This document is made available through the declassification efforts
and research of John Greenewald, Jr., creator of:

The Black Vault

The Black Vault is the largest online Freedom of Information Act (FOIA) document clearinghouse in the world. The research efforts here are responsible for the declassification of hundreds of thousands of pages released by the U.S. Government & Military.

Discover the Truth at: **http://www.theblackvault.com**

U.S. Department of Justice

Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D.C. 20535

June 1, 2017

MR. JOHN GREENEWALD JR.
[redacted]

FOIPA Request No.: 1370481-000
Subject: TOWER, JOHN GOODWIN

Dear Mr. Greenewald:

Records responsive to your request were previously processed under the provisions of the Freedom of Information Act. Enclosed is one CD containing 4,192 pages of previously processed documents and a copy of the Explanation of Exemptions. This release is being provided to you at no charge. Additionally, 23 pages of documents were returned from the OGA and were processed accordingly.

Documents or information referred to other Government agencies were not included in this release.

For your information, Congress excluded three discrete categories of law enforcement and national security records from the requirements of the FOIA. See 5 U.S. C. § 552(c) (2006 & Supp. IV (2010). This response is limited to those records that are subject to the requirements of the FOIA. This is a standard notification that is given to all our requesters and should not be taken as an indication that excluded records do, or do not, exist.

For questions regarding our determinations, visit the www.fbi.gov/foia website under "Contact Us." The FOIPA Request Number listed above has been assigned to your request. Please use this number in all correspondence concerning your request. Your patience is appreciated.

You may file an appeal by writing to the Director, Office of Information Policy (OIP), United States Department of Justice, Suite 11050, 1425 New York Avenue, NW, Washington, D.C. 20530-0001, or you may submit an appeal through OIP's FOIAonline portal by creating an account on the following web site: https://foiaonline.regulations.gov/foia/action/public/home. Your appeal must be postmarked or electronically transmitted within ninety (90) days from the date of this letter in order to be considered timely. If you submit your appeal by mail, both the letter and the envelope should be clearly marked "Freedom of Information Act Appeal." Please cite the FOIPA Request Number assigned to your request so that it may be easily identified.

You may seek dispute resolution services by contacting the Office of Government Information Services (OGIS) at 877-684-6448, or by emailing ogis@nara.gov. Alternatively, you may contact the FBI's FOIA Public Liaison by emailing foipaquestions@ic.fbi.gov. If you submit your dispute resolution correspondence by email, the subject heading should clearly state "Dispute Resolution Services." Please also cite the FOIPA Request Number assigned to your request so that it may be easily identified.

Sincerely,

David M. Hardy
Section Chief,
Record/Information
Dissemination Section
Records Management Division

Enclosure(s)

If you wish to appeal any Department of State redactions, please write directly to that agency.

EXPLANATION OF EXEMPTIONS

SUBSECTIONS OF TITLE 5, UNITED STATES CODE, SECTION 552

(b)(1) (A) specifically authorized under criteria established by an Executive order to be kept secret in the interest of national defense or foreign policy and (B) are in fact properly classified to such Executive order;

(b)(2) related solely to the internal personnel rules and practices of an agency;

(b)(3) specifically exempted from disclosure by statute (other than section 552b of this title), provided that such statute (A) requires that the matters be withheld from the public in such a manner as to leave no discretion on issue, or (B) establishes particular criteria for withholding or refers to particular types of matters to be withheld;

(b)(4) trade secrets and commercial or financial information obtained from a person and privileged or confidential;

(b)(5) inter-agency or intra-agency memorandums or letters which would not be available by law to a party other than an agency in litigation with the agency;

(b)(6) personnel and medical files and similar files the disclosure of which would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy;

(b)(7) records or information compiled for law enforcement purposes, but only to the extent that the production of such law enforcement records or information (A) could reasonably be expected to interfere with enforcement proceedings, (B) would deprive a person of a right to a fair trial or an impartial adjudication, (C) could reasonably be expected to constitute an unwarranted invasion of personal privacy, (D) could reasonably be expected to disclose the identity of confidential source, including a State, local, or foreign agency or authority or any private institution which furnished information on a confidential basis, and, in the case of record or information compiled by a criminal law enforcement authority in the course of a criminal investigation, or by an agency conducting a lawful national security intelligence investigation, information furnished by a confidential source, (E) would disclose techniques and procedures for law enforcement investigations or prosecutions, or would disclose guidelines for law enforcement investigations or prosecutions if such disclosure could reasonably be expected to risk circumvention of the law, or (F) could reasonably be expected to endanger the life or physical safety of any individual;

(b)(8) contained in or related to examination, operating, or condition reports prepared by, on behalf of, or for the use of an agency responsible for the regulation or supervision of financial institutions; or

(b)(9) geological and geophysical information and data, including maps, concerning wells.

SUBSECTIONS OF TITLE 5, UNITED STATES CODE, SECTION 552a

(d)(5) information compiled in reasonable anticipation of a civil action proceeding;

(j)(2) material reporting investigative efforts pertaining to the enforcement of criminal law including efforts to prevent, control, or reduce crime or apprehend criminals;

(k)(1) information which is currently and properly classified pursuant to an Executive order in the interest of the national defense or foreign policy, for example, information involving intelligence sources or methods;

(k)(2) investigatory material compiled for law enforcement purposes, other than criminal, which did not result in loss of a right, benefit or privilege under Federal programs, or which would identify a source who furnished information pursuant to a promise that his/her identity would be held in confidence;

(k)(3) material maintained in connection with providing protective services to the President of the United States or any other individual pursuant to the authority of Title 18, United States Code, Section 3056;

(k)(4) required by statute to be maintained and used solely as statistical records;

(k)(5) investigatory material compiled solely for the purpose of determining suitability, eligibility, or qualifications for Federal civilian employment or for access to classified information, the disclosure of which would reveal the identity of the person who furnished information pursuant to a promise that his/her identity would be held in confidence;

(k)(6) testing or examination material used to determine individual qualifications for appointment or promotion in Federal Government service he release of which would compromise the testing or examination process;

(k)(7) material used to determine potential for promotion in the armed services, the disclosure of which would reveal the identity of the person who furnished the material pursuant to a promise that his/her identity would be held in confidence.

CONFIDENTIAL

VZCZCLON0089

PP RUEHC

DE RUEHLN #0089 0051440

ZNY CCCCC

P 051545Z JAN 89

FM LEGAT LONDON (163E-213) (RUC)

TO DIRECTOR FBI/PRIORITY/

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

CITE: //5200//

PASS: HQ TO [redacted] b6 b7C

SUBJECT: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER; SPIN (A); BUDED: PAST.

ON JANUARY 5, 1989 CONFIDENTIAL SOURCE ADVISED AS FOLLOWS:

"EMPLOYMENT - 1987 - PRESENT; MAXWELL COMMUNICATIONS, 8-10 NEW FETTER LANE, LONDON EC1.

"JANUARY 5, 1989, [redacted] MAXWELL COMMUNICATIONS, VERIFIED AFFILIATION OF SUBJECT AS CONSULTANT WITH FAVORABLE REPORT. SOURCE STATED THAT SUBJECT WOULD TERMINATE HIS ASSOCIATION WITH MAXWELL COMMUNICATIONS ON JANUARY 20, 1989. b6 b7C

161-20403-27

7 APR 26 1989

CC DESTROYED

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE

DATE: 05-17-2011
CLASSIFIED BY 60322 UC/LP/PJ/KM
REASON: 1.4 (c)
DECLASSIFY ON: 05-17-2036

CONFIDENTIAL

"PLEASE NOTE DIFFERENCE IN ADDRESS PROVIDED BY SUBJECT TO THE CORRECT ADDRESS SHOW IN THIS REPORT. THE ADDRESS AT 33 HOLBORN, EC1, IS THE HEAD OFFICE OF THE MIRROR GROUP OF NEWSPAPERS AND MAXWELL COMMUNICATIONS IS A SUBSIDIARY OF THAT COMPANY."

ADMINISTRATIVE:

CLASSIFIED AS NOTED.

REBUTEL DATED 12/30/88.

CONFIDENTIAL SOURCE IS [redacted] b7D

[redacted] ~~(S)~~ (U)

CLASSIFIED BY: ~~G-1; DECLASSIFY ON:~~ OADR.

BT

#0089

NNNN

VZCZCLON0089

PP HQ

DE LON #0089 0051528

ZNY CCCCC

P 051640Z JAN 89

FM LEGAT LONDON (161E-213) (RUC)

TO DIRECTOR FBI/PRIORITY/

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L (CORRECTED COPY)

CITE: //5200/1

PASS: HQ TO [redacted] b6 b7C

SUBJECT: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER; SPIN (A); BUDED: PAST.

ON JANUARY 5, 1989 CONFIDENTIAL SOURCE ADVISED AS FOLLOWS:

"EMPLOYMENT - 1987 - PRESENT; MAXWELL COMMUNICATIONS, 8-10 NEW FETTER LANE, LONDON EC1.

"JANUARY 5, 1989, [redacted] MAXWELL COMMUNICATIONS, VERIFIED AFFILIATION OF SUBJECT AS CONSULTANT WITH FAVORABLE REPORT. SOURCE STATED THAT SUBJECT WOULD TERMINATE HIS ASSOCIATION WITH MAXWELL COMMUNICATIONS ON JANUARY 20, 1989. b6 b7C

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE

DATE: 05-24-2011
CLASSIFIED BY 60322 UC/LP/PJ/KM
REASON: 1.4 (c)
DECLASSIFY ON: 05-24-2036

CC DESTROYED

161-2053-36

7 APR 26 1989

CONFIDENTIAL

"PLEASE NOTE DIFFERENCE IN ADDRESS PROVIDED BY SUBJECT TO THE CORRECT ADDRESS SHOW IN THIS REPORT. THE ADDRESS AT 33 HOLBORN, EC1, IS THE HEAD OFFICE OF THE MIRROR GROUP OF NEWSPAPERS AND MAXWELL COMMUNICATIONS IS A SUBSIDIARY OF THAT COMPANY."

ADMINISTRATIVE:

~~CLASSIFIED AS NOTED.~~

REBUTEL DATED 12/30/88.

CONFIDENTIAL SOURCE IS [redacted] b7D

[redacted] ~~(C)~~ (U)

CORRECTED COPY SHOWS LEGAT LONDON'S CORRECT FILE NUMBER AS 161E-213.

CLASSIFIED BY: ~~G-1; DECLASSIFY ON: OADR.~~

BT

#0089

NNNN

FD-302 (REV. 3-10-82)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

12/1/88
Date of transcription

[redacted] Arms Control and Disarmament Agency (ACDA), DOS, telephone number [redacted] was advised that the following investigation was to resolve allegations that the appointee, JOHN GOODWIN TOWER, while U.S. Ambassador to the Arms Control and Disarmament Agency negotiations in Geneva, Switzerland, from March, 1985 to April, 1986, engaged in a sexual liaison with a foreign national, thereby possibly exposing him to coercion or blackmail. [redacted] provided the following information:

b6 per DOS
b7C

[redacted] made available the security file, which is a combined security and Inspector General file, regarding JOHN G. TOWER. The file included a letter, signed by the Secretary of State, on January 30, 1985, which waived a pre-appointment investigation for TOWER's appointment as a U.S. Negotiator for the START negotiation program. The file also included ACDA's granting of a Top Secret clearance to TOWER on February 12, 1985. The file included no information regarding the above stated allegations.

b6
b7C

[redacted] searched the ACDA files, to include past investigations, for any information regarding TOWER. [redacted] produced a file involving a former Air Force Colonel and a former staff member of JOHN TOWER. A review of that file included no identifiable information regarding allegations made against TOWER.

[redacted] advised that information of the nature stated above, would routinely be addressed to the Regional Security Officer (RSO) for his information. At that point, the RSO would send information, at his discretion, through the appropriate channels, usually to the Director of Security's office at the U.S. Department of State. [redacted] provided the name of the current RSO, assigned to the U.S. Mission in Geneva, Switzerland, who was also present at the mission during the time of this incident. [redacted] also advised that information of this nature may have been provided directly to the Secretary of State's office, in view of its sensitivity.

Investigation on 11/28/88 at Washington, D.C. File # WMFO 161B-19411

12

by SA [redacted] dmt Date dictated 11/30/88

b6
b7C

b6 per DOS
b7C
b7D

b6
b7C

Continuation of FD-302 of [redacted], On 12/1/88, Page _____

John Goodwin Tower

Senator Tower holds an active secret clearance granted to him on October 1, 1987, based on a 1985 Department of State background investigation, the employing agency being British Aerospace, Incorporated, Washington, D. C.

Senator Tower also holds an top secret clearance granted to him on February 16, 1988, based on a 1985 Department of State background investigation, the employing agency being Hicks and Associates, Incorporated, McLean, Virginia.

Senator Tower was granted special access by the Central Intelligence Agency in February, 1985, in connection with his duties as a member of the President's Foreign Intelligence Advisory Board.

Records of the DOS and ACDA indicate that Senator Tower was granted top secret clearances on February 15, 1985, and February 12, 1985, respectively. Records do not indicate if those clearances are still active.

Miscellaneous

A search of NEXIS, a computerized news retrieval service, disclosed approximately 9,000 articles relating to Senator Tower. A search of major newspaper morgues in the State of Texas disclosed approximately 4,000 articles relating to Senator Tower. Numerous articles related to allegations of sexual indiscretions, alcohol abuse, and conflict of interest against Senator Tower. Several articles also criticized his use of campaign contributions which remained after he retired from the Senate in 1985. As contained in the Interviews, Issues, and Agency Checks portions of this summary memorandum, these issues were addressed during the course of this investigation.

During the course of a routine interview of Senator Tower in Dallas, Texas on December 3, 1988, the results of which are incorporated in this summary memorandum, Senator Tower advised that he was aware of various newspaper articles, relating to the above mentioned allegations. He denied any current or previous alcohol abuse. Senator Tower added that articles alluding to marital infidelity on his part were based upon interrogatories submitted during the course of his divorce from Lilla Cummings Tower, and were totally false. Concerning his use of campaign contributions after he chose not to run for reelection, Senator Tower advised that he has made an accounting to the Federal Election Commission and the Internal Revenue Service regarding the expending of these funds. Senator Tower's interview (Page 20, INFRA) references a letter dated January 25, 1985 from the Senate Ethics Committee, which sets forth two tests to avoid the violation of "personal use"

VZCZCBER0139

OO HQASSA

DE BER #0139 0661636

ZNR UUUUU

O 071510Z MAR 89

FM LEGAT BERN (161B-67) RUC

TO DIRECTOR FBI/IMMEDIATE/

LEGAT PARIS (INFO)

BT

UNCLAS

CITE: //5550//

PASS: CID, SPIN UNIT. ROOM 4371.

SUBJECT: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER; SPIN(A).

RE BERN TELCALL TO HQ MARCH 3, 1989.

ON MARCH 3, 1989, [redacted] U.S. EMBASSY, BERN, ADVISED LEGAT THAT HE HAD BEEN ADVISED OF THE FOLLOWING BY ONE OF HIS FOREIGN SERVICE NATIONAL (FSN) EMPLOYEES, DESCRIBED BELOW AS "SOURCE", WHO LEARNED OF THE FOLLOWING FROM [redacted] DESCRIBED BELOW:

[redacted] A FORMER EMPLOYEE AT U.S. EMBASSY,

b6 per DOS
b7C

RECEIVED TELETYPE UNIT
7 MAR 89 14 12Z
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

RECEIVED-FBI
MAR 7 5 08 PM '89

SPECIAL INQUIRY UNIT

161-20403-270

7 APR 25 1989

BERN, (U.S. INFORMATION SERVICE) [redacted] b6 b7C

[redacted] DURING A TRIP TO GENEVA, [redacted]

[redacted] STAYING AT A HOTEL IN GENEVA AND b6 per DOS b7C

WERE APPARENTLY INVOLVED IN SOME SORT OF OFFICIAL FUNCTION AT

WHICH TOWER WAS ALSO PRESENT. LATER IN THE EVENING, TOWER MADE

AN ADVANCE OF A SEXUAL NATURE TOWARDS [redacted]

[redacted]

THE SOURCE WAS UNABLE TO PROVIDE FURTHER DETAILS AS TO WHAT

DID OR DID NOT HAPPEN AS A RESULT OF TOWER'S ADVANCES, WHICH [redacted]

[redacted] DECLINED, HOWEVER, [redacted] DID STATE TO SOURCE THAT

TOWER APPEARED TO BE HIGHLY INTOXICATED. b6 per DOS b7C

[redacted] TOLD SOURCE OF THIS INCIDENT SOME TIME AFTER IT

HAPPENED AND SOURCE WAS UNAWARE AS TO WHETHER [redacted]

[redacted] OF THE INCIDENT, BUT FELT SURE b6 b7C

[redacted]

IT IS NOTED THAT [redacted]

[redacted] AND SEEK b6 per DOS b7C

EMPLOYMENT THERE. LEGAT HAS DETERMINED THE FOLLOWING CURRENT

ADDRESS AND PHONE NUMBER [redacted]

[redacted] b6 per DOS b7C

LEGAT IS NOT AWARE AS TO WHETHER [redacted] b6 b7C

[redacted] HAS BEEN INTERVIEWED RE THIS MATTER OR WHETHER AN INTERVIEW MIGHT BE DEEMED DESIRABLE. IN ANY EVENT, [redacted] b6 per DOS b7C

BUSINESS ADDRESS IS AS FOLLOWS:

[redacted] b6 b7C

TELEPHONE [redacted]

PER TELCON WITH SSA [redacted] SPIN UNIT, ON MARCH 3, 1989, THE ABOVE IS BEING FURNISHED TO FBIHQ FOR EVALUATION AND FBIHQ WILL ADVISE [redacted] WHETHER TO CONTACT [redacted] b6 b7C

b6 per DOS
b7C

BT

#0139

NNNN

John Goodwin Tower

At the request of the FBI, [redacted] Saint Francis Bay, Republic of South Africa, was interviewed by the Department of State. He is the former [redacted] b6 b7C advised that in late 1971, he applied for a Small Business Administration (SBA) loan in the amount of $350,000. The loan was to be paid back within ten years and was for the purchase of optical equipment. [redacted] related that he was a personal friend of Hillary Sandoval, formerly the head of the SBA who was sponsored for the SBA appointment by [redacted] However, [redacted] advised he applied for and received the SBA loan in accordance with approved SBA procedures and he is not aware of any preferential treatment that was extended to him. In accordance with the loan agreement, [redacted] stated that the loan was repaid, and he did so approximately two years early.

[redacted] categorically stated that no part of these funds, or any of his personal funds, were loaned to Senator Tower or his campaign fund. [redacted] also commented that he has been active in politics since the 1950's and, during that time, he has raised and solicited monies for the Republican party, as well as for Senator Tower.

[redacted] SBA, El Paso, Texas advised a review of his records revealed Dr. Shirley Abbott obtained an SBA loan on June 9, 1972, in the amount of $350,000 under the business name of Pan-American Optical Company. The loan, which was paid off in 1980, was partially (10%) funded by the Coronado Bank, El Paso, Texas. [redacted] advised that, after two years, records are transferred to the Federal Records Center in Fort Worth, Texas, where they are maintained for five years and are then destroyed. b6 b7C

[redacted] Minority Small Business, Capital Ownership Development, SBA, San Antonio, Texas, advised that, due to the passage of time and the number of loans that he processed, he was unable to recall details or persons involved in this loan.

Investigation has determined that Hillary Sandoval is now deceased. Efforts to locate [redacted] who according to [redacted] was a [redacted] employee who interviewed him, were unsuccessful.

Contact with the Coronado Bank, El Paso, Texas, disclosed that their records concerning the SBA loan to [redacted] have been destroyed and that there is no further record.

John Goodwin Tower

Referral/Consult

[redacted]

[redacted]

b6
b7C [redacted] advised that he was the [redacted] in Geneva, Switzerland, from [redacted] to [redacted] He stated that he had only infrequent contact with Senator Tower and he was personally unaware of anything negative regarding Senator Tower's conduct while in Geneva.

b6
b7C [redacted] advised that he had heard gossip that Senator Tower was having an affair with [redacted] named [redacted] Last Name Unknown. [redacted] was unable to provide the identity of the source of this information.

b6
b7C [redacted] stated that "Thank God It's Friday" parties were held on a regular basis for delegation members. He saw Senator Tower at a distance at these parties as he drank what appeared to be alcoholic beverages; however, he never saw Senator Tower intoxicated or even mildly intoxicated.

[redacted] commented that Senator Tower left Geneva quietly because he was having marital problems.

[redacted] was reinterviewed concerning the b6
allegation that Senator Tower may have been involved with a female b7C
KGB agent and may have been compromised. [redacted]
advised that he was contacted by the author of the U.S. News and World Report article of February 20, 1989.

The author told [redacted] that he had uncorroborated information regarding Senator Tower's affiliation with either a French or Swiss national. The author claimed that the CIA had noted this in a report. [redacted] stated he told the author that his informant would have to be discredited, as [redacted] had no knowledge of any such involvement by Senator Tower with any women with whom he may have been associated with outside of his own staff.

[redacted] advised that he was familiar with [redacted] He does not believe that [redacted] would have maintained files highlighting the personal activities of members of

John Goodwin Tower

the delegation which [redacted] allegedly used to coerce or blackmail anyone on the delegation, to include Senator Tower. [redacted] added that on his own volition, he wrote a character letter for [redacted]

b6
b7C

Incorporated in this summary memorandum are the results of an interview of [redacted] who was the [redacted]

b6
b7C

FD-302 (REV. 3-10-82)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 2/18/89

1

[redacted] Department of State, Abidjan Embassy, Ivory Coast, was advised of the identity of the interviewing agents and that he was being interviewed regarding the background investigation of Senator JOHN GOODWIN TOWER. [redacted] was interviewed at the Clarendon Hotel, 3824 Wilson Blvd., Room 151, Arlington, Virginia. [redacted] provided the following information: b6 b7C

From May, 1985 to May 1987, he was the [redacted] in Washington, D.C., at the State Department. During that time he was in charge of certifying security clearances for those who were detailed to [redacted] Sometime in December of 1985 or January of 1986, [redacted] came into his office and reported several issues to him regarding [redacted] These included several security breeches by [redacted] as well as sexual indiscretions. The information was recorded by the interviewee in a two page memorandum and forwarded to [redacted] of the Office of the Secretary of Defense (OSD). Before [redacted] had already filed an EEO complaint against [redacted] regarding his sexual advances and other particulars, while [redacted] during that time. b6 b7C b6 per DOS b7C

Sometime shortly afterwards, the interviewee could not recall the time frame, the Air Force Office of Special Investigations (OSI) District Commander from Bolling Air Force Base as well as a Special Agent came to the State Department to meet with JAMES LANNON, Chief of the Counter Intelligence Unit at the State Department (LANNON is now detailed with the Federal Bureau of Investigation). The purpose of this meeting was to discuss the allegations that [redacted] had made against [redacted] At that time the individuals from OSI were looking for advice on how to handle the situation. They had with them the statements made by [redacted] as well as information from OSD regarding the issue. b6 per DOS b7C b6 b7C

Investigation on 2/18/89 Arlington, Virginia File WMFO 161A-19411

by SA [redacted] SA MFG:bw Date dictated 1/18/89 b6 per FBI b7C

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

The dilemma at this time was to determine where [redacted] actually was assigned and who should handle the investigation. [redacted] was [redacted] who was [redacted] during the negotiations in Geneva. It was determined through the meeting, that [redacted] "belonged to the State Department, not to ACDA, on paper." It was very difficult to determine who belonged to whom, because so many different agencies were involved and so many individuals were detailed from other agencies. b6 b7C

It was further determined that JAMES LANNON wanted someone from the State Department to follow the investigation on [redacted] because it had been decided that he belonged to the State Department. b6 b7C

At the time, the security measures at the State Department, especially on the 7th Floor, where the Geneva Delegation was staying while in Washington, were very lax. There was no real security direction or enforcement provided to the Delegation while in Washington. That responsibility eventually fell on the interviewee. As a result, [redacted] was appointed by LANNON to go to Geneva to follow the investigation because it took place on "ACDA turf". LANNON also sent the individual, previously mentioned, from the Department of State, Counter Intelligence Division, to Geneva to follow the investigation. The interviewee could not remember the name of this individual. b6 b7C Referral/Consult

[redacted]

In approximately February (possible the 14) 1986, [redacted] went to Geneva and began to read through all the violations reported by the Marine guards in Geneva. There were approximately 440 written notices of security violations. At this time [redacted] advised that he was focusing strictly on [redacted] and could not recall if TOWER was mentioned in any of these violations. b6 b7C

[redacted] went on to advise that [redacted] in Geneva. [redacted] was [redacted] the talks in Geneva. When [redacted] arrived the security consciousness of those on the Delegation was very lax. [redacted] did not process the security violations reported by the Marine guards. The responsibility then fell on [redacted] Many of the violations regarding [redacted] were not followed up because [redacted] refused to sign the written citations. The interviewee went on to indicate that the security program had no "teeth", and as a result was not effective.

b6
b7C

SEXUAL INDISCRETIONS

When [redacted] was queried as to whether any investigations had ever taken place regarding Senator TOWER and sexual indiscretions with any American or foreign national women, he advised in the negative. He indicated that they were never asked to look into Senator TOWER or any other member of the delegation, but were there strictly to investigate [redacted] He indicated that while investigating the situation regarding [redacted] some information regarding Senator TOWER was uncovered.

b6
b7C

b6 per DOS
b7C

TOWER's wife, LILLA BURT CUMMINGS TOWER, arrived unexpectedly in Geneva during the last round of the talks and charged him with infidelity, demanding a divorce from him. During that same time an article appeared in the Washington Post again charging him with infidelity. When she came over, she demanded that he, as well as any other individuals that were staying with him or partying with him, get out of the apartment. [redacted] advised that this information came out of the many interviews that were conducted with the staff and other personnel, that were on the Delegation in Geneva, as well as from [redacted] He could not remember any direct sources relating specifically to information about TOWER.

b6
b7C

Many individuals were interviewed regarding [redacted] as well as regarding the atmosphere that surrounded the Talks. Individuals when questioned would often "blurt everything out" when they were questioned regarding [redacted] That is how some information came out regarding TOWER. [redacted] told [redacted] that he thought that [redacted] were retained as his mistresses. [redacted] did not reveal the source of his information to [redacted]

b6 per DOS
b7C

b6
b7C

In a letter to OSI, [redacted] regarding his ongoing investigation, he states that "sleeping around" was common in Geneva during the talks. He mentions that he had knowledge of 14 other situations where individuals were having sexual affairs. [redacted] asked if they, that is the investigators, should look into these allegations, and was told no by [redacted] stated that it was an Inspector General matter and that they would look into it. b6 b7C

The interviewee went on to advise that the reason the State Department was so concerned about individuals having affairs or sexual liasons with others, was in that they were required to have Sensitive Compartmented Information (SCI) access, which required Code Word Clearances. These required a different adjudication process than Top Secret clearances. Everyone who took part in the Talks was required to have this level of clearance and as a result they could not have a relationship with anyone who had contact with individuals from the Eastern Block. At no time did the interviewee have any information indicating that TOWER was one of the 14 individuals having an affair, reported by [redacted] The allegations made by [redacted] were turned over to the Inspector General, but to the best of the interviewee's knowledge were never looked into. He indicated the the situation was "very political" at the time and the State Department did not have an independent Inspector General. [redacted] did call the Inspector General to report these situations as well as the other security violations. [redacted] the investigator at the Inspector General's Office, for the State Department, indicated that the information would embarrassing and as a result, the investigation was "just dropped". b6 per DOS b7C

When queried as to his knowledge of any sexual relations between TOWER and [redacted] the interviewee indicated that [redacted] advised that the appointee was having an affair with [redacted] However in a recent phone call from the General Counsel of the Senate Armed Services Committee, the interviewee was told that [redacted] denied making such a statement. When queried as to whether he had any other knowledge of a relationship between TOWER and [redacted] the interviewee indicated that he was not aware of any information regarding an affair between TOWER [redacted] or any one else. b6 b7C b6 per DOS. b7C

He did indicate that through the interviews of the staff personnel, he learned that some of [redacted] mail was addressed in care of Ambassador TOWER in Geneva and went to his apartment. He stated that there could have been several reasons for this, one being that many times the apartments of the Ambassadors are vacant [redacted] may have been staying there in his absence. He went on to state that any mail sent to the State Department would go through the Diplomatic pouch. As a result, the mail for the individuals in Geneva would be sent to the State Department and then arrive in Geneva and be disseminated from there. This was a cheaper means than sending it through international mail. Often times periodicals could be obtained in a more more expeditious manner using the international mail, but personal letters usually took "about the same time period". The mail going through international mail, that is going directly to an apartment, would obviously cost more.

b6 per DOS
b7C

The interviewee was asked as to what inference he was making when he reported that the mail [redacted] was going to the appointee's apartment. He commented that he was not making a judgment, rather stating the facts. [redacted] may have wanted periodicals on a more timely basis or may have been using his apartment while the appointee was not there. To the best of his knowledge, there was no indiscretion on the part of Senator TOWER and [redacted].

b6 per DOS
b7C

[redacted] went on to comment that the general atmosphere at Geneva was such that individuals often took their wedding rings off when they got on the plane to Geneva and put them on as soon as the plane touched ground as they were returning home. He went on to mention that [redacted] and was infatuated sexually with Senator TOWER. When queried as to how he determined this, [redacted] advised that he had concluded this from the interviews of many of the staff personnel. He had no specific information as to who could corroborate this allegation. [redacted] Once again he advised that he heard this from [redacted] or just people in general, who were interviewed.

b6
b7C

b6 per DOS
b7C

b6
b7C

Regarding the statement made by the interviewee in the Office of Personnel Management (OPM) investigation, case number 87-000547, regarding his "independent corroboration" that Ambassador TOWER maintained [redacted] in Geneva,

b6 per DOS
b7C

b6
b7C

as mistresses, he indicated that this referred to the fact that [redacted] advised him that he suspected an affair between TOWER and [redacted] and he himself had determined [redacted] mail was going to TOWER'S apartment and noted that others had voiced similar suspicions during their interviews regarding [redacted]

b6 per DOS
b7C

b6
b7C

The interviewee advised that he had information showing that the [redacted] procured sex partners for [redacted] and several others including himself [redacted] was accused of seeing a young prostitute, from the train station in Geneva. Once again this allegation was not investigated. At no time did the interviewee have any information that Senator TOWER was the recipient of sex partners procured by [redacted] also advised that he had no information that TOWER was involved in any kind of sexual indiscretions or the procurement of sex partners for either himself, any other American delegates, or any delegates on the Russian delegation.

b6 per DOS
b7C

b6
b7C
b4

CHARACTER REFERENCES

When queried as to his knowledge regarding letters written on behalf of [redacted] from individuals on the delegation, the interviewee stated that [redacted] came in to talk to the OSI investigators, regarding [redacted] indicated that he was displeased with [redacted] during this time and "wanted him out". He was shown some material that included "his own personal items, such as letters and other documents". [redacted] was advised that these were taken from the safe that [redacted] had kept in Geneva. [redacted] was visibly upset by this and began to distance himself from [redacted] came slowly to the conclusion that [redacted] "had to go", but once he made up his mind he "dropped his support from [redacted] rather quickly". He began to disassociate himself from [redacted] during the interview. At no time during the interview did TOWER become a subject of conversation. He has no knowledge of any distancing from [redacted] TOWER during the [redacted] investigation.

b6
b7C

A short time afterwards, possibly three or four weeks, [redacted] could not recall the time frame, [redacted] went on to write a letter of support for [redacted]

b6
b7C

A friend of [redacted] possibly one of [redacted] shortly after a meeting between [redacted] and [redacted] heard [redacted] making calls to other individuals on the delegation, asking them to support [redacted] advised that he felt that the letter to OSI from [redacted] regarding the fourteen people having sexual affairs was "the shot across the

b6 per DOS
b7C

b6
b7C

bow". [redacted] indicated that this definitely had an effect on some of the individuals writing letters of recommendation for [redacted] could not provide any proof regarding this allegation. [redacted] advised that this is what he meant in his cable to the State Department, from Abidjan, dated February 16, when he indicated that these letters were written "for other than honest reasons."

He went on to advise that he felt all the letters were written by one individual. It appeared to him that [redacted] went to a lawyer, and was given the specifics as to what was needed for a good character reference, considering the allegations against him. It appeared that he then wrote the letters and asked the individuals to sign them. [redacted] went on to advise that he has a [redacted] With that background and the results of other investigations that he conducted, he concluded that all the letters had the same author. Once again he had no proof as to this allegation. When queried as to whether he had any information indicating that TOWER was coerced to provide a letter of recommendation for [redacted] the interviewee responded in the negative. He went on to say that he had no specific information that indicated that TOWER originally refused to write a letter and then changed his mind .

SECRETIVE FILES

When queried as to whether he had information regarding the maintenance of secret of files of [redacted] regarding information on other delegates he indicated that during the interview of [redacted] she indicated that he had a safe on the seventh floor where he stored personal documents. [redacted] was not allowed to go into certain parts of the staff, but on several occasions [redacted] saw it open. During that time, [redacted] saw named files, of individuals rather than subjects. When queried as to whether [redacted] provided the names to [redacted] he responded in the negative. [redacted] concluded that since [redacted] was not allowed to see these files and that they contained the names of individuals, they may have been on individuals on the start delegation.

The interviewee also advised that once [redacted] was told to clean out his area at the State Department, he was seen by several individuals shredding a large number of documents, which were classified Top Secret. [redacted] was seen with [redacted] taking files to the fifth floor where he began to shred them. [redacted]

[redacted] observed him destroying these documents. He was seen to have been shredding for almost 1.5 hours, on the fifth floor in the ACDA area. Many of these documents were "uncontrolled" top secret documents. They were "boot-leg stuff". [redacted] have given sworn statements as to the fact that [redacted] was destroying Top Secret documents. All this information was "boot-leg", because any Top Secret documents in [redacted] possession would have had to have come through [redacted] had no record of [redacted] having these top secret files out.

b6 per DOS
b7C

b6
b7C

When queried as to his knowledge of any of the contents of the documents, he responded that he was not familiar with any of them. When queried as to whether the documents contained any information regarding Senator TOWER, he once again advised that he had no knowledge of the documents' contents. He went on to mention that at no time during his conversation with [redacted] did TOWER's become a subject of conversation. He had no knowledge of whether TOWER himself, began to distance himself from [redacted] during the investigation.

b6
b7C

LEAKS TO THE PRESS

When asked about his knowledge of [redacted] leaking information regarding the Talks to the press, the interviewee advised that [redacted] indicated during [redacted] interview that [redacted] told [redacted] that he was "the unofficial press leaker". [redacted] indicated that [redacted] met with an individual named [redacted] who was writing for the Washington Post, and that [redacted] had several appointments with him written on his calendar. [redacted] that [redacted] at one point, had even borrowed her car to meet with [redacted] During these meetings, [redacted] leaked information as "trial balloons" regarding the Talks. [redacted] had access to the material and at the same time [redacted] who was the National Security Advisor, was cracking down on disclosures, to preclude information from being leaked to the press. As a result, the interviewee concluded that "they" used [redacted] to leak information out to the press. He stated that "they", were the Ambassador's, as well as others on the delegation. The interviewee concluded that [redacted] then used this information, his role as a press leaker for them, to coerce these individuals to write character references for him. Once again [redacted] had no direct proof regarding this except for [redacted] statements. When queried as to whether TOWER had any knowledge of this, [redacted] answered that he had no knowledge either way. He did not know if TOWER was involved, or if he directed [redacted] to leak any information whatsoever. He does not have any information directly linking

b6
b7C

b6 per DOS
b7C

b6
b7C

b6
b7C

TOWER to the press leaks and further stated that he does not have any information indicating that [redacted] used any information regarding the press leaks against TOWER.

Finally, [redacted] was asked whether he had any direct firsthand knowledge of Senator TOWER abusing alcohol, having unauthorized contact with foreigners or foreign nationals, having sex with [redacted] foreign nationals, or any other American on the Delegation, being involved in the procurement of sex partners for either himself, members of his delegation or the members of the Russian delegation, or being involved in the leaking of information to [redacted] or any other derogatory information regarding TOWER, and the interviewee responded in the negative. b6 per DOS b7C

When queried as to whether he recalls [redacted] ever mentioning TOWER specifically during her debriefing, he responded that he has no clear recollection of TOWER'S name appearing in [redacted] statement in a derogatory setting. b6 per DOS b7C

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 05-19-2011 BY 60322 UC/LP/PJ/KM

BY COURIER

Date: February 14, 1989

To: [redacted] b6 b7C

Bureau of Diplomatic Security
2121 Virginia Ave., N.W.
4th Floor SA-10
Washington, D.C.

From: Floyd I. Clarke
Assistant Director
Criminal Investigative Division

Subject: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER
SPECIAL INQUIRY - PRESIDENTIAL APPOINTMENT
WITH SENATE CONFIRMATION b6 b7C

Reference is made to a prior request by the FBI dated 12/19/88 and to the Department of State (DOS) cable, dated 12/22/88 from the United States Ambassador Abidjan, Ivory Coast, which set forth the interview of [redacted] DOS, Ivory Coast, concerning the background investigation of Senator Tower.

The FBI is in receipt of a request from the White House to conduct an expedite background investigation concerning Senator Tower who is being considered for Secretary of Defense which requires Senate confirmation.

Senator Tower was born on 9/29/25, in Houston, Texas. He has Social Security number 451-46-9866.

b6 b7C [redacted] is the former [redacted] As such, he assisted in the investigation of Lt. Colonel Robert L. Moser, United States Air Force (USAF), by the USAF Office of Special Investigations (OSI) for, among other things, security violations and having dated a foreign national.

FD-36 (Rev. 8-29-85)

0018

FBI

TRANSMIT VIA:
☒ Teletype
☐ Facsimile
☐ _____

PRECEDENCE:
☐ Immediate
☒ Priority
☐ Routine

CLASSIFICATION:
☐ TOP SECRET
☐ SECRET
☐ CONFIDENTIAL
☐ UNCLAS E F T O
☒ UNCLAS

Date 2/11/89

JMB001 D. 042
ymm001 D.042
C-5 #3

FM FBI WASHINGTON FIELD OFFICE (9A-NEW)

TO DIRECTOR, FBI/PRIORITY/

FBI, BALTIMORE/PRIORITY/

FBI, NEWARK/PRIORITY/

BT

UNCLAS

CITE: //3920//

PASS: VIOLENT CRIMES UNIT, CID

2 45 PM

JMB

SUBJECT: [redacted]; JOHN TOWER-VICTIM; SECRET OF DEFENSE DESIGNEE; EXTORTION(A);OO:WMFO.

AT 2:30 AM INSTANT DATE, [redacted] CALLED THE WASHINGTON METROPOLITAN FIELD OFFICE OF THE FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION (FBI) AND REPORTED [redacted] WAS IN ROUTE FROM TRENTON, NEW JERSEY TO KILL TO JOHN TOWER. [redacted] WAS CALLING WITH THE ASSISTANT OF [redacted]

b6
b7C

2-WMFO

BH:ymm
(2)

FILE STRIPPED
Date: 5-25-89
Initials: BT

b6
b7C

9A-WF-161665-1

Approved: DG/RR w/ corrections Transmitted _____ (Number) _____ (Time) Per _____

SEARCHED ... INDEXED ... SERIALIZED ... FILED ...

FEB 11 1 23 PM '89

GPO : 1987 0 - 193-749

FD-36 (Rev. 8-29-85)

FBI

TRANSMIT VIA:
☐ Teletype
☐ Facsimile
☐ _____

PRECEDENCE:
☐ Immediate
☐ Priority
☐ Routine

CLASSIFICATION:
☐ TOP SECRET
☐ SECRET
☐ CONFIDENTIAL
☐ UNCLAS E F T O
☐ UNCLAS

Date _____

[redacted] FROM THE TELEPHONE NUMBER [redacted] AT [redacted]
[redacted] POTOMAC, MARYLAND [redacted]
SA [redacted] U.S. SECRET SERVICE, LT. [redacted] U.S. CAPITOL POLICE, AND SA [redacted] DUTY AGENT, U.S. DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE, WASHINGTON, D.C. WERE ADVISED OF THREAT.

MONTGOMERY COUNTY POLICE DEPARTMENT OFFICE [redacted] MONTGOMERY, MD. WAS DISPATCHED TO THE [redacted] ADDRESS AND INTERVIEWED [redacted] OFFICER [redacted] ADVISED THAT [redacted] IS A MEDICALLY [redacted] U.S. MARINE COLONEL OR LT. COLONEL.

HE ADVISED [redacted] WAS DRUNK AND ALSO TAKING FOUR DIFFERENT KINDS OF MEDICATION. [redacted] TOLD [redacted] THAT [redacted] WAS AN ITALIAN MALE WITH MUSTACHE [redacted] WOULD NOT FURNISH ANY ADDITIONAL INFORMATION REGARDING [redacted] NOR SAY WHERE HE GOT THE INFORMATION REGARDING THE THREAT.

OFFICER [redacted] ALSO ADVISED THAT [redacted] IS TERMINALLY ILL.

SA [redacted] DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE, PROTECTIVE SERVICES ~~U.S. STATE DEPARTMENT~~ ADVISED THAT THE STAFF OF JOHN TOWER WHO'S OUT OF TOWN, HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE

b6
b7C

b6
b7C

Approved: _____ Transmitted _____ Per _____
(Number) (Time)

GPO : 1987 0 - 193-749

FD-36 (Rev. 8-29-85)

FBI

TRANSMIT VIA:
- ☐ Teletype
- ☐ Facsimile
- ☐ _____

PRECEDENCE:
- ☐ Immediate
- ☐ Priority
- ☐ Routine

CLASSIFICATION:
- ☐ TOP SECRET
- ☐ SECRET
- ☐ CONFIDENTIAL
- ☐ UNCLAS E F T O
- ☐ UNCLAS

Date _____

THREAT.

[redacted] CALLED WMFO A SECOND TIME AND TOLD THE DUTY AGENT THAT THE ATTACK OF JOHN TOWER WAS GOING TO TAKE PLACE AT THE LONGWORTH HOUSE OFFICE BUILDING DURING A MEETING ON 2/11/89.

b6
b7C

WMFO INDICES NEGATIVE REGARDING [redacted]

NEWARK AND BALTIMORE ARE REQUESTED TO CHECK INDICES REGARDING [redacted]

NO FURTHER INVESTIGATION TO BE CONDUCTED BY WMFO AS IT DOES NOT APPEAR THAT THIS THREAT HAS ANY VALINITY.

BT

Approved: _____ Transmitted _____ (Number) _____ (Time) Per _____

GPO : 1987 O - 193-749

FD-340a (Rev. 10-3-77)

b6
b7C

(Title) JOHN TOWER-VICTIM; SECRET OF DEFENSE DESIGNEE; EXTORTION(A);

(File No.) 9A-WF-161665*

Item	Date Filed	To be returned Yes	To be returned No		Disposition
1	4-19-89		X	ORIGINAL NOTES	(BJT)

9A-WF-161665-1A

SEARCHED ___ INDEXED ___
SERIALIZED ___ FILED ___
APR 29 1989
FBI—WASH. FIELD OFFICE

FD-340 (Rev. 4-2-85)

Field File No. 9A-WF-161665-1A-1

Serial # of Originating Document _____

OO and File No. _____

Date Received _____

From _____
(Name of Contributor)

_____
(Address of Contributor)

_____
(City and State)

By _____
(Name of Special Agent)

To Be Returned ☐ Yes ☐ No Receipt Given ☐ Yes ☐ No

Grand Jury Material - Disseminate Only Pursuant to Rule 6(e), Federal Rules of Criminal Procedure ☐ Yes ☐ No

Title: [redacted]

b6
b7C

John Tower - Vietnam
Secretary of Defense - designee
Extortion A

Reference: _____
(Communication Enclosing Material)

Description: ☐ Original notes re interview of

Original notes

2/11/89

At 2:35 AM [redacted] called and indicated that the Defense Secretary Designee John Tower was going to be killed at 10:00 AM 2/11/89.

[redacted] was calling with the assistance of [redacted] telephone [redacted] from Potomac, MD. b6 b7C

Secret Service Agent [redacted] sent a Montgomery County PD officer [redacted] to the residence, [redacted] appeared drunk and was on 4 different types of medication.

[redacted] was contacted later and indicated the threat would be carried out at the Longworth Bldg. during some meetings today. A [redacted] (PH) was sent from Trenton, NJ to carry out the threat. The only physical description is that he is an Italian male with a mustache. [redacted] would not give any details as to how or where he got the information.

[redacted] is a [redacted] marine LTC or Colonel, who is terminally ill.

SAC Def's Office notified SA [redacted] TU [redacted] Capitol Police LT. [redacted] notified.

2/11/89 2:35 AM

Danger Tomorrow Morning —
John → Tower
[redacted] - DOE —
[redacted] - DOE - [redacted]
[redacted] - Ret Col Marine Corp.
[redacted]
[redacted] -

b6
b7C

DOD - Inform CID [redacted] →

FT Myer [redacted]
2:53 CID Duty [redacted] Major [redacted] →
CID SD.

2:55 Secret Serve - [redacted] → Information
reference a threat - BS [redacted] -
3:00 Called/Back Called Montgomery PD. 279-8000
[redacted]
POTOMAC, MD

b6
b7C

3:38 [redacted] Officer [redacted] - Individual Intoxicated
or Drunk & on Medication

P/2

2/11/89

4:00 SA/ [redacted] (e) from Trenton
New Jersey supposed to be coming
in from

b6
b7C

4:33 AM —
1744 North Capitol ST.
after hours joint - Bell - Drugs.
Al [redacted] [redacted] that
Anonymous female caller —

ret [redacted] says some people feel he shouldn't
be in that Position
Italian Male MUSTache - [redacted]
[redacted] - Supposed to be on The 6:00 AM
Train - 10:00 AM →

b6
b7C

5:52 AM - uses Drugs + had Been Tonight
Steps of The Longworth Bldg —
Osteoporosis / Bad Heart - is terminally
18 months - May not make it to Spring
[redacted] had been gone up north until
Neighbor Died - His state is better
[redacted] live next door - husband just
died

P-3

2/11/89

[redacted] said that Tower is supposed to be somewhere today at 10:00 AM - This → Annapolis [redacted] will be in Burke, VA Church of The Nativity on 2/11/89 - about noon then back to Annapolis.

0600/LT [redacted] / Capitol Police notified b6 b7C

0715 Hours [redacted] FBI HQ Duty Officer

[redacted]

[redacted] n [redacted]

0830 [redacted] - [redacted]

Duty - DOD office contacted for Sec Def. office. [redacted] is on the Protective services detail.

2/11/89
820/AH

DOD Protective Services

[redacted]

[redacted]

Tower out of town

3584

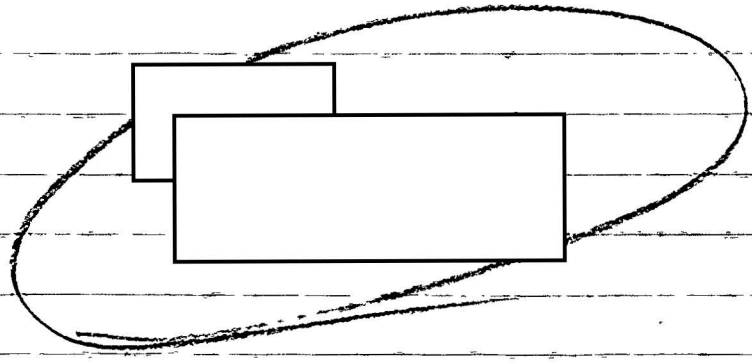
[redacted]

TRENTON, N.J.

b6
b7C

*82-5392

[redacted]



b6
b7C

GENERAL INDICES:
☒ Automated Search WFlead(CEA)
☐ Neg ☒ Pos
☐ Manual Search
☐ Neg ☐ Pos

9-161665 & WF

INBOX.4 (#2426)

TEXT:

VZCZCNK0038

PP HQ

DE NK #0038 0652219

ZNR UUUUU

P 062355Z MAR 89

FM FBI NEWARK (9A-4159) (RUC) (C-1)

TO FBI WMFO/PRIORITY/

BT

UNCLAS

CITE: //3510//

SUBJECT: [redacted] JOHN TOWER - VICTIM; SECRET OF DEFENSE DESIGNEE; EXTORTION(A); OO:WMFO.

INDICES WERE CHECKED ON [redacted] ALL CHECKS WERE NEGATIVE.

b6
b7C

IN VIEW OF THE ABOVE INFORMATION, THIS CASE IS RUC'D BY NEWARK.

BT

#0038

NNNN

9-WF-161665-2

SEARCHED ____ INDEXED ____
SERIALIZED ____ FILED ____

MAR 6 8 08 PM '89

[redacted]

3/7/89

FD-36 (Rev. 8-29-85)

FBI

TRANSMIT VIA:
☒ Teletype
☐ Facsimile
☐ _____

PRECEDENCE:
☐ Immediate
☐ Priority
☒ Routine

CLASSIFICATION:
☐ TOP SECRET
☐ SECRET
☐ CONFIDENTIAL
☐ UNCLAS E F T O
☒ UNCLAS

Date ~~5/12/89~~

RAC023W 132
#16

FM FBI WASHINGTON METROPOLITAN FIELD(9-WF-161665) (P) (C-4)

TO DIRECTOR, FBI /ROUTINE/

FBI, BALTIMORE /ROUTINE/

0051

BT

UNCLAS

CITE: //3920//

PASS: VIOLENT CRIMES UNIT - CID

5:00 pm

SUBJECT: [redacted] JOHN TOWER - VICTIM; SECRETARY OF DEFENSE DESIGNEE; EXTORTION (A); OO:WMFO

b6
b7C

RE: BUREAU TELETYPE TO ALL SAC'S DATED 10/28/88.

WMFO TT TO THE DIRECTOR AND BALTIMORE DATED 2/11/89.

ADVISE WMFO OF RESULTS OF INDICES CHECK.

BT

2-WMFO

RJH:rac
(2)

9-WF-161665-3

SEARCHED ___ INDEXED ___
SERIALIZED ___ FILED ___

Approved: WDG/DJK Transmitted _____ Per _____
(Number) (Time)

MAY 12 4 21 PM '89

1987 0 - 193-749

[redacted]

b6
b7C

UZCZCWMFO51

RR HQ BA

DE WM #0051 1322205

ZNR UUUUU

R 122154Z MAY 89

FM FBI WASHINGTON METROPOLITAN FIELD(9-WF-161665) (P) (C-4)

TO DIRECTOR, FBI /ROUTINE/

FBI, BALTIMORE /ROUTINE/

BT

UNCLAS

CITE: //3920//

PASS: VIOLENT CRIMES UNIT - CID

b6
b7C

SUBJECT: [redacted]; JOHN TOWER - VICTIM; SECRETARY OF DEFENSE DESIGNEE; EXTORTION (A); OO:WMFO

RE: BUREAU TELETYPE TO ALL SAC'S DATED 10/28/88.

WMFO TT TO THE DIRECTOR AND BALTIMORE DATED 2/11/89.

ADVISE WMFO OF RESULTS OF INDICES CHECK.

BT

#0051

9-WF-161665-4

Searched
Serialized
Indexed
Filed

NNNN

C-4

INBOX HAS 4 DOCUMENTS
FORMS.TEXT HAS 1 DOCUMENT

INBOX.1 (#981)

TEXT:

VZCZCBA0004

RR HQ WMFO

DE BA #0004 1432011

ZNR UUUUU

R 231945Z MAY 89

FM FBI BALTIMORE (9-0-1038)

TO DIRECTOR FBI/ROUTINE/

FBI WMFO/ROUTINE/

BT

UNCLAS

CITE: //3050:2490 SQ 13//

SUBJECT: [redacted] JOHN TOWER - VICTIM, SECRETARY OF DEFENSE DESIGNEE; EXTORTION (A); OO: WMFO.

b6
b7C

RE WMFO TELETYPE TO BUREAU, MAY 12, 1989.

FOR INFORMATION OF THE BUREAU AND WMFO, BALTIMORE INDICES NEGATIVE FOR [redacted] IN VIEW OF ABOVE, NO FURTHER INVESTIGATION BEING CONDUCTED BY BALTIMORE OFFICE.

9A-WF-161445-5

SEARCHED ___ INDEXED
SERIALIZED ___ FILED

MAY 23 3 33 PM '89

[redacted]

BT

#0004

FD-36 (Rev. 8-29-85)

AMC 0254.144
D SP#19

FBI

TRANSMIT VIA:
- [x] Teletype
- [ ] Facsimile
- [ ] _____

PRECEDENCE:
- [ ] Immediate
- [ ] Priority
- [x] Routine

CLASSIFICATION:
- [ ] TOP SECRET
- [ ] SECRET
- [ ] CONFIDENTIAL
- [ ] UNCLAS E F T O
- [x] UNCLAS

Date 5/24/89

FM FBI WASHINGTON METROPOLITAN FIELD(9A-WF-161665)(C)C-4)

TO DIRECTOR, FBI/ROUTINE/

BT

UNCLAS

CITE: //3920//

PASS: VIOLENT CRIMES UNIT.

0004

8 30 P

SUBJECT: [redacted] JOHN TOWER-VICTIM; SECRETARY OF DEFENSE DESIGNEE; EXTORTION (A); OO:WMFO.

b6
b7C

FOR THE INFORMATION OF THE BUREAU, ALL LOGICAL INVESTIGATION HAS BEEN CONDUCTED IN THIS MATTER. WMFO DOES NOT VIEW THIS AS A VALID THREAT DUE TO THE MEDICAL CONDITION OF THE SOURCE. THIS CASE IS BEING CLOSED.

BT

2-WMFO

RJH:amc
(2)

FILE STRIPPED
Date: 5/25/89
Initials: BT

9A-WF-161665-6

Approved: _____ Transmitted _____ (Number) _____ (Time) Per _____

Close-4

SEARCHED ____ INDEXED ____
SERIALIZED BT FILED BT
MAY 24 7 43 PM '89
F.O.

5/25/89 5/25/89

[redacted]

GPO : 1987 O - 193-749

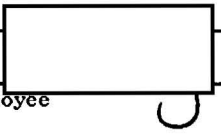
b6
b7C

File - Serial Charge Out
FD-5 (Rev. 6-17-70)

File 9A-WF-161665 Date _____
Class. Case No. Last Serial

☐ Pending ☐ Closed

Serial No.	Description of Serial	Date Charged
1	[redacted] 5/12/89	



Employee

b6
b7C

RECHARGE Date _____

To _____ From _____

Initials of Clerk _____ Date _____

_____
Date charged

_____
Employee

_____
Location

★U.S.GPO:1987-0-181-487/54798

FD-36 (Rev. 5-22-64)

FBI

Date: 9/20/74

Transmit the following in

AIRTEL

(Type in plaintext or code)

Via

(Priority)

Assoc. Dir.
Dep.-A.D.-Adm.
Dep.-A.D.-Inv.
Asst. Dir.:
Admin.
Comp. Syst.
Ext. Affairs
Files & Com.
Gen. Inv.
Ident.
Inspection
Intell.
Laboratory
Plan. & Eval.
Spec. Inv.
Training
Legal Coun.
Telephone Rm.
Director Sec'y

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI ATTENTION: FBI LABORATORY

FROM: SAC, WFO (9-3525)

[redacted]

[redacted]

PRESIDENT GERALD R. FORD,
SENATORS TOWER, KENNEDY, EAGLETON,
FULBRIGHT - VICTIMS
EXT
(OO:KC)

740924010

b6
b7C

Enclosed for the Bureau is the original and three xerox copies of a threatening letter addressed to Senator JOHN TOWER, postmarked 9/9/74, from the Medical Center for Federal Prisoners, Springfield, Missouri, where subject is incarcerated. Also three xerox copies of letters forwarded to Senators KENNEDY, FULBRIGHT, and EAGLETON which are "obscene" and self-explanatory. The latter copies were received from United States Secret Service (USSS) by WFO on 9/17/74. In addition, USSS forwarded background data regarding subject and three xerox copies are enclosed. The original letter to Senator TOWER was received on 9/16/74 from Detective Sergeant [redacted] U.S. Capitol Police, who advised he received the letter from Senator TOWER's office.

The threat consists of "Dear Mr. Tower, I will kill Mr. FORD, he is a punk. And you will die too. [redacted]"

REC-7 9-58392-1

MCT-26

For the sake of brevity and common decency, the verbatim vocabulary in the xerox enclosed copies of other letters will not be set out. Two copies of aforementioned material are being forwarded to auxiliary offices.

SEP 26 1974

b6
b7C

ENCLOSURE

ENCLOSURE ATTACHED

3-Bureau (Enc. 25)
2-Alexandria (Enc. 16)
2-Baltimore (Enc. 16)
2-WFO
2-Boston (Enc. 16)
2-Dallas (Enc. 16)
2-Detroit (Enc. 16)
2-Kansas City (Enc. 16)
2-~~Little Rock~~ (Enc. 16)
2-St. Louis (Enc. 16)

JEB:pep (21)

"COPY AND SPECIMENS RETAINED IN LAB"

SEVEN

Approved: 244 Special Agent in Charge

Sent [redacted] M Per

1 OCT 17 1974

U.S. Government Printing Office: 1972 — 455-574

USSS has investigated and is conducting a present investigation of subject to determine if he is a danger to government dignitaries protected by them.

On 9/16 and 17/74, SA [redacted] advised the following individuals of the threats:

Det. Sgt. [redacted] U.S. Capitol Police.

SA [redacted] USSS Liaison Division, WDC.

Det. [redacted] Intelligence Division, MPD.

b6
b7C

The Bureau has instructed that this matter must receive vigorous and continuous attention until fully resolved.

The usual leads to the Bureau Laboratory Division and auxiliary offices are not being set out inasmuch as subject's identity, background, mental stability, and whereabouts are known and it is felt the United States Attorney (USA) will again decline prosecution.

Therefore, the Kansas City office should immediately present to USA for prosecutive opinion and advise Bureau and auxiliary offices accordingly. In the interim, it is not felt that any investigation or dissemination is necessary by Bureau Lab or auxiliary offices.

9-58392-1

OBSCENE

E EVIDENCE EV
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON, D. C.
FEDERA

9- 58392-1

ENCLOSURE

Sept 8, 1974.

Dear Mr. Eaglton. SEP 12 4 39 PM '74

You Will Die. And So Will Mr. Ford. I Will Kill him myself. he is A No-good Son-of-A Bitch, HE Will Die.

[redacted]

b6
b7C

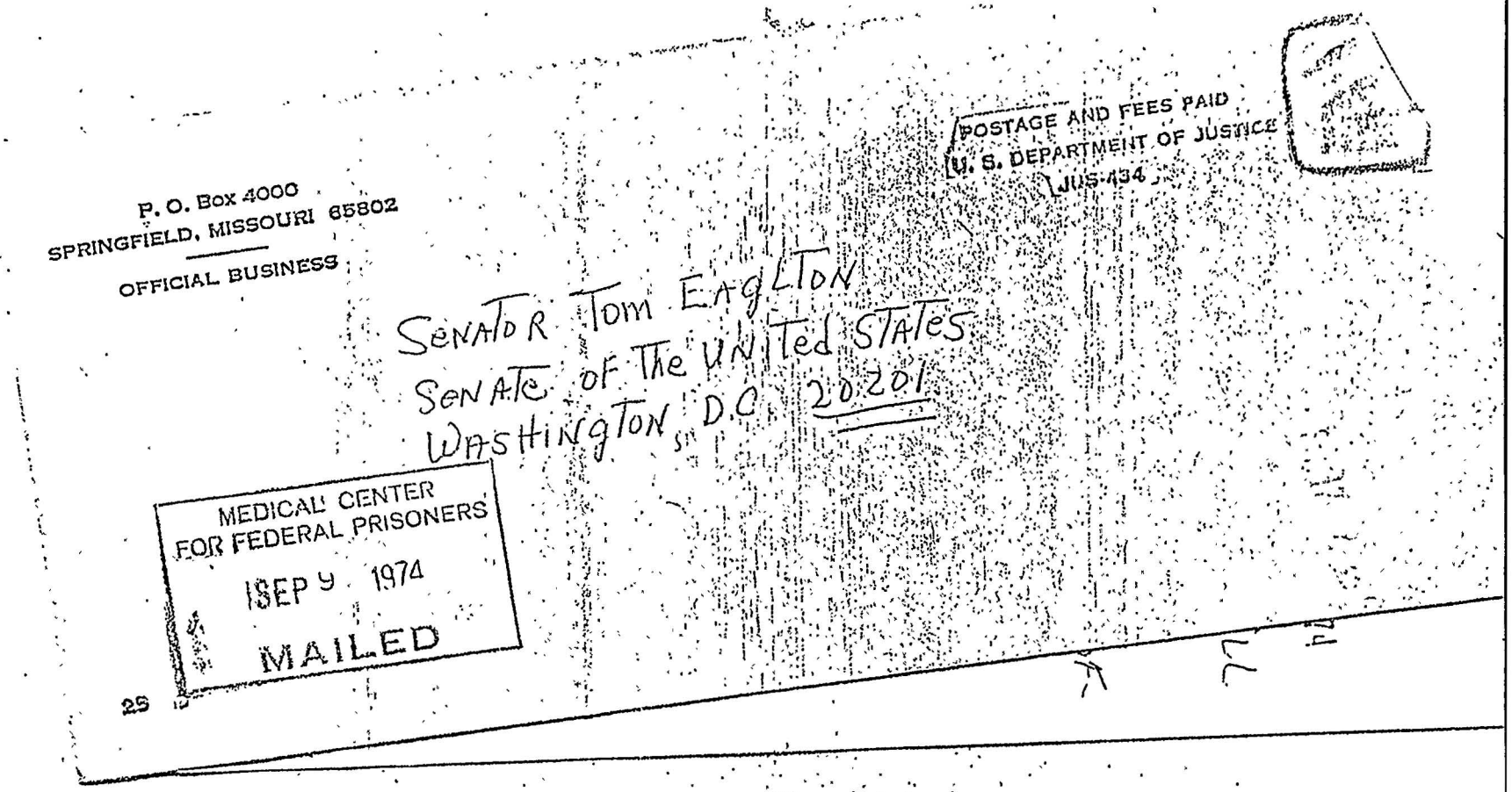
BL 9-13-74

P. O. Box

SPRING

25

9-58392-1



P. O. Box 4000
SPRINGFIELD, MISSOURI 65802

OFFICIAL BUSINESS

POSTAGE AND FEES PAID
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
JUS-434

SENATOR TOM EAGLTON
SENATE OF THE UNITED STATES
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20201

MEDICAL CENTER
FOR FEDERAL PRISONERS
SEP 9 1974
MAILED

25

Sept 5, 1974

Dear Mr. Kennedy.

I will Kill Mr. Ford.
Also the following.
1. Vice-President.
2. Speaker of the House.
3. your Fucking Wife.
4. And all of the Fucking Judges.

[redacted]

b6
b7C

9-58392-1

1974.

Ford.

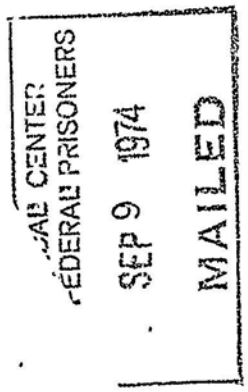
King.

P. O. Box 4000
SPRINGFIELD, MISSOURI 65802

OFFICIAL BUSINESS

POSTAGE AND FEES PAID
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
JUS-494

...AL CENTER
FEDERAL PRISONERS
SEP 9 1974
MAILED



Senator Ted Kenndy.
Senate of the United States.
Washington, D.C. 20201.

Sept 8, 1974

DEAR MR. FULBRIGHT,

THIS IS TO TELL YOU,
THAT YOU WILL DIE. YOU SON-OF-A-BITCH
SO WILL PRESIDENT FORD. I WILL KILL
HIM MYSELF. AND FUCK HIS WIFE. AND
SUCK HIS COCK. I LIKE TO SUCK COCKS.

[redacted]

b6
b7C

9-58392-1

P. O. Box 4000
SPRINGFIELD, MISSOURI 65802

OFFICIAL BUSINESS

POSTAGE AND FEES PAID
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
(JUS-434)

SENATOR J.W. FULBRIGHT
SENATE OF THE UNITED STATES.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20201.

MEDICAL CENTER
FOR FEDERAL PRISONERS
SEP 9 1974
MAILED

28

Sept 8, 1974.

Dear Mr. Kennedy.

You will die. and I will Kill Mr. Ford, and Fuck his Wife. you and He are a bunch of no good mother-fuckers.

You Punk.

[redacted]

b6
b7C

9-58392-1

1974

I will
Wife.
Vo good

P. O. Box 4000
SPRINGFIELD, MISSOURI 65802

OFFICIAL BUSINESS

POSTAGE AND FEES PAID
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
JUS-34

Senator ted Kennedy.
Senate of the United States.
Washington, D.C. 20224.

MEDICAL CENTER
FOR FEDERAL PRISONERS
SEP 9 1974
MAILED

7-4 (Rev. 5-19-72)

1 - Mr. Delaney

REPORT of the FBI LABORATORY

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20535

To: SAC, Washington Field Office

September 27, 1974

AF

10
4
3

From: Director, Federal Bureau of Investigation

Re: [redacted]
PRESIDENT GERALD R. FORD,
SENATORS TOWER, KENNEDY,
EAGLETON, FULBRIGHT - VICTIMS;
EXTORTION John G. Tower
Thomas F. Eagleton
OO: Kansas City J. W. Fulbright

Your No. 9-3525

b6
b7C

FBI File No.

Lab. No. D-740924010 HW

Reference airtel dated 9/20/74

The material described below has been searched in the following file without effecting an identification: Anonymous Letter File

REC-75

Copies have been added to this file for future reference.

9-58392-2

The submitted material is returned herewith.

MATERIAL SUBMITTED:

EX 104

SEP 30 1974

Q1 Envelope bearing stamped notation "Medical Center For Federal Prisoners SEP 9 1974 MAILED" and handwritten address "Senator John Tower Senate of the United States Washington, D.C."

Q2 Accompanying slip of paper bearing hand printed message dated 9/8/74, beginning "DeAR Mr. ToweR. I wiLL Kill ..."

Qc3 Photocopy of envelope bearing hand printed address "SENATOR J. W. FuLBRigHT Senate of the united states Washington, D. C. 20201"

Enclosures (10)

"ENCLOSURE ATTACHED"

ENCLOSURE

2 - Kansas City
1 - Alexandria
1 - Baltimore
1 - Boston
1 - Dallas
1 - Detroit
1 - Little Rock
1 - St. Louis

MAILED 21
SEP 27 1974
FBI

57 OCT 9 1974 (13)

MAIL ROOM 1974 TELETYPE UNIT

(over)

Qc4 Photocopy of accompanying slip of paper dated 9/8/74, bearing the hand printed message beginning "DeAR Mr. FuLBRigHT. This is To TeLL You ..."

Qc5 Photocopy of envelope bearing hand printed address "Senator Ted Kenndy Senate of the United States Washington, D. C. 20201"

Qc6 Photocopy of accompanying slip of paper dated 9/8/74, bearing the hand printed message beginning "DeAR Mr. KeNNdy, You will Die ..."

Qc7 Photocopy of envelope bearing hand printed address "SeNATOR Ted KeNNdy SeNATe oF the United STATeS WASHiNgTON, D. D. 20201"

Qc8 Photocopy of accompanying slip of paper dated 9/8/74, bearing the hand printed message beginning "DeAR Mr. KeNNdy I WiLL KiLL Mr. FORd ..."

Qc9 Photocopy of envelope bearing the handprinted address "SeNATOR TOM EAgLTON SeNATe oF The UNiTed STATes WASHiNgTON, D.D. 20201"

Qc10 Photocopy of accompanying slip of paper dated 9/8/74, bearing the hand printed message beginning "DeAR Mr. EAgLTON, YOu WiLL Die ..."

REMARKS:

It is suggested that efforts be made to obtain specimens of handwriting from the subject for comparison with the writing on the submitted items and/or comparison with any items which the subject may prepare in the future.

QUALITY PARK 9 x 12

ENCLOSURES TO BUREAU
FROM WFO (25)

[redacted]

EXT
00: KC

WFO 9-3525
AIRTEL DATED 9/20/74

b6
b7C

9-58392

[redacted]

[redacted]

Springfield, Missouri
October 3, 1974

Senator Edward Kennedy,
U.S. Senate Office Building,
Washington, D.C. 20001

Honorable Senator Kennedy:

I hope this letter will find you well and enjoying the very best.

I am writing you under very unusual circumstances, but I felt there was an occasion and need for me to do so. I will endeavor to explain in a manner I am sure you will understand.

I am presently serving a federal sentence at the U.S. Medical Center, Springfield, Missouri housed among approximately a thousand other men in similar circumstances. Needless to say they are people of widely diversified personalities and backgrounds.

I was interviewed about two weeks ago by a [redacted] Special Agent of the U.S. Secret Service, Springfield, Missouri. [redacted] showed me a copy of a hand printed note, which contained a threat, and was presumably mailed to your office in Washington. It was apparently screened out of your mail by some member of your staff and turned over to the Secret Service for investigation. The letter bore my name as just [redacted] and institution number of [redacted]

I was shocked when [redacted] showed me the note. It took me some time to really digest the fantastic meaning of the note. I had nothing to do with writing such a thing and I was staggered to comprehend who might dislike me enough to do such a vile, diabolical, malignant sort of thing. The obvious intent was that someone really wanted to cause trouble for me, but who was the question?

An institution such as the Medical Center is an abnormal environment to say the least and a place where it is difficult

b6
b7C

D-741031070 HW

b6
b7C

to be friendly to everyone. I am a reserved person by nature; I have preferred not to become involved in the complex problems of the average person around me here. In the psychopathology of some of the people I have found in this type of institution even that sort of attitude is sometimes resented and can be taken as an affront. It is amazing how small things can become a major stimuli to resentment and anger in such an environment. An injured ego can become dangerous.

The institution permits uncensored and sealed letters to be mailed out by the inmates to Senators, Congressmen, and etc. The note was apparently mailed from this institution in the period of from September 7th to the 12th. I have had to go back and think out who I could have offended in even the most minor way since I have been here. It is a can of worms to try and figure out the motivations of some of these people. After a great deal of serious thought I pinned it down to one individual who was transferred to the U.S. Penitentiary at Lewisburg, Pennsylvania in the immediate time interval coinciding with the mailing of the note. I am more than 90% certain as to his responsibility for writing the note and printing my name on it. It would be his way of doing evil.

I have cooperated with [redacted] to the very best of my ability in tracking the thing down. I have given him specimens of my own printing and offered to take a polygraph or any other test to absolve myself of any responsibility for the matter. I am absolutely certain of the intent of the person who put my name to the note which was mailed to you; it was to cause trouble and worry for me. He certainly picked the most vulnerable way to harm me.

I have a deep empathy for your anxieties and worries; I would certainly not wish to add one iota to your personal burdens. I know that you and members of your family have gone out of your way many times to assist and help the unfortunate. I personally hope that you will enjoy a long, happy, and successful tenure in the Senate.

I know that this is a strange letter under the circumstances, but I felt you deserved an explanation. I hope it will allay any anxiety on your part. It was a bad thing to happen to me at this particular time, because I am trying to do my utmost to put the pieces of my own life back together

D-74103 HW
b6
b7C

so I can do something constructive in the future. It has been an uphill battle for me to put my own house in order and it has really hurt to know that someone would do such a weird thing to hurt me.

I want to thank you for your indulgence. I hope that it will provide you information and understanding. With my best personal regards for the health and happiness of your family, I remain.

[redacted]

U.S. Medical Center,
Springfield, Missouri 65802

b6
b7C

D-741031070 92 HW

Sept 8, 1974.

Dear Mr. Tolson.

I will kill Mr. Ford.

He is a punk.

and you will die too.

[redacted]

b6
b7C

9-58392-2

P. O. Box 4000
SPRINGFIELD, MISSOURI 65802

OFFICIAL BUSINESS

POSTAGE AND FEES PAID
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Senator John Tower
Senate of the United States.
Washington, D.C. 20514

MEDICAL CENTER
FOR FEDERAL PRISONERS
[illegible]9 1974
MAILED

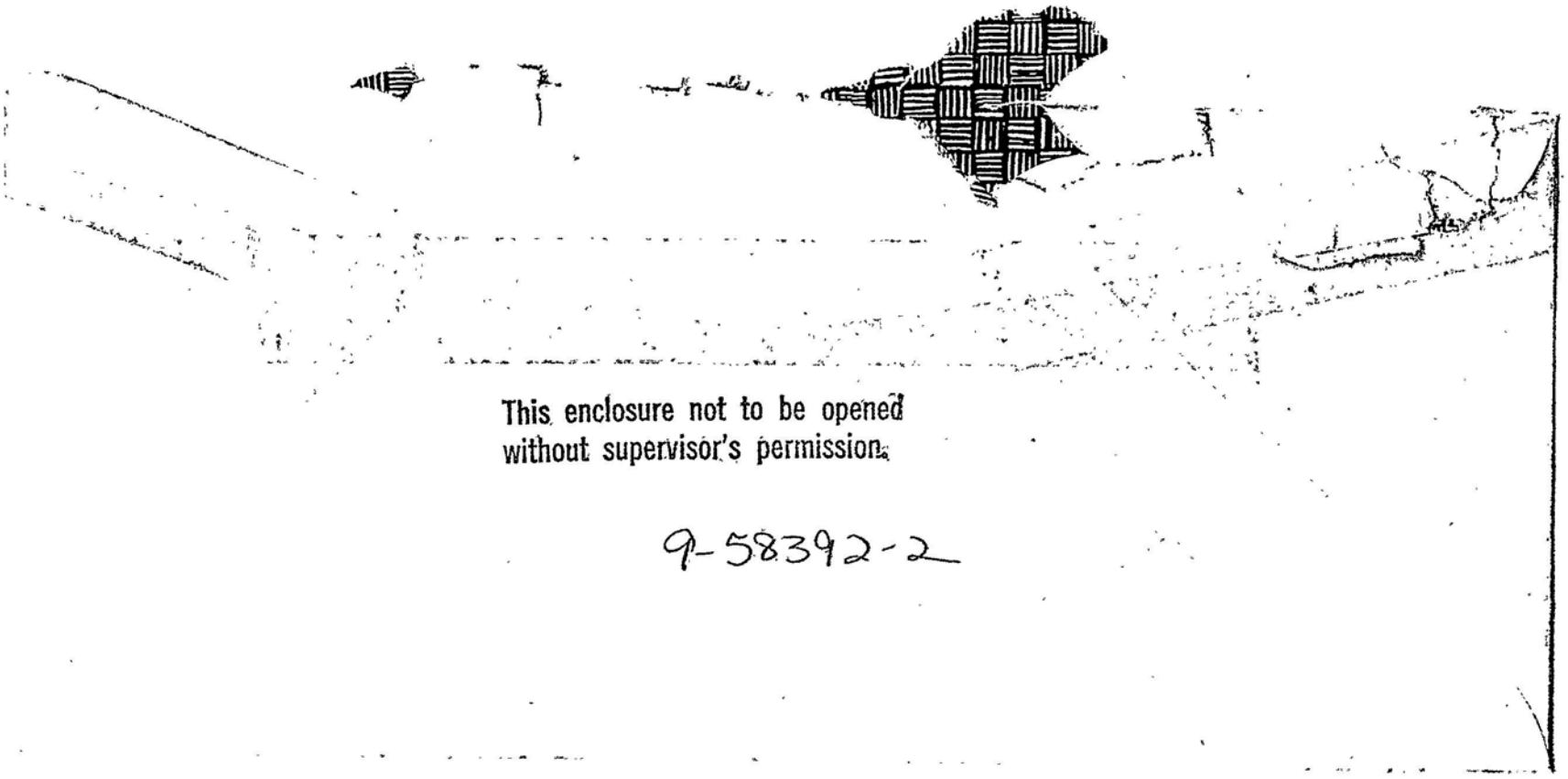
25

MEDICAL CENTER FOR FEDERAL
PRISONERS, P. O. BOX 4000
Springfield, Mo. 65802

The attached letter was placed in our Prisoners Mail Box for forwarding to you. The letter has neither been opened nor inspected. If the writer raises a problem over which this institution or the Bureau of Prisons has jurisdiction, you may write to me or the Director, Bureau of Prisons, Washington, D. C. 20537.

If the writer enclosed for forwarding correspondence addressed to another addressee, please return the enclosure to me or the Director.

Pasquale J. Ciccone, M. D.
Director



This enclosure not to be opened
without supervisor's permission.

9-58392-2

FILE# D-74103070

DATE

EXAMINER # HW

Q# 9-58392

K#

NEGATIVES

INITIALS

7-2

RECORDED
9/25/74
djh

7/26

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Laboratory Work Sheet

NO LAB FILE

File # 9-58392 b6 b7C
Lab.# D-740924010 HW

Re: [redacted]
PRESIDENT GERALD R. FORD,
SENATORS TOWER, KENNEDY, EAGLETON,
FULBRIGHT - VICTIMS;
EXTORTION

OO: KANSAS CITY

Examination requested by: SAC, WFO (9-3525) Airtel 9/20/74

Date received: 9/23/74

Examination requested: DOCUMENT

Examination by: Delaney

Result of Examination:

No ident ALF

photo & return.

9-25-74
[illegible]

Q1 Envelope bearing stamped notation "Medical Center For Federal Prisoners SEP 9 1974 MAILED" and handwritten address "Senator John Tower Senate of the United States Washington,D.C."

Q2 Accompanying slip of paper bearing hand printed message dated 9/8/74, beginning "DeAR Mr. ToweR. I wiLL KiLL ..."

7-4
9/27/74
TAD/djh

Qc3 Photo copy of envelope bearing ~~stamp notation "Medical Center for Federal Prisoners Sept 9 1974 MAILED" and~~ handprinted address " SENATOR J. W. FULBRIGHT Senate of the united ~~xxxxxx~~ states Washington, DC ~~X~~. ~~2~~ 20201 "

Qc4 Photocopy of accompanying slip of paper dated 9-8-74 bearing the hand printed message ~~dated 9/8/74~~, beginning "DeAR Mr. FuLBRigHT. This is To TeLL You...."

Qc5 Photo copy of envelope bearing ~~stamp notation "Medical Center for Federal Prisoners SEPT 9 1974 MAILED" and~~ hand ~~printed~~ address " Sentor ted Kenndy Senate of the United States Washington, D. C. 20201 "

Qc6 Photocopy of accompanying slip of paper O.K. dated 9-8-74 bearing the hand printed message ~~dated SepT 8, 1974~~, beginning "DeAR Mr. KeNNdy, You wiLL Die...."

Qc7 Photo copy of envelope bearing ~~stamp notation "Medical Center for Federal Prisoners SEPT 8 1974 MAILED" and~~ hand printed address " SeNATOR Ted KeNNdy SeNATe oF the UNited STATeS WASHiNgTON, D. D. 20201

Qc8 Photocopy of accompanying slip of paper dated 9-8-74 bearing the hand printed message ~~dated SePT 8, 1974~~. Beginning "DeAR Mr. KeNNdy I WiLL KiLL Mr. FORd...."

Qc9 Photo copy of envelope bearing ~~stamp notation "Medical Center for Federal Prisoners MAILED" and~~ the hand printed address "SeNATOR TOM EAgLTON ~~xxxxxxxxxxx~~ SeNATe 6F The UNiTed STATES WASHiNgTON, D. D. 20201."

Qc10 Photocopy of accompanying slip of paper dated 9-8-74 bearing the ~~f~~ hand printed message ~~dated SePT 8, 1974~~. Begenning "DeAR Mr. EAgLTON, YOu WiLL Die...."

FD-36 (Rev. 5-22-64)

FBI

Date: 9/27/74

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL AIR MAIL
(Priority)

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: SAC, KANSAS CITY (9-3127) (C)

[redacted]

PRESIDENT GERALD R. FORD,
SENATORS TOWER, KENNEDY, EAGLETON,
FULBRIGHT - VICTIMS
EXT

OO: Kansas City

Re WFO airtel to Director 9/20/74.

On Sept. 27, 1974, First Assistant U. S. Attorney [redacted] Kansas City, Mo., advised he would decline prosecution re this matter inasmuch as subject obviously has a mental disorder and due to fact subject is incarcerated and apparently is no threat at this time.

On Sept. 27, 1974, the following investigation was conducted by SA [redacted] at the Medical Facility, Springfield, Missouri:

[redacted] at the Medical Facility, Springfield, Mo., advised that currently efforts are being made to have [redacted] removed to the Federal

2 - Bureau
2 - Alexandria
2 - Baltimore
2 - Boston
2 - Dallas
2 - Detroit
2 - Little Rock
2 - St. Louis
2 - Washington Field
1 - Kansas City

RER:MEJ
(19)

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

*U.S.Government Printing Office: 1972 — 455-574

Penitentiary at La Tuna, Texas, however [redacted] has numerous writs pending in the Western District of Missouri, and upon having these writs resolved he will then be transferred to La Tuna. [redacted] continued that [redacted] was received at the Springfield Medical Facility on [redacted] after having been sentenced in [redacted] in the custody of the Attorney General for threats he made against the President.

b6
b7C

[redacted] stated that on July 22, 1974 [redacted] was afforded a psychiatric examination, and it is his concerted opinion that [redacted] suffers from a permanent personality disorder of the antisocial type. [redacted] also is developing signs of manic depressive illness. [redacted] continued that further [redacted] is suffering from petit mal or "grandma type" epilepsy, and at this time [redacted] is not amenable to treatment.

FD-36 (Rev. 5-22-64)

FBI

Date: 10/8/74

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL AIRMAIL
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: SAC, KANSAS CITY (9-3127) C

SUBJECT: [redacted]
PRESIDENT GERALD R. FORD,
SENATORS TOWER, KENNEDY, EAGLETON,
FULBRIGHT - VICTIMS
EXTORTION
00 KC

b6
b7C

Re WFO airtel to Bureau, 9/20/74 and Kansas City airtel to Bureau, 9/27/74.

Enclosed is the original and three copies of letterhead memorandum.

As per referenced WFO airtel to Bureau, 9/20/74, this case was presented to the First Assistant U.S. Attorney, Western District of Missouri, Kansas City, after preliminary investigation was conducted at the Federal Medical Facilities, Springfield, Missouri. Prosecution was declined regarding this matter.

EX-110

REC-61 9-58392-4

16 OCT 10 1974

2 - Bureau (Encs. 4)
1 - Kansas City
RER:WSA
(3)

ENCLOSURE

1cc USSS
1ccT (LHM+A/T)
10/10/74
DG/SM

[redacted]

b6
b7C

Approved: Fily Sent _____ M Per _____

53 OCT 31 1974 Special Agent in Charge

☆ U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE : 1969 O - 346-090 (11)

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Kansas City, Missouri

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

October 8, 1974

[redacted]

PRESIDENT GERALD R. FORD,
SEANTORS TOWER, KENNEDY,
EAGLETON, FULBRIGHT - VICTIMS
EXTORTION

b6
b7C

On September 27, 1974, First Assistant U.S. Attorney [redacted], Western District of Missouri, Kansas City, advised that he would decline prosecution regarding this matter due to [redacted] obvious mental disorder and in view of the fact that [redacted] is incarcerated and apparently is no threat at this time.

On September 27, 1974, [redacted] at the Federal Medical Facility, Springfield, Missouri, advised that efforts are currently being made to have [redacted] removed from the Federal Medical Facility at Springfield to the Federal Penitentiary at La Tuna, Texas. [redacted] continued that numerous legal writs are pending in the Western District of Missouri on behalf of [redacted] and as soon as these writs are resolved [redacted] will then be transferred to La Tuna. [redacted] stated that [redacted] was received at the Medical Center at Springfield on [redacted] after [redacted] had been sentenced in [redacted] in the custody of the Attorney General for threats he made against the President.

b6
b7C

[redacted] stated that on July 22, 1974, [redacted] was afforded a psychiatric examination and based on this examination it was his concerted medical opinion that [redacted] suffers from a permanent personality disorder of an anti-social type. [redacted] is also evincing signs of manic depressive illness. [redacted] continued that [redacted] also suffers some petit mal or "grandma type" epilepsy and at this time [redacted] is not amenable to treatment.

...recommendations nor conclusions of the ... and is loaned to your agency; it and its ... are not to be distributed outside your agency

ENCLOSURE

9-50392-1* - 4

FD-36 (Rev. 5-22-64)

FBI

Date: 10/30/74

Transmit the following in _____ (Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL _____ (Priority)

Asst. Dir. _____
Dep.-A.D.-Adm. _____
Dep.-A.D.-Inv. _____
Asst. Dir.:
Admin. _____
Comp. Syst. _____
Ext. Affairs _____
Files & Com. _____
Gen. Inv. _____
Ident. _____
Inspection _____
Intell. _____
Laboratory _____
Plan. & Eval. _____
Spec. Inv. _____
Training _____
Legal Coun. _____
Telephone Rm. _____
Director Sec'y _____

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI ATTN: FBI LABORATORY

FROM: SAC, WFO (9-3525) (P)

Q11-Q12

[redacted]

b6
b7C

PRESIDENT GERALD R. FORD,
SENATORS TOWER, KENNEDY,
EAGLETON, FULBRIGHT - VICTIMS
EXTORTION
(OO:KANSAS CITY)

741031070

Re WFO airtel to Director dated 9/20/74 and Kansas City airtel to Director dated 9/27/74.

Enclosed herewith for the Bureau is the original and three Xerox copies and two Xerox copies for Kansas City Division of self-explanatory letter furnished to United States Secret Service (USSS) by the office of Senator EDWARD KENNEDY.

It is not felt an examination is necessary by the Laboratory Division in this matter at the present time.

Kansas City Division is requested to follow this matter with USSS in that area.

WFO will maintain liaison with USSS Headquarters in this matter.

ENCLOSURE

REC-61 9-58392-5

EX-101

14 NOV 4 1974

(3) Bureau (Encs. 4)
2- Kansas City (Encs. 2)
1- WFO

JEB:bjd
(6)

[redacted]

b6
b7C

9-58392

SEVEN

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

GPO : 1970 O - 402-735

COPY AND SPECIMENS RETAINED IN LAB.

Index Lab Files

Laboratory Transmittal Form
7-72

1 - Mr. Delaney

FBI LABORATORY

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20535

To: SAC, Washington Field Office (9-3525) Date: November 15, 1974

From: Director, FBI

EX-117 REC-61

Re: [redacted]
PRESIDENT GERALD R. FORD,
SENATORS TOWER, KENNEDY, EAGLETON,
FULBRIGHT - VICTIMS;
EXTORTION
OO: Kansas City

FBI File No. 9-58392-5

Lab. No. D-741031070 HW

b6
b7C

Examination requested by: Washington Field Office

Reference: Airtel dated 10/30/74

Examination requested: Document

Remarks: Specimens received: 10/31/74

Q11 Envelope bearing stamped postmark "MEDICAL CENTER FOR FEDERAL PRISONERS OCT 2 1974 MAILED" and typewritten address "Senator Edward Kennedy, U.S. Senate Office Building, Washington, D.C. 20001"

Q12 Accompanying one-page typewritten letter dated 10/3/74, beginning "I hope this letter will find you well ..."

REMARKS:

The submitted items have been photographed. These photographs will be retained with photographs of other items previously submitted for examination in this case. In the event that typewriting and handwriting specimens are obtained, the appropriate comparisons will be made with the questioned material.

MAILED 10
NOV 15 1974
FBI

The submitted items are returned herewith to the addressee.

There is no Laboratory report attached.

2 - Washington Field Office (9-3525) Enclosures (2) (Q11,Q12)
2 - Kansas City

TAD:djh (6)

ADMINISTRATIVE PAGE

MAIL ROOM ☑ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

20 NOV 21 1974

7-2

RECORDED
11/6/74
djh

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

NO LAB FILE

Laboratory Work Sheet

Re: [redacted]
PRESDENT GERALD R. FORD,
SENATORS TOWER, KENNEDY, EAGLETON,
FULBRIGHT - VICTIMS;
EXTORTION
OO: KC

File # 9-58392-5
Lab.# D-741031070 HW

b6
b7C

Examination requested by: SAC, WFO (9-3525) Airtel 10/30/74

Examination requested: DOCUMENT

Date received: 10/31/74

Result of Examination:

Examination by: Delaney

Keep for record purposes only
Ret & return.

11/14/74

Q1/ Envelope bearing stamped postmark "MEDICAL CENTER FOR FEDERAL PRISONERS OCT 2 1974 MAILED" and typewritten address "Senator Edward Kennedy, U.S. Senate Office Building, Washington, D.C. 20001"

Q2/2 Accompanying one-page typewritten letter dated 10/3/74, beginning "I hope this letter will find you well ..."

2 - Kansas City

Trans.
11/15/74
TAD/dja

QUALITY PARK 9x12

ENCLOSURES TO BUREAU (2);
Orig. check nos. 377 and 383
Bufile 95-185034
MI 87-12507
MI FD-196 dated 9/25/74.

b6
b7C

Q14 9-58392 HW

FBI LABORATORY

P. O. Box 1000
LEAVENWORTH, KANSAS 66048

OFFICIAL BUSINESS

Postage and Fees Paid
U.S. Department of Justice

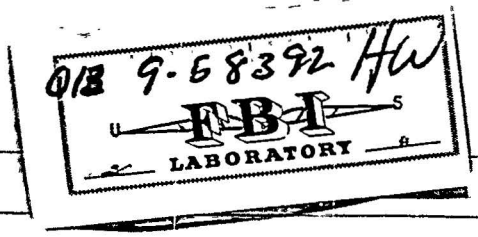
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION.
SPRINGFIELD, MISSOURI.
65802

AMERICAN REVOLUTION BICENTENNIAL 1776-1976

11-11-14

18

(1.)



Nov 6, 1974.
Leavenworth, Kansas.

Dear Sir;

I'm Writing to let You know of Some things that have happened. My name is [redacted] When I was in Springfield at the Medical Center, I wrote Some Threatening Letters to Various People. They are;

(2) - Kennedy.
(1) - Eagleton.
(1) - John Tower.
(2) - to Federal Court in Washington. D.C.
(1) - " " " " in Las Vegas, Nevada.
(1) - " " " " in Lewisburg, Penn
(1) - Fulbright.

And I used the name of [redacted]

b6
b7C

My name is [redacted]
P.O. Box - 1000 - [redacted]
Leavenworth, Kansas.

P. O. Box 4000
SPRINGFIELD, MISSOURI 65802

OFFICIAL BUSINESS

POSTAGE AND FEES PAID
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
JUS-424

Senator Edward Kennedy,
U.S. Senate Office Building,
Washington, D.C. 20001

AMERICAN REVOLUTION BICENTENNIAL 1776-1976

MEDICAL CENTER
FEDERAL PRISONERS
OCT 2 1974
MAILED

ORATORY

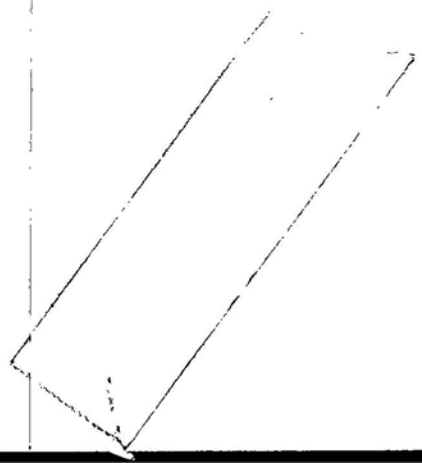
9- 58392

Gerald R. Ford

[redacted]

b6
b7C

Exit



FILE#

D-740924010

DATE

EXAMINER

#HW

9-58392

Q#

K#

NEGATIVES

INITIALS

FILE#
9-58392

DATE _____

EXAMINER
HW

Q#

K#

NEGATIVES

INITIALS _____

DOJ/FBI

FD-36 (Rev. 5-22-64)

FBI

Date: 11/21/74

Transmit the following in _____ (Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL AIR MAIL (Priority)

Assoc. Dir.
Dep.-A.D.-Adm.
Dep.-A.D.-Inv.
Asst. Dir.:
Admin.
Comp. Syst.
Ext. Affairs
Files & Com.
Gen. Inv.
Ident.
Inspection
Intell.
Laboratory
Plan. & Eval.
Spec. Inv.
Training
Legal Coun.
Telephone Rm.
Director Sec'y

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (9-58392)
ATTENTION: FBI LABORATORY

FROM: SAC, KANSAS CITY (9-3127) (P)

[redacted]

PRESIDENT GERALD R. FORD,
SENATORS TOWER, KENNEDY,
EAGLETON, FULBRIGHT - VICTIMS
EXTORTION

00: Kansas City

Re WFO airtel to the Bureau dated 10/30/74.

On 11/11/74 enclosed letter was received at the FBI Resident Agency, Springfield, Missouri, from [redacted] P.O. Box 1000, Leavenworth, Kansas. (Xerox copy also enclosed.) This is the mailing address of the U. S. Penitentiary at Leavenworth. The letter was dated 11/6/74, and in the letter [redacted] stated that he was responsible for writing the letters to captioned victims and signing the letters [redacted]

On 11/12/74, [redacted] U. S. Secret Service, Springfield, Missouri, was furnished a copy of this letter. He stated arrangements would be made to have [redacted] interviewed at Leavenworth.

WFO requested to advise U. S. Secret Service Headquarters re above.

Laboratory is requested to compare enclosure with previously received letters.

ENCLOSURE

3 - Bureau (Enc. 2)
2 - Washington Field (9-3525)
2 - Kansas City

JAM:MEJ
(7)

[redacted]

14 NOV 27 1974

Approved: _____ Sent _____ Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

*U.S.Government Printing Office

"COPY AND SPECIMENS RETAINED IN LAB"

b6
b7C

Laboratory Transmittal Form
7-72

1 - Mr. Delaney

FBI LABORATORY

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20535

To: SAC, Kansas City (9-3127) Date: December 6, 1974

From: Director, FBI

EX-117 REC-61

Re: [redacted]
PRESIDENT GERALD R. FORD,
SENATORS TOWER, KENNEDY, EAGLETON,
FULBRIGHT - VICTIMS;
EXTORTION
OO: Kansas City

FBI File No. 9-58392-6

Lab. No. D-741126008 HW

b6
b7C

Examination requested by: Kansas City

Reference: Airtel dated 11/25/74

Examination requested: Document

Remarks:

Enclosures (4) (Q13, Q14, 2 Lab report)
2 - Washington Field Office (9-3525) Enclosures (2) (2 Lab report)

MAILED 5
DEC 6 1974
FBI

JAD:djh
(6)

[redacted]

b6
b7C

20 DEC 19 1974

ADMINISTRATIVE PAGE

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

7-1b

REPORT of the

FBI LABORATORY

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20535

To: SAC, Kansas City (9-3127)

Date: December 6, 1974
FBI File No. 9-58392
Lab. No. D-741126008 HW

Re: [redacted]
PRESIDENT GERALD R. FORD,
SENATORS TOWER, KENNEDY, EAGLETON,
FULBRIGHT - VICTIMS;
EXTORTION

b6
b7C

Specimens received 11/25/74

Q13 One-page handwritten letter dated 11/6/74, beginning "Dear Sir; I'm writing to ..." and signed [redacted]

Q14 Envelope bearing hand printed address "FedeRAL BuREAU OF iNVegATioN SpRiNgFieLD, MissouRI 65802"

Result of examination:

It was determined that the handwritten name and accompanying address on specimen Q1, previously submitted, were written by the writer of Q13. The hand printing on Q14 was compared with the hand printing on Q2 through Q10. Since the hand printing on Q14 is somewhat limited a detailed comparison could not be made with the voluminous amount of hand printing on Q2 through Q10. Consequently, on the basis of the available material, it could not be definitely determined whether the writer of Q14 did or did not prepare any of the hand printing in question on Q2 through Q10. However, as a matter of information, some characteristics in common in this material indicate the possibility that the writer of Q14 may have prepared the hand printing on Q2 through Q10.

The submitted items have been photographed and are returned herewith to the addressee.

TAD:djh
(6)

DOJ/FBI

Z-2

RECORDED
11/29/74
djh

12/6

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Laboratory Work Sheet

NO LAB FILE

Re: [redacted]
PRESIDENT GERALD R. FORD,
SENATORS TOWER, KENNEDY, EAGLETON,
FULBRIGHT - VICTIMS:
EXTORTION

File # 9-58392-6
Lab.# D-741126008 HW

b6
b7C

OO: KC

Examination requested by: SAC, KansasCity (9-3127) Airtel 11/25/74

Examination requested: ~~SAC~~ document

Date received: 11/25/74

Result of Examination:

Examination by: Delaney

HW name + address Q1 envelope Q ~~[illegible]~~ Q13.

HP Q14 too limited for comp c vol amt of

HW Q2 - Q10 but charact/common.

Photo + return.

12/6/74
[illegible]

Q13 One-page handwritten letter dated 11/6/74 beginning "Dear Sir; I'm writing to ..." and signed [redacted]

b6
b7C

Q14 Envelope~~postmarked~~ bearing hand printed address "FedeRAL BuREAU OF iNVegATioN SpRiNgFieLD, MissouRI 65802"

Lab Report 2 - WFO (9-3525) OK

12/6/74
TAD/djh

RETAIN PHOTOS AND NEGATIVES IN BUFILE

DOJ/FBI

ay d f x u e

al Senator John tower Senate of
the United States Washington DC

(Rev. 1-7-72)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

REPORTING OFFICE	OFFICE OF ORIGIN	DATE	INVESTIGATIVE PERIOD
KANSAS CITY	KANSAS CITY	3/12/75	11/11/74 - 2/26/75

TITLE OF CASE	REPORT MADE BY	TYPED BY
Changed [redacted] President Gerald R. Ford, Senators Tower, Kennedy, Eagleton, Fulbright - VICTIMS	[redacted]	1a
	CHARACTER OF CASE: EXTORTION	b6 b7C

Title changed to delete the name [redacted] and add the name of subject as [redacted] as developed through investigation.

REFERENCES: WFO airtel to Bureau, 10/30/74;
Kansas City airtel to Bureau, 11/21/74;
Bureau letter to Kansas City, 12/6/74.

-C-

ADMINISTRATIVE:

Information copy designated for WFO in answer to their request.

4/24/75 Close RT

ACCOMPLISHMENTS CLAIMED [X] NONE					ACQUITTALS	CASE HAS BEEN:
CONVIC.	FUG.	FINES	SAVINGS	RECOVERIES		PENDING OVER ONE YEAR [ ] YES [X] NO PENDING PROSECUTION OVER SIX MONTHS [ ] YES [X] NO

APPROVED — SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE

DO NOT WRITE IN SPACES BELOW

REC-18

9-58392-7

MCT-16

CH 40

3 MAR 17 1975

COPIES MADE:

1 - Bureau (9-58392)
1 - USA, Kansas City, Missouri
1 - U.S. Secret Service, Kansas City, Missouri
1 - WFO (9-3525) (Info)
1 - Kansas City (9-3127)

Dissemination Record of Attached Report				
Agency	1-USSS (xerox)			
Request Recd.	3/24/75 DK			
Date Fwd.				
How Fwd.				
By				

Notations

DATE

70 MAR 25 1975

45

COVER PAGE

KC 9-3127

[redacted] For information of the Bureau, [redacted] has been a prolific letter writer. The initial case was opened in Kansas City 9/23/74, based on an airtel from WFO directed to the Bureau under title [redacted] [redacted] b6 b7C Kennedy, Eagleton, Fulbright - VICTIMS; EXTORTION." In President Gerald R. Ford, Senators Tower, this case federal prosecution was declined in view of the mental status of [redacted] The case was then reopened upon receipt of the letter from [redacted] in which he admitted writing the letters previously attributed to [redacted]

COVER PAGE
B*

FD-204 (Rev. 3-3-59)

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Copy to: 1 - USA, Kansas City, Missouri
ATTN: AUSA [redacted] Springfield, Missouri
1 - U.S. Secret Service, Kansas City, Missouri

Report of: [redacted] Office: KANSAS CITY
Date: 3/12/75

b6
b7C

Field Office File #: KC 9-3127 Bureau File #: 9-58392

Title: [redacted]
President Gerald R. Ford,
Senators Tower, Kennedy,
Eagleton, Fulbright - VICTIMS

Character: EXTORTION

Synopsis: On 11/11/74, letter received at the FBI, Springfield, Missouri, signed by [redacted] in which he admitted writing letters to Senators KENNEDY, EAGLETON, TOWER, FULBRIGHT and to various federal court districts, signing the letters [redacted] identified as [redacted], an inmate at the Medical Center for Federal Prisoners, Springfield, Missouri. [redacted] had written a letter to Senator KENNEDY in which he denied writing a threatening letter to him. Copy of letter written by [redacted] made available to U.S. Secret Service; however, federal prosecution of [redacted] for a threatening letter to the President declined in view of his mental condition. AUSA, Springfield, Missouri, declined prosecution of [redacted] for letters to various senators based on his mental condition at the time.

b6
b7C

-C-

DETAILS:

On October 30, 1974, the Washington Field Office provided Xerox copies of the following self-explanatory letter furnished to U.S. Secret Service by the office of Senator EDWARD KENNEDY:

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE : 1970 O - 406-840

KC 9-3127

AT SPRINGFIELD, MISSOURI

On November 11, 1974, the following letter was addressed to the Federal Bureau of Investigation, Springfield, Missouri, with a return [redacted], P.O. Box 1000, Leavenworth, Kansas, 66048:

"Nov 6, 1974
Leavenworth, Kansas

b6
b7C

"Dear Sir;

"I'm writing to let you know of some things that have happened.

"My name is [redacted]. When I was in Springfield at the Medical Center, I wrote some threatening letters to various people. They are;

"(2) - Kennedy
(1) - Eagleton
(1) - John Tower
(2) - to Federal Court in Washington D.C.
(1) - " " " in Las Vegas, Nevada
(1) - " " " in Lewisburg, Pa.
(1) - Fulbright

"And I used the name of [redacted]

"My name is [redacted]
P.O. Box 1000-[redacted]
Leavenworth, Kansas"

b6
b7C

On November 12, 1974, [redacted] U.S. Secret Service, Springfield, Missouri, was furnished a copy of this letter. He stated that arrangements would be made to have [redacted] interviewed at Leavenworth.

The letter was sent to the FBI Laboratory, Washington, D.C., and their results follow:

On December 23, 1974 [redacted] to the Warden, Medical Center for Federal Prisoners, advised [redacted] and not in mental condition to be interviewed. He had been diagnosed at USP, Leavenworth, Kansas, as suffering from schizophrenic reaction, paranoid type. At the Medical Center he was seen to be suffering from a mixed personality disorder with antisocial and inadequate features functioning at a borderline psychotic level.

The threatening letters described herein were all written on September 8, 1974, and sent from the Medical Center, at which time he was suffering from a mental illness.

b6
b7C

On February 14, 1975, [redacted] U.S. Secret Service, Springfield, Missouri, advised their case, in which [redacted] had written a threatening letter to President FORD, was presented to [redacted] Kansas City, Missouri, at which time prosecution declined since he had been committed to the custody of the Attorney General in 1973 as incompetent. The letter to President FORD was written at the same time; however, [redacted] did not allude to this in his letter to the FBI dated November 6, 1974. [redacted] advised he admitted writing the letters to the senators in question.

FD-302 (REV. 11-27-70)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1

Date of transcription 3/5/75

[redacted] inmate, Medical Center for Federal Prisoners, Springfield, Missouri, was advised of the identity of [redacted] as a Special Agent of the Federal Bureau of Investigation. He was informed the interview would concern the letter he had written in November, 1974 claiming he had written some obscene and threatening letters to Senators KENNEDY, TOWER, EAGLETON and FULBRIGHT and to the federal courts in Washington D.C., Las Vegas, Nevada, and Lewisburg, Pennsylvania. He was furnished a warning and waiver form which he read and executed. He was shown the letter dated November 6, 1974 at Leavenworth, Kansas, and directed to the FBI, Springfield, Missouri, in which he stated he mailed and wrote the letters described above under the name [redacted] He admitted that he wrote this letter but has decided not to say more at this time. He is serving a 15 year sentence for bank robbery and since his confinement he has been charged with writing threatening letters to the President and others. He is currently charged in a 3-count Indictment in the District of Kansas, Kansas City, Kansas, which Indictment was handed down June 22, 1973. The letters were written while he was incarcerated. After arraignment on the Indictment he was sent to the Medical Center under the provisions of Title 18, Section 4246 for competency finding. He believes he was found to be competent about three weeks ago.

b6
b7C

He is described as follows:

Name	[redacted]
Sex	Male
Race	White
Date/Place of birth	[redacted]
Height	
Weight	

b6
b7C

Interviewed on 2/19/75 at Springfield, Missouri File # KC 9-3127

by SA [redacted]:la Date dictated 2/26/75

10

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

Hair — Dark brown
Eyes — Brown
Father

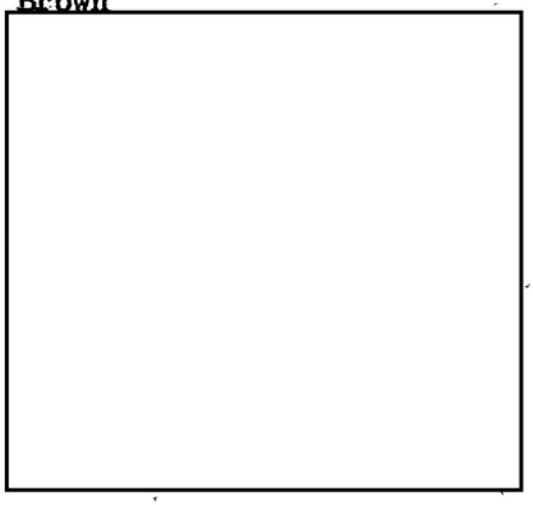
Mother

Brother

Brother

Sister

Education



b6
b7C

KC 9-3127

On February 26, 1975, the facts of this case were discussed with Assistant U.S. Attorney, [redacted] in view of his mental condition and the fact he remains confined at the Medical Center. at which time he declined prosecution of

b6
b7C

Memorandum

To : SAC, WFO (9A-New) Date 12/30/83

From : SA [redacted] (C-4) b6 per FBI b7C

Subject : UNSUB;
HARRASSING AND
THREATENING TELEPHONE
CALLS TO THE RESIDENCE
OF U.S. SENATOR JOHN TOWER
EXTORTION
OO: WFO

At approximately 9:00pm, 12/29/83, the writer was telephonically contacted by U.S. Capitol Police Sgt. [redacted] b6 per b7C FBI [redacted] Special Investigations Divison, who advised that Senator Tower began receiving telephone calls on his private, unlisted residence telephone around 10:00 am 12/29/83. During the first six calls, the caller who sounded as if he had a Middle East accent, would ask for something such as "Is this the mosque?", "Is this the insurance company?" or "Is this the school?". An additional 13 calls where received during which the caller breathed heavy and hung up or just kept an open line. 265-2500

Referral/Consult

Tower has advised that at [redacted] Tower feels the above described telephone calls may be related to his trip. While no direct threats have been made during any of the telephone calls, the Senator considers there to be an implied threat.

Beginning on the evening of 12/29/83, USCP, Protective Services Division, began providing around-the-clock protection for the Senator.

On the morning of 12/30/83, the writer will interview Senator Tower regarding the above matter and will consider installing a consensual monitering device and instituting trap and trace proceedures, with the concurrance of ASAC/C and USA's office.

9A-5086-1

12-30-83

b6 per b7C FBI

1 - WFO
JAW
(1)

[redacted]

Memorandum

To : SAC, WFO (9A-5086)(C) Date 1/3/84

From : SA [redacted] (C-4) b6 per b7C FBI

Subject : UNSUB;
HARRASSING AND THREATENING TELEPHONE
CALLS TO THE RESIDENCE OF
U.S. SENATOR JOHN TOWER
EXTORTION
OO: WFO

Remymemo dated 12/30/83.

On the morning of 12/30/83, the writer interviewed Senator Tower at his residence, 20 Kaloramo Circle, N.W., WDC. At that time Tower advised there have been no additional telephone calls of the nature received on the previous day. Tower reiterated that no direct threats were made during the calls and it is now his opinion that the calls were no more than harrassment and the caller may not of known whose residence he was calling.

Senator Tower was advised of the Bureau's jurisdiction and investigative steps (consensual monitoring and trap and trace) that would be taken if threats were made. Tower advised he did not feel such steps would be necessary at this time. He was provided with the home telephone number and beeper number of the writer should additional calls be received during the holiday weekend. Tower also requested of U.S. Capitol Police Sgt. [redacted] [redacted] present during interview, that the USCP protective detail assigned to him be removed. b6 per b7C FBI

As of this date there has been no indication the calls have resumed and the Senator has departed the United States [redacted] Referral/Consult

It is recommended this matter be closed.

1 - WFO
JAW
(1)

mdl 1/4/83

9-5086-2

mdl mdl

[redacted]

b6 per b7C FBI

FBI/DOJ

WFO 9A-5086

On 4/13/84, [redacted] again contacted [redacted] to advise that CUMMINGS was still experiencing problems with her telephone. CUMMINGS was allegedly suffering:

1. Beeping and other static on the line.

2. Cross conversations.

3. Improperly functioning call-waiting.

4. Telephone ringing and no caller being there.

5. A problem in calling telephone number [redacted] (listed to a [redacted]

6. "Obscene" telephone calls.

CUMMINGS was contacted and stated that, in addition to the above, she picked up her telephone once and heard someone she claims had earlier called, in what CUMMINGS described an an obscene telephone call, talking to a child. CUMMINGS hung up. CUMMINGS stated she had received an obscene telephone call on Tuesday, 4/10/84, and Wednesday, 4/11/84, between 10:00 and 11:00 p.m. CUMMINGS did not describe what these obscene calls consisted of.

[redacted] advised, at CUMMINGS' verbal request, a trap was set up on her telephone line on 4/13/84, at 4:33 p.m. (verbal permission was received at 4:23 p.m.). CUMMINGS was instructed to keep a record of the obscene or questionable telephone calls she received, as well as a record of the mechanical problems she was having with the line.

CUMMINGS did this, and from 4/15/84 through 4/21/84, numerous occurrences of noises on the line, cross conversations, malfunctioning in the call-waiting system, and questionable calls or wrong numbers were recorded by CUMMINGS.

[redacted] explained that the trap will record the following information concerning telephone calls: The trap will record the date and time of an incoming call and will record the telephone number

as well, if it is in the same exchange as the number being called. If the exchange is not the same, the different exchange will be recorded, as well as the trunk group the call came from.

[redacted] stated that CUMMINGS made numerous entries of the telephone ringing and no one being on the line, and of unknown callers asking for locations such as the PITTS HOTEL. [redacted] explained that, in some cases, no calls were recorded on the trap. Additionally, the "wrong number" telephone calls reflected no pattern, as the calls originated from several different locations.

[redacted] advised C & P was approaching CUMMINGS' complaints from a mechanical standpoint as a first step, attempting to discover if her complaints have a basis in equipment malfunctioning. But [redacted] related that, after extensive checking, no mechanical problem had yet been located.

[redacted] then stated CUMMINGS' problems might be caused by an electronic surveillance device which had been poorly installed. This would account for no records being made of some of the telephone calls CUMMINGS claimed she received. This might also account for some of the noises and malfunctions CUMMINGS claimed occurred on the line.

[redacted] advised C & P Telephone Company would maintain the trap and attempt to locate any subjects or suspects who might be making harassing telephone calls to CUMMINGS' residence. Additionally, [redacted] intends to switch CUMMINGS' lines so as to eliminate the possibility of a mechanical problem.

On 5/4/84, a "sweep" was conducted of CUMMINGS' residence, and no electronic surveillance devices were located. (Sweep conducted by USCP.) During this process, CUMMINGS stated she habitually washes her telephones by submerging them in hot water. The sweep proved negative.

The writer will maintain contact with USCP and C & P Security concerning this matter. Until such time as investigative leads develop in this matter, it will remain in a closed status.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

AUG 13 1976

TELETYPE

Assoc. Dir.	
Dep.-A.D.-Adm.	
Dep.-A.D.-Inv.	
Asst. Dir.:	
Adm. Serv.	
Ext. Affairs	
Fin. & Pers.	
Gen. Inv.	
Ident.	
Inspection	
Intell.	
Laboratory	
Legal Coun.	
Plan. & Eval.	
Rec. Mgmt.	
Spec. Inv.	
Training	
Telephone Rm.	
Secty	

NR023 DL PLAIN

610PM NITEL AUGUST 13, 1976 VMJ

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: DALLAS (47-NEW)

ATTN: CONGRESSIONAL LIAISON

UNSUB, AKA [redacted] U. S. SENATOR JOHN TOWER - VICTIM, IMPERSONATION. OO: DALLAS.

RE BUREAU TELCALL TO DALLAS, AUGUST 13, ~~1976~~.

LARRY E. COMBEST, SPECIAL ASSISTANT TO SENATOR JOHN TOWER, 7C14 FEDERAL BUILDING, DALLAS, TEXAS, INTERVIEWED AUGUST 13, 1976. SUBSTANCE OF FACTS RELATE TO THE CHARTER OF AN AIRCRAFT IN DENTON, TEXAS, ON AUGUST 8, 1976, BY MAN CLAIMING TO BE SENATOR TOWER OVER TELEPHONE. AIR CHARTER SERVICE IN DENTON, TEXAS, FLEW THE MAN TO HOUSTON, ~~TEXAS~~, AND BACK TO WICHITA FALLS, TEXAS. CREW DID NOT KNOW SENATOR TOWER ON SIGHT AND THEREFORE, DID NOT SUSPECT IMPOSTER.

REC-76 47-56732
1-18 DE-1
ST-120

AIR CHARTER SERVICE RECEIVED TELEPHONE CALL AUGUST 9, 1976, BY MAN IN WICHITA FALLS, TEXAS, CLAIMING TO BE SENATOR TOWER, REQUESTING AIRCRAFT TO FLY HIM TO A TEXAS CITY AND ALSO COLORADO SPRINGS, COLORADO. CREW DISPATCHED TO WICHITA FALLS KNEW SENATOR TOWER ON SIGHT AND THEREFORE RECOGNIZED MAN AS IMPOSTER. CREW REFUSED TO FLY THE MAN ON THIS TRIP.

23 AUG 19 1976

U.S. DEPT OF JUSTICE

394

54 SEP 14 1976

b6
b7C

DL 47-NEW

THE AIR CHARTER SERVICE SUBSEQUENTLY IDENTIFIED THE MAN AS [redacted] HAVING SOME AFFILIATION WITH [redacted] WICHITA FALLS, TEXAS.

PRELIMINARY OPINION OBTAINED FROM AUSA [redacted] NDT, FORT WORTH, TEXAS, WHO OPINED THAT SENATOR TOWER APPEARED TO BE "OFFICER OR EMPLOYEE" OF THE U. S. AS COVERED BY TITLE 18, USC, SECTION 912, AND AUTHORIZED INVESTIGATION.

INVESTIGATION INSTITUTED BY DALLAS. P.

END.

HOLD

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA FPMR (41 CFR) 101-11.6

b6
b7C

11/15

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

DATE: 10/20/76

FROM : SAC, DALLAS (47-5696)(C)

CHANGED

SUBJECT: [redacted]

U. S. SENATOR JOHN TOWER - VICTIM
IMPERSONATION

John G. Tower

OO - DALLAS

TEX DC

The title is marked changed to reflect the name of subject. Title formerly carried as "UNSUB aka. [redacted]

Re Dallas nitel to Bureau, 8/13/76.

Enclosed is a copy of Dallas letter to the U. S. Attorney, NDT, Fort Worth, Texas, setting forth the declination in captioned matter by AUSA [redacted]

ENCLOSURE

ST-108

REC-75

47-56732 2

2 - Bureau (enc-1)
1 - Dallas
ECS:jeg
(3)

24 OCT 22 1976

54 OCT 10 1976

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

5010-108

FBI/DOJ

b6
b7C

200 Mercantile Continental Building
Dallas, Texas 75201

47-5696

October 20, 1976

Honorable Michael P. Carnes
United States Attorney
Northern District of Texas
Fort Worth, Texas

ATTENTION: [redacted]
Assistant U.S. Attorney

RE: [redacted]
IMPERSONATION

Dear Sir:

This letter is to confirm a conversation between Assistant U.S. Attorney [redacted] and Special Agent [redacted] wherein the following information was discussed:

[redacted] chartered a flight from Denton Piper Sales at Municipal Airport, Denton, Texas, and in arranging the charter, he stated that the flight was being made in behalf of Senator John Tower. [redacted] a resident of Wichita Falls, Texas, who presently operates [redacted] took the flight but did not identify himself in any way as being John Tower. He did not request billing in the name of John Tower and he conducted no business for John Tower. Investigation has determined that [redacted] has made other such flights, however, none of the others were made in the name of Tower. These trips have all been made for personal business and usually involved a considerable amount of drinking and partying.

ENCLOSURE 47-5673-2

b6
b7C

Assistant U.S. Attorney [redacted] declined prosecution in this matter because the acts of [redacted] did not constitute violations of the Impersonation Statute.

Thank you for your cooperation in this investigation.

Very truly yours,

Ted L. Gunderson,
Special Agent in Charge

Mr. Tolson
Mr. Parsons
Mr. Mohr
Mr. Belmont
Mr. Callahan
Mr. Conrad
Mr. DeLoach
Mr. Evans
Mr. Malone
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Tavel
Mr. Trotter
Mr. W.C. Sullivan
Tele. Room
Mr. Ingram
Miss Gandy

b6
b7C

COMMUNICATIONS SECTION
MAY 2[illegible] 1961
TELETYPE

[redacted]

[redacted]

URGENT 5-24-61 2-32 PM CST EEA

TO DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM SAC, DALLAS 1-P

UNLABELED CIRCULAR ATTACKING CANDIDACY OF JOHN TOWER FOR US SENATE, SPECIAL TEXAS ELECTION, MAY TWENTYSEVEN. [redacted] COMPLAINANT, ELECTION LAWS. ON MAY TWENTYFOUR, [redacted] DALLAS COUNTY, TEXAS, REPUBLICAN EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE, AND CHAIRMAN JOHN TOWER CAMPAIGN, DALLAS COUNTY, MADE AVAILABLE UNLABELED CIRCULAR ATTACKING THE CANDIDACY OF JOHN TOWER FOR US SENATE IN THE TEXAS SPECIAL ELECTION ON MAY TWENTYSEVEN. THIS CIRCULAR MAILED TO [redacted] POTOMAC DALLAS, TEXAS, POSTMARKED DALLAS, MAY NINETEEN, SEVEN PM, IN PLAIN UNMARKED ENVELOPE. [redacted] KNEW OF AT LEAST ONE OTHER SUCH CIRCULAR. [redacted] ADVISED HE IS PRESENTING THIS M[illegible] THE DALLAS PRESS THIS DATE. LETTERHEAD FOLLOWS.

END

4-37 PM OK FBI WA RAC

b6
b7C

56-3067-1

MAY 31 1961

62 JUN 6 1961

CC-MR. ROSEN

EX 104

56-3067-1

6/10/61

56-3067-2

REC-64

AIRTEL

To: SAC DALLAS (56-70)

From: DIRECTOR, FBI

Subject: Unlabeled Circular Attacking Candidacy of John Tower for U. S. Senate, Special Texas Election, 5-27-61; [redacted] - Complainant; Election Laws

b6
b7C

Reurairtel 5/29/61.

In accordance with attached memorandum from the Department you should conduct the desired investigation.

Handle in accordance with instructions set forth in Section 20, Volume II, Manual of Instructions. Be certain you advise all persons contacted this investigation being made at the specific request of Mr. Burke Marshall, Assistant Attorney General, Civil Rights Division, United States Department of Justice.

Complete and surep within ten days of receipt of this airtel and note therein this is a limited investigation.

NOTE:

Captioned circular accuses John Tower (elected 5-27-61) of flunking out of law school, being a drinker, gambler, and having reputation for liberal politics. Department was furnished copy of circular by us on 5/25/61 and now requests investigation to determine whether violation of 18 U. S. Code 612 (publication and distribution of anonymous political literature), including interview of subject.

Enclosure
MAE/jm
(5)

1 - EL folder

56-3067-2

JUN 16 1961

TELETYPE UNIT

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

DATE: JUN 8 1961

TO : Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation

BM:IEB:mc 7933
File: 72-73-30

FROM : Burke Marshall
Assistant Attorney General
Civil Rights Division

SUBJECT: Unlabeled Circular Attacking Candidacy of John Tower for U. S. Senate, Special Texas Election, 5-27-61; [redacted] - Complainant; Election Laws.

[redacted]

b6
b7C

This refers to your memorandum of May 25, 1961, enclosing a copy of a letter dated May 24, 1961, at Dallas, and to your memorandum of May 31, 1961, enclosing a copy of the circular attacking John Tower.

Please undertake an investigation under 18 U.S.C. 612 to determine the following:

1. Who prepared the circular and who ordered its preparation.

2. Who was responsible for sending the circular through the mails.

3. The extent of the distribution of the circular.

4. If possible, obtain a copy of an envelope in which the circular was mailed.

All subjects should be interviewed.

EXP PROC
JUN 9 1961

REC-64

56-3067-2

FBI
REC'D ... 12

56 JUN 9 1961

[redacted]

b6
b7C

EX-113

6-10-61
airtel

Laboratory Transmittal Form
7-22

FBI
LABORATORY

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON, D. C.

To: FBI, Dallas (56-70)

Date: June 29, 1961

Re: Unlabeled Circular Attacking Candidacy of JOHN TOWER for U. S. Senate, Special Texas Election 5/27/61.

[redacted] - Dallas

Reference: Letter 6/22/61

Examination requested: Documents

Remarks:

For your investigative information, Q4 appears to have been rapidly written. Some similarities were noted in the signature on Q4 and the writing in Q5.

The attached Laboratory report advises that Q1 through Q5 are retained at the Bureau. If Dallas desires the return of these specimens, the FBI Laboratory should be advised.

MAILED 4
JUN 29 1961
COMM-FBI

Enclosures (2) (2 Laboratory reports)

CEB:leb
(4)

FBI
REC'D - CIA RIGHTS

56-3067-8

[redacted]

7-1b

REPORT of the FBI LABORATORY

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON, D. C.

To: FBI, Dallas

Date: June 29, 1961
FBI File No. 56-3067
Lab. No. D-270474 AT

Re: Unlabeled Circular Attacking Candidacy of JOHN TOWER for U. S. Senate, Special Texas Election 5/27/61;
[redacted] - COMPLAINANT
ELECTION LAWS
Specimens received

6/26/61

Q1 Envelope postmarked "DALLAS, TEX. 6 MAY 19 1961 [illegible] bearing typewritten address [redacted] Dallas, Texas"

Q2 Accompanying one-page typewritten circular attacking John Tower

Q3 Envelope postmarked "DALLAS, TEX. 6 MAY 22 1961 5-PM" bearing typewritten address [redacted] Dallas 5, Texas"

Q4 Accompanying one-page typewritten letter dated May 22, 1961, signed [redacted]

Q5 Postal card postmarked "DALLAS, TEX. 6 MAY 24 1961 10-PM" bearing handwritten address [redacted] Dallas, 5, Texas" and message on reverse side signed [redacted]

b6
b7C

Result of examination:

The questioned handwriting and the typewriting on the specimens described above were compared with the appropriate sections of the Anonymous Letter File without effecting an identification. Representative copies are being added to the file for future reference.

The typewriting on the original from which the copy, Q2, was prepared corresponds to the standard for Underwood Pica style of type spaced ten letters to the inch. The typewriting on Q2 is too limited to permit definite determination of the name of the manufacturer. However, this typewriting resembles Underwood Pica style of type, spaced ten letters to the inch.

CEB:lsb
(4)

(continued on next page)

56 3067 - 8

The typewriting on Q3 and Q4 is different from the typewriting on Q1 and Q2. The typewriting on Q3 and Q4 corresponds to the standard for L C Smith Pica style of type, spaced ten letters to the inch.

Q2 has fragments of the watermark "HAMMERMILL MIMEO-BOND, MADE IN U. S. A." This watermark is used by the Hammermill Paper Company, Erie, Pennsylvania. Q4 has the watermark "Highland Linen" which is used by Eaton, Crane and Pike Division of Milroy Envelopes and Stationery, Ltd., 250 Dovle Avenue, Toronto 10, Ontario, Canada. No watermarks were found in Q1 and Q3. Q1 is a white envelope measuring approximately 7.5 x 3.5 inches. Q2 is a sheet of white paper measuring approximately 11 x 8.5 inches. Q3 is a white envelope measuring approximately 6.0 x 3.2 inches. Q4 is a sheet of white paper measuring approximately 10 x 6.7 inches.

Due to variations, it was not possible to determine whether the signature on Q4 and the questioned writing on Q3 were written by one person.

Q1 through Q5 are retained in the Bureau's files.

7-2

Recorded
6/27/61
ek

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Laboratory Work Sheet

NO LAB FILE

File # 56-3067 - 3
Lab. # D-370474 AT

Re: Unlabeled Circular Attacking
Candidacy of JOHN TOWER for
U. S. Senate, Special Texas Election
5/27/61;
[redacted] - COMPLAINANT
ELECTION LAWS

Examination requested by: FBI, Dallas (56-70) Letter 6/22/61

Date received: 6/26/61

Examination requested: Document

Result of Examination: No Id. AZF

Examination by: [redacted]

Specimens submitted for examination

Q1 Envelope postmarked "DALLAS, TEX. 6 MAY 19 1961 7-PM" bearing typewritten address [redacted] Dallas, Texas"

Q2 Accompanying one-page typewritten ~~mimeographed~~ circular attacking John Tower

Q3 Envelope postmarked "DALLAS, TEX. 6 MAY 29 1961 5-PM" bearing typewritten address [redacted] Dallas 5, Texas"

Q4 Accompanying one-page typewritten letter dated May 28, 1961 signed [redacted]

Q5 Postal card postmarked "DALLAS, TEX 6 MAY 24 1961 10-PM" bearing handwritten address [redacted] Dallas, 5, Texas" and message on reverse side signed [redacted]

56 30 - 3

Q4. [redacted] [redacted]

b6
b7C

Q5. [redacted] [redacted]

Envelope - [illegible]

Q1 - Underwood Pica 744 - [illegible]
9.46" x 4.12" [illegible]

Q2 - H_2O mark: HAMMERMILL
white paper 10.94 x 8.52" MIMEO-BOND
MADE IN U.S.A.

(mimeographed)
Underwood Pica
744

Q3 - L C Smith Pica 903 - Envelope 6.51 x 3.91

Q4 - 4123 Highland Linen
white paper 10.01" x 6.68

56-3067-3
C - 5005 - 3[illegible]

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
2010-104-01

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (56-3067) DATE: 6/22/61
ATTENTION: FBI LABORATORY

FROM : SAC, DALLAS (56-70)

SUBJECT: UNLABELED CIRCULAR ATTACKING CANDIDACY OF JOHN TOWER FOR U. S. SENATE, SPECIAL TEXAS ELECTION, 5/27/61; [redacted] - COMPLAINANT ELECTION LAWS

370474

b6
b7C

OO - DALLAS

Re report of SA [redacted], dated 6/22/61, at Dallas.

Enclosed to the Bureau are the following:

An envelope addressed to [redacted] Dallas, Texas, postmarked Dallas 5/19/61;
A mimeographed circular attacking the candidacy of JOHN TOWER;
An envelope addressed to [redacted] Dallas, Texas, postmarked Dallas 5/29/61;
A letter signed [redacted] addressed to [redacted]
A post card addressed to [redacted] Dallas, Texas, postmarked Dallas 5/24/61.

The Laboratory is requested to compare typewriter specimens on envelope postmarked Dallas 5/19/61 and envelope postmarked Dallas 5/29/61, also analyze stationery on which mimeographed circular attacking candidacy of JOHN TOWER was set forth. Also make analysis of handwriting on post card postmarked Dallas 5/24/61 and determine if identical with signature on letter dated 5/29/61.

3 - Bureau (Encl.5)
1 - Dallas (56-70)

JPH:HM
(4)

COPY & SPECIMENS RETAINED IN LAB FOR LAB ACTION & REPORT

ENCLOSURE

ENCLOSURE ATTACHED

EX-105

REC-44

25 JUN 26 1961

56-3067 - 3

56-3067 - 8

[redacted]

b6
b7C

Dallas, Texas

Copy

[redacted]

[redacted]

b6
b7C

Dallas 5, Texas

56-3067 9

56-3067-3

b6
b7C

Support
Mental H
Associat

THIS SIDE OF CARD IS FOR ADDRESS

b6
b7C

Dallas 5, Tex

56-3067-3

Who is this Young Punk - John Tower?

He flunked out of law school at SMU - where he had a well known reputation for drinking and gambling and liberal politics. Ask his classmates. They are ardent [redacted] supporters because they know John T. for what he is.

He studied at the ultra liberal London School of Economics, not to learn about socialism so he could better serve the conservative cause, but to further liberalism. This is evidenced by the fact that he supported Harry Truman in 1948 (quote from Tower interview in The Texas Observer Feb. 11, 1961). Most real conservatives were voting for J. Strom Thurmond.

When he married the daughter of a wealthy Wichita Falls Republican, he immediately became a brass collar Republican, dropping Harry by the wayside.

Take a look at sets of notes taken by Professor Tower's students. His favorite recommended reading - "Death of a Salesman."

Tower has been endorsed by [redacted] of Houston and The Texas Observer, the liberal voice of Texas. Quote from April 29 issue b6 b7C
"But a vote for [redacted] would be a vote for the worst enemies of Liberalism in Texas - the fanatical right wingers who have wrapped themselves in the stolen banners of Democrats."

They go on to say that Tower's election would help [redacted] position in Washington - this because Senator [redacted] WOULD CONTROL EVERY FEDERAL APPOINTMENT IN TEXAS FOR THE NEXT 5½ years. Mr. Tower would not have a voice in such matters.

Further they say "Electing [redacted] is like sending the bottom side of a sandwich to Washington - - [redacted] the barbecue to go between. [redacted] could cancel out [redacted]s authority on patronage - - [redacted] would tear up [redacted] at every turn."

Since Professor Tower has had to call in outside help, we are looking forward, with great pleasure, to the arrival of [redacted] and Mr. Rockefeller to campaign on Tower's behalf. No doubt they could set the record straight on John T's liberalism.

Mr. Tower was on the Platform Committee last year at the Republican Convention and he and Rocky smoothed things out behind closed doors and came out "arm in arm" with a piece of paper so full of liberalism that it stunk. Even [redacted] "went along to get along" for the sake of furthering the Republican "cause" not conservatism.

We are facing critical situations in every nook and cranny of the world today. DON'T SEND A BOY TO DO A MAN'S JOB.

POST

56-3067 - 3

May 29, 1961

Dear [redacted]

Please again accept my admiration and thanks for your efforts in helping defeat that McCarthyite [redacted]. As it proved few decent liberals and few of our Negro brothers could find the stomach to vote for him after the way he abused [redacted].

Forgive me for having misjudged you. I never thought you'd be on the side of the Texas Observer, and the Washington Post. I hope Senator Yarborough holds a victory dinner to express his gratitude for ever having elected him then now in strengthening his power.

Mr. Johnson and Mr. Rayburn must be very pleased, as I am, that at last the Dixiecrat element has been put in its proper place.

Yours most sincerely,

[redacted]

b6
b7C

Report Form
FD-263 (5-12-55)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Reporting Office	Office of Origin	Date	Investigative Period
DALLAS	DALLAS	6/22/61	6/13 - 21/61

TITLE OF CASE	Report made by	Typed By
UNLABELED CIRCULAR ATTACKING CANDIDACY OF JOHN TOWER FOR U. S. SENATE, SPECIAL TEXAS ELECTION, 5/27/61; [redacted] - COMPLAINANT	SA [redacted]	
	CHARACTER OF CASE: ELECTION LAWS	

b6
b7C

REFERENCE: Dallas teletype to Bureau 5/24/61.
Bureau Air-Tel to Dallas 6/10/61.

- P -

ADMINISTRATIVE DATA

Three unsuccessful attempts were made to contact [redacted] of Dallas, who reportedly received a circular attacking the candidacy of JOHN TOWER. Neighborhood inquiry reflected that [redacted] was out of town.

Separate letter is being directed to Bureau Laboratory to analyze handwriting specimens and typewriting specimens available.

ab

Approved	Special Agent In Charge	Do not write in spaces below
Copies made: 2 - Bureau (56-3067) 1 - USA, Ft. Worth 2 - Dallas (56-70)		56-3067 REC-23

25 JUN 29 1961

EX-113

FBI
DIA HIGH

56

b6
b7C

1cc: AAG Civil Rights Division
Form 6-95 6-27-61 [illegible]

This report is loaned to you by the FBI and neither it nor its contents are to be [illegible]

JUL 5 1961

DL 56-70

LEADS

DALLAS

AT DALLAS, TEXAS

Will contact [redacted] b6 b7C
Dallas, Texas, to determine information regarding her receiving a circular attacking the candidacy of JOHN TOWER for U. S. Senate.

56-3067 - 4

COVER PAGE

FD-204 (Rev. 3-3-59)

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Copy to: 1 - USA, Fort Worth, Texas

Report of: [redacted] Office: DALLAS
Date: 6/22/61

Field Office File No.: Dallas 56-70 Bureau File No.: 56-3067

Title: UNLABELED CIRCULAR ATTACKING CANDIDACY OF JOHN TOWER FOR U. S. SENATE, SPECIAL TEXAS ELECTION, 5/27/61.
[redacted] - COMPLAINANT

Character: ELECTION LAWS

Synopsis: [redacted] Dallas County Republican Executive Committee, made available a copy of an unsigned circular attacking the candidacy of JOHN TOWER for the U. S. Senate in the Special Texas Election held on 5/27/61. [redacted] advised that he knew of only two individuals who had received this circular. [redacted] Dallas, Texas, advised that she had received a circular attacking the candidacy of JOHN TOWER and knew of only one other individual receiving same.

- P -

THE FOLLOWING ARE THE RESULTS OF A LIMITED INVESTIGATION.

DETAILS: At Dallas, Texas

On May 24, 1951, [redacted] Dallas County Republican Executive Committee, and Chairman, JOHN TOWER Campaign, Dallas County, Texas, made available a copy of an unsigned circular attacking the candidacy of JOHN TOWER for the U. S. Senate in the Special Texas Election to be held on May 27, 1961. This unlabeled circular reads as follows:

"Who is this Young Punk - John Tower?

"He flunked out of law school at SMU - where he had a well known reputation for drinking and gambling and liberal politics. Ask his classmates. They are ardent [redacted] supporters because they knew John T. for what he is.

56-3067 - 4

DL 56-70

"He studied at the ultra liberal London School of Economics, not to learn about socialism so he could better serve the conservative cause, but to further liberalism. This is evidenced by the fact that he supported Harry Truman in 1948 (quote from Tower interview in The Texas Observer Feb. 11, 1961). Most real conservatives were voting for J. Strom Thurmond.

"When he married the daughter of a wealthy Wichita Falls Republican, he immediately became a brass collar Republican, dropping Harry by the wayside.

"Take a look at sets of notes taken by Professor Tower's students. His favorite recommended reading - 'Death of a Salesman.'

"Tower has been endorsed by [redacted] of Houston and The Texas Observer, the liberal voice of Texas. Quote from April 29 issue 'But a vote for [redacted] would be a vote for the worst enemies of liberalism in Texas - the fanatical right wingers who have wrapped themselves in the stolen banners of Democrats.'

"They go on to say that Tower's election would help [redacted] position in Washington - 'this because [redacted] WOULD CONTROL EVERY FEDERAL APPOINTMENT IN TEXAS FOR THE NEXT 5½ years. Mr. Tower would not have a voice in such matters.

b6
b7C

"Further they say 'Electing [redacted] is like sending the the bottom side of a sandwich to Washington -- [redacted] the barbecue to go between. [redacted] could cancel out [redacted] authority on patronage -- [redacted] would tear up [redacted] at every turn.'

"Since Professor Tower has had to call in outside help, we are looking forward, with great pleasure, to the arrival of [redacted] and Mr. Rockefeller to campaign on Tower's behalf. No doubt they could set the record straight on John T's liberalism.

"Mr. Tower was on the Platform Committee last year at the Republican Convention and he and Rocky smoothed things out behind closed doors and came out 'arm in arm' with a piece of paper so full of liberalism that it stunk. Even [redacted] 'went along to get along' for the sake of furthering the Republican 'cause' not conservatism.

56-3067-4

DL 56-76

"We are facing critical situations in every nook and cranny of the world today. DON'T SEND A BOY TO DO A MAN'S JOB."

[redacted] stated this circular was mailed to [redacted] Dallas, Texas, in an unmarked envelope, postmarked Dallas, Texas, May 19, 1961, 7:00 P.M. [redacted] indicated he knew of the existence of at least one other such circular.

b6
b7C

FD-302 (Rev. 3-3-59)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
INTERVIEW REPORT

Date 6/21/61

[redacted], [redacted] Dallas County Republican Executive Committee, and [redacted] of the JOHN TOWER Campaign, Dallas County, Texas, advised that he knew of only two individuals, [redacted] of [redacted], Dallas, Texas, and [redacted] of [redacted], Dallas, Texas, who received copies of the circular [redacted] the candidacy of JOHN TOWER for the U. S. Senate. [redacted] stated he believed that this circular was sent on a very selective basis to individuals who were known to be backing JOHN TOWER for the U. S. Senate. [redacted] expressed the opinion this was the work of a "crank" and not the work of any reliable Democratic official.

b6
b7C

Interview with [redacted] File # 56-70

b6
b7C

on 6/19/61 at Dallas, Texas Date dictated 6/21/61

by Special Agent [redacted]

FD-302 (Rev. 1-25-60)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date 6/21/61

[redacted] Dallas, on June 20, 1961, advised she received a letter postmarked Dallas, May 19, 1961, which contained an unlabeled, unsigned circular attacking the candidacy of JOHN TOWER for the U. S. Senate in the Special Texas Election on May 27, 1961. [redacted] stated that she promptly turned this circular over to [redacted] of the Dallas County Republican Executive Committee. [redacted] stated she knew of only one other individual who had received a similar circular. [redacted] stated she had no idea as to who could have sent this circular to her; however, she and the other individual who received this circular were both formerly active Democratic Party workers, working for the conservative section of the Democratic Party. b6 b7C

[redacted] stated she had been an active campaign worker for [redacted] in 1957, however, in 1961, she transferred to the Republican Party and was an active campaign worker for Senator JOHN TOWER. [redacted] stated that she is of the opinion that some person who she had worked with in the Democratic Party became angry with her for her switching to the Republican Party and had sent this circular to her in an attempt to win her back to the conservative section of the Democratic Party.

[redacted] made available a handwritten post card, postmarked May 24, 1961, signed by a [redacted]. This card allegedly praised [redacted] for helping [redacted] and she stated it was obviously an attempt to ridicule her support for Senator TOWER. This card read as follows:

"Dear [redacted] b6 b7C

"I can't tell you how much I admire your intelligence and friendly co-operation with those I'd supposed you to be opposed to - my lovely friend, [redacted] and my fellow lover of art [redacted] Then, too, to find you so co-operative with the Texas Observer and [redacted] in apparent support of the opponent of [redacted] adds to my admiration. Welcome to our midst.

/s/ [redacted]

On 6/20/61 at Dallas, Texas File # 56-70 b6 b7C

by SA [redacted] /hm Date dictated 6/21/61

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed

DL 56-70

[redacted] also made available a letter postmarked Dallas, May 29, 1961, containing a typewritten letter dated May 29, 1961, signed [redacted] which read as follows:

"May 29, 1961

"Dear [redacted] b6 b7C

"Please again accept my admiration and thanks for your efforts in helping defeat that McCarthyite [redacted] As it proved few decent liberals and few of our Negro brothers could find the stomach to vote for him after the way he abused [redacted]

"Forgive me for having misjudged you. I never thought you'd be on the side of the Texas Observer, and the Washington Post. I hope [redacted] holds a victory dinner to express his gratitude for first having elected him then now in strengthening his power.

"Mr. Johnson and Mr. Rayburn must be very pleased, as I am, that at last the Dixiecrat element has been put in its proper place.

"Yours most sincerely,

/s/ [redacted] b6 b7C

[redacted] stated that [redacted] is a fictitious name and she feels certain that the letter was written by someone who she had formerly worked with in the Democratic Party. [redacted] expressed the opinion that the person writing this letter and post card could be identical with the person sending the unlabeled circular attacking the candidacy of JOHN TOWER.

7/12/61

AIRTEL

To: SAC, Dallas (56-20)

From: Director, FBI (56-3067)

UNLABELED CIRCULAR ATTACHING
CANDIDACY OF JOHN TOWER FOR
U.S. SENATE, SPECIAL TEXAS
ELECTION, 5/27/61
[redacted] - COMPLAINANT
ELECTION LAWS

b6
b7C

Re Dallas report 6/22/61.

Immediately surep setting forth results of Laboratory report forwarded to you 6/29/61 and furnish your contact with [redacted] re report submitted, advise date, caption and name of reporting Agent.

b6
b7C

NOTE:

At Dept's request we are conducting investigation to determine who responsible for publication and distribution of anonymous political literature accusing John Tower (elected 5/27/61) of flunking out of law school, being a drinker, gambler and having [illegible] liberal politics. Above info should be furnished [illegible]

56-3067-5

JAC:dsj
(4)

JAC

EX-113

MAILED 4
JUL 12 1961
COMM-FBI

REC-20

21 JUL 13 1961

56-3067-5

MAIL ROOM ☒ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

Mr. Rosen 7/14/61

[redacted]

INSPECTION AND COPYING OF VOTER
REGISTRATION RECORDS
JACKSON PARISH, LOUISIANA
CIVIL RIGHTS; ELECTION LAWS

UNLABELED CIRCULAR ATTACKING CANDIDACY
OF JOHN TOWER FOR U. S. SENATE
SPECIAL TEXAS ELECTION, 5/27/61
[redacted] - COMPLAINANT
ELECTION LAWS

b6
b7C

The following is submitted for record purposes:

On 7/13/61 Governmental Attorney [redacted] telephoned Supervisor [redacted] and politely inquired as to when he could expect a report in the John Tower case above. [redacted] b6 b7C when advised a report was forwarded to him by memorandum dated 7/7/61, said he would cause a search to be made at the Department and would notify [redacted] of the results. He subsequently advised he had found the report in question and apparently the Department's mail room was having problems.

On 7/13/61 Governmental Attorney [redacted] telephoned Supervisor [redacted] to advise he would be in Monroe, Louisiana, on 7/16 or 7/17/61 in connection with the Government's suit against [redacted] Registrar of Voters, East Carroll Parish. He said he believed the Jackson Parish investigation would be completed by then and requested the Department's copy of the report be furnished to him at Monroe. [redacted] advised [redacted] this report had been forwarded to the Civil Rights Division on 7/7/61 and [redacted] should have it. [redacted] expressed amazement that he didn't have it and volunteered he had a special stop in his mail room on this report. He said he would have this report located and [redacted] b6 b7C would only call [redacted] if it could not be found. [redacted] received no additional calls from [redacted] regarding this matter.

It should be noted that both [redacted] and [redacted] were polite, were not demanding and apparently initiated inquiries on their own.

JAC:dmj
(5)

REC 46
EX. 105

56-3867-6

NOT RECORDED
149 JUN 19 1961

56-3067 - 6

63 JUL 26 1961

7/19/61

AIRTEL

To: SAC, Dallas (56-70)

From: Director, FBI (56-3067)

UNLABELED CIRCULAR ATTACKING
CANDIDACY OF JOHN TOWER FOR
U. S. SENATE, SPECIAL TEXAS
ELECTION, 5/27/61
[redacted] - COMPLAINANT
ELECTION LAW

b6
b7C

ReDLrep 7/14/61.

Investigation known to the bureau in this case includes interview with the complainant and two individuals receiving a copy of captioned circular in addition to laboratory examination of pertinent documents. Dallas is requested to concentrate its efforts on this matter so that it may be resolved in the near future. From investigation to date, it appears there has been no wide dissemination of the circular in question and your investigation should resolve this. In this connection, it appears advisable to contact Republican county and state officials for any information they have regarding dissemination of instant circular. If possible, [redacted] or [redacted] should be identified and interviewed.

b6
b7C

MAILED 20
JUL 19 1961
COMM-FBI

Surep by 7/31/61 showing your efforts to resolve this matter. If report not completed, cover pages should contain a short resume of contemplated investigation.

NOTE:

56-3067-5

On 5/24/61 Senator Tower's campaign manager made available instant circular attacking Mr. Tower. Department was furnished copy of circular by us and by memo 6/8/61 requested investigation to determine who prepared and sent circular through the mails; also, extent of distribution was to be determined, and any subjects to be interviewed. By report 6/22/61, Dallas furnished results of contact with Senator Tower's campaign manager and one individual who received circular. By report 7/14/61, DL reported results of FBI Lab [illegible] and results of contact with second per[illegible]

Belmont
Mohr
Callahan
Conrad
DeLoach
Evans
Gandy
Rosen
Tavel
Trotter
Tele. Room
Holmes

Note continued:

of circular. Cover page to 7/14/61 report indicated agent to whom case was assigned was on annual leave and would return 7/20/61.

Report Form
FD-263 (5-12-55)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Reporting Office	Office of Origin	Date	Investigative Period
DALLAS	DALLAS	7/14/61	7/14/61

TITLE OF CASE	Report made by	Typed By
UNLABELED CIRCULAR ATTACKING CANDIDACY OF JOHN TOWER FOR U. S. SENATE, SPECIAL TEXAS ELECTION, 5/27/61; [redacted] - COMPLAINANT	SA RAYMOND C. ECKENRODE	EW
	CHARACTER OF CASE: ELECTION LAWS	

b6
b7C

REFERENCES

Report of SA [redacted], 6/22/61, Dallas.
Bureau letter to Dallas, 6/29/61.
Bureau airtel to Dallas, 7/12/61.

-P-

LEADS

b6
b7C

DALLAS DIVISION: AT DALLAS, TEXAS:

Additional investigation in this matter has been conducted by SA [redacted] to whom this case is assigned, however, he is currently on annual leave and scheduled to return to duty on 7/20/61. A supplemental report setting forth results of investigation conducted by SA [redacted] will be submitted to the Bureau immediately upon his return, 7/20/61.

ADMINISTRATIVE DATA

Approved: COL	Special Agent In Charge	Do not write in spaces below	
Copies made: 2 - Bureau (56-3067)(AMSD) 1 - USA, Fort Worth, Texas 2 - Dallas (56-[illegible])		56-3067-7	REG. 21
		JUL 31 1961	
		NICHLS	

b6
b7C

Airtel to Dl
7-19-61
JAC:acc

1cc: AAG Civil Rights Division
Form 6-94(B) 7-18-61 JAC:acc

3067-7

Property of FBI - This report is loaned to you by the FBI, and neither it nor its contents are to be distributed outside the agency to which loaned.

DL 56-70

The FBI Laboratory's cover letter transmitting results of laboratory findings on 6/29/61 noted that as a matter of investigative information, the signature [redacted] appearing on the one page typewritten letter dated 6/29/61 appears to have been rapidly written. The Laboratory further noted some similarities had been noted in the above signature and the handwriting appearing on the postal card postmarked Dallas, Texas, 5/24/61, which was signed in the name [redacted]"

b6
b7C

56-3067-7

-5-
Cover Page

FD-204 (Rev. 3-3-59)

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Copy to: 1 - USA, Fort Worth, Texas

Report of: RAYMOND C. ECKENRODE Office: DALLAS
Date: July 14, 1961

Field Office File No.: 56-70 Bureau File No.: 56-3067

Title: UNLABELED CIRCULAR ATTACKING CANDIDACY OF JOHN TOWER FOR U. S. SENATE, SPECIAL TEXAS ELECTION, 5/27/61;
[redacted] - COMPLAINANT

Character: ELECTION LAWS

b6
b7C

Synopsis: Results of FBI Laboratory examination, 6/22/61, of documents submitted in this matter set forth. [redacted] Dallas, Texas, advised approximately one week prior to Special Texas Election for U. S. Senator, held 5/27/61, was in receipt through mail anonymous circular type letter attacking the candidacy of JOHN G. TOWER, Republican candidate. States the letter unsigned and no return address on envelope, but recalls envelope contained postmark indicating same mailed from Richardson, Texas. Letter and envelope turned over by her to Chairman, Dallas County Republican Executive Committee. Unable to identify source or origin of publication this letter.

-P-

b6
b7C

THE FOLLOWING ARE THE RESULTS OF A LIMITED INVESTIGATION.

DETAILS:

AT DALLAS, TEXAS:

On June 22, 1961, material previously made available to the Dallas Office by [redacted] and [redacted] both Dallas, Texas, consisting of literature critical of the candidacy of JOHN G. TOWER for the U. S. Senate was forwarded to the FBI Laboratory for appropriate examination.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency;

DL 56-70

On June 29, 1961, the FBI Laboratory reported the following findings with respect to this material:

"Specimens received
"6/26/61

"Q1 Envelope postmarked 'DALLAS, TEX. 6 MAY 19 1961 5 PM' bearing typewritten address [redacted] Texas'

"Q2 Accompanying one-page typewritten circular attacking John Tower

"Q3 Envelope postmarked 'DALLAS, TEX. 3 May 20 1961 5-PM' bearing typewritten address [redacted] Dallas 5, Texas'

"Q4 Accompanying one-page typewritten letter dated May 20, 1961 signed [redacted]

"Q5 Postal card postmarked 'DALLAS, TEX 6 May 24 1961 10-PM' bearing handwritten address [redacted] Dallas 5, Texas' and message on reverse side signed [redacted]

"Results of examination:

"The questioned handwriting and the typewriting on the specimens described above were compared with the appropriate sections of the Anonymous Letter File without effecting an identification.

"The typewriting on the original from which the copy, Q2, was prepared corresponds to the standard for Underwood Pica style of type spaced ten letters to the inch. The typewriting on Q1 is too limited to permit definite determination of the name of the manufacturer. However, this typewriting resembles Underwood Pica style of type, spaced ten letters to the inch.

"The typewriting on Q3 and Q4 is different from the typewriting on Q1 and Q2. The typewriting on Q3 and Q4 corresponds to the standard for L C Smith Pica style of type, spaced ten letters to the inch.

"Q2 has fragments of the watermark 'HAMMERMILL MIMEO-BOND, MADE IN U. S. A.' This watermark is used by the Hammermill Paper Company, Erie, Pennsylvania. Q4 has the watermark

DL 56-70

'Highland Linen' which is used by Eaton, Crane and Pike Division of Hilroy Envelopes and Stationery, Ltd., 250 Dowie Avenue, Toronto 10, Ontario, Canada. No watermarks were found in Q1 and Q3.. Q1 is a white envelope measuring approximately 9.5 x 4.1 inches. Q2 is a sheet of white paper measuring approximately 11 x 8.5 inches. Q3 is a white envelope measuring approximately 6.9 x 3.9 inches. Q4 is a sheet of white paper measuring approximately 10 x 6.7 inches.

"Due to variations, it was not possible to determine whether the signature on Q4 and the questioned writing on Q5 were written by one person."

FD-302 (Rev. 4-25-60)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date July 14, 1961

[redacted] advised she actively supported the candidacy of Senator-Elect JOHN G. TOWER during his campaign for election to the U. S. Senate in the recent Special Texas Election held on May 27, 1961. [redacted] related during this period she worked as [redacted] in Senator TOWER's Dallas County Campaign Headquarters, 4107 Lemmon Avenue, Dallas, Texas, under [redacted] Dallas County Republican Executive Committee, and who also served [redacted] of Senator TOWER's campaign in Dallas County.

b6
b7C

In early May, 1961, exact date not recalled, and in furtherance of her support of Senator TOWER, [redacted] stated she wrote a letter to the Editor of "The Dallas Morning News", a daily newspaper published in Dallas, Texas, wherein she urged Dallas County voters to support Senator TOWER. This article was published by the newspaper and appeared on the editorial page identifying her as the correspondent, her name appearing as [redacted] Dallas TX.

Shortly after this article appeared in the newspaper and approximately one week before the election held on May 27, 1961, she said she received through the mail at her residence an envelope addressed to her in exactly the same manner as that appearing in the newspaper. This envelope did not contain a return address, but she did recall it bore a postmark indicating it had been mailed from Richardson, Texas, cancellation date not recalled. She stated the envelope contained an unsigned mimeographed typed circular letter, without letterhead, which in substance set forth what she characterized as a malicious, libelous and slanderous attack against the character and qualifications of JOHN G. TOWER. [redacted] said this letter was turned over by her to [redacted] at the campaign headquarters the following day. She stated she understood from [redacted] that additional copies of this letter similar in all respects had been received by other supporters of Senator TOWER, one of the recipients being [redacted] said she was currently without knowledge concerning the person or persons responsible for the circularization of this letter or the manner and source by which it was being published.

b6
b7C

On 7/14/61 at Dallas, Texas File # DL 56-70

by SA RAYMOND C. ECKENRODE/gw 56-3067 Date dictated 7/14/61

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

Report Form
FD-263 (5-12-55)

2-31

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Reporting Office	Office of Origin	Date	Investigative Period
DALLAS	DALLAS	7/24/61	7/20 - 24/61

TITLE OF CASE

UNLABELED CIRCULAR ATTACKING CANDIDACY OF JOHN TOWER FOR U. S. SENATE, SPECIAL TEXAS ELECTION, 5/27/61; [redacted] - COMPLAINANT

Report made by: SA [redacted]

Typed By: [illegible]

CHARACTER OF CASE

ELECTION LAWS

b6
b7C

REFERENCE

Report of SA RAYMOND C. ECKENRODE, Dallas, 7/14/61.

- C -

ADMINISTRATIVE

In view of the fact that all logical leads in this case have been covered it is not believed that further investigation is warranted at this time. It should be noted that all Republican officials interviewed in Dallas are of the opinion that this is the work of a "crank."

Approved: Special Agent in Charge

Do not write in spaces below

Copies made:
2 - Bureau (56-3067)
1 - USA, Fort Worth
1 - Dallas (56-70)

56-3067-4

REC 16

EX-113

b6
b7C

- A* -

1cc: AAG Civil Rights Division
Form 6-95 (E) 7-28-61 [illegible]

Cover [illegible]

[illegible] 67 8

Property of FBI — This report is loaned to you by the FBI, and neither it nor its contents are to be distributed outside the agency to which loaned.

50 AUG 2 1961

☆ U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1958 O—[illegible]

FD-204 (Rev. 3-3-59)

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Copy to: 1 - USA, Fort Worth, Texas

Report of: [redacted]
Date: 7/24/61

Office: DALLAS

Field Office File No.: 56-70

Bureau File No.: 56-3067

b6
b7C

Title: UNLABELED CIRCULAR ATTACKING CANDIDACY OF JOHN TOWER FOR U. S. SENATE, SPECIAL TEXAS ELECTION, MAY 27, 1961;
[redacted] - COMPLAINANT

Character: ELECTION LAWS

Synopsis: Distribution of circulars attacking candidacy of Senator JOHN TOWER reported to be very limited. Republican officials in Dallas, Texas, consider circulars to be work of a "crank." [redacted] or [redacted] considered to be a fictitious name. Hammermill Mimeo-Bond and Highland Linen envelopes widely distributed in Dallas area.

b6
b7C

- C -

DETAILS:

56-3067 - 8

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

FD-302 (Rev. 1-25-60)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date 7/24/61

[redacted] to the Chairman of Dallas County Republican Executive Committee, advised that he knows of approximately three or four individuals who received a mimeographed circular attacking the candidacy of Senator JOHN TOWER in the special Texas election on May 27, 1961. [redacted] stated that three of these individuals resided in the Dallas area and one individual in a county to the east of Dallas. [redacted] stated that he cannot recall the individual outside of Dallas who received this circular since he received the information shortly before the special election and during the confusion of the campaign he misplaced the literature and the names of the individuals receiving it.

[redacted] stated that in each instance that he knows of, the circulars were received by the individuals shortly after their names appeared on letters to the editor in the "Dallas Morning News," during which these individuals advocated the election of Senator TOWER. b6 b7C

[redacted] stated that he considers the circulars to be the work of some "crank" and not an organized effort by any responsible individual.

56-3067-8

On 7/20/61 at Dallas, Texas File # 56-70 b6 b7C

by SA [redacted] /jeg Date dictated 7/24/61

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

FD-302 (Rev. 1-25-60)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date 7/24/61

[redacted], Dallas County Republican Headquarters, 4107 Lemmon Avenue, advised that she knew of only a few individuals who received mimeographed circulars attacking the candidacy of Senator JOHN TOWER. [redacted] stated that a [redacted] of Dallas, Texas, was one such individual. [redacted] noted that in each instance that she was aware of the circulars, they were received shortly after the individual receiving them had had a letter appear in the "Dallas Morning News" favoring the candidacy of Senator JOHN TOWER. [redacted] stated that in each instance the letter was addressed exactly as the letter to the editor had been signed and did not contain the person's name as appearing on any poll list or other type list. [redacted] stated that some of the letters were postmarked Richardson, Texas, a suburb of Dallas, and some were postmarked Dallas.

[redacted] expressed the opinion that these circulars were the work of a "crank" or some person of unsound mind and she did not believe that it was the work of any responsible individual.

56-3067 - 8

b6
b7C

On 7/20/61 at Dallas, Texas File # 58-70

by SA [redacted] /jeg Date dictated 7/24/61

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

FD-302 (Rev. 1-25-60)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

b6
b7C

Date 7/21/61

[redacted], Dallas, Texas, advised that she had received a mimeographed circular attacking the candidacy of Senator JOHN TOWER sometime during the latter part of May, 1961. [redacted] stated that she threw this circular away and does not have it in her possession.

[redacted] stated that on May 23, 1961, a letter written by her appeared in the "Dallas Morning News" favoring the candidacy of Senator JOHN TOWER. Approximately one day later she received this circular attacking the candidacy of Senator TOWER and it was addressed exactly as she had signed the letter. [redacted] noted she signed the letter [redacted] not using either Miss or Mrs. or her full and complete name but this was exactly as the letter was addressed.

[redacted] stated she knew of no other individual receiving a similar type circular and she considered the circular to be the work of some person of unsound mind.

56-2067-8

On 7/21/61 at Dallas, Texas File # 56-70

b6
b7C

by SA [redacted] /jeg Date dictated 7/24/61

- 4 -

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

FD-302 (Rev. 1-25-60)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date 7/24/61

[redacted] advised she knows of no individual named [redacted] or [redacted] stated she considered this name to be a fictitious name.

b6
b7C

b6
b7C

56-3067-8

On 7/21/61 at Dallas, Texas File # 56-370

by [redacted] /jgc Date dictated 7/24/61

- 5 -

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency;

DL 56-70

On July 24, 1961, [redacted] Retail Merchants Association, Dallas, Texas, which covers Dallas County, advised they have no record for an individual with the surname of [redacted] or [redacted] advised that a search of the Greater Dallas Telephone Directory and the Dallas City Directory reflect no individual with such a surname.

On July 24, 1961, [redacted] distributors, Dorsey Company, office supply and stationery distributors, advised that Hammermill Mimeo-Bond and Highland Linen envelopes are very common type stationery supplies in the Dallas area and are very widely distributed.

b6
b7C

56-3067-8

- 6* -

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
5010-104

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation

DATE: AUG 4 1961

FROM : Burke Marshall
Assistant Attorney General
Civil Rights Division

BM:IEB:mc 7933
File: 72-73-30

SUBJECT: Unlabeled Circular Attacking Candidacy of John Tower for U.S. Senate; Special Texas Election 5-27-61; [redacted] - Complainant; Election Laws.

b6
b7C

This refers to your memorandum of July 28, 1961, with which you enclosed a copy of the report of Special Agent [redacted], dated July 24, 1961, at Dallas. Unless there are other logical leads which can be pursued in this matter, no further investigation is desired.

EX-PROC
AUG 4 1961

1cc C.R. Unit
1cc to Dallas
via D-7 (8-7-61) [illegible]

EX 101

~~[illegible] Civil Rights Division~~

REC-97 56-3067-9

AUG 4 1961

56-3067-9

b6
b7C

131

AUG 11 1961

4-22 (Rev. 1-22-60)

Federal Bureau of Investigation
Records Branch

_____, 19__

b6
b7C

- [ ] Name Searching Unit - Room 6527
- [ ] Service Unit - Room 6524
- [ ] Forward to [redacted]
- [x] Attention
- [x] Return to

Supervisor / Room Ext.

Type of References Requested:

- [ ] Regular Request (Analytical Search)
- [x] All References (Subversive & Nonsubversive)
- [ ] Subversive References Only
- [ ] Nonsubversive References Only
- [ ] Main _____ References Only

Type of Search Requested:

- [x] Restricted to Locality of Texas
- [ ] Exact Name Only (On the Nose)
- [ ] Buildup
- [ ] Variations

Subject [redacted]

Birthdate & Place John Tower

Address

Localities

R# _____ Date 11/10 Searcher Initials Bh

Prod.

	FILE NUMBER	SERIAL
not rec'd	77-86355	
	9-43399 wf	
	56-3067 I	
	174-3082 I	
charged out to cons.	62-106998	

6-122 (Rev. 5-18-71)

b6
b7C

FBI

Transmit in _____ Via Airtel _____
(Type in plaintext or code) (Priority)

TO: SAC, San Antonio
REC-48 Acting
From: Director, MCT-5 56- 4597-

Date 11/13/72

1 - [redacted]

BAREFOOT SANDERS,
JOHN TOWER, CANDIDATES,
U. S. SENATE
SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS
ELECTION LAWS

9
10

(This line for LEFT MARGIN)

Enclosed are two copies of a self-explanatory Departmental letter dated 11/9/72, along with its enclosure.

Complete the requested investigation in accordance with the provisions of Section 35, Volume II, Manual of Instructions, and surep within 17 days of the receipt of this communication.

State in the first paragraph of the details of your report that it contains the results of a [XX] limited [ ] preliminary investigation and underscore the word [XX] limited [ ] preliminary

Advise [XX] all persons interviewed
[XX] appropriate officials at the outset that this investigation is being conducted at the specific request of the Assistant Attorney General in charge of the ~~Civil Rights~~ Criminal Division, U. S. Department of Justice, referring to him by name as well as title.

Remarks:

MAILED 10
NOV 13 1972
FBI

Enc. (4)
NAZ/mkc (4)

(Do not type below this line.)

Felt
Bates
Bishop
Callahan
Campbell
Cleveland
Conrad
Dalbey
Jenkins
Marshall
Miller, E.S.
Ponder
Soyars
Walters
Tele. Room

NOTE:

NAZ

Department forwarded copy of handbill which was distributed with a San Antonio suburban shopping newspaper. The handbill was unsigned as required by Title 18, Section 612, USC. Department requests persons responsible for publication and distribution of circulars be identified and interviewed as to whether they realize unsigned handbills violation of Title 18, Section 612, USC. San Antonio instructed to conduct investigation as requested by the Department.

F405

7 NOV 20 1972

MAIL ROOM [ ] TELETYPE UNIT [ ]

Form DJ-150
(Ed. 4-26-64)

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

b6
b7C

TO : Acting Director, Federal Bureau of Investigation

DATE: November 9, 1972

HEP:JCK:WCH:pg

FROM : Henry E. Petersen
Assistant Attorney General
Criminal Division

SUBJECT: Barefoot Sanders and John Tower - 18 U.S.C. 612

o'ed on yellow

EXP. PROC.
40 NOV 9 1972
#34

Attached hereto is a copy of material received from the United States Attorney for the Western District of Texas.

In order to assist this Division to determine whether prosecutable violations have occurred, the Bureau is requested to conduct a limited investigation for the purpose of ascertaining the following:

1. The identity or identities of the persons or entities principally responsible for the publication and distribution of the enclosed circular,

2. Whether or not any of these persons were aware of the requirement that political literature contains ". . . the names of the persons, associations, committees or corporations responsible for the publication or distribution of the same, and the names of the officers of each such association, committee or corporation . . ." as required by 18 U.S.C. 612.

In this connection, you may wish to coordinate your efforts with First Assistant United States Attorney [redacted]

ST-111 MCT-5 REC-48

56- 4597-

Enclosure

1XC to AAG 1-2-79

ENCLOSURE

avail. to SPK, SH 11-13-72 NHZ:MKC

5 NOV 13 1972

SPK

b6
b7C

FACSIMILE TRANSMISSION RECORD — GSA FORM 2510 (7-

ADDRESSEE: [redacted] Criminal Division Fraud Sect. Washington DC		ORIGINATOR: [redacted] U.S. Attorney San Antonio, Tex.			Assistant
FM SA 4169	ID 0014	FLT 9:40	DATE 11-3-72	PAGES OF	PRECEDENCE
TO [redacted]	REMARKS			CHG	OPR CM

TO:

[redacted]
Fraud Section
Criminal Division
Department of Justice
Washington, D. C. 20530

This handbill was distributed with a suburban shopping newspaper on November 2, 1972, in San Antonio residential areas.

[redacted]
Assistant U. S. Attorney
San Antonio, Texas

Pas

1

WHERE DO THE U.S. SENATE CANDIDATES STAND?

JOHN TOWER
REPUBLICAN

BAREFOOT SANDERS
DEMOCRAT

ON ETHICS:

John Tower voted against full financial disclosure by Senators and their staffs (March 20, 1968) and against limiting campaign spending (Sept. 23, 1970). During three years he admitted collecting $63,600 in speaking fees and other monies from special interest groups.

BAREFOOT SANDERS FAVORS all legislation to promote high ethics among governmental officials. He has promised to introduce measures limiting outside fees which can be collected by elected officials.

ON THE ENVIRONMENT:

Tower voted against the Wilderness Act (April 3, 1963) against grants to states and local governments to improve water quality (January 28, 1965), for federal funding of the SST (March 24, 1971) and for extending the deadline for production of pollution-free automobiles (Sept. 22, 1970). He has consistently opposed creation of a Big Thicket National Park.

SANDERS SUPPORTS governmental efforts to require polluters to pay the major cost of cleaning up the environment. He also favors the proposed Clean Air Act which would set rigorous standards for auto emissions and is a proponent of a Big Thicket Park.

ON CONSUMER LEGISLATION:

Tower voted against creation of a Food, Drug and Consumer Product Agency to protect consumers (June 21, 1972), against funds for development of a model safe car (Dec. 17, 1969) and was absent on votes to curb abuse of credit cards (April 15, 1970) and to pass the Flammable Fabrics Act (June 16, 1972).

SANDERS SAYS: "We must restore the consumer's confidence in American goods. Concern for the consumer should rank with concern for new materials, new ideas, new means of production and new methods of marketing as an industry goal."

ON LEGISLATION TO BENEFIT THE ELDERLY:

Tower voted against Medicare (Sept. 8, 1964) against increasing Social Security benefits (April 18, 1967) and was absent on votes increasing Social Security benefits in 1970 and 1971.

SANDERS HAS continually supported programs to improve living conditions for elderly Americans, and for increase and improvement of Social Security and Medicare programs.

ON HUMAN RIGHTS:

Tower voted against the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (June 19, 1964), against the National Voter Registration Act of 1972 (March 15, 1972) against the Equal Opportunities Enforcement Act of 1972 (February 22, 1972) and voted to delay allowing 18-year-olds the right to vote until 1976.

BAREFOOT SANDERS as President Lyndon Johnson's legislative assistant was primarily responsible for the preparation and passage of major legislation in the area of human rights.

ON FEDERAL EMPLOYEES:

Tower voted against including federal and other governmental employees under the minimum wage law (July 19, 1972) and voted against federal pay raises (Oct. 6, 1971 and July 2, 1964).

SANDERS SUPPORTS a professional corps of federal employees able to compete job for job and salary for salary with the private sector.

ON HEALTH CARE:

Tower voted against funding the Hill-Burton program for hospital construction (June 30, 1970), against providing loans to medical, dental and osteopathy students (Sept. 12, 1963) and was absent on the vote for a $9.5 million appropriation for the University of Texas Dental School at San Antonio.

SANDERS CONSIDERS the right to quality health care a basic human right in our affluent age. He favors proposals to improve both quality and availability of health care.

ON EDUCATION:

Tower voted against an increase in higher education funds (June 25, 1970), against a five year program for construction of higher education facilities (Dec. 10, 1968) and against an increase in student loan funds (Aug. 12, 1969) and was absent but announced support for reduction in funds for orphans and other children lacking parental support (Nov. 6, 1970).

SANDERS IS FOR quality education and for programs to maintain educational institutions at all levels.

SANDERS IS FOR increased federal support for vocational and technical training.

ON THE JOB OF SENATOR:

Tower has posted a Senate absentee record as high as 47 percent in a single year and recorded "below average" attendance in nine of his eleven years in office.

SANDERS, during six years in the State Legislature, was present 93 percent of the time on 5,400 roll call votes. He wants to be a full-time Senator for Texas.

b6
b7C

FD-263 (Rev. 12-19-67)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

REPORTING OFFICE	OFFICE OF ORIGIN	DATE	INVESTIGATIVE PERIOD
SAN ANTONIO	SAN ANTONIO	11/24/72	11/17-20/72

TITLE OF CASE	REPORT MADE BY	TYPED BY
"CHANGED"	SA [redacted]	chn

[redacted]
BAREFOOT SANDERS,
JOHN TOWER, CANDIDATES,
U. S. SENATE
SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS

CHARACTER OF CASE:

ELECTION LAWS

Title marked "Changed" to reflect addition of [redacted] who is responsible for publication of political handbill.

REFERENCE: Bureau airtel to San Antonio, 11/13/72.

-C-

ADMINISTRATIVE

All persons interviewed were advised at the onset that this investigation is being conducted at the specific request of Assistant Attorney General HENRY E. PETERSEN, Criminal Division, U. S. Department of Justice.

EXP. PROC.

ACCOMPLISHMENTS CLAIMED [X] NONE						ACQUIT-TALS	CASE HAS BEEN:
CONVIC.	AUTO.	FUG.	FINES	SAVINGS	RECOVERIES		PENDING OVER ONE YEAR [ ] YES [X] NO PENDING PROSECUTION OVER SIX MONTHS [ ] YES [X] NO

APPROVED — SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE

DO NOT WRITE IN SPACES BELOW

56-4597-2

MCT-17

REC-24

15 NOV 30 1972 12-4

ST-115

COPIES MADE:

2-Bureau

1-USA, San Antonio

1-San Antonio (56-159)

1xc to AAG 1-2-79

Dissemination Record of Attached Report

Agency	1-Crim Div
Request Recd.	
Date Fwd.	12/1/72
How Fwd.	
By	

Notations

SPL. STAT. SECT.

54 DEC 1 1972

-A*-
COVER PAGE

GPO : 1968 O - 299-885

FD-204 (Rev. 3-3-59)

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

b6
b7C

Copy to: 1-USA, San Antonio

Report of: [redacted] Office: SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS
Date: 11/24/72

Field Office File #: 56-159 [redacted] Bureau File #:

Title: BAREFOOT SANDERS,
JOHN TOWER, CANDIDATES,
U. S. SENATE
SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS

Character: ELECTION LAWS

Synopsis: [redacted] Northside Recorder newspaper, [redacted] Distributing Company, and [redacted] BAREFOOT SANDERS Election Committee, were interviewed, denied knowledge of Title 18, Section 612, U. S. Code and furnished statements.

- C -

DETAILS:

This is a limited investigation.

The investigation in this case is predicated upon receipt of a letter dated November 9, 1972, from HENRY E. PETERSEN, Assistant Attorney General, Criminal Division, U. S. Department of Justice, Washington, D. C., to the Acting Director, FBI, Washington, D. C. This letter contained a copy of a political handbill, which, according to [redacted] Assistant U. S. Attorney, Western District of Texas, San Antonio, Texas, is described in his transmittal form as a handbill distributed with a suburban shopping newspaper on November 2, 1972, in San Antonio residential areas. The handbill did not contain the "...the names of the persons, associations, committees or corporations responsible for the publication or distribution of the same, and the names of the officers of each such association, committee or corporation..." as required by 18 U.S.C. 612.

A copy of this handbill is attached herewith.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency, nor duplicated within your agency.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE : 1970 O - 406-840

FD-302 (Rev. 4-15-64)

b6
b7C

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date 11/24/72

[redacted] of the Northside Recorder, 3907 Blanco Road, San Antonio, was advised of the official identities of the interviewing Agents and that any statement he subsequently made could be used in court. [redacted] voluntarily furnished the following signed statement:

"11/17/72
San Antonio, Texas

"I, [redacted] of the Northside Recorder, 3907 Blanco Road, San Antonio, Texas, have been advised of the official identities of the interviewing Agents as SA's [redacted] and [redacted] of the FBI, and that this investigation concerns a newspaper handbill enclosed within the November 2, 1972 edition of the Northside Recorder Newspaper. I voluntarily furnish the following information knowing that it may be used in court:

"I have been with the Northside Recorder approximately [redacted] years, am [redacted] years old and reside at [redacted]

"Concerning the above handbill, I was aware a handbill was inserted for a political candidate namly Barefoot Sanders, in what I believe was the November 2, 1972 edition of the Northside Recorder. Concerning political handbills, I was aware that the same generally contained 'this is a paid political advertisement' however, I was not aware that the advertisement had to have the name or names of the contributors of the material printed

On 11/17/72 at San Antonio, Texas File # SA 56-159

SA's [redacted] &

by [redacted] GGV/chn Date dictated 11/22/72

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency, nor duplicated within your agency.

"on same. In the case of this handbill or advertisement, I did not actually see it other than knowing that the was a political advertisement to be inserted. The inserts for this paper are furnished directly to [redacted] the distributer, after the arrangements for their placing have been made through this office. The person responsible for the placing of the political ad was [redacted] for Barefoot Sanders in San Antonio, Texas.

"I have read this page and one other and they are true.

"/s/ [redacted]

"Witnesses:

"/s/ [redacted] Nov. 17, 1972
Northside Recorder

"/s/ [redacted] Special Agent, FBI, San Antonio, Texas

"/s/ [redacted] Special Agent, FBI, San Antonio, Texas, 11/17/72"

FD-302 (Rev. 4-15-64)

b6
b7C

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date 11/24/72

[redacted] Distributing Company, 116 Fairview, San Antonio, Texas, residence [redacted] was advised of the official identities of the interviewing Agents and that anything he subsequently advised could be used in a court. He then provided the following information orally as he did not wish to furnish a signed statement.

[redacted] advised that he operates a distributing business in which generally the pre-printed materials are furnished to him and he thereby assembles these materials and sees to it that they are distributed to the subscribers or recipients.

[redacted] advised he recalls that he distributed approximately 15,000 handbills which he stated were for the election campaign of BAREFOOT SANDERS in Bexar County, Texas. These handbills were distributed with the November 2, 1972, edition of the Northside Recorder, which is a local suburban shopping newspaper. [redacted] stated that he was responsible for the distribution of this handbill, however, advised he was not aware of the requirement that political literature must contain "...the names of the persons, associations, committees or corporations responsible for the publication or distribution of the same, and the names of the officers of each such association, committee or corporation..." as required by Title 18, U. S. Code, Section 612.

On 11/20/72 at San Antonio, Texas File # SA 56-159

by SA's [redacted] & [redacted] /CGV/chn Date dictated 11/22/72

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency, nor duplicated within your agency.

FD-302 (Rev. 4-15-64)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

b6
b7C

Date 11/24/72

[redacted] of the BAREFOOT SANDERS Bexar County Campaign for the U. S. Senate Committee, was advised of the official identities of the interviewing Agents, that the interview concerned a political handbill which was distributed in a suburban shopping newspaper on November 2, 1972, and was furnished an "Interrogation; Advice of Rights" form which he read and voluntarily signed the waiver of rights form. [redacted] then furnished the following signed statement:

"November 17, 1972

"San Antonio, Texas

"I, [redacted] am an [redacted] with an office address of [redacted] and was the [redacted] of the Barefoot Sanders Bexar County Campaign for the United States Senate. I have been advised of the official identities of the interviewing Agents as Special Agent [redacted] and [redacted] as Special Agents of the FBI and Special Agent [redacted] has presented me an Advice of Rights--Waiver of Rights Form, the contents of which I understand. I wish to make the following voluntary and signed statement concerning a Flyer which was contained within the November 2, 1972, edition of the Northside Recorder newspaper.

"I am an [redacted] engaged in the [redacted] for [redacted] years. I am [redacted] years of age and reside at [redacted]

"I am solely responsible for the hereinabove described Flyer which was printed and distributed without the knowledge of Mr. Barefoot Sanders or his State staff. In my capacity as [redacted]

On 11/17/72 at San Antonio, Texas File # SA 56-159

SA's [redacted] &

by [redacted] GGV/chn Date dictated 11/22/72

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

, nor duplicated within your agency.

SA 56-159

"of the Barefoot Sanders Bexar County Campaign for the United States Senate, [redacted] in regard to his local campaign, and requested the printing and distribution of the Flyer without knowledge of the context of Title 18, U. S. Code, Section 612 which concerns the identification of persons responsible for the publication or distribution of political literature.

"In addition to the foregoing I wish to state that the Flyer in no way urged the election of Mr. Sanders or his opponent, and all the information contained therein was factual to the best of my knowledge. The distribution of the Flyer was general in nature and was not designed to encourage, induce, or influence any particular voter or group of voters, but was designed to present a factual statement to all voters in the Bexar County area.

"I have read the above statement and certify that the information contained therein is true and correct.

"/s/ [redacted]

"Witnesses:

"/s/ [redacted] Special Agent, FBI, San Antonio, Texas

"/s/ [redacted] Special Agent, FBI, San Antonio, Texas, 11/17/72".

The following descriptive data was obtained through observation and interview:

Name Occupation	[redacted]
Sex	Male
Race	White

b6
b7C

SA 56-159

Business address
Home address [redacted]

Age [redacted]
Marital status Married

FD-463 (Rev. 10-10-78)

Transmit attached by Facsimile: UNCLAS

Precedence: Immediate

To: SAC, Houston

From: ADIC, New York

Date: 12/2/88

Time: Transmitted:

Initials:

Subject: John Tower
SPIN

☐ Fingerprint Photo ☐ Fingerprint Record ☐ Map ☐ Newspaper clipping ☐ Photograph

☐ Artist's Conception ☒ Other Teletype + attachments

Special handling instructions:

HAND CARRY TO SA [redacted]

b6
b7C

Approved: JMF/HJD

FBI/DOJ

58A-2151

2, 3, 4, 5

58A-445-1

SEARCHED INDEXED
SERIALIZED FILED

DEC 02 1988

[redacted]

b6
b7C

FD-36 (Rev. 8-26-82)

FBI

TRANSMIT VIA:
☒ Teletype
☐ Facsimile
☐ _____

PRECEDENCE:
☒ Immediate
☐ Priority
☐ Routine

CLASSIFICATION:
☐ TOP SECRET
☐ SECRET
☐ CONFIDENTIAL
☐ UNCLAS E F T O
☒ UNCLAS

Date 12/2/88

/IMMEDIATE/

NEW YORK (161-NEW) (P) (C-28/LIRA)

/IMMEDIATE/

HOUSTON (161-NEW) ()

WMFO (161-19411) () 584-2151

BT

UNCLAS

CITE: //3540:3613//

PASS: HO FOR SA [redacted] WMFO FOR SSA [redacted]

b6
b7C

Goodwin

SUBJECT: JOHN TOWER; SPIN; OO:~~WMFO~~.

RENYTELCAL AND NY FACSIMILE TO HO, DECEMBER 2, 1988.

FOR THE INFORMATION OF HOUSTON, ONE OF THE INDIVIDUALS TO BE INTERVIEWED RE THE ACTIVITIES OF FORMER SENATOR JOHN TOWER WAS [redacted]

b6
b7C

[redacted] HE NO LONGER RESIDES IN NY AND MAY CURRENTLY BE RESIDING IN HOUSTON, TEXAS. HIS FORMER NY EMPLOYER COULD NOT PROVIDE AN ADDRESS, BUT DID PROVIDE THE NAME OF SOMEONE IN HOUSTON WHO MAY KNOW [redacted] WHEREABOUTS.

1 - NY 161-NEW

BAB:IAW055

(2)

Approved: _____ Transmitted _____ (Number) _____ (Time) Per _____

[redacted] IS AN ASSOCIATE OF [redacted] WHO IS ONE OF THE SUBJECTS OF ILLWIND, BECAUSE [redacted] CLAIMS TO HAVE SPENT SOME TIME IN TOWER'S SENATE OFFICE, BUT MAY BE ABLE TO VERIFY THOSE MEETINGS AND MAY KNOW WHAT PROGRAMS OR OTHER MATTERS [redacted] WAS PROMOTING. ALSO, [redacted] MAY BE AWARE OF CONTRIBUTIONS RECEIVED BY TOWER FROM [redacted] OR HIS ASSOCIATES. b6 b7C

LEADS

HOUSTON AT HOUSTON, TEXAS.

1) WILL CONTACT [redacted] TELEPHONE [redacted], TO DETERMINE [redacted] CURRENT WHEREABOUTS.

2) WILL LOCATE AND INTERVIEW [redacted] RECARDING HIS KNOWLEDGE OF CONTRIBUTIONS MADE TO TOWER, PARTICULARLY FROM [redacted] b6 b7C

3) WILL ALSO ASK ABOUT [redacted] KNOWLEDGE OF TOWER'S DEALINGS WITH [redacted] CLAIMS TOWER HELPED ONE OF HIS OIL REFINERIES WITH A PROBLEM IT HAD WITH TESORO PETROLEUM.

4) WILL OBTAIN COMPLETE DETAILS RE THE RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN TOWER AND [redacted], INCLUDING ANY MATTERS ON WHICH TOWER WAS ASKED TO HELP OR DID HELP [redacted]

5) WILL ASK IF [redacted] IS AWARE OF ANY CONTRIBUTIONS MADE BY [redacted] OR HIS COMPANIES TO TOWER.

SUTEL RESULTS TO WMFO, ATT: SSA [redacted], BY CLOSE OF BUSINESS, DECEMBER 2, 1988.

FD-302S AND OTHER INVESTIGATIVE RESULTS SHOULD BE FAXED

703-1
183-2680

TO AXMRA BY CLOSE OF BUSINESS, DECEMBER 3, 1988.

BT

TOWER SPECIAL

This special investigation arises out of the potential nomination of JOHN TOWER as the Secretary of Defense. During the course of the ILLWIND investigation certain information has been obtained containing allegations of impropriety on the part of TOWER. These are only allegations at this point and were generally made second hand. As a result of the SPIN investigation being conducted on TOWER the FBI is going to try to resolve the questions and issues which have arisen out of the ILLWIND investigation.

Toward this end ILLWIND agents (with help as necessary from other WMFO agents) will be conducting a series of interviews to resolve these questions. These assignments will be made by SA [redacted] who will be in charge of the command post during this investigation. The command post will be in the main conference room at the Atrium. During the course of this special inquiry all agents should be on one hour availability. In addition Each agent should advise [redacted] of their whereabouts.

The results of this investigation will be disseminated to FBIHQ, DOJ and possibly the White House. In addition there may be publicity surrounding this investigation and TOWER's possible nomination. Investigation should be conducted accordingly. If there are any media inquiries to any agent the answer should be that we have no comment and any additional inquiries should be addressed to [redacted], WMFO media representative (phone number [redacted]) b6 b7C

SCOPE OF INTERVIEWS

This special investigation is focused on the narrow issues regarding TOWER that have come up during the ILLWIND investigation. The interviews should focus only on those issues and not encompass broader ILLWIND issues that may relate to the individual being interviewed. (For Example--The ILLWIND investigation has uncovered numerous allegations concerning [redacted] one of which includes his relationship with TOWER. During his interview in connection with this TOWER investigation [redacted] will only be asked about his relationship with TOWER and not any of the other allegations or information concerning [redacted]) An interview outline will be prepared for each interview. In addition, any other general background information on the interviewee will be provided. However, this information is being provided for the use of the agents only and is not to be used during the interview.

If at any time during the interviews, the individual being interviewed requests an attorney, or otherwise indicates that he doesn't want to answer questions, the interview should be immediate terminated.

This investigation has to be completed and reported to FBIHO no later than Monday morning, 12/5/88. THEREFORE ALL LEADS MUST BE COVERED AND WRITTEN UP ON AN EXPEDITE BASES. ALL LEADS MUST BE REPORTED INCLUDING NEGATIVE RESULTS.

TITLE III INFORMATION

A portion of the information regarding TOWER comes from TITLE III intercepts. TITLE 18 precludes this use of these intercepts for other than a law enforcement purpose. Therefore, we will not play any TITLE III intercepts during the interviews. In addition we should not allude to any TITLE III intercepts or indicate that any of the information we have came from TITLE III intercepts.

You will be provided a background memo regarding the information concerning TOWER. As with all ILLWIND documents, this is a sensitive document and should not be discussed except on a need to know basis.

John Tower

I. Introduction

Mr. Tower was born 9/29/25. Running as a Texas Republican, Tower was elected to the US Senate in a special election 5/27/61. He was subsequently reelected in 1966, 1972, and 1978. In 1978, Tower was the ranking minority member of the Senate Armed Services Committee and was also on the SASC Subcommittee on General Procurement.

In 1983 Tower was Chairman of the Senate Armed Services Committee (without a directory, I am not sure, but I assume that Tower became Chairman in 1980, when I believe Republicans gained control of the Senate). At the time he was also a member of the Subcommittees on Strategic and Theater Nuclear Forces and on Sea Power and Force Projection.

Tower left the Senate at the end of the 1984 term; he was then appointed a US Negotiator on strategic arms in Geneva.

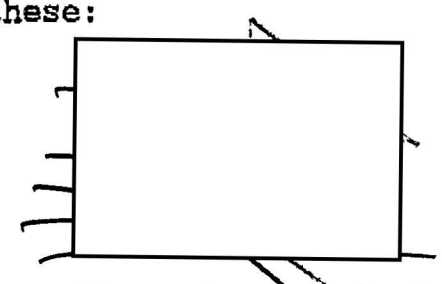
Tower was named by President Reagan to head a commission (dubbed the Tower Commission) regarding the Iran/contra affair.

Recently he has been named as President-Elect Bush's likely choice for Secretary of Defense.

II. Illwind investigation

Mr. Tower's name has come up in several contexts during the ILLWIND investigation. Because former Senator Tower's involvement with subjects of ILLWIND arose during his term in the Senate, the interceptions which deal with Tower are of historical interest. For the most part, Tower did not appear to be involved with ILLWIND subjects or their DOD programs contemporaneous with ILLWIND T-III's.

The ILLWIND subjects who have claimed some involvement with Mr. Tower, or who at one time worked directly with him include these:



b6
b7C

The primary role in which Tower allegedly was involved to

the benefit of ILLWIND subjects was on behalf of Sperry. It is known through documents obtained by search and subpoena that Tower, while heading the SASC, supported the funding of the MK 92 fire control upgrade.

During this time period, [redacted] to Sperry. [redacted] and others have referred to close connections to Tower. [redacted] also dealt during the T-III with [redacted]. [redacted] allegedly was able to have Tower affect the funding to a program of importance to Sperry. It seems likely that this was the CORT program, but there is only scant evidence upon which to base that speculation.

b6
b7C

In addition, Tower was the recipient of campaign contributions made with money from Sperry, and given in violation of FEC rules; however, there is currently no evidence that Tower knew that the contributions were illegally obtained. Sperry employees may also have assisted with at least one of his campaigns in some other fashion.

Finally, [redacted] an individual from Texas who is thought to [redacted] boasted to [redacted] of his personal connections to Tower and of favors Tower had done for him.

The following sections set out in greater detail the alleged involvement of Tower in matters which have arisen in the ILLWIND case, or with subjects of that case.

III. Sperry-Unisys related matters

A. [redacted]

These three individuals were all staff to the SASC when Tower was the ranking minority member of SASC (in 1978). In addition, [redacted] to the SASC subcommittee [redacted] of which Tower was a member.

b6
b7C

[redacted] to Sperry Unisys and were all involved in [redacted] scheme for using corporate funds to generate campaign contributions in violation of the FEC rules. [redacted] in particular gave contributions to Tower through the [redacted] operation.

No other information has been identified to date which connects these 3 individuals to activities by Tower while Tower was in the Senate.

B. [redacted]

Analytically, [redacted] information about [redacted] probably comes through [redacted] assertions rather than through first-hand knowledge.

However, the following items support the possibility that [redacted] was involved in some fashion with both Sperry and Tower: b6 b7C

--[redacted] received a total of [redacted] from Sperry through [redacted] Most of that money was received in [redacted]

b3

--[redacted] was intercepted in conversation with [redacted]

--In a conversation with [redacted] on [redacted]

C. Connections to Sperry

Aside from the Sperry connections of [redacted] records reflect [redacted] designated for Tower, and a folder found in [redacted] was labelled [redacted] for Tower's 1984 Campaign."[3] b6 b7C

In addition, a letter from Tower to [redacted] dated 1/26/82, was found in [redacted] office.

Conclusion

There is some circumstantial evidence that Tower, like [redacted] may have been the recipient of generous campaign contributions through Sperry and may have [redacted] b6 b7C

2 [redacted] b3

[3]It can be noted that Tower chose not to run for re-election in 1984.

from the Navy.

Tower would have been an obvious target for attempted influence by Sperry, partly because of his position on SASC, and partly because he apparently had close ties to [redacted] In addition, [redacted] worked for Tower. In addition, in 1983 at least he was a member of the SASC Subcommittee on Seapower, where legislation concerning MK 92 and CORT would need to originate. b6 b7C

IV. [redacted]

[redacted] b3

[redacted]

[5]The transcript available for review of this tape needed a lot of corrections, and I was only able to listen to the tape once. As a result, the quotes here could probably be fleshed in better with another listening.

[redacted] b3

[redacted] did not follow up on anything with [redacted] apparently frightened off. b6 b7C

V. Other Matters

An article in the 2/1/88 Legal Times focused on the C-FIN procurement. The article quoted 2 Senate sources as saying that Retired Senator John Tower called the Air Force Undersecretary James McGovern[7], and SASC Staff Director Arnold Punaro, on behalf of British Aerospace and its subcontractor LTV, in an effort to influence the C-FIN procurement. The article said that Tower was on the board of British Aerospace and was a consultant to LTV.

The article also said that "Tower, who is not registered as a British Aerospace lobbyist or agent, declined repeated requests for comment."

---

[6]It is possible that [redacted] is affiliated with [redacted] (ph).

[7]It should be noted that [redacted] to the SASC in 1983, when Tower was that committee's chairman. b6 b7C

From: SAC WMFO (161-19411) (P)

TO: ADIC New York
SAC, Jacksonville

RE: Telcall to SA [redacted] (FBINY) on 12/1/88

b6
b7C

This special investigation arises out of the potential nomination of JOHN TOWER as the Secretary of Defense. During the course of the ILLWIND investigation certain information has been obtained containing allegations of impropriety on the part of TOWER. These are only allegations at this point and were generally made second hand. As a result of the SPIN investigation being conducted on TOWER the FBI is going to try to resolve the questions and issues which have arisen out of the ILLWIND investigation.

The results of this investigation will be disseminated to FBIHQ, DOJ and possibly the White House. In addition there may be publicity surrounding this investigation and TOWER's possible nomination. Investigation should be conducted accordingly. If there are any media inquiries to any agent the answer should be that we have no comment and any additional inquiries should be addressed to the FBIHQ media office, Washington D. C.

SCOPE OF INTERVIEWS

This special investigation is focused on the narrow issues regarding TOWER that have come up during the ILLWIND investigation. The interviews should focus only on those issues and not encompass broader ILLWIND issues that may relate to the individual being interviewed. (For Example--The ILLWIND investigation has uncovered numerous allegations concerning [redacted] one of which includes his relationship with TOWER. During his interview in connection with this TOWER investigation [redacted] will only be asked about his relationship with TOWER and not any of the other allegations or information concerning [redacted])

b6
b7C

If at any time during the interviews, the individual being interviewed requests an attorney, or otherwise indicates that he doesn't want to answer questions, the interview should be immediate terminated.

<u>This investigation has to be completed and reported to FBIHQ no later than Monday morning, 12/5/88. THEREFORE ALL LEADS MUST BE COVERED AND WRITTEN UP ON AN EXPEDITE BASES. ALL LEADS MUST BE REPORTED INCLUDING NEGATIVE RESULTS.</u>

TITLE III INFORMATION

A portion of the information regarding TOWER comes from TITLE III intercepts. TITLE 18 precludes this use of these intercepts for other than a law enforcement purpose. Therefore, we will not play any TITLE III intercepts during the interviews. In addition we should not allude to any TITLE III intercepts or indicate that any of the information we have came from TITLE III intercepts.

ADMINISTRATIVE SECTION

Both the ILLWIND investigation and this special TOWER investigation are sensitive matters and are not to be discussed except on a strict need to know basis.

You will be provided a background memo regarding the information concerning TOWER. As with all ILLWIND documents, this is a sensitive document and should not be discussed except on a need to know basis.

The Following individuals names were obtained either through search and subpoena records, or through Title III intercepts in FBI Illwind investigation (Major Case 14). Persons listed are either confirmed or proposed contributors to Senator John Tower, primarily while he acted as Chairmen for the Senate Armed Services Committee in the early 1980's.

1. [redacted] NEW YORK. 11743. Had been designated [redacted] during a 20K Sperry/Unisys fundraiser. It is unknown presently if he actually did.

[redacted] may once have worked at Sperry, but was paid as a [redacted] should be asked the circumstances surrounding his contribution to Tower: why did he give the contribution to Tower; did anyone ask, direct, or recommend to him that he do so? If so, who? was the contribution made in return for a favor? Is he aware of any activity by Senator Tower done as a favor for Sperry or anyone else, which was the reason for the contributions being made? How was the contribution delivered (ie, did he personally deliver the contribution, or was his check delivered by another party)? If the latter was the case, describe the mechanism. b6 b7C

2. UNISYS EMPLOYEES (GREAT NECK NEW YORK) VIA ATTORNEY [redacted]

Certain Sperry employees were asked or directed to make campaign contributions by either [redacted] employee. These employees were then told to [redacted] This procedure created the appearance of individual contributions, circumventing the FEC laws. b3

Three such employees, within the [redacted] apparently gave such contributions in 1983:

[redacted]

The Illwind investigation has identified an extensive money laundering network, primarily emanating from Sperry/Unisys and Kane Paper in Great Neck and Long Island, N.Y. [redacted] networks are comprised of numerous individuals who receive large sums of money through Purchase Order agreements, many of which were set up to reimburse them for certain directed political contributions. Tower is referenced, in certain investigative data obtained to date, as a recipient of some of these funds; however no information developed has revealed that Tower was aware of these contributions, or took any specific action to benefit the contributors.

These individuals should be asked the circumstances surrounding the contribution: why did they give the contribution to Tower; did anyone ask them to or recommend that they do so? If so, who and under what circumstances? was the contribution made in return for a actions done or to be done by Senator Tower? IE, was it their understanding that the contributions were related to Tower's support of any Sperry programs--and if so, explain. Were they reimbursed for their contribution? If so, how and at whose instruction? How was the contribution delivered--ie, did they each deliver their contributions directly to Tower, or were the checks given to a third person for delivery to Tower? If the latter was the case, who collected the check?

[redacted]
NEW YORK, N.Y

[redacted] Senator Tower and left that position to go first to the [redacted] (supposedly with the support of Tower) and then to [redacted] b3

He is an associate of [redacted]

[redacted] claims to have spent some amount of time in Tower's

office when [redacted] may be able to verify that [redacted] did in fact call upon Tower, and may also know what programs or other matters [redacted] was promoting in his meetings with Tower. Also, [redacted] may or may not be aware of contributions which Tower received from [redacted] or his associates. He should be asked what knowledge he would have of contributions to Tower generally, and from [redacted] in particular.

He should also be asked about his knowledge of Tower's dealings with [redacted] who operated [redacted] Some were in Texas; it is thought [redacted] included an [redacted] possibly in San Antonio. [redacted] claims to have met with Tower and some of his staff, sometimes in San Antonio, and also claims that Tower helped his [redacted] with a problem it had [redacted] in San Antonio. If [redacted] is aware of an acquaintance between [redacted] Tower, he should be asked to describe it fully, including any particular matters on which Tower was asked to help, or did help, [redacted] or his business. In addition, if [redacted] is aware of any contributions made by [redacted] or PAC contributions made by a company of [redacted] he should be asked to describe this as well.

b6
b7C

Kane Paper Related Interviews:

The following Names were obtained from a folder acquired during search conducted at Kane Paper labeled [redacted]

1. [redacted] 3/18/82
2. [redacted] 3/16/82
3. [redacted] 3/18/82
4. [redacted] 4/12/82

b6
b7C

Attempt to locate and interview the above listed to ascertain information with regard to these contributions as previously explained.

FLORIDA

[redacted] FL 32074

[redacted] was paid as [redacted] should be asked the circumstances surrounding his contribution to Tower: why did he give the contribution to Tower; did anyone ask, direct, or recommend to him that he do so? If so, who? was the contribution made in return for a favor? Is he aware of any activity by Senator Tower done as a favor for Sperry or anyone else, which was the reason for the contributions being made? How was the contribution delivered (ie, did he personally deliver the contribution, or was his check delivered by another party)? If

b6
b7C

the latter was the case, describe the mechanism.

LEADS:

NEW YORK AND JACKSONVILLE WILL CONDUCT INTERVIEWS AS SET FORTH ABOVE.

SUTEL RESULTS TO WMFO, ATTN: SSA [redacted] BY COB 12-2-88. FD302'S AND OTHER INVESTIGATIVE RESULTS SHOULD BE FAXED TO THE AXMRA BY COB 12-3-88.

b6
b7C

FD-340a (Rev. 10-3-77)

(Title) _____

(File No.) _____

Item	Date Filed	To be returned Yes	To be returned No			Disposition
1A	3/1/89					

58A-445-1AS

MAR 0 3 1989

FD-340 (Rev. 4-2-85)

Field File No. HO 58A-445-1A1

Serial # of Originating Document _____

OO and File No. WMFO 58A-2239

Date Received 02/08/89

From _____ b7D
(Name of Contributor)

_____
(Address of Contributor)

_____
(City and State)

By _____ b6 b7C
(Name of Special Agent)

To Be Returned ☐ Yes ☒ No Receipt Given ☐ Yes ☒ No

Grand Jury Material - Disseminate Only Pursuant to Rule 6(e), Federal Rules of Criminal Procedure ☐ Yes ☒ No

Title: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER;
BRIBERY;
OO: WMFO

Reference: MEMO DATED 02/08/89 REGARDING _____
(Enclosing Material) b6 b7C

Description: ☐ Original notes re interview of _____

(1) AGENTS NOTES REGARDING LOCATING _____

MEMORANDUM OF CALL Previous editions usable

TO:

☒ YOU WERE CALLED BY— ☐ YOU WERE VISITED BY—

OF (Organization)

☒ PLEASE PHONE ▶ ☐ FTS ☐ AUTOVON

☐ WILL CALL AGAIN ☐ IS WAITING TO SEE YOU

☐ RETURNED YOUR CALL ☐ WISHES AN APPOINTMENT

MESSAGE

Financial Consultants

RECEIVED BY DAP DATE 02/07/87 TIME 8:50 am

63-110 NSN 7540-00-634-4018 STANDARD FORM 63 (Rev. 8-81)
☆ U.S. GPO: 1986—181-246/40018 Prescribed by GSA
FPMR (41 CFR) 101—11.6

b6
b7C

408K

FINANCIAL CONS

b6
b7C

88C 12134

88C- 12134

Seal 21 pages

Allegation

into Senator Tower

b6
b7C

[redacted]

Acting for Texas

re interview [redacted] w/

[redacted]

Houston, TX

b7D

[redacted] reference

[redacted] since Dec 6, 1988

[redacted]

b6
b7C

HOUSTON, TEXAS.

[redacted]

1613-1096

MEMORANDUM
OF CAL

Previous editions usable

TO: [redacted]

☐ YOU WERE CALLED BY— ☐ YOU WERE VISITED BY—

[redacted]

OF (Organization) GFRAUD SQ ALEXANDRIA

☒ PLEASE PHONE ▶ [redacted] ☐ FTS ☐ AUTOVON

b6
b7C

☐ WILL CALL AGAIN ☐ IS WAITING TO SEE YOU

☐ RETURNED YOUR CALL ☐ WISHES AN APPOINTMENT

MESSAGE

IMportant

RECEIVED BY	DATE	TIME

63-110 NSN 7540-00-634-4018 ☆ U.S. GPO: 1986—181-246/40018

STANDARD FORM 63 (Rev. 8-81)
Prescribed by GSA
FPMR (41 CFR) 101—11.6

[redacted]

401K

[redacted]

HOUSTON, TEXAS

LICENSE PLATE [redacted]

b6
b7C

CRISSCROSS

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

C-2

----------END OF DOCUMENT----------

INBOX.4 (#756)

TO: HQ 9 EM42

FROM: WMFO 9 EM1

SUBJECT: 047/0030 ROUTINE

DATE: 16 FEB 89 05:43:46 GMT

CC:

TEXT:

VZCZCWM0030

RR HQ

DE WM #0030 0470442

ZNR UUUUU

R 150433Z FEB 89

FM FBI WASHINGTON METROPOLITAN FIELD OFFICE (58A-2151) (P)

TO SAC HOUSTON/ROUTINE/

BT

UNCLAS

CITE: //3920//

PASS: HOUSTON, SSA [redacted]

GENERAL INDICES
☐ Automated Search
☐ Manual Search

58A-WF-2151-3
58A-445-9

SEARCHED ... INDEXED ...
SERIALIZED MP FILED MP
FEB 16 1989
FBI/DOJ

58a-445-1p.3

SUBJECT: ILLWIND; MAJOR CASE 14; OO:WMFO.

58-0-2pt1; 58-0-52p.3

RE WMFO TELCALL TO HOUSTON DATED FEBRUARY 13, 1989.

REFERENCED TELCAL ADVISED THAT WMFO SA'S [redacted] HAVE ARRANGED AN INTERVIEW IN HOUSTON, TEXAS, ON FEBRUARY 15, 1989 WITH [redacted] WAS THE [redacted] FORMER SENATOR JOHN G. TOWER, AND HE IS CURRENTLY RESIDING IN HOUSTON.

DURING THE DEBRIEFING OF A SUBJECT WHO IS NOW COOPERATING IN

contents noted 02-16-89 MP

Closed File Out

PAGE TWO DE WF 0030 UNCLAS

CAPTIONED MATTER ALLEGATIONS WERE MADE THAT ANOTHER SUBJECT, [redacted] MADE CAMPAIGN CONTRIBUTIONS TO TOWER AMOUNTING TO [redacted] FINANCIAL RECORDS OBTAINED FROM A SEARCH OF [redacted] RESIDENCE ON JUNE 14, 1988 WERE REVIEWED AND [redacted] WERE LOCATED FROM [redacted] IN VIEW OF THIS FBIHQ HAS REQUESTED THAT TWO WMFO AGENTS FAMILIAR WITH CAPTIONED INVESTIGATION INTERVIEW [redacted] THIS INTERVIEW NEEDS TO BE COMPLETED AS SOON AS POSSIBLE AS INFORMATION DEVELOPED WILL BE PROVIDED TO FBIHQ AS PART OF THE INQUIRY BEING CONDUCTED RELATIVE TO TOWER'S NOMINATION AS SECRETARY OF DEFENSE.

b6
b7C

SA'S [redacted] ANTICIPATE TRAVELING TO HOUSTON ON THE MORNING OF FEBRUARY 15, 1989 AND WILL COORDINATE WITH THE HOUSTON DIVISION. SAC'S WMFO AND HOUSTON CONCUR ON NEED TO TRAVEL.

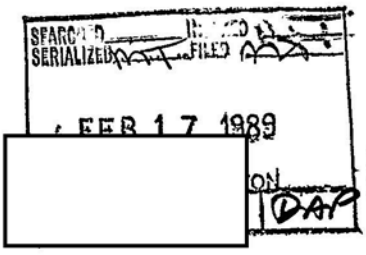
BT

#0030

NNNN

58A-WF-2151-4

~~58A 445 10~~



b6
b7C

FD-302 (REV. 3-10-82)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 2/16/89

On February 15, 1989, Special Agents (SAs) [redacted] FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION (FBI), interviewed [redacted] at the Houston Field Office of the FBI. The agents identified themselves by display of credentials and advised [redacted] of the nature of the interview. He then provided the following information:

[redacted] advised he was introduced to Senator JOHN TOWER of Texas in [redacted] (PH) in connection with a [redacted] was unsure of the exact title. [redacted] advised that based upon [redacted] background [redacted] was appointed to this position in January, 1974 after an interview with TOWER and [redacted] stated he remained in this position until May, 1975.

[redacted] noted that TOWER's staff consisted of forty (40) to fifty (50) individuals. [redacted] for TOWER. [redacted] said he was primarily responsible for [redacted] He noted that other staff members were responsible for legislation concerning other matters.

[redacted] stated that he periodically met with constituents of Senator TOWER's concerning [redacted] Other staff members met with constituents regarding other matters. Although most contacts with constituents occurred at the Senator's office, [redacted] said he and other staff members would occasionally attend dinners and trade events where they would meet with constituents.

[redacted] stated he also had contact with lobbyists regarding energy matters. [redacted] advised that his contacts with lobbyists were similar to the contacts described with constituents.

In regard to campaign contributions, [redacted] stated that all campaign contributions were handled through Senator TOWER's [redacted] advised that all of the staff members in Senator TOWER's office were sensitive to the regulations and laws concerning campaign contributions. [redacted] said that no campaign contributions were to be accepted at Senator TOWER's office. Anyone desiring to make a campaign contribution would be referred to [redacted] and told where contributions could be made. [redacted] had no recollection of any campaign contributions from lobbyists to Senator TOWER.

Investigation on 2/15/89 at Houston, Texas File # WF 58A-2151(FV)

by SAs [redacted] VJC Date dictated 2/16/89

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

*U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1988-202-044:81030

[redacted] stated that he was aware that campaign fundraisers were held periodically for Senator TOWER. [redacted] recalled the fundraisers were organized by [redacted] advised he had no involvement in campaign fundraisers and was not aware of any involvement of other staff members of Senator TOWER in campaign fundraisers. He noted, however, that his employment on Senator TOWER's staff, on both occasions, occurred between elections when fundraisers were not needed on a frequent basis.

[redacted] stated he left Senator TOWER's staff in May, 1975 and became an [redacted] (PH). He remained with this firm until January, 1976 when he accepted a position as [redacted] in Detroit, Michigan. He remained in this position until July, 1979 when he accepted a position as [redacted]

b6
b7C

[redacted] to Senator TOWER, [redacted] was responsible for [redacted] One of his first responsibilities for Senator TOWER was to [redacted] Senator TOWER's campaign debt from the 1978 election. [redacted] recalled this debt was approximately $300,000. [redacted] accomplished this task by reviewing campaign records of vendors providing services to the campaign and determining if all services were received from these vendors. If all services were received, payment would be sent to the vendors. If only partial services were received, [redacted] recontacted the vendor and negotiated a reduced price for the contract. [redacted] stated the remaining campaign debt balance was liquidated by campaign fundraisers arranged by [redacted] in Austin, Texas. [redacted] recalled [redacted] was also involved in the organization of these fundraisers.

In regard to fundraisers, [redacted] stated his responsibility [redacted] for Senator TOWER was to [redacted] with the Senator's schedule to ensure Senator TOWER's [redacted]

In regard to contact with constituents, [redacted] coordinated contacts between constituents and various members of TOWER's staff. [redacted] stated he would initially meet with constituents and determined their complaint, inquiry, or interest. [redacted] would then refer them to the appropriate staff member or agency.

b6
b7C

[redacted] would periodically meet with lobbyists and/or their clients who wanted to meet with Senator TOWER. [redacted] would determine if the lobbyists' request for an appointment with Senator TOWER was absolutely necessary, or if their inquiry could be handled at a lower level. [redacted] stated many of the lobbyists contacting Senator TOWER's office represented various defense contractors. These lobbyists would be referred to [redacted] of Senator TOWER's staff who was responsible for [redacted] noted [redacted] Senator TOWER's [redacted] also maintained liaison with lobbyists for defense contractors.

[redacted] stated he had certain responsibilities regarding campaign contributions. It was his duty to ensure that said contributions were made "strictly to the letter and spirit of the law." [redacted] said he would be provided with lists of contributors and amounts from Senator TOWER's campaign finance office in Austin, Texas.

In regard to the Campaign Finance Office for Senator TOWER, [redacted] stated this operation was separate and distinct from Senator TOWER's Congressional Staff. [redacted] noted the campaign finance staff was paid from campaign contributions and had no involvement with Senator TOWER's Congressional Staff. They were responsible for receiving all campaign contributions for Senator TOWER; accounting for money; reporting all contributions to the Federal Election Commission; and sending copies of campaign contribution lists to [redacted] for review. [redacted] stated [redacted] he was liaison between Senator TOWER's office and [redacted] in Austin, Texas. b6 b7C

In regard to the campaign contributions list, [redacted] was asked if he was aware of any political favors requested of, or given by, Senator TOWER to big contributors. [redacted] response was an emphatic "no," and he added that "no one could buy that guy." [redacted] stated that Senator TOWER was against political favors for any contributors, regardless of the amounts contributed.

In regard to the SPERRY-UNISYS CORPORATION (SUC), [redacted] stated that the company had a Capitol Hill lobbyist but could not recall his name. [redacted] was asked whether he knew [redacted] advised he was introduced to [redacted] in 1981 by [redacted] described [redacted] as a good friend of [redacted] and thought [redacted] had a business relationship. [redacted] stated he never introduced [redacted] to Senator TOWER and was not aware of any relationship between the two. [redacted] stated he was not aware of [redacted] exact position with SUC, but did know that [redacted] held an executive position with the company.

In regard to [redacted] recalled he was introduced to [redacted] through a [redacted] in the Spring of 1981 at the University Club in Washington, D.C. [redacted] stated the meeting with [redacted] occurred while [redacted] was still [redacted] Senator TOWER. [redacted] told [redacted] that he worked for defense contractors but repeatedly stated that he was not a lobbyist. From this initial meeting, a close friendship developed between the two which has continued through the years. [redacted] advised that he was not aware of any campaign contributions made by [redacted] to Senator TOWER. [redacted] believed he would have recalled seeing [redacted] name on a campaign contributors list if [redacted] had made contributions to Senator TOWER. b6 b7C

[redacted] advised in Spring, 1981, Senator TOWER was under consideration for the position of Secretary of Defense and members of Senator TOWER's staff were being considered for other positions. [redacted] was contacted by [redacted] an attorney in Washington, D.C., concerning the open position of [redacted] suggested that [redacted] apply for the position based upon [redacted] experience in energy-related matters.

Subsequently, [redacted] contacted Senator TOWER and suggested TOWER encourage [redacted] to take the position. Senator TOWER then met with [redacted] and strongly urged [redacted] to reconsider the position. Senator TOWER offered [redacted] his full support and subsequently recommended [redacted] for the position by sponsoring a letter in the Senate. [redacted] was appointed to this position on June 5, 1981.

At the [redacted] was responsible for 1,800 employees who handled [redacted] sought Senator TOWER's help on only one occasion. [redacted] recalled a [redacted] previously passed by Congress had serious flaws and needed to be amended. This could not be done without the support of high-ranking administration officials. [redacted] contacted Senator TOWER regarding the problem, seeking the Senator's support, and requesting that Senator TOWER arrange a meeting between [redacted] and high-ranking administration officials. Subsequently, Senator TOWER arranged a meeting at the White House between [redacted] Senator TOWER, [redacted] staff member, [redacted]. The meeting lasted approximately ninety (90) minutes and [redacted] was provided a briefing of the [redacted] could not recall any other instances in which Senator TOWER assisted him as [redacted]

b6
b7C

Sometime in 1983 while [redacted] was still [redacted] recalled receiving a telephone call from [redacted] stated he represented SPERRY-UNISYS CORPORATION (SUC) which was interested in [redacted] (not further described) under consideration by the Department of Defense. [redacted] asked [redacted] to contact Senator TOWER to determine if the Senator was interested in the radar package and if Senator TOWER would support it. Subsequently, [redacted] contacted Senator TOWER's office regarding [redacted] felt it was not necessary to contact Senator TOWER and spoke to a member of his staff, possibly [redacted] was told Senator TOWER was interested in the package, that the Senator supported the package, and that it was already included in the defense budget. [redacted] reported this information back to [redacted]

[redacted] advised the action he took on behalf of [redacted] was a common courtesy. [redacted] added that he never expected or received any payment for this courtesy.

b6
b7C

After leaving [redacted] in 1983, [redacted] stated he has had little or no contact with Senator TOWER. He further stated he may have seen the Senator at an occasional party over the years, but does not recall the last time he spoke with him. [redacted] still considers Senator TOWER a friend.

[redacted] was then questioned about his relationship with [redacted] described [redacted] for Senator TOWER. [redacted] first met [redacted] through [redacted] during a brief period when [redacted] was moving his family to Washington. [redacted] contacted [redacted] and was allowed to stay at [redacted] home during this period. A close personal relationship developed between [redacted] and

[redacted] b6 b7C

[redacted] did not know how long [redacted] and Senator TOWER have known each other.

In regard to [redacted] stated he maintained contact with [redacted] after [redacted] left [redacted] He described his relationship with [redacted] as primarily social. However, in 1984, he recalled receiving a telephone call from [redacted] regarding defense contracts. [redacted] suggested that [redacted] and [redacted] asked [redacted] if he would recontact Senator TOWER's office regarding the [redacted] previously discussed. [redacted] wanted to know the status of and support for [redacted] subsequently contacted Senator TOWER's office and spoke to another staff member (name not recalled) regarding the support and progress of [redacted] was advised of the status and continued support of [redacted] and then reported the information back to [redacted] Subsequently, [redacted] received [redacted] believed the payment was received in a lump sum and [redacted] that the payment was for [redacted] efforts concerning the [redacted] advised he had not expected to receive any payment concerning this matter and was extremely surprised at the amount received from [redacted] In addition to this amount, [redacted] advised [redacted] that approximately [redacted] given to [redacted] from [redacted] in 1983 were considered to be paid in full.

[redacted] was then questioned about [redacted] he received from [redacted] in 1983. [redacted] stated the [redacted] was a total amount of [redacted] which he received from [redacted] while he was at [redacted] could not recall the specific purpose [redacted] but implied during the interview [redacted] in December, 1982. [redacted] was adamant that [redacted] received from [redacted] in 1983 wer not, at the time, a payment for his efforts concerning [redacted] b6 b7C [redacted] stated he would have felt "extremely awkward" receiving any payment concerning his inquiries of [redacted] while [redacted] In regard to the [redacted] stated no formal agreement existed and [redacted] was a "handshake" agreement between friends.

[redacted] was shown a check dated June 28, 1984 for [redacted] payable to [redacted] from MET ASSOCIATES, INC. [redacted] stated he did not know the company MET ASSOCIATES. However, upon closer examination of the check, he noted the signature [redacted] and believed MET ASSOCIATES [redacted] identified [redacted] signature on the reverse of the check. He could not recall if this [redacted] was part of the [redacted] or if it was payment by [redacted] for [redacted] services concerning [redacted]

[redacted] was then shown a check dated August 2, 1984 from AZTECH SERVICES, LTD [redacted] signed by [redacted] and made payable to [redacted] recognized [redacted] this check may also have been partial payment [redacted] He was not familiar with the company AZTECH SERVICES, and could not recall having any business relationship with either this company or MET ASSOCIATES

was then shown a check dated March 7, 1985 made payable to from MET ASSOCIATES and signed by " could not recall receiving this check, and could not think of any reason why the check b6 b7C He also stated in 1985 he was working for and was making a substantial amount of money. He had no need to during this period. He did not believe this money was for his services concerning because he recalled receiving a lump sum check for his efforts. After receiving fr and the recalled

In regard to MET ASSOCIATES, was not aware of any relationship between MET ASSOCIATES and his employer, stated the checks would not have been for any services provided by representing

In regard to all monies received by emphatically stated that none of this money was given to Senator TOWER in any form. He was then asked whether his family, or his company acted as a conduit to receive payments or items of value for the benefit of Senator TOWER from anyone. replied, "No." He was asked the same basic question concerning compaign contributions, honoraria, and bribes. again responded "no." stated he was not aware of anyone or any company acting as a conduit for Senator TOWER. He was also not aware of the existence of any off-shore accounts for Senator TOWER. b6 b7C

In defense of Senator TOWER, volunteered that he has never seen the Senator drunk or in the company of any women but his first or second wives. reiterated Senator TOWER's "utter disdain for anyone using personal contacts for personal gain."

is not aware of any relationship between Senator TOWER and the following:

--MET ASSOCIATES
--AZTECH SERVICES, LTD.
--
-- b6 b7C

was questioned concerning statements on his 1981 financial disclosure report listing notes valued at between from noted these assets were part of

Continuation of FD-302 of [redacted], On 2/15/89, Page 7

[redacted] was asked about his relationship with [redacted] stated he had met him but there was no relationship between [redacted] recalled that Senator TOWER and [redacted] knew each other and that Senator TOWER recommended [redacted] for the position of [redacted] He could not provide any additional information regarding their relationship. [redacted] was not aware of any efforts by [redacted] to obtain compaign contributions on Senator TOWER"s behalf.

BACKGROUND DATA:

Full Name: [redacted]
Date of Birth: [redacted]
Place of Birth: Midland, Texas
Social Security Number: [redacted]
Home Address: [redacted]
Houston, Texas
Telephone: [redacted]

Employment:

September 9, 1988 to present: Self-employed, [redacted]

October 7, 1983 - September 9, 1988: Associate-[redacted]

June, 1981 - October 7, 1983: [redacted]

June, 1979 - June, 1981: [redacted]

January, 1976 - June, 1979: [redacted]
Detroit, Michigan

May, 1975 - January, 1976: [redacted] Dallas, Texas

1974 - May, 1975: [redacted]

1971 - 1974: Employed at [redacted]

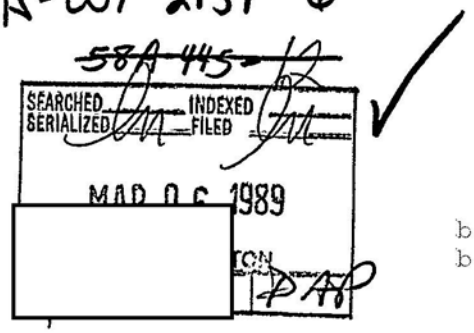
Education: [redacted]

b6
b7C

b6
b7C

58A-WF-2151-6

~~58A-445~~



b6
b7C

Rev. 5-8-81

(Mount Clipping in Space Below)

(Indicate page name of newspaper, city and state) PG. A-22 WALL STREET JOURNAL

Date 2/21/89
Edition

Title

Character:
or
Classification 58A-445
Submitting Office HOUSTON

Indexing

Tower's Lucrative Oil Investment in 1981 Raises Questions on Role in U.S. Judge's Nomination

By David Rogers
Staff Reporter of The Wall Street Journal

WASHINGTON—As a Texas senator, John Tower profited from a lucrative oil investment arranged in 1981 with the help of a Corpus Christi lawyer whose son Mr. Tower had named for nomination to the federal bench only weeks before.

Financial disclosure forms filed by Mr. Tower indicate he put up no capital of his own and financed his entire investment with a five-year $108,000 promissory note from a now-defunct San Antonio bank. The money served to purchase machinery, which was then leased to a Corpus Christi drilling firm under terms that allowed the senator to pay off the note while profiting from the rental payments and resale of the equipment in 1986.

John Tower

Though a precise total isn't available of Mr. Tower's earnings, the resale price was approximately $25,000 and Mr. Tower himself estimated in 1986 that he was netting $600 a month, or $7,200 annually, after making payments on the loan.

The late Hayden Head Sr., then a prominent conservative lawyer in Corpus Christi, was instrumental in arranging the transaction, according to people familiar with the former senator's finances. The transaction closely coincided with the appointment of the lawyer's son, Hayden Head Jr., to the federal bench, with Mr. Tower playing an active role on his behalf before and after the execution of the note in May 1981.

Denies 'Quid Pro Quo'

A spokesman for Mr. Tower "absolutely" denied there had been any "quid pro quo" between the oil investment and judicial nomination. But the sequence of events raises more questions of the type that has troubled the Senate Armed Services Committee in reviewing Mr. Tower's nomination to be defense secretary.

In recent years, the former senator has earned an estimated $750,000 as a consultant to major Pentagon contractors, and committee members have expressed concern about both the sums involved and his ability to make decisions that will affect his former clients.

Amid the continued controversy around Mr. Tower, the oil transaction has gone almost unnoticed. White House counsel C. Boyden Gray said yesterday that he was unfamiliar with the matter or whether the Federal Bureau of Investigation had questioned any of those involved.

The latest FBI report on its checks into Mr. Tower was forwarded to the Senate committee late yesterday, and the administration hopes to use this vehicle to pressure for a vote on the nomination before the end of the week.

Meeting With Gray

Senate Armed Services Committee Chairman Sam Nunn (D., Ga.) said yesterday that he hopes to have a vote this week. Mr. Gray came to Capitol Hill last night to meet with Mr. Nunn and the committee's ranking Republican, Sen. John Warner of Virginia, regarding the latest FBI report.

President Bush met earlier in the day with Mr. Gray on the 140-page FBI report, according to White House spokesman Marlin Fitzwater, who said: "The report shows no reason why Sen. Tower should not be confirmed, in our judgment." He added, "The president urges that Sen. Tower be confirmed as soon as possible."

At the time of his nomination in 1981, the younger Mr. Head, then 36 years old, had the support of distinguished members of the Texas bar. But none was more important politically than Mr. Tower. As the state's senior Republican, Mr. Tower had virtual control over federal judgeships in Texas. In the first years of the Reagan administration, says one Democrat familiar with the Senate and Texas politics, "Anyone who was named to the bench—he was named by Tower."

Mr. Tower recommended the nomination in March 1981 to President Reagan, who forwarded Mr. Head's name to Congress in September. Mr. Tower later appeared on Mr. Head's behalf before the Senate Judiciary Committee but never mentioned any relationship with the nominee's father, according to committee records of the October 1981 hearing. Sen. Charles Grassley (R., Iowa), a committee member, cited the young nominee's "relative lack of trial experience," but the younger Mr. Head was confirmed two weeks later by the full Senate on Oct. 21.

'Deeply Respected'

As a federal district court judge in Corpus Christi, he continues to serve on the bench and denied any knowledge of what his father's role was in the transaction. "That may mean something on the face of it to you," he said. "It doesn't mean anything to me. The whole state of Texas deeply respected my father, and I've done a damn fine job as a judge."

Though his exact role is unclear, the elder Mr. Head—who was killed in a plane crash in July 1987—was well situated to assist the senator. He and Mr. Tower were mutual friends of James Storm, whose firm, **Marine Drilling**, leased the equipment. The lawyer also was close personally to a senior director at **Mercantile Bank** in San Antonio, which wrote the loan.

"Hayden Head was the one who brought the deal to him," said a Tower associate last week. Yesterday, the same associate, who is helping the senator in his confirmation fight, said he may have overstated Mr. Head's role. But a second person familiar with Mr. Tower's finances identified Mr. Head as the person who "set up" the deal, and notations in Mr. Tower's papers allude to Mr. Head in connection with the investment.

ing to Mr. Tower's financial disorms, the machinery, known as a out preventer," was purchased May 81, and financed by a $108,000 note n the Mercantile Bank. The terms ap- ear unusually favorable, with interest set at only one point above the federal discount rate during the life of the loan. Security was provided by the lease arrangement. In the heyday of oil exploration, simply acquiring the equipment was something of a coup, according to people familiar with the industry.

'There's No End'

Mr. Storm, who confirmed that Marine Drilling had a "deal" with Mr. Tower, declined to release the terms of the lease. "We're digging into something where there's no end," he said. A prominent figure in Corpus Christi, he was friendly himself with the senator and said he couldn't recall what role Mr. Head might have had in the transaction.

"I was very glad to get it," the driller said of the equipment, which is a system of valves that serves to protect against blowouts when a rig hits a pocket of high pressure—in this case offshore. "I hope he made some money on it."

Apart from charges of conflict-of-interest, Mr. Tower remains dogged by allegations regarding his drinking and relations with women. Senior staff members of the Armed Services panel met yesterday with Berne Indahl, a State Department security officer who investigated allegations of security breaches in a U.S. arms control delegation of which Mr. Tower was a member after leaving the Senate.

Mr. Indahl is likely to testify in executive session before the House Energy and Commerce Committee tomorrow on a related matter, and his presence in the Capitol has fanned allegations of Mr. Tower having personal relations with women staff at the arms talks in Geneva.

Number of Charges

As early as last week, law enforcement officials said the FBI report would clear Mr. Tower of allegations regarding illegal campaign contributions and free transportation provided by an arms contractor. But the committee remains troubled by the sheer number of charges—less easily refuted—that require senators to make personal and often subjective judgments about Mr. Tower's behavior.

There is concern about his drinking, particularly about a period in the 1970s. Much of the FBI reports received to date by the panel have been more a compilation of statements by individuals and make no firm conclusions. "We're up to our hip boots," said Mr. Warner, who remained closeted with Mr. Nunn even after Mr. Gray had returned to the White House.

The long confirmation process has aggravated both sides, and Mr. Nunn has resented suggestions that he is pursuing his own agenda of weakening the secretary or holding up other Pentagon business.

"There's no 50-car pileup," said one Democratic staff member of Armed Services, denying a report that other nominations for civilian defense posts have been put on hold by the committee. "We don't act on nominations until we receive them,

b6
b7C

FD-340a (Rev. 10-3-77)

(Title) John Towers

(File No.)

Item	Date Filed	To be returned Yes	To be returned No	(IA's 1-11 in Vol. 1)	Disposition
12	12-13-88		X	Original notes re interview of [redacted] on 12-2-88	
13	12-13-88		X	FEC Records of Contributors to Tower's campaign	
14	12-20-88		X GJ	Original notes re interview of [redacted] 12-3-88	
15	12-27-88		X GJ	Original notes re interview of [redacted] 12-15-88	
16	2-7-89		X GJ	Original note re interview of [redacted] on 12-2-88	
17	2-7-89		X GJ	Original interview notes of [redacted] on 12-2-88	
18	2-7-89		X GJ	Original notes re interview of [redacted]	
19	2-7-89		X GJ	Original notes re interview of [redacted] on 12-2-88	
20	2/17/89		X	" " " " " [redacted]	

58A-2151 SubFV

b6
b7C

FD-340 (Rev. 4-2-85)

(13)

Field File No. 58A-2151 SUB FV

Serial # of Originating Document _____

OO and File No. WMFO

Date Received 12/3/88

From FEDERAL ELECTION COMMITTEE
(Name of Contributor)

_____
(Address of Contributor)

_____

By [redacted] ate)
(Name of Special Agent)

To Be Returned ☐ Yes ☑ No Receipt Given ☐ Yes ☑ No

Grand Jury Material - Disseminate Only Pursuant to Rule 6(e), Federal Rules of Criminal Procedure ☐ Yes ☑ No

Title: ILLWIND
58A-2151 SUB FV
MC #14
OO: WMFO

Reference: FEC RECORDS OF CONTRIBUTIONS
(Communication Enclosing Material)
TO TOWER'S CAMPAIGN

Description: ☐ Original notes re interview of

_____

SUB
FV

b6
b7C

FEDERAL ELECTION COMMISSION DATE 01DEC88

SELECTED LIST OF RECEIPTS & EXPENDITURES (G) (81-82) PAGE 31
SECTION I - INDIVIDUAL CONTRIBUTIONS

CONTRIBUTOR/LENDER/TRANSFERRER REPORTING ENTITY MICROFILM LOCATION	STREET ADDRESS TRANSACTION TYPE	CITY	STATE ZIP REPORT TYPE DATE	TYPE OF FILER ELECTION	AMOUNT
[redacted] TOWER SENATE CLUB 82SEN/002/0960	#163837 CONTRIBUTION	DALLAS	TX 75201 YEAR-END 14DEC81	PRIMARY	1,000
[redacted] TOWER SENATE CLUB 83SEN/002/1930	#391257 CONTRIBUTION	HOUSTON SELF-EMPLOYED	TX 77057 YEAR-END 8DEC82	PRIMARY	500
[redacted] TOWER SENATE CLUB 82SEN/010/4043	#242786 CONTRIBUTION	CORPUS CHRISTI B D HOLT CO	TX 78412 MID-YEAR REPORT 1FEB82	PRIMARY	1,000
[redacted] TOWER SENATE CLUB 82SEN/010/4043	#242789 CONTRIBUTION	PLAINVIEW CITY NATIONAL BANK OF PLAINVIEW	TX 79072 MID-YEAR REPORT 1FEB82	PRIMARY	1,000
[redacted] TOWER SENATE CLUB 82SEN/002/0960	#163842 CONTRIBUTION	SAN ANTONIO	TX 78205 YEAR-END 8DEC81	PRIMARY	500
[redacted] TOWER SENATE CLUB 82SEN/002/0960	#163844 CONTRIBUTION	SAN ANTONIO	TX 78205 YEAR-END 22DEC81	PRIMARY	1,000
[redacted] TOWER SENATE CLUB 82SEN/002/0960	#163845 CONTRIBUTION	SAN ANTONIO	TX 78205 YEAR-END 22DEC81	GENERAL	1,000
[redacted] TOWER SENATE CLUB 82SEN/002/0968	802 NATIONAL BANK OF COMMERCE #164520 CONTRIBUTION REF TO INDIVIDUAL	SAN ANTONIO	TX 78205 YEAR-END 8DEC81	PRIMARY	1,000-
[redacted] TOWER SENATE CLUB 82SEN/002/0950	#163725 CONTRIBUTION	SAN ANTONIO	TX 78205 YEAR-END 22DEC81	PRIMARY	1,000
[redacted] TOWER SENATE CLUB 82SEN/002/0950	#163726 CONTRIBUTION	SAN ANTONIO	TX 78205 YEAR-END 22DEC81	GENERAL	1,000
[redacted] TOWER SENATE CLUB 82SEN/010/4040	#242743 CONTRIBUTION	LITTLETON MARTIN MARIETTA DENVER	CO 80120 MID-YEAR REPORT 1FEB82	PRIMARY	1,000
[redacted] TOWER SENATE CLUB 82SEN/010/4040	#242748 CONTRIBUTION	DALLAS TEXAS OIL & GAS CORP	TX 75201 MID-YEAR REPORT 1FEB82	PRIMARY	1,000

FROM SUCH REPORTS OR STATEMENTS MAY NOT BE SOLD OR USED BY ANY PERSON FOR THE PURPOSE OF SOLICITING CONTRIBUTIONS FROM SUCH COMMITTEE. 2 U.S.C. §438(a)(4).

b6
b7C

FEDERAL ELECTION COMMISSION

DATE 01DEC88

SELECTED LIST OF RECEIPTS & EXPENDITURES (G) (81-82)
SECTION I - INDIVIDUAL CONTRIBUTIONS

PAGE 51

CONTRIBUTOR/LENDER/TRANSFERRER REPORTING ENTITY MICROFILM LOCATION TRANSACTION TYPE	STREET ADDRESS	CITY	STATE ZIP REPORT TYPE DATE	TYPE OF FILER ELECTION	AMOUNT
[redacted] TOWER SENATE CLUB 82SEN/010/4044 #242809 CONTRIBUTION		HOUSTON	TX 77092 MID-YEAR REPORT 1FEB82	PRIMARY	1,000
[redacted] TOWER SENATE CLUB 82SEN/010/4044 #242811 CONTRIBUTION		DALLAS	TX 75219 MID-YEAR REPORT 1FEB82	PRIMARY	1,000
[redacted] TOWER SENATE CLUB 82SEN/010/4039 #242712 CONTRIBUTION		DALLAS HOMEMAKER	TX 75205 MID-YEAR REPORT 1FEB82	PRIMARY	1,000
* [redacted] TOWER SENATE CLUB 82SEN/010/4039 #242731 CONTRIBUTION		POTOMAC	MD 20854 MID-YEAR REPORT 1FEB82	PRIMARY	1,000
* [redacted] TOWER SENATE CLUB 82SEN/010/4039 #242733 CONTRIBUTION		POTOMAC	MD 20854 MID-YEAR REPORT 1FEB82	GENERAL	1,000
* [redacted] TOWER SENATE CLUB 82SEN/010/4039 #242714 CONTRIBUTION		POTOMAC HOMEMAKER	MD 20854 MID-YEAR REPORT 1FEB82	PRIMARY	1,000
* [redacted] TOWER SENATE CLUB 82SEN/010/4039 #242729 CONTRIBUTION		POTOMAC HOMEMAKER	MD 20854 MID-YEAR REPORT 1FEB82	GENERAL	1,000
[redacted] TOWER SENATE CLUB 82SEN/002/0949 #163709 CONTRIBUTION		VICTORIA HOMEMAKER	TX 77901 YEAR-END 11DEC81	PRIMARY	500
[redacted] TOWER SENATE CLUB 82SEN/002/0949 #163711 CONTRIBUTION		VICTORIA HOMEMAKER	TX 77901 YEAR-END 11DEC81	GENERAL	500
[redacted] TOWER SENATE CLUB 82SEN/002/0963 #164097 CONTRIBUTION		VICTORIA POOL & HOOPER OIL PROPERTIES	TX 77902 YEAR-END 11DEC81	PRIMARY	1,000
[redacted] TOWER SENATE CLUB 82SEN/010/4039 #242737 CONTRIBUTION		AUSTIN TEXAS COMMERCE BANK	TX 78703 MID-YEAR REPORT 1FEB82	PRIMARY	1,000
[redacted] TOWER SENATE CLUB 82SEN/010/4039 #242739 CONTRIBUTION		WICHITA FALLS	TX 76301 MID-YEAR REPORT 8JAN82	PRIMARY	800

SUCH REPORTS OR STATEMENTS MAY NOT BE SOLD OR USED BY ANY PERSON FOR THE PURPOSE OF SOLICITING CONTRIBUTIONS FROM SUCH COMMITTEES. 2 U.S.C. §438(a)(4)

b6
b7C

FEDERAL ELECTION COMMISSION DATE 01DEC88

SELECTED LIST OF RECEIPTS & EXPENDITURES (G) (83-84) PAGE 101
SECTION I - INDIVIDUAL CONTRIBUTIONS

CONTRIBUTOR/LENDER/TRANSFERRER REPORTING ENTITY MICROFILM LOCATION	STREET ADDRESS TRANSACTION TYPE	CITY	STATE ZIP REPORT TYPE	TYPE OF FILER DATE	ELECTION	AMOUNT
[redacted]		SAN ANTONIO	TX 78205			
TOWER SENATE CLUB			MID-YEAR REPORT		GENERAL	1,000
83SEN/004/0338 #076409	CONTRIBUTION			6MAY83		
[redacted]		SAN ANTONIO	TX 78215			
TOWER SENATE CLUB			MID-YEAR REPORT		PRIMARY	1,000
83SEN/004/0338 #076419	CONTRIBUTION			6MAY83		
[redacted]		SAN ANTONIO	TX 78215			
TOWER SENATE CLUB			MID-YEAR REPORT		PRIMARY	1,000
83SEN/004/0338 #076423	CONTRIBUTION			6MAY83		
[redacted]		SAN ANTONIO	TX 78209			
TOWER SENATE CLUB			MID-YEAR REPORT		GENERAL	1,000
83SEN/004/0338 #076404	CONTRIBUTION			6MAY83		
[redacted]		SAN ANTONIO	TX 78205			
TOWER SENATE CLUB			MID-YEAR REPORT		GENERAL	1,000
83SEN/004/0338 #076413	CONTRIBUTION			6MAY83		
[redacted]		HOUSTON	TX 77052			
TOWER SENATE CLUB			MID-YEAR REPORT		GENERAL	600
83SEN/004/0338 #076424	CONTRIBUTION			4MAY83		
[redacted]		HARRISBURG	PA 17112			
TOWER SENATE CLUB			MID-YEAR REPORT		PRIMARY	500
83SEN/004/0338 #076426	CONTRIBUTION			30JUN83		

NOTICE: THESE REPORTS OR STATEMENTS MAY NOT BE SOLD OR USED BY ANY PERSON FOR THE PURPOSE OF SOLICITING CONTRIBUTIONS FROM SUCH COMMITTEE. 2 U.S.C. 438(a)(4)

b6
b7C

FEDERAL ELECTION COMMISSION DATE 01DEC88

SELECTED LIST OF RECEIPTS & EXPENDITURES (G) (81-82) PAGE 62
SECTION I - INDIVIDUAL CONTRIBUTIONS

CONTRIBUTOR/LENDER/TRANSFERRER REPORTING ENTITY MICROFILM LOCATION	STREET ADDRESS TRANSACTION TYPE	CITY	STATE ZIP REPORT TYPE DATE	TYPE OF FILER ELECTION	AMOUNT
[redacted] TOWER SENATE CLUB 82SEN/010/3977	#241079 CONTRIBUTION	BORGER UNITED MUD SERVICE CO	TX 79007 MID-YEAR REPORT 1FEB82	PRIMARY	1,000
[redacted] TOWER SENATE CLUB 82SEN/002/0961	#164091 CONTRIBUTION	AMARILLO	TX 79109 YEAR-END 17DEC81	PRIMARY	500
[redacted] TOWER SENATE CLUB 83SEN/002/1928	#391241 CONTRIBUTION	UVALDE HOMEMAKER	TX 78801 YEAR-END 22SEP82	PRIMARY	500
[redacted] TOWER SENATE CLUB 82SEN/002/0959	#163810 CONTRIBUTION	AMARILLO	TX 79181 YEAR-END 16DEC81	PRIMARY	500
[redacted] TOWER SENATE CLUB 82SEN/002/0959	#163812 CONTRIBUTION	AMARILLO WARE SIGLEO & FAIGEN	TX 79109 YEAR-END 17DEC81	PRIMARY	500
[redacted] TOWER SENATE CLUB 82SEN/010/3977	#241084 CONTRIBUTION	TYLER TYLER PIPE INDUSTRIES	TX 75701 MID-YEAR REPORT 11JAN82	PRIMARY	500
[redacted] TOWER SENATE CLUB 82SEN/010/3977	#241095 CONTRIBUTION	BORGER PANHANDLE BANK & TRUST COMPANY	TX 79007 MID-YEAR REPORT 1FEB82	PRIMARY	500
[redacted] TOWER SENATE CLUB 82SEN/010/3977	#241099 CONTRIBUTION	NEW HYDE PARK	NY 11040 MID-YEAR REPORT 12APR82	PRIMARY	1,000
[redacted] TOWER SENATE CLUB 82SEN/010/3984	#242494 CONTRIBUTION	CORPUS CHRISTI KLEBERG, DYER, REDFORD & WEIL	TX 78403 MID-YEAR REPORT 12FEB82	PRIMARY	1,000
[redacted] TOWER SENATE CLUB 82SEN/010/3984	#242506 CONTRIBUTION	HOUSTON AMERICAN CRUDE INC	TX 77027 MID-YEAR REPORT 1FEB82	PRIMARY	1,000
[redacted] TOWER SENATE CLUB 82SEN/010/3984	#242513 CONTRIBUTION	HOUSTON AMERICAN CRUDE INC	TX 77027 MID-YEAR REPORT 1FEB82	GENERAL	1,000
[redacted] TOWER SENATE CLUB 82SEN/010/3984	#242518 CONTRIBUTION	LUBBOCK	TX 79401 MID-YEAR REPORT 11JAN82	PRIMARY	800

PURPOSE OF SOLIC[illegible]
[illegible] FROM SUCH REPORTS OR STATEMENTS MAY NOT BE SOLD OR USED BY ANY PERSON FOR THE [illegible] COMMITTEE TO SOLICIT CONTRIBUTIONS FROM SUCH COMMITTEE. 2 U.S.C. §438(a)(4).

b6
b7C

FEDERAL ELECTION COMMISSION

DATE 01DEC88

SELECTED LIST OF RECEIPTS & EXPENDITURES (G) (83-84)
SECTION I - INDIVIDUAL CONTRIBUTIONS

CONTRIBUTOR/LENDER/TRANSFERRER / REPORTING ENTITY / MICROFILM LOCATION	STREET ADDRESS / TRANSACTION TYPE	CITY	STATE ZIP / REPORT TYPE	TYPE OF FILER / DATE	ELECTION	AMOUNT
[redacted] TOWER SENATE CLUB 84SEN/004/1395 #194367 CONTRIBUTION REF TO INDIVIDUAL	P O BOX 1077	EDINBURG	TX 78539 YEAR-END	13DEC83	PRIMARY	600-
[redacted] TOWER SENATE CLUB 83SEN/004/0296 #073650 CONTRIBUTION		BEAUMONT	TX 77704 MID-YEAR REPORT	4MAY83	PRIMARY	1,000
[redacted] TOWER SENATE CLUB 83SEN/004/0296 #075373 CONTRIBUTION		BEAUMONT	TX 77704 MID-YEAR REPORT	4MAY83	GENERAL	1,000
[redacted] TOWER SENATE CLUB 83SEN/004/0298 #075416 CONTRIBUTION		HOUSTON VINSON & ELKINS	TX 77002 MID-YEAR REPORT	22APR83	PRIMARY	500
[redacted] TOWER SENATE CLUB 83SEN/004/0296 #075388 CONTRIBUTION		MCALLEN	TX 78501 MID-YEAR REPORT	21APR83	PRIMARY	1,000
[redacted] TOWER SENATE CLUB 83SEN/004/0296 #075389 CONTRIBUTION		MCALLEN	TX 78501 MID-YEAR REPORT	21APR83	PRIMARY	1,000
[redacted] TOWER SENATE CLUB 83SEN/004/0296 #075390 CONTRIBUTION		SAN ANTONIO LEO ROSE INVESTMENTS	TX 78216 MID-YEAR REPORT	4MAY83	PRIMARY	1,000
[redacted] TOWER SENATE CLUB 83SEN/004/0296 #075392 CONTRIBUTION		ARLINGTON	VA 22202 MID-YEAR REPORT	30JUN83	PRIMARY	1,000
[redacted] TOWER SENATE CLUB 84SEN/004/1349 #191016 CONTRIBUTION		ARLINGTON	VA 22202 YEAR-END	17AUG83	PRIMARY	1,000
[redacted] TOWER SENATE CLUB 84SEN/004/1397 #194390 CONTRIBUTION REF TO INDIVIDUAL	[redacted]	ARLINGTON	VA 22202 YEAR-END	12JUL83	PRIMARY	1,000-
[redacted] TOWER SENATE CLUB 83SEN/004/0296 #075394 CONTRIBUTION		SAN ANTONIO	TX 78233 MID-YEAR REPORT	4MAY83	PRIMARY	1,000
[redacted] TOWER SENATE CLUB 83SEN/004/0296 #075395 CONTRIBUTION		SAN ANTONIO	TX 78233 MID-YEAR REPORT	4MAY83	GENERAL	500

...PORTS OR STATEMENTS MAY NOT BE SOLD OR USED BY ANY PERSON FOR THE ... TO SOLICIT CONTRIBUTIONS FROM SUCH COMMITTEE." 2 U.S.C. §438(a)(4).

b6
b7C

FEDERAL ELECTION COMMISSION DATE 01DEC88

SELECTED LIST OF RECEIPTS & EXPENDITURES (G) (81-82) PAGE 48
SECTION I - INDIVIDUAL CONTRIBUTIONS

CONTRIBUTOR/LENDER/TRANSFERRER REPORTING ENTITY MICROFILM LOCATION	STREET ADDRESS TRANSACTION TYPE	CITY	STATE ZIP REPORT TYPE DATE	TYPE OF FILER ELECTION	AMOUNT
[redacted]		TYLER	TX 75701		
TOWER SENATE CLUB			MID-YEAR REPORT	PRIMARY	500
82SEN/010/4008 #243215	CONTRIBUTION		11JAN82		
* [redacted] P		ALEXANDRIA	VA 22307		
TOWER SENATE CLUB			MID-YEAR REPORT	PRIMARY	1,000
82SEN/010/4008 #243218	CONTRIBUTION	HOMEMAKER	9MAR82		
[redacted]		ST LOUIS	MO 63105		
TOWER SENATE CLUB			MID-YEAR REPORT	PRIMARY	1,000
82SEN/010/4008 #243221	CONTRIBUTION		17MAR82		
[redacted]		SAN ANTONIO	TX 78212		
TOWER SENATE CLUB			YEAR-END	PRIMARY	500
82SEN/002/0953 #163805	CONTRIBUTION	C O BUICK CO	21DEC81		
[redacted]		SAN ANTONIO	TX 78286		
TOWER SENATE CLUB			YEAR-END	PRIMARY	500
83SEN/002/1932 #391280	CONTRIBUTION	SELF-EMPLOYED	13SEP82		
[redacted]		FORT WORTH	TX 76102		
TOWER SENATE CLUB			MID-YEAR REPORT	PRIMARY	500
82SEN/010/4008 #243224	CONTRIBUTION	OVERCASH GOODMAN ENTERPRISES	19APR82		
[redacted]		FORT WORTH	TX 76102		
TOWER SENATE CLUB			MID-YEAR REPORT	PRIMARY	1,000
82SEN/010/3973 #240905	CONTRIBUTION		1FEB82		
[redacted]		SHREVEPORT	LA 71101		
TOWER SENATE CLUB			YEAR-END	PRIMARY	500
82SEN/002/0958 #163806	CONTRIBUTION		28DEC81		
[redacted]		SHREVEPORT	LA 71101		
TOWER SENATE CLUB			MID-YEAR REPORT	PRIMARY	500
82SEN/010/3973 #240909	CONTRIBUTION	PALMER PETROLEUM INC	25FEB82		
[redacted]		LIBERTY	TX 77574		
TOWER SENATE CLUB			YEAR-END	PRIMARY	900
82SEN/002/0958 #163808	CONTRIBUTION		17DEC81		
[redacted]		DALLAS	TX 75209		
TOWER SENATE CLUB			MID-YEAR REPORT	PRIMARY	1,000
82SEN/010/3973 #240913	CONTRIBUTION	PARROTT OIL CORP	5JAN82		
[redacted]		CORPUS CHRISTI	TX 78412		
TOWER SENATE CLUB			MID-YEAR REPORT	PRIMARY	1,000
82SEN/010/3973 #240916	CONTRIBUTION	RETIRED	1FEB82		

WITHHELD FROM SUCH REPORTS OR STATEMENTS MAY NOT BE SOLD OR USED BY ANY PERSON FOR THE PURPOSE OF SOLICITING CONTRIBUTIONS FROM SUCH COMMITTEE. 2 U.S.C. §438(a)(4).

b6
b7C

FEDERAL ELECTION COMMISSION DATE 01DEC88

SELECTED LIST OF RECEIPTS & EXPENDITURES (G) (81-82) PAGE 47
SECTION I - INDIVIDUAL CONTRIBUTIONS

CONTRIBUTOR/LENDER/TRANSFERRER REPORTING ENTITY MICROFILM LOCATION	STREET ADDRESS TRANSACTION TYPE	CITY	STATE ZIP REPORT TYPE DATE	TYPE OF FILER ELECTION	AMOUNT
[redacted]		VICTORIA	TX 77901		
TOWER SENATE CLUB 82SEN/010/3991	#242945 CONTRIBUTION	INTERFIRST BANK	MID-YEAR REPORT 1FEB82	PRIMARY	1,000
[redacted]		NEW YORK	NY 10022		
TOWER SENATE CLUB 82SEN/010/3991	#242946 CONTRIBUTION		MID-YEAR REPORT 12APR82	PRIMARY	1,000
[redacted]		AMARILLO	TX 79105		
TOWER SENATE CLUB 82SEN/002/0966	#164114 CONTRIBUTION		YEAR-END 16DEC81	PRIMARY	500
[redacted]		VICTORIA	TX 77902		
TOWER SENATE CLUB 82SEN/002/0966	#164115 CONTRIBUTION		YEAR-END 9DEC81	PRIMARY	1,000
[redacted]		VICTORIA	TX 77902		
TOWER SENATE CLUB 82SEN/002/0966	#164116 CONTRIBUTION		YEAR-END 9DEC81	PRIMARY	1,000
[redacted]		VICTORIA	TX 77901		
TOWER SENATE CLUB 82SEN/002/0966	#164117 CONTRIBUTION	OIL, GAS, CATTLE INVESTMENTS	YEAR-END 9DEC81	PRIMARY	1,000
[redacted]		DALLAS	TX 75202		
TOWER SENATE CLUB 82SEN/002/0958	#163803 CONTRIBUTION	INVESTMENTS	YEAR-END 21DEC81	PRIMARY	1,000
[redacted]		DALLAS	TX 75202		
TOWER SENATE CLUB 82SEN/002/0958	#163800 CONTRIBUTION	INVESTMENTS	YEAR-END 21DEC81	PRIMARY	1,000
[redacted]		SAN ANTONIO	TX 78209		
TOWER SENATE CLUB 82SEN/010/3991	#242947 CONTRIBUTION		MID-YEAR REPORT 1FEB82	PRIMARY	1,000
[redacted]		SAN ANTONIO	TX 78209		
TOWER SENATE CLUB 82SEN/010/3991	#242949 CONTRIBUTION		MID-YEAR REPORT 1FEB82	GENERAL	1,000
[redacted]			00000		
TOWER SENATE CLUB 82SEN/010/4051	#248450 CONTRIBUTION REF TO INDIVIDUAL		MID-YEAR REPORT 30MAR82	PRIMARY	152-
[redacted]		TYLER	TX 75710		
TOWER SENATE CLUB 82SEN/010/4008	#243213 CONTRIBUTION	OGE OLDSMOBILE INC	MID-YEAR REPORT 11JAN82	PRIMARY	500

FROM SUCH REPORTS OR STATEMENTS MAY NOT BE SOLD OR USED BY ANY PERSON FOR THE PURPOSE OF SOLICITING CONTRIBUTIONS FROM SUCH COMMITTEE. 2 U.S.C. 5438(a)(4)

b6
b7C

CONTRIBUTOR/LENDER/TRANSFERRER / REPORTING ENTITY / MICROFILM LOCATION	STREET ADDRESS / TRANSACTION TYPE	CITY	STATE ZIP / REPORT TYPE	TYPE OF FILER / DATE	ELECTION	AMOUNT
[redacted] TOWER SENATE CLUB 82SEN/010/4036 #244277	CONTRIBUTION	CORPUS CHRISTI	TX 78404 MID-YEAR REPORT	1FEB82	PRIMARY	1,000
[redacted] TOWER SENATE CLUB 82SEN/010/4036 #244280	CONTRIBUTION	CORPUS CHRISTI	TX 78404 MID-YEAR REPORT	1FEB82	GENERAL	1,000
[redacted] TOWER SENATE CLUB 82SEN/010/4036 #244281	CONTRIBUTION	AUSTIN INVESTMENTS	TX 78701 MID-YEAR REPORT	1FEB82	PRIMARY	1,000
[redacted] TOWER SENATE CLUB 82SEN/010/4036 #244284	CONTRIBUTION	HOUSTON INDEP OIL PRODUCER	TX 77002 MID-YEAR REPORT	1FEB82	PRIMARY	1,000
[redacted] TOWER SENATE CLUB 82SEN/010/4036 #244285	CONTRIBUTION	HOUSTON	TX 77005 MID-YEAR REPORT	29MAR82	PRIMARY	800
[redacted] TOWER SENATE CLUB 82SEN/010/4030 #244191	CONTRIBUTION	DALLAS	TX 75219 MID-YEAR REPORT	1FEB82	PRIMARY	1,000
[redacted] TOWER SENATE CLUB 82SEN/010/4030 #244193	CONTRIBUTION	AUSTIN PERSONAL INVESTMENTS	TX 78701 MID-YEAR REPORT	1FEB82	PRIMARY	500
[redacted] TOWER SENATE CLUB 82SEN/010/4030 #244195	CONTRIBUTION	AUSTIN PERSONAL INVESTMENTS	TX 78701 MID-YEAR REPORT	1FEB82	PRIMARY	500
[redacted] TOWER SENATE CLUB 82SEN/010/4051 #248443	CONTRIBUTION REF TO INDIVIDUAL		00000 MID-YEAR REPORT	22MAR82	PRIMARY	200-
[redacted] TOWER SENATE CLUB 82SEN/010/4030 #244198	CONTRIBUTION	DALLAS	TX 75202 MID-YEAR REPORT	1FEB82	PRIMARY	1,000
[redacted] TOWER SENATE CLUB 82SEN/010/4030 #244201	CONTRIBUTION	DALLAS [redacted]	TX 75201 MID-YEAR REPORT	1FEB82	PRIMARY	1,000
[redacted] TOWER SENATE CLUB 82SEN/010/4030 #244204	CONTRIBUTION	DEER PARK DAVIDSON ALUMINUM	NY 00000 MID-YEAR REPORT	3MAY82	PRIMARY	1,000

[illegible] REPORTS OR STATEMENTS MAY NOT BE SOLD OR USED BY ANY PERSON FOR THE [illegible] SOLICIT CONTRIBUTIONS FROM SUCH COMMITTEE." 2 U.S.C. §438(a)(4).

b6
b7C

FEDERAL ELECTION COMMISSION DATE 01DEC88

SELECTED LIST OF RECEIPTS & EXPENDITURES (G) (83-84) PAGE 68
SECTION I - INDIVIDUAL CONTRIBUTIONS

CONTRIBUTOR/LENDER/TRANSFERRER REPORTING ENTITY MICROFILM LOCATION	STREET ADDRESS TRANSACTION TYPE	CITY	STATE ZIP REPORT TYPE DATE	TYPE OF FILER ELECTION	AMOUNT
[redacted] TOWER SENATE CLUB 83SEN/004/0306 #075550	CONTRIBUTION	KILLEEN CENTRAL TEXAS COLLEGE	TX 76542 MID-YEAR REPORT 24MAR83	PRIMARY	1,000
[redacted] TOWER SENATE CLUB 83SEN/004/0306 #075551	CONTRIBUTION	ARLINGTON	VA 22202 MID-YEAR REPORT 30JUN83	PRIMARY	1,000
[redacted] TOWER SENATE CLUB 83SEN/004/0306 #075552	CONTRIBUTION	DALLAS	TX 75206 MID-YEAR REPORT 11APR83	GENERAL	1,000
[redacted] TOWER SENATE CLUB 83SEN/004/0306 #075554	CONTRIBUTION	DALLAS MURCHISON OIL & GAS	TX 75201 MID-YEAR REPORT 21APR83	PRIMARY	1,000
[redacted] TOWER SENATE CLUB 83SEN/004/0306 #075556	CONTRIBUTION	DALLAS MURCHISON OIL & GAS	TX 75201 MID-YEAR REPORT 21APR83	GENERAL	1,000
[redacted] TOWER SENATE CLUB 83SEN/004/0306 #075553	CONTRIBUTION	DALLAS	TX 75201 MID-YEAR REPORT 11APR83	PRIMARY	1,000
[redacted] TOWER SENATE CLUB 83SEN/004/0306 #075557	CONTRIBUTION	MERIDIAN CIRCLE M RANCH	TX 76665 MID-YEAR REPORT 29APR83	PRIMARY	500
[redacted] TOWER SENATE CLUB 83SEN/004/0275 #072345	CONTRIBUTION	DALLAS BANC TEXAS DALLAS	TX 75221 MID-YEAR REPORT 4APR83	PRIMARY	750
[redacted] TOWER SENATE CLUB 83SEN/004/0275 #072346	CONTRIBUTION	LAJOLLA	CA 92037 MID-YEAR REPORT 25MAY83	PRIMARY	1,000
[redacted] TOWER SENATE CLUB 83SEN/004/0275 #072349	CONTRIBUTION	SAN ANTONIO	TX 78217 MID-YEAR REPORT 8APR83	PRIMARY	1,000
[redacted] TOWER SENATE CLUB 83SEN/004/0252 #088657	CONTRIBUTION	HOUSTON 3D/INTERNATIONAL	TX 77027 MID-YEAR REPORT 6MAY83	PRIMARY	1,000
[redacted] TOWER SENATE CLUB 83SEN/004/0252 #088658	CONTRIBUTION	HOUSTON 3D/INTERNATIONAL	TX 77027 MID-YEAR REPORT 6MAY83	GENERAL	1,000

...A M... MAY NOT BE SOLD OR USED BY ANY PERSON F... ...FROM SUCH COMMITTEE 2 U.S.C. §...

b6
b7C

FEDERAL ELECTION COMMISSION

DATE 01DEC88

SELECTED LIST OF RECEIPTS & EXPENDITURES (G) (83-84)
SECTION I - INDIVIDUAL CONTRIBUTIONS

PAGE 34

CONTRIBUTOR/LENDER/TRANSFERRER REPORTING ENTITY MICROFILM LOCATION	STREET ADDRESS TRANSACTION TYPE	CITY	STATE ZIP REPORT TYPE DATE	TYPE OF FILER ELECTION	AMOUNT
[redacted] TOWER SENATE CLUB 83SEN/004/0226 #088495	CONTRIBUTION	MIDLAND	TX 79701 MID-YEAR REPORT 15APR83	PRIMARY	1,000
[redacted] TOWER SENATE CLUB 83SEN/004/0217 #088153	CONTRIBUTION	MIDLAND	TX 79702 MID-YEAR REPORT 4MAY83	PRIMARY	500
[redacted] TOWER SENATE CLUB 83SEN/004/0217 #088154	CONTRIBUTION	HOUSTON	TX 77042 MID-YEAR REPORT 15APR83	PRIMARY	1,000
[redacted] TOWER SENATE CLUB 83SEN/004/0217 #088155	CONTRIBUTION	HOUSTON	TX 77042 MID-YEAR REPORT 15APR83	PRIMARY	1,000
[redacted] TOWER SENATE CLUB 83SEN/004/0217 #088156	CONTRIBUTION	DALLAS	TX 75230 MID-YEAR REPORT 4MAY83	PRIMARY	1,000
[redacted] TOWER SENATE CLUB 83SEN/004/0217 #088157	CONTRIBUTION	HOUSTON GARCIA ORDNANCE CORP.	TX 77077 MID-YEAR REPORT 24MAY83	PRIMARY	500
[redacted] TOWER SENATE CLUB 83SEN/004/0217 #088158	CONTRIBUTION	HOUSTON GARCIA ORDNANCE CORP.	TX 77077 MID-YEAR REPORT 24MAY83	GENERAL	500
[redacted] TOWER SENATE CLUB 83SEN/004/0217 #088159	CONTRIBUTION	HOUSTON HOMEMAKER	TX 77077 MID-YEAR REPORT 24MAY83	PRIMARY	1,000
[redacted] TOWER SENATE CLUB 83SEN/004/0214 #088113	CONTRIBUTION	MALVERNE	NY 11565 MID-YEAR REPORT 30JUN83	PRIMARY	500
[redacted] TOWER SENATE CLUB 83SEN/004/0214 #088115	CONTRIBUTION	KINGSVILLE	TX 77339 MID-YEAR REPORT 26APR83	PRIMARY	1,000
[redacted] TOWER SENATE CLUB 83SEN/004/0214 #088119	CONTRIBUTION	DANBURY GARRETT RANCH	TX 77534 MID-YEAR REPORT 26APR83	PRIMARY	1,000
[redacted] TOWER SENATE CLUB 83SEN/004/0214 #088117	CONTRIBUTION	DANBURY HOMEMAKER	TX 77534 MID-YEAR REPORT 26APR83	PRIMARY	1,000

...STATEMENTS MAY NOT BE SOLD OR USED BY ANY PERSON FOR THE ...F CONTRIBUTIONS FROM SUCH COMMITTEE." 2 U.S.C. §438(a)(4).

b6
b7C

FEDERAL ELECTION COMMISSION DATE 01DEC88

SELECTED LIST OF RECEIPTS & EXPENDITURES (G) (83-84) PAGE 33
SECTION I - INDIVIDUAL CONTRIBUTIONS

CONTRIBUTOR/LENDER/TRANSFERRER REPORTING ENTITY MICROFILM LOCATION TRANSACTION TYPE	STREET ADDRESS	CITY	STATE ZIP REPORT TYPE DATE	TYPE OF FILER ELECTION	AMOUNT
[redacted] TOWER SENATE CLUB 83SEN/004/0232 #088525 CONTRIBUTION		HOUSTON HOUSEWIFE	TX 77057 MID-YEAR REPORT 6MAY83	PRIMARY	1,000
[redacted] TOWER SENATE CLUB 83SEN/004/0229 #088505 CONTRIBUTION		HOUSTON	TX 77056 MID-YEAR REPORT 15APR83	GENERAL	800
[redacted] TOWER SENATE CLUB 83SEN/004/0229 #088506 CONTRIBUTION		POTOMAC	MD 20854 MID-YEAR REPORT 30JUN83	PRIMARY	1,000
[redacted] TOWER SENATE CLUB 84SEN/004/1348 #191011 CONTRIBUTION		WASHINGTON WILLIAM FRIEDMAN & ASSOC	DC 20037 YEAR-END 4AUG83	PRIMARY	500
[redacted] TOWER SENATE CLUB 83SEN/004/0229 #088507 CONTRIBUTION		HOUSTON CORONADO TRANSMISSION CO	TX 77024 MID-YEAR REPORT 6MAY83	PRIMARY	1,000
[redacted] TOWER SENATE CLUB 83SEN/004/0226 #088491 CONTRIBUTION		HOUSTON HOUSEWIFE	TX 77024 MID-YEAR REPORT 6MAY83	PRIMARY	1,000
[redacted] TOWER SENATE CLUB 84SEN/004/1348 #191012 CONTRIBUTION		WASHINGTON	DC 20036 YEAR-END 27JUL83	PRIMARY	500
[redacted] TOWER SENATE CLUB 83SEN/004/0226 #088492 CONTRIBUTION		DALLAS HOUSEWIFE	TX 75283 MID-YEAR REPORT 6MAY83	PRIMARY	1,000
[redacted] TOWER SENATE CLUB 83SEN/004/0226 #088493 CONTRIBUTION		FORT WORTH	TX 76102 MID-YEAR REPORT 27MAY83	GENERAL	1,000
[redacted] TOWER SENATE CLUB 84SEN/004/1389 #194290 CONTRIBUTION REF TO INDIVIDUAL	[redacted]	FORT WORTH	TX 76102 YEAR-END 29NOV83	PRIMARY	600-
[redacted] TOWER SENATE CLUB 83SEN/004/0226 #088494 CONTRIBUTION		LUBBOCK AMWAY	TX 79413 MID-YEAR REPORT 20APR83	PRIMARY	1,000
[redacted] TOWER SENATE CLUB 84SEN/004/1389 #194291 CONTRIBUTION REF TO INDIVIDUAL	[redacted]	LUBBOCK	TX 79413 YEAR-END 29NOV83	PRIMARY	600-

STATEMENTS MAY NOT BE SOLD OR USED BY ANY PERSON FOR THE ... CONTRIBUTIONS FROM SUCH COMMITTEE." 2 U.S.C. §438(a)(4).

FEDERAL ELECTION COMMISSION DATE 01DEC88

SELECTED LIST OF RECEIPTS & EXPENDITURES (G) (81-82) PAGE 13
SECTION I - INDIVIDUAL CONTRIBUTIONS

CONTRIBUTOR/LENDER/TRANSFERRER REPORTING ENTITY MICROFILM LOCATION TRANSACTION TYPE	STREET ADDRESS	CITY	STATE ZIP REPORT TYPE DATE	TYPE OF FILER ELECTION	AMOUNT
[redacted] TOWER SENATE CLUB 82SEN/002/0947 #163702 CONTRIBUTION	RANCHER	KINGSVILLE	TX 78636 YEAR-END 6NOV81	GENERAL	1,000
[redacted] TOWER SENATE CLUB 82SEN/002/0944 #163665 CONTRIBUTION	HOUSEWIFE	KINGSVILLE	TX 78363 YEAR-END 6NOV81	PRIMARY	1,000
[redacted] TOWER SENATE CLUB 82SEN/002/0944 #163667 CONTRIBUTION	HOUSEWIFE	KINGSVILLE	TX 78363 YEAR-END 6NOV81	GENERAL	1,000
[redacted] TOWER SENATE CLUB 82SEN/010/4022 #244059 CONTRIBUTION	RED TOP RANCH	VICTORIA	TX 77901 MID-YEAR REPORT 1FEB82	PRIMARY	1,000
[redacted] TOWER SENATE CLUB 82SEN/010/4022 #244061 CONTRIBUTION	RED TOP RANCH	VICTORIA	TX 77901 MID-YEAR REPORT 1FEB82	PRIMARY	1,000
[redacted] TOWER SENATE CLUB 83SEN/002/1927 #391233 CONTRIBUTION	BANK OF THE SOUTHWEST	HOUSTON	TX 77027 YEAR-END 8SEP82	PRIMARY	500
[redacted] TOWER SENATE CLUB 82SEN/010/3972 #240879 CONTRIBUTION	LAWRENCE AVIATION INDUS	PORT JEFFERSON	NY 11777 MID-YEAR REPORT 12APR82	PRIMARY	1,000
[redacted] TOWER SENATE CLUB 82SEN/010/3972 #240883 CONTRIBUTION	DOCTOR	NAVASOTA	TX 77868 MID-YEAR REPORT 26APR82	PRIMARY	500
[redacted] TOWER SENATE CLUB 82SEN/010/3972 #240887 CONTRIBUTION		BEAUMONT	TX 77704 MID-YEAR REPORT 1FEB82	PRIMARY	1,000
[redacted] TOWER SENATE CLUB 82SEN/010/3972 #240891 CONTRIBUTION		BEAUMONT	TX 77704 MID-YEAR REPORT 1FEB82	PRIMARY	1,000
[redacted] TOWER SENATE CLUB 82SEN/010/3972 #240899 CONTRIBUTION	CONNELL COMPANY	KILLEEN	TX 76541 MID-YEAR REPORT 1FEB82	PRIMARY	1,000
[redacted] TOWER SENATE CLUB 82SEN/010/3972 #240903 CONTRIBUTION	HOMEMAKER	KILLEEN	TX 76541 MID-YEAR REPORT 1FEB82	PRIMARY	1,000

...M SUCH REPORTS OR STATEMENTS MAY NOT BE SOLD OR USED BY ANY PERSON FOR THE ...MITTEE TO SOLICIT CONTRIBUTIONS FROM SUCH COMMITTEE." 2 U.S.C. §438(a)(4).

FD-302 (REV. 3-10-82)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 12/3/88

The [redacted] obtained pursuant to subpoena from the below listed sources were reviewed to identify political contributions made to former Senator JOHN TOWER with negative results: b7D

Site Letter	Records Of	Record Provider
KE	[redacted]	[redacted]

b6
b7C
b7D

87
SUB
FV

Investigation on 12/2/88 at Alexandria, VA File # WMFO 58A-2151

by SSA [redacted] Date dictated 12/2/88 b6 b7C

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

b6
b7C

DLW

A review of the financial records obtained in the "ILLWIND" investigation for the purpose of identifying political contributions made to former Senator JOHN TOWER could not be performed for the following individuals since financial records for the persons listed below were not in our custody:

[redacted]

BOB BECK

[redacted]

29

58A-2151-Sub FV

66

FD-302 (REV. 3-10-82)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 12/3/88

The [redacted] b7D obtained pursuant to subpoena from the below listed sources were reviewed to identify political contributions made to former Senator JOHN TOWER with negative results:

Site Letter	Records Of	Record Provider
BW	[redacted]	[redacted] b6 b7C b7D
HO		
IA		
IC		
IY		
IZ		
JV		
KM		
LF		
LG		
LN		
LZ		
NE		

30

SUB FV

Investigation on 12/2/88 at Alexandria, VA File # WMFO 58A-2151

by SA [redacted] 66 Date dictated 12/2/88 b6 b7C

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

FD-302 (REV. 3-10-82)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 12/3/88

The [redacted] obtained pursuant to subpoena from the below listed sources were reviewed to identify political contributions made to former Senator JOHN TOWER with negative results: b7D

Site Letter	Records Of	Record Provider
EC	[redacted]	[redacted]
ED		
EF		

b6
b7C
b7D

Investigation on 12/2/88 at Alexandria, VA File # WMFO 58-2151 SUB FV-311

by SA [redacted] BKD Date dictated 12/2/88 b6 b7C

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

FD-302 (REV. 3-10-82)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 12/3/88

The [redacted] obtained pursuant to subpoena from b7D
the below listed sources were reviewed to identify political contributions made to former Senator JOHN TOWER with negative results:

Site Letter	Records Of	Record Provider	
FJ	[redacted]	[redacted]	b6 b7C

Investigation on 12/2/88 at Alexandria, VA File # WMFO 58A-2151 SUB FV-32

by SA [redacted] RKB Date dictated 12/2/88 b6 b7C

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

FD-302 (REV. 3-10-82)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 12/3/88

The financial records seized pursuant to a search warrant executed at the home/office of [redacted] were reviewed for the purpose of identifying political contributions made to former Senator JOHN TOWER. No political contributions to TOWER were located. b6 b7C

Investigation on 12/2/88 at Alexandria, VA File # WMFO 58A-2151 SUB 33 FV

by SA BKD [redacted] Date dictated 12/2/88 b6 b7C

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

FD-302 (REV. 3-10-82)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 12/3/88

The [redacted] obtained pursuant to subpoena from the below listed source were reviewed to identify political contributions made to former Senator JOHN TOWER with negative results: b7D

Site Letter	Records Of	Record Provider
HE	[redacted]	[redacted]
MX		

b6
b7C
b7D

Investigation on 12/2/88 at Alexandria, VA File # WMFO 58A-2151 SUB 34 FV

by SA [redacted] BKD Date dictated 12/2/88

b6
b7C

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

FD-302 (REV. 3-10-82)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 12/3/88

The [redacted] obtained pursuant to subpoena from b7D
the below listed source were reviewed to identify political contributions made to former Senator JOHN TOWER with negative results:

Site Letter	Records Of	Record Provider	
MD	[redacted]	[redacted]	b6 b7C b7D

Investigation on 12/2/88 at Alexandria, VA File # WMFO 58A-2151 Sub FV-35

by SA [redacted] Date dictated 12/2/88 b6 b7C

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

FD-302 (REV. 3-10-82)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 12/3/88

The [redacted] obtained pursuant to subpoena from the below listed sources were reviewed to identify political contributions made to former Senator JOHN TOWER with negative results: b7D

Site Letter	Records Of	Record Provider
IH	[redacted]	[redacted]
HT		

b6
b7C
b7D

Investigation on 12/2/88 at Alexandria, VA File # WMFO 58A-2151 Sub 36 FV-

by SA [redacted] BKD Date dictated 12/2/88 b6 b7C

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

FD-302 (REV. 3-10-82)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 12/3/88

The financial records seized pursuant to a search warrant executed at the home/office of [redacted] were reviewed for the purpose of identifying political contributions made to former Senator JOHN TOWER. No political contributions to TOWER were located.

b6
b7C

Investigation on 12/2/88 at Alexandria, VA File # WMFO 58A-2151 Sub 37 FV-7

by SA [redacted] Date dictated 12/2/88

b6
b7C

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

FD-302 (REV. 3-10-82)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 12/3/88

The [redacted] obtained pursuant to subpoena from b7D the below listed sources were reviewed to identify political contributions made to former Senator JOHN TOWER with negative results:

Site Letter	Records Of	Record Provider
BM	[redacted]	[redacted]
CE		
CF		
KQ		
KR		
KS		
KT		
KU		
KV		
KX		
LH		
LI		

b6
b7C
b7D

Investigation on 12/2/88 at Alexandria, VA File # WMFO 58A-2151

SUB FV-38

by SA [redacted] Date dictated 12/2/88

b6
b7C

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

FD-302 (REV. 3-10-82)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 12/3/88

The financial records seized pursuant to a search warrant executed at the home/office of [redacted] were reviewed for the purpose of identifying political contributions made to former Senator JOHN TOWER. No political contributions to TOWER were located. b6 b7C

Investigation on 12/2/88 at Alexandria, VA File # WMFO 58A-2151 SUB FV-39

by SA [redacted] Date dictated 12/2/88 b6 b7C

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

FD-302 (REV. 3-10-82)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 12/3/88

The financial records seized pursuant to a search warrant executed at the home/office of [redacted] were reviewed for the purpose of identifying political contributions made to former Senator JOHN TOWER. No political contributions to TOWER were located. b6 b7C

Investigation on 12/2/88 at Alexandria, VA File # WMFO 58A-2151-FV-1 Sub 40

60

by SSA [redacted] SA [redacted] Date dictated 12/2/88

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

b6
b7C

DEC 02 '88 23:16 FBI MIAM

FD-448 (Rev. 9-18-78)

Precedence: IMMEDIATE

Transmit attached by Facsimile - UNCLAS

To: SAC, WASHINGTON METROPOLITAN FIELD OFFICE (58A-2151) (AXMRA) Date: 12/3/88
Time Transmitted - 10:17

From: SAC, MIAMI (SF-NEW)

Initials - MJ/ldg

Subject: ILLWIND
MAJOR CASE 14; BRIBERY; FAG-DOD
OO: WMFO

☐ Fingerprint Photo ☐ Fingerprint Record ☐ Map ☐ Newspaper clipping ☐ Photograph
☑ Other FD-302 RE
☐ Artists Conception

Special handling instructions: PLEASE DELIVER IMMEDIATELY TO SSA

Approved:

58A-2151-Sub FV-411

FBI/DOJ

INDEXED
FILED
DEC 05 1988
FBI — WASH. METRO FIELD OFFICE

[redacted]

b6
b7C

FD-302 (REV. 3-10-82)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 12/3/88

BOB WEST, dob 4/29/21, Chairman and Chief Executive Officer, TESORO Petroleum Corporation, was interviewed at the Intercontental Hotel, Miami, Fla.

WEST stated that he has known JOHN TOWER since about the early 1970's however has had very little contact with him over the past two or three years. WEST said that [redacted] is unknown to him.

WEST continued that about one or one and a half years ago he was telephonically contacted by JOHN TOWER who at the time was out of Government service and acting as a private consultant in Washington, D.C. TOWER was representing a (First Name Unknown) [redacted] who owned a [redacted] continued that there is apparently a Government program aimed at assisting minority businessmen in the [redacted] and that TOWER wanted [redacted]

WEST stated that this instance was the only contact he has had with JOHN TOWER over the last two or three years. He continued that to his knowledge, while in Government service, JOHN TOWER never used his position to intervene in matters such as outlined above. He continued that he holds JOHN TOWER in the highest esteem and feels he would never abuse his Government Office by such things as exerting undue influence for friends or accepting illegal campaign contributions.

Investigation on 12/3/88 at Miami, Fl. File # 58A-

by SA [redacted] and SA [redacted] Date dictated 12/3/88

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency;

FD-302 (REV. 3-10-82)

b6
b7C

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 12/03/88

On December 1, 1988, [redacted] Maryland, was interviewed by Special Agent (SA) [redacted] and SA [redacted] was apprised of the purpose of the interview and provided the following information:

[redacted] explained that he had known former SENATOR JOHN TOWER during the time TOWER was a member of the Senate Armed Services Committee(SASC). [redacted] stated he began working for the SASC IN [redacted] While working on the SASC, [redacted] worked mainly for [redacted] who had hired him. When asked what his duties entailed as [redacted] explained that he [redacted] maintained a strict professional relationship with TOWER and had no social relationship with him with the exception of SASC functions.

[redacted] maintained he has had no contact with TOWER since leaving the SASC in 1981. [redacted] was unaware of any unprofessional behavior among the SASC members and has no knowledge of any unusual circumstances subsequent to that time period.

When queried concerning contributions to TOWER for his campaigns, [redacted] explained he had no knowledge of contributions nor did he make any contributions personally.

According to [redacted] on the SASC: [redacted] former staffer on the SASC: [redacted] and [redacted] of the SASC may be able to provide additional information concerning TOWER's tenure on the SASC.

Investigation on 12/01/88 at Silver Spring, MD File # WMFO 58A-2151
SUB FV-42

by SA [redacted] Date dictated 12/02/88

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

b6
b7C

BIOGRAPHICAL DESCRIPTION

Through interview and personal observation, [redacted] is described as the following:

NAME:	[redacted]
ADDRESS:	[redacted] Maryland
PHONE NUMBER:	[redacted]
SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER:	[redacted]
DATE OF BIRTH:	[redacted]
PLACE OF BIRTH:	[redacted]
RACE:	White
SEX:	Male
HAIR:	Medium Brown
EYES:	Green
OTHER:	[redacted]

FD-302 (REV. 3-10-82)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 12/13/88

b6
b7C

After being advised of the identity of the interviewing agents and the purpose of the interview, [redacted] Virginia, telephone number: [redacted] Date of Birth [redacted] Social Security Number: [redacted], provided the following information:

[redacted] has made only one contribution to former Senator JOHN TOWER. This was in 1984 and the amount was $1,000.00. This was made on his on volition. [redacted] emphasized that no one requested him to make the contribution and he was not reimbursed for it.

[redacted] added that he made the contribution to TOWER after talking to [redacted] told [redacted] that he was having trouble getting in the door to see TOWER. [redacted] then asked if it would help if he made a contribution to TOWER. [redacted] then replied that it might help. [redacted] FELT that the contribution did help in getting an appointment to see then Senator TOWER.

[redacted] could not provide any additional information pertaining to campaign contributions to former Senator TOWER.

Investigation on 12/1/88 at Alexandria, Virginia File # WMFO 58A-2151

SA [redacted]

SA [redacted] t11

by _____ Date dictated 12/1/88

SUB FV

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

b6
b7C

FD-302 (REV. 3-10-82)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 12/3/88

The records seized pursuant to a search warrant executed at the office of [redacted] were reviewed for the purpose of identifying political contributions made to former Senator JOHN TOWER. No political contributions to TOWER were located.

45
SUB
FV

Investigation on 12/2/88 at Alexandria, VA File # WMFO 58A-2151

by SA [redacted] MSF Date dictated 12/2/88

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

FD-302 (REV. 3-10-82)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 12/3/88

The [redacted] obtained pursuant to subpoena from the below listed source was reviewed to identify political contributions made to former Senator JOHN TOWER with negative results: b7D

Site Letter	Records Of	Record Provider
HQ	[redacted]	[redacted]
HW		
JM		
JW		
JX		
LQ		
LR		
MQ		
NC		
ND		

b6 b7C b7D

46

Investigation on 12/2/88 at Alexandria, VA File # WMFO 58A-215[illegible]

sub FV-*

by SA [redacted] Date dictated 12/2/88

b6 b7C

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

FD-302 (REV. 3-10-82)

b6
b7C

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 12/3/88

The Federal Election Commission records for the period 1977 through 1988 were reviewed for the purpose of identifying certain political contributions made to former Senator JOHN GOODWIN TOWER. No contributions were located for the following individuals (Records of contributions under $500 were not reviewed):

[redacted]

BOB BECK

[redacted]

MELVYN PAISLEY

[redacted]

Investigation on 12/3/88 at Alexandria, Virginia File # WMFO 58A-2151 FV

by SA [redacted] :t11 Date dictated 12/3/88

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

FD-302 (REV. 3-10-82)

b6
b7C

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 12/3/88

On December 2, 1988, Special Agents (SA's) [redacted] and [redacted] Federal Bureau of Investigation, interviewed [redacted] to the President, at his office located in the West Wing of the White House. The interviewing agents advised [redacted] of the nature of the interview and he then provided the following information:

[redacted] first met [redacted] private consultant, in 1976 or 1977. [redacted] was [redacted] on the Senate Armed Services Committee staff and resigned in [redacted] to become a [redacted] for SPERRY. [redacted] was then appointed as [redacted]

[redacted] stated that he clearly recalled a conversation he had with either TOWER or [redacted] and former [redacted] to TOWER, regarding [redacted] In 1980 or 1981, [redacted] approached TOWER on behalf of SPERRY to discuss two SPERRY programs, the MK 92 and simulators. [redacted] wanted TOWER'S backing on said programs and during their discussions [redacted] alluded to TOWER that he, TOWER, could obtain Political Action Committee (PAC) money. TOWER later told [redacted] that he did not wish to see [redacted] again because of the inference [redacted] made to PAC money and TOWER'S support of SPERRY defense programs.

[redacted] continued to state that he was not aware of any solicitation by TOWER to obtain campaign contributions. He also stated that he was not aware of any individuals offering campaign contributions in return for favors from Tower. [redacted] believed that there were Congressmen and Senators who did request such contributions, but reiterated that TOWER was not among them. He suspected that [redacted] may be bitter towards TOWER and commented that the two did not have a close friendship.

418

Investigation on 12/2/88 at Washington, D.C. File # 58A-2151 SUB FV

by SA [redacted] RAH Date dictated 12/3/88

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

b6
b7C

[redacted] 12/2/88 2

Continuation of FD-302 of _____, On _____, Page _____

BACKGROUND DATA

Date of Birth: [redacted]

SSAN:

Address: [redacted]

Telephone: [redacted]

Full Name: [redacted]

FD-302 (REV. 3-10-82)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 12/4/88

The [redacted] obtained pursuant to subpoena from the below listed source was reviewed to identify political contributions made to former Senator JOHN TOWER with negative results: b7D

Site Letter	Records Of	Record Provider
DO	[redacted]	[redacted]

b6 b7C b7D

49

Investigation on 12/2/88 at Alexandria, VA File # WMFO 58A-2151-FV Sub

by SA [redacted] Date dictated 12/2/88 b6 b7C

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

FD-302 (REV. 3-10-82)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 12/4/88

The financial records seized pursuant to a search warrant executed at the home/office of PROFESSIONAL PAYROLL SYSTEMS, INC. were reviewed for the purpose of identifying political contributions made to former Senator JOHN TOWER. No political contributions to TOWER were located.

59

Investigation on 12/2/88 at Alexandria, VA File # WMFO 58A-2151 - SUB FV

by SA [redacted] Date dictated 12/2/88

b6
b7C

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

b6
b7C

FD-302 (REV. 3-10-82)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 12/4/88

The records seized pursuant to a search warrant executed at the home of [redacted] were reviewed for the purpose of identifying political contributions made to former Senator JOHN TOWER. The following records detailing contributions were located, are listed below, and a copy attached:

Site Letter	Control Number	Record Type
N	5 & 6	HANDWRITTEN LIST WITH COLUMN LISTING 13 TOWER CONTRIBUTORS
N	5 & 6	SIX HANDWRITTEN SHEETS SHOWING QUOTAS FOR INDIVIDUALS WITH TOWER INCLUDED AS PART OF THE QUOTA PER INDIVIDUAL

51

Investigation on 12/1/88 at Alexandria, VA File # WMFO 58A-2151-FV Sub

by SA [redacted] Date dictated 12/1/88

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

b6
b7C

ADDA[redacted]

A- EMPLOYEES (10) [HV]
B- BECK 1
C- [redacted] .5
D- [redacted] 1
E- [redacted] .5
F- 1
G- 1
H- 1
I- .5
J- 1
K- ~~1~~
-- .5
M- .5
N- [redacted] .5

II. TOWER (~~10~~)
✓A- [redacted] (2)
✓B- (1)
✓C- PAC (.5)
✓D- EMPLOYEES (1)
✓E- [redacted] (.5)
F- (1)
G- (1)
H- (.5)
I- (.5)
J- [redacted] (.5)
K- ~~(.5)~~
L- [redacted] (.5)
M- BECK (.5)

III. [redacted] (5)
A- [redacted] (1)
B- (1)
C- (.5)
D- (.5)
E- (.5)
F- [redacted] (.5)
G- [redacted] (.5)
H- (.5) ~~(.5)~~

IV. [redacted] (5)
A- (.5)
B- ~~Emp~~ [redacted] (.5)
C- [redacted] (.5)
D- [redacted] (.5)
E- [redacted] (1)
F- [redacted] .5)
G- [redacted] (.5)
H- MR. X (1)

I. [redacted] (5) ✓
A- Emp. (2) ✓
B- [redacted] (1) ✓
C- [redacted] (.5) ✓
D- [redacted] (1) ✓

b6
b7C

[redacted]

QUOTA 24 000

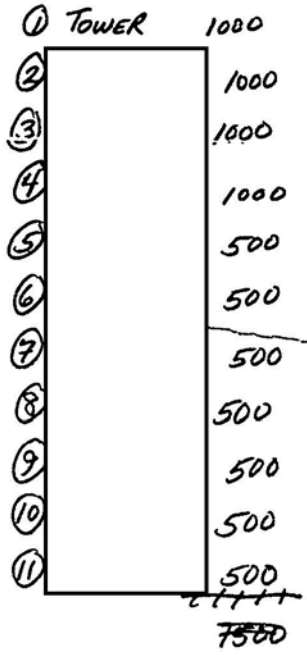
(1)	TOWER	2000	✓
(2)	[redacted]	1000	✓
(3)	DEM. SEN. COM.	1000	✓
(4)	[redacted]	1000	
(5)		1000	
(6)		1000	
(7)		1000	
(8)	[redacted]	1000	
(9)		1000	
(10)		1000	
(11)		1000	
(12)		1000	
(13)	[redacted]	1000	
(14)		1000	
(15)		500	
(16)		500	
(17)		500	
(18)		500	
(19)		500	
		17 50	

DESERVE 6:

[redacted]

b6
b7C

QUOTA 10,000



RESERVE 2000

b6
b7C

[redacted]

QUOTA 5000

①	ADDABBO	500
②	TOWER	500
③	[redacted]	500
④		500
⑤		500
⑥		750
⑦		250
		4500
	RESERVE	500

[redacted]

b6
b7C

[redacted]

QUOTA 15000

1	[redacted]	1000	
2	TOWER	1000	
3	[redacted]	1000	
4	ADDABBO	500	
5	DEM. CAMP.	500	✓
6	[redacted]	500	✓
7		500	✓
8		500	✓
9		500	
10		500	
11		500	
12		500	
13	MURTHA	500	
14	[redacted]	500	
15		500	
		9000	

RESERVE 6000

[redacted]

b6
b7C

[redacted]

QUOTA 15000

1	ADDABBO	1000
2	[redacted]	1000 [500]✓
3	TOWER	500
4	[redacted]	500
5		500
6	[redacted]	500
7		500
8		500
9	[redacted]	500
10		500
11	[redacted]	500
12		500
13		500
14		500
15		500
16		500
		9000

RESERVE 6000

[redacted]

b6
b7C

[redacted]

QUOTA 10,000

1	ADDABBO	1000
2	WILSON	1000
3	TOWER	500
4	[redacted]	500
5		500
6		500
7		500
8		500
9		500
10		500
11		500
12	MURTHA	500
13	[redacted]	500
14		500
		8000

RESERVE 2000

[redacted]

302 (REV. 3-10-82)

b6
b7C

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 12/2/88

On December 2, 1988, Special Agents (SA) [redacted] and [redacted] FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION (FBI) interviewed [redacted] Washington, D.C. The interviewing Agents identified themselves by showing their credentials and advising [redacted] of the nature of the interview. [redacted] provided the following information:

[redacted] provided the interviewing agents with the following identifying data:

Social Security Account Number: [redacted]
Date of Birth:
Place of Birth:

[redacted] advised that he knows [redacted] He recalled being introduced to [redacted] by [redacted] stated that [redacted] had a number of small businesses, believed to be 8A companies. [redacted] said that [redacted] apparently did well with the businesses, "he dressed well". He thought [redacted] was a former [redacted] recalled specifically an interest [redacted] had in a [redacted] contract. [redacted] had been competing for the contract, and there had been an issue as to the size of the contract. [redacted] stated that [redacted] won the contract. He does not recall [redacted] ever asking for his assistance.

[redacted] stated he had no knowledge of an oil company or refinery called [redacted] Additionally, he stated he was "unable to recall" [redacted]

[redacted] said that [redacted] "sat on the (Senate Armed Services Committee) SASC" with [redacted] had authority over the [redacted] companies. [redacted] believed that [redacted] and [redacted] knew each other fairly well in a social context because both were [redacted]

Investigation on 12/2/88 at Washington, D.C. File # WMFO 58A-2151 -53

SA [redacted]
SA [redacted]

by [redacted] Date dictated 12/2/88

SOB FV

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

[redacted] said that while he was on the SASC he worked in the area of [redacted] An overview of his position would be [redacted] was part of the decision making process for determinations of [redacted] Senator JOHN TOWER and Senator [redacted] stated that he knew TOWER very well and that "he's a good man". He does not think that TOWER knew [redacted] but said they might have met at a cocktail party". [redacted] added that TOWER was from Texas and therefore would be sensitive to [redacted]

[redacted] advised that occasionally he would have lunches with lobbyists. He added that "lunches are very good for information exchanges." [redacted] said that a good lobbyist or company president would come to a staffer before they had any problems or needed assistance. He said these lobbyists or presidents knew the staffers did the work. "The more arrogant ones (lobbyists) would want to meet with the Chairman (of SASC)."

[redacted] provided no further information.

FD-36 (Rev. 8-29-85)

FBI

b6
b7C

C-8

TRANSMIT VIA:
☐ Teletype
☐ Facsimile
☒ AIRTEL

PRECEDENCE:
☐ Immediate
☐ Priority
☐ Routine

CLASSIFICATION:
☐ TOP SECRET
☐ SECRET
☐ CONFIDENTIAL
☐ UNCLAS E F T O
☐ UNCLAS

Date 12/5/88

TO: SAC, WASHINGTON METROPOLITAN FIELD OFFICE (58A-2151)

FROM: WFO/SJK ACTING SAC MIAMI (58A-NEW) (RUC)

ILLWIND
MAJOR CASE 14
BRIBERY; FAG - DOD
OO:WMFO

Re San Antonio teletype to Washington Metropolitan Field Office 12/2/88, and Miami telefax to Washington Metropolitan Field Office 12/3/88.

Enclosed herewith for Washington Metropolitan Field Office are the original and one copy of FD 302 and Agents' interview notes regarding interview of [redacted] at Miami, Florida, on 12/3/88.

It should be noted that a copy of this FD 302 was furnished Washington Metropolitan Field Office by telefax on 12/3/88.

2 - Washington Metropolitan Field Office (Enc. 3)
1 - Miami
GMM:sl
(3)

1*

58A-2151-FV-54 Sub

SEARCHED [redacted] INDEXED [redacted]
SERIALIZED [redacted] FILED [redacted]
DEC 12 1988
FBI—WASH METROPOLITAN FIELD OFFICE
[redacted] KAH

Approved: _____ Transmitted _____ Per _____
(Number) (Time)

GPO : 1987 0 - 193-749

FD-302 (REV. 3-10-82)

b6
b7C

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

12/6/88

Date of transcription

After being advised of the identity of the interviewing agents and the nature of the interview [redacted] Virginia, advised the following:

[redacted] stated that he had previously been employed as a [redacted] on the Senate Armed Services Committee (SASC). He left employment in [redacted] the Chairman of SASC became Senator JOHN TOWER. [redacted] advised that he knew TOWER as a result of his job as [redacted] but he only knew TOWER as one of many Senators on the SASC. He never met with TOWER in a "one on one" meeting, but did attend meetings which included TOWER.

[redacted] advised that he was not aware of TOWER being influenced regarding any of his SASC decisions by any individuals or corporations. [redacted] was never solicited for contributions to TOWER'S campaigns. [redacted] also was unaware of making any contributions to TOWER'S campaigns.

[redacted] did feel that TOWER allowed a lot of money to be "shoved towards defense" without proper research being completed, but qualified this belief by acknowledging that this was the popular sentiment on the SASC as well as in the White House.

[redacted] stated that [redacted] and [redacted] may have some knowledge regarding TOWER, but that he was basing this upon his knowledge that all of these people worked with TOWER at one time or another.

55

Investigation on 12/2/88 at Fairfax, Virginia File # WMFO 58A-2151

SUB FV

SA [redacted]

SA [redacted] tll

by Date dictated 12/2/88

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

FD-302 (REV. 3-10-82)

b6
b7C

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 12/06/88

[redacted] was re-interviewed at his hospital room number 517, Sibley Hospital, 5255 Loughboro Road N.W., Washington, D. C., concerning his business contacts with former Senator JOHN TOWER of Texas and [redacted] provided the following information:

[redacted] was specifically asked if [redacted] paid [redacted] concerning the [redacted] matter. [redacted] recalled that in an effort to help the [redacted] in obtaining a credit line from the [redacted] contacted [redacted] a consultant who [redacted] has known for several years. [redacted] noted [redacted] is a [redacted] to former Senator TOWER. [redacted] asked [redacted] if he [redacted] through his contacts in the industry, could assist [redacted] in obtaining this credit line. According to [redacted] suggested that TOWER be contacted concerning the matter. [redacted] told [redacted] that if TOWER were to be contacted, "we ought to give him" (TOWER) "something". [redacted] stated that [redacted] agreed to pay TOWER approximately $5,000, which [redacted] asked [redacted] to pay and which [redacted] subsequently reimbursed [redacted] recalled writing a check and giving it to [redacted] for payment to TOWER.

[redacted] could not recall any specific action to be performed by TOWER on behalf of [redacted] other than to "open the door to [redacted] recalled that [redacted] of [redacted] was to talk to the [redacted] man (not identified) to [redacted] could not recall the specific time when all of this occurred, however he did note that the incident took place after Senator TOWER left the United States Senate.

56

Investigation on 12/05/88 at Washington, D. C. File # 58A-2151 SUB FV

by SAs [redacted] and dcc Date dictated 12/06/88

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

FD-302 (REV. 3-10-82)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 12/7/88

b7D

The [redacted] obtained pursuant to subpoena from [redacted] were reviewed for the purpose of identifying political contributions made to former Senator JOHN TOWER. The following records [redacted] were located, are listed below, and a copy attached:

Site Letter	Control Number	Record Type
HB	N/A	[redacted]

57

SUB FV

Investigation on 12/2/88 at Alexandria, VA File # WMFO 58A-2151

by SA [redacted] TPL Date dictated 12/2/88

b6
b7C

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

FD-36 (Rev. 8-29-85)

FBI

b6
b7C

TRANSMIT VIA:
- ☐ Teletype
- ☐ Facsimile
- ☒ ~~AIRTEL~~

PRECEDENCE:
- ☐ Immediate
- ☐ Priority
- ☐ Routine

CLASSIFICATION:
- ☐ TOP SECRET
- ☐ SECRET
- ☐ CONFIDENTIAL
- ☐ UNCLAS E F T O
- ☐ UNCLAS

Date 12/7/88

TO: SAC, NEW YORK (58A-2595) (P)

FROM: SAC, WMFO (58A-2151 Sub FV) (P)

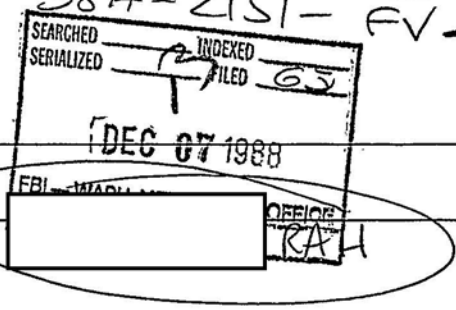
ILLWIND
MC #14
58A-2151
OO:WMFO

Reference WMFO teletype to New York, dated 12/1/88

Enclosed are eight original 302's furnished to New York for each interviewing agent's initials. Upon completion, return to WMFO for placement in the appropriate subfile. Note that WMFO is in possession of the original notes.

2-NewYork (enc. 8)
2-WMFO
RAH
(4)

58A-2151- Sub 58 FV-



Approved: _____ Transmitted _____ (Number)

☆U.S. GPO: 1987 — 181-486

b6
b7C

MEMORANDUM 12/8/88

TO: SAC, WMFO

FROM: SA [redacted]

SUBJECT: ILLWIND
MC #14
58A-2151
OO:WMFO

The enclosed copies of Federal Election Commission records and accompanying 302's reflect political contributions made by various individuals to former Senator JOHN TOWER and are to be placed in Subfile FV.

58A-2151
Subfile FV -60

65 65

DEC 12

FBI — WASH. METRO FIELD OFFICE
62

FD-302 (REV. 3-10-82)

b6
b7C

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 12/3/88

The Federal Election Commission records for the period 1977 through 1988 were reviewed for the purpose of identifying certain political contributions made to former Senator JOHN GOODWIN TOWER. No contributions were located for the following individuals:

[redacted]

BOB BECK

[redacted]

MELVYN PAISLEY

[redacted]

Investigation on 12/3/88 at Alexandria, Virginia File # WMFO 58A-2151

by SA [redacted] DMS t11 Date dictated 12/3/88

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

FD-302 (REV. 3-10-82)

b6
b7C

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 12/3/88

The Federal Election Commission (FEC) records for the period 1977 through 1988 were reviewed for the purpose of identifying certain political contributions made to Former Senator JOHN GOODWIN TOWER. This review identified the following contributor:

NAME	DATE	LOCATION	AMOUNT
[redacted]	2/1/82	Littleton, CO	$1000
[redacted]	2/1/82	Potomac, MD	$1000
[redacted]	2/1/82	Potomac, MD	$1000
[redacted]	2/1/82	Potomac, MD	$1000
[redacted]	2/1/82	Potomac, MD	$1000

Attached is a copy of that FEC record.

Investigation on 12/3/88 at Alexandria, Virginia File # WMFO 58A-2151-Sub FV

by SA [redacted] PMS t11 Date dictated 12/3/88

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

FD-302 (REV. 3-10-82)

b6
b7C

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 12/3/88

The Federal Election Commission (FEC) records for the period 1977 through 1988 were reviewed for the purpose of identifying certain political contributions made to Former Senator JOHN GOODWIN TOWER. This review identified the following contributor:

NAME	DATE	LOCATION	AMOUNT
[redacted]	6/30/83	Harrisburg, PA	$500

Attached is a copy of that FEC record.

Investigation on 12/3/88 at Alexandria, Virginia File # WMFO 58A-2151-sub FV

by SA [redacted] PMS t11 Date dictated 12/3/88

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

FD-302 (REV. 3-10-82)

b6
b7C

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 12/3/88

The Federal Election Commission (FEC) records for the period 1977 through 1988 were reviewed for the purpose of identifying certain political contributions made to Former Senator JOHN GOODWIN TOWER. This review identified the following contributor:

NAME	DATE	LOCATION	AMOUNT
[redacted]	4/12/82	New Hyde Park, NY	$1000

Attached is a copy of that FEC record.

Investigation on 12/3/88 at Alexandria, Virginia File # WMFO 58A-2151-sub FV

SA [redacted] DMS 11 12/3/88

by Date dictated

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

b6
b7C

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 12/3/88

The Federal Election Commission (FEC) records for the period 1977 through 1988 were reviewed for the purpose of identifying certain political contributions made to Former Senator JOHN GOODWIN TOWER. This review identified the following contributor:

NAME	DATE	LOCATION	AMOUNT
[redacted]	6/30/83	Arlington, VA	$1000
	7/12/83	Contribution Refunded	
	8/17/83	Arlington, VA	$1000

Attached is a copy of that FEC record.

Investigation on 12/3/88 at Alexandria, Virginia File # WMFO 58A-2151-sub FV

by SA [redacted] PMS t11 Date dictated 12/3/88

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

FD-302 (REV. 3-10-82)

b6
b7C

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 12/3/88

The Federal Election Commission (FEC) records for the period 1977 through 1988 were reviewed for the purpose of identifying certain political contributions made to Former Senator JOHN GOODWIN TOWER. This review identified the following contributor:

NAME	DATE	LOCATION	AMOUNT
[redacted]	3/19/82	Alexandria, Va.	$1000

Attached is a copy of that FEC record.

Investigation on 12/3/88 at Alexandria, Virginia File # WMFO 58A-2151-sub FV

by SA [redacted] t11 Date dictated 12/3/88

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

b6
b7C

FD-302 (REV. 3-10-82)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 12/3/88

The Federal Election Commission (FEC) records for the period 1977 through 1988 were reviewed for the purpose of identifying certain political contributions made to Former Senator JOHN GOODWIN TOWER. This review identified the following contributor:

NAME	DATE	LOCATION	AMOUNT
[redacted]	4/12/82	New York, NY	$1000

Attached is a copy of that FEC record.

Investigation on 12/3/88 at Alexandria, Virginia File # WMFO 58A-2151-sub FV

by SA [redacted] PWS t11 Date dictated 12/3/88

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

FD-302 (REV. 3-10-82)

b6
b7C

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 12/3/88

The Federal Election Commission (FEC) records for the period 1977 through 1988 were reviewed for the purpose of identifying certain political contributions made to Former Senator JOHN GOODWIN TOWER. This review identified the following contributor:

NAME	DATE	LOCATION	AMOUNT
[redacted]	5/3/82	Deer Park, NY	$1000

Attached is a copy of that FEC record.

Investigation on 12/3/88 at Alexandria, Virginia File # WMFO 58A-2151-sub FV

by SA [redacted] DMS 11 Date dictated 12/3/88

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

FD-302 (REV. 3-10-82)

b6
b7C

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 12/3/88

The Federal Election Commission (FEC) records for the period 1977 through 1988 were reviewed for the purpose of identifying certain political contributions made to Former Senator JOHN GOODWIN TOWER. This review identified the following contributor:

NAME	DATE	LOCATION	AMOUNT
[redacted]	6/30/83	Arlington, VA	$1000

Attached is a copy of that FEC record.

Investigation on 12/3/88 at Alexandria, Virginia File # WMFO 58A-2151-sub FV

SA [redacted] JMS t11 12/3/88

by Date dictated

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

FD-302 (REV. 3-10-82)

b6
b7C

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 12/3/88

The Federal Election Commission (FEC) records for the period 1977 through 1988 were reviewed for the purpose of identifying certain political contributions made to Former Senator JOHN GOODWIN TOWER. This review identified the following contributor:

NAME	DATE	LOCATION	AMOUNT
[redacted]	6/30/83	Malverne, NY	$500

Attached is a copy of that FEC record.

Investigation on 12/3/88 at Alexandria, Virginia File # WMFO 58A-2151-sub FV

SA [redacted] DMS tll

by Date dictated 12/3/88

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

FD-302 (REV. 3-10-82)

b6
b7C

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 12/3/88

The Federal Election Commission (FEC) records for the period 1977 through 1988 were reviewed for the purpose of identifying certain political contributions made to Former Senator JOHN GOODWIN TOWER. This review identified the following contributor:

NAME	DATE	LOCATION	AMOUNT
[redacted]	6/30/83	Potomac, MD	$1000

Attached is a copy of that FEC record.

Investigation on 12/3/88 at Alexandria, Virginia File # WMFO 58A-2151-sub FV

by SA [redacted] PMS t11 Date dictated 12/3/88

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

FD-302 (REV. 3-10-82)

b6
b7C

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 12/3/88

The Federal Election Commission (FEC) records for the period 1977 through 1988 were reviewed for the purpose of identifying certain political contributions made to Former Senator JOHN GOODWIN TOWER. This review identified the following contributor:

NAME	DATE	LOCATION	AMOUNT
[redacted]	4/12/82	Port Jefferson,NY	$1000

Attached is a copy of that FEC record.

Investigation on 12/3/88 at Alexandria, Virginia File # WMFO 58A-2151-sub FV

by SA [redacted] PMS t11 Date dictated 12/3/88

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

FD-302 (REV. 3-10-82)

b6
b7C

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 12/12/88

On December 9, 1988, [redacted] provided Special Agent [redacted] with three bank checks pertaining to consulting activities between former U.S. Senator JOHN TOWER and himself. A review of the checks revealed the following information:

(1) Check number 1193, drawn on the account of [redacted] & ASSOCIATES INC., account number [redacted] at the BURKE & HERBERT BANK & TRUST CO., Alexandria, Va., dated 10/2/86, made payable to JOHN G. TOWER, in the amount of $ 2577.00, and referenced "consulting services" ;

(2) Check number 1275, drawn on the account of [redacted] & ASSOCIATES INC., account number [redacted] at the BURKE & HERBERT BANK & TRUST CO., Alexandria, Va., dated 3/16/87, made payable to JOHN G. TOWER, in the amount of $ 2500.00, and referenced "consulting services" ;

(3) Check number 1363, drawn on the account of [redacted] & ASSOCIATES INC., account number [redacted] at the BURKE & HERBERT BANK & TRUST CO., Alexandria, Va., dated 9/10/87, made payable to JOHN G. TOWER, in the amount of $ 2500.00, and referenced "consulting fee" .

[redacted] advised that checks (1) and (2) represented his payment to TOWER of one-half of the $ 10,000.00 consulting fee [redacted] charged [redacted] for arranging a meeting with TOWER so that [redacted] and TOWER could discuss a problem [redacted] was having in [redacted] split the fee with TOWER 50%-50% as was customary in referrals such as this. The fee was paid in two installments because [redacted] did not have sufficient funds to pay the entire fee at once. The extra $77.00 on the first check to TOWER represented expenses of some nature, although [redacted] could not remember any details. [redacted] still could not remember the exact date of the meeting, but he received the first payment from [redacted] shortly after the meeting occurred and sent TOWER his portion of the fee soon thereafter.

Investigation on 12/09/88 at Washington, D.C. File # WMFO 58A-2151 (sub FV) 61

by SA [redacted] cam Date dictated 12/12/88

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

Receiving fees in installments was not unusual in [redacted] consulting business since many of his clients were small businesses that had to be concerned with their cash flow. [redacted] had no other written documentation regarding this transaction, and reiterated that he was not certain if the payment actually came from [redacted] or [redacted] was certain, however, that this transaction occurred after both he and TOWER had left the government.

Check number (3) represented a split between [redacted] and TOWER of another consulting fee from one of [redacted] clients. [redacted] could not remember the specific transaction that this fee resulted from, but he was positive that it did not involve the [redacted]/TOWER matter discussed above. These three checks represent all of the consulting matters in which [redacted] and TOWER have been involved in together.

Copies (front and back) of the three checks are attached hereto.

b6
b7C

[redacted]
ALEXANDRIA, VA. 22314

1193

PAID October 2 19 86

68-106
560

PAY TO THE ORDER OF John G. Tower $ 2577.-

Two thousand five hundred Eighty Seven & 0/100 DOLLARS

Bucke & Herbert Bank & Trust Co.
Alexandria, Va.

FOR Consulting Services

[redacted]

"0000 1193"

[redacted]
ALEXANDRIA, VA. 22314

1275

March 16 19 87

68-106
560

PAY TO THE ORDER OF John G. Tower $ 2500.-

Two thousand five hundred & 0/100 DOLLARS

Bucke & Herbert Bank & Trust Co.
Alexandria, Va.

FOR Consulting Services

[redacted]

"0000 1275"

[redacted]
ALEXANDRIA, VA. 22314

1363

Sept 68 19 87

68-106
560

PAY TO THE ORDER OF John G. Tower $ 2500.-

Two thousand five hundred & 0/100 DOLLARS

SEP 14 87

Bucke & Herbert Bank & Trust Co.
Alexandria, Va.

FOR Fee

[redacted]

"0000 1363"

[redacted]

For deposit only
to the account of
John G. Tower
128-342-1

85

OT '86 07

MM-YY-DD
REPUBLIC BANK DALLAS
DALLAS TEXAS
PEG 32-62 PEG

041326212001007864#0490 $2577.00 D

#1193

FOR DEPOSIT ONLY
TO THE ACCOUNT OF
JOHN G. TOWER
128-342-1

0232 43399

11

MAR 23 1987

#1275

For deposit only
to the account of
John G. Tower
128-342-1

9538 55013

SE '87 11

MM-YY-DD
REPUBLIC BANK DALLAS
DALLAS, TEXAS
PEG 32-62 PEG

7-27 PAY ANY BANK P.E.G. 7-27
F.R.S. BALTIMORE MD 052000278
09-14-87 004 01 0700 107240743

#1363

FD-302 (REV. 3-10-82)

b6
b7C

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 12/3/88

On December 2, 1988 Mr. JOSEPH WEBER, Date of Birth July 26, 1920 owner and President of WEBA, INC., 1301 4th Avenue, New Hyde Park, New York was interviewed at his place of business by FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION (FBI) Special Agents [redacted] and [redacted] who apprised WEBER of their official identities and the purpose of the interview.

MR. WEBER was asked if he recalled making any political contributions to former U.S. Senator JOHN TOWER. He said he had no recollection of making any such contributions. He was then show a photostatic copy of one of his personal checks, #543, dated March 18, 1982 made payable to "TOWER SENAT CLUB" for $1,000. WEBER acknowledged that it was one of his checks but did not have a recollection of submitting the check nor does he recall who solicited the check from him. WEBER explained that he is a member of the LONG ISLAND AEROPAC POLITICAL ACTION COMMITTEE which is run by [redacted] of the [redacted] WEBER has been a member of AEROPAC since its beginning in the early 1980's and has made numerous political contributions through this organization over the years. He assumes that the $1000 check for Senator TOWER was as a result of a solicitation from AEROPAC but he has no recollection of who called him to make the contribution. Most of his contact with AEROPAC has been primarily with [redacted] and occasionally with [redacted] and both of these individuals have asked him to make political contributions. [redacted] never solicited money from WEBER. WEBER would contribute $5,000 per year to various candidates who were specified by AEROPAC. He has recently cut his annual contributions down to $3,500 per year particularly with the closing of one of his customers, the FAIRCHILD CORPORATION and the subsequent loss of business. In the past his usual political contribution amounts averaged between $200 and $500 per contribution and WEBER commented that the $1000 to Senator TOWER constituted one of his larger contributions. He has no idea why TOWER was selected to receive contributions by AEROPAC. He said that the objectives of AEROPAC were to educate Congressman about Long Island and it's businesses. WEBER said he knows very little about Senator TOWER, except for what he reads in the papers and has never met the Senator.

WEBA, INC. is a manufacturer of airplane components. One of its customers is the GRUMMAN CORPORATION.

Investigation on 12/2/88 at New Hyde Park, New York File # NY 58A-2595

SA [redacted]
SA [redacted] t11 DRM

WMFO 58A-2151-63
12/2/88 SUB FV

by [redacted] Date dictated

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

JOSEPH WEBER 543

Mar. 18, 19 82 1-148/280

Pay to the order of Tower Senat Club $1000.00

One thousand and 00/100 Dollars

EAB European American Bank
& Trust Company
Roosevelt Field, Garden City, N.Y. 11530

Memo

⑈0280⑈0148⑈ 065⑈11556 0⑈0543

DC

FD-302 (REV. 3-10-82)

b6
b7C

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 12/3/88

[redacted] Huntington, New York, was contacted by SA [redacted] and SA [redacted] who identified themselves as Special Agents with the FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION (FBI). [redacted] was advised that he was being contacted in reference to former Senator JOHN TOWER and TOWER'S possible nomination to the position of Secretary of Defense. [redacted] provided the following information:

[redacted] stated that he does not recall ever making a contribution in any amount to TOWER. He indicated that he has made many political contributions, but generally donates to Democrats. He advised that he would probably remember if he had made a contribution to TOWER since he is a Republican.

[redacted] also indicated that he has made contributions to PACs, but never knew who ultimately received that money. He added that he did not recall ever being asked by anyone at his former place of employment to contribute to TOWER nor did he recall any discussion of contributions made to TOWER.

Investigation on 12/2/88 at Huntington, New York File # NY 58A-2595
WMFO 58A-2151-64
SA [redacted]
SA [redacted] t11
12/2/88 SUB FV
by [redacted] Date dictated

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

FD-302 (REV. 3-10-82)

b6
b7C

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 12/3/88

[redacted], New York, New York, [redacted] telephone [redacted] was advised of the identity of the agents and the nature of the interview and thereafter provided the following information:

[redacted] was born on [redacted] and owned [redacted] which specialized in [redacted] did most of its business with companies such as GENERAL DYNAMICS, NORTHRUP, BOEING, GRUMMAN, and FAIRCHILD. [redacted] does not remember doing any business with Sperry.

[redacted] states that he was a member of the LONG ISLAND POLITICAL ACTION COMMITTEE (PAC) and did contribute $1000 or $2000 at a time to various political figures. [redacted] thinks that Senator TOWER was probably one of those that he contributed to but doesn't remember for sure. [redacted] added that it would have made sense to contribute to Senator TOWER because TOWER was an influential member of the Senate and could have helped the aircraft industry in New York. [redacted] states that the contribution was not solicited, nor was he reimbursed for it. [redacted] never met Senator TOWER.

[redacted] states that [redacted] was the leader of the PAC of Long Island and is a acquaintance, but not a real friend of his. [redacted] doesn't think [redacted] had anything to do with his contribution.

[redacted] states that he probably made the contribution in 1981 or 1982. [redacted] was liquidated in 1983.

Investigation on 12/2/88 at New York, New York File # NY 161A-NEW
WMFO 58A-2151-65
SA [redacted]
SA [redacted] ;tll
by Date dictated 12/2/88 SUB FV

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

b6
b7C

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 12/3/88

[redacted] was contacted at his place of business by SA [redacted] of the FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION and SA [redacted] NAVAL INVESTIGATIVE SERVICE where he furnished the following information.

[redacted] advised that he does not personally know JOHN TOWER, former Senator from Texas. He said he may have attended a luncheon or dinner several years ago where Senator TOWER made a presentation. He said that if he is correct in his recollection that the individual who gave the presentation was Senator TOWER, the luncheon would have been set up by GRUMMAN or LONG ISLAND AEROPAC. [redacted] said he is a member of LONG ISLAND AEROPAC.

[redacted] said he is not specifically aware of any contributions he may have made to Senator TOWER. [redacted] was shown a copy of a check for $1,000.00 payable to TOWER SENATE CLUB dated March 18, 1982. He said this is his check and his signature. He said he does not specifically recall why he made this particular contribution but stated generally he contributes to various individuals and causes that benefit his company, the aerospace industry and his country. He said he has never been forced or coerced into making any political contribution. He said he has never been promised work in exchange for a political contribution. he said there is no way in his opinion that anything Senator TOWER could do would directly affect his business interests.

[redacted] said his firm produces [redacted] and [redacted] He said he is not a prime government contractor but does sub-contract work for GRUMMAN, PRATT AND WHITNEY, GE, NORTHROP, MCDONNELL DOUGLAS and LOCKHEED among others.

[redacted] said he resides at [redacted] New York, telephone number [redacted]

66

Investigation on 12/2/88 at Pt. Jefferson, New York File # WMFO 58A-2151 SUB FV

by SA [redacted] SA [redacted] Date dictated 12/2/88

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

58A-2151 sub FV-67

GJ. GJ

FIELD OFFICE

FD-302 (REV. 3-10-82)

b6
b7C

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 12/3/88

At the request of FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION Special Agent [redacted] on December 1, 1988, the writer searched the documents of the KANE PAPER CORPORATION in regard to any political contributions made to former U.S. Senator JOHN TOWER. The attached documents, found in Box 15, were contained in a folder marked "1982 Fairchild lists March 18, 1982". The KANE PAPER CORPORATION documents had been seized by the FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION on June 21, 1988 pursuant to a federal search warrant.

Investigation on 12/1/88 at Carle Place, New York File # NY 58A-2595

WMFO 58A-2151
SUB FV

SA [redacted] t11 12/2/88

by Date dictated

68

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

b6
b7C

FAIRCHILD INDUSTRIES

WASHINGTON OFFICE
Inter-Office Communication

Subject: Subcontractor Long Island Fundraising Events

April 9, 1982

To: [redacted]

From: [redacted]

On April 6th, [redacted] and I met to work out a rough schedule for subcontractor fundraising events on Long Island in 1982. The following is the tentative plan:

Richard Ray	April 29
Howard Cannon	May 13
Joe Addabbo	June 25/30
John Tower	June/July
Ted Stevens	July 12/August 19
Scoop Jackson	July 12/August 19
Tip O'Neill	August 20/September 7
Pat Moynihan	August 20/September 7
Long Island House Members	Undetermined

Some thought was also given to doing something for Jack Schmitt, Stennis and Representative Goldwater. Most of those for whom we will raise money will not be given a reception on Long Island.

[redacted]

PI/rm

cc: [redacted]

b6
b7C

PLEDGES MADE AND AWAITING TO BE HONORED

As of 3/8/82

MEMBER OR ORGANIZATION	CHECK MADE OUT TO	AMOUNT
[redacted]	Nelligan for Congress Committee	$ 150
	Fuqua Congressional Campaign	500
Democratic Nat'l. Committee	Democratic National Committee	500
[redacted]	Friends of Jim Sasser Committee	500
Rep. Charles E. Bennett (D-Fla.)	Charles Bennett Campaign Committee	500
Sen. John C. Stennis (D-Ms.)	The Stennis Committee	1,000
Rep. John P. Murtha (D-Pa.)	Murtha for Re-election Committee	500
[redacted]	The Citizens for Emery Committee	1,000
Rep. William Emerson (R-Mo.)	Emerson for Congress Committee	200
[redacted]	Keep McDade in Congress Committee	250
	Schmitt for Senate	500
Rep. Silvio O. Conte (R-Ma.)	Conte for Congress Committee	200
Republican Nat'l. Cmte. (Eagles)	Republican National Committee	10,000
Tower Senate Club (Dallas Dinner)	Tower Senate Club (Dallas Dinner)	4,000
Democratic House/Senate Dinner	Democratic House/Senate Dinner	10,000
The Speaker's Club (Tip O'Neill)	The Speaker's Club	25,000
Democratic House & Senate Council	Democratic House & Senate Council	1,500
Rep. Jamie Whitten (D-Ms.)	Committee to Re-elect Jamie Whitten	1,000 *
Sen. John G. Tower (R-Tx.)	Tower Senate Club (May 1982)	50,000
Sen. Howard W. Cannon (D-Nev.)	Cannon for Senate Committee (April 1982)	25,000
	TOTAL	$132,300

* Check that was previously given to him was withdrawn.

b6
b7C

[redacted]
Commack, N.Y. 11725

$1,000 The Citizens for Emery Committee
$ 150 Friends of Jim Sasser Committee

[redacted]
W. Babylon, N.Y. 11704

$ 500 Murtha for Re-Election Committee
$ 500 Schmitt for Senate
$ 150 Emerson for Congress Committee

[redacted]
Farmingdale, N.Y. 11735

$ 150 Conte for Congress Committee
$1,000 Committee to Re-Elect Jamie Whitten

[redacted]
Great Neck, N.Y. 11021

$1,000 Tower Senate Club
$ 150 Keep McDade in Congress Committee

[redacted]
New Hyde Park, N.Y. 11040

$1,000 Tower Senate Club
$ 150 Charles Bennett Campaign Comm.

[redacted]
Port Jefferson Sta., N.Y.

$1,000 Tower Senate Club
$ 150 Charles Bennett Campaign Comm.

[redacted]
Farmingdale, N.Y.

$1,000 Democratic House/Senate Dinner
$ 150 Democratic House & Senate Council

[redacted]
Plainview, N.Y. 11803

$1,000 Democratic House/Senate Dinner
$ 150 Democratic House & Senate Council

[redacted]
Commack, N.Y. 11725

$1,000 Democratic House/Senate Dinner
$ 150 Democratic House & Senate Council

[redacted]
Glen Cove, New YOrk

$1,000 Democratic House/Senate Dinner
$ 150 Democratic House & Senate Council

[redacted]
Bohemia, N.Y. 11716

$1,000 Democratic House/Senate Dinner
$ 150 Democratic House & Senate Council

b6
b7C

[redacted]

2568

PORT JEFFERSON, N.Y. 11777

3/18 19 82 1-12/280 1171

PAY TO THE ORDER OF TOWER SENATE CLUB $ 1,000 XX/100

ONE THOUSAND XX/100 DOLLARS

CHEMICAL BANK
108 PATCHOGUE ROAD, PORT JEFFERSON STATION, N. Y. 11776

[redacted]

[redacted]

DELUXE CHECK PRINTERS

[redacted]

331

NEW YORK, NY 10022

3/16 19 82 1-8/210 44

PAY TO THE ORDER OF TOWER SENATE CLUB $ 1000 00

One Thousand DOLLARS

Citibank, N.A.
First Ave. at 57th St.
New York, N.Y.
10022

CITIBANK

MEMO

[redacted]

[redacted]

0331

JOSEPH WEBER

543

Mar. 18, 19 82 1-148/280

Pay to the order of Tower Senat Club $1000.00

1000 00/100 Dollars

EAB European American Bank
& Trust Company
Roosevelt Field, Garden City, N.Y. 11530

Memo

⑈0280⑈0148⑈ 065⑈11556 0⑈0543

DC

223-3120

b6
b7C

KANE PAPER CORP

2365 MILBURN AVENUE, BALDWIN, N.Y. 11510

CARTONS-CONTOURED
FLEXIBLE FOAMS
FABRICATIONS
CORRUGATED CARTONS
DOMESTIC-MILITARY
CUSHIONING DEVICES
SHOCK MOUNTS-CORNER MOUNTS
TESTING FACILITIES
SIMULATED SHIPPING

April 21, 1982

[redacted]
Fairchild Industries Inc.
499 South Capital St., S. W.
Washington, D. C. 20003

Dear [redacted]

Attached is a list of contributions made toward your 1982 pledge list.

Very truly yours,

[redacted]
Kane Paper Corporation

Attach.

TA:ir

Southern Plant
BUILDING 412, COCHRAN FIELD, MACON, GEORGIA • AREA CODE 912-788-3454

b6
b7C

[redacted]
Deer Park, N.Y. 11729

$1,000 Democratic House/Senate Dinner
$ 150 Democratic House & Senate Council

[redacted]
Corona, New York 11368

$ 500 Democratic House/Senate Dinner
$ 75 Democratic House & Senate Council

[redacted]
Corona, New York 11368

$ 500 Democratic House/Senate Dinner
$ 75 Democratic House & Senate Council

[redacted]
N. Babylon, New York

$ 150 Democratic House & Senate Council

[redacted]
Cedar Grove, New Jersey 07009

$1,000 Democratic House/Senate Dinner

[redacted]
Deer Park, N.Y.

$1,000 Tower Senate Club
$ 150 Charles Bennet Campaign Committee

b6
b7C

[redacted]

4/12 19 82 1411

1-7031
2260

Pay to the order of CHARLES BENNET CAMPAIGN COMMITTEE $ 150.00/00

One hundred and fifty & 00/100 Dollars

DOLLAR SAVINGS BANK OF NEW YORK
The better way.

Memo [redacted]

17⁰⁰ 1411

[redacted]

4/12 19 82 1413

1-7031
2260

Pay to the order of TOWER SENATE CLUB $ 1000.00/100

One thousand Dollars

DOLLAR SAVINGS BANK OF NEW YORK
The better way.

Memo [redacted]

1413

FD-36 (Rev. 8-29-85)

b6
b7C

FBI

TRANSMIT VIA:
☐ Teletype
☐ Facsimile
☐ AIRTEL

PRECEDENCE:
☐ Immediate
☐ Priority
☐ Routine

CLASSIFICATION:
☐ TOP SECRET
☐ SECRET
☐ CONFIDENTIAL
☐ UNCLAS E F T O
☐ UNCLAS

Date 12/6/88

C-9

TO: SAC, WMFO (161-19411) (58A-2151)

FROM: SAC, HOUSTON (58-NEW) (RUC)

JOHN GOODWIN TOWER;
OO: WMFO

Re Houston teletype to WMFO and New York on December 2, 1988.

Inasmuch as no further investigation remains, Houston considers this matter RUC.

58A-2151-FV-69 SUB

2-WMFO
(1-161-19411)
(1-58A-2151)
2-New York (151-NEW)
1-Houston
BPM/aer
(5)

1*

Approved: _____ Transmitted _____ (Number) (Time) Per _____

FD-36 (Rev. 8-29-85)

b6
b7C

FBI

TRANSMIT VIA:
- ☐ Teletype
- ☐ Facsimile
- ☒ Airtel

PRECEDENCE:
- ☐ Immediate
- ☐ Priority
- ☐ Routine

CLASSIFICATION:
- ☐ TOP SECRET
- ☐ SECRET
- ☐ CONFIDENTIAL
- ☐ UNCLAS E F T O
- ☐ UNCLAS

Date 12/12/88

TO: SAC, WMFO (58A-2151)

FROM: SAC, NEW HAVEN I206A-147) (P)

SUBJECT: "ILLWIND"
MAJOR CASE 14;
OO: WMFO

RE: WMFO teletype to Philadelphia, dated 12/2/88.

Enclosed for WMFO are original and two copies of FD-302 reflecting interview of [redacted] Connecticut, conducted on December 2, 1988.

SUB
58A-2151-FV-70

(2)-WMFO (Enc. 3)
2-New Haven (206A-147)
TPL/laf
(4)

GS

DEC 22 [illegible]

FBI—WASH. METRO FIELD OFFICE

Approved: _____ Transmitted _____ (Number) (Time) Per _____

b6
b7C

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

C-7

AIRTEL

DATE: 1/25/89

TO: SAC, WMFO (58A-2151 SUB FV) (P)

FROM: ADIC, NEW YORK (58A-2595) (P) (C-28) (LIRA)

SUBJECT: ILLWIND;
MC#14;
58A-2151;
OO: WMFO

Re WMFO airtel to New York dated 12/7/88.

Enclosed for WMFO are eight (8) original FD-302s and copies. The enclosures are being returned with typographical errors.

Also enclosed are four (4) FD-340s containing original notes not previously submitted.

LEADS

WASHINGTON METROPOLITAN FIELD DIVISION

At Washington,D.C.

1. Review enclosed FD-302s for typographical errors and make corrections. Corrections have been notated on each original FD-302 where necessary.

2. Return corrected original FD-302 to New York for each interviewing agent's initials.

(2) - WMFO (Encls. 19)
2 - New York

AMD:dp
(5)

58A-2151-Sub FV-71

SEARCHED ____ INDEXED ____
SERIALIZED GJ FILED GJ
FEB 01 1989
FBI — WASH METRO FIELD OFFICE
LRAH

93

b6
b7C

U.S. Department of Justice

Federal Bureau of Investigation

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

300 North Lee Street
Suite 500
Alexandria, Virginia 22314
February 10, 1989

[redacted]
Federal Energy Regulatory Commission
825 North Capitol Street, N.E.
Suite 4400
Washington, D.C. 20426

Dear [redacted]

Reference is made to a conversation on February 10, 1989, between [redacted] of your office and Supervisory Special Agent (SSA) [redacted] of our Alexandria Metropolitan Resident Agency.

During this conversation, [redacted] informed SSA [redacted] that your office was in possession of Annual Financial Disclosure Statements (SF-278 forms) filed by former Chairman [redacted] for the years 1981 - 1983. In connection with an investigation being conducted by our office, it has been determined that copies of the disclosure forms filed by [redacted] are needed for our review. We would appreciate your assistance in making copies of these forms available.

If you have any questions regarding this matter please contact SSA [redacted] at telephone number [redacted] Thank you for your assistance.

Sincerely,

W. Douglas Gow
Special Agent in Charge

By: [redacted]
Supervisory Special Agent

58A-2151 Sub FV

1-Addressee
1-WMFO (58A-2151) Sub FV
DEB:mt
(2)

1*

SEARCHED [redacted] INDEXED [redacted]
SERIALIZED [redacted] FILED [redacted]
FEB 10 1989
FBI [redacted] FIELD OFFICE
RAH

b6
b7C

FD-448 (Rev. 3-7-88)

Transmit attached by Facsimile

PRECEDENCE:
- [x] Immediate
- [ ] Priority
- [ ] Routine

CLASSIFICATION:
- [ ] TOP SECRET
- [ ] SECRET
- [ ] CONFIDENTIAL
- [ ] UNCLAS E F T O
- [ ] UNCLAS

To: [redacted] (Spin unit) HQ

From: SA [redacted]

Subject: JOHN G. TOWER.

Date 2/15/89

- [ ] Fingerprint Photo
- [ ] Fingerprint Record
- [ ] Map
- [ ] Newspaper clipping
- [ ] Photograph
- [ ] Artists Conception
- [ ] Teletype
- [x] Other Memo - Insert

Special handling Instructions:

Approved: WDB/SB

FBI/DOJ

[redacted]

Per telcall to SSA [redacted] on 2-15-89 lead set out in attached memo will be handled by HQ SPIN unit. ILLWIND will not follow up on lead unless advised otherwise by HQ.

2-15-89

[redacted]

74

58A-2151 Sub FV

SEARCHED ___ INDEXED ___
SERIALIZED ___ FILED ___
FEB 15 1989
[redacted] FIELD OFFICE
TRAH

C-9

b6
b7C

FM FBI WASHINGTON METROPOLITAN FIELD OFFICE (58A-2151) (P)

TO SAC HOUSTON/ROUTINE/

BT

UNCLAS

CITE: //3920//

PASS: HOUSTON, SSA [redacted]

SUBJECT: ILLWIND; MAJOR CASE 14; OO:WMFO.

RE WMFO TELCALL TO HOUSTON DATED FEBRUARY 13, 1989.

REFERENCED TELCAL ADVISED THAT WMFO SA'S [redacted] AND [redacted] HAVE ARRANGED AN INTERVIEW INN HOUSTON, TEXAS, ON FEBRUARY 15, 1989 WITH [redacted] ~~IS~~ was THE ~~FORMER~~ [redacted] to Former Senator John G. Tower, AND HE IS CURRENTLY RESIDING IN HOUSTON.

DURING THE DEBRIEFING OF A SUBJECT WHO IS NOW COOPERATION IN CAPTIONED MATTER ALLEGATIONS WERE MADE THAT ANOTHER SUBJECT,

2.14.89

SW

58A-2151 Sub FV-76

SEARCHED ____ INDEXED ____
SERIALIZED GJ FILED GJ

FEB 20 1989

FBI — WASH. METRO FIELD OFFICE

RBW

b6
b7C

^PAGE TWO DE WMFO (58A-2151) UNCLAS

[redacted] MADE CAMPAIGN CONTRIBUTIONS TO TOWER AMOUNTING TO A TOTAL OF $20,000. FINANCIAL RECORDS OBTAINED FROM A SEARCH OF [redacted] RESIDENCE ON JUNE 14, 1988 WERE REVIEWED AND THREE CHECKS TOTALING $20,000 WERE LOCATED FROM [redacted] TO [redacted] IN VIEW OF THIS FBIHQ HAS REQUESTED THAT TWO WMFO AGENTS FAMILIAR WITH CAPTIONED INVESTIGATION INTERVIEW [redacted] THIS INTERVIEW NEEDS TO BE COMPLETED AS SOON AS POSSIBLE AS INFORMATION DEVELOPED WILL BE PROVIDED TO FBIHQ AS PART OF THE INQUIRY BEING CONDUCTED RELATIVE TO TOWER'S NOMINATION AS SECRETARY OF DEFENSE.

SA'S [redacted] AND [redacted] ANTICIPATE TRAVELING TO HOUSTON ON THE MORNING OF FEBRUARY 15, 1989 AND WILL COORDINATE WITH THE HOUSTON DIVISION. SAC'S WMFO AND HOUSTON CONCUR ON NEED TO TRAVEL.

BT

b6
b7C

FD-448 (Rev. 3-7-88)

Transmit attached by Facsimile

PRECEDENCE:
- [x] Immediate
- [ ] Priority
- [ ] Routine

CLASSIFICATION:
- [ ] TOP SECRET
- [ ] SECRET
- [ ] CONFIDENTIAL
- [ ] UNCLAS E F T O
- [x] UNCLAS

To: SAC, WMFO (AXMRA) C-9

From: SAC, HOUSTON

Date 2/16/89

Subject: Illwind
Major Case #14
Bribery
00: WMFO

- [ ] Fingerprint Photo
- [ ] Fingerprint Record
- [ ] Map
- [ ] Newspaper clipping
- [ ] Photograph
- [ ] Artists Conception
- [ ] Teletype
- [x] Other FD 302 of

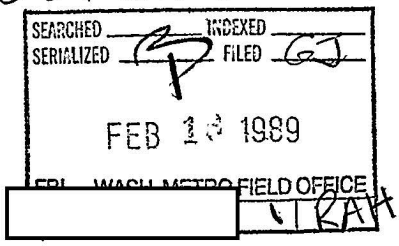
Special handling Instructions: Hand Carry immediately to SSA of ASAC

Approved:

FBI [illegible]

b6
b7C

58A-215(SUB)RV-75



b6
b7C

58A-2151 Sub FV
RAH/rah

On February 13, 1989, Special Agent [redacted] Federal Bureau of Investigation, contacted [redacted] attorney for [redacted] was advised that certain issues needed to be resolved regarding [redacted] association with former SENATOR JOHN TOWER in connection with TOWER'S pending nomination as Secretary of Defense. [redacted] replied that he would advise [redacted] not to talk to the FBI unless assurances were given that [redacted] had no criminal involvement. In the alternative, [redacted] suggested that [redacted] be granted immunity. [redacted] was recontacted later the same afternoon and advised that the FBI would not give said assurances or immunity.

58A-2151 Sub FV-77

SEARCHED SUBS FV
SERIALIZED GJ FILED GJ
FEB 2 . 1989
FBI — WASH. METRO FIELD OFFICE

b6
b7C

U.S. Department of Justice

Federal Bureau of Investigation

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

300 North Lee Street
Suite 500
Alexandria, Virginia 22314
February 24, 1989

Honorable Henry E. Hudson
United States Attorney
Eastern District of Virginia
1101 King Street
Suite 502
Alexandria, Virginia 22314

Attention: [redacted]
Public Integrity Section
Department of Justice
Special Assistant United States Attorney (EDVA)

RE: ILLWIND
BRIBERY
ALLEGATIONS AGAINST FORMER [redacted]

Dear Mr. Hudson:

The purpose of this letter is to confirm a conversation between Special Assistant United States Attorney [redacted] and Special Agent [redacted] of this office on February 15, 1989.

The facts regarding the above referenced matter were discussed including allegations that in 1983 [redacted] had solicited campaign contributions from [redacted] United Technologies Corporation, on behalf of then Senator John G. Tower.

1-Addressee
1-WMFO
DEB:mt
(2) MT

58A-2151 Sub FV-78

SERIALIZED GJ INDEXED
FILED
FEB 27 1989
FBI - WASH METRO FIELD OFFICE
[redacted] RAH

[redacted] opined that the language allegedly used by [redacted] might possibly violate the Hobbs Act (extortion), however, because it occurred outside the statute of limitations he did not believe it was prosecutable.

Based on this, our office is taking no further action regarding this allegation.

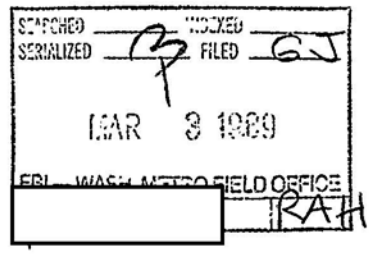
Sincerely yours,

W. Douglas Gow
Special Agent in Charge

By: [redacted]
Supervisory Special Agent

b6
b7C

58A-215 Sub FV-79



93

b6
b7C

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 2/24/89

[redacted] was interviewed by Special Agents [redacted] and [redacted] at the United States Attorney's office for the Eastern District of Virginia, Alexandria Virginia. Gardner advised as follows:

Prior to 1980 the Democrats controlled Congress. In 1980 the Republicans became the majority party in the Senate and Senator John Tower assumed the position of the Chairman of the Senate Armed Services Committee. At the time [redacted] for the Sperry Corporation, Great Neck, New York, was attempting to gain congressional support for the FFG7 MK 92 radar program. [redacted] said that Sperry was pursuing funding for the MK 92 which was a program that the Navy didn't want. During this period in early 1980 the House of Representatives was supportive of the program. However, [redacted] was advised by [redacted] and [redacted] that the Senate was not supporting the program. [redacted] stated that he began looking for help in the Senate and began asking around Washington to see if anyone had any contacts that could be helpful on the Senate side regarding the program.

[redacted] contacted [redacted] and gave him the name of [redacted] as someone who could help. [redacted] described [redacted] as someone who knew John Tower and who had previously been on Tower's staff. During this time period, [redacted] was a paid consultant for Sperry who was engaged in [redacted] agreed to pay [redacted] through a purchase order arrangement and understood that [redacted] would in turn compensate [redacted] for [redacted] efforts on behalf of Sperry. [redacted] indicated that he did not know specifically how much money [redacted] was paying [redacted] does recall that the purchase orders to [redacted] were increased during this period because of the push [redacted] was putting on the MK 92, which included the compensation paid by [redacted] to [redacted] assumed that [redacted] was paying [redacted] approximately half of the purchase orders he was receiving from Sperry for [redacted] efforts on behalf of the MK 92.

[redacted] advised that [redacted] arranged a meeting between [redacted] and [redacted] at [redacted] apartment. [redacted] told [redacted] that Sperry wanted [redacted] help in obtaining Senate backing for the MK 92 program. [redacted] said he would go to Tower's

---

SUBFV

Investigation on 2/22/89 at Alexandria, Virginia File # WMFO 58A-215

by SAs [redacted] and DJL/rbw Date dictated 2/23/89

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

staff (either the Administrative Assistant or "Towers' defense guy") to see what could be done. [redacted] advised that he recalled the name of [redacted] (or something similar) as an individual on Tower's staff that [redacted] mentioned. Although [redacted] did not remember who brought it up, it was his understanding, at this meeting, that if Sperry could arrange campaign contributions for Tower, it would be helpful in obtaining support for the program. [redacted] recalled committing between 10 - 20 thousand dollars in contributions. [redacted] indicated that these contributions would have been made by various consultants who were receiving reimbursement through purchase orders with Sperry. [redacted] further stated that these contributions would have been made in the names of the consultants and their families. [redacted] stated that the consultants used by Sperry for these campaign contributions were probably: [redacted] and [redacted] believed that the contributions were collected by [redacted] and forwarded to [redacted] at [redacted] apartment.

[redacted] advised that during the period from 1981 through 1983 [redacted] arranged a series of meetings between [redacted] and [redacted] said that [redacted] girlfriend was also present during these meetings. These meetings were held at [redacted] apartment because it was only [redacted] from Sperry's Washington office. The purpose of the meetings was to explain the MK 92 program to [redacted] so that [redacted] could then present it to Tower's staff. The meetings generally were held during the months of January through March, prior to the passage of the Defense budget. [redacted] believes that [redacted] became very familiar with the program through these meetings.

[redacted] stated that he periodically received feedback from [redacted] indicating that Tower's staff would support the program. [redacted] told [redacted] that he wanted to insure that [redacted] "was taken care of" and [redacted] told [redacted] that [redacted] was being taken care of.

[redacted] stated that he believes the 1981 House defense budget bill, which supported the MK 92 program, was adopted by the Senate before going to full conference. He believes this occurred during a meeting in which Tower, Chairmen of the Senate Armed Services Committee (SASC) was present, along with the ranking minority and senior majority leaders.

[redacted] was advised of the following information obtained during an interview of [redacted] by the FBI:

During this interview [redacted] stated that [redacted] had told him that [redacted] had given twenty thousand dollars to Tower as a campaign contribution and that [redacted] became furious with Tower, because Tower retired shortly after the contribution was made and [redacted] would not reimburse [redacted] the twenty thousand dollars.

[redacted] responded to this information by stating that [redacted] was always trying to get money from Sperry and that [redacted] was unaware or any specific conversation that [redacted] had with [redacted] about [redacted] being reimbursed for a contribution to Tower. [redacted] said that [redacted] often talked to [redacted] in an attempt to have [redacted] speed up the purchase order payment process. In talking to [redacted] would tell [redacted] that [redacted] approved the payments to [redacted] and [redacted] wanted them paid expeditiously. [redacted] stated that [redacted] was misleading [redacted] in an effort to get paid quicker. At the time [redacted] could facilitate payments to consultants and would sign [redacted] signature to the required Sperry documents approving payments if he thought that [redacted] approved the payments.

[redacted] was advised of the following information obtained during an interview of [redacted] by the FBI:

During this interview [redacted] advised that sometime during 1983 [redacted] had loaned [redacted] $15,000. [redacted] further advised that in 1984 he received a phone call from [redacted] during which [redacted] asked him to recontact Tower's office regarding a radar package and determine the status of the package and whether or not Tower's office was supporting the package. [redacted] reported back to [redacted] that the program was being supported. Subsequently, [redacted] received $25,000 from [redacted] also told [redacted] that [redacted] didn't need to repay the $15,000 loan.

[redacted] responded to this information by stating that he knew that [redacted] was paying [redacted] for [redacted] help on the MK 92 program but did not know the specific arrangements. [redacted] did recall that [redacted] had mentioned to him something about a balloon payment that [redacted] had on a loan, but does not remember the context of the conversation that this comment came up in. [redacted] further added that he was not aware of a loan from [redacted] to [redacted] additionally stated that he recalls [redacted] doing a

considerable amount of travelling in whatever job he had at the time of these meetings, and specifically recalls at least one occasion where [redacted] mentioned having to travel to Alaska. [redacted] further stated that he is not sure if [redacted] was with the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission specifically, but does recall some mention of a "regulatory agency".

In addition to payment directed to [redacted] through [redacted] recalls at least one occasion in which [redacted] and his family vacationed in Florida at a condominium owned by [redacted] does not specifically recall how this trip was paid for, but believes that the cost would have ultimately been born by Sperry.

[redacted] stated that [redacted] "didn't have a history of working the Hill". [redacted] was always directing his marketing efforts toward military systems commands such as NAVSEA. [redacted] stated that he did not think that [redacted] was paying any money to Tower directly and that [redacted] would have been uncomfortable doing that. [redacted] stated that he did not know whether [redacted] was paying Tower or not and has no information regarding whether or not [redacted] paid any money to Tower.

[redacted] stated that he recalled only one other instance in which there was an organized effort to collect funds for Tower's campaign, that being a dinner in Texas in Tower's honor. [redacted] advised that he believed this fund raiser was approximately $1,000.00 per plate, and that Sperry probably committed to ten thousand dollars, or ten plates. [redacted] further advised that he does not believe that they (Sperry) actually sent anyone to this dinner, but offered the tickets to local constituents of Tower's in Texas.

[redacted] additionally advised that former Congressman Joseph Addabbo (deceased) N.Y, offered on one occasion to contact Tower on Sperry's behalf. [redacted] stated that he never accepted Addabbo's offer.

[redacted] agreed to further discuss this matter upon request. [redacted] provided the following administrative information:

Name:
D/O/B
P/O/B

[redacted]

b6
b7C

58A-2151

Continuation of FD-302 of [redacted], On 2/22/89, Page 5

SS#
Wife:
CHildren: (oldest-youngest)

[redacted]

[redacted]

b6
b7C

Memorandum

To : SAC, WMFO (58A-2151 SUB FV) (P) Date 3/6/89

From : SSA [redacted]

Subject: ILLWIND;
MAJOR CASE #14;
(OO:WMFO)

Re TOWER Inquiry.

On 3/3/89, SSA [redacted] was telephonically contacted by Governmental Frauds Unit Chief [redacted] who requested that a review be conducted to see whether the JOHN TOWER contributor list seized during the "KANE PAPER" search in New York contained the names of UTL CORPORATION of Dallas, Texas, or UTL CORPORATION officials [redacted] or (FNU) [redacted] According to SSA [redacted] allegations have been made that these individuals provided money to TOWER (dates and amounts unspecified).

As a result of this request, SA [redacted] reviewed the contributor list at the Atrium and reported to SSA [redacted] that none of the names were listed. SSA [redacted] in turn reported this information telephonically to SSA [redacted] who advised that he would pass the information on to SSA [redacted]

1-58A-2151 SUB FV
1-ASAC [redacted] (Info)
1-SSA [redacted] (Info)
1-SSA [redacted] (Info)
DEB:mt
(4)

58A-2151 SUB FV-80

SEARCHED INDEXED
SERIALIZED FILED
MAR 06 1989
FBI — WASH METRO FIELD OFFICE
[redacted]

1*

b6
b7C

FD-302 (REV. 3-10-82)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 3/8/89

[redacted] was contacted telephonically at his law firm, [redacted] Washington, D.C., telephone [redacted] After having been advised of the identity of the interviewing agent and the nature of the interview, he furnished the following information:

[redacted] advised that TOWER ASSOCIATES is a Virginia limited partnership. The partnerhsip consists of a general partner, which is himself [redacted] and [redacted] as [redacted] and a variety of other people who have minor limited partnership interests. TOWER ASSOCIATES owns 100% of CRYSTAL TOWERS, an apartment complex, located at 1600 South Eads, Arlington, VA, 22202.

When queried as to why [redacted] a previous resident of apartment [redacted] CRYSTAL TOWERS, would have received an IRS Form 1099-Int, which reported interest paid to [redacted] in 1987, [redacted] advised that he did not know. According to [redacted] did not appear on his list of limited partners. [redacted] explained that one possibility is that the interest paid to [redacted] was interest that accumulated over a period of time on his security deposit.

[redacted] further advised that TOWER ASSOCIATES was not related in any way to former Senator JOHN G. TOWER. [redacted] stated that he has never known or had any business dealings that have involved TOWER.

Investigation on 02/17/89 at Alexandria, VA File # 58A-2151 Sub FV-81

by SA [redacted] DCW Date dictated 02/20/89

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

b6
b7C

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

AIRTEL

DATE: 3/8/89

TO: SAC, WMFO (58A-2151)

FROM: ADIC, NY (58A-2595) (C-28) (P)

SUBJECT: ILLWIND
BRIBERY
FAG-DOD
OO: WMFO

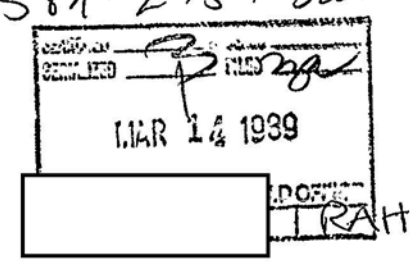
Retelcall SA [redacted] NYO to SA [redacted] 3/8/89.

Enclosed for WMFO are records for Citibank re [redacted] These records include:

1. Copy of signature card for account [redacted]
2. Copies of 9 deposit slips for above account and the corresponding deposited items.

58A-2151 Sub FV-82

(2) - WMFO (58A-2151)
1 - New York (58A-2595)
MAP:snc
(3)



Remind
3-16-89

b6
b7C

Memorandum

To : SAC, WMFO (58A-2151 SUB FV) (P) Date 4/5/89

From : SSA [redacted] (C-9)

Subject: ILLWIND
MAJOR CASE #14
(OO:WMFO)

Re TOWER inquiry.

In connection with the TOWER inquiry, allegations were received that former TOWER Senate [redacted] received approximately $20,000 from ILLWIND subject [redacted]. A subpoena was served on [redacted]. Pursuant to that subpoena, [redacted]

58A-2151 Sub FV-83

1-58A-2151 SUB FV
DEB:mt
(1)

SEARCHED [redacted] INDEXED [redacted]
SERIALIZED [redacted] FILED [redacted]
APR 5 1989
[redacted] OFFICE

1*

FD-36 (Rev. 8-29-85)

b6
b7C

FBI

TRANSMIT VIA:
☐ Teletype
☐ Facsimile
☐ AIRTEL

PRECEDENCE:
☐ Immediate
☐ Priority
☐ Routine

CLASSIFICATION:
☐ TOP SECRET
☐ SECRET
☐ CONFIDENTIAL
☐ UNCLAS E F T O
☐ UNCLAS

Date 3/25/89

C-8

TO: SAC, WMFO (58A-2151)

FROM: SAC, HOUSTON (58A-445) (RUC)

ILLWIND;
MAJOR CASE 14;
BRIBERY;
OO: WMFO

Reference telephone call from SA [redacted] Houston Division to SA [redacted] WMFO on 3/10/89.

Enclosed for WMFO is one copy of a letter from [redacted] to SA [redacted] regarding the letter sent to Assistant United States Attorney (AUSA) [redacted] on 2/17/89.

For information of WMFO, Houston received the enclosed letter from [redacted] Attorney, AKIN, GUMP, STRAUSS, HAUER and FELD, 1333 New Hampshire Avenue, N. W., Suite 400, Washington, D. C. [redacted] is the attorney for [redacted] Houston, Texas 77095.

[redacted] provided a copy of letter that was signed by [redacted] and dated 2/17/89 which stated that [redacted] had no documents pursuant to the enclosed subpoena. According to [redacted] the letter was facsimilied to [redacted] Special Assistant United States Attorney, United States Attorney's Office, 1101 King Street, Suite 502, Alexandria, Virginia 22314 on 2/17/89.

Since there is no further investigation required of Houston, this matter is considered RUC'd.

2 - WMFO (Enc. 1)
1 - Houston
DAP/arz
(3)

Approved: AJD/mw Transmitted _____ (Number) _____ (Time) Per 58A-2151-Sub FV-84

SERIALIZED APR 17 1989 FILED

[redacted] O FIELD OFFICE

RAH

AKIN, GUMP, STRAUSS, HAUER & FELD
ATTORNEYS AT LAW
A PARTNERSHIP INCLUDING PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS

4100 FIRST CITY CENTER
1700 PACIFIC AVENUE
DALLAS, TEXAS 75201-4618
(214) 969-2800

31 CURZON STREET
LONDON, W1Y 7AE
(01) 409-1093

1333 NEW HAMPSHIRE AVENUE, N.W.
SUITE 400
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20036
(202) 887-4000
FAX (202) 887-4288

WRITER'S DIRECT DIAL NUMBER (202) 887- [redacted] b6 b7C

2100 ONE CONGRESS PLAZA
111 CONGRESS AVENUE
AUSTIN, TEXAS 78701
(512) 499-6200

1500 INTERFIRST PLAZA
300 CONVENT STREET
SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS 78205
(512) 270-0800

3200 REPUBLICBANK CENTER
700 LOUISIANA STREET
HOUSTON, TEXAS 77002
(713) 221-0101

March 21, 1989

[redacted] b6 b7C

Special Agent, Federal Bureau
of Investigation
P.O. Box 61369
Houston, Texas 77002

Dear [redacted]

Enclosed please find the letter from [redacted] to the Assistant United States Attorney in response to his subpoena, as well as the accompanying telecopy cover letter. b6 b7C b7D

Sincerely,

[redacted] b6 b7C

Enclosures

AKIN, GUMP, STRAUSS, HAUER & FELD

ATTORNEYS AT LAW

A PARTNERSHIP INCLUDING PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS

4100 FIRST CITY CENTER
1700 PACIFIC AVENUE
DALLAS, TEXAS 75201-4618
(214) 969-2800

31 CURZON STREET
LONDON, W 1
(01) 409-1093

3110 FAIRVIEW PARK DRIVE
SUITE 450
FALLS CHURCH, VIRGINIA 22042
(703) 876-5060

1333 NEW HAMPSHIRE AVENUE, N W
SUITE 400
WASHINGTON, D C 20036
(202) 887-4000
WRITER'S DIRECT DIAL NUMBER (202) 887- [redacted]

2100 ONE CONGRESS PLAZA
111 CONGRESS AVENUE
AUSTIN, TEXAS 7870
(512) 499-6200

1500 INTERFIRST PLAZA
300 CONVENT STREET
SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS 78205
(512) 270-0800

2604 TEXAS AMERICAN BANK BUILDING
FORT WORTH, TEXAS 76102
(817) 336-400

b6
b7C

TELECOPY COVER LETTER

b6
b7C

PLEASE DELIVER THE FOLLOWING PAGES:

TO: [redacted] BUSINESS NAME: [redacted]

b6
b7C
b7D

REGARDING: [redacted] CITY: [redacted]

TELECOPIER #: 557-2913 CONFIRM #: [redacted]

FROM: [redacted]

b6
b7C

TOTAL NUMBER OF PAGES
(INCLUDING COVER SHEET) 2 CLIENT #: [redacted]

DATE: 2/17/89

If you do not receive all pages or have any problem with receiving, PLEASE CALL [redacted]

b6
b7C

FACSIMILE NUMBER

(202) 887-4288

Machine Types

Dex 6500
Dex 6300
Xerox 7017

[redacted]

Houston, Texas 77095

b6
b7C
b7D

February 17, 1989

[redacted] Special Assistant
U. S. Attorney
United States Attorney's Office
1101 King Street, Suite 502
Alexandria, Virginia 22314

b6
b7C

Dear [redacted]

This will advise you that I have no documents that are responsive to the enclosed subpoena.

Sincerely,

[redacted]

b6
b7C
b7D

CMB/ehb

cc: [redacted]

b6
b7C

b6
b7C

MEMORANDUM April 19, 1989

TO: SSA [redacted]

FROM: SA [redacted]

SUBJECT: ILLWIND
MC #14
OO: WMFO

RE: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER
58A-2151 Sub FV

All logical leads have been followed and no further investigation remains regarding JOHN GOODWIN TOWER. This subfile is therefore considered RUC.

1-Subfile FV
RAH/rah

Pls close subfile RBW
4/25/89

58A-2151 Sub FV-85

SEARCHED [redacted] INDEXED
SERIALIZED [redacted] FILED [redacted]
APR 24 1989
FBI—WASH. METRO FIELD OFFICE
RBW

b6
b7C

Memorandum

To : SAC, WMFO (58A-2151) (P) Date 12/5/88

From : SSA [redacted]

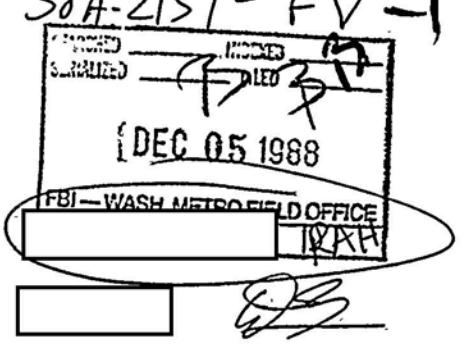
Subject : ILLWIND
MAJOR CASE 14
OO:WMFO

The purpose of this memo is to open a subfile for filing all information related to former Senator JOHN TOWER which is available within the ILLWIND case file.

The subfile will be entitled JOHN TOWER.

2-WMFO
GJL:cah
(2)

SUB
58A-2151-FV-1



1*

FD-448 (Rev. 3-7-88)

b6
b7C

Transmit attached by Facsimile

PRECEDENCE:
- ☐ Immediate
- ☐ Priority
- ☐ Routine

CLASSIFICATION:
- ☐ TOP SECRET
- ☐ SECRET
- ☐ CONFIDENTIAL
- ☐ UNCLAS E F T O
- ☐ UNCLAS

To: SAC Dallas

From: SAC WMFO (58A-2151 sub TV)

Date 12/2/88
REMOTE/FLS

Subject: Illwind
Mayo Case 14
Bribery; FAG-DOD

☐ Fingerprint Photo ☐ Fingerprint Record ☐ Map ☐ Newspaper clipping ☐ Photograph

☐ Artists Conception ☐ Teletype ☒ Other attached letters

Special handling Instructions:

Please hand carry to SCPU. [redacted] for SA [redacted] 58A-2151-Sub FV-2

Approved [signature]

INDEXED
SERIALIZED FILED

DEC 05 1988

FBI — WASH. METRO FIELD OFFICE

FBI/DOJ

b6
b7C

DEPARTMENT OF THE NAVY
OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY
WASHINGTON, D.C 20350

27 July 1984

The Honorable John G. Tower
Chairman
Committee on Armed Services
United States Senate
Washington, D. C. 20515

Dear Mr. Chairman:

The Navy has concluded a review of several ongoing programs with the goal of improving surface ship antiair warfare capability and increasing competition as rapidly as possible. Based on the results of this review, I recommend the following:

a. Cancel the MK 92 Fire Control System Phase III Upgrade (phased array radar) in order to provide funds for higher priority programs.

b. Accelerate the FFG-7 class AAW improvement program by early introduction of engagement system (MK 92 FCS Phase II coherent receiver transmitter upgrade) and detection system (AN/SPS-49(V)5 and AN/SYS(FFG)) modifications.

c. Increase competition by establishing a second source for the AEGIS SPY-1B/D radar.

The Navy will need to request a reprogramming of money authorized in FY 83-85 for the MK 92 FCS phased array radar upgrade into various fiscal year accounts to partially fund these high priority initiatives and the Navy will identify offsets to fund the balance. Some of this reprogramming is required to provide the MK 92 FCS contractor increased funding in FY 84 and FY 85 to accelerate coherent receiver transmitter development. The remainder of the reprogramming is required to accelerate development of the FFG-7 class detection system modification and to fund the AEGIS SPY-1B/D second source initiative.

This approach is well balanced, consistent with the priorities and needs of the Navy, and in keeping with the desires of Congress. I seek your support.

This letter has also been forwarded to the Chairmen, Subcommittee on Defense, Committee on Appropriations, United States Senate and House of Representatives, and the Chairman, Committee on Armed Services, House of Representatives.

Sincerely,

[redacted]

DEPARTMENT OF THE NAVY
OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY
WASHINGTON, D C 20350

b6
b7C

27 March 1984

The Honorable John Tower
Chairman, Committee on Armed Services
U. S. Senate
Washington, D.C. 20510

Dear Mr. Chairman:

Over the past years, there have been numerous exchanges regarding the development and installation of a phased array radar for backfit on the FFG. In July 1982, I expressed the Navy's reluctant agreement to implement Congressional direction to proceed with the development program on a sole source basis to the Sperry Corporation. Subsequently, the Congress required by law that this development be incorporated into an FFG added by the Congress in FY84. Appropriations for this project totaled $340 million including $40 million for the phased array radar procurement, $183.6 million transferred from prior year funds and $116.4 million new appropriations.

In an attempt to execute the program legislated by Congress, Navy requested two shipbuilders to provide cost estimates for the ship with the new radar system as contractor furnished equipment. We pursued this unusual approach in order to remove any bias which might be attributed to Navy. The price of this ship, on a fixed price incentive fee basis, would be $473 million or $133 million above the funds appropriated. Clearly, the direction of the Congress is not executable with the funds appropriated for the purpose. Further, this differential raises the wisdom of continuing to pursue the project as a backfit for the existing FFG ships because it portends approximately a $70 million per ship backfit program which, given current budget constraints, is very unlikely to be affordable.

The installation of the phased array radar on the FY84 FFG would also not be consistent with recent Congressional direction regarding operational testing of equipment prior to installation.

We believe the radar capabilities of the FFG ships should be improved using transmitter and receiver modifications currently in development. A good way to proceed with an orderly development and installation plan would be to install this equipment on the FY 1984 FFG as a prototype for eventual backfit of the other ships. This ship would cost $376 million of which $340 million has been appropriated. I am prepared to submit a reprogramming request for the remaining funds should this be an acceptable approach. Current budget constraints and expected performance clearly support this program.

Your assistance in resolving this dilemma is requested. Similar letters have been sent to the Chairmen of the House and Senate Appropriations Defense Subcommittees and the House Armed Services Committee.

Sincerely,

[redacted]

FFG/MK-92 ORAL

- MR. CHAIRMAN AND MEMBERS OF THE COMMITTEE, IT IS AN HONOR FOR ME TO APPEAR BEFORE YOU TO DISCUSS THE FY 1984 FFG-7 AND THE MK-92 FIRE CONTROL SYSTEM.
- THE MISSION OF THE FFG-7 IS TO PROVIDE SELF DEFENSE AND EFFECTIVELY SUPPLEMENT PLANNED AND EXISTING ESCORTS IN THE PROTECTION OF UNDERWAY REPLENISHMENT GROUPS, AMPHIBIOUS FORCES AND MILITARY SHIPPING AGAINST SUBMARINE, AIR AND SURFACE THREATS.
- THEY ARE "DESIGN-TO-COST" SHIPS AND DO NOT INCLUDE THE MOST SOPHISTICATED ANTI-SURFACE OR ANTI-AIR WARFARE SYSTEMS AVAILABLE. THE REASON FOR THIS IS THAT WE DO NOT ENVISION THAT THESE SHIPS WOULD NORMALLY BE OPERATED IN HIGH THREAT AREAS UNLESS THEY WERE IN COMPANY WITH MORE CAPABLE UNITS. HOWEVER, THE ADDITION OF THE TACTAS TACTICAL TOWED ARRAY SONAR SYSTEM TO THE FFG PROVIDES, A HIGHLY CAPABLE ASW SYSTEM WHEN USED IN CONCERT WITH LAMPS I OR LAMPS III AIRCRAFT.
- PRIOR TO FISCAL YEAR 1984, THE CONGRESS HAD APPROPRIATED FIFTY OF THE FFG-7 CLASS. TO DATE, THIRTY-SIX OF THESE SHIPS HAVE DELIVERED TO THE NAVY AND ANOTHER FIVE WILL DELIVER DURING 1984. BATH IRON WORKS HAS BUILT OR IS BUILDING 24 OF THESE

WHILE TODD LOS ANGLES IS RESPONSIBLE FOR 17 AND TODD SEATTLE 9. TODD SEATTLE HAS ALSO BUILT FOUR FOR THE ROYAL AUSTRALIAN NAVY.

- WITHIN THE CONTEXT OF THE SIX HUNDRED SHIP NAVY, WE HAVE IDENTIFIED A REQUIREMENT FOR ONE HUNDRED ONE FRIGATES OF ALL TYPES. IN ADDITION TO THE FIFTY FFG-7S WHICH HAVE BEEN APPROPRIATED, WE HAVE FORTY-SIX OF THE FF-1052 KNOX CLASS, TEN OF THE FF-1040 GARCIA CLASS, TWO OF THE FF-1037 BRONSTEIN CLASS, AND SIX OF THE FFG-1 BROOKE CLASS. EVENTUALLY EIGHT FF-1052 AND EIGHTEEN FFG-7 CLASS SHIPS WILL BE ASSIGNED TO THE NAVAL RESERVE FORCE.
- IN FISCAL YEAR 1984 THE CONGRESS AUTHORIZED AND APPROPRIATED ONE FFG-7 WHICH WAS NOT INCLUDED IN THE PRESIDENT'S BUDGET. THE APPROPRIATION OF $300 MILLION WAS ACCOMPANIED BY LANGUAGE WHICH REQUIRED THAT THE SHIP BE BUILT WITH A MK-92 X-BAND PHASED ARRAY RADAR.
- IN AN EFFORT TO COMPLY WITH THE FY 1984 APPROPRIATIONS BILL THE CONSTRUCTION YARDS WERE REQUESTED TO INTERFACE WITH THE MK-92 VENDOR, SPERRY DEFENSE ELECTRONICS CORPORATION, TO DETERMINE THE COST AND FEASIBILITY OF CONSTRUCTING THE SHIP WITH A

MK-92 X-BAND PHASED ARRAY SYSTEM. THE RESULTING ESTIMATE FOR THE SHIP IS $473 MILLION.

- I WILL NOW DISCUSS THE FFG-7 AAW COMBAT SYSTEM AND THE PHASE II AND III UPGRADES TO THE MK-92 FIRE CONTROL SYSTEM.

- IN DISCUSSING AAW CAPABILITY FOR THE FFG-7 CLASS, IT IS IMPORTANT TO VIEW THE SHIP AS A COMBAT SYSTEM RATHER THAN CONCENTRATING SOLELY ON THE MK 92 FCS.

- SHOWN HERE ARE RELATIVE AAW DETECTION RANGES FOR THE SPS-49 LONG RANGE AIR SEARCH RADAR AND THE PHASE II AND PHASE III UPGRADES TO THE MK 92 FCS. IN EACH OF THE THREE ENVIRONMENTS DEPICTED, THE SPS-49 DETECTION RANGE FOR THAT ENVIRONMENT IS USED AS THE BASELINE AND ITS DETECTION RANGE IS ASSIGNED THE VALUE OF 1.0.

- IN BOTH CLEAR AND CLUTTER (RAIN) ENVIRONMENTS, INITIAL DETECTION IS MADE BY THE SPS-49. IN AN ECM ENVIRONMENT FIRST DETECTION IS STILL MADE BY THE SPS-49 IF THE MK 92 FCS IS PHASE II CONFIGURED.

- THE <u>ONLY</u> IMPROVEMENT PHASE III BRINGS TO THE <u>AAW COMBAT SYSTEM</u> IS AN 18 PERCENT IMPROVEMENT IN DETECTION RANGE IN AN ECM ENVIRONMENT.

- THIS CHART COMPARES SELF-DEFENSE RELATIVE FIREPOWER EFFECTIVENESS, IN OTHER WORDS, HOW MANY ASCMs HOMING ON THE SHIP CAN BE KILLED BY THE FFG-7 COMBAT SYSTEM.

- COMPARED ARE PHASE II AND PHASE III PERFORMANCE AGAINST LOW, MEDIUM, AND HIGH ALTITUDE THREATS. THE NUMBER OF PHASE III KILLS IS THE BASELINE AND IS ASSIGNED A VALUE OF 1.0.

- IN A CLEAR ENVIRONMENT PHASE III OFFERS NO IMPROVEMENT OVER PHASE II.

- IN ECM AND CLUTTER ENVIRONMENTS, PHASE III OFFERS MARGINAL IMPROVEMENT OVER PHASE II.

- THIS CHART IS SIMILAR TO THE PREVIOUS ONE. DEPICTED IS RELATIVE FIREPOWER EFFECTIVENESS FOR ASCMs CROSSING AT 10 NAUTICAL MILES FROM THE FFG-7.

- AS IN THE SELF-DEFENSE CASE, PHASE III OFFERS NO IMPROVEMENT IN A CLEAR ENVIRONMENT AND ONLY MARGINAL IMPROVEMENT IN ECM AND CLUTTER ENVIRONMENTS.

- YOU HAVE SEEN THE CAPABILITY - WE NEED TO LOOK AT AFFORDABILITY. SHOWN HERE IS A RELATIVE COMPARISON OF FFG-7 AAW COMBAT SYSTEM CAPABILITY WITH THE PHASE I, II, AND III MK 92 UPGRADES.

- PHASE II IS THE BASELINE. PHASE I CAPABILITY IS 16 PERCENT LESS THAN PHASE II; PHASE III CAPABILITY IS 15 PERCENT BETTER THAN PHASE II USING NAVY ANALYSIS PARAMETERS AND 50 PERCENT BETTER USING SPERRY ANALYSIS PARAMETERS.

- OVERLAID IS THE COST ASSOCIATED WITH THESE IMPROVEMENTS FOR THE 50 SHIPS IN THE FFG-7 CLASS. $4.5 BILLION DOLLARS IS CLEARLY A STEEP PRICE TO PAY FOR A 15 PERCENT CAPABILITY IMPROVEMENT IN THIS CLASS OF SHIP.

- IN CLOSING, I WANT TO EMPHASIZE THAT THE FFG-7 AAW COMBAT SYSTEM MUST BE LOOKED AT AS A WHOLE. UPON COMPLETION OF THE PHASE II UPGRADE TO THE MK 92, THE DETECTION SUITE, THE FIRE CONTROL SYSTEM, AND THE CAPABILITY OF THE SHIP'S SM-1 (MR) MISSILE WILL BE IN BALANCE. TOGETHER THEY WILL BE FULLY CAPABLE OF DEFEATING THE THREAT WE PROJECT FOR THESE SHIPS WHILE EXECUTING THE MISSION THEY WERE DESIGNED FOR. I URGE YOUR SUPPORT FOR SECRETARY LEHMAN'S 27 MARCH 1984 INITIATIVE TO EQUIP THE FY 1984 FFG WITH THE PHASE II UPGRADE TO SERVE AS A PROTOTYPE FOR EVENTUAL BACKFIT OF THIS NEEDED IMPROVEMENT IN THE FFG-7 CLASS.

DEC 2 '88 18:08 FBI DAYTONA PAGE.01

FD-448 (Rev. 9-18-78)

Transmit attached by Facsimile - UNCLAS
703-683-5333

Precedence Priority

To: [redacted]

From: SA [redacted] Daytona Beach RA

Date: 12/2/88

Time: Transmitted - 5:00 pm

Subject: FD 302
re John Tower - SPIN

Initials - pmm

b6
b7C

☐ Fingerprint Photo ☐ Fingerprint Record ☐ Map ☐ Newspaper clipping ☐ Photograph

☐ Artists Conception ☒ Other FD 302

Special handling instructions:

Approved: _____

FBI/DOJ

[redacted]

58A-215 - Sub FV-3

SEARCHED INDEXED
SERIALIZED FILED
DEC 05 1988
FBI — WASH. METRO FIELD OFFICE

FD-302(REV. 3-10-82)

b6
b7C

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1 Date of transcription 12/2/88

[redacted]

Florida, advised [redacted] BOB BECK, has been deceased for four and 1/2 years. [redacted] formerly operated a business, BOB BECK, INC., which was dissolved at the time of his death.

Investigation on 12/2/88 at [redacted] Florida File # JK 161-NEW

by SA [redacted] /pnm Date dictated 12/2/88

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

b6
b7C

FD-[illegible] (Rev. 3-7-88)

Transmit attached by Facsimile

PRECEDENCE:
- [x] Immediate
- [ ] Priority
- [ ] Routine

CLASSIFICATION:
- [ ] TOP SECRET
- [ ] SECRET
- [ ] CONFIDENTIAL
- [x] UNCLAS E F T O
- [ ] UNCLAS

To: SAC, Dallas
Attn: [redacted]

From: SAC, WMFO (58A-2151) (P)

Date 12-2-88
REMOTE / FLS

Subject: ILLWIND
MC 14
Bribery

- [ ] Fingerprint Photo
- [ ] Fingerprint Record
- [ ] Map
- [ ] Newspaper clipping
- [ ] Photograph
- [ ] Artists Conception
- [ ] Teletype
- [x] Other ~~Interview~~ FD302 rough draft

Special handling Instructions:

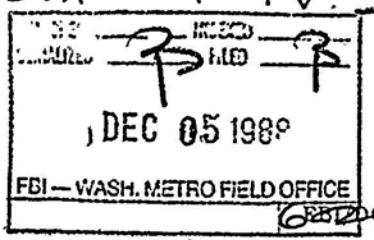
Relay to SA [redacted] WMFO, For use for interview on 12/3/88.

John Tower

58A-2151-SUB FV-3A

Approved: [illegible]

DEC 05 1988
FBI — WASH. METRO FIELD OFFICE



b6
b7C

FD-448 (Rev. 3-7-88)

Transmit attached by Facsimile

PRECEDENCE:
- ☐ Immediate
- ☑ Priority
- ☐ Routine

CLASSIFICATION:
- ☐ TOP SECRET
- ☐ SECRET
- ☐ CONFIDENTIAL
- ☐ UNCLAS E F T O
- ☑ UNCLAS

To: SAC, Dallas
Attn: WFO SA [redacted]
From: SAC, WMFO (58A-2151) P

Date 12/2/88
Remote/FLS

Subject: Illwind
Major Case #14
Bribery 00: WMFO

☐ Fingerprint Photo ☐ Fingerprint Record ☐ Map ☐ Newspaper clipping ☐ Photograph

☐ Artists Conception ☐ Teletype ☑ Other FD-302 of [redacted]

Special handling Instructions:

Concerning Former U.S. Senator John Tower.

58A-2151- SUB FV-4

Dallas is requested to provide FD-302 of SA [redacted] for 12/3 interview.

Approved: [signature]

SERIALIZED FILED

DEC 05 1988

FBI — WASH. METRO FIELD OFFICE

FBI/DOJ

b6
b7C

FD-302 (REV. 3-10-82)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 12/2/88

[redacted] Potomac, Maryland, was interviewed at his home. [redacted] was advised of the identity of the interviewing agents and that the nature of the interview pertained to former United States Senator JOHN TOWER. [redacted] thereafter provided the following information:

[redacted] stated that he met TOWER several years ago (exact date not recalled) at TOWER's office. [redacted] contacted TOWER for assistance concerning a problem facing his company. Although TOWER could not be of assistance to [redacted] they subsequently became good friends. Subsequently, [redacted] has joined TOWER and other associates on a periodic basis for dinner and drinks in both the Washington, D. C. area and in Texas. In addition to TOWER, [redacted] also became friends with TOWER staff members [redacted] and [redacted] who both worked with the Senate Armed Services Committee. [redacted] recalled that his first social meeting with TOWER was at the Carol Arms bar at First Street and "D" Street in Washington, D. C. at a "Texas chili thing", which was begun by TOWER and has since become a Washington tradition.

[redacted] said he also had dinner with TOWER a couple of times at Giardino's (phonetic) restaurant, one of TOWER's favorites, on Twenty-first Street in Washington, D. C. Occasionally TOWER would be accompanied by [redacted] and other unnamed businessmen. In addition, [redacted] noted that since 1984, TOWER has also frequented the Jefferson Hotel in Washington, D. C. for drinks with [redacted] and others. [redacted] said he had many meetings with TOWER and [redacted] at both locations.

[redacted] recalled the last time he saw TOWER was approximately five to six months in San Antonio, Texas. [redacted] stated TOWER "gave a pitch for BUSH" in San Antonio, to a group of approximately forty men. After the political speech, [redacted] TOWER, [redacted] and others went to dinner at a private club. [redacted] noted [redacted] is in the construction business (foundation work) and had a lot of dealings with TOWER. [redacted] noted [redacted] can be contacted at [redacted] or [redacted]

Investigation on 12/2/88 at Potomac, Maryland File # 58A-2151 Sub FV

by SAs [redacted] & dcc Date dictated 12/2/88

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

[redacted] was questioned about minority 8(a) contracts which [redacted] company has received over the years. [redacted] recalled one contract in which his company had to [redacted] noted he wanted to expand his business and discussed the matter with TOWER as a friend. TOWER suggested to [redacted] that this idea was "not a good thing". In hindsight, [redacted] believed TOWER was right. [redacted] stated that [redacted] As a result of [redacted] said the Department of Justice was, and is still, [redacted] In light of the Department of Justice's efforts, [redacted] asked TOWER for assistance in getting [redacted] is unaware of any action taken by TOWER on his behalf.

In regard to 8(a) minority contracts, [redacted] stated that TOWER has never assisted [redacted] or his companies in obtaining an 8(a) minority contract. However, [redacted] said that at one time he was backed-up with government paperwork concerning a Navy contract and he requested that TOWER try to speak to [redacted] said that TOWER may have called someone but, in any event, nothing happened.

[redacted] could not recall whether he, his company, or his family ever gave any campaign contributions to TOWER. He did not believe any contributions were made to TOWER.

[redacted] noted organizations with which he had an interest were [redacted] a minority company, in San Antonio, Texas, a [redacted] of which he is a [redacted] owner; [redacted] distributorships including [redacted] and an [redacted] He is a board member of [redacted] and is also a member of the [redacted]

In regard to [redacted] stated [redacted] was an 8(a) company. Howver, since the government imposed a ten percent requirement of minority employees, [redacted] has not sought contracts as an 8(a) firm. [redacted] had a government contract with the [redacted] had won a series of one-year contracts for this purpose. [redacted] said that due to the [redacted] had a

difficult time getting Texas banks to extend a line of credit to [redacted] but stated things were better now.

Regarding a luncheon meeting attended by [redacted] TOWER and [redacted] could not recall the date of the meeting but noted it occurred after TOWER had left the United States Senate. [redacted] stated he mentioned to TOWER the problem [redacted] was having concerning the financing. [redacted] did not expect any help from TOWER but noted TOWER always wanted to help Texas business. [redacted] was unaware of any action taken by TOWER concerning this financial problem.

In an effort to resolve the financial problems of [redacted] said "we" went down and talked to them about it. [redacted] identified "them" as [redacted] and the [redacted] (phonetic) company in Houston, Texas. [redacted] noted that [redacted] is now manufacturing [redacted] in its [redacted] However, [redacted] stated that [redacted] is now working with [redacted] in Houston, Texas instead of [redacted] identified [redacted] as the [redacted] of [redacted] in Houston. [redacted] stated [redacted] can be contacted at [redacted] or [redacted]

[redacted] was asked whether he had ever given TOWER anything of value. [redacted] noted that occasionally he purchased drinks and meals for TOWER as a friend. Other than drinks and meals he has never given TOWER anything of value. [redacted] said he is unaware of anyone giving anything of value to TOWER. [redacted] described TOWER as someone from the "old-school", a strong American, anti-communist and competent.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION:

Name: [redacted]
Home Address: [redacted] Potomac, Maryland
Home telephone: [redacted]
Social Security Number: [redacted]
Occupation: [redacted] Washington, D. C.
Work Telephone: [redacted]
Description: White male, brown hair, brown eyes, 6', 210 pounds.

b6
b7C

FD-448 (Rev. 3-7-88)

Transmit attached by Facsimile

PRECEDENCE:
- [ ] Immediate
- [ ] Priority
- [ ] Routine

CLASSIFICATION:
- [ ] TOP SECRET
- [ ] SECRET
- [ ] CONFIDENTIAL
- [ ] UNCLAS E F T O
- [ ] UNCLAS

To: SAC Dallas

From: SAC WMFO (58A-2151 sub FV)

Date 12/2/88
Remote / FLS
VH / ldg resent 12-3-88 12:03

Subject: Illwind
Major Case 14
Bribery; FAG-DOD

- [ ] Fingerprint Photo
- [ ] Fingerprint Record
- [ ] Map
- [ ] Newspaper clipping
- [ ] Photograph
- [ ] Artists Conception
- [ ] Teletype
- [x] Other letter

Special handling Instructions:

58A-2151-SUB FV-5

Pls hand carry to Supv [redacted] for SA [redacted]

Approved: [signature]

SERIALIZED 3 INDEXED 3
FILED 3
DEC 05 1988
FBI — WASH. METRO FIELD OFFICE

FBI/DOJ

b6
b7C

TOWER, TEX., CHAIRMAN
STROM THURM[illegible] C.
BARRY GOLDW[illegible] RIZ.
JOHN W. [illegible]
GORDON J. [illegible] H.
WILLIAM S. [illegible] E
ROGER W. JEPSEN, IOWA
DAN QUAYLE, IND.
JEREMIAH DENTON, ALA.
JOHN C. STENNIS, MISS.
HENRY M. JACKSON, WASH.
HOWARD W. CANNON, NEV.
HARRY F. BYRD, JR., VA.
SAM NUNN, GA.
GARY HART, COLO.
J. JAMES EXON, NEBR.
CARL LEVIN, MICH.
RHETT B. DAWSON, STAFF DIRECTOR AND CHIEF COUNSEL

United States Senate
COMMITTEE ON ARMED SERVICES
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20510

January 26, 1982

[redacted]
The Pentagon
Washington, D.C.

Dear [redacted]

This is to call your attention to the continuing interest of this committee with respect to the Mark 92 Fire Control System Upgrade Program.

In 1981, the Congress authorized and appropriated $20 million "to begin development of an upgrade to the fire control system on FFG frigates." In addition, this committee recommended that the Navy assign a "high priority" to the effort. More recently, the committee has expressed concern that there have been unacceptable delays in the prosecution of this program.

Significantly, the Navy has presented no convincing arguments to indicate that an update is either technically infeasible or would fail to enhance the combat capabilities of this large, important class of naval warships. Nor has the Navy demonstrated that the program, even if pursued only through the RDT&E phase, would not be of significant benefit to their understanding of the massive AAW problem that faces the fleet.

In this connection, I know you are aware of the substantial interest which members of this committee and other committees of the Congress have registered in this program. To this end, I look forward to reviewing a definitive plan that will serve to optimize the growth potential of the Mark 92 system as is clearly warranted by the AAW requirements of the surface fleet.

Sincerely,

John

John Tower
Chairman

0071384

FD-302 (REV. 3-10-82)

b6
b7C

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 12/2/88

The financial records seized pursuant to a search warrant executed at the home/office of [redacted] were reviewed for the purpose of identifying political contributions made to former Senator JOHN TOWER. No political contributions to TOWER were located.

Investigation on 12/2/88 at Alexandria, VA File # WMFO 58A-2151

by SA [redacted] Date dictated 12/2/88

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

b6
b7C

FD-302 (REV. 3-10-82)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 12/2/88

The financial records seized pursuant to a search warrant executed at the home/office of [redacted] were reviewed for the purpose of identifying political contributions made to former Senator JOHN TOWER. No political contributions to TOWER were located.

7

SAB FV

Investigation on 12/2/88 at Alexandria, VA File # WMFO 58A-2151

by SA [redacted] Date dictated 12/2/88

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

D-448 (Rev. DEC 02 '88 17:15 NEW HAVEN P.1

b6
b7C

Transmit attached by Facsimile - UNCLAS

Precedence: Immediate

(Alexandria)

To: WMFO (AX 58A-2151)

Date: 12/2/88

From: SAC, New Haven (206A-147)

Time: Transmitted - 4:22 pm

Subject: ILL WIND
(Major case # 14) (WMFO)

Initials - MBR/LBL

Attention: [redacted] 58A-2151 Sub FV

8

☐ Fingerprint Photo ☐ Fingerprint Record ☐ Map ☐ Newspaper clipping ☐ Photograph

☐ Artists Conception ☐ Other SER [illegible] GJ GJ

Special handling instructions:

DEC 7 4 19 PM '88

[redacted] RAH

[redacted] GG2

DB

Approved: [signature]

JFB 5:21 pm. 12/2/88

No immediate action taken

FBI/DOJ

b6
b7C

FD-302 (REV. 3-10-82)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 12/2/88

[redacted] Connecticut, was advised of the identity of the interviewing agent and the purpose of the interview. He then provided the following information.

[redacted] advised that he has never made a monetary contribution to the election campaign of Senator JOHN TOWER. He further indicated that he has never been approached for a contribution by TOWER personally or through one of his representatives.

[redacted] further advised that he has never had any contact of either a professional or a personal nature with Senator TOWER. He indicated that he has no idea why his name has become connected with this matter.

Investigation on 12/2/88 at Gales Ferry, Ct. File #NH 206A-147

by SA [redacted] /pmc Date dictated 12/2/88

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

b6
b7C

FD-302 (REV. 3-10-82)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 12/2/88

The financial records seized pursuant to a search warrant executed at the home/office of [redacted] were reviewed for the purpose of identifying political contributions made to former Senator JOHN TOWER. No political contributions to TOWER were located.

Investigation on 12/2/88 at Alexandria, VA File # WMFO 58A-2151 SUB FV-9

by SA RKD [redacted] Date dictated 12/2/88

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

FD-448 (Rev. 5-12-78)

Transmit attached by Facsimile: UNCLAS

Precedence: Immediate

b6
b7C

To: SAC, WMFO

From: ADIC, NY

Subject: JOHN TOWER SPIN

Date: 12/2/88

Time: Transmitted: 5:09 pm

Initials: LBL

☐ Fingerprint Photo ☐ Fingerprint Record ☐ Map ☐ Newspaper clipping ☐ Photograph

☐ Artists Conception ☒ Other: Teletype

Special handling instructions:

HAND CARRY TO SSA [redacted]

Approved: JME/PJD

FBI/DOJ

10

58A-2151 Sub FV

SEARCHED ___ INDEXED ___

SERIALIZED GJ ___ FILED

DEC 2 5 09 PM '88

Houston located in New York + reset lead
DS

[redacted] RAH

[redacted] 6d

DS

RLB 5:21 p.m. 12/2/88 No immediate action necessary.

WMFO 151

[redacted]

b6
b7C

VZCZCWM0054

OO SA

DE WM #0054 3371701

ZNR UUUUU

O 021756Z DEC 88

FM FBI WASHINGTON METROPOLITAN FIELD OFFICE (58A-2151) (P)

TO FBI SAN ANTONIO/IMMEDIATE/

BT

UNCLAS

CITE: //3920//

SUBJECT: ILLWIND; MAJOR CASE 14; BRIBERY; FAG-DOD; OO:WMFO.

AS SAN ANTONIO IS AWARE, THIS CASE INVOLVES MAJOR PROCUREMENT FRAUD AT THE DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE. IT ALSO INVOLVES CAMPAIGN CONTRIBUTIONS MADE BY DEFENSE CONTRACTORS IN VIOLATION OF FEC RULES. A SPECIAL SPIN OFF INVESTIGATION HAS RESULTED DUE TO THE POTENTIAL NOMINATION OF JOHN TOWER AS THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE. DURING THE COURSE OF THE ILLWIND INVESTIGATION CERTAIN INFORMATION HAS BEEN OBTAINED CONTAINING ALLEGATIONS OF

CAUTION: SENSITIVE MATERIAL: FBI INTEREST IN THIS MATTER MUST NOT BE DIVULGED.

58A-2151 Sub F V

INDEXED
FILED

DEC 7 1988

FBI WASH METRO FIELD OFFICE

[redacted]

TRAH

IMPROPRIETY ON THE PART OF TOWER. THESE ARE ONLY ALLEGATIONS AT THIS POINT AND WERE GENERALLY MADE SECOND HAND. AS A RESULT OF THE SPIN INVESTIGATION BEING CONDUCTED ON TOWER, THE FBI IS GOING TO TRY TO RESOLVE THE QUESTIONS AND ISSUES THAT HAVE ARISEN OUT OF THE ILLWIND INVESTIGATION.

THE RESULTS OF THIS INVESTIGATION WILL BE DISSEMINATED TO FBIHQ, DOJ AND POSSIBLY THE WHITE HOUSE. IN ADDITION, THERE MAY BE PUBLICITY SURROUNDING THIS INVESTIGATION AND TOWERS POSSIBLE NOMINATION. INVESTIGATION SHOULD BE CONDUCTED ACCORDINGLY. IF THERE ARE ANY MEDIA INQUIRIES, NO COMMENT SHOULD BE MADE. THE INDIVIDUAL SHOULD BE REFERRED TO FBIHQ MEDIA OFFICE.

THIS SPECIAL INVESTIGATION IS FOCUSED ON THE NARROW ISSUES REGARDING TOWER THAT HAVE COME UP DURING THE ILLWIND INVESTIGATION. THE INTERVIEWS SHOULD FOCUS ONLY ON THOSE ISSUES AND SHOULD NOT RELATE TO ANY OTHER ACTIVITY THE INDIVIDUAL MAY HAVE BEEN INVOLVED IN THAT WOULD BE OF INTEREST TO THE ILLWIND CASE. IF AT ANY TIME DURING THE INTERVIEW THE INDIVIDUAL BEING INTERVIEWED REQUESTS AN ATTORNEY, OR OTHERWISE INDICATES THAT HE DOESN'T WANT TO ANSWER QUESTIONS, THE INTERVIEW SHOULD BE IMMEDIATELY TERMINATED.

A PORTION OF THE INFORMATION REGARDING TOWER COMES FROM TITLE III INTERCEPTIONS. TITLE 18 PRECLUDES THE USE OF THESE INTERCEPTS FOR OTHER THAN A LAW ENFORCEMENT PURPOSE. THEREFORE, TAPES WILL NOT BE PROVIDED NOR USED DURING THE INTERVIEWS. IN ADDITION, WE WILL NOT ALLUDE TO ANY TITLE III INTERCEPTS OR INDICATE THAT ANY OF THE INFORMATION WE HAVE CAME FROM TITLE III INTERCEPTS.

BOTH THE ILLWIND INVESTIGATION AND THIS SPECIAL TOWER INVESTIGATION ARE SENSITIVE MATTERS AND ARE NOT TO BE DISCUSSED EXCEPT ON A STRICT NEED TO KNOW BASIS.

THIS INVESTIGATION HAS TO BE COMPLETED AND REPORTED TO FBIHQ NO LATER THAN MONDAY MORNING, DECEMBER 5, 1988. THEREFORE, ALL LEADS MUST BE COVERED AND WRITTEN UP ON AN EXPEDITE BASIS. ALL LEADS MUST BE REPORTED INCLUDING NEGATIVE RESULTS.

DURING THE COURSE OF A [redacted] b6 b7C b7D

[redacted]

b6
b7C

[redacted] SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS, SHOULD BE CONTACTED AND INTERVIEWED REGARDING HIS RELATIONSHIP WITH [redacted] AND/OR [redacted] COMPANY. HE SHOULD BE SPECIFICALLY ASKED ABOUT TOWERS INTERVENTION IN MATTERS CONCERNING [redacted]

SAN ANTONIO IS REQUESTED TO CONTACT AND INTERVIEW [redacted] SUTEL RESULTS TO WMFO, ATTENTION: SSA [redacted] BY COB DECEMBER 2, 1988. FD-302'S AND OTHER INVESTIGATIVE RESULTS SHOULD BE FAXED TO THE AXMRA BY COB DECEMBER 3, 1988.

CAUTION: SENSITIVE MATERIAL: FBI INTEREST IN THIS MATTER MUST NOT BE DIVULGED.

BT

#0054

NNNN

VZCZCWM0061

OO PH NH

DE WM #0061 3371931

ZNR UUUUU

O 022020Z DEC 88

FM FBI WASHINGTON METROPOLITAN FIELD OFFICE (58A-2151) (P)

TO FBI PHILADELPHIA/IMMEDIATE/

FBI NEW HAVEN/IMMEDIATE/

BT

UNCLAS

CITE: //3920//

SUBJECT: ILLWIND; MAJOR CASE 14; BRIBERY; FAG-DOD; OO:WMFO.

RE WMFO TELCALLS TO HARRISBURG RA AND NEW HAVEN DATED DECEMBER 2, 1988.

AS PHILADELPHIA AND NEW HAVEN ARE AWARE, THIS CASE INVOLVES MAJOR PROCUREMENT FRAUD AT THE DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE. IT ALSO INVOLVES CAMPAIGN CONTRIBUTIONS MADE BY DEFENSE CONTRACTORS IN VIOLATION OF FEC RULES. A SPECIAL SPIN OFF INVESTIGATION HAS

CAUTION: SENSITIVE MATERIAL: FBI INTEREST IN THIS MATTER MUST NOT BE DIVULGED.

12

58A-2151 Sub FV

INDEXED
FILED
DEC 7 1988
FBI WASHINGTON FIELD OFFICE

b6
b7C

[redacted]

RESULTED DUE TO THE POTENTIAL NOMINATION OF JOHN TOWER AS THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE. DURING THE COURSE OF THE ILLWIND INVESTIGATION CERTAIN INFORMATION HAS BEEN OBTAINED CONTAINING ALLEGATIONS OF IMPROPRIETY ON THE PART OF TOWER. THESE ARE ONLY ALLEGATIONS AT THIS POINT AND WERE GENERALLY MADE SECOND HAND. AS A RESULT OF THE SPIN INVESTIGATION BEING CONDUCTED ON TOWER, THE FBI IS GOING TO TRY TO HAVE ARISEN OUT OF THE ILLWIND INVESTIGATION:

THE RESULTS OF THIS INVESTIGATION WILL BE DISSEMINATED TO FBIHQ, DOJ AND POSSIBLY THE WHITE HOUSE. IN ADDITION, THERE MAY BE PUBLICITY SURROUNDING THIS INVESTIGATION AND TOWERS POSSIBLE NOMINATION. INVESTIGATION SHOULD BE CONDUCTED ACCORDINGLY. IF THERE ARE ANY MEDIA INQUIRIES, NO COMMENT SHOULD BE MADE. THE INDIVIDUAL SHOULD BE REFERRED TO FBIHQ MEDIA OFFICE.

THIS SPECIAL INVESTIGATION IS FOCUSED ON THE NARROW ISSUES REGARDING TOWER THAT HAVE COME UP DURING THE ILLWIND INVESTIGATION. THE INTERVIEWS SHOULD FOCUS ONLY ON THOSE ISSUES AND SHOULD NOT RELATE TO ANY OTHER ACTIVITY THE INDIVIDUAL MAY HAVE BEEN INVOLVED IN THAT WOULD BE OF INTEREST TO THE ILLWIND CASE.

A PORTION OF THE INFORMATION REGARDING TOWER COMES FROM TITLE III INTERCEPTIONS. TITLE 18 PRECLUDES THE USE OF THESE INTERCEPTS FOR OTHER THAN A LAW ENFORCEMENT PURPOSE. THEREFORE, TAPES WILL NOT BE PROVIDED NOR USED DURING THE INTERVIEWS. IN ADDITION, WE WILL NOT ALLUDE TO ANY TITLE III INTERCEPTS OR INDICATE THAT ANY OF THE INFORMATION WE HAVE CAME FROM TITLE III INTERCEPTS.

BOTH THE ILLWIND INVESTIGATION AND THIS SPECIAL TOWER INVESTIGATION ARE SENSITIVE MATTERS AND ARE NOT TO BE DISCUSSED EXCEPT ON A STRICT NEED TO KNOW BASIS.

THIS INVESTIGATION HAS TO BE COMPLETED AND REPORTED TO FBIHQ NO LATER THAN MONDAY MORNING, DECEMBER 5, 1988. THEREFORE, ALL LEADS MUST BE COVERED AND WRITTEN UP ON AN EXPEDITE BASIS. ALL LEADS MUST BE REPORTED INCLUDING NEGATIVE RESULTS.

[redacted] WHO RESIDES IN [redacted] PENNSYLVANIA, WAS INTERVIEWED AND HIS RESIDENCE WAS SEARCHED IN CONNECTION WITH THE ILLWIND INVESTIGATION ON JUNE 14, 1988. [redacted] HAS MADE NUMEROUS POLITICAL CAMPAIGN CONTRIBUTIONS FROM MONEY THAT WAS LAUNDERED THROUGH [redacted] ONE OF HIS CAMPAIGN CONTRIBUTIONS WAS MADE TO THE "TOWER FOR SENATE CAMPAIGN" ON [redacted] FOR [redacted]

b6
b7C

[redacted] IS REPRESENTED BY ATTORNEY [redacted] TELEPHONE [redacted] b6 b7C
[redacted] CONTACT WITH [redacted] THROUGH THE UNITED STATES ATTORNEY'S OFFICE REVEALED THAT [redacted] WOULD MAKE [redacted] AVAILABLE FOR INTERVIEW ON DECEMBER 2, 1988, REGARDING TOWER. THE INTERVIEW SHOULD BE LIMITED TO TOWER.

[redacted] WHO RESIDES AT [redacted] CONNECTICUT, IS ALSO A SUBJECT IN THE ILLWIND INVESTIGATION. [redacted] HAS MADE NUMEROUS POLITICAL CAMPAIGN CONTRIBUTIONS FROM MONEY THAT WAS LAUNDERED THROUGH [redacted] BY CONSULTANT [redacted] A SEARCH OF [redacted] HOUSE ON JUNE 14, 1988, PRODUCED A DOCUMENT THAT SHOWED "QUOTAS" THAT WERE TO BE PAID TO CERTAIN INDIVIDUALS. ONE OF THE INDIVIDUALS IS TOWER WITH A QUOTA OF $10,000. [redacted] WAS LISTED FOR A CONTRIBUTION OF $500 HOWEVER, NO CHECK HAS BEEN LOCATED TO DATE. [redacted] ATTORNEY IS [redacted] IN WASHINGTON, D.C. [redacted] HAS SAID THAT [redacted] CAN BE INTERVIEWED BUT THAT THE INTERVIEW SHOULD BE LIMITED TO TOWER. [redacted] DOES NOT WISH TO BE PRESENT DURING THE INTERVIEW AND STATED THAT [redacted] CAN BE CONTACTED DIRECTLY AT TELEPHONE [redacted] FOR INFORMATION OF NEW HAVEN, [redacted] ON THE ILLWIND CASE ARE CURRENTLY IN THE WORKS REGARDING [redacted]

b6
b7C

PAGE FIVE DE WM 0061 UNCLAS

PHILADELPHIA IS REQUESTED TO INTERVIEW [redacted] IN THE PRESENCE OF HIS ATTORNEY, REGARDING THE CIRCUMSTANCES SURROUNDING THE CONTRIBUTION. HE SHOULD BE SPECIFICALLY ASKED WHY HE MADE THE CONTRIBUTION TO TOWER. IF ANYONE ASKED HIM TO MAKE THE CONTRIBUTION TO TOWER? WAS THERE TO BE ANY ACTION TAKEN BY TOWER THAT WAS IN ANY WAY CONNECTED TO THE CONTRIBUTION? WAS HE REIMBURSED FOR HIS CONTRIBUTION?

NEW HAVEN IS REQUESTED TO INTERVIEW [redacted] TO SEE IF HE MADE ANY CAMPAIGN CONTRIBUTIONS TO TOWER. [redacted] SHOULD BE ASKED THE SAME QUESTIONS AS [redacted] MOVE.

SUTEL RESULTS TO WMFO, ATTENTION: SSA [redacted] BY COB DECEMBER 2, 1988. FD-302'S AND OTHER INVESTIGATIVE RESULTS SHOULD BE FAXED TO THE AXMRA BY COB DECEMBER 3, 1988.

CAUTION: SENSITIVE MATERIAL: FBI INTEREST IN THIS MATTER MUST NOT BE DIVULGED.

BT

#0061

NNNN

b6
b7C

C-9

-->NEXT TEXT
FORMS.TEXT HAS 1 DOCUMENT
NEXT DOCUMENT (#4039) MOVED FROM INBOX.1 TO DESK.9

TEXT: VZCZCMM0007

OO WMFO

DE MM #0007 3381816

ZNR UUUUU

O 031800Z DEC 88

FM FBI MIAMI (58-NEW)

TO FBI WMFO (58A-2151)//IMMEDIATE/

BT

UNCLAS

CITE: //3460//

SUBJECT: ILLWIND; MAJOR CASE 14; BRIBERY; FAG-DOD; OO: WMFO

RE SAN ANTONIO TELETYPE TO WMFO DECEMBER 2, 1988, AND TELCALL OF SA [redacted] TO SSA [redacted] DECEMBER 3, 1988.

[redacted] INTERVIEWED AT INTERCONTINENTAL HOTEL, MIAMI, FLORIDA ON DECEMBER 3, 1988.

IT SHOULD BE NOTED THAT ALTHOUGH RETEL INDICATES THAT [redacted]

CAUTION: SENSITIVE MATERIAL; FBI INTEREST IN THIS MATTER MUST NOT BE DIVULGED.

58A-2151

DUB 13

58A-2151-FV

SEARCHED INDEXED FILED
65
DEC 05 [illegible]
[redacted]

WKS 12/3/88

b6
b7C

PAGE TWO DE MM 0007 UNCLAS

SHOULD KNOW [redacted] DENIES ANY KNOWLEDGE OF HIM. HE STATED THAT HIS COMPANY, [redacted] MAINTAINS AN OFFICE IN WASHINGTON, D.C. AND [redacted]

[redacted] TELEPHONE [redacted] MAY BE ABLE TO FURNISH INFORMATION REGARDING [redacted]

FD-302 BEING FAXED TO WMFO THIS DATE, ORIGINAL FOLLOWS BY EXPRESS MAIL.

CAUTION: SENSITIVE MATERIAL; FBI INTEREST IN THIS MATTER MUST NOT BE DIVULGED.

BT

#0007

NNNN

FD-302 (REV. 3-10-82)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 12/2/88

The [redacted] obtained pursuant to subpoena from the below listed source were reviewed to identify political contributions made to former Senator JOHN TOWER with negative results: b7D

Site Letter	Records Of	Record Provider
CD	[redacted]	[redacted]

b6
b7C
b7D

14

Investigation on 12/2/88 at Alexandria, VA File # WMFO 58A-2151-SUB FV

by SA [redacted] Date dictated 12/2/88

b6
b7C

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

b6
b7C

PMS 58A-2151-SUB FV

On 12/2/88 Special Assistant United States Attorney [redacted] Eastern District of Virginia, Alexandria, Virginia advised that she had contacted [redacted] attorney to [redacted] declined to let the FBI interview [redacted] regarding John Tower. [redacted] stated that if the FBI wanted to give him the questions, he would be the intermediary and ask [redacted] the questions. He would then report the results back to the FBI.

58A-2151 — SUBFILE FV-15

b6
b7C

WMFO 58A-2151
PBM:tll
1

The following investigation was conducted by SA'S [redacted] and [redacted] at Syosset, New York on November 2, 1988 and November 3, 1988.

Attempts to personally contact [redacted] at his residence, [redacted] met with negative results. Numerous telephone calls to [redacted] listed number [redacted] disclosed a recording stating that the subscribers of that number were not at home and a message could be left.

58A-2151 — SUBFILE FV-16

662

FD-302 (REV. 3-10-82)

b6
b7C

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 12/2/88

On December 1, 1988, Special Agents [redacted] and [redacted] interviewed [redacted] at his residence, [redacted] Virginia. SA [redacted] identified herself by displaying her credentials. SA [redacted] had previously interviewed [redacted] on prior occasions and therefore did not display his credentials. [redacted] provided the following information:

[redacted] was questioned regarding any knowledge he may have had about political campaign contributions made to former Texas Senator JOHN TOWER. [redacted] explained that he had never met TOWER nor remembered any discussion about TOWER. Upon further reflection, [redacted] recalled that some of his associates at [redacted] may have discussed TOWER but he stated that he never understood the relationship between [redacted] and TOWER. In addition, [redacted] indicated that former [redacted] employees [redacted] and [redacted] may have more information regarding this issue. [redacted] stated that he did not recall nor does he believe that he, [redacted] ever made any contributions to TOWER'S political campaign.

Investigation on 12/1/88 at Alexandria, Virginia File # WMFO 58A-2151

17

SUB FV-17

SA [redacted] :tn
SA [redacted] :t11

by Date dictated 12/2/88

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

FD-302 (REV. 3-10-82)

b6
b7C

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 12/2/88

On December 2, 1988, Special Agents [redacted] and [redacted] interviewed [redacted] at [redacted] Washington, D.C. [redacted] lives at [redacted] Virginia 22307. He was born on [redacted] at [redacted] His social security account number is [redacted] The interviewing agents identified themselves by displaying their credentials and informed him of the nature of the interview. He provided the following information:

[redacted] indicated that he served 20 years in the Air Force. His last assignment was at [redacted] where he was a senior enlisted man working in the [redacted] stated that through his job, he met Congressional "staffers". Some of these staffers recommended him for a [redacted] after his retirement from the Air Force. [redacted] advised that then Senator JOHN TOWER [redacted] was on [redacted] from [redacted] was considered [redacted] He stated that he was unfamiliar with political contributions, since they were handled by TOWER'S personal staff. [redacted] currently has a [redacted] in Alexandria, Virginia. When [redacted] was on the [redacted] he met [redacted] and they have remained friends since they have much in common including their [redacted] He indicated that [redacted] was a local businessman. [redacted] works at [redacted] which is a [redacted] He also has an interest in a [redacted] and is a [redacted] located 40 miles from San Antonio, Texas. [redacted] did not know of any other role that [redacted] might have with [redacted] He described [redacted] as an 8(a) company.

A "couple years back", [redacted] contacted [redacted] and asked him to set up a meeting for him with TOWER, who was then in

Investigation on 12/2/88 at Washington, D.C. File # WMFO 58A-2151

SUB FV

SA [redacted]
SA [redacted] t11

by [redacted] Date dictated 12/2/88

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

"private practice". At the time, [redacted] had also left the government. [redacted] recalled that [redacted] was seeking assistance for [redacted] was having difficulty in fulfilling their obligation on several DOD contracts because they could not [redacted] did not know if [redacted] had ever contributed to TOWER'S campaign when he was in office but did describe him as a political supporter. [redacted] did meet with TOWER and [redacted] a couple times for lunch. [redacted] recalls that TOWER probably gave [redacted] advice since TOWER knows [redacted] in Texas. [redacted] mentioned that the assistance from TOWER may have been getting [redacted] in contact with [redacted] (PH), an [redacted] in Texas. [redacted] did not know if [redacted] previously knew [redacted] He indicated that [redacted] worked on TOWER'S campaign and was politically involved with TOWER in the past. [redacted] did not know if TOWER, [redacted] and [redacted] ever met together. He did not think that TOWER met [redacted] on a subsequent occasion. He was unsure if [redacted] and TOWER had any other subsequent business dealings. [redacted] believes that [redacted] problem at [redacted] was resolved. He is unfamiliar with [redacted] current relationship with [redacted] advised that the above sitation is the only business dealing that he has had with [redacted] and that their relationship is a social one.

[redacted] advised that [redacted] was fellow staff member on the SASC. He indicated that [redacted] is currently at the Office of Management and Budget (OMB).

He provided no further pertinent information.

FD-302 (REV. 3-10-82)

b6
b7C

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 12/2/88

On December 2, 1988, Special Agents (SA's) [redacted] and [redacted] Federal Bureau of Investigation, interviewed [redacted] at his office located in Room [redacted] Pentagon. The interviewing agents identified themselves by showing their credentials and advised [redacted] of the nature of the interview. [redacted] then provided the following information:

[redacted] was employed as [redacted] to former Senator JOHN TOWER from [redacted] to [redacted] He [redacted]

[redacted] was then questioned about a conversation he may have had with [redacted] a private consultant to [redacted] in 1984 regarding campaign contributions to TOWER. [redacted] denied that [redacted] was ever required to make a political contribution in order to see TOWER. [redacted] recalled [redacted] contacting him in order to arrange a meeting with TOWER, but could not recall if the meeting ever took place. He added that [redacted] a [redacted] headed by TOWER, was having difficulty arranging a meeting through the [redacted] explained that [redacted] was not well liked by certain [redacted] staffers. Also, [redacted] may have felt pressure from [redacted] to see TOWER and thought a political contribution to TOWER'S campaign would aid him in his attempt. According to [redacted] TOWER never solicited political contributions nor did he expect his staff to do so. He believed all campaign contributions were sent to [redacted] TOWER'S campaign chairperson in Austin, Texas and all meetings with TOWER were scheduled by his personal secretary, [redacted] in Washington, D.C.

[redacted] was next asked about [redacted] a private consultant to [redacted], and [redacted] an employee at [redacted] He was familiar with [redacted] but not [redacted] and stated that if they made campaign contributions it would have been through [redacted]

20

12/2/88 Arlington, Virginia 58A-2151

Investigation on _____ at _____ File # _____ SUBFILE FILE

by SA [redacted] SA RAH Date dictated 12/2/88

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

[redacted] could not answer any questions regarding TOWER'S ability to affect government programs, he explained, because those matters were handled through [redacted]

[redacted] had no knowledge of any involvement between TOWER and [redacted] private consultant, and [redacted] businessman. He did not recognize [redacted] name, and only knew of [redacted] through the "Illwind" investigation.

BACKGROUND DATA

Full Name: [redacted]

Address: [redacted] Wash. D.C. 20008

Home Phone: [redacted]

Date of Birth: [redacted]

SSAN: [redacted]

b6
b7C

FD-302 (REV. 3-10-82)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 12/3/88

The financial records seized pursuant to a search warrant executed at the home/office of [redacted] were reviewed for the purpose of identifying political contributions made to former Senator JOHN TOWER. The following records detailing contributions were located, are listed below, and a copy attached.

Site Letter	Control Number	Record Type
G	13	CHECK REGISTER

21

Investigation on 12/2/88 at Alexandria, VA File # WMFO 58A-2151-FV

by SA TPL [redacted] Date dictated 12/2/88

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

b6
b7C

NO. 202 DATE 6-20 19 83	BALANCE FORWARDED $	6557	07
PAY TO JOHN TOWER	AMOUNT DEPOSITED $		
	BALANCE $		
☐ TAX ITEM FOR	AMT THIS ITEM $	1000	—
NO. 203 DATE 6-23 19 83	BALANCE FORWARDED $	5557	07
PAY TO [redacted]	AMOUNT DEPOSITED $		
	BALANCE $		
☐ TAX ITEM FOR Ex... 5.35. 3rd ...	AMT THIS ITEM $	555	—
NO. 204 DATE 7-3 19	BALANCE $	4988	07
PAY TO C+P	AMOUNT DEPOSITED $	31	57
	BALANCE $		
☐ TAX ITEM FOR	AMT THIS ITEM $	4956	50
NO. 205 DATE 7-3 19 83	BALANCE $		
PAY TO Hecht...	AMOUNT DEPOSITED $		
	BALANCE $		
☐ TAX ITEM FOR [redacted]	AMT THIS ITEM $	39	90

NO. 206 DATE 7-3 19 83	BALANCE FORWARDED $	4916	60
PAY TO PEPCO	AMOUNT DEPOSITED $		
	BALANCE $		
☐ TAX ITEM FOR	AMT THIS ITEM $	50	47
NO. 207 DATE 7-3 19 83	BALANCE $	4866	13
PAY TO [redacted]	AMOUNT DEPOSITED $		
	BALANCE $		
☐ TAX ITEM FOR	AMT THIS ITEM $	80	—
NO. 208 DATE 7-4 19 83	BALANCE $	4786	13
PAY TO KEY ASSOC.	AMOUNT DEPOSITED $		
	BALANCE $		
☐ TAX ITEM FOR LOAN	AMT THIS ITEM $	2—	—
	BALANCE $	2786	13
	SUBTRACT FEES AND/OR OTHER DEDUCTIONS $		
	BALANCE FORWARD $		

FD-302 (REV. 3-10-82)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 12/3/88

The [redacted] b7D obtained pursuant to subpoena from the below listed sources were reviewed to identify political contributions made to former Senator JOHN TOWER with negative results:

Site Letter	Records Of	Record Provider
FL	[redacted]	[redacted]
JE	[redacted]	[redacted]

b6 b7C b7D

22
75

Investigation on 12/2/88 at Alexandria, VA File # WMFO 58A-2151-FV Sub

by SA [redacted] DCW TDL Date dictated 12/2/88

b6 b7C

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

FD-302 (REV. 3-10-82)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 12/3/88

The [redacted] obtained pursuant to subpoena from [redacted] were reviewed for the purpose of identifying political contributions made to former Senator JOHN TOWER. The following [redacted] were located, are listed below, and a copy attached: b7D

Site Letter	Control Number	Record Type
FI	N/A	[redacted]

b7D

This [redacted] from [redacted] b7D

23

Investigation on 12/2/88 at Alexandria, VA File # WMFO 58A-2151

by SA [redacted] Date dictated 12/2/88

b6
b7C

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

FD-302 (REV. 3-10-82)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 12/3/88

The [redacted] b7D obtained pursuant to subpoena from the below listed sources were reviewed to identify political contributions made to former Senator JOHN TOWER with negative results:

Site Letter	Records Of	Record Provider
DW	[redacted]	[redacted] b6 b7C b7D
FJ		
FS		
GV		
GW		
IH		
JE		
KJ		
LC		
MK		
MV		
NB		

24
Sub 37
FV

Investigation on 12/2/88 at Alexandria, VA File # WMFO 58A-2151

by SA [redacted] JPF Date dictated 12/2/88 b6 b7C

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

FD-302 (REV. 3-10-82)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 12/3/88

The [redacted] obtained pursuant to subpoena from the below listed sources were reviewed to identify political contributions made to former Senator JOHN TOWER with negative results: b6 b7C

Site Letter	Records Of	Record Provider
DK	[redacted]	[redacted]
GB		
HZ		
KC		

b6 b7C b7D

Investigation on 12/2/88 at Alexandria, VA File # WMFO 58A-2151

SSA [redacted]

by SA [redacted] Date dictated 12/2/88 b6 b7C

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

b6
b7C

FD-302 (REV. 3-10-82)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 12/3/88

The financial records seized pursuant to a search warrant executed at the home/office of [redacted] were reviewed for the purpose of identifying political contributions made to former Senator JOHN TOWER. No political contributions to TOWER were located.

26

Sub FV-

Investigation on 12/2/88 at Alexandria, VA File # WMFO 58A-2151

by SA [redacted] Date dictated 12/2/88

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

ORIGINAL

0018 MRI 01385

PP RUCNFB FBIAL FBIBA FBIDL FBIHO FBIJK FBIKC FBIME
FBIMM FBINO FBIWMFO

DE FBIAT #0011 0982019

ZNR UUUUU

P 082011Z APR 91

FM FBI ATLANTA (62D-AT-67227) (P)

TO DIRECTOR FBI/PRIORITY/

FBI ALBANY/PRIORITY/

FBI BALTIMORE/PRIORITY/

FBI DALLAS/PRIORITY/

FBI HOUSTON/PRIORITY/

FBI JACKSONVILLE/PRIORITY/

FBI KANSAS CITY/PRIORITY/

FBI MEMPHIS/PRIORITY/

FBI MIAMI/PRIORITY/

FBI NEW ORLEANS/PRIORITY/

FBI WMFO/PRIORITY/

BT

UNCLAS

CITE: //3040:1362//

PASS: ATTN: AD BILL BAKER, CID, ATTN: AD LAWRENCE YORK,

VCF 62D-AT-67227-1

SEARCHED.....INDEXED.....
SERIALIZED VCF FILED.....

APR 08 1991

FBI - BALTIMORE

b6
b7C

(Re 1 to
SA
Silver Spring RA)

IDENTIFICATION DIVISION. RE: TELCALLS BETWEEN ATLANTA DIVISION AND FBIHQ, 4/5-6-7/91.

SUBJECT: CRASH OF ATLANTIC SOUTHEASTERN AIRLINES (ASA) FLIGHT #2311, BRUNSWICK, GEORGIA, 4/5/91, OO: ATLANTA.

AT APPROXIMATELY 4:30 PM, ON 4/5/91, CAPTIONED FLIGHT CRASHED ON FINAL APPROACH TO THE BRUNSWICK, GEORGIA, AIRPORT. THE FLIGHT WAS A COMMUTER FLIGHT THAT ORIGINATED IN ATLANTA AND WAS CARRYING 19 PASSENGERS AND 4 CREW. THE AIRCRAFT BURST INTO FLAMES ON IMPACT AND ALL 23 PERSONS PERISHED. PASSENGERS OF NOTE ABOARD THIS FLIGHT WERE SENATOR JOHN TOWER AND ASTRONAUT SONNY CARTER. AGENTS FROM THE BRUNSWICK, GEORGIA RESIDENT AGENCY RESPONDED TO CRASH SITE AND OFFERED FBI ASSISTANCE. THE GLYNN COUNTY POLICE DEPARTMENT REQUESTED FBI ASSISTANCE IN IDENTIFYING THE VICTIM BODIES. THE IDENTIFICATION DIVISION DISASTER SQUAD WAS REQUESTED AND THE FBI ASSUMED THE ROLE OF OBTAINING DENTAL CHARTS, FINGERPRINT CARDS AND/OR OTHER RECORDS TO AID IN THIS IDENTIFICATION. SSRA SAVANNAH WAS DISPATCHED TO SCENE AND A COMMAND POST WAS ESTABLISHED AT THE BRUNSWICK AIRPORT EMERGENCY OPERATION

CENTER (EOC). LIAISON WAS ESTABLISHED AT ASA IN ATLANTA AND BRUNSWICK. SAC HINSHAW AND ASAC [redacted] WERE PERSONALLY AT THE SCENE ON 4/7/91.

b6
b7C

ON 4/7/91, AGENT PERSONNEL WERE SENT TO THE CRASH SITE TO AID IN IDENTIFICATION OF THE BODIES AS THEY WERE REMOVED FROM WRECKAGE. THESE AGENTS PLOTTED SEAT ASSIGNMENTS AND LOCATION OF BODIES. THESE CHARTS PROVED INVALUABLE IN IDENTIFYING BODIES. ADDITIONALLY, AGENTS WERE ASSIGNED TO DEVELOP BIOGRAPHICAL INFORMATION ON VICTIMS AND OBTAIN NECESSARY DOCUMENTS. THIS WAS ACCOMPLISHED BY TELEPHONIC CONTACT WITH PERSONNEL FROM LISTED FIELD DIVISIONS AND FBIHQ SIOC - EACH OFFICE RESPONDED IN BUREAU FASHION AND ON 4/6/91, 22 SETS OF RECORDS HAD BEEN LOCATED, OF THESE RECORDS 17 SETS WERE IN HAND BY 10:00 PM ON 4/6/91. ASTRONAUTS [redacted] AND [redacted] FLEW RECORDS PERTAINING TO CARTER FROM NASA HOUSTON, TEXAS, TO BRUNSWICK, GEORGIA. THESE ASTRONAUTS REQUESTED TO VIEW CRASH SITE AND WERE ESCORTED BY AN FBI AGENT.

THE DISASTER SQUAD ARRIVED ON THE AFTERNOON OF 4/6/91, AND WITH HELP FROM GEORGIA BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION PERSONNEL IDENTIFIED ALL VICTIMS BODIES BY AFTERNOON OF 4/7/91.

SAC, ATLANTA WISHES TO COMMEND THE EXPEDITIOUS SERVICE RENDERED BY PERSONNEL OF LISTED DIVISIONS. THE LEADS WERE SENSITIVE DUE TO THE TRAGIC ACCIDENT; HOWEVER, ALL WERE HANDLED PROFESSIONALLY WITH LITTLE OR NO DISTURBANCE OF THE BEREAVED FAMILIES. ONCE AGAIN THE MEN AND THE WOMEN OF THE FBI HAVE DISTINGUISHED THEMSELVES IN ACCOMPLISHING ITS MISSION. THE SAC RECEIVED SEVERAL COMPLIMENTS ON THE FBI'S ASSISTANCE AND PROFESSIONALISM.

BT

#0011

NNNN

VCR

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

b6
b7C

Tolson
Parsons
Mohr
Belmont
Callahan
Conrad
DeLoach
Evans
Malone
Rosen
Tavel
Trotter
W.C. Sullivan
Tele. Room
Ingram
Gandy

TO : Mr. DeLoach

DATE: 6-1-61

FROM : M. A. Jones

SUBJECT: JOHN G. TOWER
SENATOR-ELECT (R-TEXAS)

The "Washington Post and Times Herald" of June 1, 1961, contains a photograph showing Senate Republican leader Everett M. Dirksen of Illinois welcoming Senator-elect John G. Tower of Texas on Tower's arrival 5-31-61 at National Airport. Tower is the 35-year-old history professor who defeated William A. Blakely in a run-off election 5-27 to become the state's first Republican Senator since Reconstruction days. According to the news item, Tower won by some 10,000 votes. His election is expected to be certified on June 13, and he will probably take the oath of office two days later.

INFORMATION IN BUFILES

A search of Bureau indices reflects only one reference possibly identifiable with the Senator-elect. By letter 2-4-42 the SAC at Houston received a letter from [redacted] Beaumont Senior High School, Beaumont, Texas, requesting a speaker for 3-27-42. This letter was signed by [redacted] as head of the history department and was also signed by one [redacted] and one John Tower. Inasmuch as the Senator-elect's age is given as 35 and he would have been approximately 16 in 1942 and since the letter came from the history department, the John Tower who signed the letter could be identical. (94-1-22429-3)

RECOMMENDATION

None. For information.

1 - [redacted]

ULG:kmd
(5)

MCT - 42

62-106998-1

REC-85

12 JUN 5 1961

ENCLOSURE

66 JUN 9 1961

CRIME RESEARCH

United Press International

Texas Tower Gets a Grip From Dirksen

Senate Republican Leader Everett M. Dirksen of Illinois welcomes Senator-elect John G. Tower of Texas on the latter's arrival yesterday at National Airport. Tower beat William A. Blakely in a run-off election Saturday to become the State's first Republican Senator since Reconstruction days. Tower won by some 10,000 votes.

"Washington Post and Times Herald"
Washington, D. C.
June 1, 1961

Jones to DeLoach Memo 6-1-61
ULG:lmd

62-106998-1
ENCLOSURE

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

Tolson
Belmont
Mohr
Callahan
Conrad
DeLoach
Evans
Malone
Rosen
Sullivan
Tavel
Trotter
Tele. Room
Ingram
Gandy

TO : Mr. Mohr

DATE: February 27, 1962

FROM : C. D. DeLoach

SUBJECT: SENATOR JOHN G. TOWER
(R-TEXAS)
INFORMATION CONCERNING

I called upon Senator Tower by appointment at 5:45 PM, 2/26/62. The Senator is serving his first term in office having been elected in a run-off election May 27, 1961, to become the first Republican Senator from Texas since Civil War days.

The Senator is a staunch conservative. In fact, he prides himself as being a "Goldwater Republican." He obviously is very sincere in his admiration for the Director and the FBI and I believe can be depended upon to be of assistance at any time. He mentioned twice during our conversation "J. Edgar Hoover has been my hero for many years."

The Senator and I discussed the John Birch Society in an informal manner and the activities of Robert Welch, its president. At the Senator's request, I reviewed briefly with him the Director's statements, speeches and articles concerning right-wing fanatics. The Senator has a very healthy outlook against extremists on either side and has publicly on a number of occasions indicated the necessity for a calm rational approach to the fight against communism.

Files contain no derogatory information concerning Senator Tower.

The Senator introduced a number of his office staff to me and I reviewed briefly with them the jurisdiction of the FBI and how we could be of assistance to them.

Senator Tower does not have a copy of the Director's book "Masters of Deceit." It is thought perhaps the Director may desire to autograph a copy to the Senator and I will deliver it on the occasion of my next trip to the Hill. A suggested copy is attached.

ACTION: The Director may desire to autograph the attached copy of his book to Senator Tower. After autographing, the book should be returned to my office, 5640.

Enclosure
1 - Mr. Jones
CDD:ejr (3)

62-106198

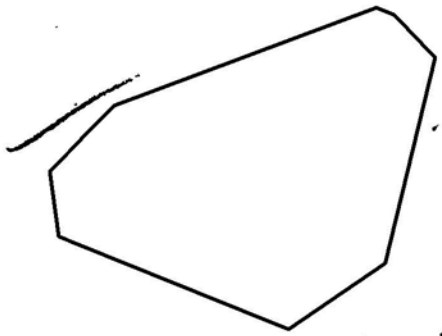
22 FEB 28 1962

51 MAR 5 1962

0-20 (Rev. 2-13-61)

Tolson
Parsons
Mohr
Belmont
Callahan
Conrad
DeLoach
Evans
Malone
Rosen
Tavel
Trotter
W.C. Sullivan
Tele. Room
Ingram
Gandy

b6
b7C



10-1

John G. Tower

UPI-243
(TOWER)
WASHINGTON.--SEN. JOHN G. TOWER, R-TEX., TODAY ANNOUNCED THE APPOINTMENT OF [redacted] AS HIS PUBLIC RELATIONS ASSISTANT. [redacted] WAS INFORMATION DIRECTOR OF THE DEFENSE DEPARTMENT FROM 1953 TO 1958 AND HAS BEEN INFORMATION DIRECTOR FOR THE INTERIOR DEPARTMENT SINCE FEB. 1958.
9/1--JD736PED

116 REC-51 62-106998A-
NOT RECORDED
199 SEP 7 1961

55 SEP 13 1961

WASHINGTON CAPITAL NEWS SERVICE

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

Tolson
Belmont
Mohr
Callahan
Conrad
DeLoach
Evans
Malone
Rosen
Sullivan
Tavel
Trotter
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

TO : Mr. Mohr

DATE: March 13, 1962

FROM : C. D. DeLoach

SUBJECT: SENATOR JOHN G. TOWER (R.-TEX.)

Senator Tower called and asked that I come to his office at 4:30 p. m. today if at all possible. I told him I would be glad to do this.

On seeing the Senator, he explained he had to be on a television program tonight in New York moderated by David Susskind. He stated that Senator Javits will represent the liberal viewpoint on this program and a discussion will be concerning extremist organizations of the right-wing.

He asked that we engage in discussions concerning the Director's viewpoints. He added he, of course, would not quote the FBI or the Director in any manner. I briefed the Senator for quite some time regarding this matter and, additionally, furnished him a copy of the Director's article which appeared in the American Bar Association Journal, February, 1962 issue.

The Senator indicated his appreciation and stated he planned to give the FBI a big build-up in his remarks on this program.

ACTION:

For information.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 4-12-88 BY SP1AGS

1 - Mr. Belmont
1 - Mr. Sullivan
1 - Mr. Jones

cdd:sak
(5)

REC- 108

62-106998-3

5 MAR 16 1962

CRIME RESEARCH

30 MAR 22 1962

JOHN G. TOWER
TEXAS

United States Senate

WASHINGTON, D.C.

March 15, 1962

Mr. Tolson
Mr. Belmont
Mr. Mohr
Mr. Callahan
Mr. Conrad
Mr. DeLoach
Mr. Evans
Mr. Malone
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Sullivan
Mr. Tavel
Mr. Trotter
Tele. Room
Miss Holmes
Miss Gandy

The Honorable J. Edgar Hoover, Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Department of Justice
Washington 25, D.C.

Dear Mr. Hoover:

I want to thank you for inscribing a copy of your book, "Masters of Deceit", for me.

I am proud to have this important work and have placed it in the bookcase in my office.

I hope there will be an occasion soon for us to meet and discuss our mutual interests.

Sincerely yours,

John G. Tower

John G. Tower

62-106998-4

REC-12

EX-114

22 MAR 20 1962

CORRESPONDENCE

62 MAR 22 1962

MAIL ROOM

MAR 16 1962

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

Tolson
Belmont
Mohr
Callahan
Conrad
DeLoach
Evans
Malone
Rosen
Sullivan
Tavel
Trotter
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

TO : Mr. Mohr

DATE: 4/4/62

FROM : J. F. Malone

SUBJECT: INQUIRY FROM OFFICE OF SENATOR JOHN G. TOWER (REPUBLICAN - TEXAS) RE FBI NATIONAL ACADEMY

b6
b7C

At 2:56 p.m. today, 4/4/62, a call was received at the Training and Inspection Division from [redacted] an employee in the office of Senator John G. Tower (Republican - Texas). The call was handled by SA [redacted] of this Division. She inquired as to whether or not a Senator, presumably Senator Tower, could nominate a candidate for the FBI National Academy. She was informed that a nomination for a police officer to attend is usually made by the head of the local police agency. If the head of the local police agency desires to attend, he may nominate himself or may be nominated by the mayor or city manager.

She said the Senator was in receipt of 2 letters, both of which concerned the same person, and apparently was an effort on the part of the writers to determine if Tower would have any influence in getting this person into the Academy. [redacted] did not disclose the name of the Senator's constitutents making the inquiry nor did she identify the person who desires to attend the Academy. She did say, however, that one of the writers was a county court judge and that the person interested in attendance was from San Antonio, Texas. In addition to the information furnished to her as to the nominating procedures, she was also informed that all applications for the National Academy in the San Antonio area should be submitted through the Bureau office in that city and that the person interested in attending may desire to contact the SAC at San Antonio for additional information.

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN 1-2415

ACTION:

None . . . informative.

EX 110

REC-72

62-106998-5

RECEIVED - TOLSON

4 APR 9 1962

1 - Mr. DeLoach

JME:dhb
(3)

XEROX
APR 10 1962

62 APR 16 1962

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

Tolson
Belmont
Mohr
Callahan
Conrad
DeLoach
Evans
Malone
Rosen
Sullivan
Tavel
Trotter
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

TO : Mr. Mohr DATE: 3-21-62

FROM : C. D. DeLoach

SUBJECT: [redacted]
EL PASO, TEXAS

b6
b7C

On the morning of March 21, 1962, [redacted] in the office of Senator John G. Towers (R-Texas) telephonically contacted my office and spoke with SA [redacted]

[redacted] stated that they have a constituent letter making inquiry concerning one [redacted] of El Paso, Texas. [redacted] stated that apparently from the tone of the letter, [redacted] is running for some office in El Paso, and the letter was obviously from an individual who represented the opposition and was trying to get some "dirt" on [redacted] In view of the above circumstances, [redacted] was advised of the confidential nature of Bureau files and that we would be unable to be of assistance to her. She was very cordial and understanding and said that was the answer she would like to send to their constituent.

Senator Towers is a newly-elected Senator, but we have had limited cordial relations with him. I have spoken with him in the past, and he is obviously a sincere admirer of the Bureau. He was furnished an autographed copy of the Director's book, "Masters of Deceit."

RECOMMENDATION:

For information.

62-106998
NOT RECORDED
191 MAR 26 1962

17 MAR 22 1962

CRIME RESEARCH

XEROX
MAR 26 1962

1 - Mr. Jones

DGH:tmf
(4)

53 MAR 29 1962

ORIGINAL FILED IN 100-383400 21

LA
ST

REC-10 62-106977-6

ST-115

April 24, 1962

APR 24 3 35 PM '62
RECD-READING ROOM
FBI

Honorable John G. Tower
United States Senate
Washington 25, D. C.

b6
b7C

My dear Senator:

Your communication of April 18th, with enclosure, to Assistant Director Cartha D. DeLoach has been brought to my attention.

Although I would like to be of service in connection with the matter discussed by [redacted] information in FBI files must be maintained as confidential through a regulation of the Department of Justice. I regret I am unable to be of assistance to [redacted] and hope he will not infer in this connection either that we do or do not have data in our files relating to the subject of his inquiry.

In response to your request, I am returning [redacted] letter to you.

Sincerely yours,
J. Edgar Hoover

APR 24 1962
COMM-FBI

Enclosure

NOTE: Bufiles reflect limited cordial relations with Senator Tower. Bufiles contain no information identifiable with [redacted] Bufiles reflect we have not investigated [redacted] In September, 1961, we received a citizen complaint from Toronto that [redacted] was embracing communism and was on speaking tour of Canada, England and United States. He allegedly was connected with a "ban the bomb" organization.

Tolson
Belmont
Mohr
Callahan
Conrad
DeLoach
Evans
Malone
Rosen
Sullivan
Tavel
Trotter
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

63 MAY 1 1962

MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

(5)

April 19, 1962

United States Senate

Respectfully referred to

Mr. DeLoach
Federal Bureau of Investigation

for such consideration as the communication herewith submitted may warrant, and for a report thereon, in duplicate to accompany return of inclosure.

By direction of

JOHN G. TOWER

U. S. S.

ATT:

Mr. Tolson
Mr. Belmont
Mr. Mohr
Mr. Callahan
Mr. Conrad
Mr. DeLoach
Mr. Evans
Mr. Malone
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Sullivan
Mr. Tavel
Mr. Trotter
Tele. Room
Miss Holmes
Miss Gandy

Encl. 1

ENCLOSURE

62-106997-6

ST-115

25 APR 1962

CORRESPONDENCE

April 18th, 1962

[redacted]
Cobden, Ontario
Canada

b6
b7C

The Honorable Senator John Tower,
The U. S. Senate,
Washington - D. C. - U. S. A.

Dear Senator Tower

May I introduce myself as [redacted] of the Presbyterian Church in Canada.

I am anxious to obtain information concering a man called [redacted] - until recently of [redacted] Toronto. He came to this country about eighteen years ago, and was I understand refused Canadian citizenship because the F. B. I. had passed on to the [redacted] his dossier of pro-Red activities in the U. S. A. At present he is engaged in propaganda that is pro-communist and anti-American and taking a leading part in so-called "peace" movements and opposition to neuclear arms for Canada's forces.

b6
b7C
b7D

U.S.
Canada

I do not know whether you can or will obtain any information for me that I may use to combat his left-wing rantings, but if you can I will appreciate it very much, for if he had his way he would establish a pro-communist satellite on your northern borders.

With best wishes for the success of your endeavors including "Young Americans for freedom -

Yours truly

[redacted]

b6
b7C

COPY :hcw

62-106998-6

8/8

ENCLOSURE

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : Mr. Mohr

FROM : C. D. DeLoach

DATE: May 18, 1962

Tolson
Boardman
Nichols
Callahan
Conrad
DeLoach
Evans
Malone
Rosen
Sullivan
Tavel
Trotter
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

SUBJECT: SENATOR JOHN G. TOWER (R-TEXAS)

On 5-18-62 an individual who identified himself as [redacted] to Senator Tower, called and talked to Kemper in my office. He said that he had heard considerable talk and concern by reliable individuals as to the possibility the Director may retire. He said that the Senator was wondering whether there should be some legislation which would prevent the Attorney General from making an appointment of a new Director from outside of the Bureau. The Senator feels that a new Director should come from the ranks.

Kemper told [redacted] that the Director had no intention of leaving his present position and he desired to continue to serve his country in the capacity of Director; [redacted] said he was glad to hear this and in that there was nothing imminent, he would so advise the Senator.

RECOMMENDATION:

For information.

5/18

1 - Mr. Jones

ECK:geg
(4)

REC- 9 62-106998-7

9 MAY 22 1962

EX-115

CC MR. TOLSON

50 MAY 25 1962

CRIME RESEARCH

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

Tolson
Belmont
Mohr
Callahan
Conrad
DeLoach
Evans
Malone
Rosen
Sullivan
Tavel
Trotter
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

TO : Mr. DeLoach

DATE: 9-7-62

FROM : C. W. Bates
Legal Attache, London

SUBJECT:

On September 6, I called on Senator John G. Tower (R-Texas) to meet the Senator since I had not met him since his election and due to the fact that he is from my home state of Texas. He was very cordial and mentioned that a bill had been placed in the hopper in the Senate to require Senate confirmation for the Director and Associate Director of the FBI. He stated this was done so that the positions would be kept out of politics and would insure that a competent, experienced individual would receive such appointments in the future.

Senator Tower also commented about the fact that you had been of assistance to him in the past and he enjoyed his relations with the Bureau.

We discussed Texas for some time and he mentioned that he would be making a tour around the world this Fall, going to the Far East first and ending up in London in December. He stated he would call me when he arrived in London.

The above is submitted for information.

CWB:geg
(2)

REC- 51 62-106998

EX-103

18 SEP 11 1962

63 SEP 14 1962

CRIME RESEARCH

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10

UNITED STATES GOVI

Memorandum

Tolson
Belmont
Mohr
Callahan
Conrad
DeLoach
Evans
Malone
Rosen
Sullivan
Tavel
Trotter
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

TO : Mr. Mohr

DATE: September 20, 1962

FROM : C. D. DeLoach

b6
b7C

SUBJECT: [redacted]
ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT TO
SENATOR JOHN G. TOWER (R. - TEXAS)

[redacted] called from Senator Tower's Office and wanted to come down 9-20-62. Upon arriving, he stated he wanted to talk about a personal matter.

He told me that he had recently obtained a Mexican divorce from his wife. He currently plans to marry a very wealthy young lady from Texas. Her parents object very strenuously. He stated they have learned that he has run around considerably with other girls and that they believe his reputation is none too good. [redacted] then pointed out that he would appreciate my writing a personal letter to his fiance's parents telling them that "he is a good guy."

I told [redacted] that while we appreciate his very close cooperation with the FBI, at the same time it would be completely out of policy for us to write such a letter. He stated he can understand this fact, however, wanted to try anyway.

ACTION:

For record purposes.

1 - Mr. Jones

CDD:sak
(3)

REC-7 62-106998-9

5 SEP 24 1962

EX-113

CRIME R

53 SEP 27 1962

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : Mr. DeLoach

DATE: 1-23-63

FROM : M. A. Jones

SUBJECT: SENATOR JOHN G. TOWER (R - TEXAS)

Tolson
Belmont
Mohr
Casper
Callahan
Conrad
DeLoach
Evans
Gale
Rosen
Sullivan
Tavel
Trotter
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

Senator Tower was first elected to the Senate in a run-off election in 1961 to become the state's first Republican Senator since re-construction days.

We have had considerable contact with Senator Tower since he has been in office and you have called on him. He has been described as a staunch conservative and prides himself as being a "Goldwater Republican." From your contact with him in February, 1962, you indicated that he is obviously very sincere in his admiration of the Director and the FBI and during your conversation with him he mentioned "that J. Edgar Hoover has been my hero for some years." Tower has contacted the Director regarding speaking invitations which it has been necessary for the Director to decline. Senator Tower received an autographed copy of the Director's book, "Masters of Deceit," in February, 1962.

Inasmuch as our relations with Senator Tower have been favorable, and he has already received an autographed copy of "Masters of Deceit," it is felt it would be a splendid gesture to present him with an autographed copy of the Director's new book, "A Study of Communism."

RECOMMENDATION:

That the Director autograph a copy of his new book to Senator Tower and that it be returned to your office for personal presentation to him.

Delivered by Mr. DeLoach 1-29-63

EX-102

62-106998-10

REC-21

1 - Mr. DeLoach

ELC:fem
(5)

16 JAN 31 1963

69 FEB 5 1963

CRIME RESEARCH

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

Tolson
Belmont
Mohr
Casper
Callahan
Conrad
DeLoach
Evans
Malone
Rosen
Sullivan
Tavel
Trotter
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

TO : Mr. W. C. Sullivan

DATE: October 12, 1962

FROM : Mr. F. J. Baumgardner

1 - Mr. Belmont
1 - Mr. Mohr
1 - Mr. DeLoach
1 - Mr. Sullivan
1 - Mr. Baumgardner
1 -
1 -

SUBJECT: COMMUNIST PARTY, USA
COUNTERINTELLIGENCE PROGRAM
INTERNAL SECURITY - C

Springfield Office has requested authority to furnish public source information on the communist background of Frank Wilkinson, Executive Director of the National Committee to Abolish the House Un-American Activities Committee, to Charles Morrow, Editor of the "Galesburg Register-Mail" to enable Morrow to prepare an editorial or news story pointing out Wilkinson's subversive affiliations. Wilkinson is on a speaking tour throughout the Midwest urging the abolition of the House Committee on Un-American Activities (HCUA) and is scheduled to speak at Knox College, Galesburg, Illinois, on October 17, 1962. Springfield has also requested Chicago Office to advise the Bureau if a reliable established newspaper source exists in the "Chicago Tribune" to whom public source data on Wilkinson can be furnished for publication of articles about Wilkinson's appearance at Knox College.

By teletype October 10, 1962, Los Angeles, the office of origin on the Wilkinson case, forwarded public source data to Springfield and Chicago.

NOT RECORDED
11 OCT 16 1962

Springfield advised Morrow has expressed concern over Wilkinson's appearance at Knox College. The SAC states excellent relations exist between Morrow and the Springfield Office. A check of Bureau files disclosed no information identifiable with him.

Springfield later advised that Fulton Lewis, Jr., devoted most of his evening news program on October 10, 1962, to Wilkinson's scheduled appearance at Knox College. Lewis reported he was urged by several campus groups to appear and present the other side of the story. Lewis condemned the dean for allowing communists to speak and appealed to the students not to be mislead quoting from the Director's speech at Denver on October 9, 1962, concerning the danger of communism.

Springfield also advised that during the Winter of 1961 a "Chicago Tribune" reporter debated at Knox College against doing away with the HCUA and this newspaper ran a series of articles attacking the liberal view of Knox College. Chicago has advised

9 OCT 16 1962

Enc.
100-3-104
1 - 100-433447 (NCAHUAC)
ARW:cad (9)

1 ENCLOSURE

49 XEROX OCT 17 1962

INT. SEC.

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN

that articles about Knox College were written by Chesley Manly and appeared in the June 10, 1962, issue of the newspaper. Chicago Office also advised that it does not have any available sources at the "Chicago Tribune" and suggests that Bureau sources may be available to handle this matter.

The Springfield Office has suggested that public source material concerning the communist background of Wilkinson be furnished to United States Senator John G. Tower (R-Texas) who is scheduled to speak at Knox College, Galesburg, Illinois, on October 17, 1962, the same day as Wilkinson.

We have handled a considerable number of constituent inquiries from Senator Tower. In February, 1962, when contacted by Mr. DeLoach he was very favorably disposed to the Director and the FBI. He considers the Director to be his hero. He was given an autographed copy of "Masters of Deceit" by Mr. DeLoach. Our contacts with him have been generally cordial.

OBSERVATIONS:

Inspector [redacted] Crime Records Division, advised [redacted] is not known to his Division. It does not appear that we have sufficient control over the dissemination of any information on Wilkinson by a Resident Agent to this local newspaper editor in the situation which involves a public appearance of a communist on the College campus.

The articles of Chesley Manly would provide a logical basis for the "Chicago Tribune" to be critical of Wilkinson's appearance at this College. Considering the widespread attention which Communist Party speakers derive from publicity about their appearances on college campuses, it will be preferable to handle any contacts with the "Chicago Tribune" at the Bureau rather than through the Chicago Office.

By providing pertinent information about Wilkinson's background and the purposes of his speaking tour, Senator Tower will be in a position to speak out against Wilkinson and establish the communist motives for Wilkinson's appearance at Knox College.

Memorandum to Mr. Sullivan
RE: COMMUNIST PARTY, USA
COUNTERINTELLIGENCE PROGRAM
100-3-104

b6
b7C

ACTION:

(1) It is recommended that the attached blind memorandum setting forth public source information about Wilkinson and the current Communist Party line be forwarded to Mr. DeLoach so that he can furnish it to Senator Tower.

Handled [redacted], Leg. Assistant to Senator

(2) It is recommended that a copy of the attached blind memorandum containing available public source information on Wilkinson's communist affiliations be referred to Mr. DeLoach for his consideration and possible handling with his contacts.

10-12-62

(3) Attached for your approval is a radiogram to the SACs Chicago and Springfield instructing them to take no further action on Springfield's suggestions as this matter will be handled at the Bureau.

February 8, 1963

FEB 8 1 32 PM '63
RECD.-READING ROOM
F B I

Honorable John G. Tower
United States Senate
Washington 25, D. C.

My dear Senator:

Please accept my thanks for your very favorable remarks concerning my administration of the FBI which you made in the Senate on February 6th. Your support is most encouraging and I could not let this occasion pass without telling you how much I appreciate your comments and your thoughtfulness in including in the "Congressional Record" the editorial from "The Evening Star" of February 5th.

62-106718-11

MAILED 6
FEB 8 - 1963
COMM-FBI

Sincerely yours,
J. Edgar Hoover

REC-28 12 FEB 12 1963

EX-102

1 ENCLOSURE
1 - Dallas - Enclosure

NOTE: The Bureau has enjoyed cordial relations with Senator Tower, Republican of Texas, since his election in 1961. He had received an autographed copy of "Masters of Deceit." The editorial quoted in the "Congressional Record" by Senator Tower appeared in "The Evening Star" on February 5th and by letter dated February 6th [redacted] of that newspaper was thanked by the Director. b6 b7C

Tolson
Belmont
Mohr
Casper
Callahan
Conrad
DeLoach
Evans
Gale
Rosen
Sullivan
Tavel
Trotter
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

JET:lch (4)

FEB 12 1963

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

MONEYMAKING G-MEN

Mr. TOWER. Mr. President, many persons are aware of the very fine job the Federal Bureau of Investigation does in apprehending criminals, recovering stolen property, and gathering evidence with which criminals are successfuly prosecuted. Many persons appreciate the dedicated service of the gallant men of the FBI and the very fine leadership which has been afforded that organization by J. Edgar Hoover. But probably very few persons realize that the FBI more than pays its own way. Actually, in the last fiscal year the FBI produced approximately $200 million from fines, savings, and recoveries, which amounted to approximately $70 million more than its annual budget.

I ask unanimous consent to have printed in the RECORD, as part of my remarks, an editorial entitled "Moneymaking G-Men," from the Washington Star of February 5, 1963.

There being no objection, the editorial was ordered to be printed in the RECORD, as follows:

MONEYMAKING G-MEN

Senator DIRKSEN was not overstating the case when he said, "the record of the Federal Bureau of Investigation for 1962, under the diligent and expert leadership of J. Edgar Hoover, is truly spectacular."

Everything in the record comfortably supports that description, including the conviction of 12,700 persons in FBI cases, the capture of 11,400 fugitives, and the recovery of 19,000 autos. Yet even these achievements pale alongside another item Senator DIRKSEN might justifiably have described as supercolossal. This is simply that, in these days of sky's-the-limit Government spending, the FBI more than paid its own way.

Of course, the FBI has revenuemaking opportunities not found in every Government agency. But only by its efficiency was it able to produce more than $200 million from fines, savings, and recoveries. This amounted to some $70 million more than its annual budget. So among all the other reasons for being appreciative of Mr. Hoover's operatives, one must also not forget their spectacular solvency.

"Congressional Record"
2-6-63
Page 1812

Ltr to Senator Tower
2-8-63
JET/RMW

ENCLOSURE

62-106998-11

October 7, 1963

Honorable John G. Tower
United States Senate
Washington, D. C. 20510

My dear Senator:

I have noted your remarks in the "Congressional Record" for October 3rd pertaining to the retraining session of the Texas Chapter of the FBI National Academy Associates.

Your very generous comments are indeed appreciated, and you may be assured that Assistant Director Joseph J. Casper joins me in expressing our thanks.

Sincerely yours,

J. Edgar Hoover

REC'D-READING ROOM
OCT 7 3 13 PM '63
FBI

MAILED 11
OCT 7 - 1963
COMM-FBI

EX-115
REC-13
62-106998-12
12 OCT 8 1963

1 - Dallas - Enclosure
1 - El Paso - Enclosure
1 - Houston - Enclosure
1 - San Antonio - Enclosure
1 - Mr. Casper - Enclosure

ENCLOSURE

NOTE: We enjoy cordial relations with Senator Tower. The resolution mentioned above has been acknowledged in another communication to the Texas Chapter.

DTP:mek
(9)

Tolson
Belmont
Mohr
Casper
Callahan
Conrad
DeLoach
Evans
Gale
Rosen
Sullivan
Tavel
Trotter
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

TRIBUTE TO J. EDGAR HOOVER

Mr. TOWER. Mr. President, the Texas chapter of the FBI National Academy Associates now is completing a very successful retraining session in Fort Worth, Tex.

I ask unanimous consent that there be printed in the RECORD a resolution passed at that session commenting upon the leadership of J. Edgar Hoover, Director of the Federal Bureau of Investigation. As all Americans know, Mr. Hoover has been the guiding light of the FBI through many trying years. He has suffered in silence the wrath of the left-wing fringe in this country, so I think it is highly appropriate that we consider these few words of commendation for both Mr. Hoover and for Assistant Director Joseph J. Casper, who attended the retraining session as a personal representative of Mr. Hoover.

There being no objection, the resolution was ordered to be printed in the RECORD, as follows:

Whereas the members of the Texas chapter of the FBI National Academy Associates are concluding their 12th annual retraining session in Fort Worth, Tex., which has been exceptionally successful through the presentation of a most informative program and a renewal of their past associations and discussions of their mutual problems; and

Whereas the Honorable J. Edgar Hoover, Director of the Federal Bureau of Investigation, has, through his creation of the FBI National Academy, made it possible for selected law enforcement officers to receive the finest training available today in the performance of their duties as law enforcement officers and has, thereby, made a contribution of inestimable value in elevating the ethics and standards of law enforcement to where, as a profession, it has risen to new heights, achieving the respect, confidence, and admiration of the citizenry of this Nation; and

Whereas the Honorable J. Edgar Hoover has signally honored the members of this association by making it possible for Assistant Director Joseph J. Casper to attend as his personal representative and participate in this training session; and

Whereas Assistant Director Joseph J. Casper has, as a principal speaker on our program, so effectively analyzed the problems confronting law enforcement today and our individual responsibilities as the leaders in that profession through his inspiring address: Therefore be it

Resolved, That we, the members of the Texas chapter of the FBI National Academy Associates in session assembled this 24th day of August 1963, at Fort Worth, Tex., pledge our complete confidence and wholehearted assistance to Mr. Hoover and his associates of the FBI in furthering the advancement of the profession of law enforcement; and therefore be it further

Resolved, That its members unanimously go on record, this the 24th day of August 1963, in Fort Worth, Tex., as expressing their sincere appreciation to the Honorable J. Edgar Hoover and Assistant Director Joseph J. Casper for the outstanding contribution made by them to the success of this, their 12th Annual Retraining Session; and therefore be it further

Resolved, That copies of this resolution be forwarded to His Excellency the Honorable John F. Kennedy, President of the United States; the Honorable Robert F. Kennedy, Attorney General of the United States; and to the Honorable Senators Ralph W. Yarborough and John Tower of the State of Texas.

N. I. FISHER,
President.

J. HERBERT SAWYER,
Seretary.

Mr. TOWER. I thank the Senator from Wisconsin.

Mr. PROXMIRE. I congratulate the Senator from Texas for his rapidity.

Mr. President, I ask unanimous consent that I may yield to the Senator from Minnesota [Mr. HUMPHREY] for 2 minutes.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. Without objection, it is so ordered.

"Congressional Record," October 3, 1963

ENCLOSURE 62-106998-12

June 6, 1963

Honorable John G. Tower
United States Senate
Washington, D. C.

My dear Senator:

It was a pleasure to note in the "Congressional Record" for June 4th that you called attention to the May 11 editorial which appeared in "The Houston Chronicle" concerning my Anniversary. The thought prompting you to do this as well as your very kind introductory remarks is deeply appreciated.

Sincerely yours,

J. Edgar Hoover

MAILED 8
JUN 6 1963
COMM-FBI

1 - Dallas - Enclosure
1 - El Paso - Enclosure
1 - San Antonio - Enclosure
1 - Houston - Enclosure
1 - Mr. M. A. Jones - Enclosure

NOTE: Our relations with Senator Tower have been cordial, and he has received autographed copies of both "Masters of Deceit" and "A Study of Communism." The editor, Mr. W. P. Steven, of "The Houston Chronicle" was thanked for this editorial by letter of 5-24-63.

RVA:nlb (8)

Tolson
Belmont
Mohr
Casper
Callahan
Conrad
DeLoach
Evans
Gale
Rosen
Sullivan
Tavel
Trotter
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

JUN 14 1963

TELETYPE UNIT

JUN 6 1963
REC'D-READING ROOM
F B I

62-106998-
NOT RECORDED
191 JUN 10 1963

12 JUN 1963

ORIGINAL FILED IN

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA GEN. REG. NO. 27
5010-106

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

Tolson
Belmont
Mohr
Casper
Callahan
Conrad
DeLoach
Evans
Gale
Rosen
Tavel
Trotter
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

b6
b7C

TO : Mr. Mohr

DATE: February 3, 1964

FROM : C. D. DeLoach

SUBJECT: UNKNOWN SUBJECT
BOMB SCARE
SENATOR JOHN G. TOWER (R-TEXAS)

[redacted]

DC. [redacted] press secretary to Senator Tower, at 3:30 p.m., 2/3/64, telephoned and talked to [redacted] He said the girls in the Senator's office had just opened a package that had a clock within it and some pieces of paper rolled up in tubular form to simulate dynamite. Towery said the whole thing looks like a hoax.

ACTION TAKEN:

[redacted] told [redacted] to call the Capitol Police, have them remove the package from his office, and that FBI men would be in touch with them and the Metropolitan Police for any assistance and liaison.

Agents of the Washington Field Office are maintaining liaison with the police in this matter.

RECOMMENDATION:

For information.

1 - Mr. Rosen
1 - Mr. Jones

REW:dgs
(4)

REC-45

62-106998-13

FEB 5 1964

64 FEB 10 1964

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA GEN. REG. NO. 27
5010-106

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

Tolson
Belmont
Mohr
Casper
Callahan
Conrad
DeLoach
Evans
Gale
Rosen
Sullivan
Tavel
Trotter
Tele. Room
Ib6 s
b7C

TO : MR. MOHR

DATE: 12/10/63

FROM : C. D. DE LOACH

SUBJECT: ASSASSINATION OF THE PRESIDENT

[redacted] called me from the White House at 9:00 P.M., last night, 12/9/63. He stated the President would like to see, this morning, a copy of any correspondence possessed by the FBI in which Lee Harvey Oswald wrote to Senator John Tower of Texas. I told [redacted] there was such correspondence and that I would get it over to him on the morning of 12/10/63.

The correspondence is attached. It has no evidentiary value and as a result has not been included as a part of our report on the assassination. It merely concerns a letter from Oswald to Senator Tower written from the Soviet Union begging the Senator to intercede in getting him out of the Soviet Union. Tower referred the matter to the Department of State after his secretary wrote him a note that he should not get mixed up in this matter. Following the assassination of the President, Senator Tower's office called me and made this correspondence available to us.

I will deliver this correspondence to [redacted] this morning if there are no objections.

[redacted] also asked me last night if our report had been delivered to the Chief Justice. I told him, as he well knew, the report had left the FBI several days ago. I told him also that the Deputy Attorney General had delivered the report to the Chief Justice that afternoon, 12/9/63. I also mentioned to [redacted] that apparently members of the Commission were already leaking the contents of the report inasmuch as I had heard several radio news programs mention items which had not been released to the press before.

[redacted] asked me if a press release had been released by the Department concerning the delivery of the report to the Chief Justice. I told him there had been no release because of a disagreement on policy between Abe Fortas and Ted Sorenson of the White House. [redacted] stated the President did not know this. [redacted] asked for our view point on a press release. I told him confidentially that the Director strongly

ORIGINAL FILED IN 62-106998-1733

Enclosure
1 - Mr. Belmont
1 - Mr. Rosen
1 - Mr. Evans
1 - Mr. Sullivan
1 - Mr. M. A. Jones
CDD:hif(7)

62-106998-
NOT RECORDED
159 DEC 12 1963

79 DEC 18 1963

6 DEC 11 1963

CRIME RECORDS SECTION

b6
b7C

felt that the less we said at this time the better off we would be. I told him that the investigation was still continuing, of course, and it would appear far better for the Commission to make a release at the end of their inquiry into the matter. I also mentioned, however, that the sooner a release was made by the Commission the better off we would be. [redacted] agreed.

ACTION:

That I show the attached correspondence to [redacted] this morning.

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA GEN. REG. NO. 27
5010-106

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : Mr. Mohr

DATE: November 22, 1963

FROM : C. D. DeLoach

SUBJECT: LEE M. OSWALD

Tolson
Belmont
Mohr
Casper
Callahan
Conrad
DeLoach
Evans
Gale
Rosen
Sullivan
Tavel
Trotter
Tele. Room

At the invitation of [redacted] Special Assistant to Senator John G Tower (R-Texas), I had SA [redacted] personally contact the Senator's office to rev the file the Senator has on captioned individual. Photostat copies of the complete file are attached. The file was personally reviewed to insure that the attached was the entire content of the file inasmuch as there are very obvious gaps in the information. For the most part, the file consists of letters exchanged between Oswald and the State Department during 1961 and 1962 when he was making efforts to get out of the Soviet Union with his Russian wife. There is only one letter to Senator Tower which was written to him by Oswald from Minsk, USSR, in which he requests the Senator's assistance in returning to the United States. Although this letter is undated, the Senator's office believed it was received in January, 1962.

It is of interest to note that there is a memorandum in the file dated 2-1-62 signed [redacted] is an assistant in Senator Tower's office. This memorandum indicates that she had received a call from [redacted] in the Department of State regarding Oswald's request to return to the United States. The memorandum states that on 11-2-59, Mr. Oswald swore to the following affidavit:

> "I affirm that my allegiance is to the Soviet Socialist Republic."

Oswald requested that his American citizenship be revoked. The memorandum indicated that he now wished to return to the United States but his mother was unable to finance his return trip and that the State Department would probably furnish him a loan. The memorandum concludes that the Senator should not become involved in this case.

Senator Tower's office said it is obvious that the State Department never kept them advised as to the final disposition of this case.

RECOMMENDATION:

For information.

Enclosures

1 - Mr. Belmont
1 - Mr. Sullivan
1 - Mr. Rosen
1 - Mr. Jones
1 - Mr. Morrell
1 - Mr. Tolson

DGH:geg (8)

62-106978
NOT RECORDED
199 DEC 13 1963

25 DEC 19 1963

68 DEC 19 1963

ORIGINAL FILED IN: 105-82555-4204

b6
b7C

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA GEN. REG. NO. 27

5010-106

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

Tolson
Belmont
Mohr
Casper
Callahan
Conrad
DeLoach
Evans
Gale
Rosen
Sullivan
Tavel
Trotter
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

TO : Mr. Belmont

DATE: February 3, 1964

FROM : A. Rosen

SUBJECT: SUSPICIOUS PACKAGE
OFFICE OF SENATOR JOHN TOWER
(R - TEXAS)

The Washington Field Office (WFO) telephonically advised that a suspicious package was discovered in the office of Senator John Tower, Room B-29 of the old Senate Office Building this afternoon. This information was received by the Washington Field Office from the Metropolitan Police Department which advised that officers had been dispatched to examine the package.

WFO subsequently advised of the receipt of information that the package had been examined by representatives of the 67th Ordinance group. The package was found to contain nothing of an explosive nature.

1 - Mr. Mohr
1 - Mr. DeLoach

CLM:ers
(8)

REC-104

62-106998-14

FEB 7 1964

59 FEB 14 1964

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA GEN. REG. NO. 27

5010-106

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

b6
b7C

Tolson
Belmont
Mohr
Casper
Callahan
Conrad
DeLoach
Evans
Gale
Rosen
Sullivan
Tavel
Trotter
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

TO : Mr. Mohr

DATE: February 5, 1964

FROM : C. D. DeLoach

SUBJECT: SENATOR JOHN G. TOWER (R-TEXAS)
ASSASSINATION OF THE PRESIDENT
RUMOR

[redacted]

[redacted] who is the press secretary to Senator Tower, called and stated that he had heard some rumors concerning Oswald and his relationship to the FBI and wanted to talk to someone about it.

Kemper in my office called on [redacted] on 2-4-64 and he said that last week, he got a long-distance call from a reporter of the "Dallas News." The reporter, whose name he could not recall, advised that there was a rumor going around to the effect that Oswald was receiving $200 a month from the FBI as a confidential informant and that he had a symbol number of 139. [redacted] said that he told the reporter he had never heard of such an outlandish thing and frankly he felt it was just a rumor.

[redacted] said that he told the Senator about it but made no further move because they have been bombarded with rumors on all phases of the assassination. The day following the call from the "Dallas News," a reporter from the "Washington Post," whose name [redacted] thinks is [redacted] or [redacted] called in person in the Senator's office and said he understood that the Senator had information that Oswald was a confidential informant of the FBI, had received $200 a month and had the symbol number of 139. [redacted] told the "Post" reporter that this was not true, that they had no such information and as far as he, [redacted] was concerned, it was just a vicious rumor.

This rumor, of course, has previously been brought to our attention by the Dallas Office and is strictly a rumor.

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN 105-82555

RECOMMENDATION:

XEROX
FEB 12 1964

It is recommended we tell [redacted] and Senator Tower in confidence that this is nothing but a vicious rumor, that it has previously been brought to our attention and there is not one bit of truth about it.

Yes. It need not be in confidence H

1 - Mr. Belmont
1 - Mr. Rosen
1 - Mr. Evans
1 - Mr. Sullivan
1 - Mr. Jones
ECK:geg

Handled 2-6-64 with [redacted]

62-106998-15
EX-103
REC-11
22 FEB 11 1964

79 FEB 12 1964

Mr. Tolson
Mr. Belmont
Mr. Mohr
Mr. Casper
Mr. Callahan
Mr. Conrad
Mr. DeLoach
Mr. Evans
Mr. Gale
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Sullivan
Mr. Tavel
Mr. Trotter
Tele. Rm.
Miss Gr.

United States Senate

February 3, 1964

10-1

4/15

Respectfully referred to

Legislative Liaison, Federal Bureau of Investigation

for such consideration as the communication herewith submitted may warrant, and for a report thereon, in duplicate to accompany return of inclosure.

By direction of

John G. Tower

John G. Tower U. S. S.

GPO 10-71487-1

EXP. PROC.
FEB 4 1964

35

ORIGINAL FILED IN 44-24016-1080

62-106998-

NOT RECORDED
199 FEB 12 1964

ENCLOSURE

Mr. Pitt to Desmond Mc 2-5-64 JNL

ENCLOSURE

79 FEB 12 1964

FEB 1964

CORRESPONDENCE

[redacted] b6 b7C

Bellaire 101, Texas
January 27, 1963

Senator John G. Tower
Senate Office Building
Washington, D. C.

Dear Senator Tower:

Thank you for your letter of January 16, and the enclosed copy of J. Edgar Hoover's January 15th letter to you.

As you recall this was in answer to my letter regarding the possibilty of the Jack Rubenstein who murdered Lee Harvey Oswald being the same Jack Rubenstein mentioned in the Dies Committee Hearings of 1929-30.

Your help is appreciated, however it looks like the "whitewash" has begun. J. Edgar Hoover's letter only told us that he would turn all findings over to the Warren Commission. This is not what we asked for. We asked for a specific asnser Senator Tower. I should think that we could get a simple yes or no answer without waiting for the Warren Commission.

This could be very importand to you, I and the future of our country. I think it is important enough for you to demand an answer and even to make a public issue of. If they withhold this information no telling what else they are hiding from us.

Please see if you can get a definite answer about Jack Rubenstein.

Sincerely yours,

[redacted] b6 b7C

62-106998-

ENCLOSURE

LISTER HILL, ALA., CHAIRMAN
PAT MCNAMARA, MICH.
WAYNE MORSE, OREG.
RALPH YARBOROUGH, TEX.
JOSEPH S. CLARK, PA.
JENNINGS RANDOLPH, W. VA.
HARRISON A. WILLIAMS, JR., N.J.
CLAIBORNE PELL, R.I.
EDWARD M. KENNEDY, MASS.
LEE METCALF, MONT.
BARRY GOLDWATER, ARIZ.
JACOB K. JAVITS, N.Y.
WINSTON L. PROUTY, VT.
JOHN G. TOWER, TEX.
LEN B. JORDAN, IDAHO
STEWART E. MCCLURE, CHIEF CLERK
JOHN S. FORSYTHE, GENERAL COUNSEL

United States Senate

COMMITTEE ON
LABOR AND PUBLIC WELFARE

Mr. Tolson
Mr. Belmont
Mr. Mohr
Mr. Casper
Mr. Callahan
Mr. Conrad
Mr. DeLoach
Mr. Evans
Mr. Gale
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Sullivan
Mr. Tavel
Mr. Trotter
Tele. Room
Miss Holmes
Miss Gandy

April 22, 1964

The Honorable J. Edgar Hoover, Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D.C.

Dear Mr. Hoover:

I have heard reports that foreign requests for copies of birth certificates for American citizens who have died abroad are increasing, with the implication being that false passports are made up using this information and then utilized by Soviet agents infiltrating this country. I would appreciate receiving your comments on this situation, and how such an operation might work.

Sincerely yours,

John G. Tower
John G. Tower

JGT:Fbr

62-106998

EX-112 REC 10 62-106998-16

4 APR 23 1964

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN

EX-DIR

APR 28 1964

MAY 5 1964 XEROX

CORRESPONDENCE

Forwarded to DeLoach memo 4-27-64

64 MAY 8 1964

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA GEN. REG. NO. 27
5010-106

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : Mr. DeLoach

DATE: 3-30-64

FROM : M. A. Jones

SUBJECT: "DID PRESS PRESSURE KILL OSWALD?"
ARTICLE BY LARRY GROVE
3-19-64, ISSUE OF CONGRESSIONAL RECORD

[redacted]

b6
b7C

BACKGROUND:

D.C [redacted] COX-645

The March 19, 1964, issue of Congressional Record contained two articles concerning the assassination of President John F. Kennedy which were introduced by Senator John G. Tower, Republican, Texas. The above-captioned article by Larry Grove, who is described as an award-winning reporter with the "Dallas Morning News," was accepted for publication in the "Quill," the official publication of Sigma Delta Chi. In explaining some of the facts surrounding the killing of President Kennedy, Mr. Grove makes the following statements concerning the FBI:

Statement: "The FBI was aware that Lee Harvey Oswald--defector, potential assassin, Marxist--was working in a building along the President's motorcade route, It had not notified the Dallas Police Department, nor the Secret Service."

Facts: The FBI was conducting an investigation concerning Lee Harvey Oswald on the basis of his attempted defection to the Soviets. We were interested in whether or not he was being used by the USSR in any espionage undertaking in this country, since he had indicated through his actions and statements that he advocated principles contrary to the best interest of the United States. His background and activities fully justified our action concerning him but the data we had regarding Oswald gave absolutely no clue indicating he was a potential assassin. In the absence of justifiable information, it would be highly inappropriate to furnish information on persons to local authorities or the Secret Service which might result in the detention or questioning of such persons. A careful line must be drawn between what information may properly be disseminated and unwarranted dissemination in violation of the rights of the individual.

Statement: "What was the name of an FBI Agent-[redacted]--doing in Oswald's notebook?"

Facts: [redacted] had been interviewed on November 1 and 5, 1963, concerning any information she might have had concerning Oswald. On November 1st, she advised us that he was working at the Texas Book Depository, but she said she did not know where he was residing. On November 5th, she gave us his residence address.

Enclosure sent 3-31-64 62-106998-

1 - Mr. DeLoach - Enclosure 1 - Mr. Sullivan - Enclosure

JCF:car/bsp (5)

NOT RECORDED
199 MAY 6 1964

12 MAY 5 1964

53 MAY 8 1964

ORIGINAL FILED IN 105-82555-3553

TIME RESEARCH

M. A. Jones to DeLoach memo
RE: "DID PRESS PRESSURE KILL OSWALD?"

[redacted] had never talked to Oswald; however, Oswald got the name because [redacted] told him of [redacted] visit and gave him the name of the Agent, which he wrote down in his notebook. Further, Oswald instructed [redacted] to note the license plate of any suspected FBI Agent who came to [redacted] residence. [redacted] did this and Oswald also had [redacted] license plate number in his notebook.

Our files reveal you, Mr. DeLoach, have contacted Senator John G. Tower, Republican-Texas, regarding erroneous information he has had concerning the FBI's role in this assassin case. Senator Tower was sent an autographed copy of "Masters of Deceit" on 2-27-62, and an autographed copy of "A Study of Communism" on 1-29-63.

Our files contain no information identifiable with [redacted] reporter with the "Dallas Morning News." Our relationship with the "Dallas Morning News" has been very friendly and favorable over the years.

b6
b7C
b7D

OBSERVATION:

It is quite clear that the statements contained in Mr. Grove's article are completely based on hindsight and since the article contains erroneous statements regarding the FBI, it is felt you, Mr. DeLoach, should again contact Senator Tower, as you have done in the past, and furnish him the correct information regarding the statements by [redacted] Since we do not know anything about [redacted] it is not felt that we should contact him personally at this time. [redacted] who is an SAC contact of the Dallas Office and very friendly and cooperative. It is felt that SAC Shanklin should contact [redacted] get a discreet line on [redacted] and through [redacted] set [redacted] straight. SAC Shanklin has telephonically concurred with this method of handling inasmuch as he is very friendly with [redacted] but does not know [redacted]

RECOMMENDATIONS:

1. That you, Mr. DeLoach, contact Senator Tower and furnish him the correct information concerning the statements by [redacted] which Senator Tower included in the March 19, 1964, issue of the "Congressional Record."

b6
b7C
b7D

2. That the attached airtel be sent to Dallas instructing the SAC to contact [redacted] for the purpose of getting a discreet line on [redacted] and setting [redacted] straight.

Handled
[redacted]
Tower ltr

3/31

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA GEN. REG. NO. 27

5010-106

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

Tolson
Belmont
Mohr
Casper
Callahan
Conrad
DeLoach
Evans
Gale
Rosen
Sullivan
Tavel
Trotter
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

TO : Mr. DeLoach

DATE: 2-5-64

FROM : D. C. Morrell

SUBJECT: SENATOR JOHN G. TOWER

b6
b7C

By communication dated 2-3-64, Senator Tower referred a letter he received from [redacted] Bellaire, Texas. This letter thanks the Senator for sending him a copy of the Director's letter of January 15th but states that his question is still not answered as to whether the Jack Rubenstein who murdered Lee Harvey Oswald is identical with the Jack Rubenstein mentioned in Dies Committee Hearings. He states that the Director's letter only indicated that findings were being sent to the Warren Commission and it "looks like the 'whitewash' has begun." [redacted] wants to know if the Senator can obtain a definite answer.

In response to an inquiry from Senator Tower, the Director wrote him on January 15th pointing out that the results of the FBI's investigation were being furnished the Presidential Commission in accordance with instructions of President Johnson. He was assured that the investigation was directed at developing all pertinent facts.

It is noted that we have made no public disclosure of the results of our investigation and related inquiries. As a matter of fact, the question concerning Jack Rubenstein has been raised and resolved. Jack Ruby, the murderer of Oswald was born in 1911. The Jack Rubenstein of the "Textiles Workers Union of America" was born in 1904. They are not identical.

Bufiles contain no derogatory information concerning [redacted] A news clipping indicated that he was one of the individuals who opposed a visit of Yugoslavs to Bellaire, Texas. We have had cordial relations with Senator Tower.

OBSERVATION:

Any written reply to Senator Tower would be repetitious. We still should not be placed in the position of furnishing him a communication to send to his constituent relative to any investigation we have conducted in connection with Jack Ruby.

cc - re
- Mr. DeLoach - Enclosures
- M. A. Jones

H:lch (4)

Original letter returned to Senator Tower's office 2/6/64

62-106998

NOT RECORDED
199 FEB 12 1964

79 FEB 12 1964

ORIGINAL FILED IN 44-24016-1079

Morrell to DeLoach
RE: Senator John G. Tower

RECOMMENDATION:

That someone in your (Mr. DeLoach's) office contact Senator Tower or a member of his staff and point out that we have not disseminated information concerning this investigation and that our reports are being given the Presidential Commission in accordance with the President's instructions. Advise him that there is nothing we can add to the previous letter which would be available for his constituent, but that for his confidential information it has been determined that Jack Ruby is not identical with the individual mentioned in the Dies Reports. Correspondent's constituent's communication should be returned during this contact.

Handled with [redacted]
Senator Tower
2/6/64 eck
original letter
returned

b6
b7C

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA GEN. REG. NO. 27

5010-106

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

Tolson
Belmont
Mohr
Casper
Callahan
Conrad
DeLoach
Evans
Gale
Rosen
Sullivan
Tavel
Trotter
Tele. F
Holmes
Gandy

b6
b7C

TO : C. D. DeLoach

DATE: 4-27-64

FROM : D. C. Morrell

SUBJECT: JOHN G. TOWER
UNITED STATES SENATOR, TEXAS

By letter dated April 22, 1964, captioned individual stated he had reports that foreign requests for copies of birth certificates of American citizens who have died abroad are increasing, with the implication that false passports are made, utilizing this information, for use by Soviet agents in infiltrating this country. The letter requested the Director's comments on this situation, and how such an operation might work.

The Domestic Intelligence Division advised, while this Bureau is not aware of any increases, false documentation was obtained in this manner in the [redacted] case enabling [redacted] to utilize the birth certificate of a United States citizen as a cover for his operations. In addition, because this has been known to be a means of obtaining cover for entry into the United States, this Bureau initiated a program wherein the Bureau of Vital Statistics in individual states throughout the country have been alerted to advise the FBI, in any case where the individual is known to be deceased, of any requests emanating from abroad with regard to birth data.

The Domestic Intelligence Division states that while we do not know of any increases, we should not advise the Senator of that fact, but merely state that we are aware that such a means has been utilized by foreign agents and that we have taken necessary precautions to guard against such occurrences. It should be determined from the Senator, however, the source of his reports and elicit from him any information of pertinence to this Bureau.

We have enjoyed cordial relations and correspondence with the Senator.

XEROX
MAY 5 1964

EX-112 REC 10 62-106998-1
MAY 5 1964

RECOMMENDATIONS:

1. That someone from your (Mr. DeLoach's) office contact the Senator and advise him, on a highly confidential basis, of the above.

62-106998

2. Determine from the Senator the source of his reports that there has been an increase in the requests for copies of birth certificates for American citizens who have died abroad.

2 - Mr. Belmont
1 - Mr. DeLoach
1 - Mr. Sullivan
1 - Mr. Evans
DFC:eje (5)

CORRESPONDENCE

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN 62-106998-

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA GEN. REG. NO. 27

5010-106

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

Tolson
DeLoach
Mohr
Wick
Casper
Callahan
Conrad
Felt
Gale
Rosen
Sullivan
Tavel
Trotter
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

TO : Mr. Wick

DATE: 9-2-66

FROM : M. A. Jones

SUBJECT: HONORABLE JOHN G. TOWER
UNITED STATES SENATOR
(R - TEXAS)
REQUEST FOR UNIFORM CRIME
REPORTS DATA

b6
b7C

This afternoon [redacted] Senator Tower's legislative assistant, telephoned the Bureau and spoke to SA [redacted] of the Crime Records Division. [redacted] advised that he was preparing a legislative amendment which would provide for the deferment of police officers and he was trying to get some material on the dangers involved in police work. [redacted] explained to him the material appearing in the current Uniform Crime Reports bulletin on this subject and [redacted] said this was exactly what he needed.

A copy of the Uniform Crime Reports bulletin is being sent over to [redacted] by special messenger.

RECOMMENDATION:

For information.

EX-102
62-106998-18
REC-16
12 SEP 12 1966

1 - Mr. DeLoach
1 - Mr. Wick

CJH:smg
(5)

54 SEP 21 1966

CRIME RESEARCH

[redacted]

b6
b7C

Magnolia Springs, Texas,
October 21, 1965.

Senator John Tower,
Senate Office Building,
Washington,
D. C.

Dear Senator:

For your information many people do not Approve:

The fulness of the Great Society and its political endeavor,
Constant spending of millions of dollars with no thought of the National Debt,
Sit-ins, lie-ins, demonstrations-protests-marches,
Federal dictation as to school text books,
Federal superiority over a governor's veto,
Medicare,
Demoralization of the armed forces by college kids through rejection of draft due to Viet Nam,
Rent subsidities,
Repeal of 14 b,
The National Council of Churches - its political role,
One world court - one world government - one world church.

Generally most people do agree:

To our stand in Southeast Asia - Viet Nam,
The situation as handled in South America,
A more definite stand against Communism in this country,
To get rid of internal disorders so that we will not become as other countries.

The back bone people of this nation has a worried outlook on the future. Our government appears to many becoming dismantled and our ultimate goal is failure and communism.

Your record is excellent and I shall endeavour to support your re-election where possible.

62-106998-
NOT RECORDED
102 OCT 28 1965

11 OCT 27 1965

Very truly yours,

[redacted]

232
69 NOV 2 1965

ORIGINAL FILED IN 62-110101-2

November 9, 1966

Honorable John G. Tower
United States Senator
Wichita Falls, Texas 76307

My dear Senator:

It was good to see that you will again be a member of the United States Senate, and I wanted to take this means of wishing you a most successful term.

Your understanding of our many problems is deeply appreciated by all of us, and it is hoped you will call upon us if we can be of any help in matters of mutual interest.

With kind regards,

Sincerely yours,

J. Edgar Hoover

MAILED 9
NOV 9 1966
COMM-FBI

SI-112

62-106918-19

REC-57

12 NOV 10 1966

1 - Dallas
1 - San Antonio
1 - El Paso
1 - Houston

NOTE: Senator Tower (R-Texas) was elected in a run-off election 5-27-61 to become the first Republican Senator from Texas since Reconstruction Days. He holds the Director and the FBI in high esteem. Files reflect numerous contacts with him regarding constituent matters and several letters thanking him for his favorable remarks in the "Congressional Record."

GEM:mel (6)

Tolson
DeLoach
Mohr
Wick
Casper
Callahan
Conrad
Felt
Gale
Rosen
Sullivan
Tavel
Trotter
Tele. Room

NOV 18 1966 MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

Letter of November 9 congratulated Senator John G. Tower on his re-election.

COMMITTEES:
ARMED SERVICES
BANKING AND CURRENCY

Mr. Tolson
Mr. DeLoach
Mr. Mohr
Mr. Wick
Mr. Casper
Mr. Callahan
Mr. Conrad
Mr. Felt
Mr. Gale
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Sullivan
Mr. Tavel
Mr. Trotter
Tele. Room
Miss Holmes
Miss Gandy

United States Senate
WASHINGTON, D.C.

November 18, 1966

The Honorable John Edgar Hoover
Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Department of Justice
Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. Hoover:

Thank you so much for your letter of 9 November. It was very thoughtful of you.

I have always admired the splendid job that you and your Bureau perform. If I can ever be of any assistance to you, I hope you will not hesitate to call on me.

Best regards,

Very truly yours,

John Tower

John G. Tower

JGT/le

REC-108 62-106998-20

JOHN TOWER

1 NOV 28 1966

file F361

DEC 5 1966

Copy to Mr. J. E. Hoover F.B.I.

[redacted]

Lady Lake, Florida

Aug. 20, 1967

b6
b7C

Mr. Tolson
Mr. DeLoach
Mr. Mohr
Mr. Bishop
Mr. Casper
Mr. Callahan
Mr. Conrad
Mr. Felt
Mr. Gale
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Sullivan
Mr. Tavel
Mr. Trotter
Tele. Room
Miss Holmes
Miss Gandy

United States Senate
Honorable John G. Tower
Senator
Washington, D.C.

Dear Senator Tower;

The latest reports reaching my desk tell me that the " GOLDWATER BACKSTABBERS " are already pushing their man (Traitor) Romney. Rockerfeller, Scranton and other that have sold-out their party during the last Presidential election are now comming out of their holes to do some more "backstabbing" that they are famous for. It would seem to me that your party leaders would kick out these traitors. If they would sell out their party as they have done, what would prevent them from selling out our country? Would you trust a traitor Senator?

Senator Tower, I would appreciate very much if you would be so kind as to convey my feelings to your Party Leaders, Committee Heads and other interested members. Perhaps it will have some effect. After all, I'm a registered Democrat that beleives in the GOLDWATER PRINCIPLES and would work for the election of men such as Gov Reagan, Senator Tower, Senator Mundt, Gen Curtis Lemay, Gen Mark Clark, Mr. J. E. Hoover and other men who beleive in LAW and ORDER. Men who beleive that America should WIN THE WAR. Men who have GOD in their hearts at all times.

Senator Tower, again I want to thank you for the wonderful job you are doing and I pray that God will bless you and keep you strong for the protection of our country.

Very truly yours,

[redacted]

COPY

REC'D MICK
FBI

EX. PROC.
AUG 23 1967

REC- 59
62-106998-21
EX 101

15 AUG 23 1967

CORRESPONDENCE

AUG 23 10 35 AM '67

FBI

55 AUG 31 1967
391

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA GEN. REG. NO. 27

5010-106

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

TO : Mr. Wick

DATE: 3-20-67

FROM : M. A. Jones

SUBJECT: [redacted] OF THE LATE LIEUTENANT GENERAL CLAIRE LEE CHENNAULT OF THE FLYING TIGERS
APPOINTMENT TO MEET THE DIRECTOR
AT 10:30 A.M., 3-21-67 (NOT CONFIRMED)

b6
b7C

[redacted] of the late Lieutenant General Claire Lee Chennault of Flying Tiger fame, is scheduled to meet the Director in the Director's office at 10:30 a.m., on 3-21-67.

[redacted] is currently on the Special Correspondents' List and the Director has exchanged cordial correspondence with her. The Director has met [redacted] in his office several times, the last time being on July 11, 1966. At that time, Mr. Hoover remarked that [redacted] is strongly anticommunist and when she is not traveling abroad, she is making appearances before schools and colleges in this country trying to enlighten the younger generation on just what communism is and what it has done in the countries which it has taken over." At that time she gave the Director a copy of an article she had written for the May 29, 1966, issue of Parade Magazine. It pertained to interviews she had conducted with four Asian leaders.

62-106998
NOT RECORDED
167 MAR 29 1967

[redacted] travels frequently to the Far East. On January 26, 1967, she telephoned Mr. Hoover's office saying that she was leaving for Asia again and that when she returns she would be in touch with Mr. Hoover to ask if she could bring Senator John G. Tower (R-Texas) to meet Mr. Hoover. She described Tower as a great admirer of the Director. [redacted] writes frequently about her experiences in the Far East and is well acquainted with prominent leaders in this area. NO INDICATION SENATOR TOWER EVER ACCOMPANIED HER ON THIS VISIT.

For the Director's information, there is attached a brief summary of current trends in the Chinese intelligence field which he might like to use in his discussions with [redacted]

RECOMMENDATION:

For the Director's information.

1 ENCLOSURE

MAR 28 1967

Enclosure
1 - Mr. DeLoach - enc.
1 - Mr. Wick - enc.
1 - Miss Holmes - enc.
1 - Tour Room - enc.
1 - Mr. Sullivan - enc.

FCS:jer (7)

ORIGINAL FILED IN 94-590 46-15

DO-6

OFFICE OF DIRECTOR
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

January 26, 1967

5:00 pm

[redacted] telephoned and asked that Mr. Hoover be given the message that she is leaving town Saturday to travel in Asia again and will be out of the city for a month or two.

When she returns she will be in touch with this office to ask if she may bring SENATOR JOHN G. TOWER (R-Texas) in to meet Mr. Hoover. She said the Senator is a staunch supporter and great admirer of the Director and is very anxious to meet him.

[redacted] was thanked for calling and assured the message will be given to Mr. Hoover.

hwg

cc - Miss Holmes and Telephone room

MR. TOLSON
MR. DELOACH
MR. MOHR
MR. WICK
MR. CASPER
MR. CALLAHAN
MR. CONRAD
MR. FELT
MR. GALE
MR. ROSEN
MR. SULLIVAN
MR. TAVEL
MR. TROTTER
MR. JONES
TELE. ROOM
MISS HOLMES
MRS. CALE
MISS GANDY

b6
b7C

62-106998
NOT RECORDED
141 FEB 2 1967

227
62 FEB 14 1967

FEB 2 1967

CORRESPONDENCE

ORIGINAL FILED IN 62-106998-5

0-19 (Rev. 12-9-66)

Tolson
DeLoach
Mohr
Wick
Casper
Callahan
Conrad
Felt
Gale
Rosen
Sullivan
Tavel
Trotter
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

Tower Tells of Threats, Hits Dallas City-of-Hate Label

Sen. John G. Tower, R-Tex., said today he moved his family from their Bethesda home for their own safety because of threatening telephone calls in the aftermath of the assassination of President Kennedy in Dallas.

Tower also said his office received what at first appeared to be a live bomb through the mails. It turned out to be a package with the wiring and timing device of a bomb but no dynamite charge.

Tower mentioned these matters in a statement assailing William Manchester's book, "The Death of a President," for portraying Dallas as a city of hate which contributed to the assassination.

Threatening Calls

"Mr. Manchester's contention that the city of Dallas helped cause the assassination of President Kennedy is as false, unsupportable and intellectually dishonest today as it was when first proclaimed in 1963," Tower said.

One of the senator's assistants said that Tower's Capitol Hill office and home were swamped with threatening telephone calls after Kennedy was killed and the impression was given that the ultra right-wing, usually strong in Dallas, was responsible for the assassination.

The aide said such calls and hundreds of letters that were received immediately after the assassination said such things as, "You've killed our President and we are going to get you," and, "I hope you're satisfied."

The aide said Tower moved his family from the Bethesda home and stayed with friends until the hysteria subsided. The senator and Mrs. Tower and their three daughters, now 10, 11 and 12, moved back into the home at 5103 Moreland St. and are still there.

People "Anti-New Frontier"

At the request of police, no mention had been made before by Tower or his staff of the bomb threat.

Tower said he commented on the book publicly only because of the references to Dallas and the way the city was portrayed by the author.

"The majority of the people of Dallas could be truthfully said to have been in 1963 anti-New Frontier," Tower commented "but they certainly were not, as this author claims, opposed to 'diversity,' tolerance and nonconformity.

Its people, Tower added, are nonconformists "only in that they believe in doing things through local and individual initiative rather than always supinely depending on others to solve their problems for them."

Called Ridiculous

"It is simply ridiculous to claim — as Manchester blithely does — that those 50 days of late 1963 in Dallas influenced (Lee Harvey) Oswald more than 18 months in New York City or 33 months in the Soviet Union," he said.

Touching on some of the possible political implications that many see in the book, Tower, a conservative, said:

"Whether Mr. Manchester himself desires to promote an inaccurate view of history, or whether he is simply a puppet controlled by others for their own motives, I cannot say.

"I am a political opponent of President Johnson. I can say without equivocation that as an American I am proud of the way Mr. Johnson acted with dignity and dispatch to assume and operate the office of the presidency in those drastic circumstances. I think President Johnson acted with absolute correctness.

"I trust that the American people will take the Manchester version of history with the mini-grains of salt it deserves."

NR

Top clipping from Washington Capital News Service

Dated 1-10-67

Initialed & [illegible]

62-111371-A
62-109060-A

FINAL

The Washington Post
Times Herald
The Washington Daily News
The Evening Star (Washington)
The Sunday Star (Washington)
Daily News (New York)
Sunday News (New York)
New York Post
The New York Times
World Journal Tribune (New York)
The Sun (Baltimore)
The Worker
The New Leader
The Wall Street Journal
The National Observer
People's World

Date

JAN 10 1967

62-106998-A
NOT RECORDED
199 JAN 16 1967

F484

80 JAN 23 1967

ORIGINAL FILED IN

July 31, 1968

Honorable John G. Tower
United States Senate
Washington, D. C. 20510

My dear Senator:

I thought you might be interested in the excellent article entitled "Are Our Large City Police Departments Being 'Neutralized'?" by Mr. R. E. Anderson, Assistant Professor of Police Science, Sam Houston State College, Huntsville, Texas, which begins on page nine of the August, 1968, FBI Law Enforcement Bulletin. Two advance copies are enclosed for your information. We are grateful for Mr. Anderson's cooperation in making this manuscript available to the FBI, and we know his presentation will be of great interest to law enforcement personnel throughout the country.

The distribution of our magazine, without charge, to law enforcement members is one of the cooperative services of the FBI to upgrade and improve the standards of the profession.

Sincerely yours,
J. Edgar Hoover

REC 27 62-106998-22

MAILED 27
JUL 31 1968
COMM-FBI

19 AUG 1 1968

Enclosures (2)
1 - Mr. DeLoach
1 - Mr. Bishop

NOTE: Over the years we have had a cordial relationship with Senator Tower (R-Texas). This letter is in compliance with a suggestion approved in M. A. Jones to Bishop Memo dated 12-18-67 that each month two copies of the Bulletin be sent to friendly Congressmen whose districts or states cover localities of by-line articles published.

CBF:bhm (9)

Tolson
DeLoach
Mohr
Bishop
Casper
Callahan
Conrad
Felt
Gale
Rosen
Sullivan
Tavel
Trotter
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

57 AUG 8 1968

FD-36 (Rev. 5-22-64)

Mr. Tolson
Mr. DeLoach
Mr. Mohr
Mr. Bishop
Mr. Casper
Mr. Callahan
Mr. Conrad
Mr. Felt
Mr. Gale
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Sullivan
Mr. Tavel
Mr. Trotter
Tele. Room
Miss Holmes
Miss Gandy

FBI

Date: 5/22/68

Transmit the following in _____ (Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL _____ (Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: SAC, DALLAS (62-new)(P)

RE: VISIT OF VICE PRESIDENT HUBERT H. HUMPHREY AND SENATOR JOHN TOWER TO DALLAS, TEXAS, 6/11/68 MISCELLANEOUS - INFORMATION CONCERNING

OO - DALLAS

b6
b7C

On 5/21/68 [redacted] (protect identity), [redacted] advised SA [redacted] the Grand Ball Room of the Statler Hilton Hotel in Dallas for the afternoon and night of 6/11/68 for the United Associated Industrial Editors Convention.

b6
b7C
b7D

[redacted] advised that on this date at this convention, Vice President HUBERT H. HUMPHREY and Senator JOHN TOWER are to be speakers. He does not have any information at this time as to whether the Vice President or the Senator will stay overnight. He stated [redacted] until released by officials of the United Associated Industrial Editors Convention.

62-106998-

The above information is being furnished the Bureau for information. Dallas will remain alert for additional information and undoubtedly will be alerted by U. S. Secret Service, Dallas, prior to the actual visit.

NOT RECORDED
180 MAY 28 1968

3 - Bureau
2 - Dallas
RPG:jeg
(5)

25 MAY 23 1968

b6
b7C

ORIGINAL FILED IN 62-77485-482

Approved: _____ Sent _____
Special Agent in Charge

59 JUN 6 1968

December 30, 1968

Honorable John G. Tower
United States Senate
Washington, D. C. 20510

My dear Senator:

As you may know, the FBI offers cooperative services and assistance to local and state law enforcement agencies in all areas of police responsibility. One vital phase of such cooperation involves the dissemination and exchange of information on successful law enforcement programs and investigative operations. The FBI Law Enforcement Bulletin, a monthly publication distributed without charge, is an example of our efforts in this regard.

I am enclosing two advance copies of the January, 1969, issue of the Bulletin as I thought you might be interested in the article, beginning on page 9, entitled "Law Enforcement as a Business," by Mr. John L. Guseman, Director of Police, Victoria, Texas.

MAILED 24
DEC 30 1968
COMM-FBI

Sincerely yours,

J. Edgar Hoover

62-106998-23

EC-92 19 DEC 30 1968

Enclosures (2)

1 - Mr. DeLoach
1 - Mr. Bishop

Tolson
DeLoach
Mohr
Bishop
Casper
Callahan
Conrad
Felt
Gale
Rosen
Sullivan
Tavel
Trotter
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

E B I
DEC 31 1968

NOTE: Our relations with Senator Tower (R-Texas) have been limited but friendly. This letter is in compliance with a suggestion approved in M. A. Jones to Bishop Memorandum dated 12-18-67 that each month two copies of the Bulletin be sent to friendly Congressmen whose districts or states cover localities of by-line articles published.

CBF:lgg (9)

56 JAN 6 1969

MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

September 3, 1969

Honorable John G. Tower
United States Senate
Washington, D. C. 20510

My dear Senator:

Special Agent in Charge Whaley has advised me of your generous remarks concerning my administration of the FBI in your recent speech before the Retraining Session of the Texas Chapter of the FBI National Academy Associates. I am indeed grateful for your kind comments and my associates and I hope our future efforts will continue to merit your approbation.

Sincerely yours,

J. Edgar Hoover

MAILED 24
SEP 3 - 1969
COMM-FBI

1 - Houston (detached)

NOTE: We have had prior cordial correspondence with Senator John G. Tower (Republican-Texas).

Tolson
DeLoach
Mohr
Bishop
Casper
Callahan
Conrad
Felt
Gale
Rosen
Sullivan
Tavel
Trotter
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

HCS:cae (4)

EX-116

62-106954-24

REC-65

19 SEP 4 1969

70 SEP 10 1969 MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

March 27, 1969

62-106998-

Honorable John G. Tower
United States Senate
Washington, D. C. 20510

My dear Senator:

Thank you for the invitation in your letter of March 24th for me to visit Texas and particularly attend the Police Appreciation Day at Brownsville on May 1st.

I would very much like to visit Texas and Brownsville; however, a prior commitment already confirmed will preclude my doing so. On March 21st I wrote the Honorable Reynaldo G. Garza, United States District Judge, and [redacted] at Brownsville that I would be unable to attend but that Special Agent in Charge J. Myers Cole of our San Antonio Office will represent me on that occasion. b6 b7C

Sincerely yours,
J. Edgar Hoover

MAILED 10
MAR 27 1969
COMM-FBI

1 - San Antonio - Enclosure

NOTE: Our relations with Senator Tower (D-Texas) have been limited but friendly. On March 21, 1969, we wrote [redacted] expressing the Director's regrets and enclosed a statement of greetings. We also wrote on same date to United States District Judge Reynaldo G. Garza and furnished him a copy of letter sent [redacted]

FMG:cae (6)

Tolson
DeLoach
Mohr
Bishop
Casper
Callahan
Conrad
Felt
Gale
Rosen
Sullivan
Tavel
Trotter
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

59 APR 14 1969
MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

ORIGINAL FILED IN 62-106998

E 27

JOHN G. TOWER
TEXAS

COMMITTEES:
ARMED SERVICES
BANKING AND CURRENCY

United States Senate
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20510

March 24, 1969

Mr. Tolson
Mr. DeLoach
Mr. Mohr
Mr. Bishop
Mr. Casper
Mr. Callahan
Mr. Conrad
Mr. Felt
Mr. Gale
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Sullivan
Mr. Tavel
Mr. Trotter
Tele. Room
Miss Holmes
Miss Gandy

Dear Mr. Hoover:

It is my understanding that you have been invited to be the honored guest at Police Appreciation Day in Brownsville, Texas, on May 1st. This event is being sponsored by the Brownsville Council of the Knights of Columbus to honor all law enforcement officers in the Rio Grande Valley.

This is merely to add my own personal word of invitation and to say that we would be most honored to have you visit Texas on this or any other occasion.

With kind regards.

Very truly yours,

John Tower

John G. Tower

John Tower

The Honorable J. Edgar Hoover
Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Department of Justice
Washington, D. C.

ack/mml
3/27/69
FMG/gae

NOTED

EBI
RECEIVED - DIRECTOR

62-106998

NOT RECORDED
191 APR 3 1969

25 APR 1 1969

ORIGINAL FILED IN 94-64550-2

10-1

MAR 31 1969

October 29, 1969

Honorable John G. Tower
United States Senate
Washington, D. C. 20510

My dear Senator:

Enclosed are two advance copies of the November, 1969, issue of the FBI Law Enforcement Bulletin. I thought you might like to see the splendid article, beginning on page 16, entitled "Law Students Police Action Program," by Inspector Emil E. Peters, Police Department, San Antonio, Texas. His report on this special program will be of interest to other police officers throughout the country.

REC- 51 62 — 106998-25

MAILED 22
OCT 29 1969
COMM-FBI

Sincerely yours,

J. Edgar Hoover

ST-117

10 OCT 30 1969

Enclosures (2)

1 - Mr. DeLoach

1 - Mr. Bishop

NOTE: Our relations with Senator Tower (R-Texas) have been limited but friendly. This letter is in compliance with a suggestion in M. A. Jones to Bishop Memorandum dated 12-18-67 that each month two copies of the Bulletin be sent to friendly Congressmen whose districts or states cover localities of by-line articles published. Senator Tower was previously written concerning articles from Texas in the August, 1968, and January, 1969, issues of the Bulletin.

Mr. Tolson
Mr. DeLoach
Mr. Walters
Mr. Mohr
Mr. Bishop
Mr. Casper
Mr. Callahan
Mr. Conrad
Mr. Felt
Mr. Gale
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Sullivan
Mr. Tavel
Mr. Trotter
Tele. Room
Miss Holmes
Miss Gandy

70 NOV 6 1969

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA GEN. REG. NO. 27
5010-106

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

Tolson
DeLoach
Walters
Mohr
Bishop
Casper
Callahan
Conrad
Felt
Gale
Rosen
Sullivan
Tavel
Soyars
Tele. Room
Holmes

TO : Mr. DeLoach

DATE: 6/22/70

FROM : T. E. Bishop

SUBJECT: SENATOR JOHN TOWER (R-TEXAS)
REQUEST FOR FBI TO PARTICIPATE IN
MEETING ON AIRLINE HIJACKING

[redacted]

On 6/22/70 [redacted] an employee in the office of Senator John Tower (R-Tex.), with whom relations have been satisfactory, telephonically advised Bishop that the Senator has been working closely with an organization in Dallas, Texas, known as the "Airline Passengers Association," which is deeply concerned with the problem of airline hijacking. [redacted] said that Senator Tower desires to set up a meeting in the near future of representatives of the Federal Aviation Administration, airline executives, airline pilots, representatives of passenger groups, and a representative of the FBI for the purpose of discussing airline hijackings and what can be done about them from a legislative standpoint. [redacted] wished to know if the FBI would be willing to participate in such a meeting.

It will be recalled that approximately 2 weeks ago the office of Senator James B. Pearson (R-Kans.) requested the FBI to participate in a similar meeting. With the Director's approval Senator Pearson's office was advised that the FBI could not participate in such a meeting and it was suggested that a representative of the Department of Justice be secured to attend the meeting since legislative matters would be discussed.

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN

ACTION TAKEN

REC-40 62-106998-26

In line with the above, Bishop advised [redacted] that the FBI would not be able to participate in such a meeting since the matter of possible legislation is not within the purview of the FBI, and it was suggested that he might wish to contact someone in the Criminal Division of the Department of Justice to see if they would be willing to attend the meeting.

RECOMMENDATION

None. For information.

10 JUN 25 1970

1 - Mr. DeLoach
1 - Mr. Bishop
1 - Mr. Rosen
1 - Mr. Jones
TEB:asg (5)

JUL 7 1970

XEROX
JUN 26 1970

CRIME RESEARCH

September 30, 1970

Honorable John G. Tower
United States Senate
Washington, D. C. 20510

My dear Senator:

I am enclosing two advance copies of the October, 1970, issue of the FBI Law Enforcement Bulletin for your information. Beginning on page 16, we feature an article by Mr. George W. H. Carlson, Director of Security, The University of Texas System, Austin, Texas, entitled "Campus Security." Knowing of your continuing interest in effective law enforcement, I thought you might like to see Mr. Carlson's excellent presentation.

MAILED 24
SEP 30 1970
COMM-FBI

Sincerely yours,

J. Edgar Hoover

Enclosures (2)
1 - Mr. Sullivan
1 - Mr. Bishop

NOTE: We have had good relations with Senator Tower (R-Texas) in the past. This letter is in compliance with a suggestion approved in M. A. Jones to Bishop memo dated 12-18-67 that each month two copies of the Bulletin be sent to friendly Congressmen whose districts or states cover localities of by-line articles published.

REC-49 62-106998-27

CBF:bhm
(8)

ST-113
1 OCT 1 1970

Tolson
Sullivan
Mohr
Bishop
Brennan, C.D.
Callahan
Casper
Conrad
Felt
Gale
Rosen
Tavel
Walters
Soyars
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

1 OCT 9 1970

MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

b6
b7C

August 26, 1970

62-106998-

Honorable John G. Tower
United States Senate
Washington, D. C. 20510

My dear Senator:

Your communication of August 21st and the enclosed letter from [redacted] of Fort Worth, Texas, have been received. I can understand the concern which prompted your constituent to write and can assure you that the FBI will endeavor to fulfill its responsibilities in the internal security field with the highest degree of thoroughness and dispatch.

[redacted] is currently being sought by this Bureau on charges of unlawful interstate flight to avoid prosecution for murder and kidnaping and has been added to the list of the FBI's "Ten Most Wanted Fugitives." We have conducted a considerable amount of investigation regarding the activities of those individuals and organizations seeking to undermine our basic freedoms and the internal security of our country. The results of our inquiries are furnished to the Department of Justice which has the responsibility for determining whether prosecution is warranted in these matters.

[redacted] letter is being returned as you requested.

Sincerely yours,

J. Edgar Hoover

MAILED 21
AUG 26 1970
COMM-FBI

[redacted]

Tolson
Sullivan
Mohr
Bishop
Brennan, C.D.
Callahan
Casper
Conrad
Felt
Gale
Rosen
Tavel
Walters
Soyars
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

Enclosure
1 - Dallas - Enclosures (2)
NOTE: Our relations with Senator Tower (R-Texas) have been friendly. [redacted] is not identifiable in Bufiles.

REK:cfj (6)

60 SEP 4 1970

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

ORIGINAL FILED IN

TEB

REK

United States Senate

August 21, 1970

Respectfully referred to:

Congressional Liaison
Federal Bureau of Investigation

Because of the desire of this office to be responsive to all inquiries and communications, your consideration of the attached is requested. Your findings and views, in duplicate form, along with return of the enclosure, will be appreciated by

John G. Tower

(John G. Tower)
U.S.S.
(R-Texas)

Mr. Tolson
Mr. Sullivan
Mr. Mohr
Mr. Bishop
Mr. Brennan C.D.
Mr. Callahan
Mr. Casper
Mr. Conrad
Mr. Felt
Mr. Gale
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Tavel
Mr. Walters
Mr. Soyars
Tele. Room
Miss Holmes
Miss Gandy

EXP. PROC.
AUG 24 1970

62-106998

1 - ENCLOSURE

NOT RECORDED
191 AUG 31 1970

18 AUG 24 1970

COPY MADE FOR MR. TOLSON

CORRESPONDENCE

ORIGINAL FILED IN 94-51548-19

SAC, Dallas

October 8, 1970

Director, FBI

b6
b7C

1 - [redacted]

62-106998

ALLEGATION POSSIBLE
THREAT TO LIFE OF
SENATOR JOHN G. TOWER
OCTOBER 6, 1970
MISCELLANEOUS INFORMATION

Reurtel 10-7-70.

Forward LHM suitable for dissemination setting forth full facts.

JFH:ms
(4)

MAILED 10
OCT 8 1970
COMM-FBI

EX-117
REC-52 62-106998-28

4 OCT 9 1970

Tolson
Sullivan
Mohr
Bishop
Brennan, C.D.
Callahan
Casper
Conrad
Felt
Gale
Rosen
Tavel
Walters
Soyars
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

58 OCT 15 1970

MAIL ROOM ☑ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

0-62 (Rev. 11-3-69)

TREAT AS YELLOW

FBI

Date: 10/7/70

Transmit the message that follows by coded teletype: ☐ IMMEDIATE ☑ URGENT

* *

TO: ☐ THE PRESIDENT

☐ THE VICE PRESIDENT
☐ ATT.: _____

☐ WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM
☐ ATT.: _____

☐ SECRETARY OF STATE

☐ DIRECTOR, CIA

☐ DIRECTOR, DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE AGENCY
☐ AND NATIONAL INDICATIONS CENTER

☐ DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY

☐ DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE

☑ U. S. SECRET SERVICE (PID) ☐ ENCODED ☑ PLAINTEXT

☐ ATTORNEY GENERAL (BY MESSENGER)

☐

FIELD DISSEMINATION

☐ ALL ON LINE OFFICES

62-109276-

UNREC COPY FILED IN

From: DIRECTOR, FBI

Classification: Unclas

Subject: 1 xerox cc HEW
JSH/al
10-7-70

VIA TELETYPE
OCT 7 1970
428 AM RDR
ENCIPHERED

REC 2

(Text of message begins on next page.)

62-106998-29

Tolson
DeLoach
Walters
Mohr
Bishop
Casper
Callahan
Conrad
Felt
Gale
Rosen
Sullivan
Tavel
Soyars
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

XEROX
OCT 14 1970

34 OCT 19 1970

17 OCT 9 1970

Approved _____

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

Sent _____ M Per _____

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

OCT 7 1970

TELETYPE

ENCIPHERED

428 AM 10-7-70 RDR

PRIORITY

TO: U. S. SECRET SERVICE (PID) 001

FROM DIRECTOR FBI

UNCLASSIFIED

ALLEGATION POSSIBLE THREAT TO LIFE OF SENATOR JOHN G. TOWER, OCT. SIX, INSTANT. MISCELL. INFO.

b6
b7C

ON OCT. SIX, INSTANT, WICHATA FALLS, TEXAS, PD FURNISHED INFORMATION THEY RECEIVED INDICATING [redacted] WF, [redacted] HAD MADE STATEMENT TO LOCAL CITIZEN INDICATING THERE MIGHT BE AN ATTEMPT ON THE LIFE OF SENATOR JOHN G. TOWER WHEN HE ARRIVES WICHATA FALLS, TEXAS ON OCT. TEN, NEXT.

[redacted] INTERVIEWED BY BUAGENT AND ADVISED THAT SHE DID NOT MAKE ANY SUCH STATEMENT. SHE CLAIMED A STATEMENT WAS MADE ON OCT. SIX INSTANT IN A CONVERSATION SHE HAD WITH [redacted] WF, EMPLOYEE OF [redacted] DID NOT LIKE Tex.

END PAGE ONE

b6
b7C

PAGE TWO

SENATOR TOWER'S VIEWS ON POVERTY PROGRAMS. [redacted] TOLD [redacted] THAT SENATOR TOWER COULD CHANGE HIS VIEWS ABOUT THE PROGRAMS AND [redacted] TOLD [redacted] "THE ONLY THING WHICH WILL CHANGE SENATOR TOWER'S VIEWS IS AN UNTIMELY DEATH." [redacted] DID NOT CONSIDER THE STATEMENT A DIRECT THREAT BUT DID NOT KNOW ALL PERSONS PRESENT AND THOUGHT THERE MIGHT BE SOMEONE THERE WHO MIGHT GET IDEAS FROM THE STATEMENT.

[redacted] WICHATA FALLS PD ADVISED [redacted] KNOWN TO HIS DEPARTMENT AS A CRANK CALLER AND HAS FURNISHED UNRELIABLE INFORMATION TO THEM IN THE PAST.

SENATOR TOWER AND SECRETARY OF THE TREASURY DAVID KENNEDY WILL BE IN WICHATA FALLS OCT. TEN, NEXT FOR A FUND RAISING DINNER FOR REPUBLICAN GUBERNATORIAL CANDIDATE PAUL EDGARS.

ON OCT. SIX, INSTANT, [redacted] RESIDENT AGENT, U.S.SECRET SERVICE, FORT WORTH, TEXAS ADVISED OF ABOVE.

BT

FD-36 (Rev. 5-22-64)

b6
b7C

FBI

Date: 10/13/70

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL _____
(Priority)

Mr. Tolson
Mr. Sullivan
Mr. Mohr
Mr. Bishop
Mr. Brennan CD
Mr. Callahan
Mr. Conrad
Mr. Felt
Mr. Gale
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Tavel
Mr. Walters
Mr. Soyars
Tele. Room
Miss Holmes
Miss Gandy

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: SAC, DALLAS (175-23)(C)

SUBJECT: ALLEGATION POSSIBLE
THREAT TO LIFE OF
SENATOR JOHN G. TOWER
10/6/70
MISCELLANEOUS INFORMATION

Re Dallas teletype to Bureau, 10/6/70 and Bureau letter to Dallas, 10/8/70.

Enclosed for the Bureau are original and two copies of LHM re captioned matter. Two copies being furnished U. S. Secret Service, Dallas.

Information in LHM was furnished to U. S. Secret Service Agent [redacted] on 10/6/70 by SA [redacted] Wichita Falls, Texas RA.

[REC-4]

62-106998-30

OCT 16 1970

2 Bureau (Enc. 3)
1- Dallas
LBH/jr
(3)

ENCLOSURE

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

59 OCT 23 1970

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE : 1969 O - 346-090 (11)

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

Dallas, Texas
October 13, 1970

b6
b7C

Re: Allegation Possible Threat to Life of Senator JOHN G. TOWER October 6, 1970

On October 6, 1970, [redacted] Wichita Falls, Texas Police Department, furnished information they had received indicating [redacted] had recently made a statement to local citizen indicating there might be a threat against the life of Senator John G. Tower when he was scheduled to arrive in Wichita Falls, Texas on October 10, 1970.

[redacted] was interviewed by FBI Agents and advised she did not make any statement indicating there had been a threat on the life of Senator John G. Tower. She claimed a statement was made in her presence on October 6, 1970 in a conversation with [redacted] an employee of the [redacted] did express a dislike of Senator Tower's views on poverty programs. [redacted] told [redacted] that Senator Tower could change his views about the programs. [redacted] told [redacted] "the only thing which will change Senator Tower's views is an untimely death". [redacted] did not consider the statement made by [redacted] to be a direct threat, but she did not know all of the persons present when the statement was made and thought there might be someone in the room who would get ideas from [redacted] statement.

On October 6, 1970, [redacted] National Academy, Wichita Falls, Texas Police Department, stated [redacted] is known to the Wichita Falls Police Department as a crank caller and has furnished unreliable information to them in the past.

On October 6, 1970, U. S. Secret Service was notified of foregoing information which was furnished to Resident Agent [redacted] Fort Worth, Texas.

[redacted]

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency. It and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

ENCLOSURE

b6
b7C

Re: Allegation Possible Threat to
Life of Senator John G. Tower

On October 7, 1970, [redacted] advised he had conducted further investigation into the allegation made by [redacted] and found it to be totally unwarranted and unfounded. He determined [redacted] also uses the names [redacted] and [redacted] stated his investigation indicated [redacted] However, he has not developed any indication she might be prone to violence.

On October 9, 1970, [redacted] advised Senator Tower did not come to Wichita Falls and Secretary of Treasury David Kennedy did come to Wichita Falls and there were no incidents during his stay in Wichita Falls.

January 31, 1972

Honorable John G. Tower
United States Senate
Washington, D. C. 20510

My dear Senator:

The February, 1972, issue of the FBI Law Enforcement Bulletin contains an article, beginning on page nine, by Mr. Gerald W. Garner, Public Safety Technician, Police Department, Victoria, Texas, entitled "The Police Role in Alcohol-Related Traffic Offenses." I thought you might be interested in seeing this excellent article. Enclosed are two advance copies for your information.

Sincerely yours,

J. Edgar Hoover

MAILED 5
JAN 3 1 1972
FBI

Enclosures (2)

EX-103 REC 20

62-106998-31

1 - Mr. Bishop

NOTE: We have had excellent relations with Senator Tower (R-Texas) in the past. This letter is in compliance with a suggestion approved in M. A. Jones to Bishop memo dated 12-18-67 that each month two copies of the Bulletin be sent to friendly Congressmen whose districts or states cover localities of by-line articles by authors in law enforcement.

6 FEB 2 1972

CBE:gwm (8)

Mr. Tolson
Mr. Felt
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Mohr
Mr. Bishop
Mr. Miller, E.S.
Mr. Callahan
Mr. Casper
Mr. Conrad
Mr. Dalbey
Mr. Cleveland
Mr. Ponder
Mr. Bates
Mr. Walkart
Walters
Soyars
Room
Holmes
Gandy

MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA GEN. REG. NO. 27
5010-106

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

Tolson ___
Sullivan ___
Mohr ___
Bishop ___
Brennan, C.D. ___
Callahan ___
Casper ___
Conrad ___
Dalbey ___
Felt ___
Gale ___
Rosen ___
Tavel ___
Walters ___
Soyars ___ b6
Tele. Room ___ b7C
Holmes ___
Gandy ___

TO : Mr. Bishop

DATE: 3/18/71

FROM : G. E. Malmfeldt

SUBJECT: HONORABLE JOHN G. TOWER
UNITED STATES SENATE
WASHINGTON, D. C.

[redacted]

The purpose of this memorandum is to recommend a personal contact with Senator Tower's office in acknowledgment of his communication of 3/12/71 concerning [redacted] and [redacted] of Schulenburg, Texas. b6 b7C

Senator Tower's office referred letters from [redacted] to the FBI and no reply was requested. [redacted] refers to a letter he sent the Director which he learned had never been received. This apparently referred to the FBI's investigation of the East Coast Conspiracy to Save Lives. A careful review of Bufiles fails to reveal any record of [redacted]. The letter from [redacted] refers to documentary evidence of a communist plan to take over the United States through the Catholic Church.

Bufiles reveal that the FBI has received nonspecific complaints and nonsensical correspondence from [redacted] since 1942. We have maintained a mental card on her since 1949. It would appear that an acknowledgment to Senator Tower would serve no useful purpose; however, a personal contact with his office in order that he may be confidentially advised of information concerning correspondents appears warranted.

RECOMMENDATION:

62-106998-

If approved, a representative from Crime Records Division will contact Senator Tower's office concerning the letters he referred to the FBI on 3/12/71.

NOT RECORDED
145 MAR 30 1971

1 - Mr. Mohr
1 - Mr. Bishop - Enclosures (3)
1 - Mr. Malmfeldt

7 MAR 30 1971

CORRESPONDENCE

REK:smj (4)

Both letters written by the same person [redacted] in San Antonio, Texas. Mortimer. Advised of above info. 3-19-71

60A

ORIGINAL FILED IN 62-78128-30

REK

July 31, 1972

10-1

EC

Honorable John G. Tower
United States Senate
Washington, D. C. 20510

Dear Senator Tower:

Our August, 1972, edition of the FBI Law Enforcement Bulletin has just been printed, and I have enclosed two advance copies of this issue for your information. Beginning on page 22, we feature an excellent article entitled "The Police Legal Unit," by Mr. Edwin D. Heath, Jr., Director of Police, Criminal Justice Interface Division, Police Department, Dallas, Texas. I am sure law enforcement agencies throughout the country will find this item of interest.

EX-105

REC-55 62-106998-32

Sincerely yours,

L. Patrick Gray III

19 JUL 31 1972

L. Patrick Gray, III
Acting Director

MAILED 20
JUL 31 1972
FBI

Enclosures (2)

NOTE: We have had cordial relations with Senator Tower (R-Texas) in the past. This letter is in compliance with a suggestion approved in M. A. Jones to Bishop memo dated 12-18-67 that each month two copies of the Bulletin be sent to friendly Congressmen whose districts or states cover localities of by-line articles by authors in law enforcement.

JHC:bhm (6)

Felt
Bates
Bishop
Callahan
Campbell
Cleveland
Conrad
Dalbey
Jenkins
Marshall
Miller, E.S.
Ponder
Soyars
Walters
Tele. Room
Mr. Kinley
Mr. Armstrong
Ms. Herwig
Mrs. Neenan

31 AUG 4 1972

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

F4f9

PLAINTEXT TELETYPE 1 - [redacted] NITEL

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION
MAY 24 1972
TELETYPE

5/24/72

TO: SAC, SAN ANTONIO (176-646)

FROM: ACTING DIRECTOR, FBI

b6
b7C

FIRE AT CAMPAIGN HEADQUARTERS, U.S. SENATOR JOHN TOWER, ONE FIVE ZERO ZERO GUADALUPE, AUSTIN, TEXAS, MAY NINE - TEN, SEVENTY-TWO, EID.

REURTELS MAY TEN AND ELEVEN LAST AND YOUR AIRTEL MAY EIGHTEEN LAST ENCLOSING LHM.

DEPARTMENT HAS ADVISED ONE (FNU) [redacted] MEMBER OF SENATOR TOWER'S CAMPAIGN STAFF AT AUSTIN, REPORTEDLY HAS INFORMATION RELATING TO INSTANT MATTER AND PLANS TO CONTACT YOUR OFFICE ON MAY TWENTY-FIVE NEXT. DEPARTMENT REQUESTED ADVICE AS TO INFORMATION WHICH MAY BE FURNISHED BY [redacted]

RESULTS OF INTERVIEW OF [redacted] SHOULD BE SUBMITTED PROMPTLY BY LHM.

IF FISHER DOES NOT CONTACT YOUR OFFICE BY CLOSE OF BUSINESS MAY TWENTY-SIX NEXT ADVISE BUREAU BY TELETYPE.

ORIGINAL FILED IN 174-3082-5

62-106998
NOT RECORDED
192 MAY 31 1972
19 MAY 25 1972

RJD:lac (3)

NOTE: Fire of unknown origin destroyed building in Austin, Texas, which housed the campaign headquarters of Senator John Tower (R-Tex) who is campaigning for re-election. No investigation was requested by Department and local authorities indicated fire possibly caused by accidental means.

Above information and request furnished 5/24/72 by [redacted] Criminal Division. [redacted] advised above information furnished to Department through Department Congressional Liaison. [redacted] also advised that advice as to whether or not [redacted] contacts our San Antonio Office is desired by the Department so that a decision may be made as to whether or not the Bureau may be requested to locate him for interview if he fails to appear as indicated.

Felt
Rohr
Rosen
Bates
Bishop
Callahan
Campbell
Casper
Cleveland
Conrad
Dalbey
Miller, E.S.
Conder
Dyars
Falkart
Walters
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

54 JUN 6 1972

MAIL ROOM [ ] TELETYPE UNIT [✓]

PLAINTEXT TELETYPE 1 - [redacted] URGENT b6 b7C

5/10/72

TO: SAC, SAN ANTONIO

FROM: ACTING DIRECTOR, FBI

FIRE OF MYSTERIOUS ORIGIN, CAMPAIGN HEADQUARTERS, U.S. SENATOR JOHN TOWER, ONE FIVE ZERO ZERO GUADALUPE, AUSTIN, TEXAS, MAY NINE-TEN SEVENTY-TWO, EID.

REURTEL MAY TEN SEVENTY-TWO.

IMMEDIATELY ADVISE SECRET SERVICE AND LOCAL AUTHORITIES OF THE INFORMATION IN REFERENCED TELETYPE. THE BUREAU SHOULD BE ADVISED BY TELETYPE OF THE CAUSE OF THE FIRE WHEN DETERMINED AND OTHER PERTINENT DEVELOPMENTS. ADVISE ATFD.

CAP:lac (3)

NOTE:

The fire of unknown origin completely destroyed a building in Austin, Texas, which housed the Republican Campaign Headquarters of Senator John Tower. There is no indication an incendiary device was used.

62-106998

NOT RECORDED
28 MAY 22 1972

3 MAY 15 1972

ORIGINAL FILED IN 174-2-3936

Tolson
Felt
Campbell
Rosen
Mohr
Bishop
Miller, E.S.
Callahan
Casper
Conrad
Dalbey
Cleveland
Ponder
Bates
Waikart
Walters
Soyars
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

MAY 14 1972

MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

April 27, 1972

Honorable John G. Tower
United States Senate
Washington, D. C. 20510

My dear Senator:

Our May, 1972, edition of the FBI Law Enforcement Bulletin has just been printed. In this issue we feature an excellent article, beginning on page 19, entitled "MODEL--Mobile On-Duty Electronic Learning," by Captain John G. Parsons, Police Department, Beaumont, Texas. Enclosed are two advance copies of the Bulletin for your information.

Sincerely yours,

J. Edgar Hoover

MAILED 20
APR 28 1972
FBI

62-106996
NOT RECORDED
176 MAY 3 1972

16 MAY 1 1972

Enclosures (2)

1 - Mr. Bishop

NOTE: We have had cordial relations with Senator Tower (R-Texas) in the past. This letter is in compliance with a suggestion approved in M. A. Jones to Bishop memo dated 12-18-67 that each month two copies of the Bulletin be sent to friendly Congressmen whose districts or states cover localities of by-line articles by authors in law enforcement.

JHC:bhm (7)

51 MAY 4 1972

Tolson
Felt
Campbell
Rosen
Mohr
Bishop
Miller, E.S.
Callahan
Casper
Conrad
Dalbey
Cleveland
Ponder
Bates
Walkart
Walters
Soyars
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

ORIGINAL FILED IN 94-3-1-43559

4-528

62-106998-33
34

CHANGED TO

7-14282-X7
X6

SEP 27 1974

Hmk/cg

November 15, 1972

Honorable John G. Tower
United States Senate
Washington, D. C. 20510

Dear Senator Tower:

My FBI associates and I certainly were pleased to learn of your re-election to the Senate and this brief note of congratulations is just to let you know how glad we are to have the opportunity to continue working with you in service to our country.

With warmest best wishes,

Sincerely,

Pat Gray

MAILED 2
NOV 10 1972
FBI

b6
b7C

1 - Dallas
1 - El Paso
1 - Houston
1 - San Antonio

1 - Administrative Review Unit

NOTE: Based on memorandum Jones to Bishop dated 9-14-72 captioned "Congressional Contacts" DWB:kjs.

62-106978-35

HRH:sel (9)

Election Confirmed Through:

Wash. Post.....
Wash. Eve. Star.....
N.Y. Times.....
U P I.....

REC 107

19 NOV 17 1972

Felt
Baker
Bates
Bishop
Callahan
Cleveland
Conrad
Dalbey
Jenkins
Marshall
Miller, E.S.
Ponder
Soyars
Walters
Tele. Room
Mr. Kinley
Mr. Armstrong
Mr. Herr
Mrs. Neal

DEC 13 1972

MAIL ROOM

TELETYPE UNIT

May 1, 1974

Honorable John G. Tower
United States Senate
Washington, D. C. 20510

Dear Senator Tower:

In connection with its cooperation with local, state, and other Federal law enforcement agencies, the FBI publishes in its monthly Law Enforcement Bulletin by-line articles by police officials and other executives on productive investigative techniques and proven enforcement programs.

I am enclosing two advance copies of the May, 1974, issue of the Bulletin as I thought you might be interested in the article, beginning on page 7, entitled "The Repeat Offender," by Mr. E. D. Heath, Jr., Director, Legal Liaison Division, and Mr. A. J. Brown, Director, Community Services Division, Police Department, Dallas, Texas.

Sincerely yours,

C. M. Kelley

Clarence M. Kelley
Director

MAILED 22
MAY 0 1 1974
FBI

Enclosures (2)

1 [redacted]

b6
b7C

62-106998-35X

EX-117 REC-15

NOTE: We have had friendly relations with Senator Tower (R-Texas) in the past.

JHC:djm (6)

MAY 2 1974

Assoc. Dir.
Dep. AD Adm.
Dep. AD Inv.
Asst. Dir.:
Admin.
Comp. Syst.
Ext. Affairs
Files & Com.
Gen. Inv.
Ident.
Inspection
Intell.
Laboratory
Plan. & Eval.
Spec. Inv.
Training
Legal Coun.
Telephone Rm.
Director Sec'y

5 MAY 8

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

August 5, 1974

Honorable John G. Tower
United States Senate
Washington, D. C. 20510

Dear Senator Tower:

I thought you might be interested in the excellent article, "The Challenge of Police-Community Relations Training," by Inspector Harry D. Caldwell, Police Department, Houston, Texas, Part I of which begins on page 22 of the August, 1974, FBI Law Enforcement Bulletin. Two advance copies of this edition are enclosed. Copies of the September issue, which will feature the conclusion of Inspector Caldwell's article, will be furnished to you when it becomes available.

Sincerely yours,

REC-25 62-106998-36

14 AUG 6 1974

C. M. Kelley

Clarence M. Kelley
Director

Enclosures (2)

1 - [redacted] detached

MAILED 20
AUG 5 1974
FBI

b6
b7C

NOTE: We have had friendly relations with Senator Tower (R-Tex.) over the years.

JHCard (5)

Assoc. Dir.
Dep. AD Adm.
Dep. AD Inv.
Asst. Dir.:
Admin.
Comp. Syst.
Ext. Affairs
Files & Com.
Gen. Inv.
Ident.
Inspection
Intell.
Laboratory
Legal Coun.
Plan. & Eval.
Spec. Inv.
Training
Telephone Rm.
Director Sec'y

MAIL ROOM ☑ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

April 1, 1975

Honorable John Tower
United States Senate
Washington, D.C. 20510

Dear Senator Tower:

The April, 1975, issue of the FBI Law Enforcement Bulletin contains an excellent article I thought you might find of interest. It is entitled "The Well-Trained, Professional University Police Officer--Fact or Fiction?" by Mr. Joseph C. Webb, Jr., Associate Director, The University of Texas System Police, Austin, Texas, and begins on page 26. Two advance copies of this issue are enclosed for your information.

Sincerely yours,

C. M. Kelley

Clarence M. Kelley
Director

REC 17

62-106998-37

Enclosures (2)

1 - Legal Analysis Office

15 APR 2 1975

Assoc. Dir. ___
Dep. AD Adm. ___
Dep. AD Inv. ___
Asst. Dir.:
Admin. ___
Comp. Syst. ___
Ext. Affairs ___
Files & Com. ___
Gen. Inv. ___
Ident. ___
Inspection ___
Intell. ___
Laboratory ___
Plan. & Eval. ___
Spec. Inv. ___
Training ___
Legal Coun. ___
Telephone Rm. ___
Director Sec'y ___

MAILED 20
APR 1 1975
FBI

JHC:bhm
(6)

8 APR 8 1975

MAIL ROOM ☑ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

GPO 954-546

May 1, 1975

Honorable John Tower
United States Senate
Washington, D.C. 20510

Dear Senator Tower:

I am happy to bring to your attention the article by Lieutenant Jack McCanne, Police Department, Beaumont, Texas, entitled "Media Hotline." This splendid article begins on page 21 of the May, 1975, FBI Law Enforcement Bulletin, two copies of which are enclosed.

Sincerely yours,
C. M. Kelley

Clarence M. Kelley
Director

MAILED 6
MAY 1 1975
FBI

Enclosures (2)

1 - Legal Analysis Office

EX-110

Assoc. Dir.
Dep. AD Adm.
Dep. AD Inv.
Asst. Dir.:
Admin.
Comp. Syst.
Ext. Affairs
Files & Com.
Gen. Inv.
Ident.
Inspection
Intell.
Laboratory
Plan. & Eval.
Spec. Inv.
Training
Legal Coun.
Telephone Rm.
Director Sec'y

JHC:bhm
(6)

REC-3 62-106998-138

MAY 2 1975

F161
MAY 12 1975

MAIL ROOM ☑ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

GPO 954-546

b6
b7C

1 - Mr. Moore
1 [redacted]
1 - Telephone Room
1 - Mr. Mintz
1 [redacted]
July 9, 1975
1 - [redacted]
BY LIAISON
1 [redacted]

Honorable John G. Tower
Chairman
Republican Policy Committee
United States Senate
Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. Chairman:

I accept with pleasure your invitation to join with you and your colleagues in the Senate Republican Policy Committee luncheon on July 15, 1975, at 12:30 p.m., in Room S-207 of the Capitol.

Sincerely yours,

REC-29 62-106998-38
EX-101

Clarence M. Kelley
Director

19 JUL 14 1975

7/14/75 Delivered to Sen Tower. RTT

NOTE: Inspector [redacted] and SA [redacted] Legal Counsel Division, will maintain liaison with Senator Tower, provide the necessary pre-luncheon advance support work, will accompany Director to S-207, and make appropriate introductions to Senator Tower. Based on Legal Counsel to [redacted] memorandum dated 7-8-75, captioned "Luncheon Invitation to Director From Senator John Tower and the Republican Policy Committee, 7-15-75."

RTT:kjs (10)

Assoc. Dir.
Dep. AD Adm.
Dep. AD Inv.
Asst. Dir.:
Admin.
Comp. Syst.
Ext. Affairs
Files & Com.
Gen. Inv.
Ident.
Inspection
Intell.
Laboratory
Plan. & Eval.
Spec. Inv.
Training
Legal Coun.
Telephone Rm.
Director Sec'y

AUG 04 1975

MAIL ROOM [ ] TELETYPE UNIT [ ]

GPO 954-546

FD-36 (Rev. 5-22-64)

FBI

Date: 3/28/75

Transmit the following in _____ (Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL _____ (Priority)

Dep.-A.D.-Adm.
Dep.-A.D.-Inv.
Asst. Dir.:
Admin.
Comp. Syst.
Ext. Affairs
Files & Com.
Gen. Inv.
Ident.
Inspection
Intell.
Laboratory
Plan. & Eval.
Spec. Inv.
Training
Legal Coun.
Telephone Rm.
Director Sec'y

b6
b7C

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI
ATTENTION: FBI LABORATORY

FROM: SAC, WFO (62-10712) (P)

UNSUB aka [redacted]
Brownsville, Texas;
PRESIDENT GERALD FORD - VICTIM
(OO:SA)

10

750331109

Enclosed for the Bureau are three Xerox copies of a quasi threatening letter addressed to President GERALD FORD, postmarked Brownsville, Texas, 3/7/75. Enclosed for San Antonio and Dallas are two copies each of the letter.

The matter consists of a request for the opinion of President FORD's reaction to a hypothetical kidnap and assassination of potential political prisoner, Senator JOHN G. TOWER. (It is felt that this request may be a legitimate request such as a school project, or the writer may have emotional problems).

The Bureau has instructed that this matter must receive vigorous and continuous attention until fully resolved. A summary teletype from the office of origin must reach the Bureau by close of business (COB), 4/11/75, immediately followed by an LHM, from the office of origin, suitable for dissemination.

CH 45

REC-28 MAY-19 1975

This material was received on 3/27/75 from SAIC [redacted] Liaison Division, United States Secret Service (USSS). USSS has made a check on their name and visual files of previously submitted letters with negative results.

(3) - Bureau (Enc. 3)
2 - Dallas (Enc. 2)
2 - San Antonio (Enc. 2)
2 - WFO

62-106998
NOT RECORDED
78 MAY 5 1975

ENCLOSURE

(5)

57 MAY 7 1975

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

GPO : 1970 O - 402-735

ORIGINAL FILED IN 62-106998-1

b6
b7C

USSS is conducting an investigation to further identify the unknown subject so that it can be determined if he is a danger to government dignitaries protected by them.

On 3/28/75 SA [redacted] advised the following individuals of the threat:

Lieutenant [redacted] U. S. Capitol Police, Washington, D. C. (WDC).

Officer [redacted] Intelligence Division, Metropolitan Police Department (MPD), WDC.

REQUEST OF THE BUREAU

The Laboratory Division is requested to search this material through the Anonymous Letter File and conduct other appropriate examination. Lab furnish results expeditiously to office of origin.

The original letter is being processed by USSS.

LEADS

SAN ANTONIO

AT BROWNSVILLE, TEXAS.

1) Coordinate investigation wtih USSS.

2) Present to USA for prosecutive opinion.

3) Notify local authorities.

4) Submit summary teletype to Bureau by COB, 4/11/75, immediately followed by LHM (or report if appropriate) suitable for dissemination. Ensure WFO furnished copy so USSS Headquarters may be advised if USA authorizes.

DALLAS

AT WICHITA FALLS, TEXAS.

Notify local authorities and local USSS Office of threat.

WFO 62-10712

WASHINGTON FIELD

AT WASHINGTON, D. C.

Telephonically notify USSS of prosecutive opinion of USA upon receipt of same from office of origin.

MAR 18 1975

b6
b7C

3-19-75
REK

March 6, 1975

[redacted]

Brownsville Tex.
78520

President Gerald Ford
White House
Washington D.C. 20515

Dear President Ford:

I hope when you get this letter you are in the best of health. I would like to talk about political kidnappings. Just imagine if Senator John Tower was walking to his house, then suddenly some men stepped out and kidnapped him. Think of all the information they would get from him as well as the money they could demand. When they got the money they killed him. What I want to know is your opinion on the political kidnapping. Thank you very much for your time.

62-106998

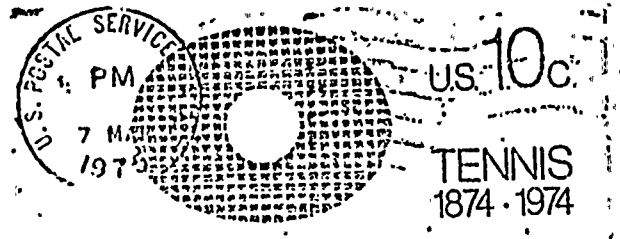
ENCLOSURE

~~ENCLOSURE~~

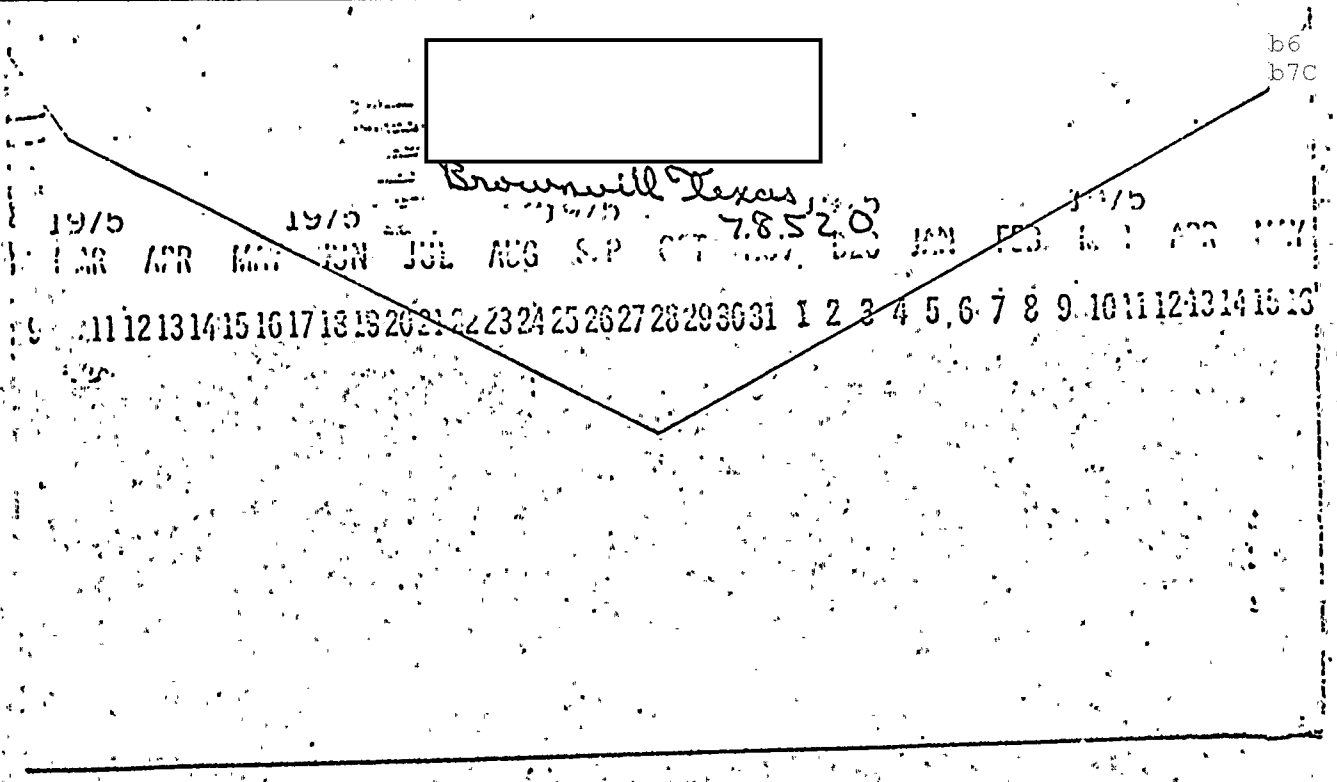
b6
b7C

Sincerely Yours,

[redacted]



President Gerald Ford
White House
Washington D.C.



b6
b7C

Brownsville Texas
78520

1975 1975 1975 1975

MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC JAN FEB MAR APR MAY

9 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16

March 29, 1976

Honorable John G. Tower
United States Senate
Washington, D. C. 20510

Dear Senator Tower:

We were pleased to publish an article in the April, 1976, issue of the FBI Law Enforcement Bulletin, beginning on page three, by Captain Lee T. Smith, Helicopter Pilot, U. S. Army, 283d Medical Detachment, (Helicopter Ambulance), Fort Bliss, Texas, entitled "The MAST Program: A Vital Resource." Knowing of your continuing interest in effective law enforcement, I have enclosed two advance copies of this edition for your information.

Sincerely yours,

Clarence M. Kelley
Director

MAILED 10
MAR 29 1976
FBI

Enclosures (2)

REC-16 62-106998-40

EX-111

21 APR 2 1976

1 - Office of Congressional Affairs

1 - Mr. Malmfeldt (detached)

Assoc. Dir.
Dep. AD Adm.
Dep. AD Inv.
Asst. Dir.:
Admin.
Comp. Syst.
Ext. Affairs
Files & Com.
Gen. Inv.
Ident.
Inspection
Intell.
Laboratory
Plan. & Eval.
Spec. Inv.
Training
Legal Coun.
Telephone Rm.
Director Sec'y

APPROVED:
Assoc. Dir.
Dep. AD Adm.
Dep. AD Inv.
Asst. Dir.:
Admin.
Comp. Syst.
Ext. Affairs
Gen. Inv.
Ident.
Inspection
Intell.
Laboratory
Legal Coun.
Plan. & Eval.
Rec. Mgmt.
Spec. Inv.
Training

TDH:jam (6)

APR 15 1976

MAIL ROOM ☒ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

GPO : 1975 O - 569-920

April 28, 1976

Honorable John G. Tower
United States Senate
Washington, D. C. 20510

Dear Senator Tower:

Our May, 1976, issue of the FBI Law Enforcement Bulletin has just been printed, and I have enclosed two advance copies of this edition for your information. Beginning on page 16, we feature an excellent article entitled "Ranger Hall of Fame," by Mr. Dayton Kelley, Director, Texas Ranger Hall of Fame, Waco, Texas. I am sure law enforcement agencies throughout the country will find this item of interest.

Sincerely yours,

C. M. Kelley

Clarence M. Kelley
Director

MAILED 6
APR 28 1976
FBI

EX-112

62-106998-41

REC-34

APR 29 1976

Enclosures (2)

1 - Office of Congressional Affairs

1 - Mr. Malmfeldt (detached)

TDR:jam (6)

Assoc. Dir.
Dep. AD Adm.
Dep. AD Inv.
Asst. Dir.:
Admin.
Comp. Syst.
Ext. Affairs
Files & Com.
Gen. Inv.
Ident.
Inspection
Intell.
Laboratory
Plan. & Eval.
Spec. Inv.
Training
Legal Coun.
Telephone Rm.
Director Sec'y

APPROVED:
Assoc. Dir.
Dep. AD Adm.
Dep. AD Inv.
Asst. Dir.:
Admin.
Comp. Syst.
Ext. Affairs
Gen. Inv.
Ident.
Inspection
Intell.
Laboratory
Legal Coun.
Plan. & Eval.
Rec. Mgmt.
Spec. Inv.
Training

57 MAY 12 1976

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

GPO : 1975 O - 569-920

May 3, 1977

Honorable John G. Tower
United States Senate
Washington, D. C. 20510

FEDERAL GOVERNMENT

Dear Senator Tower:

In connection with its cooperation with local, state, and other Federal law enforcement agencies, the FBI publishes in its monthly Law Enforcement Bulletin by-line articles by police officials and other authorities of the criminal justice system on matters of interest to officers throughout the country.

Our May, 1977, magazine contains an article, beginning on page 10, by Mr. Kenneth R. Yarbrough, Chief of Police, Richardson, Texas, entitled "Plainclothes Bicycle Patrol: Silent -- Preventive -- Effective." I thought you might be interested in seeing this excellent presentation. Enclosed are two advance copies for your information.

Sincerely yours,

C. M. Kelley
Clarence M. Kelley
Director

Enclosures (2)

1 - Office of Congressional Affairs
1 - Mr. Malmfeldt (detached)

JLS:daw
(7)

REC-4 62-106995-42

4 MAY 4 1977

MAILED 10
MAY 3 1977
FBI

Assoc. Dir.
Dep. AD Adm.
Dep. AD Inv.
Asst. Dir.:
Adm. Serv.
Ext. Affairs
Fin. & Pers.
Gen. Inv.
Ident.
Inspection
Intell.
Laboratory
Legal Coun.
Plan. & Eval.
Rec. Mgnt.
Spec. Inv.
Training
Telephone Rm.

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

July 29, 1977

FEDERAL GOVERNMENT

Honorable John G. Tower
United States Senate
Washington, D. C. 20510

Dear Senator Tower:

The August, 1977, issue of the FBI Law Enforcement Bulletin contains an article, beginning on page five, entitled "The Canine Connection," by Mr. Joe M. Schultea, Sr., Chief of Police, Village Police Department, Houston, Texas. I thought you might be interested in seeing this excellent article. Enclosed are two advance copies for your information.

The distribution of our magazine, without charge, to sworn law enforcement officers is one of the cooperative services of the FBI designed to improve the exchange of information about proven law enforcement programs and thereby enhance the standards of our profession.

Sincerely yours,

C. M. Kelley

Clarence M. Kelley
Director

MAILED 17
JUL 29 1977
FBI

Enclosures (2)

1 - Office of Congressional Affairs
1 - Mr. Malmfeldt (detached)

EX-102 62-106998-43

JLS:daw
(7)

REC-1

20 AUG 2 1977

Assoc. Dir.
Dep. AD Adm.
Dep. AD Inv.
Asst. Dir.:
Adm. Serv.
Crim. Inv.
Fin. & Pers.
Ident.
Intell.
Laboratory
Legal Coun.
Plan. & Insp.
Rec. Mgnt.
Spec. Inv.
Tech. Servs.
Training
Public Affs. Offs.
Telephone Rm.
Director's Sec'y

64 AUG 10 1977

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

FBI/DOJ

SSP
CLASS 5
SRC'D J
SER
REC

The Associate Attorney General February 7, 1989

Director, FBI

JOHN G. TOWER

JOHN TOWER, PRESIDENTIAL NOMINEE FOR SECRETARY OF DEFENSE

ACTION MEMORANDUM

During a major FBI investigation, code-named "Illwind," of allegations of bribery and fraud upon the Department of Defense (DOD) procurement process, information has been developed relating to John Tower, the nominee for Secretary of Defense. The data accumulated to date indicates that although no credible evidence has been developed to indicate criminal culpability on his part, Mr. Tower has had business and personal relationships with subjects of "Illwind" and may have been in contact with these subjects during the course of their alleged criminal activity. These past relationships may produce allegations of actual or perceived Conflict of Interest violations.

As you are aware, the Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) provides standards concerning ethics and responsibilities of executive branch employees and also addresses specific requirements of DOD personnel. Some of these regulations can be located in Title 5, CFR, Chapter 1, Subpart B, and other requirements concerning DOD personnel can be found in Title 32, CFR, Chapter 1, Section 40, et seq.

62-106998-44

Accordingly, it is requested that the Department of Justice take steps to ensure that Mr. Tower, if confirmed, be apprised of the appropriate CFR standards by the DOD General Counsel, thereby effecting steps to preclude possible misinterpretation of Mr. Tower's dealings with the private sector.

MAILED FEB 08 1989

MAY 11 1989

b6
b7C

1 - Mr. Revell
1 - Mr. Clarke
1 - [redacted]
1 -
1 -
1 -
1 -

Exec AD Adm.
Exec AD Inv.
Exec AD LES
Asst. Dir.:
Adm. Servs.
Crim. Inv.
Ident.
Insp.
Intell.
Lab.
Legal Coun.
Off. Cong. & Public Affs.
Rec. Mgnt.
Tech. Servs.
Training
Off. Liaison & Int. Affs.
Telephone Rm.
Director's Sec'y

JRK:bja/bls (10)

SEE NOTE PAGE TWO

bja/bls

WRI/

MAIL ROOM

The Associate Attorney General
RE: John Tower, Presidential Nominee for Secretary of Defense

NOTE: During an ILLWIND briefing on 12/20/88, Executive Assistant Director Revell suggested that this communication should be prepared. This will allow Mr. Tower, should he be confirmed as Secretary of Defense, to be alert to potential conflicts and act accordingly.

APPROVED:

Director	Adm. Servs.	Off. of Cong. & Public Affs
Exec. AD-Adm.	Crim. Inv.	Off of Lia & Intl. Affs
Exec. AD-Inv.	Ident.	Rec. Mgmt
Exec. AD-LES	Inspection	Tech. Servs
	Intell.	Training
	Laboratory	
	Legal Coun.	

(Revised 1/13/89)

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
INTERNAL ROUTING/ACTION SLIP

b6
b7C

TO	TL #	ROOM	NAME/TITLE	TO	TL #	ROOM	NAME/TITLE
	214	7162	THE DIRECTOR		231	3012	
					233	5012	
	235	7142	MR. GLOVER		231	3012	
	235	7110	MR. OTTO				
	~~235~~	~~7116~~	~~MR. REVELL~~		231	3028	
					231	3149	
					233	5155	
	235	7222			233	5030	
	213	7159			243	5222	
	233	5012			231	3823	MR. POTTS
	245	7427			231	3042	
	241	3090					
	213	7125	AD, INSPECTION DIVISION		233	5078	
	232	4012					
	152	ACAD			235	7110	CAREER BOARD
	211	5829			233	5121	ADMINISTRATIVE UNIT
	234	6012			244	6248	READING ROOM
	341	11255			244	6247	TELETYPE ROOM
					152	1B327	MAIL ROOM
	233	5012			245	7443	
	231	3012			214	7176	DIRECTOR'S SPECIAL ASSISTANT
	233	5012					(ATTN:)

REMARKS:

I understand you requested this letter. I agree, however I am not sure there is still an office of Associate AG. Should be pre-address to Asst A.G. - Crim Div or let go as is?

- [ ] Call Me
- [ ] See Me
- [ ] Approp. Action
- [ ] Initial
- [x] Per Inquiry
- [ ] For Your Info.
- [ ] Prepare Response
- [ ] Prepare Addendum
- [x] For Your Approval
- [ ] Status/Facts

FROM

FLOYD I. CLARKE
CRIMINAL INVESTIGATIVE DIVISION

Room	TL #	Phone	Date
5012	233	4260	1/26

FBI/DOJ

SPECIAL

FBI/DOJ

0-40 (Rev. 4-12-56)

[X] Call [X] Return to [redacted]

Room 3865 Ext. [redacted] for [X] Delivery, [ ] Attachment

after approval and signature. Dating

FBI/DOJ

b6
b7C

Rev. 9-8-87

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
INTERNAL ROUTING/ACTION SLIP

b6
b7C

TO	TL #	ROOM	NAME/TITLE	TO	TL #	ROOM	NAME/TITLE
3	235	7116			233	5155	
4	~~233~~	~~3012~~			231	3149	
5	~~231~~	~~3012~~			233	5030	
	233	3012			243	5222	
	233	5012			231	3028	
					231	3042	
2	~~231~~	~~3823~~					
1					233	5012	
					233	5078	SPECIAL ASSISTANTS
					231	3012	
					233	5121	ADMINISTRATIVE UNIT
	231	3841	FINANCIAL CRIMES UNIT		245	7240	CONGRESSIONAL AFFAIRS UNIT
					244	6226	CORRESPONDENCE UNIT
					244	6437	INFORMATION DESK
	231	3865	GOVERNMENTAL FRAUD UNIT		231	3648	LEGAL RESEARCH UNIT, LCD
					152	1B-327	MAIL ROOM
					233	5171	NIGHT DUTY OFFICE, CID
	231	3849	PUBLIC CORRUPTION UNIT		212	6859	PRAU
					213	7150	PRESS OFFICE
					244	6248	READING ROOM
	231	3835			234	6013	SPECIAL AGENT TRANSFER UNIT, ASD
					234	6074	STAFFING UNIT, ASD
	254	6159	PPMU		244	6247	TELETYPE ROOM
	153	1262	VOUCHER UNIT		231	3123	USOU

REMARKS:

RE: ILLWIND

Memorandum to the Associate Attorney General from the Director, FBI, per Mr. Revell's request.

- ☐ CALL ME
- ☐ SEE ME
- ☐ APPROPRIATE ACTION
- ☐ INITIAL
- ☐ PER INQUIRY
- ☐ FOR YOUR INFORMATION
- ☐ PREPARE RESPONSE
- ☐ PREPARE ADDENDUM
- ☐ FOR YOUR APPROVAL
- ☐ STATUS/FACTS

FROM: LARRY A. POLES, CHIEF
WHITE COLLAR CRIMES SECTION
CRIMINAL INVESTIGATIVE DIVISION

ROOM	TL #	PHONE	DATE
3823	231		

b6
b7C

FBI/DOJ

WF0367

RR HQ

DE WF #0008 0521520

ZNR UUUUU

211505Z FEB 80

FM FBI WASHINGTON FIELD (87-NEW) (CA-2)

TO DIRECTOR FBI ROUTINE

BT

UNCLAS

UNSUB(S); THEFT OF $30,000 - $40,000 WORTH OF ANTIQUES, SILVER AND JEWELRY FROM SENATOR JOHN TOWER AT WASHINGTON, D. C., FEBRUARY 14, 1980, ITSP (B), (OO: WASHINGTON FIELD)

REFERENCE BUREAU TELEPHONE CALL, FEBRUARY 20, 1980.

ON FEBRUARY 20, 1980, [redacted] SENATOR JOHN TOWER, 3115 34TH STREET, N.W., WASHINGTON, D. C. (WDC), ADVISED THEIR HOME HAD BEEN BURGLARIZED, PROBABLY ON THE AFTERNOON OF FEBRUARY 14, 1980. THE TOWERS WERE IN EUROPE AT THE TIME AND RETURNED HOME AFTER HEARING OF THE BURGLARY.

[redacted] STATED A NEIGHBOR, [redacted] DISCOVERED THE BURGLARY AT 2:55 P.M. ON FEBRUARY 14, 1980, AS SHE ENTERED THE HOUSE TO PUT THE MAIL INSIDE. [redacted] OFTEN HANDLED THE MAIL FOR THE TOWERS WHEN THEY WERE GONE.

21 FEB 80 15 23z

Exec. AD-Inv.
Exec. AD-Adm.
Exec. AD-LES
Asst. Dir.:
Adm. Servs.
Crim. Inv.
Ident.
Intell.
Laboratory
Legal Coun.
Plan & Insp.
Rec. Mgnt.
Tech. Servs.
Training
Public Affs. Off.
Telephone Rm.
Director's Sec.

b6
b7C

10

FEB 28 1980

N 87-156899-1

DE-59

V-51

lcc rm. 5042
LEE Hab
2/27/80

8 MAR 20 1980

b6
b7C

PAGE TWO DE WF 0008 UNCLAS

METROPOLITAN POLICE DEPARTMENT (MPD), WDC, HANDLED THESINITIAL COMPLAINT MADE BY [redacted] AND CONDUCTED THE CRIME SCENE SEARCH.

[redacted] FURNISHED A PRELIMINARY INVENTORY OF ITEMS STOLEN, BUT IS NOW WORKING ON A DETAILED INVENTORY WITH VALUES.

UPON RECEIPT OF INVENTORY, WASHINGTON FIELD WILL ADVISE APPROPRIATE OFFICES AND CONDUCT LOGICAL INTERSTATE TRANSPORTATION OF STOLEN PROPERTY (ITYP) INVESTIGATION. LIAISON WITH MPD WILL BE MAINTAINED.

BT

#0008

b6
b7C

CRIMINAL INVESTIGATIVE DIVISION (CID)
2/21/80

The Washington Field Office, by communication dated 2/21/80, advised that Senator John Tower, 3115 Thirty-fourth Street, N.W., Washington, D. C., was the victim of a burglary. The Senator and his wife were in Europe at the time the burglary was discovered. The Metropolitan Police Department (MPD) handled the initial complaint and conducted a crime scene search. Loss inventory has not been completed. Washington Field is conducting ITSP investigation in coordination with the MPD.

1
1

SAN/kmd
(7)

APPROVED:

Director		Adm. Serv.	Legal Coun.
Exec. AD-Inv.		Crim. Inv.	Plan. & Insp.
Exec. AD-Adm.		Ident.	Rec. Mgmt.
Exec. AD-LES		Intell.	Tech. Servs.
		Laboratory	Training
			Public Affs. Off.

WDH

N 87-150899-1

b6
b7C

VZCZC CWF0675

RR HQ

DE WF #0235 0600310

ZNR UUUUU

R 282244Z FEB 80

FM FBI WASHINGTON FIELD (87-23465) (P)

TO DIRECTOR, FBI ROUTINE

BT

RECEIVED
TELETYPE UNIT

29FEB80 0407Z

RECEIVED
FEDERAL BUREAU
OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

Exec. AD-Inv. ____
Exec. AD-Adm. ____
Exec. AD-LES ____
Asst. Dir.:
Adm. Servs. ____
Crim. Inv. ____
Ident. ____
Intell. ____
Laboratory ____
Legal Coun. ____
Plan. & Insp. ____
Rec. Mgnt. ____
Tech. Servs. ____
Training ____
Public Affs. Off. ____
Telephone Rm. ____
Director's Sec'y ____

[redacted]

[redacted]

U N C L A S

UNSUB (S); THEFT OF $30,000-$40,000 WORTH OF ANTIQUES, SILVER AND JEWELRY FROM SENATOR JOHN TOWER AT WASHINGTON, D.C., FEBRUARY 14, 1980, ITSP (B), (OO:WASHINGTON FIELD)

RE WFO TELETYPE, FEBRUARY 21, 1980.

NO LEADS HAVE DEVELOPED TO DATE. CRIME SCENE SEARCH WAS CONDUCTED BY METROPOLITAN POLICE DEPARTMENT, HOWEVER, THEY MISSED A "PICK" WHICH WAS POSSIBLY USED TO PRY OPEN THE WINDOW USED BY THE PERPETRATORS TO ENTER THE HOUSE. PICK WILL BE SENT TO LATENT FINGERPRINT SECTION.

87-150899-2

SENATOR [redacted] TOWER HAVE YET TO SUBMIT A DETAILED INVENTORY OF ITEMS STOLEN. WFO UPON RECEIPT OF THIS WILL SEND LEADS TO SURROUNDING OFFICES. IT IS NOT KNOWN THE TOTAL AMOUNT OF LOSS, BUT IT HAS BEEN DETERMINED THAT A SILVER BOWL [redacted] HAD ORIGINALLY VALUED AT SEVERAL THOUSAND DOLLARS IS ACTUALLY WORTH $1200.00.

23 MAR 21 1980

[redacted]

[redacted]

1cc rm. 5042.
LEB/tab
2/29/80

64 APR 9 1980

Stop in file 3-11-80
NR 3-5-80

PAGE TWO DE WF #0035 UNCLAS

NEIGHBORHOOD INTERVIEWS ARE CONTINUING.

FURTHER INFORMATION WILL BE SUBMITTED TO THE BUREAU

ON A TIMELY BASIS.

ST

#0035

NNNN

FD-36 (Rev. 5-22-78)

10985

FBI

TRANSMIT VIA:
- ☐ Teletype
- ☐ Facsimile
- ☒ AIRTEL

PRECEDENCE:
- ☐ Immediate
- ☐ Priority
- ☐ Routine

CLASSIFICATION:
- ☐ TOP SECRET
- ☐ SECRET
- ☐ CONFIDENTIAL
- ☐ UNCLAS E F T O
- ☐ UNCLAS

Date 3/4/80

b6
b7C

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI
(ATTENTION: IDENTIFICATION DIVISION AND LATENT FINGERPRINT SECTION)

FROM: SAC, WFO (87-23465) (P) (CA-2)

UNSUB(S);
THEFT OF $30,000-$40,000 WORTH OF ANTIQUES, SILVER AND JEWELRY FROM SENATOR JOHN TOWER AT WASHINGTON, D. C.,
2/14/80
ITSP (B)
(OO:WFO)

Reteletypes to Bu 2/21/80 and 2/28/80.

Enclosed for the Latent Fingerprint Section is a pick believed by Washington Field Office (WFO) to have been used to pry open the window to the TOWER home.

On 2/14/80, the home of Senator [redacted] JOHN TOWER was burglarized. Taken were several thousand dollars worth of silver dishes, cups and bowls, small antique items and jewelry. Metropolitan Police Department (MPD), Washington, D. C. (WDC), responded on 2/14/80, did the preliminary investigation and the crime scene search. They apparently missed the pick. It was lying on the patio approximately twelve feet from the window the burglars used to gain entry. [redacted] stated the pick had been in the garage for a long time and had not been placed there by anyone to her knowledge. The garage door had been left open.

87-150899-3

28 MAR 21 1980

2 - Bureau (Enc. 1)
1 - WFO

BRL:mer
(4)

Approved: _____ Transmitted _____ Per _____
(Number) (Time)

64 APR 9 1980

FBI/DOJ

WFO 87-23465

Latent Fingerprint Section is requested to develop fingerprints on pick if possible, keeping in mind that the pick was probably used upside down to place one end under the window to pry it up.

1-336 (Rev. 10-26-79)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Washington, D. C. 20537

REPORT

of the

LATENT FINGERPRINT SECTION
IDENTIFICATION DIVISION

10

YOUR FILE NO. 87-23465 (P) (CA-2) March 21, 1980
FBI FILE NO.
LATENT CASE NO. B-83820

TO: SAC, WFO

RE: UNSUB(S).;
THEFT OF $30,000.00-$40,000.00 WORTH
OF ANTIQUES, SILVER AND JEWELRY
FROM SENATOR JOHN TOWER AT
WASHINGTON, D. C.
2-14-80
ITSP

REFERENCE: Teletype 2-29-80, airtel 3-4-80, and specimen delivered to LFPS 3-5-80
EXAMINATION REQUESTED BY: WFO
SPECIMENS: One pick

The pick was examined and no latent prints of value were present or developed.

The pick is being returned under separate cover.

1 - Legal Liaison and Congressional Affairs Unit, Room 3658, TL #231

87-150899-4

JAM:cdb
(5)

MAR 21 1980

MAILED 13
MAR 20 1980
FBI

64 APR 9 1980

MAIL ROOM

THIS REPORT IS FURNISHED FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

1-36 (Rev. 11-6-63)

b6
b7C

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
LATENT FINGERPRINT SECTION WORK SHEET

Recorded: 3-5-80, 1:15 p.m., rah

Received: 3-5-80

Reference No: 87-23465 (P) (CA-2)
FBI File No: 87-150899-4
Latent Case No: B-83820

Answer to: SAC, WFO

Examination requested by: Addressee

Copy to:

RE: UNSUB(S):
THEFT OF $30,000-$40,000 WORTH
OF ANTIQUES, SILVER AND JEWELRY
FROM SENATOR JOHN TOWER AT
WASHINGTON, D.C., 2-4-80
ITSP

Date of reference communication: Airtel dated 3-4-80, Teletype dated 2-29-80

Specimens: pick

specimen personally delivered by SA [redacted] 3-5-80

Result of examination:

Examination by: [redacted]
Evidence noted by:

3-12-80 gov
Spec exam by [redacted] no lat prts made visible
Spec pear SN no lat prts on dec

1-FL

Spec being ret under sept cover

Examination completed 10:00 AM (Time) 3-12-80 (Date) Dictated 3-12-80 (Date)

Nmod 3-24-80 JAM: cllb

FBI/DOJ

1cc Legal Liaison and Congressional Affairs

b6
b7C

Memorandum

To : SAC, WFO (87C-NEW) (P) Date 10/20/81

From : SA [redacted]

Subject : SENATOR JOHN G. TOWER
3115-34TH ST NW/WDC ON 4/24/81
ITSP(B) TTT (OO:WFO)

Attached with this memo is a police department theft report for captioned victim who identified property at the Greenthumb Display. It is requested that this case be opened and assigned in order that investigation of this particular theft may lead to additional charges against the Greenthumb subjects and any additional subjects developed (thieves).

The property may be returned to the victim after verification that their claim is legitimate and there are no additional claims for any of the items. Retrieving the property from the vault will be coordinated through Special Agent (SA) [redacted] Insure that this case file number is recorded on the reverse side of the Greenthumb Bulky sheets (FD-192's) so that it reflects which items were disposed of in this case. Victims will be required to sign a standardized receipt when the property is returned to them and will be photographed with the property, utilizing the Mug Room camera.

Case agents are requested to take a statement from each victim concerning their theft, to include the method of entry, possibility of any suspects, unusual circumstances or repercussions that might have jury appeal if testimony is later needed, and itemized value of property recovered.

(2) - WFO

MRH:mer
(2)

8+9
10/20/81
MRH

87B-24171-1

[redacted]

Log # 4198

[redacted]

A-3-4 (1) 9

b6
b7C

1. TYPE OF REPORT	METROPOLITAN POLICE DEPARTMENT WASHINGTON, D.C. EVENT REPORT	2. COMPLAINT NUMBER
☒ OFFENSE ☐ INCIDENT		192376

3. EVENT CLASSIFICATION		4. EVENT LOCATION		5. BEAT	6. DIST	7. RA
Burglary I	0501	3115 34TH ST. NW		69	2D	236

8. DATE/TIME OF EVENT	9. DATE/TIME OF REPORT	10. RADIO RUN RECEIVED	11.
4/24/80 0029	4/24/80 0050	☐ NO ☒ YES TIME 0030	☐ PUBLIC PROPERTY ☒ PRIVATE PROPERTY

12. DESCRIBE LOCATION	13. WHERE ENTERED	14. TOOLS, WEAPONS USED	15. METHOD
Pvt. Home	Unlocked Window	Cunk	Removed Screen

16. COMPLAINANT/MISSING PERSON/FIRM	SEX/RACE/DOB	16. COMPLAINANT/MISSING PERSON	SEX/RACE/DOB
1. Tower, John G.	M 9/29/25	2.	

17. HOME ADDRESS	18. HOME PHONE	17. HOME ADDRESS	18. HOME PHONE
3115 34TH ST. NW	362-2666		

19. BUSINESS ADDRESS/SCHOOL	20. BUS. PHONE	19. BUSINESS ADDRESS/SCHOOL	20. BUS. PHONE
U.S. Senator	224-2934		

21. ADDITIONAL MEANS TO CONTACT COMPLAINANTS OR REPORTING PERSON	22. REPORTED BY	23. RELATION TO COMPLAINANT
	C-1	C-1
	24. ADDRESS	25. PHONE NUMBERS
	C-1	Hm: C-1 Bus:

26. SICK/INJURED PERSON	27. DESCRIBE INJURY	28. WHERE TAKEN/BY WHOM	29.
1. N/A			☐ ADMITTED ☐ RELEASED
2.			☐ ADMITTED ☐ RELEASED

30. PROPERTY
CODE: (S) STOLEN (R) RECOVERED (L) LOST (V) VEHICLE FROM WHICH THEFT OCCURRED (I) IMPOUNDED (E) EVIDENCE (F) FOUND (O) OTHER

31. PROPERTY BOOK AND PAGE NO.

CD	ITEMS		SER. NO./OP. I.D. NO.	COMP. VALUE	AGE	MPDC VALUE
S	Unknown @ This Time					
	ENTERED					

YEAR	MAKE	MODEL	COLOR	BODY	TAG/STATE/YEAR	VIN NO.

	34. SUPERVISOR NOTIFIED	35. TELETYPE NOTIFIED	36. TOTAL VALUE
[redacted]			

37.	RACE	SEX	AGE	HEIGHT	WEIGHT	EYES	HAIR	COMPLX	SCARS	HAT	COAT	JACKET	PANTS	SHIRT
☒ SUSPECT ☐ MISS. PERS.	Unknown													
☐ SUSPECT ☐ MISS. PERS.														

38. NARRATIVE: DESCRIBE THE EVENT AND STATE POLICE ACTION TAKEN

C-1 was in the bed when the Burglar Alarm waent off and immediatly called the police. Upon my arrival a check of the house was made and found open was a basement window to which the screen was removed. C-1 states window was closed and screen attached originally. The basement was in an unarranged condition. Inventory to be made by C-1 @ a later time. Unknown what is taken @ this time.

☐ See Missing Person Information On Reverse ☐ See Continuation On Reverse

[redacted]	40. SECOND OFFICER	BADGE/ORG ELM	41. TELETYPE NUMBER
			REPORT ON PD 252

☒ OPEN ☐ UNFOUNDED (EXPLAIN IN ITEM 3 [redacted] 38) Note: If closed by arrest attach P.D. 252
☐ CLOSED (IF CLOSED BY ARREST LIST UNIT A[redacted])

43. REPORT REVIEW OFFICER	44. SUPER[redacted]	45. REVIEWER	46. DISTRIBUTION
		C	

b6
b7C

☒ CLASSIFICATION CHANGE
☐ ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

METROPOLITAN POLICE DEPARTMENT
WASHINGTON, D.C.
SUPPLEMENT REPORT

192-376

1. ORIGINAL CLASSIFICATION	4. DATE ORIG. EVENT	5. CLASSIFICATION CHANGED TO	
Burglary I 0501	4-24-80	Attempt Burglary I 0531	
2. COMPLAINANT	**7. DATE ORIGINAL RPT.**	**8. DISTRICT OF OCC.**	**9. DATE THIS REPORT**	**10. REPORTING ELEMENT**
John G. Tower	4-24-80	2D	5-5-80	2nd District

11. ADDITIONAL PROPERTY
CODE: (S) STOLEN (R) RECOVERED (L) LOST (F) FOUND (I) IMPOUNDED (E) EVIDENCE (O) OTHER (V) VEHICLE FROM WHICH THEFT OCCURRED

12. PROPERTY BOOK & PAGE NOS.

CD	ITEMS		SER. NO./OP. I.D. NO.	COMP. VALUE	AGE	MPDC VALUE

YEAR	MAKE	MODEL	COLOR	BODY	TAG/STATE/YEAR	VIN. NO.

13. NARRATIVE: RECORD YOUR ACTIVITY AND ALL DEVELOPMENTS IN THE CASE SUBSEQUENT TO YOUR LAST REPORT. LIST THE NAMES, ADDRESSES, SEX, RACE, AGE AND ARREST NUMBERS OF ALL ARRESTED PERSONS. EXPLAIN ANY CHANGE IN CLASSIFICATION. LIST THE NAMES, ADDRESSES AND TELEPHONE NUMBERS OF ALL WITNESSES.

2D-80-1838

14. ADDI. VALUE

15. ORIG. VALUE

16. TOTAL VALUE

Address of the original offense: 3115 34th St. N.W. (Private Home)

Original report made 4-24-80 by the complainant Mrs. John Tower of 3115 34th St. N.W. She reported that about 0029 hours 4-24-80 the burglar alarm sounded and when Officers arrived on the scene they found that a window screen had been removed from a basement window and the window had been opened.

The undersigned telephoned the complainant Mrs. Tower on 4-28-80 to make a appointment to respond to her home for an interview. At that time Mrs. Tower stated that she did not want to be interviewed. She did not want to give the undersigned any additional information reference to the original offense. She stated that this was the 3rd burglary report that she had made and she felt that nothing was being done to investigate any of the offenses. She did state that she could find nothing missing from the house. After her two previous burglary reports the complainant placed a Dictograph alarm system on her home.

On the night of the reported Offense the complainant refused to allow Officer [redacted] the print Officer to enter her home to process the crime scene. Officer [redacted] stated it appeared that no entry was made into the house since the alarm sounded after the

08 MAY 29 6 51 AM

☒ See Continuation On Reverse

17. REPORTING OFFICER	BADGE/ORG ELM	/ORG ELM	19. TELETYPE NUMBER
		2D	N/S

20. ☒ OPEN ☐ UNFOUNDED (EXPLAIN IN ITEM 13) ☐ PRIOR CLOSED ☐ SUSPENDED (EXPLAIN IN ITEM 13) ☐ CLOSED

0152

21. REPORT REVIEW OFFICER		EWER	24. DISTRIBUTION
		C.	CID-2

b6
b7C

CONTINUATION REPORT

1. COMPLAINT NUMBER
192-376

2. NARRATIVE CONTINUED

window was raised. There was no evidence on the window sill that revealed entry. Prints from the outside of the window were taken with negative results. MCL #80-8902.

The undersigned canvassed the complainant's neighbors and interviewed [redacted] who live at [redacted] They stated that they were home on the night of the offense but did not know anything was wrong until they heard the Burglar Alarm. Interviewed [redacted] of [redacted] he stated that he was home but could add nothing to the original report.

Investigation reveals that the complainant made a Attempt Burglary report on 3-12-80, CCN 116-440, reference to this Offense Detective [redacted] of the Major Burglary Squad is presenting this case to the Grand Jury later this month. Detective [redacted] arrested one [redacted] B/M DOB: [redacted] she drove him around in the District and pointed to the complainant's house and stated that he attempted to enter the complainant's home.

The complainant also made a Second Degree Burglary on 2-11-80, CCN 072-281. This was a Major Burglary case and assigned to Detective [redacted] There has been no arrest in this case but Detective [redacted] did recover some property from this case. The complainant made a positive identification of same.

There are no suspects in this case at this time. Case is still open, investgation will continue.

Since there is no evidence of entry into the complainant's home, the classification is changed from Burglary I to Attempt Burglary I.

3. REPORTING OFFICER BADGE/ORG ELM [redacted] ORG ELM 2D [redacted]

J-61918

80-292

P.D. 252 Rev. 1/78

1. ☐ CLASSIFICATION CHANGE
XX ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

METROPOLITAN POLICE DEPARTMENT
WASHINGTON, D.C.
SUPPLEMENT REPORT

2. COMPLAINT NUMBER: 072-281 b6 b7c

3. ORIGINAL CLASSIFICATION	4. DATE ORIG. EVENT	5. CLASSIFICATION CHANGED TO			
Burglary II BS 80-292	2-11 to 2-14-80				
6. COMPLAINANT	**7. DATE ORIGINAL RPT.**	**8. DISTRICT OF OCC.**	**9. DATE THIS REPORT**	**10. REPORTING ELEMEN**	
John Towers	2-14-80	2D	2-20-80	Burglary	

11. ADDITIONAL PROPERTY
CODE: (S) STOLEN (R) RECOVERED (L) LOST (F) FOUND (I) IMPOUNDED (E) EVIDENCE (O) OTHER (V) VEHICLE FROM WHICH THEFT OCCURRED

12. PROPERTY BOOK & PAGE NOS.

CD	ITEMS		SER. NO./OP. I.D. NO.	COMP. VALUE	AGE	MPDC VALUE
	SEE BELOW					

YEAR	MAKE	MODEL	COLOR	BODY	TAG/STATE/YEAR	VIN. NO.

13. NARRATIVE: RECORD YOUR ACTIVITY AND ALL DEVELOPMENTS IN THE CASE SUBSEQUENT TO YOUR LAST REPORT. LIST THE NAMES, ADDRESSES, SEX, RACE, AGE AND ARREST NUMBERS OF ALL ARRESTED PERSONS. EXPLAIN ANY CHANGE IN CLASSIFICATION. LIST THE NAMES, ADDRESSES AND TELEPHONE NUMBERS OF ALL WITNESSES.

14. ADDI. VALUE
15. ORIG. VALUE
16. TOTAL VALUE

LOCATION: 3115 34th St., NW

Interviewed Senator & Mrs. Towers on 2-19-80. She stated that the following items were taken during the burglary:

1 Man's tweed jacket with Harris label inside
1 Silver cigarette box w/ "DISTINGUISHED ALUMNI SMU JOHN TOWER 3/63"
1 Electric alarm clock
1 Pr. NIXON 1968 Medallions - bronze
Appx. 25 silver & bronze medallions
1 small silver bird
1 Pr. man's tan Bally loafers
1 NASA moon medal mommemorating 1st moon landing (sterling silver)
1 Crystal cigarette lighter
1 mortar & pestle (solid brass)
1 silver maid's bell
1 silver plate pitcher w/swinging lid
1 silver plate gravy boat w/tray
1 tomato server - pierced (silver plate)
1 cake knife (serrated) Antigne
1 set of carving knives & fork (silver plate)
1 pearl handled cheese knife
1 pearl handled fork
1 small bon ton dish
1 silver Cartier porridge bowl
1 training knife, fork, spoon, pusher by Cartier
Two silver baby spoons w/curved handles
1 silver cake server (pierced)
1 silver candle snuffer
1 vegetable dish

☐ See Continuation On Reverse

17. REPORTING OFFICER	BADGE/ORG ELM		BADGE/ORG ELM	19. TELETYPE NUMBER

20. ☒ OPEN ☐ CLOSED
☐ UNFOUNDED (EXPLAIN IN ITEM 12) ☐ (EXPLAIN IN ITEM 12)

21. REPORT REVIEW OFFICER	SUPERV	23. REVIEWER	24. DISTRIBUT ON

b6
b7C

8. NARRATIVE CONTINUED

1 ivory fork
1 set crystal napkin holders (8)
1 set Czechoslovankian small crystal ashtrays (10)
1 Stieff sugar spoon and fruit knife in cases
1 Tiffany bowl with wooden base
1 handmade roll basket w/LMB initialed by maker
1 silver wine coaster
1 silver oblong bread tray
1 silver plate revere bowl
1 set of fish knife & fork carving set
1 crystal xmas tree
1 George Jensen crystal cigarette urn w/silver grapes alongside
1 Pr. bon bon dishes (silver
1 silver elephant bank
1 coin ashtray with Eisenhower silver dollar in center
1 coin ashtray w/Liberty Head silver dollar and "LB or RED" R-K-5-9-71" enscribed
1 coin ashtray w/Liberty Head silver dollar and RK, LBC 6-10-71 enscribed
1 George Jensen or Cartier silver jigger
1 silver "silent butler" w/wooden handle and silver crest on top
1 silver mint julep cup w/Indian written on bottom
1 Baccarrat crystal elephant
1 ISFUGL Norway crystal glassware
1 Swedish miniature urn (blue/violet)
Two (2) Russian enamel boxes
one is of a skier looking upat the sun. black enamel box
one is of an ice skater, also black enamel box.
Three or Four $2.00 bills
1 gold door key
1 ladies Omega watch
1 Cartier gold pocket lighter
1 strand cultured pearls
Norell perfume
1 Cartier gold bobby pin
1 Cross 14K gold filler pen

The complainant stated that she may have additional property to add, since she hasn't finished inventorying the whole house. [redacted] who lives at [redacted] phoned Mrs. Towers after being advised of the burglary, and stated that during the time the complainants were out of town, she had observed an unidentified N/M park a maroon station wagon on Lowell St. and then run through the alley to the rear of the Towers home. She couldn't see what the subject was doing, but saw him run right back to the car shortly thereafter. The subject was carrying a manila envelope. Neither Mr. Or Mrs. Towers know of anyone who would be deliverying anything to them during this time period. Mrs. Towers did state, however that she felt the burglars knew where to look for property. She mentioned Taylor's catering service on Macomb St. as having catered a couple of parties for her. They always used the same two Spanish females as waitresses. [redacted] - who goes to St. Alban's School - has also worked in the house as a bartender at parties.

Whoever committed the burglary, took all the prescription drugs from the medicine chest. They also appear to have been interrupted, since a lot of silver was left behind. The burglars hadn't even gone into the dining room.

3. REPORTING OFFICER BADGE/ORG ELM [redacted] 5. SUPERV [redacted]

J-61918

b6
b7C

P.D. 352 Rev. 1/76

☐ CLASSIFICATION CHANGE
☒ ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

METROPOLITAN POLICE DEPARTMENT
WASHINGTON, D.C.
SUPPLEMENT REPORT

2. COMPLAINT NUMBER: 072-281

3. ORIGINAL CLASSIFICATION	4. DATE ORIG. EVENT	5. CLASSIFICATION CHANGED TO			
6. COMPLAINANT	7. DATE ORIGINAL RPT.	8. DISTRICT OF OCC.	9. DATE THIS REPORT	10. REPORTING ELEMENT	

11. ADDITIONAL PROPERTY
CODE: (S) STOLEN (R) RECOVERED (L) LOST (F) FOUND (I) IMPOUNDED (E) EVIDENCE (O) OTHER (V) VEHICLE FROM WHICH THEFT OCCURRED

12. PROPERTY BOOK & PAGE NOS.

CD	ITEMS		SER. NO./OP. I.D. NO.	COMP. VALUE	AGE	MPDC VALUE

	YEAR	MAKE	MODEL	COLOR	BODY	TAG/STATE/YEAR	VIN. NO.

13. NARRATIVE: RECORD YOUR ACTIVITY AND ALL DEVELOPMENTS IN THE CASE SUBSEQUENT TO YOUR LAST REPORT. LIST THE NAMES, ADDRESSES, SEX, RACE, AGE AND ARREST NUMBERS OF ALL ARRESTED PERSONS. EXPLAIN ANY CHANGE IN CLASSIFICATION. LIST THE NAMES, ADDRESSES AND TELEPHONE NUMBERS OF ALL WITNESSES.

14. ADDI. VALUE
15. ORIG. VALUE
16. TOTAL VALUE

PAGE 3

[redacted] is tentatively positive. A canvas was conducted at the following addresses:

[redacted]

Were home but didn't hear or see anything.

Didn't see or hear anything

Has been home, but didn't see anything.

The complainants stopped the Post when they went out of town. They didn't leave any lights on in the house, although [redacted] at [redacted] was keeping an eye on the house.

☐ See Continuation On Reverse

17. REPORTING OFFICER — BADGE/ORG ELM: [redacted]
19. TELETYPE NUMBER

20. ☒ OPEN ☐ UNFOUNDED (EXPLAIN IN ITEM 12) ☐ PRIOR CLOSED ☐ SUSPENDED (EXPLAIN IN ITEM 12) ☐ CLOSED

21. REPORT REVIEW OFFICER — SUPERVISO[redacted]
23. REVIEWER
24. DISTRIBUTION

Various Feb. 80

Add to list:

Kitchen bin: Crystal (clear) Maid's bell (new)
Coin + silver place card holders (box of 8 new)
Paul Revere spoon, teaspoon (new in box)
Swedish wine pourer (drip stopper) silver (new in box)

Old bedroom: silver cig. case* silver bookmark*
Mustrung (broken) Cultured pearls (knotted, finest, 55 clasp)
Gold bobby pin (Cartier) 18 K.
Alliage spray Cologne (Estee Lauder)

Bedroom bin: 2 OPERA GLASSES:
1 Mother of Pearl (Paris) (finest, in blue flannel bag, gold trim)
1 black in black case (Paris) (finest)

letters →

Guest Room: small, sculpted silver bird (handmade)
Old English soup ladle (circa 1885)
Seashell design ceramic box
POLICE HAVE ~~+ Silver tomato server~~ open work

My Bathroom: 2 platinum wedding bands DSW LBC 3/29/49 Mitch
JB LBC 6/56

Silver cig. case* Silver bookmark*
Mustrung (broken) Cultured pearls (knotted, finest, SS clasp)
Gold bobby pin (Cartier) 18 K.
Alliage spray Cologne (Estee Lauder)

Bedroom bing: 2 OPERA GLASSES:
1 Mother of Pearl (Paris) (finest, in blue flannel bag, gold-trim)
1 black in black case (Paris) (finest)

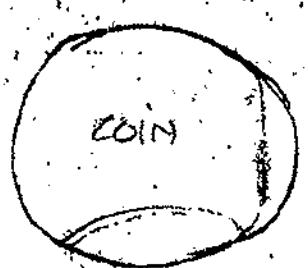
letters →

Guest Room: Small, sculpted silver bird (handmade)
Old English soup ladle (circa 1885)
Seashell design ceramic box
POLICE HAVE ~~1 Silver tomato sender~~

open work

My Bathroom: 2 platinum wedding bands DSW LBC ~~Marce~~ 3/28/49
JB LBC 6/56

* see drawing



PLACE CARD HOLDER

BOOKMARK SILVER

b6
b7C

METROPOLITAN POLICE DEPARTMENT

Property Record

81 Rev. 5/76

Property In Custody Of The Property Division

PART I COMPLETE FOR ALL PROPERTY

1. DISTRICT OR DIVISION	2.	3. PROPERTY BOOK NO.	4. PAGE NOS.	5. PROP. BK. LOCATION-DISTRICT OR DIVISION	6. COMPLAINT NO.
CID	NO. 1 OF 1 REPORTS	1525	334 & 5	ISD	073-251
7. DATE ACQUIRED	**8. DATE DEPOSITED**	**9. TYPE- STOLEN, EVIDENCE, FOUND**			**10. TOTAL CASH**
2-15-80		EVIDENCE			$ 0
11. OWNER'S NAME- LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE		**12. OWNER'S ADDRESS**			**13. PHONE NUMBER**
TOWERS, John		3115 34th St., NW			362-2666
14. RECOVERING OFFICER'S NAME		**15. WHERE FOUND- IF ON PERSON WHERE**			**16. CLAIMANT NOTIFIED** ☒ YES ☐ NO EXPLAIN IN ITEM 23
		600 blk of New York Ave., NW			
17. CLAIM BY PAWNBROKER OR SCNDHAND DLR-NAME		**18. ADDRESS**			**19. AMOUNT OF CLAIM** $
20. IF PROPERTY FOUND ENTER NAME OF FINDER		**21. ADDRESS OF FINDER**			**22. DATE FOUND**

23. COMPLETE STATEMENT OF FACTS- IF VEHICLE INCLUDE PRESENT LOCATION- IF REVERSE SIDE IS USED DO NOT WRITE IN THIS SPACE

On 2-15-80, the below listed property was seized during an undercover operation in the 600 block of New York Ave., NW. This property has since been identified by Mrs. Towers as having been taken during a burglary at their house sometime between 2-11-80 and 2-14-80.

☐ CHECK IF REVERSE SIDE IS USED

PART II ENTER COMPLETE DESCRIPTION OF ALL PROPERTY AND CONDITION OF MOTOR VEHICLES, i.e., broken glass, missing parts, etc.

24. DESCRIPTION (NIL)

☐ NCIC CHECKED ON ALL IDENTIFIABLE PROPERTY- ATTACH COPY OF INQUIRY

PART III COMPLETE FOR ALL MOTOR VEHICLES IMPOUNDED OR IN CUSTODY OF THE PROPERTY CLERK

25. CHARGE	26. REASON FOR IMPOUNDING				27. ANTI-FREEZE ☐ YES ☐ NO	28. RADIATOR DRAINED & TAGGED ☐ NO ☐ YES-DATE
29. YEAR	**30. MAKE**	**31. BODY STYLE**	**32. COLOR**	**33. NO. OF TIRES**	**34. AUTO THEFT NOT.- NAME**	**35. DATE AND TIME**
36. TAG NUMBER- STATE- YEAR	**37. SERIAL NUMBER**				**38. TT NOTIFIED- NAME**	**39. DATE AND TIME**

PART IV COMPLETE FOR ALL EVIDENCE OR PROCEEDS OF CRIME

40. CHARGES AGAINST	41. ADDRESS	42. AGE
NONE AT THIS TIME		
43. CHARGES AGAINST	**44. ADDRESS**	**45. AGE**
46. CHARGES	**47. ARREST NO.** / **48. DISPOSITION BY COURT**	**49. DATE**

50. OFFICER PREPARING P.D. 81- PRINT NAME, BADGE, ORG. ELEMENT			
Burglary Squad			
52. RECEIVED THE ABOVE-DESCRIBED PROPERTY- SIGNATURE	**53. ADD**		**54. DATE**

55. RETURNED BY	56. ON ORDER OF	57. SOLD	58. SALE PRICE $	59. DESTROYED BY: INITIALS	60. STORAGE FEE REC. NUMBER
61. TO D.C. TREASURER	**62. DATE**	**63. WHERE PROPERTY STORED** ☐ VAULT ☐ WAREHOUSE ☐ GUNROOM		**64. REGISTER NUMBER**	

1 white metal wine coaster
Seven (7) glass napkin holders
1 glass statue of an elephant
Six (6) glass ashtrays
1 glass statue of a tree
1 white metal cup w/[illegible] enscribed on botton
1 white metal iced tea spoon
1 white metal "silent butler" with wooden handle w/393 w/o handle written on top
1 small white metal knife w/initials GJB on handle
1 Pr. large white metal serving knife and fork
1 white metal pestal & mortar
1 white metal candle snuffer
1 white metal gravy boat and tray w/3158 enscribed on botton
1 white metal bell
1 white metal tomato serving spoon w/community plate written on back
1 white metal serving spoon w/Simeon L & George H. Rogers Co. on back
1 white metal serving spoon w/initial L on same
1 white metal tomato serving spoon w/GORHAM M-109 enscribed on back
1 small white metal ladle w/ROGERS 1881 written on back
1 white metal cake knife w/ TAUNTON SILVER PLATE CO.
1 white metal cake fork w/Community Plate written on back

18 Feb. 80

Guest Room

LINENS

Wedding gifts Swedish wine pourer

Paul Revere spoon

English ladle 1885

Seashell design

silver bowl

antique bowl (Imari bowl)

Chinese plate & stand

1 pr. mother of pearl opera glasses w/ Paris inscribed

1 pr. opera glasses w/ blk

crystal maids' bell

(8) coin silver place card holders

string cultured knotted pearls. (broken at clasp)

Old Bedroom (JT Library)

18 Feb. 80

3 or 4 #2 Bills (Signed by whom? Silver certs.?) (edge stuck under glass top) (awaiting trip to Vault)

Gold door key (new, uncut, GAULT'S)

? CHECK VAULT ~~Mom's Omega watch~~

N.Y. Cartier Gold lighter pocket

New pearls (W+L) CULTURED (Single Strand)

Norell perfume Spray (new in box) 5 oz.

Norell perfume 1/4 oz. (new in box)

N.Y. Cartier Gold bobby pin (new) 18K

Cross 14K Gold-filled ballpoint pen (new in box)

? WHITE SQUARE BOX

? Linz white Box

? plastic case - blue plastic foam bottom

? navy blue wrapped box

ALL WERE ON TOP OF Bureau — boxes found on floor in chair & in top drawer

My Bathroom

18 Feb. 80

All Rx on top shelf cleared out — mycin, skin lotions, allergy, Lomotil, sleeping, etc. (filled whole shelf)

1 platinum w/ diamond + sapphires ring (Gorfinkle)

Paragoric (large bottle) on bottom shelf

(DSW LFC 3-19)

Comings

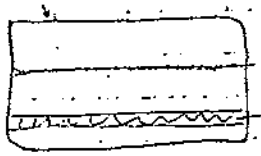
DSW LBC 3/

MYBE PLATE ✓ Silent butler (Crest on top) (wooden handle)
Indian silver ✓ Mint julep cup (Martin's georgetown) (1 is HERE)
Incl. on hollow

✓ Mantle N.Y. Baccarat elephant - crystal.
ISFUGL Norway - HADELAND GLASSVERK crystal
Eric Flexible wedding present { Swedish miniature urn (blue/violet) 3
✓ Russian enamel boxes

(one small, thin)

(one rectangular, almost square)



Eggers Wedding present { 1 Eng. Antique Wine Coaster (1 is HERE) w/wood bottom
1 VERY HEAVY, HANDSOME OBLONG bread tray
(Very chic) (R. Harris) (heavy size →) curved sides (R. Harris)

PLATE 1 Revere Bowl (1 is HERE - missing one is smaller)

Yturria Wedding present { SET of fish knife + fork - carving - antique 100 + Yearsoft

→ blue flannel cases (4)
→ brown Pacific silver cloth

~~N.Y. 1 Georg Jensen letter opener (rare, extremely heavy, collector's item, designed by Kicon) limited edition~~

II. Red Ceramic Elephant Bank (Portugal)
(Change approx .90)

HALL 18 Feb. 80

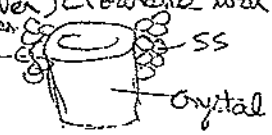
X-mas present mike Butlers crystal X-mas tree

DINING ROOM 16 Feb. 80

no apparent loss - at least no present recollection

MUSIC ROOM 16 Feb. 80

N.Y. George Jensen crystal (w/silver) cigarette urn
(Very beautiful + artistic)



LIVING ROOM 16 Feb. 80

SILVER:
21 June 1956 pair bon bon dishes (Chased at top edges)

elephant bank

1 coin ash tray (Eisenhower) - large (R. Harris)
(property of GB)

JBC or Red R-K- 5-9-71 { 1 coin ash tray (Liberty Head) - large very old

RK LBC 6-10-71 ? { 1 coin ash tray (Liberty Head) - large old

N.Y. 1 Georg Jensen or Cartier hand beaten jigger (Very elegant)

5

Missing Items - 15 Feb 80

DRESSING RM. Tan Harris Tweed Jacket (Harris Label)
LIV. RM. Silver Cigarette Box (Engraved - Distinguished Alum SHO) John Taube 3/...
Guest room Electric Alarm Clock
DRESSING RM. Nixon Medallions - 1968 (pair, bronze from case)
" 25" Silver + Bronze Medallions (Commemorative)
~~Small Silver Bird~~
" 1 Pair tan Bally loafers
" " NASA moon medal commemorating 1st moon landing (sterling silver)
~~Silver Cigarette Box (KE crest + Greek letters)~~
" " crystal cigarette lighter

with Nixon's silhouette

cigarette ~~box~~ case w/ Lilla Burt Cummings
(in script)
inside [redacted]

6 OCTOBER 1946

b6
b7C

Kitchen 16 Feb. 80

I. Kitchen Bin - SILVER

→ = NOT SIL[illegible]

SOLID BRASS W/ heavy silver plate { Mortar & pestle (Maid's bell) ✓

N.Y. Georg Jensen maid's bell ✓

PLATE — Pitcher w/ swinging lid

Gravy boat w/ tray ✓

2 gravy ladles (1) only

~~GERMAN SILVER~~ ~~6 table spoons (or 8?)~~

✓ ~~1 tomato server (pierced)~~

PLATE — ✓ 1 Cake knife (serrated) (Antique)

Set of carving knife & fork (w/ knife guard)

ANTIQUE? pearl-handled cheese knife

ANTIQUE? " " fork

Small bon bon dish

N.Y. GB porridge bowl (Cartier) (plate for bowl is HERE)

N.Y. knife only — GB training knife, fork, spoon, spoon, pusher (red Cartier box) (Cartier)

✓ 2 baby spoons (curved handles)

Cake server (pierced)

→ 6 couteaux à dessert (Swiss) (bone, ivory or vegetable ivory?)

→ 6 couteaux de table (Swiss) (ditto)

✓ 1 candle snuffer

1 Veg. dish (lid - notched for handle - is HERE)

1 lid handle (see above)

→ Ivory fork

Xmas product Cunt smokers → ✓ Set crystal napkin holders (8)(7)

→ ✓ Set Czechoslovakian small formal crystal

(6) IN BOX ash trays (10+1) (1 is HERE) (Very fine, elegant)

→ 1 Czech crystal CIGARETTE URN for above set (1 is HERE)

Scheduled prop. 1 Stieff sugar spoon } took cases

Scheduled prop. 1 Stieff fruit knife }

✱ N.Y. 1 TIFFANY VERY HEAVY BOWL (exquisite, Grandes for feet, rare, artistic work)

Check: MB N.Y. approx. 1 handmade fretwork role basket (exquisite, rare, beautiful) (John Wanamaker Wedding to my [illegible])

b6
b7C

Memorandum

To : SAC, WFO (87B-24171) (C) (C-3) Date 12/8/81

From : SA [redacted]

Subject : UNSUB;
THEFT FROM RESIDENCE OF
SENATOR JOHN G. TOWER,
3115 34TH STREET, N.W.,
WASHINGTON, D. C.,
4/24/80;
ITSP (B) - TTT
(OO:WFO)

On 11/12/81, the office of Senator Tower was contacted concerning property identified at the Operation Greenthumb display. [redacted] to Senator Tower, advised she would speak to Senator and Mrs. Tower concerning the items. [redacted] called back and stated that since the property, M501 Sub 004, silver dish, and M331, silver dish, was not engraved, Senator and Mrs. Tower did not feel the property was theirs. It was requested telephonically by [redacted] that the claim be dismissed. Since all investigative leads in this matter have been handled and the property claim removed, it is recommended this case be closed.

DATE 7-25-91 mBy /SVITC
Extra copies purged and
destroyed pursuant to
instructions in BuA/T
11/3/86

1 - WFO
CAB:mer/mer
(1)

12-8-81

Destroy in 5 years
4

87B-24171-2

SEARCHED ___ INDEXED ___
SERIALIZED ___ FILED ___
DEC 8 1981
[redacted] LD OFFICE

FBI/DOJ

DLO0110 1882335Z

RR HI

DE DL

R 2132Z JUL 83

FM FBI DALLAS (89A-NEW) (P)

TO DIRECTOR FBI ROUTINE

BT

UNCLAS

RECEIVED TELETYPE UNIT

8 JUL 83 UU 49Z

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Exec. AD-Adm.
Exec. AD-Inv.
Exec. AD-LES
Asst. Dir.:
Adm. Servs.
Crim. Inv.
Ident.
Inspection
Intell.
Laboratory
Legal Coun.
Off. of Cong. & Public Affs.
Rec. Mgmt.
Tech. Servs.
Training
Telephone Rm.
Director's Sec'y

[redacted] SENATOR JOHN TOWER-VICTIM; CONGRESSIONAL ASSASSINATION STATUTE; OO: DALLAS.

RE TELCAL FROM U.S. SECRET SERVICE AGENT [redacted] TO SA [redacted], DALLAS DIVISION, 7/7/83.

FOR INFORMATION OF THE BUREAU, U.S. SECRET SERVICE AGENT [redacted] FORT WORTH, TEXAS, RECEIVED AN ANONYMOUS TELEPHONE CALL AT APPROXIMATELY 10:19 A.M. ON JULY 7, 1983, FROM UNKNOWN WHITE MALE WHO STATED "THERE WOULD BE AN ASSASSINATION OF SENATOR JOHN TOWER BY [redacted] WHO RESIDES AT THE [redacted] DALLAS, TEXAS," THE AGENT ASKED FOR A PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION OF [redacted] AND THE CALLER STATED THAT [redacted] WAS A MEXICAN MALE IN HIS LATE 30S, 5'9", APPROXIMATELY 170 POUNDS, SHORT DARK HAIR. THE AGENT ASKED WHY [redacted] WAS GOING TO ASSASSINATE SENATOR TOWER. TO

b6
b7C

V-1

SS22-1

JUL 14 1983

0-73 to USSS
WFO
JPJ: jmh
7/8/83

36 AUG 1983

[redacted]

b6
b7C

WHICH THE UNKNOWN WHITE MALE STATED THAT [redacted] WAS A LEFT-WING DIXIE MAFIA MEMBER AND A DOPE SMUGGLER. THE SECRET SERVICE AGENT ADVISED AT THAT TIME THE CALLER HUNG UP.

PRELIMINARY INVESTIGATION AT DALLAS, TEXAS, REVEALED THAT [redacted] b6 b7C CURRENTLY RESIDES IN APARTMENT [redacted] APARTMENTS LOCATED AT [redacted] DALLAS, TEXAS, AND IS EMPLOYED IN TELEVISION PRODUCTION FIELD BY [redacted] ARLINGTON, TEXAS. THE MANAGER OF [redacted] ADVISED THAT [redacted] IS APPROXIMATELY 5'8" TO 5'10", DARK WAVY HAIR, MOUSTACHE AND BEARD, WITH MEDIUM TO DARK COMPLEXION WITH MEDIUM BUILD.

TEXAS CRIMINAL INFORMATION CENTER (TCIC) INDICATED THAT [redacted] IS WANTED FOR INSUFFICIENT FUNDS CHECK BY THE FORT WORTH SHERIFF'S OFFICE, DATE OF WARRANT AUGUST 3, 1982. IT APPEARS THAT THIS OFFENSE IS A MISDEMEANOR-TYPE OFFENSE. [redacted] HAS BEEN ARRESTED BY ARLINGTON POLICE DEPARTMENT FOR AN OFFENSE CLASSIFIED b6 b7C AS SEXUAL ASSAULT ON JULY 16, 1980. [redacted] IS DESCRIBED AS A WHITE MALE, BORN [redacted] PLACE OF BIRTH IS TEXAS, HEIGHT 5'9", WEIGHT 200, EYES BROWN, HAIR BLACK, SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER [redacted] ALSO KNOWN AS [redacted].

ON SAME DATE, SERGEANT [redacted] ARLINGTON PD, ADVISED THAT HE WOULD CONFIRM WARRANT WITH FORT WORTH SHERIFF'S OFFICE AND ATTEMPT TO APPREHEND [redacted]

[redacted] SENATOR TOWER'S DALLAS OFFICE, TELEPHONE NUMBER [redacted] ADVISED THAT SENATOR TOWER WILL BE SPEAKING AT GENERAL DYNAMICS AT 11:00 A.M. ON JULY 8, 1983, FORT WORTH, TEXAS. [redacted] HOME TELEPHONE NUMBER IS [redacted] [redacted] WAS ADVISED OF THE IDENTITY OF [redacted] AND WAS ADVISED THAT LOCAL AUTHORITIES WOULD BE ALSO CONTACTED REGARDING [redacted] IDENTITY.

b6
b7C

DALLAS AT DALLAS, TEXAS: WILL CONTINUE TO DEVELOP BACKGROUND INFORMATION REGARDING [redacted] AND PRESENT FACTS TO AUSA, DALLAS, TEXAS.

BT

0010

NNNN

0-73 (Rev. 3-31-82)

MESSAGE RELAY VIA TELETYPE
(RESTRICTED USE)

Date: 7/8/83 PRECEDENCE: ☐ IMMEDIATE ☐ PRIORITY XXXX ☐ ROUTINE

FM: DIRECTOR, FBI

TO: FBI, Washington Field Office

☐ White House/WH/	☐ Director National Security Agency/NSA/
☐ Bureau of Alcohol Tobacco Firearms/BATF/	☐ Director Naval Investigative Service/DIRNAVINSERV/
☐ Central Intelligence Agency/CIA/	☐ Drug Enforcement Admin./DEA/
☐ CIA DCD/DCD/	☐ FAA Washington HQ/FAA/
☐ Dept. of Energy HQS/DOEHQ/	☐ HQ AFOSI Bolling AFBDC/AFOSI/
☐ Dept. of Energy Germantown DIV/DOE/	☐ INSCOM Ft. Meade/INSCOM/
☐ Dept. of Justice/DOJ/	☐ Nuclear Regulatory Commission/NRC/
☐ Dept. of State/DOS/	☐ U.S. Customs Service/UCS/
☐ Dept. of the Army/DA/	☐ U.S. Immigration & Naturalization Service/INS/
☐ Dept. of Treasury/DOT/	☐ U.S. Secret Service/USSS/
☐ Defense Intelligence Agency/DIA/	☐ Other:

BT

89-5522-2

Classification: UNCLAS

Addressee Internal Distribu

For: [redacted]

b6
b7C

Subject: [redacted] SENATOR JOHN TOWER - VICTIM; CONGRESSIONAL ASSASSINATION STATUTE; OO: DALLAS.

☐ See Attached

Approved By:	Originator:	Tele Ext.	Room/Div.:
	JPJ:jmb	4294	5096/6

1736233

DO NOT FILE WITHOUT COMMUNICATIONS STAMP

FBI/DOJ

USE AND PREPARATION OF FORM 0-73

JUL 18 1983

Restrictions on Use

1. Only incoming teletype messages within the categories listed in MIOG Section 16-1.7 pages 1251 & 1252 may be prepared using form 0-73.

2. Use of Form 0-73 is restricted to incoming teletype messages received at FBIHQ Communications Center within the last **72** hours.

3. Addressees must be Bureau Offices (LEGAT/Field) or other Government Agencies. **Geographical location must be indicated if other Government Agency is located outside the Washington, D.C. area.**

4. Editing of message text is restricted to typed or printed changes of a word or two. Changes to the existing text involving more than a word or two will require the originator to initiate a new message using Form 0-93. Administrative data may be added immediately following the text and must be identical for all addressees.

5. Teletype meesages received by the Communications Center that do not meet the above criteria shall be returned to the originator for preparation using Form 0-93.

RECEIVED TELETYPE UNIT JUL 8 16 59 FED. BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Preparation of 0-73 Form (Yellow)

1. **Date & Precedence -** Type or print date and indicate precedence by checking the appropriate box.

2. **Addressee(s) -** Type or print addressee(s) immediately following the "TO:" or place a check mark in the appropriate box. Note: When using block "Other," indicate geographical location if addressee(s) is located outside Washington, D.C. If addressee(s) is a military installation, the name of the base, fort, or station must be listed to ensure delivery.

3. **Classification -** Type or print the classification and if appropriate the caveat and warning notices.

4. **Addressee Internal Distribution -** Complete when the originator wishes the message to be distributed to a known entity within a Headquarters Agency (i.e. Division, Section, Unit, etc.). List the addressee(s) abbreviation and the internal distribution, i.e. a message to Dept. of State, Dept. of Justice, and Defense Intelligence Agency; list on the "For" line(s) as follows:
Example: For: DOS For SY/TAG; DOJ for Asst. AG Criminal Div.; DIA For DSOP.
Messages which do not list internal distribution shall be delivered to the agency headquarters where their analyst will effect in-house distribution.

5. **Subject -** Type or print the subject in the space provided or check "see attached" if subject is identical to attached message.

6. **Originator's Boxes -** Type or print the originator's name, telephone extension, room number, and division.

7. **Approved By Box -** Indicate approval for transmission by initialing the approved by box. Note: The person approving the message is solely responsible for assuring all necessary editing changes are accurate and are legible.

Preparation of Message To Be Transmitted

1. **Duplicate Copy & Notations -** Xerox 1 copy of the incoming teletype message. A notation shall be made on the original incoming teletype indicating one copy made for relay to SACS _____, (or LEGATS) _____, (or Government Agencies) _____.

2. **Editing of Duplicate Copy (Heading) -** Using a lead pencil ONLY draw single lines through the first and last lines of the message heading; connect these lines from top right to bottom left forming a "Z" figure. **(Do Not Obliterate the Heading)**

3. **Editing Changes to the Text -** (See Restrictions on Use, item 4)

4. **Administrative Data -** Type or print administrative data immediately following the text.

FD-36 (Rev. 8-26-82)

FBI

TRANSMIT VIA:
- ☐ Teletype
- ☐ Facsimile
- ☒ Airtel

PRECEDENCE:
- ☐ Immediate
- ☐ Priority
- ☐ Routine

CLASSIFICATION:
- ☐ TOP SECRET
- ☐ SECRET
- ☐ CONFIDENTIAL
- ☐ UNCLAS E F T O
- ☐ UNCLAS

Date 7/19/83

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: SAC, DALLAS (89A-287) (C)

SUBJECT: [redacted]
SENATOR JOHN TOWER - VICTIM;
CONGRESSIONAL ASSASSINATION STATUTE;
OO: DALLAS

b6
b7C

Re Dallas teletype to Director, dated 7/7/83.

[redacted] Arlington, Texas Police Department, on 7/13/83, advised that [redacted] is the subject of an active warrant outstanding in Tarrant County, Texas, charging him with Insufficient Funds, checks. The Arlington Police Department received an anonymous call recently, in which the caller accused [redacted] of being responsible for the recent homicide of Julie Fuller. Fuller, age 11, was abducted from Arlington, Texas, murdered, and her body was found in Fort Worth, Texas during the month of June, 1983. Investigation by the Arlington Police Department does not indicate that [redacted] is a suspect in this case.

[redacted] stated he attempted to locate and apprehend [redacted] at his place of employment, [redacted] in Arlington. [redacted] has "skipped" from that address, and owes the owner back rent. [redacted] examined the premises of [redacted]

b6
b7C

(2) - Bureau
1 - Dallas
FJW/pjd
(3)

DE-14

CC- WFO field office

Approved: _____ Transmitted _____ Per _____
(Number) (Time)

b6
b7C

and noted that they contained numerous items belonging to [redacted]. Among those items examined by [redacted] was an address book. [redacted] stated he recognized some of the names in [redacted] address book, as being local "drug users". [redacted] stated that there have been several anonymous calls, in which the caller blamed [redacted] for one thing or another. [redacted] attributed these calls to [redacted] creditors, or possibly some of his associates, who are known to be drug users. b6 b7C

[redacted], residing at [redacted] Arlington, Texas, telephone number [redacted] on 7/13/83, advised that he worked for [redacted] who is doing business as [redacted] for about seven to eight weeks. [redacted] was developing a program called, [redacted] was to be sold to local realtors. The concept behind [redacted] was trying to franchise this concept. [redacted] stated that [redacted] was a "con" man, and that he owed everybody in the country. People are repossessing his equipment, and he has not delivered on the contracts, which he has sold to local realtors. [redacted] stated that [redacted] was last known to reside at [redacted] Apartments in Dallas, and that he had no furniture there. [redacted] slept on the floor, because he owned nothing more than his clothes. [redacted] stated, to his knowledge, there is several warrants out locally, and more, undoubtedly, will be coming, charging [redacted] with, "hot check" violations. [redacted] has left the local area, and may be out of the state. [redacted] was last known to be driving a black, Datsun 200 SX Hatchback, about a 1980 model, and is known to be traveling with his girlfriend, [redacted] who last resided at [redacted] in Arlington. b6 b7C

[redacted] stated he had heard that there had been several anonymous calls made, in which the anonymous caller accused [redacted] of various law violations. [redacted] stated he is not surprised, since [redacted] angered many people, particularly his employees, because none of them were paid. [redacted] stated he personally observed one photographer, whose name was unknown, threaten [redacted] with a gun, since he had not received his wages. b6 b7C

DL 89A-287

[redacted] is of the opinion that any one of several disgruntled employees or creditors may have made anonymous calls, accusing [redacted] one of thing or another. [redacted] stated, in his opinion, [redacted] is not politically inclined, and would not be likely to be involved in a political association. [redacted] stated that in the two months he worked for [redacted] never made any comments that were political in nature. b6 b7C

UACB, the Dallas Division is conducting no further investigation to locate and interview [redacted] since he is being sought by local authorities on outstanding local warrants, and since it seems unlikely that [redacted] himself, made the anonymous call, threatening Senator Tower.

FD-36 (Rev. 8-26-82)

FBI

TRANSMIT VIA:
- ☐ Teletype
- ☐ Facsimile
- ☒ Airtel

PRECEDENCE:
- ☐ Immediate
- ☐ Priority
- ☐ Routine

CLASSIFICATION:
- ☐ TOP SECRET
- ☐ SECRET
- ☐ CONFIDENTIAL
- ☐ UNCLAS E F T O
- ☐ UNCLAS

Date 8/19/83

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (89-5522)

FROM: SAC, DALLAS (89A-287) (P)

SUBJECT: [redacted]
SENATOR JOHN TOWER - VICTIM;
CONGRESSIONAL ASSASSINATION STATUTE

OO: DALLAS

b6
b7C

Enclosed herewith for the Bureau are one copy of an LHM summarizing investigation and one photograph of [redacted]

Enclosed herewith for WFO are two copies each of LHM summarizing investigation and photograph of [redacted]

LEADS

WFO

AT WASHINGTON, D. C. 1. Will furnish a copy of enclosures to U. S. Capitol Police.

2. Will furnish a copy of enclosures to the police department in whose jurisdiction Senator Tower resides while in Washington, D.C.

3. In the event Senator Tower resides other than in Washington, D.C., please forward to respective office.

DALLAS

AT DALLAS, TEXAS. Will furnish a copy of LHM and photograph of [redacted] to the following:

(2) - Bureau (Enc. 2) ENCLOSURE ENCLOSURE ATTACHED
2 - WFO (Enc. 4)
3 - Dallas
FJW:cab
(7)

b6
b7C

17 AUG 26 1983

Approved: _____ Transmitted _____ Per _____
(Number) (Time)

58 SEP 12 1983

DL 89A-287

1. [redacted], Office of U. S. Senator John Tower, 1100 Commerce, Room 7C14, Dallas, Texas.

2. Sergeant [redacted] - Intelligence Division, Dallas Police Department.

3. Special Agent [redacted], U. S. Secret Service.

b6
b7C

AT WICHITA FALLS, TEXAS. Furnish a copy of LHM and photograph to the Wichita Falls Police Department.

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (89-5522)

FROM: SAC, DALLAS (89A-287) (P)

ENCLOSURES

TO BUREAU

Enclosed for the Bureau are the following:

1. One copy of an LHM summarizing investigation.

2. One photograph of [redacted]

b6
b7C

34

ENCLOSURE

POLAROID L2333C2892CA

89A-287-1A (2)

[redacted]

White male born [redacted]
5'9" 200 lbs.
black hair, brown eyes
SSAN [redacted]
FBI [redacted]
scar: left knee

b6
b7C

89-5522-4

U.S. Department of Justice

Federal Bureau of Investigation

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

Dallas, Texas 75202
August 12, 1983

b6
b7C

[redacted]
SENATOR JOHN TOWER - VICTIM;
CONGRESSIONAL ASSASSINATION STATUTE

Investigation was instituted upon receipt of information from United States Secret Service (USSS) Agent Jim Rich, Fort Worth, Texas, on July 7, 1983. Agent [redacted] on July 7, 1983, received an anonymous phone call from an unknown white male who stated, "There would be an assassination of Senator John Tower by [redacted] who resides at the [redacted] Apartments, Dallas, Texas". In response to questions asked by Agent [redacted], the caller described [redacted] as follows:

b6
b7C

Race	Mexican
Sex	Male
Age	Late 30's
Weight	Approximately 170 pounds
Height	5'9" tall
Hair	Short, dark.

The caller stated that [redacted] was going to assassinate Senator Tower because [redacted] was a left wing Dixie Mafia member and a dope smuggler. The anonymous caller hung up and refused to answer anymore questions.

Investigation disclosed that [redacted] resided in Apartment [redacted] Apartments located at [redacted], Dallas, Texas. [redacted] had no furniture in the apartment. [redacted] is self-employed, and doing business as [redacted], Arlington, Texas.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

[redacted]

SENATOR JOHN TOWER - VICTIM;

[redacted] of the Arlington, Texas Police Department, on July 13, 1983, advised that [redacted] is the subject of an active warrant outstanding in Tarrant County, Texas, charging him with Insufficient Funds Checks. The Arlington Police Department (PD) recently received an anonymous call, in which the caller accused [redacted] of being responsible for the recent homicide of Julie Fuller, age 11, who was abducted from a motel and found murdered in Fort Worth, Texas during the month of June, 1983. Investigation by the Arlington PD does not indicate that [redacted] is suspect in the murder of Julie Fuller. [redacted] attempted to locate and apprehend [redacted] at his place of employment, [redacted] in Arlington. [redacted] found that [redacted] had "skipped" from that address owing rent. [redacted] examined the premises at [redacted] and found numerous items belonging to [redacted] Among those items examined by [redacted] was an address book, in which [redacted] recognized some of the names as being local "drug users". [redacted] advised that there were other anonymous calls in which the caller had blamed [redacted] for one thing or another, and [redacted] attributes these calls to [redacted] creditors, or possibly some of his associates who are known to be drug users.

b6
b7C

[redacted] residing at [redacted] Arlington, Texas, is formerly employed by [redacted] described [redacted] as a "con man". [redacted] was developing a program called [redacted] This program was to be sold to local realtors who [redacted] was trying to franchise this concept. Recently, [redacted] failed. Equipment was repossessed, and the employees were not paid. [redacted] stated that the employees were not paid for approximately eight weeks. [redacted] has written numerous non-sufficient fund checks in the local area, and may have left the state. [redacted] stated he is not surprised that several anonymous phone calls accusing [redacted] of one thing or another have been received because so many of his employees are angry with him. [redacted] stated that [redacted] is not politically inclined, has no political involvement, and during his association with [redacted] during the two months he worked for [redacted] never made any comments of a political nature.

b6
b7C

[redacted] is described as follows:

Name	[redacted]
Also Known As	
Race	White
Sex	Male

[redacted]

SENATOR JOHN TOWER - VICTIM;

Date of Birth	[redacted]
Place of Birth	Texas
Height	5'9" tall
Weight	200 pounds
Hair	Black
Eyes	Brown
Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI) Number	[redacted]
Social Security Account Number	[redacted]
Address	[redacted] Apartments, Apartment Number [redacted] Dallas, Texas;
Vehicle	1980 Datsun 200SX Hatchback, black, Texas license number unknown;
Associate	[redacted] Arlington, Texas;
Prior Convictions	Convicted July 16, 1980 at Arlington, Texas on a charge of Sexual Assault.

b6
b7C

FD-36 (Rev. 8-26-82)

FBI

TRANSMIT VIA:
- ☐ Teletype
- ☐ Facsimile
- ☒ AIRTEL

PRECEDENCE:
- ☐ Immediate
- ☐ Priority
- ☐ Routine

CLASSIFICATION:
- ☐ TOP SECRET
- ☐ SECRET
- ☐ CONFIDENTIAL
- ☐ UNCLAS E F T O
- ☐ UNCLAS

Date 9/15/83

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (89-5522)

FROM: SAC, WFO (89A-878) (RUC)

[redacted]

SENATOR JOHN TOWER-VICTIM
CAS
OO:DALLAS

b6
b7C

Re Dallas airtel dated 8/19/83, and LHM dated 8/12/83.

On 8/29/83, a copy of reference LHM and a copy of photo of subject provided to Detective [redacted] U.S. Capitol Police, Special Investigations Division and Detective [redacted] Washington Metropolitan Police Department, Investigation Services Division.

On the same date, the results of the Dallas investigation was discussed with [redacted] Office of Senator John Tower.

Inasmuch as no further investigation remains at WFO, this matter is being placed in RUC status.

89-5522-5

1 SEP 23 1983

② - Bureau
2 - Dallas (89A-287)
1 - WFO

JAW:dem
(5)

Approved: _____ Transmitted _____ (Number) _____ (Time) Per _____

SPECIAL

DECLASSIFIED BY 60322 UC/LP/PJ/KM
ON 04-29-2011

TO: ELSUR ~~CONF.~~ ISIS GENERAL INDICES

b6
b7C

THE FOLLOWING NAME(S) ARE INCLUDED IN AN APPLICANT TYPE INVESTIGATION REQUESTED BY THE BUREAU---PLEASE SEARCH YOUR RECORDS FOR ANY IDENTIFIABLE INFORMATION AND RETURN TO----- [redacted]
Ext. 323
10th Floor-North

NAME	DATE OF BIRTH (IF AVAILABLE)
John Goodwin Tower	9/29/25
Beryl Goodwin Tower	10/25/98
[redacted]	[redacted]
Marion Goodwin Tower	8/10/55
[redacted]	[redacted]

SEARCHED BY [redacted]

DATE: 12/6/88

RESULTS: NEGATIVE ✓
POSITIVE ____

FILE # 161A-1,458

PLEASE RETURN BY 12/6/88

SPECIAL

DECLASSIFIED BY 60322 UC/LP/PJ/KM
ON 04-29-2011

TO: ELSUR ○ CONF. ISIS ○ GENERAL INDICES

b6
b7C

THE FOLLOWING NAME(S) ARE INCLUDED IN AN APPLICANT TYPE INVESTIGATION REQUESTED BY THE BUREAU---PLEASE SEARCH YOUR RECORDS FOR ANY IDENTIFIABLE INFORMATION AND RETURN TO----- [redacted]
Ext. 323
10th Floor-North

NAME	DATE OF BIRTH (IF AVAILABLE)
John Goodwin Tower	9/29/25
Beryl Goodwin Tower	10/25/98
[redacted]	[redacted]
Marian Goodwin Tower	8/10/55
[redacted]	[redacted]

SEARCHED BY [redacted]

DATE: 12/6/88

RESULTS: NEGATIVE X
POSITIVE

FILE # 161A-6458

PLEASE RETURN BY ~~12/6/88~~

FORMS.HEADER HAS 1 DOCUMENT

OUTBOX.1 (#537)

TO: HQ1 @ EMH1

FROM: CG @ EMH1

SUBJECT: 341/0017 PRIORITY

DATE: 6 DEC 88 23:22:41 GMT

-->

b6
b7C

TOWER, JOHN, GOODWIN NO: 001
DDN: REC-NO: 01
TRUE:
FO: CG CASE NO: 161- 0006458 SUB FILE: ALPHA: A
NAME TYPE: MAIN REF: M OFFENSE DATE: INDEXED: 120688
OO: HQ OO CASE: MODIFIED:
VIOLATION: SPI C-S: SPECIAL:
SER1:
SER2:
SER3:
RACE: U SEX: U ID-NO: SOC 451-46-9866
DOB: 092925 POB: LOC:
STREET NO: NAME:
CITY: ST: COUNTRY: ZIP:

MISC1:
MISC2:
MISC3:
MISC4:
MISC5:

USER-ID:

<GO> - NEXT INDEX F7 - ADD ALIAS F8 - DELETE F10 - INDEX MENU
F1 - REQUERY F9 - MODIFY SHIFT-F10 - FOIMS

161A-6458-4

SEARCHED INDEXED
SERIALIZED FILED
DEC 17 1988
FBI — CHICAGO

FD-350 (Rev. 5-8-81)

(Mount Clipping in Space Below)

(Indicate page, name of newspaper, city and state.) Pg.3 Sun Times Chicago, IL

Date: December 17, 1988
Edition: 5* Sports Final

Title: Tower gets nod for defense post

Character:
or
Classification:
Submitting Office: Chicago

Indexing:

Bush happy with results of FBI probe

By Jerome R. Watson
Chief, Washington Bureau
Chicago Sun-Times

WASHINGTON—President-elect George Bush, declaring himself "totally satisfied" with the results of a long FBI investigation into the private life of John G. Tower, said Friday he would nominate the former senator to be defense secretary.

Rumors about Tower's supposed "womanizing" and drinking habits had swirled about the former chairman of the Senate Armed Services Committee for weeks, and Bush held up the long-expected appointment until the FBI had run down each of the allegations.

The conservative Texan, long an advocate of increased military spending, immediately signaled his recognition of the budgetary constraints the next administration will face when he said he hoped to get "as much, if not more, defense for less money."

He indicated that some planned weapons systems might be canceled once the new administration formulates its over-all defense and arms control strategy. Tower reportedly is prepared to accept spending cuts in exchange for more flexibility in deciding how to spend funds that are approved.

Asked how Tower, who recently has been a consultant to five military contractors, could credibly ride herd on Pentagon spending, Bush observed that the anti-communist Richard M. Nixon "went to China."

In introducing Tower, 63, at a press conference, Bush brushed aside the rumors about Tower's private conduct, saying, "This matter is totally concluded. . . . He has not only my full confidence, but it is strengthened, if anything, by the process that he has gone through."

Asked how he felt about the widespread negative reports concerning his private life and the detailed investigation that resulted, Tower said questions about his character were "not comfortable, but I understand the process . . . there were a number of rumors and innuendos, allegations. And it was incumbent on the vice president to order the FBI to check out each one of these very carefully, regardless of how off-the-wall they might have been."

Despite Tower's reputation as an aggressive advocate of the Reagan administration's military buildup, Bush said Tower understands that "tough choices have to be made." Those choices include deciding whether to build a costly, mobile Midgetman missile and how fast to proceed with construction of the Stealth bomber and development of the Strategic Defense Initiative.

Despite indications that he has reservations about SDI, Tower echoed Bush's claim that he is firmly committed to the research program and to early deployment of anti-missile defenses.

Referring to the still unfolding defense procurement scandal, Bush said Tower is committed to reform, "and I have great confidence that he will make sure that each taxpayer's dollar delivers as much as possible to our collective security."

Bush denied reports that he had planned to force a tough management team on Tower. He said that while as president he would have a voice in choosing senior Pentagon officials, Tower would have the final say.

However, several corporate executives reportedly have turned down offers to work in senior Pentagon posts under Tower.

Tower served in the Senate from 1961 to 1985. His election to the seat vacated by Lyndon B. Johnson when Johnson became vice president broke a Democratic stranglehold on statewide offices in Texas.

In the Senate, Tower developed a reputation as a smart and effective legislator. As head of the Armed Services panel he supported military spending increases, but at one point he blocked funds for development of the MX missile because the Reagan administration was slow in coming up with a basing plan for the 10-warhead rocket.

Associated Press

Former Sen. John G. Tower (R-Texas), left, and President-elect George Bush participate in a press conference Friday after Bush announced he would nominate Tower to be defense secretary.

FD-350 (Rev. 5-8-81)

(Mount Clipping in Space Below)

(Indicate page, name of newspaper, city and state.) Pg.3 Sun Times Chicago, IL

Date: December 17, 1988
Edition: 5* Sports Final

Title: Tower will step into a budget firestorm

Character:
or
Classification:
Submitting Office: Chicago

Indexing:

Reuters

WASHINGTON—The question on many minds in Washington is not how John G. Tower will do as the new defense secretary, but why he would even want the job.

The hawkish Texan, who championed the Pentagon as chairman of the Senate Armed Services Committee, immediately will be confronted by these prospects when he joins George Bush's Cabinet next month:

- No-growth or even shrinking military budgets, with hard choices among nuclear and conventional weapons systems already planned or being built.
- The probability that some U.S. forces will be brought home from abroad, perhaps provoking confrontations with NATO allies over who will pick up defense gaps.
- Closing military bases at home over the objections of Congress and telling the Army, Navy, Air Force and Marines to bite their bullets and accept reductions in pet programs.

"The bottom line is we must provide at least as much, if not more, defense for less money," Tower said Friday as he stood at Bush's side.

Barry Blechman, an analyst at the Johns Hopkins School of Advanced International Studies, commented: "He has one hell of a task ahead. I know there are good things about being defense secretary, but I'm not sure it's a great prize now."

Former Defense Secretary Harold S. Brown, who served under President Jimmy Carter, said: "He is going to have very, very difficult problems. At best, defense budgets will be flat in real terms and they could actually shrink."

Tower probably will preside over delays in weapons systems such as Air Force B-2 Stealth bombers, expected to cost more than $500 million each, until the mid-1990s; the "star wars" anti-missile defense program; the Air Force advanced tactical fighter, and the Navy's advanced tactical aircraft.

Pentagon budget cuts could bring further reductions in the 2.1 million-member armed forces, already reduced by more than 40,000 in the last year, and in steaming time for ships and flight time for military aircraft.

The outgoing defense secretary, Frank C. Carlucci, has asked for a real 2 percent increase in military spending for fiscal 1990 over the current $299.5 billion budget. That means adding funds for inflation—currently running at around 5 percent—before the 2 percent is tacked on.

"Nobody believes that it is going to be possible to have 2 percent growth. I'm sure the Bush administration will agree to reduce that to cut the deficit," said Helmut Sonnenfeldt of the Brookings Institution.

"One or 2 percent doesn't sound like much until you realize you're talking about that percent of $300 billion. That translates in arms cuts, reducing troops and raises the question of burden-sharing fights with the allies," he said.

Analysts said questions about Tower's personal life—rumors abound of drinking and womanizing—could make for rough confirmation hearings in the Senate despite clearing FBI background checks.

They also said that charges by many who oppose high Pentagon spending—that Tower never met a weapons system he didn't like—could make it tough for him at the Defense Department itself.

161A-6458-5

SEARCHED INDEXED
SERIALIZED FILED
DEC 17 1988
FBI — CHICAGO
FBI/DOJ

FD-350 (Rev. 5-8-81)

(Mount Clipping in Space Below)

(Indicate page, name of newspaper, city and state.) Pg.1 Sect.1 Tribune Chicago, IL

Date: December 17, 1988
Edition: Sports Final

Title: Bush chooses Tower as his defense chief

Character:
or
Classification:
Submitting Office: Chicago

Indexing:

Bush chooses Tower as his defense chief

By Janet Cawley
Chicago Tribune

WASHINGTON—President-elect George Bush on Friday selected former Sen. John Tower of Texas as the next defense secretary, declaring he had full confidence in the man whose public and private life had generated speculation in the news media and political circles.

In making the announcement, Bush told reporters his fellow Republican from Texas was "as knowledgeable as anyone in America about defense and national security issues, and he's a true expert on defense policy and he understands the challenges ahead."

The diminutive Tower, 63, who stood just behind Bush, thanked the president-elect and said, "The bottom line is that we must provide at least as much, if not more, defense for less money." He pledged close cooperation with Congress and Secretary of State-designate James Baker.

As has become his style at Cabinet announcements, Bush then took reporters' questions, many of which dealt with an FBI investigation into the personal life of the twice-divorced Tower. For weeks there had been allegations of drinking problems and of womanizing, as well as questions about some of Tower's business dealings when he was involved in a consulting firm that advised contractors seeking to obtain Pentagon contracts.

Fueling the personal speculation was the divorce petition filed by Tower's second wife, whom he divorced last year. In it, Lila Burt Cummings Tower accused her husband of "marital misconduct" and requested depositions from three women: a Texas socialite, a Dallas television personality and a maid hired by the couple in Switzerland. At one point, Lila Tower's lawyers also served notice they would seek from Tower the names of women he allegedly socialized with outside his marriage "and the women with whom you spent the night or any portion thereof."

Tower had been mentioned by transition sources immediately after the November election as a likely choice for defense secretary, and the fact that it took the FBI so long to complete its investigation had fueled speculation that there were obstacles to his appointment.

Asked if he were satisfied that Tower was "beyond reproach," Bush replied: "I am totally satisfied in that regard, because the [FBI] investigation was extensive. ... I believe this matter is now totally concluded. ... Yes, he has not only my full confidence, but it is strengthened, if anything, by the process that he has gone through."

Tower, when asked how he had felt during the investigation, said: "It was not comfortable, but I understand the process. And I understand the process had to work its way. In my particular instance, there were a number of rumors and innuendos, allegations. And it was incumbent on the vice president to order the FBI to check out each one of these very carefully, regardless of how off-the-wall they might have been. And in most instances, there wasn't even any-

16 CA-6458-6

SEARCHED INDEXED
SERIALIZED FILED
DEC 17 1988
FBI — CHICAGO
FBI/DOJ

thing in the way of circumstantial evidence to support these things."

On Capitol Hill, reaction to Tower's expected nomination was generally positive.

"The day after the Senate confirms him, he'll move into harness and step out," said Sen. John Warner of Virginia, senior Republican on the Senate Armed Services Committee.

"He'll require no on-the-job training."

But Rep. Patricia Schroeder (D., Colo.) attacked Tower's "coziness" with the defense industry.

"You have a new secretary who never saw a weapons system he didn't like," said Schroeder, a member of the House Armed Services Committee. "He is tainted in being able to run a tough, aggressive Pentagon."

Senate Armed Services chairman Sam Nunn (D., Ga.) said that the confirmation hearing, which probably would take place the week of Jan. 20, would focus on Tower's plans for meeting defense challenges over the next four years, including who will be appointed to senior Pentagon jobs, how congressionally mandated reforms will be put in place and how security will be maintained in a time of tight budgets.

With Tower's nomination, Bush now has appointed half his 14-member Cabinet. He is expected to name the rest before Christmas.

A source close to the transition said Thursday that Bush had chosen retiring New York congressman and onetime Republican presidential contender Jack Kemp to be secretary of housing and urban development.

Front-runners for other positions are reported to be Illinois Regional Transportation Authority chief Samuel Skinner, as secretary of transportation; Louis Sullivan, president of Morehouse College School of Medicine in Atlanta, as secretary of health and human services; and Julius Becton Jr., a retired three-star Army general, as secretary of veterans affairs.

Sullivan and Becton are black, and Bush repeatedly has promised to name blacks to senior-level posts.

Asked Friday about Kemp, Bush did not deny that he planned to appoint his onetime rival, saying, "I will simply say, stay tuned in and we're doing all right."

Tower was a senator from 1961 to 1985 and chaired the Armed Services Committee during the final four years. He was a staunch supporter of President Reagan's weapons buildup in the early 1980s.

Since leaving Congress, Tower, who described himself Friday as "something of a public service junkie," has been a negotiator in arms-control talks with the Soviet Union and headed the Tower Commission, a three-member review board appointed by Reagan to investigate the Iran-contra affair immediately after it was disclosed that the United States had sought to trade arms for hostages in the Middle East.

The Tower Commission, while critical of Reagan and those in his administration who carried out the operation, also said the President "did not seem to be aware" of how the deal was implemented.

With Tower's appointment, two members of the commission have received key jobs in the Bush administration—Tower as defense secretary and retired Air Force Gen. Brent Scowcroft as national security adviser.

The third commission member was retired Sen. Edmund Muskie of Maine, a Democrat.

Tower said he had no reservations about Reagan's Strategic Defense Initiative, also known as "Star Wars."

"I understand the value of SDI," Tower said, "not just from its deterrent potential, but also as a very, very valuable negotiating tool. . . . I embrace the president-elect's position that we should begin deployment of an SDI system as soon as it is feasible."

Tower also said that in order to meet the challenge of providing more defense for less money, the government must "rationalize our force structure, we must refine and reform our management and procurement procedures, we must have biennial budgeting. All of this is going to require very close cooperation with Congress."

The Pentagon's budget now runs about $300 billion a year.

While ruling out any immediate troop reductions in Europe, Tower said he favored a process of "rationalizing our force structure" with an eye to saving money.

AP Laserphoto

John Tower, at a news conference in Washington on Friday, said the FBI probe of his personal life was "not comfortable."

John Tower

- **Age:** 63
- **Birthplace:** Houston
- **Family:** Twice-divorced; has three daughters by first wife.
- **Education:** Bachelor's degree, Southwestern University, Georgetown, Tex., 1948; master's degree, Southern Methodist University, 1953; graduate studies, London School of Economics and Political Science, 1952-53
- **Public positions:** U.S. Senator from Texas, 1961-85, including service as chairman of the Senate Armed Services Committee and Republican Policy Committee; U.S. delegate to nuclear and space arms negotiations, Geneva, 1985-86; chairman, Iran-contra commission, 1987
- **Other experience:** Assistant professor, political science, Midwestern State University, Wichita Falls, Tex., 1951-61; distinguished lecturer, political science, SMU, 1986-present; chairman, Tower, Eggers & Greene, international business and banking consultants, Washington, 1987-present

Chicago Tribune Graphic; Sources: Who's Who In America, Congressional Directory and news reports

FD-350 (Rev. 5-8-81)

(Mount Clipping in Space Below)

(Indicate page, name of newspaper, city and state.) Pg. 3 Sect. 4
Chicago Tribune
Chicago, Il.

Date: December 25, 1988
Edition: Chicago Final

Title: The voters' mature attitude about the vices of politicians
Character:
or
Classification:
Submitting Office: CHICAGO

Indexing:

The voters' mature attitude about the vices of politicians

Stephen Chapman

Somewhere, Gary Hart and Douglas Ginsberg are smiling. John Tower may turn out to be a good secretary of defense or a lousy one, but his appointment represents a useful achievement by itself. It shows that personal scandals are not necessarily a disqualification from high office, refuting the theory that American people are naive bluenoses.

In the weeks since the election, Tower has been the subject of lots of juicy reports about his history of drinking and womanizing. No man is a hero to his valet—or to his ex-wife. Last year, Tower went through a nasty divorce, and the former Mrs. Tower gave the FBI an earful about his proclivities, which were no secret in Washington. During the divorce proceedings, she accused him of having affairs with three different women, one of them a Filipino maid in Geneva named Darla.

The result was that after the FBI investigated and the President-elect grilled Tower, he was chosen anyway, and the public reacted with about as much emotion as it did when Frank Carlucci got the job.

True, there were no damning National Enquirer photos of Tower cuddling Darla on his lap, nor any jilted Dallas belles spilling lurid tales. (Not yet, anyway.) But it was still surprising that the only criticism of this appointment concerned Tower's susceptibility to men in crisp uniforms, not his weakness for women in tight skirts.

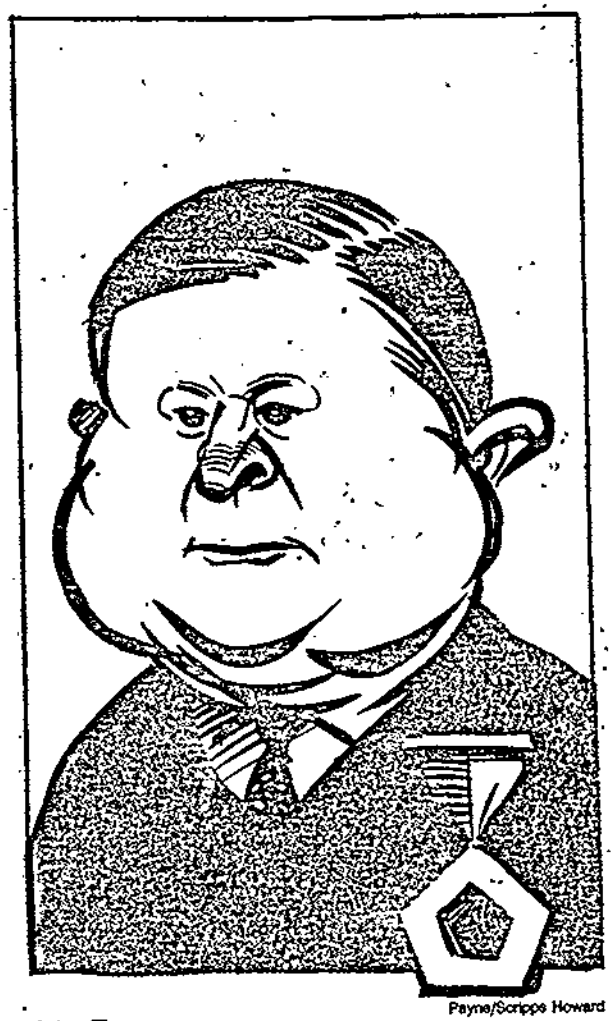
If they fortify him for cutting the defense budget, the thinking seems to be, the booze and broads can be overlooked. If not, they'll be the least of his failings. In other words, Tower will be judged on how he does his job, just as he should be.

The point here is not the usual one: that the public doesn't have a right to know about these things because they're irrelevant to a person's fitness for office. The point is that the public does have a right to know—so it can judge the relevance for itself—but is perfectly capable of putting such faults in perspective.

If the person involved is suspect to start with (like Hart) or totally unknown (like Ginsberg), and if the behavior is flagrant enough or serious enough, then personal vices may spell oblivion. In Ginsberg's case, though, it was administration officials and senators who got squeamish, not the public. At the time, most Americans told pollsters that an acquaintance with marijuana was forgivable in a Supreme Court justice.

Apparently they also think it's okay in a president. Bruce Babbitt and Al Gore didn't make it to the White House, but they lost on political merits. Their

161A-6458-7
INDEXED
FILED
DEC 25 1988
FBI — CHICAGO



Payne/Scripps Howard

John Tower

confessions of youthful pot-smoking had zero effect with the voters.

The Hart debacle was generally lamented as proof that Americans demand perfect morality from their leaders, which would have disqualified any number of presidents, including Roosevelt, Eisenhower and Kennedy. In fact, it only proved that chasing bimbos in public is more than voters will tolerate. A little taste and discretion are expected.

The model here might be San Antonio Mayor Henry Cisneros, whose long-time affair with a married woman came to light a few months ago. (What is it with these Texans?) Cisneros, probably the nation's best-known Hispanic politician, has confessed all, aired the details of his miserable marriage, and at last report was considering a divorce.

How did the voters react? The scandal was so damaging to Cisneros that he's only the most popular politician in the state. He had pondered a 1990 race for Republican Phil Gramm's Senate seat, and one poll shows him leading his most likely rivals by 18 and 23 percentage points. There is even a move to get him to reverse his earlier decision not to run for re-election.

This episode doesn't suggest that voters will ignore just anything, no matter how outrageous. But it does prove that a politician of known ability isn't going to be tarred and feathered just because he succumbs to the temptations of the flesh. Apparently all the people who had always thought Cisneros was a great mayor considered the revelations and decided you can be a great mayor without being Husband of the Year.

The press has traditionally shied away from reporting information like this because it assumes the electorate is too immature to handle it intelligently. The paradox is that by refusing to cover up for politicians, the press will probably foster a climate of greater tolerance.

Personal vices may not be attractive, but they usually don't prevent a leader from doing his job well. The voters, knowing that, seem content to let God decide who goes to heaven and to base their own political decisions on who's likely to improve things here on Earth.

FD-350 (Rev. 5-8-81)

(Indicate page, name of newspaper, city and state.) Pg.1 Sect.1 Tribune Chicago, IL

Date: February 3, 1989
Edition: Sports Final

Title: New FBI probe delays action on Tower

Character:
or
Classification: Chicago
Submitting Office:

Indexing:

(Mount Clipping in Space Below)

By Thom Shanker
Chicago Tribune

WASHINGTON—The Senate Armed Services Committee asked the FBI on Thursday to investigate new allegations about John Tower's personal life. The panel postponed a vote on the former senator's nomination as secretary of defense.

The committee acted after its chairman, Sen. Sam Nunn (D., Ga.), said the White House and his office received the information late Wednesday after a hearing on Tower's fitness for the defense job. He termed the reports "serious enough for us to want to check."

"Allegations that come in when people give names, times, places and so forth have to be checked out," Nunn said. He said the reports included "credible allegations" that go beyond the "hearsay" of testimony before the panel earlier in the week. The new information has been turned over to the FBI.

Though there were many rumors in Washington Thursday night about the sources of the new allegations, none could be confirmed.

Tower's confirmation appeared all but certain Wednesday after he assured committee members that he has no drinking problem, will not tolerate harassment of women in the military and is not beholden to the defense industry.

But Nunn interrupted a hearing on an unrelated matter Thursday morning to announce that the committee still was not ready to act.

The panel's ranking Republican, Sen. John Warner of Virginia, agreed to delay the vote, but he appeared angry at the 11th-hour reopening of the investigation into Tower's personal life and allegations of links to defense contractors.

"I don't think you should read anything alarming into this development," Warner said, expressing a desire to vote next Monday on Tower's confirmation. "It is my hope this is the very last chapter, in terms of analysis of new information."

At the same time, two other nominees for President Bush's Cabinet were running into trouble on issues of ethics:

● White House officials said Dr. Louis Sullivan, nominated to become secretary of health

FOIMS 0545
MANUAL 0

161A-6458-9

SEARCHED KL INDEXED
SERIALIZED FILED
FEB 3 1989
FBI — CHICAGO

and human services, recently asked if he could accept a paid sabbatical from his position as dean of the Morehouse College School of Medicine in Atlanta while he serves on the federal payroll in the Bush Cabinet. Bush's statement on ethics would appear to bar such an arrangement.

● Clayton Yeutter, who has been nominated as secretary of agriculture, was questioned about a lavish reception thrown for him several weeks ago by the tobacco giant, Philip Morris Inc., which had dealings with Yeutter when he was the Reagan administration's U.S. trade representative.

Nunn and Warner met Thursday with the FBI and with a White House attorney. Asked if the new inquiry dealt with Tower's personal life or his professional role as a defense consultant, committee member Trent Lott (R., Miss.) replied: "Possibilities in both areas."

Tower, 63, now unmarried, has been divorced twice. Even before his nomination as defense secretary, he had been the subject of persistent rumors of drunkenness and womanizing during a government career that included 24 years in the Senate—four as chairman of the Armed Services Committee—and a 14-month tenure as chief of the U.S. arms-control team in Geneva.

For the last 2½ years, Tower was a Washington-based consultant, netting more than $1 million in fees from some of America's largest defense contractors.

At the White House, spokesman Marlin Fitzwater said Bush maintains steadfast support for his Defense Department nominee. "Obviously the President has confidence in Sen. Tower," Fitzwater said. "He urges prompt consideration of his nomination."

However, some members of the Armed Services Committee have voiced fears during Tower's four-day hearing that a quick confirmation of their controversial former colleague would look unseemly.

The controversy over Tower comes after Bush chose to make ethics in government an early theme of his presidency and during a continuing debate of ways to improve the Pentagon's procurement process to end abuses involving defense consultants and military contractors.

In the Sullivan matter, the college president's request seems to fly in the face of a pledge made by Bush during his campaign; he had said no administration appointee could accept outside income while serving in government.

The request raised immediate questions about whether Sullivan, 55, who is a personal friend of Bush's, might use the salary issue to decline the job and avoid embarrassing the new administration.

The only black nominated for a Cabinet post, Sullivan also has been involved in a running controversy over his stand on abortion. Bush opposes legalized abortion and wants the U.S. Supreme Court to reverse its earlier decision on abortion. But Sullivan, a physician, has expressed support for the court's abortion decision.

Yeutter, whose nomination seems assured, was questioned

AP Laserphoto

John Tower: New FBI inquiry delays his confirmation as defense secretary.

Thursday about a Washington Post story on the Philip Morris reception. Federal ethics rules say an official is not to accept anything of value from an entity that would be affected by the official's decisions.

"It was absolutely proper to be there," Yeutter said, explaining that he interpreted the invitation as gratitude for his job as trade representative. "If we've reached the stage in this country where people cannot say thank you, we ought to reappraise what our priorities are."

Tribune correspondents Dorothy Collin, Timothy J. McNulty and Elaine S. Povich contributed to this report.

FD-350 (Rev. 5-8-81)

(Mount Clipping in Space Below)

(Indicate page, name of newspaper, city and state) Pg.7 Sun Times Chicago, IL

Date: February 4, 1989
Edition: 5* Sports Final

Title: New charges put heat on Tower to withdraw

Character:
or
Classification:
Submitting Office: Chicago

Indexing:

New charges put heat on Tower to withdraw

By Jerome R. Watson
Chief, Washington Bureau
Chicago Sun-Times

WASHINGTON—Pressure grew Friday for John G. Tower to withdraw as President Bush's nominee for defense secretary as the FBI investigated specific new allegations of questionable personal conduct by the former senator.

Two widely circulated defense industry publications, Defense News and Army Times, called on Tower to remove his name from consideration for the Pentagon post.

The editorials, to be published Monday, follow calls by witnesses on Capitol Hill for the nomination to be rejected.

However, a senior White House official said Bush remained solidly behind Tower's nomination and was not considering alternates.

And the top Republican on the Senate Armed Services Committee, John Warner of Virginia, predicted the panel would vote to recommend confirmation of Tower by the middle of next week.

Amid the embarrassing uproar, Tower met at a Washington hotel with prospective Pentagon deputies.

A senior government source confirmed a CBS report that the FBI was investigating new charges of heavy drinking by Tower within the last year, as well as an alleged liaison between Tower and a woman from an Eastern bloc country in Houston.

But the source said that numerous checks made on Friday by federal investigators had failed to substantiate either of the fresh charges. The source said the investigation was continuing.

On Thursday, CBS also aired a claim by a woman who was identified only as a former member of Tower's team when he was a top U.S. arms control official in Geneva that she had witnessed Tower's alleged womanizing.

Administration officials insisted that this charge had been previously looked into and was unfounded.

Earlier this week, Tower assured the Senate Armed Services Committee that he did not have a drinking problem, apparently triggering new allegations that he does.

The next day, committee Chairman Sam Nunn (D-Ga.) said a planned vote on the nomination was being delayed because of new accusations against Tower.

The Defense News, an independent publication, said in its editorial that Tower's links to defense consultants were the most troubling concern about his nomination.

"There is ample reason to doubt whether Mr. Tower is the man for these times," the publication said.

Tower, a former chairman of the Senate Armed Services Committee, has been criticized for accepting more than $750,000 in consulting fees from U.S. defense contractors. Critics questioned whether he could be objective in presiding over the Pentagon's immense procurement operation, the object of federal bribery investigations.

Army Times said Tower's public position had been "so compromised by the agonizing process by which he was nominated and is being confirmed ... that he cannot be the strong spokesman the Defense Department needs."

Bush delayed tapping Tower, nominated in December, to give the FBI time to check out allegations of heavy drinking and womanizing. At the time, Bush said the FBI inquiry had cleared Tower.

FBI/DOJ

FD-350 (Rev. 5-8-81)

(Mount Clipping in Space Below)

(Indicate page, name of newspaper, city and state.) Pg.5 Sun Times Chicago, IL

Date: February 3, 1989
Edition: 5* Sports Final

Title: Tower faces a new probe; vote delayed

Character:
or
Classification:
Submitting Office: Chicago

Indexing:

By Jerome R. Watson
Chief, Washington Bureau / Chicago Sun-Times

WASHINGTON—The Senate Armed Services Committee Thursday postponed voting on the nomination of John G. Tower as defense secretary so the FBI could check out new allegations about the former senator's personal life.

The new inquiry was ordered by the White House after committee Chairman Sam Nunn (D-Ga.) notified it of the allegations.

Sen. Alan J. Dixon (D-Ill.), a member of the panel, said the allegations against Tower surfaced after a hearing earlier this week in which a conservative activist, Paul Weyrich, said Tower's lifestyle made him unfit for the defense post.

Sources said most of the allegations relate to Tower's drinking habits, and the committee has asked the FBI to check them out, to see whether Tower has a serious alcohol problem. At Wednesday's hearing, Tower insisted he is not a problem drinker. Sources said some of the allegations are false but that others require checking.

CBS News said the new allegations involved drinking and womanizing. CBS broadcast an interview with a woman the network identified as a secretary in Geneva when Tower was the chief U.S. strategic arms negotiator. The woman said, "I personally saw him chase a secretary around his desk."

Tower's nomination also has been questioned by critics who have cited his acceptance of more than $750,000 in consulting fees from U.S. defense contractors.

White House spokesman Marlin Fitzwater said President Bush still "has confidence in Mr. Tower."

However, Sen. James Exon (D-Neb.) said the Tower nomination was "in question."

The action by the committee was one of several developments this week that have cast shadows on Bush's campaign for ethics and propriety in government, which he has been pursuing since his Jan. 20 inauguration. Bush, said by associates to have been unhappy over ethical lapses by various appointees of former President Ronald Reagan, repeatedly has insisted he will demand strict adherence to tight ethical standards.

But three Bush Cabinet nominees in addition to Tower have received negative publicity in recent days. All four are expected to win confirmation, however.

The White House confirmed that Dr. Louis W. Sullivan, Bush's choice for secretary of health and human services, has asked whether he can continue to be paid by the Morehouse School of Medicine while serving in the Cabinet.

Fitzwater said the unusual request was being explored by the White House legal counsel's office. Such arrangements customarily are banned, to avoid conflicts of interest.

Another nominee, Jack F. Kemp, a former House member who was confirmed Thursday as secretary of housing and urban development, accepted or agreed to accept $67,350 more in speaking fees than House rules allow, his financial disclosure statement showed.

Kemp this week agreed to return $16,000 in speaking fees and forgo another $39,400 in fees not yet received. He also deferred until this year receiving an additional $12,500 in fees earned in 1988. A Kemp aide said the football player-turned-politician mistakenly thought that funds received after he left Congress did not apply to House limits.

In the fourth case, the Washington Post reported that former Chicagoan Clayton K. Yeutter, outgoing U.S. trade representative and Bush's choice to be agriculture secretary, was honored at a lavish reception sponsored by Philip Morris Inc., a food, alcohol and tobacco conglomerate.

Executive branch ethics rules prohibit an official from accepting anything of value from anyone whose interests could be affected by the official's actions. Yeutter on Thursday told the Senate committee considering his nomination that he had agreed to attend the reception—honoring him for his work on international trade issues relating to the company's interests—after announcing his resignation as trade representative and before being nominated to the agriculture post. The reception actually was held after his nomination was announced.

"We probably should have reconsidered that because of my expected continuation in government," Yeutter said. But he said that because he was so busy, he overlooked the question of a potential conflict.

SEARCHED_____ INDEXED_____
SERIALIZED_____ FILED_____
FEB 3 1989
FBI — CHICAGO
FBI/DOJ

FD-350 (Rev. 5-8-81)

(Mount Clipping in Space Below)

(Indicate page, name of newspaper, city and state.) Pg.1 Sect.1 Tribune Chicago, IL

Date: February 5, 1989
Edition: Sports Final

Title: New leads in probe of Tower

Character:
or
Classification:
Submitting Office: Chicago

Indexing:

By Thom Shanker
and Timothy J. McNulty
Chicago Tribune

WASHINGTON—The private financial affairs of President Bush's legal counsel came under scrutiny this weekend, while at the same time FBI agents, on the basis of new allegations, were rechecking the personal life of former Sen. John Tower, Bush's nominee for secretary of defense.

The questions about C. Boyden Gray, Bush's White House lawyer and his

● President's nominees give ethics vow an early tryout. In Perspective.

chief ethics adviser, centered on Gray's investments and his acceptance of outside income as chairman of the board of a multimillion-dollar communications company.

The questions arose at an awkward time for Bush, who has been emphasizing strict ethics in government during his first two weeks in office and is trying to shepherd his Cabinet appointments through the Senate confirmation process.

Because of those problems, Dr. Louis Sullivan, Bush's nominee for secretary of the Department of Health and Human Services, suddenly withdrew his unusual request to receive outside pay from the Morehouse College School of Medicine.

Sullivan had asked for permission to take a paid leave of absence from his job as dean of the school while serving in the Cabinet. But on Saturday, Sullivan said in a statement released by the White House: "I intend to preclude even the remotest possibility of any appearance that my actions as secretary might be influenced due to any outside income."

The eagerness to avoid even the appearance of conflict of interest, an attitude Bush has made the hallmark of his administration, made the inquiries about Gray's finances even more pointed.

Gray, who has been serving as Bush's chief ethics officer, said in an article published in Saturday's Washington Post that he saw no reason to use a blind trust while serving in government, but that he would no longer accept fees from the family-owned communications company.

Gray also was quoted as saying he had discussed his business dealings with Bush Friday and that neither man saw anything wrong in his financial arrangements. Since the transition period after Bush's election, Gray has been in charge of screening all presidential appointments.

Meanwhile, the most troubled appointment seemed to be Tower's, and one key source said significant allegations against Tower may mean his confirmation as defense secretary is "no longer assured."

According to the source, who requested anonymity, it will take agents several days to delve into a series of allegations about drunkenness and relationships Tower has had with women.

This timetable suggested that the Senate Armed Services Committee may not receive a full report on the charges until late Monday or Tuesday and that a vote on the Texas Republican's confirmation may be delayed well into the week.

"I think it's really snowballing now," one Senate aide said. "These are far more serious than the gossip we had before, and they have to be followed up."

The aide said a perception that Tower now is in trouble may be contributing to a "bandwagon effect," prompting calls for the former senator to withdraw his nomination.

"Perhaps there is a rush to get Tower now that he is viewed as wounded," said another Senate source with ties to the Armed Services Committee.

The ranking Republican on the committee, Sen. John Warner of Virginia, acknowledged the panel may not vote until the middle of the week on whether to recommend that the Senate confirm Tower.

Sources close to the committee, which on Thursday postponed an expected confirmation vote, said the FBI has been told to investigate charges brought the previous day to the panel and the White House.

SEARCHED ____ INDEXED ____
SERIALIZED ____ FILED ____
FEB 5 1989
FBI — CHICAGO
FBI/DOJ

Another source said the information received by the committee came from new sources and had not been known when the FBI did an extensive background check on Tower late last year. He said agents are concentrating on whether the incidents raise questions about the ex-senator's professional ability or disclose situations where he was "out of control."

During four days of confirmation hearings, members of the committee questioned Tower about possible conflicts of interest from his 2½ years as a defense consultant.

Tower netted more than $1 million in fees from April, 1986, when he resigned as chief U.S. negotiator at the Geneva arms talks, until last Dec. 1, when he severed his consulting contracts.

Senate aides said the current FBI investigation does not involve financial dealings.

In a separate matter, an Air Force investigative file says that widespread drinking, frequent sexual encounters and possible security breaches took place at the U.S. arms-control mission in Geneva while Tower served as a top negotiator there in 1985 and 1986.

The file, obtained from government sources by Knight-Ridder Newspapers, said that Col. Robert Moser, an Air Force officer who served as a key mission staff member, committed "a number of serious security violations." Moser worked closely with Tower, who was heading up strategic arms limitation talks with the Soviets.

Though the investigation was limited to Moser—and did not accuse Tower of national security violations—there were specific references to Tower's behavior with women. The investigation, concluded in 1987, details an arms negotiating team whose off-duty drinking, poker-playing and extramarital flings contrasted sharply with the pin-striped image of seasoned diplomats.

In the probe of Moser, government agents investigated "numerous possible espionage indicators, including financial insolvency, unauthorized contacts with citizens of communist-controlled countries and adulterous sexual relationships with several women (including a foreign national)."

Moser was never formally charged with violation of any law. Instead, according to the file, he was fired by the Pentagon from his post at the Geneva mission and subsequently allowed to retire from the Air Force.

Tribune correspondent Christopher Drew contributed to this report.

FD-350 (Rev. 5-8-81)

(Indicate page, name of newspaper, city and state.) Pg.1 Sun Times Chicago, IL

(Mount Clipping in Space Below)

Date: February 5, 1989
Edition: 5* Sports Final

Title: Files reveal lax security under Tower

Character:
or
Classification:
Submitting Office: Chicago

Indexing:

Newsday

WASHINGTON—The FBI's background investigation of Defense Secretary-designate John Tower has uncovered extensive government files showing repeated security violations at a sensitive U.S. diplomatic mission in Geneva during Tower's tenure there as a chief arms reduction negotiator.

In the midst of an extensive Pentagon investigation of Geneva security breaches, the files show, Tower and other U.S. negotiators wrote memos in 1986 strongly defending an Air Force colonel who was a chief target of the security investigation.

A State Department security official later suggested that the officials' support for the colonel, who subsequently was reprimanded for sexual misconduct, "may have been influenced" by assistance he gave them "in personal and professional matters . . . some of which bordered on improper conduct."

John Tower

While the files are sprinkled with references to Tower, they appear to contain no substantiated evidence that he personally was involved in security lapses.

However, they paint a startling picture of questionable conduct by U.S. diplomatic, military and intelligence personnel assigned to conduct critical negotiations with the Soviet Union on such issues as the Strategic Defense Initiative and nuclear arms cuts.

The disclosures about the Geneva mission could be a serious setback for the already embattled nominee because they tend to raise fresh questions about his management style and personal conduct. The files include, for instance, an assertion by one witness that Tower once chased a secretary around his Geneva office.

Earlier disclosures prompted two widely circulated publications, the Defense News and the Army Times, to urge in editorials to be published tomorrow that Tower withdraw his nomination.

Tower could not be reached for comment Saturday.

The thousands of pages of documents, some stamped "secret," focus on the statements of retired Air Force Col. Robert L. Moser Jr. The documents also cover broader security problems. They cite, for example:

- Moser's recitation of sexual liaisons involving at least a dozen unidentified U.S. personnel assigned to the Geneva mission, sometimes with foreign nationals.
- Repeated instances of heavy drinking and unauthorized contacts with Soviet representatives by U.S. personnel in Geneva at such "KGB hangouts" as the Pickwick Pub and Jimmy's Bar. Moser told investigators of instances where Geneva mission secretaries, including Tower's secretary, "had been approached by the Soviets."
- Sloppy handling of classified documents, including sensitive documents that Moser allegedly kept in his car trunk.

The government files, retrieved from a half dozen federal agencies, have been turned over to the Senate Armed Forces Committee, which last week postponed a vote on President Bush's nomination of Tower to the top Pentagon post, citing new information and allegations about Tower's personal life. It could not be learned if the Geneva files were related to the delay.

Moser, accused by a secretary of sexual harassment, indicated in a 1987 interview with other government investigators that Tower had come to his defense.

The transcript of Moser's recorded interview said, "John Tower, when I talked to him, thought that [it] was a mistake" for Moser not to continue to fight the sexual harassment complaint. "He said, 'We can clear this up. We should have kept you on board where we would have had control. This thing has gotten out of hand. You know, whatever I could do to help, I will.' "

Tower, who has been dogged by allegations of womanizing, told the Senate committee confirmation hearings that he would have "zero tolerance" for sexual harassment in the Defense Department.

The harassment complaint against Moser, who was then executive secretary to one of the Geneva negotiating teams, was upheld, and the secretary received a $6,663 financial settlement from the Pentagon. Moser received a letter of reprimand from the Air Force and later retired. He now lives near Washington but could not be reached for comment.

Moser's statement did not mention Tower by name. It was dated April 1, 1986, six days after Tower, in a "to whom it may concern" memo, called Moser "a dedicated, hard-working man" and also said, "On the face of it, I do not believe that the allegations against Col. Moser are warranted. I regard his service as outstanding and his devotion to his country and his personal patriotism to be above reproach."

SEARCHED INDEXED
SERIALIZED FILED
FEB 5 1989
FBI — CHICAGO

FD-350 (Rev. 5-8-81)

(Mount Clipping in Space Below)

(Indicate page, name of newspaper, city and state.) Pg.5 Sect.1 Tribune Chicago, IL

Date: February 6, 1989
Edition: Sports Final

Title: Fees paid to Tower questioned

Character:
or
Classification:
Submitting Office: Chicago

Indexing:

WASHINGTON (Reuters)—John Tower's payments from defense contractors raised more serious questions about his ability to be Pentagon chief than charges of excessive drinking and womanizing, a Republican senator said Sunday.

Sen. Alan Simpson of Wyoming, a close friend of President Bush, said the $750,000 Tower received in less than three years as a consultant to the defense industry gave rise to appearances of conflict of interest.

"I think that's more a conflict than anything with regard to his personality. ... That is more of an element to me than the other aspects," Simpson said on NBC's "Meet The Press."

Asked what advice he would give Tower, he said: "I would try to know that he would really be able to recuse himself from these people who paid him so handsomely in the past. I think that's hard to do."

Tower's nomination has been the subject of confirmation hearings by the Senate Armed Services Committee over the past two weeks.

He seemed all but certain to gain confirmation last Wednesday after assuring the committee that he had

John Tower

no alcohol problem, would not tolerate sexual harassment in the military and would not show preferences to companies that paid him.

But the committee delayed a vote on Tower's approval Thursday after new charges surfaced about his personal life, and the FBI was directed to renew its background investigation.

The committee has not revealed details about the new allegations against Tower.

On another matter, Simpson said that despite widespread criticism of a proposed depositors' fee to help bail out ailing savings and loan institutions, not all legislators have ruled out the levy.

"I think you've got to put all sorts of things on the table," and the possibility of a depositors' fee "can't be left out," said Simpson, the Senate's minority whip.

Administration officials have refused to publicly disavow the controversial suggestion, but, White House aides, speaking on condition of anonymity, said Friday they do not expect it to be in the administration's final package.

"That was a non-starter and I don't think you'll see that idea again," Senate Banking Committee chairman Donald Riegle (D., Mich.) said Sunday on ABC's "This Week With David Brinkley."

Instead, the insurance premiums paid by the institutions—currently 83 cents per $1,000 for banks and $2.08 for savings and loanss—probably will be increased, he said.

FBI/DOJ

FD-350 (Rev. 5-8-81)

(Mount Clipping in Space Below)

(Indicate page, name of newspaper, city and state.) Pg.1 Sect.1 Tribune Chicago, IL

Date: February 7, 1989
Edition: Sports Final

Title: Time for Bush to whisper to Tower

Character:
or
Classification:
Submitting Office: Chicago

Indexing:

George Bush almost certainly could save himself a lot of grief if he'd just lean down and whisper something subtle in John Tower's ear. Like get lost.

One thing no President needs, especially a newly sworn one, is a Cabinet member with a black cloud shadowing him wherever he goes. And that's exactly what the defense secretary-designate seems to have.

No question, John Tower has a lot of enemies. But sometimes people deserve their enemies. And even his friends seem to be having a lot of trouble these days working up much enthusiasm for his appointment.

What makes the delay over Senate confirmation particularly embarrassing is the memory of the weeks Tower was left twisting in the wind during the transition period before he was even nominated.

At that time, a lot of Bush watchers guessed that the former Texas senator and chairman of the Armed Services Committee was being sent a message to withdraw from consideration for the job he had unabashedly aspired to for so long. But after a really indecent interval, Tower was named to the post. And the Bush camp assured the world it had simply wanted the Federal Bureau of Investigation to have ample time to lay to rest all the allegations against him of heavy drinking, womanizing and possible conflicts as a highly paid consultant for defense contractors.

So now, with hearings underway before the committee he once chaired, more charges have surfaced and the Democratic chairman, Sam Nunn, was joined by John Warner, the ranking Republican, in sending the FBI back to work to check them out.

Tower has testified he doesn't have an alcohol problem and that as defense secretary he would recuse himself from decisions involving former clients. But despite his protests, those are the questions, along with womanizing, that continue to be raised.

If John Tower were running for election, the voters could sort out the allegations and his responses and decide what to believe. Certainly, a taste for liquor and an eye for the opposite sex have seldom been disqualifiers for public office, but even in those areas there are degrees of acceptability. And if there were a question of impropriety in using clout on behalf of clients, again the electorate could decide how much it would tolerate short of an indictable offense.

But when it comes to the Cabinet, a President must decide just how fine a distinction he's willing to make between what's tolerable and what's not. He, after all, is going to take the heat.

There's not much question that if knowledge of the defense establishment, military and industrial, is the principal measure, John Tower is qualified to be secretary of defense. But George Bush has promised more than that. He has vowed, in an apparent effort to offset any hangover from the Reagan administration's problems, that he would hold his appointees to the highest of ethical standards.

Of course, John Tower would qualify under the Ed Meese Rule of Sufficient Propriety for Holding Appointive Public Office. He certainly hasn't been convicted of anything, or even indicted. But George Bush has told us that is not nearly enough. Now it's time he told John Tower. Just before he says goodbye.

FD-350 (Rev. 5-8-81)

(Indicate page, name of newspaper, city and state.) Pg.1 Sect.1 Tribune Chicago, IL

(Mount Clipping in Space Below)

Date: February 8, 1989
Edition: Sports Final

Title: FBI expands Tower probe; support erodes

Character:
or
Classification:
Submitting Office: Chicago

Indexing:

By Thom Shanker and Christopher Drew
Chicago Tribune

WASHINGTON—A new allegation of possible wrongdoing by associates of John Tower caused the FBI to expand its investigation of the former Texas senator Tuesday as Senate Democrats warned that support has eroded for his nomination to be secretary of defense.

According to government sources, the new allegation could prove an obstacle to his confirmation. They said the allegation relates to the FBI's investigation of alleged fraud in the Pentagon procurement process and could delay a Senate vote on Tower, who spent the last 2½ years managing a lucrative defense consulting firm in Washington.

The sources cautioned that it is too early to evaluate the substance of the allegation. One source said the link to Tower is "very tenuous."

The sources said it could take FBI agents several days to determine if the allegation raises new questions about Tower's role in the consulting business, which last week prompted senators to quiz Tower about potential conflicts of interest.

On Capitol Hill, the chairman of the Senate Armed Services Committee said he has lingering concerns about Tower's nomination, and other Senate Democrats who must confirm the controversial appointment to the Bush Cabinet said support for Tower has eroded.

Even a day's delay in voting on Tower may complicate the confirmation process and could leave the Pentagon without senior leadership until late this month. The FBI report on the new allegation is not expected before Monday, sources said. Congress is scheduled to recess Thursday and will not return until Feb. 20.

Late Tuesday night, a White House official said the administration had no comment.

John Tower

In a day marked by escalating tensions and barely contained tempers over the nomination, Sen. James Exon (D., Neb.) gave the toughest critique of Tower's personal life to date from an Armed Services Committee member. Exon said some committee members remain deeply concerned about the nominee's drinking habits.

"I am convinced that at one time, some months or years ago, John Tower had a serious problem with alcohol," Exon said. "All during this investigation, the question has been on many of our minds—whether that is still the case or has it been corrected?"

Republican members of the Armed Services Committee received an early oral summary of what—until the new allegation surfaced Tuesday afternoon—was assumed would be the FBI's completed investigation of Tower.

They emerged from the meeting with White House lawyers to say there is nothing in the former Texas senator's past to prevent his confirmation.

That, however, prompted one Senate Democrat to charge the White House with selling the Republicans a "sanitized version" of the FBI report. It was viewed as a slap at Sen. Sam Nunn (D., Ga.), the Armed Services Committee chairman, who demanded and received a 45-minute meeting with President Bush.

"I have concerns," Nunn said. "My concerns are not limited to these recent allegations."

Nunn unexpectedly postponed last Thursday's committee vote after the committee and the White House received new reports alleging that Tower had a history of womanizing and excessive drinking.

Those allegations were forwarded to the FBI, which reopened an investigation into Tower's background; the FBI previously had cleared the 63-year-old Texan for the Pentagon post.

"I can't say when we are going to have a vote until we have a report," Nunn said Tuesday.

The committee's ranking Republican, Sen. John Warner of Virginia, said he received a call late Tuesday from White House Counsel C. Boyden Gray "informing me that the FBI requires more time." Warner spoke of "a new lead which developed subsequent to our meeting with the President which has come to the attention of the bureau."

Warner said he was not informed of the specifics of the allegation. But sources said the FBI inquiry is to determine whether associates of Tower may be linked to the "Ill Wind" investigation of wrongful trading of classified documents to aid defense contractors.

During four days of testimony before the Armed Services Committee, Tower repeatedly said he never traded in classified information and had no knowledge of the Ill Wind investigation other than media reports.

FBI/DOJ

Tower and his consulting firm netted more than $1 million in the past 2½ years providing advice to some of America's largest defense contractors. The company, Tower, Eggers & Greene, has a staff of five.

The sources said FBI agents briefed White House officials on the allegation Tuesday afternoon.

The sources would not identify the Tower associates whose activity is being questioned or identify the source of the allegation.

Federal officials said late last year that the FBI, in its initial background investigation of Tower, checked into several references to the former senator on recordings of wiretapped conversations made during the two-year inquiry into Pentagon contracting practices.

The officials said then that the comments included statements by other Pentagon consultants who said that Tower might be able to help them win lucrative Pentagon contracts. But the FBI did not find any evidence of wrongdoing by Tower in connection with these matters, the officials said.

FD-350 (Rev. 5-8-81)

(Mount Clipping in Space Below)

(Indicate page, name of newspaper, city and state.) Pg.29 Sun Times Chicago, IL

Date: February 8, 1989
Edition: 5*Sports Final

Title: Evans & Novak

Character:
or
Classification: Chicago
Submitting Office:

Indexing:

Rowland Evans & Robert Novak

After a tumultuous week that produced no new evidence against John Tower's confirmation as defense secretary, his staunchest supporters returned Monday privately fearful that he was finished if the Senate Armed Services Committee did not vote to confirm him this week and damaged even if it did.

Renewed charges of womanizing and boozing had no more substance than earlier ones. But mere repetition of calumny prompted insiders to declare his nomination in deep trouble. Liberal Democrats, neutral at best about the pro-defense Texan, solemnly averred that Tower had become too crippled to be effective in the Pentagon.

"The more a secretary of defense is damaged," Republican Sen. John McCain, an Armed Services member bitter over Tower's treatment, told us, "the more the vacuum is filled by the relevant congressional committees." McCain is not claiming a conspiracy and absolves his Democratic chairman, Sen. Sam Nunn, of exploiting the situation. But he is not alone in suspecting that others, including committee staffers, were exploiters.

George Bush would not yield here in the third week of his presidency even if Tower were not a longtime Texas political comrade. Nevertheless, accumulated innuendo might have destroyed Tower by now if many of his judges were not former Senate colleagues who put their personal observation of Tower ahead of salacious hearsay. Thus, the committee is expected to vote favorably this week.

SEARCHED INDEXED
SERIALIZED FILED
FEB 8 1989
FBI — CHICAGO
FBI/DOJ

Tower's nomination was first delayed for weeks until the FBI investigated sex-and-alcohol charges. Then, when apparently speeding toward confirmation last week, new accusations came in closed-door testminony. The senators were not impressed. One claimed female liaison dated back to 1973, suggesting no sexual statute of limitations.

This inevitably encouraged copycats to unfurl three new charges deemed of sufficient gravity by Chairman Nunn to hold up proceedings for an FBI check. To the consternation of Republican committee members, ranking GOP Sen. John Warner OKd the delay.

The caliber of these new accusations is shown by the one most widely distributed: that Tower several years ago installed a Russian ballerina in a Houston mansion he owned and used as an orgiastic site. Apart from Tower's thin financial resources, there was neither witness nor evidence.

Just at that point an eavesdropper overheard the unmarried, irreverent Tower, lunching at the Jefferson Hotel with his lady friend, foolishly unleash his wicked sense of the ridiculous by humorously threatening to "fondle" her. It was reported by Chuck Conconi in his widely read Washington Post column and featured on the CBS news that night. Washington was titillated—and aghast.

Seasoned journalists speculated that just "one more thing"—that is, another unsubstantiated accusation—would finally undo Tower. His former colleague, Republican Sen. Larry Pressler, needed no additional phantom charge; he went on CNN's "Larry King Live" program to ask that the nomination be withdrawn. Defense publications joined the lynch mob.

Yet a senator who had known Tower well recited facts: In years of cocktail parties, meals and meetings from Seoul to Berlin, he never saw him drink anything stronger than wine and never saw him drunk.

Russian ballerinas and gropings under the tablecloth are not enough for respectable insiders. Foggy conflict-of-interest charges, based on Tower earning his living as a defense consultant after he left the Senate, had been shrugged aside in committee weeks ago. Now they suddenly aroused attention. Yet, Tower's $250,000 a year as a consultant comes to less than monetary gleanings of many Armed Services Committee members when augmented by contributions from political action committees of the defense industry.

Evans & Novak are nationally syndicated columnists of the Chicago Sun-Times.

FD-350 (Rev. 5-8-81)

(Mount Clipping in Space Below)

(Indicate page, name of newspaper, city and state.) Pg.5 Sun Times Chicago, IL

Date: February 8, 1989
Edition: 5* Sports Final

Title: Tower OK still clouded

Character:
or
Classification:
Submitting Office: Chicago

Indexing:

By Jerome R. Watson
Chief, Washington Bureau
Chicago Sun-Times

WASHINGTON—Republicans led by President Bush rallied Tuesday behind John G. Tower, but the defense secretary-designate's prospects for winning Senate confirmation remained clouded by deepening Democratic concerns over his past.

An unconfirmed CBS report said Senate Armed Services Chairman Sam Nunn (D-Ga.) was leaning against the Tower nomination.

And the panel's ranking Republican, John Warner of Virginia—who had been pushing quick approval of Tower—said at a late press conference that the White House had informed him of another fresh allegation against the nominee.

Warner said the FBI should look into the new charge "in an orderly way." He said he was "not advised" of the details of that charge.

He said White House Counsel C. Boyden Gray told him the new charge was reported to the FBI after Warner and Nunn had met for 45 minutes with Bush to discuss the nomination, and that Bush had reiterated his support for Tower.

Prior to Warner's disclosure, Nunn met briefly with reporters. He said only that he had "general concerns" about the range of allegations swirling around Tower. Nunn testily added that there should be no rush to approve the nomination until the facts have been assessed.

"As much pressure as there is, we ought to do something that is unusual in Washington, we ought to let the facts support the conclusions," Nunn said.

In a subsequent statement, Nunn said he still had not received a written report from the FBI on its renewed investigation of Tower. Contrary to some Republican statements, he said, the report had not been completed.

Bush's press secretary, Marlin Fitzwater, reported that at the White House meeting, "The president told [Nunn that] Tower was an excellent nominee and hoped there'd be a vote soon. He [Nunn] did not speak out against it or ask that it be withdrawn."

Fitzwater said, before Warner spoke of a new charge against Tower: "It's our understanding that the FBI report was near completion, that they had not found any problems as far as we are concerned, and we expect a vote relatively soon."

A planned vote on Tower was put off last Thursday when, following public hearings, new accusations of womanizing and excessive drinking were made against the former chairman of the Armed Services Committee. White House officials said that the FBI looked into those charges and that they appeared unfounded.

But Democrats were reluctant to rush to approve Tower, and partisan strains surfaced when Nunn reportedly declined a White House offer of an oral briefing on the FBI investigation Tuesday morning.

Republican members of the committee agreed to the briefing, and some later said the new allegations against Tower were without merit.

Sen. J. James Exon (D-Neb.) said that if there was no "smoking gun" in the FBI report, the committee probably would approve Tower but some members might vote against him. The full Senate still must act on the nomination.

Exon said most of the allegations against Tower had been "garbage," but he said he was convinced that "at one time, John Tower had a serious problem with alcohol."

SEARCHED _____ INDEXED _____
SERIALIZED _____ FILED _____
FEB 8 1989
FBI — CHICAGO FBI/DOJ

FD-350 (Rev. 5-8-81)

(Indicate page, name of newspaper, city and state.) Pg. 5 Sun Times Chicago, IL

(Mount Clipping in Space Below)

Date: February 14, 1989
Edition: 5* Sports Final

Title: Illnois GOP hears Quayle laud Tower, rap Charges

Character:
or
Classification:
Submitting Office: Chicago

Indexing:

By Charles N. Wheeler III
Springfield Bureau / Chicago Sun-Times

SPRINGFIELD—Vice President Dan Quayle praised Defense Secretary-designate John G. Tower Monday, saying it would be "most unfortunate" if the Senate rejected his nomination because of unfounded allegations.

"There's absolutely no reason in the world John Tower shouldn't be the next secretary of defense," Quayle told some 1,700 party faithful at a Sangamon County Republican Lincoln Day Luncheon.

"He was a good chairman of the Senate Armed Services Committee, and I think he should, and I anticipate that he will, be secretary of defense and he'll do a good job," said the vice president, making his first political foray since his inauguration three weeks ago.

Before the luncheon, Quayle laid a wreath at Lincoln's tomb in Oak Ridge Cemetery and visited the nearby Vietnam Veterans Memorial, where, he said, he was "struck by the beauty" of the site.

At the luncheon, Quayle called GOP the "party of the future," and said President Bush is determined to rein in the federal budget deficit without a tax increase.

He also repeated the administration's commitment to the "human capital side of the ledger," and declared that the Pentagon must "get more bang for the buck" to maintain a strong national defense in the face of budget constraints.

Quayle's continuing defense of the beleaguered Tower came after the current Armed Services chairman, Sam Nunn (D-Ga.), last week said "serious" personal and financial questions remain unanswered about the former Texas senator.

Nunn "is approaching this nomination as he approaches other issues. He's doing it very seriously, very cautiously," Quayle told reporters. "He is a person that wants to get all the facts on the table."

Concern about Tower's suitability for the defense post has been based both on questions about his personal life, including reports of womanizing and alcohol abuse, and on business matters, including his work as a consultant to defense contractors.

Acknowledging that many charges have surfaced, Quayle stressed that all so far "have been proven to be groundless" since Tower has gone through "the most exhaustive FBI investigation in American history."

"We had heard many of these allegations before the nomination was sent up," he said. "That's one reason President Bush didn't send it up as early as he wanted."

161A-2458-10
SEARCHED INDEXED
SERIALIZED FILED
FEB 14 1989
FBI — CHICAGO
FBI/DOJ

FD-350 (Rev. 5-8-81)

(Mount Clipping in Space Below)

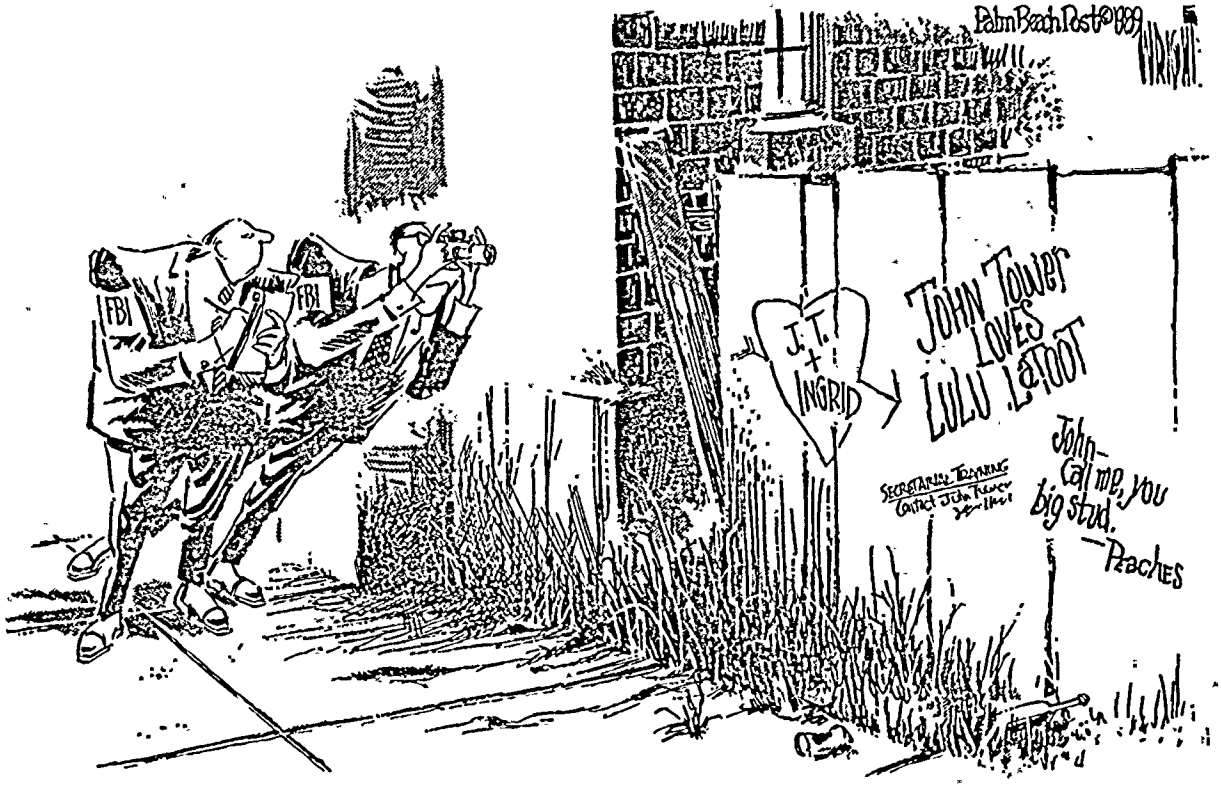
(Indicate page, name of newspaper, city and state.) Pg.9 Sect.1 Tribune Chicago, IL

Date: February 13, 1989
Edition: Sports Final

Title: COMMENTARY....

Character: Chicago
or
Classification:
Submitting Office:

Indexing:



INDEXED
SERIALIZED FILED
FEB 13 1989
FBI — CHICAGO
FBI/DOJ

FD-350 (Rev. 5-8-81)

(Mount Clipping in Space Below)

(Indicate page, name of newspaper, city and state.) Pg. 23 Sun Times Chicago, IL

Date: Edition: February 13, 1989 Final Edition

Title: White House reaffirms it Tower support

Character: or Classification:

Submitting Office: Chicago

Indexing:

WASHINGTON (UPI) — White House chief of staff John Sununu reaffirmed presidential support Sunday for Defense Secretary-designate John Tower and insisted every inquiry into alleged unethical behavior by the embattled nominee "has produced a dry hole."

After a week that saw the White House drawn into a tense series of crisis meetings on the nomination, Sununu said Tower retains the full backing of President Bush and predicted the nominee will weather the political storm over his personal and professional affairs.

"The Senate has to work its course," Sununu said. "We understand that. That's the right thing to do. But the president is convinced that ... those allegations will be proven to not have any basis and, when they do vote, John Tower will be confirmed."

Action on the Tower nomination by the Senate Armed Services Committee was postponed again last week after the emergence of yet another allegation about his past, said to focus on his receipt of campaign contributions during his tenure in the Senate, which ended in 1985.

Committee Chairman Sam Nunn, D-Ga., took the action with support from the White House after a private meeting with Bush in which the senator said he would not be able to support the Tower nomination unless assured that allegations of drinking problems, womanizing and other problems were found to be baseless.

"Every single allegation that is of significance that has been checked has produced a dry hole," Sununu told the ABC News program "This Week with David Brinkley."

At the same time, Sununu took deliberate steps not to offend Nunn, who informed Bush of his anger last week at not being included when Sen. John Warner, R-Va., the senior Republican on his committee, received an interim report on the FBI probe of Tower.

Refusing to ascribe partisan motives to the criticism Nunn leveled last week at Tower and the handling of his nomination by the White House, Sununu said the influential Armed Services Committee chairman has "a sincere set of concerns."

Sununu sought to put to rest the "little controversy" over the Warner briefing by adding that Nunn and other members of the committee would have the right to request similar updates.

The Tower nomination was one of several ethical problems that have emerged to confront a president who has made higher standards of behavior for government officials a hallmark of his new administration.

SEARCHED INDEXED
SERIALIZED FILED
FEB 13 1989
FBI — CHICAGO
FBI/DOJ

FD-350 (Rev. 5-8-81)

(Mount Clipping in Space Below)

(Indicate page, name of newspaper, city and state.) Pg. 3 Sun Times Chicago, IL

Date: February 13, 1989
Edition: 5* Sports Final

Title: Sununu sees Tower OK

Character:
or
Classification:
Submitting Office: Chicago

Indexing:

Chicago Sun-Times Wires

WASHINGTON—FBI investigations of Defense Secretary-designate John Tower have produced a "dry hole" and he eventually will win Senate confirmation despite allegations of financial and personal misconduct, White House chief of staff John Sununu said Sunday.

"Every single allegation that is of significance that has been checked has produced a dry hole," Sununu said in a television interview.

Tower appeared headed for easy confirmation until conservative lobbyist Paul Weyrich testified Jan. 31 before the Senate Armed Services Committee that he had seen the nominee intoxicated and accompanied by women other than his wife.

Since then, allegations have mushroomed, and Senate Armed Services Committee Chairman Sam Nunn (D-Ga.) has held up a vote on Tower's confirmation to investigate further his personal finances as well as allegations of excessive drinking and womanizing.

Committee members raised concerns that Tower could be subject to a conflict of interest because he was paid more than $760,000 in consultant's fees by major defense contractors in the last three years.

The Senate is in recess this week, meaning no confirmation vote on Tower can be held until next week at the earliest. That has left the new Bush administration without a secretary to manage the $300 billion-a-year Defense Department.

"The Senate is in the process of doing about the same thing that we did before the name went up," Sununu said. "We chased down through the FBI all those allegations. The Senate has to work its course. We understand that. It's the right thing to do.

"But the president is convinced that the same thing will happen as they go through this: that those allegations will be proven not to have any basis and that when they do vote, John Tower will be confirmed."

Sununu did not address reports that said Tower has given contradictory testimony on his work as a consultant for British Aerospace, a weapons and aircraft builder.

Tower told a Senate panel last week that he had represented the company's U.S. subsidiary on civil matters, not on military systems.

But in a June, 1987, deposition during divorce proceedings, Tower said he helped the company try to sell its Hawk training jet, Tornado fighter and Rapier anti-aircraft missile to the Pentagon.

The discrepancy could prompt concern about the truthfulness and completeness of Tower's written and oral testimony last week before the Senate Armed Services Committee, which has been considering his nomination.

SEARCHED INDEXED
SERIALIZED FILED
FEB 13 1989
FBI — CHICAGO
FBI/DOJ

FD-350 (Rev. 5-8-81)

(Mount Clipping in Space Below)

By Christopher Drew
Chicago Tribune

WASHINGTON—Questions about Defense Secretary-designate John Tower's personal behavior stem partly from internal Pentagon reports detailing heavy drinking, extramarital affairs and alleged sexual harassment by arms control negotiators who served with Tower in Geneva.

The reports, a key focus of the controversy last week that delayed a Senate vote on Tower's nomination, do not accuse the former Texas senator of participating in such high jinks and draw no conclusions about his conduct as a top U.S. arms control negotiator in 1985 and 1986.

But they show that Tower continued to defend one negotiator after other officials had transferred the man back to Washington and the government had agreed to pay a $6,000 settlement to a secretary who had accused the man of making "sexually suggestive remarks."

Tower wrote a memorandum, addressed to "whom it may concern," praising the man, former Air Force Col. Robert Moser, as "dedicated" and "hard working."

Moser, who denied harassing the woman, later recalled to government investigators that Tower had disagreed with the reassignment and told Moser: "We can clear this up. We should have kept you on board where we would have had control. This thing has gotten out of hand. You know, whatever I could do to help, I will."

The files also contain an assertion by the same woman that Tower himself showed "special attention to his secretaries."

"I have, on one occasion, watched Ambassador Tower chase [a secretary] around the office," the woman told Air Force investigators. She said the secretary in question "was classified as a secretary but could never pull duty in Geneva because she could not type."

The material in the Moser files is part of a welter of information about Tower's judgment and behavior that will be on the minds of members of the Senate Armed Services Committee during the congressional recess that began Friday.

Tower pledged to the committee recently that, if confirmed as President Bush's choice to command the Pentagon, he would not tolerate sexual harassment at any level of the military.

(Indicate page, name of newspaper, city and state.) Pg.1 Sect.2 Tribune Chicago, IL

Date: February 13, 1989
Edition: Sports Final

Title: Arms talks role key to Tower probe

Character:
or
Classification:
Submitting Office: Chicago

Indexing:

Nunn

Dixon

SEARCHED INDEXED
SERIALIZED FILED
FEB 13 1989
FBI — CHICAGO
FBI/DOJ

The Senate committee also is awaiting an FBI report on an allegation that individuals now under investigation for possible defense-contract fraud made illegal campaign contributions to benefit Tower before he retired from the Senate in 1984.

Government sources said the FBI hopes to determine whether there is any substance to that allegation before Congress returns from the recess next week. The Senate committee will then resume deliberations on whether to confirm Tower's nomination.

The 63-year-old Tower has refused to comment to reporters about his actions in Geneva, the allegation concerning the campaign contribution and questions raised in divorce proceedings about whether he has had relationships with women other than his two former wives. The senators have not asked Tower about any of these matters at public hearings on his nomination.

But a spokesman for Tower said Friday that the senator has told committee members that he was unaware of the sexual harassment and other charges against Moser at the time he wrote the memo supporting him.

The files also show that Moser received an official reprimand from his superiors and was asked to retire from the Air Force after he admitted "responsibility for several security violations" in Geneva, acknowledged that he had had an extramarital affair there and accused 14 other delegation members of having similar flings. Other witnesses interviewed in the Moser case said delegation members engaged in substantial social drinking and in frequent poker games.

Tower's spokesman, who asked anonymity, said the assertion that Tower chased the secretary around the desk "has been completely investigated by the FBI." He said Tower also feels "very confident that he will check out very cleanly" on the question about the possibly illicit campaign contribution.

Government sources said other former employees at the arms control office in Geneva corroborated the woman's assertion that Tower once attempted to "grab" his secretary. But, according to the sources, some employees downplayed the significance of the incident, which they said occurred during an office party.

Sen. Sam Nunn (D., Ga.), chairman of the Armed Services Committee, complained last week that the White House had not provided the committee with full copies of the Pentagon's files on Moser. But he also said it was his impression that any allegations of wrongdoing by Tower in Geneva had "not checked out."

Other lawmakers said, however, that lingering questions about Tower's behavior could play a major role in committee members' efforts to determine whether they have enough confidence in his judgment to allow him to take charge of one of the government's largest, most important agencies.

White House Chief of Staff John Sununu said Sunday that investigations of allegations against Tower have produced a "dry hole" and added that President Bush remains confident the Senate eventually will confirm Tower.

The information in the files on the Moser case surfaced publicly last week after Rep. John Dingell (D., Mich.), chairman of the House Committee on Energy and Commerce, urged Nunn and the FBI to examine the materials. Aides said Dingell had obtained the Pentagon reports during an investigation of a consulting company that Moser became associated with after leaving the Air Force.

The Armed Services Committee also has heard testimony from Paul Weyrich, a conservative activist, who said that he had encountered Tower numerous times "in a condition—lack of sobriety—and in the company of women other than his wife." Tower insisted before the committee, however, that he has no drinking problem.

Tower also has fended off repeated questions from senators concerned about his earnings of more than $1 million as a consultant to defense companies over the past several years.

Sen. Alan Dixon (D., Ill.), a member of the Armed Services Committee, said last week that he and other committee members have deep concerns that Tower accepted such large fees but has "no documentation to show what he did for it."

They said Tower's ties to some of the nation's largest defense contractors also could pose potential conflicts of interest if he takes over the Pentagon. However, Tower said this would not be a problem because he would excuse himself from any actions involving his former clients.

Lawmakers also are waiting to see whether the FBI can resolve the allegation about possibly illegal contributions to Tower's Senate campaign.

According to government sources, an individual now under scrutiny in a massive Pentagon fraud investigation has alleged that officials of a company that became part of Unisys Corp. illegally funneled contributions to Tower when he was chairman of the Senate Armed Services Committee. Federal laws forbid corporations to make campaign donations.

The allegation focuses on possible impropriety by associates of Tower, the sources said. But the FBI has not determined if Tower was aware of the source of the contribution.

What also makes it hard to evaluate the allegation, the sources said, is that the individual who made it is attempting to trade his information about Tower's associates for an agreement that would allow him to plead guilty to reduced charges in the broader Pentagon investigation.

FD-350 (Rev. 5-8-81)

(Mount Clipping in Space Below)

Michael SNEED

Tower power . . .

Sneed hears the recent FBI report on John Tower is "very serious." And it does not deal with booze and broads. It's financial and reportedly deals with a fund-raiser he had shortly before he retired. That's why the confirmation hearings have been postponed for two weeks.

(Indicate page, name of newspaper, city and state.) Pg. 2 Sun Times Chicago, IL

Date: February 12, 1989
Edition: 5* Sports Final

Title: SNEED...

Character:
or
Classification:
Submitting Office: Chicago

Indexing:

SEARCHED____ INDEXED____
SERIALIZED____ FILED____

FEB 12 1989

FBI — CHICAGO

FBI/DOJ

FD-350 (Rev. 5-8-81)

(Mount Clipping in Space Below)

Bush caught in a no-win predicament with Tower

Terrible presidential appointments pop up often in Washington, but I have never seen anything like the reaction to the nomination of John Tower to be secretary of defense.

Imagine Sen. Sam Nunn, the gentle, never-flamboyant chairman of the Senate Armed Services Committee, publicly expressing his worries about Tower's self-control and the possible perils of having the Texan in charge of America's nuclear arsenal!

Imagine Sen. James Exon, the far-from-liberal Nebraska Democrat, saying on national television that he isn't sure Tower will stay sober enough to deal with crises that pop up 24 hours a day.

Carl T. Rowan

Tower is no alien political foe of Nunn's or Exon's. He is their former Senate colleague, the man who once chaired the very committee that is trying to pass judgment on his fitness. By all the rules of courtesy in "the world's most exclusive club" of 100 senators, Tower was supposed to get an easy pass.

It says something about their integrity, their concerns for national security, that Nunn, Exon and others won't play the "old buddy" game and ignore charges that Tower has been a heavy drinker, a sexual tomcat and indiscreet enough to have a drunken encounter with a Soviet woman.

I still say that the more serious problem is Tower's relationship to the arms providers who gave him close to a million dollars for "consulting" information that Tower now says they could have gotten at the public library. The FBI now is checking whether Tower or his aides were seriously implicated in the military procurement scandals.

Like all the presidents I've known in 42 years of journalism, Bush has gotten into trouble because of cronyism—a foolish loyalty to an old buddy. And, like other proud and stubborn presidents, Bush is loath to admit he erred, or to accept a humiliating defeat on such an important appointment.

But Bush is going to lose with Tower, one way or the other. The odds are that Nunn and others will refuse to vote to confirm. A worse possibility is that somehow Tower will be confirmed, in which case both Bush and the nation will be the losers.

Carl T. Rowan is a nationally syndicated columnist of the Chicago Sun-Times.

(Indicate page, name of newspaper, city and state.) Pg. 57 Sun Times Chicago, IL

Date: February 12, 1989
Edition: 5* Sports Final

Title: CARL T. ROWAN

Character: Chicago
or
Classification:
Submitting Office:

Indexing:

SEARCHED ____ INDEXED ____
SERIALIZED ____ FILED ____

FEB 12 1989

FBI — CHICAGO

FBI/DOJ

FD-350 (Rev. 5-8-81)

(Mount Clipping in Space Below)

(Indicate page, name of newspaper, city and state.) Pg. 3 Sun Times Chicago, IL

Date: February 12, 1989
Edition: 5* Sports Final

Title: Gap found in Tower testimony about aiding British

Character: arms firm
or
Classification:
Submitting Office: Chicago

Indexing:

By John M. Broder and Ronald J. Ostrow
Los Angeles Times

WASHINGTON—The Senate committee weighing John Tower's nomination as secretary of defense has found a substantial discrepancy in Tower's account of dealings with a British aircraft and weapons manufacturer, congressional sources said.

Tower testified last week that he had represented British Aerospace Inc. only on civil aviation matters, not as a consultant on military systems.

But in his divorce deposition, taken in June, 1987, Tower stated that he gave the company advice on "selling certain systems to the Defense Department."

The discrepancy, sources said Friday, has prompted concerns about the veracity and completeness of Tower's testimony before the Senate Armed Services Committee, the panel holding hearings on his confirmation.

It also raises the question of whether Tower was required to register as a lobbyist for foreign interests under the Foreign Agents Registration Act, they said. In the deposition, Tower said he represented the company on a range of military programs and was paid $8,000 a month from June, 1986, until December, 1988. He also served on the board of directors of the company, the U.S. subsidiary of British Aerospace PLC.

Lawmakers from both parties have expressed concern that there would be a continuing appearance of conflict of interest because of Tower's employment by weapons makers, which brought him at least $760,000 in 2½ years, not including the more than $200,000 British Aerospace paid him.

Tower has testified about his lobbying and consulting work for a half dozen U.S. defense companies that do business with the Pentagon. The British corporation would be the first foreign-based concern whose interests could pose a potential conflict.

Sources said the apparent discrepancy in testimony raises the prospect that Tower could be recalled to testify under oath about his work for the company.

Tower aides said they had no comment on the matter.

An FBI investigation into Tower's business dealings and personal behavior has stalled a vote by the committee on his confirmation. The FBI is looking into new charges about Tower's alleged drinking, womanizing and receipt of campaign contributions and says it won't complete the inquiry for another 10 days.

The deposition regarding Tower's business dealings was never filed in court because Tower chose not to contest the divorce from his second wife, Lilla Burt Cummings. But the document was obtained by the FBI as part of its background investigation of the nominee.

Tower told the committee he was employed only by the American unit of British Aerospace and that he worked chiefly on selling the company's commercial jets to U.S. airlines. He said he advised the corporation on U.S. trade legislation and gave opinions on currency fluctuations.

Tower told the committee he could "recall no actions in connection with any defense activities" and did not include his income from British Aerospace among his earnings from defense contractors.

In the divorce papers, however, Tower said he advised British Aerospace on its chances of selling its training jets, fighter planes and missile systems to the Pentagon.

SEARCHED _____ INDEXED _____
SERIALIZED _____ FILED _____
FEB 12 1989
FBI — CHICAGO
FBI/DOJ

FD-350 (Rev. 5-8-81)

(Mount Clipping in Space Below)

(Indicate page, name of newspaper, city and state.) Pg. 56 Sun Times Chicago, IL

Date: February 12, 1989
Edition: 5* Sports Final

Title: ROWLAND EVANS & ROBERT NOVAK

Character:
or
Classification:
Submitting Office: Chicago

Indexing:

INSIDE WASHINGTON

Rowland Evans & Robert Novak

The main reason Chairman Sam Nunn has delayed a Senate Armed Services Committee vote on John Tower as secretary of defense is not the financial allegations being investigated by the FBI but the reported heavy drinking that brings back unpleasant memories of Nunn's former Georgia colleague, Sen. Herman Talmadge.

Nunn personally observed Talmadge's final years in the Senate tainted by drinking, which finally helped defeat him for re-election. But whereas Talmadge's alcohol problems were open and undisputed, Tower denies he has a drinking problem. That denial is supported by senators who knew him well as a senator from Texas.

Defense Secretary-designate John Tower

SEARCHED_____ INDEXED_____
SERIALIZED_____ FILED_____

FEB 12 1989

FBI — CHICAGO

FBI/DOJ

FD-350 (Rev. 5-8-81)

(Mount Clipping in Space Below)

(Indicate page, name of newspaper, city and state.) Pg.5 Defender Chicago, IL

Date: February 9, 1989
Edition: Final Edition

Title: Tower bid suffers setback

Character: or Classification: Chicago
Submitting Office:

Indexing:

National, world news

Tower bid suffers setback

WASHINGTON — Sen. Sam Nunn, D-Ga., chairman of the committee weighing John Tower's nomination as defense secretary, said Wednesday he would reject the nominee if asked to vote "at this point" because the FBI has not finished investigating new allegations of misconduct.

At the same time, Nunn emphasized he had told President Bush he would reserve final judgment until all evidence is presented, which could postpone a vote by his Armed Services Committee for two weeks, after the Senate returns from its recess next week.

SEARCHED____ INDEXED____
SERIALIZED____ FILED____
FEB 9 1989
FBI — CHICAGO
FBI/DOJ

FD-356 (Rev. 5-8-81)

(Mount Clipping in Space Below)

(Indicate page, name of newspaper, city and state.) Pg.5 Defender Chicago, IL

Date: February 11, 1989
Edition: Final Edition

Title: New Tower evidence examined

Character:
or
Classification:
Submitting Office: Chicago

Indexing:

National, world news

New Tower evidence examined

WASHINGTON — Defense Secretary-designate John Tower's foundering bid to win confirmation will have to wait at least another week while lawmakers investigate lingering questions about his finances and drinking habits.

Tower's nomination — on the verge last week of a Senate Armed Services Committee vote — has lurched to a halt, and Chairman Sam Nunn, D-Ga., said Wednesday a new probe of financial matters during Tower's Senate tenure will take a week to 10 days.

After meeting for 2 ½ hours with a senior White House official, Nunn also said an FBI report on Tower that examines allegations raised last week of drinking and womanizing still needs some finishing touches.

SEARCHED INDEXED
SERIALIZED FILED
FEB 11 1989
FBI — CHICAGO

FD-350 (Rev. 5-8-81)

(Mount Clipping in Space Below)

(Indicate page, name of newspaper, city and state.) Pg.1 Sect.1 Tribune Chicago, IL

Date: February 9, 1989
Edition: Sports Final

Title: Tower makes personal bid to save nomination

Character:
or
Classification:
Submitting Office: Chicago

Indexing:

By Janet Cawley
and Thom Shanker
Chicago Tribune

WASHINGTON—Former Sen. John Tower made an extraordinary attempt to save his nomination as secretary of defense during a 90-minute meeting Wednesday night behind closed doors with key senators who may hold his political fate.

Despite a vigorous personal defense by President Bush on a day when more allegations surfaced, support for Tower has continued to erode on Capitol Hill.

Tower requested the unusual meeting with Sen. Sam Nunn (D., Ga.), chairman of the Senate Armed Services Committee, and Sen. John Warner (R., Va.), the ranking Republican member of the committee, which must decide whether to recommend that the full Senate approve Tower's nomination.

As Tower left Nunn's office he refused to answer reporters' questions and walked briskly into an elevator held open by Capitol police.

About 15 minutes later, Nunn and Warner walked out of the office with little more to say. Nunn said the three "had a good meeting ... a good discussion." He declined to elaborate. Warner would only comment: "To me, that's a positive statement."

Earlier Wednesday, Bush broke his own rule not to answer reporters' questions during photo sessions and launched into an emphatic defense of Tower, saying he had not seen "one substantive fact that makes me change my mind" about Tower's ability to serve as secretary.

But while the White House hung tough, urging that Tower's confirmation vote be held as soon as possible, troubles steadily mounted on Capitol Hill. The nominee has had to face charges about his personal behavior, in light of a new allegation that surfaced Tuesday night and forced the FBI to expand its investigation.

Government sources said the new allegation focuses on a campaign contribution to one of Tower's re-election committees when he served as chairman of the Senate Armed Services Committee from 1980 to 1984. The contribution allegedly was made by one or more individuals involved in the defense contracting business.

The FBI is trying to determine whether the Tower associates, who may have included a member of the committee's staff, did anything wrong. There is no indication at this point that Tower knew about the contribution or did anything improper himself.

Meanwhile, Rep. John Dingell (D., Mich.), chairman of the House Energy and Commerce Committee, disclosed that he wrote to the FBI and Nunn this

AP Laserphoto

Sen. Sam Nunn: "We had a good meeting ... a good discussion."

FD-350 (Rev. 5-8-81)

(Mount Clipping in Space Below)

(Indicate page, name of newspaper, city and state.) Pg.1 Sun Times Chicago, IL

Date: February 9, 1989
Edition: 5* Sports Final

Title: New FBI probe as Nunn voices doubts on nomination

Character:
or
Classification:
Submitting Office: Chicago

Indexing:

By Jerome R. Watson
Chief, Washington Bureau
Chicago Sun-Times

WASHINGTON—A Senate confirmation vote on Defense Secretary-designate John G. Tower was put on long-term hold Wednesday as the FBI investigated the latest accusation against him, and a key Democratic senator voiced strong reservations about the nomination.

At the White House, President Bush fretted about the delay, which leaves the Defense Department leaderless at a time when Bush is trying to formulate a national security strategy.

Leaping to Tower's defense, Bush told reporters that he had not seen anything in the continuing FBI investigation that would cause him to worry whether Tower would be sober on the job or that would make him want to pull back the nomination.

But on Capitol Hill, Sam Nunn (D-Ga.), chairman of the Senate Armed Services Committee, said "serious" personal and financial questions remained unanswered about Tower and he added that he was concerned about putting Tower in the nuclear chain of command if he has a serious drinking problem.

"The secretary of defense has to, in my view, have clarity of thought at all times. There's no such thing as an eight-hour day in that job. The young men and women who defend our nation have to have people all the way up the chain of command that have entirely clear thought at all times," Nunn said.

Nunn said the latest charge leveled against Tower was serious and "of a financial nature."

Sen. John McCain (R-Ariz.) said the new allegation links Tower to the defense procurement investigation labeled "Ill Wind," which has zeroed in on alleged payments by military contractors for classified information on military contracts.

Other reports said the matter involved possibly illegal contributions to former Tower aides, not to Tower himself.

Tower, who received more than $1 million as a defense consultant after leaving the Senate four

years ago, has denied any impropriety.

Nunn, clearly irked at the White House handling of the Tower matter, said he would not call for a committee vote on the nomination until the FBI investigation is complete. And he said that if he had to vote immediately, he would oppose Tower.

Given Nunn's influence on Capitol Hill, his opposition to the nomination could be fatal.

Late in the day, Tower was dispatched to Capitol Hill to meet with Nunn and the Armed Services Committee's ranking Republican, John W. Warner of Virginia. But afterward, Nunn said he still had serious concerns about the nomination.

Vice President Dan Quayle pitched in to shore up support for Tower with telephone calls to both Democrats and Republicans on the Armed Services Committee.

Committee member James J. Exon (D-Neb.) said he was leaning against Tower, and Carl Levin (D-Mich.) said there was "a growing cloud" over the nomination.

However, another member of the panel, Alan J. Dixon (D-Ill.), said the evidence against Tower he had seen so far "doesn't amount to much. . . . It's pretty thin stuff." Dixon said he would not make up his mind about Tower until he had seen the final FBI reports on Tower's private affairs.

Nunn's insistence on a deliberate review of the evidence against Tower means the committee is unlikely to vote on the matter this week and the full Senate, which will be in recess next week, probably won't be able to consider it for nearly two weeks.

"I don't see how it is possible to bring the matter to a vote this week," Senate Majority Leader George J. Mitchell (D-Maine) said.

At the White House, press secretary Marlin Fitzwater insisted that no "short list" of alternative nominees was under consideration. However, there have been rumors that three former defense secretaries—Donald M. Rumsfeld of Illinois, James R. Schlesinger, and President Ronald Reagan's last defense chief, Frank C. Carlucci, are considered prospective replacements.

At the daily White House briefing, Fitzwater was thrown on the defensive, as reporters hurled questions on the Tower matter.

Fitzwater apologized for inadvertently giving reporters a misleading account of a meeting Nunn had on Tuesday with Bush. Fitzwater, who had not attended the meeting, confessed he had been given an incomplete account of it by chief of staff John H. Sununu.

He also said the White House blundered in offering an oral briefing on the FBI investigation to Republican members of the Armed Services Committee, but not to Nunn. It was unclear whether Sununu scheduled the briefing, which offended Nunn.

Fitzwater also blamed sloppy staff work for the failure to provide a file to the committee dealing with Tower's period of service as an arms control negotiator in Geneva. The White House initially had denied the existence of the file, then produced it after senators read about it in the paper.

The confessional spirit also gripped Bush during his exchange with reporters. He regretted remarks he made in a Monday press conference that he said may have contributed to "this frenzied era of speculation." At the time, Bush was cautious in endorsing Tower, saying any substantive charges would concern him.

week saying a House subcommittee has "extensive information" that raises questions about Tower's alleged womanizing and his support for an Air Force colonel who was reprimanded for making sexually suggestive remarks to his secretary.

FBI agents spent the day at a subcommittee office reviewing boxes of documents relating to the allegedly questionable activities, which involved the U.S. arms control mission in Geneva while Tower served as a top negotiator there in 1985 and 1986.

Just before Wednesday night's meeting with Tower, Nunn said, White House Counsel C. Boyden Gray delivered "a substantial amount of information" on allegations of drinking and womanizing by Tower. However, Nunn said, the FBI's portion of that investigation is "still not complete."

With the Senate planning to recess Thursday night and not return until Feb. 20, Nunn said earlier Wednesday that it appeared Tower's confirmation vote would be delayed at least 10 days.

Senate sources said such a delay could be fatal for Tower if legislators encounter mounting opposition to his nomination while in their home districts during the legislative break. In addition, senators from both parties said privately that to leave Tower twisting in the wind for 10 days could damage his ability to perform effectively as secretary of defense, should he eventually be approved.

Senate Republican leader Bob Dole of Kansas said he spoke with Tower early Wednesday and found him "upbeat about the nomination. He is aware of the new allegation." Dole added that Tower "thinks his nomination should be confirmed and he is hanging in there."

Bush, who spoke with reporters during a photo opportunity at the White House, described Tower as a "decent man" and said, "If somebody has some hard information [about any wrongdoings], if somebody has something other than rumor and frenzied speculation, please get it to the FBI, or get it to the White House staff, or, certainly, get it to the committee in the Senate. But let us be fair enough that we do not deal in rumor after rumor.

"... If your question is to me," Bush said, "have I seen any facts, or has anything in the FBI report made me want to change my mind as one who would be concerned about insobriety or about failure to be ready for duty 24 hours a day, the answer is no, I have not."

AP Laserphoto

Defense Secretary-designate John Tower leaves the Capitol Hill office of Sen. Sam Nunn after a meeting Wednesday night with Nunn and Sen. John Warner. Pentagon spokesman Dan Howard (left) joins him.

Bush, who said he was not angered by the Tower uproar but instead was "calm and contained," added, "I don't think it helps to, for us to sit here discussing allegations in any detail, where none of the American people have had access to the facts. And I have had access to the facts."

White House spokesman Marlin Fitzwater, in a press briefing dominated by the Tower situation, said Wednesday morning that there had been no conversation between Bush and Tower in recent days. He also said Tower had made no move to withdraw his name from consideration and that the White House had no list of possible candidates to replace him should he do so.

Nunn told an early-morning Capitol Hill news conference he was angered by reports that he has flatly decided to vote against Tower's nomination and said he even told Bush that he would "not make a final decision until I had had a chance to review all the evidence."

A "no" vote from Nunn in committee could end Tower's hopes for Senate confirmation because Nunn has earned a reputation for bipartisan thoroughness—and even grudging compliments for his handling of the nomination controversy from Republican members of the committee.

The allegation involving the contribution to Tower's re-election campaign was made by an individual under scrutiny in the FBI's massive investigation into alleged fraud in the awarding of billions of dollars of Pentagon contracts, sources said. They would not identify the person.

The individual made the allegation to federal prosecutors during delicate negotiations over whether he would agree to plead guilty to crimes in connection with his work for the Pentagon and cooperate with investigators, the sources said.

They said these circumstances have made it difficult to evaluate the substance of the allegation. They said there is a possibility that the individual may refuse to speak to FBI agents working on the Tower inquiry until he completes the plea-bargain negotiations.

Tribune correspondents Christopher Drew, Dorothy Collin and Elaine S. Povich contributed to this report.

FD-350 (Rev. 5-8-81)

(Mount Clipping in Space Below)

(Indicate page, name of newspaper, city and state.) Pg. 1 Sun Times Chicago, IL

Date: February 24, 1989
Edition: 5* Sports Final

Title: Tower gets a 'no' vote

Character:
or
Classification:
Submitting Office: Chicago

Indexing:

Tower gets a 'no' vote

11-9 committee rejection dims chances in Senate

By Basil Talbott
and Paul Cirino
Washington Bureau / Chicago Sun-Times

WASHINGTON—The Senate Armed Services Committee voted 11-9 along party lines Thursday night to reject the nomination of John G. Tower to be defense secretary and to recommend that the full Senate also turn him down.

John Tower

The rejection of the former senator from Texas was the first shattering political defeat for President Bush, who still stood by his friend, although the committee's verdict is expected to be ratified by the Senate next week.

"The president will ask for a successful vote on Sen. Tower in the Senate," White House spokesman Marlin Fitzwater said in Toyko.

"The president has not lost one iota of confidence in Sen. Tower or in his ability to be defense secretary."

Tower, in a statement, said he was "obviously disappointed" with the committee vote but would

Turn to Page 14

161A-6458-11

SEARCHED ____ INDEXED ____
SERIALIZED ____ FILED ____
FEB 24 1989
FBI — CHICAGO

Senate panel rejects Tower

Continued from Page 1

"await the vote of the full Senate."

The committee's rejection came at the end of a tense two-hour public meeting that capped 10 weeks of testimony and many private sessions in which members sifted through seven FBI reports on Tower.

The panel's 11 Democrats found Tower unfit to head the Pentagon, citing concerns about reports of excessive drinking and womanizing and Tower's cozy relationship with the defense industry.

And one Republican who supported Tower, Sen. Slate Gorton (Wash.), acknowledged that when he started in Congress he found Tower to be abrupt and discourteous—reinforcing speculation that one of the reasons for Tower's rejection was a dislike he had fostered in his 24 years in the Senate.

If Tower's nomination is killed next week, he will be only the ninth Cabinet nominee turned down by the Senate in the nation's history and the first in 30 years.

While it was Democrats, lead by the highly respected committee chairman, Sam Nunn of Georgia, who buried the nomination, the first assault against Tower was launched weeks ago by Paul Weyrich, a Republican conservative activist who publicly questioned the nominee's moral fiber in sworn testimony.

The committee rejected Tower, its former chairman, over the urgings of Senate Minority Leader Robert J. Dole (R-Kan.), who twice went to the Senate floor to implore his colleagues to respect history and tradition and confirm Bush's choice.

Dole urged the Senate to reverse the committee's recommendation next week, but speculation already was sweeping the hallways about who would get the next shot at the defense post.

Among prospects on most lists are Chicago businessman Donald M. Rumsfeld, James R. Schlesinger and Frank C. Carlucci, all former defense secretaries. Also mentioned is Army Secretary Jack Marsh.

Most of the Democrats on the Armed Services panel followed Nunn's lead and stressed the reports of Tower's drinking bouts as worrisome.

"The committee's own review shows a clear pattern of excessive drinking and alcohol abuse by the nominee during the 1970s," said Nunn, who succeeded Tower as panel chairman. Tower made it clear he never has sought medical assistance, Nunn said, and there have been reports of recent incidents "serious in nature."

Nunn discredited several charges of womanizing by Tower but said, "There are some examples of conduct which I found indiscreet and which call into question both judgment and example."

Turning to the third collection of charges, Nunn said the large sums of money Tower received from defense contractors after leaving the Senate in 1985 leave "a perception of a conflict of interest."

Sen. James J. Exon (D-Neb.) also singled out the reports of problem drinking and said the alleged womanizing was "at best unbecoming of a senator."

The charges of woman-chasing were foremost on the list of abuses cited by Sen. Timothy Wirth (D-Colo.), who pointed out that U.S. military forces "have been asked to fully integrate women."

A defense secretary "sets an example ... and must be beyond reproach," Wirth said.

Among Democrats who cited other reasons for their negative votes were Sen. Edward M. Kennedy (D-Mass.), who stressed allegations of conflict of interest, and Sen. Alan J. Dixon (D-Ill.), who cited the glut of accusations.

United Press International

Sen. Sam Nunn (left), chairman of the Senate Armed Services Committee, confers with Sen. John Warner as the committee met Thursday to reject the nomination of John G. Tower.

"There may not be a smoking gun, but there is an abundance of smoke," said Dixon, who had been seen as a swing vote on the committee. "I am concerned the continuing nature of the allegations [has] damaged Mr. Tower's ability to serve and would haunt his tenure as secretary of defense."

The Democrats' assault was angrily rejected by the Republican committee members, who praised Tower's performance in the Senate and stabbed at the press for relaying anonymous reports.

Sen. John Warner (R-Va.), the committee's ranking Republican, backed Tower but praised the committee for its review. He expressed chagrin at the leaking of the FBI reports, which he said were full of charges that made up "a web of fact, fiction and fantasy."

Sen. Malcolm Wallop (R-Wyo.) assailed what he said had been a "trial by transom."

"It's a very sad day when friends turn against a [former] member . . . he's a good man," said Sen. John McCain (R-Ariz.), who made one of the most passionate defenses of his onetime colleague.

Sen. Dixon finds 'cause for alarm'

Following are excerpts from Sen. Alan J. Dixon's statement explaining his vote against the confirmation of John G. Tower as defense secretary:

"Despite the lengthy investigation, questions remain about whether the candidate, once in office, could effectively lead his department while disassociating himself from the defense industry he has represented in the private sector. To avoid a conflict of interest or the appearance of impropriety, Sen. Tower . . . in too many cases would have to recuse himself, or remove himself completely, from the decision-making process.

"Many of the allegations in the FBI files are rumor and innuendo. Other allegations offer cause for considerable alarm. Of particular concern to this senator is that for 10 weeks the firestorm of allegations against Sen. Tower has not subsided. There may not be a smoking gun, but there is an abundance of smoke.

". . . I am concerned the continuing nature of the allegations [has] damaged Mr. Tower's ability to serve and would haunt his tenure as secretary of defense."

FD-350 (Rev. 5-8-81)

(Mount Clipping in Space Below)

(Indicate page, name of newspaper, city and state.) Pg. 1 Sect. 1 Tribune Chicago, IL

Date: February 24, 1989
Edition: Sports Final

Title: Senate panel rejects Tower

Character:
or
Classification:
Submitting Office: Chicago

Indexing:

Senate panel rejects Tower

By Thom Shanker
and Elaine S. Povich
Chicago Tribune

● Panel members explain their votes on Tower. Page 2.
● Senate committee approves Sullivan's nomination. Page 6.

WASHINGTON—In a dramatic rejection of President Bush's choice for secretary of defense, the Senate Armed Services Committee recommended late Thursday that the full Senate not confirm John Tower's nomination to the crucial Cabinet post.

The 11-9 vote was divided along party lines, with the majority Democrats dealing a damaging defeat to the new Bush presidency. It set up a partisan fight in the Senate, where the Democrats have a 55-45 majority.

The agonizing battle over Tower's nomination has already interrupted Bush's expressed desire to establish a bipartisan relationship with Congress and has delayed him from making crucial decisions on national security.

In Tokyo, where President Bush is attending the funeral of Japanese Emperor Hirohito, White House spokesman Marlin Fitzwater made it clear that Bush is not backing down on his choice.

"Sen. Tower is in for the duration, and so is the President," Fitzwater said. "There is no consideration of an alternate candidate. The President has not lost one iota of confidence in Sen. Tower and his ability to be defense secretary."

The Senate committee debated Tower's nomination late into the evening in what Sen. John Warner of Virginia, the committee's ranking Republican, described as a "historic moment."

In lofty, often moralistic rhetoric delivered at times in booming voices, the senators discussed Tower's sex life, his drinking and his coziness with defense contractors and whether any member of Congress was so pure as to pass judgment on another person's private life.

Sen. Sam Nunn (D., Ga.), the committee chairman, said he was persuaded to vote against Tower's nomination because "the record of alcohol abuse by the nominee cannot be ignored."

Nunn, whose "no" vote carries enormous weight in the Senate,

See Tower, pg. 2

INDEXED
FILED
FEB 24 1989
FBI — CHICAGO
FBI/DOJ

Tower

Continued from page 1

where he is respected as an expert on military affairs and receives high marks from both parties for even-handedness, said his decision to reject Tower's nomination resulted from the cumulative weight of evidence.

It was Bush who chose to make ethics a hallmark of his administration, Nunn noted. He also said his concerns over Tower's controversial personal life were compounded by the fact that the secretary of defense "must carry out his military command responsibilities 24 hours a day."

"I believe John Tower is a loyal, patriotic American with a solid record of public service," Nunn said. "For me, however, this is not enough. I am skeptical as to the nominee's ability to restore public trust in Pentagon management. I am concerned as to his ability to command the confidence and respect of his subordinates and to set the moral standards of the men and women in uniform."

Nunn said Tower's history of alcohol abuse would keep him from receiving a clearance "to command a missile wing, a SAC bomber squadron or a Trident missile submarine."

At the same time, Nunn said, allegations that Tower had been romantically linked to foreign women who might have represented a security risk were found to be false. The FBI also uncovered no examples of Tower sexually harassing his female employees.

Warner said the FBI report did not disqualify Tower for the job. "Much of this evidence represents but a cobweb of fact, fiction and fantasy," Warner said.

He reminded his colleagues that Tower, 63, served 24 years in the Senate, including four years "as chairman of the very committee that tonight is sitting in judgment of his qualifications to be secretary of defense."

His voice rising to fill the Budget Committee hearing room reserved for the overflow crowd of spectators, Warner said: "Not one single United States senator—not one—who has served with John Tower can ever recall a single instance when any of his personal habits interfered with his duties. Not one."

Arguing for Bush's right to surround himself with Cabinet members of his choice, Warner reminded the committee members that in the history of the United States, "the Senate, a mere 11 times, has rejected those nominations. Eleven out of thousands."

The last time that a Senate committee rejected a presidential Cabinet nomination occurred on Jan. 26, 1945, when the Commerce Committee turned down President Franklin D. Roosevelt's nomination of Henry Wallace as commerce secretary.

Sen. James Exon (D., Neb.), one of the most outspoken critics of Tower's nomination, said Tower's drinking habits mean that he "most likely could not even qualify for duty at a Strategic Air Command control center in Omaha."

Exon also accused the White House of "spin control" in its handling of the results of the seven-part FBI investigation into Tower's personal and professional life.

Sen. Edward Kennedy (D., Mass.) voted against Tower as being unqualified for the sensitive job, but he did not mention allegations involving drinking or womanizing.

Sen. Strom Thurmond (R., S.C.), a leading conservative, described Tower as "one of the best-informed men in this nation on military matters."

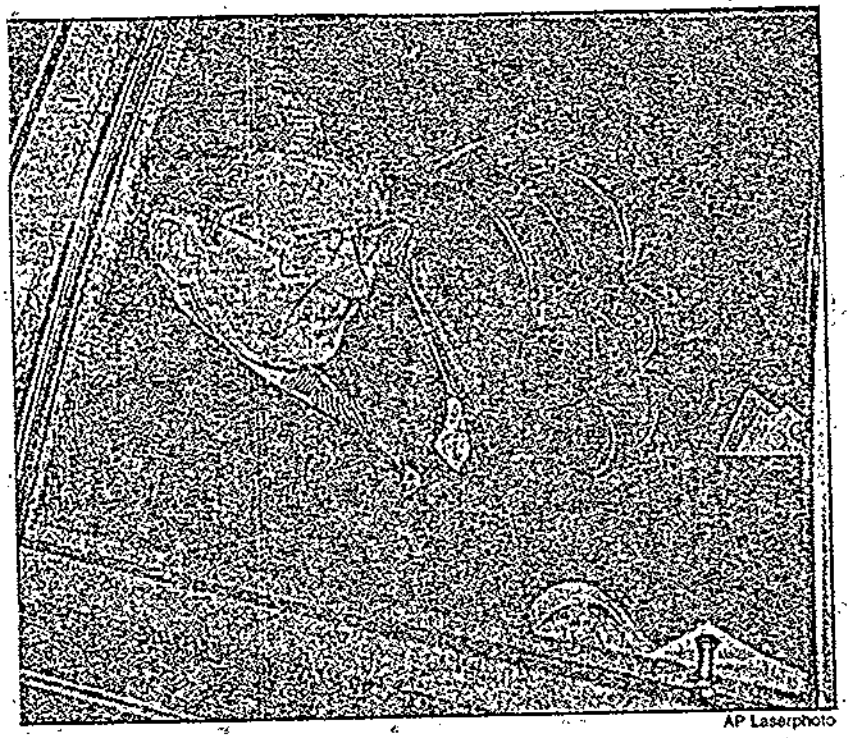
"In my opinion," Thurmond said, "he will make an excellent secretary of defense. Are we going to turn this man down on innuendo, hearsay, unfounded charges?"

Sen. Carl Levin (D., Mich.) gave a softspoken, legalistic explanation of his decision to reject Tower's nomination. Focusing on the large fees Tower received from defense contractors while working as a Washington consultant from 1986 to 1988, Levin said he "falls short in the area of sensitivity to appearances created by the revolving door through which he himself passed."

Levin recalled the 14 months that Tower served as chief U.S. strategic arms negotiator, and criticized him for then going on to advise military industrialists who are building the exact systems affected by the eventual outcome of negotiations in Geneva.

"The President is entitled to someone in whom he has confidence, of course," Levin said. "But the nation is also entitled to someone in whom it has confidence. The requirement that the Senate vote on whether to confirm the President's choice helps assure that confidence."

One Armed Services Committee member predicted that, when the full Senate takes up the nomination, Tower will be defeated in a vote mirroring the partisan lines of the



AP Laserphoto

Defense Secretary-designate John Tower studies documents in his limousine Thursday as he is driven from his home in Washington.

committee decision.

"My feeling is the Senate will follow the recommendation of the committee," said Sen. Alan Dixon (D., Ill.). "The confirmation process will fall short in the Senate and ... [Tower] will not be confirmed as secretary of defense."

The Senate committee vote came after long closed-door hearings and extensive lobbying by the White House. Vice President Quayle and White House chief of staff John Sununu spent much of the day on the telephone with senators, and the President spoke by phone with Senate Minority Leader Bob Dole (R., Kan.) shortly before the committee voted.

Sen. Robert Byrd (D., W. Va.), former majority leader, urged Bush to withdraw the nomination before a full Senate decision: "It doesn't do the nominee any good. It doesn't do the President any good," Byrd said. "It's a tremendous burden for any nominee to go to the floor with a vote of no confidence."

Tribune correspondent Timothy J. McNulty contributed to this report from Tokyo.

FD-350 (Rev. 5-8-81)

(Mount Clipping in Space Below)

(Indicate page, name of newspaper, city and state.) Pg. 1 Sect. 1 Tribune Chicago, IL

Date: February 25, 1989
Edition: Sports Final

Title: Bush, GOP press drive for Tower

Character:
or
Classification:
Submitting Office: Chicago

Indexing:

Bush, GOP press drive for Tower

By Steve Daley
Chicago Tribune

WASHINGTON—The White House and the Republican leadership of the Senate are mounting a counteroffensive in the aftermath of the Senate Armed Services Committee's recommendation that the full Senate reject the nomination of John Tower to be defense secretary.

"The nomination is very much alive," Senate Minority Leader Bob Dole (R., Kan.) said Friday. "I had a lengthy meeting at the White House today with John Tower and the White House staff. Vice President [Dan] Quayle was there for a time.

"Sen. Tower is obviously disappointed. He expected some Democrat support on the committee and he still believes a number of Democrats will support him on the floor of the Senate."

President Bush, preparing to leave Tokyo for China after the funeral of Emperor Hirohito, reiterated his support for his nominee.

"I'm going to win this battle," Bush said. "I stand strongly with John Tower. . . . He is my choice, my only choice, and I am standing with him."

In response to questions after he visited new Emperor Akihito on Saturday, Bush said, "There is no fallback, there is no op-

See Tower, pg. 4

SEARCHED INDEXED
SERIALIZED FILED
FEB 25 1989
FBI — CHICAGO
FBI/DOJ

Tower

Continued from page 1

tion." He said he would talk "as personally and forcefully as I can ... to anybody with an open mind" in the Senate after he returns to Washington Monday.

The mere perception of wrongdoing by Tower "is not a fair enough or high enough standard" to defeat the nomination, Bush said. Tower's critics have accused him of excessive drinking, of womanizing and of having cozy relationships with defense contractors.

Can Bush win the battle? "I wouldn't be in a fight if I thought I would lose," he said.

He called it "a matter of principle," suggesting he would rather lose the vote in the full Senate than withdraw the nomination.

Of White House staffers suggesting anonymously that Tower should withdraw, Bush said: "Let me at the staffers who say that. They will be history. I'd like to kick some serious ... um, um, hide."

Bush tried to keep domestic problems and the Tower matter separate from his diplomatic efforts in Tokyo. He completed his visits with 18 foreign leaders Saturday before heading to Beijing.

The Senate Armed Services Committee voted 11-9 against the Tower nomination Thursday night, splitting strictly on party lines. The full Senate, where Democrats hold a 55-45 majority, is tentatively scheduled to vote Wednesday.

Dole lashed out Friday at the committee's Democratic majority and its chairman, Sen. Sam Nunn (D., Ga.), for orchestrating the party-line vote.

"I had hoped to see some profiles in courage in that committee vote," Dole said. "But all I saw was profiles in politics."

Meeting with reporters Friday, Nunn played down the partisan issue, characterizing the Republican charges as "bunk."

"I've noticed that when I agree with Republicans I'm called a statesman," Nunn said. "When I disagree with them, I'm partisan."

Bush did not criticize Nunn. "I don't see any point in making this personal," he said. "I want to talk on the merits here."

Dole began the Republican offensive Friday by distributing a raft of laudatory quotes concerning Tower from Nunn and several other committee members. The comments had been made around 1984.

The White House, in concert with Senate Republicans, was preparing an edited or "sanitized" version of the FBI report on Tower's conduct for use in the debate. The report was cited by most of the 11 Democrats who voted against Tower on Thursday night.

Bush called release of such a report a problem, saying people had been assured that their comments about Tower would be confidential. "Confidentiality is vital here," he said.

Looking toward a vote, Dole went so far as to float a number of Democratic names he considered possible supporters of Tower. If all 45 Republican senators support Tower, the nomination would still need the votes of five Democrats.

Dole mentioned Howell Heflin of Alabama, Chuck Robb of Virginia, Spark Matsunaga of Hawaii, Bob Graham of Florida and Lloyd Bentsen of Texas as possible Democratic defectors.

Bentsen said Bush called him from Tokyo on Friday and asked him to delay his decision until the President could meet with him.

Heflin said Friday that he had not made a decision and was waiting to read the Armed Services Committee report and the FBI report.

Senate Majority Leader George Mitchell (D., Me.) indicated Friday that he believed withdrawal of the nomination remained possible.

"I think the action of the committee will have significant weight with many senators," Mitchell said, adding that a number of Republican senators had told him they were "uneasy" about the nomination.

Tribune correspondent Timothy J. McNulty contributed to this report from Tokyo.

FD-350 (Rev. 5-8-81)

(Mount Clipping in Space Below)

(Indicate page, name of newspaper, city and state.) Pg. 1 Sect. 1 Tribune Chicago, IL

Date: February 27, 1989
Edition: Sports Final

Title: Tower: If confirmed, I won't have a drink

Character:
or
Classification:
Submitting Office: Chicago

Indexing:

AP Laserphoto

John Tower tells reporters Sunday in Washington they can tail him to see if he drinks.

Tower: If confirmed, I won't have a drink

By Elaine S. Povich
Chicago Tribune

WASHINGTON—Embattled Cabinet nominee John Tower pledged on national television Sunday that if he is confirmed as secretary of defense he will not drink alcoholic beverages while he holds that office.

"I hereby swear and undertake that, if confirmed, during the course of my tenure as secretary of defense, I will not consume beverage alcohol of any type or form, including wine, beer or spirits of any kind," Tower said, reading from an prepared statement during appearances on ABC-TV's "This Week" and CNN's "Newsmaker Sunday" programs.

Tower said if he broke the pledge to give up drinking, he would resign as secretary of defense, adding, "I have never broken a pledge in my life."

Tower ended his silence on the churning controversy over his nomination with the extraordinary pledge and tried to address the most damaging of the allegations against him: that he drinks too much and too often to be entrusted with the job of heading the Pentagon and making quick, crucial national security decisions.

The Senate Armed Services Committee last week voted 11-9 along party lines to recom-

See Tower, pg. 8

SEARCHED INDEXED
SERIALIZED FILED
FEB 27 1989
FBI — CHICAGO
FBI/DOJ

Tower

Continued from page 1

mend that the full Senate reject Tower. Senate debate on the nomination begins this week. Democrats on the Armed Services Committee, including its chairman, Sen. Sam Nunn (D., Ga.), cited reports by the FBI that Tower had been alleged to have been drunk on several occasions both in the 1970s, which he admitted to, and in the 1980s, which Tower has denied.

Tower said Sunday he gave up drinking "spirits" 12 years ago.

"I used to be a pretty good Scotch drinker," he said. "I haven't tasted Scotch in 12 years. After that I had only wine and perhaps an occasional martini, occasionally a little vodka with smoked salmon or caviar or something like that. But that was just occasionally. I really, essentially, have been a wine drinker. Now my only consumption is wine with meals."

Later, during the CNN program, Tower said that while "I did drink too much" during the 1970s, "I wasn't dependent on it."

"Nowadays," he said, "my drinking habits are largely confined to wine with meals. But I'm perfectly prepared to give that up."

Nunn had no comment Sunday on Tower's pledge, according to a spokesman. Nor did Sen. James Exon (D., Neb.), the first member of the Armed Services Committee to say he would vote against Tower because of concerns about the former Texas senator's drinking.

Senate Minority Leader Bob Dole (R., Kan.) called Tower's pledge to not drink "very significant" and said it should prompt a new look at the nomination by Democrats.

"My view is it ought to be a new ball game," he said. "We ought to sit down and try to work it out and spare any hard feelings."

Senate Majority Leader George Mitchell (D., Me.), said Tower's pledge "is another factor to be considered" and he agreed to a meeting with Dole on Monday.

Tower previously had told Nunn and Sen. John Warner (R., Va.), the Armed Services Committee's ranking Republican, that he limits himself to two glasses of wine a day with dinner, according to another senator on the committee. During a Feb. 1 public hearing on his nomination, Tower was asked directly by Nunn whether he has an alcohol problem. "I have none, senator," Tower said. "I am a man of some discipline."

Before Tower made his promise Sunday, Nunn said on the NBC program "Meet the Press" that he would have problems with the nominee even without the drinking issue.

Nunn said there is at least an appearance of conflict-of-interest because Tower, who had been the United States' chief strategic arms control negotiator in Geneva in 1985 and 1986, then immediately went to work for defense contractors seeking to win strategic weapons contracts. Tower earned at least $1 million as a defense consultant.

President Bush, who is on a trip to the Far East, has said he will fight hard for Tower in the Senate, and will try to sway Democrats, who control the chamber 55-45, to his side. Bush returns to Washington Tuesday, and Secretary of State James Baker said Sunday there are no plans to withdraw Tower's nomination.

Tower had kept silent on his nomination during the committee hearings and vote last week, saying the White House had "embargoed" him. He has been working at the Pentagon every day since Bush took office, but the delay in his confirmation has frustrated military leaders, some of whom say that important decisions are being delayed.

The Tower debate also has taken Bush's attention away from the trip to Japan, China and

South Korea and is threatening to put an early end to his "honeymoon" with Congress, if it hasn't already.

White House Chief of Staff John Sununu, also with the President in Beijing, said, "a lot of Democrats are leaning nicely," toward the Tower nomination, but he refused to name them in a CNN interview. A protracted fight would, at the very least, use up a lot of the political good will Bush has developed with the Democratic-led Congress.

The White House also may have some problems holding all of the Republicans in the Senate, although Dole predicted Sunday they would stick with Bush.

Nunn accused the White House Sunday of "selectively" making available portions of the FBI report in an effort to show Tower in a better light. Nunn threatened to reopen Armed Services Committee hearings into the Tower nomination and subpoena witnesses who were promised anonymity by the FBI.

Dole, a Tower defender, said reopening the hearings is "a little like having a trial after the hanging, but maybe we could go back and have another committee vote." He accused Democrats of playing politics with the Tower nomination.

Nunn denied his opposition was politically motivated.

"I don't know if Tower crossed the line in terms of giving contactors confidential information. It's the appearance that's so bad," Nunn said. "It looks like he might have and what kind of example does this set for the military?"

But Tower said he rejects "the charge, totally," adding: "I am not in the defense industry's pocket."

On the television programs, Tower also was asked about allegations that he is a "womanizer."

"I'm a single man," Tower replied. "I do date women. What is your definition of womanizing?" The interviewers said they couldn't define it.

On the CNN program Tower denied that he had had improper relationships with his secretaries during the 14 months he was chief strategic arms control negotiator in Geneva.

"My secretaries were very professionally competent—very, very decent, and they don't deserve that kind of treatment," Tower said. "And that allegation is totally false."

With a little help from friends, Tower takes pledge

New York Times News Service

WASHINGTON—At 10 p.m. on Saturday, his nomination for secretary of defense hanging by a thread, John Tower asked two fellow residents of the Jefferson Hotel to meet him in one of the hotel's suites.

The two who joined him at this unusual, impromptu meeting were Samuel K. Skinner, the new transportation secretary, and Dr. William M. Narva, an admiral in the Navy who serves as the attending physician for Congress and lives at the hotel.

Earlier in the evening Tower had met with three political advisers, and despite their warnings that his plan might backfire, he had decided to take a public oath of abstinence in an effort to prove his fitness to be in the Cabinet.

The former senator from Texas presented Skinner, a former U.S. attorney in Chicago, and Narva with a two-paragraph document that looked like a legal form. In it, Tower promised he would "not consume beverage alcohol of any type or form" if he were confirmed for the Pentagon job.

He told them he would be on national television the next morning and planned to read this pledge aloud. In preparation for that appearance, Tower said, he wanted to sign the paper, and he asked the two men to witness his signature.

Tower did not invite any discussion about his decision or say why he thought it necesssary to put it in written form or to have his signature witnessed as if he were executing a legal document.

"We live here and we were the only two guys he knows in the building," Narva said in a telephone interview.

When he went on television Sunday, Tower made it clear his goal was as much political salvation as personal reform. Having been through as searching a personal examination as any Cabinet nominee, Tower even embraced the part of public life most politicians say they disdain.

"I will live in a goldfish bowl," Tower said. "There will be plenty of enforcers out there."

FD-350 (Rev. 5-8-81)

(Mount Clipping in Space Below)

(Indicate page, name of newspaper, city and state.) Page 1
Chicago Sun-Times
Chicago, Illinois
February 27, 1989
Date: Five* Sports Final
Edition:

Title: Tower Vows To Go On Wagon

Character:
or
Classification:
Submitting Office: Chicago

Indexing:

Tower vows to go on wagon

By Jerome R. Watson
Chief, Washington Bureau
Chicago Sun-Times

WASHINGTON—Taking the offensive in an effort to salvage his nomination for secretary of defense, former Sen. John Tower (R-Texas) pledged Sunday that if confirmed he would not touch a drop of alcohol during his service at the Pentagon.

"I have never been an alcoholic, nor dependent on alcohol," Tower said, dramatically reading a written pledge in a television interview.

"However, to allay any fears or doubts on this matter, I hereby swear and undertake that if confirmed, during the course of my tenure as secretary of defense, I will not consume beverage alcohol of any type or form, including wine, beer or spirits of any kind."

Tower said he would be "obliged to resign if I broke [the] pledge. I've never broken a pledge in my life."

Tower made the promise after Senate Armed Services Chairman Sam Nunn (D-Ga.) complained that the White House was leaking pro-Tower information selectively and said that if the leaks did not stop, "we would have no alternative" but to reopen the hearings into Tower and subpoena witnesses quoted anonymously or confidentially in the FBI report.

Tower triumphs on TV; Kup's column, Page 34.

Tower said the leaks from the FBI report were an effort to balance negative leaks that had gone on for weeks.

Led by Nunn, the Armed Services Committee voted 11-9 along party lines last Thursday to recommend that the full Senate reject Tower's nomination. The Senate is scheduled to take up the nomination Wednesday.

Nunn, appearing on another talk show before Tower's appearance, had indicated a no-drinking pledge might not be enough to change his opposition.

"I cannot supervise the secretary of defense," Nunn said. "The military, when someone has an excessive drinking problem or an alcohol abuse problem, they require an admission, and also a rehabilitation program. So, it depends on what he wants to do, and what he says he wants to do."

Later, a spokesman said Nunn would have no comment on Tower's pledge.

Underscoring his concern about hav-

Turn to Page 6

United Press International

In a Sunday interview, Sen. Sam Nunn (D-Ga.) tells why he opposes John Tower as defense chief.

SEARCHED_____ INDEXED_____
SERIALIZED_____ FILED_____
FEB 27 1989
FBI — CHICAGO
FBI/DOJ

Tower volunteers to go on the wagon

Continued from Page 1

ing a defense secretary with a possible alcohol problem, Nunn said, "He's got his finger on the button, right next to the president's. He's in the chain of command."

Tower conceded that he drank too much in the 1970s, but said he "gave up spirits" 12 years ago.

"I used to be a pretty good scotch drinker. And I gave up; I haven't tasted scotch in 12 years," he said. "After that, I had only wine. Had perhaps an occasional martini, occasionally a little vodka with smoked salmon or caviar or something like that. But that was just occasionally. I really essentially have been a wine drinker. And now, my only consumption is wine at meals. I don't drink wine even, unless I'm eating."

To back up his claim that he does not have an alcohol problem, Tower read part of a letter from a physician who removed a polyp from his colon in December.

According to Tower, the physician, Dr. Warren Lichliter, said Tower "had a normal liver at the time of surgery, and exhibited no evidence of alcohol withdrawal postoperatively. On the contrary, he was at work continuously, almost from the time he left the recovery room. Based on these facts, it can be stated with relative certainty that Senator Tower shows no evidence at all of alcoholic impairment or alcoholism."

Nunn said it would be helpful if Tower submitted to examination by independent doctors.

Tower said he would be willing to have his doctors interviewed by physicians chosen by the Armed Services Committee, but would not submit to any psychiatric exam because "no other Cabinet nominee has ever been required to do that."

Tower also attempted to confront concerns about his recent lucrative ties to the defense industry.

In his TV appearance, Nunn noted that Tower had been head negotiator at the strategic arms talks in Geneva.

"He knew the information," Nunn said. "He knew the confidential negotiating positions. He knew the fallback positions of the administration on key weapon systems, like the MX and the Midgetman. Right after he got through, he immediately went to work for defense contractors [and] provided them information on the implications of our arms control negotiations on future product development."

Nunn said Tower's relationship with the contractors created the appearance of a conflict of interest.

"We're trying to clean up a procurement scandal which is the worst we've had in years," Nunn said. "Can [Tower] set an example and restore confidence in the Pentagon procurement system? I think that would be very difficult."

Tower repeated his pledge to disqualify himself from participating in Pentagon decisions on possible suspension or disbarment from contracts of his former employers.

But he insisted that reports he received $750,000 in less than two years from defense contractors were misleading. In fact, Tower said, about half that sum went to pay overhead costs, including the staff he had hired.

He said that while he had given contractors the benefit of his informed judgment he never had divulged classified information.

Asked about allegations of womanizing, Tower said, "I'm a single man. I do date women. ... I've been a single man for 3½ years."

He challenged his interviewers to define womanizing, but they declined to do so.

He characterized as "off the wall" a report that he had kept a Soviet ballerina in an apartment in Houston and said such false reports had been extremely upsetting to his three daughters.

ABC said a weekend survey suggested three Republicans and 10 Democrats were on the fence on Tower's nomination. With Democrats enjoying a 55-45 edge in the Senate, Tower must pick up at least five Democrats if he is to win. A 50-50 vote would allow Vice President Dan Quayle to break the deadlock.

Democrats thought to be wavering include Sen. Lloyd Bentsen, like Tower a Texan; Sen. Howell Heflin of Alabama, and Sen. Christopher J. Dodd of Connecticut. Republicans in the doubtful category reportedly include Sen. Nancy Landon Kassebaum of Kansas, Sen. Larry Pressler of South Dakota and Sen. David F. Durenberger of Minnesota.

Sen. Robert J. Dole of Kansas, the Senate minority leader, predicted that personal lobbying by President Bush would result in solid GOP support for Tower.

FD-350 (Rev. 5-8-81)

(Mount Clipping in Space Below)

(Indicate page, name of newspaper, city and state.) Pg. 3 Sun Times Chicago, IL

Date: March 1, 1989
Edition: 5* sports Final

Title: Bush drive for Tower not winning over Dems

Character:
or
Classification:
Submitting Office: Chicago

Indexing:

By Jerome R. Watson
and Basil Talbott
Washington Bureau / Chicago Sun-Times

WASHINGTON—President Bush plunged into the toughest battle of his presidency Tuesday, but there were no signs that his personal lobbying of senators had won over any of the Democratic votes he needs to secure confirmation of John G. Tower as defense secretary.

After a Cabinet meeting, with Tower sitting expressionless at his side, Bush told reporters he remained committed to his nominee because he is the person best qualified to run the Pentagon, and because Tower has been "pilloried on the basis of unfounded rumor."

As Bush met through the day with about a dozen Democratic and Republican senators, GOP leaders on Capitol Hill geared up for an all-out floor fight in which they planned to air all of the allegations against Tower and argue that he has been the victim of smears.

Senate Minority Leader Robert J. Dole (R-Kan.) said after an evening strategy session at the White House that Republicans were prepared for a lengthy debate that could extend into next week and might require a closed session and the calling of more witnesses.

Dole said he wanted the lengthy debate to prove how shabbily Tower had been treated. As an example, he accused Sen. Sam Nunn (D-Ga.), who is leading the opposition to Tower, of making available to fellow Democrats a distorted summary of the FBI report on the nominee. He branded the summary "a hatchet job."

"Generally you have the trial before the sentence, and we're going to have a trial," Dole said.

Democrats have indicated they would like to vote on the nomination tomorrow, but Republicans want to delay it because they believe public opinion is shifting in Tower's favor.

Dole heatedly accused Nunn of leading an unfair partisan effort to sink Tower and said sarcastically that he suspected Nunn was making "one-on-one house calls" to uncertain senators.

Dole appeared with Sen. John W. Warner (Va.), the ranking Republican on the Armed Services Committee, who also attended the strategy session with Bush, John H. Sununu, White House chief of staff, counsel C. Boyden Gray and Tower.

With the Senate controlled 55-45 by Democrats, Bush must pull at least five opposition party members into the Tower column even if he holds all Republicans in line.

While the White House worked feverishly for Tower, lawmakers rotated through a guarded Capitol room to read the confidential, seven-volume FBI report on Tower's controversial past.

Several Republicans were still seen as lukewarm on Tower, and Sen. Larry Pressler (R-S.D.) dealt a blow to Tower's hopes when he said he was "very much leaning against" the nomination.

In addition to Pressler, Republicans who have been named as possible defectors from the Tower cause include Nancy Landon Kassebaum (Kan.), Charles E. Grassley (Iowa) and Jesse Helms (N.C.).

SEARCHED ____ INDEXED ____
SERIALIZED ____ FILED ____
MAR 1 1989
FBI — CHICAGO
FBI/DOJ

FD-350 (Rev. 5-8-81)

(Mount Clipping in Space Below)

(Indicate page, name of newspaper, city and state.) Pg. 29 Sun Times Chicago, IL

Date: March 1, 1989
Edition: 5* Sports Final

Title: OTIS PIKE

Character:
or
Classification:
Submitting Office: Chicago

Indexing:

The president moves this week from the sublime to the ridiculous.

The president's trip to the Far East was grand, if not sublime. The battle over the nomination of John Tower as secretary of defense is ridiculous.

Tower did not make it less ridiculous last weekend. He uttered one of those statements commonly associated with plea bargains arranged for manufacturers charged with false advertising or stock brokers accused of insider trading. They say they haven't done it and promise never to do it again.

"I have never been an alcoholic nor dependent on alcohol. However, to allay any fear or doubts on this matter, I hereby swear and undertake that if confirmed, during the course of my tenure as secretary of defense, I will not consume beverage alcohol of any type or form," said Tower.

Otis Pike

It was made more ridiculous by Tower's simultaneous declaration that the instant he became convinced that he had become an embarrassment to the administration, he would withdraw his name. The administration is already embarrassed. It embarrassed itself when it was publicly asking the Senate Armed Services Committee to expedite its vote while privately asking Chairman Sam Nunn (D-Ga.) to delay it for further FBI investigation.

Nunn is threatening to hold more hearings and this, too, makes him a party to the ridiculous. Nunn accused the White House of leaking only those parts of the FBI investigation that are favorable to Tower. He said he is restrained "by the rules" from releasing those parts of the investigation that are unfavorable. He threatened to have those who said unfavorable things about Tower to the FBI brought before the Armed Services Committee and forced to testify about the unfavorable things. That's ridiculous.

If our FBI is to have any usefulness it must be able to investigate. In order to get people to talk it must be able to assure those people that both their words and, if they request it, their identities are held confidential. This is a tricky business, for it does make it possible for unwarranted, unproven and even malicious charges to be made against any person being investigated. The FBI knows this and tries to get objective information from unbiased informants.

Nunn cannot drag people who talked to the FBI before his committee and make them talk. If that precedent ever got established we might as well abolish the FBI. Nunn will have to take his lumps as the White House leaks those parts of the report that are favorable and take comfort in the knowledge that someone less honorable than he will most assuredly leak the unfavorable parts.

The length to which the white-collared bluenoses of both the Congress and the media are going to re-establish the Puritan ethic in Washington is ridiculous, too.

Tower is suspected of three frailties: booze, women and coziness with the defense establishment. If the senators who are to vote on his nomination were required to swear abstinence from all three in order to vote on his qualifications, they wouldn't have enough warm bodies to hear the invocation, let alone raise a quorum.

In a city that last year featured a murder a day and in which crack, cocaine and other hard drugs are easily available on the streets, a preoccupation with how much scotch John Tower drank in the 1970s or how many martinis he had in 1988 borders on fantasy.

Finally, it is ridiculous because it doesn't matter much. The office of secretary of defense is big, but it isn't that big. He does not hold his thumb over the nuclear trigger. He doesn't have one-tenth the power of the chairman of the Federal Reserve, Alan Greenspan, to hurt America or to help America or transfer wealth and power from one group of citizens to another.

Did anyone bother to ask Greenspan, in his confirmation hearing, whether he ever had a three-martini lunch, caressed a lady with whom he was not united in holy matrimony, or was too cozy with banks and brokers? Does anyone remember any confirmation hearing?

SEARCHED INDEXED
SERIALIZED FILED
MAR 1 1989
FBI — CHICAGO
FBI/DOJ

FD-350 (Rev. 5-8-81)

(Mount Clipping in Space Below)

(Indicate page, name of newspaper, city and state.) Pg. 2 Sun Times Chicago, IL

Date: March 3, 1989
Edition: 5* Sports Final

Title: FBI reports barred in hot Tower debate

Character:
or
Classification:
Submitting Office: Chicago

Indexing:

By Basil Talbott
Washington Bureau / Chicago Sun-Times

WASHINGTON—Senators began a full-scale floor debate on the life and times of beleaguered Cabinet nominee John G. Tower on Thursday but were blocked when they got down to the nitty-gritty.

Republicans said they wanted a lengthy examination of the pros and cons of the allegations against Tower but cried foul when a Democrat began quoting uncomplimentary descriptions of the defense secretary-designate from an FBI report.

Meanwhile, the White House admitted that President Bush hasn't been able to win any Democratic support for Tower in two days of lobbying, and Republicans have failed to lock up their minority bloc.

"The Republicans were lined up to talk to the weak sisters," reported Sen. Trent Lott (R-Miss.), referring to Nancy Landon Kassebaum of Kansas, who has said she is undecided, and Larry Pressler of South Dakota, who is leaning toward a vote against Tower.

Though Tower's confirmation looks like a lost cause, Senate Republicans want to go through with the debate in hope of clearing up his reputation.

So it was no surprise when Minority Leader Robert J. Dole (Kan.) tried to stop more anonymous dirt from being dumped on the table by the Democrats.

Dole forced Sen. John Glenn (D-Ohio) to take back the words he claimed were used by people complaining to the FBI about Tower's drunkenness. Glenn agreed to expunge the descriptions from the Congressional Record.

In a hot exchange, Dole said a senator who quotes from a confidential report can be expelled from Congress.

"I was predisposed to vote for John Tower," Glenn began, "but the farther we went ... the more doubts were created."

To make his case, Glenn quoted from anonymous sources in the FBI report. Among descriptions of Tower he recited were: "severely drunk, put him to bed ...; extremely inebriated, bizarre talking, staggering, walking out of a restaurant colliding with chairs."

Dole said both sides in the Tower controversy are restricted because of a prohibition against quoting from any of the volumes of the FBI background check on Tower. Sen. Sam Nunn (D-Ga.), chairman of the Armed Services Committee, which voted to reject Tower, agreed that quoting from FBI reports would be a bad precedent.

The debate turned to whether the senators could even properly discuss information leaked from the report once it has been published in newspapers. Nunn said allowing the discussion of newspaper leaks could lead to more leaks.

The parliamentary minuet over what could be discussed, what could not and how far the Senate could go ended inconclusively.

Sen. John Warner (R-Va.) urged that senators stick to expressing only their opinions for the moment. Warner, ranking Republican on Nunn's committee, said party leaders are trying to find a way of releasing a "sanitized version" of the FBI report, which so far has been kept in a secure room.

The main allegations against Tower were laid out coldly by Nunn in an hour presentation of his committee's majority report. They were "excessive drinking" into the 1980s, indiscreet conduct toward women and cozy relations with defense contractors as a consultant that "created the appearance of using public office for private gain."

The Republican rebuttals were more emotional, with one senator, Phil Gramm of Texas, holding back tears as he read a letter from a commandant of the Alamo crying out for reinforcements as he refused to give up.

Warner began the defense by noting that not one of the 70 current senators who served with Tower has reported witnessing a single incident that showed Tower is unfit to run the Pentagon.

FBI/DOJ

FD-350 (Rev. 5-8-81)

(Mount Clipping in Space Below)

(Indicate page, name of newspaper, city and state.) Page 44
Chicago Sun-Times
Chicago, Illinois
Date: March 5, 1989
Edition: Five Star Sports Final

Title: Tower The Accused And A Self Righteous Senate

Character:
or
Classification:
Submitting Office: Chicago

Indexing:

Tower the accused and a self-righteous Senate

Raymond R. Coffey

John Tower is being hanged from the wrong tree, it seems to me.

And if hypocrisy came in a bottle, some of the people doing the hanging would be worse drunks than they accuse Tower of being.

For my money, Tower was a bum choice for secretary of defense in the first place. And the best thing he can do now—for himself, for the Bush presidency and (in my view) for the country—is withdraw before the Senate votes on him.

The long and nasty battle over the Tower nomination seems now to be focused almost exclusively on the man's drinking habits, or at least his drinking past.

That's all they're talking about. They've had FBI agents out interviewing something like 500 people, most of whom apparently claim to have seen Tower drunk at one time or another.

We've had Sen. Ernest Hollings (D-S.C.) telling reporters that the FBI report on Tower includes such words, presumably from people interviewed, as "crocked, bombed, excessive drinking, sloshing, stoned and comatose."

It would seem safe to say that Tower has not stuck to Perrier all his life, though his doctor says he finds no sign of physical damage from alcohol and that the former Texas senator's liver is in fine working order.

And, obviously, no one wants a drunk calling the shots on matters of war and peace.

But some of those who are dragging Tower through the mud are in no position to play holier-than-thou. Washington is a heavy-drinking kind of town; it boasts the highest per capita alcohol consumption rate in the country.

And, as retired Sen. Barry Goldwater observed apropos the fuss over Tower's intake, "You start counting noses on that and we're all dead. You can say that about anyone, starting with me."

Or, as our own Rep. Dan Rostenkowski had the grace to acknowledge, "If you're going to scrutinize everybody for sainthood, you are not going to get anybody in government. I've got a lot of glass, so I don't throw stones."

The far more serious rap on Tower, it seems to me, and the one no one seems to want to talk about, is his relationship with big defense contractors, several of whom paid him about $750,000 as a consultant after he left the Senate.

That's a hefty sum, and certainly it poses the possibility of a conflict of interest should Tower take over at the Pentagon. It's also a pretty obvious and unedifying example of the "revolving door" situation in Washington in which government officials go to work for the same outfits in private business that they were dealing with while in office.

The apparent reluctance to deal with this sort of thing involves the same sort of hypocrisy that attaches to the uproar over Tower's drinking.

As Tower himself observed sardonically last week, the secretary of defense must adhere to a higher standard than members of the Senate but "... how much lower an acceptable standard is there for members of the Senate?"

"Is it an acceptable standard," he asked, "for senators to accept honoraria, PAC [political action committee] contributions and paid vacations from special interests who have a vested interest in the legislative process?"

Good question.

Also, Tower said, "I think, in formulating a standard for the secretary of defense, or indeed for any other cabinet officer, that it is time that the Congress articulated what its own standards are."

Good idea.

In making his case the hangee is making at least as much sense as the hangers.

MAR 5 1989
CHICAGO
FBI/DOJ

FD-350 (Rev. 5-8-81)

(Mount Clipping in Space Below)

(Indicate page, name of newspaper, city and state.) Page 10
Chicago Sun-Times
Chicago, Illinois
Date: March 5, 1989
Edition: Five Star Sports Final

Title: Kup's Column

Character:
or
Classification:
Submitting Office: Chicago

Indexing:

Irv Kupcinet

A Reporter's Report: One of the FBI's major sources of information about **John Tower's** alleged indiscretions reportedly was his second wife, now **Lila Burt Cummings.** She was married to him during his days as an arms negotiator in Geneva, where stories of his drinking and womanizing ran rampant.

MAR 5 [illegible]
[illegible] — CHICAGO
FBI/DOJ

FD-350 (Rev. 5-8-81)

(Mount Clipping in Space Below)

Kup's column

Irv Kupcinet

WHOM DO YOU believe? Democratic senators appearing on ABC's "This Week with David Brinkley" on Sunday reported the FBI reports on John Tower are too damaging to get their vote for confirmation. Republican senators on the same show maintained the FBI reports contain only allegations, with no verification. That makes it difficult for the public to get a handle on Tower's alleged indiscretions. The FBI findings won't be made public.

(Indicate page, name of newspaper, city and state.) Pg. 44 Sun Times Chicago, IL

Date: March 6, 1989
Edition: 5* Sports Final

Title: KUP'S COLUMN

Character:
or
Classification:
Submitting Office: Chicago

Indexing:

MAR 0 1989
FBI — CHICAGO

FD-350 (Rev. 5-8-81)

(Indicate page, name of newspaper, city and state.) Pg. 3 Sect. 1 Tribune Chicago, Il

(Mount Clipping in Space Below)

Date: March 8, 1989
Edition: Sports Final

Title: 2d Democratic senator defects to Tower's side

Character:
or
Classification:
Submitting Office: Chicago

Indexing:

By Elaine S. Povich
Chicago Tribune

WASHINGTON—A second Democratic senator Tuesday said he will support John Tower for defense secretary as Democratic leaders pressed for a final vote on Tower this week to put an end to the increasingly testy atmosphere enveloping Senate debate on the nomination.

With the two Democratic defections, President Bush now needs to persuade only three more and to hold all 45 Republican senators to succeed in getting Tower confirmed. Democratic leaders remained confident they can hold the line against Tower, however.

Sen. Christopher Dodd (D., Conn.), who had been undecided, said Tuesday that Tower is qualified to be secretary of defense despite numerous allegations, mostly contained in FBI reports, of excessive drinking, improper relationships with women and possible conflicts of interest arising from his work for weapons manufacturers. On Monday, Sen. Howell Heflin (D., Ala.)] became the first Democrat to support Tower.

"From my reading of the FBI and committee materials, I find the proof is simply not there to deny John Tower this nomination on charges relating to his personal conduct," Dodd said.

Dodd stressed he had made his decision based on the reports on Tower but noted he does have a personal reason to be favorably disposed toward the former Texas senator. On June 23, 1967, Tower was one of only five senators to oppose the censure of Dodd's father, Sen. Thomas Dodd, on charges he used political contributions to pay personal bills.

"I owe John Tower. I owe John Tower the same fairness and careful judgment he used 22 years ago," Dodd said. "I do not owe John Tower my vote."

During the day, senators got into a war of words over Senate Armed Services Committee Chairman Sam Nunn's decision to send congressional investigators to check out another allegation of excessive drinking by Tower.

In addition, Sen. Dennis DeConcini (D., Ariz.) became the first senator to acknowledge he saw Tower under the influence of alcohol during his 24 years of service as a senator from Texas.

"This senator has seen Sen. Tower under the influence of alcohol on this floor, as he has seen other senators," DeConcini said. "I have not seen him inebriated to the point where he could not perform his duties."

DeConcini's remarks came after Bush earlier Tuesday repeated his claim that no senators had first-hand evidence that Tower abused alcohol. "I haven't had one single senator—not one—[who] served with him over the years, say, 'I have seen him,'" Bush said at a news conference.

Tower denied DeConcini's allegation saying in a statement, "I have never been inebriated on the Senate floor."

Senate Majority Leader George Mitchell (D., Me.) said voting on the nomination is one way to put an end to the wrangling.

"Enough is enough," said Mitchell. "This is the fourth full day of debate. I've attempted to be fair. I and every senator ought to have the opportunity to express himself or herself on the matter fully.

Mitchell expressed confidence that the Democrats, who outnumber Republicans in the Senate 55-45, will prevail and that Tower will be turned down, despite the two Democratic defections.

"I've felt all along that if and when this comes to a vote [former] Sen. Tower will be rejected. It is my hope that the vote will occur soon—in any event sometime this week," Mitchell said.

Four Democratic senators remain publicly undecided on the Tower nomination: Joseph Lieberman of Connecticut, Lloyd Bentsen of Texas, Bennett Johnston of Louisiana and Charles Robb of Virginia.

Senate Minority Leader Bob Dole of Kansas bitterly criticized Nunn for his weekend decision to send investigators from the Senate subcommittee on investigations to Dallas to check out allegations involving Tower's drinking at an airport VIP lounge in the 1970s and more recently.

Tower has admitted he drank to excess during the 1970s, but says that has ended and has promised to quit altogether if confirmed as defense secretary.

Nunn said that he had decided to let the staff investigators check out the allegation because he believed that the FBI had finished its work on Tower and had been "taken off the case" by the White House.

By the end of the day, Nunn said he had reached agreement with the White House that any further allegations against Tower made while the Senate debate is still going on will be forwarded to the FBI for review.

161A-6858-18

SEARCHED ____ INDEXED ____
SERIALIZED ____ FILED ____
MAR 7 1989
FBI — CHICAGO

FD-350 (Rev. 5-8-81)

(Mount Clipping in Space Below)

(Indicate page, name of newspaper, city and state.) Pg.20 Sect.1 Tribune Chicago, IL

Date: March 10, 1989
Edition: Sports Final

Title: COMMMENTARY

Character:
or
Classification:
Submitting Office: Chicago

Indexing:

61A-6458

SEARCHED_____ INDEXED_____
SERIALIZED_____ FILED_____
MAR 10 1989
FBI — CHICAGO
FBI 003

b6
b7C

FD-448 (Rev. 3-7-88)

Transmit attached by Facsimile

PRECEDENCE:
- [X] Immediate
- [ ] Priority
- [ ] Routine

CLASSIFICATION:
- [ ] TOP SECRET
- [ ] SECRET
- [ ] CONFIDENTIAL
- [ ] UNCLAS E F T O
- [ ] UNCLAS

To: DIRECTOR, FBI
ATTN: [redacted] SPIN UNIT 4371

From:
SAC, CLEVELAND (161A-4371)

Date 12/9/88

Subject: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER
SPIN (A);
BUDED: 12/9/88 WITHOUT FAIL

- [ ] Fingerprint Photo
- [ ] Fingerprint Record
- [ ] Map
- [ ] Newspaper clipping
- [ ] Photograph
- [ ] Artists Conception
- [ ] Teletype
- [X] Other FD 302

Special handling Instructions:

Approved:

FBI/DOJ

StenoCraft® Crest
Clasp
8½ x 11¾ — #87

JOHN GOODWIN TOWER;
161A-499-1A Sub Section

1A LOG ENCLOSED

161A-499-1A

SEARCHED INDEXED
SERIALIZED FILED
MAY 12 1989
FBI — EL PASO

FD-340 (Rev. 4-2-85)

(1)

Field File No. SAME

Serial # of Originating Document _____

OO and File No. EP 161-499

Date Received 2-16-89

From [redacted]
(Name of Contributor)

[redacted]
(Address of Contributor)

[redacted]
(City and State)

By [redacted]
(Name of Special Agent)

To Be Returned ☐ Yes ☑ No Receipt Given ☐ Yes ☑ No

Grand Jury Material - Disseminate Only Pursuant to Rule 6(e), Federal Rules of Criminal Procedure ☐ Yes ☑ No

Title: JOHN G. TOWER

Reference: 302 OF [redacted]
(Communication Enclosing Material)

Description: ☑ Original notes re interview of

[redacted]

b6
b7C

b6
b7C

05/12/89 Q U E R Y B Y F I L E N U M B E R E1AQP150
14:21:16 DISPLAY ITEM SUMMARY

FILE: EP-161A- 0000499

1A	ITEM	DESCRIPTION	DISPOSED
0001	01	ORIGINAL INTERVIEW NOTES RE	

.... .. ENTER 1A/ITEM NUMBER(S) FOR F2 & F3

F1 REQUERY F2 1A EXHIBIT F3 DETAIL

F10 MENU

4Ã á 32

b6
b7C

SUS - RAB
2-16-89

[redacted]

DOB: [redacted]
POB [redacted]

[redacted]

- John Tower --> not entertain at home.
  - personal friend?, known him socially
  - known him since 1960
  - hasn't always been allies
  - always supported & admired him

- strongly support his nomination

- character
  - a unique character; utmost honesty
  - never used his pos. to benefit himself.

- associates
  - good people; no doubts

- reputation:
  - early days had rep for drinking & chasing the ladies.

b6
b7C

- his rep may have been unfairly attacked

[redacted] - his are good

- seen him drunk very little

- 6-10 years virtually no drinking

- had a lot of contact in meetings, social groups, etc.

result [illegible] of effort

- he might have drank more than [illegible] may have thought that someone should, but forget never so far as to be impaired

- no specific knowledge of problems

- would not impair him in appl

- no direct or indirect knowledge of being alcoholic or womanizing

loyalty: one of the strongest supporters of U.S.

b6
b7C

3

- articulate - knowledgeable of defense matters for the US.

- ability yes - think he would do well at it.

- no reason of knowledge narcotics
  - prescription medication

- derogatory
  - none
  - no conflicts of interest
    - did not profit personally

- knows [redacted]
  - was mayor of Lubbock about 12-14 years
    Republican

- DRG does not ring a bell

- no knowledge of SBA/HUD money being used for Tower

b6
b7C

telcall:

- [redacted]

- 2 other people

1. [redacted]

2.

- may be the " [redacted] " " [redacted] ".

EP FILE # 161A-499
EXHIBIT # 1A (1)

b6
b7C

- controversy perhaps of housing $
  - around '69 - '70
  - housing programs

- housing project in [redacted] or [redacted]
  - [redacted]
    - may benefit 10% for putting it together to build it
    - profit came from govt $ to build it.
    - [redacted] may have been involved
      - nothing improper
    - EA stayed out of it.

- Tower was senator; people involved may be contributors.
  - nothing for Tower in it.

- nothing with respect to loan proceed

OVER

FEB 10 '89 16:13 FROM FBIHQ-SPIN-UNIT PAGE.001

-448 (Rev. 3-7-88)

Transmit attached by Facsimile

PRECEDENCE:
- [x] Immediate
- [ ] Priority
- [ ] Routine

CLASSIFICATION:
- [ ] TOP SECRET
- [ ] SECRET
- [ ] CONFIDENTIAL
- [ ] UNCLAS E F T O
- [ ] UNCLAS

89 FEB 13

To: SAC, El Paso

From: Director FBI/HQ

Subject: John G. Tower

161-499

b6
b7C

Date 2-10-89

X

- [ ] Fingerprint Photo
- [ ] Fingerprint Record
- [ ] Map
- [ ] Newspaper clipping
- [ ] Photograph
- [ ] Artists Conception
- [ ] Teletype
- [x] Other Report FD 302

TJR

Special handling Instructions:

Please hand carry to [redacted] upon receipt

Approved: BD/arkj

FBI/DOJ

161A-499-C

SEARCHED INDEXED
SERIALIZED FILED

FEB 10 1989

FBI

[redacted]

TJR

[redacted]

b6
b7C

FD-448 (Rev. 3-7-88)

Transmit attached by Facsimile

PRECEDENCE:
- [X] Immediate
- [ ] Priority
- [ ] Routine

CLASSIFICATION:
- [ ] TOP SECRET
- [ ] SECRET
- [ ] CONFIDENTIAL
- [ ] UNCLAS E F T O
- [X] UNCLAS

To: DIRECTOR, FBI

From: SAC, EL PASO (161A-499) (P)

Date 2/14/89

Subject: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER;
SPIN (A)
BUDED: PAST

- [ ] Fingerprint Photo
- [ ] Fingerprint Record
- [ ] Map
- [ ] Newspaper clipping
- [ ] Photograph
- [ ] Artists Conception
- [ ] Teletype
- [X] Other FD-302

Special handling Instructions:
HANDCARRY TO SSA [redacted] SPIN UNIT, ROOM 4371.

FTS # [redacted]

Approved: [redacted]

FBI/DOJ

161A-499-10

SEARCHED
SERIALIZED
INDEXED
FILED

FD-302 (REV. 3-10-82)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 2/14/89

1

On February 14, 1989, an anonymous caller contacted the writer and advised that apparently within the past two years, or at least after JOHN TOWER was no longer a United States Senator, TOWER was scheduled to make a speech at a GOP function or fundraiser in Longview, Texas. Immediately prior to TOWER's scheduled appearance in Longview, TOWER contacted one of the individuals in charge of the event and stated "Make sure you have the women ready when I get there." The caller could not provide any names of the GOP officials who were involved with the event nor provide a better time frame for the event. Many individuals in the Longview area apparently found out about the comment and some found it to be amusing and others were upset about it.

Caller advised this information was not firsthand information and he does not know if in fact any women were made available for TOWER.

b6
b7C

Investigation on 2/14/89 at El Paso, Texas File # EP 161A-499

by SA [redacted] aml Date dictated 2/14/89

SEARCHED INDEXED
SERIALIZED FILED
FEB 1 1989
FBI

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

b6
b7C

FD-448 (Rev. 3-7-88)

Transmit attached by Facsimile

PRECEDENCE:
- [X] Immediate
- [ ] Priority
- [ ] Routine

CLASSIFICATION:
- [ ] TOP SECRET
- [ ] SECRET
- [ ] CONFIDENTIAL
- [X] UNCLAS E F T O
- [ ] UNCLAS

To: MIDLAND

From: EL PASO (161A-499)(P)

Subject: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER SPIN(A); BUDED: PAST

Date 2/15/89
1:10 PM

- [ ] Fingerprint Photo
- [ ] Fingerprint Record
- [ ] Map
- [ ] Newspaper clipping
- [ ] Photograph
- [ ] Artists Conception
- [ ] Teletype
- [X] Other 302/INDICES

Special handling Instructions:

HAND CARRY TO SSRA [redacted] - IMMEDIATELY
Interview [redacted] re HUD deal; pursue alcohol/security risk issue.

Approved: RNS/gp

FBI/DOJ

161A-499-15

SEARCHED
SERIALIZED
INDEXED
FILED

FD-448 (Rev. 3-7-88)

Transmit attached by Facsimile

PRECEDENCE:
- [X] Immediate
- [ ] Priority
- [ ] Routine

CLASSIFICATION:
- [ ] TOP SECRET
- [ ] SECRET
- [ ] CONFIDENTIAL
- [ ] UNCLAS E F T O
- [X] UNCLAS

b6
b7C

To: MIDLAND RA

From: SAC, EL PASO (161A-499) (P)

Subject: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER;
SPIN (A) BUDED: PASO

Date 2-15-89

3 1/2 Pg

- [ ] Fingerprint Photo
- [ ] Fingerprint Record
- [ ] Map
- [ ] Newspaper clipping
- [ ] Photograph
- [ ] Artists Conception
- [ ] Teletype
- [X] Other 2 FD-302s

Special handling Instructions:

Approved:

161A-499-18

SEARCHED
SERIALIZED
FILED
FBI/DOJ

FD-36 (Rev. 8-29-85)

b6
b7C

FBI

TRANSMIT VIA:
- [x] Teletype
- [ ] Facsimile
- [ ] _____

PRECEDENCE:
- [x] Immediate
- [ ] Priority
- [ ] Routine

CLASSIFICATION:
- [ ] TOP SECRET
- [ ] SECRET
- [ ] CONFIDENTIAL
- [ ] UNCLAS E F T O
- [x] UNCLAS

Date 2/15/89

FM FBI, EL PASO (161A-499) (P)

TO DIRECTOR, FBI/IMMEDIATE/

FBI, WASHINGTON METROPOLITAN FIELD OFFICE (WMFO) (161A-19411)

/IMMEDIATE/

BT

UNCLAS

CITE: //3240//

JOHN

SUBJECT: GOODWIN TOWER; SPIN (A); BUDED: PAST.

RE EL PASO TELETYPE TO DIRECTOR, DALLAS, SAN ANTONIO AND WMFO, FEBRUARY 14, 1989; WMFO TELETYPE TO DIRECTOR AND EL PASO, FEBRUARY 14, 1989 AND EL PASO TELCAL TO DIRECTOR FBI, ATTENTION SSA [redacted] SPIN UNIT, FEBRUARY 15, 1989.

ON FEBRUARY 14, 1989, [redacted] TELEPHONE [redacted] ADVISED HE WAS A [redacted] OF THE [redacted] IN 1972 AND RECALLS [redacted] AS

1 - El Paso
TJB:11
(1)

LIL001W.046
Disk #3

[redacted]

TJB

Approved: RDS/BCC Transmitted 0001 (Number) (Time) Per 0134 20

16.1A-499-18

GPO: 1987 O - 193-749

SERIALIZED

INDEXED

FILED

FD-36 (Rev. 8-29-85)

FBI

TRANSMIT VIA:
☒ Teletype
☐ Facsimile
☐ _____

PRECEDENCE:
☒ Immediate
☐ Priority
☐ Routine

CLASSIFICATION:
☐ TOP SECRET
☐ SECRET
☐ CONFIDENTIAL
☐ UNCLAS E F T O
☒ UNCLAS
Date 2/15/89

b6
b7C

^PAGE TWO EP 161A-499 UNCLAS

A CUSTOMER OF THE BANK. [redacted] HAD A LINE OF CREDIT THAT WAS QUITE SUBSTANTIAL AND WAS A WELL TO DO BUSINESSMAN IN THE EL PASO, TEXAS AREA. [redacted] COULD NOT RECALL ANY SPECIFIC LOAN TO [redacted] AND IS CERTAIN ALL DOCUMENTS HAVE BEEN DESTROYED INVOLVING ANY LOANS LONG AGO. HE STATED THE BANK HAS CHANGED NAMES FOUR TIMES SINCE 1972 AND HE COULD NOT RECALL ANYONE LEFT AT THE BANK AT THAT TIME WHO IS STILL ASSOCIATED WITH [redacted] SAID HE HAD NO KNOWLEDGE OF THE REASON [redacted] WOULD BE BORROWING MONEY FOR, BUT BELIEVED THAT IT WOULD BE TO FURTHER HIS RATHER SUCCESSFUL BUSINESS OF [redacted]

b6
b7C
b7D

ON FEBRUARY 15, 1989, SSA [redacted] SPIN UNIT, FBIHQ, ADVISED TO DISCONTINUE INTERVIEWS OF [redacted] AND [redacted] AS SET OUT IN REFERENCE WMFO TELETYPE TO DIRECTOR AND EL PASO, FEBRUARY 14, 1989. [redacted] STATED INFORMATION IN REFERENCE WMFO TELETYPE STATES THE PARTICULAR INSTANT INVOLVING APPOINTEE TOWER OCCURRED IN THE FALL OF 1970 AND IS BEYOND THE NECESSARY TIME ELEMENT FOR INVESTIGATION ACCORDING TO [redacted]

FEB 15 2 44 PM '89

Approved: _____ Transmitted _____ Per _____
(Number) (Time)

GPO : 1987 O - 193-749

FD-36 (Rev. 8-29-85)

FBI

TRANSMIT VIA:
- ☐ Teletype
- ☐ Facsimile
- ☐ _____

PRECEDENCE:
- ☐ Immediate
- ☐ Priority
- ☐ Routine

CLASSIFICATION:
- ☐ TOP SECRET
- ☐ SECRET
- ☐ CONFIDENTIAL
- ☐ UNCLAS E F T O
- ☐ UNCLAS

b6
b7C
b7D

Date _____

^PAGE THREE EP 161A-499 UNCLAS

EL PASO WILL DISCONTINUE ATTEMPTS TO LOCATE AND INTERVIEW [redacted] AND [redacted] AT THIS TIME PER INSTRUCTIONS FROM FBIHQ.

BT

Approved: _____ Transmitted _____ (Number) _____ (Time) Per _____

GPO : 1987 O - 193-749

b6
b7C

FEB 17 '89 11:44 FBI MIDLAND PAGE.01

FD-448 (Rev. 3-7-88)

Transmit attached by Facsimile

PRECEDENCE:
- ☐ Immediate
- ☐ Priority
- ☐ Routine

CLASSIFICATION:
- ☐ TOP SECRET
- ☐ SECRET
- ☐ CONFIDENTIAL
- ☐ UNCLAS E F T O
- ☐ UNCLAS

To: SAC, El Paso

From: MRA

Subject: 161-499

Date 2/17/89

☐ Fingerprint Photo ☐ Fingerprint Record ☐ Map ☐ Newspaper clipping ☐ Photograph

☐ Artists Conception ☐ Teletype ☒ Other FD-302

Special handling Instructions:

Hand-carry immediately to

Approved: RDB/dly

SEARCHED ____ INDEXED ____
SERIALIZED ____ FILED ____
2/17/89
FBI — EL PASO
FBI/DOJ

161-499-22

b6
b7C
b7D

EL PASO

02/27/89 PAGE 1

INDEXING REVIEW OF CASE # 161A-0000499

NAME(S)

TOWER, JOHN, GOODWIN
TOWER, JOHN
TOWER, JOHN, G

SUBFILE	M-R	SEX	RACE	DOB	IDX DATE	SERIAL(1)
	R	F	U		02/16/89	4;
	R	F	U		02/16/89	13;
	R	M	U		02/16/89	13P2;
	R	M	U		02/16/89	13P2;
	R	M	U		02/16/89	6; 14;
	R	M	U		02/16/89	9;
	R	M	U		02/16/89	7;
	R	M	U		02/16/89	19;
	R	M	U		02/16/89	13P2;
	R	F	U		02/16/89	3;
	M	M	W	09/29/25	02/11/89	

161A-499-28

SEARCHED [illegible] INDEXED [illegible]
SERIALIZED [illegible] FILED [illegible]
FEB 27 1989
SO
[illegible]

w/file

b6
b7C

b6
b7C

HO-161A- 001816 SERIAL: 00004 LEAD NO: 001
CASE AGENT: [redacted] CASE SQUAD: C1

DATE: 120688 DEADLINE: 120888

LEAD ASSIGNED TO: [redacted] HQC/RA: BMT
LOCATION: BEAUMONT TX---------- SUPV: C6

NATURE: CASE AGENT (1)----------
USA'S OFFICE (1) P2 AIRTEL----------
EMPLOYMENT (1) P3A----------
CRIMINAL (1) 2B----------

LEAD ASSIGNED <GO> - ASSIGN ANOTHER LEAD FOR THIS CASE NUMBER
F5 - ASSIGN A LEAD FOR A DIFFERENT CASE NUMBER
F10 - RETURN TO LEAD MENU
SHIFT-F10 - RETURN TO FOIMS MENU

4Ã á32 #07

aec 12/7/88

b6
b7C

HO-161A- 001816 SERIAL: 00004 LEAD NO: 002
CASE AGENT: [redacted] CASE SQUAD: C1

DATE: 120688 DEADLINE: 120888

LEAD ASSIGNED TO: [redacted] HQC/RA: HQ
LOCATION: HOUSTON TX---------- SUPV: CCU

NATURE: INDICES (1) SEARCH SLIPS----------

LEAD ASSIGNED <GO> - ASSIGN ANOTHER LEAD FOR THIS CASE NUMBER
F5 - ASSIGN A LEAD FOR A DIFFERENT CASE NUMBER
F10 - RETURN TO LEAD MENU
SHIFT-F10 - RETURN TO FOIMS MENU

4Ã á32 #07

[redacted]

Secure by Facsimile

PRECEDENCE:
- [X] Immediate
- [ ] Priority
- [ ] Routine

CLASSIFICATION:
- [ ] TOP SECRET
- [ ] SECRET
- [ ] CONFIDENTIAL
- [ ] UNCLAS E F T O
- [ ] UNCLAS

To: ~~WMFO~~ BAU CI DLV HO KC LA NH PG RH SA SL

From: FBIHQ

Subject: JOHN G. TOWER (SPIN-A)

Date 12/2/88

- [ ] Fingerprint Photo
- [ ] Fingerprint Record
- [ ] Map
- [ ] Newspaper clipping
- [ ] Photograph
- [ ] Artists Conception
- [ ] Teletype
- [X] Other SF86, Release, transmittal

Special handling Instructions:

HAND CARRY TO 161 SUPERVISOR

Approved: [signature]

FBI/DOJ

FORMS.HEADER HAS 1 DOCUMENT

OUTBOX.6 (#490)

TO: HQ2 @ EMH2

FROM: HO @ EMH2

SUBJECT: 342/0006 PRIORITY

DATE: 7 DEC 88 01:28:03 GMT

-->

b6
b7C

HO-161A- 001816 SERIAL: 00001 LEAD NO: 001
CASE AGENT: [redacted] CASE SQUAD: C1

DATE: 120788 DEADLINE: 120988

LEAD ASSIGNED TO: [redacted] HQC/RA: CCRA
LOCATION: KINGSVILLE TX---------- SUPV: C3

NATURE: INTERVIEW (1) TEL 12/6/88----------

LEAD ASSIGNED <GO> - ASSIGN ANOTHER LEAD FOR THIS CASE NUMBER
F5 - ASSIGN A LEAD FOR A DIFFERENT CASE NUMBER
F10 - RETURN TO LEAD MENU
SHIFT-F10 - RETURN TO FOIMS MENU

4Ã á32 #07

Edited Copy

b6
b7C

HQ-161 A - 001816- SERIAL: 00001 LEAD NO: 001
CASE AGENT: [redacted] CASE SQUAD: C1--

DATE: 120788 DEADLINE: 120988 EXTENDED: ------ COVERED: ------

LEAD ASSIGNED TO: [redacted]------- HQC/RA: CCRA
LOCATION: KINGSVILLE TX---------- SUPV: C3

NATURE: INTERVIEW (1) TEL 12/6/88----------
INTERVIEW (1) TEL 12/7/88----------

LEAD MODIFIED
<GO> - QUERY NEXT LEAD F10 - RETURN TO LEAD MENU
F5 - REQUERY SHIFT-F10 - RETURN TO FOIMS MENU

4Ã á32 #07

Edited Copy

FD-448 (Rev. 3-7-88)

b6
b7C

Transmit attached by Facsimile

PRECEDENCE:
- ☐ Immediate
- ☒ Priority
- ☐ Routine

CLASSIFICATION:
- ☐ TOP SECRET
- ☐ SECRET
- ☐ CONFIDENTIAL
- ☐ UNCLAS E F T O
- ☒ UNCLAS

To: FBI HQ
ATTN: [redacted] SPIN UNIT

From: HO (161A-1816)(P)

Subject: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER

Date 12/8/88

- ☐ Fingerprint Photo
- ☐ Fingerprint Record
- ☐ Map
- ☐ Newspaper clipping
- ☐ Photograph
- ☐ Artists Conception
- ☐ Teletype
- ☒ Other REPORT

Special handling Instructions:

Approved: afp/aec

FBI DOJ

DEC 8 '88 10:[redacted] 929 PAGE.01

b6
b7C

Document attached by Facsimile

PRECEDENCE:
- ☐ Immediate
- ☒ Priority
- ☐ Routine

CLASSIFICATION:
- ☐ TOP SECRET
- ☐ SECRET
- ☐ CONFIDENTIAL
- ☐ UNCLAS E F T O
- ☒ UNCLAS

To: SAC, HO SOD C-1
ATTN: [redacted]
From: SA [redacted]

Subject: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER

Date

☐ Fingerprint Photo ☐ Fingerprint Record ☐ Map ☐ Newspaper clipping ☐ Photograph
☐ Artists Conception ☐ Teletype ☒ Other APPLICANT REPORT

Special handling Instructions: FAXED FOR APPROVAL AND FORWARDING. [redacted] FBIHQ, SPIN UNIT, expressed desire to have this report faxed to her today. Her FAX NUMBER IS 324-2574.

Approved: AJD/lkbc

PLEASE HAND CARRY to SA [redacted] C-1 UPON RECEIPT. THANKS.

FBI/DOJ

161A-1816-9

SEARCHED [redacted] INDEXED
SERIALIZED [redacted] FILED
DEC 8 1988
FBI — HOUSTON

FD-448 (Rev. 3-7-88)

b6
b7C

Transmit attached by Facsimile

PRECEDENCE:
- ☐ Immediate
- ☒ Priority
- ☐ Routine

CLASSIFICATION:
- ☐ TOP SECRET
- ☐ SECRET
- ☐ CONFIDENTIAL
- ☐ UNCLAS E F T O
- ☒ UNCLAS

To: CORPUS CHRISTI RA ATTN: SA

From: HO (161A-1816) (P)

Subject: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER

Date 12/8/88

☐ Fingerprint Photo ☐ Fingerprint Record ☐ Map ☐ Newspaper clipping ☐ Photograph

☐ Artists Conception ☒ Teletype ☐ Other _____

Special handling Instructions:

Approved:

FBI/DOJ

b6
b7C

TRANSMISSION REPORT(DEC 08 '88) ; FBI-HOUSTON

DATE	START	REMOTE TERMINAL	MODE	TIME	PAGES	RESULT
DEC 08	17:25		G3T	03'07"	006	OK

FD-448 (Rev. 3-7-88)

b6
b7C

Transmit attached by Facsimile

PRECEDENCE:
- ☐ Immediate
- ☒ Priority
- ☐ Routine

CLASSIFICATION:
- ☐ TOP SECRET
- ☐ SECRET
- ☐ CONFIDENTIAL
- ☐ UNCLAS E F T O
- ☒ UNCLAS

To: CORPUS CHRISTI RA
ATTN SA [redacted]

From: HO (161A-1816) (A)

Date 12/8/88

Subject: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER

☐ Fingerprint Photo ☐ Fingerprint Record ☐ Map ☐ Newspaper clipping ☐ Photograph

☐ Artists Conception ☒ Teletype ☐ Other _____

Special handling Instructions:

Approved: ajptaec

FBI [illegible]

b6
b7C

HO-161 A - 001816- SERIAL: 00001 LEAD NO: 001
CASE AGENT: [redacted] CASE SQUAD: C1--

DATE: 120788 DEADLINE: 120988 EXTENDED: ------ COVERED: ------

LEAD ASSIGNED TO: [redacted]------- HQC/RA: CCRA
LOCATION: KINGSVILLE TX---------- SUPV: C3

NATURE: INTERVIEW (1) TEL 12/6/88----------
INTERVIEW (1) TEL 12/7/88----------
INTERVIEWS (2) TEL 12/12/88----------

LEAD MODIFIED
<GO> - QUERY NEXT LEAD F10 - RETURN TO LEAD MENU
F5 - REQUERY SHIFT-F10 - RETURN TO FOIMS MENU

4Ã á 32

Edited Copy

FD-448 (Rev. 5-7-88)

b6
b7C

Transmit attached by Facsimile

PRECEDENCE:
- [x] Immediate
- [ ] Priority
- [ ] Routine

CLASSIFICATION:
- [ ] TOP SECRET
- [ ] SECRET
- [ ] CONFIDENTIAL
- [ ] UNCLAS E F T O
- [x] UNCLAS

To: Houston

From: FBIHQ

Subject JOHN G. Tower

Date 2/3/89

- [ ] Fingerprint Photo
- [ ] Fingerprint Record
- [ ] Map
- [ ] Newspaper clipping
- [ ] Photograph
- [ ] Arrest Conception
- [ ] Teletype
- [x] Other 2 pg. document from SASC

Special handling Instructions:

HAND CARRY TO SSA [redacted] immediately upon receipt.

161A-1816-19

SEARCHED INDEXED
SERIALIZED FILED
FEB 2 1989
FBI/DOJ

Approved: J/pr

IMPORTANT
AND URGENT

FBI/DOJ

b6
b7C

HO-161A- 0001816 SERIAL: 00020 LEAD NO: 001
CASE AGENT: [redacted] CASE SQUAD: C1

DATE: 020789 DEADLINE: 022189

LEAD ASSIGNED TO: [redacted] HQC/RA: HQ
LOCATION: HOUSTON TX---------- SUPV: C1

NATURE: CASE AGENT 1 1----------
INTERVIEW 1 1 TEL 02/04/89----------

LEAD ASSIGNED <GO> - ASSIGN ANOTHER LEAD FOR THIS CASE NUMBER
F1 - ASSIGN A LEAD FOR DIFFERENT LOCATIONS
F5 - ASSIGN A LEAD FOR A DIFFERENT CASE NUMBER
F10 - RETURN TO LEAD MENU
SHIFT-F10 - RETURN TO FOIMS MENU

4Ã á33 #14

FD-448 (Rev. 3-7-88)

Transmit attached by Facsimile

PRECEDENCE:
- [x] Immediate
- [ ] Priority
- [ ] Routine

CLASSIFICATION:
- [ ] TOP SECRET
- [ ] SECRET
- [ ] CONFIDENTIAL
- [ ] UNCLAS E F T O
- [x] UNCLAS

To: WMFO, HO, JK, SF

From: FBIHQ

Date 2/3/89

Subject: JOHN G. TOWER
SPIN (A)

- [ ] Fingerprint Photo
- [ ] Fingerprint Record
- [ ] Msp
- [ ] Newspaper clipping
- [ ] Photograph
- [ ] Artists Conception
- [x] Teletype
- [ ] Other _____

Special handling Instructions:

Please hand carry to 161 Supervisor immediately upon receipt.

161A-1816-21

Approved: _____

SEARCHED .....
SERIALIZED .....
INDEXED .....
FILED .....

FBI/DOJ

----------END OF DOCUMENT----------

INBOX.4 (#1563)

TO. WMFO @ EMH1, HO @ EMH2, JK @ EMH2,
SF @ EMH1

FROM: HQTX @ EMH1

SUBJECT: 034/0172 IMMEDIATE SECTION 2 OF 2

DATE: 4 FEB 89 06:05:43 GMT

CC:

TEXT:

VZCZCHQ0172

OO WMFO HO JK SF

DE HQ #0172 0350628

ZNR UUUUU

O 030111Z FEB 89

FM DIRECTOR FBI (161-20403) IMMEDIATE

TO FBI WASHINGTON METROPOLITAN FIELD OFFICE (161A-19411) IMMEDIATE

FBI HOUSTON (161A-19411) IMMEDIATE

FBI JACKSONVILLE (161A-1816) IMMEDIATE

FBI SAN FRANCISCO (161A-4802) IMMEDIATE

BT

UNCLAS

JOHN GOODWIN TOWER; SPIN (A), BUDED: PAST

ALL LEADS ARE TO BE COVERED IMMEDIATELY AS SASC HAS
REQUESTED WRITTEN RESPONSE BY FBIHQ BY COB 2/6/89.

BT

#0172

NNNN

b6
b7C

HO-161A- 0001816 SERIAL: 00020 LEAD NO: 002
CASE AGENT: [redacted] CASE SQUAD: C1

DATE: 020789 DEADLINE: 022189

LEAD ASSIGNED TO: [redacted] HQC/RA: CCRA
LOCATION: CORPUS CHRISTI TX---------- SUPV: C3

NATURE: INTERVIEW 1 2 TEL 02/07/89----------

LEAD ASSIGNED <GO> - ASSIGN ANOTHER LEAD FOR THIS CASE NUMBER
F1 - ASSIGN A LEAD FOR DIFFERENT LOCATIONS
F5 - ASSIGN A LEAD FOR A DIFFERENT CASE NUMBER
F10 - RETURN TO LEAD MENU
SHIFT-F10 - RETURN TO FOIMS MENU

4Ã á33 #14

file copy

FD-350 (Rev. 5-8-81)

(Mount Clipping in Space Below)

Tower denies interest clash in defense post

By Kathy Kiely
POST WASHINGTON BUREAU

WASHINGTON — Convinced that the nearly three-quarters of a million dollars in consulting fees he got from various military contractors will not influence him as secretary of defense, John Tower nonetheless promised Thursday to stay out of certain decisions involving his former employers.

On his second day of confirmation hearings before the Senate Armed Services Committee, President Bush's nominee to head the Department of Defense commented on a wide range of military matters as well as his own financial situation.

Among other things, Tower declared that the United States, while trying to negotiate a ban on chemical warfare, should modernize its own arsenal of chemical weapons in the interests of "deterrence."

He also indicated the Bush administration will likely go ahead with research on the Strategic Defense Initiative even though it's "unrealistic" to expect that the so-called "Star Wars" system will provide an "umbrella that can protect the entire American population from nuclear incineration."

But Tower spent most of the day-long session confronting what he called "a perception of an appearance of conflict" arising from his consulting work over the past several years.

Under a barrage of probing but not hostile questions about potential conflicts of interest, Tower insisted he has no incentives, financial or otherwise, to advance the interest of any private defense contractor.

JOHN TOWER:
Loyalty to country

"My loyalty is to my country. It transcends any other loyalties," declared Tower, who said he felt his record proves him worthy of trust.

"I would have to stand primarily on my reputation as an honest public servant," he said.

That reputation appeared to satisfy the concerns of committee members. Most indicated that their questions were motivated more by a desire to set the record straight than by any serious doubts about the integrity of their former colleague, who represented Texas in

Please see **TOWER, A-22**

(Indicate page, name of newspaper, city and state.) PG. A-21, A-22
HOUSTON POST
HOUSTON, TX.

Date: 1/27/89
Edition:

Title:

Character:
or
Classification: 161A-1816
Submitting Office: HOUSTON

Indexing:

161A-1816 -25
SEARCHED INDEXED
SERIALIZED FILED
FEB 02 1989
FBI — HOUSTON

FBI/DOJ

TOWER:

Designate denies conflict of interest

From A-21

the Senate for more than two decades.

"I know you're an honest person. But I do worry about the perception," committee Chairman Sam Nunn, D-Ga., told Tower.

Tower offered letters showing that he ended all contracts with military firms Dec. 1, a day or two after members of the Bush transition team told him he was under serious consideration for the Pentagon post.

Lawyers for both the U.S. Office of Government Ethics and the defense department reviewed Tower's business arrangements and pronounced him free of conflicts of interest.

But Tower said he would not participate in certain decisions involving the companies he once served "out of what I consider to be an excess of caution."

Tower said the defense-related companies he worked for are: Astrotech International, British Aerospace, Inc., Hicks & Associates; Jeford-McManus International, Inc., LTV Aerospace & Defense Co., Martin-Marietta Information Systems, Maxwell Commuincations, Micronyx, Rockwell International Inc., and Textron Inc.

Tower also assured the committee he would not make any decisions with an eye to winning future consulting contracts after his term of office.

"And I'm not going to be associated, never intend to be associated, — with any defense industry."

Tower, who is spending the weekend in Europe at a military conference, returns Tuesday when the committee expects to hear from several opponents of his nomination.

A number of published accounts quote one of the opponents, conservative activist Paul Weyrich, as saying he opposes Tower on "moral" grounds, complaining of the former senator's alleged drinking and womanizing.

Tower — either himself or through close associates — has acknowledged overindulging his tastes for liquor and female companionship in the past, but insists he has changed his behavior.

FD-448 (Rev. 9-18-78)

b6
b7C

Transmit attached by Facsimile - UNCLAS

Precedence IMMEDIATE

To: SAC, DALLAS

Date: 2/3/89

From: SAC, HOUSTON (161A-1816) (P)

Time: Transmitted -

Subject: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER;
SPIN (A); BUDED: PAST

Initials -

☐ Fingerprint Photo ☐ Fingerprint Record ☐ Map ☐ Newspaper clipping ☐ Photograph

☐ Artists Conception ☒ Other Bureau facsimiles to HO, etal 2/1/89 & 2/2/89

Special handling instructions:
HANDY CARRY TO SSA [ ]

Re telcall of SSA [ ] HO to SSA [ ] 2/2/89

Approved: [signature]

FBI/DOJ

FD-350 (Rev 5-8-81)

(Mount Clipping in Space Below)

(Indicate page, name of newspaper, city and state) PG. A-21 HOUSTON POST HOUSTON, TX.

Date 2/14/89
Edition

Title

Character:
or
Classification: 161A-1816
Submitting Office: HOUSTON

Indexing

Editorials urge Tower withdrawal

Position compromised, military newspapers say

POST NEWS SERVICES

WASHINGTON — The Army Times and the Defense News, two independent newspapers read by the military and Congress, are calling on John Tower to withdraw from consideration as defense secretary, citing recent allegations about his personal life and past ties to defense contractors.

Meanwhile, the top Republican on the Senate Armed Services Committee said the panel will vote next week on Tower's confirmation. The committee had been expected to vote Thursday to recommend Senate confirmation, but that was postponed after the new allegations emerged and the FBI started an investigation.

Sen. John Warner, R-Va., declined to say what the information dealt with. But sources indicated it concerned Tower's personal life, specifically alcohol and women.

According to ABC News, the new allegations include a report from an Air Force colonel which said Tower had 14 separate liaisons with women while he headed the U.S. negotiating team in Geneva after leaving the Senate.

Another report, by CBS News, was that the allegations involve an alleged liaison in Houston between Tower and a woman from an Eastern bloc nation, along with an allegation of excessive drinking.

In an editorial to be published in its Monday edition, the Army Times says: "Out of concern for the military, which the former Texas senator clearly loves, he should step aside."

The 49-year-old, independent publication has a worldwide circulation of about 125,000, including many in the uniformed military.

"Tower's public position has been so compromised by the agonizing process by which he was nominated and is being confirmed ... that he cannot be the strong spokesman the Defense Department needs," the editorial said.

"More troubling and more at issue is Tower's position as a consultant to defense contractors ... the speed and greed with which Tower spun through the revolving door is appalling."

The editorial suggests that either President Bush, who is concerned about ethics in government, reconsider Tower's appointment, or that the former senator "summon personal courage of his own ... it might be the best help he can give to his friends in the military."

Defense News, in an editorial for Monday, says Tower's withdrawal "would be the act of a seasoned politician who understands that the best interests of the nation sometimes require personal sacrifice by those who would help lead it."

Defense News is a three-year-old independent publication with a circulation of about 30,000, including the top level of the Pentagon and defense industry, and members of Congress.

Defense News suggests that Tower's links to defense consultants is the most troubling aspect of the confirmation process.

"The principal task of the next defense secretary is to build public confidence that the Pentagon is being well-managed and that defense dollars are being carefully spent," it said. "The defense secretary must be an independent voice of force, authority and reason.

"There is ample reason to doubt whether Mr. Tower is the man for these times," the editorial said.

Tower, in testimony before the Senate panel, said he received more than $1 million in fees for defense consulting in a 2½ year period. He said he severed all consulting ties as of Dec. 1, 1988.

161A-1816 -27
SEARCHED INDEXED
SERIALIZED FILED
FEB 10 1989
FBI — HOUSTON

FD 350

Senator says Tower faces new charge

By Kathy Kiely
POST WASHINGTON BUREAU

WASHINGTON — Secretary of Defense-designate John Tower remained in legislative limbo Tuesday as a key Republican senator announced that the FBI is investigating yet another allegation against him and a key Democrat publicly suggested he may be an alcoholic.

"I am convinced that John Tower at one time — months or years ago — had a serious problem with alcohol," Sen. James Exon, D-Neb., said at a news conference.

"All during this investigation the question has been on many of our minds whether or not that is still the case or whether he has corrected that problem," said Exon, a member of the committee considering Tower's nomination.

Tower denied having a drinking problem during hearings last week before the Senate Armed Services Committee, but Exon indicated that denial did not settle his own doubts.

"I am not convinced one way or another at this time," he said.

Exon's remarks came as partisan acrimony began surfacing on the Armed Services Committee for the first time since deliberations on the Tower nomination began.

After an oral briefing by officials of the White House counsel's office on the findings of the latest FBI investigation on charges of excessive drinking and womanizing, Republican members of the panel began agitating for a quick vote on the former Texas senator's confirmation.

Early in the afternoon, the committee's chairman Sam Nunn, D-Georgia, and ranking Republican Sen. John Warner, R-Virginia, publicly differed over the outcome of the investigation. Warner said preliminary FBI reports put Tower in the clear, while Nunn contended the bureau's investigation was still unfinished.

By late in the evening, Warner was backing off his earlier assessment, telling reporters at an impromptu press conference that the FBI was investigating a new charge against Tower — a charge that

Carolyn Farb in defense of Tower

FROM STAFF REPORTS

When the FBI embarked on its latest investigation of John Tower's alleged drinking and womanizing, it went to a woman many consider one of the best sources in Houston.

Social arbiter Carolyn Farb acknowledged Tuesday that she had been questioned by the bureau on what she knew about Tower's habits.

She said she provided the agents with a sterling character recommendation for the former Texas senator — and then some.

"I talked to them and gave them a good piece of my mind," Farb said. "I immediately rose to the defense of Senator Tower. I've known him for a number of years. I've never seen him act improperly. He has served his country well."

Farb dismissed one allegation that the bureau was checking — that Tower had a relationship with a Russian ballerina in Houston. "I don't think she exists," Farb said.

Tuesday.

Exon said he did not expect the latest FBI report on Tower to produce any smoking gun, but said he nonetheless was wrestling with concerns over Tower's alleged problems with alcohol.

Exon said Tower told the committee that he has had some problems with alcohol in the past. Tower made no such statements during his public testimony. However, the members of the Armed Services Committee did hold closed-door sessions with him as well.

Last week, Sen. Alan Dixon, D-Ill., said of the latest investigation on Tower: "I think it's almost sim-

(Indicate page, name of newspaper, city and state) PG. A-17, A-19 HOUSTON POST HOUSTON, TX.

Date 2/8/89
Edition

Title

Character:
or
Classification: 161A-1816
Submitting Office: HOUSTON

Indexing

161A-1816 -28

SEARCHED INDEXED
SERIALIZED FILED
FEB 10 1989
FBI — HOUSTON

TOWER: Senator indicates new allegation for nominee

From A-17

plistically a question of whether the man is an alcoholic or not."

Both Nunn and Warner met with President Bush Tuesday to discuss the nomination. The meeting came at the senators' request. Afterward, neither they nor White House officials would discuss what was said.

Meanwhile, the heretofore cordial and cooperative relations between Republican and Democratic members of the Armed Services Committee appeared to be breaking down.

The Associated Press reported that Nunn expressed irritation over the briefing that White House officials gave Republican members of the committee, and indicated he was not about to rush Tower's confirmation along.

"As much pressure as there is, we ought to do something that is unusual in Washington," Nunn said. "We ought to let the facts support the conclusions."

Republicans argued that the committee ought to vote on Tower and put an end to the spate of potentially crippling rumors about him. Senate Minority Leader Bob Dole, R-Kan., said he hoped the Tower nomination could come up for a confirmation vote in the full Senate this week, before the lawmakers leave for a 10-day recess.

b6
b7C

HO 161A-1816
LEV:ley

1

The following investigation conducted by Supervisory Special Agent (SSA) [redacted]

A review by name of Texas Motor Vehicle Registration microfiche records determined Texas tags [redacted] to be registered to [redacted] Houston, Texas 77019. Texas tags 613 TFB determined to be registered to NATASHA RAWSON, 807 South Post Oak Lane, Houston, Texas 77056.

A search of Texas Driver's License (TDL) records determined NATHALIE SYNNERBERG RAWSON, 807 S. Post Oak Lane #272, Houston, Texas 77056 to be holder of TDL 00324837. RAWSON described as a white female, date of birth 10/26/16, 5'7", 120 lbs., brown hair and eyes. Search of TDL records determined [redacted] to be holder of TDL [redacted] described as white female, date of birth [redacted] 5'6", 106 lbs., brown hair and eyes.

161-1816-33
SEARCHED ..... INDEXED .....
SERIALIZED ..... FILED .....
FEB 23 1989
FBI - HOUSTON
[redacted]

b6
b7C

161-1816-34

SEARCHED.....INDEXED.....
SERIALIZED JS FILED.....
FEB 23 1989

b6
b7C

HO 161A-1816
CLEW/ley

1

The following investigation conducted by Special Agents (SAs [redacted] and [redacted] on February 4, 1989.

[redacted] Houston, Texas telephone [redacted] was contacted. [redacted] advised that she does not know Senator JOHN TOWER, but that [redacted] NATHALIE RAWSON, does. [redacted] has had ballet training. [redacted] is not a dancer, but an artist. She painted TOWER's portrait approximately fifteen to twenty years ago. At the time, RAWSON was living in Washington, D.C.. [redacted] stated that [redacted] was not a close friend of TOWER's and was never romantically involved with him. [redacted] is close to [redacted] and feels certain that she would know if she had ever been involved with TOWER. RAWSON and TOWER exchanged Christmas cards for several years, and that is the extent of their relationship.

[redacted] stated that she had always heard that TOWER was a womanizer, and that from what she has read in the media, she "doesn't have the highest opinion of him." RAWSON told [redacted] that she felt sorry for TOWER, and did not think that the allegations that have surfaced have any basis in fact. She told [redacted] that TOWER always struck her as a very "gentlemanly" man.

[redacted] stated that she is certain that there is not a Soviet emigre ballerina residing in River Oaks. She is unaware of any such person residing in Houston.

[redacted] was divorced in 1981. She resides with her children in River Oaks, approximately [redacted] from the RIVER OAKS COUNTRY CLUB. Her residence is a two-story colonial set close to the street. There is not a music room or a piano adjoining the entrance area. [redacted] was raised in the United States, and speaks English like a native American.

161-1816-41
SEARCHED ..... INDEXED .....
SERIALIZED ..... FILED .....
FEB 23 1989
FBI—HOUSTON
[redacted]

b6
b7C

HO 161A-1816
LEY/ley

1

The following investigation conducted by Special Agents (SAs) [redacted] and [redacted] on February 4, 1989.

[redacted] Houston, Texas telephone [redacted] was contacted. [redacted] advised that he and his wife, [redacted] have been happily married for five years. They met in Oklahoma City, when she was working for the [redacted] stated that his wife moved to Pennsylvania for a temporary position with the [redacted] She was hired on a permanent basis in September. Since then, they have been trying to decide whether to sell their house in Houston in order to have [redacted] and [redacted] join her in Pennsylvania. [redacted] and [redacted] have resided on [redacted] for four years. They have never resided in River Oaks.

[redacted] was on the staff of the [redacted] for a short time. As a result, she has on occasion attended social functions at the RIVER OAKS COUNTRY CLUB. [redacted] has attended some of these gatherings with her. He does not remember ever meeting Senator JOHN TOWER at any of these functions, nor does he recall that TOWER was in attendance. [redacted] phoned [redacted] the evening of February 3, 1989 and was very upset that the FBI had questioned her. [redacted] advised that [redacted] did not even know who TOWER was, and that he had to explain it to her, as well as what the FBI's interest was. Aside from his wife, [redacted] is unaware of any other [redacted] in the Houston area.

[redacted] stated that he thought that he should mention that [redacted] felt certain that her apartment had been searched when she returned home after being interviewed by the FBI. Certain items were moved, and the paper back on a picture frame had been removed.

161-1816-42
SEARCHED INDEXED
SERIALIZED FILED
FEB 23 1989
FBI - HOUSTON
[redacted]

FD-448 (Rev. 9-18-78)

Transmit attached by Facsimile - UNCLAS

Precedence IMMEDIATE

To: DIRECTOR FBI

Date: 2/7/89

From: SAC, HOUSTON (161A-1816)

Time: Transmitted -

Subject:

Initials -

JOHN GOODWIN TOWER;
SPIN (A); BUDED: PAST

☐ Fingerprint Photo ☐ Fingerprint Record ☐ Map ☐ Newspaper clipping ☐ Photograph

☐ Artists Conception ☒ Other 1 insert

Special handling instructions:

SPIN FACS # 324-2574

ATTN: SSA

SEARCHED .....
SERIALIZED .....
INDEXED .....
FILED .....

b6
b7C

Approved: AJD/RC

FBI/DOJ

b6
b7C

C-1

TRANSMISSION REPORT(FEB 09 '89) ; FBI-HOUSTON

DATE	START	REMOTE TERMINAL	MODE	TIME	PAGES	RESULT
FEB 09	14:20	202 324 2574	G3T	01'24"	003	OK

161-1816-44

SEARCHED .....
SERIALIZED .....
INDEXED .....
FILED .....

FD-448 (Rev. 9-18-78)

[redacted] [redacted]

b6
b7C

Transmit attached by Facsimile - UNCLAS

Precedence IMMEDIATE

To: DIRECTOR FBI

Date: 2/9/89

From: SAC, HOUSTON (161A-1816)(P)

Time: Transmitted -

Subject: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER;
SPIN (A); BUDED: ~~PAST~~

Initials -

☐ Fingerprint Photo ☐ Fingerprint Record ☐ Map ☐ Newspaper clipping ☐ Photograph

☐ Artists Conception ☒ Other Inserts (2)

Special handling instructions:
SPIN FACS # 324-2574

ATTN: SSA

Approved:

FBI/DOJ

b6
b7C

HO 161A-1816
AS: cg

The following investigation was conducted by Special Agent (SA) [redacted]

[redacted] CASTERLAINE FISHING COMPANY, Rockport, Texas, was interviewed on February 6, 1989 and advised that he has seen Senator TOWER drinking alcohol only once. It was approximately one year ago in Dallas, Texas at the [redacted] home. [redacted] advised that a birthday party was the occasion of the gathering and that he only shook hands with Senator TOWER. [redacted] advised that Senator TOWER was having cocktail drinks but never saw him abuse alcohol. [redacted] concluded by stating that he does not have any knowledge of anything derogatory about Senator TOWER.

[redacted] FIRST NATIONAL BANK, Rockport, Texas, was interviewed on February 6, 1989 and advised that he had met Senator TOWER approximately ten years ago at a barbeque party. [redacted] advised that he does not remember seeing Senator TOWER drinking and does not have any knowledge about Senator TOWER abusing alcohol, inasmuch as he only met with Senator TOWER once.

FD-448 (Rev. 9-18-78)

b6
b7C

Transmit attached by Facsimile - UNCLAS

Precedence IMMEDIATE

To: DIRECTOR FBI

Date: 2/10/89

From: SAC, HOUSTON (P)

Time: Transmitted -

Subject: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER
SPIN (A); BUDED: PAST

Initials -

☐ Fingerprint Photo ☐ Fingerprint Record ☐ Map ☐ Newspaper clipping ☐ Photograph

☐ Artists Conception ☒ Other 2 INSERTS

Special handling instructions:

SPIN FACS # 324-2574

ATTN SSA:

Approved:

161-1816-45

SEARCHED ....
SERIALIZED ....
INDEXED ....
FILED ....

FBI/DOJ

b6
b7C

HO 161A-1816
MCT / hmr

On February 7, 1989, source advised Special Agent (SA) [redacted] that source had determined that an individual by the name of [redacted] Houston, Texas, home telephone number [redacted] whose sister is married to [redacted] was visiting her sister in Washington, D.C., during this past Christmas (1988). Apparently, [redacted] observed TOWER in an inebriated condition in a restaurant, name unknown, in the Washington, D.C. area. Furthermore, the incident occurred over a woman (identity unknown to source).

b6
b7C

HO 161A-1816
LEY/ley

1

The following investigation conducted by Special Agent (SA) [redacted] on February 10, 1989.

[redacted] THE RED LION RESTAURANT AND PUB, 7315 South Main, Houston, Texas 77030, telephone (713) 795-5000 advised that Senator JOHN TOWER has frequented her establishment in the past. She stated that during the seventies and early eighties TOWER patronized THE RED LION more frequently. He has been in her establishment twice in the past four years. [redacted] stated that she only had the opportunity to observe Senator TOWER one time, approximately two years ago. TOWER comported himself as a gentleman, did not drink heavily and was not intoxicated. He was in a group of men and women. [redacted] stated that [redacted] has observed TOWER on many occasions, and could perhaps provide more information.

[redacted] advised that Senator TOWER has been a guest in his establishment many times. [redacted] did not think that TOWER had come in during the last five years. During the seventies and early eighties, TOWER was somewhat of a regular customer and he would exchange pleasantries with [redacted] has never observed nor has he had any reason to believe that TOWER was intoxicated while in THE RED LION. TOWER never engaged in any inappropriate behavior, and [redacted] has never had any bartender, waiter, or other employee comment that TOWER was drinking heavily or appeared to be intoxicated. TOWER would typically arrive in a group of between four to eight men and women. [redacted] stated that he is aware of the "womanizing" allegations that have been made against TOWER, and that perhaps they are true, but he has never observed anything that would lead him to believe it to be true. The women in TOWER's group appeared to be business associates, and TOWER behaved as a gentleman. TOWER never came in to THE RED LION accompanied by just one woman.

It should be noted that [redacted] appeared to be under the influence of alcohol upon interview. He was in fact drinking a beer during the interview, and became loudly argumentative with [redacted] regarding the last time Senator TOWER had been in THE RED LION. [redacted] made a statement to the effect of "this is great, the FBI questioning a drunk about the activities of an alleged drunk."

[redacted] explained to the interviewing agent that while [redacted] may not be "on his best behavior," what he had relayed to the interviewing agent was true, and that she had heard many discussions in the past regarding TOWER between [redacted]

b6
b7C

[redacted] and other RED LION employees.

b6
b7C

HO 161A-1816
PES/ley

1

The following investigation conducted by Special Agent (SA) [redacted] on February 9, 1989.

Inquiries into the "Greater Houston Yellow Pages, 1987-88," "Greater Houston Business and Government Pages, 1988-89," and "The Donnelly Directory, 1988" were negative regarding a listing for a HOUSTON SCHOOL OF DANCE.

Noted however were listings for the HOUSTON ACADEMY OF DANCE, 777 Dairy Ashford, Houston, Texas, telephone (713) 497-4783, and the HOUSTON BALLET ACADEMY, 1921 West Bell, Houston, Texas, telephone (713) 523-6300. Inquiries with both institutions revealed that a HOUSTON SCHOOL OF DANCE is not a component of those companies, and they have no knowledge of such an institution.

161-1816-46
SEARCHED.....INDEXED.....
SERIALIZED.....FILED.....
FEB 23 1989
FBI - HOUSTON
[redacted]
1

FD-302 (REV. 3-10-82)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 2/9/89

HANK GROVER was telephonically contacted at telephone number (713) 721-1106. He advised as follows.

GROVER stated that he was not sure how recently Senator JOHN TOWER had patronized the FORTY ACRES CLUB on the campus of the UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS in Austin, Texas. GROVER is not sure if the FORTY ACRES CLUB is still in business. While GROVER served in the Texas State Legislature in the 1970's, the talk in Austin was that the FORTY ACRES CLUB was TOWER's favorite hangout, and that he would take his girlfriends there. Typically, these were very young women (college age). GROVER advised that he was not in Austin during most of the 1980's, but indicated that if the FORTY ACRES CLUB is in fact still operational, TOWER has probably continued to patronize it.

GROVER stated that he thought that the primary for the U.S. Senate was held in May of 1972. Texas law would have required TOWER's campaign to file two expense statements; one approximately four weeks prior to the primary, and one two weeks before the primary. TOWER should have filed in late March 1972, and in the early to mid part of April 1972. The Texas Secretary of State's Office should have these statements on file.

Investigation on 2/9/89 at Houston, Texas File # 161A-1816 -217

by SA [redacted]/ley Date dictated 2/9/89

b6
b7C

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

b6
b7C

Transmit attached by Facsimile - UNCLAS

Precedence: Immediate

To: SSA [redacted] - Houston (C-1) Date: 2/10/89

From: SA [redacted] - CCRA Time: Transmitted - 11:45 AM

Subject: 161A-1816 Initials - ing

☐ Fingerprint Photo ☐ Fingerprint Record ☐ Map ☐ Newspaper clipping ☐ Photograph

☐ Artists Conception ☐ Other _____

Special handling instructions:

- Please Hand Carry -

Approved: _____

FBI/DOJ

161A-1816-48

SEARCHED
SERIALIZED
INDEXED
FILED

b6
b7C

FEB 08 '89 14:59 P.1

FD-445 (Rev. 9-18-78)

Transmit attached by Facsimile - UNCLAS SPECIAL INQUIRY

FEB 8 3 08 PM '89 RECEIVED-FBI

Precedence: IMMEDIATE

To: DIRECTOR, FBI Date: 2/8/89

From: SAC, JACKSONVILLE (161A-1668) (RUC) Time Transmitted -

Subject: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER
SPIN Initials -

☐ Fingerprint Photo ☐ Fingerprint Record ☐ Map ☐ Newspaper clipping ☐ Photograph

☐ Artists Conception ☒ Other JK FD-302

Special handling instructions:

ATTN: [ ] ROOM 6658, EXT. [ ]

PLEASE HAND CARRY.

161A-1816-49

SEARCHED INDEXED
SERIALIZED FILED
FEB 10 1989
FBI/DOJ

Approved:

FEB 8 '89 14:57 PAGE.001

b6
b7C

C-1

TRANSMISSION REPORT(FEB 10 '89) ; FBI-HOUSTON

DATE	START	REMOTE TERMINAL	MODE	TIME	PAGES	RESULT
FEB 10	21:30		G3T	04'22"	008	OK

161A-1816-50

SEARCHED_____ INDEXED_____
SERIALIZED_____ FILED_____

FEB 10 1989

FD-448 (Rev. 9-18-78)

Transmit attached by Facsimile - UNCLAS

Precedence Immediate

To: Corpus Christi RA

From: SAC, Houston (161A-1816)

Subject: John Goodwin Bower;
SPIN (a);
Bribed: Post

Date: 2-10-89

Time: Transmitted -

Initials -

☐ Fingerprint Photo ☐ Fingerprint Record ☐ Map ☐ Newspaper clipping ☐ Photograph

☐ Artists Conception ☒ Other Bureau teletype

Special handling instructions:

Attn: SA [redacted]

b6
b7C

Approved: [redacted]

FBI/DOJ

b6
b7C

FEB-08 '89 14:59 P.1

FD-445 (Rev. 9-18-78)

SPECIAL INQUIRY
UNCLAS
FEB 8 3 08 PM '89
RECEIVED-FBI

Transmit attached by Facsimile. Precedence IMMEDIATE

To: DIRECTOR, FBI Date: 2/8/89

From: SAC, JACKSONVILLE (161A-1668) (RUC) Time: Transmitted:

Subject: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER
SPIN Initials:

☐ Fingerprint Photo ☐ Fingerprint Record ☐ Map ☐ Newspaper clipping ☐ Photograph

☐ Artists Conception ☒ Other JK FD-302

Special handling instructions:

ATTN: [ ] ROOM 6658, EXT. [ ]

PLEASE HAND CARRY.

Approved:

FEB 10 '89 15:14 FRO[redacted]FBIHQ-SPIN-UNIT PAGE.001

FD-448 (Rev. 3-7-88)

b6
b7C

Transmit attached by Facsimile

PRECEDENCE:
- [x] Immediate
- [ ] Priority
- [ ] Routine

CLASSIFICATION
- [ ] TOP SECRET
- [ ] SECRET
- [ ] CONFIDENTIAL
- [ ] UNCLAS E F T O
- [x] UNCLAS

To: Houston

From: FBIHQ

Subject: John G. Tower

Date 2/10/89

- [ ] Fingerprint Photo
- [ ] Fingerprint Record
- [ ] Map
- [ ] Newspaper clipping
- [ ] Photograph
- [ ] Artists Conception
- [ ] Teletype
- [x] Other Interview of JKT-1, Copy of teletype 2/10/89

Special handling Instructions:

Please hand carry to SSA [redacted] upon receipt

161A-1816-51

SEARCHED INDEXED
SERIALIZED FILED
FEB 10 1989
[redacted]
FBI/DOJ

Approved: [redacted]

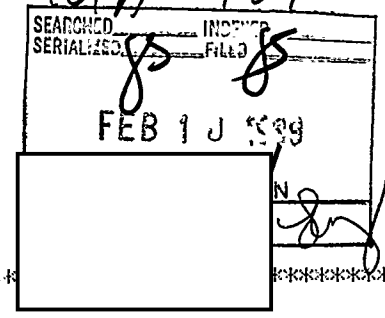
b6
b7C

C-1

TRANSMISSION REPORT(FEB 10 '89) ; FBI-HOUSTON

DATE	START	REMOTE TERMINAL	MODE	TIME	PAGES	RESULT
FEB 10	16:25	202 324 2574	G3T	01'38"	003	OK

161A-1816-53



b6
b7C

C-1

TRANSMISSION REPORT(FEB 03 '89) ; FBI-HOUSTON

DATE	START	REMOTE TERMINAL	MODE	TIME	PAGES	RESULT
FEB 03	20:58	FBI-OKLA.CITY	G3T	07'41"	013	OK

161-1816-54

88

FEB 14 1989

b6
b7C

161-181655

SEARCHED ..... INDEXED .....
SERIALIZED ..... FILED .....
FEB 23 1969
FBI—HOUSTON

-448 (Rev. 3-7-88)

b6
b7C

Transmit attached by Facsimile

PRECEDENCE:
- [ ] Immediate
- [ ] Priority
- [ ] Routine

CLASSIFICATION:
- [ ] TOP SECRET
- [ ] SECRET
- [ ] CONFIDENTIAL
- [ ] UNCLAS E F T O
- [ ] UNCLAS

To: CORPUS CHRISTI RA

From: HOUSTON

Date 2/17/89

Subject: John Goodwin Tower
161-1816

- [ ] Fingerprint Photo
- [ ] Fingerprint Record
- [ ] Map
- [ ] Newspaper clipping
- [ ] Photograph
- [ ] Artists Conception
- [ ] Teletype
- [x] Other 302

Special handling Instructions:
If this is not the 302 you need let me know

Applicant Rotor

Approved: [signature]

FBI DOJ

FEB 13 '89 14:22 FROM FBIHQ-SPIN-UNIT PAGE.001

FD-448 (Rev. 3-7-88)

b6
b7C

Transmit attached by Facsimile .

PRECEDENCE:
- [ ] Immediate
- [x] Priority
- [ ] Routine

CLASSIFICATION:
- [ ] TOP SECRET
- [ ] SECRET
- [ ] CONFIDENTIAL
- [ ] UNCLAS E F T O
- [x] UNCLAS

To: DL
HO
WMFO

From: FBIHQ

Date 2-13-89

Subject: JOHN G. TOWER

- [ ] Fingerprint Photo
- [ ] Fingerprint Record
- [ ] Map
- [ ] Newspaper clipping
- [ ] Photograph
- [ ] Artists Conception
- [x] Teletype
- [ ] Other

Special handling Instructions:

DL: HAND CARRY TO SSA [ ] UPON RECEIPT

HO: HAND CARRY TO SSA [ ] UPON RECEIPT

WMFO: HAND CARRY TO SSA [ ] UPON RECEIPT

Approved: DMN

161-1816-51

SEARCHED INDEXED
SERIALIZED FILED
FEB 13 1989

FBI/DOJ

b6
b7C

FD-448 (Rev. 9-18-78)

Transmit attached by Facsimile - UNCLAS

Precedence IMMEDIATE

To: DIRECTOR, FBI (SSA [redacted]) 5:32/p
SAC, HOUSTON (SSA [redacted])

Date: 2/14/89

From: SAC, JACKSONVILLE (161A-1668) (P)

Time: Transmitted - 5:32/pm

Subject: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER
SPIN (A)
BUDED: PAST

Initials - CMS

☐ Fingerprint Photo ☐ Fingerprint Record ☐ Map ☐ Newspaper clipping ☐ Photograph

☐ Artists Conception ☒ Other Revised FD-302

Special handling instructions:

HAND CARRY SSA [redacted] EXT. 2568, ROOM [redacted], FBI BLDG.

HAND CARRY SSA [redacted] HOUSTON DIVISION.

161-1816-58

SEARCHED [redacted] INDEXED
SERIALIZED [redacted] FILED
FEB 14 1989
FBI/DOJ

Approved: [redacted]

F/6

FD-448 (Rev. 9-18-78)

b6
b7C

Transmit attached by Facsimile - UNCLAS

Precedence IMMEDIATE

To: DIRECTOR FBI

Date: 2/14/89

From: SAC, HOUSTON (161A-1816)(P)

Time: Transmitted -

Subject: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER
SPIN (A)
BUDED: PAST

Initials -

☐ Fingerprint Photo ☐ Fingerprint Record ☐ Map ☐ Newspaper clipping ☐ Photograph

☐ Artists Conception ☒ Other FD-302

Special handling instructions:

SPIN FACS # 324-2574

ATTN: SSA

161-1816-59
SEARCHED .....
SERIALIZED .....
INDEXED .....
FILED .....

Approved:

FBI/DOJ

FD-448 (Rev. 9-18-78)

b6
b7C

Transmit attached by Facsimile - UNCLAS

Precedence IMMEDIATE

To: DIRECTOR, FBI

Date: 2/14/89

From: SAC, HOUSTON (161A-1816)(P)

Time: Transmitted - Initials -

Subject: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER; SPIN (A); BUDED: PAST

☐ Fingerprint Photo ☐ Fingerprint Record ☐ Map ☐ Newspaper clipping ☐ Photograph

☐ Artists Conception ☒ Other 1 insert, 1 2 pg. 302

Special handling instructions:

SPIN FACS # 324-2574

ATTN: SSA

Where appropriate, persons interviewed were provided with Privacy Act (e)(3) data. Promises of confidentiality, both limited and unlimited, have been noted where granted.

Approved:

161-1816-60
SEARCHED .....
SERIALIZED .....
INDEXED .....
FILED .....

FBI/DOJ

b6
b7C

161-1816-61

SEARCHED ..... INDEXED .....
SERIALIZED ..... FILED .....
FEB 23 1989
FBI—HOUSTON

FD-448 (Rev. 9-18-78)

b6
b7C

Transmit attached by Facsimile - UNCLAS

Precedence IMMEDIATE

To: DIRECTOR FBI

Date: 2/15/89

From: SAC HOUSTON (161A-1816) (P)

Time: Transmitted - 161-1816-62

Subject: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER;
SPIN (A); BUDED: PAST

Initials -
SEARCHED ....
SERIALIZED ....
INDEXED ....
FILED ....

☐ Fingerprint Photo ☐ Fingerprint Record ☐ Map ☐ Newspaper clipping ☐ Photograph

☐ Artists Conception ☒ Other 302, INSERT

Special handling instructions:

Re HOsrep to the Bureau, 12/23/88.

SPIN FACS 324-2574

* attached 302 is previous interview of River Oaks Bank

AHN: SSA [redacted]

[redacted] will continue efforts to contact [redacted]; re-interview for specifics re alcohol, UACB.

Approved: [redacted]

FBI/DOJ

b6
b7C

HO 161A-1816
LEY/ley

1

The following investigation conducted by Special Agent (SA) [redacted]

On February 14, 1989, the office of [redacted] River Oaks Bank & Trust Companies, 2001 Kirby at San Felipe, Houston, Texas telephone [redacted] was contacted. A message was left with [redacted] secretary requesting that he contact the interviewing agent regarding Senator JOHN TOWER.

On February 15, at 9:00 am, [redacted] secretary was re-contacted. She stated that [redacted] had received the interviewing agent's message, but that he had not come in to work yet. She stated that she would be sure that he called the FBI that morning.

On February 15, 1989 at 3:30 pm, [redacted] secretary was re-contacted. She stated that [redacted] had been in back to back meetings all day, but that she would remind him to contact the FBI.

FD-448 (Rev. 9-18-78)

b6
b7C

Transmit attached by Facsimile - UNCLAS

Precedence IMMEDIATE

To: SAC, DALLAS

Date: 2/15/89

From: SAC, HOUSTON (161A-1816 (P))

Time: Transmitted -

Subject: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER;
SPIN (A); BUDED: PAST

Initials -

☐ Fingerprint Photo ☐ Fingerprint Record ☐ Map ☐ Newspaper clipping ☐ Photograph

☐ Artists Conception ☒ Other 302

Special handling instructions:

HAND CARRY TO SSA [redacted]

DALLAS Locate & interview re HUD deal. pursue alcohol/ security risk issue.

Re Bureau telcall to HO, 2/15/89.

161-1816-63

Approved: [signature]

SEARCHED .....
SERIALIZED .....
INDEXED .....
FILED .....

FBI/DOJ

FD-302 (REV. 3-10-82)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 2/15/89

[redacted] Houston, Texas telephone [redacted] telephonically contacted the interviewing agent and provided the following information. b6 b7C b7D

[redacted] stated that an article that appears on page one of the business section of this morning's edition of the HOUSTON CHRONICLE, titled " FBI Probe of DRG revealed," had jogged his memory. He stated that in 1974, a Lubbock, Texas [redacted] had been granted a HUD project by Senator JOHN TOWER. At the time, TOWER held a high ranking position on the Senate Banking Committee. [redacted] was very highly placed in the Republican party, and had been backed by TOWER and other old guard Republicans in the gubernatorial race, against [redacted] could not provide specifics of any unethical or illegal aspects of this deal. He stated that he "would bet" that if you compared a list of TOWER's staff members and campaign workers against a list of those indiviudals granted government contracts in the state of Texas while TOWER was a Senator, you would find that they "pretty well match up."

[redacted] stated that former TOWER employees [redacted] (TOWER's former [redacted], believed to be [redacted] and [redacted] Midland, Texas telephone [redacted] should have information on the HUD contract obtained by [redacted] He requested that he not be identified to [redacted] and [redacted] as a source of information.

Investigation on 2/15/89 at Houston, Texas File # 161A-1816

by SA [redacted] ley Date dictated 2/15/89 b6 b7C

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency. *U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE:

FD-448 (Rev. 9-18-78)

b6
b7C

Transmit attached by Facsimile - UNCLAS

Precedence IMMEDIATE

To: SAC, EL PASO

Date: 2/15/89

From: SAC, HOUSTON (161A-1816)(P)

Time: Transmitted - 161-1816-64

Subject: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER; SPIN (A); BUDED: PAST

Initials - SEARCHED .....
SERIALIZED .....
INDEXED .....
FILED .....

☐ Fingerprint Photo ☐ Fingerprint Record ☐ Map ☐ Newspaper clipping ☐ Photograph

☐ Artists Conception ☒ Other 302

Special handling instructions:

HAND CARRY to SPIN SUPV.

Re Bureau telcall to HO, 2/15/89

Approved:

EL PASO locate & interview [redacted] re HUD deal; pursue alcohol / security risk issue.

FBI/DOJ

FD-448 (Rev. 9-18-78)

b6
b7C

Transmit attached by Facsimile - UNCLAS

Precedence IMMEDIATE

To: DIRECTOR FBI

Date: 2/15/89

From: SAC HOUSTON (161A-1816) (P)

Time: Transmitted -

Subject: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER
SPIN (A); BUDED: PAST

Initials -

☐ Fingerprint Photo ☐ Fingerprint Record ☐ Map ☐ Newspaper clipping ☐ Photograph

☐ Artists Conception ☒ Other 1302

Special handling instructions:
→ SPIN FACS# 324-2574

* DALLAS & EL PASO
Have not been
161-1816-65 advised.

AHN: SSA [redacted]

Approved: [signature]

SEARCHED .....
SERIALIZED [initials] .....
INDEXED .....
FILED [initials] .....

FBI/DOJ

C-1

b6
b7C

TRANSMISSION REPORT(FEB 16 '89) ; FBI-HOUSTON

DATE	START	REMOTE TERMINAL	MODE	TIME	PAGES	RESULT
FEB 16	16:45	202 324 2574	G3T	01'03"	002	OK

161-1816-69

SEARCHED ..... INDEXED .....
SERIALIZED ..... FILED .....
FEB 28 1989
FBI - HOUSTON

FD-448 (Rev. 9-18-78)

b6
b7C
b7D

Transmit attached by Facsimile - UNCLAS

Precedence IMMEDIATE

To: DIRECTOR FBI

Date: 2/16/89

From: SAC, HOUSTON (116(A-1816) (RUC)

Time: Transmitted -

Subject: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER;
SPIN(A); BUDED: PAST

Initials -

☐ Fingerprint Photo ☐ Fingerprint Record ☐ Map ☐ Newspaper clipping ☐ Photograph

☐ Artists Conception ☒ Other 302

Special handling instructions:
SPIN FACS # 324-2574

Administrative HOT-2 is identified as [redacted]
He was formerly identified as HOT-1 in previous interviews, 12/21/88.
(HOT-1 had also been assigned to [redacted] FBI/DOJ

AHN SSA [redacted]

Approved: [redacted]

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

12/21/88

Date of transcription

b7D

[redacted] a person who has known JOHN GOODWIN TOWER for approximately 25 years and is well acquainted with him, provided the following information.

[redacted] advised he has known JOHN TOWER since the mid-1960's and during this time, has had occasion to know him on both a personal, professional, and social basis. [redacted] stated that he is not certain that JOHN TOWER is the man for the job of Secretary of Defense of the United States. [redacted] commented that he certainly hopes there is another person having the same qualifications that could be considered for the job. [redacted] stated that TOWER has a drinking problem, and that in addition to his drinking problem, he has a reputation as a womanizer. [redacted] stated the drinking problem may be less severe now than it was in the past, but that he, [redacted] would not feel comfortable having TOWER as the Secretary of Defense knowing of his difficulties with alcohol. [redacted] commented that in a position such as Secretary of Defense, one's character and integrity are extremely important and he feels TOWER is lacking in both areas. [redacted] stated he would prefer to have someone who is clear headed and clear of conscience in that position so that they would not be subject to compromise or distractions.

[redacted] advised he has seen TOWER intoxicated on numerous occasions. [redacted] stated that he could not recall specific meetings or gatherings when he observed TOWER to be intoxicated, but that it was not uncommon at all to see TOWER intoxicated. [redacted] stated he has not had occasion to socialize or meet with TOWER to any great extent since TOWER's retirement from the Senate. However, [redacted] still knows of TOWER's reputation and [redacted] overall impression is that TOWER still has a problem with alcohol and with women. [redacted] stated that from his, personal observations, TOWER drank too much and became quite indiscreet when he was under the influence of alcohol.

[redacted] was asked if he had ever known of TOWER to talk about sensitive matters that would be harmful to the country. [redacted] immediately stated he had never heard TOWER divulge any information of a sensitive or secret nature, and has never heard

Investigation on 12/21/88 at [redacted] File # HO 161A-1816 b7A b7D

by [redacted] acb Date dictated 12/21/88 b6 b7C

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

FBI/DOJ

anyone else say that they have heard of TOWER do so. [redacted] stated that TOWER's talking about matters he should not has never been an issue. The primary issues of concern to [redacted] are TOWER's use of alcohol and his weakness for women.

[redacted] was asked if he could be specific as to the names of ladies that TOWER has been indiscreet with, and [redacted] stated that he could, but immediately replied that he would not do so. [redacted] stated that he has personally observed TOWER engage in conduct which is inconsistent with that of a good family man, husband, and father, and he feels that a person in a position of trust should not open himself to criticism and/or compromise.

[redacted] was asked if he would recommend TOWER for the position of Secretary of Defense, and [redacted] immediately replied, "No." [redacted] was then asked if he would recommend TOWER for some other position in the cabinet, [redacted] stated he might, but that he would have to think about it for a while. [redacted] then stated that in another position in the cabinet, TOWER might do a fine job, but [redacted] re-emphasized that he felt in the position of Secretary of Defense, TOWER had too many things in his personal life that could cause problems.

[redacted] was asked if he felt TOWER was qualified for the position of Secretary of Defense, and [redacted] replied, "Probably." [redacted] characterized TOWER as being a bright, knowledgeable individual and stated he is quite competent to handle most any job that would be given him.

[redacted] commented that it was his belief that there should be someone else available with the same qualifications who could handle the job of Secretary of Defense without having the stigma of personal indiscretions being attached to him.

FD-448 (Rev. 9-18-78)

b6
b7C

Transmit attached by Facsimile - UNCLAS

Precedence IMMEDIATE

To: ~~SA~~ DIRECTOR FBI

Date: 2/4/89

From: SAC HOUSTON (161A-1816)(P)

Time: Transmitted -

Subject: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER:
SPIN(A); BUDED: PAST

Initials -

☐ Fingerprint Photo ☐ Fingerprint Record ☐ Map ☐ Newspaper clipping ☐ Photograph

☐ Artists Conception ☒ Other 4 inserts

161A-1816-71

Special handling instructions:

SPIN FACS # 324-2574

ATTN: SSA

Approved:

SEARCHED
SERIALIZED
INDEXED
FILED

FBI/DOJ

FD-448 (Rev. 9-18-78)

b6
b7C

Transmit attached by Facsimile - UNCLAS

Precedence IMMEDIATE

To: DIRECTOR FBI

Date: 2/6/89

From: SAC, HOUSTON (161A-1816) (P)

Time: Transmitted -

Subject: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER;
SPIN (A); BUDED: PAST

Initials -

☐ Fingerprint Photo ☐ Fingerprint Record ☐ Map ☐ Newspaper clipping ☐ Photograph

☐ Artists Conception ☒ Other 5 INSERTS

Special handling instructions:

SPIN FACS # 324-2574

161-1816-72

ATTN: SSA

SEARCHED .....
SERIALIZED .....
INDEXED .....
FILED .....

Approved: AJD/RC

FBI/DOJ

b6
b7C

HO 161A-1816
LEY/ley

1

The following investigation conducted by Special Agent (SA) [redacted]

A confidential source advised that NATHASHA RAWSON, who is affiliated with the HOUSTON BALLET, is of Russian descent. RAWSON travels in the social circles of River Oaks. RAWSON is in her sixties, but looks much younger. [redacted] is a dancer, and is in her early forties.

FD-448 (Rev. 9-18-78)

b6
b7C

Transmit attached by Facsimile - UNCLAS

Precedence IMMEDIATE

To: DIRECTOR, FBI

Date: 2/6/89

From: SAC HOUSTON (161A-1816)

Time: Transmitted -

Subject: JOHN TOWER
SPIN

Initials -

☐ Fingerprint Photo ☐ Fingerprint Record ☐ Map ☐ Newspaper clipping ☐ Photograph

☐ Artists Conception ☒ Other INSERT

Special handling instructions: ATTN:

Approved:

SEARCHED .....
SERIALIZED .....
INDEXED .....
FILED .....

FBI/DOJ

b6
b7C

NATASHA SYNNERBERG RAWSON also known as NATHALIE RAWSON, white female, DOB 10/26/16, 807 South Post Oak Lane #272, Houston, Texas furnished the following information to SSA [redacted] on February 4, 1989:

She has known JOHN TOWER for over twenty years having been best friends with his first wife LU. In the late sixties she was commissioned to do his portrait which was unveiled in Washington, D.C. in approximately 1968. She had an exhibit of her paintings in 1970 and asked the TOWER's if she could include the portrait during the showing. They forwarded the portrait to her for showing during the exhibition in Houston.

The last time she met with JOHN TOWER was during his last campaign for Senator. There was a tribute or fund raising dinner for him in Houston which she attended and spoke with him during the evening. It was at this function that she met TOWER's second wife. Subsequently he decided not to seek re-election. Her only other connection with TOWER has been the exchange of Christmas cards which also ceased approximately three years ago.

She formerly lived on Willowick Road in the River Oaks section of Houston until 1969. During the 1970's she attended many parties in River Oaks at which TOWER was also an attendee. She never observed him to drink to excess and he was always very much a gentleman with her.

RAWSON was born in Shanghai, China of Russian parents. She is an artist and has sung in opera but has never been a ballerina or dancer of any kind. However, she is on the Board of Directors of the Houston Ballet. There are many present and former Russian ballet dancers in Houston but none reside in the River Oaks section. She would know if any Russians resided in that area through her social and business contacts there as she speaks fluent Russian and the presence of such an individual would be made known to her.

There is a Russian ballerina who resides in Dallas but socializes with many of the people from the River Oaks area. NATASHA KRASSOVSKA, white female, in her seventies, was last in Houston a few months ago accompanying a Russian male defector. KRASSOVSKA is not acquainted with JOHN TOWER.

161A-1816-73

SERIALIZED FILED

FEB 6 1989

[redacted]

X

FD-36 (Rev. 8-29-85)

b6
b7C

FBI

TRANSMIT VIA:
☑ Teletype
☐ Facsimile
☐ _____

PRECEDENCE:
☑ Immediate
☐ Priority
☐ Routine

CLASSIFICATION:
☐ TOP SECRET
☐ SECRET
☐ CONFIDENTIAL
☐ UNCLAS E F T O
☑ UNCLAS

Date 2-7-89

6

FM FBI HOUSTON (161A-1816) (P)

TO DIRECTOR FBI/IMMEDIATE/

FBI EL PASO/IMMEDIATE/

FBI SAN ANTONIO (161A-1466)/IMMEDIATE/

FBI WASHINGTON METROPOLITAN FIELD OFFICE (161A-19411)/IMMEDIATE/

BT

UNCLAS

CITE: //3290//

PASS: SPIN UNIT.

SUBJECT: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER; SPIN (A); BUDED: PAST.

RE TELCALL OF SA [redacted] TO SSA [redacted]

SPIN UNIT, 2/7/89.

ON THIS DATE, HANK GROVER, (FORMER STATE SENATOR, AND FORMER CANDIDATE FOR GOVERNOR OF TEXAS, 1972) 116 JACKSON BLVD., HOUSTON, TEXAS, TELEPHONE (713) 721-1106 TELEPHONICALLY CONTACTED

[redacted]

JWEY/CKK

Approved: _____ Transmitted 038/0008 21:48Z Per maf
(Number) (Time)

161-1816-74
SEARCHED .....
SERIALIZED .....
INDEXED .....
FILED .....

X

FD-36 (Rev. 8-29-85)

b6
b7C

FBI

TRANSMIT VIA:
☐ Teletype
☐ Facsimile
☐ _____

PRECEDENCE:
☐ Immediate
☐ Priority
☐ Routine

CLASSIFICATION:
☐ TOP SECRET
☐ SECRET
☐ CONFIDENTIAL
☐ UNCLAS E F T O
☐ UNCLAS

Date _____

PAGE TWO HO 161A-1816 UNCLAS

HOUSTON CASE AGENT AND PROVIDED THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION.

IN THE EARLY 1970'S PRESIDENT NIXON NAMED HILLARY SANDOVAL (MALE) TO HEAD THE SMALL BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION (SBA). SANDOVAL WAS A FRIEND OF SENATOR TOWER'S. SOON AFTER SANDOVAL WAS APPOINTED, (LATE 1971 OR EARLY 1972) A CLOSE FRIEND OF TOWER'S, A [redacted] (MALE) OF EL PASO, TEXAS, APPLIED FOR AND WAS GRANTED A $350,000 LOAN BY THE SBA, WHICH WAS THE MAXIMUM AMOUNT ALLOWED AT THE TIME. TWO WEEKS LATER, [redacted] ALLEGEDLY MADE A $250,000. LOAN TO TOWER'S RE-ELECTION CAMPAIGN. SOON AFTER THAT, TOWER'S RE-ELECTION HEADQUARTERS, LOCATED AT 58TH AND LA VACA, AUSTIN, TEXAS "MYSTERIOUSLY" BURNED DOWN.

GROVER RECALLED THAT THE STORY WAS WIDELY REPORTED IN THE MEDIA AT THE TIME. GROVER ADVISED THAT HE HAS PERSONALLY SEARCHED NEWSPAPER MORGUES IN EL PASO, TEXAS, AND FOR SOME REASON, THE STORIES ARE NOT ON RECORD.

GROVER STATED THAT RECORD OF [redacted] $250,000. LOAN SHOULD BE ON RECORD WITH THE CHIEF CLERK OF THE U.S. SENATE, AND WITH THE SECRETARY OF STATE'S OFFICE IN AUSTIN, TEXAS. TEXAS STATE LAW REQUIRES THAT ALL CANDIDATES FOR FEDERAL OFFICE FILE CAMPAIGN

Approved: _____ Transmitted _____ Per _____
(Number) (Time)

X

FD-302 (Rev. 8-29-85)

b6
b7C

FBI

TRANSMIT VIA:
☐ Teletype
☐ Facsimile
☐ _____

PRECEDENCE:
☐ Immediate
☐ Priority
☐ Routine

CLASSIFICATION:
☐ TOP SECRET
☐ SECRET
☐ CONFIDENTIAL
☐ UNCLAS E F T O
☐ UNCLAS

Date _____

©PAGE THREE HO 161A-1816 UNCLAS

CONTRIBUTION RECORDS WITH THE SECRETARY OF STATE'S OFFICE.

EL PASO DIVISION AT EL PASO, TEXAS: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW [redacted] REGARDING HIS LOAN APPLICATION WITH THE SBA, HIS RELATIONSHIP WITH SENATOR TOWER, AND HIS $250,000. LOAN TO TOWER'S RE-ELECTION CAMPAIGN.

SAN ANTONIO DIVISION AT AUSTIN, TEXAS: REVIEW RECORDS AT OFFICES OF THE SECRETARY OF STATE REGARDING [redacted] CAMPAIGN CONTRIBUTION TO TOWER'S RE-ELECTION CAMPAIGN.

WMFO AT WASHINGTON, D.C.: SAME LEAD AS SET OUT FOR SAN ANTONIO, AT THE OFFICES OF THE CHIEF CLERK, U.S. SENATE.

BT

Approved: _____ Transmitted _____ (Number) _____ (Time) Per _____

FORMS.HEADER HAS 1 DOCUMENT

OUTBOX.1 (#1681)

TO: HQ2 @ EMH2, EP @ EMH1, SA @ EMH2, WMFO @ EMH1

FROM: HO @ EMH2

SUBJECT: 038/0008 IMMEDIATE

DATE: 7 FEB 89 21:48:24 GMT

<=>

FD-448 (Rev. 9-18-78)

b6
b7C

Transmit attached by Facsimile - UNCLAS

Precedence IMMEDIATE

To: DIRECTOR, FBI

Date: 2/7/89

From: SAC; HOUSTON (161A-1816)(P)

Time: Transmitted -

Subject: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER; SPIN (A); BUDED: PAST

Initials -

ADMINISTRATIVE Where appropriate, persons interviewed werer provided with Privacy Act (e)(3) data. Promises of confidentiality, both limited and unlimited, have been noted where granted.

☐ Fingerprint Photo ☐ Fingerprint Record ☐ Map ☐ Newspaper clipping ☐ Photograph

☐ Artists Conception ☒ Other FD-302, 2 pgs.

Special handling instructions:

SPIN FACS #324-2574 Attn: SSA [redacted]

SSA [redacted] a confidential source has advised that he knows of a woman in Houston who has seen TOWER intoxicated in a Washinton D.C. restaurant within the past few months. He is attempting to find current location of her, and ~~will recontact~~ us.

Approved:

FBI/DOJ

FD-448 (Rev. 9-18-78)

b6
b7C

Transmit attached by Facsimile - UNCLAS

Precedence IMMEDIATE

To: DIRECTOR FBI

From: SAC HOUSTON (161A-1816)(P)

Date: 2/9/84

Time: Transmitted -

Initials -

Subject: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER;
SPIN(A); BUDED: PAST

☐ Fingerprint Photo ☐ Fingerprint Record ☐ Map ☐ Newspaper clipping ☐ Photograph

☐ Artists Conception ☒ Other 1 302, 1 insert

Special handling instructions:

SPIN FACS # 324-2574

ATTN: SSA

161-1816-77

SEARCHED .....
SERIALIZED .....
INDEXED .....
FILED .....

Approved:

FBI/DOJ

FD-448 (Rev. 9-18-78)

b6
b7C

Transmit attached by Facsimile - UNCLAS

Precedence IMMEDIATE

To: DIRECTOR FBI

Date: 2/13/89

From: SAC HOUSTON (161A-1816)(P)

Time: Transmitted -

Subject: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER
SPIN (A); BUDED: PAST

Initials -

☐ Fingerprint Photo ☐ Fingerprint Record ☐ Map ☐ Newspaper clipping ☐ Photograph

☐ Artists Conception ☒ Other 1 insert

Special handling instructions:
SPIN FACS # 324-2574

161-1816-78

ATTN: SSA

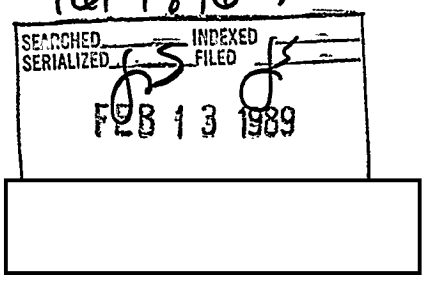
Approved

SEARCHED ....
SERIALIZED ....
INDEXED ....
FILED ....

FBI/DOJ

b6
b7C

161-1816-79



PROMS.HEADER HAS 1 DOCUMENT

OUTBOX.1 (#873)

TO: HQ @ EMH2, JK @ EMH2, WOEO @ EMH1

FROM: HQ @ EMH2

SUBJECT: 048/0014 IMMEDIATE

DATE: 17 FEB 89 10:05:43 GMT

-->

Rev. 5-8-81)

(Mount Clipping in Space Below)

Tower on display in show of support

By Kathy Kiely
POST WASHINGTON BUREAU

WASHINGTON — A number of senators have raised questions about whether he'll ever be confirmed, but John Tower was seated front and center with the rest of President Bush's Cabinet Thursday night.

In what amounted to a symbolic show of administration confidence in the embattled defense secretary-designate, Tower was seated between Secretary of the Treasury Nicholas Brady and Attorney General Dick Thornburgh in the front row of the House of Representatives to listen to the address.

Another controversial Bush nominee, Health and Human Services Secretary-designate Louis Sullivan, also sat with the Cabinet.

The former Texas senator, who served more than two decades on Capitol Hill, received lots of handshakes and pats on the back as he proceeded into the chamber.

Among those seeking him out: Senate Majority Leader George Mitchell, D-Me., and Senate Minority Whip Alan Simpson, R-Wyo.

Simpson and Tower appeared to have a friendly exchange despite the fact that in recent days Simpson has worried aloud over whether Tower may be "damaged goods."

But for Tower, the most heartening moment of all came at the end of the evening.

As he left the room, Bush reached across several Cabinet officials to grab his would-be Pentagon chief's hand. They spoke and when Bush pressed on, Tower was smiling.

(Indicate page, name of newspaper, city and state.)
The Houston Post
Houston, TX

Date
Edition

Title

Character:
or
Classification: 161A-1816
Submitting Office: Houston

Indexing

161A-1816-82

SEARCHED _____ INDEXED _____
SERIALIZED _____ FILED _____
FEB 17 1989
FBI — HOUSTON

Rev 5-8-81)

Tower becomes talk of the town

By Michael Posner
REUTER NEWS SERVICE

WASHINGTON — In this power-hungry town of politics and gossip, tiny John Tower has become a giant of folklore stirring tales of hard drinking and sexual exploits.

The Senate Armed Services Committee is trying to sift through this thicket of fact and fiction to decide whether to approve the good friend of President Bush as defense secretary.

At the moment, bettors say approval is still likely despite allegations of impropriety from various sources — the public, an ex-wife, journalists and senators.

Tower is true-blue Texan but belies the stereotypes of a lanky cowboy or a rich oil or cattle baron.

Now 63, he stands about 5 feet 5 inches, a round man with a pixie face and squinting eyes, deadly serious and stern in public — an arms expert and veteran politician.

A dandy with slicked-down hair, his clothes are expensive and his manner is formal — a throwback to his early days as a student at London School of Economics and as a Texas college professor.

After hours, so the tales go, Tower is a big man about Washington — one network news report used the phrase "hard-drinking tomcat."

A photograph in wide circulation showed him at a costume party several years ago, leaping around in a Superman suit.

Even before Bush announced the nomination in December, Tower tales made the rounds.

Lilla Burt Cummings, second wife of the twice-divorced Tower, said he was quite a ladies' man — with other women — during their 10-year marriage.

Reports have also been published about after-hours fun in Geneva, where Tower was a strategic arms negotiator in 1985 and 1986.

One had him chasing a secretary around a table and indulging in all-night, hard-drinking poker games.

Earlier this month, Tower was lunching at a hotel with friend Dorothy Heiser — unaware Washington Post reporters were dining within earshot.

The next day, the Post's gossip column said Tower "suddenly, playfully lunged at Heiser, his arms reaching toward her under the table, and said, 'I'm going to fondle you.' She gave a little shriek and jumped slightly and said, 'Don't you do that!' He stopped and they resumed eating."

Hardline conservative activist Paul Weyrich claims to have seen Tower drunk several times. But allegation of drinking and womanizing are not his only problems.

After leaving the Senate in 1985, where he had served since 1961 as the first Republican senator elected from Texas since the Civil War, he made a fortune in three years as a defense consultant.

The Senate has been investigating the $760,000 Tower earned from arms manufacturers, questioning whether he can be free of conflicts of interest in dealing with former employees once he is in charge of the Pentagon's $300 billion budget.

TOWER: Nominee

Also being probed is whether any campaign finance laws were violated when he was a senator.

Armed Services Committee Chairman Sam Nunn, D-Ga., said he wants answers to all charges before the panel votes on the nomination. That means at least another two weeks with no one at the helm of the Pentagon.

Tower himself, supported by many acquaintances, denies stories of wild behavior. During questioning about his drinking habits, he described himself to senators as a man of some discipline.

He was also an extremely powerful man in the Senate, a man of often short temper. Such men make enemies.

The phones to the FBI have been buzzing with Tower stories, most of them cleared by investigators as unfounded.

Rejection by the Senate would be a rare event. It has not turned down a presidential Cabinet nominee since 1959.

While Washington awaits the results of the Tower affair — and savors all the stories with unconcealed glee — comedians are having a field day.

TV comic Jay Leno quips that his biggest fear about the proposed Pentagon chief is that World War III will start over a barroom brawl.

(Indicate page name of newspaper city and state) PG. A-11 HOUSTON POST HOUSTON, TX.

Date / Edition 2/13/89

Title

Character or Classification 161A-1816

Submitting Office HOUSTON

Indexing

161A-1816-83

SEARCHED ____ INDEXED
SERIALIZED ____ FILED
FEB 17 1989
FBI — HOUSTON

350 (Rev 5-8-81)

(Indicate page, name of newspaper, city and state.) PG. A-17 HOUSTON POST HOUSTON, TX.

Date 2/7/89
Edition:

Title:

Character:
or
Classification: 161A-1816
Submitting Office: HOUSTON

Indexing

Bush slams 'rumors,' stands behind Tower

By Kathy Kiely
POST WASHINGTON BUREAU

WASHINGTON — With the latest FBI investigation of John Tower apparently still incomplete, President Bush on Monday continued to stand steadfastly behind his secretary of defense-designate, suggesting he is the victim of "rumors," "innuendo" and "spurious allegation."

"I'm not going to jump to conclusions based on stories that may or may not have any validity at all," said the president.

At a briefing where reporters switched from the announced subject of savings and loan bailouts to pepper the president with questions about Tower, Bush insisted his faith in the man he has nominated to head the Pentagon has not been shaken.

"I'm not about to change my view," said Bush. "Now if somebody comes up with facts, I hope I'm not narrow-minded enough that I wouldn't take a look, but I am not going to deal in the kinds of rumors that I've seen reported and then knocked down and then reported and then knocked down."

Bush indicated news accounts detailing alleged personal and professional improprieties by Tower have not impressed him.

"It's very hard to filter out fact from fiction, spurious allegation from facts," he said. "And I'm not about to make a judgment based on a sensationalized newspaper story. I'm simply not going to do that. That wouldn't be fair."

Bush dismissed suggestions that Tower's ability to lead the Pentagon may have been damaged already by the controversy.

"I think people would not want a person to step aside, given rumor, particularly if the rumor is baseless," he said.

Bush acknowledged some concern over the delays in Tower's confirmation, saying "the process is taking a little longer than I would like," but he added: "I think the Senate has got to do what they're doing."

Meanwhile, on Capitol Hill, Senate Armed Services Committee Chairman Sam Nunn, D-Ga., told reporters he has not scheduled a date for a confirmation vote on Tower because he has not yet received a report from the FBI on its investigation into the latest round of allegations about Tower's personal life.

Nunn and the committee's ranking Republican, John Warner of Virginia, indicated they have had some communication with administration officials about the Tower nomination but were tight-lipped when asked if they had received any information that exonerated Tower.

"There's no way I can respond to that," said Warner.

Nunn said he had no idea when he might receive the FBI's report.

The Armed Services Committee, which held several days of hearings on Tower's confirmation, requested the FBI investigation last week after new allegations were reported that Nunn termed "serious."

Those allegations, according to sources close to the committee and to Tower, involved Tower's drinking and dating habits, including a rumor he had been involved with a Russian ballerina living in Houston.

While the speculation and controversy continued to swirl, Tower — and the administration — apparently continued to proceed on the assumption he will be confirmed.

Bush's press secretary, Marlin Fitzwater, said Tower attended White House budget planning sessions on Saturday and Monday. The Monday session included the Joint Chiefs of Staff and Bush, Fitzwater said. He called Tower's inclusion "entirely appropriate."

"The president is free to ask anyone he wants for advice on the budget," Fitzwater said.

Tower has remained mum throughout the confirmation process, but one of his closest friends said he is unfazed by the flap he has provoked. "He feels very confident," said Dallas lawyer Paul Eggers, a longtime confidant of Tower.

Eggers said Tower, in a weekend conversation, characterized the latest allegations as "more of the same." According to Eggers, Tower said he had been questioned about whether he'd had a relationship with a Russian ballerina.

"The whole thing is just a complete fiction," said Eggers. He said Tower has calendars indicating he seldom traveled to Houston and that when he did "he never spent overnight."

Added Eggers: "John doesn't like ballet anyway."

161A-1816-84

SEARCHED INDEXED
SERIALIZED FILED
FEB 17 1989
FBI — HOUSTON

FD 350 (Rev 5-8-81)

(Indicate page, name of newspaper, city and state.) PG. A-1, A-16 HOUSTON POST HOUSTON, TX.

(Mount Clipping in Space Below)

Date Edition: 2/9/89

Title:

Character: or Classification: 161A-1816
Submitting Office: HOUSTON

Indexing

Backers fear Tower's bid in jeopardy

By Kathy Kiely
POST WASHINGTON BUREAU

WASHINGTON — President Bush and his secretary of defense-designee, John Tower, were hanging tough Wednesday in the face of a drumbeat of doubts that even Tower's allies said could jeopardize his nomination.

For the second time this week, Bush went out of his way to show support for Tower, saying he has "seen nothing ... that makes me change my mind about John Tower's ability to be secretary of defense" and expressing concern that his nominee has been for too long the subject of "rumor and frenzied speculation."

But some supporters were expressing concern.

Said Sen. Phil Gramm, R-Texas: "It's almost become a game. There's sort of this blood-in-the-water syndrome."

Gramm, who said he spoke with Tower several times during the day, described him as "upbeat and positive" but somewhat concerned about his prospects for confirmation. "I think he believes it's a contested matter now," Gramm said.

Bush's words were one bright spot for Tower in a day that began with Senate Armed Services Committee Chairman Sam Nunn announcing that he is, at the moment, leaning against the former Texas senator.

Breaking a longstanding policy of public neutrality, the powerful and well-respected Georgia Democrat, who presides over Tower's confirmation hearings, said he would vote no on the nomination if he had to vote now.

He said he has "serious concerns," one having to do with "whether there has been an alcohol abuse problem." Tower has publicly denied any drinking problems.

Nunn gave no indication that his mind was changed by either a status report on the FBI's investigation or a meeting he had with Tower later in the day.

> *"It's almost become a game. There's sort of this blood-in-the-water syndrome."*
>
> **Sen. Phil Gramm, R-Texas**

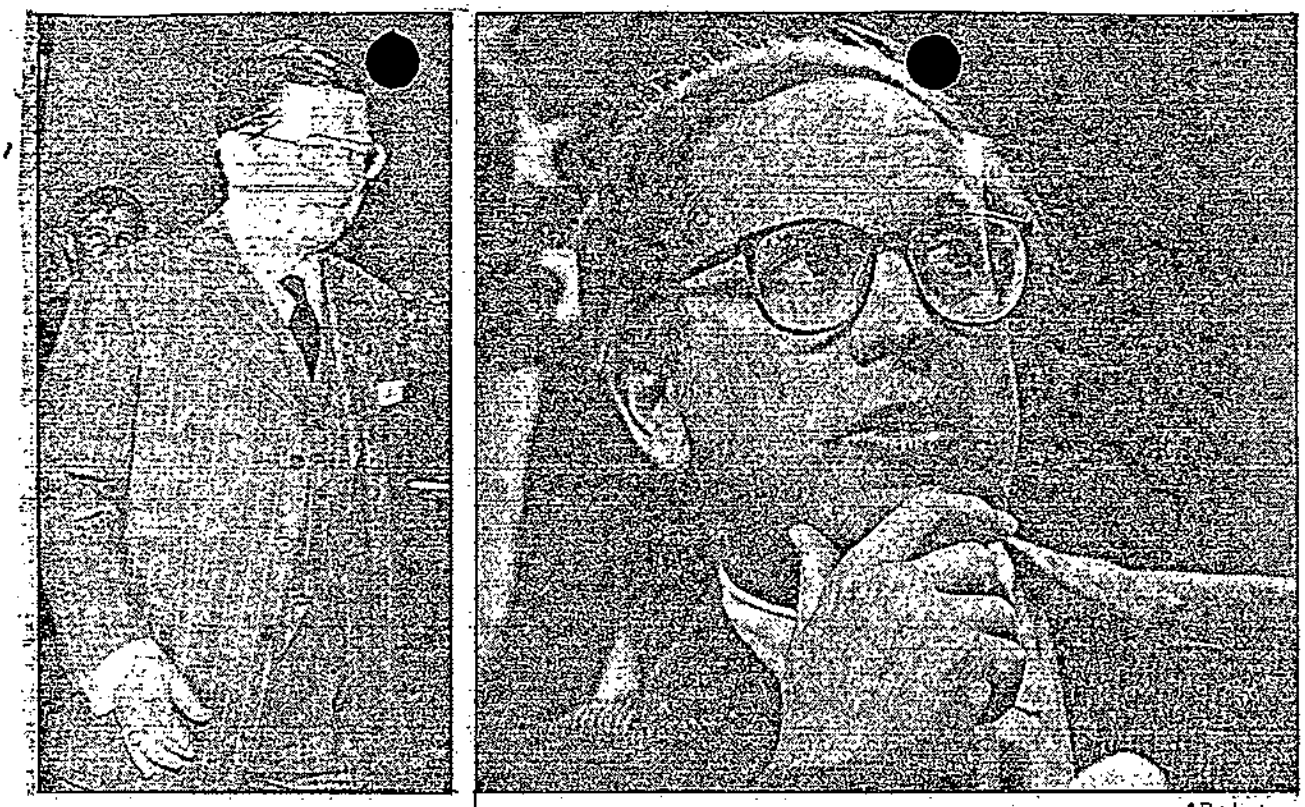
Following a briefing he and Sen. John Warner, R-Va., the ranking Republican on the Armed Services Committee, received later in the day on the latest FBI investigation of Tower, Nunn told reporters: "My position is exactly as it was this morning."

The senators then met for 90 minutes with Tower, a meeting they said Tower had requested.

Please see **TOWER, A-16**

161A-1816-85

SEARCHED INDEXED
SERIALIZED FILED
FEB 17 1989
FBI — HOUSTON



AP photos

At left, Defense Secretary-designate John Tower leaves the office of Sen. Sam Nunn, Armed Services Committee chairman, who addresses reporters at right.

From A-1

Tower left without speaking to reporters.

Nunn and Warner, who remained closeted for another 40 minutes after Tower left, were almost equally tight-lipped. "We had a good meeting. That's all we want to say," Nunn said.

Though Bush's press secretary, Marlin Fitzwater, told reporters that the FBI report contained nothing damaging about Tower, the nearly two-hour closed door briefing with White House Counsel Boyden Gray did produce one piece of bad news for the nominee.

Nunn said Gray told the two senators it would take "a week to 10 days" for the FBI to finish its investigation of the latest allegations about Tower. Gray believes the probe "must be completed" before the Senate votes on confirmation, Nunn added.

Dallas attorney Paul Eggers, a friend and sometime business partner of Tower's, said Tower believes the latest allegations against him have something to do with political contributions he received while in the Senate. Eggers said Tower told him the contributions — which came from military contractors to several senators — were the subject of an earlier investigation that cleared all the lawmakers.

One administration source expressed similar confidence in the outcome of the latest FBI probe, predicting it would prove "a dry hole."

Yet several Tower supporters said they and Tower himself fear time could be against him. Backers argued that delaying his confirmation vote will allow more time for opposition to build, and for new — and, they say, unfounded — allegations to trickle in.

"They're just going to dump and dump and dump as long as the chairman (Nunn) lets them," said Eggers.

Tower spent much of the day acting like a man who expects he will be heading the defense department. He met for what Fitzwater described as a breakfast "policy meeting" with Secretary of State James Baker and National Security Adviser Brent Scowcroft and spent part of his day working at the Pentagon.

Fitzwater, who said Tower has security clearances from his work as a member of former President Reagan's Foreign Intelligence Advisory Board, insisted there is nothing inappropriate in Tower's role.

"We expect him to be secretary of defense," said Fitzwater, who emphatically denied that any list of new candidates for the post is being compiled.

Bush expressed dismay over the increasingly embarrassing and personal confirmation process Tower has undergone, but also indicated he feels helpless to do much about it.

"The problem you get is that some allegations are laid to rest and then, in another form, they come back again but without any foundation in fact that I know of," he said. "That has happened to this man over and over again."

But Bush insisted he is not trying to rush the Senate. "The process has to be thorough," he said.

The president, who, Fitzwater said, is briefed regularly on the FBI's findings on Tower, said he has seen no information that would cause him to share Nunn's concerns about "insobriety or about failure to be ready for duty 24 hours a day."

Several Democrats on the Armed Services Committee have said they are wrestling with doubts over possible alcohol abuse by Tower. Sen. James Exon, D-Neb., said Tuesday he is "convinced that John Tower at one time — months or years ago — had a serious problem with alcohol" and said a number of committee members have not yet satisfied themselves that "he has corrected that problem."

Nunn, at his morning press conference, said the same question is on his mind, calling it "a matter of serious concern to me" and adding, "I do not have an answer to that yet."

"It's not a matter of one or two episodes, it's a question of whether there's a continuing pattern," Nunn said. "The secretary of defense has to, in my view, have clarity of thought at all times. There's no such thing as an eight-hour day in that job."

Eggers said the former senator drinks only in moderation, but he acknowledged that may not always have been the case.

"Back early in the '70s, before he married Lilla, he did have too much to drink at times. Lilla put a stop to that," said Eggers, referring to Tower's divorced second wife.

Eggers said that Tower feels the delay in the Senate vote "lowers the odds for confirmation," but that he intends to weather the process. "He isn't about to give up," Eggers said.

Gramm expressed hope that Nunn would be willing to take a committee vote on Tower's confirmation as soon as the ongoing FBI investigation is completed. Noting that at weddings, ministers traditionally admonish the congregation to "Speak now or forever hold your peace," Gramm said, "I think we're about at that point in the ceremony."

Post reporters Juan R. Palomo and Kathy Lewis also contributed to this story.

(Indicate page, name of newspaper, city and state) PG. A-25 HOUSTON POST HOUSTON, TX.

Date 2/10/89
Edition

Title

Character or Classification 161A-1816
Submitting Office HOUSTON

Indexing

(Mount Clipping in Space Below)

GOP rallies to Tower's aid, decries 'feeding frenzy' of charges

FROM STAFF AND WIRE REPORTS

WASHINGTON — Democrats said Thursday that Defense Secretary-designate John Tower's nomination will rise or fall on the answers to outstanding questions, but Republicans rallied to his side, one complaining of a "feeding frenzy" of allegations.

Sen. Sam Nunn, the Armed Services Committee chairman who has said he would formally oppose the nomination if a vote were held now, said he'd be ready to work with Tower if the confirmation goes through, no matter how he had voted.

Behind the scenes, things also appeared to be looking up for Tower.

Just prior to President Bush's budget speech Thursday night, Senate Majority Leader George Mitchell, D-Maine, and Senate Minority Leader Bob Dole, R-Kan., met to discuss the status of the Tower nomination with Nunn, D-Ga., and the committee's ranking Republican, John Warner.

Warner said the group agreed to try to expedite action on Tower's confirmation if the White House and FBI have completed their investigations by the time the Senate returns from its recess the week after next.

Dole said the Armed Services Committee could try to act on the Tower nomination as early as a week from Tuesday.

"Sam Nunn doesn't want to hold this up," Dole said.

However, there apparently was no agreement to prevent possible new allegations against Tower from creating further delays in his confirmation process.

"There is no way the committee can or should impose a lid," said Warner.

Nunn has delayed a committee vote on the nomination at least until Feb. 21 — the Senate will be in recess until then — so the FBI can review allegations of a financial nature against the former Texas senator.

Other questions involve Tower's use of alcohol, Nunn said.

His position was echoed by several other Democrats on the 20-member Armed Services Committee which Tower once headed.

161A-1816-96

SEARCHED INDEXED
SERIALIZED FILED
FEB 17 1989
FBI — HOUSTON

161-1816-87
SEARCHED INDEXED
SERIALIZED FILED
FEB 17 1989
FBI — HOUSTON

FORMS.HEADER HAS 1 DOCUMENT

OUTBOX.1 (#1074)

TO: HQ2 @ EMH2, DL @ EMH2, CE @ EMH2

FROM: HO @ EMH2

SUBJECT: 054/0025 IMMEDIATE

DATE: 23 FEB 89 19:17:24 GMT

÷÷>

FD-448 (Rev. 9-18-78)

Transmit attached by Facsimile - UNCLAS

Precedence IMMEDIATE

To: DIRECTOR, FBI

Date: 2/23/89

From: SAC, HOUSTON (161A-1816)(P)

Time: Transmitted -

Subject: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER; SPIN (A);
BUDED: PAST

Initials -

☐ Fingerprint Photo ☐ Fingerprint Record ☐ Map ☐ Newspaper clipping ☐ Photograph

☐ Artists Conception ☒ Other FD-302

b6
b7C
b7D

Special handling instructions: HO T-3 is identified as [redacted]

telephone [redacted]

SPIN FACS # 324-2574

ATTN: SSA [redacted]

b6
b7C

Approved: ajf aec

FBI/DOJ

FD-302 (REV. 3-10-82)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 2/23/89

b6
b7C
b7D

[redacted] telephone [redacted] was advised of the nature of the interview and the identity of the interviewing agent. [redacted] was further advised of the provisions of the Privacy Act (e) (3). [redacted] stated that she had heard a U.S. Senator serving on the Senate Armed Services Committee comment that all the negative information previously provided to the FBI regarding Senator JOHN TOWER had come from anonymous sources. [redacted] stated that she would like to be kept as confidential as possible as a source of information. If it is necessary, [redacted] is agreeable to being identified to President GEORGE BUSH and to members of the Senate Armed Services Committee. [redacted] provided the following information.

On [redacted] birthday, [redacted] 1988, she and companions dined at the SAN SIMEON restaurant in Dallas, Texas. At approximately 10:00 pm, they went to THE CLUB, a night club attached to the restaurant. Soon after they were seated, someone in their group said, "Oh look, there's Senator TOWER." TOWER was seated on a banquette along the wall with a very attractive, slender, [redacted] approximately [redacted] years old. TOWER and his date were obviously not sober. [redacted] could not remember if she heard TOWER speaking. The lighting in the club was low, and [redacted] could not observe if TOWER's eyes were bloodshot. The cocktail waitress, named [redacted] had to pass by [redacted] table to serve TOWER and his companion. [redacted] estimated that TOWER was served at least two or three times in a time period of approximately one and one half hours. [redacted] could not tell what TOWER was drinking. He was not falling down drunk, but he did not appear to have good equilibrium, and was unsteady at times when he walked to and from the dance floor. [redacted] characterized TOWER as a happy drunk. He was not belligerent, or loud. TOWER was acting somewhat amorously and suggestively with his date. He sat very close to her, and had his arm around her. [redacted] did not observe TOWER do anything blatantly inappropriate, but stated that she would have felt embarrassed or irritated with a date that behaved as TOWER did in public.

Investigation on 2/23/89 at Houston, Texas File # 161A-1816 90

b6
b7C

by SA [redacted]ley Date dictated 2/23/89

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

*U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE:1988-202-044:81030

When leaving the dance floor one time, TOWER's date tripped and fell "sprawled out" right in front of [redacted] table. Unfortunately, she had also fallen out of her strapless dress. TOWER looked at her and laughed, and seemed to be matter of fact and casual about the whole thing. TOWER's date stood up, then pulled her dress back up. [redacted] could not tell if she did this purposely, but added that she certainly was not trying to hide what had happened.

At some point in the evening, [redacted] looked up and noticed that TOWER's date was not with him. TOWER had left his table, and had approached a table of two or three young women in their mid twenties. TOWER seemed to know these women, and sat down and put his arm around a [redacted] with long hair. [redacted] looked back at the table, and observed TOWER "fondling" the [redacted] buttocks. [redacted] is a lifelong resident of Texas, and stated that she has long been aware of TOWER's reputation as a womanizer and drinker. At the time, of the above described incident, [redacted] and her companions laughed, and said, "Well he's (TOWER) moved on." [redacted] stated that the clientele of THE CLUB is well-dressed, and appeared to be the moneyed younger Dallas "society types" with most of the patrons in their thirties. It was not a group of people that could be considered to be TOWER's peers.

Mount Clipping in Space Below

Indicate page name of newspaper, city and state: PG. A-1,A-8 HOUSTON POST HOUSTON, TX.

Date / Edition: 2/13/89

Title:

Character or Classification: 161A-1816

Submitting Office: HOUSTON

Indexing:

Tower absent as Bush meets on Soviet plan

By Kathy Lewis
POST WASHINGTON BUREAU

KENNEBUNKPORT, Maine — President Bush — who has been criticized by some for dragging his feet on U.S.-Soviet relations — Sunday interrupted his weekend here to confer with experts on the Kremlin.

Bush met for several hours with five scholars on U.S.-Soviet relations at his waterfront vacation home.

White House press secretary Marlin Fitzwater said the group

☐ John Tower becomes talk of the town/A-11

was put together on short notice — drawing on nearby East Coast universities.

Former Texas Sen. John Tower, Bush's embroiled secretary of defense-designate, was not present for the session, which included National Security Adviser Brent Scowcroft and Deputy Secretary of State-designate Lawrence Eagleburger.

Eagleburger represented Secretary of State James Baker who is on a 15-stop tour of NATO nations in Europe.

Bush has been criticized by some for saying he wants to carefully review U.S.-Soviet relations and various national security policies before proceeding. The critics have suggested that the delay — which they say is surprising given the fact Bush was vice president for eight years — actually means a lack of agenda.

However, Bush strongly defends his approach. He said he told Canadian Prime Minister Brian Mulroney during their summit Friday:

"It is not a foot-dragging operation. It is not trying to send a signal to Secretary Gorbachev that we want to move backward. It is simply prudent."

He also has said he's convinced Mulroney, Gorbachev and other leaders understand that.

The review has been delayed in part by the fact that Tower's confirmation has been delayed and re-

Please see **BUSH, A-8**

161A-1816 -91

FBI — HOUSTON

Tower absent during meeting on Soviet relation

From A-1

mains in question. The other factor slowing the process is that key deputy posts at both the Departments of State and Defense are not yet filled.

Bush is spending the weekend here after a frenetic week in which he announced his plan for dealing with the savings and loan crisis, wrestled with the ongoing problems involving Tower's nomination, addressed Congress and met with Mulroney in Ottawa.

Today Bush flies to Manchester, New Hampshire for the first of several on-the-road appearances to build support for his budget proposals.

Bush faces long weeks ahead as the good will expressed Thursday night by Democrats shifted into charges that Bush ducked the tough budget questions and left Congress with the role of fall guy.

On Sunday network interview shows, administration officials defended that budget and said the Democratic reaction was to be expected.

"I don't think we're at an impasse at all," budget director Richard Darman said on CBS's *Face the Nation*.

He acknowledged Bush emphasized the positive in his speech, and he suggested the Democrats now "would like to regain a little bit of ground."

In his speech, Bush laid out programs he wants to emphasize or spend more money on but did not, for example, mention he would cut the rate of growth in Medicare by $5 billion or that he would freeze $136 billion in programs without increases for inflation.

In the budget, Bush said, those programs could be frozen across the board, or decisions could be made to raise some and cut others.

Democrats have charged that the freeze actually represents cuts because there is no allowance for inflation.

Darman predicted "this phase" would last a week and a half. "That's very understandable. The key is to get past it and on to negotiations."

On ABC's *This Week with David Brinkley*, White House chief of staff John Sununu insisted he still thinks the reception was "fairly good" and that the Democratic leadership recognizes the opportunity to get something done and "to share the credit" for having accomplished it.

Speaking for the Democrats, House Ways and Means Committee Chairman Dan Rostenkowski said he likes the fact that Bush called for a debate, but he said the administration's economic assumptions are based on fallacies.

On the TV show Sununu also defended Tower and expressed confidence he will be confirmed.

"The Senate has to work its course. We understand that. That's the right thing to do. But the President is convinced that the same thing will happen as they go through this, that those allegations will be proven not to have any basis and that when they do vote, John Tower will be confirmed," said Sununu.

Bush has spent a relaxing weekend in snowy, but sunny Maine at his vacation home with its spectacular view of the Atlantic.

This was his first visit as president and his new status requires extra precautions. There are checkpoints at each end of the road that runs behind his house, but visits are permitted to drive it as long as they do not stop their cars.

Over the weekend Bush watched the movie, *Three Men and a Baby*, worked in his nearby office and walked 2½ miles into town Saturday to buy "a couple of razor blades" and other items at the Colonial Pharmacy.

Bush had told reporters he wanted to get some exercise after having been somewhat cabin-bound for two weeks with his cold.

Bush and his wife, Barbara, attended church at the First Congregational Church.

During the service, the Rev. Robert Howes in welcoming the Bushes called them "Mister President and our first lady Barbara."

He drew laughter when he said that would be the only time he would address them so formally.

"You are George and Barbara and our dear friends, and we're happy you are home with us."

When the congregation was asked for announcements, one woman noted an upcoming church dinner and Barbara Bush volunteered, "We had a new baby."

She was referring to the child born to Neil and Sharon Bush last week.

After joining the worshipers for coffee in the parish house, Bush emerged to hear one woman call to him, "George, we'll see you Easter."

A somewhat tentative president

FD-448 (Rev. 9-18-78)

b6
b7C

Transmit attached by Facsimile - UNCLAS

Precedence Imm.

To: Director, FBI

From: SAC, Houston

Subject: JOHN TOWER

Date: 2-24-89

Time: Transmitted

Initials -

☐ Fingerprint Photo ☐ Fingerprint Record ☐ Map ☒ Newspaper clipping ☐ Photograph

☐ Artists Conception ☐ Other

Special handling instructions:

Attn: [redacted] SPIN Unit

161-1816-92

SEARCHED .....
SERIALIZED .....
INDEXED .....
FILED .....

FBI/DOJ

Stripped Re Bu Ltr 11/3/86 ds.

Approved:

FD 350 (Rev 5-8-81)

(Indicate page, name of newspaper, city and state)

(Mount Clipping in Space Below)

Date:
Edition:
Pg A-1, A-18
Title: Houston Post
Houston, Tx
2/24/89
Character: 61A-1815
or
Classification:
Submitting Office.

Indexing:

4 tell FBI Tower seen drunk in '88

By Juan R. Palomo
POST WASHINGTON BUREAU

WASHINGTON — FBI agents Thursday interviewed four people who said they saw an allegedly inebriated John Tower cavorting with several young women at a Dallas nightclub last July.

Three of those interviewed by the FBI are Texans.

One of those interviewed said they told the FBI that Tower, the secretary of defense nominee, remained at the club after his companion left and continued to dance with other women.

"He was doing his stupor-drunk act," said one of those interviewed. "He was slouching and stumbling when he walked from the dance floor — he obviously was not em-

Please see FBI, A-18

FBI: Agency interviews 4 on alleged actions by Tower

From A-1

barrassed."

Another, who spoke on the condition that no names would be used, said the four informants contacted the FBI because they got "fed up" with defenders of Tower in the Senate and the administration claiming that he has not had a drinking problem since the 1970s.

"What really solidified it this morning was the constant replay of one senator on all the morning newcasts saying that all the information about Tower is all anonymous innuendo and that no one is willing to come forward," that person said. "That's wrong. It's not innuendo. It's fact — I've seen it."

The New York Times quoted a White House official Thursday as saying the administration acknowledges evidence of immoderate or excessive drinking in the 1970s "which appears to have been curbed and brought under control in the '80s" and that allegations corroborated by other witnesses.

Tower himself told the Senate Armed Services Committee during his confirmation hearing that he is "a man of some discipline."

There was no such discipline evident at the Dallas club that night, one of the sources said.

"This man is purporting to have become a saint and he's not," said that person. "I just don't happen to think that he's changed."

The sources said they had no political motives for volunteering their information and one of them said the political affiliation of the four was "about half Republican and half Democrat."

According to two of those interviewed, FBI agents said the information would be forwarded to the Senate Armed Services Committee, which Thursday night voted to recommend rejection of Tower's nomination by the Senate.

The agents also told them others who had volunteered information before had been unwilling to agree to repeat their allegations be willing to tell their story before the panel or President Bush.

They said they would if their identity is protected.

The four described to the FBI a scene at The Club, the disco portion of the San Simeon Restaurant in Dallas on July 8.

They had gone there for dinner and, at about 11 p.m., decided to go to the disco for a drink to celebrate a birthday.

They said Tower and a female companion repeatedly danced. During one of their dances Tower's partner stumbled and almost fell, they said, causing her dress straps to come loose and expose both her breasts.

They told the FBI that after the woman left, Tower, 63, remained behind and "continued to pick up other young women" to dance with.

"He continued to dance and he would put his hands on their behinds," one said.

The four said they left after about 90 minutes and Tower was still dancing.

161-1816-93

SEARCHED INDEXED
SERIALIZED FILED
FEB 27 1989

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 2/27/89

[redacted] b6 b7C b7D telephone [redacted] was advised of the identity of the interviewing agent and the nature of the interview. [redacted] was further advised of the provisions of the Privacy Act (e) (3). [redacted] stated that she preferred that her identity not be disclosed outside the FBI. However, [redacted] advised it would be agreeable to release her identity to members of the Senate Armed Services Committee if it is absolutely necessary for reasons of credibility.

[redacted] stated that after watching news reports stating that the FBI report had "cleared" Senator JOHN TOWER on allegations of drinking and womanizing, she felt compelled to provide the following information. On July 8, 1988, [redacted] and several friends were celebrating a birthday at SAN SIMEON, a French restaurant in Dallas, Texas. After dining, [redacted] group adjourned to THE CLUB, a dance club which is part of SAN SIMEON. Senator TOWER was seated against the wall in a booth, with [redacted] party seated approximately eight feet away. [redacted] observed TOWER for approximately thirty to forty-five minutes.

In [redacted] estimation, both TOWER and his date were "obviously drunk." [redacted] thought that TOWER ordered one or two rounds of drinks during the time she was able to observe him, but could not tell what he was drinking. [redacted] was not close enough to hear TOWER, or to see if his eyes were bloodshot. TOWER did not act "wildly", and did not stumble, but rather seemed to be a quiet drunk. He looked "out of it, lethargic, and comatose," and sat slumped down in the booth.

TOWER's date was wearing a black strapless cocktail dress. [redacted] stated that one time when TOWER and his companion left the dance floor, his date tripped over [redacted] chair, and fell to her knees. Her dress fell to her waist. She struggled to her feet, "shoving her breasts into her dress." TOWER did not act embarrassed or appalled, but simply helped his date to her feet, and returned to the booth. [redacted] stated that this was of course quite a spectacle, and everyone in the club turned around to look.

Investigation on 2/23/89 at Houston, Texas File # 161A-1816

by SA [redacted] /ckk Date dictated 2/23/89 b6 b7C

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

FBI/DOJ

b6
b7C

HO 161A-1816

Continuation of FD-302 of [redacted], On 2/23/89, Page 2

[redacted] stated that she would check business files, and provide the FBI the names and phone numbers of her companions the evening of July 8, 1988.

FD-302 (REV. 3-10-82)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 2/16/89

b7D

[redacted] was advised of the identity of the interviewing agent and the nature of the interview. [redacted] was advised of the provisions of the Privacy Act (e) (3). He requested that his identity not be released outside the FBI. [redacted] provided the following information.

[redacted] has not been close to Senator JOHN TOWER for several years. [redacted] is wary of condemning anyone on a faulty memory, and stated that he could not provide specific details regarding TOWER's drinking habits. At one point in time, TOWER was certainly a problem drinker, but [redacted] has no knowledge that TOWER has continued to drink heavily in the last few years. [redacted] could not recall when he last saw TOWER intoxicated, but stated that it was before TOWER retired from the U.S. Senate.

[redacted] has seen TOWER at social gatherings obviously drunk, but has seen him sober as well. There was no question that at times, TOWER acted inappropriately while intoxicated. He would become an "arrogant little ass," say inappropriate things, and become too familiar with women. During TOWER's first marriage, [redacted] did observe him in the company of women other than his wife. [redacted] did not recall ever seeing TOWER in the company of another woman during his second marriage.

[redacted] and has had a great deal of personal experience with alcoholics. [redacted] has paid close attention to TOWER's testimony before the Senate Armed Services Committee, and stated that what is really disturbing is the fact that TOWER has not admitted, at least to the committee, that he did in fact have a drinking problem. Denial is a classic sign of an alcoholic, and [redacted] would have liked to have heard TOWER say that he did have a problem, and had sought treatment for it. TOWER's statement that he now "only drinks wine" is the type of statement that a problem drinker laughs at, or cries about.

Investigation on 2/16/89 at Houston, Texas File # 161A-1816-94

b6
b7C

by SA [redacted]ley Date dictated 2/16/89

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

*U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE:1988-202-044:81030

[redacted] could not condemn TOWER without personal, current verifiable knowledge that he continues to have a problem with alcohol. TOWER is a security risk, but perhaps he is measurably less of a danger in view of the recent news reports about his drinking and womanizing. TOWER is a very intelligent and capable individual; his suitability for the position of Secretary of Defense all boils down to the question of whether of not he still has a drinking problem.

FD-350 (Rev. 5-8-81)

(Indicate page, name of newspaper, city and state) PG. A-1, A-18 HOUSTON POST HOUSTON TX.

(Mount Clipping in Space Below)

Date: 2/24/89
Edition:

Title:

Character:
or
Classification: 161A-1816
Submitting Office: HOUSTON

Indexing:

Senate panel: No on Tower

By Kathy Kiely
POST WASHINGTON BUREAU

WASHINGTON — Secretary of Defense-designate John Tower's nomination is headed to the Senate floor heavily freighted with charges that he drinks too much.

In a dramatic late-night meeting Thursday that followed two days of closed-door sessions, the Senate Armed Services Committee voted 11-9 along straight party lines, to advise their colleagues not to consent to President Bush's choice of the former Texas senator to head the Pentagon.

In Tokyo, where he was attending the funeral of the late Emperor Hirohito, Bush said he was sticking by Tower and expected him to be confirmed by the full Senate.

If Tower is rejected, it would be only the ninth time in history that a Cabinet nominee was turned down.

Tower, in a statement, said he was "obviously disappointed with the outcome of the Senate Armed Services Committee vote."

But the statement said Tower will continue to work at the Pentagon "and await the vote of full Senate on his confirmation."

The atmosphere was solemn and sometimes bitter as the committee — which Tower himself once headed — conducted an extraordinary public examination of the private life of a man many of them know.

Committee Chairman Sam Nunn, D-Ga., cited "a clear pattern of excessive drinking and alcohol abuse" as the chief reason he would vote against Tower. A long line of Democrats followed suit.

Republican committee members delivered a series of glowing testimonials to Tower's character, saying that none of them had ever seen him incapacitated by alcohol. They charged that Tower is being "ruined" on the basis of unsubstantiated rumors.

"It is not fair. It is wrong. It is

Please see TOWER, A-18

☐ Bush staff trying to head off Tower defeat/A-18
☐ How committee voted/A-18

161A-1816-95

SEARCHED ____ INDEXED ____
SERIALIZED ____ FILED ____
MAR 06 1989
FBI — HOUSTON

TOWER● Nomination to floo● without nod from Senate panel

rom A-1

dangerous," protested Sen. Pete Wilson, R-Calif.

Initially, at least, it appeared that both Tower and the Bush administration were prepared to take their fight to the Senate floor.

White House lobbyist Frederick McClure said he spoke to Bush in Tokyo, and the president indicated he was ready to go to the mat for Tower.

"He said, 'Hang in there, I'll be home Monday,' " McClure reported. McClure said he also spoke to Tower just before the Armed Services Committee convened and that the nominee's mood was good.

When asked if he thought Tower would withdraw his name, McClure, who used to work for the former senator, said: "I doubt it."

But Tower's strongest Capitol Hill supporters are far from sanguine about his chances for winning approval in the full Senate, where Democrats hold a 55-45 majority.

"It's going to be a tough, uphill battle," said Sen. Phil Gramm, R-Texas. The committee's negative vote on Tower capped a lengthy — and, for many of the senators — agonizing investigation into the life of a man who belonged for 24 years to the same exclusive club they do.

Nunn called it "painful" for Tower and his family and added: "Certainly it's been difficult for members, many of whom have known him as a colleague and as a friend."

The committee's ranking Republican, John Warner, of Virginia, said more than 400 people were interviewed in the FBI's investigation of Tower. According to Wilson, those interviews included several with waiters at two Washington restaurants that Tower has been known to frequent.

Though Democrats acknowledged the FBI report contains, in the words of Sen. Robert Byrd, D-W.Va., "no smoking gun," all — with the exception of Sen. Edward Kennedy, D-Mass., who cited concerns about Tower's relationship with defense contractors — indicated they believe there is considerable evidence of a drinking problem.

Committee members said White House officials and Tower himself have acknowledged there were episodes of excessive drinking on the senator's part during the 1970s. Tower, whose friends say he limits his alcohol intake to one or two glasses of wine a day, contends he has no drinking problem now.

"I am a man of some discipline," he told the committee during confirmation hearings.

But the Democratic members found that response inadequate.

"I have searched in vain for a point in time when the nominee acknowledged this problem and dealt with it decisively," Nunn said.

Several senators also questioned the twice-divorced former senator's dating habits. While the committee found no evidence to corroborate reports Tower had liaisons with Soviet bloc women, Nunn said, "There are, however, some examples of conduct which I find indiscreet."

Republicans insisted the Democrats were misinterpreting the FBI data, contending the bureau found no clear evidence of misconduct on Tower's part.

A number of Tower's supporters called for the FBI report, which is scheduled to become available to the full Senate Monday, to be made public. They said the data would help clear Tower's reputation.

Sen. Lloyd Bentsen, D-Texas, said through a spokesman that he wants to read the report before making a decision.

"Are we going to turn this man down on hearsay, innuendo, charges that are unfounded?" asked Sen. Strom Thurmond, R-S.C.

Warner said he interviewed a large number of senators who served with Tower and all had given him a clean bill of health.

"Not one single U.S. senator — not one — can ever recall a single instance where any one of his personal habits ever interfered with his personal duty."

Several Tower supporters complained he was being asked to meet an almost inhuman standard of conduct.

"This is not a canonization," said Sen. Trent Lott, R-Miss. "We're only charged with the responsibility of determining whether this man is capable or incapable of performing as secretary of defense."

But Democrats countered that the defense post is so sensitive it demands a higher standard of conduct.

Several suggested that, given his drinking history, Tower would not qualify to hold a post in the military's Strategic Air Command.

To make his point about the need for an ever vigilant Pentagon chief, Nunn read off a litany of recent national security crises that have occurred in the wee hours of the morning. And Byrd declared: "A person in the position of secretary of defense must possess unfailingly sound judgment, and precise, careful, cogent reasoning powers at all times."

Some Republicans questioned whether the Democrats didn't have an ulterior motive: To eliminate a strong, knowledgeable secretary of defense.

AP photo

Former Texas Sen. John Tower reads newspapers as he leaves his hotel residence in Washington Thursday.

161A-1816-9

SEARCHED _____ INDEXED
SERIALIZED JS FILED JS
MAR 0 6 1989
FBI — HOUSTON

FD 350 (REV. 5-8-81)

(Mount Clipping in Space Below)

(Indicate page, name of newspaper, city and state.) PG. A-1, A-8 HOUSTON POST HOUSTON, TX.

Date: 2/27/89
Edition:

Title:

Character:
or
Classification: 161A-1816
Submitting Office: HOUSTON

Indexing:

Tower: I have never been an alcoholic

Swears he won't drink 'spirits of any kind' if confirmed as defense chief

REUTER NEWS SERVICE

WASHINGTON — John Tower, in a last-gasp bid to salvage his nomination as defense secretary, Sunday denied he had a drinking problem and pledged to give up all forms of alcohol if confirmed as chief of the Pentagon.

"Let me state that I have never been an alcoholic nor dependent on alcohol," Tower said on ABC News' *This Week With David Brinkley.*

"However, to allay any fears or doubts on this matter, I hereby swear and undertake that if confirmed, during the course of my tenure as secretary of defense, I will not consume beverage alcohol of any type or form, including wine, beer or spirits of any kind."

Asked about charges that he was a womanizer, Tower replied: "I'm a single man. I do date women. I've been a single man for 3½ years. . . . But womanizing is a broad term. What is your definition of the term?"

Tower's appearance on the ABC show was part of a media blitz by the White House aimed at saving Tower's nomination when the full Senate debates it Wednesday.

Tower up until now has kept a low profile as the Senate Armed Services Committee studied charges of excessive drinking, womanizing and his association with defense contractors.

The committee, led by Georgia Democrat Sam Nunn, voted 11-9 Thursday to reject Tower for the post and recommended the full Senate turn him down.

Tower said his objective "is to try to remove the obstacles to my confirmation" and added he believed the alcohol abuse question appeared to be the principal problem.

Tower read a letter from a Texas doctor who removed a polyp from his colon. The letter said Tower "shows no evidence at all of alcohol impairment or alcoholism."

Tower admitted he had a drinking problem in the 1970s but said the only time he drinks now is wine with dinner and that he has not had hard liquor for 12 years. He said he would resign as defense secretary if he broke his pledge.

He said he had not considered withdrawing his nomination to save Bush the embar-

Please see **TOWER, A-8**

From A-1

rassment of a major political defeat in his young presidency.

"No, I think I'm eminently qualified to be secretary of defense. The president thinks so. And the president is usually entitled to his judgment on these matters," he said.

"I think it'd be more damaging to the president to back away from a controversy like this."

Nunn, whose efforts against Tower until now have focused on charges of excessive drinking, expanded his case against the former Texas senator Sunday. He had no comment on Tower's pledge.

He accused Tower of using insider knowledge gained as an arms control negotiator to his profit as a consultant to major defense contractors.

Nunn said Tower was an ultimate example of the "revolving door" of officials who profit in the private sector from knowledge gained in government.

Tower was the chief arms negotiator for the Reagan administration in 1985 START talks in Geneva. He was paid $750,000 by defense contractors in the years that followed.

"Right after he got through (in Geneva), he immediately went to work for defense contractors. . . . In his words, he provided them information on the implications of our arms controls negotiations on future product development," Nunn told NBC News' *Meet The Press.*

"If someone knows for instance that the president might be willing

AP photo

John Tower all smiles before taping.

TOWER: Pledges not to drink if confirmed

to give up the MX (missile), should he go out and engage in a consultant relationship right after receiving that information with the company making the MX and the Midgetman?

"I think that is very questionable. It's a tough line to draw, but I do believe John Tower crossed that line on the revolving door."

NUNN: "Tough line"

Nunn said that even if Tower was not faced with excessive-drinking charges, he would "have to weigh carefully" Tower's nomination because of the appearance of a conflict of interest.

"I reject the charge totally," Tower said in response.

"I used my experience and my knowledge, but I always did it ethically, legally and I never told anybody anything that wasn't already in the public domain except my own evaluation of the information that was already available," he said.

Tower said he had severed all ties with defense contractors and proclaimed: "I am not in the pocket of the defense industry."

White House Chief of Staff John Sununu, traveling with President Bush in Asia, told reporters in Beijing that the administration hoped defecting Democrats would help the White House win the battle for Tower's confirmation.

The Senate is controlled 55-45 by the Democrats over the Republicans. Bush will try to coax a number of the Democrats, including conservative southerners like Howell Heflin of Alabama and Lloyd Bentsen of Texas, to his side when he returns today from his Asian trip.

"A lot of Democrats are leaning nicely," Sununu said.

Whether all 45 Republican senators would side with the administration was unclear. Sen. Nancy Kassebaum, a Kansas Republican, was quoted by The Washington Post Sunday as saying if she were in Tower's position she would ask the nomination be withdrawn.

Secretary of State James Baker, on CBS News' *Face The Nation* program, said there were no plans to withdraw the Tower nomination.

Nunn accused the White House of "selective leaking" of portions of the FBI investigation report of Tower to cast him in a favorable light.

He threatened to reopen committee hearings on the case and subpoena witnesses to get the full story out.

Senate Minority Leader Bob Dole called Tower's pledge "very, very significant," and urged Democrats and Republicans to meet and reassess the nomination.

"My view is it ought to be a new ball game. We ought to sit down and try to work it out and spare any hard feelings," said Dole, predicting that Tower will be confirmed.

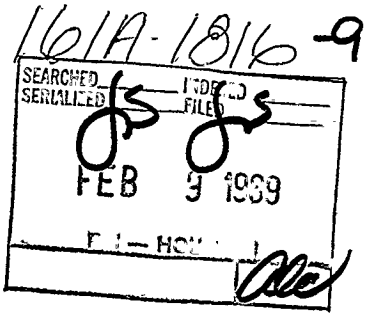
HO 161A-1816
MT / hmr

On February 3, 1989, [redacted] advised the following information to Special Agent (SA) [redacted] b6 b7C b7D

Source advised that he is familiar with individuals who live in the River Oaks area of Houston, Texas. He stated that in regard to any former Russian ballerinas, he stated that there are two possibilities that he is determined. He stated that one was NATASHA RAWSON, who resides on South Post Oak Lane, Houston, Texas. He stated that she is in her late 60s or early 70s and is a former artist who may possibly have been of Russian decent and may possibly have been a ballerina. He stated that NATASHA has a [redacted] who is associated with the HOUSTON BALLET and he had received information that NATASHA may have been with TOWER at a party not too long ago, in which an incident occurred in regard to Senator JOHN TOWER. This party was at [redacted] home, which is located in River Oaks. b6 b7C

He further advised that the other possibility might be a NATASHA KOPROVOSKI (phonetic), who is also allegedly a Russian ballerina who resides in the Dallas, Texas, area and who visits Houston on a frequent basis.

161A-1816-97



FD 350 (Rev 5-8-81)

(Mount Clipping in Space Below)

Bush says Tower victim of 'rumor'

By Kathy Kiely
POST WASHINGTON BUREAU

WASHINGTON — With a vote on his nomination tentatively set for this week, Secretary of Defense-designate John Tower won an emphatic vote of confidence Tuesday from President Bush, but the man whose vote really counts remained politely non-committal.

As senators digested what is apparently the last chapter in a long and embarrassing FBI investigation of Tower, Bush — who read portions of the report before it was sent to Capitol Hill late Monday — forcefully defended the former Texas senator as a victim of "innuendo" and "vicious rumor."

"I've seen the report on Sen. Tower and I see nothing in there that would make me, if I were a senator, vote against Sen. Tower," said the president.

Bush also flatly denied that Tower has a drinking problem.

"There is no evidence of any kind of the disease 'alcoholism' — none, none whatsoever," he said.

Senate Armed Services Committee Chairman Sam Nunn seemed less sure.

The influential Georgia Democrat, who has been presiding over Tower's confirmation hearings and who is believed capable of swaying a number of other senators' votes on the nomination, scheduled a closed-door committee meeting for today to discuss the FBI's findings.

Nunn said he expects members to be ready to vote

Please see DEFENSE, A-23

(Indicate page, name of newspaper, city and state.) PG. A-19, A-23 HOUSTON POST HOUSTON, TX.

Date: 2/22/89
Edition:

Title:

Character:
or
Classification: 161A-1816
Submitting Office: HOUSTON

Indexing:

161A-1816 -99

SEARCHED INDEXED
SERIALIZED FILED
MAR 06 1989
FBI — HOUSTON

DEFENSE: Bush says Tower victimized by 'vicious rumor'

From A-19

on Tower's nomination Thursday. He would not indicate which way he's decided to go.

"I'll announce my individual position at the appropriate time but I'm not going to try to give any more interim reports on my feelings," he said.

Nunn, who has expressed concern over reports of excessive drinking by Tower, ducked when asked whether the latest FBI investigation alleviated his doubts about the nomination.

"I think you have to look at the whole record and make a determination—and there will be people with differing opinions," he said.

A top White House official rated the chances of winning Nunn's vote at 50-50 — "maybe better."

Concerns about Tower's drinking and potential conflicts of interest arising from his lucrative consulting work for defense contractors appear to be the major questions committee members are wrestling with.

Sen. John Warner, the top-ranking Republican on the Armed Services Committee, indicated he had no new concerns about Tower after talking with Kenneth Adelman, the Reagan administration's arms control chief, about Adelman's contention in a newspaper column last week that Tower's "lack of discretion" in Geneva "proved troublesome."

Warner press aide Christa Nass said Warner felt Adelman's concerns were "opinion statements, based on facts the committee already is aware of."

Alleged indiscretions in the Geneva arms control delegation will be the subject of a closed hearing a House Energy and Commerce subcommittee is holding today to receive testimony from State Department security investigator Berne Indahl. But a committee source said allegations under investigation do not directly involve Tower.

The key to the success or failure of the Tower nomination may well lie in the hands of Nunn, at age 50 one of the Senate's most well-respected members.

Though some of Tower's more ardent backers have privately grumbled that Nunn is stringing out the confirmation hearings artificially — possibly because of ulterior political motives, that view does not appear to be shared by the White House. Bush himself praised Nunn's conduct of the hearings at a press conference Tuesday.

"I think he's been fair," the president said.

Added former Democratic National Committee Chairman John White: "He's almost painfully squeaky clean."

Far from believing Nunn is trying to make some political hay with Tower's confirmation hearings, White believes he probably finds the process of trying to judge a former colleague an ordeal. "This has to be a terrible struggle for him," he said.

Georgia Democratic operative Bert Lance, who has known Nunn for years, agreed: "Sam Nunn is not a hidden agenda-type person," he said.

Like Tower, who chaired the Armed Services Committee before him, Nunn is the product of a small town, southern Methodist upbringing. Like Tower, he is a serious student of military matters and tends to be hawkish on defense.

In other ways, however Nunn is very different from the dapper Texas bon vivant.

The former Eagle Scout, who combs his hair over a bald spot and stubbornly clings to his horn-rimmed glasses against the advice of political image-makers, has been known to enjoy an interlude on the golf course (he's a scratch player) or the tennis courts, but eschews the small talk and the social circuit that makes up so big a part of life in the nation's capital.

"He's a very serious person — in the good sense of the word," said Lance.

Rev. 8-81)

(Indicate page, name of newspaper, city and state) PG. A-33 HOUSTON POST HOUSTON, TX.

Date 2/17/89

Edition

Title

Character:

or

Classification 161A-1816

Submitting Office HOUSTON

Indexing

Tower conduct 'troublesome,' ex-official says

ASSOCIATED PRESS

WASHINGTON — New allegations of "troublesome" indiscretions by Defense Secretary-designate John Tower arose Thursday, and the Senate Armed Services Committee chairman raised the possibility that the Senate may hold a rare closed session to grapple with questions about Tower's personal life.

ADELMAN: Questions

Former arms control chief Kenneth Adelman said Tower's personal conduct when he served as a U.S. negotiator in Geneva created problems for the State Department. He said Tower's actions, which he declined to specify, raised questions about his judgment and integrity.

From January 1985 to April 1986, Tower headed the department's delegation that discussed mutual cuts in long-range nuclear missiles with the Soviets.

Tower's private behavior didn't directly affect his conduct of official business at the Geneva talks, Adelman said. Sen. Sam Nunn, D-Ga., chairman of the armed services panel, has said an investigation of Tower's actions in Geneva found no security breaches.

But Adelman said Tower's conduct should be a factor in the Senate confirmation deliberations because "a defense secretary has no private life." Adelman spoke in an Los Angeles Times interview published Thursday and in a Washington Times column.

Adelman said he was impressed with Tower's performance as a strategic arms negotiator, "Yet his lack of discretion proved troublesome then, as before and since."

Tower has been dogged by allegations of drinking and womanizing, and many senators also have voiced concern whether Tower could avoid conflicts of interest after receiving more than $1 million as a consultant for major defense contractors since he left the Senate four years ago.

Nunn said he hopes his committee can vote on Tower's nomination next week. He said the "delay now is waiting on the FBI to check out an allegation that came from the Justice Department."

Nunn said that if the committee were to vote today, "I think most people on the committee haven't decided because we have not got all the information."

Nunn said that if questions arise from members of the Senate regarding Tower's personal life, the Senate may be forced to meet behind closed doors. Nunn spoke to reporters Wednesday during a visit to Rome, Ga.

Meanwhile, a prominent Republican senator said he doubted that the Senate will confirm Bush's nominee. Sen. David Durenberger, R-Minn., said Tower's past associations with defense contractors would cast a shadow over his decision-making at the Pentagon.

"I think he'd be haunted by that every decision he'd try to make, which doesn't make him a bad defense secretary, because he probably is the kind of tough guy we need," Durenberger said in Minneapolis.

But Sen. Rudy Boschwitz, R-Minn., said he expects Tower to win Senate approval and added: "He's a tough little dog, I tell you, and he's going to get into that Defense Department and he's going to think that his reputation needs a lot of repair, and it does, and I think he's going to do some pretty good work. He's going to shake those folks up and they need to be shaken up in the department.,"

161A-1816 -108

SEARCHED ____ INDEXED
SERIALIZED ____ FILED

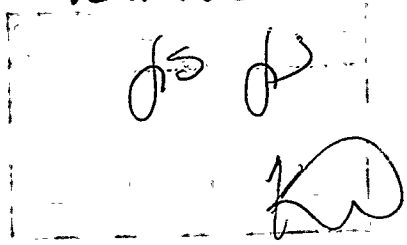
MAR 06 1989

FBI — HOUSTON

161A-1816 - 101

SEARCHED INDEXED
SERIALIZED FILED
MAR 0 8 1989
FBI — HOUSTON

161A-1816-102



FD 350 (Rev 5-8-81)

(Indicate page, name of newspaper, city and state.) PG. A-23, A-24 HOUSTON POST HOUSTON, TX.

(Mount Clipping in Space Below)

Date 3/3/89
Edition

Title

Character:
or
Classification: 161A-1816
Submitting Office: HOUSTON

Indexing

Senator torn between loyalty to Tower, party

ASSOCIATED PRESS

WASHINGTON — Republicans and Democrats alike lined up in near unison on the Senate floor on June 23, 1967, to take the extraordinary step of censuring one of their own.

On a day that would spell the eventual end of his political career and leave deep scars on his family, Thomas Dodd, the veteran Connecticut Democrat accused of misusing campaign funds, could count his advocates on a single hand. One of the few: a young Republican senator from Texas named John Tower.

Now Dodd's son, who followed in his late father's political footsteps, is faced with a personally agonizing decision: whether to vote with his Democratic colleagues against Tower's nomination or support a man who backed his father even when longtime friends and political allies wouldn't.

The two Senate dramas, separated by 22 years, have become inseparably linked for Sen. Christopher J. Dodd, a potential swing vote on the Tower nomination.

Dodd, who according to aides remains undecided, has said Tower's support of his father will not be the deciding factor in his decision on the nomination. But Tower's actions, which included several last-minute attempts to water down the elder Dodd's punishment, weigh on the mind of the son.

"Of course I haven't forgotten how John Tower voted. What kind of son would I be if I did?" Dodd said.

Dodd spokesman Jason Isaacson called the past Tower connection a "minor consideration." More important to Dodd, according to Isaacson,

Please see DODD, A-24

DODD: Loyalty?

DODD:

Senator torn between duty, loyalty to Tower

From A-23

is deciding for himself about the propriety of Tower's activities as a defense consultant after leaving the Senate.

"He will cast a vote as a United States senator and not simply as Tom Dodd's son," the aide said.

But others familiar with the senator's thinking believe the painful memory of his father's political demise could be a powerful factor.

"He definitely feels his dad got railroaded and feels a loyalty to those" who defended his father, said one Democrat.

It is easy to remember those who were in Tom Dodd's corner in June of 1967 because there were so few.

Voting against censure were Dodd, Sen. Russell B. Long, D-La.; fellow Connecticut Democrat Abraham Ribicoff; Sen. Strom Thurmond, R-S.C., and Tower.

161A-1816 - 108

FD-350 (Rev. 5-8-81)

(Mount Clipping in Space Below)

(Indicate page, name of newspaper, city and state.) PG. 1A, 8A HOUSTON CHRONIC HOUSTON, TX.

Date: 3/10/89
Edition:

Title:

Character:
or
Classification: 161A-1816
Submitting Office: HOUSTON

Indexing:

Senate votes 53-47 to reject Tower bid

By WILLIAM E. CLAYTON JR. and CRAGG HINES
Houston Chronicle
Washington Bureau

■ Don't write Tower off, friends, former associates say: Page 8A.

WASHINGTON — The Senate Thursday rejected the nomination of John Tower to be defense secretary, ending a bitter fight and handing President Bush a historic defeat.

The 53-47 vote against the former senator from Texas, almost entirely along party lines, was the first rejection of an initial Cabinet choice by a new president in U.S. history.

Only eight previous Cabinet nominees have been turned down, the last being Lewis B. Strauss, nominated as secretary of commerce by President Eisenhower in 1959.

Bush advisers, sifting lists of possible replacement nominees that have circulated for more than a week, said a new candidate would be found quickly.

"We'll come up with a candidate very rapidly," said White House spokesman Marlin Fitzwater, but added it would be "unrealistic" to expect a decision before next week.

Bush, seeking to downplay the importance of his first major loss to the Democratic-controlled Congress, responded to the defeat with studied even-handedness.

"The Senate has made its determination," Bush said. "I respect its role in doing so but disagree with the outcome."

Tower's opponents, citing allegations that he drank excessively, questioned whether he should rank high in the chain of command that could take the nation into nuclear war. Other critics questioned the hundreds of thousands of dollars he earned recently as a consultant to

See TOWER on Page 8A.

FBI/DOJ

ower

ntinued from Page 1A.

defense contractors shortly after serving as a U.S. arms negotiator.

Tower defended himself vigorously, and one supporter called the Democrats' assault "a political execution."

Senate Republican leader Bob Dole of Kansas called the rejection of Tower "a partisan hotbed of character assassination ... After we have done what we have done to this good man, maybe we ought to hang our heads," Dole said.

Bush said Tower's "lot in past weeks has been a cruel ordeal. For this I am truly sorry for both him and his family." Bush called Tower to express his regret, Fitzwater said.

Tower had jockeyed for eight years to head the Defense Department and believed Bush's nomination would crown a career of political service that began in 1961 when he was elected to the Senate.

Tower was conciliatory in defeat.

"I depart from this place at peace with myself, knowing that I have given a full measure of devotion to my country," he said at the Pentagon. "No public figure in my memory has been subjected to such a far-reaching and thorough investigation nor had his human foibles bared to such intensive and demeaning public scrutiny.

"It's time for the bitterness, rancor and anger to fade and for those elements of government who have been involved in the confirmation process to unite and be about the people's business."

Fitzwater defended the choice of Tower and the handling of the nomination by the fledgling White House staff and Senate Republican leaders.

"I don't know that we'd change a thing," he said.

Fitzwater said the White House was "not in the list business," but conceded top Bush aides and key members of Congress "have candidates on the tip of their tongue."

New prospects for the job make a long list. Some White House insiders suggested Bush's national security adviser, Brent Scowcroft, would figure prominently in the consideration, but others said he did not want to give up the daily access to the president afforded by his current post. Scowcroft said he was not in line for the job.

Others said to be among the major contenders are Norman Augustine, chief executive of Martin Marietta Corp.; former Rep. Jack Edwards, R-Ala.; and two of Tower's staunchest defenders in the Senate, John Warner, R-Va., and William Cohen, R-Maine.

The vote against Tower, 63, was filled with ironies.

Many of the Democrats who opposed their former colleague had lavished praise on him at his retirement from the Senate in 1985.

Some Republicans who insisted in six days' acerbic debate that a president deserves his Cabinet choices had argued the other side against Democratic President Carter's Cabinet choices in 1977. One of the anti-Carter Republican debaters in the Senate at the time was John Tower.

Only one Republican, Sen. Nancy Kassebaum of Kansas, joined the majority against Tower. Only three Democrats — Lloyd Bentsen of Texas, Howell Heflin of Alabama and Christopher Dodd of Connecticut — voted for him.

Vice President Dan Quayle presided over the Senate during the vote, ready to add his vote for Tower if the Senate tied.

Although Thursday's debate was more civil than the bitter exchanges of earlier in the week, several Republicans took last-minute shots at the charges against Tower and the partisan nature of the opposition.

"The Senate, in my judgment, has hit a new low," said Sen. Rudy Boschwitz, R-Minn.

"What this tells the world is that George Bush, who was elected president of the United States, still has to kowtow to a (Democratic-controlled) Congress," said Sen. Steven Symms, R-Idaho.

"A new standard of morality for public officials seems to be emerging. The public has been barraged with accusations about all aspects of Sen. Tower's private life," said Sen. James M. Jeffords, R-Vt.

Dole's last-ditch effort to change some Democratic minds failed early Thursday. He had proposed the Senate give Tower the job on six months' probation. That would show if he could hold to his pledge, given on national television two weeks ago, not to drink if confirmed as defense secretary, Dole said.

Democrats, however, dismissed the proposal as a desperation move that would create a powerless interim secretary of defense and an undesirable precedent.

After Dole called Tower early Thursday to tell him the idea "is not going to change any votes," the GOP leader withdrew the proposal.

FD-350 (Rev. 5-8-81)

(Mount Clipping in Space Below)

(Indicate page, name of newspaper, city and state.) PG. 1A, 10A HOUSTON CHRONICL HOUSTON, TX.

Date: 3/8/89
Edition:

Title:

Character:
or
Classification: 161A-1816
Submitting Office: HOUSTON

Indexing:

Tower debate takes on more personal tone

By WILLIAM E. CLAYTON JR.
Houston Chronicle Washington Bureau

WASHINGTON — Debate on John Tower's nomination to be defense secretary took on an intense personal tone Tuesday, with one senator saying he had seen Tower intoxicated and another citing a deeply personal reason to give the nominee the benefit of the doubt.

Senators also quarreled among themselves so personally that a Senate elder had to interrupt and remind them of rules of courtesy.

Sen. Dennis DeConcini, D-Ariz., said he had heard pro-Tower senators say too often that nobody in the Senate could claim ever to have seen him drunk.

"I have seen Senator Tower under the influence of alcohol" in the Senate, DeConcini said. "But inebriated to the point he could not operate? The answer is no."

DeConcini could not give details, but his assertion about Tower was the first such charge by a senator in the debate.

> 'I have seen Senator Tower under the influence of alcohol. But inebriated to the point he could not operate? The answer is no.'
>
> **Sen. Dennis DeConcini**

Sen. Arlen Specter, R-Pa., said DeConcini's contention means little because "the critical factor" is whether Tower was impaired in performing his duties.

But Tower took a tougher stance, issuing a statement saying, "I have never been inebriated on the Senate floor."

The flap over Tower's drinking came after President Bush told

See TOWER on Page 10A.

161A-1816 - 104

FBI/DOJ

Tower

Continued from Page 1A.

White House reporters, "I haven't had one single senator . . . say, 'I have seen him' " drunk.

Bush dismissed the argument of some who say Tower is ineligible to be in the military chain of command because of a history of excessive drinking.

"He (Tower) has said he'd never touch another drop of liquor, and you'll have 25,000 people in the Pentagon making sure that's true," Bush said, calling such checks "a fail-safe guarantee."

The nominee gained an important ally Tuesday when Sen. Christopher Dodd of Connecticut became the second Democrat to rally to his side. Alabama Sen. Howell Heflin announced his support of Tower Monday.

Dodd said he would not have chosen Tower as defense secretary, if the choice had been his.

But he has a big reason to take care to afford Tower fairness, Dodd said: Twenty-two years ago, Tower was one of five senators who voted against censuring Dodd's father, Tom, then a senator, for improperly using campaign funds.

"I owe John Tower the same fairness and careful judgment he used 22 years ago," Dodd said. "I don't owe Senator Tower my vote."

His vote, he said, is based on one main reason. "The proof is simply not there to deny John Tower the nomination."

Earlier in the day, Sen. Sam Nunn, D-Ga., chairman of the Senate Armed Services Committee, drew the anger of Republican leader Bob Dole of Kansas by sending investigators to Texas to check out allegations concerning Tower's behavior.

Without giving details, Capitol sources said the allegations related to Tower's drinking and other "personal behavior" during a visit to a club at the Dallas-Fort Worth airport.

"We're aware that there were some government representatives who asked some questions of our Admiral's Club personnel," said American Airlines spokesman Jim Brown in Fort Worth. "They cooperated to the fullest extent. Beyond that, we don't have anything to say at this point."

Nunn said that as chairman of an investigations subcommittee of the Senate Governmental Affairs Committee, he has power to send investigators on a broad range of topics, including nominations to the Cabinet.

Dole said Nunn did not consult with Republicans and was trying "to stick the last nail in the coffin" of Tower's reputation.

"When does it stop?" Dole asked. "It's not fair."

Nunn said the FBI had told him the agency had ended its investigation, so he had no choice but to put subcommittee investigators on some new allegations that arose last weekend.

The Senate took a recess from the angry debate to turn to a couple of other matters, but when it got back on the Tower nomination, the level of anger rose markedly.

Sen. Ernest Hollings, D-S.C., stood to chide Dole for having said Hollings had made "vicious personal attacks" on Tower.

"You are attacking me," Hollings said, his face reddening.

Dole said Hollings had called Tower "Mr. Alcohol Abuser."

"That's the record, and you know it," Hollings said.

"That is not the record," Dole replied.

After a series of similar exchanges, Sen. Robert Byrd, D-W.Va., a senator since 1959, stood to admonish the senators not to refer to each other as "you." Senate custom and decorum call for senators to refer to one another as "the senator from (the state)."

Byrd's reminder did no good. Before long, senators were using "you" and pointing fingers at each other.

For a while, it was Hollings and Dole. Then it was Senate Democratic leader George Mitchell of Maine and Sen. Warren Rudman, R-N.H.

Sen. Bob Graham, D-Fla., had gained the floor to make a brief statement but had yielded the right to speak to several senators caught up in the quarrel. Finally, bringing some laughter to the tense situation, Graham declined to yield further and said people were yearning to hear his statement.

An Associated Press survey showed 47 Democrats and Sen. Larry Pressler, R-S.D., against or leaning against Tower and 40 Republicans and two Democrats for or leaning for him.

Democrats hold a 55-45 edge in the Senate.

Bush said the fight for Tower was not dictated by some "iron-willed stubbornness" on his part.

"There are a lot of historical precedents behind my desire to have him and, you might say, right to have him, barring any clear reason not to," Bush said. "And, therefore, I will stay with it."

Houston Chronicle Washington Bureau Chief Cragg Hines and Dallas Bureau Chief Steven R. Reed contributed to this report.

FD 350 (Rev 5-8-81)

(Indicate page, name of newspaper, city and state) PG. A-1, A-20 HOUSTON POST HOUSTON, TX.

(Mount Clipping in Space Below)

Date Edition 3/3/89

Title

Character: or Classification: 161A-1816

Submitting Office: HOUSTON

Indexing

Embattled Tower admits breaking marriage vows

By Kathy Kiely
POST WASHINGTON BUREAU

WASHINGTON — Secretary of Defense-designate John Tower admitted he'd broken his marriage vows, but demonstrated that nothing has broken his spirit as he continued an extraordinary public campaign Wednesday to save his nomination in the face of eroding Senate support.

On the eve of what promises to be a grueling, soul-searching Senate debate on his confirmation, the former Texas senator, under fire for alleged drinking and dating indiscretions, had a packed house applauding and laughing during a speech to the National Press Club that was witty, game and trademark tough.

Among other things, Tower suggested there might be some hypocrisy in his behavior being judged by a body accustomed to counting votes from "senators late in the evening who've had a few drinks."

Obviously prepared to face the music, the embattled nominee ended his talk in time to allow for a full half-hour of questions, some of which were breathtakingly tough.

"You said Sunday you've never broken a pledge in your life. Does this include wedding vows?" came one, drawing audible gasps from the audience. But not from Tower.

"As a matter of fact, I have broken wedding vows," the twice-divorced Tower answered coolly. "I think I am probably not alone in that connection."

Tower's second wife, Lilla Burt Cummings, alleged "marital misconduct" in court papers in the couple's divorce case.

But later Wednesday, Tower aides released a statement clarifying his admission of marital infidelity, and administration sources indicated Tower was referring to his first marriage, not his second.

The statement noted that Tower, in his opening testimony before the Senate Armed Services Committee, repeatedly stated that he had never been unfaithful to his second wife.

Administration sources, who insisted on anonymity, elaborated by disclosing the Senate Armed Services Committee had been told that Tower was divorced from his first wife, Lou, because of an adulterous affair with the woman who became his second wife.

The appearance before the Press Club was billed as a defense policy address, but

Please see **TOWER, A-20**

161A-1816 -105
SEARCHED INDEXED
SERIALIZED FILED
HOUSTON

TOWER:
Marriage vows admittedly broken

From A-1

Tower included a number of rueful references to his own predicament — including one that involved the Alamo — and a number of jokes at his own expense.

There wasn't much for Tower to smile about in the news from Capitol Hill, however.

Two of the Democratic senators whom President Bush had lobbied the day before, Senate Majority Leader George Mitchell of Maine and David Boren of Oklahoma, announced they intend to vote against Tower.

According to a poll taken by The Associated Press, there are now 42 senators either for or leaning in favor of Tower and 39 against or leaning against him. The rest say they're uncommitted.

Republican Senate leaders announced that, while debate on Tower will begin today, they will hold off a vote on his confirmation until next week. One administration official acknowledged the plan is "a gamble" on the possibility that public support might begin to build for the president's nominee over the weekend.

The strategy seemed to be to paint Tower as a victim of gossipmongers.

"This is a tough town. A lot of rumors out there," Bush told an audience of businessmen at the White House. "Public service is not made any easier by claims that cannot be substantiated, it's made tougher." Arguing that the Senate's "advice and consent" role on Cabinet nominations gives greater weight to the president's decision in cases of "reasonable doubt," Bush appealed to senators to trust his judgment of his Pentagon nominee.

"I've known this man since 1959 and my support is unequivocal and John Tower is, in my view, the best man for this job," Bush said. "And so my pitch, my appeal to the senators has been, 'Look, do what you've got to do but remember fair play, remember decency and honor . . . "

Tower, meanwhile, told his audience he has no intention of backing down in the face of the Senate floor fight.

Noting that "tomorrow is Texas Independence Day," he quoted from the famous letter of William Barret Travis, commander of the Alamo: "I shall never surrender or retreat."

After a moment's pause, Tower stepped back to the podium. "Wait a minute," he said, beginning to grin. "I'm a little sorry I brought up the Alamo analogy because it just occurred to me what happened at the Alamo 10 days after Travis wrote that letter."

Tower appeared at the Press Club to deliver a speech on matters of defense policy, or, as he put it, "questions that normally occupy the mind of a nominee for secretary of defense." But he was well aware that wasn't what most of his listeners were there for.

"It's a great inspiration to me to see so many people, particularly people in the mass media, with such a profound and deep-seated interest in defense management," Tower joked, as giggles rippled through the room.

Tower, who at the outset of the week took a public pledge to abstain from alcohol while in office in an effort to allay concerns caused by his admitted episodes of heavy drinking during the 1970s, also showed he is prepared to use knowledge gathered from 24 years in the Senate to give as good as he's getting.

"I accept that the secretary of defense must adhere to a higher standard that members of the United States Senate, but my question is, how much lower an acceptable standard is there for members of the Senate," Tower asked, adding:

"Is it an acceptable standard for senators late in the evening who've had a few drinks in the hideaways and offices of the Capitol, a few steps away from the Senate chamber, to come onto the floor late in the evening and vote on vital issues of nuclear deterrence?"

There were indications that Tower's gutsy performance at the Press Club — and the favorable publicity his supporters hoped it would generate — may have been one of the reasons Republican Senate leaders decided to put off the debate on his nomination until today.

"Today is the day to let John Tower go to the American people," Sen. John Warner, R-Va., said.

Republican strategists insisted they were still hopeful of picking up votes for Tower among the Democrats — who hold a 55-45 edge in the Senate. They said they were not dismayed by the announcements of Boren and Mitchell. Vice President Dan Quayle said Mitchell's decision to vote against Tower was "not a surprise."

AP photo

President Bush addressing businessmen at the White House Wednesday: "This is a tough town. A lot of rumors out there."

FD-350 (Rev. 5-8-81)

(Indicate page, name of newspaper, city and state.

(Mount Clipping in Space Below)

Date:
Edition:

Title:

Character:
or
Classification:
Submitting Office:

Indexing:

FD-350 (Rev. 5-8-81)

(Mount Clipping in Space Below)

(Indicate page, name of newspaper, city and state): PG. 6A HOUSTON CHRONICLE HOUSTON, TX.

Date: 3/9/89
Edition:

Title:

Character:
or
Classification: 161A-1816
Submitting Office: HOUSTON

Indexing:

Conservatives fail to rally for Tower

By CRAGG HINES
Houston Chronicle Washington Bureau

WASHINGTON — Although President Bush appealed for conservative help in the fight to win Senate confirmation for John Tower as defense secretary, only one activist launched a formal campaign of support for the beleaguered nomination.

Brent Bozell, head of the Conservative Victory Committee, committed $100,000 for a last-minute series of full-page newspaper advertisements and television hookups that beamed interviews with one of Tower's daughters to several states.

Bozell said Wednesday that the lack of united conservative action is "certainly not a function of lukewarm support for Tower," but other activists suggested some conservative leaders still had reservations about the former senator from Texas.

The doubts were said to stem from Tower's longstanding opposition to the anti-abortion movement, what some see as his unenthusiastic support for the space-based missile defense system, or "Star Wars," and questions about his lifestyle raised in the confirmation battle.

One key conservative, Paul Weyrich, testified against Tower before the Senate Armed Services Committee, saying he had seen Tower drunk in public and criticizing his lifestyle.

Bozell said that most conservatives now see Bush rather than Tower as the focus of the fight. He said most of the contributions his group has raised for the advertisements came from strong supporters of the president, some of whom "don't give a hoot one way or the other about John Tower."

Bush sought conservatives' help in the Tower fight during a meeting last week at the White House. One conservative described Bush's appeal as the president's "first assignment" to the movement since taking office in January.

By the time of the meeting, Bozell said, "the obituary was written . . . on John Tower and maybe some (conservative leaders) thought the battle couldn't be won. Maybe it still can't be."

The time was so short that some of the advertisements sponsored by the Committee for Fairness and Decency, an offshoot of the Conservative Victory Committee, are running too late.

An ad in today's Chronicle was designed to get Texans to seek the support of Democratic Sen. Lloyd Bentsen for his former colleague Tower. Bentsen announced Wednesday he would vote to confirm Tower.

Similarly, the committee placed ads in Louisiana newspapers today in hopes of winning the backing of Sen. J. Bennett Johnston, but the Democrat said Wednesday he would vote against Tower.

161A-1816 - 106

SEARCHED ..... INDEXED
SERIALIZED ..... FILED
FBI — HOUSTON

FBI/DOJ

FD-350 (Rev. 5-8-81)

(Mount Clipping in Space Below)

(Indicate page, name of newspaper, city and state.) PG. A-1,A-10 HOUSTON POST HOUSTON, TX.

Date: 3/10/89
Edition:

Title:

Character:
or
Classification: 161A-1816
Submitting Office: HOUSTON

Indexing:

Bush moving fast to find 2nd choice

By Kathy Lewis
POST WASHINGTON BUREAU

WASHINGTON — President Bush — who Thursday night faced the chore of finding a new nominee to become secretary of defense — is expected to move quickly in coming up with a second choice.

Bush will review possible nominees with his staff and others today, White House spokesman Marlin Fitzwater said.

There was considerable speculation by defense and political experts about who Bush will turn to after having suffered a defeat over his first choice — former Texas Sen. John Tower.

While several said the Senate would probably be ready for a quick approval of the next nominee in order to distance itself from the Tower bloodbath, others said it really depends on whom the president picks.

Though many have said the natural alternative would be Bush's National Security Adviser, Brent Scowcroft, there seemed to be a growing consensus among experts outside the White House that Scowcroft is in the right job now.

The Associated Press also reported Scowcroft has said he is not in line to be defense secretary.

Among the other names that have surfaced:

☐ Jack Edwards, former Republican representative from Alabama who served in Congress with Bush. Edwards, once ranking Republican on the appropriations defense subcommittee, is viewed as an expert on defense budgets. He also served on the commission that recommended military base closings to President Reagan last year.

In filling top spots in his administration Bush often has turned to those he's worked closely with or knows well and Edwards qualifies on that count.

☐ Norman Augustine, chief executive officer of Martin-Marietta Corp. and a former underecretary of the Army. He is credited with both management skills and defense expertise. He reportedly turned down a Bush

Please see **NOMINEE, A-20**

161A-1816 -101
SEARCHED ____ INDEXED ____
SERIALIZED ____ FILED ____
FBI — HOUSTON

NOMINEE: Bush expected to move quickly on 2nd choice

From A-1

offer to take the No. 2 job at the Pentagon. Some, however, believe this is not the right time to submit a candidate who comes from the defense industry.

☐ Drew Lewis, president of Union Pacific Corp. and fomer secretary of transportation. He's viewed as a good manager and often has been given government and corporate trouble-shooting assignments. He's best known for having broken the air traffic controllers' union during the strike in the early days of the Reagan administration.

☐ Sen. William Cohen, R-Maine, a member of the Senate Armed Services Committee, and Sen. Warren Rudman, R-N.H. Both are respected senators who could be an asset in the confirmation proceedings.

But some of the names mentioned most often do not make political sense, according to several political experts.

One is Donald Rumsfeld, a corporate executive and former Illinois congressman who was President Ford's White House chief of staff and defense secretary, but he is anything but close to Bush.

Rumsfeld attempted to run against Bush in the 1988 presidential contest and subsequently supported Kansas Sen. Bob Dole, and many Bush loyalists believe he was instrumental in making Bush CIA director in 1975 so he would be sidelined from politics and not considered as President Ford's running mate in 1976.

Some also have suggested James Schlesinger, but the objections of former President Ford, Texas Gov. Bill Clements and other Texans torpedoed a plan to make him Bush's secretary of energy.

Those who opposed him solely for his energy record likely would stand aside, but Clements and Ford presumably would not. Many believe Bush — who responded to their objections once — would not turn around and tap Schlesinger for the defense post.

Schlesinger, a veteran of the Ford, Nixon and Carter administrations, is a former defense secretary, CIA director and energy secretary.

Sen. John Warner's name occasionally has come up, but if Warner — a Republican — were to resign his Virginia senate seat it would undoubtedly go to a Democrat. Warner is a former secretary of the Navy.

Also on various lists are Bobby Inman, of Westmark Systems and formerly a deputy director of the CIA; Paul O' Neill, chairman and chief executive officer of Alcoa and the Ford administration's budget director; Zbigniew Brzezinski, Carter's National Security Adviser who backed Bush in the 1988 presidential campaign; and Donald Rice, who runs the RAND Corp.

Bush is not exactly having to start over as substantial consideration was given to filling out a Pentagon team during the transition and because Bush has had some time to ponder the possibility of a Tower defeat.

Helmut Sonnenfeldt, a veteran of State Department and the National Security Council, said Scowcroft's name was the one "exciting people," but he thinks it's not a good idea.

"I personally am not all that enthusiastic about moving Scowcroft to defense, not because I don't think he is qualified or would do a good job," he said.

Sonnenfeldt, who is with the Brookings Instititution, said he doesn't want to see the NSC disrupted.

Stuart Eizenstat, a former Carter advisor, said Scowcroft is more beneficial where he is because the subject matter is broader than defense.

Everyone here agrees the important thing is for Bush to name someone who can be confirmed quickly by the Senate.

However, there are conflicting views on who would be a sure thing and on whether the Senate will now bend over backwards to confirm a nominee with dispatch.

Sen. James McClure, R-Idaho, predicted the Democratic majority will be "so anxious to cover its tracks" that it "would confirm Jack the Ripper if that's who the president sent up next."

But Sonnenfeldt suggested even Scowcroft might not be confirmed swiftly as many have suggested.

"I don't know how much of a complication he would face because he, too, has had a business life," Sonnenfeldt said of Scowcroft's former business ties to Kissinger and Assoc.

Lawrence Eagleburger, the nominee to be deputy secretary of state and another Kissinger and Assoc. man, is the next candidate expected to get a grilling over the revolving door practice of leaving government to do lucrative consulting work.

"It's already causing him some heartburn," Sonnenfeldt said.

Frank Carlucci, who was Reagan's second secretary of defense, said it's now impossible to predict who might pose a confirmation problem or how the Senate will react to a new nominee.

"Who knows in this day and age who's going to become controversial? I feel guilty now every time I take a glass of wine," he joked. "This debate has changed the nature of the ballgame."

Carlucci, however, had no trouble defining what a defense secretary ought to be.

"You've got to be a budgeteer. You've got to have some operational knowledge though you can depend a lot on the military, but when an airplane gets shot down in the Persian Gulf you had better damn well know what's going on."

He said the secretary also has to be a procurement expert of sorts and these days has to be a player in foreign policy as well.

"And finally, you have to hopefully be a strategic thinker," he said.

FD-350 (Rev. 5-8-81)

(Indicate page, name of newspaper, city and state.)

(Mount Clipping in Space Below)

Date:
Edition:

Title:

Character:
or
Classification:
Submitting Office:

Indexing:

FBI/DOJ

FD-350 (Rev. 5-8-81)

(Mount Clipping in Space Below)

(Indicate page, name of newspaper, city and state.) PG. 1A, 10A HOUSTON CHRONICLE HOUSTON, TX.

Date: 3/9/89
Edition:

Title:

Character:
or
Classification: 161A-1816
Submitting Office: HOUSTON

Indexing:

Democrats all but kill Tower nomination

Dole's last-ditch proposal: Put nominee on probation

By WILLIAM E. CLAYTON JR.
Houston Chronicle Washington Bureau

WASHINGTON — Senate Democrats all but killed John Tower's nomination to be defense secretary Wednesday. But Republican leader Bob Dole made one last desperate proposal: Put the nominee on six months probation to prove he will not drink.

Senators are expected to vote on Dole's suggestion and settle the nomination today.

A quiet speech by freshman Sen. Charles Robb, D-Va., delivered to a nearly empty Senate before debate ended for the night, made it virtually impossible for the nomination to survive. Concerns over Tower's drinking and possible conflicts of interest forced him to go against Tower, Robb said.

With that declaration it appeared there were 52 Democrats against Tower and possibly one or two Republicans. Forty-three Republicans were expected to vote for Tower, with three Democrats joining them: Lloyd Bentsen of Texas, who declared his support for the nominee Wednesday, Howell Heflin of Alabama, and Chris Dodd of Connecticut.

Democrats hold a 55-45 majority.

"It takes a miracle at this point for John Tower to be confirmed," said Dole, R-Kan. "The (Democratic) majority has the votes."

Democratic leaders promised to give overnight thought to Dole's probation proposal, but their initial reaction was negative.

As Dole outlined it — and he said Tower had approved the idea — the Senate would confirm the nomination and Tower would immediately hand President Bush a resignation letter dated Oct. 1 that the president

See TOWER on Page 10A.

161A-1816 -108
SEARCHED ... INDEXED
SERIALIZED ... FILED
MAR 2 1 1989
FBI — HOUSTON

FBI/DOJ

Tower

Continued from Page 1A.

would tear up at that time if Tower had refrained from drinking.

"I make that suggestion in the spirit of decency and fairness," Dole said. "It addresses the primary concern (of senators opposed to Tower). Primarily, it gets back to drinking."

Democratic leader George Mitchell of Maine said Dole underestimated the concerns of senators about possible conflict of interest from Tower's defense consulting experience.

Dole said if Tower did not work out in six months, the Senate could approve another nominee then.

While saying he would consider the idea, Mitchell said the debate has been so rancorous that "the only thing worse than having to go through this once would be to go through it twice."

"This is a desperation move," Sen. Robert Byrd, D-W.Va., said of Dole's suggestion. "I think we ought to vote (on the nomination) and get on with other business. We ought not to have some hazy, never-never land out there and leave this thing hanging for six months."

Dole's unusual proposal came near the end of a day in which the Democrats maneuvered to force an end to the nearly weeklong debate.

At noon, the remaining few undecided Democrats began to fall into place.

Sen. Claiborne Pell, D-R.I., announced against Tower, calling him "unquestionably competent and highly experienced" but saying Tower's ties to the defense industry from his consulting work "clearly compromise his position."

Three hours later, Bentsen rose to say that "the question of alcoholism is particularly troublesome" but "I believe him when he says he will not touch a drop."

Tower deserves to be defense secretary, his former Senate colleague said, because of "his knowledge of defense issues, his experience, his unquestioned patriotism."

Bentsen recalled that he and Tower served together in the Senate for 14 years and that he had introduced Tower with warm praise at the Senate Armed Services Committee hearings on his nomination.

"The president deserves the benefit of a doubt on close calls when choosing his Cabinet," Bentsen said. "I found most of the allegations about John Tower's personal life without enough basis to deny a president his choice.

"I found myself constantly comparing the John Tower of the FBI report with the John Tower I had known in our years working on Texas projects together in the Senate. They weren't the same man.

"I also found myself reassured by Sen. Tower's pledge of abstinence. I believe he means it," Bentsen said.

Tower promised in a television appearance nearly two weeks ago that he would abstain from drinking if confirmed.

Tower will be so closely watched, he could hardly break the pledge, Bentsen said: "I doubt that John Tower could put an olive in a glass of milk and be unobserved."

He added, "In the passion of debate, pundits writing in the isolation of their own offices can forget that public figures have feelings. We have seen every imperfection in an essentially good man dragged into the pitiless glare of television lights while his daughters sat listening."

Two of Tower's daughters, Jeanne and Marian, hurried out from the Senate's public gallery, to give the Texas senator a hug.

Their joy was short-lived, because the remaining Democrats who had been considered undecided announced their stands against Tower.

"There seems to be a personality change that occurs in Sen. Tower when he abuses alcohol — a recklessness, in a social sense," said Sen. J. Bennett Johnston of Louisiana. "Some in the use of alcohol do suffer from a change in conduct, a loss of judgment, a recklessness, and it is unmistakably there from this evidence. I would like to say it is not, but it is there . . . social abuse of people, abusive language — that sort of thing."

The evidence showed "an alcohol abuse problem which alters, in his case, judgment, key judgment in critical times. Now, there is no doubt there exists a problem now. It has been admitted by Sen. Tower himself," Johnston said.

With only two senators on the floor to hear it, Sen. Joseph Lieberman, D-Conn., gave his first major speech to the Senate, another "no" on the Tower nomination.

"Sen. Tower's passage through the revolving door from Senate and arms control negotiator to consultant to the defense industries leaves me with too much doubt about his judgment," Lieberman said.

FD-350 (Rev. 5-8-81)

(Mount Clipping in Space Below)

(Indicate page, name of newspaper, city and state.)

Date:
Edition:

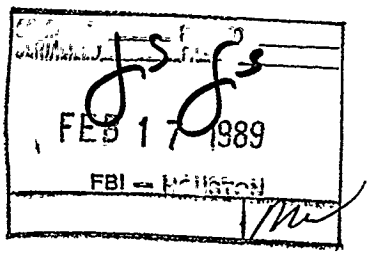
Title:

Character:
or
Classification:
Submitting Office:

Indexing:

FBI/DOJ

161A-1816-109



161A-1816-110
SEARCHED
SERIALIZED
MAY 30
FBI

FD-350 (Rev. 5-8-81)

(Indicate page, name of newspaper, city and state.) PG. A-28 HOUSTON POST HOUSTON, TX.

Date: 3/18/89
Edition:

Title:

Character: or Classification: 161A-1816
Submitting Office: HOUSTON

Indexing:

FBI memorandum reveals massive probe of Tower

Report details global search for skeletons in closet

By Bob Drummond
DALLAS TIMES HERALD

WASHINGTON — Trying in vain earlier this month to fight off damaging charges of womanizing and alcohol abuse, a besieged John Tower likened his almost hopeless plight to become defense secretary to the battle for the Alamo.

But the odds facing the Alamo heroes, who were outnumbered more than 20-1, seem almost small in comparison to hundreds of witnesses and dozens of federal agents arrayed against the former Texas senator, according to an FBI summary outlining the controversial investigation that sunk Tower's hopes of leading the Pentagon.

The internal FBI memorandum, released by one of Tower's most vocal critics, South Carolina's Democratic Sen. Ernest "Fritz" Hollings, shows the bureau's massive probe of Tower touched all 58 field offices in the FBI organization, lasted more than four times as long as the normal background check of a Cabinet nominee and involved interviews with almost 15 times as many witnesses as usual.

After examining charges citing excessive drinking and other improprieties by Tower, the FBI "did confirm a prior pattern of alcohol abuse, as well as the senator's continuing sporadic use of alcohol," according to the document.

During the unprecedented public debate about his drinking practices, Tower acknowledged he drank heavily during the 1970s but vigorously rejected characterizations of his habits as alcohol abuse. The bureau memorandum does appear to confirm Tower's insistence that he stopped heavy drinking recently, saying agents found "indications that he had greatly reduced his consumption levels during 1983-1989."

After looking through the dozens of charges, the memo concludes that "the FBI investigation did not disclose any illegal activity on the part of Senator Tower."

The six-page summary, prepared for FBI Director William Sessions by the head of the Special Inquiry Unit charged with carrying out government background checks, does not contain further details regarding the bureau's findings about charges of drinking, inappropriate behavior toward women and ties with defense contractors.

But it offers a detailed look at the unprecedented extent of the FBI's efforts to search for skeletons in the closet of Tower, whose nomination as defense secretary was rejected by the Senate last week.

Then-Vice President Bush's transition office set the process in motion Dec. 2, 1988, when it forwarded information about the Tower case to the FBI, along with a request that the bureau check now-discounted rumors about an alleged affair between Tower and a possible foreign agent while the Texan was an arms control negotiator in Geneva.

From that time, agents spent 89 days digging into Tower's past before sending the White House their ninth and final report about the probe on Feb. 28. The average background check for a Bush Cabinet nominee, according to the memo, has taken between 20 and 22 days.

TOWER: Investigated

In contrast, after Bush named Wyoming's Republican Rep. Dick Cheney to be Tower's successor as Pentagon nominee, the FBI finished its investigation quickly enough for Cheney to be confirmed Friday by the full Senate, only a week after his nomination.

The ever-expanding scope of the Tower probe, the memo said, was forced by new charges against Tower that began pouring in to the FBI almost immediately.

"Almost immediately upon initiation, the FBI began to receive allegations concerning (1) alcohol abuse, (2) sexual misconduct, (3) conflict of interest with defense contractors, (4) improper campaign funding activities and (5) Tower's involvement in the 'Ill Wind' investigation" of Pentagon purchasing fraud, according to the memo. "Tower's nomination became a front-page media event resulting in numerous allegations being received by both the FBI and the Senate Armed Services Committee ... on almost a daily basis."

Although the average investigation of a Cabinet nominee involves interviews with [illegible] people, the sheer volume of charges involved in the Tower probe to talk to nearly 500 individuals. The [illegible] low-up interviews.

During the probe, all 58 FBI field offices were asked to search their files for information, and agents from 38 field offices were detailed to join in the questioning of witnesses. Besides the large-scale domestic probe, centered on the Dallas and Houston field offices, investigations also were conducted in seven foreign countries by bureau agents and State Department employees. Altogether, the memo said, the FBI sorted through 69 charges of impropriety, involving 21 different issues cited by sources alleging misconduct.

Boiled down into a series of summaries submitted to the White House, the results of the probe still filled 508 pages, the memo said.

Telephoned 11/26/86

12686

THE WHITE HOUSE

WASHINGTON

November 26, 1986
(Date)

b6
b7C

TO: FBI, LIAISON

FROM: [redacted]

SUBJECT: FBI Investigations

Subject's Name TOWER, JOHN GOODWIN (SS#: 451-46-9866)

Date of Birth 9/29/25 Place of Birth Houston, TX

Present Address 3525 Turtle Creek, #21B, Dallas, Texas 75219

We request: _____ Copy of Previous Report

_____ Name Check x Expanded Name Check

_____ Full Field Investigation NO IRS TO FBI

_____ Limited Update

The person named above is being considered for:

_____ White House Staff Position

x Presidential Appointment

_____ _____

Attachments:

_____ SF 86 1 2

_____ SF 87, Fingerprint Card

_____ SF 86, Supplement

Remarks/Special Instructions: EXPANDED NAME CHECK

Presidential Commission

Business address: Dickstein Shapiro & Morin
2101 L St., NW, 10th FL
Washington, DC 20037

Business phone No. 785-9700

NOTE: WE DO HAVE A COPY OF THE 2/7/85 NAME CHECK
SPECIAL EXPEDITE

EXPANDED NAME CHECK: DEC 0 2 1986 agW

A search of the records of appropriate United States Attorney's Offices, the central records at FBI Headquarters, the records of the Identification Division, the files of appropriate field offices, as well as appropriate computer data bases, did not identify any pertinent information identifiable with the subject of this inquiry (based on the data provided) in addition to the results of prior background investigation(s), and/or Expanded Name Check(s), and/or regular name check(s), provided to your office by communication(s) dated: FEB 0 7 1985

Assistant Director
Criminal Investigative
Division

Rdee
W.D.E.

161-20403-X

ENCLOSURE

NR

WP [redacted] 1 = B: 12/1
S 12/2

Merrill Lynch [redacted]

Merrill Lynch,
Pierce, Fenner & Smith Inc.
1111 19th Street, N.W.
Washington, DC 20036
202 659 7577
202 659 7222
800 336 3304
[redacted]
Sales Assistant

b6
b7C

expanded name check

Special expedite

Tower, John Goodwin
former senator
POB Houston, TX
DOB 9/29/25
SSAN: 451-46-9866

b6
b7C

Home: 3525 Turtle Creek [redacted] (Dx)
Apt. 21B
Dallas, Tx 75219

Office: Dickstein, Shapiro, & Morin [redacted] (wife)
2101 L St. N.W. (10th floor)
WDC 20037
785-9700

LY2686

ORGANIZED CRIME INFORMATION SYSTEM (OCIS)

FOR UNIT : SPIN AS OF NOVEMBER 28 1986
ASSIGNED TO [redacted]

PAGE NO: 1

b6
b7C

APPLICANT NAME : TOWER, JOHN

NAME SEARCHED : TOWER, JOHN

NAME	ALIAS	FO	ADDRESS	DOB	PLACE OF BIRTH	SSN

TYPE OF SEARCH : MATCH ON EXACT LAST AND FIRST NAMES

[redacted] [redacted] NK [redacted]
BS

FORM X310 (10/80)

ORGANIZED CRIME INFORMATION SYSTEM (OCIS)

FOR UNIT : SPIN AS OF NOVEMBER 28 1986 PAGE NO: 2

ASSIGNED TO : [redacted] b6 b7C

APPLICANT NAME : TOWER, JOHN

NAME SEARCHED : GOODWIN, JOHN

NAME	ALIAS	FO	ADDRESS	DOB	PLACE OF BIRTH	SSN

TYPE OF SEARCH : MATCH ON EXACT LAST AND FIRST NAMES

[redacted] [redacted] PG [redacted]

[redacted] AL [redacted]

HQ

PH

FORM X310 (10/80)

*** END OF CHECKS FOR SPIN UNIT

TO: ELSUR Room 4997 TL 114
NCIC Room 7233 TL 243
Wanted & CCH Files
Attn: [redacted]
NADDIS
OCIS, ISIS, AND IIS Entered on 11-28-86

FROM: SPECIAL INQUIRY Room 1B035 TL 254 [redacted]

SUBJECT: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER, SPIN, BUDED: ASAP

The Bureau has been requested to conduct an expedite investigation of the above-captioned subject, who is being considered for an unspecified Presidential appointment. The indicated unit is requested to check appropriate indices based upon available information concerning subject, employment, and all close relatives. It is requested that the results of your checks, positive or negative, be indicated in the spaces provided below, and relayed to the Special Inquiry Unit (SPIN), Room 1B035 TL 254, via routing slip marked "URGENT", on or before BUDED.

Result: per attached destroyed

Subject is described as follows:

Name: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER
DOB: 9-29-25
POB: HOUSTON, TEXAS
SSAN: 451-46-9866
Current residence: 3525 TURTLE CREEK, APT 21B
DALLAS, TEX
Employment: DICKSTEIN, SHAPIRO, & MORIN
WASHINGTON, D.C.

Close Relatives

Result	Relationship	Name	DOB	Residence

Check conducted by CJB/HS/SPG 12/2/86

SPECIAL INQUIRY

9-1-84

INVESTIGATIVE SUPPORT INFORMATION SYSTEM (ISIS)
SIX WAY SEARCH
FOR UNIT : SPIN AS OF NOVEMBER 28 1986 PAGE NO: 1

ANALYST : [redacted]

b6
b7C

APPLICANT NAME : TOWER*JOHN

NAME SEARCH : TOWER*JOHN

NAME FOUND	DATA BASE	FILE NO.
TOWER, JOHN MNU	BRILAB	✓WF183-472 I 159E
	PAPERSUB	NH206-101 SN 1
	PAPERSUB	NH206-101 ST 2295
	PENDORF	CG183-657 C 136
	PENDORF	CG183-657 L 1255
	PENDORF	LV183-884 210
	PENDORF	SD183-489 27B
	REAGAT	✓WF175-311 D 166
	REAGAT	✓WF175-311 D 5A
	WOODMUR	SA89-250 13620
	WOODMUR	SA89-250 16209
	WOODMUR	SA89-250 47B
	WOODMUR	SA89-250 58
	WOODMUR	SA89-250-SUB-1 2407
	WOODMUR	SA89-250-SUB-1 517
	WOODMUR	SA89-250-SUB-25 47A

FORM X310 (10/80)

INVESTIGATIVE SUPPORT INFORMATION SYSTEM (ISIS)
SIX WAY SEARCH
FOR UNIT : SPIN AS OF NOVEMBER 28 1986 PAGE NO: 2

ANALYST : [redacted] b6 b7C

APPLICANT NAME : TOWER*JOHN

NAME SEARCH : GOODWIN*JOHN

NAME FOUND	DATA BASE	FILE NO.
[redacted] MNU	MAYBAN	KX29-1397G B1674 17
GOODWIN, JOHN MNU	MAYBAN	KX29-1397G B15 2W1
	MAYBAN	KX29-1397G B15 2Y
	MAYBAN	KX29-1397G B15 2Y1
	MAYBAN	KX29-1397G B26 85
	RUPTURE	PX49-912G 67

FORM X310 (10/80)

LINE SIZE SET.
*** END OF CHECKS FOR SPIN UNIT

12684....

TO: ELSUR Room 4997 TL 114
NCIC Room 7233 TL 243
Wanted & CCH Files
Attn:

b6
b7C

NADDIS

OCIS, ISIS, AND IIS Entered on

FROM: SPECIAL INQUIRY Room 1B035 TL 254

SUBJECT: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER, SPIN, BUDED: ASAP

The Bureau has been requested to conduct an expedite investigation of the above-captioned subject, who is being considered for an unspecified Presidential appointment. The indicated unit is requested to check appropriate indices based upon available information concerning subject, employment, and all close relatives. It is requested that the results of your checks, positive or negative, be indicated in the spaces provided below, and relayed to the Special Inquiry Unit (SPIN), Room 1B035 TL 254 via routing slip marked "URGENT", on or before BUDED.

Subject is described as follows:

Result: See attached Marked destroyed

Name: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER
DOB: 9-29-25
POB: HOUSTON, TEXAS
SSAN: 451-46-9866
Current residence: 3525 TURTLE CREEK, APT 21B DALLAS, TEX
Employment: DICKSTEIN, SHAPIRO, & MORIN WASHINGTON, D.C.

Result: No record

Close Relatives

Result	Relationship	Name	DOB	Residence

Check conducted by Jon 11/27/86

SPECIAL INQUIRY

9-1-84

#26813

TO: ELSUR Room 4997 TL 114
NCIC Room 7233 TL 243
Wanted & CCH Files
Attn: [redacted]
b6
b7C

NADDIS

OCIS, ISIS, AND IIS Entered on [redacted]

FROM: SPECIAL INQUIRY Room 1B035 TL 254

SUBJECT: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER I, SPIN, BUDED: ASAP

The Bureau has been requested to conduct an expedite investigation of the above-captioned subject, who is being considered for an unspecified Presidential appointment. The indicated unit is requested to check appropriate indices based upon available information concerning subject, employment, and all close relatives. It is requested that the results of your checks, positive or negative, be indicated in the spaces provided below, and relayed to the Special Inquiry Unit (SPIN), Room 1B035 TL 254, via routing slip marked "URGENT", on or before BUDED.

Result

NR Attachment destroyed

Subject is described as follows:

Name: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER
DOB: 9-29-25
POB: HOUSTON, TEXAS
SSAN: 451-46-9866 C
Current residence: 3525 TURTLE CREEK, APT 21B
DALLAS, TEX
Employment: DICKSTEIN, SHAPIRO, & MORIN
WASHINGTON, D.C.

Close Relatives

Result	Relationship	Name	DOB	Residence

Check conducted by 11-28-86 JAM

SPECIAL INQUIRY

9-1-84

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATION MESSAGE FORM

1049

FRI E

1 2

NOVEMBER 28, 1986	UNCLAS	IMMEDIATE

332/10495

b6
b7C

FM DIRECTOR FBI {161-18248}

TO FBI DALLAS IMMEDIATE

FBI WASHINGTON FIELD IMMEDIATE

BT

UNCLAS

Silent NAR 1 civil per 11/28/86

John Tower

JOHN GOODWIN TOWER, SPIN {A}-EXPANDED NAME CHECK BUDED: 12/1/86.

BUREAU HAS BEEN REQUESTED TO CONDUCT EXPEDITE EXPANDED NAME CHECK OF TOWER FOR A PROMINENT PRESIDENTIAL APPOINTMENT WHICH WILL REQUIRE SENATE CONFIRMATION.

BORN 9/29/25, IN HOUSTON, TEXAS; RESIDES AT 3525 TURTLE CREEK, APARTMENT 21B, DALLAS, TEXAS; AND IS A FORMER UNITED STATES SENATOR FROM THE STATE OF TEXAS, AND IS CURRENTLY EMPLOYED BY THE FIRM DICKSTEIN, SHAPIRO, AND MORIN, 2101 L STREET, NORTHWEST, 10TH FLOOR, WASHINGTON, D. C.; AND HAS SSAN: 451-46-9866.

RECEIVING OFFICES CHECK INDICES AND ELSUR FILES BASED

DO NOT TYPE NEXT PAGE

DE-43 161-20403-X

	WDE/KAH	11/28/86	1B0356	

RETURN TO [redacted] ROOM 1B035

ENCLOSURE

APR 12 1988

58 MAY 25 1988

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER
1905/DJ
NOV 23 1986

DO NOT FILE WITHOUT COMMUNICATIONS STAMP

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATION MESSAGE FORM

PAGE 2 CONTINUATION SHEET

UPON AVAILABLE INFORMATION CONCERNING APPOINTEE, IF UTILIZING MAJOR CASE INFORMATION SYSTEM, ALSO CHECK THOSE DATA BASES. PROMPTLY SUTEL RESULTS (POSITIVE OR NEGATIVE) BY TELETYPE SUMMARY AND IF POSITIVE, FOLLOW WITH COPIES OF DOCUMENTS BY AIRTEL.

PENDING FURTHER NOTIFICATION, RECEIVING OFFICES WILL HOLD IN ABEYANCE CONTACTING THE UNITED STATES ATTORNEY'S OFFICE COVERING AREAS WHERE APPOINTEE RESIDES AND IS EMPLOYED TO DETERMINE IF THERE IS ANY INDICATION APPOINTEE HAS BEEN INVOLVED IN A MATTER HANDLED BY THE UNITED STATES ATTORNEY'S OFFICE (EITHER CRIMINAL OR CIVIL, IN CLOSED OR CURRENT FILES).

NO FURTHER INVESTIGATION IS REQUESTED AT THIS TIME; HOWEVER, SUBMIT RESULTS BY BUDED BY SUMMARY TELETYPE, NO REPORT NECESSARY.

DIRECT RESULTS TO THE ATTENTION: [redacted] SPIN UNIT, ROOM 1B035. b6 b7C

BT

4-22 (Rev. 11-13-85)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
Records/Operations Sections

11-26, 1986

- ☐ Name Searching Unit, 4989, TL# 121
- ☑ ~~Service Unit, 1854, TL# 225~~
- ☐ Special File Room, 5991, TL# 122
- ☑ Forward to File Review, 5447, TL# 143
- ☑ Attention [redacted]
- ☑ Return to [redacted] 1B035, 254, [redacted]
  Supervisor, Room, TL#, Ext.

b6
b7C

Scope of Search: (Check One)
- ☐ Automated Data Base (ADB)(Individual Born 1962 and After)
- ☐ Restricted Search (Active Index - 5 & 20)
- ☐ Restricted Search (Active & Inactive Index - 5 & 30)
- ☑ Unrestricted (Active & Inactive Index)

Type of Search Requested: (Check One)
- ☑ All References (Security & Criminal)
- ☐ Security Search
- ☐ Criminal Search
- ☐ Main _____ References Only

NOV 26 1986

Special Instructions: (Check One)
- ☐ Exact Name Only (On the Nose)
- ☐ Buildup
- ☑ Variations
- ☐ Restricted to Locality of _____

Subject TOWER, JOHN GOODWIN
Birthdate & Place 9-29-25, HOUSTON, TEX
Address 3525 TURTLE CREEK, APT. 21B
DALLAS, TEXAS
Localities _____
R# 216 Date 11/26 Searcher Initials Sat
Prod. 1

	FILE NUMBER	SERIAL	ADB	ACTIVE	INACTIVE	DATE ON CARD M/Y
NP	64-330-265-272	PCO BS				
L	105-229897-2	Ep #26	SMR			
LP	57-2-53-736					
	John G.					
NP	7-14282					
NP	9-58392					
NP	47-56732					
NP	62-106998					
NP	2-1707-15					
NP	2-1741-438					
NP	26-98135-1032					
NP	44-0-65004					
NP	58-9240-635	#104				Desk
NP	58-9240-912	Ep #403	BS			
NP	58-9240-1097					
NP	58-9240-A	DOC 9/11/77				
	Washington Post					
NP	62-12188-6432					

SEC 77

FBI/DOJ

(1)

4-22a (Rev. 11-17-59)

NUMEROUS REFERENCE

SEARCH SLIP

Subj: Lowen, John Goodwin

Supervisor [redacted] Room b6 b7C

R# 24 Date 11/26 Searcher Initial

Prod. 14

FILE NUMBER	SERIAL
John H.	
62-25876-113	
62-105007-12	Ep #2
62-107024-45	Correspondence
62-107261-2118	
62-109060-A	DOC 2/7/67
(No Newspaper)	
62-109090-226	Encl. Vol I, p #130, 188, 192, 209 Vol. X p #106
62-109090-226	Ep #769, 770
62-109683-121	
67-561-A-442	Personnel
77-114539-17	
92-15420-4	
94-1-24525-5	
94-2-1-50337	
100-344452-333	Correspondence
100-390629-A	
Wash. Cap. News Service 1/17/67	
100-434516-A	
Big Mirror, Dec 2/11/62	
105-10828-1881 1986	

FBI/DOJ

(2)

4-22a (Rev. 11-17-59)

NUMEROUS REFERENCE

SEARCH SLIP

Subj: Lower, John Goodwin

Supervisor [redacted] Room b6 b7C

R# 216 Date 11/26 Searcher Initial

Prod. 18

FILE NUMBER	SERIAL
John G	
NP 105-82555-370	
NP 105-82555-626	p#17
NP 105-82555-1519	ep#16
NP 105-82555-4418	
LP 105-88521-66	
NP 105-95357-A	
Wash Capital News Service	
9/22/61	
NP 105-95357-A	
Wash Capital News Service	
1/28/62	
NP 105-110254-163	
NP 105-111483-1	
NP 105-138315-920	6 speech
NP 105-172069-143	
If need call cons.	CC Panama Canal
NP 109-12-223-2880	AS
NP 109-12-223-4495	Panama Canal
NP 157-2915-11	speaking engagement
NP 164-00-1036	
LP 175-601-424	
LP 175-601-432	
LP 175-601-473	

R220

FBI/DOJ

(3)

4-22a (Rev. 11-17-59)

NUMEROUS REFERENCE

SEARCH SLIP

Subj: Tower, John Goodwin

b6
b7C

Supervisor [redacted] Room

R# 316 Date 11/26 Searcher Initial

Prod. 17

FILE NUMBER	SERIAL
John C. (var)	
~~NR~~ 19-58392	
John	
~~NR~~ 9-59260 mental patients / station of Sen Tower	
~~NR~~ 9-63695	
~~NR~~ 47-56732	
~~NR~~ 62-106998	
~~NR~~ 87-150899	DOC 3/14/8[redacted]
~~NR~~ 89-2483 plane theft	
~~NR~~ 89-5522 plane threat	
NR 95-258565	
~~NR~~ 190-8410 correspondence	
~~NR~~ 1-1152-2896 correspondence [redacted]	
~~NR~~ 44-0-48194 correspondence	
~~NR~~ 56-4843-5	
~~NR~~ 58-9240-A	DOC 3/9/78
Wash. Post FBI desk	
~~NR~~ ~~call 3431~~ 58-9240-913 BULKY on Bulky Ep #1827	
NR 62-35876-112	
NR 62-109060-2315 BULKY Ep #87/88	
~~NR~~ 63-0-44586 correspondence	
~~NR~~ 100-372598-A	
Wash Capital News Service 3/31/62	

R

FBI/DOJ

(4)

4-22a (Rev. 11-17-59)

NUMEROUS REFERENCE

SEARCH SLIP

Subj: Lowen, John Goodwin

Supervisor [redacted] Room b6 b7C

R# 216 Date 11/26 Searcher Initial

Prod. 17

FILE NUMBER	SERIAL
John	
100-414706-16	
100-423447-286	
100-436000-1 1961 election campaign	
100-426567-2	
105-16771-38	
105-18814-3508 SFR	
105-40829-107	
105-95357-A	
Wash. Capital News Service	
10/8/61	
105-223936-7	
105-243240-360X15	
109-12-223-2588	
109-12-223-2613	
109-12-223-2694	
157-2915-11	
175-601-601	
190-43663-4	
196-1205-16X1	
190-18437-19	
194-0-1392	
200-41442-1	

FBI/DOJ

(5)

4-22a (Rev. 11-17-59)

NUMEROUS REFERENCE

SEARCH SLIP

Subj: Lowe, John Goodwin

Supervisor [redacted] Room b6 b7C

R# 216 Date 11/26 Searcher Initial

Prod. 119

FILE NUMBER	SERIAL
John	
NR 200-4442-3	[redacted] RTS
HQ FRD 211-19-138 Ep #68 SPR	
John H. (inactive)	
NR 9-41773	
NR 95-159345	
NR 25-520132-66	
NR 29-28704-3716 p #12	
NR 44-19653-9 correspondence	
NR 44-19681-4 correspondence	
NR 44-24016-953 correspondence	
NR 45-0-405	
NR 45-11003-9 correspondence with	[redacted]
NR 63-8477-14	
NR 94-1-6334-27 correspondence	
NR 94-1-6334-28 correspondence	
NR 94-1-369-2248 p #6	
[redacted] (Jon) (inactive)	
NR 47-21822 MF	
John (inactive)	
NR 9-43399	

FBI/DOJ

4-22a (Rev. 11-17-59)

NUMEROUS REFERENCE

SEARCH SLIP

Subj: Lowers, John Goodwin

Supervisor [redacted] Room b6 b7C

R# 216 Date 11/26 Searcher Initial

Prod. 11

	FILE NUMBER	SERIAL
	John (inactive)	
HR	56-3067 MF	
HR	56-4597	
HR	174-3082	
HR	7-1820-36684	
HR	7-1820-38730	
HR	7-1820-39686	
HR	7-1820-40171	
HR	7-1820-40904	
HR	29-28704-1578	
HR	29-28704-1873 Enc #8	
HR	42-239292-7	
HR	45-11003-9	
HR	87-0-7408	
HR	87-116699-12	
HR	174-3-5232	
	Lowers, John (Van)	
MR	65-73121-224 Enc #49	
MR	157-6-29-1379	
	157-6-64-1782 Abstract	

1220

FBI/DOJ

(7)

4-22a (Rev. 11-17-59)

NUMEROUS REFERENCE

SEARCH SLIP

Subj: Lowers, John Goodwin

Supervisor [redacted] Room b6 b7C

R# 216 Date 11/26 Searcher Initial

Prod. 3

	FILE NUMBER	SERIAL
	Lowers, John (var)	(inactive)
NR	87-61468	DOC 617162MFC
NR	100-311154-1	
NR	100-311154-2	

R220

FBI/DOJ

0-93 (Rev. 4-26-78)

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATION MESSAGE FORM

1090 M-J
335/1090S

PAGE 1 OF 2

DATE	CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE
DECEMBER 1, 1986	UNCLAS	IMMEDIATE

START HERE

FM DIRECTOR FBI {161-18248}

TO FBI HOUSTON IMMEDIATE

FBI NEW YORK IMMEDIATE

BT

UNCLAS

JOHN GOODWIN TOWER, SPIN {A}-EXPANDED NAME CHECK BUDED: 12/1/86.

REFERENCE FBIHQ TELCALLS TO NEW YORK, ATTENTION SA [redacted] AND TO HOUSTON, ATTENTION SA [redacted] ON 12/1/86.

b6
b7C

BUREAU HAS BEEN REQUESTED TO CONDUCT EXPEDITE EXPANDED NAME CHECK OF TOWER FOR A PROMINENT PRESIDENTIAL APPOINTMENT WHICH WILL REQUIRE SENATE CONFIRMATION.

BORN 9/29/25, IN HOUSTON, TEXAS; RESIDES AT 3525 TURTLE CREEK, APARTMENT 21B, DALLAS, TEXAS; AND IS A FORMER UNITED STATES SENATOR FROM THE STATE OF TEXAS, AND IS CURRENTLY EMPLOYED BY THE FIRM DICKSTEIN, SHAPIRO, AND MORIN, 2101 L STREET, NORTHWEST, 10TH FLOOR, WASHINGTON, D. C.; AND HAS

DO NOT TYPE PAST THIS LINE

DO NOT TYPE MESSAGE BELOW THIS LINE 161-20403-X1

APPROVED BY	DRAFTED BY	DATE	ROOM	TELE EXT
[signature]	WDE/KAH	12/1/86	1B0356	[redacted]

RETURN TO [redacted] ROOM 1B035

APR 12 1988

58 MAY 25 1988

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER
2358 ZCD
DEC 1 1986

~~FBIHQ FILE 161-18248~~
~~ENC-CONTROL FILE~~

DO NOT FILE WITHOUT COMMUNICATIONS STAMP

FBI/DOJ

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

2

CONTINUATION SHEET

SSAN: 451-46-9866.

RECEIVING OFFICES CHECK ELSUR INDICES BASED UPON AVAILABLE INFORMATION CONCERNING APPOINTEE, AND SUTEL RESULTS (POSITIVE OR NEGATIVE) BY TELETYPE SUMMARY AND IF POSITIVE, FOLLOW WITH COPIES OF DOCUMENTS BY AIRTEL.

NO FURTHER INVESTIGATION IS REQUESTED AT THIS TIME; HOWEVER, SUBMIT RESULTS BY BUDED BY SUMMARY TELETYPE, NO REPORT NECESSARY.

DIRECT RESULTS TO THE ATTENTION: [redacted] SPIN UNIT, ROOM 1B035.

b6
b7C

BT

0-93 (Rev. 4-28-78)

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATION MESSAGE FORM

M-5
1128 335/1128S

PAGE 1 OF 2

DECEMBER 1, 1986 | CLASS UNCLAS | IMMEDIATE

FM DIRECTOR FBI

TO FBI DALLAS IMMEDIATE

TO FBI WASHINGTON FIELD OFFICE IMMEDIATE

BT

UNCLAS

JOHN GOODWIN TOWER, SPIN (A)-EXPANDED NAME CHECK, BUDED:
12/1/86.

REFERENCE FBIHQ TELETYPE TO DALLAS AND WASHINGTON FIELD OFFICE DATED 11/28/86.

BUREAU HAS BEEN REQUESTED TO CONDUCT AN EXPEDITE EXPANDED NAME CHECK OF MR. TOWER FOR A PROMINENT PRESIDENTIAL APPOINTMENT WHICH WILL REQUIRE SENATE CONFIRMATION.

RECEIVING OFFICES ARE REQUESTED TO DISREGARD THE PREVIOUS INSTRUCTIONS REGARDING THE UNITED STATES ATTORNEY'S OFFICES IN THIS MATTER. RECIPIENTS ARE NOW INSTRUCTED TO CONDUCT THE APPROPRIATE CHECKS AT THE UNITED STATES ATTORNEY'S OFFICES COVERING THE AREAS WHERE APPOINTEE RESIDES AND IS EMPLOYED TO

DO NOT TYPE PAST THIS LINE

DO NOT TYPE MESSAGE BELOW THIS LINE 161-20403-X2

APPROVED BY | DRAFTED BY WDE/mlw | DATE 12/1/86 | ROOM 1B035 | TELE

RETURN TO ROOM 1B035

b6
b7C

APR 12 1988

58- MAY 25 1988

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER

FBIHQ FILE 161-18248
ENC CONTROL

DO NOT FILE WITHOUT COMMUNICATIONS STAMP

FBI/DOJ

0-93A (7-19-77)

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATION MESSAGE FORM

PAGE 2 2

CONTINUATION SHEET

START HERE

DETERMINE IF THERE IS ANY INDICATION APPOINTEE HAS BEEN INVOLVED IN A MATTER HANDLED BY THAT OFFICE (EITHER CRIMINAL OR CIVIL, IN CLOSED OR CURRENT FILES).

NO FURTHER INFORMATION IS REQUESTED AT THIS TIME; HOWEVER, SUBMIT REPORT BY BUDED VIA SUMMARY TELETYPE, NO REPORT NECESSARY.

DIRECT RESULTS TO ATTENTION: [redacted] SPECIAL INQUIRY UNIT (SPIN UNIT), ROOM 1B035.

b6
b7C

BT

DO NOT TYPE PAST THIS LINE

DO NOT TYPE MESSAGE BELOW THIS LINE

FBI/DOJ

SECRET

FORMS,TEXT HAS 1 DOCUMENT

INBOX.24 (#5314)

TEXT: VZCZCNYO124

OO HQ

DE NY #0124 3352211

ZNY SSSSS

R 012056Z DEC 86

FM FBI NEW YORK (161-NEW) (RUC) (A-4)

TO DIRECTOR FBI IMMEDIATE

BT

S E C R E T

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT
WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE

DATE: 05-16-2011
CLASSIFIED BY 60322 UC/LP/PJ/KM
REASON: 1.4 (c,d)
DECLASSIFY ON: 05-16-2036

RECEIVED
TELETYPE
UNIT
1 DEC 86 23 29
FBI
DEPT OF JUSTICE

Exec. AD-Adm.
Exec. AD-Inv.
Exec. AD-LES
Asst. Dir.
Adm. Servs.
Comm. Inv.
Ident.
Inspection
Intell.
Laboratory
Legal Coun.
Off. Cong.
Public Affs.
Mgmt.
Sch. Servs.
Rm.
Sec'y

GENERAL AND SPECIAL
INQUIRY MATTERS
RM 5165 TL 233

JOHN GOODWIN TOWER; SPIN; BUDED: DECEMBER 1, 1986

REFERENCE BUREAU TELCAL ON DECEMBER 1, 1986 FROM SPECIAL AGENT [redacted] FBIHQ, TO SPECIAL AGENT [redacted] NYO.

b6
b7C

THIS COMMUNICATION IS CLASSIFIED "SECRET" IN ITS ENTIRETY.

161-20403-X3

ON DECEMBER 1, 1986, A REVIEW OF ELSUR INDICES REVEALED THREE PENDING FILES REFERENCING THE NAME "JOHN TOWER". REVIEW OF THESE FILES BY SPECIAL AGENT [redacted] PRODUCED THE FOLLOWING:

6WDE

APR 12 1988

12/2 3:30 pm call fm SSA [redacted] NYO to SSA [redacted] Tower not subject of 105-174489-sub 2 which was before [redacted] Tower only attended arms control meeting

MAY 25 1988

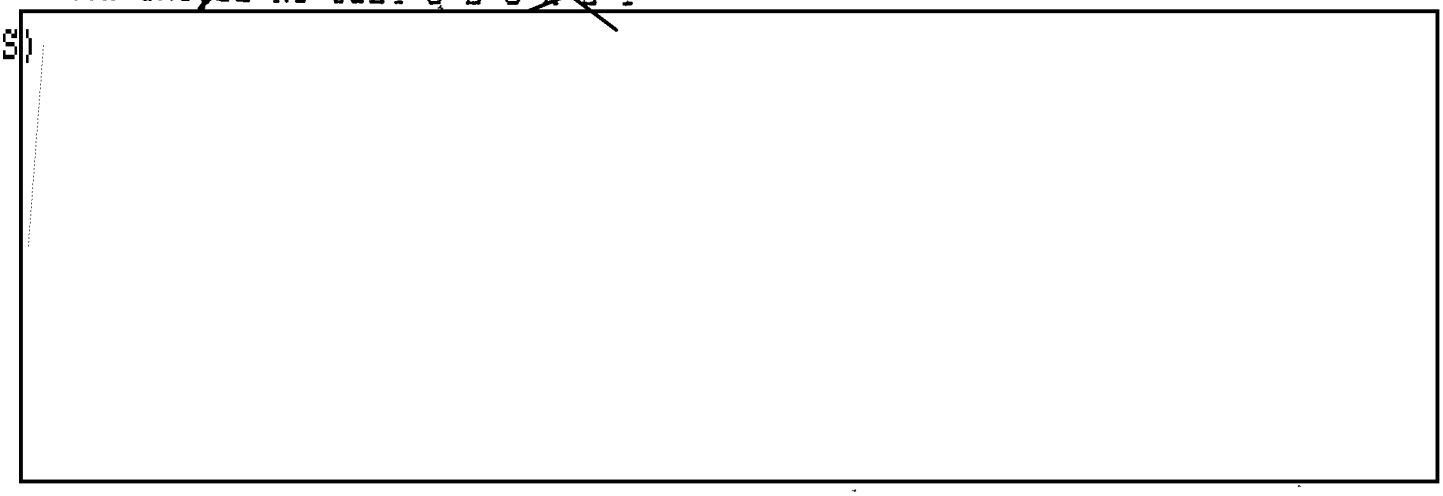
CC DESTROYED 58 MAY 25

FBIHQ FILE 161-18248
CONTROL FILE

SECRET

b1

(S)



NEW YORK FILE 105-174489-SUB-2 WAS UNAVAILABLE TO REFERENCE BECAUSE IT WAS BEING TRANSFERRED TO THE INSPECTION DIVISION FOR REVIEW.

CLASS BY: G-3

DECLASS ON: OADR

BT

#0124

NNNN

--)

SECRET

DATE: 05-16-2011
CLASSIFIED BY 60322 UC/LB/RJ/KM
REASON: 1.4 (c,d)
DECLASSIFY ON: 05-16-2036

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT
WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE

FORME.TEXT HAS IN DOCUMENT.

INBOX.7 (#5935)

TEXT:

HQ0009 335 2250Z

CC HQ

DE HO

081 2250Z DEC 86

FM HOUSTON (161-1548) (RUC)

TO DIRECTOR IMMEDIATE

BT

S E C R E T

ATTN: [redacted] SPIN UNIT, ROOM 12035

JOHN GOODWIN TOWER; SPIN (B); BUDED DECEMBER 1, 1986.

THIS ENTIRE COMMUNICATION IS CLASSIFIED "SECRET."

RE BUREAU TELEPHONE CALL TO SSA KEN NEU, HOUSTON DIVISION, DECEMBER 1, 1986.

ON DECEMBER 1, 1986, THE HOUSTON DIVISION ELSUR FILES WERE REVIEWED BY FILE ASSISTANT [redacted] AND FOUND TO CONTAIN A REFERENCE TO CAPTIONED SUBJECT. HOUSTON FILE [redacted]

(S) [redacted] WAS REVIEWED BY INVESTIGATIVE ASSISTANT [redacted] REFERENCE TO SENATOR JOHN TOWER RELATED TO [redacted]

(S) [redacted]

b1
b6
b7C

161-20403-X4
6/WDE

APR 12 1988

CC DESTROYED MAY 25 1988

FBIHQ FILE 161-18248
ENC.CONTROL FILE

SECRET

PAGE TWO HO 161-1543 S E C R E T

C BY G-8; DECL ON OADR.

SPIN

BT

FORMS.TEXT HAS 1 DOCUMENT

INBOX.96 (#5627)

TEXT: DL00005 3350453Z

RECEIVED
TELETYPE
UNIT
2 DEC 86 0943
FBI
DEPT OF JUSTICE

TO HQ

BE DL

O 01 0452Z DEC 86

FM FBI, DALLAS (161B-D)(RUC)

TO DIRECTOR, FBI IMMEDIATE

ATTN: [redacted] SPIN ROOM 5161

BT

UNCLAS

JOHN GOODWIN TOWER, SPIN, BUDED 12/1/86

REFERENCE BUREAU TELEPHONE CALL TO DALLAS, DATED 11/28/86.

CONFIDENTIAL INDICES [redacted] AND ELSUR INDICES [redacted] WERE NEGATIVE REGARDING THE APPOINTEE.

A REVIEW OF DALLAS GENERAL INDICES, CONDUCTED BY [redacted] INDICATED NUMEROUS REFERENCES TO THE APPOINTEE. A REVIEW OF THESE REFERENCES INDICATES APPOINTEE WAS A VICTIM OF THREATS BY PHONE, THREATENING LETTERS, AND AN INPERSONATION CASE WHEREIN HIS NAME WAS USED. APPOINTEE WAS MERELY A VICTIM IN ALL OF THESE INVESTIGATIONS. A REVIEW OF DALLAS FILE 147-1198 REFLECTS THAT AN INVESTIGATION WAS CONDUCTED BY THE DALLAS DIVISION, TITLE [redacted] 2 1988

161-30403-115

[redacted]

CC DESTROYED

[redacted]

58-MAY 25 1988

FBIHQ FILE 161-18248
ENC-CONTROL FILE

Exec. AD-Adm.
Exec. AD-Inv.
Exec. AD-LES
Asst. Dir.
Adm. Servs.
Crim. Inv.
Ident.
Inspection
Intell.
Laboratory
Legal Coun.
Off. of Cong. & Public Affs.
Rec. Mgmt.
Tech. Servs.
Training
Telephone Rm.
Director's Sec'y

b6
b7C

GENERAL AND SPECIAL
INQUIRY MATTERS
RM 5155 TL 233

b6
b7C

[redacted] ARCHITECTS INC., DALLAS, TEXAS, FHAM, BUREAU FILE NUMBER 147-21363. BUREAU IS ~~DIRECTED~~ requested TO REFER TO THE DALLAS REPORT OF SA [redacted] DATED 10/31/74. THIS REPORT CONTAINS AN INTERVIEW OF [redacted] AND PAGE 66 OF THIS REPORT IN THE INTERVIEW OF [redacted] INDICATES THAT THE SUBJECTS RECEIVED FAVORABLE CONSIDERATION FROM THE FHA AS A RESULT OF INTERMEDIARY ACTION BY [redacted] A CLOSE FRIEND OF SENATOR TOWER. THIS INTERVIEW ALSO INDICATES ON PAGE 65 THAT APPROXIMATELY $10,000 IN POLITICAL CONTRIBUTIONS WAS MADE TO THE CAMPAIGN OF SENATOR TOWER BY THE SUBJECTS' FAMILY. THE INTERVIEW ALSO INDICATES THAT INFLUENCE WAS EXERTED BY VARIOUS CONTRIBUTORS TO TOWER'S CAMPAIGN TO GAIN FAVORABLE CONSIDERATION FOR THE SUBJECTS' IN THEIR DEALINGS WITH THE FHA.

THE BUREAU IS REQUESTED TO REVIEW THE REPORT IDENTIFIED ABOVE FOR IN DEPTH DETAILS OF THIS INVESTIGATION.

BT

#0005

NNNN

FORMS.TEXT HAS 1 DOCUMENT

INBOX.4 (#6043)

TEXT: DLO0009 3360042Z

OO HQ

DE DL

O 02 0042Z DEC 86

FM FBI, DALLAS (161B-R-66) (RUC)

TO DIRECTOR, FBI (161-18248) IMMEDIATE

BT

UNCLAS

JOHN GOODWIN TOWER, SPIN (A) - EXPANDED NAME CHECK, BUDED: 12/1/86.

RE BUREAU TEL TO DALLAS AND WASHINGTON FIELD, NOVEMBER 28, 1986, AND BUREAU TELCALL FROM [redacted] TO DALLAS, DECEMBER 2, 1986.

ON DECEMBER 2, 1986, [redacted] U.S. ATTORNEY'S OFFICE, NORTHERN DISTRICT OF TEXAS, FORT WORTH, TEXAS, ADVISED SHE COULD LOCATE NO INFORMATION REGARDING JOHN GOODWIN TOWER IN EITHER PRESENT OR PAST FILES OF THAT OFFICE.

BT

#0009

NNNN

Dnec. AD-Adm.
Dnec. AD-Inv.
Exec. AD-LES
Asst. Dir.:
Adm. Servs.
Crim. Inv.
Ident.
Inspection
Intell.
Laboratory
Legal Coun.
Off. of Cong. & Public Affs.
Rec. Mgmt.
Tech. Servs.
Training
Telephone Rm.
Director's Sec'y

GENERAL AND SPECIAL INQUIRY MATTERS
RM 5155 TL 233

b6
b7C

161-20403-XT

APR 12 1988

6/WDE

CC DESTROYED

58 - MAY 25 1988

FBIHQ FILE 161-18248
ENC CONTROL FILE

0-93 (Rev. 4-26-78)

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATION MESSAGE FORM

54

PAGE 1 OF 6

DATE	CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE
AUGUST 28, 1987	UNCLAS	IMMEDIATE

Ident
No civil appointee
NR per 9/3/87 re relatives

START HERE

FM ACTING DIRECTOR FBI

TO FBI ALEXANDRIA IMMEDIATE

FBI DALLAS IMMEDIATE

FBI PITTSBURGH IMMEDIATE

FBI ST. LOUIS IMMEDIATE

FBI WASHINGTON FIELD IMMEDIATE

BT

UNCLAS

JOHN GOODWIN TOWER; SPIN (A); BUDED: 9/11/87

BUREAU HAS BEEN REQUESTED TO CONDUCT EXPEDITE INVESTIGATION OF MR. TOWER FOR PRESIDENTIAL APPOINTMENT AS A MEMBER OF THE PRESIDENT'S FOREIGN INTELLIGENCE ADVISORY BOARD.

ALL OFFICES: PREVIOUS DEPARTMENT OF STATE INVESTIGATION CONDUCTED IN FEBRUARY, 1985: UPDATE FROM THAT POINT.

APPOINTEE IS DESCRIBED AS BORN ON SEPTEMBER 29, 1925, IN HOUSTON, TEXAS, AND HAS SSAN 451-46-9866.

RESIDENCES: NOVEMBER, 1982, TO MARCH, 1985, 20 KALORAMA

DO NOT TYPE PAST THIS LINE

DO NOT TYPE MESSAGE BELOW THIS LINE

APPROVED BY	DRAFTED BY	DATE	ROOM	TELE EXT
	RET/mlw	8/28/87	1B035	

NOTE: REQUEST RECEIVED AUGUST 27, 1987, FROM [redacted] SEP 29 1987

[redacted] TO THE PRESIDENT.

RETURN TO [redacted] ROOM 1B035

2 ENCLOSURE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER
2145 MJ
AUG 28 1987

58-MAY 25 1988

DO NOT FILE WITHOUT COMMUNICATIONS STAMP

FBI/DOJ

2

CONTINUATION SHEET

CIRCLE, NORTHWEST, WASHINGTON, D. C.; NOVEMBER, 1985, TO JANUARY, 1986, RESIDED WITH [redacted] AT [redacted] DALLAS, TEXAS; MARCH, 1985, TO MARCH, 1986, CHENE BOURG, GENEVA, SWITZERLAND; APRIL, 1986, TO THE PRESENT, 3525 TURTLE CREEK BOULEVARD, NO. 21-B, DALLAS TEXAS.

EMPLOYMENT: JANUARY, 1985, TO APRIL, 1986, DEPARTMENT OF STATE, SECRETARY OF STATE, UNITED STATES MISSION, GENEVA, SWITZERLAND, AS A STRATEGIC ARMS NEGOTIATOR; APRIL, 1986, TO THE PRESENT, SELF-EMPLOYED AT HOME ADDRESS, AS A CONSULTANT AND LECTURER.

REFERENCES AND ASSOCIATES: SENATOR HOWARD BAKER, THE WHITE HOUSE, WASHINGTON, D. C., (202) 456-1414; [redacted] THE WHITE HOUSE, WASHINGTON, D. C., [redacted] SENATOR JOHN WARNER, 421 RUSSELL SENATE OFFICE BUILDING, WASHINGTON, D. C., (202) 224-2023; [redacted] DALLAS, TEXAS, [redacted] DALLAS, TEXAS, [redacted] DALLAS, TEXAS, [redacted]

APPOINTEE WILL BE REQUIRED TO MAKE DECISIONS CONCERNING

b6
b7C

FBI DOJ

3

CONTINUATION SHEET

POLICY AND PERSONNEL MATTERS; THEREFORE, DURING INTERVIEWS, DETERMINE IF APPOINTEE HAS EXPRESSED OR MANIFESTED ANY BIAS OR PREJUDICE AGAINST ANY CLASS OF CITIZEN, OR ANY RELIGIOUS, RACIAL OR ETHNIC GROUP. ALSO DETERMINE IF APPOINTEE USES ILLEGAL DRUGS OR ABUSES ALCOHOL.

INVESTIGATION SHOULD RECEIVE IMMEDIATE ATTENTION AND RECEIVING OFFICES SHOULD TELEPHONICALLY ADVISE FBIHQ OF ANY DEROGATORY INFORMATION DEVELOPED, CONFIRM BY TELETYPE, AND RECORD PERTINENT INTERVIEWS RELATING TO DEROGATORY INFORMATION ON FD-302S.

RECEIVING OFFICES NOTE THAT ALL PERIODS OF APPOINTEE'S LIFE MUST BE ACCOUNTED FOR AND IF DURING THE COURSE OF INVESTIGATION UNEXPLAINED OR UNACCOUNTED FOR GAPS ARE IDENTIFIED, LEADS SHOULD BE DIRECTED TO FIELD OFFICE COVERING APPOINTEE'S CURRENT EMPLOYMENT TO HAVE APPOINTEE CONTACTED TO HAVE HIS ACTIVITIES DURING THOSE PERIODS IDENTIFIED.

SF 86 AND RECORDS RELEASE FOLLOW BY AIRTEL; ENCLOSURE FOR WASHINGTON FIELD OFFICE FORWARDED BY SPECIAL MESSENGER.

AS THIS IS PRESIDENTIAL APPOINTMENT, FIELD OFFICES ARE EXPECTED TO MEET DEADLINE.

START HERE

LEADS:

DALLAS AND WASHINGTON FIELD, AS PRINCIPAL OFFICES, EACH INSURE AT LEAST THIRTEEN PERSONS KNOWLEDGEABLE CONCERNING APPOINTEE ARE INTERVIEWED.

DALLAS WILL IMMEDIATELY INTERVIEW APPOINTEE TO INSURE INFORMATION PROVIDED ON SF-86 IS COMPLETE AND ACCURATE (REFERENCE SAC LETTER DATED 7/8/86). ANY LEADS RESULTING FROM THIS INTERVIEW SHOULD BE SENT TO HQ AND APPROPRIATE OFFICES PROMPTLY. NOTIFY HQ IMMEDIATELY IF DELAY IS ENCOUNTERED IN CONTACTING APPOINTEE OR ARRANGING INTERVIEW SO THAT APPROPRIATE COURSE OF ACTION CAN BE CONSIDERED. REPORT INTERVIEW ON INSERT OR FD-302 IF SIGNIFICANT DEVIATION FROM SF-86 IS NOTED. CHECK MAJOR NEWSPAPER MORGUES RE APPOINTEE.

DALLAS AND WASHINGTON FIELD ARE ALSO INSTRUCTED TO CONTACT THE UNITED STATES ATTORNEY'S OFFICES WHEREVER APPOINTEE HAS LIVED OR WORKED AS AN ADULT TO DETERMINE IF THERE IS ANY INDICATION APPOINTEE HAS BEEN INVOLVED IN A MATTER HANDLED BY THE USA'S OFFICE (EITHER CRIMINAL OR CIVIL, IN CLOSED OR CURRENT FILES).

PITTSBURGH AT BOYERS CENTER, PENNSYLVANIA: CHECK OPM.

DO NOT TYPE MESSAGE BELOW THIS LINE

DO NOT TYPE PAST THIS LINE

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATION MESSAGE FORM

5

CONTINUATION SHEET

SAINT LOUIS AT FEDERAL RECORDS CENTER: CHECK FRC - C.

WASHINGTON FIELD: CHECK WHITE HOUSE, UNITED STATES SECRET SERVICE, PUBLIC INTEGRITY SECTION, DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE. CHECK IG AND SECURITY AT DOS; REVIEW BACKGROUND INVESTIGATION CONDUCTED BY DOS IN FEBRUARY, 1985. VERIFY ANY CLEARANCES GIVEN BY DOS. REVIEW COURT RECORDS TO DETERMINE CURRENT STATUS OF DIVORCE, BUT DO NOT INTERVIEW EX-SPOUSE UNLESS DIVORCE HAS BEEN FINALIZED. VERIFY APPOINTEE'S FORMER POSITION WITH GRAY AND COMPANY. CHECK FDIC TO DETERMINE IF REPUBLIC BANK CORPORATION, DALLAS, TEXAS, IS STATE OR FEDERALLY CHARTERED, AND IF STATE CHARTERED, WHETHER IT IS A MEMBER OF THE FEDERAL RESERVE SYSTEM. IF IT IS A NATIONAL BANK, CHECK COMPTROLLER OF THE CURRENCY AND FDIC. IF IT IS A STATE BANK, SET LEAD TO CHECK WITH THE STATE BANKING SUPERVISOR IN TEXAS. FOR STATE BANKS THAT ARE MEMBERS OF THE FEDERAL RESERVE SYSTEM, ALSO CHECK THE FEDERAL RESERVE SYSTEM. ALSO CHECK SEC AND FTC ON THE EIGHT BUSINESS INDICATED ON THE SUPPLEMENT TO HIS SF-86.

ALEXANDRIA - VERIFY APPOINTEE'S CURRENT POSITIONS AS DIRECTOR OF BRITISH AEROSPACE, INCORPORATED, AND CHAIRMAN OF

PAGE 6

CONTINUATION OF

THE BOARD OF PERGAMON BRASSEY'S INTERNATIONAL DEFENSE PUBLISHERS, INCORPORATED, INCLUDING DATES OF EMPLOYMENT AND IF APPOINTEE IS SALARIED.

DALLAS VERIFY APPOINTEE'S CURRENT POSITIONS AS CHAIRMAN OF TOWER, EGGERS AND GREENE, INCORPORATED, AND A DIRECTOR OF ADVANCED INTELLIGENCE TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION, INCLUDING DATES OF EMPLOYMENT AND IF APPOINTEE IS SALARIED. ALSO VERIFY APPOINTEE'S FORMER POSITION AS A DIRECTOR OF REPUBLIC BANK CORPORATION.

PITTSBURGH - VERIFY APPOINTEE'S FORMER POSITION AS A DIRECTOR OF GENERAL SPACE CORPORATION AND CURRENT POSITION AS A DIRECTOR OF ASTROTECH INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION, INCLUDING DATES OF EMPLOYMENT AND IF APPOINTEE WAS SALARIED.

ALL OFFICES: SUBMIT RESULTS OF COMPLETED INVESTIGATION TO REACH FBIHQ NO LATER THAN COB BUDED; USE EXPRESS MAIL OR OVERNIGHT DELIVERY SERVICE IF NECESSARY.

DIRECT RESULTS TO THE ATTENTION OF: [redacted] b6 b7C

SPIN UNIT, ROOM 1B035.

BT

FBI/DOJ

4-22 (Rev. 11-13-85)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
Records/Operations Sections

AUG 31 1987, 19__

- [x] Name Searching Unit, 4989, TL# 121
- [ ] Service Unit, 4654, TL# 225
- [ ] Special File Room, 5991, TL# 122
- [x] Forward to File Review, 5447, TL# 143
- [x] Attention
- [x] Return to [redacted] 1B035 [redacted]
  Supervisor, Room, TL#, Ext.

b6
b7C

SPECIAL

Scope of Search: (Check One)
- [ ] Automated Data Base (ADB)(Individual Born 1962 and After)
- [ ] Restricted Search (Active Index - 5 & 20)
- [ ] Restricted Search (Active & Inactive Index - 5 & 30)
- [x] Unrestricted (Active & Inactive Index)

Type of Search Requested: (Check One)
- [x] All References (Security & Criminal)
- [ ] Security Search
- [ ] Criminal Search
- [ ] Main _____ References Only

SEP 2 1987

Special Instructions: (Check One)
- [ ] Exact Name Only (On the Nose)
- [ ] Buildup
- [x] Variations
- [ ] Restricted to Locality of _____

Subject TOWER, JOHN GOODWIN
Birthdate & Place
Address
Localities
R# YM Date 9/1 Searcher Initials 118
Prod.

DEC 1 1986 to Present 9:05 per Troll 11/4

102

FILE NUMBER	SERIAL	ADB	ACTIVE	INACTIVE	DATE ON CARD M/Y
	64-330-265-272		R.S		
NP	105-229897-2 Ep.26		S		23-18-66
NP	157-2-53-736	2-3-64			
	John S.				
NP	7-14282 2-27-73				
NP	9-58392 3-12-75				
NP	47-56732 10-20-76				
	62-5-51002 X186 = permanent serial charge out				
L	62-106998				
NP	2-1707-15 1-31-62				
L	2-1741-438				
NP	26-98135-1032 8-25-80				
NP	44-0-65004 7-28-82				
NP	58-9240-635 p.104	8-9-77			
NP	211-26-314 Ep. NP				
NP	58-9240-913 Ep.403	Bulky			
NP	58-9240-1097	3-9-78			

SEP 3 1987

FBI/DOJ

1

4-22a (Rev. 11-13-85)

NUMEROUS REFERENCE SEARCH SLIP

Subject: Tower John Goodwin

Supervisor: ______ Room: ______

R# ML Date 9/1 Searcher Initials 118

Prod. 22

	FILE NUMBER / SERIAL	ADB	ACTIVE	INACTIVE	DATE ON CARD M/Y
	John G.				
~~NP~~	58-9240-A (Wash. Post 8-28-77)				
~~NP~~	62-12188-6432 5-4-62				
~~NP~~	62-35876-113 3-11-66				
~~NP~~	62-105007-12 Ep.2 7-27-66				
~~NP~~	62-107024-45 10-31-67				
~~NP~~	62-107261-2110 11-2-66				
~~DT~~	62-109090-236 En. Vol I Front of file 1964 p. 130, 188				
	Ep. 769, 770				
~~NP~~	62-109683-121 8-21-67				
—	67-561-A-442-				
~~NP~~	77-114539-17 11-20-70				
~~NP~~	92-15420-4 7-5-74				
~~NP~~	94-1-24525-5 1-13-76				
~~NP~~	94-3-1-50337 8-3-78				
~~NP~~	100-344452-333 3-25-68				
~~NP~~	100-390629-A (Wash. Cap. News 1-17-67)				
~~NP~~	100-434516-A (N.Y. Mirror 2-11-62)				
~~NP~~	105-10828-1881 2-12-70				
~~NP~~	105-82555-370 11-23-63				
	NP -626 p.17 12-11-63				
	NP -1519 Ep 6 1-21-64				
	NP -4418 7-10-64				
~~NP~~	105-88521-66 3-13-62 12-1-61				
~~NP~~	105-95357-A (Wash. Cap 9-22-61)				
~~NP~~	105-95357-A (Wash Cap 1-28-62)				

2-1-62

SEP 1987

FBI/DOJ

2

4-22a (Rev. 11-13-85)

NUMEROUS REFERENCE SEARCH SLIP

Subject Sauer, John Goodwin

Supervisor _____ Room _____

R# UNI Date 9/1 Searcher Initials 118

Prod. _____

	FILE NUMBER	SERIAL	ADB	ACTIVE	INACTIVE	DATE ON CARD M/Y
	John Jr.					
NP	105-110254-163	1-7-63				
NP	105-111483-1	6-5-62				
L	105-138315-9206					
NP	105-172069-143	6-30-70				
NP	109-12-223-2880	NS 2/[illegible]/69				
—	NP -4495	8-6-71				
NP	157-2915-11	6-22-65				
NP	164-00-1036	7-2-74				
—	175-601-424					
	-432	Cons 5-6-48				
	-473					
	John					
NP	9-158392	3-12-75				
NP	9-59360	7-7-75				
NP	9-63695	7-24-78				
NP	47-56732	10-20-76				
NP	87-150899	doc 3-14-80 3-21-80				
NP	89-2483	7-18-84				
NP	89-5522	9-15-83				
NP	190-8410	10-25-77				
L	1-1152-3896					
NP	44-0-48194	8-2-78				
NP	56-4843-5	1-24-74				
NP	58-9240-A	(wash. Post 3-9-78)				
✓	211-26-314	EAST SPK				

SEP [illegible] 1987

FBI/DOJ

3

4-22a (Rev. 11-13-85)

NUMEROUS REFERENCE SEARCH SLIP

Subject Tower, John Goodwin

Supervisor _____ Room _____

R# YMY Date 9/1 Searcher Initials 118

Prod. _____

	FILE NUMBER	SERIAL	ADB	ACTIVE	INACTIVE	DATE ON CARD M/Y
	John					
✓	211-26-314	Ep.5	SPFR			
NP	58-9240-913	Ep.1837	Bulky			
✓	58-11887-396	Ep.1	NPNR			
—	175-601-989	Ep.566	Cone			S648
NP	62-35876-112	3-4-66				
NP	62-109060-2315	Ep.87,88	Bulky			
NP	63-0-44586	11-22-78				
NP	100-372598-A	(Wash Cap 3-31-62)				
NP	100-414706-16	8-29-61				
L	100-433447-286					
NP	100-436000-1	8-13-61				
L	100-436567-2					
NP	105-16771-38	2-13-69				
NP	105-18814-3508	9-8-[illegible]				209
NP	105-40829-107	10-4-69				
NP	105-95357-A	(Wash. Cap. 10-8-61) 10-22-61				
NP	105-223936-7	9-19-72				
NP	105-243240-360X15	6-17-86				
L	109-12-223-2588					
L	109-12-223-2613					
	L-2694					
NP	157-2915-11	6-22-65				
—	175-601-601	Cone S648				
NP	190-43663-4	7-27-84				
NP	196-1205-16X1	9-15-81				

SEP 3 1987

FBI/DOJ

4

4-22a (Rev. 11-13-85)

NUMEROUS REFERENCE SEARCH SLIP

Subject Tower, John Goodwin

Supervisor _____ Room _____

R# [illegible] Date 9/1 Searcher Initials 118

Prod. [illegible]

	FILE NUMBER	SERIAL	ADB	ACTIVE	INACTIVE	DATE ON CARD M/Y
	John					
NP	190-18437-19	6-24-80				
	194-0-1392					
NP	200-41442-1	9-13-85				
	NP -3	3-10-86				
NP	211-19-138 Ep. 68					312 11-5-84
	John C. (aka)					
	SI					
	John G.					
NP	9-41773 I	10-7-70				
NP	95-159345	2-[illegible]-70				
NP	25-520132-66	4-20-66				
NP	29-28704-3716 p.12	7-27-62				
NP	44-19653-9	11-2-62				
NP	44-19681-4	10-29-62				
NP	44-24016-953	1-15-64				
NP	45-0-405	5-26-70				
NP	45-11003-9.	4-7-70				
NP	63-8477-14	8-9-63				
NP	94-1-6334-27	7-31-61				
NP	94-1-6334-28	8-3-61				
NP	94-1-369-2248 p6	8-21-69				
	John					
NP	9-43399	3-12-65				
NP	56-3067	MF	6-5-61			

SEP 3 1987

FBI/DOJ

6

4-22a (Rev. 11-13-85)

NUMEROUS REFERENCE SEARCH SLIP

Subject Lowell John Goodwin

Supervisor _____ Room _____

R# CM Date 9/1 Searcher Initials 118

Prod. _____

FILE NUMBER	SERIAL	ADB	ACTIVE	INACTIVE	DATE ON CARD M/Y
~~NP~~	56-4597	11-24-72			
~~NP~~	174-3082	5-30-72			
~~NP~~	29-28704-1578	6-1-62			
	NP-1873 p.8	6-7-62			
~~NP~~	42-239292-7	3-14-68			
~~NP~~	45-11003-9	4-7-70			
~~NP~~	87-0-4408	12-30-70			
~~L~~	87-116699-12				
~~NP~~	174-3-5232	5-18-72			

SEP 3 1987

FBI/DOJ

4-22 (Rev. 11-13-85)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
Records/Operations Sections

AUG 31 1987, 19___

- [x] Name Searching Unit, 4989, TL# 121
- [ ] Service Unit, 4654, TL# 225
- [ ] Special File Room, 5991, TL# 122
- [x] Forward to File Review, 5447, TL# 143
- [ ] Attention _____
- [x] Return to [redacted] 1B035
  Supervisor, Room, TL#, Ext.

b6
b7C

Scope of Search: (Check One)
- [ ] Automated Data Base (ADB)(Individual Born 1962 and After)
- [ ] Restricted Search (Active Index - 5 & 20)
- [ ] Restricted Search (Active & Inactive Index - 5 & 30)
- [x] Unrestricted (Active & Inactive Index)

Type of Search Requested: (Check One)
- [x] All References (Security & Criminal)
- [ ] Security Search
- [ ] Criminal Search
- [ ] Main _____ References Only

Special Instructions: (Check One)
- [x] Exact Name Only (On the Nose)
- [ ] Buildup
- [ ] Variations
- [ ] Restricted to Locality of _____

Subject TOWER, JOE Z
Birthdate & Place 6-2-98, DOUGLASSVILLE, TX
Address DECEASED

Localities _____

R# _____ Date 9/1 Searcher Initials 118
Prod. _____

FILE NUMBER	SERIAL	ADB	ACTIVE	INACTIVE	DATE ON CARD M/Y
	NA				

SEP 3 1987

FBI/DOJ

4-22 (Rev. 11-13-85)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
Records/Operations Sections

AUG 31 1987
_____, 19___

- ☑ Name Searching Unit, 4989, TL# 121
- ☐ Service Unit, 4654, TL# 225
- ☐ Special File Room, 5991, TL# 122
- ☑ Forward to File Review, 5447, TL# 143
- ☐ Attention _____
- ☑ Return to [redacted] 1B035
  Supervisor, Room, TL#, Ext.

b6
b7C

Scope of Search: (Check One)
- ☐ Automated Data Base (ADB)(Individual Born 1962 and After)
- ☐ Restricted Search (Active Index - 5 & 20)
- ☐ Restricted Search (Active & Inactive Index - 5 & 30)
- ☑ Unrestricted (Active & Inactive Index)

Type of Search Requested: (Check One)
- ☑ All References (Security & Criminal)
- ☐ Security Search
- ☐ Criminal Search
- ☐ Main _____ References Only

Special Instructions: (Check One)
- ☑ Exact Name Only (On the Nose)
- ☐ Buildup ☐ Variations
- ☐ Restricted to Locality of _____

Subject TOWER, BERYL GOODWIN
Birthdate & Place 10-25-98, NACOGDOCHES, Tx
Address HOUSTON, TEX

Localities _____

R# _____ Date 9/1 Searcher Initials 118
Prod. _____

FILE NUMBER	SERIAL	ADB	ACTIVE	INACTIVE	DATE ON CARD M/Y
	NR				
	Joe Z. MRS. NR				
	Goodwin, Beryl NR				
	SEP 3 1987				

FBI/DOJ

4-22 (Rev. 11-13-85)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
Records/Operations Sections

AUG 31 1987, 19__

b6
b7C

- [x] Name Searching Unit, 4989, TL# 121
- [ ] Service Unit, 4654, TL# 225
- [ ] Special File Room, 5991, TL# 122
- [x] Forward to File Review, 5447, TL# 143
- [ ] Attention [redacted]
- [x] Return to 1B035

Supervisor, Room, TL#, Ext.

Scope of Search: (Check One)
- [ ] Automated Data Base (ADB)(Individual Born 1962 and After)
- [ ] Restricted Search (Active Index - 5 & 20)
- [ ] Restricted Search (Active & Inactive Index - 5 & 30)
- [x] Unrestricted (Active & Inactive Index)

Type of Search Requested: (Check One)
- [x] All References (Security & Criminal)
- [ ] Security Search
- [ ] Criminal Search
- [ ] Main ______ References Only

Special Instructions: (Check One)
- [x] Exact Name Only (On the Nose)
- [ ] Buildup
- [ ] Variations
- [ ] Restricted to Locality of ______

Subject TOWER, MARIAN GOODWIN
Birthdate & Place 8-10-55, WICHITA FALLS, TX
Address DALLAS, TEX

Localities ______

R# ______ Date 9/1 Searcher Initials [illegible]
Prod. ______

FILE NUMBER	SERIAL	ADB	ACTIVE	INACTIVE	DATE ON CARD M/Y
	NR				
GOODWIN, MARIAN	NR				

SEP 3 1987

FBI/DOJ

4-22 (Rev. 11-13-85)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
Records/Operations Sections

AUG 31 1987, 19

- [x] Name Searching Unit, 4989, TL# 121
- [ ] Service Unit, 4654, TL# 225
- [ ] Special File Room, 5991, TL# 122
- [x] Forward to File Review, 5447, TL# 143
- [x] Attention
- [x] Return to [redacted] 10035
  Supervisor, Room, TL#, Ext.

b6
b7C

Scope of Search: (Check One)
- [ ] Automated Data Base (ADB)(Individual Born 1962 and After)
- [ ] Restricted Search (Active Index - 5 & 20)
- [ ] Restricted Search (Active & Inactive Index - 5 & 30)
- [x] Unrestricted (Active & Inactive Index)

Type of Search Requested: (Check One)
- [x] All References (Security & Criminal)
- [ ] Security Search
- [ ] Criminal Search
- [ ] Main _____ References Only

Special Instructions: (Check One)
- [x] Exact Name Only (On the Nose)
- [ ] Buildup
- [ ] Variations
- [ ] Restricted to Locality of _____

Subject TOWER, LILLA BURT CUMMINGS BIGAR
Birthdate & Place 10-6-28, PH, PA
Address WDC

Localities _____

R# NM Date 9/1 Searcher Initials HB
Prod. 2

FILE NUMBER	SERIAL	ADB	ACTIVE	INACTIVE	DATE ON CARD M/Y
Lilla Burt Cummings	5E				
Lilla Burt	5E				
John Hoodwin Mrs	5E				
Cummings, Lilla Burt					
161-15965	I				
NP 105-116919	5E				
105-116919-3	5E				
Bigar, Lilla Burt	5E				
Burt, Lilla	5E				
Burt, Lilla	5E				
Tigar, Lilla Burt (a/k/a)	5E				

SEP 3 1987

FBI/DOJ

Standard Form 86
AUGUST 1964
U.S. CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION
(F.P.M. CHAPTER 736)
86-107

BOB approval No. 50-R208

SECURITY INVESTIGATION DATA FOR SENSITIVE POSITION

CASE SERIAL NO. (CSC use only)

INSTRUCTIONS.—Prepare in triplicate, using a typewriter. Fill in all items. If the answer is "No" or "None," so state. If more space is needed for any item, continue under item 28.

1. FULL NAME (Initials and abridgements of full name are not acceptable. If no middle name, show "(NMN)"; if initials only, show "(no given or middle name)")	(LAST NAME)	(FIRST NAME)	(MIDDLE NAME)	2. DATE OF BIRTH
	TOWER	JOHN	GOODWIN	9-29-25

OTHER NAMES USED. (Maiden name, names by former marriages, former names changed legally or otherwise, aliases, nicknames, etc. Specify which, and show dates used.)

none

594-26-2-FA5
SF 9-1 Stop

3. PLACE OF BIRTH: Houston, Texas

4. ☒ MALE ☐ FEMALE

5. HEIGHT	WEIGHT	COLOR EYES	COLOR HAIR
5'5½"	155	Bl	Brn

6. ☐ SINGLE ☐ MARRIED ☐ WIDOW(ER) ☒ DIVORCED (separated, pending divorce)

7. IF MARRIED, WIDOWED, OR DIVORCED, GIVE FULL NAME AND DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH OF SPOUSE OR FORMER SPOUSE. INCLUDE WIFE'S MAIDEN NAME. GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF MARRIAGE OR DIVORCE. (Give same information regarding all previous marriages and divorces.)

See attached.

8. DATES AND PLACES OF RESIDENCE. (If actual places of residence differ from the mailing addresses, furnish and identify both and go back to January 1, 1937. Continue under item 28 on other side if necessary.) Begin with present

FROM	TO	NUMBER AND STREET	CITY	STATE
See attached				

9. ☒ U.S. CITIZEN ☐ BY BIRTH ☐ NATURALIZED — ALIEN REGISTRATION NO. — DATE, PLACE, AND COURT
CERT. NO. — PETITION NO.
☐ DERIVED-PARENTS CERT. NO(S).
☐ ALIEN — REGISTRATION NO. — NATIVE COUNTRY — DATE AND PORT OF ENTRY

10. EDUCATION. (All schools above elementary.)

NAME OF SCHOOL	ADDRESS	FROM (Year)	TO (Year)	DEGREES
Hogg Jr. High School	Tyler, Texas	1936	1938	
Crockett Jr. High School	Beaumont, Texas	1938	1939	
Beaumont High School	Beaumont, Texas	1939	1942	diploma
Southwestern Univ.	Georgetown, Texas	1942	1943	
Southwestern Univ.	Georgetown, Texas	1946	1948	B.A.
Southern Methodist Univ.	Dallas, Texas	1949	1951	M.A.
London School of Economics	London, England	1952	1953	none

11. THIS SPACE FOR FBI USE. (See also item 29.)

12. SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER 451-46-9866

13. MILITARY SERVICE (Past or present)

SERIAL NO. (If none, give grade or rating at separation)	BRANCH OF SERVICE (Army, Navy, Air Force, etc.)	FROM (Yr.)	TO (Yr.)
574 63 75	Navy	1943	1946

19. HAVE YOU EVER HAD A NERVOUS BREAKDOWN OR HAVE YOU EVER HAD MEDICAL TREATMENT FOR A MENTAL CONDITION? ☐ YES ☑ NO.
(If your answer is "Yes," give details in item 28.)

20. FOREIGN COUNTRIES VISITED (SINCE 1930). *(Exclusive of military service.)*

COUNTRY	DATE LEFT U.S.A.	DATE RETURNED U.S.A.	PURPOSE
See attached			

21. ARE YOU NOW, OR HAVE YOU EVER BEEN, A MEMBER OF THE COMMUNIST PARTY, U.S.A., OR ANY COMMUNIST OR FASCIST ORGANIZATION? ☐ YES ☑ NO.

22. ARE YOU NOW OR HAVE YOU EVER BEEN A MEMBER OF ANY FOREIGN OR DOMESTIC ORGANIZATION, ASSOCIATION, MOVEMENT, GROUP, OR COMBINATION OF PERSONS WHICH IS TOTALITARIAN, FASCIST, COMMUNIST, OR SUBVERSIVE, OR WHICH HAS ADOPTED, OR SHOWS, A POLICY OF ADVOCATING OR APPROVING THE COMMISSION OF ACTS OF FORCE OR VIOLENCE TO DENY OTHER PERSONS THEIR RIGHTS UNDER THE CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES, OR WHICH SEEKS TO ALTER THE FORM OF GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES BY UNCONSTITUTIONAL MEANS? ☐ YES ☑ NO.

23. IF YOUR ANSWER TO QUESTION 21 OR 22 ABOVE IS "YES," STATE THE NAMES OF ALL SUCH ORGANIZATIONS, ASSOCIATIONS, MOVEMENTS, GROUPS, OR COMBINATIONS OF PERSONS AND DATES OF MEMBERSHIP. IN ITEM 28 OR ON A SEPARATE SHEET TO BE ATTACHED TO AND MADE A PART OF THIS FORM, GIVE COMPLETE DETAILS OF YOUR ACTIVITIES THEREIN AND MAKE ANY EXPLANATION YOU DESIRE REGARDING YOUR MEMBERSHIP OR ACTIVITIES.

NAME IN FULL	ADDRESS	FROM	TO	OFFICE HELD
n/a				

24. MEMBERSHIP IN OTHER ORGANIZATIONS. *(List all organizations in which you are now a member or have been a member, except those which show religious or political affiliations.)* *(If none, so state.)*

NAME IN FULL	ADDRESS	TYPE	FROM	TO	OFFICE HELD
Kappa Sigma Fraternity	Charlottesville, VA	fraternal	'42	pres.	Worth Grand Master
Ancient & Accepted Order of Freemasons	Wichita Falls, TX	fraternal	'69	pres.	none
Shriners	Wichita Falls, TX	fraternal	'69	pres.	none
American Legion	Wichita Falls, TX	veterans	'67	pres.	none
Amer. Assn, of Univ. Profs.		professional	'53-pres.		none
Dallas Committee on Foreign Relations	Dallas, Texas	study/discussion	'87-pres.		none

25. RELATIVES. *(Parents, spouse, divorced spouse, children, brothers, and sisters, living or dead. Name of spouse should include maiden name and any other names by previous marriage. If person is dead, state "dead" after relationship and furnish information for other columns as of time of death.)*

RELATION	NAME IN FULL	YEAR OF BIRTH M/D/Y	ADDRESS	COUNTRY OF BIRTH	PRESENT CITIZENSHIP
Father (dead)	Joe Z Tower	6/2/98	Douglasville, Tx	U.S.	U.S.
Mother	Beryl Goodwin Tower	10/25/98	Houston, Texas	U.S.	U.S.
Dtr.	Marian Goodwin Tower	8/10/55	Dallas, Texas	U.S.	U.S.
				U.S.	U.S.
				U.S.	U.S.
				U.S.	U.S.
1st wife	Joza Lou Bullington Tower	6/4/20	Dallas, Texas	U.S.	U.S.
2nd wife	Lilla Burt Cummings Bigar Tower	10/6/28	Washington,DC	U.S.	U.S.

b6
b7C

See attachment for place of birth and full current address on the above.

UNABLE TO IDENTIFY WITH ARREST RECORD ON BASIS OF INFORMATION FURNISHED. FBI IDENTIFICATION DIVISION, SEP 3 1987

09-11 161-18218

9-11 PLEASE EXPEDITE

THE WHITE HOUSE

WASHINGTON

[redacted]

b6
b7C

August 26, 1987
(Date)

TO: FBI, LIAISON

FROM: [redacted]

SUBJECT: FBI Investigations

Subject's Name TOWER, JOHN GOODWIN (Former Senator) SSN 451-46-9866

Date of Birth 9/29/25 Place of Birth Houston, Texas

Present Address 3525 Turtle Creek Boulevard, #21-B, Dallas, Texas

We request: _____ Copy of Previous Report

_____ Name Check _____ Expanded Name Check

X Full Field Investigation NO IRS TO FBI

_____ Limited Update

airtel sent to AX DL PG SL 8/28/87 DET/mlul

The person named above is being considered for:

_____ White House Staff Position

X Presidential Appointment NOT SENATE CONFIRMATION

_____ _____

Attachments:

X SF 86 1 2

TO COME SF 87, Fingerprint Card

X SF 86, Supplement

Remarks/Special Instructions:

PRESIDENT'S FOREIGN INTELLIGENCE ADVISORY BOARD - PA

PLEASE EXPEDITE

AUG 27 1987

called State, 8-26-87 and FFBI February 1985 per [redacted] 8-27-87 ahd

161-20403-1

ENCLOSURE

BOB approval No. 50-R208

Standard Form 86
AUGUST 1964
U.S. CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION
(F.P.M. CHAPTER 736)
86-107

SECURITY INVESTIGATION DATA FOR SENSITIVE POSITION

CASE SERIAL NO. (CSC use only)

INSTRUCTIONS.—Prepare in triplicate, using a typewriter. Fill in all items. If the answer is "No" or "None," so state. If more space is needed for any item, continue under item 28.

1. FULL NAME (Initials and abridgements of full name are not acceptable. If no middle name, show "(NMN)"; if initials only, show "(no given or middle name)")	(LAST NAME)	(FIRST NAME)	(MIDDLE NAME)	2. DATE OF BIRTH
	TOWER	JOHN	GOODWIN	9-29-25
OTHER NAMES USED. (Maiden name, names by former marriages, former names changed legally or otherwise, aliases, nicknames, etc. Specify which, and show dates used.)	none			3. PLACE OF BIRTH: Houston, Texas
				4. ☒ MALE ☐ FEMALE

5. HEIGHT	WEIGHT	COLOR EYES	COLOR HAIR
5'5½"	155	Bl	Brn

6. ☐ SINGLE ☐ MARRIED ☐ WIDOW(ER) ☒ DIVORCED (separated, pending divorce)

7. IF MARRIED, WIDOWED, OR DIVORCED, GIVE FULL NAME AND DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH OF SPOUSE OR FORMER SPOUSE. INCLUDE WIFE'S MAIDEN NAME. GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF MARRIAGE OR DIVORCE. (Give same information regarding all previous marriages and divorces.)

See attached.

8. DATES AND PLACES OF RESIDENCE. (If actual places of residence differ from the mailing addresses, furnish and identify both. Begin with present and go back to January 1, 1937. Continue under item 28 on other side if necessary.)

FROM	TO	NUMBER AND STREET	CITY	STATE
See attached.				
		Apt 3525 Turtle Creek Blvd 21B	Dallas TX	VA

9.				
☒ U.S. CITIZEN	☒ BY BIRTH ☐ NATURALIZED	ALIEN REGISTRATION NO.		DATE, PLACE, AND COURT
	CERT. NO.	PETITION NO.		
	☐ DERIVED-PARENTS CERT. NO(S).			
☐ ALIEN	REGISTRATION NO.	NATIVE COUNTRY		DATE AND PORT OF ENTRY

10. EDUCATION. (All schools above elementary.)

NAME OF SCHOOL	ADDRESS	FROM (Year)	TO (Year)	DEGREES
Hogg Jr. High School	Tyler, Texas	1936	1938	
Crockett Jr. High School	Beaumont, Texas	1938	1939	
Beaumont High School	Beaumont, Texas	1939	1942	diploma
Southwestern Univ.	Georgetown, Texas	1942	1943	
Southwestern Univ.	Georgetown, Texas	1946	1948	B.A.
Southern Methodist Univ.	Dallas, Texas	1949	1951	M.A.
London School of Economics	London, England	1952	1953	none

161-20403

11. THIS SPACE FOR FBI USE. (See also item 29.)

12. SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER 461-46-9866

13. MILITARY SERVICE (Past or present)

SERIAL NO. (If none, give grade or rating at separation)	BRANCH OF SERVICE (Army, Navy, Air Force, etc.)	FROM (Yr.)	TO (Yr.)
574-63-75	Navy	1943	1946

b6
b7C

26a. REFERENCES. *(Name three persons, not relatives or employers, who are aware of your qualifications and fitness.)*

NAME IN FULL	HOME ADDRESS	BUSINESS ADDRESS	YEARS KNOWN
Senator Howard Baker	(see attached)	The White House	25 WFO
		The White House	10
Sen. John Warner		421 Russell S.O.B.	20

26b. CLOSE PERSONAL ASSOCIATES. *(Name three persons, such as friends, schoolmates or colleagues, who know you well.)*

NAME IN FULL	HOME ADDRESS	BUSINESS ADDRESS	YEARS KNOWN
see attached		Dallas, TX	30 DL

27. TO YOUR KNOWLEDGE, HAVE YOU EVER BEEN THE SUBJECT OF A FULL FIELD OR BACKGROUND PERSONAL INVESTIGATION BY ANY AGENCY OF THE FEDERAL GOVERNMENT? ☑ YES ☐ NO. *(If your answer is "Yes," show in item 28, (1) the name of the investigating agency (2) the approximate date of investigation, and (3) the level of security clearance granted, if known.)*

28. SPACE FOR CONTINUING ANSWERS TO OTHER QUESTIONS. *(Show item numbers to which answers apply. Attach a separate sheet if there is not enough space here.)*

1984

#27. I believe that such a background investigation was carried out by the State Department Security Service when I was appointed strategic arms negotiator and by the FBI when I was appointed Chm. of the President's Special Review Board. My clearance is Top Secret Code Word.

WFO.

29. REPORT OF INFORMATION DEVELOPED. *(This space reserved for FBI use.)* DATE:

Before signing this form check back over it to make sure you have answered all questions fully and correctly.

CERTIFICATION

I CERTIFY that the statements made by me on this form are true, complete, and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief, and are made in good faith.

False statement on this form is punishable by law.

21 August 1987 (DATE) John Goodwin Tower (SIGNATURE—*Sign original and first carbon copy*)

INFORMATION TO BE FURNISHED BY AGENCY

INSTRUCTIONS TO AGENCY: See Federal Personnel Manual Chapter 736 and FPM Supplement 296-31, Appendix A, for details on when this form is required and how it is used. If this is a request for investigation before appointment, insert "APPL" in the space for Date of Appointment and show information about the *proposed* appointment in the other spaces for appointment data. The *original* and the *first* carbon copy should be signed by the applicant or appointee. Submit the *original* and the *unsigned* carbon copy of the form, Standard Form 87 (Fingerprint Chart), and any investigative information about the person received on voucher forms or otherwise, to the United States Civil Service Commission, Bureau of Personnel Investigations, Washington, D.C., 20415. If this is a request for full field security investigation, submit these forms to the attention of the Division of Reimbursable Investigations; if this is a request for preappointment national agency checks, submit these forms to the attention of the Control Section.

RETAIN THE CARBON COPY OF STANDARD FORM 86 (SIGNED BY THE APPLICANT OR APPOINTEE) FOR YOUR FILES

DATE OF APPOINTMENT	TYPE OF APPOINTMENT	CIVIL SERVICE REGULATION NUMBER OR OTHER APPOINTMENT AUTHORITY	TITLE OF POSITION AND GRADE OR SALARY
	☐ EXCEPTED ☐ COMPETITIVE. *(Include indefinite and temporary types of competitive appointments.)*		

DEPARTMENT OR AGENCY	DUTY STATION	SEND RESULTS OF PREAPPOINTMENT CHECK TO:

THIS IS A SENSITIVE POSITION

(SIGNATURE AND TITLE OF AUTHORIZED AGENCY OFFICIAL)

★U.S.GPO:1985-0-461-275/375

14. HAVE YOU EVER BEEN DISCHARGED FROM THE ARMED FORCES UNDER OTHER THAN HONORABLE CONDITIONS? ☐ YES ☒ NO.
(If answer is "Yes," give details in item 28.)

15. EMPLOYMENT. *(List ALL employment dates starting with your present employment. Give both month and year for all dates. Show ALL dates and addresses when unemployed. Give name under which employed if different from name now used.)*

FROM	TO	NAME OF EMPLOYER (*Firm or agency*) AND SUPERVISOR (*Full name, if known*)	ADDRESS (*Where employed*)	TYPE OF WORK	REASON FOR LEAVING
4/2/86	present	Self DL	3811 Turtle Creek Blvd Dallas, Texas 75219	consulting & lecturing	n/a
1/29/85	4/1/86	Dept of State WFO Secretary of State	U. S. Mission Geneva, Switzerland	Strategic Arms Negotiator	to return to private life
1/3/85	1/28/85	Self	McLachlen Bank Bldg. Washington, D. C.	consultant	to accept Pres. appt.
6/15/61	1/2/85	U. S. Senate Self	142 Russell Senate Bldg., Washington	U. S. Senator	retired to private life
6/1/60	6/14/61	unemployed while candidate for U. S. Senate address: 1609 Sparks, Wichita Falls, Texas			
9/1/51	6/1/60	Midwestern Univ. James Boren, Pres. Travis White, Pres.	Wichita Falls, Texas	Asst Prof of History & Poli. Sci.	to run for Senate
6/1/50	9/1/51	Preston Hale Agency [redacted]	Cotton Exchange Bldg. Dallas, Texas	Ins. Sales	Accepted position at Midwestern
3/49	6/1/50	Unemployed while in school at S.M.U.			
10/48	2/49	Station KTAE (Radio)	Taylor, Texas	Announcer	Ret. to Univ
6/48	9/48	Radio Station KFDM	Beaumont, Texas	Announcer	Take position at KTAE

b6
b7C

16. HAVE YOU EVER BEEN DISCHARGED (FIRED) FROM EMPLOYMENT FOR ANY REASON? ☐ YES ☒ NO.

17. HAVE YOU EVER RESIGNED (QUIT) AFTER BEING INFORMED THAT YOUR EMPLOYER INTENDED TO DISCHARGE (FIRE) YOU FOR ANY REASON? ☐ YES ☒ NO.
(If your answer to 16 or 17 above is "Yes" give details in item 28. Show the name and address of employer, approximate date, and reasons in each case. This information should agree with the statements made in item 15—EMPLOYMENT.)

18. HAVE YOU EVER BEEN ARRESTED, TAKEN INTO CUSTODY, HELD FOR INVESTIGATION OR QUESTIONING, OR CHARGED BY ANY LAW ENFORCEMENT AUTHORITY? *(You may omit: (1) Traffic violations for which you paid a fine of $30 or less; and (2) anything that happened before your 16th birthday. All other incidents must be included, even though they were dismissed or you merely forfeited collateral.)* ☐ YES ☒ NO.

IF YOUR ANSWER IS "YES," GIVE FULL DETAILS BELOW:

DATE	CHARGE	PLACE	LAW ENFORCEMENT AUTHORITY	ACTION TAKEN

19. HAVE YOU EVER HAD A NERVOUS BREAKDOWN OR HAVE YOU EVER HAD MEDICAL TREATMENT FOR A MENTAL CONDITION? ☐ YES ☑ NO.
(If your answer is "Yes," give details in item 28.)

20. FOREIGN COUNTRIES VISITED (SINCE 1930). *(Exclusive of military service.)*

COUNTRY	DATE LEFT U.S.A.	DATE RETURNED U.S.A.	PURPOSE
See attached			

21. ARE YOU NOW, OR HAVE YOU EVER BEEN, A MEMBER OF THE COMMUNIST PARTY, U.S.A., OR ANY COMMUNIST OR FASCIST ORGANIZATION? ☐ YES ☑ NO.

22. ARE YOU NOW OR HAVE YOU EVER BEEN A MEMBER OF ANY FOREIGN OR DOMESTIC ORGANIZATION, ASSOCIATION, MOVEMENT, GROUP, OR COMBINATION OF PERSONS WHICH IS TOTALITARIAN, FASCIST, COMMUNIST, OR SUBVERSIVE, OR WHICH HAS ADOPTED, OR SHOWS, A POLICY OF ADVOCATING OR APPROVING THE COMMISSION OF ACTS OF FORCE OR VIOLENCE TO DENY OTHER PERSONS THEIR RIGHTS UNDER THE CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES, OR WHICH SEEKS TO ALTER THE FORM OF GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES BY UNCONSTITUTIONAL MEANS? ☐ YES ☑ NO.

23. IF YOUR ANSWER TO QUESTION 21 OR 22 ABOVE IS "YES," STATE THE NAMES OF ALL SUCH ORGANIZATIONS, ASSOCIATIONS, MOVEMENTS, GROUPS, OR COMBINATIONS OF PERSONS AND DATES OF MEMBERSHIP. IN ITEM 28 OR ON A SEPARATE SHEET TO BE ATTACHED TO AND MADE A PART OF THIS FORM, GIVE COMPLETE DETAILS OF YOUR ACTIVITIES THEREIN AND MAKE ANY EXPLANATION YOU DESIRE REGARDING YOUR MEMBERSHIP OR ACTIVITIES.

NAME IN FULL	ADDRESS	FROM	TO	OFFICE HELD
n/a				

24. MEMBERSHIP IN OTHER ORGANIZATIONS. *(List all organizations in which you are now a member or have been a member, except those which show religious or political affiliations.)* *(If none, so state.)*

NAME IN FULL	ADDRESS	TYPE	FROM	TO	OFFICE HELD
Kappa Sigma Fraternity	Charlottesville, VA	fraternal	'42	pres.	Worth Grand Master
Ancient & Accepted Order of Freemasons	Wichita Falls, TX	fraternal	'69	pres.	none
Shriners	Wichita Falls, TX	fraternal	'69	pres.	none
American Legion	Wichita Falls, TX	veterans	'67	pres.	none
Amer. Assn, of Univ. Profs.		professional	'53-pres.		none
Dallas Committee on Foreign Relations	Dallas, Texas	study/discussion	'87-pres.		none

25. RELATIVES. *(Parents, spouse, divorced spouse, children, brothers, and sisters, living or dead. Name of spouse should include maiden name and any other names by previous marriage. If person is dead, state "dead" after relationship and furnish information for other columns as of time of death.)*

RELATION	NAME IN FULL	YEAR OF BIRTH M/D/Y	ADDRESS	COUNTRY OF BIRTH	PRESENT CITIZENSHIP
Father (dead)	Joe Z Tower	6/2/98	Douglasville, Tx	U.S.	U.S.
Mother	Beryl Goodwin Tower	10/25/98	Houston, Texas	U.S.	U.S.
Dtr.	Marian Goodwin Tower	8/10/55	Dallas, Texas	U.S.	U.S.
				U.S.	U.S.
				U.S.	U.S.
				U.S.	U.S.
1st wife	Joza Lou Bullington Tower	6/4/20	Dallas, Texas	U.S.	U.S.
2nd wife	Lilla Burt Cummings Bigar Tower	10/6/28	Washington, DC	U.S.	U.S.

b6
b7C

See attachment for place of birth and full current address on the above.

ADDENDUM TO SF-86 for JOHN GOODWIN TOWER

b6
b7C

7. 1st wife: Joza Lou Bullington Tower
Born June 4, 1920 in San Diego, California
Married March 21, 1952 in Wichita Falls, Texas
Divorced December 27, 1976 in Wichita Falls, Texas

2nd wife: Lilla Burt Cummings Tower
Born October 6, 1928 in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania
Married May 29, 1977 in Dallas, Texas
Separated on November 11, 1985
Divorce filed by Mrs. Tower on 2 June 1986 in Washington, D. C.
Case pending.

WFO - determine status

8. 4/1/86-present: 3525 Turtle Creek Blvd., #21-B., Dallas, Texas DL
3/6/85-3/31/86: Chene Bourg, Geneva, Switzerland
(During breaks between rounds of START negotiations, resided at
20 Kalorama Circle, N.W., Washington, D.C., until 11/11/85. WFO
11/11/85-1/10/86 break: resided with [redacted] at [redacted] Dallas, Tx DL
11/1/82-3/6/85: 20 Kalorama Circle, N.W., Washington, D. C. WFO
5/30/77-11/1/82: 3115 34th Street, N.W., Washington, D. C.
1/1/77-6/1/79: 2808 Cathedral Way, Dallas, Texas
9/19/76-5/30/77:
9/1/70-9/19/76: 4100 Cathedral Avenue, N.W., Washington, D. C.
5/1/62-9/1/70: 5103 Moreland Lane, Bethesda, Maryland
2/1/62-5/1/62: (# unk) Fessenden St., N.W., Washington, D. C.
7/1/61-2/1/62: (# unk) 4th St., S.E., Washington, D. C.
3/1/59-1/1/77: 1609 Sparks, Wichita Falls, Texas (Texas residence)
2/1/55-3/1/59: 1806 Club View, Wichita Falls, Texas
8/53-2/1/55: (# unk) Carol Lane, Wichita Falls, Texas
8/1/52-7/53: 22 Montagu Square & Upper Montagu Street, London, W1, England
3/52-7/52: (# unk) Avenue H, Wichita Falls, Texas
9/51-2/52: (# unk) Avondale Street, Wichita Falls, Texas
6/50-8/51: (# unk) Binkley Street, Dallas, Texas
2/49-6/50: Kappa Sigma House, SMU, Dallas, Texas
10/48-2/49: Gossett's Boarding House, Taylor, Texas (exact address unknown)
6/48-9/48: rented room near Calder Ave., Beaumont, Texas " " "
6/46-6/48: Kappa Sigma House, Southwestern University, Georgetown, Texas
4/46-6/46: (# unk) 10th Street, Wichita Falls, Texas
9/43-4/46: Naval Service
9/42-9/43: Mood Hall & Kappa Sigma House, Southwestern Univ., Georgetown, TX
10/38-9/42: (# unk) Victoria Street, Beaumont, Texas
10/34-10/38: (# unk) East Front Street, Tyler, Texas

John Goodwin Tower
John Goodwin Tower
August 21, 1987

ADDENDUM TO SF-86 for JOHN GOODWIN TOWER

#20. From the summer of 1952 to the summer of 1953, I was a student in England. During September of 1952, I made brief visits to Sweden, Denmark, Germany, The Netherlands, Belgium and France.

During my service in the Senate, I made official visits to the following countries with some frequency: United Kingdom, Belgium, Germany, Norway, Sweden, Denmark, Iceland, Spain, Portugal, Switzerland, Italy, Greece, Turkey, Israel, Syria, Lebanon, Jordan, Saudi Arabia, Oman, Egypt, Tunisia, Kenya, India, Pakistan, Singapore, Indonesia, Thailand, Laos, Cambodia, Viet Nam, Hong Kong, Japan, Korea, Taiwan, The Phillipines, Mexico, Bermuda, Barbados, Grenada, and the Soviet Union.

I was PCS Geneva, Switzerland, as an arms negotiator from March 1985 to March 1986. In a diplomatic capacity, I travelled to the U.K., Germany, Belgium and Yugoslavia.

From April 1985 to the present, I have had business or speaking engagements in the U.K., Germany, Luxembourg, Italy, Israel and Turkey. I shall be in Pakistan from 8/24 to 8/29/87. Also travelled to France in Jan. 1987 with the President's Special Review Board.
In the last 20 years, I have vacationed in the U.K., Mexico and the Bahamas.

CIA

I am unable to supply specific dates on most of this travel. My records are in storage and extremely difficult to access.

b6
b7C

26a.

Name	Home Address	Office Telephone
Senator Howard Baker	[redacted]	202/456-1414
[redacted]	[redacted] McLean, VA [redacted]	[redacted]
Sen. John Warner	[redacted] Washington, D. C. [redacted]	202/224-2023

WFO

26b. Name

[redacted]
Home: [redacted] Dallas, Texas
Office: [redacted] Dallas, Texas [redacted]
Telephone: [redacted]
Years Known: 30

[redacted]
Home: [redacted] Dallas, Texas [redacted]
Office: [redacted] Dallas, Texas [redacted]
Telephone: [redacted]
Years Known: 20

[redacted]
Home: [redacted] Dallas, Texas [redacted]
Office: [redacted] Dallas, Texas [redacted]
Telephone: [redacted]
Years Known: 30

DL

8/21/87

John Goodwin Tower

John Goodwin Tower

ADDENDUM TO SF-86 for JOHN G. TOWER

25. Name	Place of Birth	Current Street Address
Joe Z Tower	Douglassville, Texas	The Anchorage Douglasville, Texas
Beryl Goodwin Tower	Nacogdoches, Texas	Tremont Nursing Home 2501 Westerland Houston, Texas 77063
Marian Goodwin Tower	Wichita Falls, TX	6041 Milton Dallas, Texas 75206
Joza Lou Bullington Tower	San Diego, CA	7510 W. Northwest Hwy. #6 Dallas, Texas 75225
Lilla B. C. B. Tower	Philadelphia, PA	20 Kalorama Circle, N.W. Washington, D. C. 20008

b6
b7C

John Goodwin Tower
John Goodwin Tower
21 August 1987

SUPPLEMENT TO SF-86
(Attach additional pages if necessary)

1. Please furnish the names and addresses of all corporations, firms or other business enterprises, partnerships, nonprofit organizations, and educational or other institutions with which you are presently associated or have been associated during the past five years either as officer, director, trustee, sole owner, partner or stockholder with controlling interest.

See attached

2. Have you ever been a candidate for Federal, state or local elected office, or a treasurer or other officer of a political committee? Were there any complaints lodged with the Federal Election Commission or state or local election authorities against you or your political committee? If so, please explain.

1954 - Candidate for Texas Legislature
1960 - Candidate for U. S. Senate
1960, 1966, 1972 & 1978 - candidate for U. S. Senate

I know of no complaints filed against me. My spending records are on file with the FEC.

3. Do you maintain any residence other than your permanent residence; e.g., vacation home? If so, please furnish address.

I maintain no residence other than my permanent residence. When I am in Washington, D. C., I stay at The Jefferson Hotel.

4. Have you ever been disciplined or cited for a breach of ethics or unprofessional conduct by, or been the subject of a complaint to, any court, administrative agency, professional association, disciplinary committee, or other professional group? If so, please give full details.

No.

(over)

5. To your knowledge have your activities or those of any of your business enterprises, or associates in those enterprises, ever been the subject of criminal investigation, or a civil enforcement investigation or proceeding? If so, please give full details.

No.

6. Have you ever been a party in any civil court action? If so, please give full details.

1) No-fault divorce action, District Court, Wichita County, Texas, 27 December 1976, ending marriage to Joza Lou Bullington Tower.

2) Pending no-fault divorce suit, Superior Court, Washington, D. C., filed 2 June 1986, by Lilla Burt Cummings Tower.

WFO - verify current status

I understand that the information being provided on this supplement to the SF-86 is to be considered part of the original SF-86 dated _____ and a false statement on this form is punishable by law.

Signed John Tower

ADDENDUM TO THE SUPPLEMENT TO SF-86

John G. Tower

1a. Present positions

SEC+ FTC

1. Astrotech International Corp. — Member, Board of Directors — PG
Two Chatham Center, Suite 240
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219

2. British Aerospace, Inc. — Member, Board of Directors — AX
Dulles International Airport
P. O. Box 17414
Washington, D. C. 20041

Tower, Eggers & Greene, Inc. — Chairman, Board of Directors — DL
Suite 3220
1999 Bryan Street
Dallas, Texas 75201

Pergamon Brassey's International Defense Publishers, Inc. — AX
4000 West Park Drive, 4th Floor
McLean, Virginia 22102 — Chairman of the Board

Advanced Intelligence Technology Corp. — Member, Board of Directors — DL
4100 Spring Valley Road, Suite 400
Dallas, Texas 75244

U. S. Navy Memorial Foundation — Chairman of the Board
1425 North Quincy
Arlington, Virginia 22207

Executive Council on Foreign Diplomats — Member
One Byram Brook Place
Armonk, New York 10504

Southwestern University — Member, Board of Trustees
Georgetown, Texas 78626

Kappa Sigma Memorial Foundation — Trustee
P. O. Box 5066
Charlottesville, VA 22905

1b. Within the last five years:

SEC+FTC

Gray & Company, The Power House, Washington, D. C. 20007 (Director) WFO
RepublicBank Corporation, Dallas, Texas 75201 (Director) DL
General Space Corporation (see Astrotech, above; GSC is a subsidiary) (Director) PG
Southern Methodist University, Dallas, Texas 75275 (Trustee)

John Goodwin Tower

John Goodwin Tower
21 August 1987

AUTHORITY TO RELEASE INFORMATION

TO WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

I hereby authorize any Special Agent or other authorized representative of the Federal Bureau of Investigation bearing this release, or copy thereof, within one year of its date, to obtain any information in your files pertaining to my educational records including, but not limited to, academic, achievement, attendance, athletic, personal history, and disciplinary records; employment records; regulatory agency records; professional board certification and grievance records; law enforcement records (including, but not limited to any record of charge, prosecution, or conviction for criminal or civil offenses); and credit records, including credit card and payment device numbers. I hereby direct you to release such information upon request of the bearer. This release is executed with full knowledge and understanding that the information is for the official use of the Federal Bureau of Investigation. Consent is granted for the FBI to furnish such information, as is described above, to third parties in the course of fulfilling its official responsibilities. I hereby release you, as the custodian of such records, and any school, college, university, or other educational institution, credit bureau or consumer reporting agency, professional board, regulatory agency, retail business establishment, law enforcement agency, or criminal justice agency, including its officers, employees, or related personnel, both individually and collectively, from any and all liability for damages of whatever kind, which may at any time result to me, my heirs, family or associates because of compliance with this authorization and request to release information, or any attempt to comply with it. Should there be any question as to the validity of this release, you may contact me as indicated below:

Full Name: John Goodwin Tower
Signature

Full Name: John Goodwin Tower
Type or Print Name

Parent or Guardian (if required): _____

Date: 21 August 1987

Current Address: 3525 Turtle Creek Blvd.
Dallas, Texas 75219

Telephone Number: 214/526-5997 (o)

THE WHITE HOUSE

WASHINGTON

MEMORANDUM FOR PROSPECTIVE APPOINTEES

FROM: [redacted] TO THE PRESIDENT

b6
b7C

This letter confirms in writing your express consent for the Federal Bureau of Investigation to investigate your background in connection with the consideration of your application for employment.

You should be aware that the authority to collect this background information is based on the President's executive powers in Article II of the Constitution. The information will be used to obtain necessary clearances to assist you in your work. The background information, which includes a review of FBI files, will be disclosed to another Federal agency, to assist in its process of clearing you. Willfully making a false statement, or concealing a material fact, may constitute a violation of Section 1001, Title 18, of the U.S. Code.

If you provide any information which indicates a violation of law, whether civil, criminal or regulatory in nature, it will be referred to the appropriate Federal, state, local or foreign agency.

By volunteering information concerning activities protected by the First Amendment, it will be assumed that you are expressly authorizing the maintenance of this information in the records of any Federal agency.

The FBI investigation will include the collection and use of relevant information in the files of various Federal agencies and it is necessary that you authorize the disclosure of such information to the FBI.

If you consent to such an investigation, and to the disclosure of relevant information by other Federal departments and agencies to the FBI, please sign your name below and return this original letter of consent to me.

Thank you.

Name (please print) John G. Tower

Signature John Tower Date 21 August 1987

16313

TO: ELSUR Room 4997 TL 114
NCIC Room 7233 TL 243
Wanted & CCH Files
Attn: [redacted] b6 b7C
NADDIS

OCIS, ISIS, AND IIS Entered on 8-31-87

FROM: SPECIAL INQUIRY Room 1B035 TL 254 ATTN: [redacted]

SUBJECT: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER, SPIN, BUDED: 9-11-87

The Bureau has been requested to conduct an expedite investigation of the above-captioned subject, who is being considered for an unspecified Presidential appointment. The indicated unit is requested to check appropriate indices based upon available information concerning subject, employment, and all close relatives. It is requested that the results of your checks, positive or negative, be indicated in the spaces provided below, and relayed to the Special Inquiry Unit (SPIN), Room 1B035 TL 254, via routing slip marked "URGENT", on or before BUDED.

Subject is described as follows:

Result		
SA all prelate ENC 12/86	Name:	JOHN GOODWIN TOWER
NR	DOB:	9-29-25
	POB:	HOUSTON, TEXAS
	SSAN:	451-46-9866 NR
	Current residence:	3525 TURTLE CREEK BLVD, #21-B DALLAS, TEXAS
	Employment:	SELF - EMPLOYED

Close Relatives

Result	Relationship	Name	DOB	Residence
NR	MOTHER	BERYL GOODWIN TOWER	10-25-98	HOUSTON, TX
NR	DTR	MARIAN GOODWIN TOWER	8-10-55	DALLAS, TX
NR				"
NR				"
NR				
NR	WIFE	LILLA BURT CUMMINGS BIGHAM TOWER	10-6-28	WDC

OCIS
ISIS destroyed
IIS 1/13/88

Check conducted by [redacted]

9/4/87

SPECIAL INQUIRY

9

TO: ELSUR Room 4997 TL 114
NCIC Room 7233 TL 243
Wanted & CCH Files
Attn: [redacted]

b6
b7C

NADDIS

OCIS, ISIS, AND IIS Entered on 8-31-87

FROM: SPECIAL INQUIRY Room 1B035 TL 254 ATTN: [redacted]

SUBJECT: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER, SPIN, BUDED: 9-11-87

The Bureau has been requested to conduct an expedite investigation of the above-captioned subject, who is being considered for an unspecified Presidential appointment. The indicated unit is requested to check appropriate indices based upon available information concerning subject, employment, and all close relatives. It is requested that the results of your checks, positive or negative, be indicated in the spaces provided below, and relayed to the Special Inquiry Unit (SPIN), Room 1B035 TL 254, via routing slip marked "URGENT", on or before BUDED.

Subject is described as follows:

Result

Name: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER
DOB: 9-29-25
POB: HOUSTON, TEXAS
SSAN: 451-46-9866
Current residence: 3525 TURTLE CREEK BLVD, #21-B DALLAS, TEXAS
Employment: SELF-EMPLOYED

Close Relatives

Result	Relationship	Name	DOB	Residence
	MOTHER	BERYL GOODWIN TOWER	10-25-98	HOUSTON, TX
	DTR	MARIAN GOODWIN TOWER	8-10-55	DALLAS, TX
	WIFE	LILLA BORT CUMMINGS BIGNR TOWER	10-6-28	DDC

Check conducted by

DB 9-1

SPECIAL INQUIRY

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

RELEASE OF PERSONNEL SECURITY INFORMATION

NAME OF SUBJECT (Last, First, Middle)		FILE NUMBER
Tower, John Goodwin		2118955
DOB	POB	DATE OF REQUEST
29 Sept. 1925	Houston, Texas	2 Sept 1987
REQUESTING AGENCY	PURPOSE FOR WHICH INFORMATION REQUIRED	
FBI - SPIN	NAC	

NATURE (Description) OF INFORMATION REVIEWED:

In Dec 19 86, Name Checks were conducted on Subject with the following results:

FBI	NIS	STATE	PASSPORT	OPM	OSI	I&N	DCII	DISCO	White House	
									P	

Remarks: P - Positive N - Negative

Naco only

1. Public Law 93-579, 93rd Congress, S. 3418, December 31, 1974, "Privacy Act of 1974", requires that each agency keep an accounting of each disclosure of a record to any person or agency relative to the name and address of the person or agency to whom the disclosure is made, and the date, nature and purpose of each disclosure. Failure to satisfy this requirement will preclude the release of Agency information.

2. Pursuant to Section 552a(b)(7) of the Privacy Act, no information relative to a civil or criminal enforcement activity is to be released unless the head of the Requesting Agency or department thereof makes written request specifying the portion desired and the law enforcement activity involved.

3. As a representative of the above named Requesting Agency, I understand that all personnel security information being furnished me is FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY and it is not to be divulged or disseminated except to officials of the Requesting Agency on a strict need-to-know basis.

RELEASED BY (Name) JF [redacted] 9-3-87 b6 b7C

FORM 8-84 2689 OBSOLETE PREVIOUS EDITIONS

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

6/DET

FD-340a (Rev. 10-3-77)

(Title) _____

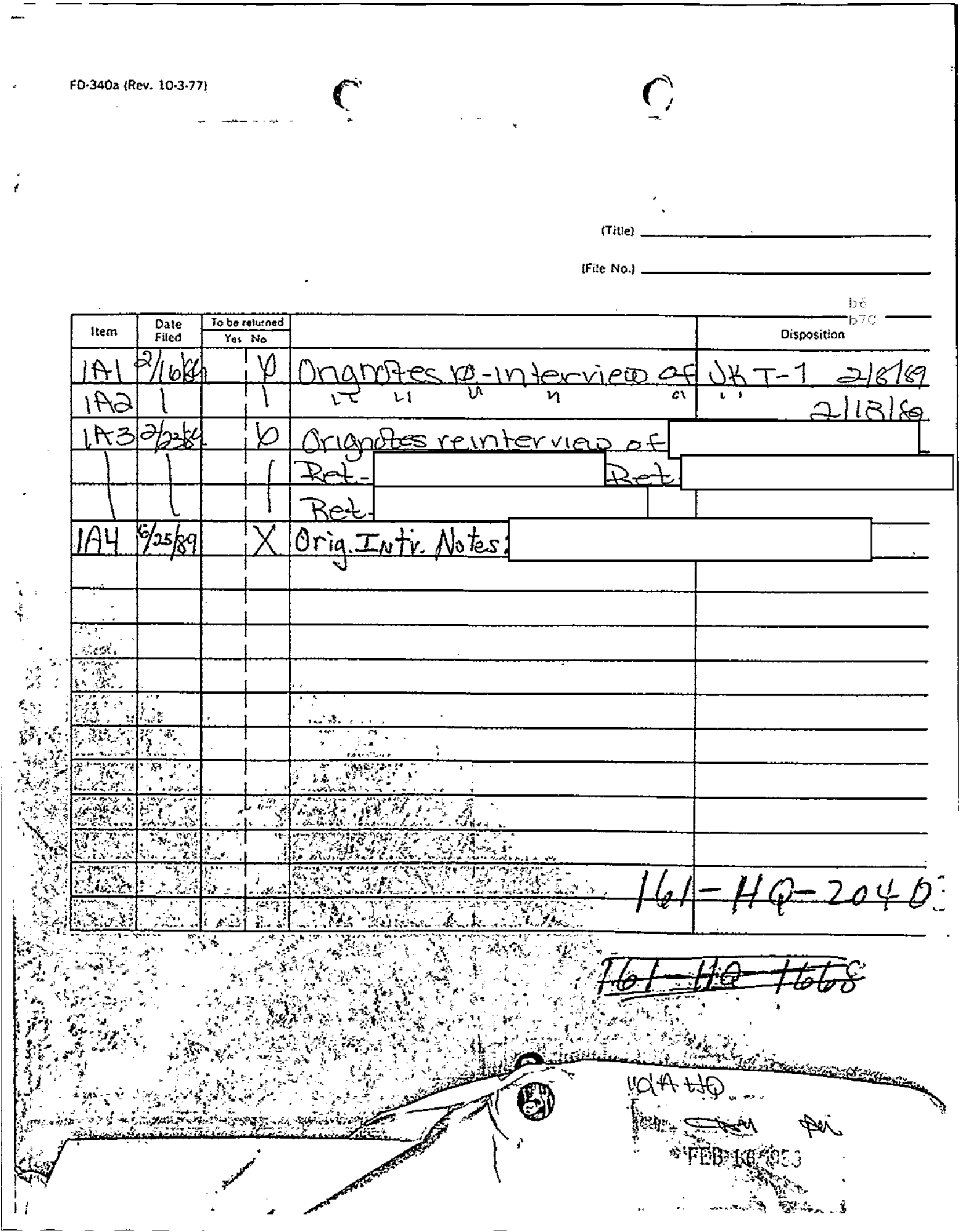
(File No.) _____

b6
b7C

Item	Date Filed	To be returned Yes	To be returned No		Disposition
1A1	2/16/89		X	Orignotes re-interview of	JKT-1 2/8/89
1A2	|		|	" " " " "	" 2/18/89
1A3	2/23/89		X	Orignotes reinterview of [redacted]	
|	|		|	Ret. [redacted] Ret. [redacted]	
|	|		|	Ret. [redacted]	
1A4	6/25/89		X	Orig. Intv. Notes: [redacted]	

161-HQ-2040

~~161-HQ-1668~~



1A HQ

FEB 16 1989

FD-340 (Rev. 4-2-85)

Field File No. ~~161A-1668~~ 161A-HQ204031A

Serial # of Originating Document _____

OO and File No. _____

Date Received _____

From: SA [redacted]
(Name of Contributor)

_____
(Address of Contributor)

_____
(City and State)

By _____
(Name of Special Agent)

To Be Returned ☐ Yes ☒ No Receipt Given ☐ Yes ☒ No

Grand Jury Material - Disseminate Only Pursuant to Rule 6(e), Federal Rules of Criminal Procedure ☐ Yes ☒ No

Title: Tower

Reference: _____
(Communication Enclosing Material)

Description: ☒ Original notes re interview of
JK T-1

2-8-89 interview notes

b6
b7C

b6
b7C

2-8-89.

[redacted] there for 6 yrs. Retired [redacted] Texas 20 yrs.

[redacted] lived Corpus Christi, TX. Officer's Club. 2nd story penthouse. for VIPs. Prostitutes available. Tower was there quite often. 2nd story is padlocked Nobody knows about it

[redacted]

1980-'86

Corner near the ocean. Concerned about his position.

there 6 months ago. [redacted] - older, blonde hair. - been there about 20 yrs. Came down on weekends probably once a month. Does not know about women. Only mgr. has the key.

[redacted]

[redacted]

Women brought in.

[redacted]

b6
b7C

In charge of BOQ
Bachelor's Office
Quarters.

[redacted]

T-Symbol

Fax - [redacted]

Attn. [redacted]

161-A-1668

FD-340 (Rev. 4-2-85)

Field File No. 161A-HQ-20403-142 ~~161A-11668~~

Serial # of Originating Document

OO and File No.

Date Received

From SA [redacted]
(Name of Contributor)

(Address of Contributor)

(City and State)

By
(Name of Special Agent)

To Be Returned ☐ Yes ☒ No Receipt Given ☐ Yes ☒ No

Grand Jury Material - Disseminate Only Pursuant to Rule 6(e), Federal Rules of Criminal Procedure ☐ Yes ☒ No

Title: ~~Tower~~

Reference:
(Communication Enclosing Material)

Description: ☒ Original notes re interview of
JK T-1
2-13-89 re-interview notes

b6
b7C

2-13-89

Got drunk alot, depending on who he was with. June '80 - Apr. '83 stayed til '86. Was not a lone drinker. More of a partier. Doesn't know if he drank in room. No violence. Not argumentative. Very friendly. Cannot recall ~~any~~ Specific maybe staff company with him, but they would buy him drinks. Never saw him pass out. Seen him drink to staggering ground. Every time he came down the would party.

[redacted] late '80-late '82 b6 b7C

[redacted] '82 - '84

[redacted] '84 - [redacted] airplane crash.

Very congenial. Just like a politician.
Early evening - stay there all night.
Usually drank mixed drinks.
Warrant officer
Turn over on bartenders.

Didn't know if he drank when he had to leave early for prior commitments.

[redacted] now [redacted]
Would come over for cocktail hour and then leave. [redacted] in Cor. Chris.
Leave around 7-8 pm.
Open 1-1:30 am Fri.
12 - Sat.

2 ballrooms. If they had a dinner, bar would be set up in ballroom. Did not know how much he drank there.

FD-340 (Rev. 4-2-85)

161A HQ-20403 1A3

Field File No. ~~JK 161A 1668~~

Serial # of Originating Document _____

OO and File No. _____

Date Received _____

From _____
(Name of Contributor)

_____
(Address of Contributor)

_____

b6
b7C

By _____ [redacted] _____
(Name of Special Agent)

To Be Returned ☐ Yes ☑ No Receipt Given ☐ Yes ☐ No

Grand Jury Material - Disseminate Only Pursuant to Rule 6(e), Federal Rules of Criminal Procedure ☐ Yes ☐ No

Title: Senator Tower,

Reference: _____
(Communication Enclosing Material)

Description: ☑ Original notes re interview of

1) [redacted]
2) Ret- [redacted]
3) Retire [redacted] 2/18
4) Retired [redacted] 2/18

b6
b7C

MEMORANDUM OF CALL

Previous editio

TO:

☐ YOU WERE CALLED BY— ☐ YOU WERE VISITED BY—

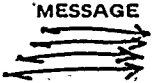
OF (Organization)

☐ PLEASE PHONE ▶ ☐ FTS ☐ AUTOVON

☐ WILL CALL AGAIN ☐ IS WAITING TO SEE YOU

☐ RETURNED YOUR CALL ☐ WISHES AN APPOINTMENT

MESSAGE



Aug 84

To July 186.

[redacted] July 188.

[redacted] w/ [redacted] Aug 8-

	DATE	TIME
[redacted]		

63-110 NSN 7540-00-634-4018 STANDARD FORM 63 (Rev. 8-81)
Prescribed by GSA
FPMR (41 CFR) 101—11.6

★ U.S. GPO: 1988 — 201-759

b6
b7C

[redacted]

[redacted] Corpus Christi -

[redacted]

[redacted]

Base CO

[redacted]

Ret [redacted]
'83-84.

Ret [redacted]

[redacted]

'82 '83 1st half '84.

2-3 associations - No pubs.

1) J-Fed '82-
purpose - Make - [redacted]
asso also neg.

2) Year & half later.
Quasi fund raiser of sorts - he gave address to grp.

3). Met another occasion - informal -.

Never socializing - Never heard anything derogatory.
Professional Relationship.

Would have known if anything.
Senator did not freq. O-Club - No recollection of ever being there.

b6
b7C

[redacted] limited knowledge of Senator, not comfortable.

[redacted] NAS.

b6
b7C

7:30 2/14.

~~8:00AM~~

[redacted] [redacted] → EA

CNET 1 NOV 88.

Name

[redacted]

Home Address [redacted] NAS [redacted]

Phone # [redacted]

Re.

We have received information that you may have been in Corpus Christi TX during.

Unconfirmed rumors of high class Prost @ O-club.

b6
b7C

[redacted]

[redacted] - wash-DC.

[redacted]

[redacted]

He may have visited

Contact.

Late June 1984.

Staffers

[redacted] office of capital Bldg.

6:15 pm.

Present during disc.

20 min. courtesy call. → Normal as expected

Met

[redacted]

Nothing ever heard of neg or derogatory.

always felt he had a good reputation.

home posting issues.

VIP Quarters above O-Club.

Not that he's aware of. Re Pros.

Never was there while.

Not comfortable to make

18 Dec 88

[redacted] - Sat with guy from Nat. courier.

Will you provide us with your knowledge and periods of acquaintance with Senator John Tower?

1980-1983 Corpus Christi?

What is your recollection of an officers club at corpus Christi and in Particularly, ~~the~~ a 2nd floor of the club called the PentHouse?

— Typ mil VIP Suite. Used infreq. Non descrip. Non Plush. There are records

[redacted]

b6
b7C

What was the normal function of the PentHouse and who would have had access to it?

Did Senator John Tower have routine access to the PentHouse.

To your knowledge, were there prostitutes available to persons frequenting the PentHouse?

Never heard of it.

Did you have opportunities to observe Senator Tower's consumption of alcoholic beverages at the club? ___ To what extent?

NO.

How would you characterize his alcohol consumption then?

Who did ~~for~~ the Senator normally socialize with at the club?

[redacted] b6 b7C

Did you ever observe the Senator while he was incapacitated by alcoholic beverages? Frequency.

What was the general character of the Senator when he was drinking?

Was he ever argumentative, loud or belligerent while drinking?

Did you ever, or do you now have any knowledge of the Senator having been physically involved with Prostitutes or other women not his wife?

With what frequency did he attend the officers club? Penthouse?

Are there any other persons you can identify for us that can provide similar or different information than what you have informed us of?

Based on your knowledge of the Senator and based on what you have told us, Can you recommend Senator John Tower for Secretary of Defense

Any there any other information that you know of regarding this matter.

b6
b7C

[redacted] Retired [redacted]
[redacted] After being advised of the identity of the interviewing agents and the nature of the interview, he provided the following information:

There have been only two or three instances where there was an opportunity to meet Senator John Tower. The first occasion was in Jan-Feb '82. At this event, the Senator was made honorary Chief Petty Officer of the Navy in Corpus Christi. This was an event inspired by the Senator's past service in the Navy as an enlisted man.

The [redacted] served in the capacity of [redacted] and was based in Corpus Christi in '82, '83 and 1st half of '84. During that time, [redacted] served in this capacity.

The second meeting was approx 1½ years later where the senator was the guest speaker at a "Quasi" fund raiser. The last meeting was at an informal occasion that was a dance meeting where the senator was interviewed by the media.

The Senator was generally known [redacted] on a social acquaintance basis and professional basis and at no time was the senator observed to be handling himself in a manner less than fitting of his position for an individual of his stature.

If there were ever instances of inappropriate behavior occuring at the Officers club, they would have been known by the [redacted] at no time has this ever been the case. The Senator was not known to frequent the club, and there is no

b6
b7C

[redacted] Naval air Station [redacted] was advised of the identity of the interviewing agents and the nature of the interview. [redacted] provided the following information:

In late June of 1984, the one and only contact with Senator John Tower was made through an introduction at the Capital building. The nature of the contact was a brief meeting as [redacted] was [redacted] Corpus Christi, and with the Senator ~~of his constituency~~ district. The entire meeting lasted about 20 minutes and was in the presence of [redacted] identified as [redacted]

While [redacted] at Corpus Christi, Nothing of a derogatory nature was heard regarding the Senators activities at the officers club, [redacted] ~~the Senator would have been~~ attendance would have been infrequent, if at all. It has always been understood that the senator had a good reputation and there were never questions arising that ~~questioned~~ challenged his integrity.

The officers club in Corpus Christi does have on upstairs that was known as the VIP quarters. It was originally set up to house visiting dignitaries. ~~During~~ Sometime after taking command, ~~[illegible]~~ the quarters were eventually turned over to the club for administrative offices and expanding needs of the club. At no time was there ever an indication of prostitution available to club patrons. If this were ever known to be the case, it would have been immediately handled. There is no personal knowledge that Senator Tower ever frequented the officers club, nor that his behavior was anything less than professional.

recollection of him having ever been there.

The officers club had a second floor which ~~[illegible]~~ contained a VIP Suite. The suite was described as ~~[illegible]~~ discript, and available to visiting dignitaries. At no time was there ever an indication of misuse of the quarters, or of prostitution available to club patrons. Records of individuals that would have stayed there have been kept in the past by the [redacted] b6 b7C

She would have knowledge ~~of~~ and/or records of all activities at the club VIP quarters. There is no recollection that the Senator ever stayed there.

at conclu[redacted] ~~had~~ reiterated that he has no reason to question Senator Tower's use of alcohol or conduct on board NAS Corpus Christi

of inter[redacted] Based on limited ~~[illegible]~~ personal knowledge of Senator John ~~[illegible]~~ Tower, [redacted] stated that it would not be possible to make a recommendation ~~either way for Secretary of Defense.~~ for or against his appointment to the position of Sec. of Defense.

1980 - 324-2568

Ad line or two.

FD-302(REV. 3-10-82)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1 Date of transcription 2/8/89

b6
b7C

telephonically contacted the Jacksonville Office of the FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION and provided the following information:

is a retired naval officer having served over 20 years. From he was stationed at the Naval Base at Corpus Christi, Texas. He resided in base housing at the installation. While there, he frequented the OFFICER'S CLUB on an almost nightly basis for dinner. He could not recall the specific address of the club, but described it as being a corner lot close to the ocean. He described the OFFICER'S CLUB as physically being a two-story building with the club on the first floor and an area referred to as "The Penthouse" on the second floor. "The Penthouse" was an area used to house visiting dignitaries and VIP visitors to the base. While he was a patron at the OFFICER'S CLUB, it came to his attention that "high class prostitutes" were available to the visiting dignitaries and VIPs on the second floor of the OFFICER'S CLUB. The doorway leading to this upstairs area is usually padlocked and the OFFICER'S CLUB manager has the key. Only the knew about the prostitutes, as well as the club assistant manager/bookkeeper (name unrecalled), which described as an older white/female with blonde hair who has been employed there for at least 20 years. To knowledge, she was still working there as of six months ago.

During his frequent visits to the OFFICER'S CLUB, met JOHN TOWER who was then a Senator for the State of Texas. TOWER was a frequent visitor of the base from 1980 through 1986, being there approximately one weekend a month. TOWER always stayed in the upstairs area referred to as "The Penthouse" while he visited there. has no firsthand knowledge of any activity TOWER might have had while staying there with any prostitutes. described TOWER as a very personable individual whom shared drinks with. bears no animosity towards TOWER, but is very concerned with the capacity which TOWER is being considered, specifically, the Secretary of Defense.

Investigation on 2/8/89 at Jacksonville, Florida File # JK 161A-1668

by SA /mfp Date dictated 2/8/89

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

FD-302(REV. 3-10-82)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1 Date of transcription 2/13/89

b6
b7C

was recontacted. After being readvised of the identity of the interviewing agent and the nature of the interview, he provided the following information:

is a retired stationed in Corpus Christi, Texas from He retired at that time and moved off base staying in Corpus Christi until From 1980-1983, was at the OFFICER'S CLUB quite frequently in the evenings during the week and almost every weekend night. After 1983, he was there only one weekend evening a month on average.

He reaffirmed the fact that Senator JOHN TOWER would visit the base on the average of one weekend a month and stay in the second floor area of the OFFICER'S CLUB referred to as "The Penthouse". "High class prostitutes" were available there, but has no personal knowledge of TOWER'S activities regarding this. Also, could not recall any manager's or assistant manager's name, specifically the assistant manager described as an older white/female with blonde hair who had been employed there for perhaps 20 years.

In regards to TOWER'S use of alcohol, made the following observations. He observed TOWER get "drunk a lot" in the company of unknown individuals whom assumed to be staff members of TOWER. described TOWER as a "friendly drunk" who was not a "lone drinker". TOWER would drink to the point of staggering when he walked, but never became loud, belligerent or violent. He never became argumentive and was also congenial "just like a politician". never observed TOWER drink until he passed out, nor does he have any knowledge of TOWER drinking in his room on the second floor.

characterized a typical evening as beginning with a cocktail hour which would last until 7:00 p.m. or 8:00 p.m. Many of the local officers would leave at this point, but TOWER

Investigation on 2/13/89 at Jacksonville, Florida File # JK 161A-1668

by SA KH /mfp Date dictated 2/13/89

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

FD-302a(Rev.11-15-83)

b6
b7C

JK 161A-1668

Continuation of FD-302 of [redacted], On 2/13/89, Page 2

and those surrounding him would stay unless TOWER had a previous commitment. TOWER constantly drank and those surrounding him would normally pay for the drinks. [redacted] himself bought an occasional drink for TOWER, but did not do so on a regular basis. TOWER drank a variety of mixed drinks. He would usually stay until closing time which was between 1:00 a.m. and 1:30 a.m. on Fridays and midnight on Saturdays. [redacted] never saw any outrageous behavior on the part of TOWER.

[redacted] identified some of the officers he could recall being present generally during the cocktail hour. He could not recall their first names. They include various [redacted] of the base by the name of [redacted] (late 1980-late 1982), [redacted] (1982-1984) and [redacted] (1984). [redacted] stated that [redacted] was [redacted] a plane crash at the base. [redacted] does not know where any of these [redacted] are presently.

[redacted] also identified another officer who may be able to corroborate his statements concerning TOWER'S use of alcohol as [redacted] who [redacted] believes is now stationed in [redacted] During this time frame, [redacted] was the rank of [redacted] and was [redacted] in Corpus Christi, Texas. [redacted] frequently attended the cocktail hour at the OFFICER'S CLUB when TOWER was present, but would leave shortly after it ended. [redacted] could not identify any other individuals involved.

[redacted] concluded the interview by restating that he has nothing personal against TOWER, but he is concerned with the position for which TOWER is being considered.

FEB 17 '89 16:51

INBOX.1 (#506)

TO: HQ2 @ EMH2, JK @ EMH2, WMFO @ EMH1

FROM: HO @ EMH2

3:35pm 2/17/89

SUBJECT: 048/0014 IMMEDIATE

DATE: 17 FEB 89 19:05:43 GMT

CC:

TEXT:

VZCZCHO0014

OO HQ JK WMFO

DE HO #0014 0481832

ZNR UUUUU

O 171905Z FEB 89

FM FBI HOUSTON (161A-1816) (RUC)

TO DIRECTOR FBI (161-20403)/IMMEDIATE/

FBI JACKSONVILLE (161A-1668)/IMMEDIATE/

FBI WMFO/IMMEDIATE/

BT

UNCLAS

CITE: //3290:4832//

SUBJECT: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER; SPIN (A); BUDED: PAST.

RE FBIHQ TELETYPE TO HOUSTON DATED 2/10/89.

INVESTIGATION IN CORPUS CHRISTI, TEXAS REVEALED THAT THE FOLLOWING RETIRED [redacted] SERVED AS [redacted] NAVAL AIR STATION, CORPUS CHRISTI, TEXAS AS FOLLOWS:

b6
b7C

161A-1668

[redacted]

[redacted] Corpus Christi [redacted]

STAMPED INDEXED
SERIALIZED FILED
FEB 17 1989
FBI JACKSONVILLE

[redacted]

PAGE TWO DE HO 0014 UNCLAS

JACKSONVILLE DIVISION AT PENSACOLA, FLORIDA: WILL INTERVIEW [redacted] BOTH WORKING FOR [redacted] b6 b7C [redacted] PENSACOLA, FLORIDA, TELEPHONE NUMBER [redacted] AS SET FORTH UNDER LEAD FOR HOUSTON REGARDING TOWER'S VISITS TO THE O-CLUB TO INCLUDE THEIR OBSERVATIONS OF TOWER'S USE OF ALCOHOL. [redacted] [redacted] HOME ADDRESS IS [redacted] [redacted] TELEPHONE NUMBER [redacted]

WMFO DIVISION AT RESTON, VIRGINIA: WILL INTERVIEW [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] TELEPHONE NUMBER [redacted].

FOR INFORMATION OF WMFO, CAPTIONED REFERENCE WILL BE FAXED TO YOUR OFFICE.

BT

#0014

NNNN

b6
b7C

John Tower

2 intus. [redacted]

Re Hearings:

[redacted] ke

[redacted] ?

~~Ford Aerospace~~ [redacted] field

[redacted] e.

[redacted]

off: Pine Forest N/O 9 mi.

[redacted]

1.2 miles. 2nd on left.

NAS [redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

9 AM - [redacted]

9 mile Rd To

~~Ann~~ North to [redacted]

EON [redacted] To

[redacted]

[redacted]

2/18

b6
b7C

[redacted]

[redacted] NAS Corpus Chris.

[redacted]

Net [redacted]

✓ 2 periods - maybe 3 occasions

1.✓ Visit for Name sake Submarine. 83-84.

✓ Possible Ceremony where he was promoted to Master chief.

✓ No recollection of any visits to officers club.
If it were the case, would have known.
May have given talk at the chiefs club.

Never heard anything.

He was very highly thought of.

No pass.
Suite would have been available.
No recollection that he ever stayed there.
No prostitution.

Never heard it till allegations come up.

Senator would

2/18/83 9:35.

Commanding officer of NAS. [redacted] b6 b7C

Sen Sen.
78-80 Sept. 80. [redacted]

Met him one time. Just as he was leaving the assessment of damages.
Aug 1980, aft hurricane came through - Concerned.
~~Other~~ Sen. Aids.

Only time he was near the base. Met at Corpus Christi Airport.
If at any time, they would have known.

Never heard anything of a derogatory nature.
Well thought of. [redacted] at time.
Professional encounter only.
No knowledge of social activities. Never @ officers club.

b6
b7C

is a retired USNAVY ~~of the US NAVY~~ now residing at [redacted] After being advised of the identity of the interviewing agent and the nature of the interview, He provided the following information:

As [redacted] of NAS Corpus Christi from [redacted] there were only two or three ~~or three~~ occasions that can be recalled where Senator John Tower was met. One was when the "Mame Sake" "Corpus Christi" submarine was visiting the base and another ~~the other~~ was on honorary ceremony where the Senator was promoted to Master Chief in the Naval Reserves. He may have given a talk at the [redacted] club at one time. On ~~both~~ these occasions, the contact was of a professional nature and there is no knowledge of the senator ~~on~~ a social level.

~~During this~~

There is no recollection of the Senator ever having visited the Officers club. Had ~~it~~ he ever been there, it would have been known at the [redacted]. On those few occasions that he came to the base, it was not without a great deal of planning and preparation. ~~preparation and previous knowledge the Officers club was available to the Senator, but~~

The Senator was always highly thought of and had good reputation at the base. ~~Had~~ At no time ~~were~~ did knowledge of alcohol consumption by the senator ~~ever~~ become ~~[illegible]~~ an issue, ~~at the base~~, nor is there any personal knowledge that he ever consumed ~~on~~ alcoholic beverages ~~at the base~~ while there.

~~There based on the limited K. the contacts mentio~~

Based on this limited knowledge of the Senator, ~~John Tower~~, there were never ~~no~~ reasons to question his use of alc of personal Integ.

~~Considering these few contacts there is no basis for questioning~~ the Senator use of alcohol or ~~integrity~~ personal integrity

b6
b7C

[redacted], is a retired U.S. Navy [redacted] now residing at [redacted] after being advised of the identity of the interviewing agent and the nature of the interview, he provided the following information:

At [redacted] of NAS Corpus Christi from [redacted] only one occasion can be recalled where contact was made with Senator John Tower. In August 1980, the base experienced a hurricane. Senator Tower flew into the Corpus Christi Airport for a brief meeting to discuss damages incurred at the base. This was the closest the Senator came to being on the base. There is no knowledge that he ever visited the base, nor the officers club.

Senator Tower was never known socially, nor has there ever been knowledge that his alcohol consumption was a matter of question. He was always held in high regard [redacted] and his integrity was never questioned.

FD-340 (Rev. 4-2-88)

Field File No. 161A-1668 161-HQ-20403-1A4

Serial # of Originating Document

OO and File No. 161A-1668

Date Received 12/27/88

From [redacted]
(Name of Contributor)

(Address of Contributor)

(City and State)

By [redacted]
(Name of Special Agent)

To Be Returned ☐ Yes ☑ No Receipt Given ☐ Yes ☐ No

Grand Jury Material - Disseminate Only Pursuant to Rule 6(e), Federal Rules of Criminal Procedure ☐ Yes ☑ No

Title: JOHN GOODENTOWER
SPENCER
BODEO Dec 9, 1988

Reference:
(Communication Enclosing Material)

Description: ☑ Original notes re interview of [redacted]

b6
b7C

b6
b7C

[redacted]

Charman Arm Services Committee
Feb 84 - Sept 8 1998

[redacted]. Didn't report directly with John Tower (Arm Services Committee)

Moved back because of Fathers health.

closest contact was Nov of 84 JT left Senate

Entire May staff held a staff retreat Ft A.P. Hill Virginia Had meetings & seminar during day, got together at night in a central location. Sen Tower & others played ~~cards~~ poker. JT requested [redacted] to sit next to him & be his good luck charm. There was at least 20 others in the room. [redacted] was there Jim F McGovern (Actng Sec of AF) was there.

~~Had~~ During same time frame had group picture taken with JT this was first time actually talked with him. other than in committee meeting.

JT was explaining to [redacted] how to play poker

At no time was [redacted] & JT alone together

b6
b7C

Handled stress well esp over marital/prob
Heard from immed staff that wife
called all the time asking where he was

No knowledge of any potential
conflicts of interest with defense
contractors

No knowledge of any banking activities

No knowledge of any illegal contrib
or exped of campaign funds. Immed
prior to leaving the senate he gave
his immed staff a raise from
campaign funds. (This is hearsay)
[redacted] CWU

No drug use

No knowledge of financial habits
spending

Respect him always in control kept
a neat personal appearance. Good use
of vocabulary. Very good negotiator.

loyal to interest of US Govt

b6
b7C

unsure when last seen. possibly March of 85
Hasn't seen JT or talked since Nov 84
No sexual relations, no sexual intercourse He isn't his type
At 11:30 left to go back to lodge

JT liked woman NO sexual harassment NO sexual grabbing or pinching, delightful & charming man No direct knowledge of sexual relations with other woman Didn't want to go into details about rumors of sexual affairs with other women.
No knowledge of any sexual relations with foreign nationals

Knew JT went over to Switzerland, [redacted] with him worked for him [redacted] said JT was after her but she denied ever having sexual relations with him

[redacted] works Pentagon DOT Sec [redacted]

Townhouse # unknown

JT drinks alot. Never seen him drunk He drank alot at Nov. retreat drunk only time saw socially. Never in office ~~where he was drunk~~ Never seen out of control

Never heard anyone say that he would divulge any classified materials

JT never specifically was bias against anyone but capital/ Hill in general is WASP

Airtel

August 28, 1987

Acting Director, FBI

SACs, Alexandria - Enc. (2)
Dallas - Enc. (2)
Pittsburgh - Enc. (2)
St. Louis - Enc. (2)

JOHN GOODWIN TOWER
SPIN (A)
BUDED: 9/11/87

Re Butel today.

Enclosed are background data and release received with request for investigation.

All Offices: Direct results to the attention of: [redacted] SPIN Unit, Room 1BØ35. b6 b7C

161-20403-2

MAILED 7
AUG 31 1987
FBI

2 MAR 10 1988

Exec AD Adm. ____
Exec AD Inv. ____
Exec AD LES ____
Asst. Dir.:
Adm. Servs. ____
Crim. Inv. ____
Ident. ____
Insp. ____
Intell. ____
Lab. ____
Legal Coun. ____
Off. Cong. & Public Affs. ____
Rec. Mgnt. ____
Tech. Servs. ____
Training ____
Off. Liaison & Int. Affs. ____
Telephone Rm. ____
Director's Sec'y ____

DET/mlw (8)

NOTE: Request received August 27, 1987, from [redacted] to the President.

RETURN TO [redacted] ROOM 1BØ35

AX hand carried by Special Messenger.

58 MAY 25 1988

0-93 (Rev. 4-26-78)

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATION MESSAGE FORM

237

PAGE 1 OF 2

DATE	CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE
AUGUST 28, 1987	UNCLAS E F T O	PRIORITY

START HERE

FM ACTING DIRECTOR, FBI

TO LEGAL ATTACHE BERN PRIORITY

BT

UNCLAS E F T O

JOHN GOODWIN TOWER, SPIN (A), BUDEED: 9/11/87

BUREAU HAS BEEN REQUESTED TO CONDUCT EXPEDITE INVESTIGATION OF SENATOR TOWER FOR PRESIDENTIAL APPOINTMENT TO THE PRESIDENT'S FOREIGN INTELLIGENCE ADVISORY BOARD.

APPOINTEE WAS BORN ON SEPTEMBER 29, 1925, IN HOUSTON, TEXAS, AND HAS SSAN 451-46-9866. FROM MARCH, 1985, TO MARCH, 1986, APPOINTEE RESIDED AT CHENE BOURG, GENEVA, SWITZERLAND, WHILE SERVING AS A STRATEGIC ARMS NEGOTIATOR FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF STATE.

LEADS:

THROUGH SOURCES AVAILABLE TO YOU, CONDUCT APPROPRIATE CRIMINAL AND SECURITY CHECKS IN SWITZERLAND ON APPOINTEE.

DIRECT RESULTS TO ATTENTION: [redacted] SPIN UNIT, ROOM

DO NOT TYPE PAST THIS LINE

b6
b7C

DO NOT TYPE MESSAGE BELOW THIS LINE 161-20403-3

APPROVED BY	DRAFTED BY	DATE	ROOM	TELE EXT
Jdl R/Det	DET/GLW	8/28/87	1B035	[redacted]

RETURN TO [redacted] ROOM 1B035

MAR 10 1988

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER
0650
AUG 31 1987

58-MAY 25 1988

Det

DO NOT FILE WITHOUT COMMUNICATIONS STAMP

FBI/DOJ

2

CONTINUATION SHEET

1B035. IT IS IMPERATIVE THAT EVERY EFFORT BE MADE TO SUBMIT RESULTS BY BUDED AS NECESSARY SECURITY CLEARANCES CANNOT BE ISSUED UNTIL THE INVESTIGATION IS COMPLETE.

BT

RECEIVED
TELETYPE UNIT

4 SEP 87 20 24

FEDERAL BUREAU
OF INVESTIGATION

Exec AD Adm. ____
Exec AD Inv. ____
Exec AD LES ____
Asst. Dir.:
Adm. Servs. ____
Crim. Inv. ____
Ident. ____
Insp. ____
Intell. ____
Lab. ____
Legal Coun. ____
Off. Cong. & Public Affs. ____
Rec. Mgmt. ____
Tech. Servs. ____
Training ____
Off. Liaison & Int. Affs. ____
Telephone Rm. ____
Director's Sec'y ____

SPIN GRP
TL 253 Room 5166

INBOX.28 (#5941)

TEXT:

VZCZCDL0007

OO HQ WF

DE DL #0007 2471510

ZNR UUUUU

O 041413Z SEP 87

FM FBI DALLAS (161A-2025)

TO ACTING DIRECTOR FBI IMMEDIATE

FBI WASHINGTON FIELD OFFICE IMMEDIATE

BT

UNCLAS

JOHN GOODWIN TOWER; SPIN (A); BUDED: 9/11/87

DALLAS IS CONDUCTING INVESTIGATION OF APPOINTEE FOR PRESIDENTIAL APPOINTMENT AS A MEMBER OF THE PRESIDENT'S FOREIGN INTELLIGENCE ADVISORY BOARD. IN INVESTIGATING SELF-EMPLOYMENT OF APPOINTEE, DALLAS INVESTIGATION DISCOVERED THAT [redacted] IS APPOINTEE'S [redacted] SCHEDULES APPOINTEE'S LECTURES THROUGHOUT THE UNITED STATES. LEAD - WASHINGTON FIELD OFFICE - AT WASHINGTON, D.C. - LOCATE AND INTERVIEW [redacted] TO VERIFY APPOINTEE'S SELF-EMPLOYMENT AS A LECTURER.

b6
b7C

161-20403-4

MAR 10 1988

CLASSIFIED
58 MAY 25 1988

PAGE TWO DE DL 0005 UNCLAS

BT

#0007

NNNN

FD-263 (Rev. 4-30-85)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

REPORTING OFFICE	OFFICE OF ORIGIN	DATE	INVESTIGATIVE PERIOD
DALLAS	BUREAU	9/9/87	9/1-9/9/87

TITLE OF CASE

JOHN GOODWIN TOWER

REPORT MADE BY: SA [redacted] TYPED: jb b6 b7C

CHARACTER OF CASE: SPIN (A)

BUDED: 9/11/87

REFERENCE: Dallas teletype to Los Angeles and BUREAU, dated 9/2/87. Dallas teletype to Washington Field office and BUREAU, dated 9/4/87.

-RUC-

ADMINISTRATIVE: Persons contacted were apprised of the provisions of the Privacy Act.

No derogatory ~~record or identifiable~~ information located in Dallas office indices and Elsur regarding appointee or appointee's relatives.

9/14: Per [redacted] it should be "no derog" not "no record or no identifiable".

APPROVED	SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE	DO NOT WRITE IN SPACES BELOW
COPIES MADE: BRG/dmy		161-20403-5
(3) - BUREAU 1 - Dallas (161A-2025)		MAR 10 1988

Dissemination Record of Attached Report				
Agency				
Request Recd.				
Date Fwd.				
How Fwd.				
By				

Notations

58 MAY 05 1988

COVER PAGE

A*

★ USGPO: 1986-491-509/45733

FD-204 (Rev. 3-3-59)

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Federal Bureau of Investigation

Copy to:

Report of: SA [redacted] Office: DALLAS, TEXAS b6 b7C
Date: SEPTEMBER 8, 1987

Field Office File #: 161A-2025 Bureau File #:

Title: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER

Character: SPIN (A)

Synopsis: Appointee's self-employment verified through interviews with fellow associates and only favorable information obtained. Appointee's position as Chairman of TOWER, EGGERS AND GREENE verified through interviews with fellow Board members and only favorable information obtained. Appointee's position as Director of ADVANCED INTELLIGENCE TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION verified through interviews with fellow associates and only favorable information obtained. Appointee's position of former Director of REPUBLIC BANK COMPANY verified through interviews with former fellow Board members and only favorable information obtained. Interviews of listed social acquaintances were favorable. Neighborhood interviews regarding appointee were favorable. Arrest records at law enforcement agencies revealed no record of appointee. Credit check was favorable regarding appointee. Interview with appointee revealed no new information other than provided on SF-86. Interview at UNITED STATES ATTORNEY'S OFFICE did not reveal appointee to be involved in any matter.

-RUC-

DETAILS:

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

DL 161A-2025

The following investigation was conducted by Special Agent [redacted] b6 b7C

APPOINTEE

AT DALLAS, TEXAS

On September 4, 1987, JOHN GOODWIN TOWER, 3525 Turtle Creek Boulevard, Dallas, Texas, was interviewed at his residence. TOWER advised that since April of 1986, when he left Geneva, Switzerland, he has been self-employed in the capacity of consulting, advising and lecturing. Appointee advised that various defense industries and aerospace companies have approached him for his advice in a consultant type capacity. Appointee advised that one such company is BRITISH AEROSPACE. Appointee advised that he had just returned from Pakistan and had combined a personal consultant trip with diplomatic work requested by the White House. Appointee advised that he lectures to various colleges and universities, as well as trade professions. Appointee advised that lectures are scheduled at MIAMI UNIVERSITY, as well as SOUTHERN METHODIST UNIVERSITY (SMU) and SOUTHWESTERN for September. Appointee advised that he is heading a delegation to Moscow in October to discuss bilateral issues with the Russians. Appointee advised that he has served on the SMU Board of Trustees from 1968 to the spring of 1987. Appointee advised that he resigned from the Board of Trustees when it was recommended that all individuals who had served for over twelve years should resign. Appointee advised that the Board of Governors was the Board at SMU involved with the football pay for play scandal. Appointee advised that he was totally unaware that the pay for play situation occurred. Appointee advised that he attended about half of the meetings for the Board of Trustees. Appointee advised that his residence from September 19, 1976, to May 30, 1977, was University Place Northwest, Washington, D.C.

DL 161A-2025

The following investigation was conducted by Special Agent [redacted] b6 b7C

EMPLOYMENT

AT DALLAS, TEXAS

TOWER, EGGERS, AND GREENE, INC.
1999 Bryan Street Suite 3220
Dallas, Texas 75201
8/87 -

On 9/2/87, [redacted] advised that he has known appointee since 1979 in a business relationship. [redacted] advised that appointee is a partner in his national and international consulting firm and is the chairman of the board. The consulting operation is directed toward business, banking, and corporate finance. [redacted] advised that appointee owns 25% of the consulting firm, and the salary will be decided once revenues are generated in the ensuing months. [redacted] advised he considered appointee to be of good moral character and was a man of integrity. [redacted] advised that appointee was a responsible person and kept commitments when he made them. [redacted] advised appointee had excellent judgment, and emotionally was never rattled or upset. [redacted] believes appointee's leadership ability and professional ability are demonstrated by his record. [redacted] advised that appointee was well-groomed and had super communication skills. [redacted] advised that he knew nothing derogatory regarding appointee's associates. [redacted] advised that appointee had a good reputation both personally and professionally. [redacted] advised that appointee used alcohol in moderation and was not aware of any drug usage. [redacted] considered appointee fit for his age, physically, and believed appointee fiscally lived within his means. [redacted] advised that he was not aware of any prejudice or bias on appointee's behalf. [redacted] advised that he considered appointee loyal to the United States and favorably recommended appointee for a position of trust with the United States Government.

On 9/2/87, [redacted] advised that he has personally known appointee during the past year. [redacted] advised that appointee was a principal in the consulting firm and was chairman of the board. [redacted] advised that appointee's duties included negotiations on national and international activities, and networking American business. [redacted] advised that the salary structure was to be determined as the revenues were generated, and that appointee owned 25% of the consulting firm. [redacted] advised he considered appointee to be of

good moral character and was a person who did not look out just for himself. Appointee keeps his word and does not jump into matters quickly. Appointee does not cave in to pressure, and tries to earn respect from individuals in each venture he tackles. [redacted] advised that appointee was a very mature individual and was amenable to supervision. Appointee handled emotional stability well and has strong leadership ability. [redacted] advised that appointee had a good business mind and was a proficient orator. [redacted] advised appointee appeared well dressed on all occasions. [redacted] advised that appointee's associates were excellent, and that he associated with friends that he has made through his journey in life. [redacted] advised appointee had a good reputation both professionally and personally. [redacted] advised that appointee keeps family commitments, and that his family is his priority. [redacted] advised that appointee consumed an occasional glass of wine and advised that he was not aware of any drug usage on the appointee's behalf. [redacted] advised that appointee has begun a walking program for physical fitness and is a man that lives within his means. [redacted] advised that he was not aware of any prejudice or bias on the appointee's behalf. [redacted] advised he considered appointee loyal to the United States Government.

b6
b7C

On 9/2/87, [redacted] advised that he has known appointee since the 1950's in a social capacity. [redacted] advised that he has also known appointee since [redacted] advised that appointee was chairman of the board of TOWER, EGGERS, AND GREENE, INC., and his duties were to meet with clients in an advisory capacity on national matters. [redacted] advised that he considered appointee to be of good moral character and had excellent common sense and judgment. Appointee had insisted on numerous occasions to only accept money for work that he had performed. [redacted] advised that appointee was extremely mature, and he followed instructions and directions from other individuals well. [redacted] advised that appointee was very stable and did not get emotional. However, [redacted] advised that appointee was emotionally upset over comments that his second wife, who's divorce is pending, made to the press. [redacted] advised that appointee's divorce from his second wife will be final in September. [redacted] advised that appointee has strong leadership ability and was a past master at communicating. [redacted] advised that appointee keeps commitments, and was well briefed on matters. Appointee presents himself in an immaculate appearance. [redacted] advised that appointee has a few close associates who are mostly former staff people from over the years. [redacted] advised that appointee enjoys an excellent reputation. [redacted] advised that appointee was well respected, a

gentleman, and was close to [redacted] advised appointee had a fine reputation. [redacted] advised that appointee is only a moderate drinker of alcohol. [redacted] did advise that years ago, in the 1970's, appointee drank more than he should. [redacted] advised that appointee has never been associated with drugs. [redacted] considered appointee physically fit. [redacted] advised that appointee lived within his means and never extravagantly. In fact, appointee drives an old 1972 Dodge. [redacted] advised that he was not aware of any prejudice or bias on appointee's behalf. [redacted] advised he considered appointee loyal to the United States, and he favorably recommended appointee for a position of trust with the United States Government.

Self-Employment/Consulting and Lecturing
3811 Turtle Creek Blvd.
Dallas, Texas 75219
4/86 -

On 9/3/87, [redacted] advised that she first met appointee in 1962 when [redacted] Presently, she [redacted] and has done so since 1969. [redacted] advised that appointee is a director for ADVANCED INTELLIGENCE TECHNOLOGY INC. Appointee has been a director since 5/87 and presently has no duties other than sitting on the board. [redacted] advised that appointee was self-employed in the concept of advising and consulting, as well as lecturing. [redacted] advised that appointee has consulting contracts with BRITISH AIR SPACE, ROCKWELL, LTV, MAXWELL, and HICKS AND ASSOCIATES. [redacted] advised that appointee is paid a sum of $100,000/yr. by BRITISH AIR SPACE, $2,750/mo. by ROCKWELL, $8,000/mo. by LTV, $10,000/mo. by MAXWELL, and $100,000/yr. by HICKS AND ASSOCIATES. [redacted] advised that appointee lectured to the MCDONALD'S Franchise Owners in Chicago on 8/18/87, to the Illinois Banker's Association on 6/11/87, and has addressed NOTRE DAME, OHIO STATE, and TOUCHE ROSS in the Spring of 1987. Appointee's usual fee per speech is $12,000. [redacted] advised that appointee's consulting contracts have been since 6/1/86. [redacted] advised that appointee was never sick and very punctual in his attendance. [redacted] advised that appointee has never had any disciplinary actions taken against him. [redacted] advised that appointee has been awarded several honorary doctorate degrees, and has been awarded honors from the governments of West Germany and Tunisia. [redacted] advised that appointee was a high disciplined person who was goal oriented. Appointee can do an extraordinarily high level of work and is a very intelligent person. [redacted] advised that appointee had

b6
b7C

tremendous ability to work under pressure. [redacted] advised that appointee was able to work under supervision. For example, when appointee was a freshman United States Senator, he worked well under United States Senator DIRKSEN. In addition, appointee has been consulted in international security matters, as well as on defense issues by Presidents REAGAN, JOHNSON, NIXON, and FORD. [redacted] advised that appointee only drank alcohol socially and did not engage in any drug usage whatsoever. [redacted] advised she considered appointee to be of good moral character, and she knew nothing derogatory regarding appointee's associates. [redacted] advised appointee was a man of strong convictions who was not easily swayed. [redacted] advised that appointee was not riled easily and examined the entire picture on issues. [redacted] advised that appointee's associates were up-standing citizens in the community, and that appointee was close to only a few individuals. [redacted] advised that appointee enjoyed an excellent reputation. [redacted] advised that appointee had a close relationship to [redacted] advised that appointee was a man who lived within his means. [redacted] advised that appointee did not possess any prejudices or biases. [redacted] advised she considered appointee loyal to the United States and highly recommended the appointee for a position of trust with the United States Government.

SOUTHERN METHODIST UNIVERSITY
Political Science Department
Dallas, Texas
Summer 1984 -

On 9/4/87, [redacted] of the Political Science Department, advised that he has known appointee since the Summer of 1984. [redacted] advised that appointee was a fellow instructor in the Political Science Department. [redacted] advised that appointee has been a "distinguished lecturer" in the Political Science Department since early 1985. Appointee is scheduled to teach in the Spring of 1988. Appointee has no specific responsibilities, but teaches courses. Appointee is paid an honorarium of $50,000/yr. [redacted] advised appointee has never drawn the entire amount during any calendar year. Appointee was paid during the 1986 - 1987 school year approximately $15,000. [redacted] advised that he was not aware of any awards coming to appointee in his teaching capacity. [redacted] advised that appointee had not been disciplined in any matter. [redacted] advised he considered appointee to be of good moral character, and knew nothing derogatory regarding appointee's associates. [redacted] advised that appointee was a very impressive man and was a delight to work with. [redacted] advised that appointee was emotionally stable and mature.

b6
b7C

[redacted] advised that appointee has been very cooperative in his relationship to [redacted] as [redacted] of the Political Science Department. [redacted] advised that appointee has a first rate mind and has excellent communication skills. [redacted] advised that appointee has had a profound influence on politics in our country, and specifically pointed to his role on the Tower Commission. [redacted] advised that appointee dressed in a dapper fashion. [redacted] advised appointee had a good reputation. [redacted] alluded to the excellent personnel that appointee accumulated on his United States Senate Staff. [redacted] advised that he had no knowledge concerning alcohol use or drug use on appointee's behalf. [redacted] advised that he considered appointee to be physically fit despite his amenability to smoking. [redacted] advised that he considered appointee to live within his means. [redacted] advised that appointee did not possess any prejudices or biases. [redacted] advised he considered appointee loyal to the United States and favorably recommends appointee for a position of trust with the United States Government.

ADVANCED INTELLIGENCE TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION
4100 Spring Valley Road, Suite 400
Dallas, Texas 75244
4/87 -

On 9/4/87, [redacted] advised that he has known appointee since 4/87 when they both became board members for ADVANCED INTELLIGENCE TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION (AITC). [redacted] advised that he and appointee have worked closely together as board members, and that he personally knows appointee. [redacted] advised that appointee's duties included overseeing policy of the corporation. [redacted] advised that there have been several meetings, although no major decisions have formulated as of yet. Appointee's salary is structured so that he is afforded stock options in the company as well as a profit sharing plan. [redacted] advised that appointee has outstanding and great character. [redacted] advised that appointee was emotionally stable and mature. [redacted] advised that appointee had a smooth relationship with other board members as well as the chairman of the board. [redacted] advised that appointee had tremendous knowledge and was a brilliant man. [redacted] advised that appointee always presented himself in a neat fashion. [redacted] advised that appointee had adequate communication skills and was a reserved man. [redacted] advised that he knew nothing derogatory regarding appointee's associates. [redacted] advised appointee had a good reputation. [redacted] advised that he had no knowledge of alcohol nor drug usage on appointee's behalf. [redacted] advised he considered appointee to be physically fit. [redacted] advised that appointee is a man who lives within his means. [redacted] advised that

b6
b7C

appointee did not posses any bias or prejudice. [redacted] advised he considered appointee loyal to the United States, and favorably recommended appointee for a position of trust with the United States Government.

See interview of [redacted] under self-employment.

[redacted] an [redacted] with EGGERS AND GREENE, [redacted] of TOWER, EGGERS AND GREENE, INC., advised that appointee has been a board member with AITC since 5/87. See interview of [redacted] under TOWER, EGGERS AND GREENE, INC. [redacted] advised that AITC is a hi-tech company in computers. [redacted] advised that the company has been in existence for approximately 18 months. [redacted] advised that appointee is a director for the corporation. [redacted] advised that appointee had no duties other than attending board meetings. [redacted] advised that no salary options had been formulated as of yet. [redacted] advised that the board is comprised of five members.

REPUBLIC BANK CORPORATION
Pacific and Ervay
P. O. Box 222105
Dallas, Texas 75222
12-84 - 3/85

On 9/1/87, [redacted] advised that appointee was a director of REPUBLIC BANK CORPORATION (RBC). Appointee only sat for the RBC meeting during the month of January. [redacted] advised that appointee tendered his letter of resignation on 3/5/85 due to his Presidential Appointment as Ambassador for Strategic Arms Negotiations. [redacted] knew and had contact with the appointee during appointee's association with RBC. [redacted] advised he considered appointee to be of good moral character and knew nothing derogatory regarding appointee's associates. [redacted] advised that appointee was mature, amenable to supervision, and was emotionally stable. [redacted] further advised that appointee had outstanding leadership ability, enjoyed high esteem professionally, and presented himself in a neat, well-dressed manner. [redacted] advised that appointee had good communication skills. [redacted] advised appointee had a good reputation. [redacted] advised that he was not aware of whether appointee consumed any alcoholic beverages nor was aware of any drug usage on appointee's behalf. [redacted] advised that appointee appeared healthy. [redacted] was not aware of any fiscal problems with appointee. [redacted] advised that appointee did not have any prejudice or any bias. [redacted] advised that appointee accrued $4,750 during his brief term on the board of directors.

[redacted] advised he considered appointee loyal to the United States, and favorably recommended appointee to a position of trust with the United States Government.

On 9/2/87, [redacted] advised that appointee was a director of RBC in 1985. [redacted] advised that appointee's duties as director were to attend meetings and oversee policies and profitability of the bank. [redacted] did not believe appointee had attended any meetings during the two or three months appointee was on the board of directors. [redacted] advised that appointee was hired on a special retainer basis. [redacted] advised that appointee terminated his association with the bank due to an appointment from the White House. [redacted] advised that he has known appointee for ten years through appointee's position as a politician. Further, [redacted] instrumental in getting appointee on the RBC Board. [redacted] advised he considered appointee to be of good moral character, and further stated that appointee was knowledgeable, intelligent, gregarious, and had a good grasp of complex situations. [redacted] advised that appointee was very mature and presented himself well. [redacted] advised that appointee conducted himself with propriety and was very stable. [redacted] advised that appointee had extremely high leadership ability and superior brain-power. [redacted] advised that appointee had a high degree of professional ability and was very competent and able. [redacted] advised that appointee had an excellent personal appearance. [redacted] advised that appointee had excellent communication skills. [redacted] advised he knew nothing derogatory regarding appointee's associates. [redacted] advised that he once saw appointee at Texas Stadium during a Dallas Cowboys football game in a sky-box with a [redacted] advised appointee had a good reputation. [redacted] advised that appointee never drank to excess and was not aware of any drug usage on appointee's behalf. [redacted] advised that he had never heard of appointee having financial problems. [redacted] advised that he was not aware of any prejudice or bias on the appointee's behalf. [redacted] advised he considered appointee loyal to the United States, and favorably recommended appointee for a position of trust with the United States Government.

On 9/3/87, [redacted] for REPUBLIC BANK HOLDING CORPORATION, advised that appointee was a director on the bank board [redacted] advised that appointee's duty was to oversee the running of the bank, and appointee was not assigned to any particular committee. [redacted] advised that appointee was a director of the bank in 1985 and attended only one meeting. Appointee received $500 for each

meeting as well as transportation and a hotel while he stayed in Dallas. [redacted] advised that appointee terminated his association with the bank due to a Presidential appointment. [redacted] advised that he has known appointee since the 1960's in both a political as well as a business relationship. [redacted] advised he considered appointee to be of good moral character, and knew nothing derogatory regarding appointee's associates. [redacted] advised that appointee was very mature, was emotionally stable, and had tremendous leadership ability. [redacted] advised appointee possessed above average intelligence, appeared well-dressed, and was straight forward and to the point on issues. [redacted] advised appointee had a good reputation. [redacted] advised appointee was known for high integrity professionally and had a level of high quality reputation personally. [redacted] has never known the appointee to drink to excess and was not aware of any drug usage on the appointee's behalf. [redacted] considered appointee to be an individual who lived within his means. [redacted] advised that appointee had no prejudice or bias. [redacted] advised he considered appointee loyal to the United States and favorably recommended appointee for a position of trust with the United States Government.

b6
b7C

DL 161A-2025

The following investigation was conducted by Special Agent [redacted] b6 b7C

SOCIAL ACQUAINTANCES

AT DALLAS, TEXAS

[redacted] was interviewed on 9/1/87 concerning his knowledge of appointee and furnished the following information:

[redacted] has known appointee since 1960 both socially and politically. [redacted] felt he was well acquainted with appointee and stated that appointee had excellent character. [redacted] advised that appointee was a very mature individual, of good moral character, was a stable individual, and was very intelligent and articulate. [redacted] advised that appointee had excellent communication skills, made an excellent appearance, and was very talented in his professional abilities.

[redacted] advised that appointee had highly regarded associated who were outstanding people. [redacted] felt appointee's personal reputation was good and that appointee was highly regarded professionally. Appointee had informed [redacted] that he was in the process of his second divorce and that his first divorce was amicable. Appointee has a good relationship with [redacted]

[redacted] considered appointee to be a very loyal American. He did not know appointee to use alcohol to excess and was not aware of any drug usage by appointee. [redacted] stated that appointee lived within his financial means. [redacted] was not aware of any prejudice or bias on appointee's behalf. Finally, [redacted] advised that he would favorably recommend appointee for a position of trust with the United States Government.

[redacted] with EGGERS AND GREENE, [redacted] in TOWER, EGGERS, AND GREENE, INC., 1999 Bryan Street, Suite 3220, Dallas, Texas, was interviewed on 9/2/87 concerning his knowledge of appointee. See the section under employment for TOWER, EGGERS, AND GREENE, INC.

DL 161A-2025

The following investigation was conducted by Special Agent [redacted] b6 b7C

NEIGHBORHOOD

3525 Turtle Creek Blvd. #21B
Dallas, Texas
4/86 - Present

[redacted] advised that he has been a resident in the building for approximately one month, but did know the appointee. [redacted] knew the appointee's father, JOE, and has had very limited contact with the appointee during the last 25 years. The appointee was described as a highly motivated, tireless worker who did a remarkable job as senator. According to [redacted] the appointee is unquestionably loyal and "would knock himself out for this country". [redacted] had no knowledge that the appointee abused alcohol, used drugs or showed any bias or prejudice against any class of citizen, or any religion, racial or ethnic group. [redacted] stated he would highly recommend the appointee for a Federal appointment.

[redacted] stated he has lived at that address for the past [redacted] years and is the neighbor of the appointee. [redacted] stated he has only known the appointee for approximately the one year that the appointee has lived in the building. [redacted] described the appointee as a very friendly, immaculately dressed man. [redacted] stated based upon his limited knowledge of the appointee, he considered him to be loyal American and a "true patriot". To the best of [redacted] knowledge, the appointee did not use drugs or abuse alcohol nor did he display any bias or prejudices against any class of citizen or any religion, racial or ethnic group. [redacted] would recommend the appointee for a Federal appointment.

[redacted] has been employed as [redacted] at [redacted] for the [redacted] years and had limited contact with the appointee since he moved into the building. [redacted] described the appointee as a very pleasant man who she would see from time to time in the building. [redacted] stated either the appointee or his security, [redacted] would come to the office and pick up the mail. [redacted] said she did not know the appointee well enough to comment on his character, abilities, reputation, loyalty, or use of alcohol or drugs, and she did not feel qualified to recommend the appointee.

DL 161A-2025

3520 St. Johns Drive
Dallas, Texas
11/85 - 1/86

b6
b7C

[redacted] has lived at his residence for the past [redacted] years. [redacted] stated that he knew the appointee's [redacted] who lives at [redacted] and the appointee's first wife, LOU. [redacted] stated that he has been acquainted with the appointee for approximately [redacted] years. [redacted] remarked that the appointee is an honest man, a good senator, and a "good Republican". The appointee's professional reputation is exemplary, and [redacted] remarked that the appointee still retains a friendly relationship with his first wife. [redacted] stated that appointee was "one of the most loyal Americans you could find", and knew of no abuse of alcohol or use of drugs by him. He further stated that he was not aware that the appointee was biased or prejudiced against any class of citizen, or any religious, racial or ethnic group. [redacted] stated he would recommend the appointee for a Federal appointment.

[redacted] stated he has lived at that address for [redacted] years. He said he was familiar with the appointee's [redacted] but not with the appointee himself. Due to that fact, [redacted] was unable to comment any further on the appointee's character, abilities, reputation, loyalty, or abuse of substances.

[redacted] stated she had lived at her address for [redacted] years. She too, said she was familiar with the appointee's [redacted] but not with the appointee. [redacted] stated she had seen the appointee visit his [redacted] home, but was unaware that he had lived there. [redacted] was unable to comment any further on the appointee's character, abilities, reputation, loyalty, or abuse of substances.

DL 161A-2025

The following investigation was conducted by Investigative Assistant [redacted] b6 b7C

ARREST CHECK

AT DALLAS, TEXAS

On September 2, 1987, the following individuals advised the files of their respective agencies contain no record or identifiable information regarding JOHN GOODWIN TOWER:

[redacted] Identification and Records Section, DALLAS POLICE DEPARTMENT, Dallas, Texas.

Captain [redacted] Identification Division, DALLAS COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE, Dallas, Texas.

DL 161A-2025

The following investigation was conducted by Investigative Assistant [redacted] b6 b7C

CREDIT RECORD

On September 1, 1987, a search of the computerized credit records of CHILTON CREDIT REPORTING BUREAU revealed JOHN G. TOWER, SOCIAL SECURITY ADMINISTRATION number 451-46-9866, and spouse, LOU, were placed in file in April of 1975 with record of eight revolving trade accounts and one installment trade account, all reflected to be paid as agreed with no record of late payments or past due notices sent.

DL 161A-2025

The following investigation was conducted by Investigative Assistant [redacted] b6 b7C

UNITED_STATES_ATTORNEY'S_OFFICE- Northern District of Texas

AT_FORT_WORTH,_TEXAS

On 9/1/87, [redacted] Secretary, United States Attorney's Office (USAO) for the Northern District of Texas (NDT), Fort Worth, Texas, advised that the USAO for the NDT has never handled any litigation, civil or criminal, pending or closed, involving appointee.

INBOX.27 (#2866)

TEXT:

VZCZCSL0002

PP HQ WF

DE SL #0002 2511847

ZNR UUUUU

P 081335Z SEP 87

FM ST. LOUIS (161A-C) (RUC)

TO ACTING DIRECTOR PRIORITY

WASHINGTON FIELD PRIORITY

BT

UNCLAS

ATTN: [redacted] SPIN UNIT. ROOM 1B035. FBIHQ.

JOHN GOODWIN TOWER. SPECIAL INQUIRY (A). BUDED: SEPTEMBER 11. 1987.

REFERENCE BUREAU TELETYPE TO ALEXANDRIA. DATED AUGUST 28. 1987.

WHERE APPROPRIATE, PRIVACY ACT (E) (3) DATA WAS FURNISHED TO PERSONS INTERVIEWED. EXPRESS PROMISES OF CONFIDENTIALITY. BOTH LIMITED AND UNLIMITED. HAVE BEEN NOTED WHERE GRANTED.

EMPLOYMENT:

ON SEPTEMBER 3. 1987. PERSONNEL. FEDERAL RECORDS CENTER. CIVILIAN BRANCH (FRC-C). 111 WINNEBAGO STREET. ST. LOUIS.

161-20403-6

MAR 10 1988

DET 17695

SPIN/GBIU TL 233 Room 5155

b6
b7C

Exec AD Adm.
Exec AD Inv.
Exec AD LES
Asst Dir.
Adm Servs.
Crim Inv

CC RECEIVED
58 MAY 25 1988

MISSOURI. ADVISED [redacted] THE OFFICIAL PERSONNEL b6 b7C

FOLDER (OPF) FOR APPOINTEE'S JANUARY. 1985 TO APRIL. 1986 EMPLOYMENT WITH DEPARTMENT OF STATE (DOS) COULD NOT BE LOCATED AT THIS CENTER. THEY FURTHER ADVISED COMPUTER CHECK OF OFFICE OF PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT OPERATING SYSTEMS DIVISION. ROOM 1329. STREET ADDRESS NOT SHOWN. WASHINGTON. DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA (WDC). 20520.

LEAD:

WASHINGTON FIELD. AT DOS. WDC. ATTEMPT TO LOCATE AND REVIEW OPF. IN EVENT IT HAS ACTUALLY BEEN RETIRED TO FRC-C. ASCERTAIN DATE SHIPPED. METHOD OF SHIPMENT. AND SHIPMENT NUMBER IF APPLICABLE. AND FURNISH TO ST. LOUIS FOR RECHECK.

ST. LOUIS GENERAL INDICES NEGATIVE REGARDING APPOINTEE.

BT

#0002

NNNN

INBOX.38 (#3484)

TEXT:

VZCZCWF0007

RR HQ AX

DE WF #0007 2530029

ZNR UUUUU

R 100029Z SEP 87

FM FBI WASHINGTON FIELD OFFICE (161A-19441) (P) (A-1)

TO ACTING DIRECTOR FBI ROUTINE

ALEXANDRIA ROUTINE

BT

UNCLAS

JOHN GOODWIN TOWER: SPIN (A): BUDED: SEPTEMBER 11, 1987.

RE TELEPHONE CALL FROM WASHINGTON FIELD, SA [redacted] TO ALEXANDRIA, SA [redacted] ON SEPTEMBER 9, 1987.

ADDITIONAL INVESTIGATION BY WASHINGTON FIELD INDICATES THAT THE FOLLOWING INDIVIDUAL IS KNOWLEDGEABLE CONCERNING THE APPOINTEE:

[redacted] OF THE AIR FORCE, PENTAGON.

LEADS: ALEXANDRIA DIVISION: AT ARLINGTON, VIRGINIA:

CONTACT AND INTERVIEW [redacted] AND REPORT RESULTS TO BUREAU.

RECEIVED TELETYPE

10 SEP 87 20 35

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Exec AD Adm.
Exec AD Inv.
Exec AD LES
Asst. Dir.
Adm Servs
Crim. Inv
Ident.
Insp.
Intell.
Lab.
Legal Off.
Off. Comp. & Public Affs
Rec. Mgmt
Tech. Servs
Training
Off. Liaison & Int. Affs
Telephone Rm
Director's Sec'y

SPIN/GBIN
TL 133 Room 5155

b6
b7C

161-20403-7

2 MAR 10 1988

58 - MAY 25 1988

PAGE TWO DE WF 0007 UNCLAS

BT

#0007

NNNN

FORMS.TEXT HAS 1 DOCUMENT

INBOX.10 (#7331)

TEXT: AXC002 2541553Z
OO HQ
DE AX
I 111547Z SEP 87

FM ALEXANDRIA (161A-12007) (RUC)

TO ACTING DIRECTOR, FBI IMMEDIATE

BT

UNCLAS

JOHN GOODWIN TOWER; SPIN (A); BUDED: SEPTEMBER 11, 1987

RE BUAIRTEL TO ALEXANDRIA DATED AUGUST 28, 1987.

ALEXANDRIA GENERAL, CONFIDENTIAL, AND ELSUR INDICES NEGATIVE.

MEMBERSHIPS:

ON SEPTEMBER 10, 1987, [redacted] BRITISH AEROSPACE, INC., HERNDON, VIRGINIA, CONFIRMED THAT THE APPOINTEE HAS BEEN A MEMBER OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS SINCE MAY, 1986. THE APPOINTEE IS PAID A RETAINER (AMOUNT CONFIDENTIAL).

ON SEPTEMBER 10, 1987, [redacted] PERGAMON BRASSEY'S INTERNATIONAL DEFENSE PUBLISHERS, INC., MCLEAN, VIRGINIA, CONFIRMED THAT THE APPOINTEE HAS BEEN CHAIRMAN OF THE BOARD FOR APPROXIMATELY ONE AND A HALF YEARS. IN THAT POSITION, APPOINTEE RECEIVES WHAT WAS DESCRIBED AS A "TOKEN HONORARIUM".

TELETYPE UNIT
11 SEP 87 16 28
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Exec AD Adm.
Exec AD Inv.
Exec AD LES
Asst. Dir.:
Adm Servs
Crim Inv
Ident
Insp
Intell
Lab
Legal
Off. Liaison
Int. Affairs
Telephone Rm.
Director's Sec'y

SPIN/GBIU
TL 283 Room 5155

b6
b7C

161-20403-8

MAR 10 1988

DO NOT CLASSIFY

68-MAY 2[illegible]

REFERENCE:

THE FOLLOWING INVESTIGATION WAS CONDUCTED BY SA [redacted] b6 b7C

[redacted]

[redacted]

ADVISED ON SEPTEMBER 10, 1987, THAT HE HAS KNOWN THE APPOINTEE SINCE 1976, WHEN HE [redacted] WAS IN THE [redacted] [redacted] WHILE THE APPOINTEE WAS A UNITED STATES SENATOR. DURING THE PERIOD 1976 TO 1979, [redacted] WITH THE APPOINTEE, ON THE ORDER OF FOUR TO FIVE TIMES PER MONTH. DURING THE PERIOD JANUARY, 1981 TO JANUARY, 1984, WHILE THE APPOINTEE WAS CHAIRMAN OF THE SENATE ARMED SERVICES COMMITTEE, THE INTERVIEWEE [redacted] RELAYED THAT DURING THAT TIME THE TWO SOCIALIZED ON THE ORDER OF TWO TO THREE TIMES PER MONTH AND HAVE CONTINUED TO STAY IN TOUCH SINCE THE APPOINTEE'S RETIREMENT IN JANUARY, 1985.

THE INTERVIEWEE CHARACTERIZED THE APPOINTEE AS "ONE OF THE BRIGHTEST, DEDICATED, PUBLIC SERVANTS THAT I'VE EVER COME IN TO CONTACT WITH", GOING ON TO SAY THAT THE APPOINTEE'S PEERS IN THE ADMINISTRATION AT THE PENTAGON, ON CAPITOL HILL, AS WELL AS OTHER POLITICAL LEADERS, SHARE THIS OPINION OF THE APPOINTEE. [redacted]

FORMS.TEXT HAS 1 DOCUMENT

INBOX.38 (#3762)

TEXT:

VZCZCSL0004

PP HQ AX

DE SL #0004 2532238

ZNR UUUUU

P 101830Z SEP 87

FM ST. LOUIS (161A-M) (RUC)

TO ACTING DIRECTOR PRIORITY

ALEXANDRIA PRIORITY

BT

UNCLAS

ATTN: [redacted] SPIN UNIT. ROOM 1B035.

JOHN GOODWIN TOWER. SPIN (A). BUDED: SEPTEMBER 11. 1987.

REFERENCE BUREAU AIRTEL TO ALEXANDRIA. DATED AUGUST 28. 1987: AND ST. LOUIS TELETYPE TO THE BUREAU. DATED SEPTEMBER 8. 1987.

WHERE APPROPRIATE. PRIVACY ACT (E)(3) DATA WAS FURNISHED TO PERSONS INTERVIEWED. EXPRESS PROMISES OF CONFIDENTIALITY. BOTH LIMITED AND UNLIMITED. HAVE BEEN NOTED WHERE GRANTED.

161-20403-9

ON SEPTEMBER 9. 1987. PERSONNEL. FEDERAL RECORDS CENTER. MILITARY BRANCH. ADVISED IA [redacted] TOWER'S NAVAL PERSONNEL RECORDS ARE LOCATED AT THE NAVAL MILITARY PERSONNEL

9/14: Called [redacted] to cancel lead,

RECEIVED TELETYPE UNIT

11 SEP 87 05 39

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

SEP 11

RECEIVED

Exec AD Adm.
Exec AD Inv
Exec AD LES
Off Liaison & Int Affs
Telephone Rm
Director's Sec'y

SPIN UNIT
TL 233 Room 5155

b6
b7C

MAR 10 1988

PAGE TWO DE SL 0004 UNCLAS

COMMAND. ARLINGTON. VIRGINIA.

A REVIEW OF TOWER'S MEDICAL RECORDS AT THIS CENTER FAILED TO CONTAIN ANY DEROGATORY INFORMATION.

ALEXANDRIA. LOCATE AND REVIEW NAVAL PERSONNEL RECORDS AT ABOVE LOCATION.

BT

#0004

NNNN

WFO RECORD CHECK - ROUTING SLIP

FROM: SAC, WFO (161A-19411), (A-1), (P)
TO: DIRECTOR, FBI
ROOM, 5161
SPIN UNIT

JOHN GOODWIN TOWER
SPIN (A)
Buded: 9/11/87

REFERENCED BUREAU TELETYPE TO ALL FBI FIELD OFFICES, DATED 8/28/87.

IN ACCORDANCE WITH REQUEST CONTAINED IN REFERENCED TELETYPE THE FOLLOWING IS SUBMITTED:

b6
b7C

INDICES SEARCHED 9/11/87, BY CLERK [redacted]

CFR SEARCHED 9/11/87, BY CLERK

ELSUR SEARCHED 9/11/87, BY CLERK

NO IDENTIFIABLE RECORD OBTAINED except for References [redacted] And [redacted] Because of the fact that both are well-known figures, no socials will be provided to Bureau HACB.

161-20403-10

2 MAR 10 1988

6/DET

58 MAY 25 1988

INBOX 47 (#3931)

TEXT:

VZCZCLA0003

PP HS

DE LA #0003 2532327

ZNR UUUUU

P 100110Z SEP 87

FM LOS ANGELES (161A-5938) (AP-1) (RUC)

TO ACTING DIRECTOR, PRIORITY

BT

UNCLAS

JOHN GOODWIN TOWER; SPIN A; BUDED SEPTEMBER 11, 1987.

RE DALLAS TELETYPE TO LOS ANGELES DATED SEPTEMBER 2, 1987.

DALLAS IS INVESTIGATING APPOINTEE FOR PRESIDENTIAL APPOINTMENT AS A MEMBER OF THE PRESIDENT'S FOREIGN INTELLIGENCE ADVISORY BOARD. DALLAS WAS INSTRUCTED TO INTERVIEW [redacted] AS A SOCIAL ACQUAINTANCE OF APPOINTEE. INVESTIGATION AS DALLAS REVEALED [redacted] IS CURRENTLY AT THE BELLAIR HOTEL, 7001 STONE CANYON ROAD, NUMBER 131, LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA, 90077, TELEPHONE NUMBER (213) 472-1211. LOS ANGELES WAS REQUESTED TO CONTACT [redacted] AT THE BELLAIR HOTEL AND INTERVIEW ACCORDINGLY.

ON SEPTEMBER 3, 1987, SA [redacted] CONTACTED [redacted]

b6
b7C

161-20403-11

11 SEP 87 21 31
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Exec AD Adm.
Exec AD Inv.
Exec AD LES
Asst Dir.
Adm Servs
Crim Inv
Ident
Insp
Intell
Lab
Legal
Off
Public
Tech Servs
Training
Off Liaison & Int Affs
Telephone Rm
Director's Secy

SPIN/GZIU
TL 238 Room 5155

MAR 10 1988

58-MAY 25 1988

CONFIRMED

[redacted] CONTACT WAS MADE WITH [redacted] AT THE BELLAIR HOTEL. [redacted] STATED THAT HE HAS BEEN A SOCIAL ACQUAINTANCE AND FRIEND OF THE APPOINTEE FOR MANY YEARS. HE ADDED THAT ANYTHING HE COULD SAY ABOUT THE APPOINTEE, WOULD BE ALL POSITIVE. HE ADDED THAT HE HAS GREAT RESPECT FOR THE APPOINTEE AND THE FACT THAT THE APPOINTEE IS A THIRD TERM SENATOR SAYS A GREAT DEAL ABOUT THE MAN. HE FELT THAT THE APPOINTEE HAD NO PARTICULAR BIAS OR PREJUDICE AS TO ANY CLASS OF INDIVIDUALS AND FELT THE APPOINTEE WAS A TOP RATE INDIVIDUAL. HE STATED THAT HE HAS NEVER KNOWN THE APPOINTEE TO TAKE ILLEGAL DRUGS OR HAVE A DRINKING PROBLEM. HE STATED THAT THE APPOINTEE'S FINANCES ARE ALWAYS MAINTAINED IN GOOD ORDER TO THE BEST OF HIS KNOWLEDGE AND THAT THE APPOINTEE'S ASSOCIATES ARE ALL OF HIGH CALIBER AND RESPECT IN THE COMMUNITY. MOSS URGED THAT THERE WAS CERTAINLY NO CONCERN AS TO THE APPOINTEE'S LOYALTY TO THE U.S. REITERATING THAT HE COULD THINK OF NOTHING BUT POSITIVE THINGS TO SAY AND OFFERING A UNQUALIFIED RECOMMENDATION FOR THE APPOINTEE'S POSITION.

b6
b7C

ADMINISTRATIVE:

ALL INDIVIDUALS CONTACTED WERE APPRISED OF THE PROVISIONS OF THE PRIVACY ACT AND THOSE REQUESTING CONFIDENTIALITY HAVE BEEN SO

FD-26 (Rev. 4-30-85)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

REPORTING OFFICE	OFFICE OF ORIGIN	DATE	INVESTIGATIVE PERIOD
PITTSBURGH	BUREAU	9/11/87	9/10/87 - 9/11/87

TITLE OF CASE	REPORT MADE BY	TYPED BY
JOHN GOODWIN TOWER	SA [redacted]	das
	CHARACTER OF CASE	
	SPIN	

b6
b7C

REFERENCE

Bureau airtel and teletype to Alexandria dated 8/28/87.

-RUC-

11/16/95 DET

ADMINISTRATIVE:

All persons contacted during the course of this investigation were apprised of the provisions of the Privacy Act of 1974, and none requested confidentiality.

Pittsburgh indices and Elsur files failed to reveal any information identifiable with the appointee.

Unless otherwise noted, all investigation was conducted by Special Agent (SA) [redacted]

APPROVED	SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE	DO NOT WRITE IN SPACES BELOW
COPIES MADE:		161-20403-12
(3)-Bureau (Attn: [redacted] SPIN UNIT, ROOM 1B035 JEH)		MAR 10 1988
1-Pittsburgh (161A-2073)		

Dissemination Record of Attached Report				
Agency				
Request Recd.				
Date Fwd.				
How Fwd.				
By				

Notations

50-MAY 25 1988

CC DISAPPROVED

COVER PAGE

A*

★ U.S.G.P.O.: 1986-491-509/45733

FD-204 (Rev. 8-3-59)

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Federal Bureau of Investigation

Copy to:

Report of: SA [redacted] Office: PITTSBURGH, PA
Date: 9/11/87

b6
b7C

Field Office File #: 161A-2073 Bureau File #:

Title: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER

Character: SPECIAL INQUIRY

Synopsis:

Appointee's membership on the Board of Directors of the General Space Corporation and Astrotech International Corporation in Pittsburgh verified and favorable. United States Office of Personnel Management (USOPM) has no record for the appointee.

-RUC-

DETAILS:

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

☆ U.S. Government Printing Office: 1986—491-509/54771

PG 161A-2073

b6
b7C

EMPLOYMENT

General Space Corporation

Astrotech International Corporation

Two Chatham Center, Suite 240
Pittsburgh, PA 15219
Member of the Board of Directors

On September 10, 1987, [redacted] General Space Corporation (GSC) and Astrotech International Corporation (AIC), Two Chatham Center, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania (PA), advised that GSC is still in existence, however, that company is inactive at present and not currently operating. GSC still has a Board of Directors, and the appointee is currently on that Board.

[redacted] advised that her records reflect the appointee was elected as a member of the Board of Directors of AIC on January 8, 1985, and presently serves in that position. On January 30, 1985, he was elected to the Board of Directors of GSC and currently holds that position.

The appointee resigned his position on both Board of Directors on April 2, 1985, due to his appointment as Embassador to the Geneva Strategic Arms Negotiations in Switzerland, to avoid a possible conflict of interest. On April 2, 1986, the appointee was reelected to the Board of Directors of both corporations and currently holds those positions.

[redacted] advised that the appointee was invited to become a member of the Board of Directors of these two corporations by [redacted] of GSC and [redacted] of AIC. She advised that [redacted] was the former Chairman of the Board of Rockwell International Corporation (RIC) until 1983.

[redacted] advised that [redacted] would have had the closest contact with the appointee, however, he is out of town for an extended period. She advised that the only other individual currently there who would have had close contact with the appointee would be [redacted] of AIC.

b6
b7C

On September 10, 1987, [redacted] Accounting Department, AIC and GSC, Two Chatham Center, Pittsburgh, PA, advised that that AIC pays its Board of Directors on a quarterly basis whether they attend meetings or not. Each Director is paid $2,500 a quarter for the fiscal year 1987, and they were paid $5,000 a quarter for the fiscal years 1985 and 1986.

Regarding GSC, [redacted] advised that until October, 1986, the members of the Board of Directors of that corporation were paid $5,000 a quarter plus $500 for every meeting attended. She advised that during that period, there was approximately one meeting a month.

[redacted] advised that since October, 1986, the members of the Board of Directors of GSC are paid $1,500 a meeting and only for the meetings that they attend. She advised that presently there are approximately two meetings a year for GSC.

On September 10, 1987, [redacted] of AIC and [redacted] GSC, Two Chatham Center, Pittsburgh, PA, advised that he has known the appointee since the appointee was a United States Senator in Washington, D.C. He advised that they have had regular contact since on both a professional and business basis, but with little social contact.

[redacted] advised that he considers the appointee to be a fine, outstanding man in all areas and categories.

[redacted] advised that the appointee has been a very valuable addition to the Board of Directors of GSC and AIC, and has been an extremely conscientious, efficient and capable member of those Boards. He is a very articulate individual and extremely knowledgeable, especially of the political scene.

[redacted] advised that he has never noticed any indication of any drug or alcohol problems on the appointee's part, or any other problems that he might have which might tend to make him a security risk. He has never known the appointee to exhibit any sort of bias toward any group, race or religion, and has never noticed any tendency on his part to live beyond his means financially.

b6
b7C

[redacted] advised that he knows of absolutely nothing derogatory concerning the appointee's background, character, associates, reputation, loyalty to the country, honesty or integrity, and considers these all to be above question.

[redacted] stated that there was absolutely no area which would give him any reservation or hesitation in highly recommending the appointee for a position of trust and confidence with the U.S. Government.

MISCELLANEOUS

b6
b7C

The following investigation was conducted by Investigative Assistant (IA) [redacted]

On September 10, 1987, [redacted] Records Supervisor, United States Office of Personnel Management (USOPM), NACI Center, Boyers, PA, advised that a review of his indices contain no record identifiable with the appointee.

FD-263 (Rev. 4-30-85)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

REPORTING OFFICE	OFFICE OF ORIGIN	DATE	INVESTIGATIVE PERIOD
WASHINGTON FIELD	BUREAU	9/11/87	9/4/87 - 9/11/87

b6 - b7C

TITLE OF CASE	REPORT MADE BY	TYPED BY
JOHN GOODWIN TOWER	SA [redacted]	jad
	CHARACTER OF CASE: SPIN	

REFERENCE:

Bureau teletype, 8/28/87; St. Louis teletype to WFO, 9/8/87; WFO teletype to Alexandria, 9/9/87.

- RUC -

ADMINISTRATIVE:

Where appropriate, Privacy Act (e)(3) data was furnished to persons interviewed. Express promises of confidentiality, both limited and unlimited, have been noted where granted.

References [redacted] unavailable unless UACB by the Bureau.

APPROVED	SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE	DO NOT WRITE IN SPACES BELOW
COPIES MADE:		161-20403-13
(2) - Bureau 1 - WFO (161A-19411)		2 MAR 10 1988

Dissemination Record of Attached Report				
Agency				
Request Recd.				
Date Fwd.				
How Fwd.				
By				

Notations

cc [illegible]

- A* COVER PAGE

* U.S.G.P.O.: 1986-491-509/45733

FD-204 (Rev. 3-3-59)

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Federal Bureau of Investigation

Copy to:

Report of: SA [redacted] Office: WASHINGTON FIELD b6 b7C
Date: SEPTEMBER 11, 1987

Field Office File #: 161A-19411 Bureau File #:

Title: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER

Character: SPECIAL INQUIRY

Synopsis:

OPF reviewed at Department of State. White House verified nomination. Three former wo-workers recommended. Two present co-workers recommend. Former neighbors contacted had limited knowledge of appointee. Two references recommended. Four associates recommend. One acquaintance recommended. U.S. Attorney's Office check negative. OPI/DOJ check negative. Department of State IG negative. SY provided additional information. ACDA (combined) IG/SY provided additional information. Gray and Company verified former positon. FDIC, FTC and Comptroller of Currency files contain no record; SEC records contain no derogatory information. Local police, DMV, U.S. Park Police no record. U.S. Secret Service non-derogatory. Credit report satisfactory. Divorce verified through check of court records.
C - RUC -

DETAILS: At Washington, D.C.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

WFO 161A-19411
MDS/clm

WHITE HOUSE OFFICE (WHO)
Executive Clerks Office
Old Executive Office Building
17th and Pennsylvannia Avenue, N.W.
Washington, D.C.

The following investigation was conducted by Special Agent [redacted] on September 7, 1987, regarding the appointee, JOHN GOODWIN TOWER: b6 b7C

The following record of nomination regarding the appointee could be located in the office. This information is updated since February, 1985.

February 25, 1985 - Nominated for the rank of Ambassador during his tenure of service as United States Negotiator on Strategic Nuclear Arms.

March 5, 1985 - Confirmed by the U.S. Senate.

December 1, 1986 - By executive order, designated Chairman of the President's Special Review Board.

WFO 161A-19411
RSB/gsd 1

EMPLOYMENT

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF STATE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

On September 10, 1987, the following investigation was conducted by Special Agent (SA) [redacted] b6 b7C regarding the appointee, JOHN TOWER.

[redacted] Office of the Inspector General, U.S. Department of State, Washington, D.C., [redacted] advised that the Inspector General's Office had no identifiable record for the appointee.

[redacted] Office of Combined Inspector General and Security, Arms Control and Disarmament Agency, U.S. Department of State, Washington, D.C., [redacted] advised that the Arms Control Agency granted a top secret clearance to the appointee on February 12, 1985. [redacted] advised that the combined file included no additional pertinent or derogatory information.

[redacted] Office of Diplomatic Security, U.S. Department of State, Washington, D.C., [redacted], made available the security file of the appointee. Information from that file, from February, 1985, through the present time, follows:

DATE:	ACTION:
2/14/85	Top secret clearance granted.
2/15/85	Top secret clearance granted for a position as Ambassador-U.S. negotiator on strategic nuclear arms.

The security file of the appointee included no additional pertinent or derogatory information.

b6
b7C

[redacted] Office of Personnel, U.S. Department of State, Washington, D.C., [redacted] made available the official personnel folder (OPF) for the appointee. Information from that OPF, from February, 1985, through the present time, follows:

DATE:	ACTION:
3/7/85	Conversion to SFS Non-Career Appointment, not to exceed 3/6/87, as a U.S. negotiator, rank of Ambassador, U.S. Delegation- Geneva Arms reduction.
4/14/85	Reimbursable assignment to Arms Control and Disarmament Agency - detail as Ambassador Geneva, Switzerland.
4/1/86	Resigned from the above position.

The OPF of the appointee included no additional pertinent or derogatory information.

WFO 161A-19411
LRF/gsd

1

U.S. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

LARRY COMBEST
LONGFELLOW BUILDING
WASHINGTON, D.C.

b6
b7C

On September 10, 1987, [redacted] for U.S. House of Representative Congressman LARRY COMBEST, furnished the following information to Special Agent (SA) [redacted] concerning appointee, JOHN GOODWIN TOWER:

[redacted] advised that she has known former Senator TOWER for approximately 6 years, [redacted] for Senator TOWER [redacted] from 1982 until he retired. [redacted] advised that former Senator TOWER was an outstanding individual, both professionally and personally, and has nothing but highest regard for him. [redacted] knows appointee to be a truly loyal American citizen who was devoted to the United States and its form of government. [redacted] advised that she knows of no bias or prejudice concerning appointee, and stated appointee to be a fair and impartial man. [redacted] said appointee is financially sound and would have no unusual financial burdens. [redacted] said appointee still enjoys a remarkably high reputation among his peers and other members of the U.S. House of Representatives, and would highly recommend him for any position of trust and confidence with the U.S. Government.

WFO 161A-19411
LRF/gsd

1

b6
b7C

On September 10, 1981, [redacted], speaking on behalf of U.S. House of Representative Congressman LARRY COMBEST, advised that Congressman COMBEST worked for former Senator TOWER for approximately seven years and holds appointee in highest esteem. COMBEST related to [redacted] that appointee is a loyal, dedicated individual with the highest moral virtue. COMBEST knows appointee to be honest, trustworthy, and a man of high integrity. COMBEST stated that he knows appointee to have never used illegal drugs and does not abuse alcohol. COMBEST relayed through [redacted] that appointee does not exhibit any bias or prejudice against any individual or group of people and knows the appointee to be discreet with an impeccable character. COMBEST knows of no financial problems concerning appointee and would highly recommend appointee for a position of trust and confidence with the U.S. Government.

EMPLOYMENT

Tower, Eggers & Green
2101 L Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C.
Telephone 785-9700

On September 10, 1987, the following investigation was conducted by Special Agent [redacted] at Washington, D.C.: b6 b7C

[redacted] commented on behalf of the appointee, JOHN TOWER.

She has been associated with the appointee during the past four years in a business and limited social context. The appointee is described as articulate, knowledgeable of all affairs, and caring for his staff. She advised that there is no aspect of the appointee's character, associates, reputation or loyalty to the United States Government that would reflect unfavorably upon him. The appointee is not known to abuse alcohol or prescription drugs, nor to use illegal drugs. To her knowledge, the appointee has noted no indication of his being biased against any class of citizen or racial, ethnic or religious group. The appointee apparently has no financial problems, nor does he exhibit any physical or emotional problems which might interfere with the performance of his duties. He is suited for access to classified or sensitive information and [redacted] would recommend TOWER for a position of trust and confidence with the U.S. Government.

[redacted] Staff Member, telephone [redacted] has worked in various capacities for the appointee during the previous two years. In addition to this, they have been associated in a social context as well. In regards to this, the appointee is a man of heart and integrity, kind, intelligent, who displays a great deal of perspective on national and international issues. There is no indication that any aspect of the appointee's character, associates, reputation or loyalty to the U.S. Government would reflect unfavorably upon him. The appointee is not known to abuse alcohol or prescription drugs, nor to use illegal drugs. TOWER is fair handed and as such, is not biased against any class of citizen or racial, ethnic or religious group. Financially speaking, the appointee displays no problems; nor does he exhibit any physical or emotional problems which might interfere with the performance of his duties. The appointee is suited for access to classified or sensitive information and is recommended for a position of trust and confidence with the U.S. Government.

EMPLOYMENT

Hill & Knowlton
901 31st Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C.
Telephone 333-7400

b6
b7C

On September 10, 1987, the following investigation was conducted by Special Agent [redacted]

[redacted] commented on behalf of the appointee, JOHN GOODWIN TOWER. He has known the appointee in a business context when the appointee served as a Director of Gray & Company, now known as Hill & Knowlton. In this business context, the appointee is described as not easily agitated, a consummate businessman, displaying integrity and insight. [redacted] stated that he is not aware of any aspect of the appointee's character, associates, reputation or loyalty to the U.S. Government that would reflect unfavorably upon him. He has no knowledge of the appointee abusing alcohol or prescription drugs nor using illegal drugs. The appointee is unbiased against all classes of citizens and similarly treats all racial, ethnic and religious groups. Financially speaking, the appointee is "astute" and apparently without problems in this regard. To his knowledge, the appointee displays no physical or emotional problems which might interfere with the performance of his duties. He is "without question" suited for access to classified or sensitive information and therefore would be recommended for a position of trust and confidence with the U.S. Government.

REFERENCES

The following investigation was conducted by Special Agent [redacted] regarding JOHN GOODWIN TOWER: b6 b7C

[redacted] Special Assistant to [redacted] to the President, advised that due to [redacted] schedule, he was unable to speak personally regarding Mr. TOWER, but had empowered [redacted] to speak on behalf of himself.

[redacted] advised that he also knew the appointee personally and professionally through his years of service at the U.S. Senate.

[redacted] advised [redacted] had served with JOHN TOWER [redacted] as Senator and in leadership positions in the Senate. [redacted] and his family socialized frequently together, especially in the early years of their social friendship when their children were still living at home.

[redacted] said that [redacted] and TOWER were both politically compatible on most issues. He advised that although [redacted] supported TOWER for his position on the Tower Commission formed to investigate the Iran-Contra affair, he was not instrumental in his actually receiving this position. [redacted] said TOWER was in place before [redacted]

[redacted] said [redacted] did recommend TOWER for the position on the President's Foreign Intelligence Advisory Board because he was an outstanding candidate. He was not aware of any major faults of character, loyalty, reputation or associates. He did not know of any illegal drug use or alcohol abuse nor could he have been selected Senator from Texas if he harbored any bias against any class of citizen.

[redacted] advised that he served on the Tower Commission under the appointee. He said that his short professional contact was completely favorable. He said he could not offer any negative comments regarding his character, loyalty, reputation or associates. No illegal drug use, alcohol abuse or any security problems was noticed by him as the Security Officer of the Commission. He said on that basis, he could recommend TOWER for another position of trust with the Reagan Administration.

b6
b7C

[redacted] Secretary to [redacted] National Security Council, advised that due to [redacted] schedule, he was unable to make a personal comment regarding TOWER as of September 10, 1987.

Attempts to contact [redacted] and [redacted] were negative as of September 10, 1987, due to schedule conflicts.

WFO 161A-19411
GMS:ps 1

REFERENCE

The following investigation was conducted by Special Agent [redacted] between September 4 and September 8, 1987, in regard to the appointee, JOHN GOODWIN TOWER: b6 b7C

Contact was made with [redacted] Office of Senator JOHN WARNER, United States Senate, Washington, D.C., telephone [redacted] in attempts to interview Senator WARNER, a listed reference, as concerns the Senator's knowledge of the appointee. [redacted] advised that Senator WARNER was out of the country and would be unavailable for interview until after September 14, 1987. [redacted] further suggested that in lieu of speaking to Senator WARNER, his [redacted] be contacted due to the fact that [redacted] had been employed as the appointee's [redacted] for a period of time.

WFO 161A-19411
GMS:ps 1

ASSOCIATE

The following investigation was conducted by Special Agent [redacted] on September 10, 1987 in regards to the appointee, JOHN GOODWIN TOWER: b6 b7C

[redacted] Committee on Armed Services, United States Senate, Washington, D.C., telephone [redacted] advised that he was familiar with the appointee, on both a professional and social basis, having known the appointee for a period of approximately eight years. [redacted] stated the appointee's overall work performance would be considered superior in all regards.

[redacted] described the appointee as a warm, friendly, pleasant, thoughtful and very gracious individual. [redacted] related the appointee's attitude, motivation and initiative were unsurpassed. [redacted] advised that the appointee's talents were found in his ability as an orator and the appointee's keen and incisive mind.

No reason would be found to question the appointee's character, associates, reputation or loyalty to the United States Government and in addition, [redacted] related he would consider the appointee suitable for access to classified or sensitive information. [redacted] related he was not aware of any biases or prejudices the appointee harbored against any religious, racial or special groups of people.

As far as the appointee's physical and mental status were concerned, [redacted] related he knew of no difficulties in these areas, nor did he have any reason to believe that the appointee abused alcohol or utilized illegal drugs. [redacted] stated the appointee, to his knowledge, had no difficulties as far as his financial responsibilities were concerned. No derogatory information was forthcoming, and [redacted] advised he would enthusiastically recommend the appointee for a position of trust and confidence with the United States Government.

ASSOCIATE

The following investigation was conducted by Special Agent [redacted] at Washington, D.C. on September 10, 1987, in regard to the appointee, JOHN GOODWIN TOWER: b6 b7C

[redacted]

Texas Air, telephone [redacted] commented on behalf of the appointee. Both have been associated in a professional context during the past fifteen years. During this time, he has observed the appointee to be an outstanding worker with the highest morals. He could advise no aspect of the appointee's character, associates, reputation or loyalty to the U.S. Government that would reflect unfavorably upon the appointee. TOWER displays no indication of abuse of alcohol or prescription drugs nor of any illegal drug use. To his knowledge, the appointee is unbiased against any class of citizen or racial, ethnic or religious group. The appointee displays no financial problems, nor any physical or emotional problems which might interfere with the performance of his duties. He is described as being suited for access to classified or sensitive information and [redacted] "strongly" recommends the appointee for a position of trust and confidence with the U.S. Government.

ASSOCIATE

b6
b7C

On September 8, 1987, the following investigation was conducted by Special Agent [redacted] at Washington, D.C.:

[redacted] Cosby Bureau, 2162 Wisconsin Avenue, N.W., telephone [redacted] commented on behalf of the appointee, JOHN GOODWIN TOWER:

He has known the appointee for "some years", most recently from when the appointee left office in 1985 to the present, during which time he serves the appointee [redacted] As such, he is acquainted with the appointee in a business and social context. He described the appointee in this regard as a man of integrity, bright, honest, forthright, thoughtful, shrewd (but not overly shrewd), with a sense of humor. He could not advise of any negative aspects of the appointee, including character, associates, reputation or loyalty to the U.S. Government. In regard to drug use or alcohol abuse, the appointee displays no drug use and when using alcohol, [redacted] observed that "he handles alcohol where most people would fall on their face" if and when the appointee does drink. The appointee gives no indication of being biased against any class of citizen or racial, ethnic or religious group. The appointee appears to live within his means, with the only financial difficulty being that he is presently being sued by his wife during a divorce action. In regard to physical or emotional stability, the appointee displays much physical energy and contains his temper as opposed to wasting his energy if the situation justified losing his temper. The appointee appears suited for access to classified or sensitive information. [redacted] advised that the appointee is recommended for a position of trust and confidence with the U.S. Government, adding that the appointee is a man who commands respect of those whom he supervises.

WFO 161A-19411
GMS:ps 1

ASSOCIATE

The following investigation was conducted by Special Agent [redacted] on September 9, 1987, in regard to the appointee, JOHN GOODWIN TOWER: b6 b7C

[redacted] Office of Senator JOHN WARNER, United States Senate, Washington, D.C., telephone number [redacted] advised that she was familiar with the appointee, in that she had worked for the appointee, [redacted] until the appointee left the United States Senate in January, 1980. [redacted] related she found the appointee's overall work performance to be outstanding and excellent.

[redacted] described the appointee as a serious and witty individual, who devoted his life to work. An intelligent individual, especially in the areas of defense related and foreign affairs, [redacted] stated the appointee was a quick study and an impromptu orator. [redacted] related the appointee worked well with a variety of individuals and did not appear to have any difficulties concerning stress or pressure.

A great leader, [redacted] advised she would have no reason to question the appointee's character, associates, reputation or loyalty to the United States Government, and in addition, related she would consider the appointee suitable for access to classified or sensitive information. [redacted] related there had been no indication that the appointee harbored any biases or prejudices against any religious, racial, or special groups of people.

As far as the appointee's physical and mental status were concerned, [redacted] related she knew of no difficulties in these areas, nor did she have any reason to believe that the appointee abused alcohol or utilized illegal drugs. [redacted] stated she was aware the appointee was in the process of a divorce and further stated she was not aware of any financial debts or difficulties the appointee might have, that he was unable to handle. No derogatory information was forthcoming, and [redacted] advised she would recommend the appointee for a position of trust and confidence with the United States Government.

SOCIAL ACQUAINTANCE

The following investigation was conducted by Special Agent [redacted] on September 10, 1987, at Washington, D.C. in regard to the appointee, JOHN GOODWIN TOWER: b6 b7C

[redacted] at the Department of Defense, telephone [redacted] commented on behalf of the appointee. Both have been acquainted in a business and social context for approximately two years. During this time, [redacted] has developed a high regard for the appointee's integrity, and further described him as upstanding and forthright. He is the type of individual that others may emulate and therefore his character, associates, reputation and loyalty to the U.S. Government are beyond reproach. She has no knowledge of the appointee abusing alcohol or prescription drugs, nor of any illegal drug use. He has "never" been biased against any class of citizen, or racial, ethnic or religious group. The appointee displays no financial problems nor any physical or emotional problems which might interfere with the performance of his duties. The appointee would be suited for access to classified or sensitive information and would be recommended in a heartbeat for a position of trust and confidence with the U.S. Government.

NEIGHBORHOOD

On September 4, 1987, the following investigation was conducted by Special Agent [redacted] at Washington, D.C.: b6 b7C

The following homes were visited in an effort to solicit remarks of persons knowledgeable of the appointee, JOHN GOODWIN TOWER:

16 Kalorama Circle, N.W.
26 Kalorama Circle, N.W.
29 Kalorama Circle, N.W.

Of those visited, the only response was contact with a resident at number [redacted] This individual, [redacted] stated that she had limited knowledge of the appointee, other than the fact that he lived across the street perhaps two years ago. Due to this circumstance and the fact that contact could not be made with other adjoining neighbors, no persons in this neighborhood were able to provide any useful information concerning qualifications of the appointee.

WFO 161A-19411
SGB/gsd

1

U.S. ATTORNEY'S OFFICE
555 4TH STREET NORTHWEST
WASHINGTON, D.C.

b6
b7C

On September 9, 1987, Investigative Assistant (IA) [redacted] caused a search to be made of the pending and closed cases of the Special Prosecution, Trial and Grand Jury Divisions of the above agency. [redacted] advised that no identifiable record could be located regarding the appointee, JOHN GOODWIN TOWER.

On September 9, 1987, IA [redacted] caused a search to be made of the pending and closed cases of the Civil Division of the above agency. [redacted] advised that no identifiable record could be located regarding the appointee. It should be noted that the index system of the Civil Division, U.S. Attorney's Office, contains only names of plaintiffs, except in civil actions brought by the United States against a particular defendant. Suits against government employees who are represented by the United States Attorney would be filed by plaintiff's name and document number.

WFO 161A-19411
CED:ced

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
OFFICE OF PUBLIC INTEGRITY (OPI)
WASHINGTON, D.C. (WDC)

On September 11, 1987, [redacted] OPI, DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE, WDC, advised IA [redacted] that no identifiable record could be located regarding the appointee, JOHN GOODWIN TOWER.

b6
b7C

WFO 161A-19411
SGB/jad

1

FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION (FDIC)

On September 10, 1987, [redacted] caused a search of the records of the FDIC and it was determined that FIRST REPUBLIC BANK (formerly REPUBLIC BANK CORPORATION) is a national bank insured by FDIC. The offices of the Comptroller of the Currency was advised in this regard and subsequent checks reveal that no record was found.

b6
b7C

WFO 161A-19411
GL/jad

1

FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION
7TH AND PENNSYLVANIA AVENUE, N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C.

On September 11, 1987, [redacted] OFFICE OF THE GENERAL COUNSEL, advised Investigative Assistant (IA) [redacted] that their files contain no record for JOHN GOODWIN TOWER. b6 b7C

[redacted] further advised that they do not search their files using the names of the companies with which a person may be associated inasmuch as their records are maintained in such a fashion to insure that a person's name will be retrieved if there is unfavorable information about any of the companies.

WFO 161A-19411
GL/jad

1

OFFICE OF THE COMPTROLLER OF THE CURRENCY
DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY
WASHINGTON, D.C.

On September 10, 1987, [redacted] b6 b7C of the ENFORCEMENT AND COMPLIANCE OFFICE, OFFICE OF THE COMPTROLLER OF THE CURRENCY, DEPARTMENT OF THE TEASURY, advised Investigative Assistant [redacted] that their files contain no records for JOHN GOODWIN TOWER.

WFO 161A-19411
GL/jad

1

SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION
450 5TH STREET, N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C.

On September 10, 1987, [redacted] OFFICE OF ENFORCEMENT SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION (SEC), advised Investigative Assistant (IA) [redacted] that their files contain no derogatory information for JOHN GOODWIN TOWER.

b6
b7C

[redacted] advised SEC records contain no derogatory information for the following companies of which TOWER is associated, ASTROTECH INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION; BRITISH AEROSPACE, INCORPORATED; TOWER, EGGERS AND GREENE, INCORPORATED; PERGAMON BRASSEY'S INTERNATIONAL; DEFENSE PUBLISHER, INCORPORATED; ADVANCED INTELLIGENCE TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION; GRAY AND COMPANY, THE POWER HOUSE, REPUBLIC BANK CORPORATION (formerly known as 1ST REPUBLIC BANK); GENERAL SPACE CORPORATION.

WFO 161A-19411
GBM:sgb

Superior Court
Domestic Relations Branch
500 Indiana Avenue, N.W.,
Washington, D.C.

b6
b7C

On 9/11/87, IA [redacted]

reviewed divorce record number 1403-86 located at the above court, which disclosed the following pertinent information:

On 6/2/86, LILLA BURT CUMMINGS TOWER, 20 Kalorama Circle, Washington, D.C., Plaintiff, filed a complaint for an absolute divorce against JOHN GOODWIN TOWER, 3525 Turtle Creek Boulevard, Apartment 21B, Dallas, Texas, Defendant, on grounds of voluntary separation for more than six months without cohabitation and no hope of reconciliation.

The parties were married on 5/29/77 at Dallas, Texas and no children were born of this marriage.

On 9/10/87, the divorce decree was granted and signed by the presiding judge. It will be finalized sixty days from this date.

NOTE: Divorce served at 2101 L Street N.W., Washington, D.C.

1

CREDIT AND POLICE AGENCIES

b6
b7C

Investigative Assistant (IA) [redacted] caused a search to be made of the files of the CREDIT BUREAU, INCORPORATED, Washington, D.C. on September 10, 1987. A credit record was located for the appointee, a review of which revealed that the files contain a satisfactory credit rating.

On September 10, 1987, a query was made in the Washington Area Law Enforcement computer (WALES) and it was determined that no record was located for the METROPOLITAN POLICE DEPARTMENT concerning the appointee and his relatives.

It is to be noted that at all times an indefinite number of unidentified records may not be in the computer and not available for review.

On September 9, 1987, IA [redacted] determined that there is no record of violations in the files of the DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION, Bureau of Motor Vehicle Services, Government of the District of Columbia regarding the appointee.

On September 9, 19878, IA [redacted] searched the files of the UNITED STATES PARK POLICE and no identifiable adult criminal record could be located regarding the appointee and his relatives.

MISCELLANEOUS

IA [redacted] caused a search to be made of the files of the U.S. SECRET SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY, and was advised on September 9, 1987, that no derogatory information was found concerning the appointee.

LEG-7 (Rev. 5-19-82)

Memorandum

17695

~~SECRET~~

To : Director, FBI ( ) Date 9/14/87

From : Legal Attache, BERN (161A-67)(P)

Subject : JOHN GOODWIN TOWER
SPIN(A)
BUDED: 9/11/87 (PAST) SECRET

Reference: BUTEL dated 8/28/87.

Dissemination, as outlined below, was made on dates indicated.

☐ _____ copies of

☒ Pertinent information from REBUTEL.

Name and Location of Agency	Date Furnished
(S)	

b1

BERN, SWITZERLAND

161-90403-14

DATE: 05-16-2011
CLASSIFIED BY 60322 UC/LP/PJ/KM
REASON: 1.4 (d)
DECLASSIFY ON: 05-16-2036

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT
WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE

~~SECRET~~
Classified by G3
Declassify On: OADR

MAR 10 1988

58- MAY 25 1988

(2)- Bureau
1 - Bern (161A-67)
mdp (3)

~~SECRET~~

FBI/DOJ

0-66 (Rev. 8-5-80)

U.S. Department of Justice

Federal Bureau of Investigation

Washington, D.C. 20535

b6
b7C

BY COURIER

Date: August 31, 1987

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

Return to Room 1B035
Attn:

To: Director, Central Intelligence Agency

☑ Attention: Deputy Director for Operations

☐ Attention: Director of Security

From: Director, Federal Bureau of Investigation

Subject: John Goodwin Tower
SSN: 451 46 9866
Bureau Deadline: 9-11-87

NAME CHECK REQUEST

It is requested this Bureau be furnished all information available in the files of your Agency's ☐ Office of the Director of Security ☑ Office of the Deputy Director for Operations, concerning captioned subject. Positive information should be attached to a copy of this form classified where appropriate and returned to this Bureau. If the requested check is negative, a stamped notation to this effect and return of a copy of this form is requested.

Date and Place of Birth	Aliases	Sex	Marital Status	Spouse's Name
9-29-25 Houston, Texas	N/A	M	Separated	Lilla Burt Cummings Bigar Tower

Residence Address	Occupation
3525 Turtle Creek Blvd., #21-B Dallas, Texas	Consultant, Lecturer

Current Employer	Former Employments
Self-employed 3811 Turtle Creek Blvd. Dallas, Texas	Department of State Washington, D. C. U.S. Senator

Additional Remarks:
Extensive foreign travel.

161-20403-15

NO RECORD

(2) Deputy Director for Operations (SF-86 enclosed)
2 - Director of Security

SEP 15 1987

MAR 10 1988

58-MAY 25 1988

1-ENCLOSURE

6/DET

SPECIAL INQUIRY

FBI/DOJ

1 - [redacted]
1 - [redacted]

b6
b7C

SEP 16 1987

FEDERAL COURIER

BY COURIER

9-16-87 agw

[redacted] to the President
The White House
Washington, D. C.

Dear [redacted]

In accordance with a request received from you on August 27, 1987, a background investigation has been initiated concerning Senator John Goodwin Tower. Transmitted herewith is a summary memorandum containing the partial results of this investigation.

A background investigation was conducted concerning Senator Tower by the Department of State in 1985. The enclosed summary memorandum covers the period since February, 1985.

Senator Tower was also the subject of an Expanded Name Check investigation by the FBI, the results of which were provided to your office by a communication dated December 2, 1986.

FBI records indicate that Senator Tower's wife, Lilla Burt Cummings Tower, was the subject of background investigations* in 1981 and 1986, the results of which have been previously provided to your office. 161-20403-16

Requests for checks of the records of the Central Intelligence Agency and criminal and security checks in Switzerland were made at the outset of this inquiry, but to date the results have not been received. We will forward the results of the above-mentioned checks to you when that information is made available.

Sincerely yours,

Floyd I. Clarke
Assistant Director
Criminal Investigative Division

MAR 10 1988

Exec AD Adm. ____
Exec AD Inv. ____
Exec AD LES ____
Asst. Dir.:
Adm. Servs. ____
Crim. Inv. ____
Ident. ____
Insp. ____
Intell. ____
Lab. ____
Legal Coun. ____
Off. Cong. & Public Affs. ____
Rec. Mgnt. ____
Tech. Servs. ____
Training ____
Off. Liaison & Int. Affs. ____
Telephone Rm. ____
Director's Sec'y ____

3 ENCLOSURE

MAY 25 1988

DET:ajk (4)
Enclosure
*161-15965

See Note Next Page

MAIL ROOM

RETURN TO [redacted] ROOM 1B035

[redacted]

b6
b7C

NOTE: Senator Tower is currently employed by Tower, Eggers, and Greene, Incorporated, as a partner and Chairman of the Board of Directors. He is also self-employed as a consultant and lecturer. He is being investigated for Presidential appointment to the President's Foreign Intelligence Advisory Board. Investigation is favorable. Investigation is complete except for Central Intelligenct Agency checks and criminal and security checks in Switzerland.

On September 10, 1987, Mrs. Lilla Burt Cummings Tower was granted a divorce from Senator Tower. The divorce will not be finalized until November 9, 1987. In view of the fact that the divorce has not been finalized, Mrs. Tower was not interviewed as an ex-spouse.

Senator Tower was the subject of a favorable Expanded Name Check in December, 1986 (161-18248-).

Senator Tower's wife, Lilla Burt Cummings Tower, was the subject of a full SPIN in 1981 (161-15965) and a limited update in 1986.

Pending Inactive

SEP 16 1987

JOHN GOODWIN TOWER

THE INVESTIGATION OF SENATOR TOWER COVERED INQUIRIES AS TO HIS CHARACTER, LOYALTY, AND GENERAL STANDING, BUT NO INQUIRIES WERE MADE AS TO THE SOURCES OF HIS INCOME.

The information in this summary memorandum covers the period since February, 1985. Senator Tower was born on September 29, 1925, in Houston, Texas.

Employment

February, 1985, and May, 1986, to the present (exact dates not recorded)	Self-employed in Washington, D. C., and Dallas, Texas, as a consultant and lecturer
February, 1985, to the present	Souther Methodist University, Dallas, Texas, on an intermittent part-time basis as a distinguished lecturer
March, 1985, to April, 1986	United States Arms Control and Disarmament Agency, Washington, D. C., as a United States strategic arms negotiator with the rank of Ambassador in Geneva, Switzerland
August, 1987, to the present	Tower, Eggers, and Greene, Incorporated (a national and international consulting firm specializing in business and banking), Dallas, Texas, as a partner and Chairman of the Board of Directors

Records indicate that on December 1, 1986, Senator Tower was designated, by executive order, as Chairman of the President's Special Review Board.

"Copy furnished to WH Dennis Kirk on NOV 28 1988 HK: ajk

Exec AD Adm. ____
Exec AD Inv. ____
Exec AD LES ____
Asst. Dir.:
Adm. Servs. ____
Crim. Inv. ____
Ident. ____
Insp. ____
Intell. ____
Lab. ____
Legal Coun. ____
Off. Cong. & Public Affs. ____
Rec. Mgnt. ____
Tech. Servs. ____
Training ____
Off. Liaison & Int. Affs. ____
Telephone Rm. ____
Director's Sec'y ____

DET:ajk (2)

RETURN TO [redacted] ROOM 1B035

b6
b7C

161-20403-16

MAIL ROOM ☐

ENCLOSURE

John Goodwin Tower

Senator Tower also currently serves or formerly served as a member of the Board of Directors of several businesses, corporations, and banks.

Family Status

b6
b7C

Senator Tower is married to the former Lilla Burt Cummings Bigar, who he has indicated is a United States citizen. Senator Tower resides in apartment 21B at 3525 Turtle Creek Boulevard, Dallas, Texas. Mrs. Tower resides in Washington, D. C.

Records of the Superior Court of the District of Columbia, Washington, D. C., disclosed that on June 2, 1986, Lilla Burt Cummings Tower, plaintiff, filed for divorce from Senator Tower based on a voluntary separation of more that six months without cohabitation and no hope of reconciliation. The divorce was granted on September 10, 1987, and will be finalized sixty days from that date.

Senator Tower's father, Joe Z. Tower, is deceased. In addition to his wife, Senator Tower has listed the following living close relatives:

Mother	Beryl Goodwin Tower Houston, Texas
[redacted]	[redacted]
Daughter	Marian Goodwin Tower Dallas, Texas
[redacted]	[redacted]
[redacted]	[redacted]

Based on the background information furnished by Senator Tower, he has no close relatives residing in communist-controlled countries.

John Goodwin Tower

Interviews

Twenty-seven persons, consisting of current and former employees, present and former neighbors, references, professional associates, and social acquaintances, were interviewed. They advised Senator Tower is a loyal American whose character, reputation, and associates are above reproach. They stated they are unaware of any illegal drug use or alcohol abuse by Senator Tower, nor have they ever known him to exhibit any type of bias or prejudice against any class of citizen or any type of religious, racial or ethnic group. Current and former professional associates consistently described Senator Tower as having high intelligence, good judgment, superior communications skills, and excellent leadership ability. They also said he has strong moral character and is a man of his word. Several persons noted Senator Tower has an insightful mind and can quickly grasp complex issues. Others praised Senator Tower's work as a loyal and dedicated public servant, with one person commenting that Senator Tower "would knock himself out for this country." Two former employees characterized Senator Tower as honest, fair, and impartial, and they stated they hold him in the highest esteem. Current and former neighbors advised Senator Tower enjoys an exemplary reputation. They recommended him for a position of trust and responsibility.

b6
b7C

Among those interviewed are the following:

[redacted] Committee on Armed Services, United States Senate, Washington, D. C.;

[redacted] Department of the Air Force, Washington, D. C.;

[redacted] Tower, Eggers, and Greene, Incorporated, Dallas, Texas;

[redacted] Tower, Eggers, and Greene, Incorporated, Dallas, Texas;

[redacted] Political Science Department, Southern Methodist University, Dallas, Texas; and

[redacted] Republicbank Corporation, Dallas, Texas.

John Goodwin Tower

Credit and Arrest Checks

Information has been received from appropriate credit reporting agencies indicating their files contain no pertinent information concerning Senator Tower.

Information has been received from appropriate law enforcement agencies indicating their files contain no record concerning Senator Tower.

Agency Checks

Information has been received from the following governmental agencies indicating their files contain either no record or no additional pertinent information concerning Senator Tower:

Office of Personnel Management;
Securities Exchange Commission;
Federal Trade Commission;
Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation;
Public Integrity Section and appropriate
United Sates Attorneys,
Department of Justice;
Office of the Comptroller of the Currency,
Department of the Treasury;
United States Arms Control and Disarmament Agency;
United States Secret Service;
and the White House Office.

Information has been received from the Department of State indicating that a background investigation was completed concerning Senator Tower in February, 1985. A review of the results of that investigation revealed no unfavorable information concerning Senator Tower.

Searches of the various indices of the FBI, including but not limited to the central index maintained at FBI Headquarters, the index of the Identification Division, the indices of appropriate field offices and other appropriate computer data bases, did not identify any documents that contain pertinent information identifiable with Senator Tower or his close relatives, except the following:

John Goodwin Tower

Senator Tower's wife, Lilla Burt Cummings Tower, was the subject of a 1981 background investigation* conducted by the FBI in connection with a Presidential appointment as Director of the Institute for Museum Services. A limited update concerning Mrs. Tower was conducted in 1986.

Senator Tower was the subject of an expanded name check investigation by the FBI in December, 1986.

* 161 15965

b6
b7C

1 - [redacted]
1 - [redacted]

SEP 18 1987

FEDERAL GOVERNMENT

BY COURIER

9-18-87 ogw

[redacted]
[redacted] to the President
The White House
Washington, D. C.

Dear [redacted]

Reference is made to my letter dated September 16, 1987, which furnished you the partial results of an investigation concerning Senator John Goodwin Tower.

Transmitted herewith is a summary memorandum containing the results of an additional inquiry in this matter.

A request for criminal and security checks in Switzerland has been outstanding since the outset of this inquiry, but to date the results have not been received. We will forward the results of the above-mentioned records check to you when that information is made available.

Sincerely yours,

Floyd I. Clarke
Assistant Director
Criminal Investigative Division

Enclosure

Exec AD Adm. ____
Exec AD Inv. ____
Exec AD LES ____
Asst. Dir.: ____
Adm. Servs. ____
Crim. Inv. ____
Ident. ____
Insp. ____
Intell. ____
Lab. ____
Legal Coun. ____
Off. Cong. & Public Affs. ____
Rec. Mgnt. ____
Tech. Servs. ____
Training ____
Off. Liaison & Int. Affs. ____
Telephone Rm. ____
Director's Sec'y ____

MAIL ROOM

161-20403-17

[redacted]

MAR 10 1988

RAW:ajk (4)

2 ENCLOSURE

RETURN TO [redacted] ROOM 1B035

Pending-Inactive

56 MAY 25 1988

SEP 18 1987

JOHN GOODWIN TOWER

The information in this summary memorandum supplements the information contained in a summary memorandum dated September 16, 1987.

Agency Check

Information has been received from the Central Intelligence Agency indicating its files contain no additional pertinent information concerning Senator Tower.

*Copy furnished to WH Transition on NOV 28 1988 THK: ag

Exec AD Adm. ____
Exec AD Inv. ____
Exec AD LES ____
Asst. Dir.:
Adm. Servs. ____
Crim. Inv. ____
Ident. ____
Insp. ____
Intell. ____
Lab. ____
Legal Coun. ____
Off. Cong. & Public Affs. ____
Rec. Mgnt. ____
Tech. Servs. ____
Training ____
Off. Liaison & Int. Affs. ____
Telephone Rm. ____
Director's Sec'y ____

MAIL ROOM ☐

DEJ:ajk (2)

RETURN TO [redacted] ROOM 1B035

b6
b7C

161-20403-17

ENCLOSURE

0-93 (Rev. 4-26-78)

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATION MESSAGE FORM

100043

PAGE 1 OF 2

DATE	CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE
SEPTEMBER 21, 1987	UNCLAS	IMMEDIATE

TAPE HERE

FM ACTING DIRECTOR, FBI

TO FBI NEW HAVEN IMMEDIATE

BT

UNCLAS

JOHN GOODWIN TOWER; SPIN (B); BUDED: PAST.

BUREAU HAS BEEN REQUESTED TO CONDUCT EXPEDITE INVESTIGATION OF SENATOR TOWER FOR PRESIDENTIAL APPOINTMENT TO THE PRESIDENT'S FOREIGN INTELLIGENCE ADVISORY BOARD. BORN SEPTEMBER 29, 1925, IN HOUSTON, TEXAS, AND HAS SSAN: 451-46-9866.

b6
b7C

PER CALL TO SA [redacted] THIS DATE, NEW HAVEN WAS ADVISED THAT ISIS RECORDS INDICATE APPOINTEE IS REFERENCED IN DATA BASE "PAPERSUB," NH 206-101, IN THE FOLLOWING: EB 354, EB 404A, GC 250, NS 973, ST 2296, ST 2768, ST 3815, ST 3816, ST 4239, ST 2288, SN 1, ST 2295.

LEADS: NEW HAVEN SHOULD IMMEDIATELY REVIEW APPROPRIATE RECORDS AND DETERMINE THE NATURE OF THE ABOVE-MENTIONED

DO NOT TYPE MESSAGE BELOW THIS LINE

161-20403-18

APPROVED BY	DRAFTED BY	DATE	ROOM	TELE EXT
[illegible]	[illegible]	9/21/87	1B035	

RETURN TO [redacted] ROOM 1B035

DO NOT TYPE PAST THIS LINE

MAR 10 1988

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER
SEP 22 1987

MAY 25 1988

DO NOT FILE WITHOUT COMMUNICATIONS STAMP

FBI, DOJ

2

CONTINUATION SHEET

REFERNECES. TELEPHONICALLY ADVISE FBIHQ OF THE RESULTS, FOLLOWED BY A TELETYPE.

DIRECT RESULTS TO THE ATTENTION OF [redacted] SPIN UNIT, ROOM 1B035, EXTENSION [redacted]

b6
b7C

BT

FD-36 (Rev. 8-29-85)

FBI

TRANSMIT VIA:
☐ Teletype
☐ Facsimile
☒ AIRTEL

PRECEDENCE:
☐ Immediate
☐ Priority
☐ Routine

CLASSIFICATION:
☐ TOP SECRET
☐ SECRET
☐ CONFIDENTIAL
☐ UNCLAS E F T O
☐ UNCLAS

Date 9/23/87

17695

TO: ACTING DIRECTOR, FBI (161-18248)
(ATTN: [redacted] SPIN UNIT,
EXT. [redacted] ROOM 1B035)

b6
b7C

FROM: SAC, NEW HAVEN (161-NEW)(RUC)

SUBJECT: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER;
SPIN
BUDED: PAST

RE: Bureau telcall [redacted] to New Haven [redacted]
9/21/87.

For information of the Bureau, a review of the following documents, per HQ request, by SA [redacted] on 9/21/87, reflects evidence (documents) obtained from various sources in which captioned appointee was either the sender or recipient acting in an official capacity as a member of the SENATE ARMED SERVICES COMMITTEE.

It is to be noted that some of the evidence (documents) reviewed is protected by Rule 6E - rules governing the FGJ.

Documents requested by HQ:

161-80403-19

11 SEP 28 1987

206-101 EB 354
206-101 EB 404A
206-101 GC 250
206-101 NS 973
206-101 ST 2296
206-101 ST 2768
206-101 ST 3815
206-101 ST 3816
206-101 ST 4239
206-101 ST 2288

2 - Bureau
1 - New Haven
MAB:cah
(3)

Approved: _____ Transmitted _____ Per _____
(Number) (Time)

58 MAY 25 1988

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOREIGN DISSEMINATION SECTION
COMMUNICATIONS ROOM

006141

1 2

OCTOBER 1, 1987	UNCLAS E F T O	PRIORITY

FM ACTING DIRECTOR FBI

TO LEGAL ATTACHE BERN PRIORITY

BT

UNCLAS E F T O

JOHN GOODWIN TOWER; SPIN (A); BUDED: PAST (9/11/87)

RE BUTEL DATED AUGUST 28, 1987, REQUESTING EXPEDITE CRIMINAL AND SECURITY CHECKS ON APPOINTEE IN SWITZERLAND.

PLEASE ADVISE FBIHQ OF CURRENT STATUS OF CASE.

DIRECT RESULTS TO ATTENTION: [redacted] SPIN UNIT, ROOM 1B035, BY NO LATER THAN COB OCTOBER 5, 1987.

BT

b6
b7C

161-20403-20

	DE:T./A.JK	10/1/87	1B035	[redacted]

RETURN TO [redacted] ROOM 1B035

1 - OLIA

MAR 10 1988

58 MAY 25 1988

0847 hrs
OCT 02

DO NOT FILE WITHOUT COMMUNICATIONS STAMP

SECRET

VZCZCBER0256

OO HQ

DE BER #0256 2821610

ZNY SSSSS

O 090900Z OCT 87

FM LEGAL ATTACHE BERN (161A-67) (RUC)

TO ACTING DIRECTOR, FBI IMMEDIATE

(ATTN: [redacted] SPIN UNIT, ROOM 1B035)

BT

S E C R E T

JOHN GOODWIN TOWER, SPIN (A); BUDED: SEPTEMBER 11, 1987

THIS COMMUNICATION IS CLASSIFIED "SECRET" ~~IN ITS ENTIRETY~~.

REFERENCE BUTEL DATED OCTOBER 1, 1987 AND BERN TELCALL OCTOBER 8, 1987.

(S) [redacted]

C ~~BY 63; DECL: OADR~~

BT

#0256

NNNN

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT
WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE

DATE: 08-08-2011
CLASSIFIED BY 60322 UC/LP/PJ/KM
REASON: 1.4 (b,d)
DECLASSIFY ON: 08-08-2036

161-30403-21

MAR 10 1988

RELAY TO

58 MAY 25 1988

SECRET

1 - [redacted]

b6
b7C

OCT 13 1987

FEDERAL GOVERNMENT BY COURIER

[redacted]

[redacted] to the President
The White House
Washington, D. C.

Dear [redacted]

Reference is made to my letters dated September 16, 1987, and September 18, 1987, which furnished you the partial results of an investigation concerning Senator John Goodwin Tower.

Transmitted herewith is a summary memorandum containing the results of an additional inquiry in this matter.

This completes our investigation.

Sincerely yours,

Floyd I. Clarke
Assistant Director
Criminal Investigative Division

Enclosure

DET:glw (2)

161-20403-22

RETURN TO [redacted] ROOM 1B035

Closed

Exec AD Adm. ____
Exec AD Inv. ____
Exec AD LES ____
Asst. Dir.:
Adm. Servs. ____
Crim. Inv. ____
Ident. ____
Insp. ____
Intell. ____
Lab. ____
Legal Coun. ____
Off. Cong. & Public Affs. ____
Rec. Mgnt. ____
Tech. Servs. ____
Training ____
Off. Liaison & Int. Affs. ____
Telephone Rm. ____
Director's Sec'y ____

2 ENCLOSURE

MAY 25 1988

MAIL ROOM

MAR 10 1988

OCT 13 1987

JOHN GOODWIN TOWER

The information in this summary memorandum supplements the information contained in summary memoranda dated September 16, 1987, and September 18, 1987, and completes the investigation.

Arrest Check

Information has been received from confidential sources abroad indicating Senator Tower has not come to criminal or security attention in Switzerland.

*Copy furnished to WH Transition NOV 28 1988

THK: agw

DET:glw

b6
b7C

RETURN TO [redacted] ROOM 1B035.

Exec AD Adm. ____
Exec AD Inv. ____
Exec AD LES ____
Asst. Dir.:
Adm. Servs. ____
Crim. Inv. ____
Ident. ____
Insp. ____
Intell. ____
Lab. ____
Legal Coun. ____
Off. Cong. & Public Affs. ____
Rec. Mgnt. ____
Tech. Servs. ____
Training ____
Off. Liaison & Int. Affs. ____
Telephone Rm. ____
Director's Sec'y ____

MAIL ROOM ☐

161-20403-
ENCLOSURE

DISSEMINATION ROUTING SLIP
FD-417

b6
b7C

TO: Director, ATTN: [redacted] SPIN UNIT., RM 4371
SAC,

Date: 1/06/88

RE: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER
SPECIAL INQUIRY (A)
BUDED: 9/11/87
AX FILE: 161A-12007

REMARKS: Re Bureau airtel to Alexandria 8/28/87.

For completion of Alexandria file, HQ is requested to furnish a xerox copy of Alexandria RUC report, date uknown.

Submit to the attention of Records Supervisor, [redacted] Alexandria.

An applicant-type investigation was conducted in 1987 concerning the captioned individual. The results of this investigation were furnished to the White House. For copies of this investigation, you are referred to [redacted] at the White House.

Done 1/88

1- Bureau
1- Alexandria
FS:smb
(2)

FDIC 10/12/88 RR HQ 6/28/88; NCSA 10/7/88 ML

161-20403-23

SSA [redacted]
OFFICE: ALEXANDRIA

FILE#: AX 161A-12007

2 MAR 10 1988

58-MAY 25 1988

SSP
CLASS
SRC'D
SER
REC

Routing Slip
FD-4 (Rev. 5-31-84)

Date 1-9-88

To: ☒ Director
Att.: SSA [redacted]

FILE # NY 161A-10004

b6
b7C

☐ SAC
☐ ASAC
☐ Supv.
☐ Agent
☐ OSM
☐ Rotor #
☐ Steno
☐ Typist
☐ M
Room

Title JOHN GOODWIN TOWER
SPIN "A"
BUDED PAST
OO: BUREAU

RE: FD 302 FAX TO HQ 1-5-89

☐ Acknowledge
☐ Assign ☐ Reassign
☐ Bring file
☐ Call me
☐ Correct
☐ Deadline
☐ Delinquent
☐ Discontinue
☐ Expedite
☐ File

☐ For Information
☐ Handle
☐ Initial & return
☐ Leads need attention
☐ Open case
☐ Prepare lead cards
☐ Prepare tickler
☐ Recharge file ☐ serial
☐ Send to

☐ Return assignment card
☐ Return file ☐ serial
☐ Return with action taken
☐ Return with explanation
☐ Search and return
☐ See me
☐ Type

ATTACHED PLEASE FIND ORIGINAL FD 302 RE INTERVIEW OF [redacted] FAX SENT TO YOUR ATTENTION 1-5-89. PLEASE INCLUDE IN YOUR FILE 161-20103-23X

b6
b7C

7 APR 26 1989

ENCLOSURE

SA [redacted]

_____ See reverse side

Office NY

Treat as Orig. file 4/pm

161-[illegible]-23X

ENCLOSURE

FD-302 (REV. 3-8-77)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription January 5,1989

b6
b7C

On January 5,1989 [redacted] was contacted at his place of business. [redacted] was advised of the identity of the interviewing agents as well as the purpose of the interview. [redacted] supplied the following information:

[redacted] stated that he was [redacted] on [redacted] recommended MELVIN PAISLEY to be [redacted] Assistant Secretary of the Navy. LEHMAN stated that he was not personnaly aware of any derogatory information concerning PAISLEY. [redacted] went on to state that if he were aware of anything derogatory about PAISLEY he [redacted] would not have recommended him for the position. Additionally [redacted] stated that neither he nor [redacted] advised JOHN TOWER [redacted] of any derogatory information regarding PAISLEY. [redacted] went on to state that he [redacted] never approached TOWER [redacted] requesting that they not advise members of the committee of any derogatory information about PAISLEY in the background report. [redacted] stated that he was sure that [redacted] also never contacted TOWER or [redacted] with such a request.

In conclusion [redacted] stated that it was his opinion that PAISLEY was a fine person at the time of his appointment as Assistant Secretary of the Navy and that [redacted] knew no derogatory information regarding PAISLEY and knew of no one who had any such information. Also [redacted] stated that he did not request TOWER [redacted] to withhold any information uncovered in the background investigation on PAISLEY from the committee and knew of no one who did. Additionally [redacted] stated that he believed that TOWER did not know PAISLEY prior to his appointment in 1981 and that TOWER would have no reason to withhold any derogatory information from the committee.

Investigation on January 5,1989 at New York, New York File # 161A-10004

by SA [redacted] SA [redacted] Date dictated January 5,1989

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

FD-448 (Rev. 3-7-88)

SSR

CLASS
SRC'D
SER
REC

Transmit attached by Facsimile

PRECEDENCE:
- [X] Immediate
- [ ] Priority
- [ ] Routine

CLASSIFICATION:
- [ ] TOP SECRET
- [ ] SECRET
- [ ] CONFIDENTIAL
- [ ] UNCLAS E F T O
- [X] UNCLAS

To: F.B.I BA, CI, DL, HO, KC, LA, NH, PG, RH, SA, SL

From: F.B.I.H.Q.

Date 12-2-88

Subject: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER
SPIN (A)

- [ ] Fingerprint Photo
- [ ] Fingerprint Record
- [ ] Map
- [ ] Newspaper clipping
- [ ] Photograph
- [ ] Artists Conception
- [ ] Teletype
- [X] Other AIRTEL w/ 3F 86

Special handling Instructions:

HAND CARRY TO 161 SQUAD

161-20403-24

MAR 1 1989

SENT BY FACSIMILE
TO: ALL OF ABOVE
ON: 12-2-88
BY: BLT/pm

Approved: pm/blj

FBI/DOJ

25304

From: Director FBI (161-20403) Date: December 2, 1988

TO SACs Washington Metropolitan Field (161-19411) (SF-86 and release form enclosed)
Baltimore (SF-86 and release form enclosed)
Cincinnati (~~SF-86 and release form enclosed~~) (no enclosure)
Dallas (161-2025) (SF-86 and release form enclosed)
Houston (SF-86 and release form enclosed)
Kansas City (~~SF-86 and release form enclosed~~) (no enclosure)
Los Angeles (161-5983) (SF-86 and release form enclosed)
New Haven (~~SF-86 and release form enclosed~~) (no enclosure)
Pittsburgh (161-2073) (SF-86 and release form enclosed)
Richmond (SF-86 and release form enclosed)
San Antonio (SF-86 and release form enclosed)
Saint Louis (SF-86 and release form enclosed)

b6
b7C

12/13

JOHN GOODWIN TOWER, SPIN (A);
BUDED: 12/9/88 (without fail).

Bureau has been requested to conduct expedite investigation of Tower for an unspecified Presidential appointment, which requires Senate confirmation.

Because of potential controversy, and the prominence of the position for which he is being considered, we are disregarding the BI previously conducted by the Department of State in 1985. We are conducting an all encompassing full field investigation. We will not reinvestigate those areas fully explored during the 1987 FBI investigation, which covered the period 2/85 - 9/87.

Appointee is described as born on 9/29/25, in Houston, Texas, and has SSAN 451-46-9866; and resides at 3525 Turtle Creek Blvd, #21-B, Dallas, Texas, 75219 and at the Jefferson Hotel in Washington, D. C.

Appointee will be required to make decisions concerning policy and personnel matters; therefore, during interviews, determine if appointee has expressed or manifested any bias or prejudice against any individual or group based upon sex, race, color, religion, national origin, handicap or age. Determine if appointee lives within his financial means. Also determine if appointee uses illegal drugs or abuses alcohol. All offices should be cognizant of allegations appearing in public source documents of Senator Towers alleged sexual indiscretions, excessive alcohol consumption, potential conflicts of interest, and questionable spending of campaign contributions or knowledge of illegal contributions.

2 ENCLOSURES

SENT BY FACSIMILE
TO: ALL FIELD OFFICE LISTED
ON: 12-2-1988
BY: [illegible]

WMFO
copy sent BSM
12/2 pm

161-20403-24
ENCLOSURE

Airtel to Washington Metropolitan Field, BA, CI, DL, HO, KC, LA, NH, PG, RH, SA AND SL.
RE: John Goodwin Tower

Investigation should receive immediate attention and receiving offices should telephonically advise FBIHQ of any derogatory information as developed, confirm by teletype, and record pertinent interviews relating to derogatory information on FD-302s.

Receiving offices note that all periods of appointee's life including periods of unemployment, must be accounted for and if during the course of investigation unexplained or unaccounted for gaps are identified, then leads should be directed to the field office covering appointee's current employment to have appointee contacted and to have his activities during specific periods identified.

As this is a Presidential appointment, field offices are expected to meet deadline (WITHOUT FAIL).

LEADS:

Dallas, WMFO, Houston and San Antonio are also instructed to contact the United States Attorney's Offices wherever appointee has lived or worked as an adult to determine if any indication appointee has been involved in a matter handled by the USA's office (either criminal or civil, in closed or current files).

Dallas and WMFO, as principal offices, each insure at least 20 persons knowledgeable concerning appointee are interviewed.

Baltimore at Ft. Meade, Md: Check DCII and at the direct request of the President-elect's Transition Office, check the records of the NSA for any information of a derogatory nature concerning Tower and in particular during the period of time 3/85 - 4/86 indicating any involvement with foreign nationals.

Cincinnati at Cincinnati: Check DISCO

Dallas: Check major newspaper morgues regarding appointee. Verify Tower's first divorce, to include plaintiff, defendant, grounds, and review for any notoriety. Resolve allegations set forth in the Legal Times article dated 2/1/88, which has been sent via facsimile. Will immediately interview appointee in accordance with MIOG, Part II, Section 17-5.6 and will report results on an FD-302. At an absolute minimum, the FD-302 should clearly set forth appointee's response to those questions labeled a-m under Section 17-5.6 cited above. In addition, Mr. Tower should also be asked if he is aware of any illegal

b6
b7C

questionable contributions which may have been made to any of his campaigns. Reference Dallas report 9/8/87 page 9, establish identity and native of relationship to appointee of [redacted] (interview of [redacted] Also determine the nature and extent of his relationship (past or present) with any state or federal bank. Immediately provide a copy of Mr. Tower's interview, via facsimile, to FBIHQ and WMFO.

Kansas City: Check the records of the NCAA to determine if Senator Tower was involved in the SMU players "pay for play" scandal in the 1980's.

New Haven: Reference New Haven airtel dated 9/23/87 contained information is ISIS references could not be received and were protected by Rule 6(E). New Haven should ascertain if those references can now be reviewed, and if so, to review and provide copies of documents to FBIHQ via airtel.

Pittsburgh at Bovers Center, PA: Check OPM. Interview [redacted] who was previously unavailable for interview.

San Antonio: Check State Attorney General's office and State Board of Elections for any information concerning Senator Tower, and State Department of Insurance.

Saint Louis: Check FRC-M

WMFO: Check WH, USSS, PIS and criminal/DOJ, Department of State, ACDA, FEC, SEC, FCC, Federal Reserve Board, Department of Education, IG and SPIN at DOD, the Defense Contract Audit Agency, and the House of Representatives Office of the Clerk, Records and Registration to determine if Tower is registered as a lobbyist. Review divorce record concerning Tower's divorce from Lilla C. Tower for any information concerning Mr. Tower's alleged sexual indiscretions. Interview Lilla C. Towers. She should specifically be queried concerning her knowledge of Senator Towers distribution of $466,000 in campaign contributions. WMFO will also be provided with a copy of an article appearing in the 12/2/88 Washington Post (p. 21) regarding Towers distribution of $466,000 in campaign funds. WMFO should contact the FEC to review that article for an FEC opinion as to if the allegations are true, did any violation of FEC rules/regulations occur. Also obtain copy of OSI investigation conducted regarding [redacted] and obtain a copy of the 1985 DOS background investigation concerning Senator Tower. Conducted in 1985. Also interview [redacted]

Airtel to Washington Metropolitan Field, BA, CI, DL, HO, KC, LA, NH, PG, RH, SA AND SL.
RE: John Goodwin Tower

b6
b7C

[redacted] regarding his prior interview (WMFO report 9/11/87) "he handles alcohol where most people would fall on their face" to determine if appointee has an alcohol problem.

All offices: Submit results of completed investigation to reach FBIHQ no later than COB BUD; use express mail or overnight delivery service if necessary.

Direct results attention: [redacted] SPIN Unit, Room 4371.

4-22 (Rev. 9-22-87)

Federal Bureau of Investigation
Records/Operations Sections

FR UTD ____ 12-5, 19 88

- ☑ Name Searching Unit, 4989, TL# 121
- ☐ Service Unit, 4654, TL# 225
- ☐ Special File Room, 5991, TL# 122
- ☑ Forward to File Review, 5447, TL# 143
- ☑ Attention [redacted]
- ☑ Return to [redacted] 4371 114 [redacted]

Supervisor, Room, TL# , Ext.

b6
b7C

Scope of Search: (Check One)
- ☐ Automated Data Base - 5 & 20
- ☐ Automated Data Base - 5 & 30
- ☑ Unrestricted (ADB & Inactive Index)

Type of Search Requested:
- ☑ All References (Security & Criminal)
- ☐ Security Search
- ☐ Criminal Search
- ☐ Main ____ References Onl

DEC 05 1988

Special Instructions:
- ☐ Exact Name Only (On the Nose)
- ☐ Buildup ☑ Variations
- ☐ Restricted to Locality of ____

Subject TOWER, JOHN GOODWIN
AKA(s) ____

Birthdate & Place ____
SSAN ____
Localities ____

R# 321 Date 12-4 Searcher Initials 404
Prod.

	File Number Serial	Ident	ADB	Inactive	Date of Ref M/Y
I	161-20403 I YCU				
NPI	157-2-53-736				
I	105-229897-2 ENCL	P	Z		5/72
NP	64-330-265-272	BS			
	John				
NPI	47-57732				
NPI	44-0-65004				
	100-5-51C05X186 I	P			
NPI	105-95357-A Wash. Capital News				
	Service 9/22/61				
NPI	62-109024-45				
NPI	100-434516-A New York				
NPI	2-1707-15				
NPI	105-88521-66				
NPI	102-12158-6432				
NP	2-1741-438				

FBI/DOJ

4-22a (9-22-87) Page ______

Numerous Reference Search Slip

FR UTD ______

Subject Tower John Goodwin

R# 321 Date 12-5 Searcher Initials 404

Prod. ______

Cont

	File Number Serial	Ident	ADB	Inactive	Date of Ref M/Y
	John G				
NP	105-110254-163				
NP	105-82555-370				
NP	Rept in 626 P 17 Bulky				
NP	62-109090-236 ENC P769,				
	770				
NP	105-82555-1519-ENC P16				
NP	4418 Bulky				
NP	62-109090-236 ENC P VOL P130,				
	188, Bulky				
NPI	62-109090 VOL I P 192, 209,				
	VOL X P 106				
NP	157-2915-11				
NPI	62-35876-113				
NPI	62-105007-12 ENC P2				
NP	62-107261-2110				
NP	62-106998				
NP	62-109683-121				
NP	100-390629-A Wash Capital				
	News Service 1/17/67				
NP	105-133315-9206				
NP	100-344452-333				
NP	109-12-223-2580		NS		
NP	105-10828-1551				
NP	105-172069-143				
NP	77-114539-17				
NP	109-12-223-4495				
NP	7-1422				
NP	64-0-1036 NS				

4-22a (9-22-87) Page _____

Numerous Reference Search Slip

FR UTD _____

Subject Tower John Goodwin

R# 321 Date 12-9 Searcher Initials 404

Prod. 17

	File Number Serial	Ident	ADB	Inactive	Date of Ref M/Y
	(Cont)				
	John				
NP	~~100~~ 433447				
NPI	~~62~~ 109060-2315			ENCIP	8
NP	~~157~~-2915-11				
NP	~~62~~-35876-112				
NPI	~~105~~-18814-3508			SFR	
NPI	~~105~~-18814-3508			SFR	
NP	109-12-223-2694				
SNP	~~157~~-6-64-1782				
NP	~~109~~-12-223-2588				
NP	——— -2613				
NP	~~105~~-40829-107				
NPI	~~105~~-16771-38				
NPI	105-223936-7				
NP	56-4843-5				
NPI	~~58~~-9240 -913			ENCIP	1837
	Washington Post				7/7/78
NP	190-18437-19				
NP	~~1~~-1152-3896				
	175-601-601 Rm 5648				
NP	196-1205-16X1				
NP	~~211~~-19-138-			ENCIP	68 SFR
NP	~~190~~-43663-4				
NPI	~~200~~-41442-1				
NPI	200-41442-3				
NP	~~105~~-243240-360				
	175-601-989-			ENCIP	566 Rm 5648
NP	58-11887-396-			ENCIP	15 SFR

FBI/DOJ

4-22a (9-22-87)

Page ______

Numerous Refe[illegible]ce Search Slip

FR UTD ______

Subject *Sowers John Goodwin*

R# *321* Date ______ Searcher Initials ______

Prod. ______

(Cont)

	File Number Serial	Ident	ADB	Inactive	Date of Ref M/Y
	John				
NP-	*211-26-314-ENC 1P*				*5 ...*
	Sowers J (AKA)				
	SI				
	Sowers John (Var)				
NP-	*65-73121-224 ENC 1P 4S*				

FBI/DOJ

4-22a (9-22-87) Page _____

Numerous Reference Search Slip

FR UTD _____

Subject Tower John Goodwin

R# 321 Date 12-5 Searcher Initials 404

Prod. J Cont

File Number	Serial	Ident	ADB	Inactive	Date of Ref M/Y
	John G				
~~NP~~	~~92~~-15420-4				
NP	94-1-24525-5				
~~NP~~	~~58~~-9240-A Washn Post				
NP	~~94-34~~-50337				
~~NP~~	~~58~~-9240-913 ENCIP 403				
L	-635 P104				
L	-1097				
NP	~~26~~-98135-1032				
	175-601-473 Am 5648				
	-424				
	-432				
	211-26-314-ENCIP2				
	314-ENCIP3				
	John				
~~NP~~	9-58392				
NP	190-8410				
NP	~~9~~-59360				
NP	~~44-0~~-48194				
NP	63-0-44586				
NP	89-2483				
NP	87-150899 3/14/80				
NP	89-5522				
NP	~~194~~-0-1392				
NP	100-414706-16				
NP	100-436000-1				
NP	100-436567-2				
NP	100-372598-A Wash News Service 4-5-62 NGM 35				

FBI/DOJ

4-22a (9-22-87)

Page _____

Numerous Reference Search Slip

FR UTD _____

Subject James John Goodwin

R# 321 Date 12-5 Searcher Initials [illegible]

Prod. [illegible]

	File Number Serial	Ident	ADB	Inactive	Date of Ref M/Y
	Cont				
	John G				
NPI	9-41773 I				
NP	95-159345				
NP	25-520132-66				
NP	29-28704-3716	P#12			
NP	44-19653-9				
NP	44-19681-4				
NP	44-24016-953				
NP	45-0-405				
NP	45-11003-9				
NP	63-8477-14				
NP	94-1-6334-27				
NP	94-1-6334-28				
NP	94-1-369-2248	P#6			
	John				
NPI	87-0-7408	1/11/71			
NP	174-3-5232				
NPI	42-239292-7				
NP	29-28704-1873	P#8			
NP	29-28704-1578				
NP	174-3082				
NP	56-4597				
NP	56-3067 MAF				
NP	9-43395				

FBI/DOJ

4-22 (Rev. 9-22-87)

Federal Bureau of Investigation
Records/Operations Sections

FR UTD 12-5, 1988

- ☑ Name Searching Unit, 4989, TL# 121
- ☐ Service Unit, 4654, TL# 225
- ☐ Special File Room, 5991, TL# 122
- ☑ Forward to File Review, 5447, TL# 143
- ☑ Attention [redacted]
- ☑ Return to [redacted] 4371 114 [redacted]
  Supervisor, Room, TL# , Ext.

b6
b7C

Scope of Search: (Check One)
- ☐ Automated Data Base - 5 & 20
- ☐ Automated Data Base - 5 & 30
- ☑ Unrestricted (ADB & Inactive Index)

Type of Search Requested:
- ☑ All References (Security & Criminal)
- ☐ Security Search
- ☐ Criminal Search
- ☐ Main _____ References Onl

Special Instructions:
- ☑ Exact Name Only (On the Nose)
- ☐ Buildup ☐ Variations
- ☐ Restricted to Locality of _____

Subject TOWER BERYL GOODWIN
~~AKA(s)~~ NEE: GOODWIN
AKA: MRS. JOE Z. TOWER
Birthdate & Place 10-25-98 NACOGDOCHES, TX.
SSAN _____
Localities HOUSTON, TX.

R# 321 Date _____ Searcher Initials _____
Prod. _____

File Number	Serial	Ident	ADB	Inactive	Date of Ref M/Y
Goodwin Beryl					
Tower Joe Z mrs					

FBI/DOJ

4-22 (Rev. 9-22-87)

Federal Bureau of Investigation
Records/Operations Sections

FR UTD 12-5, 19 88

- ☑ Name Searching Unit, 4989, TL# 121
- ☐ Service Unit, 4654, TL# 225
- ☐ Special File Room, 5991, TL# 122
- ☑ Forward to File Review, 5447, TL# 143
- ☑ Attention [ ]
- ☑ Return to [ ] 4371 114 [ ]
  Supervisor, Room, TL# , Ext.

b6
b7C

Scope of Search: (Check One)
- ☐ Automated Data Base - 5 & 20
- ☐ Automated Data Base - 5 & 30
- ☑ Unrestricted (ADB & Inactive Index)

Type of Search Requested:
- ☑ All References (Security & Criminal)
- ☐ Security Search
- ☐ Criminal Search
- ☐ Main _____ References Onl

Special Instructions:
- ☑ Exact Name Only (On the Nose)
- ☐ Buildup ☐ Variations
- ☐ Restricted to Locality of _____

Subject [ ]
~~AKA(s)~~ NEE! [ ]

Birthdate & Place [ ]
SSAN _____
Localities [ ]

R# 321 Date _____ Searcher Initials _____
Prod. _____

File Number Serial	Ident	ADB	Inactive	Date of Ref M/Y
[ ]				

FBI/DOJ

4-22 (Rev. 9-22-87)

Federal Bureau of Investigation
Records/Operations Sections

FR UTD 12-5, 1988

- ☑ Name Searching Unit, 4989, TL# 121
- ☐ Service Unit, 4654, TL# 225
- ☐ Special File Room, 5991, TL# 122
- ☑ Forward to File Review, 5447, TL# 143
- ☑ Attention
- ☑ Return to 4371 114
  Supervisor, Room, TL# , Ext.

b6
b7C

Scope of Search: (Check One)
- ☐ Automated Data Base - 5 & 20
- ☐ Automated Data Base - 5 & 30
- ☑ Unrestricted (ADB & Inactive Index)

Type of Search Requested:
- ☑ All References (Security & Criminal)
- ☐ Security Search
- ☐ Criminal Search
- ☐ Main _____ References Onl

Special Instructions:
- ☑ Exact Name Only (On the Nose)
- ☐ Buildup ☐ Variations
- ☐ Restricted to Locality of _____

Subject TOWER, MARIAN GOODWIN
AKA(s) _____

Birthdate & Place 8-10-55, WICHITA FALLS, TX.
SSAN _____
Localities DALLAS, TX.

R# 37 Date _____ Searcher Initials _____
Prod. _____

File Number	Serial	Ident	ADB	Inactive	Date of Ref M/Y
Goodwin MARIAN					

FBI/DOJ

4-22 (Rev. 9-22-87)

Federal Bureau of Investigation
Records/Operations Sections

FR UTD 12-5, 1988

- ☑ Name Searching Unit, 4989, TL# 121
- ☐ Service Unit, 4654, TL# 225
- ☐ Special File Room, 5991, TL# 122
- ☑ Forward to File Review, 5447, TL# 143
- ☑ Attention [redacted]
- ☑ Return to [redacted] 4371 114 [redacted]
  Supervisor, Room, TL# , Ext.

b6
b7C

Scope of Search: (Check One)
- ☐ Automated Data Base - 5 & 20
- ☐ Automated Data Base - 5 & 30
- ☑ Unrestricted (ADB & Inactive Index)

Type of Search Requested:
- ☑ All References (Security & Criminal)
- ☐ Security Search
- ☐ Criminal Search
- ☐ Main _____ References Onl

Special Instructions:
- ☑ Exact Name Only (On the Nose)
- ☐ Buildup ☐ Variations
- ☐ Restricted to Locality of _____

Subject [redacted]
~~AKA(s)~~ NEE: [redacted]

Birthdate & Place [redacted]
SSAN _____
Localities [redacted]

R# 321 Date _____ Searcher Initials _____
Prod. _____

File Number	Serial	Ident	ADB	Inactive	Date of Ref M/Y
[redacted]					

FBI/DOJ

1-4e (Rev. 7-19-77)

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
IDENTIFICATION DIVISION
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20537

PAGE BU- 1

12/06/88

Use of the following FBI record, NUMBER 594 262 FA5 , is REGULATED BY LAW. It is furnished FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY and should ONLY BE USED FOR PURPOSE REQUESTED. When further explanation of arrest charge or disposition is needed, communicate directly with the agency that contributed the fingerprints. 02

Contributor: Identifier (ORI) Name Case Number (OCA)	Subject: Name State Number (SID)	Arrested or Received	C - Charge D - Disposition

THE FOLLOWING FBI IDENTIFICATION RECORD IS BEING FURNISHED BASED UPON THE DESCRIPTIVE INFORMATION IN YOUR REQUEST AND NOT AS THE RESULT OF A FINGERPRINT COMPARISON. CONSEQUENTLY, THE FBI CANNOT GUARANTEE THAT THIS RECORD CONCERNS THE PERSON IN WHOM YOU ARE INTERESTED.

DESCRIPTORS ON FILE ARE LISTED BELOW:

TYPE OF DESCRIPTOR	ON FILE	TYPE OF DESCRIPTOR	ON FILE
RACE	WHITE	BIRTH DATE	09/29/25
SEX	MALE	BIRTH CITY	HOUSTON
HEIGHT	504	BIRTH PLACE	TEXAS
WEIGHT	116	SOC SEC NO.	451-46-9866
HAIR	BLOND	MISC ID NO.	
EYES	BLUE		
SCARS ETC.			

NATIONAL CRIME INFORMATION CENTER FGPT. CLASS: 15 09 13 PM 16 17 10 13 20 16

USUSN000Z BU OF NAVY PERSONNEL WASHINGTON DC	TOWER, JOHN GOODWIN	APL DATE 06/17/43
DCSS16000 US SECRT SRV TCH SEC WASHINGTON,DC 621-47718	TOWER, JOHN GOODWIN	DATE FP 12/06/86
FBI RESTRICTED COPY DCFBID06Z CRIMINAL INVEST DIV WASHINGTON,DC BUREAU USE		

THIS PAGE SHOULD NOT BE DISSEMINATED OUTSIDE THE FBI

53898-70523

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1988 202-057

ALL FBI INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 05-16-2011 BY 60322 UC/LP/PJ/KM

[redacted]

b6
b7C

D 12/9
S 12/13

OFFICE OF PRESIDENT-ELECT
~~THE WHITE HOUSE~~
WASHINGTON

SPECIAL EXPEDITE

December 1, 1988
(Date)

TO: FBI, LIAISON

FROM: [redacted]

SUBJECT: FBI Investigations

Subject's Name TOWER, JOHN GOODWIN SSN 451-46-9866

Date of Birth 9/29/25 Place of Birth Houston, Texas

Present Address _____

We request: _____ Copy of Previous Report

_____ Name Check _____ Expanded Name Check

X Full Field Investigation NO IRS TO FBI

_____ Limited Update

The person named above is being considered for:

_____ White House Staff Position

X Presidential Appointment *

*WITH SENATE CONFIRMATION - PAS

Attachments:

X SF 86 1 2

_____ SF 87, Fingerprint Card

X SF 86, Supplement

Remarks/Special Instructions:

SPECIAL EXPEDITE PAS APPOINTMENT

Previous FFI - 10/87 - we have copy

Airtel SENATO
WMFO PG
BA RH
CI SA
DA SL
HO
KC
LA
NH

161-20403-24

ENCLOSURE

12/2/88
PAP/A/P/PNT

rcd 12/2/88

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 05-16-2011 BY 60322 UC/LP/PJ/KM

Standard Form 86
Revised October 1987
U.S. Office of Personnel Management
FPM Chapter 736

QUESTIONNAIRE FOR SENSITIVE POSITIONS

Form Approved:
O.M.B. No. 3206-0007
Expires: 8-31-90
NSN 7540-00-634-4036

Part 1

OPM USE ONLY — Codes — Case Number

Agency Use Only (Complete items A through P using instructions in FPM Supplement 296-33.)

A Type of Investigation	B Extra Coverage	C Sensitivity Level	D Access	E Nature of Action Code	F Date of Action (Month Day Year)

G Geographic Location	H Position Code	I Position Title

J SON	K Location of Official Personnel Folder	None / NPRC / At SON	Other Address	ZIP Code

L SOI	M Location of Security Folder	None / At SOI / NPI	Other Address	ZIP Code

N SIBAC Number	O Accounting Data and/or Agency Case Number

P Requesting Official	Name and Title	Signature	Telephone Number (including Area Code)	Date

Persons completing this form should begin with the questions below. Please type or print your answers.

1 FULL NAME • If you have only initials in your name, use them. • If you have no middle name, enter "NMN". • If you are a "Jr.","Sr.", "II", etc., enter the abbreviation in the box after your middle name.

Last Name	First Name	Middle Name	Abbrv.
TOWER	JOHN	GOODWIN	

2 DATE OF BIRTH

Month	Day	Year
9	29	25

3 PLACE OF BIRTH • Use the two letter code for the state.

City	County	State	Country (if not in the United States)
Houston	Harris	TX	

4 SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER

451-46-9866

5 OTHER NAMES USED • Give other names you used and the period of time you used them (for example: your maiden name, name[s] by a former marriage, former name[s], alias[es], or nickname[s]). If the other name is your maiden name, put "nee" in front of it.

Name	Month/Year From	Month/Year To	Name	Month/Year From	Month/Year To
NONE					
Name	Month/Year From	Month/Year To	Name	Month/Year From	Month/Year To

6 OTHER IDENTIFYING INFORMATION

Height (feet and inches)	Weight (pounds)	Hair Color	Eye Color	Sex (mark one box)
5'5½"	156	Brown	Blue	☐ Female ☒ Male

7 TELEPHONE NUMBERS

Work (include Area Code and extension)	Home (include Area Code)
214/526-5997 or 202/775-4789	214/521-9494 or 202/347-2200

8a CITIZENSHIP Mark the box at the right that applies to you and follow the instructions next to the box you marked.

I am a U.S. citizen by birth in the U.S.	☒	Go to 8c
I am a U.S. citizen, but I was **NOT** born in the U.S.	☐	Go to 8b
I am **not** a U.S. citizen.	☐	Go to 8d

8b UNITED STATES CITIZENSHIP If you are a U.S. Citizen, but were not born in the U.S., enter your mother's maiden name in the box to the right and provide information about one or more of the following proofs of your citizenship. Then go to item 8c.

Mother's Maiden Name:

Naturalization Certificate *(Where were you naturalized?)*

Court	City	State	Certificate Number	Month/Day/Year Issued

Citizenship Certificate *(Where was the certificate issued?)*

City	State	Certificate Number	Month/Day/Year Issued

State Department Form 240—Report of Birth Abroad of a Citizen of the United States

Give the date the form was prepared and give an explanation if needed	Month/Day/Year	Explanation

U.S. Passport

This may be either a current or previous U.S. passport.

Passport Number	Month/Day/Year Issued

8c DUAL CITIZENSHIP If you are *(or were)* a dual citizen of the United States and another country, provide the name of that country in the space to the right.

Country: no

8d ALIEN • If you are an alien, provide the following information:

Place You Entered the United States:	City	State	Date You Entered U.S. Month	Day	Year	Alien Registration Number	Country of Citizenship

9 WHERE YOU HAVE LIVED

Your Address. In this column, give the information requested for every place you have lived for the past 15 years. Begin with where you live now and work backwards. For any address within the past 3 years that consisted of "General Delivery", a Rural Route, or Star Route, with no designated street address, don't give that as your address; give where you actually lived and then provide in the space available on page 6 general directions for locating it.

People Who Knew You. Use this column only for those residences you show on the left that you occupied during the **last 3 years.** Across from each such residence, give the name and address of someone who knew you in that neighborhood; preferably someone who still lives there.

Month/Year Month/Year	Street Address (include apartment number, if any)	People Who Knew You
4/86 To now	3525 Turtle Creek Blvd, #21-B DL	Name: b6 b7C
City: Dallas	State: TX ZIP Code: 7 5 2 1 9	Street Address (include apartment number, if any):
Country (if outside the United States):		City: Dallas State: TX ZIP Code: 7 5 2 1 9
3/85 To 4/86	Chene Bourg- X	Name:
City: Geneva	State: Switzerland ZIP Code:	Street Address (include apartment number, if any):
Country (if outside the United States):		City: State: ZIP Code:
11/82 To 3/85	20 Kalorama Circle, N.W. WMFO	Name:
City: Washington	State: DC ZIP Code: 2 0 0 0 8	Street Address (include apartment number, if any):
Country (if outside the United States):		City: State: ZIP Code:
5/77 To 11/82	3115 34th Street, N.W. WMFO	Name:
City: Washington	State: DC ZIP Code: 2 0 0	Street Address (include apartment number, if any):
Country (if outside the United States):		City: State: ZIP Code:
1/77 To 5/77	2808 Cathedral Way DL	Name:
City: Dallas	State: TX ZIP Code: 7 5 2 0 5	Street Address (include apartment number, if any):
Country (if outside the United States): SEE 8/77 SF-86 FOR EARLIER RESIDENCES		City: State: ZIP Code:

10 WHERE YOU WENT TO SCHOOL

Schools You Attended. In this column, give the information requested below for all schools you have attended beyond junior high school. Begin with the most recent school and work backwards. Use the following codes to indicate the type of school you attended:

SEE 8/77 SF-86

1-High School 2-College/University 3-Vocational/Trade School

People Who Knew You. Use this column only for those schools you show on the left that you attended in the **last 3 years.** Across from each such school, give the name and address of someone *(such as an instructor or student)* who knew you at the school.

Month/Year Month/Year To	Code	Name of School	People Who Knew You
Street Address		Degree/Diploma/Other (show each degree and date received if Code 2.)	Name (instructor, student, etc.)
City	State ZIP Code		Street Address (include apartment number, if any)
			City State ZIP Code
Month/Year Month/Year To	Code	Name of School	Name (instructor, student, etc.)
Street Address		Degree/Diploma/Other (show each degree and date received if Code 2.)	Street Address (include apartment number, if any)
City	State ZIP Code		City State ZIP Code

Enter your Social Security Number before going to the next page. 451-46-9866

11 YOUR EMPLOYMENT HISTORY Fill in your em[redacted]ment and military history. Begin with the present a[redacted]ork backwards 15 years. Include:

- all full-time work
- all part-time work
- all paid work
- all voluntary work
- active military duty
- self-employment
- all periods of unemployment

- If you were in the military, list each duty station as a separate period of employment.
- If you worked under a contract with the Federal Government, name your employer, not the Government agency.
- If you were **self-employed** or **unemployed,** name someone who can verify it.
- If you list an employer or actual place of employment at a location outside the U.S., show city and **country** in the space for **city.**

Use the following codes for each segment of your employment history:

1 - Active military duty
2 - National Guard/Reserve
3 - U.S.P.H.S. Commissioned Corps
4 - Other Federal employment
5 - State employment
6 - Self-employment
7 - Unemployment
8 - Other

b6
b7C

Employment. Provide the information requested for each period of employment. Give the name of your employer. Enter "self-employed" in the box for employer's name when appropriate, and "unemployed" for periods of unemployment.

Immediate Supervisor OR Person to Verify Self-employment or Unemployment. Across from each employment on the left, provide the information requested below.

Month/Year Month/Year	Code	Your Position	Supervisor's/Person's Name	Telephone Number
4/86 To now	6	Consultant/Lecturer DL		
Employer's Name		**Telephone Number**	**Street Address** *(if different than employer's)*	
self-employed		(214) 526-5997		
Employer's Street Address	**City** *(Country)*	**State / ZIP Code**	**City**	**State / ZIP Code**
3811 Turtle Creek Blvd. #710	Dallas	TX 75219	Dallas	TX 75201
Actual job location if different from employer's address:	**Street Address**		**City** *(Country)*	**State / ZIP Code**

Month/Year Month/Year	Code	Your Position	Supervisor's/Person's Name	Telephone Number
3/85 To 4/86	4	U. S. Negotiator/START X	Secretary of State	
Employer's Name		**Telephone Number**	**Street Address** *(if different than employer's)*	
Department of State		( )		
Employer's Street Address	**City** *(Country)*	**State / ZIP Code**	**City**	**State / ZIP Code**
U. S. Mission	Geneva, SWITZERLAND		Washington, D. C.	
Actual job location if different from employer's address:	**Street Address**		**City** *(Country)*	**State / ZIP Code**

Month/Year Month/Year	Code	Your Position	Supervisor's/Person's Name	Telephone Number
1/85 To 3/85	6	Consultant X		
Employer's Name		**Telephone Number**	**Street Address** *(if different than employer's)*	
Self-employed (OFFICE CLOSED 3/85)		( )		
Employer's Street Address	**City** *(Country)*	**State / ZIP Code**	**City**	**State / ZIP Code**
666 11th St., N.W.	Washington	DC 20001	Dallas,	TX 75219
Actual job location if different from employer's address:	**Street Address**		**City** *(Country)*	**State / ZIP Code**

Month/Year Month/Year	Code	Your Position	Supervisor's/Person's Name	Telephone Number
6/61 To 1/85	4	United States Senator WMFO	Secy of the Senate	(202) 224-3121
Employer's Name		**Telephone Number**	**Street Address** *(if different than employer's)*	
United States Senate		(202) 224-2934		
Employer's Street Address	**City** *(Country)*	**State / ZIP Code**	**City**	**State / ZIP Code**
1st & C Streets, N.E.	Washington	DC 20510		
Actual job location if different from employer's address:	**Street Address**		**City** *(Country)*	**State / ZIP Code**

Month/Year Month/Year	Code	Your Position	Supervisor's/Person's Name	Telephone Number
To		SEE 8/77 SF-86 for earlier data		( )
Employer's Name		**Telephone Number**	**Street Address** *(if different than employer's)*	
		( )		
Employer's Street Address	**City** *(Country)*	**State / ZIP Code**	**City**	**State / ZIP Code**
Actual job location if different from employer's address:	**Street Address**		**City** *(Country)*	**State / ZIP Code**

Enter your Social Security Number before going to the next page. → 451-46-9866

12 PEOPLE WHO KNOW YOU WELL List four people who know you well and live in the United States.
- Don't list spouse, other relatives, or former spouses.
- Try not to list anyone mentioned in items 9, 10, or 11.

b6 b7C

Name	Number of Years Known	Daytime Telephone Number	Home Address	City	State	ZIP Code
	approx. 30	DL		Dallas	TX	75209
Name	Number of Years Known	Daytime Telephone Number	Home Address	City	State	ZIP Code
Hon. John McCain	12	202/224-2235 WMFO	~~Home~~ United States Senate	Washington	DC	20510
Name	Number of Years Known	Daytime Telephone Number	Home Address	City	State	ZIP Code
	approx. 50			Dallas	TX	75275
Name	Number of Years Known	Daytime Telephone Number	Home Address	City	State	ZIP Code
	25	DL		Dallas	TX	75209

13a YOUR MEMBERSHIP IN ORGANIZATIONS List all U.S.-based organizations, **except labor unions, political, or religious organizations** you belonged to in **the last 15 years.**

Membership From Month/Year To Month/Year	Name of Organization	Nature of Affiliation/ Office Held, if Any	Location of Organization City (Country)	State
1953 - 12/84*	American Association of University Professors	general membership	?	
1967-present	American Legion	"	Wichita Falls	TX
1969-present	Masonic Lodge	"	Wichita Falls	TX

CONTINUED

13b YOUR INVOLVEMENT IN FOREIGN ORGANIZATIONS List any foreign-based political or business organizations of which you have been a member, official, employee, or active participant at any time.

Involvement From Month/Year To Month/Year	Name of Foreign Organization	Nature of Affiliation/ Office Held, if Any	Location of Organization City (Country)	State
?/53-present	Hansard Society for Parliamentary Government	general membership	London, England	

14 FOREIGN COUNTRIES YOU HAVE VISITED
- Do not include countries covered in items 9, 10, and 11.
- Use appropriate number code to show the purpose of your visit:

1 - Business 2 - Pleasure 3 - Education 4 - Other

In Country From Month/Year To Month/Year	Code	Country	In Country From Month/Year To Month/Year	Code	Country
		SEE ADDENDUM			

15 PERSONAL CONTACT WITH FOREIGN NATIONALS Have you ever had a personal or continuing contact with a national of a Soviet, Soviet bloc, or communist country? If **"YES"**, provide the information below.

Period of Contact (From/To)	Name of National	Country of National	Nature of Contact
	SEE ADDENDUM		

16a MILITARY AND/OR MERCHANT MARINE SERVICE.

	Yes	No
Have you served in the United States military?	X	
Have you served in the United States Merchant Marine?		X

(If you served in the United States military, go to16b and 16c; if you only served in the United States Merchant Marine, go to16c; if you answered "NO" to both questions, go to question 17.)

16b CURRENT MILITARY STATUS Mark the box that corresponds to your current military status.

☐ None ☐ Active Duty ☐ Active Reserve ☐ National Guard ☒ Inactive Reserve ☐ Retired

Enter your Social Security Number before going to the next page. ➡ 451-46-9866

16c **ACTIVE SERVICE** Show each period of active service *(includes active military reserve service)*. Use one of the fo[redacted] in the box for **Code.** Mark **"O"** for Officer or **"E"** for Enlisted.

1 - Air Force
2 - Army
3 - Navy
4 - Marine Corps
5 - Coast Guard
6 - Merchant Marine
7 - National Guard

SL/BA

Month/Year Month/Year	Code	Service or Certificate Number	O	E	Month/Year Month/Year	Code	Service or Certificate Number	O	E
1943 To 1946	3	574 63 75		x	To				

17 **YOUR RELATIVES** Give full names and enter the correct code for all relatives, living or dead, specified below:

1 - Mother
2 - Father
3 - Stepmother
4 - Stepfather
5 - Foster parent
6 - Child *(adopted also)*
7 - Stepchild
8 - Brother
9 - Sister
10 - Stepbrother
11 - Stepsister
12 - Half-brother
13 - Half-sister
14 - Father-in-law
15 - Mother-in-law
16 - Guardian

b6
b7C

Full Name *(if deceased, check box on the left before entering name)*	Code	Date of Birth Month/Day/Year	Country of Birth	Country of Citizenship	Current Street Address and City *(country)* of Living Relatives	State
Beryl Goodwin Tower	1	10/25/98	Nacogdoches, TX USA	USA	Tremont Nursing Home 2501 Westerland	TX
X Joe Z Tower	2	6/2/98	Douglassville, TX USA	USA	Houston, TX 77063	
[redacted]	6	[redacted]	[redacted] USA	USA	[redacted]	
Marian Goodwin Tower	6	8/10/55	Wichita Falls, TX USA	USA	6041 Milton Dallas 75206	TX
[redacted]	6	[redacted]	[redacted] USA	USA	[redacted]	
	9		USA	USA		
Indices and Elsur checks						

18 **YOUR MARITAL STATUS** Mark one of the following boxes to show your current marital status:

- [ ] 1 - Never married *(go to question 19)*
- [ ] 2 - Married
- [ ] 3 - Separated
- [ ] 4 - Legally separated
- [X] 5 - Divorced
- [ ] 6 - Widowed

Current Spouse Complete the following about your current spouse.

Full Name	Date of Birth	Place of Birth *(Include country if outside the U.S.)*	Social Security Number
			- -

Other Names Used *(Specify maiden name, names by other marriages, etc., and show dates used for each name)*

Country of Citizenship	Date Married	Place Married *(Include country if outside the U.S.)*	State

If Separated, Date of Separation *(Mo./Day/Yr.)*	If Legally Separated, Where is the Record Located? City *(Country)*	State

Address of Current Spouse *(Street, city, and country if outside the U.S.)* — State — ZIP Code

Former Spouse(s) Complete the following about your former spouse(s).

Full Name	Date of Birth	Place of Birth *(Include country if outside the U.S.)*	State
Lilla Burt Cummings	10/6/29	Philadelphia	PA
Country of Citizenship	**Date Married**	**Place Married** *(Include country if outside the U.S.)*	**State**
USA	5/29/77	Dallas	TX
Check One, Then Give Date	**Month/Day/Year**	**If Divorced, Where is the Record Located? City** *(Country)*	**State**
[X] Divorced [ ] Widowed	9/10/87	Washington WMFO	DC

Address of Former Spouse *(Street, city, and country if outside the U.S.)*: 20 Kalorama Circle, N.W., Washington — State: DC — ZIP Code: 20008

19 Does the citizen of another country, or a United States citizen by other than birth, live at your residence? If **"Yes"**, provide the information required below. If a United States citizen by other than birth lives with you, show both **"United States" and** prior country of citizenship below. Don't list your spouse or other relatives you provided in question 17. — Yes [ ] No [X]

Name of Person	Country of Citizenship	Relationship

Enter your Social Security Number before going to the next page. → 451-46-9866

CONTINUATION SPACE: Use the continuation sheets(s) *(SF 86A)* for additional answers to questions 9, 10, and 11. Use the space below to continue answers to all other questions. If more space is needed than what is provided below, go to page 9. Before each answer, identify the number of the question.

13a. Membership in Organizations

1942-present	Kappa Sigma Fraternity	past Worthy Grand Master trustee/member	Charlottesville, VA
6/87-present	Dallas Committee on Foreign Relations - member -		Dallas, TX
c.'80-present	The Metropolitan Club	member	Washington, D. C.
?-pres.	Texas Society, Sons of the American Revolution - member -		
?-pres.	Texas Philosophical Society	member	Austin, Texas
?-pres.	Texas State Historical Assn.	member	Austin, Texas

18. Former Spouse: Joza Lou Bullington Tower DOB: 6/04/20 POB: San Diego, CA/US Citizen
Date of Marriage: 3/21/52 Date Divorced: 12/27/76, Wichita Falls, TX ~ DL
Current address: 7510 Northwest Highway, #6
Dallas, Texas 75225 ~ DL
(Place of marriage: Wichita Falls, TX)

14. Foreign Countries Visited

Refer to August 1987 SF-86 for travel up to that time.

HQ-CIA check

August 1987 - 1 - England, Pakistan

October 1987 -1- Moscow, USSR (Member U. S. delegation, United Nations Assn. conference on Arms Control and other bilateral national security issues.)

February 1988 -1- Germany, Austria, England

June-July 1988 -1 & 2- England August-Sept 1988: England

15. PERSONAL CONTACT WITH FOREIGN NATIONALS

b6
b7C

October 1987: [redacted] USSR, lunch during UN Assn. conference

Sept.25, 1988: [redacted] USSR, lunch (during ministerial visit)

[redacted] during arms negotiations in Geneva)

2/9/88: [redacted] of Hungary; dinner in Vienna

(memo of conversation filed with State Department) ~ WMFO

This concludes Part 1 of this form. If you have used Page 9, continuation sheets, or blank sheets to complete any of the questions in Part 1, give the number for those questions in the space to the right: ⇨

Enter your Social Security Number [redacted] e going to the next page. ⇨ 4 5 1 - 4 6 - 9 8 6 6

Standard Form 86
Revised October 1987
U.S. Office of Personnel Management
FPM Chapter 736

QUESTIONNAIRE FOR SENSITIVE POSITIONS

Form Approved:
O.M.B. No. 3206-0007
Expires: 8-31-90
NSN 7540-00-634-4036

Part 2 OPM USE ONLY | Codes | Case Number

Your Selective Service Record

	Yes	No
20a Are you a male born after December 31, 1959? If **"Yes"**, go to 20b. If **"No"**, go to 21.		X
20b Have you registered with the Selective Service System? If **"Yes"**, give your registration number:		
20c If you answered **"No'**, to 20b, are you legally exempt? If **"Yes"**, state the reason for the exemption:		

Your Military Record

	Yes	No
21a Have you ever received other than an honorable discharge from the military? If **"Yes"**, provide: **Date of Discharge *(Month and Year)*:** **Type of Discharge:**		X
21b Have you ever been subject to court-martial or other disciplinary proceedings under the Uniform Code of Military Justice? If **"Yes"**, list **any** disciplinary proceedings in **the last 15 years** and **all** courts-martial.		X

Date *(Month/Year)*	Charge or Specification	Place *(City and county/country if outside the United States)*	State

Your Employment Record

	Yes	No
22 Has any of the following happened to you in **the last 15 years?** If **"Yes"**, begin with the most recent occurrence and go backwards, providing date fired, quit, or left, and other information requested.		X

Use the following codes to explain the reason your employment was ended:

1 - Fired from job
2 - Quit a job after being told you'd be fired
3 - Left a job by mutual agreement following allegations of misconduct
4 - Left a job by mutual agreement following allegations of unsatisfactory performance
5 - Left a job for other reasons under unfavorable circumstances

Date *(Month/Year)*	Code	Employer's Name and Address	State	ZIP Code

Your Police Record

23 If you answer **"Yes"**, to a, b, c, d, or e below, explain your answer(s) in the space provided. Do not include anything that happened before your 16th birthday.

	Yes	No
23a Have you ever been arrested, charged, or convicted of a felony offense?		X
23b Have you ever been arrested, charged, or convicted of a firearms or explosives charge?		X
23c Are there currently any charges pending against you for any criminal offense?		X
23d Have you ever been arrested, charged, or convicted of any offenses related to alcohol or drugs?		X
23e Have you ever been arrested, charged, or convicted of any other type of offense? Leave out traffic fines of less than $100.		X

Date *(Month/Year)*	Offense	Action Taken	Law Enforcement Authority or Court *(City and county/country if outside the U.S.)*	State	ZIP Code

Your Involvement With Alcohol and Dangerous Drugs, Including Marijuana and Cocaine

24 This item concerns the use of alcoholic beverages, and the supplying or using, without a prescription, of marijuana, cocaine, hashish, narcotics *(opium, morphine, codeine, heroin, etc.)*, stimulants *(cocaine, amphetamines, etc.)*, depressants *(barbiturates, methaqualone, tranquilizers, etc.)*, hallucinogenics *(LSD, PCP, etc.)*, or other dangerous or illegal drugs.

	Yes	No
24a Do you now use, or within the **last 5 years** have you used, alcoholic beverages habitually to excess?		X
24b Do you now use or supply, or within the **last 5 years** have you used or supplied, marijuana, cocaine, narcotics, hallucinogenics, or other dangerous or illegal drugs?		X

24c If you answered **"Yes"** to question a or b above, provide at the top of page 8 information relating to the types of substance(s) used, the periods and frequency of use for each, and any other details or explanation relating to your use of these substances.

Enter your Social Security Number before going to the next page. ➡ 451-46-9866

Your Involvement With Alcohol and Dangerous Drugs, Including Marijuana and Cocaine *(Continued)*

From (Month/Year)	To (Month/Year)	Type of Substance Used	Explanation (In your comments be sure to give the frequency of your use during each period you listed, including the period of most recent use.)

Your Medical Record

25 Have you ever had a nervous breakdown or have you ever had medical treatment for a mental condition? If **"Yes"**, provide information below. Give period of treatment under **"From/To"** starting from the present.

Yes	No
	X

From (Month/Year)	To (Month/Year)	Name/Address of Person, Hospital, or Institution Providing Treatment (Include county if outside the United States)	State	ZIP Code

Your Investigations Record

26 Has the United States Government ever investigated your background? If **"Yes"**, use the codes that follow to provide the requested information below. If **"Yes"**, but you can't recall the investigating agency and/or the security clearance received, enter **"Other"** agency code or clearance code, as appropriate, and **"Don't know"** or **"Don't recall"** under the **"Other Agency"** heading, below. If your response is **"No"**, or you don't know or can't recall if you were investigated and cleared, check the "No" box.

Yes	No
X	

Codes for Investigating Agency
1 - Defense Department
2 - State Department
3 - Office of Personnel Management
4 - FBI
5 - Treasury Department
6 - Other *(Specify)*

Codes for Security Clearance Received
0 - Not Required
1 - Confidential
2 - Secret
3 - Top Secret
4 - Sensitive Compartmented Information
5 - Q-Sensitive
6 - Q-Nonsensitive
7 - L
8 - Other

Date (Month/Year)	Agency Code	Other Agency	Clearance Code	Date (Month/Year)	Agency Code	Other Agency	Clearance Code
9/87	4		3,4,5				

27 To your knowledge, have you ever had a clearance or access authorization denied, suspended, or revoked, or have you ever been debarred from Government employment? If **"Yes"**, give date of action and agency.

Yes	No
	X

Date (Month/Year)	Department or Agency Taking Action	Date (Month/Year)	Department or Agency Taking Action

Your Financial Record

		Yes	No
28a	Have you, your spouse, or a company effectively controlled by you filed for bankruptcy?		X
28b	Have you, your spouse, or a company effectively controlled by you been declared bankrupt?		X
28c	Have you, your spouse, or a company effectively controlled by you been subject to a tax lien or other lien?		X
28d	Have you, your spouse, or a company effectively controlled by you had legal judgement rendered against you for a debt?		X

If you answered **"Yes"** to a, b, c, or d above, provide date of initial action and other information requested below.

Date (Month/Year)	Type of Action	Name Action Occurred Under	Name/Address of Court or Agency Handling Case	State	ZIP Code

29 Are you now over ninety (90) days delinquent on any loan or financial obligation? Include delinquent loans or obligations funded or guaranteed by the Federal Government. *(If your answer is **"Yes"**, provide date loan or obligation was made and other information requested below.)*

Yes	No
	X

Date (Month/Year)	Type of Loan or Obligation	Name/Address of Creditor or Obligee	State	ZIP Code

Enter your Social Security Number and go to the next page.

4 5 1 - 4 6 - 9 8 6 6

Your Association Record

		Yes	No
30a	Have you ever been a member, officer, or employee of the Communist Party?		X
30b	Have you ever been a member, officer, or employee of any organization, association, or group which: **1)** advocates the overthrow of our Government; **2)** advocates or approves of committing acts of force or violence to deny others their constitutional rights; or **3)** wants to change our form of Government by unconstitutional means?		X
30c	Have you ever made a financial or other material contribution to any organization of the type described in Questions 30a or 30b? If you answered **"Yes"**, to 30a, 30b, or 30c, answer 30d, 30e, and 30f.		X
30d	At the time of your membership, participation, or contribution did you know of the unlawful aims of the organization(s)?		
30e	Did you intend to promote the unlawful aims of the organization(s)?		
30f	List each organization and provide an explanation of your involvement and activities with each one:		

Continuation Space

Use the continuation sheet(s) *(SF 86A)* for additional answers to questions 9, 10, and 11. Use the space below to continue answers to all other questions and any information you would like to add. If more space is needed than what is provided below, use a blank sheet(s) of paper. Start each sheet with your name and Social Security Number. Before each answer, identify the number of the question.

After completing Parts 1 and 2 of this form, you should review your answers to all questions to make sure the form is complete and accurate, and then sign and date the following certification and sign and date the release on page 10.

Certification That My Answers Are True

I read and understood the instructions explaining the purpose of this form and the Federal Government's authority for asking the questions. I read each question asked of me and understood each question. I understand that if I did not tell the truth on this form or did not list all relevant or material facts or events, the Federal Government may fire me, may not hire me, may deny or revoke my clearance, or may prosecute me. I understand that prosecution may result in my being fined up to $10,000, imprisoned up to 5 years, or both.

Signature *(Sign in ink)*	Date
John Lowe	11/30/88

Enter your Social Security Number before going to the next page. ➡ 451-46-9866

Standard Form 86
Revised October 1987
U.S. Office of Personnel Management
FPM Chapter 736

Form Approved:
O.M.B. No. 3206-0007
Expires: 8-31-90
NSN 7540-00-634-4036

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Carefully read this authorization to release information about you, then sign and date it in ink.

AUTHORITY FOR RELEASE OF INFORMATION

I Authorize any duly accredited representative of the Federal Government, including those from the U.S. Office of Personnel Management, the Federal Bureau of Investigation, and the Department of Defense, to obtain any information relating to my activities from schools, residential management agents, employers, criminal justice agencies, financial or lending institutions, credit bureaus, consumer reporting agencies, retail business establishments, medical institutions, hospitals or other repositories of medical records, or individuals. This information may include, but is not limited to, my academic, residential, achievement, performance, attendance, personal history, disciplinary, criminal history record, arrest, conviction, medical, psychiatric/psychological, and financial and credit information.

I Further Authorize the U.S. Office of Personnel Management, the Federal Bureau of Investigation, the Department of Defense, and any other authorized agency, to request criminal history record information about me from criminal justice agencies for the purpose of determining my eligibility for access to classified information, or assignment to, or retention in, sensitive national security duties, in accordance with 5 U.S.C. 9101.

I Direct You To Release such information upon request of the duly accredited representative of any authorized agency regardless of any agreement I may have made with you previously to the contrary.

I Understand that the information you release is for official use by the Federal Government, and that these users may redisclose the information you release as authorized by law.

I Release any individual, including records custodians, from all liability for damages that may result to me on account of compliance or any attempts to comply with this authorization. This release is binding, now and in the future, on my heirs, assigns, associates, and personal representative(s) of any nature. Copies of this authorization that show my signature are as valid as the original release signed by me.

Signature *(Sign in ink)*	Full Name *(Typed)*	
John Tower	JOHN GOODWIN TOWER	
Other Names Used		**Social Security Number**
NONE		451 - 46 - 9866
Current Address *(Street, City)*	**State** / **ZIP Code**	**Home Telephone Number** *(Include Area Code)*
3525 Turtle Creek Blvd, #21-B, Dallas	TX / 7 52 19	214/521-9494
Date	**Parent/Guardian Signature** *(If Required)*	
30 Nov 88		

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 05-16-2011 BY 60322 UC/LP/PJ/KM

SUPPLEMENT TO STANDARD FORM 86 (SF-86)
(Attach additional pages if necessary)

1S. Please list the names of all corporations, firms, partnerships or other business enterprises, and all nonprofit organizations and other institutions with which you are now, or during the past five years have been, affiliated as an officer, owner, director, trustee, partner, advisor, attorney or consultant. In addition, please provide the names of any other organizations with which you were affiliated prior to the past five years that might present a potential conflict or appearance of conflict of interest with your prospective appointment. (Please note that in the case of an attorney's client listing, it is only necessary to provide the names of major clients and those that might present a potential conflict or appearance of conflict of interest with the prospective appointment).

See atttachment, as well as SF-86 Supplement filed in August 1987.

2S. Please list all your interests in real property, other than a personal residence, setting forth the nature of your interest, the type of property and the address.

None.

3S. Have you or any firm, company or other entity with which you have been associated ever been convicted of a violation of any Federal, state, county or municipal law, regulation or ordinance? If so, please provide full details.

No, I have not personally been convicted of any such violation; nor to my personal knowledge have any of the companies which I have served as a board member or consultant been convicted in connection with any projects with which I have been involved.

4S. Have you or any firm, company or other entity with which you have been associated ever been the subject of Federal, state or local investigation for possible violation of a criminal statute? If so, please give full details.

I have not personally been investigated for such a violation, and I have no personal knowledge of any such investigation of the companies I have served as a board member or consultant, relating to the projects in which I have been involved as their consultant. A list of affiliations which includes pertinent projects is included for further examination.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 05-16-2011 BY 60322 UC/LP/PJ/KM

ADDENDUM TO THE SUPPLEMENT TO SF-86

JOHN G. TOWER

verify affiliations

15. Affiliations added since August 1987; and those for which I am serving or have served as a consultant:

WMFO
Hicks & Associates — consultant
1710 Goodridge Drive
McLean, VA 22102

DL
LTV Aerospace & Defense Co. — consultant
P. O. Box 650003, Mail Stop TH-23
Dallas, TX 75265-0003

WMFO
Martin-Marietta Information Systems Group — consultant
6801 Rockledge Drive
Bethesda, MD 20817

legat London
Maxwell Communications Corp. — consultant
33 Holborn
London EC1N 2NE ENGLAND

WMFO
Textron, Inc. — consultant
1090 Vermont Avenue, N.W.
Suite 1100
Washington, D. C. 20005

LA
Rockwell International, Inc. — consultant
El Segundo, CA

National Commission on the Public Service — member
1616 H Street, N.W.
Washington, D. C. 20006

American Air Museum in Britain, Campaign — advisor
c/o Kessler & Associates
250 10th Street, S.E.
Washington, D. C. 20003

United Nations Association of the USA — Chairman, US-USSR Parallel Studies Program
485 Fifth Avenue
New York, New York 10017

5S. Have you ever been involved in civil or criminal litigation, or in administrative or legislative proceedings of any kind, either as a plaintiff, defendant, respondent, witness or party in interest? If so, please give full details identifying dates, issues litigated and the location where the civil action is recorded.

DL

1) No fault divorce action, District Court, Wichita County, TX, 27 December 1976, ending marriage to Joza Lou Bullington Tower.

WMFO

2) No-fault divorce action, Superior Court, Washington, D. C., 10 September 1987, ending marriage to Lilla Burt Cummings Tower.

6S. Have you ever been disciplined or cited for a breach of ethics or unprofessional conduct by, or been the subject of a complaint to any court, administrative agency, professional association, disciplinary committee, or other professional group? If so, please give full details.

No.

7S. Have you ever run for political office, served on a political committee or been identified in a public way with a particular organization, candidate or issue? Have any complaints been lodged against you or your political committee with the Federal Election Commission or state or local election authorities? If so, please describe.

WMFO FEC check

1954 - Candidate for Texas Legislature
1960 - Candidate for U. S. Senate
1961, 1966, 1972 & 1978 - elected to U. S. Senate
1984 - Chairman, Reagan-Bush campaign in Texas
I know of no compaints filed against me. Reports are on file with FEC.

8S. Are you currently, or have you ever been, a member or office holder in any club or organization that restricts or restricted membership on the basis of sex, race, color, religion, national origin, age or handicap? If so, provide the name, address and dates of membership for each.

obtain statements of membership policy

RH Kappa Sigma Fraternity (male only)
Charlottesville, VA
9/42 - present

WMFO Metropolitan Club (formerly did not admit women)
Washington, D. C.
approximately 1980 to present

DL Masonic Lodge & Shrine
Wichita Falls, Texas

9S. Please identify any adults (18 years or older) currently living with you that are not members of your immediate family. Provide the names of those individuals, dates and places of birth, and whether or not they are United States citizens.

None

10S. Is there anything in your personal life that could be used by someone to coerce or blackmail you? Is there anything in your life that could cause an embarrassment to you or to the President if publicly known? If so, please provide full details.

No.

I understand that the information being provided on this supplement to the SF-86 is to be considered part of the original SF-86 dated 30 Nov 88 and a false statement on this form is punishable by law.

Signed John Tower

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 05-16-2011 BY 60322 UC/LP/PJ/KM

SPECIAL INQUIRY

TO:

ELSUR Room 4997 TL. 114 - ELSUR ELIMINATE REFERENCES WHERE POSSIBLE BASED ON DOB
NCIC Room 7233 TL 243
Wanted & CCH Files
Attn: [redacted]
NADDIS

b6
b7C

OCIS, ISIS, AND IIS Entered on Nov 28 1988

FROM: SPECIAL INQUIRY Room 4371 TL 114 [redacted]

SUBJECT: TOWER, JOHN GOODWIN, SPIN, BUDED: 11-28-88

The Bureau has been requested to conduct an expedite investigation of the above-captioned subject, who is being considered for an unspecified Presidential appointment. The indicated unit is requested to check appropriate indices based upon available information concerning subject, employment, and all close relatives. It is requested that the results of your checks, positive or negative, be indicated in the spaces provided below, and relayed to the Special Inquiry Unit (SPIN), Room 4371 TL 114 via routing slip marked "URGENT", on or before BUDED.

Subject is described as follows:

Result

Naddis 2/6/89 p.k.

Name: NR TOWER, JOHN GOODWIN
DOB: 9-29-25
POB: Houston TX
SSAN: 451-46-9866
Current residence:
Employment: Houston TX or Wash DC

Close Relatives

Result	Relationship	Name	DOB	Residence

Check conducted by

DECLASSIFICATION AUTHORITY DERIVED FROM:
FBI AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION GUIDE
DATE: 05-24-2011

~~SECRET~~

CHUSC: LIAO*DERONG*010101*001
UPDATE-DATE: 20SEP85
STATUS: ACTIVE
USC-LAST: TOWER
USC-FIRST: JOHN
USC-CITY: HUNT VALLEY
USC-STATE: MD
USC-ZIP: 21031
USC-AREA-PROF: AMERICAN OPPORTUNITY DEVELOPMENT CO
RECORD-DATE: 850920

~~SECRET~~

NE

SECRET
CLASSIFIED BY 9912
~~DECLASSIFY ON 11/28/08~~

~~SECRET~~

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 05-16-2011 BY 60322 UC/LP/PJ/KM

31,555

SPECIAL INQUIRY

TO:

ELSUR Room 4997 TL 114 - ELSUR
NCIC Room 7233 TL 243 ELIMINATE REFERENCES WHERE
Wanted & CCH Files POSSIBLE BASED ON DOB
Attn:

NADDIS

b6
b7C

OCIS, ISIS, AND IIS Entered on 12/5/88

FROM: SPECIAL INQUIRY Room 4371 TL 114

SUBJECT: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER, SPIN, BUDED: 12/9/88

The Bureau has been requested to conduct an expedite investigation of the above-captioned subject, who is being considered for an unspecified Presidential appointment. The indicated unit is requested to check appropriate indices based upon available information concerning subject, employment, and all close relatives. It is requested that the results of your checks, positive or negative, be indicated in the spaces provided below, and relayed to the Special Inquiry Unit (SPIN), Room 4371 TL 114 via routing slip marked "URGENT", on or before BUDED.

Subject is described as follows:

Result

Name: Subj already searched (11-28-88)
DOB:
POB:
SSAN:
Current residence:

Employment:

Close Relatives

Result	Relationship	Name	DOB	Residence
N/R				
N/R	DAUGHTER	MARIAN GOODWIN TOWER	8/10/55	DALLAS, TX.
N/R				
N/R				

Check conducted by

12/8

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 05-16-2011 BY 60322 UC/LP/PJ/RH

b6
b7C

SPECIAL INQUIRY

TO: ELSUR ~~NCIC~~ Room 4997 TL 114 - ELSUR ELIMINATE REFERENCES WHERE POSSIBLE BASED ON DOB
Room 7233 TL 243
Wanted & CCH Files
Attn: [redacted]

NADDIS

OCIS, ISIS, AND IIS Entered on Nov 28 1988

FROM: SPECIAL INQUIRY Room 4371 TL 114 [redacted]

SUBJECT: TOWER, JOHN GOODWIN

[redacted], SPIN, BUDED: 11-28-88

The Bureau has been requested to conduct an expedite investigation of the above-captioned subject, who is being considered for an unspecified Presidential appointment. The indicated unit is requested to check appropriate indices based upon available information concerning subject, employment, and all close relatives. It is requested that the results of your checks, positive or negative, be indicated in the spaces provided below, and relayed to the Special Inquiry Unit (SPIN), Room 4371 TL 114 via routing slip marked "URGENT", on or before BUDED.

Subject is described as follows:

Result
See attached

Name: TOWER, JOHN GOODWIN
DOB: 9-29-25
POB: Houston TX
SSAN: 451-46-9866
Current residence:

Employment: Houston TX or Wash DC

Close Relatives

Result	Relationship	Name	DOB	Residence

Check conducted [redacted] 11/29/88

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT
WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE

DATE: 05-17-2011
CLASSIFIED BY 60322 UC/LP/PJ/KM
REASON: 1.4 (c)
DECLASSIFY ON: 05-17-2036

~~SECRET~~

COLLATED FROM CLASSIFIED MATERIAL

INSURE THIS DOCUMENT IS REVIEWED
FOR PROPER CLASSIFICATION PRIOR TO
ANY CONSIDERATION FOR RELEASE.

~~SECRET~~

1. TOWER, JOHN
2. 9/9/80
3. [redacted]
4. [redacted]
5. [redacted]

(S)

ND-140
12/1/86

b1

OK

~~SECRET~~

C&E 1541, ~~REASON (2)(3), DRD 9/12/2000~~

~~SECRET~~

SECRET

COLLATED FROM CLASSIFIED MATERIAL

INSURE THIS DOCUMENT IS REVIEWED FOR PROPER CLASSIFICATION PRIOR TO ANY CONSIDERATION FOR RELEASE.

b1

(S) [redacted] 12/3/68 TOWER, JOHN G.

NFO

NFO WFO-8/28/87

TOWER, JOHN

(S) [redacted] 12/7/66

NFO WFO-8/28/87

TOWER, JOHN 6/25/85

(S) [redacted]

SECRET

NY-168 (Rev. 11-26-82)

NFO NY-12/1/84

Classified By G-3
Declassify OADR
FBI/DOJ

SECRET

COLLATED FROM CLASSIFIED MATERIAL

INSURE THIS DOCUMENT IS REVIEWED FOR PROPER CLASSIFICATION PRIOR TO ANY CONSIDERATION FOR RELEASE.

TOWER, JOHN (SP)

(S)

Bufile: 65-30092

(S) WFOfile:

SECRET

SECRET
Classified by G-3
Declassify on: OADR

WFO-73 (Rev. 12-16-82)

FBI/DOJ

NB WFO-8/28/87

TOWER, JOHN

(S)

SECRET

SECRET
Classified by..3879
Exempt from GDS, Categories..2,3
Date of Declassification..Indefinite

WFO-75 (8-1-77)

FBI/DOJ

NB - WFO 8/28/87

TOWER, JOHN (SP)

(S)

Bufile: 100-183386

(S) WFOfile:

SECRET

SECRET
Classified by G-3
Declassify on: OADR

WFO-87 (Rev. 3-17-83)

FBI/DOJ

10/18/83

NB WFO-8/28/87

TOWER, JOHN

(S)

NY 105-174489

11/1/85

SECRET

NY-168 (Rev. 11-26-82)

Classified By G-3
Declassify OADR

FBI/DOJ

NB NY-12/1/86

SECRET

SECRET

COLLATED FROM CLASSIFIED MATERIAL

INSURE THIS DOCUMENT IS REVIEWED FOR PROPER CLASSIFICATION PRIOR TO ANY CONSIDERATION FOR RELEASE.

TOWER, JOHN (SENATOR)
YUGOEMB - WFO
6/26/64

TOWER, JOHN
WFO
Huleg-WFO
4-12-66

TOWER, JOHN
1/29-2/2/81
(3)
NY 100-60713

CLASS. & EXT. BY ##########8520
REASON-FCIM II, 1-2.4.2 (2) (3)
DATE OF REVIEW ##########1/29-2/2/2001

SECRET
NY-168
(Rev. 3-15-79)

SECRET

TOWER, JOHN (ph)

(3)

SECRET b1

SECRET
Classified by..
Exempt from GDS, Categories.2,3
Date of Declassification..Indefinite

WFO-95 (12-16-77)

FBI/DOJ

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 05-17-2011 BY 60322 UC/LP/PJ/KM

25304

SPECIAL INQUIRY

TO: ELSUR Room 4997 TL 114 - ELSUR ELIMINATE REFERENCES WHERE POSSIBLE BASED ON DOB
NCIC Room 7233 TL 243
Wanted & CCH Files
Attn: [redacted] b6 b7C
NADDIS

OCIS, ISIS, AND IIS Entered on 12/5/88

FROM: SPECIAL INQUIRY Room 4371 TL 114 [redacted]

SUBJECT: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER, SPIN, BUDED: 12/9/88

The Bureau has been requested to conduct an expedite investigation of the above-captioned subject, who is being considered for an unspecified Presidential appointment. The indicated unit is requested to check appropriate indices based upon available information concerning subject, employment, and all close relatives. It is requested that the results of your checks, positive or negative, be indicated in the spaces provided below, and relayed to the Special Inquiry Unit (SPIN), Room 4371 TL 114 via routing slip marked "URGENT", on or before BUDED.

Subject is described as follows:

Result

Name: Subj already searched (11-28-88)
DOB:
POB:
SSAN:
Current residence:
Employment:

Close Relatives

Result	Relationship	Name	DOB	Residence
	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	
	DAUGHTER	MARIAN GOODWIN TOWER	8/10/55	DALLAS, TX.
	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	

Check conducted by

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 05-17-2011 BY 60322 UC/LP/PJ/KM

b6
b7C

* TRANSMITTED *
1L0100591CB34114.QW.DCFBIWA00.NAM/COOK, [redacted] DOB/[redacted]

* RECEIVED *
1L0100591CB34114
DCFBIWA00
NO NCIC WANT DOB/[redacted] NAM/COOK, [redacted]

* TRANSMITTED *
1L0100601CB34114.QW.DCFBIWA00.NAM/TOWER, MARIAN GOODWIN.DOB/081055

* RECEIVED *
1L0100601CB34114
DCFBIWA00
NO NCIC WANT DOB/081055 NAM/TOWER, MARIAN GOODWIN

* TRANSMITTED *
1L0100611CB34114.QW.DCFBIWA00.NAM[redacted].DOB/[redacted]

* RECEIVED *
1L0100611CB34114
DCFBIWA00
NO NCIC WANT DOB/[redacted] NAM/[redacted]

* TRANSMITTED *
1L0100621CB34114.QW.DCFBIWA00.NAM/[redacted].DOB/[redacted] SOC/[redacted]

* RECEIVED *
1L0100621CB34114
DCFBIWA00
NO NCIC WANT SOC/[redacted]
NO NCIC WANT DOB/[redacted] NAM/[redacted]

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 05-17-2011 BY 60322 UC/LP/PJ

SPECIAL INQUIRY

b6
b7C

TO: ELSUR NCIC Room 4997 TL 114 - ELSUR ELIMINATE REFERENCES WHERE POSSIBLE BASED ON DOB
Room 7233 TL 243
Wanted & CCH Files
Attn:

NADDIS

OCIS, ISIS, AND IIS Entered on Nov 28 1988

FROM: SPECIAL INQUIRY Room 4371 TL 114

SUBJECT: TOWER, JOHN GOODWIN, SPIN, BUDED: 11-28-88

The Bureau has been requested to conduct an expedite investigation of the above-captioned subject, who is being considered for an unspecified Presidential appointment. The indicated unit is requested to check appropriate indices based upon available information concerning subject, employment, and all close relatives. It is requested that the results of your checks, positive or negative, be indicated in the spaces provided below, and relayed to the Special Inquiry Unit (SPIN), Room 4371 TL 114 via routing slip marked "URGENT", on or before BUDED.

Subject is described as follows:

Result

Neg. NCIC/EB

Name: TOWER, JOHN GOODWIN
DOB:
POB: 9-29-25 Houston TX
SSAN: 451-46-9866
Current residence:
Employment: Houston TX or Wash DC

Close Relatives

Result	Relationship	Name	DOB	Residence

Check conducted by

* TRANSMITTED *
1L01000 2EUG33312.CW.DCFBIWA00.NAM/TOWER,JOHN GOODWIN.DOB/092925.SOC/451469866

* RECEIVED *
1L01000 2EUG33312
DCFBIWA00
NO NCIC WANT SOC/451469866
NO NCIC WANT DOB/092925 NAM/TOWER,JOHN GOODWIN

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 08-17-2011 BY 60322 UC/LP/PJ/KM

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 05-17-2011 BY 60322 UC/LP/PJ/KM

b6
b7C

REV. 10/12/88

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
INTERNAL ROUTING/ACTION SLIP

TO	TL #	ROOM	NAME/TITLE
	233	5012	[redacted]
	231	3012	
	233	5012	
	231	3012	
	231	3028	
	231	3149	
	233	5155	
	233	5030	
	242	5222	
	231	3823	
	231	3042	
	233	5078	
	233	5078	
	233	5155	[redacted]
	233	5131	
	114	4371	
	114	4383	
	233	5131	
	114	4371	
	233	5131	
	114	4371	
	233	5131	
	233	5131	
	114	4371	
	114	4383	
	114	4383	
	233	5131	

TO	TL #	ROOM	NAME/TITLE
	233	5012	[redacted]
	233	5012	
	233	5155	
	233	5155	
	121	4989	[redacted]
	341	11262B	
	233	5121	ADMINISTRATIVE UNIT
			ATTN:
	245	7240	CONGRESSIONAL AFFAIRS
	244	6236	CORRESPONDENCE UNIT
	244	6437	INFORMATION DESK
	152	1B327	MAIL ROOM
	233	5171	NIGHT DUTY DESK
	244	6248	READING ROOM
	225	4654	SERVICE UNIT
	244	6247	TELETYPE ROOM
	153	1262	VOUCHER UNIT
	111	4336	RECORDS BRANCH
			OPEN FILE
			SEARCH, REVIEW & RETURN
			WITH BUFILE
			Re: TOWER

[redacted]

Hope our telcal, the anonymous caller of 12-16-88 mentioned the following

(1) [redacted] former military officer who was chased by Tower (allegedly) → now with [redacted] & consulting firm in [redacted]

(2) [redacted]

Please interview

b7

ADVISE AGENTS/PERSONNEL

- [ ] Call Me
- [ ] See Me
- [x] Approp. Action
- [ ] Initial
- [ ] Per Inquiry
- [ ] For Your Info.
- [ ] Note & Return
- [ ] Record & Return
- [ ] See Reverse Side

Remarks: Goldwater Foundation

(3) [redacted] w/ Mr [redacted] (formerly w/ [redacted]) and with [redacted]

FROM [redacted]

CIVIL RIGHT[redacted]NQUIRY SECTION
CRIMINAL INVESTIGATIVE DIVISION

Room 12-19

FBI/DOJ

[redacted] (845-9453) who drank & travelled w/

(4) [redacted] → former [redacted]

file

treat as original

6/pm

[redacted]

DATE: 05-31-2011
CLASSIFIED BY 60322 UC/LP/PJ/KM
REASON: 1.4 (c)
DECLASSIFY ON: 05-31-2036
PER OGA LETTER 5/23/2011

~~SECRET~~

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT
WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE

Rev. 12-10-87

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
INTERNAL ROUTING/ACTION SLIP

b6
b7C

TO	TL #	ROOM	NAME/TITLE	TO	TL #	ROOM	NAME/TITLE
	214	7176	Director		245	7452	[redacted]
	235	7142	Exec. AD-Adm.		245	7452	
	235	7116	Exec. AD-Inv.		245	7452	
	235	7110	Exec. AD-LES		245	7452	
	214	7176	Director's Sec'y		245	7452	
	235	7116	EAD-Inv. Sec'y		245	7452	
	234	6012	Adm. Serv.		212	6888	ASD Vouchers
	233	5012	Crim. Inv.		212	6646	ASD Applicants
	341	11255	Ident.		243	5222	CID Terr. Sec. Chief
	213	7125	Inspection		242	4266	CID TRAC
	232	4026	Intell.		242	4250	CID Counter Terr. Plan.
	241	3090	Laboratory		243	5200	CID Dom. Terrorism
	245	7427	Legal Counsel		242	4252	CID I.T. Global
	235	7116	Off. Cong. & Public Affs.		242	4445	CID I.T. Mid. East
	211	5829	Records Mgmt.		233	5155	CID CR/SI Sec. Chief
	213	7159	Tech. Servs.		231	3012	CID Drug
	152	Academy	Training		233	5030	CID Gen. Crim.
					231	3028	CID OC
	245	7443	[redacted]		254	4383	CID SPIN [redacted]
	245	7443			231	3823	CID WCC
	245	7452			341	11267	Ident. Exp. Serv.
	245	7458			242	4204	INTD CI-1
	245	7446			232	4042	INTD CI-2
	245	7449	OLIA Admin. Unit		232	4825	INTD CI-3
	245	7443	[redacted]		243	5224	RMD Ex. Agencies
	245	7443			243	5266	RMD Sec. Prog.
	245	7452					
	245	7446			152	1B327	Mail Room
	245	7458			135	6912C	Personnel Records
					111	4336	Records Branch
					244	6247	Teletype Unit

- ☐ Call Me
- ☐ See Me
- ☐ Approp. Action
- ☐ Initial
- ☐ Per Inq
- ☐ For Your Info.
- ☐ Note & Return
- ☐ Record & Return
- ☒ See Reverse Side

Remarks:

See reverse

FROM [redacted]

DOMES... OFFICE ... AND INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS

Room	TL #	Phone	Date
7452	245		12/15/88

FBI DOJ

~~SECRET~~

(S)

back of page

6/pm

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 05-17-2011 BY 60322 UC/LP/PJ/KM

FD-205 (Rev. 10-17-79)

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

TO : Director, FBI ( ) DATE: 12/8/88 b6 b7C
(ATTN: [redacted] SPIN UNIT, ROOM 4371

FROM : SAC, ST. LOUIS (161A-R-348)

SUBJECT: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER
SPIN (A)

Re BuAirtel to WMFO, 12/3/88.

This case will be delinquent.

Date of Bureau deadline: 12/9/88

Reason for the delinquency: Military record not located to date at FRC-M, St. Louis, Missouri.

Date [ ] airtel [xx]report [ ] letter [ ] LHM will reach the Bureau: When located.

[ ] No administrative action necessary.

1-BUREAU
1-ST. LOUIS
(2)

FBI/DOJ

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 05-17-2011 BY 60322 UC/LP/PJ/KM

Routing Slip
0-7 (Rev. 10-9-84)

(Copies to Offices Checked)

TO: SAC,

- ☐ Albany
- ☐ Albuquerque
- ☐ Alexandria
- ☐ Anchorage
- ☐ Atlanta
- ☐ Baltimore
- ☐ Birmingham
- ☐ Boston
- ☐ Buffalo
- ☐ Butte
- ☐ Charlotte
- ☐ Chicago
- ☐ Cincinnati
- ☐ Cleveland
- ☐ Columbia
- ☐ Dallas
- ☐ Denver
- ☐ Detroit
- ☐ El Paso
- ☐ Honolulu
- ☐ Houston
- ☐ Indianapolis
- ☐ Jackson
- ☐ Jacksonville
- ☐ Kansas City
- ☐ Knoxville
- ☐ Las Vegas
- ☐ Little Rock
- ☐ Los Angeles
- ☐ Louisville
- ☐ Memphis
- ☐ Miami
- ☐ Milwaukee
- ☐ Minneapolis
- ☐ Mobile
- ☐ Newark
- ☐ New Haven
- ☐ New Orleans
- ☐ New York City
- ☐ Norfolk
- ☐ Oklahoma City
- ☐ Omaha
- ☐ Philadelphia
- ☐ Phoenix
- ☐ Pittsburgh
- ☐ Portland
- ☐ Richmond
- ☐ Sacramento
- ☐ St. Louis
- ☐ Salt Lake City
- ☐ San Antonio
- ☐ San Diego
- ☐ San Francisco
- ☐ San Juan
- ☐ Savannah
- ☐ Seattle
- ☐ Springfield
- ☐ Tampa
- ☑ Washington Field
- ☐ Quantico
- ☐ ASAC, Brooklyn-Queens (MRA)

TO: LEGAT,

- ☐ Bern
- ☐ Bogota
- ☐ Bonn
- ☐ Canberra
- ☐ Hong Kong
- ☐ London
- ☐ Mexico City
- ☐ Montevideo
- ☐ Ottawa
- ☐ Panama City
- ☐ Paris
- ☐ Rome
- ☐ Tokyo

11/29/88
Date

RE: John Goodwin Tower
Reference Butelcall from [redacted] to
SSA [redacted] 11/29/88

b6
b7C

Retention For appropriate
☐ For information ☐ optional ☑ action ☐ Surep, by _____

☐ The enclosed is for your information. If used in a future report, ☐ conceal all sources, ☐ paraphrase contents.

☐ Enclosed are corrected pages from report of SA _____
dated _____.

Remarks: WMFO is instructed to:

1) Contact ACDA and obtain a copy of the investigation conducted by [redacted] ACDA
2) Obtain DOS cables alleging Tower involved in extra-marital activities in Geneva, Switzerland
3) Obtain copy of investigation conducted by Counterintelligence Diplomatic Security DOS

-Please forward to SPIN Unit, Room 4371.

Enc.
Bufile 161-20403
Urfile 161A-19411

6 pm
FBI/DOJ

file

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 05-17-2011 BY 60322 UC/LP/PJ/KM

b6
b7C

REV. 10/12/88

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
INTERNAL ROUTING/ACTION SLIP

TO	TL#	ROOM	NAME/TITLE	TO	TL#	ROOM	NAME/TITLE
	233	5012	[redacted]		233	5012	[redacted]
	231	3012			233	5012	
	233	5012			233	5155	
	231	3012			233	5155	
	231	3028					
	231	3149			121	4989	[redacted]
	233	5155			341	11262B	
	233	5030					
	242	5222			233	5121	ADMINISTRATIVE UNIT
	231	3823					ATTN:
	231	3042			245	7240	CONGRESSIONAL AFFAIRS
	233	5078			244	6236	CORRESPONDENCE UNIT
	233	5078			244	6437	INFORMATION DESK
					152	1B327	MAIL ROOM
	233	5155	[redacted]		233	5171	NIGHT DUTY DESK
	233	5131			244	6248	READING ROOM
	114	4371			225	4654	SERVICE UNIT
	114	4383			244	6247	TELETYPE ROOM
/					[illegible]	[illegible]	VOUCHER UNIT
	233	5131	[redacted]				
	114	4371			[illegible]	4336	RECORDS BRANCH
	233	5131					OPEN ___ FILE
	114	4371					SEARCH, REVIEW & RETURN
	233	5131					WITH BUFILE
	233	5131					Re: TOWER
	114	4371		[redacted]			
	114	4383					
	114	4383					
	233	5131					

ADVISE AGENTS/PERSONNEL

- ☐ Call Me
- ☐ See Me
- ☑ Approp. Action
- ☐ Initial
- ☐ Per Inquiry
- ☐ For Your Info.
- ☐ Note & Return
- ☐ Record & Return
- ☐ See Reverse Side

Remarks: Aspen on telcal, ask Mrs. Lilla Tower if her Foundation [illegible] had called Mr. Aldridge to help her get appointment to Institute of Museum Services in 1981. Interview Sen. Bingaman and Reps Aspen and Wilson (D-Tex) in addition to Sens. Thurmond + Glenn. Interview appropriate persons at Common Cause, Heritage Foundation + American Security Council as per OCPA input

FROM [redacted]
[illegible] INQUIRY SECTION
CRIMINAL INVESTIGATIVE DIVISION

Room	TL#	Phone	Date
			12-6

FBI/DOJ

file

6/pm

[redacted] [redacted]

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 05-17-2011 BY 60322 UC/LP/PJ/KM

1/25/88)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

b6
b7C

12/6, 1988

___Director, 7176, #214

___Mr. Glover, 7142, #235
___Mr. Otto, 7110, #235
___Mr. Revell, 7116, #235

___Office of Congressional and Public Affairs, 7222, #245
___Office of Liaison and International Affairs, 7443, #245

DIVISIONS:
___Identification, 11255, #341
___Training, Quantico, #152
___Administrative Services, 6012, #234
___Records Management, 5829, #211
___Intelligence, 4026, #232
___Criminal Investigative, 5012, #233
___Laboratory, 3090, #241
___Technical Services, 7159, #213
___Legal Counsel, 7427, #245
___Inspection, 7125, #213

[redacted] 7176, #214
___Telephone Room, 7176, #214

___Information Desk, 6437, #244
___Mail Room, 1B327, #152
___Payroll, 1907, #153
___Personnel Records, 6912, #135
___Photo Processing Unit, 1B903, #151
___Reading Room, 6248, #244
___Tour Office, M-956, #154
___Voucher Unit, 1262, #153

___Reading Room, 6248, #244 (Autopen)
___Leave Clerk, 6226, #244

___Per Call
___Please See Me
___Please Call Me

___For Appropriate Action
___For Your Information
___Note and Return

[redacted] 7222, #245
[redacted] 7222, #245

[redacted] 7222, #245
[redacted] 7222, #245

[redacted] 6212, #244
[redacted] 6212, #244

[redacted] 7350, #213
[redacted] 7659, #213
[redacted] 7278, #245
[redacted] M-956, #154
[redacted] 6236, #244
[redacted] 7150, #213
[redacted] 7861, #213

[redacted] M-268, #154
[redacted] M-469, #154

[redacted] 7240, #245
[redacted] 7240, #245

[redacted] 7240, #245
[redacted] 7240, #245

[redacted] UCR-GRB, #152
[redacted] UCR-GRB, #152

[redacted] UCR-GRB, #152
[redacted] UCR-GRB, #152

[redacted] UCR-GRB, #152

[redacted] UCR-GRB, #152
[redacted] UCR-GRB, #152
[redacted] UCR-GRB, #152
[redacted] UCR-GRB, #152

✓ [redacted]

Room SPIN TL #

FBI/DOJ

[redacted] CAO
[redacted]ONAL
AND PUBLIC AFFAIRS

X 4510

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 05-17-2011 BY 60322 UC/LP/PJ/KM

RE: JOHN G. TOWER

SENATE

STROM THURMOND ✓ (R - S.C) ⇒ being done ahead

LLOYD BENTSEN (D - TEXAS)

ALAN DIXON (D - ILL)

JEFF BINGAMAN ✓ (D - N.M) well do

JOHN GLENN ✓ (D - OHIO) ⇒ Yes done other

DANIEL INOUYE (D - HAWAII)

JAKE GARN (R - UTAH)

TED STEVENS (R - ALASKA)

Rep. Nicholas M.W(V) routes (NEXIS)

HOUSE

LES ASPIN ✓ (D - WIS) ⇒ will do

MARVIN LEATH (D - TEXAS)

CHARLIE WILSON ✓ (D - TEXAS) ⇒ will do

JOHN MURTHA (D - PA)

GROUPS

COMMON CAUSE ✓

HERITAGE FOUNDATION ✓
— ED FULLNER (sp?)

AMERICAN SECURITY COUNCIL ✓

FD-263 (Rev. 4-30-85)

25304

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

REPORTING OFFICE	OFFICE OF ORIGIN	DATE	INVESTIGATIVE PERIOD
DALLAS	BUREAU	1/3/89	12/27 - 29/88

TITLE OF CASE
JOHN GOODWIN-TOWER

REPORT MADE BY
SA [redacted]

TYPED BY: b6 SYW b7C

CHARACTER OF CASE
SPIN

BUDED: PAST
REFERENCE: Bureau telcalls and teletypes to Dallas, 12/27 - 28/88.
Dallas facsimiles to Bureau, 12/28 - 29/88.

-RUC-

ADMINISTRATIVE:

Persons interviewed apprised of Privacy Act.

Results of Dallas Indices checks previously reported.

This report contains results of leads set for Dallas after expiration of Bureau's deadline in this matter.

APPROVED BRS/M SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE

DO NOT WRITE IN SPACES BELOW

161-7403-25

COPIES MADE:

3 - Bureau (161-20403)
ATTN: [redacted] SPIN UNIT,
ROOM 4371, FBIHQ
1 - Dallas (161A-2025)

[redacted]
APR 20 1989

CC DESTROYED

DISSEMINATION RECORD OF ATTACHED REPORT				
Agency				
Request Recd.				
Date Fwd.				
How Fwd.				
By				

Notations

6/PM

COVER PAGE

FD-204 (Rev. 3-3-59)

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Federal Bureau of Investigation

Copy to:

Report of: SA [redacted] Office: DALLAS, TEXAS b6 b7C
Date: 1/3/89

Field Office File #: DL 161A-2025 Bureau File #:

Title: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER

Character: SPECIAL INQUIRY

Synopsis:

Information re involvement of appointee's ex-wife, LILLA CUMMINGS, in oil investment furnished by individual in Wichita Falls, Texas and by appointee's attorney, Dallas, Texas. [redacted] has no knowledge of appointee ever having given her a gift paid for by campaign funds. Information re expenses paid from raised funds furnished by Executive Director, TOWER AND ASSOCIATES, Dallas, Texas.

-RUC-

DETAILS:

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

1

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 12/28/88

b6
b7C

[redacted] furnished the following information:

During the period of 1983 through the end of 1987 certain funds were dispersed from the TOWER SENATE CLUB (TSC) account to the JOHN G. TOWER SPECIAL, which was a revolving account to cover the various expenses.

She advised that when the Senator or other members of his staff incurred expenses which were either paid for at the time or were billed to the office, and these expenses appeared to be within the realm of expenses from which the funds from the TSC could be used to pay, a request was noted on that particular expense by the Senator or whoever incurred it.

[redacted] with thereafter issue a check from the TSC to the JOHN G. TOWER SPECIAL.

She stated that if the Senator [redacted] felt that the expense was not legitimate, any of them could veto the expenditure. If this happened, the TSC was reimbursed by the JOHN G. TOWER SPECIAL account. She noted that Senator TOWER had the authority to sign checks on the JOHN G. TOWER SPECIAL account, however he did not have any of the checks. She stated that, due to the above, she is unable to recall any occasion when Senator TOWER wrote a check on the account.

She also noted [redacted] a file, [redacted] in which the receipts for the expenses incurred during that year through the JOHN G. TOWER SPECIAL are contained. She stated that bills or receipts for the years 1983 - 1984 are still in the possession of [redacted]

She noted that examples of the expenses would be airplane tickets used on official business and such.

Investigation on 12/27/88 at Dallas, Texas File # BU 161-20403
DL 161A-2025

by SA [redacted]mes Date dictated 12/27/88

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

She stated JOHN TOWER does not have an interest in the "Wichita Pot," and she does not know anything about TOWER receiving ownership of CUMMINGS share in the "Wichita Pot" as all paperwork still has CUMMINGS' name as a percentage owner. TOWER's involvement was being a friend with whom CUMMINGS invested her money and without TOWER's friendship CUMMINGS would not have had the opportunity to invest. She does not believe [redacted] induced anyone to invest in an oil deal. She does not know if TOWER encouraged CUMMINGS to invest or not. She added the "Wichita Pot" oil deal no longer exists and the other investor's names would have to be obtained through the division order maintained by the operator.

She would recommend TOWER for Secretary of Defense and described TOWER as an individual of excellent character, reputation, and integrity, indicated TOWER to associate only with reputable individuals, and indicate she has no reason to question TOWER's loyalty to his country. She feels TOWER has the ability to successfully perform the duties of Secretary of Defense because of his experience obtained from serving in the U. S. Senate. She has no knowledge of drug use or alcohol abuse on the part of TOWER or any knowledge that TOWER has any difficulty living within his financial means.

FD-302 (REV. 3-10-82)

1

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

b6
b7C

Date of transcription 12/29/88

[redacted] advised as follows:

He, as has previously been reported, is a [redacted] of the appointee, JOHN G. TOWER, as well as being the appointee's [redacted] As such, he has some recollection of events involving the appointee's former wife, LILLA CUMMINGS, having invested in some oil properties known as the Wichita Pot.

He stated that he seemed to recall that LILLA CUMMINGS had invested in some oil properties through some friends and assocaties of the appointee. When the pay out was not as great as anticipated, she became quite upset and [redacted] over this investment. In order to avoid [redacted] the appointee agreed to reimburse LILLA CUMMINGS for her expenses in this matter. He seemed to recall that the total bill presented by CUMMINGS was about $25,000.

He stated that CUMMINGS apparently never gave the assignment of the properties to the appointee, or made this known to the investment company [redacted] OIL COMPANY.

He stated that he might be able to locate a letter in his files which summarized his knowledge of these matters.

Later, [redacted] furnished the following two page letter and attachment to the Dallas FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION office via facsimile, which reads as follows:

Investigation on 12/29/88 at Dallas, Texas File # DL 161A-2025

by SA [redacted]mes Date dictated 12/29/88

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

FD-302 (REV. 3-10-82)

1

b6
b7C

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 12/29/88

[redacted] residence [redacted] furnished the following information:

She has no knowledge that JOHN G. TOWER, the appointee, has ever given her any sort of a gift which was paid for from campaign funds.

She stated that he does not tell her what he pays for gifts given to her, nor does she inquire as to the amount.

She further advised that he does not tell her, nor does she inquire as to the source of funds he uses to buy her gifts.

She stated however that from her personal knowledge of the appointee he would never do anything which would be questionable, and would certainly never utilize campaign funds to purchase gifts for herself or anyone else.

She stated that as an example of some of the gifts he has given her, [redacted]

She stated that she would estimate that this gift probably cost about $25 inasmuch as she has since that time purchased another similar dish for her own use.

She stated that on [redacted]

She noted that as stated above she certainly does not feel that the appointee would ever have utilized any campaign funds to purchase any gifts for her.

Investigation on 12/29/88 at Dallas, Texas File # DL 161A-2025

by SA [redacted] /mes Date dictated 12/29/88

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

00201

1 2

1/5/89 UNCLAS IIMMEDIATE

FM DIRECTOR FBI (161-20403)

TO FBI KANSAS CITY (WITCHITA R.A.) IMMEDIATE

BT

UNCLAS

JOHN GOODWIN TOWER; SPIN (A); BUDED: PAST

RE TEL CALL ON 1-5-88 FROM SSA [redacted] TO SA [redacted] b6 b7C

WITCHITA R.A.

WMFO T-5 HAD RELATED THAT HE WAS TOLD THAT [redacted] AND [redacted] ALLEGEDLY CALLED SENATOR TOWER [redacted] DURING 1981 REGARDING AN FBI INVESTIGATION OF MELVIN PAISLEY, WHO HAD BEEN NOMINATED BY THE PRESIDENT FOR THE POSITION OF ASSISTANT SECRETARY OF THE NAVY. [redacted] AND [redacted] ARE SAID TO HAVE REQUESTED TOWER [redacted] NOT TO SURFACE ANY DEROGATORY INFORMATION CONTAINED IN THE REPORT TO THE COMMITTEE (SENATE ARMED SERVICES COMMITTEE), THUS ELIMINATING ANY PROBLEM CAUSED BY REVELATION OF THE SUPPOSED DEROGATORY INFORMATION.

161-20403 26

FIC/RJD RJD/KLD KLD 1/5/89 4371 [redacted]

RETURN TO [redacted] ROOM 4371

7 APR 26 1989

6/pm

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER
003 FEB

AT THE TIME OF THE ABOVE NOMINATION HEARINGS, 1981, [redacted] WAS EMPLOYED AT [redacted] AND [redacted] WAS [redacted] EMPLOYMENT AT THAT TIME IS UNCERTAIN. [redacted] IS CURRENTLY EMPLOYED BY [redacted] PRESENTLY [redacted] WILL BE INTERVIEWED BY WMFO ON JANUARY 5, 1989. [redacted] IS EMPLOYED BY [redacted] UNKNOWN CAPACITY.

DURING INTERVIEW OF [redacted] KANSAS CITY IS REQUESTED RESPECTIVELY TO DETERMINE THE FOLLOWING: 1) DID EITHER [redacted] OR [redacted] ADVISE TOWER [redacted] OF ANY DEROGATORY INFORMATION CONCERNING PAISLEY? 2) DID EITHER ONE REQUEST THAT TOWER [redacted] NOT ADVISE MEMBERS OF THE COMMITTEE OF DEROGATORY INFORMATION REGARDING PAISLEY AS MIGHT BE CONTAINED IN THE REPORT.

KANSAS CITY IS REQUESTED TO COVER LEAD IMMEDIATELY AND TELEPHONICALLY ADVISE SSA [redacted] OF RESULTS UPON COMPLETION OF INTERVIEW.

BT

1

CONFIDENTIAL

VZCZCLON0089

PP RUEHC

DE RUEHLO #0089 0051440

ZNY CCCCC

P 051545Z JAN 89

FM LEGAT LONDON (163E-218) (RUC)

TO DIRECTOR FBI/PRIORITY/

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

CITE: //5200//

PASS: HQ TO [redacted]

b6 per FBI
b7C

SUBJECT: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER; SPIN (A); BUDED; FAST.

[redacted]

[redacted]

CC DESTROYED

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT
WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE

DATE: 05-17-2011
CLASSIFIED BY 60322 UC/LP/PJ/KM
REASON: 1.4 (c)
DECLASSIFY ON: 05-17-2036

Referral/Consult

161-20403-27

7 APR 26 1989

CONFIDENTIAL

January 3, 1989

ROUTING SLIP

TO: WASHINGTON METROPOLITAN FIELD OFFICE b6 per FBI
ATTN: SSA [redacted] b7C

WMFO FILE :161-19411

SUBJECT: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER b6 per FBI
SPIN A b7C
BUDED: PAST 12/9/88

Reference 1/3/89 telcall of PSS [redacted] to SSA [redacted]

Please provide the following information or take the following action on captioned matter. Referral/Consult

During an interview of [redacted]

WMFO is requested to interview [redacted] as soon as possible concerning their knowledge of Senator Tower. b6 per FBI b7C

Please provide the above to me by Thursday, January 5, 1989.

Analyst [redacted] ext. [redacted] is handling this case in the SPIN Unit.
b6 per FBI
b7C

(61-20)103-28

7 APR 26 1989

file 6/pm

Memorandum

To : DIRECTOR, FBI
(ATTENTION: [redacted] ROOM: 4371)

Date 1/4/89

From : SAC, WMFO (161A-19411) (P)

Subject : JOHN GOODWIN TOWER
SPIN (A)
BUDED: PAST RE: PSS [redacted] telcall to PSS [redacted]
on 1/4/89

b6
b7C

Attached is a copy of the interview of [redacted] originally provided to FBIHQ via routing slip dated 12/22/88.

1 - FBIHQ
1 - WMFO

161-20403-29

7 APR 26 1989

1 - ENCLOSURE

FD-302 (REV. 3-10-82)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

12/22/88

Date of transcription

1

b6
b7C

[redacted] was advised of the identity of the interviewing Agent and of the fact that the Federal Bureau of Investigation is currently conducting a background investigation concerning former Senator JOHN TOWER.

[redacted] advised that he formerly worked as a [redacted] in the [redacted] He was assigned from [redacted] to [redacted] as head of the [redacted] When he left that position during [redacted] of [redacted] he went to work [redacted] As a result, he has known former Senator JOHN TOWER and had professional and personal contact with him until about one year ago. [redacted] described the appointee's professional ability and reputation by noting that TOWER is a very able and capable legislator and professional. He has been extraordinarily effective in the field of foreign policy and is one of the most knowledgeable individuals in that field on Capitol Hill. He dealt extremely well and effectively with foreign dignitaries and officials in [redacted] opinion. The appointee has an extensive knowledge of both the details and the overall strategic implications of various weapons systems and programs. This, combined with his extraordinary recall of fact and figures, make him quite an effective spokesman for a position with the Federal government.

[redacted] noted that [redacted] with Senator TOWER over many years on both foreign and domestic trips. He found the appointee to be a very easy going, pleasant and delightful person to be with. He has "a remarkable sense of humor". In addition, [redacted] noted the fact that the appointee, who was formerly employed as a college professor, is a historian and is very knowledgeable about history.

Based upon his personal observations of TOWER over those many years both here in Washington and on trips, [redacted] said that he has never seen the appointee under the influence of alcohol. The appointee generally drinks a particular brand of white Italian wine. His consumption of this wine is in moderate

Investigation on 12/21/88 at Washington, D. C. File # WMFO 161A-19411

by SA [redacted] :bw Date dictated 12/21/88

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

161-20463-29

ENCLOSURE

quantities. On only one occasion does [redacted] recall ever seeing the appointee drink liquor. He repeated that he has never seen the appointee's consumption of alcohol affect him or his judgment. [redacted] has never seen the appointee using illegal drugs and has never known him to abuse prescription drugs. He considers the appointee to financially stable and responsible.

In speaking of the appointee's loyalty, [redacted] stated that he considers TOWER "an absolute patriot". And stated that he is certain beyond any doubt that the appointee is a loyal American. [redacted] has dealt with TOWER in connection with very sensitive information over many years and has always known him to be "extraordinarily discreet". He has never seen any indication of prejudice on the appointee's part and noted that TOWER's staff is composed of individuals of many races and both sexes. [redacted] advised that he would absolutely recommend the appointee without any question for a position of confidence and trust.

[redacted] was advised that there had been many allegations made concerning the appointee in the media. He stated that he has traveled extensively with the appointee and generally stayed with TOWER all day long and on into the night in connection with official functions. [redacted] stated that he was well aware of the appointee's location and activities at all times because it was necessary for Mrs. TOWER to be able to reach Senator TOWER at any time. He recalled that Senator TOWER had to be available by phone to Mrs. TOWER whenever she wanted to call. He stated that he never saw any indication of sexual indiscretions on the part of the appointee. He advised that he has never known the appointee to divulge classified information or to show any mental incapacity. However, [redacted] advised that he is unable to comment concerning potential conflicts of interest, illegal campaign contributions or spending, or illegal banking or financial dealing on the part of the appointee.

[redacted] was asked to speak about any knowledge he might have concerning the appointee's dealing with the C-FIN Program. [redacted] advised that he is not familiar with the C-FIN Program and asked for a further description. He was advised that this is an Air Force program involving aircraft which have electronic capabilities. [redacted] continued to advise that he does not recall the C-FIN Program and does not recall any other name by which this could have been known. As a result, he is unable to speak about the appointee's relationship with this program.

D BD/pm

161-26103-30

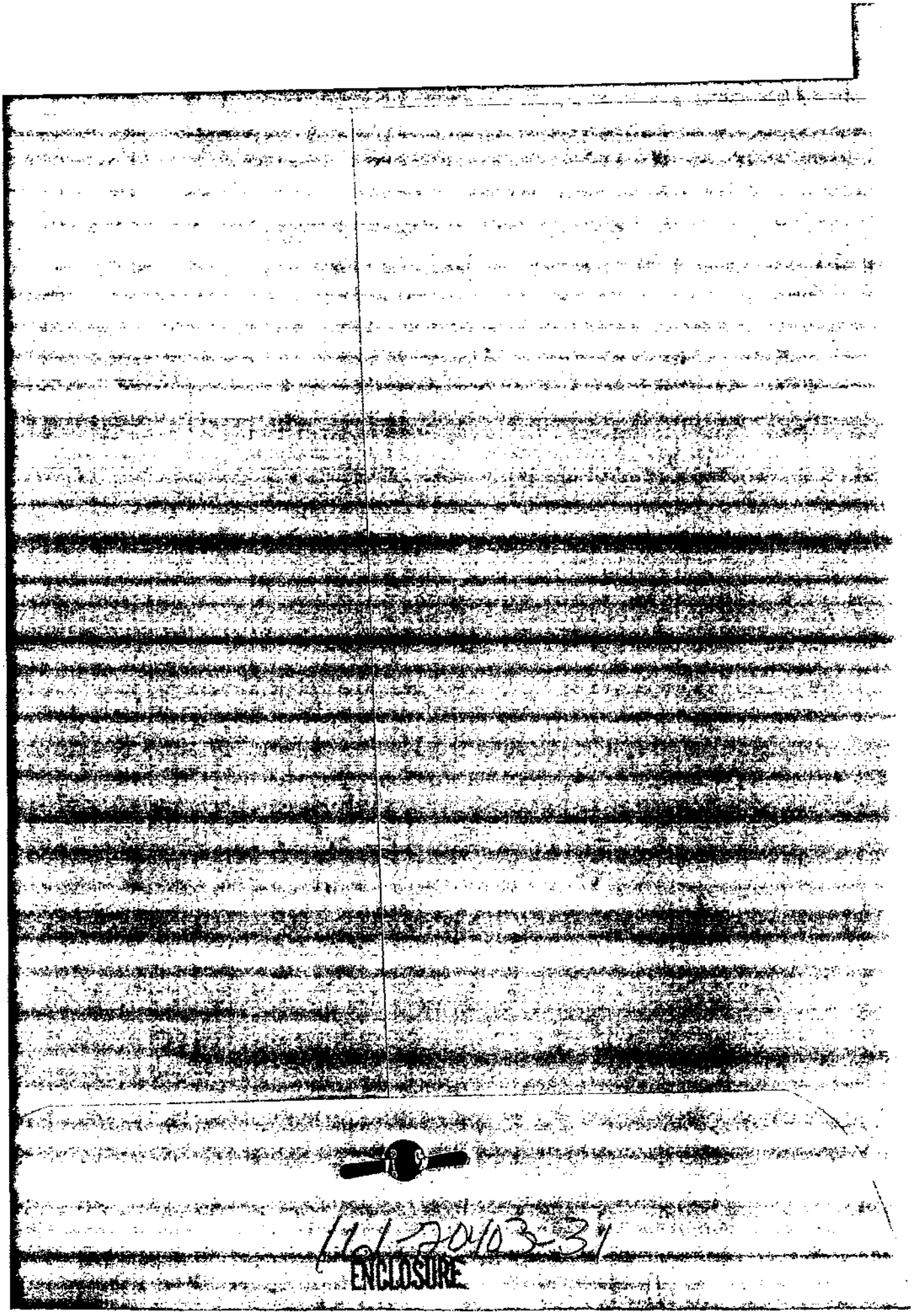
7 APR 26 1989

file 4/pm

Treat as Org.

1 - ENCLOSURE

"ENCLOSURE ATTACHED"


1/6/2003-31
ENCLOSURE

Memorandum

To : DIRECTOR, FBI
(ATTENTION: [redacted] ROOM: 4371)

From : SAC, WMFO (161A-19411) (P)

Date 1/5/89

Subject : JOHN GOODWIN TOWER
SPIN (A)
BUDED: PAST

RE: WMFO memorandum dated 1/4/89.

b6
b7C

It should be noted that contact with Senator JOHN W. WARNER's office was made on 1/5/89. [redacted] Administrative Assistant, advised that Senator Warner is unavailable for an interview. However, she would maintain contact with the interviewing agent and notify her upon the Senator becoming available for this interview.

Enclosed for FBIHQ is one copy eachof the following:

1. FD-302 of interview of WMF-T 8.
2. Administrative insert identifying WMF-T 8.
3. FD-302 for interview of [redacted]

b6
b7C
b7D

3-ENCLOSURE

(1) - FBIHQ
1 - WMFO 161A-19411

161-20103-32

7 APR 26 1989

FD-302 (REV. 3-10-82)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 1/3/88

1

The following information was provided by a person here referred to as WFT-8, who requested that his identity remain confidential and not be disclosed outside the Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI). For convenience, the source may be referred to as "he" when appropriate. No inference regarding the sex of the source may be made from this usage.

WFT-8 was advised of the identity of the interviewing agent and that he was being interviewed regarding information provided to the FBI during the background clearance investigation of JOHN GOODWIN TOWER. WFT-8 voluntarily provided the investigating agent information regarding his knowledge of TOWER'S involvement with MELVIN PAISLEY and information that [redacted] provided to Senator SAM NUNN'S office concerning PAISLEY'S nomination hearing in 1981. b6 b7C

WFT-8 advised [redacted] when PAISLEY received his nomination hearing. He has no personal knowledge of PAISLEY'S relationship with TOWER. b6 b7C b7D

WFT-8 stated he has no personal knowledge of TOWER'S [redacted] involvement in not surfacing derogatory information against PAISLEY during PAISLEY'S nomination hearing. WFT-8 received all of the information regarding [redacted] during a [redacted] attended by [redacted] and [redacted]

[redacted]

nomination hearings of PAISLEY. It was reported that in the telephone call, they requested that TOWER [redacted] not surface derogatory information that had been uncovered by the FBI during a routine background investigation of PAISLEY.

WFT-8 could provide no further information regarding this event and added he has never personally spoken with [redacted] regarding this information. b6 b7C

Investigation on 1/4/89 at Washington, D.C. File # WMFO 161A-19411

by SA [redacted] anc Date dictated 1/4/89

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

161-19411
RPC/rpc

ADMINISTRATIVE

WFT-8 is identified as [redacted] who does not wish that [redacted] identity be revealed outside the FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION.

b6
b7C
b7D

FD-302 (REV. 3-10-82)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

12/30/88

1 Date of transcription b6 b7C

[redacted] was advised of the identity of the interviewing agent and of the fact that the Federal Bureau of Investigation is currently conducting a background investigation concerning former Senator JOHN G. TOWER. [redacted] was also advised of the fact that an allegation had been made that TOWER was not completely honest in his work as head of the Tower Commission since he did not mention an incident which is said to have occurred during 1980. According to this allegation, Senator TOWER was contacted by a representative of Iran's AYATOLLAH KHOMEINI who was seeking replacement parts for his American aircraft. Senator TOWER is said to have sent a member of his staff, [redacted] to the REAGAN-BUSH administration to see if there was interest in making a deal. [redacted] was finally advised that the FBI understands that [redacted] at which this matter was discussed. [redacted] was asked for details of this meeting and any details he might have concerning JOHN TOWER'S involvement.

[redacted]

[redacted]

Investigation on 12/30/88 at Washington, D.C. File # WMFO 161A-19411

by SA [redacted] :anc Date dictated 1/3/89

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

FINAL EDITION

SUNNY AND MILD. HIGHS IN THE LOW 80s. LOWS NEAR 50. DETAILS, 2A.

INTRODUCING TWO CONTESTS

ARE YOU A NEW ANDY WARHOL?
TROPIC MAGAZINE

WRITE YOUR OWN AMENDMENT
LIVING TODAY, 1G

The Miami Herald

442 PAGES 7 SUNDAY, APRIL 12, 1987 F 1 Contents Copyright' 1987 The Miami Herald 75 CENTS

Reagan aides, in 1980, held hostage talks

Advisers met figure claiming to represent Iran, but deny making deals

By ALFONSO CHARDY
Herald Washington Bureau

WASHINGTON — A month before Ronald Reagan trounced Jimmy Carter in the 1980 presidential election, two high-ranking Reagan campaign aides conferred secretly with a man who said he represented the Iranian government and offered to release to Reagan the 52 American hostages held in Tehran.

The two aides, Richard Allen and Laurence Silberman, said Robert McFarlane, then a Senate aide and Reagan supporter, arranged and attended the meeting at a Washington hotel. Allen and Silberman, then top foreign policy advisers to Reagan, said the objective of the offer from the purported Iranian [illegible]y was to ensure Carter's defeat.

[illegible]en and Silberman said in separate telephone interviews last week that they considered the offer absurd and rejected it, telling the emissary that he had to deal with Carter as the sitting president.

McFarlane declined to be interviewed, but in a written response to questions he said: "An individual claiming to be Iranian approached me and was referred to the Reagan campaign staff. He was judged to be a fraud and dismissed."

But Abolhassan Bani-Sadr, Iranian president at the time, said he learned after the hostage release that two of the Ayatollah Ruhollah Khomeini's closest advisers had been involved in negotiations with the Reagan camp. The negotiations were to delay release of the hostages until after Reagan became president, he said in a series of telephone interviews from exile

Please turn to IRAN / 26A

CHRONOLOGY OF IRAN HOSTAGE CRISIS

Reagan

Carter

NOV. 4, 1979: Iranian demo[illegible] Tehran, taking 65 hostages.
APRIL 7, 1980: Carter severs [illegible]
APRIL 24: Mission to rescue [illegible]
SEPT. 22: Disputes between [illegible]
EARLY OCTOBER: Reagan [illegible] claims to represent Iran and [illegible] lease of hostages to Rea[illegible]
NOV. 4: Reagan defeats Ca[illegible]
JAN. 20, 1981: Reagan [illegible]
FEBRUARY-MARCH: Israel [illegible]

Reagan aides in Iran new hostage talks

Conference is linked to election

IRAN / *from 1A*

in France.

The former president identified the two as Hashemi Rafsanjani and Mohammed Beheshti.

He said neither man denied the information when he asked them about it. "They laughed," he said. "They didn't say no."

Rafsanjani, then Iran's interior minister and now speaker of the Iranian Parliament, has been linked to the Iran-contra scandal as one of the "moderate elements" the Reagan administration sought to contact.

Rafsanjani was the first Iranian official to confirm publicly last November that the Reagan administration had sold weapons to Iran in 1986.

Beheshti was killed in a bomb explosion in Tehran in 1981.

Bani-Sadr said that ultimately Rafsanjani and Beheshti coordinated the release of the hostages with Reagan aides in Washington to coincide precisely with Reagan's inauguration Jan. 20, 1981.

In addition, Bani-Sadr said that several months after the hostages were freed he received a military report saying that after taking office, the Reagan administration had given assurances to Tehran that Iran would receive U.S. military equipment. Bani-Sadr said the assurances were not linked to the release of the hostages.

It has been widely reported since the November disclosure of the Iran arms affair that Israel began shipping American-made weapons to Iran within a month of Reagan's January 1981 inauguration.

Played major role

McFarlane, who was President Reagan's national security adviser

THE KEY PLAYERS

Robert McFarlane

In 1980, assistant to Sen. John Tower, chairman of Armed Services Committee. In 1981, became aide to Secretary of State George Shultz. In 1983, became Reagan's national security adviser, remaining until early 1986. Last May, headed a secret mission to Tehran, accompanying some of the weapons United States had sold to Iran.

Richard Allen

Chief foreign policy adviser to Ronald Reagan's 1980 election campaign. Reagan's first national security adviser until he resigned from National Security Council over a minor scandal involving influence-peddling.

Laurence Silberman

Former ambassador to Yugoslavia. Served Reagan 1980 election campaign as co-chairman, with Richard Allen, of the candidate's foreign policy group. After Reagan's election, became assistant to special Middle East envoy Donald Rumsfeld. Currently is judge on U.S. Court of Appeals.

Ali Akbar Hashemi Rafsanjani

Widely regarded as second most powerful man in Iran after Khomeini. Interior minister early in the Khomeini regime. Later, speaker of Iranian parliament. First Iranian official to publicly confirm, in November, that Reagan administration had sold weapons to Iran.

Ayatollah Mohammed Beheshti

Was member of ruling revolutionary council early in the Khomeini regime. Also secretary general of the Islamic Republican Party and, later, chief justice of Iranian supreme court. Killed in 1981 in explosion at Tehran offices of his party.

an, Egyptian, Tunisian or Moroccan.

"He might have been North African instead of Iranian," Silberman said. Neither he nor Allen could recall the man's name.

In his written responses, McFarlane said he had "no idea" who the man was.

Said Silberman: "All I can remember was that there was discussion about somehow releasing the hostages to the Reagan campaign or under the auspices of the Reagan campaign . . . to humiliate Carter and influence our [Reagan's] election.

"I said to him, 'We have one president at a time,' thus indicating that he should deal with Carter, not us."

Allen said the meeting "was ridiculous and went directly against the grain of what the Reagan campaign stood for or the best interests of the hostages. It

an Parliament approved the four points, thus raising the possibility of a hostage release before the polls opened.

"However," Carter wrote, "as the hours passed, no other news came out of Iran."

The hostages were not released and Reagan won the election by a landslide.

Bani-Sadr said last week from France that as negotiations with the lame-duck Carter administration to release the hostages resumed following the election, he anticipated their freedom before Reagan took office.

However, he said that he was not in full control of the negotiations and that they were supervised directly by Khomeini through Rafsanjani and Beheshti.

Hostage freedom

On Jan. 20, 1981, as Reagan finished his inaugural address, the hostages were freed as part of a complex agreement that was not completed until the early hours of Jan. 19. A last-minute snag in the transfer of frozen Iranian financial assets was given as the reason for the delay.

However, Mansur Rafizadeh, a former top official of the late shah of Iran's Savak security police, said in his recently published book *Witness* that after the Nov. 4, 1980, election, the CIA persuaded the Khomeini government through its foreign minister Sadegh Ghotbzadeh not to release the hostages until Reagan was actually sworn in.

Ghotbzadeh stood trial in 1982 for his role in a coup plot against Khomeini. He was later executed.

CIA spokeswoman Sharon Foster called Rafizadeh's allegation of CIA involvement in the affair as "ridiculous and contemptuous."

Bani-Sadr said that while he does not know if the CIA was involved in the hostage release, he learned later that Rafsanjani and Beheshti had closely coordinated with Reagan aides in Washington the release of the hostages.

"I was quite astonished," Bani-Sadr said.

"I don't know precisely why the timing of the release was so important to the Reagan apparatus," Bani-Sadr said, "but it seems to me that his aides were trying to prepare the American public psychologically and symbolically for the era of Reaganism."

"Hogwash," said Allen, who recalled being the one who first advised Reagan of the hostage release by handing him the information on a piece of paper while Reagan was on the inaugural platform after his speech.

Bruce Laingen, one of the hostages and ex-charge d'affaires in Iran, said he recalled that airport guards in Tehran talked into their walkie-talkies frequently before allowing the aircraft to take off.

However, Laingen said he does not believe there was any coordination between Reagan and Iran on the release.

"Khomeini kept us there until Reagan was sworn in to show his contempt for Carter," said Laingen. "It was deliberate on his part. I cannot conceive, for one minute, that Reagan played a role in this."

President Reagan announced the release of the hostages at the end of a toast at a luncheon with congressional leaders after the inauguration ceremony. Reading from Allen's notes, Reagan said:

"And now to conclude the toast with thanks to almighty God, I have been given a tag line, the get-off line that everyone wants for the end of a toast, or a speech or anything else: Some 30 minutes ago the planes bearing our prisoners left Iranian airspace, and they're now free of Iran."

Herald Staff Writer Sandra Dibble contributed to this article.

PROGRAM MAY

...he assurances were not linked to the release of the hostages.

It has been widely reported since the November disclosure of the Iran arms affair that Israel began shipping American-made weapons to Iran within a month of Reagan's January 1981 inauguration.

Played major role

McFarlane, who was President Reagan's national security adviser from 1983 to 1985, played a major role in the Iran arms deal, traveling to Tehran in May 1986 with National Security Council aide Oliver North, where they unsuccessfully sought a meeting with Rafsanjani. North was fired Nov. 25 for allegedly diverting profits of the Iranian arms sales to the Nicaraguan contras.

The arms sales to Iran last year provoked a major scandal in the United States. The Khomeini government held the hostages for 444 days, creating strong anti-Iranian sentiment among Americans. Carter aborted in progress an April 1980 rescue mission.

While there appears to be no connection between the 1986 arms sales and the 1980-1981 events surrounding the American hostages in Tehran, the involvement of McFarlane and Rafsanjani in both affairs could help explain the Reagan administration's intense interest last year in pursuing a strategic opening to Iran.

The White House and former President Carter declined comment.

Allen, who became Reagan's first national security adviser, said Khomeini retained the hostages of his own accord until Reagan became president as a symbolic last-minute insult to Carter and not because of a deal with the Reagan campaign.

"Absolute baloney," Allen said, referring to the possibility a deal was struck between the Reagan campaign and Iran on a coordinated release of the hostages. He also denied that the Reagan campaign people ever discussed any arms deals with Iran.

"There was no authorized contact, at any time, with any Iranians on such deals," Allen said. However, he said he could not speak for any "free-lancers" who might have invoked Reagan's name in discussions with the Iranians.

Hostility cited

"All we felt was a sense of unremitting hostility toward the Khomeini regime," said Allen, now a Washington consultant.

Nevertheless, he and Silberman, now a judge at the U.S. Court of Appeals in Washington, said that at McFarlane's behest they met for 20 to 30 minutes at L'Enfant Plaza Hotel sometime during the first two weeks of October 1980 with a man who allegedly represented the Khomeini regime.

Allen and Silberman said McFarlane, then an aide to the Senate Armed Services Committee under Chairman John Tower, R-Texas, also attended the meeting.

Allen, who then headed Reagan's foreign policy advisory group, and Silberman, who was its co-chairman, said they could not recall if the individual was Iranian.

...ing the hostages to the Reagan campaign or under the auspices of the Reagan campaign ... to humiliate Carter and influence our [Reagan's] election.

"I said to him, 'We have one president at a time,' thus indicating that he should deal with Carter, not us."

Allen said the meeting "was ridiculous and went directly against the grain of what the Reagan campaign stood for or the best interests of the hostages. It was something I simply dismissed."

Silberman and Allen said they ended the meeting and walked out without accepting the offer.

"It came to nothing," Silberman said.

Silberman said that while riding in a car immediately after the meeting, he advised Allen to write a memorandum about it "in the event that, someday, this might come out."

Memo misplaced

Allen said he wrote such a memo which he later misplaced and has been trying unsuccessfully to locate since the Iran scandal surfaced last fall.

Allen said he does not remember if he showed or provided a copy of the memo to Reagan or William Casey. At the time Casey was Reagan's campaign manager. He served as CIA director under Reagan until he resigned Feb. 2 after brain surgery for a tumor.

Allen said that neither Casey nor Reagan were aware of, or approved in advance, the meeting with McFarlane and the purported Iranian representative.

The CIA said it could not comment on actions by Casey as a private citizen.

No one in the Carter administration was advised of the meeting, Allen said.

A source familiar with the meeting said no one else was advised of the session because it was not clear what the implications might be or even who the alleged Iranian representative really was.

"I had authority to hold meetings like that without clearing them in advance with Reagan or Casey," Allen said. "I was in charge of the foreign policy advisory group."

Special panel

In his capacity as Reagan campaign foreign policy adviser, Allen had assembled a special 10-member panel that came to be known as the October Surprise Group. The name came from a belief by Reagan that Carter would try to win the election with an "October surprise" — a last-minute deal for release of the hostages before the Nov. 4 election.

Allen's group began holding daily meetings in early October 1980 on how to counter just such a possibility and preserve Reagan's lead in the polls.

In his book, *Keeping Faith*, Carter said that at the time his administration had been holding secret talks with an Iranian government representative, Sadegh Tabatabai, over a four-point plan to release the hostages.

Carter said in his book that two days before the election the Irani-...the lame-duck Carter administration to release the hostages resumed following the election, he anticipated their freedom before Reagan took office.

However, he said that he was not in full control of the negotia-...transfer of frozen Iranian ... assets was given as the rea... the delay.

However, Mansur Rafiz... former top official of the la... of Iran's Savak security ... said in his recently publishe...

ON WE
OUR
ARE HA
BUT OU
IS FIR

If there's
getaway at
And that
PLUS Week
Friday, Satu
make your
And get rea
for. The nur
PLUS Wee
as soon
You
RAT
pa
a

©1987 Holiday Inns, Inc.

This 50% off rate is available on a h... room. Children 12 and under stay fr... prior to check-in. Offer valid at participating Holiday Inn hotels through May 3, 1987. Individual ho... or discount programs.

Isn't it time you tried
The Bride Guide.
to place your advertising, call 376-2780.

Los Angeles Times

Circulation: 1,136,813 Daily/1,421,711 Sunday | Tuesday, October 25, 1988 | CC 106 Pages Copyright

1980 Deal Alleged

Leads, Leaps of Faith in Hostage Tale

By DOYLE McMANUS,
Times Staff Writer

WASHINGTON—If this story turns out to be true, it would be the most diabolical intrigue of the century: a secret deal in 1980 between Ronald Reagan, George Bush and Iran's Ayatollah Ruhollah Khomeini to keep 52 American hostages imprisoned in Tehran until that year's election day, thus sealing Reagan's march to the White House.

And that isn't all. Since the unproven allegations of a secret Reagan-Khomeini deal surfaced, a strange parade of gun-runners and global schemers has come forward to offer new and astonishing versions of the saga—including a charge that Bush, at a secret meeting with Iranian agents in Paris, agreed to pay Tehran $40 million as part of the deal.

The story has even Jimmy Carter, the man who lost the presidency to Reagan in 1980, intrigued. "He'd like to know whether it's true," a spokesman said. Other devotees of the saga have formed grass-roots committees and staged small demonstrations in cities from Boston to Eureka, Calif., in attempts to get attention from mainstream media.

Sometimes-Wild Rumors

There are some serious problems with these charges. First, there isn't a shred of independently confirmed evidence to support them; the allegations rest on a morass of tantalizing leads, leaps of faith and sometimes-wild rumors. Second, some of the purported witnesses contradict each other over details, and several have made statements that are simply not credible. Third, of course, spokesmen for President Reagan and Vice President Bush hotly deny that any of the stories are true.

"It's absolutely false—a pure fabrication," Bush spokesman Steve Hart said.

But the denials have done little to stop the spread of rumors and tall tales about purported secret operations during the 1980 campaign. And beneath the tangle of allegations remains a set of intriguing circumstances—and a few knots of genuine mystery:

—Three men from the 1980 Reagan campaign, including later National Security Adviser Robert C. McFarlane, did meet with a self-described Iranian agent during the campaign to discuss the fate of the U.S. hostages in Tehran; none of the three can recall the man's name or find their notes of the meeting.

Negotiations Cooled Off

—According to former Carter Administration officials, the Iranian government's interest in a negotiated settlement to the hostage crisis did seem to cool off at about the same time; the hostages were not released, in fact, until Reagan's inauguration day.

—And senior officials in the new Reagan Administration did quietly authorize Israel to sell military equipment to Iran soon after, in the spring of 1981.

None of that, however, quite adds up to a convincing case that Reagan actually made a secret deal with Khomeini. And the Reagan

Please see PLOT, Page 18

Love Those Monday Morning Blues!

CON KEYES / Los Angeles Times

LARRY BESSEL, Los Angeles Times

Pitcher Orel Hershiser, with teammate Ricky Horton's wife Ann, holds up World Series trophy at victory parade for Dodgers.

The Times Poll

Bush 11 Points Ahead in State; Economy Cited

By GEORGE SKELTON,
Times Sacramento Bureau Chief

Republican George Bush is running 11 points ahead of Democrat Michael S. Dukakis in California, largely because voters are satisfied with the economy and agree with Bush's approach to controlling the budget deficit and fighting crime, the Los Angeles Times Poll has found.

With only two weeks remaining before the election, Dukakis clearly has failed to excite voters in a state virtually everybody agrees he must carry to win the presidency, the survey showed. Two in five of Dukakis' supporters say they are voting less "for" him than they are "against" Bush.

Link to Reagan Helps

Vice President Bush's ties to Ronald Reagan are a big help to the Republican ticket in the President's home state. California voters, by roughly 3 to 2, approve of the way Reagan is "handling his job as President." And people who approve of Reagan support Bush by nearly 6 to 1.

The Times survey found Bush/Quayle leading Dukakis/Bentsen among likely voters by 53% to 42%, with only 4% undecided and 1% supporting other candidates.

The Times poll, directed by I. A. Lewis, interviewed 1,376 Californians considered likely to vote on Nov. 8. The four-day telephone survey ended Sunday. The margin of error is 4 percentage points in either direction.

Please see POLL, Page 15

Bush Tax Plan a Boon to Bush, Dukakis Says

Republican, in Switch, Rebuts Racist Charge

By JOHN BALZAR,
Times Political Writer

WATERBURY, Conn.—After months of forcing his opponent on the defensive, George Bush was pushed into that role Monday, compelled to say he is not spreading lies or stirring up racial friction.

With just 15 days left in the long presidential campaign, Republican Bush finally seemed to feel the sting of Michael S. Dukakis' complaints and a new round of Democratic TV ads.

"Signs are showing in the opposition camp of desperation—using ads that accuse us of lying," Bush began his uncharacteristic and unexpected statement here before launching into his speech to the Waterbury Chamber of Commerce.

He insisted that two longstanding themes of the GOP campaign—that Dukakis is weak on crime and national defense—are true, and are

Please see BUSH, Page 17

Democrat Striving for a More Populist Tone

By DAVID LAUTER,
Times Staff Writer

SAN FRANCISCO—Michael S. Dukakis on Monday charged that his Republican opponent, Vice President George Bush, would personally have gained $22,000 over the last three years from a capital gains tax break that Bush advocates.

"Look in the mirror and ask yourself, is George Bush on your side?" Dukakis demanded in speeches to supporters in Los Angeles, at a large noontime rally in downtown San Diego and before a dragon parade in Chinatown here.

Bush, he said, "wants to give people like himself a tax break that's more than the average worker in California makes in a year.

"He's on their side; we're on your side."

The jibe at Bush's tax plan, which

Please see DUKAKIS, Page 17

Weather Worsens as 'Beast' Is Readied to Rescue Whales

By LEE DYE, *Times Science Writer*

POINT BARROW, Alaska—The Archimedean Screw Tractor, a $650,000, 11-ton, one-of-a-kind mechanical beast, came out of six years of hibernation and plowed through ice 18 inches thick Monday as it prepared to join an extraordinary attempt to free two California gray whales trapped in Arctic ice.

Meanwhile, two Soviet icebreakers were ahead of schedule as they steamed across the Arctic toward this northernmost tip of the United States. The icebreakers—one of which is 445 feet long—were expected to arrive late Monday night and might be used to smash through a massive wall of ice,

70,000 Fans Join Dodgers in Last Laugh

By BOB BAKER
and PAUL FELDMAN,
Times Staff Writers

"Dance, Tommie, Dance," n the movie house marquee Broadway.

"Orel 4 Prez," shouted the blue scrawl on a bedsheet-banner displayed by a group of atop a City Hall bus shelter.

"A very pleasant day to *Cloud 9*," boomed the voice Scully.

To that greeting, tens of t sands of Los Angeles Do fans—some of whom had w since midnight to get the best of their heroes—roared in in vindication Monday at a City rally, savoring a World S victory that few expected team to win.

Triumph of the Underdog

As Manager Tom Lasorda Dodger stars Orel Hershiser Gibson and Mike Marshall le team up Broadway to City Hall parade of floats amid a blizza confetti, pennants, homer signs and balloons, the con theme that ran between the p ers and the fans was the triumph the underdog.

"*You* believe it! Now, doe rest of the *world* believe it?" Mayor Tom Bradley as the began.

"How sweet it is!" exclai Hershiser, the pitching star was voted the series' most val player.

Police said that more than 7 well-behaved fans flooded the ic Center, a veritable sea of and white.

They came in all sizes and c at all hours of the night

Please see DODGERS, P

PLOT: Leads, Leaps of Faith in Hostage Tale

Continued from Page 1

aides who were purportedly involved angrily dismiss the allegations as absurd.

"It's goofball stuff," said Richard V. Allen, who was Reagan's chief foreign policy adviser during the 1980 campaign. "It comes from Mars. . . It's nothing but a fascinating hodgepodge of lies."

Nevertheless, some otherwise sober people say they, too, are beginning to wonder whether something strange was going on in that other election campaign, eight years ago.

"There obviously is no smoking gun here," said Gary Sick, a former National Security Council official who worked on the 1980 hostage negotiations for Carter. "But there's an accumulating body of circumstantial evidence. . . . I used to pooh-pooh these charges," Sick said. "I don't do that any more."

□

The story is called the "October Surprise." The name is taken from the fear that gripped the 1980 Reagan campaign that Carter would make a sudden deal with Iran to free the 52 Americans then held hostage in Tehran—and thus reverse Reagan's surge toward victory at the polls. Reagan's men organized an intelligence network to seek information about the Carter Administration's plans, and an "October Surprise Group," chaired by Allen, met to work out possible responses to a hostage release.

In September of 1980, Khomeini sent an envoy to West Germany to open hostage negotiations with U.S. officials. The chief of the American delegation was then-Deputy Secretary of State Warren Christopher, now a prominent Los Angeles lawyer.

"The first meetings were very promising," Christopher recalled in an interview. Christopher met with Khomeini's son-in-law, Sadegh Tabatabai, who presented a set of relatively moderate demands: a U.S. commitment to refrain from military intervention in Iran, unfreeze Iranian assets in the United States and aid in returning the wealth of the late shah to Tehran.

Christopher said Tabatabai also asked for the delivery of some $350 million in weapons and other military equipment that the shah had bought but that remained in U.S. warehouses. "I discouraged it, and it never came back onto the table," Christopher said.

Invasion by Iraq

One week later, Iran was invaded by the army of neighboring Iraq. The war interrupted Tabatabai's negotiations with Christopher; not until Nov. 2 did Iran come back with a precise proposal for freeing the hostages—too late to prevent Carter from going down to defeat on Nov 4.

"It is an interesting question why the promising meetings we had in September ended so abruptly," Christopher said. "The conversations were really quite encouraging, and it was a letdown when they did not continue. But I've always felt that the outbreak of the war seemed a sufficient explanation."

In the interim, Khomeini's government formally dropped its demand for weapons as part of the deal. That seemed strange to Gary Sick, the NSC's Iran expert at the time. "I thought it was amazing," he said last week. "They were at war, after all. One of the things they would definitely want, we thought, was the military equipment they already owned."

Christopher is less impressed by the apparent oddity. "The issue of the weapons stayed on the table only briefly," he said. "I think they were just testing us."

In any case, serious negotiations over the hostages' release did not get started until after Reagan won the election, and the 52 Americans were not actually freed until a few minutes after the new President took office on Jan. 20, 1981.

Jimmy Carter had negotiated the hostages' release, but it was Ronald Reagan who welcomed them home.

□

Barbara Honegger and Abolhassan Bani-Sadr offer another answer to Christopher's question about the interruption of the hostage negotiations. Honegger, a former Reagan White House aide, and Bani-Sadr, who was president of Iran in 1980, charge that Reagan's aides deliberately sabotaged the talks—by offering Khomeini weapons if he would delay the Americans' release until after Election Day.

It is a monstrous accusation, as both Honegger and Bani-Sadr cheerfully admit.

"This may be the crime of the century," Honegger said in an interview earlier this month. "It may mean that Ronald Reagan stole the 1980 election."

Honegger served as a minor official in the White House and the Justice Department from 1981 until 1983, when she publicly accused Reagan of breaking his promise to promote women's rights and resigned. (She told a reporter at the time that she had been guided by insights which she described as "channeled information . . . as if it were from the future.")

Quest for Secret History

Honegger now lives in Pacific Grove, Calif., in a pink stucco house with a panoramic view of the ocean—and rooms jammed with books, papers and tape recordings to aid her quest for the secret history of the 1980 campaign.

During October, 1980, Honegger was working at Reagan-Bush campaign headquarters, and fear of a sudden move by Carter to free the hostages was running high. On the evening of Oct. 22, she recalled, a woman—she cannot remember whom—walked into the room she was in and announced: "We don't have to worry about an October Surprise—Dick cut a deal."

"To be fair, I don't know that she was talking about Dick Allen," Honegger added. "It could have been some other Dick. But Dick Allen was the only one who had anything to do with the October Surprise Group."

Honegger's conclusion: "I think Dick Allen made some kind of arrangement to delay the return of the hostages, probably in exchange for weapons after Reagan was elected."

Allen's response: "Ridiculous."

'No Messing With . . . Problem'

"This girl was nowhere in the policy loop," he said. "She couldn't possibly have known what was going on. In fact, exactly the opposite was our behavior. . . . We had a rule: there was to be no messing with the hostage problem whatever."

But Honegger has turned into an indefatigable promoter of her story, appearing on radio and television shows and in a widely distributed documentary film about the affair called "Coverup," and living largely off lecture fees. She has also turned from a Reaganite Republican into a Jesse Jackson Democrat, "because of civil rights."

Honegger's chief ally in her crusade has been Bani-Sadr, the one-time president of Iran who lost power and fled his country in 1981.

Now living in exile near Paris, Bani-Sadr said he believes the release of the hostages was sabotaged by both the Reagan campaign and his own arch-rival in Tehran, Parliament Speaker Hashemi Rafsanjani.

Please see PLOT, Page 19

Now you can choose a Home Equity Line of Credit with no account opening fee—so you pay only closing costs. And the kind of savings we're talking about is substantial. For example, you could save $600 on a $60,000 line of credit compared to what many other lenders charge. And with our low rates, you keep right on saving. What's more, you get the security of a rate cap.

If *your* bank isn't doing everything it can to make home equity loans more affordable, it's not doing the job. To apply, drop by any Ban Or *call* 1-800-7 Friday.

BA Doing t

Announcing the account opening fee home equity line of

$00

BANK OF AMERICA NT&SA · MEMBER FDIC

New! USAir Nonstop Kansas

PLOT: Intriguing Leads, Leaps of Faith in Hostage Tale

Continued from Page 18

"It was an operation against Bani-Sadr," he said in a sitting room at his home in Versailles, a gloomy, unheated house overgrown with vines.

He claimed that he almost reached an agreement to release the hostages in October, 1980, but Rafsanjani "blockaded" his effort—"because if Bani-Sadr solves the problem of the hostages then it is Bani-Sadr who wins the arms. . . . I would be the one who came out ahead."

Asked for more details, he referred to a thick typed report in English. It had been sent to him, he said, "by Madame Honegger, a political analyst."

Christopher and Sick, on the other hand, said Bani-Sadr was not involved in hostage talks at all in October, 1980. "Bani-Sadr had nothing to do with the negotiations," Sick said. "He was completely cut out of it."

□

Reagan's men have acknowledged that they did have one meeting with a purported Iranian emissary in the fall of 1980, but they insist that the contact was insignificant and led nowhere.

Some time in September, 1980, Robert C. McFarlane, then a member of the staff of the Senate Armed Services Committee, was visited by a mysterious Middle Easterner.

"An individual whose name I don't even recall came to me saying that he represented people in the Iranian government, and saying he wanted to talk about U.S.-Iranian relations, to include the issue of the delivery of arms," McFarlane said in an interview.

McFarlane set up a meeting with Allen, the Reagan campaign's top foreign policy adviser. Allen brought Laurence H. Silberman, a former deputy U.S. attorney general who is now a federal appeals court judge.

"We met for no more than 15 minutes in the lobby of the L'Enfant Plaza Hotel [in Washington]," McFarlane recalled. "All of us concluded that he was a man of no substance. . . . He was rather ambiguous both as to whom he represented and what kind of proposition he wanted to make."

Proposed an Arrangement

Allen dimly remembered the mysterious intermediary as an Iranian monarchist who lived in Egypt. Unlike McFarlane, Allen said he does not believe the issue of weapons came up. "He was proposing an arrangement whereby the hostages could be released to the Reagan side [during the campaign] at a date indeterminate," Allen said. "Under no circumstances did we ever discuss a delay of the hostages' release."

Allen recalled telling the go-between: "This is preposterous."

Silberman recalled admonishing him: "We have only one President at a time."

All three Americans say they cannot remember the man's name. All three say they have no written record of what went on at the meeting; Allen said he wrote a memorandum for his files describing the conversation, but now cannot find it.

Nor did the three Republicans inform the Carter Administration of their contact with a purported go-between. "It didn't warrant referring to the Carter Administration," McFarlane said.

Warren Christopher disagrees. Notifying the State Department, he said, "certainly would have been the correct thing to do—especially since we were briefing them [the Reagan campaign] during this period."

□

The strangest new wrinkle in the saga of the October Surprise has been added by Richard Brenneke, a self-described international arms broker from Portland, Ore.

Brenneke told a federal judge in sworn testimony last month that Bush, William J. Casey and Richard Allen flew secretly to Paris in October, 1980—in the final weeks of the presidential campaign—to meet with agents of Khomeini's regime.

Brenneke said he attended a meeting on Oct. 20, 1980, at which Casey and Donald P. Gregg, now Bush's national security adviser, arranged to give the Iranians $40 million in exchange for their agreement to delay the release of the hostages until after Election Day.

"The logistics of transferring $40 million for the purchase of weapons was worked out," Brenneke said in his testimony. "That was the figure that William Casey and Mr. Gregg discussed at the meeting as being available for the purchase of weapons."

Brenneke said he did not see Bush in Paris, but testified that he had learned that Bush had met there with Iranian officials on Oct. 19, 1980.

Testified at Hearing

Brenneke offered his testimony at a sentencing hearing in Denver in the case of Heinrich Rupp, a longtime friend who was convicted earlier this year of bank fraud. Brenneke told the judge that he believed Rupp had been acting on behalf of the CIA when he defrauded Colorado's Aurora Bank.

Rupp later told Denver's Rocky Mountain News that he was the pilot who flew Casey to Paris in October, 1980, and said he believes he saw Bush on the tarmac at Paris' Le Bourget Airport.

Neither Brenneke nor Rupp has offered any evidence to support their charges, however, and most of their allegations have been roundly denied.

Bush's office says he made no secret trip to Paris in October, 1980; the Secret Service, whose agents were guarding the then-vice presidential candidate, says he was in Washington during the period in question.

Allen says he did not visit Paris in October and showed a reporter his detailed, handwritten logbooks for the days in question. (They show, among many other entries, that Allen appeared on the television program "Meet the Press" on Oct. 19, which NBC confirmed, and spoke on the telephone with Casey, apparently in Washington, on Oct. 20.)

Reports Discounted

Casey died in May, 1987, but Allen said: "There isn't any way this could have been done by Casey without me . . . as stealthy as he was to become."

Moreover, the credibility of Brenneke and Rupp has been questioned by some who have interviewed them at length.

Rupp's own lawyer, Daniel Burerah, said he doesn't know whether to believe his client or not. "I've never come across anything as crazy as this," he said. "As far as the truthfulness of the guy, I really don't know."

Most of Brenneke's statements have proven difficult or impossible to confirm. He claimed in his testimony to have worked for the CIA for 18 years, much of that in Air America, the now-defunct airline the agency once owned. But the CIA, in a virtually unprecedented action, has told reporters that Brenneke never worked for the agency; and William Leary, a University of Georgia professor who has written the history of Air America, says neither Brenneke nor Rupp appears in the company's personnel records.

Brenneke has been talking to reporters for more than two years, offering detailed but unconfirmable stories about his life as a secret agent, gun-runner and occasional drug pilot. He has claimed that he supplied explosives to a Palestine Liberation Organization training camp located in western Oregon; Oregon law enforcement officials say they know of no such camp. He has talked of flying weapons to the CIA-supported Nicaraguan rebels, or Contras, and of working on secret shipments of U.S. weapons to Iran, but congressional investigators say they have been unable to confirm those claims.

Chain of Sources

Not until last month, however, did Brenneke mention any meetings with Bush and Casey in Paris. His new testimony on that score came only after Honegger told him, in August, of reports that such a meeting had occurred. Honegger, in turn, apparently received her first reports of the alleged Paris meetings from Bani-Sadr; and Bani-Sadr learned of them from a friend in Iran whom he refused to identify.

Bani-Sadr himself says he isn't sure he believes that Bush ever flew to any secret meetings in Paris.

"It is very difficult for me to believe that a candidate for vice president would participate in such a rendezvous," he said. "That would be very dangerous, very risky, because if it were discovered it would be his political death. I can imagine such a thing but whether it is true or not I do not have the slightest idea."

But Honegger is undeterred.

"Some people have doubts about Dick Brenneke's credibility, I know," she said firmly, "I don't."

□

The controversy, however shaky its roots, is unlikely to go away.

On Monday, a Los Angeles lawyer who sued the federal government and the Khomeini regime on behalf of 13 of the Tehran hostages announced that he is now preparing a suit against the estate of Casey, against the 1980 Reagan-Bush campaign—and possibly against Bush as well.

The lawyer, James H. Davis, said he believes the Reagan campaign may have violated the law in seeking a private deal with Iran and probably also undercut the position of the Carter Administration's negotiators—and that may have prolonged his clients' ordeal.

"The result to my clients was

North Defense Claim Held 'Shocking'

WASHINGTON (AP)—Oliver L. North's claim that he was not warned that lying to Congress would result in criminal prosecution shows that he holds a "shocking and cynical" view of American government, Iran-Contra prosecutors said Monday.

The former presidential aide's

tions of our system of government and, we believe, inconsistent with any but the most jaundiced view of the realities of politics and government," the prosecutors said in a reply to defense motions.

Independent counsel Lawrence E. Walsh, meanwhile, consented to dismissal of another of the 16

WAREHOUSE
F • U • R • N • I • T •
THUR. OCT. 27, 9AM-7PM
FRI. OCT. 28, 9AM-7PM
SAT. OCT. 29, 9AM-5PM
SUN. OCT. 30, 11AM-4PM
Sect
Executive
Dinir
W
Co
Co
THE PACE COLLECTION, 650 N. LaPeer, West H

LEO'S STEREO
Car Audio and Home Entertainment Center
PROFESSIONAL CAR INSTALLATION AT AL
INSTALL
3-DAY SALE
SHARP AM/FM
MICROCOMPUTER CAR STEREO CASSETTE
12 PRESETS WITH DIGITAL CLOCK
• Electronic frequency seek tuning
• PLL synthesized tuner
• Fast forward/eject
INSTALLED DIGITAL CLOCK
9888
CRAIG. AN
STEREO CASSETT
*DO
INSTALL

SHARP
DIGITAL TUNING AM/FM STEREO CAR CASSETTE DECK
• Locking fast forward/rewind
• 12 presets
• Clock
12 PRESETS
DUAL AZIMUTH ELECTRONIC PLL QUARTZ SYNTHESIZED AM/FM STEREO CASSETTE PLAYER
DAPHA SYSTEMS
• Quartz clock • Locking FF/REW
• Search
• Bass/Treble
• LO/DX
12 PRESETS
SANYO ETR AM/FM
QUARTZ FREQUENCY SYNTHESIZED CAR STEREO CASSETTE RECEIVER
• Volume/Balance/Tone/Fader • Invert-Tuner
• Locking Fast Forward/Reward • Quartz Clock
• 24 Presets
• AMP
• LO/DX

Leads, Leaps of Faith in Hostage Tale

ere briefing them [the
paign] during this pe-

□

gest new wrinkle in the
October Surprise has
by Richard Brenneke, a
ed international arms
Portland, Ore.

told a federal judge in
mony last month that
m J. Casey and Rich-
ew secretly to Paris in
80—in the final weeks
idential campaign—to
agents of Khomeini's

said he attended a
Oct. 20, 1980, at which
Donald P. Gregg, now
onal security adviser,
give the Iranians $40
change for their agree-
lay the release of the
d after Election Day.
ities of transferring $40
he purchase of weapons
l out," Brenneke said in
w. "That was the figure
n Casey and Mr. Gregg
the meeting as being
r the purchase of weap-

said he did not see
ts, but testified that he
that Bush had met
Iranian officials on Oct.

at Hearing

offered his testimony
ring hearing in Denver
of Heinrich Rupp, a
ond who was convicted
year of bank fraud.
old the judge that he
pp had been acting on
CIA when he defraud-
's Aurora Bank.
r told Denver's Rocky
News that he was the
lew Casey to Paris in
80, and said he believes
h on the tarmac at Paris'
Airport.

Brenneke nor Rupp has
evidence to support
es, however, and most
llegations have been
ned.

ffice says he made no
o Paris in October, 1980;
Service, whose agents
ng the then-vice presi-
idate, says he was in
during the period in

's he did not visit Paris
and showed a reporter
handwritten logbooks
ys in question. "They
ng many other entries,
peared on the televi-
in "Meet the Press" on
ch NBC confirmed, and
telephone with Casey,
in Washington, on Oct.

Discounted

ed in May, 1987, but
"There isn't any way
ave been done by Casey
as stealthy as he
one."

r, the credibility of
nd Rupp has been ques-
some who have inter-
m at length.

wn lawyer, Daniel Bur-
e doesn't know whether
his client or not. "I've
e across anything as
us," he said. "As far as
lness of the guy, I really

Brenneke's statements
n difficult or impossible
He claimed in his
u have worked for the

CIA for 18 years, much of that in Air America, the now-defunct airline the agency once owned. But the CIA, in a virtually unprecedented action, has told reporters that Brenneke never worked for the agency; and William Leary, a University of Georgia professor who has written the history of Air America, says neither Brenneke nor Rupp appears in the company's personnel records.

Brenneke has been talking to reporters for more than two years, offering detailed but unconfirmable stories about his life as a secret agent, gun-runner and occasional drug pilot. He has claimed that he supplied explosives to a Palestine Liberation Organization training camp located in western Oregon; Oregon law enforcement officials say they know of no such camp. He has talked of flying weapons to the CIA-supported Nicaraguan rebels, or Contras, and of working on secret shipments of U.S. weapons to Iran, but congressional investigators say they have been unable to confirm those claims.

Chain of Sources

Not until last month, however, did Brenneke mention any meetings with Bush and Casey in Paris. His new testimony on that score came only after Honegger told him, in August, of reports that such a meeting had occurred. Honegger, in turn, apparently received her first reports of the alleged Paris meetings from Bani-Sadr; and Bani-Sadr learned of them from a friend in Iran whom he refused to identify.

Bani-Sadr himself says he isn't sure he believes that Bush ever flew to any secret meetings in Paris.

"It is very difficult for me to believe that a candidate for vice president would participate in such a rendezvous," he said. "That would be very dangerous, very risky, because if it were discovered it would be his political death. I can imagine such a thing but whether it is true or not I do not have the slightest idea."

But Honegger is undeterred.

"Some people have doubts about Dick Brenneke's credibility. I know," she said firmly, "I don't."

□

The controversy, however shaky its roots, is unlikely to go away.

On Monday, a Los Angeles lawyer who sued the federal government and the Khomeini regime on behalf of 13 of the Tehran hostages announced that he is now preparing a suit against the estate of Casey, against the 1980 Reagan-Bush campaign—and possibly against Bush as well.

The lawyer, James H. Davis, said he believes the Reagan campaign may have violated the law by seeking a private deal with Iran, and probably also undercut the position of the Carter Administration's negotiators—and that may have prolonged his clients' ordeal.

"The result to my clients was they were not only kept longer, 2½ months longer . . . but it also hobbled our negotiators in dealing with Iran," Davis said.

"Once we file, we will at least have the power to subpoena these people to get their sworn testimony on what happened," Davis said. "Won't that be interesting?"

Staff writers William C. Rempel in Los Angeles, Michael Ross in Cairo and Rone Tempest in Paris also contributed to this story.

'Shocking'

system of government
lieve, inconsistent with
most jaundiced view of
of politics and govern-
prosecutors said in a
ense motions.
ent counsel Lawrence
eanwhile, consented to
f another of the 16

WAREHOUSE SALE
F·U·R·N·I·T·U·R·E
THUR. OCT. 27, 9AM-7PM
FRI. OCT. 28, 9AM-7PM
SAT. OCT. 29, 9AM-5PM
SUN. OCT. 30, 11 AM-4PM
PACE
Sectionals
Executive Desks
Dining Tables
Chairs
Wall Systems
Cocktail Tables
Vitrines
Conference Tables
Beds
Sofas
THE PACE COLLECTION, 650 N. LaPeer, West Hollywood 213-273-5901

LEO'S STEREO
Car Audio and Home Entertainment Center
NO PAYMENTS
BUY NOW • PAY LATER
PROFESSIONAL CAR INSTALLATION AT ALL LOCATIONS
INSTALLED
3-DAY SALE
SHARP AM/FM MICROCOMPUTER CAR STEREO CASSETTE
12 PRESETS WITH DIGITAL CLOCK
• Electronic frequency seek tuning
• PLL synthesized tuner
• Fast forward/eject
INSTALLED DIGITAL CLOCK 98.88
CRAIG AM/FM DIGITAL CAR STEREO CASSETTE PLAYER WITH *DOLBY *DOLBY
• 28 Watt Power Play Amplifier • Power & Pre-Amp Fader
• Music Search, Auto Loudness • Seperate Bass/Treble
• Line-Out Jacks & CD Input
• 24 Presets, 12-FM/12-AM
INSTALLED PULL OUT UNIT 239.88
SHARP DIGITAL TUNING AM/FM STEREO CAR CASSETTE DECK
• Locking fast forward/rewind
• 12 presets
• Clock
INSTALLED 12 PRESETS
DUAL AZIMUTH ELECTRONIC PLL QUARTZ SYNTHESIZED AM/FM STEREO CASSETTE PLAYER
DAPHA SYSTEMS
• Quartz clock • Locking FF/REW
• Search
• Fader
• Bass/Treble
• LO/DX
12 PRESETS
SANYO ETR AM/FM QUARTZ FREQUENCY SYNTHESIZED CAR STEREO CASSETTE RECEIVER
• Volume/Balance/Tone/Fader • Intelli-Tuner
• Locking Fast Forward/Rewind • Quartz Clock
• 24 Presets
• A.M.P.
• LO/DX
Clarion ETR AM/FM CAR STEREO CASSETTE RECEIVER AUTO REVERSE
• Preset/Scan
• Bass/Treble
• Fader
• Seek
INSTALLED 12 PRESETS

... release of the ...

It has been widely reported since the November disclosure of the Iran arms affair that Israel began shipping American-made weapons to Iran within a month of Reagan's January 1981 inauguration.

Played major role

McFarlane, who was President Reagan's national security adviser from 1983 to 1985, played a major role in the Iran arms deal, traveling to Tehran in May 1986 with National Security Council aide Oliver North, where they unsuccessfully sought a meeting with Rafsanjani. North was fired Nov. 25 for allegedly diverting profits of the Iranian arms sales to the Nicaraguan contras.

The arms sales to Iran last year provoked a major scandal in the United States. The Khomeini government held the hostages for 444 days, creating strong anti-Iranian sentiment among Americans. Carter aborted in progress an April 1980 rescue mission.

While there appears to be no connection between the 1986 arms sales and the 1980-1981 events surrounding the American hostages in Tehran, the involvement of McFarlane and Rafsanjani in both affairs could help explain the Reagan administration's intense interest last year in pursuing a strategic opening to Iran.

The White House and former President Carter declined comment.

Allen, who became Reagan's first national security adviser, said Khomeini retained the hostages of his own accord until Reagan became president as a symbolic last-minute insult to Carter and not because of a deal with the Reagan campaign.

"Absolute baloney," Allen said, referring to the possibility a deal was struck between the Reagan campaign and Iran on a coordinated release of the hostages. He also denied that the Reagan campaign people ever discussed any arms deals with Iran.

"There was no authorized contact, at any time, with any Iranians on such deals," Allen said. However, he said he could not speak for any "free-lancers" who might have invoked Reagan's name in discussions with the Iranians.

Hostility cited

"All we felt was a sense of unremitting hostility toward the Khomeini regime," said Allen, now a Washington consultant.

Nevertheless, he and Silberman, now a judge at the U.S. Court of Appeals in Washington, said that at McFarlane's behest they met for 20 to 30 minutes at L'Enfant Plaza Hotel sometime during the first two weeks of October 1980 with a man who allegedly represented the Khomeini regime.

Allen and Silberman said McFarlane, then an aide to the Senate Armed Services Committee under Chairman John Tower, R-Texas, also attended the meeting.

Allen, who then headed Reagan's foreign policy advisory group, and Silberman, who was its co-chairman, said they could not recall if the individual was Irani-

campaign or under the auspices of the Reagan campaign . . . to humiliate Carter and influence our [Reagan's] election.

"I said to him, 'We have one president at a time,' thus indicating that he should deal with Carter, not us."

Allen said the meeting "was ridiculous and went directly against the grain of what the Reagan campaign stood for or the best interests of the hostages. It was something I simply dismissed."

Silberman and Allen said they ended the meeting and walked out without accepting the offer.

"It came to nothing," Silberman said.

Silberman said that while riding in a car immediately after the meeting, he advised Allen to write a memorandum about it "in the event that, someday, this might come out."

Memo misplaced

Allen said he wrote such a memo which he later misplaced and has been trying unsuccessfully to locate since the Iran scandal surfaced last fall.

Allen said he does not remember if he showed or provided a copy of the memo to Reagan or William Casey. At the time Casey was Reagan's campaign manager. He served as CIA director under Reagan until he resigned Feb. 2 after brain surgery for a tumor.

Allen said that neither Casey nor Reagan were aware of, or approved in advance, the meeting with McFarlane and the purported Iranian representative.

The CIA said it could not comment on actions by Casey as a private citizen.

No one in the Carter administration was advised of the meeting, Allen said.

A source familiar with the meeting said no one else was advised of the session because it was not clear what the implications might be or even who the alleged Iranian representative really was.

"I had authority to hold meetings like that without clearing them in advance with Reagan or Casey," Allen said. "I was in charge of the foreign policy advisory group."

Special panel

In his capacity as Reagan campaign foreign policy adviser, Allen had assembled a special 10-member panel that came to be known as the October Surprise Group. The name came from a belief by Reagan that Carter would try to win the election with an "October surprise" — a last-minute deal for release of the hostages before the Nov. 4 election.

Allen's group began holding daily meetings in early October 1980 on how to counter just such a possibility and preserve Reagan's lead in the polls.

In his book, *Keeping Faith*, Carter said that at the time his administration had been holding secret talks with an Iranian government representative, Sadegh Tabatabai, over a four-point plan to release the hostages.

Carter said in his book that two days before the election the Irani-

tion to release the hostages resumed following the election, he anticipated their freedom before Reagan took office.

However, he said that he was not in full control of the negotia-

assets was given as the rea... the delay.

However, Mansur Rafiz... former top official of the la... of Iran's Savak security ... said in his recently publishe...

ON WE
OUR
ARE HA
BUT OU
IS FIRS

If there's
getaway at
And that
PLUS Week
Friday. Satu
make your
And get rea
for. The nur
PLUS Wee
as soon
You
RAT
pa

©1987 Holiday Inns, Inc.

This 50% off rate is available on a ... room Children 12 and under stay ... price as check-in. Offer valid at participating Holiday Inn hotels through May 3 1987 Individual ... or discount programs

Isn't it time you tried
The Bride Guide.
to place your advertising, call 376-2780.

25304

RECEIVED
TELETYPE UNIT
5 Jan 89 1L 03Z
FEDERAL BUREAU
OF INVESTIGATION

INBOX.95 (#1760)

TEXT:

VZCZCWM10001

OO HQ NY SE

DE WM #0001 0050057

ZNR UUUUU

O 040042Z JAN 89

FM FBI WASHINGTON METROPOLITAN FIELD(161A-19411)(A-1)(P)

TO DIRECTOR, FBI/(161-20403)/IMMEDIATE/

FBI NEW YORK/IMMEDIATE/

FBI SEATTLE/IMMEDIATE/

BT

UNCLAS

CITE: //3920//

SUBJECT: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER; SPIN; BUDED: PAST.

RE FBIHQ ROUTING SLIP DATED DECEMBER 28, 1988; WMFO TELCALL TO SEATTLE, JANUARY 4, 1989.

161-20403-33

WFT-5, AN INDIVIDUAL INTERVIEWED DURING THIS INVESTIGATION, RELATED THAT HE WAS TOLD THAT [redacted] AND [redacted] CALLED SENATOR TOWER [redacted] DURING 1981 REGARDING AN FBI INVESTIGATION OF MELVIN PAISLEY, WHO HAD BEEN NOMINATED BY THE PRESIDENT FOR THE POSITION OF ASSISTANT SECRETARY OF THE

b6
b7C

CC DESTROYED

7 APR 26 1989

b6
b7C

PAGE TWO DE WF 0001 UNCLAS

NAVY. [redacted] AND [redacted] ARE SAID TO HAVE REQUESTED TOWER [redacted] NOT TO SURFACE ANY DEROGATORY INFORMATION CONTAINED IN THE REPORT TO THE COMMITTEE (SENATE ARMED SERVICES COMMITTEE), THUS ELIMINATING ANY PROBLEM CAUSED BY REVELATION OF THE SUPPOSED DEROGATORY INFORMATION. AT THE TIME OF THE ABOVE NOMINATION HEARINGS, 1981, [redacted] WAS EMPLOYED AT [redacted] AND [redacted] WAS [redacted] EMPLOYMENT AT THAT TIME IS UNCERTAIN. [redacted] IS CURRENTLY EMPLOYED BY [redacted] PRESENTLY [redacted] WILL BE INTERVIEWED BY WMFO ON JANUARY 5, 1989. [redacted] IS BELIEVED TO BE EMPLOYED BY [redacted] IN AN UNKNOWN CAPACITY.

DURING INTERVIEW OF [redacted] AND [redacted] SEATTLE AND NEW YORK ARE REQUESTED RESPECTIVELY TO DETERMINE THE FOLLOWING: 1) DID EITHER ONE ADVISE TOWER [redacted] OF ANY DEROGATORY INFORMATION CONCERNING PAISLEY? 2) DID EITHER ONE REQUEST THAT TOWER [redacted] NOT ADVISE MEMBERS OF THE COMMITTEE OF DEROGATORY INFORMATION REGARDING PAISLEY AS MIGHT BE CONTAINED IN THE REPORT.

b6
b7C

LEADS: NEW YORK DIVISION: AT NEW YORK CITY, NEW YORK:

INTERVIEW [redacted]

[redacted] AS REQUESTED ABOVE.

SEATTLE DIVISION: AT SEATTLE, WASHINGTON:

INTERVIEW [redacted] EMPLOYED AT [redacted]

TELEPHONE NUMBER [redacted] AS REQUESTED ABOVE.

WASHINGTON METROPOLITAN FIELD OFFICE:

AT WASHINGTON, D.C.:

INVESTIGATION CONTINUING.

BT

#0001

NNNN

INBOX.11 (#9504)

TEXT:

VZCZCFO0019

PP HQ

DE FO #0019 0052245

ZNR UUUUU

P 052229Z JAN 89

FM FBI BALTIMORE (161A-HQ-20403) (SQ 9) (RUC)

TO DIRECTOR FBI/PRIORITY/

BT

UNCLAS

CITE: //3050//

SUBJECT: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER; SPIN.

RE BUREAU TELETYPE TO ALBANY, DATED DECEMBER 2, 1988.

RE TELETYPE ADVISED BALTIMORE NOT TO RUC CAPTIONED MATTER INASMUCH AS ADDITIONAL LEADS WOULD BE PROVIDED TO BALTIMORE.

THE RESULTS OF COMPLETED INVESTIGATION BY BALTIMORE HAVE BEEN PROVIDED TO THE BUREAU. NO ADDITIONAL LEADS HAVE BEEN RECEIVED FROM THE BUREAU; THEREFORE CAPTIONED MATTER IS CONSIDERED RUC BY BALTIMORE.

BT

#0019

APR 26 1989

CC DESTROYED

NNNN

RECEIVED
TELETYPE UNIT
6 JAN 89 03 00Z
FEDERAL BUREAU
OF INVESTIGATION

NEW MAIL JUST ARRIVED: INBOX.F33 FORMS.TEXT HAS 1 DOCUMENT

INBOX.50 (#2003)

TEXT:

VZCZCSE0005

OO HQ WMFO KC

DE SE #0005 0052316

ZNR UUUUU

O 052251Z JAN 89

FM FBI SEATTLE (161B-2102) (RUC)

TO DIRECTOR FBI (161-20403)/IMMEDIATE/

FBI WMFO (161A-1941)(A-1)/IMMEDIATE/

FBI KANSAS CITY/IMMEDIATE/

BT

UNCLAS

CITE: //3840//

SUBJECT: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER; SPIN; BUDED: PAST.

RE WMFO TELETYPE DATED JANUARY 4, 1989; WMFO TELCALL TO SEATTLE, JANUARY 5, 1989.

b6
b7C

FOR INFO OF KANSAS CITY, WFT-5, AN INDIVIDUAL INTERVIEWED DURING THIS INVESTIGATION, RELATED HE WAS TOLD THAT [redacted] AND [redacted] CALLED SENATOR TOWER [redacted] DURING 1981 REGARDING AN FBI INVESTIGATION OF MELVIN PAISLEY, WHO HAD BEEN NOMINATED BY THE PRESIDENT FOR THE POSITION OF ASSISTANT

7 APR 26 1989

CC DESTROYED

PAGE TWO DE SE 0005 UNCLAS

SECRETARY OF THE NAVY. [redacted] AND [redacted] ARE SAID TO HAVE REQUESTED TOWER [redacted] NOT TO SURFACE ANY DEROGATORY INFORMATION CONTAINED IN THE REPORT TO THE COMMITTEE (SENATE ARMED SERVICES COMMITTEE), THUS ELIMINATING ANY PROBLEM CAUSED BY REVELATION OF THE SUPPOSED DEROGATORY INFORMATION. AT THE TIME OF THE ABOVE NOMINATION HEARINGS, 1981, [redacted] WAS EMPLOYED AT [redacted] AND [redacted] WAS [redacted] EMPLOYMENT AT THAT TIME IS UNCERTAIN. [redacted] IS CURRENTLY EMPLOYED BY [redacted] PRESENTLY [redacted] WILL BE INTERVIEWED BY WMFO ON JANUARY 5, 1989. [redacted] WAS BELIEVED TO BE EMPLOYED BY [redacted] IN AN UNKNOWN CAPACITY.

ON JANUARY 5, 1989, [redacted] AN EMPLOYEE WITH THE [redacted] PROVIDED THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION:

[redacted] WAS TRANSFERRED IN NOVEMBER, 1988, TO THE [redacted] AT THE FOLLOWING ADDRESS: [redacted] TELEPHONE NUMBER [redacted]

b6
b7C

PAGE THREE DE SE 0005 UNCLAS

LEADS: KANSAS CITY AT WICHITA, KANSAS: INTERVIEW [redacted] EMPLOYED AT [redacted] DURING INTERVIEW OF [redacted] KANSAS CITY IS REQUESTED TO DETERMINE THE FOLLOWING:

1. DID [redacted] ADVISE TOWER [redacted] OF ANY DEROGATORY INFORMATION CONCERNING PAISLEY?

2. DID [redacted] REQUEST THAT TOWWER [redacted] NOT ADVISE MEMBERS OF THE COMMITTEE OF DEROGATORY INFORMATION REGARDING PAISLEY AS MIGHT BE CONTAINED IN THE REPORT.

IN VIEW OF THE ABOVE, SEATTLE DIVISION IS PLACING THIS MATTER IN RUC STATUS.

BT

#0005

NNNN

VZCZCLO0C085

PP HQ

DE LON #0082 0051528

ZNY CCCCC

P 051640Z JAN 89

FM LEGAT LONDON (161E-213) (RUC)

TO DIRECTOR FBI/PRIORITY/

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L (CORRECTED COPY)

CITE: //5200/X

PASS: HQ TO [redacted] b6 per FBI b7C

SUBJECT: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER; SPIN (A); BUDED: PAST.

[redacted]

[redacted]

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT
WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE

DATE: 05-24-2011
CLASSIFIED BY 60322 UC/LP/PJ/KM
REASON: 1.4 (c)
DECLASSIFY ON: 05-24-2036

CC DESTROYED

RECEIVED
TELETYPE UNIT
JAN 6 10 49 '89
FEDERAL BUREAU
OF INVESTIGATION

Referral/Consult

161-2453-36

APR 26 1989

CONFIDENTIAL

b6
b7C

1 - [redacted]
1 - [redacted]

JAN 6 1989

BY COURIER

Hand carried by TTC 1-6-89 ogm

[redacted]
Office of the President-Elect
Transition Counsel's Office
1825 Connecticut Avenue, N. W.
Suite 910
Washington, D. C.

Dear [redacted]

Reference is made to my letters to your office dated December 13, and December 23, 1988, which furnished the partial results of a background investigation concerning Senator John Goodwin Tower.

Transmitted herewith is a copy of a summary memorandum containing the results of additional inquiries in this matter, along with copies of interviews providing details of information contained in this summary memorandum.

A check of the records of the Public Integrity Section, Department of Justice, disclosed three file references to Senator Tower. Those files continue to be unavailable for review. Additionally, a check of the files of the Senate Armed Services Committee is outstanding. When those files have been reviewed, you will be advised.

Sincerely yours,

Floyd I. Clarke
Assistant Director
Criminal Investigative Division

2-ENCLOSURE

Enclosures (15)

7 APR 25 1989

NOTE: During an interview of [redacted] on December 1, 1988, in the "Illwind" investigation, he advised that an individual named [redacted] had the impression that Senator Tower had a relationship with the TRACOR company. [redacted] allegedly quit TRACOR after [redacted] did not believe was work related. [redacted] stated that [redacted] alleged that Tower

PAM:alp (3)

RETURN TO [redacted] ROOM 4371

PENDING INACTIVE

Exec AD Adm. ____
Exec AD Inv. ____
Exec AD LES ____
Asst. Dir.:
Adm. Servs. ____
Crim. Inv. ____
Ident. ____
Insp. ____
Intell. ____
Lab. ____
Legal Coun. ____
Off. Cong. & Public Affs. ____
Rec. Mgnt. ____
Tech. Servs. ____
Training ____
Off. Liaison & Int. Affs. ____
Telephone Rm. ____
Director's Sec'y ____
MAIL ROOM ☐

[redacted] b6 b7C

contacted TRACOR and "things stopped." [redacted] was interviewed on December 23, 1988 by the Newark Division, and advised that he had no knowledge of Senator Tower and that he knew of no improprieties or type of unethical relationship between Senator Tower and TRACOR.

On December 16, 1988, an anonymous telephone call was received by SSA [redacted] SPIN Unit. The caller advised that [redacted] would be able to provide comments concerning Senator Tower's womanizing, his allegedly securing his former wife, Lilla, a government position, and his alcohol consumption. All four of those individuals were interviewed and provided only favorable comments concerning Senator Tower and did not substantiate the comments made by the anonymous caller.

The names of [redacted] and [redacted] were provided by the Office of the President Elect as individuals who were alleged to be able to provide information concerning Senator Tower's alleged womanizing and excessive consumption of alcohol. Both were interviewed, and neither provided any derogatory information.

The following interviews were sent to the Office of the President Elect: T-4 (Senator Carl Levin) [redacted] T-5 [redacted]; T-7 [redacted] b6 b7C b7D

Also sent to the Office of the President Elect: Letter dated 5/20/81 from [redacted] to Senator Tower; letter in response dated 6/10/81 from [redacted] to [redacted] summary memorandum dated September 10, 1986 concerning [redacted] interviews of [redacted] and Senators Tower, Goldwater and Levin from the 1986 background investigation of [redacted] and letter dated 10/2/86 to Barry Goldwater, Chairman, SASC, from John R. Bolton, Assistant Attorney General, stating that criminal prosecution of [redacted] was not warranted. b6 b7C

Outstanding: Check of PIS at DOJ, and a review of files at the Senate Armed Services Committee.

JAN 6 1989

JOHN GOODWIN TOWER

The information in this summary memorandum supplements the information contained in summary memoranda dated December 13, and December 23, 1988. Additional investigation is being conducted.

Employment

Information has been received from Maxwell Communications Corporation, London, England, indicating that since August, 1987, Senator Tower has served as a consultant for their company.

Interviews

*

An individual, who requested confidentiality, stated he/she has known Senator Tower on a professional basis for approximately ten years. He/she believed Senator Tower was "not very accommodating with opponents of his position", but that he was competent, intelligent and knowledgeable on defense issues. He/she knew of no alcohol abuse or drug use by Senator Tower, and had no personal knowledge of any alleged sexual indiscretions by Senator Tower.

He/she had no personal knowledge of any illegal campaign contributions or illegal expenditures of campaign funds on the part of Senator Tower. He/she stated he/she was aware that various newspaper articles raised the issue of Senator Tower's expenditure of campaign funds, which could raise ethical problems if not fully explained by Senator Tower.

He/she related an incident wherein language was inserted into the "FY85 Defense Authorization Bill" which was not previously included in either the original House or Senate bill The Senate Armed Services Committee (SASC) [redacted] at that time, [redacted] over [redacted] b6 b7C b7D

Exec AD Adm. ____
Exec AD Inv. ____
Exec AD LES ____
Asst. Dir.:
Adm. Servs. ____
Crim. Inv. ____
Ident. ____
Insp. ____
Intell. ____
Lab. ____
Legal Coun. ____
Off. Cong. & Public Affs. ____
Rec. Mgnt. ____
Tech. Servs. ____
Training ____
Off. Liaison & Int. Affs. ____
Telephone Rm. ____
Director's Sec'y ____

MAIL ROOM ☐

PAM:alp (3)

RETURN TO [redacted] ROOM 4371 b6 b7C

ENCLOSURE

b6
b7C

this issue when the additional language was discovered. He/she further advised that [redacted] allegedly told Senator John Warner that Senator Tower had directed him to insert this language into the bill. He/she stated that he/she was not sure if Senator Tower was responsible for the insertion, and that even if he was, "it may not be an improper motive."

[redacted]

(At the time, Mr. Paisley had been nominated as Assistant Secretary of the Navy, and the SASC was presiding over the confirmation hearing.) He/she questioned Senator Tower's credibility and ethics if Senator Tower, allegedly in possession of derogatory information concerning Mr. Paisley, either on his own, and/or possibly in conjunction with the White House, failed to convey this derogatory information to the SASC. He/she added that he/she had no personal knowledge of Senator Tower's involvement in this matter.

He/she could not personally recommend Senator Tower for the appointment, although he/she opined that Senator Tower is qualified in that he is knowledgeable enough to be Secretary of Defense.

**

A second individual, who requested confidentiality, advised he/she has known Senator Tower on a professional basis since 1975. He/she described Senator Tower as a very effective Chairman of the SASC who was articulate in presenting his views. He/she has no personal knowledge of excessive alcohol consumption by Senator Tower, or receipt or expenditure of illegal campaign contributions by him.

b6
b7C
b7D

He/she has made some personal observations that might be construed as sexual indiscretions by Senator Tower. He/she recounted an incident that occurred at [redacted] party for Senator Tower in either [redacted] or [redacted] at [redacted] during which Senator Tower was observed holding hands with [redacted] a SASC employee. Senator Tower

*[redacted]

and [redacted] were observed leaving the party and going into Senator Tower's known bedroom area. A "number of hours" passed and he/she saw Senator Tower and [redacted] at the party once again. He/she did not see when they came out of the room, and stated it could have been a brief, innocent meeting. He/she was not implying that any type of indiscretion occurred, but only that one could construe this incident as a possible indiscretion. b6 b7C

He/she related an instance in which Senator Tower lobbied on behalf of a particular contractor but he/she did not want to characterize this activity as a conflict of interest. He/she stated that approximately one year ago, Senator Tower called a member of the SASC staff regarding the "C-FIN Reprogramming Project". He/she said Senator Tower told a staff member that three companies (LTV, British Aerospace, and Lockheed Georgia) had an interest in the project, and that, if it was approved, "one or two or three" of the companies would sustain a direct benefit. He/she stated he/she believed Senator Tower was advocating that the SASC approve the project, and, in effect, advocating the position of the Department of Defense. He/she noted that the project was not approved by the Senate.

He/she stated that he/she received information that during the 1981 nomination hearings of Melvyn Paisley, [redacted] and [redacted] called Senator Tower [redacted] the SASC [redacted] and requested that Senator Tower [redacted] not convey to the committee an FBI report concerning Mr. Paisley which contained derogatory information. He/she also stated that he/she had knowledge that Senator Tower [redacted] added a provision to a defense authorization bill, and that [redacted] related that Senator Tower had asked him to do it. He/she had no firsthand knowledge of either of these matters. b6 b7C

He/she recommended Senator Tower for a position of trust with the United States government.

***

A third individual, who requested confidentiality, was familiar with Senator Tower on a professional basis. She believes that Senator Tower abused alcohol in that he used it to escape. She related that frequently after long or hard days of debate on the Senate floor, Senator Tower would invite staff and other Committee members to his office, where she saw him "enjoy several martinis or white wines." She believes he drank "more than the average social drinker in a similar situation."

*** [redacted] b6 b7C b7D

She had knowledge of two instances which she believes might have a bearing on Senator Tower's suitability. She advised that the first situation occurred at a dinner in New York City in either March or April of 1983. She stated that after the dinner, Senator Tower and most of his staff members went to the hospitality suite in the hotel where Senator Tower was staying. She said that at approximately 12:30 or 1:00 am, Senator Tower asked her to come and sit down next to him on the couch, and then asked her where she was staying. She replied that she was staying at a different hotel. [redacted] b6 b7C [redacted] She commented that she was appalled, and told Senator Tower she was not interested and walked away from him. She added that Senator Tower appeared to be "sloshed", extremely intoxicated, and she believes he probably had no recollection of the incident as he made no further mention of it.

She also related an incident that occurred at [redacted] held at [redacted] after Senator Tower announced his retirement from the Senate. Following dinner and having had the opportunity to drink a lot, she noticed Senator Tower take the hand of [redacted] and then walk her into his quarters. She said it was quite obvious to everyone what Senator Tower was doing. She asked the [redacted] After this brief conversation, she returned to her room for the night, and does not know what actually took place or how long they were in Senator Tower's quarters. She advised that there was a general understanding of those who observed this incident that Senator Tower and the staff member were together for a lengthy period of time. She noticed Senator Tower to be quite drunk when this incident occurred, as she had observed the "quantity of alcohol consumed and the visible results of his drinking." She added that the next morning, when [redacted] was asked about the events of the night before, she replied, "Oh, it was nothing; he was cute; we just chatted."

She stated that she felt Senator Tower has serious flaws in his character, which is reflected by his use of alcohol and his resulting behavior. She could not recommend him for a position of trust and confidence with the Government or for access to classified materials if his problems with alcohol persist.

b6
b7C

[redacted] stated she has known Senator Tower since February, 1984, when she was hired as a [redacted] advised that the first time she spoke with Senator Tower outside of work occurred in [redacted] at a [redacted] One night, while Senator Tower and other men played poker, a military aide passed a message to her that Senator Tower wanted to see her. Senator Tower asked her to sit next to him while he was playing poker in order to be his good luck charm. At no time that evening were she and Senator Tower alone together, and [redacted] returned to her cabin at approximately 11:30 pm. She denied ever having any type of sexual contact with Senator Tower. She recommended him for a position of trust and confidence with the United States government.

[redacted] advised he was the [redacted] He emphatically stated that he has no personal knowledge of Senator Tower's use or misuse of alcohol or his involvement with women. He has heard rumors and allegations regarding these issues, and feels there is validity to these rumors based on the frequency of the reports, reports in the news media, and the stature/reputation of the persons advising him. He would recommend Senator Tower for a position of trust and responsibility within the government, but has serious reservations about him serving as Secretary of Defense. He personally feels Senator Tower's rumored abuse of alcohol could interfere in the performance of his duties, cloud his judgment, and adversely influence his advice to the President.

[redacted] advised that she has been acquainted with Senator Tower since [redacted] She opined that by virtue of his experience and competence, Senator Tower should be an outstanding Secretary of Defense. She stated that in her opinion, Senator Tower does not abuse alcohol. [redacted] said that when she first knew Senator Tower, he did consume a great deal of alcohol, but she cannot recall any instances where she believed that he had become intoxicated when acting as a Senator or as a member of the SASC. She advised that in private settings, he, along with others, may have had one drink too many, but she characterized his consumption of alcohol as stopping short of intoxication to the point of unconsciousness or being an embarrassment to himself. She believes that Senator Tower's

recent drinking habits have been much more moderate. She strongly recommended him for the position of Secretary of Defense.

Ten additional individuals, consisting of professional associates and social acquaintances, were interviewed. They advised Senator Tower is a loyal American whose character, reputation, and associates are above reproach. They stated they are unaware of any illegal drug use or alcohol abuse by Senator Tower, nor have they ever known him to exhibit any type of bias or prejudice against any class of citizen or any type of religious, racial or ethnic group. They also commented that they believe Senator Tower lives within his financial means. They described him as industrious, competent, diplomatic, discreet, personable, articulate, and trustworthy. A professional associate commented that Senator Tower was an able and capable administrator who possessed an extensive knowledge of both the details and the overall strategic implications of various weapons systems and programs. They recommended him for a position of trust and responsibility.

Among those interviewed are the following:

b6
b7C

[redacted] and [redacted]

Issues

As reported in the Interviews section of this summary memorandum, the following additional issues were developed concerning Senator Tower.

Issue 5: Allegation that Senator Tower was contacted by the Ayatollah Khomeini or a representative of the Khomeini government regarding the United States providing arms to Iran in exchange for the hostages.

As stated in the December 16, 1988 interview of [redacted] the results of which are contained in the summary memorandum dated December 23, 1988, [redacted] related a story wherein the Ayatollah Khomeini contacted Senator Tower

b6
b7C

regarding his desire to have the United States provide Iran with airplane parts. [redacted] advised that [redacted] would be in a position to provide additional information concerning this matter.

[redacted] were interviewed concerning this matter, the results of which are incorporated in this summary memorandum.

FD-302 (REV. 3-10-82)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 12/27/88

1

b6
b7C

At approximately 12:00 noon on December 21, 1988, [redacted] a white female adult born [redacted] at [redacted] voluntarily appeared at the Monterey Resident Agency, the Federal Bureau of Investigation, following attempts by the interviewing agents to contact her at her residence, [redacted] home telephone number [redacted] was advised of the identity of the interviewing agents by a display of credentials and also was advised that the interview was in connection with the background investigation being conducted by the FBI of former Senator JOHN TOWER, who is currently a presidential appointee for the position of Secretary of Defense pending his appointment and confirmation by the United States Senate. As previously arranged with [redacted] by telephone, arrangements were made for the interview to be tape-recorded by [redacted] and the interviewing agents. [redacted] was also advised of the confidentiality provisions of the Privacy Act; however, she stated that she requested no confidentiality for any of her statements which she would provide. Thereafter, [redacted] provided the following information:

[redacted] stated that she had been contacted by [redacted] following [redacted] interview by the FBI in Washington, D.C. [redacted] described her employment as [redacted] and said that she is currently [redacted] was read, verbatim, [redacted] statement as given to FBI representatives in Washington, D.C. on December 16, 1988. [redacted] noted that she is the source of the information provided by [redacted] and she provided certain corrections and clarifications to this statement.

First, [redacted] stated that, by way of background, prior to the 1980 elections she had been employed as [redacted] the REAGAN - BUSH campaign. During the campaign, [redacted] accompanied [redacted] to work with him in the [redacted] the REAGAN - BUSH campaign [redacted] Following the

Investigation on 12/21/88 at Monterey, California File # SF 161A-4802

by SA [redacted] kc Date dictated 12/22/88

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

* U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1988-202-044:81030

election, she continued to work for [redacted] Later, she obtained the title of [redacted] She advised that she was among those who moved into the [redacted] prior to his actual departure from that location. Later, [redacted] stated she was promoted to the position of [redacted] and remained there until [redacted] At that time, she stated that she transferred to the [redacted] where she worked in the [redacted] until [redacted] At that time, she stated that she returned to [redacted] for "family problems."

[redacted]

Third, [redacted] makes the correction that although [redacted] statement indicates that former Iranian President BANI-SADR originally made public the story of these early attempts by Iranians to obtain arms, the actual source of the more recently learned facts regarding the early meetings came from [redacted]

And forth, contrary to [redacted] statement, [redacted] clarified that it was not the Ayattollah Khomeini himself who had contacted JOHN TOWER, rather an emissary of the Ayattollah and that TOWER had not sent [redacted] with this information to the White House, rather to the REAGAN - BUSH campaign office.

At this time, [redacted] provided a copy of a thirteen page document entitled "PRE-1980-ELECTION NEGOTIATIONS BETWEEN THE 1980 REAGAN-BUSH CAMPAIGN AND IRAN TO DELAY RELEASE OF THE 52 U.S. HOSTAGES IN EXCHANGE FOR A PROMISE OF FUTURE U.S. ARMS." In addition, HONEGGER also provided a copy of a four page document entitled "Timeline of Events - October Surprise Story." A copy of each of these documents is attached to and made part of this communication.

[redacted] stated that following the [redacted] she was in the office of [redacted] She stated that [redacted] told her that he was attempting to confirm the story just released by [redacted] at [redacted] and had just spoken with [redacted] on the telephone. He advised her that [redacted] had told him for the first time that it was JOHN TOWER who was first contacted by the emissaries of the Ayatollah Khomeini and that TOWER had directed [redacted] to place these emissaries in contact with [redacted] and [redacted] It is this information which [redacted] feels to be most critical with regard to the suitability of former Senator TOWER for a cabinet position. [redacted] stated that [redacted] also told her that he had been in contact with [redacted] by telephone as well and that [redacted] had volunteered to him that it was [redacted] who had contacted him and insisted that [redacted] meet with these Iranian representatives. [redacted] expressed her opinion that these statements by [redacted] represent their reaction to [redacted] and their attempts to shift responsibility for this meeting thinking that "this is going to come unravelled." [redacted] added, however, that a troubling fact for her is that on [redacted]

In addition [redacted] said that the events surrounding these meetings between REAGAN - BUSH campaign officials and Iranians, have been very completely described in a series of articles which were written for the Miami Herold by one of their reporters, [redacted] during the time frame August 1987 through April 1988. [redacted] strongly urged the FBI to review these articles for background information regarding this issue in general. She stated that it was her understanding that [redacted] had contacted [redacted] regarding their meeting with the Iranian (although [redacted] herself believes that there may be more than one Iranian involved.) [redacted] stated that "these three men all claim that nothing came from this meeting, [redacted] everything came from this meeting and they are not telling the truth. There were follow-up meetings, some in Paris, where even more top level officers of the REAGAN - BUSH campaign met with even more top level Iranians and cut and arms for hostages deal."

Thus, [redacted] states that she believes that JOHN TOWER is closely associated with this entire series of events and that "he was brought into the TOWER commission to cover up his own capability. She stated that "I believe JOHN TOWER was at the center in general, because [redacted] and has been close to him always. JOHN TOWER is an old personal friend of President (SIC) BUSH. He supported BUSH in 1980 against REAGAN. He was a close advisor to the REAGAN - BUSH campaign. Two to three weeks after this meeting, which TOWER was instrumental in setting up, BUSH traveled to Paris and met with top Iranian officials there."

[redacted] acknowledged that the only persons who could provide definite answers to these questions raised by her were the people who were actually involved in these meetings, or arranging these meetings, that is, TOWER, [redacted] and whoever the Iranian(s) is or were. [redacted] acknowledged also that the only one of these persons to date she has attempted to contact regarding this story is [redacted] himself, however, she is awaiting further contact with an aide of [redacted] to schedule an interview.

In addition to the above, [redacted] provided a copy of an article which appeared on the front page of the Washington Post on November 29, 1986, entitled "Israeli Sale Said Allowed by Haig in '81" written by BOB WOODWARD and WALTER PINCUS. [redacted] also provided a copy of an article entitled "Deal of the Decade" which appeared in the publication "In These Times," October 12 through 18, 1988, and was written by JOEL BLEIFUSS, which [redacted] says is the best current summary of this story extant to date.

A copy of these two documents are attached to and made part of this communication.

CMH 12/29/88

SUMMARY FACT SHEET

PRE-1980-ELECTION NEGOTIATIONS BETWEEN THE 1980 REAGAN-BUSH CAMPAIGN AND IRAN TO DELAY RELEASE OF THE 52 U.S. HOSTAGES IN EXCHANGE FOR A PROMISE OF FUTURE U.S. ARMS

Research by Barbara Honegger, M.S.
Former White House Policy Analyst, 1981-82

(408) 649-5071

For a 90-page annotated Timeline documenting this Summary, with full references and summaries of taped interviews with the principals involved, Send $20 to Barbara Honegger, M.S. P.O. Box 51332 Pacific Grove, CA 93950

For a Press Clip Set of 50 key articles on this story from the mainstream press, Send $10 to Barbara Honegger, M.S. at the above address.

The author will make all research materials, including interview transcripts, interview tapes, and in-depth written analyses available to all serious media and historians for reasonable consideration.

1) Former President Carter has confirmed that he had reports before the 1980 election that the Reagan-Bush campaign was trying to delay release of the hostages held in the U.S. Embassy in Tehran so that "they would not be released (before the election) and that weapon sales would be restored to Iran either directly or through the Israelis" (Larry King Radio, June 15, 1988). In that same interview he stated that, if asked by Dukakis, he will provide more details to the media about controversial issues regarding which he has personal knowledge. The October 1988 issue of PLAYBOY reproduces a February 1988 letter from President Carter on the same subject ("An Election Held Hostage," PLAYBOY, October 1988).

2) According to [redacted] a graduate student of future Reagan-Bush pollster Richard Beal at Bringham Young University in Utah, in the Spring of 1980, before President Carter's Desert One hostage rescue attempt, Beal completed a computerized "October Surprise" polling analysis which revealed that if President Carter brought the 52 U.S. hostages home any time within a critical "window of vlnerabilty" between October 18 and October 25, 1980, he would receive a 10-point boost in the polls projected for election day (November 4, 1980) for a CERTAIN victory and a CERTAIN Republican defeat (HIDDEN POWER, Roland Perry). According to [redacted] Beal reported his results to Reagan's chief pollster and top campaign adviser Richard Wirthlin, who reported them to the 1980 Reagan campaign. Beal told [redacted] that this computerlized "October Surprise" analysis was funded by the CIA. There are now reports (see below) from claimed evewitnesses [redacted] and [redacted] that George Bush, Reagan's vice-presidential running mate, left the east coast for a secret meeting in Paris, France to meet with senior Khomeini officials on precisely the date of the beginning of this "window of vulnerability" -- October 18, 1980.

3) [redacted] (Reagan's 1980 campaign [redacted] Texas Senator John Tower on the Senate Armed Services Committee) (Tower was then Vice Chairman of the Senate Armed Services Committee and frequently in communication with top officials in the Reagan-Bush campaign), and [redacted] have all acknowledged that they met with a self-proclaimed Khomeini emissary who offered to release the hostages to the Reagan-Bush camp (and not to President Carter), at a meeting at the L'Enfant Plaza Hotel in Washington, D.C. in early October 1980 [redacted] recalls the date slightly differently as late September 1980) (Miami Herald, August 9, 1987, p. 1). According to [redacted]

(in a telephone interview with [redacted] of the Washington, D.C. office of the West German news weekly DER SPIEGEL, August 25, 1988), this Khomeini emissary who met with [redacted] had first approached Senator John Tower. Tower, who later was part of the three-man Tower Commission, then put [redacted] on the task of getting the Khomeini emissary together with [redacted] This was the first of at least four such meetings between senior 1980 Reagan-Bush campaign officials and and senior representatives of the Khomeini regime before the 1980 election to discuss interfering with President Carter's negotiations to bring the 52 hostages safely home at the earliest possible time.

3) THE AUTHOR HAS RECEIVED THE FOLLOWING REPORTS. FURTHER INFORMATION ON SOURCES FOLLOWS THIS SUMMARY OF THE REPORTS: On October 19, 1980 in Paris, France two follow-up meetings to the Washington, D.C./L'Enfant Plaze Hotel meeting took place amongst George Bush and senior representative(s) of the Reagan-Bush campaign and senior representatives of the Khomeini regime to finalize an agreement to delay release of the 52 hostages in exchange for a $40 million payoff and a promise of $5 billion in future U.S. arms shipments. According to [redacted] an eyewitness to these meetings (Rocky Mountain News, "Ex-CIA Man Ties Bush to 1980 Hostage Talks," Sunday, October 2, 1988), the participants at the first of these two meetings, which took place at approximately noon Paris time, were: Vice-presidential candidate George Bush, William Casey (manager of the Reagan-Bush campaign), [redacted] According to [redacted], the October 19, 1980 meetings took place at the Crillon Hotel in Paris. According to a 20-year CIA veteran (contact the author for his contact information), one of the two October 19, 1980 meetings may have taken place at the Rafael Hotel in Paris, and Bush was accompanied by one secret service agent, both on the trip to Paris and at the Paris meeting, and asked the secret service agent to "sweep" the meeting room for bugs.

According to [redacted] the Iranian officials at the meeting were a senior aide to [redacted] arms dealer Cyrus Hashemi, [redacted] (also the middleman in the later 1985-86 U.S. arms deals with Iran)), an Iranian citizen with ties to the prime minister's office, and [redacted] presence with Casey at this critical meeting may explain why Casey, as CIA director, later insisted on using him in the 1985-86 operations despite his repeated failure of CIA lie detector tests. According to

the above-mentioned CIA veteran (KFI radio, Los Angeles, September 17, 1988, "The Bill Moran Show," tapes available from the author), also at one of the October 19, 1980 meetings was Jalal Al-Din Farsi, who represented the Ayatollah Mohammad Beheshti (both Farsi and Beheshti were founders of both the Iranian Republic Party (IRP) which controlled Iran's parliament, and of Hezbollah, the Iran-loyal terrorist umbrella organization which has since taken further U.S. hostages in southern Lebanon).

According to both [redacted] and the CIA veteran (whose source was a French intelligence report on the meetings filed with CIA headquarters and hand-delivered to Ronald Reagan in November 1980), George Bush brought to the meeting proof of transfer of $40 million just wired to Iran's account at Bank Leu -- money Iran had demanded as a "good faith" payment and which it also needed to purchase arms and spare parts between the election and the Reagan-Bush inauguration for the Iran-Iraq war which had just begun on September 22, 1980. The $40 million was reportedly part of a $60 million illegal "campaign contribution" that the Shah of Iran had given to the Committee to Re-Elect the President (Nixon), also known as CRP, in 1972 which had been deposited in Mexico (see also Mansur Rafizadeh's WITNESS, p. 192). (Recall that Watergate started to unravel with the discovery by Washington Post reporters Woodward and Bernstein of large sums of money sent to CRP headquarters from Mexico). The entire Watergate scandal, in fact, involved the use of only about $1 million out of this $60 million for the political espionage and sabotage operations of CRP and the Nixon White House. During Watergate, George Bush was Chairman of the Republican National Committee in a position to know about the illegal $60 million "contribution." According to the CIA veteran, the "gatekeeper" for the Mexico funds at that time was [redacted] the same [redacted] whom Bush recently appointed to a [redacted] in the Republican National Committee and who was forced to resign that post because of revelations that he had undertaken a survey to identify Jews in a government agency agency for Nixon.). According to the CIA veteran, the $40 million was wired through the auspices of Merrill Lynch, where [redacted] was then [redacted] to Merrill Lynch's Zurich office, and from there into Iran's account in Bank Leu in Zurich.

The agreement made at this first Paris meeting of October 19, 1980 was that Iran agreed to delay release of the 52 U.S. hostages until Reagan and Bush's inauguration (they were released some 20 minutes into Reagan's inaugural address on January 20, 1981) in exchange for the $40 million and a promise of $5 billion in U.S. arms which would begin delivery in 1981. These arms were in fact shipped beginning in 1981 (see below)

b6
b7C

1) from the U.S., 2) from a draw-down of secret U.S. NATO stores, especially in West Germany and Italy, and 3) through Israel, Taiwan and South Korea. [redacted] was reportedly taped referring to the $5 billion in arms during his late May 1986 trip to Iran with [redacted] and [redacted] on behalf of President Reagan and Vice President Bush (see below).

4) According to the pilot who flew William Casey to the Paris meeting, [redacted] (interview with [redacted] of the Boston Globe, September 30, 1988), Casey's plane, a BAC-111 jet with tail markings MFA (for Saudi royal family member [redacted] left Washington National Airport late the night of October 18, 1980 and met a Grumman Gulfstream executive jet carrying Bush over New York, from where the two jets continued on to Paris, landing at Le Bourget airport outside of Paris between 10:00 and 11:00 a.m. Paris time, arriving in time for the first meeting beginning around noon Paris time. [redacted] report is consistent with that of the 20-year CIA veteran that Bush's plane had taken off from Stewart Air Force Base. [redacted] has testified that [redacted] flew BOTH Casey and Bush on his flight out of Washington National Airport for Paris. The apparent discrepancy is due to the fact that [redacted] saw his passengers only when he deplaned at LeBourget airport to refuel and check the tires when he saw Casey leave his plane; however, Bush was already on the tarmac when [redacted] deplaned and there were other planes present [redacted] interview with the Boston Globe, September 30, 1988)). While fueling the BAC-111 at Le Bourget airport, pilot [redacted] saw both Casey and Bush on the tarmac at the airport before they boarded waiting limousines. A second BAC-111 was on the ground at Le Bourget when [redacted] landed. [redacted] also told the Boston Globe that he had worked for [redacted] in the Middle East. It is therefore a possibility that the tape made of [redacted] by his kidnappers may have referred to the pre-1980-election Paris trip and explain why William Casey, who was at the Paris meeting, was so obcessed with getting [redacted] away from his kidnappers before he could talk).

Bush left immediately after the first meeting and returned to the east coast in time for an address to the Zionist Organization of America in Washington, D.C. the night of the 19th. (Bush's last scheduled campaign appearance on October 18, the day before the Paris meeting, was at 8:40 p.m. EST in Delaware County, Pennsylvania after which he was scheduled to go to Washington, D.C., from which [redacted] plane flew late that night, the 18th, out of Washington National Airport). After the October 19th meeting in Paris, William Casey then went on to Frankfurt in [redacted] BAC-111, after which [redacted] flew on to Basil, Switzerland, Cypress and Saudi Arabia. According to the CIA veteran, at least one of the planes used in the mission may have been serviced by Butler Aviation and left Van Nuys, California

before stopping on the east coast to pick up its passengers. (The flight each way, to and from Paris, takes approximately 6 hours from the east coast).

5) SOURCES: The source for much of the information in 3) and 4) above is a French intelligence report filed with the CIA and hand-delivered to Ronald Reagan in California in November 1980, and a 20-year CIA operations directorate veteran who read the report while at CIA headquarters at Langley in December 1980. Now retired, this 20-year CIA veteran called KFI radio (a 50,000-watt station out of Los Angeles, reaching 32 states) on September 17, 1988 during an interview on the air with the author. (A copy of that program is available). According to this ex-agent, who uses the name [redacted] a then member of French intelligence, [redacted] was in Paris for the meetings with Reagan-Bush campaign and Khomeini officials. The French intelligence report was initialled by [redacted] of the French equivalent of the CIA, the Service of External Documentation and Counterespionage (SDECE), who hand-delivered a copy to the CIA (where [redacted] read it in the Agency's files a month later) and hand-delivered another copy to then president-elect Ronald Reagan, in California. This meeting between Reagan and [redacted] is reported in Bob Woodward's recent book, VEIL, pp. 39-41). b6 b7C

There is much additional confirmation about the Paris meetings (there were three; details concerning the other two follow shortly).

[redacted] who [redacted] testified was at the Paris meeting of October 19, 1980 and who [redacted] has acknowledged having met with a self-proclaimed Khomeini emissary at the earlier Washington, D.C. meeting, was reported by the New York Daily News on August 27, 1988 (p. 20) as no longer denying that a Paris meeting may have taken place: [redacted] said he could not deny that some 'self-starters' in the Reagan-Bush campaign 'might have met some Iranians in Paris,' as Honegger (the author) alleged, but insisted that no such meeting was authorized."

West coast arms dealer and businessman [redacted] an eyewitness to the Paris meetings first identified as such by the author in an interview in Washington, D.C. on August 23, 1988, is a CIA-trained pilot who served 13 years as a contract agent for the CIA, and is a long-time colleague of [redacted] CIA-front air service company, Air America, hired [redacted] the pilot who flew William Casey to the Paris meeting (the author's interviews with [redacted] and above-cited Rocky Mountin News article of 10/2/88). On September 23, 1988, [redacted]

b6
b7C

testified in court in Denver, Colorado that [redacted] was working for the CIA when he was on that mission.

[redacted] former SAVAK officer under cover with Iran's United Nations mission in New York for 18 years and [redacted] to [redacted] for much of that time, has confirmed that [redacted] was at the Paris meeting, based on discussions with [redacted] (interviews with the author of 8/31/87 and 9/27/88).

In the Spring of 1987, an individual claiming to be an eyewitness to the first Paris meeting called KGO radio stating that he was then a secret service officer and that he was with George Bush and Reagan's then campaign [redacted] in Europe in the late fall of 1980 when they paid an Iranian to hold up release of the 52 hostages until Carter was out of office (this tape is on record at KGO radio in San Francisco, whose policy is to release tapes under supoena). This information checks with reports of the above-mentioned 20-year CIA veteran based on the French intelligence report filed on the Paris meeting that one secret service agent accompanied Bush to the meeting.

The then president of Iran, Abolhassan Bani-Sadr, has told numerous journalists (the author; Flora Lewis of the New York Times; Jonathan Silvers of PLAYBOY for the October 1988 issue, "An Election Held Hostage," p. 157) that "my first information was that George Bush met with a representative of Beheshti (whom we now know to have been IRP and Hezbollah founder Jalal Al-Din Farsi) (taped PLAYBOY interview of 4/10/88). Put together with Bani-Sadr's statement to Flora Lewis as reported in her column in the New York Times (8/3/87, "The Wiles of Teheran") that in October 1980 "There was a meeting in Paris between a representative of Beheshti and a representative of the Reagan campaign," it can be deduced that the "top representative of the Reagan campaign" he was referring in Playboy was George Bush. In a telephone interview of September 12, 1988 with journalist [redacted] of KPFK radio out of Los Angeles, Bani-Sadr revealed that his source for this information about the Paris meeting, a former Iranian air force general, may have escaped Iran and might available for interviews.

[redacted] to PLO Chairman Yasir Arafat, told journalist [redacted] that a close friend of Ronald Reagan's and an adviser and top contributor to his 1980 presidential campaign who kept referring to Reagan as "Ronnie," met with [redacted] in Beirut before the 1980 election and asked that the PLO persuade Khomeini to delay the release of the 52 hostages (in PLAYBOY interview with Yassir Arafat, September 1988 issue). (Arafat had earlier negotiated terms for the

release of the first 13 hostages set free on Thanksgiving Day 1979, and so was a logical choice). No member of the 1980 Reagan-Bush campaign referred to Reagan as "Ronnie" (the author's own experience inside the 1980 Reagan-Bush campaign). This familiar name was reserved for old friends of Reagan's "California Cabinet." Significantly, according to Bob Woodward in his book VEIL (p. 39), some of Reagan's old California friends arranged for Reagan's meeting with [redacted] the French SDECE; [redacted] who, according to the aforementioned 20-year CIA veteran, hand-carried a copy of the French intelligence report on the Paris meeting to Reagan in California in November 1980. b6 b7C

A second eyewitness to the Paris meetings, [redacted] then of French intelligence (and therefore probably the author of the aforementioned French intelligence report) has been located in France (contact the author for his contact information).

[redacted] who according to first eyewitness [redacted] was the pilot who flew William Casey to Paris on October 18-19, 1980, told Denver federal circuit judge James R. Carrrigan at a bench conference on Friday, September 23, 1988, that he "was involved in a CIA mission (beginning) October 18, 1980 (the date the planes left the east coast for Paris) at which Bush was present" (Rocky Mountain News, September 24, 1988). During the bench conference the Rocky Mountain News also reported that "the words CIA, NSC, George Bush, Saudi Tycoon and arms dealer [redacted] (the 52) hostages, [redacted] (the Iran-Contra [redacted]), and William Casey could be heard" ("Gold Dealer Gets 41 Years In Bank Scam: [redacted] Claims He Was Agent for the CIA in Iran-Contra Deal," by Sue Lindsey, 9/24/88). [redacted] appeared before the judge at [redacted] sentencing to argue that [redacted] was being made a fall guy by the Agency to keep him from talking about the Paris flight with Casey and [redacted] witnessing of Bush at France's Le Bourget airport. According to [redacted] the CIA veteran, [redacted] was "Casey's pet pilot," who, according the Rocky Mountain News article, had been trained at the Adolf Hitler School of flight at the end of World War II. [redacted] Denver attorney is [redacted]

5) The second of the three Paris meetings also took place on October 19, 1980 at either the Rafael Hotel or Crillon Hotel in Paris, France, a few hours after the first meeting, at approximately 5:00 p.m. Paris time. Bush had already left Paris for the east coast after the earlier noon meeting. The participants at the second 5:00 p.m. meeting were the same as those who had attended the first meeting, but minus Bush and with the probable addition of Cyrus Hashemi, an Iranian arms dealer close to Khomeini who shipped U.S. arms to Iran beginning

b6
b7C

in 1981 in fulfillment of the agreement made at the Paris meetings. Before his untimely death in London in July 1986, Hashemi had told journalists that his own 1981-82 arms shipments were part of the effort to open channels necessary to help get the (52) hostages released" (San Jose Mercury News, 6/13/87, p. 21A; from the Los Angeles Times). [redacted] was told by a U.S. Customs official that Hashemi, who died in July 1986 in London, was "killed by government agents" (interview with [redacted] of 6/14/88; and San Jose Mercury News, above cite).

6) The third of the three European meetings took place on October 20, 1980 at the Hotel Florida in Paris, France. According to [redacted] and Bani-Sadr, the participants were: [redacted] Cyrus Hashemi (the "H" or "Mr. H" in the Tower Commission report refers to him), [redacted] (a confidant of Ayatollah Beheshti's and a long-time procurer of arms for Iran), [redacted] (sometimes spelled [redacted] who was close to the top of Iran's military arms procurement hierarchy at the time, [redacted] of French intelligence, "a representative of Alexander Haig" (Haig had initiated the secret NATO military supply stores program when he was Supreme Allied Commander of NATO from 1974-79; and it was these same stores which were drawn down, in most cases without letting NATO allies know, and diverted to Iran throughout the 1980's pursuant to the agreement made at the Paris meetings. According to the Washington Post, it was Haig who, as Reagan's new Secretary of State, authorized the first deliveries of U.S. arms to Iran in 1981 (Washington Post, "Haig Said to Allow 1981 Israeli Sale to Iran," 11/29/86, p. 1).

7) [redacted] has told the author that, were [redacted] to say that it was he who was the "Iranian emissary" they met with in Washington, D.C. 2-3 weeks before the Paris meetings, "they wouldn't be lying." [redacted] also told the author that what [redacted] said at the Washington, D.C. meeting -- "We have only one president at a time" -- he took to mean that, unlike Carter, a new Reagan-Bush Administration would be willing to approve renewed arms deliveries to Iran upon gaining power [redacted] already knew [redacted] from when they had worked together on a secret CIA mission to remove sensitive Phoenix missiles and F-14 Aug-9 radar equipment from Iran in late 1978). In pre-1980-election meetings with Carter, [redacted] campaign, and Reagan-Bush campaign officials, [redacted] was usually accompanied by one or two Iranian emissaries headquartered in New York to ensure that he was representing Iran's interests and not just his personal financial interests -- one representing [redacted] and the other, when

present, representing [redacted] To test the authenticity of their assurance that a Reagan-Bush Administration would in fact authorize the shipment of U.S. arms to Iran once Reagan-Bush gained office, Reagan-Bush were asked to ask Israel to ship a small amount of U.S. arms BEFORE the 1980 election, which [redacted] did in October 1980 (KEEPING FAITH, POWER AND PRINCIPLE). After the fact of the first pre-election shipment, [redacted] wrote Carter asking for his retroactive "permission," which Carter refused. Infuriated, Carter ordered the pre-election Israeli shipments immediately stopped. But the reliability of Reagan-Bush's promise of future U.S. arms shipments through Israel had already been affirmatively tested and the Iranians were satisfied.

b6
b7C

[redacted]

8) [redacted] a Lebanon expert who served on the Reagan-Bush NSC and who was a member of [redacted] anti-"October Surprise" group during the 1980 Reagan-Bush campaign, told a group of University of California at Berkeley professors in late 1987 that, at a meeting of the 1980 Reagan-Bush campaign's anti-"October Surprise" group in October 1980, [redacted] personally proposed offering U.S. arms to Iran in exchange for a release of the hostages to the Reagan-Bush camp. According to [redacted] account to the Berkeley professors (contact the author for further identifications and contact information), the idea for the hostage-delay-for-arms deal seemed to have originated with [redacted] However, according to [redacted] himself (in a telephone interview with DER SPIEGEL, 8/25/88), it was Senator Tower who had first been approached by the Khomeini emissary and who had put [redacted] on the task of arranging a meeting between the emissary and [redacted] of the Reagan-Bush campaign. Both Tower and Brent Scowcroft of the Tower Commission had been [redacted] And the third member of the Tower Commission, former Carter Secretary of State Edmund Muskie, [redacted] information about President Carter's hostage plans to Hearst reporter [redacted] who in turn gave the information to [redacted] of the 1980 Reagan-Bush campaign.

9) The former president of Iran at the time, Abolhassan Bani-Sadr has reported that he received military intelligence reports that senior representatives of the Reagan-Bush campaign, a representative of Khomeini's [redacted] a representative [redacted] and Iranian arms dealers [redacted] and Cyrus Hashemi met

in Paris, France in mid October 1980 to formalize the hostage-delay-for-arms agreement (Bani-Sadr interview with PLAYBOY, 4/10/88; interview with Flora Lewis of the New York Times' Paris bureau, reported in the New York Times, 8/3/87). Bani-Sadr also claims to have documents which he will release to appropriate U.S. Congressional authorities (and to the author). Bani-Sadr has also reported in NEW PERSPECTIVES QUARTERLY that tape recordings were made of a meeting of the Iranian Revolutionary Council in which Ayatollah Mohammad Beheshti stated that the 52 American hostages "should be used against Bani Sadr." As the Paris meetings which included Beheshti's representative Jalal Al-Din Farsi constituted a betrayal of Bani-Sadr, who was working to free the hostages, as well as of President Carter, this audio tape may include references to the Paris meeting, its purpose or its plans.

Bani-Sadr has also reported that on about October 10, 1980, not long after the early-October-1980 Washington, D.C. meeting between a Khomeini emissary and [redacted] and [redacted] of the 1980 Reagan-Bush campaign, Khomeini suddenly changed his previous position that the hostages be released BEFORE the election (OUT OF CONTROL, Leslie Cockburn, pp. 192-193). (At a mid-September 1980 meeting in Bonn, West Germany, Khomeini's negotiator [redacted] had told Carter's negotiator Warren Christopher that Iran wanted to release the hostages BEFORE the election (ALL FALL DOWN by Sick)). Former ambassador [redacted] has confirmed this sudden change in Khomeini's position.

Bani-Sadr has also reported that he received written reports that Secretary of State Alexander Haig had authorized Israeli deliveries of U.S. arms to Iran in late February/early March 1981, arms which were not delivered until July 1981, shortly after Bani-Sadr was forced to leave Iran. These shipments included U.S. Hawk missiles, Lance missiles and Sidewinder missiles and involved Israeli arms dealer [redacted] Iranian arms dealers Cyrus Hashemi (who had been at the Paris meeting) and arms dealer [redacted]

10) Iranian-American arms dealer [redacted] has told the author that he believes that Iranian arms dealer Cyrus Hashemi, who reportedly attended the pre-election Paris meeting, was assassinated by "government agents" shortly after he started saying publicly in mid-1986 that his 1981-82 shipments of U.S. arms to Iran were necessary to obtain the release of the original 52 U.S. embassy hostages.

11) President Carter's CIA Director Stansfield Turner stated in a recent taped interview, that "I do not deny" that the Reagan-Bush campaign negotiated a deal with Iran before the 1980

election; and that "There's something there...You'll be the new Woodward and Bernstein if you can get at it." (Interview with journalist Patrick Edlin of London). b6 b7C

12) [redacted] former SAVAK officer [redacted] at Iran's U.N. mission and [redacted] to [redacted] reports in his book WITNESS (Wm Morrow, 1987, p. 347) that: 1) the Bush-loyal CIA faction persuaded Iranian [redacted] to persuade Khomeini to delay release of the hostages until the moment of Reagan's inauguration; and 2) that the Watergate and Irangate scandals are linked at their very core by the fact that Republican president Richard Nixon accepted an illegal $60 million "campaign contribution" from the Shah of Iran in 1971, which funds were in part laundered through bank accounts in Mexico (WITNESS, p. 192). It was this precise figure, $60 million, which Nixon's then [redacted] told Washington Post reporter [redacted] that CRP had "raised," part of it laundered through Mexico (See "All the President's Men"). Only approximately $1 million of this $60 million was used for the now-infamous political intelligence and sabotage operations perpetrated against the Democrats in the 1972 campaign by CRP and the Nixon White House which formed the basis of the Watergate scandal. The remainder of the Shah-CRP money was used for a massive campaign of covert operations which "Deep Throat" told Woodward involved the entire U.S. intelligence community and which the Watergate revelations were designed as a cover for. [redacted] in Mexico, the country through which much of the $60 million of Iranian money was laundered at the time of Watergate when Bush was Chairman of the Republican National Committee and had to be knowledgeable about the source of the money was made head of research for Bush's 1980 presidential campaign. Watergate was therefore the "first Irangate," whose political espionage, political sabotage, and still-unrevealed covert operations were, according to Bob Woodward's source "Deep Throat," "all a Haldeman operation." Press reports ("Richard Nixon Still Has Something to Hide," L.A. Herald Exam., 7/25/88, p. A11) are once again focusing on the fact that Nixon still is blocking release of more than 40 boxes of Haldeman's files from the Watergate period, probably covering the illegal Iranian "contribution." Coverage of the Iran link between Watergate and Irangate may well speed their release.

13) [redacted] of the 1980 Reagan-Bush campaign's Operations Center, [redacted] has reported in a taped interview to the author and journalist Patrick Edlin of London (July 1988) that the 1980 Reagan-Bush campaign's anti-"October Surprise" operation was talking not only with [redacted] the Iranian-American arms dealer

b6
b7C

mentioned above, but also with [redacted] whom [redacted] claims persuaded Khomeini to delay release of the hostages until Reagan's inauguration.

14) Top Irangate reporter for TIME magazine, [redacted] has told the author and other journalists that 4-5 former and active CIA officers have provided TIME with information on the Reagan-Bush campaign's pre-election negotiations with Iran.

15) On November 7, 1986, on the MacNeil-Lehrer Report, [redacted] revealed that President Reagan ordered him on January 21, 1981 to tell the Iranians "the deal's off" unless an additional hostage, Mrs. Cynthia Dwyer, [redacted] was also released. She had been held in Tehran since shortly after the Desert One rescue attempt. (The transcript of this interview is available). [redacted] no longer denies that the Paris meeting(s) may have taken place. The New York Daily News reported on August 27, 1988 that [redacted] stated in an interview that "he could not deny that some 'self-starters' in the Reagan-Bush campaign 'might have met some Iranians in Paris' as [redacted] alleged..."]).

16) [redacted] the [redacted] among the 52 hostages, has told the author that "a deal was done." According to [redacted] his statement was based on knowledgeable contacts inside the CIA.

17) Senate Majority leader Robert Byrd called on the floor of the U.S. Senate on August 7, 1987 for an investigation into the origins of the Iran arms sales in negotiations by the 1980 Reagan-Bush campaign (the relevant pages from the Congressional Record are available from the author).

18) U.S. Congressman John Conyers and [redacted] have undertaken a preliminary Congressional investigation -- under the Criminal Subcommittee of the U.S. House of Representatives Committee on the Judiciary -- in response to Senator Byrd's call of August 7, 1987. Conyers' office has copies of memos from President Carter's CIA and State Department during the period October 2-29, 1980 which show that that the Carter Administration rejected Iranian arms dealer [redacted] arms-for-hostages offer and that, unlike the 1980 [redacted] campaign which honorably reported [redacted] approach to it to the Carter State Department, the Reagan-Bush campaign kept the approach of its "Iranian emissary" secret from the Carter Administration.

19) Iran kept its end of the secret pre-election agreement with the 1980 Reagan-Bush campaign: The hostages were released just after Reagan took his oath of office, some 20 minutes into

his inaugural address -- a piece of timing according to the Miami herald, overseen by [redacted] who had sent a representative to the Paris meetings. b6 b7C

20) The new Reagan-Bush administration also kept its end of the pre-1980-election agreement to deliver $5 billion in U.S. and western arms to Iran. Secretary of State Alexander Haig met with top Israeli officials on February 20, 1981 (Washington Post) and, according to written minutes of that meeting, authorized the first Iran arms and spare parts shipments through Israel, beginning to fulfill the agreement. A total of $100 million ($.1 billion) in U.S. arms flowed in 1981 in some 12 planeloads, one of which went down just inside the Turkey-USSR border on July 18, 1981, as reported in the mainstream press; and an additional $1.2 billion, which added to the $.1 billion totals $1.3 billion, flowed from secret NATO stores through various European countries, especially Italy and West Germany, shortly thereafter. According to the Greek newspaper DIMIKRATIKOS LOGOS (November 29, 1986, as reported by A.P. on November 30, 1986), [redacted] was tape-recorded during his late May 1986 trip to Tehran with [redacted] and Israel's representative [redacted] reminding Iranian officials that by then they had received this precise amount -- $1.3 billion -- in U.S. arms out of the total commitment of $5 billion (a transcript of this tape is available from the LOGOS). (Significantly, $1.2 billion was the amount of Iran's monetary assets which were to have been unfrozen under the provisions of the Algiers Accord AFTER Reagan and Bush gained office; see p. 398 of Gary Sick's book ALL FALL DOWN, paperback edition). The figure of $5 billion for the amount of U.S. arms shipped to Iran (the amount of the Reagan-Bush commitment at the pre-1980-election Paris meetings) has been confirmed by [redacted] World Association of Jews from Islamic Countries (as reported in INTELLIGENCE/PARAPOLITICS, VII:86, 12-13). This may account for reliable reports of a second secret [redacted] trip to Tehran with 23 more tons of U.S. arms in September of 1986 (A.P., November 30, 1986; and REVOLUTION, by former Assistant to the President Martin Anderson, p. 389).

The $.1 billion ($100 million) in 1981-82 U.S. arms deliveries to Iran are not in dispute. They have been directly or indirecty confirmed by President Reagan (to Chris Wallace, November 1986), by Vice Presiden Bush (S.F. Chronicle, 1/27/88, pp. A8 & A10), by William Casey (VEIL), and by the Department of State.

TIME LINE OF EVENTS
OCTOBER SURPRISE STORY

"OCTOBER SURPRISE" was the 1980 Reagan-Bush Campaign's code name for the expectation that President Carter would successfully bring the 52 hostages home in October 1980 to win the election.

Spring 1980 - Bringham Young University professor Richard Beal performs computerized "October Surprise" polling analysis funded by the CIA with surprise results: If Carter brings the 52 hostages home between October 18 and 25, 1980 he will receive a massive 10-percentage-point boost in the polls for a certain victory (HIDDEN POWER, by Roland Perry; interview with Beal's Bringham Young graduate student, [redacted] Beal later works with top Reagan pollster/adviser Richard Wirthlin. b6 b7C

March 1980 - Beal's boss and Reagan Campaign pollster Richard Wirthlin notifies the Reagan Campaign that an "October Surprise" means that Carter will win the election (HIDDEN POWER, by Roland Perry, pp. 123-124, p. 144).

April 18, 1980 - President Carter makes top-secret decision to proceed with the Desert One hostage rescue attempt. Success requires absolute secrecy. (ALL FALL DOWN, by Captain Gary Sick).

April 1980 - Reagan Campaign Manager William Casey is informed in advance of President Carter's top-secret plans for a hostage rescue attempt (THE REBEL, Professor Donald Freed, November 22, 1983).

April 20, 1980 - Just days before the Desert One rescue attempt, long-time friend and colleague of George Bush and a colleague of Reagan-Bush Campaign Manager William Casey, [redacted] publishes details of President Carter's Desert One hostage rescue attempt in the WASHINGTON STAR, which is continuously broadcast into Iran by Radio Iraq and Radio Iran, destroying the secrecy of the mission. [redacted] a shadow campaign of CIA operatives for George Bush's 1988 presidential campaign (S.F. Examiner, February 29, 1988).

April 24-25, 1980 - Desert One hostage rescue attempt fails. Five of the eight helicopters used in the mission are sabotaged aboard the Nimitz aircraft carrier the day before the mission (SECRET WARRIORS, by Steven Emerson, p. 15). [redacted] and [redacted] the Iran/Contra scandal, are also at the center of planning and execution of the mission (San Jose Mercury News, December 12, 1986, p. 23A; The Nation, June 20, 1987, by Christopher Hitchens). Immediately after the failure of the mission, [redacted] of Reagan campaign [redacted] tells [redacted] in Tehran that "the CIA made it fail" (interview with [redacted].

b6
b7C

May 1980 - Mrs. Cynthia Dwyer is taken hostage in Iran, becoming the "53rd hostage."

August 1980 - The Reagan Campaign asks Richard Beal to work on counter strategies to an "October Surprise" (HIDDEN POWER, p. 124). Reagan Campaign [redacted] one of two campaign "October Surprise" groups (Albosta Committee Report, Vol. 1, pp. 47-48; New York Times, October 7, 1980; San Jose Mercury News, April 12, 1987, p. 21A).

September 16-18, 1980 - Carter hostage negotiator Warren Christopher and Khomeini negotiator, Iranian [redacted] meet in Bonn, West Germany. [redacted] reveals that Khomeini wants the hostages released BEFORE the election and asks for a list of the U.S. arms and spare parts Carter will release as part of a hostage deal (ALL FALL DOWN, by Gary Sick). Shortly, the Reagan-Bush Campaign learns of the meeting (THE REAGANS: A POLITICAL PORTRAIT, by Peter Hannaford), and panics. The dreaded "October Surprise" appears about to happen.

Late September 1980 - An arms dealer representing the Khomeini regime approaches Senator John Tower with an arms-for-hostages deal [redacted] interview with Martin Kilian of DER SPIEGEL August 25, 1988). Tower asks [redacted] to put the Khomeini emissary together with the Reagan Campaign. Reagan-Bush campaign officials [redacted] and [redacted] then meet secretly in Washington, D.C. with [redacted] and the Khomeini emissary who offers to release the hostages to the Reagan-Bush campaign in exchange for $40 million in U.S.-made arms and spare parts (Washington Post, 11/29/86; San Jose Mercury News, 4/11-12/87). (Within three weeks, George Bush delivers the $40 million to Iran in Paris - see below).

October 10, 1980 - Iran demands a list of arms and spare parts Carter is willing to unfreeze upon release of the 52 hostages (ALL FALL DOWN, by Gary Sick).

October 11, 1980 - President Carter sends Iran a presidential message offering $150 million in U.S. arms and spare parts as part of a hostage release deal (ALL FALL DOWN, by Gary Sick, pp. 368-370). Iran never acknowledges its receipt (same cite).

October 18, 1980 - The opening of the critical "window of vulnerability" for the Reagan-Bush Campaign during which it MUST prevent a hostage release or Carter will win the election. Late that night, Reagan-Bush Campaign Manager William Casey, and Vice-presidential candidate George Bush reportedly leave the east coast for a secret Paris meeting with top Khomeini officials (Rocky Mountain News, October 2, 1988).

October 19, 1980 - George Bush and William Casey meet secretly in Paris, at the Rafael Hotel, with top officials of the Khomeini regime. paying the Iranians $40 million and making a

promise of billions in future U.S. arms shipments if the hostages are held until after the election and until Reagan and Bush are in office, ensuring Carter's defeat. Bush leaves for Washington, D.C. after an hour at the meeting. b6 b7C

October 20, 1980 - Second Paris meeting with William Casey, [redacted] and Iranian arms procurement officials, to determine what arms Iran will purchase with the $40 million reverse-ransom payment and how they will be delivered.

October 22, 1980 - Iran suddenly drops all demands to President Carter for arms as part of a hostage deal (New York Times, p. 1).

October 24, 1980 - Reagan-Bush Campaign [redacted] puts [redacted] full-time on the campaign's "October Surprise" intelligence operation (Albosta Subcommittee Repot, Vol. I, p. 50). In the late p.m., a Reagan campaign staffer boasts, "We don't have to worry about an 'October Surprise.' [redacted] cut a deal" (Larry King Live radio, December 4, 1986).

October 28, 1980 - Carter-Reagan presidential debate. In response to a question about the hostages by journalist Barbara Walters, Reagan responds: "I have been accused lately of having a secret plan with regard to the hostages...My ideas require quiet diplomacy, where you don't say what it is you're thinking of doing" (ALL FALL DOWN, by Gary Sick, p. 377).

October 29/30, 1980 - Iranian officials Mohammad Beheshti and [redacted] who had each sent representatives to the Paris meeting of October 19th with George Bush and William Casey, conspire to delay the Iranian parliament's vote on Carter's offer for a hostage release (Miami Herald, August 9, 1987; New York Times, August 3, 1987).

October 30, 1980 - At the early-morning "October Surprise" group meeting, Reagan-Bush campaign manager William Casey boasts that the campaign doesn't have to worry about Carter's winning the election because of a hostage release (HIDDEN POWER, by Roland Perry, p. 153).

Shortly before the November 4, 1980 election - Bush-loyalists at the CIA work with Iranian [redacted] to persuade Khomeini to further delay the release of the 52 hostages until Reagan's inauguration day, January 20, 1981 (WITNESS, by Mansur Rafizadeh, "When the Hostages Didn't Come Home").

November 4, 1980 - [redacted] and [redacted] try to force Iranian President Abolhassan Bani-Sadr to sign the arms purchase agreement made by their representatives at the Paris meeting. He refuses, and the decision is made to move

Bani-Sadr out of power before the arms are received (he is forced out of Iran in late June 1981, just before the "big ticket" arms begin to arrive in Iran). b6 b7C

January 20, 1981 - The 52 hostages are released 15 minutes into Ronald Reagan's inaugural address - timing overseen by Iranian official [redacted] who had sent a representative to the October Paris meeting with George Bush and William Casey (Miami Herald).

January 21, 1981 - [redacted] then Reagan's [redacted] tells the President that Mrs. Cynthia Dwyer, [redacted] and the "53rd hostage," is still held captive in Tehran. Reagan responds angrily, "Tell the Iranians that the deal is off" until she is also released (McNeil-Lehrer television news hour, November 7, 1986).

Late January 1981 - Secretary of State Alexander Haig meets with Ariel Sharon of Israel to discuss U.S. arms shipments to Iran (NEWSWEEK, December 8, 1986), and announces that U.S. policy towards Iran depends on the outcome of Mrs. Dwyer's case (IN THESE TIMES, June 24-July 7, 1987, p. 12).

February 9, 1981 - Mrs. Dwyer is released in Iran and returns home.

February 20, 1981 - Secretary of State Alexander Haig approves the first shipments of U.S. arms to Iran through Israel, with the advice and encouragement of his [redacted] and of [redacted] (Wall Street Journal, December 12, 1986, p. 54).

Late February/Early March 1981 - Israel begins shipments of U.S. arms to Iran (L.A. TIMES, January 25, 1987). Cyrus Hashemi, who was reportedly at the Paris meeting with Bush and Casey, also begins shipments of U.S. arms to Iran, shipments which he later states were necessary to obtain the release of the 52 hostages (San Jose Mercury News, June 13, 1987, p. 21A).

March 9, 1981 - Date of the earliest documented invoices for U.S. arms shipments to Iran by Israeli-owned companies. This same day CIA Director William Casey asks President Reagan for a secret presidential directive ("finding") on Iran.

Of the participants in the October 19, 1980 Paris meeting with George Bush, three are now dead: William Casey, Cyrus Hashemi and Jalal al-Din Farsi. Hashemi's [redacted] and Iranian arms dealer [redacted] say that Hashemi was murdered by U.S. government agents. Farsi died in a bomb blast. The knowledgeable Iranian official whom Farsi represented at the meeting, Ayatollah Mohammad Beheshti, is also dead from a bomb attack. Richard Beal, the man who did the CIA-funded "October Surprise" computer study, died in his early forties in 1984.

The only survivors amongst the participants at the October 19, 1980 Paris meeting are: George Bush, [redacted], and [redacted] a long-time officer of Mossad, Israel's secret service.

Washington Post

FINAL

Details Listed on Page A2

SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 29, 1986

25

Israeli Sale Said Allowed By Haig in '81

By Bob Woodward and Walter Pincus
Washington Post Staff Writers

In 1981, then-Secretary of State Alexander M. Haig Jr. gave permission for Israel to ship U.S.-made military spare parts and fighter plane tires to Iran, nearly four years before similar shipments set in motion the controversy now besetting the Reagan administration, sources said yesterday.

The arms shipment was intended to help Israel cultivate Iranian military officials who could be valuable in any government succeeding that of Ayatollah Ruhollah Khomeini, the sources said.

One source characterized Haig's role as granting "approval" for the Israeli shipments worth $10 million to $15 million, but other sources said the secretary's permission was more indirect and only indicated by his failure to object to the plan. As the senior U.S. official responsible for the transfer of U.S.-made arms to third countries, Haig's approval was critical to the Israeli proposal.

Haig's assent followed discussions between his counselor at the State Department, Robert C. McFarlane, and David Kimche, who was director general of Israel's foreign ministry, sources said.

Kimche's 1981 proposal to allow Israel to ship U.S. arms to "moderate" Iranians foreshadowed similar discussions he held nearly four years later with McFarlane, who was then President Reagan's national security adviser, sources said.

A spokesman for Haig last night denied that the former secretary had approved any 1981 shipment by Israel. McFarlane yesterday categorically denied discussing arms shipments to Iran with Kimche in 1981 "or anything even remotely like this."

See IRAN, A8, Col. 1

Haig Said to Allow 1981 Israeli Sale to Iran

IRAN, From A1

"The original notion of renewing talks with Iran occurred in July of last year," McFarlane said. "We never discussed arms to Iran of any sort until last year."

The 1985 discussions led to Israeli shipments of U.S. arms to Iran in September 1985, partly in an attempt to secure Iran's help in freeing American hostages held in Lebanon.

McFarlane's role in 1985 was similar to that of Haig four years earlier in that he gave tacit approval without overtly condoning the shipment, sources said. A source familiar with the 1985 McFarlane-Kimche meeting said that McFarlane had the strong impression when Kimche left his office that the Israelis would proceed with the arms transfer.

"The Iranian fascination cropped up and Bud McFarlane supported it five years ago," said one source who has firsthand knowledge of both Haig's and McFarlane's 1981 roles. "It grew out of the hocus-pocus hopes and strategic planning .... It was one of those 'good ideas,' the hold-close stuff done in secret trips by the new administration to show, 'we're different,' than the Carter administration."

Even before 1981, sources said, McFarlane proposed dramatic covert initiatives involving Iran. In 1980, while he was on the staff of the Senate Armed Services Committee, McFarlane approached the Reagan campaign's foreign policy adviser, Richard V. Allen, with an Iranian exile who proposed to deliver the American hostages then held in Tehran to the Reagan camp prior to the November election. The initiative went nowhere, sources added.

The first hint of the Israeli proposal in 1981 came in late 1980 when Allen was approached by Morris Amitay, an official with the American Israel Political Action Committee, who asked how the incoming administration would view Israel's shipment to Iran of wheel and brake assemblies for F4 fighter planes. Allen was noncommital, sources said.

A senior Reagan administration official said that in 1981 the Israelis attempted to persuade the United States through intelligence channels to work with the Iranians in an effort to get closer to the Iranian military. At the same time, this official said, the Israelis made it clear that Iran would pay more than the world market price for U.S. arms.

In November 1981, then-Israeli Defense Minister Ariel Sharon came to Washington and proposed the Iranian arms shipments to Defense Secretary Caspar W. Weinberger, sources said. "Weinberger put up a red light," said one source.

Sharon then proposed it to Haig, who then had McFarlane handle the matter. The shipments were subsequently made, sources said. The sources said McFarlane had a number of discussions with Kimche and Sharon.

When other State Department officials learned that Haig had assented to Israel's shipment of U.S. arms to Iran, they explained to Haig that U.S. export laws barring arms to Iran could not be properly circumvented by making the shipment through third countries such as Israel. Haig also became convinced after further discussion with his aides that any American role in t Israel shipments would be a b policy.

Haig then withdrew approval f other Israeli shipments, accordi to sources with firsthand knov edge. Haig's permission for the i tial shipment was handled very s cretly within the State Departme and no formal decision memos we signed, the sources said.

In May 1982, Haig said in speech that the United States w neutral in the Iran-Iraq war a would continue to refuse to supp military equipment under U.S. co trol to either nation.

Despite Haig's change of hea sources said Israel continued to sh other arms to Iran, as reported The Wall Street Journal yesterday

In interviews published in 198 two senior Israeli officials talk publicly about the role of the Unit States in the Israeli arms shipmen to Iran.

Sharon said in a May 1982 inte view with The Washington Po that the United States was i formed in detail in advance of t arms shipment and offered no o jection.

"We discussed this months a with our American colleagues Sharon said. "We said that notwit standing the tyranny of Khome which we all hate, we have to lea a small window open to this cou try, a tiny small bridge to this cou try."

Sharon said that Iranian militar officers and commanders might b the channel and that the Israe arms sales were "a symbolic supply known to the United States. "W gave them the lists; they knew ex actly," he said.

In a later 1982 interview with The Boston Globe, then-Israeli am bassador to the United States Moshe Arens, said the Israeli arms shipments had been worked out with U.S. consent "at almost the highest levels."

Earlier this month in a television interview, Arens confirmed his 1982 statement that attempts were made to contact moderate elements in Iran. "To the best of my knowledge, they were not successful," he said.

The 52 hostages return to the U.S. in January 1981: Did freedom ring?

b6
b7C

DEAL OF THE DECADE

The story of the Iranian "hostage crisis" is hardly new. It is, in fact, one of the most documented and analyzed events in recent U.S. history. From Nov. 4, 1979, when Iranian students took 65 Americans captive at the U.S. Embassy in Tehran, until Jan. 20, 1981, when the remaining 52 Americans were finally released just minutes after Ronald Reagan was sworn in as president, the U.S. public and media were consumed with the hostages' plight. The affair has left an indelible mark on the American consciousness.

But a mounting body of evidence—first reported comprehensively by In These Times *on June 24, 1987—indicates that there may have been a dark final chapter to the hostage crisis, a shadowy side of the story that was kept from the American public. This evidence suggests that officials from Reagan's 1980 election campaign cut a deal with Iran before the 1980 election—not to get the U.S. hostages back, but to keep them there to ensure President Carter's defeat.*

Such an assertion has extremely serious ramifications—and the editors of In These Times *were, to say the least, skeptical when it was brought to our attention. But we were surprised to learn that most of the facts surrounding the alleged deal came directly from reports in the mainstream media. These reports lacked a big-picture context individually, but taken together they had disturbing and compelling implications. After careful consideration throughout the first half of 1987, we decided* In These Times *readers had a right to at least weigh the following facts for themselves.*

- *Reagan's top pollster predicted a Carter victory if the White House could pull off an "October Surprise" and gain the hostages' release before the election. Journalists Jack Germond and Jules Witcover wrote that the Reagan campaign anticipated such a surprise with a "trepidation bordering on paranoia."*
- *According to the* New York Times *and a congressional report, the Reagan-Bush campaign established an "October Surprise Group"—an "intelligence operation" headed by Reagan-Bush campaign aide Richard Allen—to monitor the Carter administration's hostage negotiations and formulate countermoves.*
- *Washington Post and Miami Herald reports say Allen attended an extraordinary meeting at a Washington hotel with what the Herald described as "a man who said he represented the Iranian government" in "early October" 1980. According to the Herald, the man proposed to Reagan-Bush campaign aides Allen, Robert McFarlane and Laurence Silberman that Iran release the hostages to Reagan, not Carter, to "ensure President Carter's defeat in the November election."*
- *According to the Herald, all three future Reagan appointees said they turned down the offer. Allen claimed he wrote up minutes of the meeting but later lost them. None of the three could remember the name of the man they had met with.*
- *Carter aides negotiating in October 1980 with the Iranian government noted a shift in the Iranian bargaining position. According to former Carter National Security Council staff member Gary Sick, by October 22 the Iranians had changed their demands from spare parts for military equipment to cash assets frozen in the U.S. Such a shift would make sense if Iran knew it would have access to U.S.-made arms during the next administration.*
- *After the Nov. 4, 1980, election, Carter finalized his hostage agreement. No military goods were shipped, and the U.S. returned $4 billion of the $12 billion of frozen Iranian assets.*
- *The hostages were released moments after Reagan was sworn into office.*
- *In early 1981 Iran began receiving U.S.-made weapons from Israel. According to the Washington Post, these shipments violated stated U.S. policy, but had at least the tacit approval of Reagan administration officials.*

Admittedly, the above evidence is circumstantial—it provides no "smoking gun." But it does raise important questions about the Reagan campaign and administration—questions In These Times *hoped that the mainstream media would investigate more fully.*

We were not alone in that hope. Carter, in a letter to writers Abbie Hoffman and Jonathan Silvers, noted, "We have had reports since late summer 1980 about Reagan campaign officials dealing with Iranians concerning delayed release of the American hostages.... [I] have trusted that investigations and historical records would someday let the truth be known." Carter's Iranian counterpart during the hostage crisis, Abolhassan Bani-Sadr, told In These Times *he had also heard of the alleged deal. Even released hostage Col. Charles Jack Scott told* In These Times *that "I've seen compelling circumstantial evidence."*

Nonetheless, in the 15 months following the first In These Times *report, the U.S. media has, for the most part, demonstrated a distinct lack of interest in the story. Hoffman and Silvers provided the notable exception with a detailed report in the October 1988* Playboy *magazine. The respected West German newsmagazine* Der Spiegel *provided another investigation of the 1980 arms-for-hostages allegations in its September 5 issue.*

Both stories added important new details about the purported deal. They showed how CIA and former CIA operatives aided the 1980 Reagan campaign in its efforts to keep on top of the hostage situation. More importantly, they brought to light the possibility that representatives of the Reagan campaign and Iran may have held a series of meetings in Paris, following the Washington meeting, to work out terms of the alleged deal.

Now someone who claims to have been at one of those Paris meetings has given In These Times *a first-hand account. Clearly, arms trader Richard Brenneke's assertions about the alleged deal are not the final words on this very important subject. Accompanying* In These Times' *main story, in fact, is an examination of Brenneke's credibility as a source. In the shadowy world of international intelligence and arms trading, motivations for public statements are not always clear—as demonstrated by the Iran-contra scandal. But as with our story months ago, the editors of* In These Times *believe our readers deserve to know about Brenneke's charges.*

By Joel Bleifuss

IT WAS MID-OCTOBER 1980. THE PRESIDENTIAL election between President Jimmy Carter and Ronald Reagan was about two weeks away. An all-important final debate between the two candidates loomed little more than a week off. With so much to occupy them in Washington, Paris seemed like the last place on Earth to find top Reagan-Bush campaign aides.

But according to an American arms dealer and a U.S. intelligence source, Paris is exactly where several leading Reagan-Bush campaign representatives gathered on Oct. 19 and 20, 1980. Their alleged mission: to make

final arrangements with representatives of the Ayatollah Khomeini on a deal that would delay the release of the 52 American hostages in Iran until after the U.S. election—thereby ensuring a Reagan victory. For their part, the campaign's representatives would give Iran $40 million and arrange for the country to immediately purchase badly needed weapons and spare parts, in defiance of a U.S. arms embargo.

"Satisfy everybody involved": Richard Brenneke, an arms dealer with CIA connections, said he was at the final of three meetings among Reagan-Bush officials, Iranian representatives and international arms dealers. "The purpose of the meetings was to negotiate, not only for the release of the hostages, but also to discuss...how we would go about satisfying everybody involved," Brenneke said last last month in a sworn deposition to a federal judge in Denver. At Brenneke's request U.S. District Judge Jim R. Carrigan agreed to take his September 23 deposition at a closed hearing. On October 1 Denver's *Rocky Mountain News* obtained a court order to have the hearing's records unsealed.

A senior U.S. intelligence source, who was not at the meetings but claimed access to sensitive files about them, corroborated Brenneke's assertions about the existence and purpose of the three Paris meetings. The source requested anonymity.

Brenneke, in the deposition and in telephone interviews with *In These Times*, contended that the meeting was held to work out a final agreement on the manner in which the $40 million would be used to furnish Iran with military equipment. The alleged arms transactions apparently violated the arms embargo against the Mideast nation that President Carter had imposed in 1979. That embargo, although officially continued under Reagan, was violated by Reagan's own officials, who approved Israeli arms sales to Iran soon after Reagan took office, in opposition to stated U.S. policy (see accompanying story by Jonathan Silvers).

In his deposition, Brenneke said he attended an Oct. 20, 1980, meeting at the Florida Hotel in Paris at the request of Robert Kerritt, his contact at the CIA. Brenneke claimed to have worked for the CIA on a contract basis from the late '60s until 1985—an assertion the agency denies (see accompanying story on Brenneke's credibility as a source).

Brenneke told *In These Times* that those attending the meeting, which lasted from about 9:30 a.m. to 2:30 p.m., discussed "the nitty-gritty of what [the Iranians] were going to get, what they wanted to get, financing methods and payment programs."

The Iranians had a long shopping list. They desperately needed weaponry. Not only had Iran just entered a bloody war with Iraq, but Khomeini's military—largely equipped with, and dependent on, American-made armaments—had been suffering withdrawal symptoms triggered by Carter's 1979 arms embargo.

Brenneke told *In These Times* that his role at the meeting was to arrange weapons sales to Iran. He said, to the best of his recollection, he was involved in transactions involving various types of ammunition; Czech-made AK-47 assault rifles, shoulder-fired anti-aircraft missiles and rocket-propelled grenades, both manufactured in the East bloc, and sophisticated American-made aircraft parts. Brenneke told the judge that he would provide, in confidence, "copies of in-

Donald Gregg: Was he a free agent on Oct. 20, 1980?

and later reshipment of those weapons."

Naming names: The Americans present at the meeting, according to Brenneke, included William Casey, the 1980 Reagan-Bush campaign chief who later named CIA director, and Donald Gregg, who went on to become Vice President George Bush's national security adviser. Also in attendance,

Arms dealer Richard Brenneke told *In These Times* that he attended a Paris meeting on Oct. 20, 1980, during which Reagan-Bush campaign representatives "discussed...what [the Iranians] were going to get...financing methods and payment programs."

Brenneke said, were Iranian representatives and international weapons dealers, including Manuchier Ghorbanifar, Cyrus Hashemi, Ahmad Heydari and Robert Benes. Benes had ties to SDECE, France's intelligence agency. Brenneke said that French "foreign ministry types" helped expedite the alleged deal.

The U.S. intelligence source corroborated much of Brenneke's account of who attended the meeting.

At the time of the meeting, Gregg was serving as President Carter's National Security Council (NSC) liaison. But according to Brenneke, Gregg "indicated" to him that the NSC—which advises the president on matters of national security—was not aware of the Paris negotiations. Brenneke told *In These Times* he suspected that Gregg, who served in the CIA under Bush in 1976, was "looking around the corner" toward the next administration.

But Stephen Hart, a spokesman for the vice president's office, denied that Gregg was at any such meeting. "Don has denied to me that he was ever involved in anything of this ilk, saying it is all 'false' and 'absurd.'"

Casey died in 1987. The only public documents of his 1980 campaign activities—records housed in the Hoover Institution at Stanford University—make no mention of Casey's activities on Oct. 18, 19 and 20, 1980.

Further allegations about Casey's visit to Paris came from Michael Scott, a lawyer for an airplane pilot who was recently convicted of bank fraud. Scott, an attorney for pilot Heinrich Rupp, told *In These Times* that his client flew four passengers, including Casey, from Washington's National Airport to Le Bourget Airport north of Paris on the night of Oct. 18, 1980. The private jet, according to Scott, was registered to then-Prince Fahd bin Abdulaziz, who is now the king of Saudi Arabia.

Rupp was described by the U.S. intelligence source as "William Casey's favorite pilot." Brenneke, who gave his deposition about the Paris meeting on behalf of his "close friend" Rupp, said he believes Rupp was arrested for "doing something the agency [CIA] asked him to do." Brenneke testified that the pilot had been employed by the CIA since 1957. He said Rupp flew planes for Air America, a CIA front, and was still

Continued on following page

Going to the source: the debate over Richard Brenneke's credibility

Last May White House correspondents confronted presidential spokesman Marlin Fitzwater about allegations Richard Brenneke had made linking the vice president's office to drug trafficking by the Nicaraguan contras. Fitzwater—like many others in Washington, D.C.—questioned the arms dealer's credibility. "Wasn't he on trial? I challenge you to look up his court case in New York...[His testimony] was considered by the jury, and considered by the courts, and rejected."

But instead of being the victim of disinformation, the White House was the perpetrator: Brenneke was not on trial, in New York or anywhere else. Even Vice President George Bush later conceded that Brenneke was not under indictment.

Brenneke is a controversial man around Washington. Unlike many in the intelligence and arms-trade community, he has cooperated over the past year with reporters in their investigations of such delicate stories as contragate and the alleged 1980 deal between the Reagan-Bush campaign and the Iranians (see accompanying story).

The arms dealer's defenders say he is a reliable source—someone with precious first-hand insights into the complex world of covert activity. But his critics, the most vocal of whom can be found in the Reagan administration, charge that he is a self-serving teller of tall tales—someone who should never be used as a news source.

Brenneke's critics in the Reagan administration and the CIA are so unrelenting in their denunciations of him, in fact, that one might wonder whether there is a coordinated effort to discredit Brenneke.

The White House [illegible] to dismiss Brenneke's sworn deposition about the alleged 1980 deal between the Reagan-Bush campaign and Iranian officials. "That's a hoot," said White House spokesman Stephen Hart. "I have dealt with allegations from Mr. Brenneke for the last two years. They have never proven true...He has no credibility."

In These Times asked Hart to provide examples of Brenneke's lies. He came up with what he called "two very powerful examples."

The first: "Brenneke has alleged that he had the vice president's sanction to contact Iranians to discuss arms deals, and that is absolutely false."

But Brenneke told *In These Times* his statements had been misrepresented by Hart. "What I did say was that I had supplied Mr. Bush with information relating to arms sales to Iran in mid-1985 when he was in Portland in January 1986. I never discussed it with Mr. Bush. I never claimed that Mr. Bush authorized me to do anything. I make a very clear distinction between his office and the vice president. I did deal with his office—Don Gregg and Douglas Menarchik." Donald Gregg is the vice president's national security adviser and Lt. Col. E. Douglas Menarchik is one of Gregg's deputies.

The second: "Brenneke has suggested that he had worked for the CIA. And earlier this year the CIA took the extraordinary step of commenting [on his claim]," said Hart. In most instances the CIA neither confirms nor denies the identity of its employees, but "in this case [it] denied that he had ever had anything to do with the agency." Hart added:

Yet Richard Ryan—an investigator for the International Center for Development Policy, a public-policy organization where Brenneke is also employed—called the CIA's denial "ridiculous." Ryan explained that the CIA claimed in a public statement that a letter Brenneke had presented to Congress as evidence of his CIA employment was, in fact, a forgery.

"There is a problem with the CIA claim," said Ryan. "One needs to question where the CIA got the letter of recommendation." He asserted that the only member of the media who ever had access to the letter was a *New York Times* reporter.

Explained Ryan, "The CIA claimed they received the letter from the *Portland Oregonian*. But the *Oregonian* has stated that they never received a copy of the letter of recommendation and therefore could never have supplied it to the CIA. The only logical conclusion that one can draw is that this 'forgery' was drawn from the CIA's own files, which makes it legitimate. The only thing the CIA's denial proves is that they were willing to lie about where they got [the letter] from."

Peter Dale Scott, co-author of the book *The Iran Contra Connection* and a professor at the University of California at Berkeley, interviewed Brenneke at length about the Iran-contra affair. He believes the arms dealer is credible.

"Brenneke certainly had something to do with the movement of arms to Iran," Scott told *In These Times*. "With his background, if there was such a [October 20] meeting, he would have been the guy...He would be the logical person to handle the

Continued from preceding page

working for the agency in 1990.

Gregg and Casey's role at the meeting, Brenneke said, included "making sure the Iranians didn't freak on the wrong things...like buying a space shuttle. There was great concern by the Americans that what was sent [to Iran] was appropriate for the occasion."

The Americans also managed the finances. None of the $40 million the Reagan-Bush campaign provided to the Iranians changed hands during the meeting he attended, he said. "The money was to be dealt with through Mr. Casey." Brenneke asserted that the $40 million passed through several European banks, including the Banque Lambert in Brussels.

None of the other arms dealers purportedly at the meeting could be reached for comment; Hashemi died under mysterious circumstances in 1986. Reporters' attempts to reach Heydari and Ghorbanifar—a key Iran-gate figure—have been unsuccessful. Bones has refused to talk to reporters.

Brenneke said he did not travel to Paris with the intention of helping Ronald Reagan get elected. "The reason I, along with Hashemi and Bones, went to Paris was because we were told that the hostages' release was imminent. Kerrill [his CIA contact] told me that it was absolutely imperative that someone pay attention to details and be part of the negotiating team. At that time I didn't know who the team was. But I went. After all, people's lives were at stake."

After the meeting, Brenneke "compared notes" with [redacted] and Bones. They "came to the inescapable conclusion" that a deal had been made, and it involved the release of the 52 hostages in January provided that certain conditions were met, specifically the release of arms."

"A month or two later I talked to some folks in the States at Langley [CIA headquarters in Virginia] and they confirmed my suspicions," he concluded.

Mr. X goes to Washington: The alleged Paris meetings were not without precedent. According to reports in the *Washington Post*, the *Miami Herald*, *Playboy* and *Der Spiegel*, Reagan-Bush campaign representatives and a man who claimed to represent the Iranian government met in Washington, D.C., prior to the alleged Paris meeting.

The reports said Richard Allen, Robert McFarlane and Laurence Silberman met an unknown Iranian representative in the lobby of L'Enfant Plaza Hotel in Washington, D.C.

At the time, Allen was the foreign policy adviser to the Reagan-Bush campaign. He later became Reagan's national security adviser. McFarlane also later served as the president's national security adviser. It was McFarlane who, as Reagan's national security adviser, negotiated the 1985-86 arms-for-hostages deal with Iran. Silberman, an aide to Allen during the campaign, was later appointed to the federal judiciary by Reagan.

Allen said in recent press interviews that in September 1980 an "excitant" McFarlane approached him with the "ridiculous" idea of meeting with an Iranian representative. "McFarlane wanted us to meet [redacted]; he was emphatic and, against my better judgment, I agreed."

In turn, McFarlane described Allen as a "fool," saying his statement was "completely" wrong. Explained McFarlane, "An individual claiming to be Iranian approached me and [he] was referred [by me] to the Reagan campaign staff."

During their meeting at the L'Enfant Plaza Hotel, the Iranian told the three Americans that his country was willing to delay the release of the hostages until after the November 4 presidential election, according to the *Miami Herald*. All three men insisted that they dismissed this offer. And yet none could remember the name of the Iranian representative with whom they met. Allen said he lost his minutes of the meeting.

Arms business as usual: guns to Iran since 1980

By Jonathan Silvers

RONALD REAGAN'S PROMISE TO WIN CAPTIVE activity—a hallmark of both the 1980 presidential campaign and his subsequent administrations—could not have reached the proportions it did without the assistance of the international defense and intelligence communities. It appears that the most obliging of these accomplices was the Israeli government. According to Israeli intelligence sources, the Mossad, Israel's intelligence agency, has for the past eight years been the White House's favorite vehicle for distributing American aid to causes that are unpopular with the U.S. Congress.

In the circles where such matters are discussed, Israel is known as an aggressive marketer of sophisticated weapons systems. Armed with little more than catalogues and invoices, merchants are routinely dispatched to the world's hot spots, where they pedal everything from Uzis to TOW missiles. Prospective buyers sample wares at Israeli arms franchises around the globe. Israel is an "equal opportunity" trader; it rarely discriminates among nations, even when a transaction may conflict with diplomatic objectives.

When pressed, the Mossad has conceded it has exported arms to Iraq, Jordan and Syria—all sworn enemies of the Jewish state. Experts have placed Israel's annual revenue from these sales in the tens of billions of dollars.

That Israel has managed to conceal such commerce is a tribute to its agents' ingenuity. "The Israelis are understandably reluctant to have their arms trade scrutinized, and the U.S. has generally honored their privacy," said Gary Sick, former National Security Council (NSC) staff member in the Carter administration.

Even when caught red-handed selling U.S. weapons to the Iranians in 1985, Israel managed to avoid international censure. Preoccupied with the notion of criminality in the White House, the congressional Iran-contra investigations diminished or neglected to explore Israel's participation in the arms-for-hostages initiative.

"Our mandate forced us to focus on arms deals in 1985 and 1986," said Arthur Liman, counsel for the Senate Select Committee. "There was evidence of Israeli involvement in other years, but we didn't have the time to pursue it, or the ability to expand the mandate."

So while it was generally accepted that Israel had been Reagan's most serviceable ally, the enormity of its arms trade has yet to be recognized by the U.S. Congress.

Breaking the embargo: Israeli arms merchants were among the first beneficiaries of the Islamic revolution. Shortly after the U.S. Embassy in Tehran was attacked and 65 Americans were taken hostage in November 1979, then-President Jimmy Carter declared a formal embargo against Iran. All shipments were halted and all Iranian assets under American management were frozen, American allies were asked to suspend trade and exert economic pressures of their own against Iran.

Iran's impassioned civilians were able to endure the privation. But without a steady flow of American-made military supplies, the Ayatollah's army—which under the shah had been trained and supplied exclusively by the U.S.—was rapidly approaching paralysis. In desperation, Khomeini's lieutenants contacted Israel in spring 1980 and offered to purchase—at inflated prices—American-made ammunition and spare parts. The Israelis accepted the offer, and secretly arranged to deliver 20 tons of non-lethal material (aircraft tires, brake assemblies, fuses, etc.) to Tehran.

Carter first learned of these negotiations in late June 1980, when he received an urgent communique from then-Israeli Prime Minister Menachem Begin. Begin informed Carter that Israel had delivered one planeload of proscribed parts to Iran. Unless Carter objected, Begin wanted to continue trading; the relationship was immensely profitable.

"Carter was astonished," recalled Sick. "The Israelis were putting at risk their whole military supply relationship with the U.S. We sent a strong message back to Begin that any sales to Iran would be dangerously counterproductive to U.S. interests."

Business is business: Chastised, the Israelis promised to honor the U.S. embargo. Three months later, however, they quietly resumed arms sales after the start of the Iran-Iraq war. "On September 24 [1980], two days after the Iraq invasion, Israel came knocking on my door," said Abolhassan Bani-Sadr, former president of Iran. "We accepted their conditions; we had no choice."

Arms dealer Houshang Lavi also witnessed the Israeli hard-sell. "On two occasions—the minute the shah was overthrown and the minute the Iraq war began—Israel was ferrying supplies to Tehran," he said. "The agents had many channels, sometimes mailing deliveries via Portugal, Italy, China. But always the Israelis were involved."

According to Ephraim Poran, former military adviser to Prime Minister Yitzhak Shamir, Israel rationalized its covert efforts as means of self-preservation. "Because if the Iraqis win, we will find the Soviets on the border with Iran." By strengthening the Iranian military, Israel could repel Iraq—a long-standing adversary—without sacrificing its own troops.

As the Iran-Iraq war intensified in late 1980, Iran depended upon Israel and the black market to supplement its dwindling military inventory. The Israelis, meanwhile, were becoming increasingly hesitant about violating the U.S. embargo. Israel later

Let's make a better deal: Former Iranian President Abolhassan Bani-Sadr told *Playboy* he received intelligence reports that the Iranian at that Washington meeting was an envoy for Ali Akbar Hashemi Rafsanjani, the speaker of the Iranian parliament who would later negotiate the 1985-86 arms-for-hostages deal with McFarlane.

Bani-Sadr said that Rafsanjani sent the envoy to propose a deal that was better for Iran than the one being offered by the Carter administration. Bani-Sadr added that he believed Reagan-Bush campaign officials embraced the envoy's proposal. Before returning to Iran, the envoy met with senior campaign advisers, according to Bani-Sadr.

The former Iranian leader said he received reports that one of those subsequent meetings was held in Paris in the two weeks before the election—a claim that supports Hersh's allegations.

Many circumstantial evidence giving credence to allegations of the Paris meetings comes from *All Fall Down* by Gary Sick, Carter's NSC expert on Iran. In the book, Sick claimed that on Oct. 22, 1980—two days after the last of the purported Paris meetings—Iran changed its negotiating position with Carter officials. Sick maintained that earlier in October the Iranians had demanded American weapons and spare parts, but on Oct. 22 Iran specifically limited its demand to cash assets. "This occurred because Iran had been guaranteed another source of U.S. arms," an Iranian journalist told *Playboy*.

Allen, who had previously vehemently denied that there ever was a Paris meeting, recently conceded to Lars-Erik Nelson of the *New York Daily News* that some "self-starters [in the Reagan-Bush campaign] might have met some Iranian wackos in Paris." But Allen insisted that no such meeting was authorized by the campaign.

Broken laws? Whether it involved "self-starters" or top campaign officials, any 1980 deal between Reagan-Bush representatives and Iranian officials raises questions about violations of U.S. law.

"Clearly, the Logan Act is applicable in this situation," said Richard Falk, an expert in international law at Princeton University. The act forbids private citizens from engaging in diplomatic negotiations with foreign governments. Other legal experts supported Falk's opinion.

Falk also said that an arrangement to keep the hostages in Iran would raise questions of legal accountability. "One could make the case that if a delay in the release of the hostages did take place, the persons arranging the delay would have been accomplices to the crime," he said.

But there are questions beyond whether the law was broken. A deal between a U.S. political campaign and a hostile foreign government aimed at changing the course of a presidential election would undermine the democratic systems of the West.

Ronald Reagan praised that system during his inaugural address on Jan. 20, 1981. Referring to the "orderly transfer of authority as called for in the Constitution," the new president noted that "in the eyes of many in the world, this every-four-years ceremony we accept as normal is nothing less than a miracle."

Even for Americans, the transfer of power in 1981 had a miraculous feel. Minutes after Reagan took the oath of office, 52 American hostages were suddenly on their way home from Iran after 444 days in captivity.

But in the cynical and calculated world of international diplomacy, real miracles are rare. As a growing body of evidence suggests, Reagan's eventful inauguration day—and the circumstances leading to it—had little to do with Providence. □

Kevin Sanders, a former Cable News Network reporter, served as a special investigator for In These Times on this report. Miles Harvey, Jim Naureckas, Reese Pendleton and Jonathan Silvers also contributed to the story.

(Left) Reaching out: Israeli Prime Minister Menachem Begin liked doing business with Iran.

(Right) Touching someone: The Ayatollah Khomeini liked buying arms through Israel.

versed its policy. "We eventually decided not to sell any American things to Iran," said Poran.

But Israel was not about to abandon its best customer entirely. The decision to stop exporting American arms did *not* preclude the covert sale of Israeli-made supplies, the majority of which are indistinguishable from—and interchangeable with—their patented American counterparts. Or, as arms dealer Lavi put it, "A radar tracking device is a radar tracking device, no matter who makes it."

Like any nation involved in clandestine operations, Israel values its deniability, and goes to great lengths to protect it. "Israel has a rather ingenious setup as far as arms sales are concerned," said Sick. "When its salesmen do something that furthers ideological or political objectives, they are officially certified Israeli agents—government emissaries. And when Israel wants to dissociate itself from them, these same dealers are suddenly independents, all official ties severed. The fact is, they all work for Israel."

From May 1980 until Reagan's inauguration in 1981, Israeli arms dealers, official or otherwise, delivered a large amount of U.S. supplies to Tehran through Portugal, Italy and other accommodating ports without attracting the attention of the Carter administration. Bani-Sadr said that by playing fast and loose with export rules, Israel did roughly $50 million to $100 million worth of business with Bani-Sadr's administration, which ended in June 1981.

Changing of the guard: The dramatic change in the American political climate following Reagan's inauguration—chiefly a by-product of the hostages' release in Tehran—emboldened Israel. Within months, then-Defense Minister Ariel Sharon formally proposed U.S. arms sales to Iran—via the Israeli conduit—to Defense Secretary Caspar Weinberger. Weinberger dismissed the idea, noting that such sales directly opposed stated administration policy.

Apparently undaunted, Sharon offered a similar initiative to Secretary of State Alexander Haig, pitching it as a means of befriending alleged Iranian "moderates."

Sharon evidently found some support within the White House. By July 1981 Reagan's Senior Interdepartmental Group (SIG) had reevaluated its hard-line position and found it wanting. SIG eventually recommended that the U.S. quietly encourage shipments of military supplies to Iran by willing third parties. "It was an experimental program," said one senior NSC staff member. "We anxiously awaited the result."

According to the *Wall Street Journal*, Haig reluctantly approved Sharon's plan in November 1981 at the urging of then-policy analysts Robert McFarlane and Michael Leeden. CIA Director William Casey later explained to journalist Bob Woodward, "The initiative seemed credible to us, based on the future, post-Khomeini era."

With the State Department's acquiescence, Israeli dealers began working overtime, placing orders and making deliveries. No one is certain just how much aid the "moderates" received, but it has been widely reported that billions of dollars worth of sophisticated American military supplies—artillery, TOWs, Hawk missiles, F-4 and F-5 parts—reached Tehran by the time the Iran-contra scandal broke in November 1986.

Sharon had an ulterior motive in soliciting White House support. If Israel could become the sole conduit for U.S. weapons in the Mideast, diplomatic ties between Arab nations and the U.S. would likely suffer. Israel would effectively assure its primacy as America's only strategic ally in the region.

Throughout its first term, the Reagan administration regularly denied that it had anything to do with the resurrection of Iran's military. But in a May 1982 interview with the *Washington Post*, Sharon said that the White House had been informed in scrupulous detail of Israel's impending sales to Iran and had raised no objections. Israeli Ambassador Moshe Arens confirmed this to the *Boston Globe*, noting that "the sales had been worked out with the U.S. government consent at almost the highest levels."

In fact, Reagan's Senior Interdepartmental Group agreed in July 1981 that the U.S. should subtly encourage third-party arms sales to Iran as a way of advancing American interests in the Persian Gulf. Deputy Director of Central Intelligence Bobby Ray Inman has said that the CIA monitored Israeli arms shipments to Iran in 1981 and 1982 for the National Security Council. And the U.S. Customs Service reportedly looked the other way when restricted supplies were bound for Iran.

Out of the loop: Nonetheless, it was easy for the White House to feign ignorance. Although eager for Iranian business, the Israelis were discreet. Covert arms sales rarely attracted public attention, and when they did, the U.S. and Israel dismissed them as trivial. On July 20, 1981, a cargo plane returning to Tel Aviv from Tehran via the northern route strayed into Soviet airspace and was shot down by a squadron of MIG-25s. In the aftermath, it was discovered that the plane had been ferrying $30 million worth of American-made M-48 tank parts and ammunition to Iran. The Israeli government denied any involvement in the incident, but several Israeli officials quietly conceded that their agents had commissioned similar flights. The U.S. publicly expressed shock, but privately continued to encourage Israeli shipments.

In 1984, however, Iranian-sponsored terrorist attacks led the Reagan administration to reconsider its clandestine Mideast policy. Rather than mollify the Ayatollah, four years of covert arms sales had invigorated his wrath. In a quixotic effort to shut the floodgates from the U.S. and Israel, the White House launched Operation Staunch. Arms dealers who for years had shipped restricted weapons to Iran with impunity were suddenly arrested. Branded traitors, they were charged with conspiring to violate both the embargo against arms sales to Iran and the U.S. national interest.

Which is ironic, because one year later Ronald Reagan would call such activity patriotism. □

Jonathan Silvers is a political reporter based in New York. He is currently working on an account of the 1988 presidential election entitled Preserving Disorder.

T-12-88 WED

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

12/23/88

Date of transcription _____ b6 b7C

[redacted] was contacted at [redacted] telephone number [redacted] and was advised of the identities of the interviewing Agents by a display of credentials.

[redacted] The results of the investigation by [redacted] were leaked to the press by [redacted] for Senator HUMPHREY. JACK ANDERSON wrote an article concerning the report, and as a result of the article, [redacted] an American-Iranian newspaperman contacted [redacted] for further information. This occurred during May of 1980.

In August of 1980, an Iranian national, name unrecalled, contacted [redacted] at the office he shared with [redacted] discussed the matter, and they decided [redacted] should inform Senator TOWER.

Afterwards, Senator JOHN TOWER instructed [redacted]

12/23/88 [redacted] DN 161A-2489

Investigation on SA [redacted] and SA [redacted] FLP/tjb File # _____ 12/23/88

by _____ Date dictated _____

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

b6
b7C

FEDERAL BUREAU OF [redacted]

[redacted]

12/23/88 2

Continuation of FD-302 of [redacted] . On [redacted] Page [redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted] Moreover, he was told that he should deal with the CARTER administration in that this was prior to the election of 1980.

[redacted] advised that he does not know whether the Iranian contacted the White House staff. He further advised he did not contact the White House concerning the incident, nor does he know of anyone who did. He advised that [redacted]

[redacted]

Issue 6: Allegations that Senator Tower improperly directed a staff member to insert language into a defense authorization bill that favored a particular defense contractor.

b6
b7C

[redacted] was the subject of a background investigation conducted by the FBI in September, 1986, in connection with his appointment to his current position. During the course of that investigation, it was alleged that [redacted] may have changed the language in a defense authorization bill after it had already been approved by the SASC. The proposed legislation concerned the procurement of 120mm mortars. Enclosed are copies of summary memorandum dated September 10, 1986 which contains the results of interviews relative to that allegation, as well as the interviews of Senators Tower, [redacted] and Goldwater as well as the interview of [redacted] Also enclosed is a letter dated October 2, 1986 to The Honorable Barry Goldwater, Chairman, SASC, from John R. Bolton, Assistant Attorney General, Department of Justice, which states that the United States Attorney, District of Columbia, "determined that criminal prosecution of [redacted] was not warranted."

[redacted] was reinterviewed during the course of this investigation concerning this issue, the results of which are incorporated in this summary memorandum.

Barry Goldwater, former United States Senator from Arizona, advised that he had no knowledge of Senator Tower being involved in the addition of language to the defense authorization bill regarding the procurement of mortars for the Army, but added "I'm not saying he didn't." He also commented that a considerable amount of time had passed since the incident had occurred.

On January 5, 1989, contact with Senator John Warner's office assistant disclosed that Senator Warner is unavailable for interview regarding this issue.

FD-302 (REV. 3-10-82)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1/5/89

Date of transcription

1

[redacted] b6 b7C

[redacted] after being advised of the identities of the interviewing agents and that he was being reinterviewed regarding additional matters arising in the Federal Bureau of Investigation's background investigation of JOHN GOODWIN TOWER, provided the following information:

Regarding the Defense Authorization Act of 1985, and in particular a change in the language of the section regarding the United States Army's purchase of 120mm mortars, he advised that it is not unusual for changes in language to be inserted by either of the two Armed Services Committees or their staffs, the requirement being that all the members initial off on the changes finding their way into the eventual final draft.

The interviewee advised that certain factions of the Army felt that the ground troops were being "short shrifted" with respect to the Reagan build up, in that F-16 Aircraft and Apache Helicopters were being ordered at a time that the ground troops were still utilizing a mortar that had been used in the Korean War. It was felt that there was a need to modernize the mortar inventory, and at least from the staff of the Senate side, it was recognized that an entirely new system would require years of development, where as several countries, for example France, Israel, Spain, and Switzerland, had "off the shelf" mortar systems that would suffice, simultaneously alleviating the need to budget the development cost and the design development time which would be required by a new United States system. As the discussion over the method to modernize the mortar inventory had gone on for some time, the thrust of the new language was to say "look, Secretary of the Army, make a decision on this issue," the choices being constrained to currently available systems. The interviewee related that subsequently at the request of the Army for additional time, Senator Goldwater drafted a letter to the Army advising that they could take whatever time required to make the decision. He related that normally a senator cannot write such a letter, overriding what is in the law, but that since the issue was at that time not controversial, the Senator's decision was not challenged.

Investigation on 1/5/89 at Arlington, Virginia File # WMFO 161-19411

by SA [redacted] and [redacted] Dictated by 1/5/88

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

The Interviewee related that it was [redacted] constraining the Army to select a contractor no later than February 1, 1985, and that this decision did not overly constrain the competitive process among the contractors as a "very robust competition" ensued. Regarding the selection of February 1, for the constraint, he advised that the budgeting process for the subsequent year, begins in February or March, the budget being presented to the President in January. Thus the date placed into the law was not really arbitrary, but designed to coincide with the time the various committees begin their meetings and mark up. Additionally, the two Armed Services Committees did not have to fund the project if the Army didn't submit it's proposal, thus the responsibility for the selection for the mortar contractor was in the Army's hands, and the time frame constrained only by their own decision-making process.

He stipulated that the appointee's only involvement in this process was agreeing to the position promulgated by his staff, and that the appointee had no original input regarding the decision. He opined that, as this was one of about three thousand issues in the Defense Authorization Act of 1985, the appointee would probably not even recall the incident. The interviewee advised that neither the appointee nor anyone else involved in the decision-making process regarding constraining the Army to select it's mortar contractor by February 1, 1985, stood to benefit from the constraint. He related that there were no alleged or asserted gratuities involved, nor were any future consulting opportunities realized or lost. The interviewee at no time recalls advising Senator WARNER [redacted] to add the language concerning the 120mm mortar date constraint to the Act.

Regarding the MELVYN PAISLEY nomination to become Assistant Secretary of the Navy for Research, Engineering and Systems, he describes as "preposterous" the assertion that [redacted] directed anyone on the Armed Services Committee, to include [redacted] the appointee, to withhold derogatory information regarding PAISLEY, developed during the Federal Bureau of Investigation's Special Inquiry, from the members of the Senate Armed Service Committee, or from the Senate during their confirmation hearings. He advised that there was "absolutely" no adverse information transmitted to the appointee, [redacted] or any other member of the committee, regarding PAISLEY. The committee had asked for, but was refused, the raw Federal Bureau of Investigation data because there was no need for it.

Regarding PAISLEY, he commented "TOWER didn't know PAISLEY; none of us knew who he was." He iterated that neither he nor the appointee or [redacted], to his knowledge, were ever approached by either [redacted] regarding PAISLEY.

He recalls reading in the newspaper some time ago that [redacted] His comment regarding that letter was "that's just nonsense; the letter would have come to [redacted] there was no such letter.". He continued that there is no such letter in his files nor record of any such letter in Committee files. The interviewee related that as a matter of routine, a derogatory letter concerning an appointee would be routed to the chairman and then subsequently to the Federal Bureau of Investigation. He advised that a copy would be placed in an appointee's nomination file, a file which contains financial disclosure forms and other information required by the Senate Armed Services Committee. When queried as to what would happen to a derogatory letter received by the Senate Armed Services Committee regarding an individual whose name was not at that point placed in nomination, he related that such a letter would be placed in a "subject" file under the individual's name coming to light during any subsequent nomination.

He advised that as a practical matter, if derogatory information was received regarding a Presidential appointee, this information would have been passed through the Chairman to the White House Counsel's Office, and subsequently to the Federal Bureau of Investigation.

Regarding derogatory information concerning PAISLEY, he related that he heard none until about 1986 when he heard "some crazy thing about his killing his first wife or being involved in something like that," an assertion which he thought to be "preposterous." He does not recall, from where he heard this information.

The interviewee stipulated that neither he, nor the appointee or [redacted] to his knowledge, ever received any direction to hold back any information regarding PAISLEY and that neither he, nor the appointee or [redacted] to his knowledge, received any letters from any of [redacted] or from a [redacted]

John Goodwin Tower

Issue 7: Senator Tower's knowledge of derogatory information concerning the nomination of Melvyn Paisley as Assistant Secretary of the Navy.

[redacted] (Protect Identity) [redacted] provided a copy of a letter dated [redacted] to Senator Tower, SASC, in which [redacted] opposed the appointment of Mr. Melvyn Paisley for Undersecretary of the Navy (sic). That letter set forth allegations that Mr. Paisley had taken bribes. [redacted] also provided a copy of a letter of response, dated [redacted] from [redacted] Copies of those letters are attached.

b6
b7C
b7D

[redacted] New York, New York, and [redacted] Wichita, Kansas, were interviewed concerning this issue, the results of which are incorporated in this summary memorandum. [redacted] whose interview is set forth on pages 49 through 51, was also interviewed concerning this issue.

b6
b7C

FD-302 (REV. 3-10-82)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1 Date of transcription 1/5/89

b6
b7C

[redacted] was advised of the identity of the interviewing agents and that he was being interviewed regarding the background investigation of JOHN GOODWIN TOWER. [redacted] provided the following information:

[redacted] was asked whether he was familiar with a letter directed to Senator TOWER, who was then Chairman of the Armed Services Committee, [redacted] dated [redacted] containing derogatory information regarding MELVIN R. PAISLEY, who was being considered for a position as the Assistant Secretary of the Navy, for Research, Engineering and Systems. [redacted] replied that he first heard of the letter, through press accounts, where he saw a reference made to it. He personally did not recall the letter. The interviewing agents then allowed [redacted] to review the said letter as well as [redacted] to the letter. After reviewing both the letter from [redacted] and [redacted] to her letter, [redacted] was still unable to recollect the letter.

[redacted] advised that it was not unusual for [redacted] Chairman, JOHN TOWER. [redacted] many such letters, and advised that the letter in question, appeared to be directed to TOWER, before PAISLEY'S name was submitted for nomination.

When asked what the normal procedure for such incoming correspondence was at that time, [redacted] advised that the letter normally would have been filed both chronologically and by subject. These were known commonly as "the correspondence files." [redacted] would then subsequently be copied and a carbon would also be filed. If a derogatory correspondence was received regarding a pending nominee, it would be brought to the attention of the Committee and the Committee Chairman. If the information contains derogatory information concerning someone who is not presently up for nomination, it would not be submitted to the Committee or forwarded to the Committee Chairman. [redacted] further advised that shortly after [redacted] correspondence directed to [redacted] dated [redacted] he left his post as [redacted] To the best of [redacted]

Investigation on 1/5/89 at Arlington, Virginia File # WMFO 161A-19411

by SA [redacted] and SA [redacted] anc Date dictated 1/5/89

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

knowledge, this information was never forwarded to Senator TOWER or to the Committee.

When asked whether derogatory information contained in a subject's file would be retrieved and sent to the Committee, when the subject's name was submitted for nomination, [redacted] advised that it should have been retrieved, but since [redacted] he could not recall whether the letter in question was ever retrieved. He further stated that it is not unusual for the Committee to get letters of all types, both critical and favorable, regarding appointees or potential appointees. When asked whether [redacted] any other letters specifically one from [redacted] responded in the negative. He further advised that to the best of his knowledge, TOWER was not familiar with any negative or derogatory information regarding PAISLEY, during that time period.

In retrospect, after seeing PAISLEY'S name appear in the media, [redacted] recalled that PAISLEY had received a favorable recommendation from Senator JACKSON, who was a member of the Committee, at the time. This recommendation would have been a major factor in the minds of both Senator TOWER, and the other Committee members, while reviewing the recommendation. [redacted] could provide no other further pertinent information.

FD-302 (REV. 3-10-82)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1

Date of transcription 1/5/89

b6
b7C

[redacted] home telephone [redacted] was contacted at the location of his employment, [redacted] and he advised as follows:

In [redacted] while assigned to [redacted] his section handled [redacted]

He advised that at no time did he personally request JOHN TOWER [redacted] or [redacted] not to pass on any derogatory information concerning MELVEN PAISLEY, who was under consideration and eventually received the position of Assistant Secretary of the Navy for Research and Development/Engineering. He stated he was acquainted with PAISLEY in that PAISLEY was a BOEING official who had worked in Seattle at the same time as himself. He did not socialize and personally considered PAISLEY to be "rowdy", in that PAISLEY was a heavy drinker and heavy smoker.

[redacted] pointed out that due to his [redacted] affiliation, he totally isolated himself from knowledge or involvement with any individuals case taken under consideration for governmental appointment to include PAISLEY'S situation. He had no knowledge of the results of the FBI background investigation of PAISLEY and neither he nor any member of his staff ever saw the FBI results or was informed of the results of the investigation. He was of the opinion that due to the positions held by TOWER [redacted] i.e. Chairman and [redacted] respectively of the Armed Services Committee that they received copies of all FBI background investigations which would include PAISLEY'S. His only knowledge of allegations concerning PAISLEY were those printed in the newspaper and the extent of which he could no longer recall.

He advised that he could furnish no further information concerning the matter and would willingly accept a lie detector examination or sign a written affidavit.

Investigation on 1/5/89 at [redacted] Kansas City File # 161A-NEW

by SA [redacted] :jaq Date dictated 1/5/89

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

Miscellaneous

[redacted] also commented in her interview on December 16, 1988 that she heard that Senator Tower allegedly purchased an expensive gift for [redacted] with campaign funds. b6 b7C

[redacted] was reinterviewed and stated that Senator Tower does not tell her, nor does she inquire as to how much a gift cost, or as to the source of the funds he uses to by her gifts. She has no knowledge of him having ever given her any sort of gift which was paid for by campaign funds, and she does not feel that he would have ever utilized campaign funds to purchase gifts for her.

As contained in the December 21, 1988 reinterview of Senator Tower, the results of which were incorporated in the December 23, 1988 summary memorandum, Senator Tower mentioned an expenditure of approximately $12,000 by the Tower Senate Club, entitled "J. Tower Special." [redacted] were reinterviewed concerning the "J. Tower Special." The results of those reinterviews are incorporated in this summary memorandum.

On January 4, 1989, Senator Tower was reinterviewed regarding Issue 6 and Issue 7, regarding allegations that he purchased an expensive gift for [redacted] and that he improperly lobbied in connection with the "C-FIN Reprogramming Project", the results of which are incorporated in this summary memorandum. Senator Tower comments regarding his involvement in Issue 5 are set forth on pages 21 through 23 of the summary memorandum dated December 23, 1988.

SA 161A-1466
VMO:jlm

ASSOCIATE

The following investigation was conducted by Special Agent (SA) [redacted] at Austin, Texas: b6 b7C

On December 27, 1988, [redacted] was re-interviewed regarding contribution expenses paid for by the Tower Senate Club. [redacted] advised that expenses paid or reimbursed by the Tower Senate Club were for expenses connected with appointee's senate campaign and subsequent campaigning for Republicans seeking election to the U.S. House of Representative and the U.S. Senate.

[redacted] stated that the JOHN TOWER special was an account set up in Dallas and was [redacted] (telephone number [redacted] said that the JOHN TOWER special account was used to pay campaign expenses incurred in the Dallas and Washington D.C. area by the appointee that needed to be paid expeditiously and would be subsequently reimbursed by the Tower Senate Club. [redacted] stated that the $12,000 JOHN TOWER special account represented accumulative amount of reimbursement paid by the Tower Senate Club to the JOHN TOWER special account. [redacted] advised that the back up documentation for these expenses were either reviewed by [redacted] in order to assure that they were for campaign expenses and not personnel expenses of the appointee. [redacted] said that he is not aware of any of appointee's personal expenses being paid through the Tower Senate Club funds or JOHN TOWER special account funds.

FD-302 (REV. 3-10-82)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

12/28/88

Date of transcription

1

JOHN G. TOWER, 2101 L Street, N. W., Washington, D. C. was advised of the identity of the interviewing agents and was further advised that additional questions were necessary in connection with the background investigation being conducted by the Federal Bureau of Investigation concerning TOWER.

TOWER was advised that an allegation had been made that he [redacted] had added a provision to the 1985 Defense Authorization Act which directed the United States Army to make a decision to purchase a 120mm Mortar within a certain time period. The allegation further states that the only company which was able to fulfill this request was an Israeli Company. [redacted] when asked why he had made these changes, related that TOWER had asked him to do so, according to this allegation. TOWER stated that he did not specifically recall the 120mm Mortar Project. In addition, he does not recall any change in the language of the Defense Authorization Act of 1985 concerning this mortar. In any case, however, a change of that sort could not have been made by one individual on the committee without the approval or "sign-off" of the entire committee. TOWER stated that he did not remember Israeli participation in this particular project, but advised that purchasing such items from the Israelis was not unusual and was something which the Defense Department has done many times over the years. b6 b7C

TOWER was advised that an allegation had been made concerning the Senate Armed Services Committee's approval of the nomination of MELVIN PAISLEY for the position of Assistant Secretary of the Navy during 1981. TOWER was asked whether or not he recalled ever learning any derogatory information concerning PAISLEY prior to PAISLEY's confirmation by the United States Senate for this position. TOWER advised that he did not recall ever learning any derogatory or detrimental information concerning PAISLEY prior to his confirmation by the United States Senate. TOWER was asked to describe the circumstances under which he, as Chairman of the committee, would have been given access to reports prepared at the request of the White House by the Federal Bureau of Investigation concerning an appointee in general, and was asked whether he specifically recalled reviewing

Investigation on 1/4/89 at Washington, D. C. File # WMFO 161A-19411

by SA [redacted] & [redacted] bw Date dictated 1/5/89

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

any Federal Bureau of Investigation reports concerning PAISLEY'S nomination. TOWER stated that he does not recall ever reviewing any reports by the Federal Bureau of Investigation concerning PAISLEY or ever being briefed concerning the content of these reports at that time. TOWER advised that the usual procedure concerning a nomination such as PAISLEY's would have been for the White House to send a "trust me" letter to the United States Senate, a letter which states that a background investigation had been conducted by the Federal Bureau of Investigation and the investigation contained nothing derogatory. Although TOWER does not specifically recall receiving such a letter in PAISLEY's case, TOWER has recently spoken to [redacted] who then served as [redacted] and [redacted] advised that he did recall receiving a "trust me" letter in the case of MELVIN PAISLEY. In the case of a nomination where no derogatory information has been brought to the attention of the Senators, and where the Senate receives a "trust me" letter from the White House, the usual procedure was for the Senate not to review any Federal Bureau of Investigation reports concerning a nominee. However, if there was a reason for the Senate to request the reports, such as the Senate becoming aware of derogatory information, it could request to be allowed to review reports of the Federal Bureau of Investigation. Initially, the Senator would usually be given a summary of the investigation, but could ask additional questions and could be given additional, more specific reports, if necessary. TOWER repeated that he did not recall any review of FBI reports concerning PAISLEY.

b6
b7C

In summary, TOWER stated that because no derogatory information had ever been brought to his attention concerning PAISLEY, and since PAISLEY enjoyed very strong support on the committee from Senator JACKSON of Washington State, the nomination of MELVIN PAISLEY was approved by the Senate Armed Services Committee without ever reviewing reports by the Federal Bureau of Investigation. TOWER stated that the PAISLEY nomination did not get either more or less attention than any other nominee who came before the committee.

TOWER was asked specifically whether he recalls ever receiving any letters containing derogatory information concerning PAISLEY. He responded that he did not ever recall he or the committee receiving any letters containing derogatory information concerning PAISLEY. TOWER was advised that an allegation had been made by an individual that [redacted] and

[redacted] had contacted TOWER during the 1981 nomination hearings of MELVIN PAISLEY, asking TOWER not to reveal to the committee the derogatory information which was contained in Federal Bureau of Investigation reports on PAISLEY, thus eliminating any problem with his confirmation. TOWER stated that he does not ever recall meeting [redacted] and thus does not ever recall being contacted by him. He does know who [redacted] is, but was never asked by [redacted] not to reveal derogatory information contained in Federal Bureau of Investigation reports, since TOWER never did learn any derogatory information about PAISLEY and never did review FBI reports in that matter. TOWER was asked whether he ever directed anyone such as [redacted] not to divulge derogatory information to the Senate Armed Services Committee. TOWER replied in the negative, stating that he had never advised anyone not to divulge such information to the committee.

b6
b7C

TOWER was advised that an allegation had been made that he gave an expensive gift to [redacted] a gift which was paid for out of campaign funds. TOWER responded that he had never given [redacted] any gifts which were not paid for out of his own personal funds. Similarly, he never gave or presented to [redacted] any gifts which came from committees or other organizations, gifts which might have been considered to be from TOWER but which were paid by campaign or other committee funds. TOWER was asked to name the specific gifts which he has given to [redacted] and to state their approximate value. He advised that he gave her a crystal dish for Christmas 1985, a dish which was valued at less than $75. For Christmas 1986, he made a gift to her of the care and feeding of one particular baboon which remained house at the Dallas Zoo. This gift was valued at approximately $800 and is considered a donation to the zoo. For Christmas 1987, TOWER have [redacted] a mink coat which was valued at approximately $7,000. For Christmas 1988, he gave her a gold ring which was valued at approximately $4,000. In addition, for Christmases 1987 and 1988, he gave her the gift of the care and feeding of one zoo animal each year. As was the case during Christmas 1986, the animal remained in the Dallas Zoo, and the gift was considered a donation to the Dallas Zoo.

TOWER was advised that an allegation had been made that he was lobbying during the time period December 1987 - January 1988, in connection with the C-FIN Reprogramming Project. TOWER was asked whether he recalls having made any telephone calls to staff members of the Senate Armed Services Committee and to describe the circumstances and purpose of each call. TOWER stated that he is certain that he "didn't make any lobbying

calls" during that time but he might have called someone on the committee staff inquiring about the status of legislation on that C-FIN Project asking "what's going on down there". He stated, however, that he did not recall the identity of this person who he might have called. When asked if he had mentioned specific contractors in connection with calls made to the Senate Armed Services Committee, TOWER advised that it would be difficult for one to discuss any project such as C-FIN without mentioning the names of specific contractors. In particular, he feels that he might well have mentioned the name Lockheed in connection with this project because Lockheed was not originally part of this contract and had only become part of it later. He does not specifically recall mentioning Lockheed and cannot say why he might have done so except as just stated. TOWER advised that he has never been retained by Lockheed in any paid capacity. TOWER stated that he always made a conscious effort not to lobby before he registered as a lobbyist, and often sought the advice of counsel before making such calls. He cautioned that merely mentioning the name of a contractor, even one with whom he had a prior relationship, did not constitute lobbying, in his opinion.

FD-302 (REV. 3-10-82)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 12/13/88

The following information was provided by a person here referred to as WFT-4, who requested that his identity remain confidential and not be disclosed outside the Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI). For convenience, the source may be referred to as "he" when appropriate. No inference regarding the sex of the source may be made from this usage.

WFT-4 was contacted concerning his knowledge of the appointee, JOHN GOODWIN TOWER and a background clearance investigation conducted by the FBI in regards to TOWER's suitability for a high level position in the Federal Government and access to classified or sensitive information. WFT-4 stated he has known TOWER on a professional basis for approximately ten years. WFT-4 was familiar with TOWER's work on Capitol Hill along with his work on the Committee on Armed Services.

WFT-4 characterized TOWER as being "prickly". He explained that TOWER was hard-driving to an extreme and was known to "step on colleagues toes". WFT-4 stated that TOWER was Chairman of the Committee on Armed Services and was overly strong and unaccommodating at times. WFT-4 stated TOWER did not compromise with his colleagues as past Chairmen on the Committee had or as other Committee Chairmen did. When asked to describe TOWER's personality, he said "cool". WFT-4 could not comment further on this statement or provide further details. WFT-4 believed TOWER was "not very accommodating with opponents of his position" but was competent, intelligent and knowledgeable on defense issues. WFT-4 added TOWER was known to get things accomplished although he was difficult to deal with at times.

WFT-4 knew of no derogatory information regarding TOWER's character, associates, reputation or loyalty to the United States Government. WFT-4 knew of no alcohol or prescription drug abuse by TOWER. He saw no indication of illicit drug use, including marijuana by TOWER nor of TOWER ever buying or selling illegal drugs. WFT-4 could not comment on TOWER's financial stability but knew of no unfavorable rumors or information regarding TOWER's personal finances. WFT-4 believed TOWER to be unbiased against any one class of citizen or racial, ethnic or religious group. WFT-4 knew TOWER to have past

Investigation on 12/12/88 at Washington, D.C. File # WMFO 161A-19411

by SA [redacted] and SA [redacted] :tnw Date dictated 12/12/88

b6
b7C

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

clearances with the Federal government and believed he should continue to have access to classified or sensitive information.

Regarding allegations of alleged sexual indiscretions by TOWER both in the United States (U.S.) and abroad with U.S. or foreign nationals, WFT-4 had no personal knowledge. He stated he knew various newspapers carried articles regarding these allegations. WFT-4 was not in Geneva, Switzerland, in 1985-1986 with TOWER.

WFT-4 had no personal knowledge of excessive alcohol consumption by TOWER and was unfamiliar with this allegation.

WFT-4 had no personal knowledge of any mental instabilities by TOWER which would include suicidal tendencies.

Regarding a potential conflict of interest allegation concerning TOWER's past work for various defense contractors, WFT-4 stated he has read articles pertaining to this allegation. He advised the articles give an "appearance of a conflict" but no concrete evidence to support the allegation. WFT-4 stated he knew of no one that TOWER would have lobbied on Capitol Hill on the behalf of defense contractors he represented.

WFT-4 was familiar that a large amount of money was raised at a dinner when TOWER was running for re-election. WFT-4 did not know what TOWER did with the money raised as campaign contributions to his re-election. He knew this point to be raised in various newspaper articles which could cause an ethics problem to TOWER if not fully explained. Overall, WFT-4 had no personal knowledge of any illegal contributions to TOWER's campaign or illegal expenditures from campaign funds.

WFT-4 had no personal knowledge of any type of illegal banking activities engaged in by TOWER and relating to the Republic Bank Corporation, Dallas, Texas.

WFT-4 provided additional information to the investigating agents in regard to specific ethical questions relating to TOWER's political career and to TOWER's overall credibility. WFT-4 stated in 1985, a 120 millimeter mortar purchase was placed in the "FY85 Defense Authorization Bill". The language of the purchase got into the bill directing the Army to make a decision on the mortar within sixty to ninety

days. WFT-4 said this provision was not in either the original House or Senate Bill. During the Spring of 1985, the addition was discovered and [redacted] "got into some difficulty" over it. WFT-4 said that [redacted] allegedly told Senator WARNER that TOWER [redacted] insert the language into the bill. WFT-4 stated he was not sure if TOWER did anything wrong with this insertion but believed it was important to mention since only one company could fulfill the Army's specification on the mortar in question and within the time period specified. WFT-4 could not state the name of the company able to supply the mortar to the Army within the time constraints listed. WFT-4 again reiterated that even if TOWER was responsible for the insertion, "it may not be an improper motive". WFT-4 could provide no personal knowledge of TOWER's involvement regarding this event. b6 b7C

WFT-4 related that in 1981, MELVYN R. PAISLEY was nominated to be the Assistant Secretary of the Navy (Research, Engineering and Systems). A background investigation was conducted by the FBI where serious allegations (bribery and wiretapping) were made against PAISLEY which did not contain any substantiation. This file was given to the White House in 1981. According to the records of the Committee on Armed Services, the FBI report was not given to them for review. At that time, the Chairman of the Committee was TOWER. WFT-4 stated that in October, 1988, Senators SAM NUNN and JOHN WARNER reviewed the FBI report and issued a joint statement herein attached and incorporated into this FD-302 stating their findings. Also, on November 30, 1988, TOWER was quoted in a newspaper article as having no knowledge of any derogatory information regarding PAISLEY and as receiving no such information from the White House itself. In a June 26, 1988, article from the Los Angeles Times, entitled, "Earlier Allegations About Paisley Told", WFT-4 stated TOWER received a letter from [redacted] The letter was sent to then Senator JOHN TOWER, Chairman of the Armed Services Committee in November, 1981, stating that PAISLEY was known to take bribes. WFT-4 raised the question of credibility and ethics in TOWER. WFT-4 stated if serious allegations were made and either the White House or TOWER (possibly both) knew, whose decision was it not to inform the Committee on Armed Services in 1981 as to these allegations? WFT-4 had no personal knowledge of TOWER's involvement regarding this event.

When asked if TOWER was suitable for a position of trust and confidence with the United States Government, WFT-4 stated he could not personally recommend TOWER to the appointment although he is qualified in the usual sense. By this, WFT-4 meant TOWER had complete knowledge of the issues pertinent to the position. He added "provided all background investigations work out", WFT-4 believed TOWER could be trusted and that the President could have trust and confidence in him. WFT-4 believed TOWER was questionable regarding his open-mindedness on different positions on defense issues, his position on procurement issues, and the possibility of "bringing excess baggage" to the position such as the appearance of a conflict of interest in regards to past work for various defense contractors and his cool relationship with former colleagues on Capitol Hill.

STATEMENT OF SENATOR SAM NUNN, CHAIRMAN
AND
SENATOR JOHN WARNER, RANKING MINORITY MEMBER
SENATE ARMED SERVICES COMMITTEE
TO THE MEMBERS OF THE COMMITTEE REGARDING
COMMITTEE CONFIRMATION PROCEDURES
NOVEMBER 29, 1988

As we prepare to handle the large number of nominations that will be submitted by the new Administration, we would like to remind you of the procedures we have instituted in handling the nomination confirmation process before the Committee. You will recall that there were a number of press reports this past summer concerning alleged wrongdoing by Mr. Melvyn Paisley and concerning whether certain matters were brought to the attention of this Committee during Mr. Paisley's confirmation as Assistant Secretary of the Navy in 1981. As part of a review of these issues, I wrote, in my capacity as Committee Chairman, to the Counsel to the President on July 28, 1988, asking that the Committee be provided with such information as was contained in the FBI background investigation of Mr. Paisley prior to his confirmation in November 1981. We undertook this review for the purpose of assessing the adequacy of our procedures for reviewing the background and qualifications of nominees.

The Counsel to the President agreed to provide Senator Warner and myself with access to the FBI's 1981 report of its background investigation. Senator Warner and I both reviewed that file in October.

There are serious allegations in the FBI file, which, if true, would have raised questions about Mr. Paisley's suitability for the position for which he was nominated. We want to emphasize that these were only allegations and that the file did not contain substantiation. However, it is clear that the White House in 1981 should have requested further investigation to help clear up these allegations. As best as we can tell, that was not done. With respect to this Committee, there is no information in the records of the Armed Services Committee to indicate whether this FBI report was either reviewed by the then leadership of the Committee or, if reviewed, whether it prompted any further investigation of the allegations.

We must emphasize that the material in the file to which we are referring consists only of allegations, not proven facts. We cannot speculate as to whether any further investigation might have revealed information that would have changed the Committee's action on Mr. Paisely's nomination. However, suffice it to say that if the information in the file had been brought to the attention of Senator Warner or me, we would not have been prepared to act on the nomination without further investigation and additional information.

But more importantly, our review of this file reconfirms the importance of the revisions we have made in our Committee's nomination process during the last two years. These include: (1) developing and implementing written procedures for handling nominations to ensure a thorough and consistent review; (2) requiring each nominee to fill out a detailed questionnaire designed to ensure thoroughness as well as consistency in obtaining information related to the nominee's qualifications and potential conflicts of interests; (3) requiring the General Counsel of the agency concerned to submit a letter certifying that the nominee does not have a conflict of interest, or an appearance of a conflict of interest, with respect to the position for which he or she has been nominated; (4) obtaining a letter from the Counsel to the President describing the nature and scope of the FBI's investigation of the nominee; and (5) ensuring that the Chairman and Ranking Member, or a Member of the Committee designated by them, review the summary of the FBI file on each nominee.

These procedures ensure that, with respect to every civilian nomination before this Committee, the FBI files are reviewed and we receive a complete report from the White House on the scope of the background investigation. These procedures have enabled us to follow up and resolve a number of problems that have arisen during the confirmation process.

We have directed the staff to review our past experiences and our current procedures and to recommend such changes as may be necessary to fulfill our role in the confirmation process. We welcome the suggestions of the Members of the Committee as we proceed to further strengthen these procedures.

Earlier Allegations About Paisley Told

Fellow Boeing Workers Accused Him in 1978 of Bribing Military Officials

By BOB DROGIN and GLENN F. BUNTING, *Times Staff Writers*

SEATTLE—Melvyn R. Paisley, a former assistant Navy secretary who is a central figure in the sweeping Pentagon fraud scandal, was accused a decade ago by his own fellow executives of bribing military officials and bugging the offices of competitors when he worked for the Boeing Co., according to retired Boeing officials and documents obtained by The Times.

Two executives became so alarmed that in 1978, shortly after leaving the company, they went to Boeing management to express concern about Paisley's conduct, officials said in lengthy interviews. At the special management briefing they also complained that Paisley charged fees for prostitutes to his expense account, according to an agenda of the session made available to The Times.

"Usually every major company has one guy who does the dirty business," former Boeing executive James Durst said in an interview at his home. "He was the guy."

Ex-Fighter Pilot

The disclosures about Paisley are the latest in an emerging picture of a high-flying ex-fighter pilot with a penchant for testing the boundaries of the rules. His reputation for driving hard and living fast contributed to a career marked by allegations of questionable conduct.

The revelations also raise questions about how Paisley was able to be confirmed to one of the most powerful positions in the Defense Department, particularly after the FBI was told during a 1981 background check that he had taken gratuities including cash and a sewing machine.

During his employment at Boeing, where Paisley spent most of his defense industry career, he is believed to have built a network of individuals whom he used to further his personal business. It was these associations, not necessarily linked to the company itself, that Paisley later allegedly relied on to improperly obtain information in schemes outlined by government sources familiar with the current investigation.

Associated Press

Melvyn R. Paisley

Deputy Was Suspected

One association was with James E. Gaines, whom Paisley hired at Boeing and who later joined him at the Pentagon as his deputy. After Paisley left the Defense Department, Gaines stayed with the Navy and is now suspected of being a major supplier of classified and proprietary material to Paisley, according to sources and documents.

Another former Boeing official, who also worked at the Pentagon during Paisley's tenure said, "Boeing didn't pay bribes, but Paisley did.

"He's dishonest. Everything he did, there was something devious about it," said this official, who spoke on the condition that he not be identified. He added that he believed Paisley acted on his own in his questionable practices.

Paisley's wife, Vicki A. Paisley, would not accept calls. She said her husband "would have no comment" and referred inquiries to the couple's lawyer, Lawrence E. Barcella, who was not available.

One longtime Seattle friend of Paisley who requested anonymity characterized him as a dashing and adventuresome personality, say-

Please see PAISLEY, Page 19

Los Angeles Times

PAISLEY: Fellow Executives at Boeing Accused Him of Bribing Military Officials

Continued from Page 1

ing. "There isn't anything Mel hasn't done." But, the friend added, "he's a real survivor. I'm sure he'll survive this—in his own way."

In his 27 years at Boeing, which included a high-level position as a manager of international marketing, Paisley openly bragged about his exploits, former company officials said.

Paisley was known as a "hard-drinking, two-fisted man's man" who would stop at nothing to get his way, Durst said. "He loved to talk, he loved to brag. Mel had certain priorities: women, money and business—particularly women," he said.

"In a drab company, he was a colorful figure."

Durst also said that Paisley told colleagues about bugging a competitor for a military contract in 1970, about bribing U.S. military officers overseas and about hiding payoffs and wild parties with prostitutes on his military-contract expense reports.

Doubted He'd Last

Indeed, when Paisley went to Washington to work for Navy Secretary John F. Lehman Jr., former colleagues made a bet on how long he would last.

"People used to laugh and say he won't last six months," Durst said. "As soon as they do a security check, he'll be out. I guess they never did. We never thought he'd last."

In Spokane, Mildred R. McGetrick, one of Paisley's three ex-wives, said she told the FBI that Paisley was "dishonest with money." She said she also told federal agents that Paisley took gratuities including cash and gifts.

Her sister, Mickey Pierson, said she sent a letter to then-Sen. John Tower (R-Tex.), chairman of the Armed Services Committee, which was considering Paisley's appointment in November, 1981, saying that "Mr. Paisley has been known to take bribes" that included a Singer sewing machine from a company doing business with Boeing.

"Nobody listened. To this day it puzzles me how Paisley won confirmation for such a sensitive job," McGetrick said.

Sue Schnitzer, an FBI spokeswoman, said the bureau's background report was turned over to the White House "without comment or recommendation" on Sept. 29, 1981. She would not discuss details of the report. Attempts to reach Tower were not successful.

Paisley, who joined Boeing in 1954, developed a keen interest in Washington after the 1980 elections when it became apparent that Lehman would be the new Reagan Administration's choice to head the Navy Department. Earlier, Paisley had hired Lehman to work as a consultant for Boeing and the two had become good friends. In 1981, Lehman asked Paisley to be one of his top assistants. He ultimately assumed considerable control over Navy procurement.

As assistant secretary in charge of research and development, Paisley would preside over work on such ultra-sensitive technologies as submarine listening and quieting devices, stealth aircraft and missiles, satellite reconnaissance projects and electronic jammers. Not only did the job require Senate confirmation, but Paisley would have to pass a detailed FBI background check for security clearances.

Durst, who has not seen Paisley since he left the company in 1977, spent five years trying to get Boeing to fire Paisley, and then trying to warn the Defense Department, President Reagan's aides and the FBI that Paisley was a security risk.

He told executives that he had bribed MAGs," Durst said, a reference to U.S. military advisory groups abroad. He said Paisley used a New York-based shipping company to "launder the cash." Paisley was never charged.

Another former Boeing executive said he too tried to undermine Paisley's move into the Navy Department.

"We tried to tell people—we went to people in the Pentagon to tell them that Paisley was no good," said the retired executive, adding that he did not know Durst very well and had pursued his efforts against Paisley independently.

He said he and his closest colleagues believed they had to try to prevent Paisley from getting the Pentagon appointment "for the good of our government."

Australian Complaint

At one point, Durst said, a prominent Boeing consultant in Australia, Sir Edwin Hicks, complained that Paisley was so blatant in his offers of payoffs there that Paisley was made *persona non grata* in Australia.

"He was red-faced," Durst recalled about his meeting with a furious Hicks, who, he said, died two years ago. "He said Paisley had tried to buy people, pay under the table."

In May, 1978, Durst and a colleague decided that corruption was so rampant at Boeing that they asked for a meeting with Benjamin T. Plymale, then vice president at Boeing Aerospace and Paisley's

Please see PAISLEY, Page 22

PAISLEY: Allegations by Former Colleagues Told

Continued from Page 19

direct boss.

Over lunch at the Hyatt House at the Sea-Tac Airport, Durst used a 16-page typewritten "white paper" he had prepared to make the case for a thorough house-cleaning. Durst said he and his colleague had already left Boeing and were hoping to win a consulting contract.

Page by page, the paper outlined poor morale, loose organization, incompetent management, poor professionalism and other management problems. But the list on Page 7 was explosive—it was titled "Deeply embedded corruption."

Durst's original dog-eared copy of the memo shows that Paisley's name, as well as those of several other Boeing employees, was penciled in beside allegations of "prostitution on expense account" and "using expense accounts to cover illegal activities."

Paisley's name also is penciled in beside the heading "industrial espionage," specifically "wire-tapping and snooping illegally on competitor's facilities."

"I went through all this," Durst said Saturday, showing the memo to a reporter. "The bugging, the bribery, the hookers. And Ben looked at me and said: 'Every goddamn word of it is true.' And he said he'd get back to us. He never did. That's when we found out that he and Paisley were best friends."

Reported to FBI

Durst said he repeatedly requested a meeting with Boeing Co. President Mel Stamper, but was refused. He said he reported the information to the FBI in 1983.

Boeing officials could not be reached Saturday. A switchboard operator said the firm's spokesmen would not accept calls "on matters of this nature" on the weekend.

Plymale, a former deputy assistant secretary of defense for strategic and space systems, and five other Boeing employees lost their top-secret security clearance when the Defense Department found they had mishandled classified information on the proposed MX strategic missile in March, 1979.

Investigators said an aide in Washington, D.C., had transmitted a summary of a top-secret memo intended for President Jimmy Carter to Plymale's office in Seattle over open telephone lines. Pentagon officials said Soviet agents routinely monitor telephone lines to and from U.S. defense contractors.

Plymale and another Boeing vice president also were investigated for destroying evidence. No formal charges were brought, however, and Plymale later served on Ronald Reagan's 1981 transition team along with Lehman.

In August, 1981, Plymale died, reportedly of a heart attack, during a fishing trip with Paisley and Lehman.

Durst, now 54, said he and Paisley worked in close proximity for six years, sharing the same secretary, after Durst moved to Boeing's Kent, Wash., headquarters in 1971. Paisley was then director of planning for Boeing Aerospace. Durst was assistant to the vice president of requirements and marketing.

Early Assignment

One of Durst's first assignments, he said, was to go to New Hampshire to campaign for then-presidential hopeful Henry M. (Scoop) Jackson and later put the costs of the trip on his expense account. Jackson, a Democratic senator from Washington state, was known for his advocacy of a strong defense program.

"Two or three weeks later, Jack Anderson writes a scoop about how Boeing was paying for political support for Scoop Jackson," Durst said. "Hell, I didn't know it was illegal.

"I was sullied, I had the stamp on me. So Paisley came over because he had heard of it. He was laughing. He said: 'Hey, I'll tell you a good marketing story.'"

According to Durst, Paisley told him he had found a new way to get the low bid on an Air Force contract for housekeeping at Patrick Air Force Base at Cape Canaveral in Florida.

'Mr. Squeaky Clean'

Paisley said he had sent an aide to put a bug in a Pan Am office to get their bidding figures.

"Here I am, honest all my life, Mr. Squeaky Clean," Durst said. "And here is a senior man in the company bragging about bugging on a military project. He was very flippant about it.

"When he told me about bugging Pan Am, I was an accessory," Durst recalled. "I was scared to death. But he was very open about it."

Later, Durst said, he needed an aide who spoke Portuguese and Spanish to help on a trade mission to Brazil, and one was provided. "Three days later, I ran into Mel in the men's room, and he was laughing. He said: 'That's the guy who did the bugging,'" referring to the aide.

Durst said he fired the man from his department after the trip for cheating on his expense account.

"Information is the essence of the business," Durst said. "There are good ways to do it and bad ways. Mel, unfortunately, always used the bad ways."

Staff writers Dan Morain in Seattle and William C. Rempel, Robert Gillette, Melissa Healy, Doug Jehl and Jim Schachter in Washington contributed to this story.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 12/22/88

[redacted] home address [redacted] b6 b7C
former member of the [redacted]
[redacted] was interviewed on December 21, 1988, regarding the appointment of JOHN GOODWIN TOWER as Secretary of Defense. [redacted] provided the following information:

[redacted] was the [redacted]

[redacted] advised he knows TOWER through their [redacted] and through other governmental contact in Washington, D.C. He is not close to TOWER and does not consider him to be a personal friend. Throughout TOWER'S political life, news media, has heard numerous rumors and allegations regarding TOWER'S excessive use of alcohol and involvement with women. [redacted] stated emphatically he has no personal knowledge TOWER'S use/misuse of alcohol or his involvement with women. He admitted he feels there is validity to these rumors based on the following factors: frequency of reports, reports in the news media, stature/reputation of persons advising him.

[redacted] provided the following names as persons who may have first-hand, personal knowledge of TOWER'S excessive use of alcohol and/or involvement with women: [redacted]

[redacted] in 1978, was a [redacted] in Dallas, Texas, who was assigned coverage of the [redacted] [redacted] relayed several stories to [redacted] over the past few years which indicated to him she was familiar with TOWER and his habits/vices. [redacted] is currently residing in [redacted] and is married to [redacted] a [redacted] for the [redacted]

[redacted] is a [redacted] who resides in [redacted] He was formerly a [redacted] for President LYNDON B. JOHNSON and as such, is familiar with many people both in and out of government. [redacted] has related stories to [redacted] in the past which indicated he is knowledgeable of TOWER'S personal life.

Investigation on 12/21/88 at New Braunfels, Texas File SA 161A-1466

by SA [redacted] JDH:jlm Date dictated 12/22/88

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

b6
b7C

[redacted] also indicated he recalls observing a television news story he believes was broadcasted by an unidentified Dallas or Houston television station many years ago concerning an interview of a bartender at the Monocle Restaurant in Washington, D.C. This bartender allegedly discussed TOWER'S alcoholic consumption.

[redacted] has no reservations concerning TOWER'S loyalty to the United States. He feels TOWER is a loyal American citizen with a strong desire to serve the American public. He considers TOWER to be an intelligent man, however, not particularly imaginative in his thinking.

[redacted] has no specific reason to doubt TOWER'S integrity or moral character except the previously noted matters involving excessive alcohol use and/or involvement with women while married. He does recall TOWER'S name was mentioned in a Congressional Report into the [redacted] matter involving possible bribery and conflict of interest between high ranking United States Government officials and South Koreans. [redacted] believes TOWER was mentioned in this report/investigation, but not implicated.

[redacted] has no knowledge of or information concerning TOWER'S financial ability and offered no comment on the subject.

[redacted] advised he would recommend TOWER for a position of trust/responsibility within the Government for the BUSH Administration. He does, however, have serious reservations about TOWER serving as Secretary of Defense. He personally feels there is validity to the numerous rumors about TOWER'S abuse of alcohol which could possible interfere in the performance of his duties, cloud his judgment and adversely influence his advice to the President on important matters.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 12/22/88

1

The following information was provided by a person here referred to as WFT-5, who requested that his identity remain confidential and not be disclosed outside the Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI). For convenience, the source may be referred to as "he" when appropriate. No inference regarding the sex of the source may be made from this usage.

WFT-5 was contacted concerning his knowledge of the appointee, JOHN GOODWIN TOWER, and a background clearance investigation conducted by the FBI in regards to TOWER'S suitability for a high level position in the Federal Government and access to classified or sensitive information. WFT-5 voluntarily provided the following information:

WFT-5 has known TOWER on a professional basis since 1975. Prior to their personal meeting of that year, WFT-5 worked in a Senator's Office on Capitol Hill and knew of TOWER and his efforts in the area of the Senate Armed Services Committee as early as 1973. Beginning in 1983, WFT-5 [redacted] b7D

WFT-5 described TOWER as a very effective Chairman and a competent individual. He was described as articulate with his views and issues before the Committee. WFT-5 said he was effective at forming support behind issues that he favored. WFT-5 added that TOWER often made many decisions strong-handedly, which may have caused resentment in the minds of other Committee members whose input was not directly requested. WFT-5 further stated that TOWER "was a man of his word," who could always be trusted to fulfill promises made and deals worked-out between the Committee members.

WFT-5 stated he could not remember if [redacted] Geneva, Switzerland while TOWER was a START Negotiator. WFT-5 remembered that [redacted] a staff member of the Committee, accompanied Senator SAM NUNN and other Senators, who were all members of the Arms Control Observer Group to Geneva. WFT-5 believed [redacted] could comment further on the effectiveness and professional behavior of b6 b7C b7D

Investigation on 12/21/88 at Washington, D.C. File # WMFO 161A-19411 b6 b7C

SA [redacted]

SA [redacted] :jcm

by Date dictated 12/22/88

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

TOWER. WFT-5 knew TOWER received high marks from everyone as a Negotiator, including skeptics, because of his exceptional skill as a diplomat and negotiating force.

WFT-5 continued by saying that TOWER handled stress very well; that he was not a tempermental leader. This was noteworthy considering the quantity of issues and topics that a Chairman of a major Committee must face on a regular basis. WFT-5 stated TOWER was quite knowledgeable regarding the issues in the defense area. No one ever questioned his competence and ability to lead the Committee, but rather had confidence in that leadership. WFT-5 added that TOWER had an interesting personality and that he was intriguing company. WFT-5 stated that TOWER had a professional demeanor and attitude.

WFT-5 stated TOWER was a loyal American. He knew Tower to socially drink but never saw TOWER intoxicated. He knew of no prescription drug abuse or illicit drug usage, including marijuana, by TOWER, and he never witnessed TOWER either buying or selling any type of drugs. WFT-5 had no direct knowledge of TOWER'S financial situation and knew of no derogatory information regarding his finances. WFT-5 believed TOWER to be a fair and unbiased individual who would treat minorities very well. WFT-5 stated that TOWER was suitable for continued access to classified material and recommended him for a position of trust with the United States Government.

Regarding allegations of sexual indescretions by TOWER both in this country and abroad, WFT-5 stated he made some personal observations that might be construed as indiscretions by TOWER in this country but he had no knowledge of anything occurring abroad. WFT-5 related that at a going away party for TOWER held in either [redacted] TOWER was observed holding hands with a female employee of [redacted] They both departed the main area of the party and went into the known bedroom area of Tower's. A "number of hours" passed and WFT-5 saw TOWER and the female together in the general party area once again. WFT-5 did not see when the two came out of the room and did not know the exact amount of time spent by them in the room. He said it could have been a brief, innocent meeting. He was not implying that any type of indescretion took place but only that one could construe this as a possible indiscretion. WFT-5 gave the names of nine Committee members who were also at this party. They are: [redacted]

b6
b7C

WFT-5 never saw TOWER intoxicated, even in a social setting. He has no personal knowledge of excessive alcohol consumption by TOWER. WFT-5 did not hear anything regarding this allegation in the media or otherwise.

WFT-5 neither had any personal knowledge nor had he heard of the allegation regarding mental incapacities on the part of TOWER. He also had no knowledge of any alleged suicidal tendencies.

WFT-5 did not have any personal knowledge of the allegation regarding receipt or expenditure of illegal campaign contributions, neither had he heard of this allegaiton from any source.

WFT-5 did not have any personal knowledge of the allegation regarding illegal banking activities nor did he ever hear of this allegation.

In response to a question regarding any potential conflicts of interest in which TOWER may have been involved, WFT-5 stated that he could not answer the question without first clarifying the meaning of "conflict of interest." He stated in particular that he made a personal differentiation between "innocent lobbying" and an actual conflict of interest. WFT-5 stated that the instance he was about to relate involved lobbying by TOWER on behalf of a particular contractor but that he did not want to characterize this activity as a conflict of interest as such. WFT-5 began by saying that a member of the Committee's staff received a telephone call from TOWER regarding the "C-FIN Reprogramming Project" when it was pending before the Senate Armed Services Committee. He stated that this occurred about "11 months before 3 weeks ago," or about one year ago. WFT-5 said TOWER told a staff member over the phone that three companies (LTV, British Aerospace and Lockheed Georgia) had an interest in the project pending before the Committee, and if it was approved, "one or two or three" (companies) would sustain a direct benefit. WFT-5 stated that he believed TOWER was advocating that the Committee approve the project and that he was in effect advocating the position of the Department of Defense. As it turned out, WFT-5 said, the project did not pass the Senate.

WFT-5 related that [redacted], called SENATOR NUNN'S Office and indicated that [redacted] and [redacted] during the 1981 nomination hearings of MELVIN PAISLEY, called TOWER [redacted] regarding an FBI report that contained derogatory information against PAISLEY. [redacted] requested TOWER [redacted] not to surface the report to the Committee consequently eliminating any problems

b6
b7C
b7D

caused by this information. WFT-5 did not have first-hand knowledge of this incident.

Further, WFT-5 stated that he had knowledge that was not first-hand that TOWER [redacted] added a provision to a 1985 Defense Authorization Bill which directed the Army to make a decision to purchase a 120 millimeter mortar within a certain time period. The only company which was able to fulfill this request was an Israeli company. [redacted] when asked why this had been done, related that TOWER had asked him to do it. Further information can be found regarding this incident in [redacted] or in the FBI's files relating to [redacted] background investigation said WFT-5. b6 b7C

Finally, WFT-5 stated that TOWER might have talked to [redacted] regarding the MX Missle in support of the Administration's position. WFT-5 stated that this conversation would have been on a [redacted] As far as he could remember, WFT-5 said that this conversation would have taken place when TOWER was either a START Negotiator, still employed by the government, or after TOWER left government service. b7D

FD-302 (REV. 3-10-82)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 12/22/88

1

The following information was provided by a person here referred to as WFT-5 who requested that his identity remain confidential and not be disclosed outside the Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI). For convenience, the source may be referred to as "he" when appropriate. No inference regarding the sex of the source may be made from this usage.

WFT-5 was advised of the identity of the interviewing agent and that he was being reinterviewed regarding information he provided to the Federal Bureau of Investigation during an interview concerning a background clearance investigation on JOHN GOODWIN TOWER. WFT-5 voluntarily provided the investigating agent additional information regarding his knowledge of TOWER's involvement with MELVIN PAISLEY and information that [redacted] provided to Senator SAM NUNN's office concerning PAISLEY's nomination hearing in 1981. b6 b7C b7D

WFT-5 advised he received information relating to [redacted] calling Senator NUNN's office from the Senator's [redacted] WFT-5 recalled viewing an inter-office memo addressed to Senator NUNN. WFT-5 advised that [redacted] called Senator NUNN's office and indicated that [redacted] both White House employees in 1981, called TOWER [redacted] during the 1981 nomination hearings of PAISLEY. [redacted] allegedly told TOWER [redacted] that an FBI background investigation report contained derogatory information against PAISLEY and they requested TOWER [redacted] not to surface the report to the Committee. They believed this would eliminate any problems caused by this information. WFT-5 stated this was the substance of the conversation with [redacted] that occurred on either December 19, 1988 or December 20, 1988. b6 b7C

WFT-5 advised that Senator NUNN, [redacted] were also aware of this information. WFT-5 believed no one mentioned above could further comment on this information.

WFT-5 advised that during his initial interview by the FBI regarding TOWER's clearance investigation, he volunteered this information. The date of the interview was December 21, 1988. He has not done anything else with this information but believed this issue must be considered during TOWER's nomination hearing.

Investigation on 12/22/88 (Telephonically) at Washington, D.C. File # WMFO 161A-19411

by SA [redacted] emb Date dictated 12/22/88 b6 b7C

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

WFT-5 has no personal knowledge or information regarding TOWER's relationship with PAISLEY. He could not make any further comments.

FD-302 (REV. 3-10-82)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 12/22/88

1

The following information was provided by a person here referred to as WFT-7 who requested that his identity remain confidential and not be disclosed outside the Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI). For convenience, the source may be referred to as "he" when appropriate. No inference regarding the sex of the source may be made from this usage.

WFT-7 was contacted concerning his knowledge of JOHN GOODWIN TOWER, and a background clearance investigation conducted by the FBI in regards to TOWER'S suitability for a high level position in the Federal Government and access to classified or sensitive information. WFT-7 voluntarily provided the following information:

WFT-7 could assess TOWER on a professional basis. He described TOWER as an affable Chairman who was always accessible to Staff Members. WFT-7 believed TOWER was very professional, serious-minded and dedicated to his job. WFT-7 stated that TOWER was tremendously committed to issues of national defense.

WFT-7, however, described TOWER as a man who gave the impression that he was unhappy. He stated that TOWER suffered from what WFT-7 called "the little man's complex." WFT-7 related an incident where TOWER told him that he(TOWER) was self conscious about his height. WFT-7 further commented on this occasion that TOWER "did not know why he was so attracted to domineering women," probably because his mother had been so tremendously dominating and his present wife was the same way. WFT-7 commented that the way TOWER talked about his mother and wives so openly was rather "pathetic." WFT-7 continued by saying that TOWER always liked to stay seated both at Senatorial functions and at cocktail parties and the like. This was part of that problem he had in being so short. WFT-7 continued that this is why he thought TOWER liked to drink so much.

WFT-7 stated he thought TOWER abused alcohol in the sense that TOWER used it to escape. He loved to drink both at the office and especially at functions away from work. WFT-7

Investigation on 12/21/88 at Washington, D.C. File # WMFO 161A-19411 b6 - b7C

by SA [redacted] SA jcm Date dictated 12/22/88

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

stated that he never noticed any use of illegal drugs and had no personal knowledge of TOWER ever to buy or sell any type of drugs. He had no knowledge of TOWER ever having abused prescription drugs either. WFT-7 had no personal knowledge of TOWER'S financial situation and commented that he was not qualified to comment on that area. WFT-7 stated that TOWER tended to treat minorities with respect and included them equally for positions on his Staff. By every indication, TOWER seemed to be a fair and unbiased person. WFT-7 added that TOWER appeared to be both physically and mentally well, excepting his preoccupation with his height.

WFT-7 stated at this point in the interview that he had knowledge of past circumstances that might have a bearing on TOWER'S suitability for the position for which he has been nominated. WFT-7 stated that he had two instances to report. The first occurred at a dinner in New York City sponsored by the Air Force Association, Iron Gate Chapter, in March or April of 1983. This dinner was given to award an individual for meritorious effort towards the causes of the United States Air Force, and TOWER was the recipient. A hotel suite was given to TOWER for his stay in New York along with a hospitality suite. Most of his staff members and others came up to the hospitality suite (hosted by Hughes Aircraft) that evening around 10:00pm. There was food and a lot of drinking, and everyone was "having a good time," including TOWER. WFT-7 said that around [redacted] b7D

[redacted] WFT-7 said that TOWER appeared to be "sloshed," extremely intoxicated and probably had no recollection of the incident. WFT-7 stated that there has been no further mention of the incident by TOWER, leading WFT-7 to believe that TOWER was in fact intoxicated.

The second incident that WFT-7 related took place right after TOWER had announced his retirement from the Senate. The Majority Staff hosted a retreat at [redacted] near [redacted] It was held at the lodge facility there which accommodates approximately thirty people. Briefings were held all day, then a happy hour, dinner, and finally free time. This turned into a roast for TOWER. There was a lot to drink;

everyone was generally having a very good time. At this point, WFT-7 noticed TOWER take the hand of a staff assistant and then walk her into his quarters. This was a large suite that was on the other side of the french doors, adjacent to the screened in area where the party was taking place. The entrance to TOWER'S quarters was very visible to everyone and it was quite obvious to all what TOWER was doing. WFT-7 said to [redacted] b6 b7C b7D After this brief confrontation, WFT-7 decided to go to his room for the night. WFT-7 does not know what actually took place or how long in duration the two were in TOWER'S quarters. There was a general understanding amongst those who observed, however, that TOWER was in there with the Staff Assistant for a lengthy time period; in other words, they did not come right back out. WFT-7 stated that he thought it was "tasteless to do that with one of your employees." WFT-7 stated that the name of the staff assistant was [redacted] The next morning, [redacted] came to breakfast with everyone and was "extremely chatty." WFT-7 interpreted this as an attempt to explain her actions of the previous night and to salvage the good reputation she had. When asked about the events of the night before, she responded, "Oh, it was nothing; he was cute; we just chatted." WFT-7 reported that [redacted] voluntarily resigned from her job with the Committee in [redacted]

WFT-7 also stated that he noticed TOWER to be quite drunk during the second incident mentioned above. WFT-7 was able to determine this, he said, by observing the "quantity of alcohol consumed and the visible results of his drinking."

These two events have bothered WFT-7 since their occurrence and he has felt compelled to report them. WFT-7 said he is happy to see that such a thorough investigation is being done regarding TOWER.

WFT-7 related that frequently after long or hard days of debate on the Senate floor, TOWER would invite staff members and others from the Committee up to his Capitol Hill office. WFT-7 saw him "enjoy several martinis or white wines" from his fully supplied office bar. WFT-7 believed TOWER drank "more than the average social drinker in a similar situation." During these parties in his office, TOWER "played a lot of mental games." WFT-7 related that everyone knew he had a private telephone line

installed in his office for calls from his wife, LILLA. If that line rang, everyone at the party was to be quiet and he would "lie" to LILLA and say he was not coming home until late because he had a lot of paperwork. This occurred on several occasions during WFT-7's professional relationship with TOWER and is not an isolated case.

WFT-7 stated that he felt TOWER has serious flaws in his character, which is reflected by his use of alcohol and his behavior as a result of it. WFT-7 could not speak about TOWER'S reputation and associates. WFT-7 further said that TOWER'S character problems involving excessive use of alcohol could be potentially injurious regarding TOWER'S loyalty to the nation.

WFT-7 stated that he could not recommend TOWER for a position of trust and confidence with the Government if his problems with alcohol persist. WFT-7 felt the same regarding TOWER'S access to classified materials.

FD-302 (REV. 3-10-82)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 1/5/89 b6 b7C b7D

[redacted] was advised of the identity of the interviewing Special Agent and she advised as follows:

During the period when [redacted] regarding [redacted] she was going though a stressful period in her life, mainly as a result of [redacted] She could not recall events which occurred at that time in her life. However, she advised that she is almost certain that she never [redacted] to Senator Tower or to any newspapers. She thought that she gave the FBI a copy [redacted] during [redacted] background investigation in 1979.

However, she knew that [redacted] who is employed at the [redacted] phone number [redacted] wrote a letter to Senator Tower and other local politicians regarding [redacted] also knew that [redacted] received a reply from Senator Tower's office.

Investigation on 12-29-88 at [redacted] File # SE 161A - b7D

by SA [redacted] Date dictated 1-5-89 b6 b7C

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

JOHN TOWER, TEX., CHAIRMAN
STROM THURMOND, S.C.
BARRY GOLDWATER, ARIZ.
JOHN W. WARNER, VA.
GORDON J. HUMPHREY, N.H.
WILLIAM S. COHEN, MAINE
ROGER W. JEPSEN, IOWA
DAN QUAYLE, IND.
JEREMIAH DENTON, ALA.
JOHN C. STENNIS, MISS.
HENRY M. JACKSON, WASH.
HOWARD W. CANNON
HARRY F. BYRD, JR.
SAM NUNN, GA.
GARY HART, COLO.
J. JAMES EXON, NEBR.
CARL LEVIN, MICH.
RICHARD B. DAWSON, STAFF DIRECTOR AND CHIEF COUNSEL

United States Senate

COMMITTEE ON ARMED SERVICES
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20510

June 10, 1981

[redacted]

b6
b7C
b7D

Dear [redacted]

In the absence of Senator Tower, I am taking the liberty of acknowledging your recent letter concerning Mr. Melvin R. Paisley of Kent, Washington.

Regarding the position of Under Secretary of the Navy, the Administration previously announced the selection of another individual for this appointment. Mr. Paisley's name has not been received by the Committee on Armed Services for nomination to any positions at the Department of Defense.

I hope that this information is sufficient for the purposes of your inquiry.

Sincerely yours,

[redacted]

b6
b7C

FD-302 (REV. 3-10-82)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1

Date of transcription 9/15/86

b6
b7C

Senator JOHN G. TOWER, Consultant, who is employed through the law firm, DICKSTEIN, SHAPIRO and MORIN, 2101 L Street, N.W., Washington, D.C., telephone number 775-4789, advised that he has known the appointee from the appointee's [redacted] days as [redacted] with the [redacted] Senator TOWER went on to say that he would describe the appointee as a first rate young man, and that he would have no reason to disqualify him. Senator TOWER stated that the appointee is "fundamentally a social drinker" and indicated that he has never known him to overuse alcohol; certainly he knows of no narcotic or illegal drug use. Senator TOWER stated that he knows of no biases or prejudices as they might apply to religious groups, racial groups or other special groups of persons. Senator TOWER knew of no threat on behalf of the appointee, [redacted] to the security of the United States nor would he be an embarrassment to the U.S. President.

Senator TOWER was queried as to whether or not he had any first hand knowledge of a situation that occurred in January and February, 1985, wherein the language drafted into a final Senate bill was different than language drafted by and coordinated by the Senate Armed Services Committee. This particular bill was said to have to do with contract agreements regarding the manufacturer of 120 millimeter mortars of Israeli design. Senator TOWER responded by saying that he left the Senate on January 3, 1985. Senator TOWER stated that he has remained "plugged in" to the Armed Services Committee and if anything such as this would have happened, "of any significance," and it were inappropriate, certainly it would have come to his attention.

At the present time, so far as he knows, there is no opposition from any of the Armed Services Committee membership. Additionally, he, Senator TOWER, had something to do with "putting in a good word" for the appointee.

Investigation on 9/8/86 at Washington, D.C. File # Washington Field Office 161B-14655

by SA [redacted] RWT:amw Date dictated 9/8/86

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

Senator TOWER concluded by stating that he had no reason to question the moral character, friends and associates, reputation, loyalty and ethics of the appointee and stated that, without reservation, he considers the appointee to be highly qualified for the Presidential position which he is seeking. Therefore, he would recommend the appointee for a position of trust and confidence in a sensitive U.S. Government job.

FD-302 (REV. 3-10-82)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1/5/89

Date of transcription

1

[redacted] currently a consultant at the [redacted] b6 b7C
[redacted] telephone number [redacted] was interviewed to provide information regarding the background investigation of former senator JOHN GOODWIN TOWER. [redacted] provided the following information.

[redacted] advised that he was the [redacted] during the time when TOWER was a negotiator for the Strategic Nuclear Arms Reduction Talks (START), in Geneva, Switzerland between 1985 and 1986. [redacted] advised that he was physically stationed at [redacted] advised that he had very little knowledge of JOHN TOWER, other than his reputation as a former senator of the United States. [redacted] advised that he did speak occasionally with TOWER by phone regarding security issues relevant to their respective positions.

[redacted] advised that he was never aware of any written communications regarding any allegations against JOHN TOWER. [redacted] advised that the only rumor information that ever came to his attention was that he had a "nest of secretaries", and that those secretaries were "sex partners". [redacted] emphasized however, that he never had any written or verbal first-hand information regarding those allegations or any other allegations against JOHN TOWER. [redacted] advised that at one time, TOWER asked his advise on securing and shipping some prescription medication which he needed for his wife. [redacted] advised that the request was certainly very legitimate, and there was never any indication by him of any wrongdoing regarding prescription and/or illegal drugs.

[redacted] advised that he had no first-hand, hearsay or rumor information regarding excessive use of alcohol, mental or emotional instability regarding JOHN TOWER. [redacted] added that he had no reason to believe that JOHN TOWER was mentally unstable, nor did he ever have information to suggest that TOWER had any unusual mental defects.

Investigation on 1/4/89 at Washington, D.C. File # WMFO 161A-19411

by SA [redacted] anc Date dictated 1/5/89

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

b6
b7C

[redacted] advised that he had no first-hand, hearsay or rumor information regarding illegal campaign contributions or expenditures, conflicts of interest involving defense contracts, or any illegal banking matters.

[redacted] advised that his contact with JOHN TOWER was infrequent. However, he said that he had no reason to question TOWER'S character, associates, reputation or loyalty. [redacted] said that at no time during his association with TOWER, did he believe that TOWER used, sold, bought or distributed illegal narcotics. [redacted] emphasized that he was unaware of any alcohol abuse or mental instability, and he believed TOWER was living well within his financial means. [redacted] said that he had no reason to believe TOWER would harbor or display any bias or prejudice against any group of persons. [redacted] said that he had no reason not to recommend JOHN TOWER for any position of trust and confidence with the United States Government.

FD-302 (REV. 3-10-82)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1/5/89

1 Date of transcription

telephone was interviewed to provide information regarding the background investigation of former Senator JOHN GOODWIN TOWER. provided the following information.

b6
b7C

advised that at the time JOHN TOWER was the negotiator for the Strategic Nuclear Arms Reduction Talks (START), in Geneva, Switzerland between 1985 and 1986, he was the advised that he was physically stationed in during that time period, and that he advised that he first met JOHN TOWER in 1985, and that he knew TOWER as one of the negotiators for approximately one year. advised that he had no personal knowledge of TOWER prior to 1985, and he said that he only knew that TOWER was a former United States Senator.

advised that he had no first hand, heresay, or rumor information regarding any allegations regarding sexual impropriety, excessive use of alcohol, mental instability, conflicts of interest regarding any former employments by TOWER, any illegal campaign contributions or expenditures, or any matters regarding banking matters. In addition, advised that he knew of no reason why TOWER could not be trusted with secure information, and he never had any information come to his attention that TOWER would have suicidal or any other inconsistent mental instabilities.

advised that he visited Geneva on several occasions as part of his normal duties as advised that he saw JOHN TOWER drink on occasion, but never to excess. advised that he never was in receipt of any written or verbal communication making any allegations against JOHN TOWER.

advised that he never had a reason to question TOWER's character, associates, reputation or loyalty. said that he knew no illegal drug usage, purchase,

Investigation on 1/4/89 at Washington, D. C. File # WMFO 161A-19411

by SA Date dictated 1/5/88

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

b6
b7C

sale, or distribution, and he emphasized that he did not believe TOWER to abuse alcohol. [redacted] said that he believed JOHN TOWER to be mentally stable and financially solvent. [redacted] said that he believed TOWER was living well within his financial means, and he said that he never knew of an occasion where TOWER showed bias or prejudice against any group of persons for any reason. [redacted] said that he would recommend JOHN TOWER for any position of trust and confidence with the United States Government.

FD-302 (REV. 3-10-82)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1 Date of transcription 1/6/89

b6
b7C

was advised of the identity of the interviewing agent. was further advised that an allegation had been made which stated that JOHN TOWER had added a provision to the 1985 Defense Authorization Act which directed the United States Army to make a decision to purchase a 120 millimeter mortar within a certain time period. The only company which was able to fulfill this request was an Israeli company. According to this allegation, when was asked why this change had been made, he advised that JOHN TOWER had was asked to provide any information he might have concerning this incident and comment on this allegation.

advised that he is familiar with the 1985 Defense Authorization Act and with the change in language of the act which would have forced the United States Army to make a decision concerning the purchase of a 120 millimeter mortar. stated that the above mentioned change to the Defense Authorization Act of 1985 which forced the United States Army to chose a 120 millimeter mortar within a designated period of time. believes, based upon his knowledge of Capitol Hill, of Senator TOWER, and of operating procedures, that and he does not believe former Senator TOWER had anything to do with deciding to change the language in this bill and to specify that particular period of time for the decision. He repeated that this is his personal belief and he has no first hand knowledge to specifically prove this point.

At the time of the above incident, Senator BARRY GOLDWATER, who was to take over as Chairman of the Senate Armed Services Committee upon Senator TOWER's leaving the United States Senate. Several days before the date specified for the United States Army decision on a mortar to be purchased, Senator GOLDWATER that Senator NUNN was quite upset at the date having been specified and the change having been made in this Defense Authorization Act. It is belief that one of the contractors who had previously been involved in a United States Army evaluation study of various mortar systems probably alerted

Investigation on 1/5/89 at Washington, D. C. File # WMFO 161A-19411

SA /jlp Date dictated 1/5/89

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

Senator NUNN to the date having been specified in the Defense Authorization Act. As a result, [redacted] Senator GOLDWATER and soon Senator GOLDWATER and Senator NUNN met and disussed the subject. As a result of this discussion, Senators NUNN and GOLDWATER wrote a letter to either the Secretary of the Army or to the Army Chief of Staff instructing him to ignore the deadline specified in the language which accompanied the statute and to continue with the ongoing long term study of heavy weapons for the United States Army.

[redacted] advised that the United States Army had conducted a long term study of the heavy weapons needed by the United States Army. The purpose of this study was to evaluate various systems. [redacted] recalled that the Army was specifically looking at three or four different mortar systems; he recalls one each having been manufactured by the British, the Spanish, and the Isrealis. [redacted] recalled that, if the change in language had remained in a fact, only one company would have been able to present a complete weapons package and thus qualify for this U.S. purchase. [redacted] identified this company as the Israeli manufacturer of a mortar system. [redacted] stated that, while he is not an expert on this subject, he has kept himself knowledgeable concerning this matter and he believes that the United States Army is still studying this heavy weapons evaluation and has not yet made a decision. When asked to speculate why an individual would specify a definite date for the decision to have been made concerning the mortar, [redacted] stated that it is his belief that the only conclusion one can draw from demanding that a decision be made on that specific date was "to drive the decision toward the Israeli company". [redacted] explained that there was a very active competition at that particular time among the three or four separate companies which had competing mortar systems. Although the Israeli system was ready at that moment, it is [redacted] understanding that the other systems were only a month or two away from being complete and ready. As a result, he believes that delaying this decision for a month or two would have opened the field of eligible companies to all three or four competent companies. Following this line of reasoning, [redacted] can only conclude that setting an arbitrary date for the purchase decision could only have as its reason the limitation of competition and thus giving the contract to the Israeli firm.

[redacted] stated that it is his understanding and personal belief that [redacted] told Senator NUNN that JOHN TOWER had authorized [redacted] to make the change in language in the Defense Authorization Act 1985. [redacted] repeated his belief that he does not believe this statement is true. However, with Senator TOWER

b6
b7C

having left the United States Senate, Senator GOLDWATER taking over as Chairman of the Committee, the issue was not actively pursued after GOLDWATER and NUNN wrote to the United States Army telling them to ignore this particular language. To [redacted] knowledge, no one else ever looked into this until recently.

INBOX 25 (#9865)

TEXT:

VZCZCKCO0003

PP HQ

DE KC #0003 0070020

ZNR UUUUU

P 062345Z JAN 89

FM KANSAS CITY (161A-1772)(SQ. 4)(RUC)

TO DIRECTOR FBI (161-20403)/PRIORITY/

BT

UNCLAS

CITE: //3350//

SUBJECT: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER; SPIN(A); BUDED: PAST.

REBUTELCALL TO KANSAS CITY (WICHITA, KANSAS RA), JAN. 5, 1989; KANSAS CITY (WRA) TELCALL AND FACSIMILE TO BUREAU, JAN. 5, 1989; SEATTLE TELETYPE TO BUREAU, WMFO, AND KANSAS CITY, JAN. 5, 1989; AND BUREAU TELETYPE TO KANSAS CITY, JAN. 5, 1989.

FD-302 INTERVIEW OF [redacted] FACSIMILED BY REFERENCE COMMUNICATION, JAN. 5, 1989. NO FURTHER INVESTIGATION REMAINS KANSAS CITY DIVISION.

b6
b7C

BT

#0003

CC DESTROYED

NNNN

161-20403-39

7 APR 26 1989

FD-36 (Rev. 8-29-85)

FBI

TRANSMIT VIA:
☐ Teletype
☐ Facsimile
☐ AIRTEL

PRECEDENCE:
☐ Immediate
☐ Priority
☐ Routine

CLASSIFICATION:
☐ TOP SECRET
☐ SECRET
☐ CONFIDENTIAL
☐ UNCLAS E F T O
☐ UNCLAS

Date 1/9/89

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (161-20403A)
ATTN: [redacted] SPIN UNIT, b6 b7C

FROM: SAC, SEATTLE (161A-2425)(RUC)

JOHN GOODWIN TOWER
SPIN (A)
BUDED: PAST

Re Bureau teletype to Seattle dated 12/29/88; telcall between SA [redacted] and SA [redacted] Seattle Division, 12/29/88; and telcall between SA [redacted] and [redacted] SPIN Unit, 12/29/88.

Enclosed for the Bureau are the following:

1. Two copies of FD-302 reflecting interview of [redacted] (protect identity). b6 b7C b7D

2. Copy of [redacted]

3. Copy of a reply letter from [redacted] 6/10/81. b6 b7C

4. Copy of letter written by [redacted] which is undated and unsigned. b6 b7C b7D

Since the Seattle Division has no outstanding leads in this matter, it shall be considered RUC.

161-[redacted]-40

CC-DESTROYED

10 JAN 13 1989

2 - Bureau (161-20403A)(Enc. 5)
2 - WMFO (161A-19411)
2 - Seattle (161A-2425)
MAT:ch/vlp
(6)

Approved: S Transmitted _____ (Number) (Time) Per _____

☆U.S. GPO: 1987 — 181-486

FD-302 (REV. 3-10-82)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 1/3/89

1

[redacted] (protect identity), date of birth [redacted] telephone number [redacted] was contacted and, after being apprised of the identity of the interviewing agent and nature of the interview, provided the following information: b6 b7C b7D

[redacted] opposed the appointment of MR. MELVIN R. PAISLEY for the position of Undersecretary of the Navy. [redacted] reply letter from [redacted] which was dated June 10, 1981. The letter stated that MR. PAISLEY's name had not been received by the Committee on Armed Services for nomination to any positions of the Department of Defense. However, [redacted] knew that PAISLEY was being considered for the Undersecretary of the Navy position because [redacted] who at one time was [redacted] found out this information through [redacted] and [redacted] had, and continue to have, [redacted] In fact, at the time when [redacted] she knew that MELVIN PAISLEY had [redacted] and was awaiting approval for his appointment as the Undersecretary of the Navy.

[redacted] has not had any other contacts with Senator TOWER's office, however, she has been called by [redacted] also knows that [redacted] never sent a letter to Senator TOWER, due to the fact that [redacted] has the original. [redacted] then provided the interviewing agent with [redacted] and the reply from [redacted] She also provided a copy of [redacted] regarding MELVIN PAISLEY, which purportedly was never sent to Senator TOWER.

Investigation on 12/30/88 at [redacted] File # SE 161A-2425 b7D

by SA [redacted] /ch Date dictated 12/30/88 b6 b7C

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

GPO : 1986 O - 499-243

Memorandum

To : DIRECTOR, FBI
(ATTN: [redacted] ROOM 4371)

Date 1/9/89

b6
b7C

From : SAC, WMFO (161A-19411) (P)

Subject : JOHN GOODWIN TOWER
SPIN (A)
BUDED: PAST

RE: WMFO report dated 12/10/88 and routing slip dated 1/6/89.

Enclosed for the Bureau are the results of a check of the records at Public Integrity Section, Department of Justice.

161-20153-41

1- ENCLOSURE

1-FBIHQ
1-WMFO

7 APR 26 1989

WMFO 161A-19411
LLS

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

b6
b7C

PUBLIC INTERGRITY SECTION
Criminal Division
1400 New York Avenue, N.W.
Washington, D.C.

On January 6, 1989, [redacted] Public Integrity Section (PIS), Department of Justice (DOJ), advised Investigative Assistant (IA) [redacted] that the files regarding appointee, JOHN GOODWIN TOWER, have arrived at her office. IA [redacted] reviewed the file at the above agency and obtained the following pertinent information:

In reference to the previous insert on December 9, 1988 file number 186-74-0 only had one communication, the letter to [redacted] from [redacted] dated June 15, 1983. The communication alleged five South Texas counties, including Starr County, with voters fraud during the 1982 elections. This matter was brought to the attention of the FBI; San Antionio office. There was no mention of appointee TOWER in control file 186-74-0. The 186-76-0 deals with TOWER's campaign accusing [redacted] with concerning irregularities in the 1978 re-election. File number 72-017-76 concerns a letter to FBI, San Antonio office, dated November 9, 1972 from U.S. Attorney Raul A. Gonzalez, Brownsville, Texas. The letter stated that on November 8, 1972 one of three voting machines, number 34274A, did not register any votes for TOWER. Gonzalez stated that he is not sure if there was a malfunction or if possible tampering was done. No derogatory information was located in any of the control files regarding appointee TOWER.

161-20403-41

ENCLOSURE

Memorandum

25304 (m1)

To : DIRECTOR, FBI
(ATTN: [redacted] ROOM 4371)

Date 1/10/89

b6
b7C

From : SAC, WMFO (161A - 19411) (P)

Subject : JOHN GOODWIN TOWER
SPIN A
BUDED: PAST RE: WMFO routing slip dated 1/9/89

WMFO efforts to locate and review the remaining files identified during a review of ELSUR, indices, and CFR have continued. A review of the following files reveal that they contain information which is identical to the appointee, but which is non-derogatory:

100-49753 sub D-18

105-65017 sub I - 101 PA -837

105-155543-19 P3

A review of file number 62-10420 reveals that this information has been previously furnished to FBIHQ in a summary of information from ILLWIND case. File number 62-10420 has been destroyed.

WMFO has been unable to locate the two following files. In view of unsuccessful efforts during the past four to five weeks, no further efforts will be made by WMFO in this matter, UACB:

58-1536-1224

183-72 sub I -159E

161-[redacted]-42

[redacted]

7 APR 26 1989

[redacted]

1 FBIHQ
1-WMFO

file 4/pmw

1 3

1/10/89 UNCLAS IMMEDIATE

FM DIRECTOR, FBI (161-20403)

TO FBI DALLAS (161A-2025) IMMEDIATE

FBI WASHINGTON METROPOLITAN FIELD (161A-19441) IMMEDIATE

JOHN GOODWIN TOWER; SPIN (A); BUDED: PAST

b6
b7C

REFERENCE 1/9/89 TELCALS OF SSA [redacted] TO SA [redacted] DL, AND TO SA [redacted] WMFO.

DALLAS: AT THE SPECIFIC REQUEST OF THE OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT ELECT, IMMEDIATELY INTERVIEW SENATOR TOWER CONCERNING THE FOLLOWING:

1. DID HE HAVE AN AFFAIR WITH [redacted]

2. DID HE EVER RECALL MAKING SEXUAL ADVANCES TO A MEMBER OF HIS PERSONAL OR COMMITTEE STAFF WHILE ON A TRIP TO NEW YORK IN MARCH OR APRIL OF 1983. IF SO, WHO AND WHEN;

3. IF HE WAS INVOLVED WITH ANY SOVIET, FOREIGN, OR AMERICAN WOMEN WHILE STATIONED IN GENEVA; IF SO WHO AND WHEN;

4. IF HE EVER PROCURED ANY WOMEN FOR ANY SOVIET

161-20403-43

g/rja/pam

pam/BJ/AT 1/10/89 4371 [redacted]

RETURN TO [redacted] ROOM 4371.

7 APR 26 1989

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER
0209 CK
JAN 11 1989

6/pm

COUNTERPART WHILE IN GENEVA;

5. HIS INVOLVEMENT IN THE AIR FORCE OFFICE OF SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS (OSI) INVESTIGATION INTO [redacted] b6 b7C (ACCORDING TO THE RECORDS OF OSI, TOWER PROVIDED A CHARACTER REFERENCE FOR [redacted]

6. HE SHOULD ALSO BE ASKED TO RECONCILE HIS PREVIOUS STATEMENT TO THE FBI THAT IN 1970'S, HE MAY HAVE OVERINDULGED BUT THAT HE IS CURRENTLY A MODERATE DRINKER, AS OPPOSED TO THE STATEMENT MADE BY WMFT-7 THAT AS RECENT AS 1983, HE HAS BEEN KNOWN TO CONSUME ALCOHOL TO EXCESS. HE TOLD WMFO ON 12/21/88 THAT HE PROBABLY DRANK TOO MUCH "IN YOUNGER DAYS" BUT HE GAVE UP DRINKING LIQUOR WHEN HE MARRIED LILLA CUMMINGS.

WASHINGTON METROPOLITAN FIELD: IMMEDIATELY RECONTACT WMFT-7 TO DETERMINE IF [redacted] WOULD BE WILLING TO HAVE [redacted] IDENTITY REVEALED AND IF [redacted] WOULD BE WILLING TO BE INTERVIEWED BY b6 b7C b7D

SENATOR SAM NUNN'S STAFF, SENATE ARMED SERVICES COMMITTEE, CONCERNING THE INFORMATION [redacted] PROVIDED. [redacted] SHOULD ALSO BE ASKED FOR ADDITIONAL DETAILS CONCERNING SENATOR TOWER'S USE

0-93A (7-19-77)

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATION MESSAGE FORM

PAGE 3 CONTINUATION SHEET

OF ALCOHOL (I. E. TIME FRAME, WHERE, IN PUBLIC OR PRIVATE CIRCUMSTANCES AFTER SEPARATION FROM THIS SECOND WIFE ETC.). ALSO CONTACT OSI [redacted] TO OBTAIN THEIR INVESTIGATION OF [redacted] TO BE PROVIDED THE OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT-ELECT. DL AND WMFO SHOULD PROVIDE THE RESULTS OF THEIR INVESTIGATION TO THE SPIN UNIT, ATTENTION [redacted] [redacted] BY COB 1/11/89 WITHOUT FAIL.

BT

b6
b7C

FD-263 (Rev. 4-30-85)

25304

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

REPORTING OFFICE	OFFICE OF ORIGIN	DATE	INVESTIGATIVE PERIOD
DALLAS	BUREAU	1/12/89	1/10/89

b6
b7C

TITLE OF CASE
JOHN GOODWIN TOWER

REPORT MADE BY
SA [redacted]

TYPED BY: syw

CHARACTER OF CASE
SPIN

BUDED: PAST

REFERENCE: Bureau telcall to Dallas, 1/9/89.

Bureau teletype to DL, WMFO, 1/10/89.

Dallas facsimile to Bureau, 1/11/89.

-RUC-

ADMINISTRATIVE:

No Privacy Act admonition given.

Results of Dallas Indices checks previously reported.

(X)

APPROVED BRC/R SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE

DO NOT WRITE IN SPACES BELOW

COPIES MADE:

(3) - Bureau (161-20403) ATTN: [redacted] Spin Unit, Room 4377

1 - Dallas (161A-2025)

CC DESTROYED

161-20403-44

[redacted]

7 APR 26 1989

[redacted]

DISSEMINATION RECORD OF ATTACHED REPORT				
Agency				
Request Recd.				
Date Fwd.				
How Fwd.				
By				

Notations

6/pm

COVER PAGE

A*

FD-204 (Rev. 3-3-59)

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Federal Bureau of Investigation

Copy to:

Report of: SA [redacted] Office: DALLAS, TEXAS — b6 b7C
Date: 1/12/89

Field Office File #: DL 161A-2025 Bureau File #:

Title: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER

Character: SPECIAL INQUIRY

Synopsis:

Applicant interviewed 1/10/89 at Dallas, Texas Hospital; furnished answers to various questions.

-RUC-

DETAILS:

By communication dated 1/10/89, FBI Headquarters advised that the White House had requested that the appointee be interviewed regarding specific matters.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 1/10/89

JOHN GOODWIN TOWER, the appointee, was interviewed at Suite 1624, Webb-Roberts Wing, BAYLOR HOSPITAL, Dallas, Texas where he was recuperating from an operation. The appointee was advised that the FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION (FBI) desired to ask him some specific questions regarding the background being conducted regarding him. It was also pointed out to him that should he be in any discomfort due to his operation and desire to re-schedule this interview he should just say so at any time and such would be done.

Mr. TOWER advised that he was quite willing and able to answer questions at this time. b6 b7C

He stated that he has never had any sort of "affair" or sexual involvement with [redacted] He noted that he has been to lunch and has had dates with [redacted]

He stated that he can not recall any specific instance when he was in New York City, New York in March or April of 1983, with the exception of possibly an occasion which he was in that city to receive the Maxwell Award from the United States Air Force which is presented annually in that location.

He stated that after the awards presentation, some of the participants, including some of his staff members and other persons had some drinks and partied, in the form of a cocktail type party. He stated that he did speak to numerous female individuals during this time, but has no specific recollection of making any sort of sexual advances to anyone, including a member of his staff even in jest.

He stated that he was never sexually or romantically involved with any Soviet, foreign, or American women while stationed in Geneva with the exception of his then wife, LILLA C. TOWER.

He noted that he saw Soviet women on a regular basis at social functions during the arms reduction talks. He stated that these individuals were wives of representatives or part of the professional Soviet staff.

Investigation on 1/10/89 at Dallas, Texas File # DL 161A-2025

by SA [redacted] TAG/mes Date dictated 1/10/89

SA

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

FBI/DOJ

He also socially associated with many American women during this time at various social functions both with the Soviets and on a strictly American basis.

He stated that he can not recall any association with any third country nationals.

He noted that none of the above associations had any romantic or sexual involvement.

He stated that he never procured any women for any of the Soviet individuals in Geneva, and he can not even recall ever making any statement even in jest which might so indicate.

He noted that his staff had been warned that they would be targeted by the Soviet delegation, and probably would be approached by KGB operatives.

He stated that [redacted] who was the [redacted] was a notorious womanizer. He noted that [redacted] attempted to engage various members of his staff of the female gender in conversations during various social gatherings. He stated that to the best of his knowledge none of the members of the American delegation ever went out with [redacted] or had any sort of involvement with him.

The appointee advised that other than having written a letter setting forth his assessment of the handling of classified information by [redacted] he had no involvement in the investigation by the U. S. Air Force Office of Special Investigations into [redacted]

The appointee advised that since his marriage to LILLA CUMMINGS TOWER he ceased drinking hard liquor or spirits on a regular basis. Since that time he basically is a moderate drinker of wine, usually white wine consumed with meals.

He stated that on rare occasions since that time he has had a drink of spirits on a very infrequent basis.

He stated that he can not recall any specific instance since that time, although that it is possible that he may have overindulged in either spirits or wine at a small social gathering among intimate friends. He stated that he has no specific recollection of such as noted above. Nor does he have any recollection of ever having had so much to drink that he lost control of his facilities.

b6
b7C

He noted that on a regular basis he does not drink spirits as noted above, but he does occasionally have one or two glasses of spirits on a particular occasion.

He stated that he recalls that this was the information furnished by him during the previous interview, and that he would consider this to be his position on his personal consumption of alcohol.

Mr. TOWER was also asked if he has ever given any expensive personal gift to anyone which was paid for out of campaign funds. He stated that he has never done so. He stated that he has given out senate type memorabilia (i. e. small gifts) to various individuals which were paid for by campaign funds of which is allowed under the current rules and regulations in laws. He stated that these type gifts included ashtrays, lapel pens, etc.

He stated that he has never given anyone, including [redacted] any expensive personal gift which was paid for out of campaign funds.

Memorandum

To : DIRECTOR, FBI (ATTENTION: [redacted] ROOM: 4371)

Date 1/12/89

From : SAC, WMFO (161A-19411) (P)

Subject : JOHN GOODWIN TOWER
SPIN (A)
BUDED: PAST RE: Bureau teletype dated 1/10/89

b6
b7C

1/11/89. Enclosed for the Bureau is an interview of WMF T-7 on

ADMINISTRATIVE:

[redacted] was advised on January 5, 1989 that the FBI requested any letter in or around 1981 regarding MELVIN PAISLEY'S confirmation. [redacted] advised he will look into his files at the Committee and retreive all files from PAISLEY'S nomination hearings along with archived files. [redacted] stated he will hopefully have all the files by January 9, 1989 and will begin processing/reviewing the files for the information requested. [redacted] was contacted on January 12, 1989 regarding the status of the search and advised he has six boxes to review yet. He stated he will hopefully have all files reviewed by January 13, 1989 and will call the FBI with his results.

161-7[illegible]03-45

(1) - FBIHQ
1 - WMFO

1-ENCLOSURE

APR 26 1989

RECEIVED-FBI
JAN 12 5 05 PM '89
SPECIAL INQUIRY UNIT

FD-302 (REV. 3-10-82)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1/12/89

Date of transcription

1

The following information was provided by a person here referred to as WFT-7 who requested that his identity remain confidential and not be disclosed outside the Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI). For convenience, the source may be referred to as "he" when appropriate. No inference regarding the sex of the source may be made from this usage.

WFT-7 was contacted concerning his knowledge of JOHN GOODWIN TOWER, and a background clearance investigation conducted by the FBI in regards to TOWER'S suitability for a high level position in the Federal Government and access to classified or sensitive information. WFT-7 voluntarily provided the following information:

WFT-7 advised during a previous interview on December 21, 1988, he stated he had professional contact with TOWER beginning in 1981. WFT-7 could not comment on TOWER'S use of alcohol prior to 1981 except on one occasion.

b7D

WFT-7 advised [redacted] November, 1980 election when the Republicans took control of the Senate, he was invited to a luncheon held at the [redacted] Washington, D.C. This luncheon was to celebrate the Republican win and lasted three and one half to four years. During that time period, WFT-7 stated alcohol was liberally served and everyone, including TOWER, participated in drinking some. In his opinion, TOWER seemed "elated" during this period and consumed three to four martinis. At no time did WFT-7 see TOWER act inappropriately. WFT-7 stated he had a "laid-back and relaxed attitude" and was able to walk out of the restaurant on his own accord. WFT-7 said he (TOWER) did not look or act intoxicated.

WFT-7 advised he [redacted] TOWER for approximately [redacted] and attended [redacted] gatherings which TOWER sponsored. These gatherings usually occurred after long periods of Debate on the Senate floor, and after normal business hours. All gatherings were held in "TOWER'S Hideaway Office" in the Capitol building and not in his personal office on the Senate side of Capitol Hill. At all parties, liberal drinking occurred with TOWER drinking either martinis or a specific white wine,

---

Investigation on 1/11/89 at Washington, D.C. File # WMFO 161A-19411

by SA [redacted] anc Date dictated 1/12/89

b6
b7C

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

ENCLOSURE

Fulonari, WFT-7 stated the gatherings, attended by [redacted] usually lasted one to two and one half hours in length with TOWER averaging four to five drinks during the time period. b7D

Over the [redacted] and [redacted] gatherings that WFT-7 attended, he believed TOWER was intoxicated only twice. WFT-7 believed his opinion was based on seeing TOWER'S usual behavior away from the gatherings which he characterized as "straight-laced". WFT-7 related on both occasions, when TOWER wanted another alcoholic drink, he would place the empty glass he had been drinking from, on his head. This was a signal to [redacted] that he wanted another drink. The glass would be taken, refilled with the appropriate alcoholic beverage for the evening, and returned to TOWER. Also, when TOWER began drinking his voice level was within his normal everyday level but as he consumed more alcohol, his speech grew louder. He would sometimes start to sing songs, usually "a few bars", not the complete song, to "entertain [redacted] These songs consisted of "old Texas school songs".

At no time did TOWER ever ask anyone to drive him home or did anyone ask TOWER if they could drive him home. He never was "rolling down drunk". WFT-7 added he never saw him (TOWER) "running into things or walls" nor did he hear any speech difficulties. After drinking at the gatherings the night before, he appeared [redacted] the next day with what appeared to WFT-7 as a "flushed face and blood-shot eyes". He added he (TOWER) looked a little "rumpled" but never smelled of alcohol. WFT-7 believed these visual signs were related to his alcohol consumption the night before but thought they could be related to another medical reason he did not know about.

When specifically asked if he would be willing to have his identity revealed and if he would be willing to be interviewed by Senator SAM NUNN'S staff, Senate Armed Services Committee concerning the information he provided, WFT-7 declined, indicating that a release of his confidentiality could have a damaging effect on his career.

SSP
SS

January 13, 1989

ROUTING SLIP

TO: WASHINGTON METROPOLITAN FIELD OFFICE
ATTN: SSA [redacted]

b6
b7C

WMFO FILE : 161A-19411

SUBJECT: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER
SPIN
BUDED: PAST

Reference 1/13/89 telephone calls between PSS [redacted] and SSA [redacted] and SA [redacted]

Please provide the following information or take the following action on captioned matter.

WMFO is requested to obtain from OSI a copy of their investigative file on [redacted] (a letter dated 1/13/89 to [redacted] OSI, from Floyd I. Clarke, FBIHQ, to request that file will be provided to WMFO).

WMFO is also requested to locate and interview [redacted] concerning allegations that he, in connection with Senator Tower, were sexually involved with East German women while assigned to Geneva, Switzerland. [redacted] was interviewed during the July, 1988 background investigation on [redacted] however, FBIHQ does not have a current address for [redacted]

Please provide the above to me by COB 1/17/89.

Analyst [redacted] ext. [redacted] is handling this case in the SPIN Unit.

161-20403-46

7 APR 26 1989

file 4/pm

Memorandum

To : DIRECTOR, FBI
(ATTENTION: [redacted] ROOM: 4371)

Date 1/13/89

From : SAC, WMFO (161A-19411) (P)

Subject : JOHN GOODWIN TOWER
SPIN (A)
BUDED: PAST RE: WMFO routing slip dated 1/12/89

b6
b7C

Enclosed for the Bureau are the results of a check at Senate Ethics Committee regarding captioned matter.

161-20403-47

(1) - FBIHQ
1 - WMFO

1 ENCLOSURE

7 APR 26 1989

WMFO 161A-19411
EMB:wde

UNITED STATES SENATE
COMMITTEE ON ETHICS
WASHINGTON, D. C.

b6
b7C

The following investigation was conducted by Special Agent (SA) [redacted] on January 13, 1989, regarding the appointee, John Goodwin Tower:

[redacted] telephone number [redacted] advised the committee is not at liberty to give the Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI) access to any of their files. [redacted] went on to add that if the committee had any concerns regarding Tower's nomination, they would make those concerns known. [redacted] further advised the committee has no concerns or worries regarding the nomination of John Tower to the position of Secretary of Defense.

161-20163-47

ENCLOSURE

1 - [redacted]
1 - [redacted]

b6
b7C

JAN 13 1989
BY COURIER

1-13-89
BY

[redacted]
Office of the President-Elect
Transition Counsel's Office
Washington, D. C.

Dear [redacted]

Reference is made to my letters to your office dated December 13 and 23, 1988, and January 6, 1989, which furnished the partial results of a background investigation concerning Senator John Goodwin Tower.

Transmitted herewith is a copy of a summary memorandum containing the results of additional inquiries in this matter.

On January 5, 1989, the FBI requested that [redacted] review the records of the SASC in an attempt to locate a letter allegedly written in 1981 to Senator Tower, as Chairman SASC, which contained unfavorable information regarding Mr. Melvyn Paisley. On January 12, 1989, [redacted] advised that he was still reviewing files, and would contact the FBI upon the completion of his review. When that information has been made available, you will be advised.

Sincerely yours,

FIC/W 161-20103-48

Floyd I. Clarke
Assistant Director
Criminal Investigative Division

2-ENCLOSURE

Enclosure

7 APR 25 1989

NOTE: On January 9, 1989, [redacted] Transition Counsel's Office, advised that she briefed Senate Armed Services Committee SASC Chairman Sam Nunn and Ranking Minority member John Warner on January 7 and 8, 1989, concerning the results of the FBI background investigation of Senator Tower, and she permitted them to review the SPIN summaries of December 13 and 23, 1988, and January 6, 1989. At their specific request, the FBI was requested

Exec AD Adm. ____
Exec AD Inv. ____
Exec AD LES ____
Asst. Dir.:
Adm. Servs. ____
Crim. Inv. ____
Ident. ____
Insp. ____
Intell. ____
Lab. ____
Legal Coun. ____
Off. Cong. & Public Affs. ____
Rec. Mgnt. ____
Tech. Servs. ____
Training ____
Off. Liaison & Int. Affs. ____
Telephone Rm. ____
Director's Sec'y ____

PAM/rnt (3)

Hand carried to [redacted] Transition Office 4:00 pm 1/13/89

RETURN TO [redacted] ROOM 4371

Pending Inactive

MAIL ROOM ☑

b6
b7C
b7D

to contact WMFT-7 [redacted] to determine if [redacted] would be willing to have [redacted] identity disclosed and be interviewed by SASC staff. On January 11, 1989, [redacted] declined to allow [redacted] identity to be revealed. It was also requested that Senator Tower be reinterviewed to obtain his comments to certain specific allegations for completeness of the record. A check of the records of the SASC remains outstanding.

JAN 13 1989

JOHN GOODWIN TOWER

The information in this summary memorandum supplements the information contained in summary memoranda dated December 13 and 23, 1988, and January 6, 1989. A review of the Senate Armed Services Committee records is the only investigation outstanding.

Interview

Pages three and four of the summary memorandum dated January 6, 1989, contain the results of an interview of an individual*, who requested confidentiality, and who provided examples of Senator Tower's [redacted] and comments concerning his consumption of alcohol. On January 11, 1989, that individual was recontacted and advised that [redacted] was not willing to have [redacted] identity revealed to anyone outside the FBI. b7D

Agency Check

Information has been received from the Public Integrity Section, Department of Justice, indicating its files contain no pertinent information concerning Senator Tower.

Miscellaneous

Page 31 of the summary memorandum dated December 13, 1988, Issue 1, entitled "Senator Tower's alleged marital infidelities/sexual indiscretions," contains a reference to an Office of Special Investigations (OSI), United States Air Force, investigation. [redacted] Special Agent and Chief, Information Release Division, OSI, advised that he personally reviewed OSI file 8604D93-35, and that the only investigation relating to Senator Tower was a character reference letter he wrote on behalf of the Air Force [redacted] under investigation. b6 b7C

During the course of a background investigation unrelated to Senator Tower conducted by the FBI in July, 1988, that file was reviewed by OSI and disclosed that in November, 1985, the aforementioned Air Force [redacted] alleged that [redacted] b6 b7C b7D

* [redacted]

PAM/rnt (2)

161-2445-48

RETURN TO [redacted] ROOM 4371 b6 b7C

ENCLOSURE

Exec AD Adm. ____
Exec AD Inv. ____
Exec AD LES ____
Asst. Dir.:
Adm. Servs. ____
Crim. Inv. ____
Ident. ____
Insp. ____
Intell. ____
Lab. ____
Legal Coun. ____
Off. Cong. & Public Affs. ____
Rec. Mgnt. ____
Tech. Servs. ____
Training ____
Off. Liaison & Int. Affs. ____
Telephone Rm. ____
Director's Sec'y ____

MAIL ROOM ☐

b6
b7C

[redacted]
The OSI investigation found no evidence to support this allegation. The secretary, in turn, filed a sexual harassment complaint against [redacted] The OSI investigation resulted in [redacted] being [redacted]

A careful review of that file by OSI during the course of this investigation did not disclose any derogatory information concerning Senator Tower. The only references to Senator Tower in that file are those that contain his comments regarding the allegations against [redacted]

On January 10, 1989, Senator Tower was reinterviewed regarding specific questions concerning his alleged sexual indiscretions/marital infidelities, his consumption of alcohol, the previously mentioned OSI investigation, and any gifts he may have given which were purchased with campaign funds. The results of that interview are incorporated in this summary memorandum.

b6
b7C

1 - [redacted]

January 13, 1989

BY LIAISON

[redacted]

Headquarters
Air Force Office of Special Investigations
Bolling Air Force Base
Washington, D. C.

Dear [redacted]

JOHN GODWIN JONES

You are requested to provide to the FBI a copy of the Air Force Office of Special Investigation (AFOSI) investigation, file number 8604D93-35 or 86-04093-35, which involved allegations of impropriety and misconduct against [redacted]

Thank you for your assistance in this matter.

Sincerely yours,

Floyd I. Clarke
Assistant Director
Criminal Investigative Division

RAM:agk (3)

161-7[illegible]-49

RETURN TO [redacted] ROOM 4371

7 APR 26 1989

Exec AD Adm. ____
Exec AD Inv. ____
Exec AD LES ____
Asst. Dir.:
Adm. Servs. ____
Crim. Inv. ____
Ident. ____
Insp. ____
Intell. ____
Lab. ____
Legal Coun. ____
Off. Cong. & Public Affs. ____
Rec. Mgnt. ____
Tech. Servs. ____
Training ____
Off. Liaison & Int. Affs. ____
Telephone Rm. ____
Director's Sec'y ____

MAIL ROOM

6/pm

Memorandum

25304
(m)

SSP
CLASS
SRC'D
SER
SEC

To: DIRECTOR, FBI
(ATTN: [redacted] ROOM 4371)

Date 1/18/89

b6
b7C

From: SAC, WMFO (161 A - 19411 (P)

Subject: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER
SPIN (A)
BUDED: PAST RE: WMFO routing slip dated 1/12/89.

Enclosed for the Bureau are the results of a review of files by [redacted] regarding Melvin Paisley and his Presidential nomonation in 1981.

1/24 NR of CPU SA [redacted] do 7 over [redacted] anything regarding

161-20103-50

1 ENCLOSURE

1-FBIHQ
1-WMFO

7 APR 26 1989

file 6/pm

WMFO 161A-19411
EMB:emb

1

UNITED STATES SENATE ARMED SERVICES COMMITTEE

The following investigation was conducted by Special Agent (SA) [redacted] on January 17, 1989, regarding the appointee, JOHN GOODWIN TOWER: b6 b7C

[redacted] telephone number [redacted] was asked to review his 1981 files, including letters, regarding MELVIN PAISLEY and his presidential nomination in 1981. [redacted] advised he retrived all existing files regarding this nomination and time period. [redacted] advised that after completing the review of the files, nothing could be found regarding contact between PAISLEY and then Chairman TOWER. The only communication that is in the files is PAISLEY's nomination hearings notes.

[redacted] could provide no further information regarding any letters or communications regarding PAISLEY and/or TOWER.

No record of any communication to or from Senator Tower regarding Paisley, per SA [redacted] 1/24/89

161-HQ-1163-50

ENCLOSURE

DECLASSIFIED BY 60322 UC/LP/PJ/KM
ON 05-17-2011

Memorandum

SSC
CLASS
REC'D

To: DIRECTOR, FBI
(ATTN: [redacted] ROOM 4371)

Date January 18, 1989

b6
b7C

From: SAC, WMFO (161A - 19411) (P)

Subject: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER
SPIN
BUDED: past

RE: Bureau telcal to WMFO of 1/11/88

Appended find the AFOSI file on [redacted] AFOSI file number 8604D93-35, as requested by AD FLOYD I. CLARKE on January 13, 1989.

"ENCLOSURE IN BULKY ROOM"

ENC. BEHIND FILE

2 - ENCLOSURE

161-20103-51

7 APR 26 1989

(1) FBIHQ
1-WMFO

file 4pm

FD-36 (Rev. 8-29-85)

FBI

TRANSMIT VIA:
- ☐ Teletype
- ☐ Facsimile
- ☐ XXX AIRTEL

PRECEDENCE:
- ☐ Immediate
- ☐ Priority
- ☐ Routine

CLASSIFICATION:
- ☐ TOP SECRET
- ☐ SECRET
- ☐ CONFIDENTIAL
- ☐ UNCLAS E F T O
- ☐ UNCLAS

Date 1/23/89

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (161-20403)
(Attn: [redacted] SPIN Unit)

b6
b7C

FROM: SAC, SEATTLE (161A-2424)(RUC)

SUBJECT: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER;
SPIN (A);
BUDED: Past

Re: Telcal between SA [redacted] and [redacted] SPIN Unit, 1/17/89.

Enclosed for the Bureau is a copy of a letter sent to SA [redacted] by [redacted] dated 1/13/89, and a copy of a letter sent by [redacted] to the old Senate Office Building in Washington, D.C., dated 1/5/89.

b6
b7C
b7D

For information of the Bureau, on 1/17/89, SA [redacted] received copies of the above letters via U.S. Mail from [redacted] Since there is no further investigation in the Seattle Division, this matter will be considered RUC.

CC DESTROYED

161-20403-52

ENCLOSURE

2 - Bureau (161-20403)(Enc. 2)
2 - Seattle (161A-2424)
MAT/ch
(4)

JAN 30 1989

Approved: _____ Transmitted _____ Per _____
(Number) (Time)

☆U.S. GPO: 1987 — 181-486

January 13, 1989

[redacted] b6 b7C

FBI
POBox 245
Spokane, WA 99210

Dear [redacted] b6 b7C b7D

In following up on our conversation of December 29, 1988, I am sending you a copy of the letter I sent to the House of Representatives and Senate pertaining to the nomination of Senator Tower for Secretary of Defense. I am aware that you received copies of the letter [redacted] wrote to Senator Tower on the nomination of Melvyn R. Paisley in 1981, for Assistant Secretary of the Navy and Senator Tower's office response. However, here is the complete package I sent to them.

I told you I would send you a letter that was sent to the NY Times about the character of Melvyn Paisley at the time of his nomination, however, I have been unable to locate it. b6 b7C

As I discussed with you -- [redacted]

[redacted]

In extra follow up -- you asked [redacted] "how she knew [redacted] [redacted] was being nominated for [redacted] b6 b7C b7D

[redacted]

I encourage the FBI to continue investigating Senator Tower I feel he is unfit to be in the position of Secretary of Defense.

If you need to contact me again you have my home address and phone number plus my work address and phone number.

Sincerely,

[redacted] b6 b7C

[redacted]

(61-7213-52

January 5, 1989

The Honorable
Old Senate Office Building
Washington D.C., 20510

I am enclosing a copy of a letter written to Senator Tower, Chairman of the Armed Service Committee in 1981. This letter states opposition to the nomination of Melvyn Robert Paisley for under-secretary of the Navy. Please read carefully the response from Senator Tower's office. Need I remind you, Melvyn Paisley was approved for the position of Assistant Secretary of the Navy in 9 minutes by the Congress. And look what he has done to the people of the United States. b6 b7C

We need to get corruption out of our government. I appreciate the fact the President Bush "owes Senator Tower this position" -- but that should not have any affect on him getting this appointment. Reports of Senator Tower's involvement as a consultant to Companies and Corporations doing business with the Pentagon and his associations with consultants and Pentagon personnel like Melvyn Paisley and [redacted] makes me very nervous as to what kind of a Secretary of Defense he can be.

Senator Tower's association with Melvyn Paisley and [redacted] makes me wonder if they are going to be brought to justice. We don't need a Secretary of Defense who has possible links to people like this and will cover-up any investigations and prevent justice for the people of the United States who lost 99.1 million dollars in fiscal year 1986-1987 because of the corruption in the Pentagon alone.

Senator Tower is a controversial figure and I am urging you to vote against his nomination and I urge you to encourage your colleagues to do the same. I also encourage, you to listen to the ex-Mrs. Tower -- who knows best a what kind of a character a person has, then someone who [redacted]

Sincerely,

[redacted] b6 b7C

enclosures

161-20103-57

Copies sent to:

Brock Adams - Washington
Thomas Foley - Washington
Slade Gorton - Washington

Jim Wright - Texas

George Mitchell - Maine
Charles Grassley - Iowa
Patrick Leahy - Vermont
Sam Nunn - Georgia
John Warner - Virginia

b6
b7C

cc: [redacted] - WA Bureau LA Times
[redacted] - WA Bureau NY Times

Memorandum

25304

To : DIRECTOR, FBI
(ATTN: [redacted] ROOM 4371)

Date 1/23/89

b6
b7C

From : SAC, WMFO (161A - 19411 (P)

Subject : JOHN GOODWIN TOWER
SPIN
BUDED: 12/9/88 - RE: Bureau routing slip dated 1/13/89

Attached is an FD-302 for interview of [redacted] [redacted] conducted this date.

161-20403-53

1-ENCLOSURE

1-FBIHQ
1-WMFO

7 APR 26 1989

file 4/pm

FD-302 (REV. 3-10-82)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription January 23, 1989

b6
b7C

[redacted] was advised of the identity of the interviewing agents, and of the fact that the FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION was conducting a background investigation concerning JOHN GOODWIN TOWER. [redacted] advised that he wished the interview be conducted in the presence of his attorneys, [redacted] and [redacted] The interview took place at the offices of the attorneys, [redacted] Washington, D. C.

[redacted] was advised that the FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION (FBI) has received information indicating that he [redacted] may have information concerning JOHN TOWER being sexually involved with female foreign nationals, while [redacted] and TOWER were in Geneva, Switzerland. [redacted] advised that he has no direct or indirect information or knowledge about any sexual liaison between TOWER and any female except his wife, while TOWER was in Geneva, Switzerland. The only relationship or associations which he observed TOWER to maintain with females while they were in Geneva was in an official or "delegation context".

[redacted] was further advised that these same allegations indicate that he [redacted] JOHN TOWER, was involved sexually with female foreign nationals. [redacted] advised that not only has he never known TOWER to be involved sexually with any foreign nationals, but also [redacted] TOWER in any sexual relationships with foreign nationals.

[redacted] was advised that, although the background investigation is being conducted of TOWER and not of [redacted] the interviewing agent felt it necessary to give him a chance to answer one additional question, based upon the allegations which brought about this interview. [redacted] was asked whether or not he had ever been sexually involved with any female foreign nationals. [redacted] advised that he would be

---

Investigation on January 23, 1989 at WASHINGTON, D. C. File # 161A-19411

by SA's [redacted] and [redacted] Date dictated January 23, 1989

b6
b7C

161-10403-53

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

ENCLOSURE

b6
b7C

willing to state that [redacted] He further advised that [redacted] had been fully investigated by the OFFICE OF SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS, UNITED STATES AIR FORCE and had absolutely nothing to do with JOHN TOWER. [redacted] speculated that TOWER probably did not ever know of [redacted] a citizen of [redacted]

[redacted] advised that he believes that the above allegations which brought about this interview were probably aimed more at [redacted] than at TOWER. He does not know of any basis in fact upon which the allegation may have been based.

Memorandum

SSP

CLASS
SEC'D
STR
REC

To : DIRECTOR, FBI
(ATTN: [redacted] ROOM 4371)

Date 1/24/89

From : SAC, WMFO (161 A-19411 (P)

b6
b7C

Subject : JOHN GOODWIN TOWER
SPIN (A)
BUDED: PAST RE: Bureau telephone call from SSA [redacted] SPIN Unit, to SSA [redacted] on 1/23/89, and WMFO routing slip dated 1/24/89.

Per referenced telephone call, WMFO was requested to contact the Bureau of Intelligence and Research, Department of State for any information concerning captioned matter. Enclosed are the results of investigation regarding same.

ADMINISTRATIVE:

Referenced routing slip furnished FBIHQ with additional information concerning the AFOSI report of [redacted] As reported in referenced routing slip, possible additional information regarding this matter may be located at the AFDW Social Actions Office located at [redacted] Air Force. It should be noted that WMFO will conduct appropriate investigation at AFDW Social Actions Office.

LEADS:

WMFO will conduct appropriate investigation at AFDW Social Actions Office and report results.

161-70103-55

1-ENCLOSURE

7 APR 26 1989

1-FBIHQ
1-WMFO

fin 4/pm

WMFO 161A-19411
RSB:alp

U.S. Department of State
Washington, D.C.

b6 per
b7C FBI

The following investigation was conducted on January 24, 1989, by Special Agent [redacted] regarding the appointee, JOHN GOODWIN TOWER.

Referral/Consult

[redacted] phone number [redacted] was reinterviewed to provide additional information regarding the background investigation of the appointee.

[redacted]

161-2403-55

ENCLOSURE

1 - [redacted] per request 1/27/89 b6 b7C
1 - [redacted]
1 - [redacted]

SSP

CLASS
SRC'D
SER
REC

JAN 25 1989

BY COURIER

1-25-89 ogw

[redacted]

Office of the Counsel to the President
The White House
Washington, D. C.

Dear [redacted]

Reference is made to my letters to your office dated December 13 and 23, 1988, and January 6 and 13, 1989, which furnished the partial results of a background investigation concerning Senator John Goodwin Tower.

Transmitted herewith is a copy of a summary memorandum containing the results of additional inquiries in this matter.

This completes our investigation.

Sincerely yours,

Floyd I. Clarke
Assistant Director
Criminal Investigative Division

2 - ENCLOSURE

Enclosure

NOTE: On January 18, 1989, the results of the Air Force Office of Special Investigations investigation of [redacted] (AFOSI file 8604D93-35) was reviewed by the SPIN Unit. That file contained no unfavorable information of any kind concerning Senator Tower. It is noted that another AFOSI file number, 8604093-35, was provided to the SPIN Unit as the file number on the [redacted] investigation. AFOSI advised SA [redacted] WMFO, on January 23, 1989, that there is only file regarding this matter, and they provided the previously mentioned file.

16-2053-50 FEB 25 1989

On January 23, 1989, [redacted] was interviewed and advised that he has no direct or indirect knowledge or information regarding any sexual liaison between Senator Tower and any female in Geneva, Switzerland, except for his former spouse.

PAM/rmd (3)

RETURN TO [redacted] ROOM 4371

Closed
MAIL ROOM

Exec AD Adm.
Exec AD Inv.
Exec AD LES
Asst. Dir.:
Adm. Servs.
Crim. Inv.
Ident.
Insp.
Intell.
Lab.
Legal Coun.
Off. Cong. & Public Affs.
Rec. Mgnt.
Tech. Servs.
Training
Off. Liaison & Int. Affs.
Telephone Rm.
Director's Sec'y

John Goodwin Tower

b6
b7C
b7D

On 1/25/89, [redacted] Office of Counsel to the President, advised that Senators Nunn and Warner desired to know the outcome of the interviews of the [redacted] who declined interview by the FBI (As reported on page 38 of the December 13, 1988 Summary Memorandum.) [redacted] by the Ill Wind prosecutor.

This note was coordinated with ASAC [redacted] WMFO and SSA [redacted] Governmental Fraud Unit, by SSA's [redacted] and [redacted] SPIN Unit, respectively, on January 25, 1989. On that same date ASAC [redacted] discussed the mentioning of [redacted] in the attached summary with United States Attorney (USA) Henry E. Hudson, Eastern District of Virginia, who authorized the disclosure of their names to the White House. USA Hudson advised ASAC [redacted] that he would contact Senator Warner to appraise him of the involvement of [redacted] in the "Ill Wind" investigation as well as his reasons for not authorizing the dissemination of their FD-302 interviews obtained under a grant of limited use immunity by his office to resolve the Tower appointment issue/Ill Wind involvement.

b6
b7C
b7D

In turn, SSA [redacted] telephonically advised [redacted] President's Transition Office, on January 25, 1989, of the results of ASAC [redacted] conversation with USA Hudson and of the language of the attached summary which would be used to set forth the relationship of Senator Tower to the three above-named individuals.

b6
b7C

Copies of the interviews of [redacted] are incorporated into this note. SSA [redacted] also advised SSA [redacted] that the additional known subjects who have not yet been interviewed due to the advice of counsel are [redacted] and [redacted]

b6
b7C
b7D

JAN 25 1989

Summary

JOHN GOODWIN TOWER

The information in this summary memorandum supplements the information contained in summary memoranda dated December 13 and 23, 1988, and January 6 and 13, 1989, and completes the investigation. b6 b7C

Miscellaneous

On January 17, 1989, [redacted] advised that he retrieved and reviewed all existing SASC files regarding the 1981 nomination of Mr. Melvyn Paisley to be Assistant Secretary of the Navy. He advised that there was no record of any communications to or from Senator Tower regarding Mr. Paisley.

Issues

As reported on page 38 of the summary memorandum dated December 13, 1988 under Issue 4 entitled "Current Status of Ill Wind," several pertinent "Ill Wind" subjects did not agree to talk to FBI investigators about Senator Tower. b6 b7C b7D

Three of those individuals, [redacted] by the FBI and provided no pertinent information concerning Senator Tower.

However, several additional "Ill Wind" subjects have not been on interviewed by the FBI upon the advice of counsel. It is unknown what information they might provide at a future date should they be subjected to criminal prosection.

Exec AD Adm. ____
Exec AD Inv. ____
Exec AD LES ____
Asst. Dir.:
Adm. Servs. ____
Crim. Inv. ____
Ident. ____
Insp. ____
Intell. ____
Lab. ____
Legal Coun. ____
Off. Cong. & Public Affs. ____
Rec. Mgnt. ____
Tech. Servs. ____
Training ____
Off. Liaison & Int. Affs. ____
Telephone Rm. ____
Director's Sec'y ____

PAM/rnt (2)

MAIL ROOM ☐

161-2463-56

RETURN TO [redacted] ROOM 4371 b6 b7C

ENCLOSURE

FD-302 (REV. 3-10-82)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

12/6/88

Date of transcription

[redacted] was advised of the identity of the interviewing agents and the nature and purpose of the interview. The interview was conducted in the law office of [redacted] b6 b7C [redacted] Alexandria, Virginia, with [redacted] being present for the interview.

[redacted] voluntarily furnished the following information:

Sometime in 1982 or 1983, [redacted] recalls that he by coincidence had an occasion to meet JOHN TOWER while attending a function with [redacted] at the [redacted] in Washington, D.C. According to [redacted] this encounter with TOWER consisted of a handshake or a "wave". No social or business relationship was ever established with TOWER. [redacted] described his relationship with TOWER "like ships passing in the night." He never had contact with TOWER after that first, and only, occasion.

[redacted] indicated that he believes he contributed [redacted] toward JOHN TOWER'S re-election campaign in 1982. [redacted] recalls that particular monetary amount because it was the limit provided by law for contributions. The contribution, believed to be in the form of a personal check, was forwarded to someone at the [redacted] (currently known as the [redacted] The identity of the person is unknown.

[redacted] contribution also included the contribution of [redacted] stated that he directed [redacted] to donate what he believes was [redacted] to TOWER's campaign. This request allowed [redacted] to double his legal contribution to the TOWER campaign. [redacted] related that he reimbursed [redacted] for her contribution saying, "I don't think she [redacted] was even working at the time." No one else was aware of this monetary arrangement.

[redacted] contributed to the TOWER campaign only after he was asked to do so by officials of the [redacted] Acting on the presumption that the [redacted] was a defense contractor which hired him as a consultant, [redacted]

Investigation on 12/5/88 at Alexandria, Virginia File # WMFO 58A-2151 b6 b7C

by SA [redacted] and SA [redacted] :dmt Date dictated 12/6/88

JLM

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

thought that it would be in his best interest to contribute to the Head of the Armed Services Committee's campaign, JOHN TOWER. [redacted] said, "I thought it was a smart thing to do. I got about [redacted] that year from those guys (the [redacted]."

[redacted] does not recall the identity of the individual at the [redacted] who approached him regarding the TOWER contribution. He recalled that [redacted] directed the [redacted] campaign to solicit funds. [redacted] stated that it was either [redacted] or one of his subordinates, [redacted] or [redacted] who requested his financial assistance for the TOWER campaign.

[redacted] made his contribution to the campaign without expecting anything in return. He stated that he received no reimbursement from anyone for his contribution.

[redacted] was not aware of any [redacted] employee who assisted in the election campaign of JOHN TOWER. [redacted] was also unaware of any favors which the [redacted] received from JOHN TOWER. He knew of no one who had contacted TOWER on behalf of the [redacted]

No one ever told [redacted] that his contribution to the TOWER campaign would benefit the [redacted] denied having any contact with JOHN TOWER on [redacted] behalf.

[redacted] knew of no change in the funding profile made by TOWER in order to get funding for a project for [redacted] nor any effect TOWER had in funding a program of importance to [redacted]

[redacted] met with [redacted] on two occasions. He indicated that he believes the first time he met [redacted] he was in the company of [redacted] to JOHN TOWER, while at a restaurant "on the hill." [redacted] introduced [redacted] TO [redacted] at this restaurant.

[redacted] never had any business dealings with [redacted] could not recall the date or place of his second social encounter with [redacted] After these two occasions, [redacted] stated he never met with [redacted] again. [redacted] was not aware of [redacted] contribution to the TOWER campaign.

[redacted] stated he knew very little of the [redacted] explained that [redacted] was a fire control system and that [redacted] was part of that system. He related that his knowledge of the program was obtained from his friends at

b6
b7C

[redacted] He heard references to the programs from other sources and provided the information to [redacted] He could not be specific about where he heard the information or who at [redacted] he gave it to.

[redacted] was not familiar with [redacted]

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 12/7/88

b6
b7C

[redacted] was interviewed in the presence of an attorney, [redacted] in his law office located at [redacted] Alexandria, Virginia, [redacted] which included an appropriate discussion of identities and the scope of the desired information. [redacted] produced a letter dated December 5, 1988, sent to him from the office of United States Attorney HENRY HUDSON, which introduced the need for and the nature of the interview by the Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI).

[redacted] characterized herself as a [redacted]

[redacted] met [redacted] during [redacted] and subsequently moved in with him in a relationship which she, herself, described as having once been popularly known, in many circles, as "shacking up". She stated that they have never gotten married, but that they continue to live in this arrangement.

[redacted] advised that she does not personally know Senator JOHN TOWER, but because he is featured in the media, television and newspaper, she would recognize him on the street or if he were to walk into the room. [redacted] advised that she and [redacted] were once at the Sheraton-Carlton Hotel, 16th and K. Streets, N.W., Washington, D.C., approximately five (5) years ago, having a drink, "because that's what we do". According to [redacted], when they were about to depart, she separated from him to go to the ladies' room. When she returned to where she had left him, he was by himself. He told her that while she was gone, he had seen Senator JOHN TOWER and that he had simply walked up to him and introduced himself. She stated that he was outgoing enough to do such a thing, and because it was in his nature to just walk up to public figures and people in show business and introduce himself, she believed him. She reiterated that she had not, herself, met JOHN TOWER. Only [redacted] had. In this regard, she has had neither a business nor a social relationship with Senator JOHN TOWER.

Investigation on 12/6/88 at Alexandria, Virginia File # WMFO 58A-2151

by SA [redacted] SA

Date dictated 12/6/88

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

b6
b7C

According to [redacted] does not now know Senator JOHN TOWER on a personal and individual basis; and does not now, nor has he ever had, as far as she knows, a personal and individual relationship with him to include meetings or telephone conversations.

[redacted] specifically recalled using her own personal checking account, and not a cashier's check, to prepare a contribution to Senator JOHN TOWER's re-election campaign. She believed she had made the check out to a TOWER campaign committee, as opposed to an individual. However, she did not remember the exact way in which she had made the check out, the date of the check; nor did she remember the dollar amount. She advised that she recalled that Senator TOWER had decided to discontinue his re-election campaign approximately two weeks after the contribution had been made.

[redacted] advised that she does not know how the contribution was physically delivered to the TOWER re-election committee. She does not recall any acknowledgment from a TOWER re-election committee that the contribution had been received, although she stated that she thought that she must have gotten some kind of acknowledgment, but she cannot remember what kind.

[redacted] advised that she had been asked by [redacted] to prepare the contribution, and was just told to write a check from her personal account.

[redacted] advised that she was given a check, prepared by [redacted] from either his personal or business account, for deposit into her account, which she thought was for approximately [redacted] Nevertheless, she was expected, and she agreed, to write her check for the same amount as the check given to her for deposit by [redacted] She stated that at that point in her life, she simply did not have that kind of money in her account, and would not have been able to afford to make such a contribution of her own without promise of reimbursement or a deposit into her account before the check was written and dated.

[redacted] stated that no favors were provided to her in return for participating in the contribution.

[redacted] stated that [redacted] gave her no reason or explanation of the importance and purpose of her contribution; and, according to [redacted] she did not ask for any.

b6
b7C

[redacted] did not give any other contributions to Senator JOHN TOWER.

[redacted] stated that [redacted] prepared his own check as a TOWER campaign contribution at the same time, for what she stated was "around the same amount". According to [redacted] neither he nor she made additional contributions.

According to [redacted] did not ask anyone else to contribute to the TOWER re-election campaign.

[redacted] did not know [redacted] to have channeled money to anyone else for the purpose of contributing it to the TOWER re-election campaign.

[redacted] advised that she did not expect any favors, financial or otherwise, from Senator TOWER as a result of her participation.

[redacted] did not know [redacted] to have expected any favors, financial or otherwise, from Senator TOWER as a result of his contribution.

According to [redacted] neither she nor [redacted] actually derived favors, financial or otherwise, from Senator TOWER.

[redacted] advised that she now believes that [redacted] provided the money through [redacted] which she deposited into her account for the contribution, although she did not know at the time. She stated that [redacted] told her about it after she had written her check and it was gone from her possession.

[redacted] advised that she now believes that Sperry Corporation provided the money which [redacted] himself, contributed to the TOWER re-election campaign.

[redacted] advised that no employee or executive from [redacted] contacted her in any way. She stated that to employees and executives of [redacted] she was just the girlfriend of [redacted] and they had no interest in contacting her.

[redacted] advised that she did not know whether [redacted] employees were assisting in the re-election campaign in any way.

[redacted] did not give any other contributions to Senator JOHN TOWER.

[redacted] stated that [redacted] prepared his own check as a TOWER campaign contribution at the same time, for what she stated was "around the same amount". According to [redacted] neither he nor she made additional contributions.

According to [redacted] did not ask anyone else to contribute to the TOWER re-election campaign.

[redacted] did not know [redacted] to have channeled money to anyone else for the purpose of contributing it to the TOWER re-election campaign.

[redacted] advised that she did not expect any favors, financial or otherwise, from Senator TOWER as a result of her participation.

[redacted] did not know [redacted] to have expected any favors, financial or otherwise, from Senator TOWER as a result of his contribution.

According to [redacted] neither she nor [redacted] actually derived favors, financial or otherwise, from Senator TOWER.

[redacted] advised that she now believes that [redacted] provided the money through [redacted] which she deposited into her account for the contribution, although she did not know at the time. She stated that [redacted] told her about it after she had written her check and it was gone from her possession.

[redacted] advised that she now believes that [redacted] provided the money which [redacted] himself, contributed to the TOWER re-election campaign.

[redacted] advised that no employee or executive from [redacted] contacted her in any way. She stated that to employees and executives of [redacted] she was just [redacted] of [redacted], and they had no interest in contacting her.

[redacted] advised that she did not know whether [redacted] employees were assisting in the re-election campaign in any way.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 12/3/88 b6 b7C

was contacted at his home in just as a moving company had completed packing his household goods and were preparing to begin their trip to via automobile to their new residence there. old address is His new address, which he expects to be at on Monday, December 5, 1988 is: No telephone has been installed there as of yet.

claims to have worked for Senator TOWER on two separate occasions. The first occasion occurred from January 1, 1974 to May 5, 1975, when he become the Senator's His next assignment came as the Senator's which occurred from June, 1979 to June, 1981.

characterized as a "good friend", which he first met in the Spring of 1981. described his relationship with as being strictly "social". has no knowledge of ever making a visit on Senator TOWER during his tenure on the staff. Moreover, he has no knowledge of ever making campaign contributions to the Senator during the time he worked for the Senator. Since (as the was responsible for making sure campaign contributors were collected and reported according to Federal Law, it was his view that he "probably" would have been aware of any contributions made by Also, it is opinion that would have advised him of any donations he made to the Senator's campaign. According to Senator TOWER received contribution from hundreds of different people. While may have glanced over the list of contributors.

claims to have had only a very slight acquaintance with whom he met at the as being one who exaggerated or distorted the facts. had no knowledge of any relationship or dealings between and Senator TOWER, while he was on the Staff. Moreover, was not aware of any contributions, including PAC contributions, that donated to the TOWER campaign.

Investigation on 12/2/88 at Yonkers, New York File # NY 161-NEW

by SA :tll

Date dictated 12/2/88

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

FD-302 (REV. 3-10-82)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

12/8/88

Date of transcription

b6
b7C

[redacted] Unemployed, was informed of the identity of the interviewing agents both orally and by a show of credentials, after which he was advised of the nature and purpose of the interview. The interview was conducted in the law office of [redacted] Present at the interview were [redacted] Attorney, and [redacted] Attorney. [redacted] voluntarily provided the following information:

[redacted] related that he does not know JOHN TOWER personally, has never met him and has never spoken to him either in person or over the telephone.

[redacted] made at least one, and probably more, campaign contributions to JOHN TOWER's Senatorial race of 1984. He remembered one contribution of somewhere between [redacted] he made because he later received a letter from TOWER, or his staff, asking if he wanted his contribution back. TOWER decided not to run for the Senate and sent [redacted] and he presumed all contributors, a letter asking if they wanted their contributions returned. [redacted] did not respond to the letter and was not reimbursed for his contribution. He could not recall specifically, but thought he had made other contributions to TOWER's campaign in previous years, perhaps 1981 or 1982. He indicated he never contributed over the yearly legal campaign limit. His contribution was a personal one, made by personal check, and although he worked for [redacted] (now the [redacted] the contribution was not officially affiliated with [redacted] stated that it was good business sense for someone working for a [redacted] to make campaign contributions to the Chairman of the Arms Services Committee, though no favors were expected in return. He did not remember how the contribution was delivered to TOWER's campaign committee, but it did not go through [redacted]

[redacted] had no personal knowledge of any campaign contributions made to TOWER by the [redacted] as an organization, but stated there was a "high probability that they did" as again, it made good business sense. He mentioned that within the [redacted] there was a Political Action Committee (PAC) whose job it was to be up on the current Capitol

Investigation on 12/7/88 at New York, New York File # WMFO 58A-215i

by SA [redacted] and SA [redacted] dmt Date dictated 12/8/88

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency. It and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency

Hill decisions and the politics involved. They would be the group that would have been involved in campaign contributions if there were any. [redacted] had no affiliation or dealings with the Political Action Committee.

[redacted] while [redacted] he was unclear on the exact title), personally asked [redacted] an old friend, and a private Consultant for the [redacted] to make a contribution to TOWER's campaign. He asked all his consultants and the "team" [redacted] employees working for him) to make contributions to TOWER. He is not aware whether [redacted] or anyone else actually contributed, but assumes they probably did. He did not personally reimburse anyone for any contribution and knows of no reimbursement to anyone including [redacted] from [redacted] He indicated that the consultants were being paid to be "intelligent in Washington Politics" and "they knew the score and how the system works." They would contribute to the campaign, which although personal donations, reflected well on [redacted] The consultants would then be looked upon favorably by [redacted]

TOWER was not asked by [redacted] nor anyone [redacted] knew of, including anyone representing [redacted] for anything in return for any campaign contributions. [redacted] was unaware of anything TOWER may have said or done that would lead him to believe that TOWER did anything to benefit [redacted] due to any contributions from [redacted] or anyone privately, may have made. [redacted] did say that one hundred percent of the programs and requests relayed to Sperry's liason with TOWER's staff were approved, either through funding or included in Senate bills to Congress.

[redacted] liason to TOWER's office was [redacted] first met [redacted] when [redacted] indicated to him that [redacted] would be a good person to know in the TOWER organization. [redacted] did not think [redacted] was actually a member of TOWER's staff, but had some connection with either TOWER's Administrative Assistant or his Director of Professional Staff (who may also have been his Defense Assistant). [redacted] made contact with [redacted] through [redacted] and established a working relationship with him, presenting [redacted] proposals and funding requests, and receiving information on how things were progressing and which way TOWER was leaning on issues and programs. [redacted] was present at the meetings between [redacted] and [redacted] was not paid or compensated by [redacted] or the [redacted] except for one, five to seven day paid vacation in Florida, sometime in approximately 1983. The vacation

was paid for out of [redacted] His [redacted] was provided by [redacted] thought [redacted] was probably paid by [redacted] but he did not know for certain. [redacted] would not answer definitively if he ever asked [redacted] directly for a favor based on his contribution to TOWER's campaign, or any contribution [redacted] may have made. He stated that if you made a contribution, or did a favor, you and your proposals would be looked on more favorably than if you did not contribute. That was considered to be the normal way of life in Washington.

[redacted] never asked [redacted] to make arrangements for him to meet TOWER because all the presentations and requests he made to [redacted] were acted upon favorably for [redacted] therefore, he saw no need to meet TOWER.

The major [redacted] program [redacted] was involved with at the time was the continuation and funding of the [redacted]

TELETYPE UNIT
DEC 14 06 49 '88
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

IMBOX.33 (#7296)

TEXT:

VZCZCWH0006

PP FQ CG

DE WH #0006 3490115

ZNR UUUUU

P 130100Z DEC 88

FM FBI WASHINGTON FIELD OFFICE (161A-19411) (A-2) (P)

TO DIRECTOR, FBI (161-20403) /ROUTINE/

FBI, CHICAGO /PRIORITY/

BT

U N C L A S

CITE: //3920/

SUBJECT: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER; SPIN; BUDED: 12/9/88.

REFERENCE BUREAU AIRTEL DATED 12/2/88.

FOR INFORMATION OF CHICAGO, BUREAU HAS BEEN REQUESTED TO CONDUCT EXPEDITE INVESTIGATION OF TOWER FOR AN UNSPECIFIED PRESIDENTIAL APPOINTMENT WHICH REQUIRES SENATE CONFIRMATION.

APPOINTEE IS DESCRIBED AS BORN ON SEPTEMBER 29, 1929, IN HOUSTON, TEXAS, AND HAS SSAN: 451-46-9866; AND RESIDES AT 3525 TURTLE CREEK BOULEVARD, #218, DALLAS, TEXAS, 75219, AND AT THE JEFFERSON HOTEL IN WASHINGTON, D.C.

161-20403-57

7 APR 26 1989

CC DESTROYED

APPOINTEE WILL BE REQUIRED TO MAKE DECISIONS CONCERNING POLICY AND PERSONNEL MATTERS; THEREFORE, DURING INTERVIEWS INQUIRE REGARDING ANY, PREJUDICE AGAINST ANY INDIVIDUAL OR GROUP BASED UPON SEX, RACE, COLOR, RELIGION, NATIONAL ORIGIN, HANDICAP OR AGE. DETERMINE IF APPOINTEE LIVES WITHIN HIS FINANCIAL MEANS. ALSO DETERMINE IF APPOINTEE USES ILLEGAL DRUGS OR ABUSES ALCOHOL, ALL OFFICES SHOULD BE COGNIZANT OF ALLEGATIONS APPEARING IN PUBLIC SOURCE DOCUMENTS OF SENATOR TOWER'S ALLEGED SEXUAL INDISCRETIONS, EXCESSIVE ALCOHOL CONSUMPTION, POTENTIAL CONFLICTS OF INTEREST, AND QUESTIONABLE SPENDING OF CAMPAIGN CONTRIBUTIONS OR KNOWLEDGE OF ILLEGAL CONTRIBUTIONS.

INVESTIGATION SHOULD RECEIVE IMMEDIATE ATTENTION AND RECEIVING OFFICES SHOULD TELEPHONICALLY ADVISE FBIHQ OF ANY DEROGATORY INFORMATION AS DEVELOPED, CONFIRM BY TELETYPE, AND RECORD PERTINENT INTERVIEWS RELATING TO DEROGATORY INFORMATION ON FD-302S.

TOWER WAS A UNITED STATES SENATOR FROM 6/61 UNTIL 1/85. HE WAS SELF EMPLOYED FROM JANUARY UNTIL MARCH OF 1985 AND WAS EMPLOYED BY UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF STATE FROM 3/85 UNTIL 4/86. FROM THAT TIME UNTIL THE PRESENT, HE HAS BEEN SELF

EMPLOYED AS A CONSULTANT LECTURER.

b6
b7C

FBIHQ HAS REQUESTED THAT [redacted] BE INTERVIEWED CONCERNING THE APPOINTEE. INFORMATION AVAILABLE TO WMFO REVEALS THAT HE IS EMPLOYED AS [redacted] AND WAS LAST KNOWN TO RESIDE AT [redacted]

CHICAGO, AT SKOKIE, ILL

INTERVIEW [redacted] CONCERNING THE APPOINTEE.

U N C L A S

BT

#0006

NNNN

14 Dec [illegible]

OF INVESTIGATION

INDEX 42 (#7305)

SER

REC TLXT:

VZCZCSD0003

PP HQ

DE SD #0003 3490228

ZNR UUUUU

P 130216Z DEC 88

FM FBI, SAN DIEGO (161A-2002)(RUC)

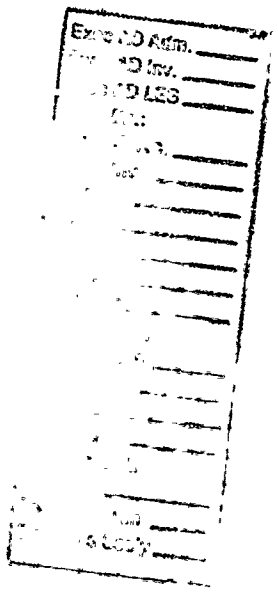
TO DIRECTOR, FBI/PRIORITY/

BT

UNCLAS

CITE: //3780//

PASS: [redacted] ROOM 4371.



TL spm in RM 4385

b6
b7C

SUBJECT: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER; SPIN(A); BUDED: PAST; OO: BUREAU.

RE BUREAU TELEPHONE CALL TO SAN DIEGO, DATED DEC. 13, 1988.

/ADMINISTRATIVE/

THE ONLY PERSON INTERVIEWED WAS APPRISED OF THE PROVISIONS OF THE PRIVACY ACT AND DID NOT REQUEST CONFIDENTIALITY.

/DETAILS/

161-2663-58

ON DEC. 13, 1988, [redacted] TELEPHONE NUMBER [redacted] ADVISED THAT SHE WAS THE [redacted] FOR JOHN TOWER. THEY CONTRACTED FOR A

7 APR 26 1989

CC DESTROYED

BOOK WITH LITTLE BROWN AND COMPANY IN APRIL OF 1987. THE ORIGINAL DATE OF COMPLETION WAS SUPPOSED TO BE SEPT. 1, 1987. SHE STATED THAT THIS SEEMED UNREALISTIC BUT THOUGHT WITH THE COLLABORATOR IT COULD BE DONE. ON JULY 6, 1987, THE CONTRACT WAS AMENDED TO CHANGE THE COMPLETION DATE TO DEC. 1, 1987. b6 b7C

[redacted] ADVISED THAT [redacted] WAS AT THE SUGGESTION OF THE LITTLE BROWN EDITOR. THE EDITOR WANTED [redacted] HAD OTHER COMMITMENTS AND WAS OUT OF THE COUNTRY FOR EXTENDED PERIODS OF TIME. AFTER HE RETURNED, IT BECAME OBVIOUS TO THEM THAT [redacted]

IN NOV., THE PUBLISHER CALLED AND STATED THAT THE COMPLETION DATE WAS DEC. 1, OR THEY WERE TO END THE CONTRACT. AT THAT POINT TOWER DECIDED THAT THEY COULD NOT GET A BOOK DONE THE WAY HE WANTED IT DONE IF THEY HAD TO START OVER, THEREFORE HE DECIDED THEY WOULD CALL OFF THE CONTRACT.

[redacted] STATED THAT TOWER HAD ALREADY [redacted] AND HAD ALREADY [redacted] THIS WAS HER [redacted] OF HIS $62,500.00 AS COMMISSION. SHE ADVISED THAT TOWER DID A

VERY HONORABLE THING AND RETURNED ALL THE MONEY TO LITTLE BROWN HIMSELF. SHE STATED THAT SHE HAS NEVER HAD ANYONE DO THAT BEFORE. THIS MADE TOWER LOSE $24,375.00.

[redacted] STATED THAT HER WORKING RELATIONSHIP WITH TOWER WAS "INCREDIBLE" IN THE GOOD SENSE OF THE WORD. SHE STATED THAT HE SET A HIGH STANDARD OF EXCELLENCE AND WANTED TO DO THE RIGHT THING. SHE ADVISED THAT SHE WAS VERY IMPRESSED WITH HIM AND THINKS THAT HE WILL MAKE A REMARKABLE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE. SHE FURTHER ADVISED THAT SHE WISHED ALL OF HER CLIENTS WERE ONE-TENTH OF THE MAN THAT TOWER WAS. SHE CALLED HIM "ONE IN A MILLION."

b6
b7C

ST

#0003

NNNN

SSP

CLASS

SRC BY (#5636)

TEXT:

VZCZCLR0009

OO HQ

DE LR #0009 3492039

ZNR UUUUU

O 142025Z DEC 88

FM FBI LITTLE ROCK (161-445-66)

TO DIRECTOR FBI (161-20403)/IMMEDIATE/

BT

UNCLAS

CITE: //3390//

PASS: [redacted] SPIN UNIT, ROOM 4371.

b6
b7C

SUBJECT: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER; SPIN (A).

RE LITTLE ROCK TELETYPE TO THE BUREAU, DECEMBER 7, 1988, AND LITTLE ROCK TELEPHONE CALLS TO THE BUREAU ON DECEMBER 13, 1988.

FOR INFORMATION OF THE BUREAU, ON DECEMBER 10, 1988, A PERSON IDENTIFYING HERSELF AS [redacted] OF [redacted] TELEPHONICALLY CONTACTED THE LITTLE ROCK OFFICE. [redacted] STATED THAT SHE HAD READ A NEWSPAPER ARTICLE CONCERNING THE POSSIBLE APPOINTMENT OF FORMER SENATOR JOHN TOWER TO A CABINET POSITION IN THE BUSH ADMINISTRATION. SHE STATED THAT THIS ARTICLE INDICATED

161-20403-59

CC DESTROYED

7 APR 26 1989

PAGE TWO DE LR 0009 UNCLAS

THAT TOWER'S EX-WIFE WAS MAKING ALLEGATIONS ABOUT HIS PERSONAL LIFE. SHE STATED THAT SHE KNOWS TOWER'S FIRST WIFE, IRMA (PHONETIC) TOWER, AND THAT SHE COULD PROVIDE INFORMATION WHICH MIGHT BE OF IMPORTANCE TO THE BUREAU.

ON DECEMBER 13, 1988, [redacted] (WHITE FEMALE, DATE OF BIRTH [redacted] WAS INTERVIEWED AT HER RESIDENCE AT [redacted] HOME TELEPHONE NUMBER [redacted]

[redacted] ADVISED THAT SOMETIME IN THE LATE 1970'S [redacted] WERE HELPING IN THE SEARCH FOR A LIVE-IN NURSE FOR [redacted] WHO RESIDED IN NORTH LITTLE ROCK, ARKANSAS. [redacted] WAS AN INVALID AND REQUIRED CONSTANT CARE. A PERSON BY THE NAME OF IRMA TOWER APPLIED FOR THE JOB, CLAIMING TO BE A REGISTERED NURSE. SHE SAID THAT THIS WAS LATER DETERMINED TO BE UNTRUE. IRMA TOWER WAS HIRED TO NURSE HER MOTHER-IN-LAW AND MOVED IN WITH HER [redacted]

SHE DESCRIBED IRMA TOWER AS A VERY ATTRACTIVE WHITE FEMALE, ABOUT 5'5", AND AT THAT TIME IN HER MID-FORTIES. SHE WAS VERY NEAT AND A VERY GOOD DRESSER.

EARLY IN THEIR ASSOCIATION, IRMA TOWER TOLD THEM MANY

STORIES OF HER LIFE AS SENATOR JOHN TOWER'S WIFE. [redacted] STATED THAT AT FIRST SHE DOUBTED THESE STORIES BUT IRMA TOWER HAD A NUMBER OF PHOTOGRAPHS SHOWING HER AND SENATOR TOWER TOGETHER. [redacted] ADVISED THAT SHE RECOGNIZED SENATOR TOWER'S PHOTOGRAPH.

b6
b7C

[redacted] doesn't think she was any photos around

SEVERAL MONTHS LATER, [redacted] BEGAN TO NOTICE THAT HER [redacted] APPEARED TO BE BEING ABUSED AND AT THE SAME TIME [redacted] JAMES CLIFTON, WHO WAS THEN IN HIS LATE SIXTIES, BECAME EXTREMELY INFATUATED WITH IRMA TOWER. HE BEGAN TO BUY HER CLOTHES, PERFUME, AND OTHER GIFTS AND STARTED TALKING ABOUT CHANGING HIS WILL TO INCLUDE IRMA.

[redacted] THOUGHT THEY SHOULD GET RID OF IRMA AS THEY WERE EXTREMELY CONCERNED FOR [redacted] SAFETY.

[redacted] ADVISED THAT SHE CALLED ONE OF THEN-SENATOR TOWER'S TEXAS OFFICES (EXACT ONE UNRECALLED) AND ASKED THE PERSON WHO ANSWERED THE TELEPHONE IF SHE COULD SPEAK TO SOMEONE ABOUT IRMA TOWER. [redacted] STATED THAT THIS PERSON SAID, "SOMEONE WILL HAVE TO GET BACK TO YOU" AND HUNG UP. SHE ADVISED THAT ABOUT THIRTY MINUTES LATER SHE RECEIVED A TELEPHONE CALL FROM SOMEONE CLAIMING TO BE SENATOR TOWER'S [redacted] (NAME UNRECALLED). SHE STATED THAT AT FIRST THIS PERSON WAS RELUCTANT TO TALK ABOUT IRMA; BUT

no phone bills

b6
b7C

PAGE FOUR DE LR 0009 UNCLAS

AFTER [redacted] RELATED WHAT WAS GOING ON IN NORTH LITTLE ROCK, THE [redacted] BEGAN TO GIVE HER A GOOD DEAL OF INFORMATION ABOUT IRMA.

[redacted] SAID THAT THE [redacted] TOLD HER THAT IRMA REALLY UPSETS JOHN AND THAT, AS FAR AS SHE WAS CONCERNED, IRMA WAS CRAZY. THE [redacted] RELATED THAT IRMA HAD AT ONE TIME HAD AN ABORTION AND THAT SHE HAD HAD TO BE PUT IN A MENTAL HOSPITAL. THE [redacted] STATED THAT JOHN HAD CAUGHT HER IN THEIR HOME WITH OTHER MEN AND ON ONE OCCASION HAD CAUGHT HER IN BED WITH ANOTHER MAN. THE [redacted] TOLD [redacted] THAT JOHN HAD EITHER HAD A MENTAL BREAKDOWN OR ALMOST HAD A MENTAL BREAKDOWN. [redacted] IS NOT SURE AT THIS LATE DATE EXACTLY WHICH. THE [redacted] TOLD HER THAT THE FAMILY HAS SPENT A LOT TRYING TO KEEP IRMA QUIET. THE [redacted] ADVISED THAT THERE WAS AN ARREST WARRANT OUTSTANDING IN TEXAS FOR IRMA.

SA to check

[redacted] ADVISED THAT [redacted] JAMES CLIFTON, TOLD HER THAT AT ONE TIME (SHE BELIEVES ABOUT 1980) HE HAD TALKED TO SENATOR TOWER ON THE TELEPHONE IN WASHINGTON ABOUT IRMA. JAMES CLIFTON TOLD HER THAT THE SENATOR BECAME EXTREMELY UPSET BECAUSE HIS PRESENT WIFE [redacted] DID NOT KNOW ANYTHING ABOUT IRMA.

Interview

[redacted] STATED THAT IT TOOK THEM OVER A YEAR TO GET RID OF IRMA AND THAT WHEN SHE LEFT NORTH LITTLE ROCK SHE WENT TO RESIDE WITH HER PARENTS IN EITHER ENGLAND OR LONOKE, ARKANSAS. [redacted] SAID THAT SHE HAS SINCE LEARNED THAT IRMA'S PARENTS HAVE DIED. SHE STATED THAT SHORTLY AFTER RETURNING TO HER PARENTS' HOME, IRMA WAS COMMITTED TO THE LITTLE ROCK STATE MENTAL HOSPITAL, AND SHE SUBSEQUENTLY MAY HAVE BEEN A PATIENT AT THE BENTON SERVICES CENTER (MENTAL HOSPITAL) UNDER THE NAME OF IRMA ELMORE.

b6
b7C

[redacted] ADVISED THAT ALL OF THE ABOVE-GIVEN INFORMATION IS AT LEAST EIGHT YEARS OLD AND SHE HAS RELATED WHAT SHE KNOWS TO THE BEST OF HER RECOLLECTION.

ON DECEMBER 13, 1988, A TELEPHONE CALL TO THE BENTON SERVICES CENTER REVEALED THAT AT ONE TIME THE HOSPITAL HAD A PATIENT BY THE NAME OF IRMA ELMORE. SHE IS NOT PRESENTLY A PATIENT AND HER WHEREABOUTS ARE UNKNOWN TO THE BENTON SERVICES CENTER.

LITTLE ROCK GENERAL AND AUTOMATED INDICES ARE NEGATIVE REGARDING IRMA TOWER OR IRMA ELMORE. A CHECK OF ARKANSAS DRIVER'S LICENSE RECORDS FAILED TO DETERMINE ANY DRIVER'S LICENSE INFORMATION UNDER THE NAMES OF IRMA TOWER OR IRMA ELMORE.

PAGE SIX DE LR 9009 UNCLAS

UACB, NO FURTHER INVESTIGATION IS BEING CONDUCTED BY LITTLE ROCK INTO THIS MATTER AT THIS TIME.

BT

#9009

NNNN

SSU

CLASS

SRC

Memorandum

To : DIRECTOR, FBI (ATTENTION: [redacted] ROOM 4371)
(ATTENTION: [redacted])

Date 12/14/88

b6
b7C

From : SAC, WFO 161A-19411 (P)

Subject : JOHN GOODWIN TOWER
SPIN
BUDED: past RE: Bureau teletype to WMFO of 12/2/88; WMFO pending report to the Bureau of 12/10/88.

b7D

Enclosed for the Bureau are two copies of the [redacted]-Symbol interview of WF T-1. WF T-1 is [redacted]

Copy included in 12/13/88 summary

161-2016 3-60

APR 26 1989

1 - ENCLOSURE

2 - FBIHQ
1 - WFO

file

bfpm

treat as original

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1 Date of transcription 12/12/88

The following information was provided by a person herein after referred to as WF T-1 or "he" who requested that his identity remain confidential and not be disclosed outside the FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION (FBI). For convenience, the source may be referred to as "he", where appropriate; no inference regarding the sex of the source may be made from this usage.

When asked to characterize the appointee, WF T-1 responded, "He's an alcoholic - that's the long and short of it." He related, "He's manipulative; he watches all the time and says little - looks for chinks in your armor." Regarding his ambition, WF T-1 stated, "He has his agenda; he will achieve it; he's always wanted to be Secretary of Defense, (it's) an obsessive thing, a fixation." WF T-1 mentioned that the appointee had even "courted" President REAGAN shortly after his election regarding the Secretary of Defense appointment, and never really openly supported GEORGE BUSH until recently. Regarding the appointee's personal habits, WF T-1 stated, "He's addicted to coffee; he's addicted to alcohol; he's addicted to cigarettes...he's driven by the needs of the body."

Regarding the appointee's reputation, WF T-1 believes that early in the appointee's career, he was "revered" by those on Capitol Hill. Much later, when he was advised by the appointee that he would not be seeking re-election to his senate seat in 1984, WF T-1 queried the appointee as to why? It was the appointee's impression that he would not be re-elected into the leadership of the Senate because "they don't like me." WF T-1 believes the appointee based this suspicion on his perception that his reputation for drinking and womanizing was well known and he believed this would prevent him from being re-elected into the Senate leadership. WF T-1 noted that, during this decision-making process, the appointee's consumption of alcohol had picked up "enormously" [redacted] WF T-1 further noted that the appointee experienced considerable financial security from his TOWER SENATE CLUB (Campaign) Fund, which WF T-1 believes [redacted] thus, WF T-1 believes the appointee was no longer dependent on his income from the Senate. b7D

Regarding the appointee's loyalty to this country, WF T-1 has no reason to question the appointee's loyalty, only his

Investigation on 12/4-12/6/88 at Washington, D.C. File # WMFO 161A-19411

SA [redacted] b6 b7C

by THJ:cdd Date dictated 12/7/88

161-20103-60

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

ENCLOSURE

agenda. The interviewee recommends the appointee with respect to his associates who are members of the Senate, however, regarding the appointee's social acquaintances, WF T-1 has little current knowledge in this area, noting only that the he is aware that the appointee and his wife were invited to breakfast by ROBERT and ELIZABETH DOLE on one occasion, returning the favor shortly after the appointee's announcement that he would not seek re-election.

b7D

WF T-1's initial comment in this area was, "He's entirely cloistered, this man." The interviewee has additionally noted mood swings on the appointee's part, the appointee occasionally,

When asked to expand upon the WF T-1 responded that he had been present on more than one occasion when the appointee, in his Capitol Hill office, had WF T-1 WF T-1 is not in a position to comment upon the appointee's current emotional stability.

WF T-1

WF T-1 is also in a position to note that

b7D

[redacted]

FINANCIAL STABILITY

Although WF T-1 is not familiar with the appointee's current financial situation, [redacted]

[redacted]

SUBSTANCE ABUSE

WF T-1's initial comment in this area was, "he is in fact an alcoholic." The interviewee is aware that the appointee's [redacted]

[redacted]

WF T-1 [redacted] b6 b7C b7D

[redacted] the appointee [redacted] and commented, "he'll tell you about how much he (the appointee) drank."

WF T-1 is not in a position to comment knowledgeably upon the appointee's current frequency and volume of alcohol consumption, and has never known the appointee to consume alcohol before noon, except occasionally at a brunch, and then only champagne.

WF T-1 [redacted]

WF T-1 has noted that the appointee would occasionally drink enough to slur his words, and given his understanding of the appointee's tolerance for alcohol, this "...must have taken a tremendous amount of alcohol."

WF T-1 is further aware that the appointee used to have his own private table at the MONOCLE, a popular Washington, D.C., area establishment, commenting, "that's where he drank and womanized."

WF T-1 additionally recalls that at least one individual spoke to to [redacted] regarding the appointee's alcohol consumption. b6 b7C b7D

He recalls that aides to the appointee, in particular [redacted] who now lives in [redacted] and another aide whose name he does not recall, remembering only that the aide's [redacted] spoke to the appointee about his drinking before meetings.

b6
b7C
b7D

He recalls being informed by [redacted] in his role as an Ambassador at the START Talks in Geneva, Switzerland, about how easily she perceived the appointee could be "set up" by the Russians because of his reputation regarding woman and drinking.

Regarding prescription drug abuse or use of illegal drugs by the appointee, WF T-1 has "no knowledge of that, and ...would be terribly surprised at that."

CONTACTS WITH FOREIGNERS OR FOREIGN NATIONALS

When asked as to whether he was aware of any contacts with foreigners or foreign nationals by the appointee that he considered unusual in any kind of a national security sense, WF T-1 responded, although, "not in an enduring sense," he wondered, "what moved" several times. For example, why certain people were or were not at particular meetings and why the wives of these individuals weren't really wanted at the meetings.

A case in point was [redacted] Although he knows of no impropriety by the appointee, believing that the appointee and [redacted] were good friends, he believes Munich to be "one of the crossroads of spying in the world and a flesh pot." WF T-1 clarified this last reference by mentioning that he had been told of establishments that men would frequent, conversing telephonically with women, making arrangements for encounters.

THE HANDLING OF SENSITIVE INFORMATION

Regarding national security, as mentioned above, WF T-1 is aware that the appointee's second wife, LILLA, approached [redacted] about her fears that the appointee could easily be set up and coerced by the Russians because of his lifestyle.

Regarding the appointee's ability to handle sensitive information, in light of his reputation as a drinker, WF T-1 is aware of no unauthorized disclosures of information on the appointee's part and "I would doubt there are any." He knows of no radical or adverse political associations on the appointee's part.

MANIFESTATION OF PREJUDICE OR BIAS

Because the appointee will be required to make decisions concerning policy and personnel matters, the question as to whether he has ever known the appointee to manifest any evidence or bias was put to WF T-1. He essentially refused to address this issue and became noticeably upset at its being brought up, going on to discuss former President LYNDON JOHNSON, alleging racial bias on his part, and mentioning that this did not interfere with the impartial discharge of JOHNSON's constitutional responsibilities. Regarding the appointee in particular, his "discharge of obligation" cannot be predicted by WF T-1.

EVIDENCE OF CRIMINAL ACTIVITY

WF T-1 is aware of no criminal activity in the appointee's past. He is aware, however, that the appointee has been known to drive an automobile with "willful disregard." He recalls one incident in particular in which the appointee arrived with his car "bashed in" on one side, the appointee's explanation being that his peripheral vision was bad.

FAMILIAL INTERACTION

WF T-1 has no interaction with the appointee at this point, their last conversation being in in 1987. He has no knowledge of the appointee's interaction with his own family, although he is aware that the appointee stayed with [redacted] before moving into his residence at 3525 Turtle Creek Boulevard, in Dallas, Texas, upon his resignation from the START Talks in Geneva, Switzerland, in March of 1986. b6 b7C

INTERACTION WITH THE BANKING INDUSTRY

WF T-1 is aware that the appointee was associated with the REPUBLIC BANK CORPORATION of Dallas, Texas, for a short period of time. To the interviewee's knowledge, the appointee has no expertise in banking and he knows of nothing which would be considered unusual regarding the appointee's association with this particular bank.

CAMPAIGN CONTRIBUTIONS

WF T-1 is aware of no illegal campaign contributions to the appointee, nor any contributions from foreign nationals. The interviewee commented, "I don't know the law as it relates to contributions."

USE OF CAMPAIGN FUNDS

WF T-1 believes the appointee's Washington, D.C. office at 1019 19th Street to have been paid for illegally by campaign contributions, and that the appointee paid [redacted] as well as equipment costs, from campaign funds [redacted] b6 b7C b7D

Regarding the appointee's accounts and taxes, WF T-1 believes [redacted] who lives on [redacted] in [redacted] and who works for [redacted] to be knowledgeable in these matters. b6 b7C

ALLEGATIONS OF SEXUAL MISCONDUCT

WF T-1 is advised that in January of 1985, the appointee was in London on ASTROTECH's (2 Chatham Center, Number 240, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania) behalf and staying at CLARIDGES, a well known hotel. [redacted] was a guest of the hotel at the time of the appointee's visit.

In March of 1986, when the appointee returned to Dallas from Geneva, at a party at the DALLAS COUNTRY CLUB for the VIRGINIA SLIMS TENNIS TOURNAMENT, [redacted] and the appointee were seen together. A column in the March 21, 1986, DALLAS MORNING NEWS, by JANE WOLFE, entitled, "Virginia Slims," contained the passage, "the couple who was most whispered about: Former Senator JOHN TOWER and Dallas doyenne DOTTI HEISER."

b6
b7C

During a telephone conversation with [redacted] on February 2, 1986, WF T-1 was advised that the appointee had been seen at several socials with the same woman, escorting her to at least one of them, these events taking place in Texas. [redacted] described the woman, [redacted] to him as "very blond (having a) doll-like face, (and as an) expert tennis player," additionally characterizing her as a member of the "jet set." WF T-1 is aware that the appointee escorted [redacted] to a number of Christmas festivities in December of 1985.

Upon his resignation from the Arms Talks in Geneva, the appointee listed his address, effective April 1, 1986, as 3525 Turtle Creek Boulevard, Dallas, Texas, the same complex in which [redacted] resides.

WF T-1 was advised in September of 1985, [redacted] of the appointee, that the appointee was having a "hot" or "roaring affair" (he does not recall which adjective) with a [redacted] did not divulge the woman's name, but said that the affair had been going on for some time. [redacted] further advised that he had been told of this affair by [redacted]

The interviewee recalls being told either by [redacted] of the WHITE HOUSE PRESS CORPS, that the appointee was seen exchanging lighted cigarettes and "smooching" with [redacted] a [redacted] from [redacted] at a social gathering at the JEFFERSON HOTEL in Washington, D.C.-, this event taking place about the time of the release of the TOWER Commission Report on the Iran-Contra matter.

WF T-1 is advised that the appointee was twice interviewed in Dallas, Texas, by a local female television personality in the ALPHA AVIATION (a charter aircraft company the appointee frequently employs) Building. He believes both of these interviews took place in 1984 and with [redacted] but has no proof of this.

WF T-1 was told by [redacted] who in turn had been told by someone either in the CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY (CIA) or an associate of someone in the CIA, that while the appointee was in Geneva, Switzerland, he was seeing [redacted] WF T-1 has no personal knowledge of any impropriety on the appointee's part regarding [redacted]

[redacted] was the appointee's [redacted] in Geneva, Switzerland, during his tenure with the START Talks. WF T-1 has been advised that the appointee spent a lot of time in the kitchen while [redacted] was cleaning or preparing dinner. The interviewee has knowledge that the appointee was not even polite to the occasional people at the appointee's Washington, D.C. home. The interviewee described [redacted] as "small, pert, and shapely,". b6 b7C

[redacted] had mentioned to WF T-1 that [redacted] b6 b7C b7D

[redacted]

WF T-1 concluded this aspect of the interview by saying, [redacted] knows about his (the appointee's) affairs; they used to go out and drink and laugh about them." b6 b7C

CONFLICT OF INTEREST

When queried in this regard, he related that he knows the appointee did some lobbying-like activity before he actually registered as a Lobbyist, but "there is nothing that he can be pinned down on; he does not operate like that and he would not allow it to be tacked down."

RECOMMENDATION

The interview does not recommend the appointee for a position of trust and confidence with the United States Government.

Memorandum

To : DIRECTOR, FBI
(ATTENTION: [redacted] ROOM: 4371)

Date 12/14/88

From : SAC, WMFO (161A-19411) (P*)

Subject : JOHN GOODWIN TOWER

SPIN (A)
BUDED: 12/9/88

RE: WMFO Report, file # 161A-19411, buded 12/9/88 and telcal of SSA [redacted] to SSA [redacted] on 12/13/88.

b6
b7C

Enclosed for SPIN Unit, FBIHQ, are two copies of an FD-302 setting forth interview of [redacted]

In referenced telcal, WMFO advised SPIN Unit of the results of interview of F.E.C. officials in effort to clarify information previously provided by that agency to WMFO.

In sum and for information of the Bureau, the grandfather clause in the F.E.C. Act which allows personal use of campaign contributions by a senator in office in 1980 applies only if the senator participates in the election for which funds were designated. The Tower Senate Club falls within the grandfather clause depending on 1.whether the campaign contributions received were designated as primary election contributions or general election contributions, and 2.whether JOHN GOODWIN TOWER participated in the primary and general elections.

2 - FBIHQ
1 - WMFO

1 ENCLOSURE

161-20403-66

7 APR 26 1989

file

treat as original

6/pm

FD-302 (REV. 3-10-82)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1

Date of transcription 12/12/88

[redacted] b6 b7C

[redacted] Washington, D.C., telephone number [redacted] was advised of the identity of the interviewing Agent and that the purpose of the investigation was to determine if the appointee, JOHN GOODWIN TOWER, had been involved in the misuse of campaign contributions. [redacted] was asked to give his legal opinion regarding the financial arrangements of the TOWER SENATE CLUB in view of the applicable FEDERAL ELECTION COMMISSION (FEC) Regulations. During the discussion, [redacted] was shown a copy of a document entitled "TOWER SENATE CLUB". This document was provided to the FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION (FBI) by a representative of JOHN TOWER. [redacted] voluntarily furnished the following information:

The FEC requires that all organizations which receive campaign contributions file a report listing all contribution receipts and disbursements. The FEC administers all monies used for campaign purposes through this system of registration and reporting. The FEC further investigates specific complaints and inquiries made to it by individuals and furnishes advisory opinions in response to those complaints and inquiries. The TOWER SENATE CLUB has never been specifically investigated by the FEC as it has never been the subject of a specific formal complaint.

Consequently, [redacted] asserted that a statement in the document from the TOWER SENATE CLUB (which reads: "the FEC, the IRS, and the Senate Ethics Committee have all reviewed necessary documents in the normal performance of their duties, and have found them satisfactory") is correct on its face but misleading in its message. The FEC has not reviewed any documents other than to ensure that the TOWER SENATE CLUB filed a listing of receipts and disbursements on a regular basis.

[redacted] stated that the important issue regarding the campaign contributions in this case is twofold. First, a Senator who was in office in 1980 has been provided an exemption from pertinent provisions on the FEDERAL ELECTIONS CAMPAIGN Act which prohibited personal use of campaign funds. The exemption is found in 2 USC Section 439a and provides that no individual may convert campaign funds to his personal use unless he was a

---

Investigation on 12/8/88 at Washington, D.C. File # WMFO 161A-19411

by SA [redacted] rlb Date dictated 12/8/88 b6 b7C

161-20103-61

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

ENCLOSURE

b6
b7C

Member of Congress on January 8, 1980. [redacted] said the clause allows TOWER to use his campaign funds for personal use, as long as he provides a list of disbursements. The other important consideration in this case revolves around the specific designation of campaign contributions. Contributions are collected for primary election use and general election use and must be so designated in the specific filing to the FEC. [redacted] stated that the grandfather clause mentioned above applies only if the Senator participates in the election for which the funds were designated. [redacted] commented that it is not clear whether contributions received by the TOWER SENATE CLUB were designated as primary election contributions or general election contributions, based on the document he viewed. If some contributions were designated for the general election, the TOWER SENATE CLUB could not use these funds because TOWER never participated in that election. The FEC requires that if a candidate is not a general election candidate, all contributions made for the general election shall be returned or refunded to the contributors or redesignated in accordance with certain FEC rules. Funds can be redesignated from one election to another if and only if those funds have been given by someone who hasn't exhausted the $1,000 limit. Under the Act, individuals may make a contribution to a candidate for federal office in an account not in excess of $1,000.00 with respect to any electon.

[redacted] could not provide specific information regarding the nature of TOWERS' campaign contributions. The only way to verify the nature and use of the campaign contributions is to check the microfilm records of the FEC public records office.

[redacted] further indicated that the TOWER SENATE CLUB must still comply with all other rules of campaign contribution use, including but not limited to the necessary IRS provisions and the Senate Ethics Committee rulings. [redacted] could not speak on behalf of those regulations.

[redacted] stated that the routine FEC litigation records check that the FEC does for the FBI came up with negative results. These results will be forwarded to the Washington Metropolitan Field Office as soon as they can be made available.

SSP

CLASS
SRC'D
SER
REC

Memorandum

To : DIRECTOR, FBI
(ATTENTION: [redacted] ROOM 4371)

Date 12/14/88

b6
b7C

From SAC, WFO 161 A- 19411 (P)

Subject : JOHN GOODWIN TOWER
SPIN A
BUDED: PAST RE:

RE: WMFO report dated December 10, 1988; WMFO routing slips to Bureau dated December 12 and 13, 1988; and telephone call from SSA [redacted] SPIN Unit, to WMFO on December 12, 1988.

Enclosed for the Bureau are the following investigative results concerning the captioned matter:

1) Fairfax, Virginia, City Police Department checks

2) Interview of Congressman Marvin Leath

3) Interview of [redacted]

4) Interview of Senator Ted Stevens

4-ENCLOSURE

161-20403-62

12/16 [redacted] requested to check on Stevens' interview (per [redacted])

APR 26 1989

(3)

1-FBIHQ
1-WFO

file

treat as original

6/pm

161-26463-62

ENCLOSURE

WMFO 161A-19411
WDE:wde

b6
b7C

ARREST CHECK

IA [redacted] caused a search to be made of the files of the Fairfax City, Virginia, Police Department and was advised on December 13, 1988, that no record was located concerning the appointee.

WMFO 161A-19411
EMB:cjh

UNITED STATES HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

The following investigation was conducted by Special Agents (SA) [redacted] and [redacted] on December 13, 1988, regarding the appointee, JOHN GOODWIN TOWER: b6 b7C

CONGRESSMAN MARVIN LEATH, 336 Cannon House Office Building, Washington, D.C., telephone number 225-6105, advised he orinally met the appointee in 1960 when he (appointee) first ran for the United States Senate. CONGRESSMAN LEATH performed various local campaign work in Odessa, Texas for the appointee. Eleven years ago, CONGRESSMAN LEATH was elected to the United States House of Representatives and became a "junior member of Congress". During that time, he did not work a lot with the appointee but worked with the appointee's staff regarding pertinent issues that pertained to Texas. The CONGRESSMAN stated he had good relations with the appointee's staff. CONGRESSMAN LEATH characterized the appointee as being honest, loyal, and an "articulate spokesman". He believed the appointee to be intelligent, knowledgeable on defense issues, and patriotic. He knew of no derogatory information regarding the appointee and believed he could handle access to classified information in a responsible and professional manner.

CONGRESSMAN LEATH knew of nothing derogatory in the appointee's character, associates, reputation, or loyalty to the United States Government. The CONGRESSMAN advised he never saw the appointee drink, therefore believed he did not abuse alcohol. He saw no indication of prescription drug abuse or illicit drug use, including marijuana, by the appointee. In this regard, CONGRESSMAN LEATH never saw the appointee buy or sell illegal drugs. Financially, CONGREESMAN LEATH believed the appointee to be stable. He added the appointee was unbiased against any class of citizen or group. Based upon past clearances, CONGRESSMAN LEATH saw no potential problems with granting the appointee continued access to sensitive information.

The CONGRESSMAN had no personal knowledge of alleged sexual indecretions by the appointee with U.S. citizens or foreign nationals. Also, CONGRESSMAN LEATH said he was not with the appointee when he was in Geneva, Switzerland.

He also had no personal knowledge of excessive alcohol consumption by the appointee although he has heard of this allegation through the media.

CONGRESSMAN LEATH knew of no mental instabilities expressed by the appointee which would include suicidal tendencies. He added he was unaware of such an allegation.

CONGRESSMAN LEATH read in various newspapers of the appointee's past work for various defense contractors. He stated it was not uncommon for someone of his experience and knowledge to work with private industry after retiring from the Senate. The CONGRESSMAN had no personal knowledge of any potential conflicts of interest regarding this issue.

CONGRESSMAN LEATH had no personal knowledge of illegal contributions to the appointee's campaign or illegal expendatures from his campaign funds. He added he was unfamiliar with this allegation.

The CONGRESSMAN believed the appointee performed an advisory role for the Republic Bank Corporation, Dallas, Texas and was not an active officer in the bank. He had no personal knowledge of any illegal banking activities involving the appointee nor did he previously know of this allegation.

CONGRESSMAN LEATH believed the appointee was qualified for the position under consideration and he would recommend the appointee for a position of trust an confidence with the United States Government. *

WMFO 161A-19411
JCC:jcc

MISCELLANEOUS

b6
b7C

The following investigation was conducted by Special agent [redacted] on December 13, 1988, regarding the appointee JOHN GOODWIN TOWER.

[redacted] telephone number [redacted] stated that he has known the appointee in a professional context for approximately seventeen years. He first met the appointee in July, 1972, at a "meet your congressman conference" in Washington, D.C., [redacted] advised that he [redacted] and later as [redacted] related that the appointee is "intelligent, professional, dedicated, and articulate." He stated that the appointee's service as Senator was excellent. [redacted] indicated that the appointee is a fine individual and would not have [redacted] if he had believed otherwise. He related that the appointee is a bit shy when it comes to people or places that he does not know, but is very open when he becomes more familiar with an unfamiliar person or place.

[redacted] advised that to his knowledge the appointee has no financial difficulties and is loyal to the United States. He stated that he is unaware of any illegal activities concerning banking and sees no potential conflicts of interest in light of the appointee's past work for various defense contractors. [redacted] could think of no reason to question the appointee's reputation, character or personal associates. He believes the appointee to be healthy both physically and mentally, and is not aware any suicidal tendencies.

[redacted] stated that he is unaware of any sexual improprieties both here and abroad. He advised that he has read about the alleged sexual indescretions and speculated that it was made by the appointee's former wife. He does know the appointee to drink socially but has never known him to drink excessively. [redacted] indicated that he does not know the appointee to abuse prescription drugs, nor to use, purchase or sell illegal drugs.

[redacted] advised that he does not believe that the appointee has ever been involved in illegal campaign contributions or spending. He stated that when the Federal Election Rules were revised in 1978, the appointee was "grandfathered in." [redacted] indicated that the appointee did have campaign funds remaining when he decided not to

b6
b7C

WMFO 161E-19411

run in the general election in 1984. He recalled that some of those remaining campaign funds were given to the Texas Republican Committee. [redacted] believed that the appointee has complied with the laws on expenditures.

[redacted] stated that he has never observed any indication that the appointee might be biased or prejudiced toward any individual or groups.

[redacted] concluded by stating that the appointee would make an excellant Secretary of Defense and highly recommended the appointee for a position of trust and confidence with the United States Government.

FD-302 (REV. 3-10-82)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

12/15/88

1 Date of transcription

Senator TED STEVENS, 552 Hart Senate Office Building, Washington, D. C., telephone 224-3004, was advised of the identity of the interviewing agents and that he was being interviewed regarding a background clearance investigation of the appointee, JOHN GOODWIN TOWER; specifically, to obtain his knowledge of current or past circumstances that might have a bearing on the suitability of the appointee for Federal Employment and access to classified information. The Senator voluntarily provided the following information:

The Senator advised that he has known the appointee since 1961. This was the year that the appointee was elected to the Senate. Senator STEVENS knew the appointee on a limited, non-personal basis until 1968 when the Senator was elected to the Senate himself and came to work closely with the appointee on various committees. In more recent years, the Senator has known the appointee on a social basis also.

On a professional level, the appointee, Chairman of the Armed Services Committee, and the Senator, Chairman of the Appropriations Committee, went head-to-head on various funding issues in the area of military expenditures. The appointee in his capacity as chairman, had to negotiate with the Senator regarding expenditures for everything from battleships to the Strategic Defense Initiative, and many times the two Senate Chairmen disagreed. The Senator considered these disagreements, however, as purely "turf battles" not disagreements on substantive issues. The Senator described the appointee as a "capable, tough Senator" who was tenacious and always did his homework. He never backed down from his position without a fight. He was not known as a compromiser, but knew when to make a deal. The Senator stated that he has a great deal of respect for the appointee and his demonstrated knowledge and competence.

Socially, the Senator has known the appointee as a personal friend. The two have occasionally dined together in the D. C. area. This occurred while the two were senators and then also after the appointee retired from the Senate and conducted certain business functions in Washington, D. C. Also, the appointee invited the Senator to several air shows associated with the British Aerospace Enterprise. The Senator attended a

Investigation on 12/12/88 at Washington, D. C. File # WMFO 161A-19411

by SA [redacted] SA Date dictated 12/12/88

b6
b7C

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

few of these functions. Finally, the Senator lived with the appointee at his residence in Geneva, Switzerland for approximately three weeks. Senator STEVENS was in Geneva as the chairman of the Senate Arms Control Group and the appointee was living in Geneva as a START negotiator in the capacity of an Ambassador. The appointee invited the Senator to stay with he and his wife while attending to his responsibilities because of their close friendship.

The Senator had no reason to question the appointee's character, associates, reputation and loyalty to the country. Senator STEVENS knew of no bias or prejudice towards any group or individual. The Senator did comment that the appointee was very partial towards Texas and military issues, that he was "married to his job" in terms of furthering these causes. However, the appointee was not partial in the negative sense. The Senator could not speak as to the appointee's financial stability. And, the Senator had no knowledge of any physical or mental problems.

Senator STEVENS had no knowledge of any alcohol abuse by the appointee. He stated that he considered that term to be rather subjective because some people can drink more than others. However, he had never seen the appointee in an intoxicated state, and he felt he had seen the appointee in various types of social settings. The Senator said the appointee was a social drinker. The Senator had no knowledge of any illegal drug use by the appointee, including marijuana and cocaine. He had no knowledge of the appointee ever having had bought or sold any type of illegal drugs. The Senator has not known the appointee to have ever abused any type of prescription drugs either.

Senator STEVENS considered the appointee suitable for access to classified information and fully recommended him for a position of trust and confidence with the United States Government.

In addition to the usual questions involving the Senator's knowledge of the appointee, several additional areas were pursued regarding specific allegations involving the appointee.

Senator STEVENS stated that he had no personal knowledge of any sexual indescretions by the appointee both here and abroad. The Senator reiterated that he had spent some time with the appointee in Geneva, Switzerland and that he had heard and observed nothing regarding any questionable sexual involvements or indescretions. He noted that the appointee's

behavior while he was in Geneva was totally in accordance with his lifestyle and nothing unusual occurred of which he had knowledge. He observed the appointee's relationship with LILA TOWER there in Geneva, while the Senator was living in their residence, and saw nothing to indicate any sexual indescretions. The Senator noted that rumors may have surfaced while the appointee was divorcing his first wife. During separations from his first wife but before legal divorce, the appointee was dating a few individuals and was seen in public while doing so. The Senator speculated that this may have given rise to the talk that the appointee was womanizing.

Senator STEVENS had no personal knowledge of excessive alcohol consumption by the appointee. He served with the appointee for some 18 years and never observed him to be intoxicated. The Senator had never heard of any such allegations.

The Senator had no personal knowledge, neither had he ever heard of any mental incapacities displayed or evidence by the appointee. He did indicate that the appointee's wife, LILA, was enough to drive one crazy. He described the appointee's wife by saying, "LILA is a bitch". He said he could say that because of his having lived in their residence for three weeks.

Senator STEVENS was aware of several potential conflicts of interest but he did not personally believe that they were actual conflicts. He mentioned the appointee's relationship with British Aerospace and stated that the appointee had introduced him several times to people connected with that company. Also, the few air shows that he attended allowed the Senator to mingle with some of the appointee's business associates. The Senator said the appointee never lobbied him directly for British Aerospace nor has he ever lobbied him for any other entities. Also, the Senator was aware of the appointee's relationship with LTV in Texas. He indicated again that he did not consider this a conflict of interest. The Senator had not heard of any other potential conflicts of interest regarding the appointee.

The Senator had no personal knowledge of illegal use of campaign contributions by the appointee. He had heard about such allegations in the newspaper, but based on the information he read, it seemed to him that the alleged use was ethically conducted.

Finally, the Senator had not heard nor had he any personal knowledge of any type of illegal banking activities by the appointee.

When asked if he had anything additional to say, Senator STEVENS suggested that a major problem for the appointee during this appointment has been his wife LILA [redacted] (whose name he couldn't recall), who [redacted]

b6
b7C

Senator STEVENS advised that he considered the appointee suitable for continued access to classified information and personally recommended him for a position of trust with the United States Government.

FD-263 (Rev. 4-30-85)
SSP

CLASS. SEC'D REC

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

REPORTING OFFICE	OFFICE OF ORIGIN	DATE	INVESTIGATIVE PERIOD	
SAN ANTONIO	BUREAU	12/14/88	12/13/88-12/14/88	b6 b7C

TITLE OF CASE	REPORT MADE BY	TYPED BY
JOHN GOODWIN TOWER	SA [redacted]	cdm
	CHARACTER OF CASE	
	SPECIAL INQUIRY (A)	

BUDED: Past

REFERENCE: Bureau teletype to San Antonio dated 12/12/88.

-RUC-

ADMINISTRATIVE: All persons interviewed were advised of the provisions of the Privacy Act, but none requested confidentiality.

APPROVED CJP/JEL	SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE	DO NOT WRITE IN SPACES BELOW
COPIES MADE: 2-Bureau ATTN: [redacted] SPIN UNIT ROOM 4371 1-San Antonio (161A-1466) CC DESTROYED		161-20403-63 APR 26 1989

Dissemination Record of Attached Report					Notations
Agency					6 pars
Request Recd.					
Date Fwd.					
How Fwd.					
By					

COVER PAGE

FD-204 (Rev. 3-3-59)

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Copy to:

b6
b7C

Report of: SA [redacted]
Date: 12/14/88

Office: SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS

Field Office File #: SA 161A-1466

Bureau File #: 161-20403

Title: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER

Character: SPECIAL INQUIRY (A)

Synopsis: [redacted] Tower Senate Club, advises disbursements from campaign contribution funds were legitimate in his view and is not knowledgeable of questionable or illegal campaign contributions. [redacted] also not knowledgeable of alcohol abuse or womanizing on part of appointee.

-RUC-

DETAILS:

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

☆ U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE : 1970 O - 406-840

SA 161A-1466
SSH:cdm

ASSOCIATES

b6
b7C

The following investigation was conducted by SA [redacted] at Austin, Texas:

On December 13, 1988, [redacted] telephone number [redacted] advised that he was [redacted] stated that the Tower Senate Club is the name given to the JOHN TOWER Election Campaign Contribution Fund. According to [redacted] TOWER last ran for the United States Senate in 1978 and shortly thereafter the Tower Senate Club began accepting contributions for his next anticipated Senate re-election campaign. A total of $1,600,000 was collected prior to the time when appointee made the decision not to seek re-election. This failure to seek re-election raised the question of what to do with the money already collected. [redacted] stated that it was decided that a letter would be written to the campaign contributors asking what they wanted done with their contribution. These letters stated that the money could be returned to them or that it could be spent as appointee saw fit. [redacted] stated that very few contributors asked for their money back. Appointee decided to disburse the money to other candidates seeking election. The money was distributed to Texas Legislature candidates and Republicans seeking election to the United States House of Representatives and the United States Senate. The amounts of these contributions were limited inasmuch as the Tower Senate Club was to be treated as an individual and not a political action committee. Thus, there were legal limitations on how much money could be distributed per each race. [redacted] stated that he is not aware of any criticism on the part of appointee for distributing money to any of these political candidates.

[redacted] stated that a total of $100,000 was given to Southwestern University, Georgetown, Texas which was appointee's alma mater. [redacted] stated that there was criticism of this contribution as some newspaper stated the gift was to "enhance his library" at the university. [redacted] stated that appointee does not have a library at the university and that to his mind, the contribution is perfectly legitimate.

SA 161A-1466
SSH:cdm

[redacted] stated that "memorabilia" was given to campaign workers and was paid for from the Tower Senate Club. He stated that these trinkets such as ash trays, etc. are normal and that these gifts amounted to .0025% of the funds. He stated that such gifts are common among election campaigns and are token rewards for those who worked in the campaign. b6 b7C

[redacted] continued that after appointee's retirement from the United States Senate, he accepted a position with United States State Department as a negotiator for arms control with the Soviet Union. [redacted] stated that some newspapers criticized appointee's expenditure of approximately $2,600 from the Tower Senate Club funds to fund two lunches. One was with the British Delegation and the other was with the United States staff members. [redacted] maintains that this small expenditure was legitimate under the Senate Ethics Rule Number 38.

[redacted] stated that approximately one month ago, the Washington Post and various Cox Newspapers again criticized the expenditures of "$500,000" for personal use of appointee. [redacted] stated that in fact, the expenditure was $466,000 and was not a conversion of funds to appointee's personal use. [redacted] stated that these funds were to pay expenses in "Victory '84". [redacted] stated that Victory '84 was the Texas Organization for the Re-Election of Republican Candidates including President RONALD REAGAN and Vice-President GEORGE BUSH. [redacted] advised that appointee was very active in this campaign and that much of the expenditures were to pay for his expenses. [redacted] gave as an example, TOWER had a $60 a day room at the Driskill Hotel in Austin, Texas for a six-month period while he worked on the campaign. [redacted] stated that none of the proceeds personally benefitted appointee, but stated that all of the expenditures were to pay for expenses for the campaign.

[redacted] stated that several of the expenditures including the expenditure at Driskill Hotel and others have been criticized by the Washington Post and Cox Newspapers in general, but he stated that he personally reviewed all of the expenditures recently and is firm in his belief that all of the expenditures were legal and correct. He stated that there were no

SA 161A-1466
SSH:cdm

expenditures which he would even characterize as being questionable and concluded that [redacted]

[redacted] also advised that he is not aware of any questionable or illegal campaign contributions coming to the Tower Senate Club. He stated that he and other campaign workers were very cognizant of the rules and laws as far as campaign contributions were concerned and made a very precise effort to make sure that all of the campaign contributions met these high standards.

b6
b7C

[redacted] advised that to his knowledge, appointee has never used narcotics and is not one to abuse alcohol or use it to excess. He stated that appointee will frequently join him in a glass of wine or a beer and in the past they have had whiskey together. [redacted] stated that he does not recall ever seeing appointee drunk and is not aware that appointee "a drinking problem." [redacted] stated that he knows appointee well enough to state with certainty that appointee is not an alcoholic nor is he one to abuse alcohol. He stated that he is not aware that any use of alcohol has ever hindered appointee in the execution of any of his duties.

As to the criticism in the newspapers regarding "womanizing" on the part of appointee, [redacted] stated that there are always young women around campaign headquarters, etc., but stated that it his belief that any criticism on the part of appointee in this area is unfounded. He cited an example which occurred in the lobby of an Odessa, Texas Hotel where someone observed TOWER in the company of a beautiful young lady just prior to going up to his room. The person commented that look at appointee preparing to take that young woman up to his room. [redacted] stated that he approached the person making the comment and advised him that the beautiful young lady in appointee's presence was appointee's daughter. He stated that he believes that this may be an example of how people get the mistaken impression of appointee's "womanizing." [redacted] also notes that during appointee's recent "no-fault divorce" there were interrogatories which were presented to appointee. These

interrogatories asked certain questions which might lead one to believe that there were "other women" involved in appointee's life. To [redacted] knowledge, these were just questions and were raised with no factual basis. These questions were brought to the public's notice by newspaper articles and hence the reputation of a womanizer may have been born. b6 b7C

[redacted] stated that appointee, to his knowledge, is a good and honest man with a high degree of integrity. He stated that some people might find appointee sometimes rather stuffy, but stated that this label is probably due to the fact that appointee is rather shy and may appear unfriendly. His honesty is above questioning and stated that he always wanted his campaigns run on the "up-and-up." According to [redacted] all of appointees' associates are of good character and stated that these associates and others around the Washington, D.C. area and the State of Texas hold appointee in high regard. He stated that appointee was well thought of among his peers at the United States Senate and stated that he had a loyal staff who "thought the world of him." [redacted] stated there is absolutely no questioning appointee's loyalty to the United States and stated that he is an extremely loyal individual. [redacted] stated that he was not aware of any financial indiscretions on the part of appointee but stated that he has no personal knowledge as to appointee's personal finances.

As to appointee's work habits [redacted] stated that his attendance at the United States Senate was quite good and he commented that he was always there on important votes. [redacted] continued that appointee would work throughout the night when the workload demanded it, but stated that he would relax some when the workload eased and no immediate attention was necessary.

[redacted] stated that he would without any equivocation highly recommend appointee for any position of trust within the United States Government and stated that he would perform quite well and make a "great Cabinet level appointee."

FD-263 (Rev. 7-15-75)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

REPORTING OFFICE	OFFICE OF ORIGIN	DATE	INVESTIGATIVE PERIOD
CHICAGO	BUREAU	12/14/88	12/13/88-12/14/88

TITLE OF CASE

JOHN GOODWIN TOWER

REPORT MADE BY

SA [redacted] b6 b7C

TYPED BY cm

CHARACTER OF CASE

SPIN

REFERENCE: WMFO teletype dated 12/13/88.

-RUC-

X

ADMINISTRATIVE:

Where appropriate, Privacy Act (e) (3) data was furnished to persons interviewed. Express promises of confidentiality, both limited and unlimited, have been noted where granted.

ACCOMPLISHMENTS CLAIMED ☐ NONE						ACQUIT-TALS	CASE HAS BEEN:
CONVIC.	PRETRIAL DIVERSION	FUG.	FINES	SAVINGS	RECOVERIES		PENDING OVER ONE YEAR ☐ YES ☐ NO PENDING PROSECUTION OVER SIX MONTHS ☐ YES ☐ NO

APPROVED [signature] SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE

DO NOT WRITE IN SPACES BELOW

COPIES MADE:

2-Bureau (161-20403)
1-Chicago (161A-6458)

CC DESTROYED

161-20403-64

APR 26 1989

Dissemination Record of Attached Report				
Agency				
Request Recd.				
Date Fwd.				
How Fwd.				
By				

Notations

1

6 fpm

A*

COVER PAGE

FBI/DOJ

FD-204 (Rev. 3-3-59)

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Copy to:

Report of: SA [redacted] b6 b7C
Date: DECEMBER 14, 1988
Office: CHICAGO

Field Office File #: 161A-6458
Bureau File #:

Title: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER

Character: SPECIAL INQUIRY

Synopsis: [redacted] interviewed and recommends the appointee.

-RUC-

DETAILS:

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE : 1970 O - 406-840

b6
b7C

MISCELLANEOUS:

On December 14, 1988, [redacted] was interviewed at his place of business, [redacted] stated that he first met the appointee in 1962 when the appointee was a new Senator and he, [redacted] was a Congressman. [redacted] stated that he has frequently associated with the appointee on a professional basis. [redacted] noted that he has [redacted] as [redacted] These duties required that he frequently consulted with the appointee, who was Chairman of the Armed Services Committee. [redacted] stated that the last time he saw the appointee was in November, 1988 when they both did campaign work in California for Vice-President GEORGE BUSH. [redacted] stated that all of his associations with the appointee have been on a professional basis. He has never socialized with the appointee.

[redacted] stated that he had read in the newspapers that it was speculated that the appointee was being considered for the position of Secretary of Defense. He further stated that he had read allegations concerning the appointee. He stated that he had no knowledge of the appointee ever abusing the use of alcohol. He went on to say that, to his recollection, he had never seen the appointee drinking any alcohol. The appointee has never appeared to be hung over, incoherent or incapacitated in any way.

[redacted] noted that the appointee may be accused of having the appearance of conflicts of interest. He noted that the appointee has served as a consultant for several defense contractors. He speculated that if the appointee is nominated for the position of Secretary of

Defense, allegations will be raised that his prior consulting work presents an apparent conflict of interest. However, [redacted] feels that the appointee is honest enough to publicly list all prior companies that he has worked for and would withdraw himself from the decision making process whenever dealing with those companies. He stated there was no serious basis for these allegations, as former Senators and Congressmen are not precluded from working for defense contractors after they leave office as is the case with White House employees. [redacted] added that if everyone who worked for any contractor was precluded from Government employment, no one with any expertise would ever be hired or appointed to any position of importance. b6 b7C

[redacted] stated that, to his knowledge, the appointee has never been involved in any sexual indiscretions. He further stated that the appointee does not have a reputation as a "womanizer".

[redacted] advised that he is not personally familiar with the appointee's campaign financing and is not aware of any illegal campaign contributions or questionable spending on the part of the appointee's campaign staff. He believes that the appointee is not the type of individual who would accept any illegal campaign contributions or violate the election campaign disclosure or spending rules.

[redacted] described the appointee as courageous, intelligent, and honest. He stated that the appointee will stand up for his positions and not "roll over" every time the newspapers raise any objections. He stated that the appointee has a good sense of humor, is a team player, and gets along well with others.

[redacted] has no doubt that the appointee can keep secrets, noting that he has had access to the most important military and political secrets in Washington and has never been accused of betraying a confidence. He has never known the appointee to take any extremist position on any issue. The appointee has never expressed any prejudices or biases against any race, religion, sex, ethnic group or people with handicaps. He is certain that the appointee has never experimented with any illegal drugs. He stated that the appointee does not appear to have any emotional problems and also appears to be in good health.

b6
b7C

[redacted] advised that he did not personally know any derogatory information regarding the appointee. He admitted that he has heard derogatory information concerning the appointee, but refused to reveal the source of this information or the nature of the allegations. He advised that he has heard similar innuendoes concerning nearly every person in public life and would not repeat them. [redacted] was repeatedly questioned on this matter, but adamantly refused to discuss the identity of the source of these allegations or the nature thereof. He advised that he would only discuss matters that he had first hand, personal knowledge of.

[redacted] went on to state that he did not personally know of any derogatory information regarding the appointee and would recommend him for a position of trust and confidence with the U.S. Government. *

INDEX: (AY127)

TEXT:

VZCZCNK0005

PP HQ

DE NK #0005 3482105

ZNR UUUUU

P 132147Z DEC 88

FM FBI NEWARK (161A-4262) (RUC) (C-7)

TO DIRECTOR FBI (161-20403)/PRIORITY/

BT

UNCLAS

CITE: //3510//

PASS: [redacted] SPIN UNIT ROOM 4371.

b6
b7C

SUBJECT: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER; SPIN (A); BUDED: 12/9/88.

RE: FBIHQ TELETYPE TO NEWARK, DATED 12/7/88.

FOR INFORMATION OF RECEIVING OFFICE THE FOLLOWING CHECKS WERE CONDUCTED UNDER NEWARK FILE NO. 161B-3455-1069:

A REVIEW OF NEWARK INDICES, BOTH GENERAL AND CONFIDENTIAL AND ELSUR FILES WAS NEGATIVE RE THE APPOINTEE AND HIS CLOSE RELATIVES AND BUSINESS ESTABLISHMENTS AS OF 12/6/88 WITH THE EXCEPTION OF ONE REFERENCE OF JOHN G. TOWER AND ONE REFERENCE OF JOHN TOWER. UPON REVIEW OF NEWARK CASE FILE NUMBER 72-114 AND

161-20403-65

CC DESTROYED

7 APR 26 1989

WASHINGTON FIELD OFFICE FILE NUMBER 72-217 WITH REFERENCE TO JOHN G. TOWER, THE FILE REFLECTED JOHN G. TOWER WAS ACTING IN THE CAPACITY OF HIS ROLE AS SENATOR.

UPON REVIEW OF THE FILE WITH REFERENCE TO JOHN TOWER, NO FURTHER IDENTIFYING DATA WAS AVAILABLE. THEREFORE, NEWARK UNABLE TO DETERMINE IF IDENTICAL TO APPOINTEE.

ACQUAINTANCE:

THE FOLLOWING INVESTIGATION WAS CONDUCTED BY SA [redacted] ON 12/12/88: b6 b7C

[redacted] BELL TELEPHONE LABORATORIES, INC., MURRAY HILL, NEW JERSEY, REQUESTED THAT THIS INTERVIEW BE DONE TELEPHONICALLY DUE TO HIS BUSY BUSINESS SCHEDULE IN BOTH NEW JERSEY AND NEW YORK.

[redacted] ADVISED HE HAS WORKED ON THE [redacted] ADVISORY BOARD WITH APPOINTEE FOR ONE YEAR, AND KNOWN HIM IN A LIMITED CAPACITY AS A SENATOR FOR TEN YEARS. [redacted] [redacted] STATED MOST OF HIS CONTACT WITH APPOINTEE HAS BEEN OF A PROFESSIONAL LEVEL AND NOT MUCH SOCIAL. DUE TO THIS, [redacted] STRESSED HIS COMMENTS ARE OF A LIMITED BASIS AND HE DOES NOT HAVE ALOT OF IN-DEPTH KNOWLEDGE TO OFFER.

b6
b7C

[redacted] CHARACTERIZED APPOINTEE AS VERY PATRIOTIC, CAPABLE, HIGHLY PERSPECTIVE, AND AS HAVING VERY HIGH INTEGRITY. HE FURTHER STATED APPOINTEE IS AN EXPERIENCED SENATOR WITH GOOD JUDGMENT, HIGH ETHICS, AND IS RESPECTED. WITH LIMITED KNOWLEDGE, [redacted] STATED APPOINTEE ASSOCIATES WITH HIGH QUALITY, ETHICAL, AND GOOD STANDING PEOPLE, AND THAT APPOINTEE'S REPUTATION IS THAT OF VERY GOOD STANDING WITH OTHERS. [redacted] ADDED THAT APPOINTEE IS WELL RECEIVED BOTH IN WASHINGTON AND HIS HOME STATE OF TEXAS. APPOINTEE WAS DESCRIBED AS EASY TO ASSOCIATE WITH AND HE IS DEFINITELY THE TYPE OF PERSON WHO CAN HANDLE SENSITIVE MATTERS DISCREETLY AT ALL TIMES. WHEN ASKED IF APPOINTEE'S ABILITY TO BE DISCREET APPLIED TO BOTH PROFESSIONAL AND SOCIAL SETTINGS, [redacted] STATED THAT IT DID TO THE BEST OF HIS KNOWLEDGE.

[redacted] ADVISED HE HAS NO KNOWLEDGE OF APPOINTEE HAVING ANY USE OF DRUGS OF ABUSE OR ABUSE OF ALCOHOL. HE FURTHER STATED HE ALSO HAS NO KNOWLEDGE OR ANY EVIDENCE OF ANY EXTENDED MEDICATION USE OR ANY PHYSICAL PROBLEMS. TO [redacted] KNOWLEDGE, APPOINTEE IS FINANCIALLY VERY STABLE AND LIVES WITHIN HIS MEANS. [redacted] ADDED HE HAS NO KNOWLEDGE OF APPOINTEE EVER

EXHIBITING ANY BIAS TOWARD OTHER PERSONS UNDER ANY CIRCUMSTANCES. b6 b7C [redacted] STATED HE WAS FAMILIAR WITH THE GOSSIP AROUND WASHINGTON D.C. WITH REGARD TO APPOINTEE'S REPORTED INDISCRETIONS. HE ATTRIBUTED THIS TO BEING A PART OF THE POLITICAL SYSTEM AND STATED THESE ALLEGATIONS HAVE NO FOUNDATION TO HIS KNOWLEDGE AT ALL.

[redacted] ADVISED HE KNOWS OF NOTHING DEROGATORY REGARDING APPOINTEE AT ALL THAT CAN BE USED AGAINST HIM. [redacted] FURTHER STATED APPOINTEE WAS A LOYAL UNITED STATES CITIZEN WHO IS VERY PATRIOTIC. APPOINTEE IS KNOWN TO ADJUST WELL TO THE POLITICAL PRESSURES OF HIS JOB AND SERVES HIS CONSTITUENTS TO THE BEST OF HIS ABILITY. [redacted] STATED THAT FROM A LIMITED POSITION, HE HAS NO KNOWLEDGE OF ANY POLITICAL INTEREST CONFLICT ON THE APPOINTEE'S PART AND THAT APPOINTEE WOULD PUT THE PUBLIC'S INTEREST AHEAD OF ANY OTHER CONSIDERATIONS HE MIGHT HAVE.

[redacted] GAVE APPOINTEE A HIGH RECOMMENDATION FOR A POSITION OF TRUST AND CONFIDENCE, STATING APPOINTEE WOULD BE A DILIGENT, EFFECTIVE OFFICIAL FOR THE U.S. GOVERNMENT.

WHERE APPROPRIATE, PRIVACY ACT (E) (3) DATA WAS FURNISHED TO PERSONS INTERVIEWED. EXPRESS PROMISES OF CONFIDENTIALITY, BOTH

LIMITED AND UNLIMITED, HAVE BEEN NOTED WHERE GRANTED.

BT

#0005

NNNN

SSP

CLASS

REC

15 DEC

OF INVESTIGATION

INBOX.2 (#7836)

TEXT:

VZCZCNH0001

PP HQ

DE NH #0001 3500146

ZNR UUUUU

P 151417Z DEC 88

FM FBI NEW HAVEN (161-3687) (RUC)

TO DIRECTOR FBI/PRIORITY/

BT

UNCLAS

CITE: //3520//

PASS: [redacted] SPIN UNIT, ROOM 4371.

b6
b7C

SUBJECT: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER; SPIN (A); BUDED: 12/9/88.

RE: BUTEL TO ALL OFFICES DATED 12/2/88.

ON 12/3/88, NEW HAVEN OFFICE GENERAL INDICES AND FOIMS, AS SEARCHED BY [redacted] AND ON 12/14/88, NEW HAVEN OFFICE ELSUR AND CONFIDENTIAL INDICES, AS SEARCHED BY [redacted] AND [redacted] PROVED NEGATIVE FOR APPOINTEE, CLOSE RELATIVES AND PRESENT BUSINESS ESTABLISHMENT.

BT

#0001

CC DESTROYED

161-20483-166

7 APR 26 1989

SM

OF INVESTIGATION

INBOX.15 (#7645)

TEXT:

VZCZCOMO012

PP HQ

DE OM #0012 3492233

ZNR UUUUU

P 142307Z DEC 88

FM FBI OMAHA (161-1182-1198) (RUC)

TO DIRECTOR FBI (161-20403)/PRIORITY/

BT

UNCLAS

CITE: //3600//

PASS: ATTENTION [redacted] SPIN UNIT, ROOM 4371.

b6
b7C

SUBJECT: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER, SPIN (A); BUDED: PAST.

RE BUREAU TELCALL (SPIN UNIT) TO OMAHA, DATED DECEMBER 14, 1988, AND OMAHA TELCALL (FACS) TO BUREAU, DATED DECEMBER 14, 1988.

PER REFERENCED TELCALL, THE FOLLOWING REQUESTED INFORMATION IS SET FORTH:

REFERENCE: 161-20403-67

THE FOLLOWING INVESTIGATION WAS CONDUCTED BY ASSISTANT SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE (ASAC) [redacted] AT OMAHA

7 APR 26 1989

CC DESTROYED

NEBRASKA, ON DECEMBER 14, 1988.

b6
b7C

[redacted] WAS INTERVIEWED REGARDING THE APPOINTEE AND ADVISED AS FOLLOWS:

[redacted] MET SENATOR JOHN TOWER IN JANUARY, 1985, AT THE STRATEGIC ARMS REDUCTION TALKS IN GENEVA, SWITZERLAND. [redacted] AT THAT TIME WAS THE [redacted] AND JOHN TOWER HAD BEEN APPOINTED AS THE AMBASSADOR TO THE STRATEGIC ARMS NEGOTIATION TALKS WITH THE SOVIET UNION.

[redacted] ADVISED THAT HE WORKED VERY CLOSELY WITH SENATOR TOWER AND FUNCTIONED IN THE CAPACITY OF [redacted] TO SENATOR TOWER AND NORMALLY WOULD SPEND 12 TO 14 HOURS A DAY WITH SENATOR TOWER WHILE IN GENEVA FOR 60 DAYS OR MORE AT A TIME. IN ADDITION, HE WOULD SPEND AN EQUAL AMOUNT OF TIME WITH HIM BACK IN WASHINGTON, D.C., PREPARING FOR FURTHER TALKS WITH THE SOVIETS AND BRIEFING OTHER GOVERNMENT OFFICIALS.

[redacted] ADVISED THAT DURING HIS WORKING RELATIONSHIP WITH SENATOR TOWER HE ALSO HAD THE OPPORTUNITY TO INTERACT WITH

HIM SOCIALLY IN THE COMPANY OF OTHER AMERICANS AND SOVIETS. SENATOR TOWER ALWAYS CONDUCTED HIMSELF WITH THE UTMOST OF CARE AND NEVER DRANK ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES TO EXCESS IN HIS PRESENCE. HE ALSO ADVISED THAT HE DID NOT RECALL ANY RUMORS FROM OTHERS REGARDING ALLEGATIONS THAT SENATOR TOWER OVERINDULGED IN ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES. SENATOR TOWER'S CONDUCT, AT ALL TIMES, WAS ALWAYS APPROPRIATE AND WHEN HE DID DRINK, IT WAS USUALLY A GLASS OF WINE AT LUNCH OR MAYBE A VODKA MARTINI.

[redacted] ADVISED THAT HE HAS HEARD RUMORS REGARDING "WOMANIZING" ON THE PART OF SENATOR TOWER WHILE IN GENEVA. b6 b7C

[redacted] ADVISED THAT IT IS HIS OPINION THAT WHEN YOU WORK 12 TO 14 HOURS A DAY, FIVE DAYS A WEEK, LITTLE TIME IS LEFT FOR SUCH MATTERS. IN ADDITION, SENATOR TOWER'S WIFE WAS IN GENEVA THE MAJORITY OF THE TIME THAT SENATOR TOWER WAS THERE REPRESENTING THE U. S. GOVERNMENT AT THE ARMS REDUCTION TALKS WITH THE SOVIETS. [redacted] ADVISED HE CONSIDERS THE "WOMANIZING" RUMORS TO BE COMPLETELY UNFOUNDED.

[redacted] DESCRIBED SENATOR TOWER AS HAVING A KEEN ABILITY TO NEGOTIATE WITH THE RUSSIANS, WAS TOUGH MINDED, AND CARRIED OUT THE PRESIDENT'S INSTRUCTIONS "TO THE LETTER."

b6
b7C

[redacted] HIGHLY RECOMMENDS SENATOR TOWER FOR ANY POSITION OF TRUST WITHIN THE U. S. GOVERNMENT AND CONSIDERS SENATOR TOWER TO BE A LOYAL AMERICAN WITH STRONG CONVICTIONS AND BELIEFS. HE ALSO STATED, "I WOULD STAKE MY LIFE ON HIM."

[redacted] ADVISED THAT HE KNOWS OF NOTHING DEROGATORY ABOUT SENATOR TOWER THAT WOULD PREVENT HIM FROM BEING A VALUABLE ASSET TO ANY PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES.

BT

#0012

NNNN

15 DEC 88 1 53

OF INVESTIGATION

INBOX.5 (#5872)

TEXT:

VZCZCHOO001

PP HQ DL SA WMFO

DE HQ #0001 3500021

ZNR UUUUU

P 120000Z DEC 88

FM FBI HOUSTON (161A-1816) (P)

TO DIRECTOR FBI (161-20403)/PRIORITY/

FBI DALLAS/PRIORITY/

FBI SAN ANTONIO (161A-1466)/PRIORITY/

FBI WMFO/PRIORITY/

BT

UNCLAS

CITE: //3290//

PASS: SPIN UNIT.

SA, 12/20.

b6
b7C

SUBJECT: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER; SPIN (A); BUDED (PAST) 12/9/88.

RE BU TEL TO SA AND HQ, 12/12/88.

ON 12/14/88, [redacted] HOUSTON ADVISED SHE HAS KNOWN APPOINTEE SINCE 1966, AND [redacted] IN SEVERAL POSITIONS FROM [redacted] SHE PROVIDES ONLY POSITIVE INFORMATION CONCERNING HIM AND RECOMMENDS HIM FOR A POSITION OF

161-20403-68

APR 26 1989

CC DESTROYED

1 6/pm

TRUST WITH THE UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT.

[redacted] ACKNOWLEDGED HEARING RUMORS ABOUT THE APPOINTEE'S MARITAL INFIDELITIES, BUT DISCOUNTS THEM AS RUMORS WITHOUT BASIS IN FACT. SHE DENIES ANY PERSONAL KNOWLEDGE OF ANY INDISCRETIONS ON HIS PART.

b6
b7C

[redacted] IS AWARE THAT THE APPOINTEE DID HAVE A DRINKING PROBLEM PRIOR TO 1978, BUT BROUGHT IT UNDER CONTROL AND TO HER KNOWLEDGE NO LONGER HAS THE PROBLEM.

SHE ADVISED SHE DID NOT ACCOMPANY THE APPOINTEE TO GENEVA, SWITZERLAND.

[redacted] STATED SHE HAS NEVER SEEN THE APPOINTEE INTOXICATED, THEREFORE, SHE HAS NO FRAME OF REFERENCE AS TO HIS DEMEANOR WHILE UNDER THE INFLUENCE OF ALCOHOL, BUT IS OF THE OPINION, HE WOULD PROBABLY JUST GO TO SLEEP AND WOULD NOT TALK ABOUT THINGS OF A SENSITIVE NATURE.

[redacted] STATED THAT PAST MEMBERS OF THE APPOINTEE'S STAFF,

[redacted]

[redacted] WERE WITH THE APPOINTEE FOR A NUMBER OF YEARS AND SHOULD BE ABLE TO PROVIDE ACCURATE INSIGHTS INTO THE APPOINTEE'S PERSONAL AND PROFESSIONAL LIFE.

[redacted]

[redacted] STATED THAT [redacted] AND [redacted] b6 b7C

[redacted] WERE [redacted] OF THE

APPOINTEE IN SEPARATE SENATORIAL RACES AND EACH WILL POSSESS A

GREAT DEAL OF INFORMATION ABOUT THE APPOINTEE.

DALLAS AT DALLAS, TEXAS:

INTERVIEW [redacted] AND [redacted]

[redacted] CONCERNING THEIR KNOWLEDGE OF THE APPOINTEE.

SAN ANTONIO AT SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS:

INTERVIEW [redacted] CONCERNING HIS KNOWLEDGE OF THE

APPOINTEE.

WMFO AT WASHINGTON, D.C.:

INTERVIEW [redacted] CONCERNING HIS

KNOWLEDGE OF THE APPOINTEE.

HOUSTON AT HOUSTON, TEXAS:

INVESTIGATION CONTINUING.

BT

#0001

NNNN

Memorandum

To DIRECTOR, FBI
(ATTENTION: [redacted] ROOM: 4371)

Date 12/15/88

From SAC, WMFO (161A-19411) (P)

Subject: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER
SPIN (A)
BUDED: PAST (12/9/88) RE: Bureau airtel dated 12/2/88; Bureau routing slip dated 12/9/88; WMFO report dated 12/10/88; and WMFO routing slips dated 12/12/88, 12/13/88 and 12/14/88.

b6
b7C

Attached are interviews of LES ASPIN, [redacted] PAUL NITZE and SEC checks.

161-20403-69

7 APR 26 1989

1 - FBIHQ
1 - WMFO

5- ENCLOSURE

file

treat as original (A)

6/pm

161-20403-69

ENCLOSURE

WMFO 161A-19411
EMB:bw

UNITED STATES HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

The following investigation was conducted by Special Agents (SA) [redacted] and [redacted] on December 13, 1988, regarding the appointee, JOHN GOODWIN TOWER: b6 b7C

Congressman LES ASPIN, 2336 Rayburn House Office Building, Washington, D. C., telephone number 225-3031, advised he has known the appointee on a professional basis for approximately ten years. Originally, Congressman ASPIN met the appointee through mutual Congressional work regarding the Armed Services Committee. Congressman ASPIN advised that he was the Chairman for the House Armed Services Committee and that the appointee was the Chairman for the Senate Armed Services Committee. From approximately 1980 through 1984, the appointee and the Congressman worked closely together on Armed Services issues. Congressman ASPIN described the appointee as businesslike and a hard negotiator. Congressman ASPIN further added that although the appointee was a hard negotiator, he was cooperative and had a high degree of integrity. Congressman ASPIN stated the appointee was known to play "hard ball" and to "always to be in control". He added that the appointee was known as a "honorable guy". By this, the Congressman meant that the appointee always kept his word and was upright and aggressive. Congressman ASPIN further added the appointee was competent, articulate, honest, and knowledgeable on defense issues. Congressman ASPIN stated the appointee had a friendly but distant personality and was even-tempered. Congressman ASPIN knew of no derogatory information regarding the appointee and believed that he was highly qualified for the position under consideration.

Congressman ASPIN had no reason to question the appointee's character, associates, reputation, or loyalty to the United States Government. Congressman ASPIN stated he knew the appointee to socially drink through hearing stories and in the press but he never knew the appointee to abuse alcohol. Congressman ASPIN saw no indication of prescription drug abuse or illegal drug use including marijuana. In this regard, Congressman ASPIN did not know the appointee to buy or sell illegal drugs . Financially, Congressman ASPIN said the appointee lived within his means and was a stable individual. Congressman ASPIN stated the appointee appeared to be unbiased against any class of citizen or racial, ethnic, or religious group.

Regarding alleged sexual indiscretion committed by the appointee both in the United States and abroad, Congressman ASPIN had no personal knowledge. Congressman Aspin stated that it was known that the appointee was a "lady's man" but this was only

rumored and never seen. He commented that he was not in Geneva, Switzerland with the appointee and knew of no indiscretions with either United States or foreign nationals.

Congressman ASPIN had no personal knowledge of excessive alcohol consumption by the appointee. He added that at social events, he knew the appointee to have a drink in hand sometimes but he never saw the appointee intoxicated.

Congressman ASPIN had no personal knowledge of any mental instability experienced the appointee which would include any suicidal tendencies. He added that the appointee was a combative individual who would never give up and that any suicidal tendencies were quite unlikely. He further characterized the appointee as being a "pugnacious fellow".

Congressman ASPIN was aware through various newspaper articles that the appointee has previously worked for various defense contractors. The Congressman had no personal knowledge of the appointee ever lobbying him, his staff, or anyone on Capitol Hill.

Congressman ASPIN had no personal knowledge of any illegal contributions to the appointee's campaign or illegal expenditure from his campaign funds. The Congressman stated that he has heard of this allegation through the media but could not comment further.

Congressman ASPIN had no personal knowledge of any illegal activities concerning banking which the appointee may have committed in regards to the Republic Bank Corporation, Dallas, Texas. He added that he had never heard of this allegation prior to being asked during the course of the investigation on the appointee.

Based upon their professional association, Congressman ASPIN believed the appointee would be suitable for access to classified or sensitive information. As stated earlier, Congressman ASPIN believed the appointee to be highly qualified for the position under consideration and would highly recommend the appointee for a position of trust and confidence with the United States Government.

WMFO 161A/19411
RSB/jlp

REFERENCE

The following investigation was conducted on December 12, 1988, by Special Agent (SA) [redacted] b6 b7C regarding the appointee JOHN GOODWIN TOWER.

[redacted] advised that he has known JOHN TOWER for many years. [redacted] advised however, that he knew JOHN TOWER the best during TOWER's tenure as a U.S. Negotiator to the Strategic Nuclear Arms Reduction Talks (START) in Geneva, Switzerland between 1985 and 1986. [redacted] advised that he personally persuaded JOHN TOWER to accept the position as the Chief Negotiator for the START talks. [redacted] advised that TOWER had retired from the United States Senate, and was anxious to return to private life. [redacted] advised that he persuaded TOWER to accept the position in Geneva for the good of the nation. [redacted] advised that TOWER was always a "patriot", and that TOWER accepted the position whole heartedly.

[redacted] went on to say that JOHN TOWER was a fine negotiator, and that TOWER asked to resign from the position after approximately one year there. [redacted] advised that TOWER had done an excellent job during the START talks, and that TOWER had taken the talks as far as they could go with TOWER as the Chief Negotiator. [redacted] advised that TOWER believed that he had done all that he could do and was anxious to return to private life. [redacted] said that he was disappointed that TOWER resigned from the START talks, but that TOWER had selected a fine replacement.

[redacted] said that he had never questioned TOWER's character, associates, reputation or loyalty as a good American. [redacted] said that he had no first hand, hearsay or rumor information regarding any illegal drug usage, sale, distribution, or purchase. [redacted] said that he had no direct or indirect information regarding any alcohol abuse or had he ever heard any allegations of any kind regarding excessive use of alcohol. [redacted] said that he never had direct or indirect knowledge of any mental incapacities on the part of JOHN TOWER, which would attribute to drugs or alcohol.

[redacted] said that JOHN TOWER never appeared to be suffering from any mental stress, even in view of TOWER's divorce proceedings which were in progress during TOWER's tenure in Geneva.

[redacted] said that he had no first hand, indirect, or rumor information regarding any sexual improprieties involving JOHN TOWER. Also, [redacted] advised that he was unaware

of any cable traffic, written information, informal letters or memoranda regarding any inappropriate behavior about JOHN TOWER.

[redacted] advised that he was unaware of any conflict of interest situations in which JOHN TOWER may be part. Also, [redacted] said that he was unaware of any illegal campaign contributions or expenditures involving JOHN TOWER, nor was [redacted] aware of any first hand or rumor information regarding any illegal activities concerning banking.

b6
b7C

[redacted] said that he knew JOHN TOWER in a mostly professional manner, and he said that he would never have a reason to believe TOWER was living beyond his financial means. In addition, [redacted] said that he was unaware of any bias or prejudice harbored or displayed by TOWER against any group of persons for any reason. [redacted] advised that he admires JOHN TOWER very much, and he said that he would recommend for any position of trust and confidence with the U.S. Government.

FD-302 (REV. 3-10-82)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

12/13/88

Date of transcription

1

b6
b7C

[redacted] Washington, D. C., phone number [redacted] was interviewed to provide information regarding the background investigation of former Senator JOHN GOODWIN TOWER. [redacted] had been previously interviewed on November 29, 1988 to provide information regarding allegations against JOHN TOWER regarding sexual improprieties. [redacted] was reinterviewed to provide information regarding allegations which came to the attention of the Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI) subsequent to the TOWER investigation. [redacted] provided the following additional information.

[redacted] advised that he has known of JOHN TOWER for many years, but that he knew TOWER well between 1985 and 1986, when TOWER was the chief negotiator for the Strategic Nuclear Arms Reduction Talks (START), in Geneva Switzerland. [redacted] advised that he was the overall Chief for the United States Delegation in Geneva, and that JOHN TOWER reported directly to him. [redacted] described TOWER as a very knowledgeable capable man who is well versed on military affairs. [redacted] said that TOWER was a very tough negotiator, and that he expressed his views well during those negotiations. [redacted] summed up TOWERS negotiating ability as being "no nonsense". [redacted] advised that he believed JOHN TOWER may have been too narrow in his views, and that he often took advice from only his close associates. [redacted] advised however, that TOWER had chosen an excellent staff of advisors, and that he was advised well during those negotiations.

[redacted] said that he never had a reason to question JOHN TOWER's character, associates, reputation or loyalty as a good American. [redacted] said that he had no first hand, hearsay, or rumor information regarding any excessive use of alcohol, nor did he have information to the effect that TOWER was ever mentally unstable as a result of excessive use of alcohol. [redacted] said that he knew JOHN TOWER was a drinker, but that he never witnessed any incident in which JOHN TOWER was under any undue influence of alcohol. [redacted] said that he never observed JOHN TOWER to be mentally unstable in any situation.

Investigation on 12-13-88 at Washington, D. C. File # WMFO 161A-19411

by [redacted] Date dictated 12/13/8

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

[redacted] said that he had no first hand, hearsay, or rumor information regarding any usage, purchase, sale or distribution of illegal drugs. b6 b7C

[redacted] said that he had no first hand, hearsay, or rumor information to suggest that JOHN TOWER was living beyond his financial means. [redacted] commented however, that he recalled he and TOWER speaking at some point during the one year tenure in Geneva, at which point TOWER made mention of some left over campaign contributions which he was considering to use to possibly "entertain" the delegation in Geneva. [redacted] said that he could not recall the exact date, context, nor did he specify an amount mentioned by TOWER, of those contributions. [redacted] went on to say that he, personally, is not a politician, and he said that TOWER's suggestion to use the money, must have been legally within his scope. [redacted] further advised that he has no knowledge of election procedures or the law governing the elections, and could not speculate as to the legality of campaign contributions in general.

[redacted] said that he never saw any evidence of bias or prejudice harbored or displayed by JOHN TOWER against any group of persons for any reason.

[redacted] said that he had no first hand, hearsay, or rumor information, regarding any conflict of interest involving JOHN TOWER.

[redacted] advised that he had no direct, indirect, or rumor information regarding any illegal banking activities regarding JOHN TOWER.

[redacted] advised that he would recommend former Senator JOHN GOODWIN TOWER for any position of trust and confidence with the United States Government. *

FD-302 (REV. 3-10-82)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 12/9/88

1

Ambassador PAUL NITZE, Ambassador at Large, U.S. DEPARTMENT OF STATE, Washington, D.C., telephone number 647-7723, was interviewed to provide background information regarding the investigation of former Senator JOHN GOODWIN TOWER. Ambassador NITZE provided the following information:

NITZE advised that he was formerly the Chief Negotiator for the Strategic Nuclear Arms Reduction Talks (START) and assigned to the U.S. Mission in Geneva, Switzerland. NITZE advised that he was there prior to JOHN TOWER's tenure at the U.S. Mission. NITZE advised that he was replaced by Ambassador MAX KAMPELMAN, and NITZE added that he suggested that KAMPELMAN become the Chief Negotiator, and that Senator TOWER become one of the U.S. negotiators for the START talks. NITZE advised that he had known Senator TOWER for approximately 20 years, and that he recommended him for the position as the Chief Negotiator for the START talks. b6 b7C

NITZE advised that he was aware of some of the allegations against Senator TOWER regarding possible sexual liaisons. NITZE advised that he was aware that TOWER was frequently seen in public with [redacted] an American woman of Russian descent. NITZE advised that [redacted] was an expert on cooperative measures, and that she was assigned to the START talks, and worked directly for Senator TOWER. NITZE advised that [redacted] is a very attractive young lady, and that it was apparent to him that TOWER and [redacted] enjoyed each other's company. NITZE advised that others may have thought that there was more than a professional friendship developing between [redacted] and TOWER, but he said that he was unaware of any rumors to that nature. NITZE said that he often saw [redacted] and TOWER together, and that she always had her arms on Senator TOWER. NITZE emphasized, however, that in his opinion, TOWER and [redacted] were professional acquaintances only. NITZE further advised that he had no firsthand knowledge or any hearsay information regarding Senator TOWER and any other woman, to include Americans, foreign nationals, or Soviets.

Investigation on 12/8/88 at Washington, D.C. File # WMFO 161A-19411

by SA [redacted] SA RSB:jrw Date dictated 12/9/88 b6 b7C

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

Ambassador NITZE advised that Senator TOWER's wife was an attorney, and he further described her as a "menace." NITZE advised that Senator TOWER's wife was a complainer and that she frequently asked for his help and influence to enhance her position there. NITZE added that he found it very difficult to believe that Senator TOWER could have married such a woman.

Ambassador NITZE advised that he never saw Senator TOWER using alcohol to excess. Ambassador NITZE said that he knew that Senator TOWER drank, and that he witnessed him drinking on occasion, but never beyond his capacity.

Ambassador NITZE said that he was unaware of any mental incapacities, to include suicidal tendencies. NITZE continued by saying that he would certainly trust Senator TOWER with any sensitive issues or information.

Ambassador NITZE said that he was unaware of any conflict of interest matters involving Senator TOWER. NITZE advised that TOWER was the type of man who was always concerned about improprieties, and that he had no firsthand or hearsay information regarding any conflict of interest matters.

Ambassador NITZE advised that he was unaware of any firsthand or hearsay information regarding any illegal campaign contributions or expenditures.

Ambassador NITZE went on to describe JOHN TOWER as a very politically oriented and witty man. NITZE advised that TOWER is extremely skillful as a politician and can get jobs done. NITZE said that TOWER may have not always been as knowledgeable of arms and defense issues as he could have been, but that TOWER was able to act politically on those issues with great skill. NITZE advised that TOWER was very capable at choosing excellent advisors and staff members to assist him in his work. NITZE further described the appointee, JOHN TOWER, as very honest and trustworthy.

NITZE advised that Senator TOWER's only weakness would be that he is very sensitive in matters of prestige, and as such, occasionally would become temperamental. NITZE described this by saying that TOWER was not always the primary focal point during his tenure at the U.S. Mission in Geneva during the START talks. NITZE advised that TOWER believed that he should have received more recognition, and that he should have had a bigger part to play in those negotiations. NITZE advised however, that TOWER's temperamental personality was normal for him, and that it was not brought about as the result of drinking, or mental or incapacity. NITZE went on to say that even though TOWER may have displayed a

temperamental personality, he was certainly of unquestionable character. NITZE went on to say that he knew Senator TOWER had a number of high level connections and that TOWER was very good at exercising good sound political judgment. NITZE said that he would never believe TOWER to ever misuse his power, nor would he substitute personal gain for national security.

Ambassador NITZE said that he would never question JOHN TOWER's character, associates, reputation or loyalty as a good American. NITZE further added that he had no knowledge or suspicion of illegal drug usage. NITZE added that he was unaware of any evidence, nor would he be suspicious of any financial improprieties, and he said that he never knew of any bias or prejudice harbored or displayed by JOHN TOWER.

Ambassador NITZE advised that he believed that there may be others within the defense community who may have a better knowledge of defense and arms issues than TOWER. NITZE said that he was aware of TOWER's possible appointment by the President to be the next Secretary of Defense, and said that he believed others more knowledgeable should perhaps be considered. NITZE emphasized however, that he would recommend Senator JOHN TOWER for any position of trust and confidence with the U.S. Government.

WMFO 161A-19411
JJD:tnw

Securities and Exchange Commission
450 5th Street, Northwest
Washington, D.C.

b6
b7C

On December 9, 1988, [redacted] advised Investigative Assistant (IA) [redacted] that their files contained no derogatory information concerning JOHN GOOWIN TOWER.

[redacted] advised SEC records contain no derogatory information for the following companies, of which TOWER is associated; Astrotech International Corporation, British Aerospace, Incorporated and Advanced Intelligence Technology Corporation.

[redacted] further advised SEC files contain no record for the following companies, of which TOWER is associated; TOWER, EGGERS and GREENE, Incorporated, [redacted] International Defense Publishers, Incorporated and U.S. Navy Memorial Foundation.

SSN
CLASS
SRC'D
SER
REC

161-20403-70

7 APR 26 1989

pm

1 - ENCLOSURE

"ENCLOSURE ATTACHED"

file
6/pm

Treat as Org.

161-20403-70

ENCLOSURE

1 3

12/15/88 UNCLAS IMMEDIATE

FM DIRECTOR FBI (161A-20403)

TO FBI LITTLE ROCK IMMEDIATE

FBI SAN ANTONIO IMMEDIATE

BT

UNCLAS

JOHN GOODWIN TOWER; SPIN (A); BUDED: PAST (12/9/88)

REFERENCE LR TELETYPE 12/14/88, AND SUBSEQUENT TELEPHONE CONVERSATION BETWEEN ASAC [redacted] AND [redacted] SPIN UNIT. b6 b7C

LITTLE ROCK: 1) INTERVIEW [redacted] JAMES CLIFTON, CONCERNING IRMA TOWER AND HIS ALLEGED CONVERSATION WITH SENATOR TOWER IN APPROXIMATELY 1980 AND KNOWLEDGE OF IRMA'S MARRIAGE TO SENATOR TOWER; 2) INTERVIEW [redacted] (NOT FURTHER IDENTIFIED IN RETEL) CONCERNING HIS KNOWLEDGE OF IRMA TOWER; 3) CONTACT THE BENTON SERVICES CENTER AND THE LITTLE ROCK STATE MENTAL HOSPITAL TO DETERMINE IF THEY HAVE ANY RECORDS

161-10102-71

PM/AT 12/15/88 4371 [redacted]

RETURN TO [redacted] ROOM 4371

APR 26 1989

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

2343

RELATING TO IRMA TOWER, AKA: IRMA ELMORE AND FORWARD SAME TO SPIN UNIT, TO INCLUDE ANY RELATIVES OR A LAST KNOWN ADDRESS FOR HER. IF SO, CONDUCT APPROPRIATE INTERVIEWS/SET LEADS IN AN ATTEMPT TO RESOLVE THIS ISSUE AS EXPEDITIOUSLY AS POSSIBLE. b6 b7C

4) OBTAIN COPIES TELEPHONE BILLS OF [redacted] JAMES CLIFTON (IF AVAILABLE) AND NUMBERS THEY CALLED (IF OUTGOING), RESPECTFULLY, TO DETERMINE PHONE NUMBERS CALLED TO SPEAK TO SENATOR TOWER (IN TEXAS AND/OR WASHINGTON, D. C.);

5) CONDUCT LOCAL POLICE CHECKS ON [redacted] AND HER FAMILY;

6) DETERMINE ADDRESS OF [redacted] AT THE TIME IRMA TOWER WORKED FOR HER IN NORTH LITTLE ROCK AND CONDUCT NEIGHBORHOOD INVESTIGATION TO CONFIRM IDENTITY OF IRMA TOWER;

7) OBTAIN ANY PHOTOGRAPHS OF IRMA TOWER AND, IF POSSSIBLE, IRMA AND JOHN TOWER;

8) CONDUCT LOCAL POLICE CHECKS IN NORTH LITTLE ROCK AND IN LONOKE, ARKANSAS FOR IRMA TOWER, AKA IRMA ELMORE.

9) CHECK WITH LOCAL IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION OFFICE FOR ANY RECORD OF IRMA TOWER, AKA: IRMA ELMORE; REGARDING HER IMMIGRATION TO/FROM ENGLAND.

3

SAN ANTONIO: CONTACT APPROPRIATE STATE/LOCAL LAW ENFORCEMENT AUTHORITIES TO DETERMINE IF ARREST WARRANT EVER ISSUED FOR IRMA TOWER OR IRMA ELMORE.

b6
b7C

DIRECT RESULTS OF INVESTIGATION TO THE ATTENTION OF [redacted] SPIN UNIT, ROOM 4371

BT

00197

1 2

12/15/88 UNCLAS PRIORITY

FM DIRECTOR FBI (161-19411)

TO OMAHA PRIORITY

WMFO PRIORITY (161A-19411)

JOHN GOODWIN TOWER; SPIN (A); BUDED: 12/9/88

REFERENCE BUREAU TELEPHONE CALLS 12/14/88 TO WMFO, SSA [redacted] b6 b7C

[redacted] AND TO OM, ASAC [redacted]

FOR THE INFORMATION OF OMAHA, BUREAU HAS BEEN REQUESTED TO CONDUCT EXPEDITE INVESTIGATION OF TOWER FOR AN UNSPECIFIED PRESIDENTIAL APPOINTMENT, WHICH REQUIRES SENATE CONFIRMATION. VARIOUS ALLEGATIONS HAVE BEEN RAISED AGAINST SENATOR TOWER TO INCLUDE ALCOHOL ABUSE, WOMANIZING, CONFLICT OF INTEREST DUE TO HIS TIES TO DEFENSE CONTRACTORS, AND QUESTIONABLE/ILLEGAL CAMPAIGN CONTRIBUTIONS OR DISBURSEMENT OF CAMPAIGN CONTRIBUTIONS.

OM: INTERVIEW [redacted]

[redacted] TELEPHONE NUMBER

[redacted] THE OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT-ELECT TRANSITION

PAM/RNT 12/15/88 4371

RETURN TO [redacted] ROOM 4371.

7 APR 26 1989

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

b6
b7C

TEAM HAS ADVISED THAT [redacted] IS KNOWLEDGEABLE OF SENATOR TOWER.

WMFO: INTERVIEW [redacted] FORMER [redacted] AT [redacted] WHO MAY HAVE BEEN IN THAT POSITION WHILE TOWER WAS ASSIGNED TO GENEVA, SWITZERLAND.

OM AND WMFO: TELEPHONICALLY ADVISE FBIHQ [redacted] OF RESULTS OF INTERVIEWS, FOLLOW WITH REPORT.

BT

@VZCZCROM0652

OO HQ

DE ROM #0652 3511410

ZNY EEEEE

O 161410Z DEC 88

FM LEGAT ROME (161A-98) (RUC)

TO DIRECTOR FBI/IMMEDIATE/

BT

UNCLAS E F T O

CITE: //5350//

PASS: [redacted] SPIN UNIT.

SUBJECT: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER; SPIN (A); BUDED PAST.

REBUTEL DECEMBER 12, 1988.

ON DECEMBER 14, 1988, [redacted] DPOB [redacted] CURRENTLY THE [redacted] TELEPHONE NUMBER [redacted] WAS INTERVIEWED IN [redacted] BY ASSISTANT LEGAL ATTACHE [redacted] LEGAL ATTACHE OFFICE, U.S. EMBASSY, ROME, ITALY. [redacted] WAS ADVISED OF THE IDENTITY OF THE INTERVIEWING AGENT AND THE PURPOSE OF THE INTERVIEW.

CC DESTROYED

161-20163-73

APR 26 1989

b6
b7C

[redacted]

b6
b7C

[redacted] STATED THAT HE HELD JOHN GOODWIN TOWER IN THE HIGHEST REGARD, HAVING WORKED FOR HIM AS HIS [redacted] FROM [redacted] WHILE TOWER WAS THE CHIEF UNITED STATES NEGOTIATOR IN THE START NEGOTIATIONS. AS [redacted] HE WAS TOWER'S [redacted] AND SAW HIM DAY IN AND DAY OUT THROUGHOUT TOWER'S TENURE.

[redacted] STRONGLY BELIEVES THAT TOWER IS A LOYAL AND PATRIOTIC AMERICAN WHO NOT ONLY SERVED HIS COUNTRY IN AN EXEMPLARY FASHION DURING WORLD WAR II AND IN THE SENATE BUT ALSO IN THE START NEGOTIATIONS AND THE IRAN CONTRA AFFAIR.

[redacted] DESCRIBED TOWER AS VERY INTELLIGENT, WELL-STEEPED IN ARMED FORCES, DEFENSE, AND NATIONAL SECURITY STRATEGY AND POLICY. HE IS VERY KNOWLEDGEABLE OF NATO AND EUROPEAN MILITARY STRUCTURES.

[redacted] ADVISED THAT THE START NEGOTIATIONS WERE VERY STRESSFUL AND INTENSE AND THAT TOWER HANDLED HIMSELF INCREDIBLY WELL. HE MANAGED THE WORK OF THE INTER-AGENCY START GROUP, WORKED LONG AND ARDUOUS HOURS, HEARD ISSUES OF VARIOUS AGENCIES FAIRLY, HIS DECISIONS SATISFIED ALL MEMBERS, AND HE WAS SORELY MISSED WHEN HE LEFT.

b6
b7C

[redacted] WAS SPECIFICALLY ASKED IF HE HAD ANY INFORMATION THAT TOWER WAS INVOLVED IN A RELATIONSHIP WITH [redacted] AT THE U.S. MISSION IN GENEVA.

[redacted] STATED THAT HE HAD NO KNOWLEDGE OF SUCH A RELATIONSHIP NOR DID HE THINK THERE WAS ANY VALIDITY IN THE ACCUSATION WHATSOEVER AND THAT HE WOULD BE ASTOUNDED IF ANY SUCH RELATIONSHIP EXISTED. HE REPEATED THAT HE SPENT A SUBSTANTIAL AMOUNT OF TIME WITH TOWER DURING THE START NEGOTIATIONS.

[redacted] WAS ASKED IF HE HAD ANY KNOWLEDGE OF TOWER'S ALLEGED RELATIONSHIP WITH A FEMALE SOVIET NATIONAL.

[redacted] RESPONDED THAT HE HAD NO KNOWLEDGE AND COULD NOT POSSIBLY BELIEVE THAT ANY RELATIONSHIP OF THIS SORT COULD HAVE OCCURRED.

[redacted] WAS ASKED IF HE POSSESSED ANY INFORMATION WHICH WOULD INDICATE THAT TOWER HAD PROCURED SEXUAL PARTNERS FOR HIS SOVIET COUNTERPARTS.

[redacted] RESPONDED "ABSOLUTELY NOT."

[redacted] ADVISED THAT TOWER DOES NOT DRINK TO EXCESS; HOWEVER, TOWER WOULD NEVER DENY HE LIKED A DRINK. HE DESCRIBED HIS DRINKING AS NORMAL FOR A SENATOR WHO IS NOT AN ALCOHOLIC.

[redacted] ADVISED FOR EXAMPLE THAT DURING RECEPTIONS FOR THE SOVIET START DELEGATION SENATOR TOWER WOULD DRINK TWO OR THREE WINES WHILE SOVIET START [redacted] WOULD FINISH OFF A BOTTLE OF VODKA. b6 b7C

TOWER USUALLY DRANK WINE OR MARTINIS AND NOT TO EXCESS.

[redacted] [illegible] TOWER ALCOHOL-IMPAIRED AND NEVER OBSERVED ANY IMPAIRMENT TO WORK CAUSED BY ALCOHOL.

[redacted] STATED THAT [illegible] CAREFUL ABOUT CLASSIFIED INFORMATION AND, IN FACT, THERE WAS INFORMATION DURING THE START NEGOTIATIONS THAT ONLY TOWER WAS PRIVY TO WHICH WAS NEVER REVEALED TO OTHER DELEGATION MEMBERS.

[redacted] STATED THAT HE HAD NO KNOWLEDGE OF TOWER'S PREVIOUS POLITICAL CAMPAIGNS.

[redacted] WOULD HIGHLY RECOMMEND TOWER FOR A POSITION WITH THE U.S. GOVERNMENT.

[redacted] FEELS SO STRONGLY ABOUT TOWER'S ABILITY AND PAST PERFORMANCE TO THE U.S. THAT HE IS WILLING TO PROVIDE THE SAME INFORMATION UNDER OATH IF NECESSARY.

ADMINISTRATIVE:

[redacted] STATED THAT HE OPINES THAT THESE ALLEGATIONS WERE

PAGE FIVE DE ROM 0652 UNCLAS E F T O

FABRICATED BY TOWER'S EX-WIFE, WHO IS A VERY VINDICTIVE PERSON,

IN AN EFFORT TO DISCREDIT TOWER'S REPUTATION.

THIS MATTER IS RUC AT ROME.

BT

#0652

NNNN

16 DEC 88

OF INVESTIGATION

INBOX 41 (#0065)

TEXT: VZCZCNY0118

PP 10

DE NY #0118 3502234

ZNY UUUUU

O 152052Z DEC 88

FM FBI NEW YORK (161A-10004) (RUC)

TO DIRECTOR FBI (161-20403)/PRIORITY/

BT

UNCLAS

CITE: //3540//

PASS: HQ FOR [redacted] SPIN UNIT.

b6
b7C

SUBJECT: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER; SPIN (A); BUDED: DECEMBER 9, 1988. (PAST); OO: BUREAU.

REFERENCE TELEPHONE CONVERSATION BETWEEN SSA [redacted] AND SA [redacted] ON TUESDAY, DECEMBER 13, 1988.

ON DECEMBER 13, 1988, [redacted] LITTLE BROWN AND COMPANY PUBLISHING, 205 LEXINGTON AVENUE, NEW YORK, NEW YORK, WAS CONTACTED. [redacted] CONFIRMED THAT THE APPOINTEE HAD ENTERED INTO A PUBLISHING CONTRACT WITH LITTLE BROWN PUBLISHING IN JUNE OF 1987 TO WRITE A BOOK. AT THE TIME OF

7 APR 26 1989

CC DESTROYED

SIGNING THE PUBLISHING CONTRACT, THE APPOINTEE WAS ADVANCED $62,500 WHICH REPRESENTED ONE-HALF OF THE TOTAL ADVANCE OF $125,000. THE REMAINDING $62,500 WAS PAYABLE UPON COMPLETION OF THE BOOK.

b6
b7C

[redacted] STATED THAT IN NOVEMBER OF 1987, THE APPOINTEE CAME BACK TO LITTLE BROWN PUBLISHING, STATING THAT IT COULD NOT COMPLETE THE BOOK BY THE DEADLINE OF NOVEMBER 1987. AS A RESULT, THE APPOINTEE RETURNED THE ENTIRE $62,500 TO LITTLE BROWN PUBLISHING. [redacted] STATED THAT THAT WAS THE EXTENT OF HER INVOLVEMENT WITH THE APPOINTEE. [redacted] WENT ON TO STATE THAT THE APPOINTEE WAS EXTREMELY COURTEOUS AND PROFESSIONAL IN ALL DEALINGS WITH HER. [redacted] STATED THAT SHE IS NOT AWARE OF ANY PAYMENTS TO [redacted] OR [redacted] BUT WAS AWARE OF BOTH OF THEM. [redacted] STATED THAT A PAYMENT OF [redacted] OF $62,500) WOULD BE NORMAL IN THESE SITUATIONS, AND ADDITIONALLY THAT A PAYMENT OF [redacted] TO A [redacted] WOULD ALSO BE A NORMAL EXPENDITURE. [redacted] COULD NOT COMMENT AS TO WHETHER OR NOT THE APPOINTEE PAID OUT OF HIS OWN POCKET MONIES TO AGENT [redacted] OR [redacted] IN CONCLUSION, [redacted] STATED THAT HER DEALINGS WITH THE APPOINTEE WERE ON AN EXTREMELY PROFESSIONAL LEVEL AND WOULD SOMETIME IN THE FUTURE HOPE TO HAVE A CONTINUING

PAGE THREE DE NY 0118 UNCLAS

PROFESSIONAL RELATIONSHIP WITH THE APPOINTEE. NO ADDITIONAL

INFORMATION REGARDING THE APPOINTEE'S PUBLISHING CONTRACT WITH

LITTLE BROWN PUBLISHING WAS PROVIDED.

ET

#0118

NNNN

FORMS.TEXT HAS 1 DOCUMENT

CLASS 14 (#7952)

TEXT

REC

VZCZCN00015

OO HQ

DE NO #0015 3502151

ZNR UUUUU

O 152214Z DEC 88

FM FBI NEW ORLEANS (161A-1124) (RUC)

TO DIRECTOR FBI (161A-20403)/IMMEDIATE/

BT

UNCLAS

CITE: //3530//

PASS: SSA [redacted] OR PSS [redacted] SPIN UNIT ROOM 4371, FBIHQ.

b6
b7C

SUBJECT: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER; SPIN; BUDED: PAST.

REFERENCE TELETYPE TO NEW ORLEANS FROM DALLAS DIVISION ON DECEMBER 13, 1988.

APPOINTEE'S ACTIVE AND RESERVE NAVY RECORDS REVIEWED AT THE NAVAL RESERVE PERSONNEL CENTER, 4400 DAUPHINE STREET, NEW ORLEANS, LOUISIANA 70149, (504) 948-1809. RECORDS REFLECT JOHN GOODWIN TOWER, DATE OF BIRTH SEPTEMBER 29, 1925, SOCIAL SECURITY ACCOUNT NUMBER 451-46-9866, ON ACTIVE DUTY WITH UNITED STATES NAVY

7 APR 26 1989

CC DESTROYED

FROM JUNE 17, 1943 TO MARCH 25, 1946. APOINTEE RE-ENLISTED ON OCTOBER 7, 1946, IN THE UNITED STATES NAVAL RESERVE, AND MAINTAINED RESERVE STATUS UNTIL SEPTEMBER 16, 1958. APOINTEE RE-ENLISTED ON JANUARY 2, 1959, WITH THE UNITED STAES NAVAL RESERVE AND HAS MAINTAINED HIS ENLISTMENT WITHOUT ANY FURTHER BREAKS IN SERVICE TO DATE. APOINTEE IS CLASSIFIED AS STANDBY RESERVE/INACTIVE, AND IS EXEMPT FROM RECALL DUE TO HIS STATUS AS A KEY FEDERAL EMPLOYEE, PER UNITED STATES NAVY READINESS COMMAND 6 (REDCOM 6). APPOINTEE IS IN A NON-PAY STATUS AT THIS TIME, WITH PART OF HIS RESERVE SERVICE COUNTING TOWARDS POSSIBLE PAID RETIREMENT. APPOINTEE HAS PROGRESSED TO BOATSWAINS MATE CHIEF MASTER (BMCM), WHICH CARRIES E-9 STATUS, AND IS THE HIGHEST ATTAINABLE RANK IN THAT GRADE. THIS IS HIS CURRENT RANK. APPOINTEE HAS RECEIVED TWO MERITORIOUS ADVANCEMENTS, AS WELL AS AN AGE WAIVER TO CONTINUE RESERVE SERVICE. HE IS ALSO NOT REQUIRED TO PERFORM OR ATTEND DRILLS OR ACTIVE DUTY FOR TRAINING. APPOINTEE'S RECORDS SHOWED APPOINTEE TO BE RECIPIENT OF SEVERAL LETTERS OF COMMENDATION, SEVERAL DISCHARGE PINS, 2 MERITORIOUS SERVICE MEDALS, THE ASIATIC-PACIFIC CAMPAIGN MEDAL, THE NAVAL OCCUPATION MEDAL, THE AMERICAN CAMPAIGN MEDAL, THE WORLD WAR II

VICTORY MEDAL, AND A NAVY UNIT COMMENDATION. NO DISCIPLINARY ACTION WAS RECORDED, NOR WAS THE STATUS OF APPOINTEE'S DISCHARGE FROM ACTIVE DUTY IN 1946. APPOINTEE'S CURRENT HOME OF RECORD IS SHOWN AS 3525 TURTLE CREEK, DALLAS, TEXAS 75219. HIS CURRENT CIVILIAN EMPLOYMENT STATUS IS LISTED AS A SELF-EMPLOYED DEFENSE CONTRACTOR CONSULTANT. HIS MOST RECENT AVAL MEDICAL CHECK-UP REFLECTED NO DISABILITIES OTHER THAN THE NEED FOR EYEGLASSES, AND NO SURGERIES OTHER THAN COSMETIC SURGERY PERFORMED AT AGE 60.

BT

#0015

NNNN

25304

16 Dec 88

OF INVESTIGATION

INBOX 74 (#6060)

TEXT:

VZCZCLRO001

OO HO

DE LR #0001 3510101

ZNR UUUUU

O 152300Z DEC 88

FM FBI LITTLE ROCK (161A-451) (P)

TO DIRECTOR FBI (161-20403)/IMMEDIATE/

BT

UNCLAS

CITE: //3390//

PASS: [redacted] SPIN UNIT, ROOM 4371.

b6
b7C

SUBJECT: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER; SPIN (A).

RE LITTLE ROCK TELETYPE TO THE BUREAU, DECEMBER 14, 1988.

ADMINISTRATIVE:

WHERE APPROPRIATE, PRIVACY ACT (E)(3) DATA WAS FURNISHED TO PERSONS INTEPVIEWED. EXPRESS PROMISES OF CONFIDENTIALITY, BOTH LIMITED AND UNLIMITED, HAVE BEEN NOTED WHERE GRANTED.

161-25403-76

ON DECEMBER 14, 1988, JAMES G. CLIFTON (WHITE MALE, DATE OF BIRTH AUGUST 6, 1911) WAS INTERVIEWED AT HIS RESIDENCE, 118 WATERS STREET, NORTH LITTLE ROCK, ARKANSAS 72117, TELEPHONE

APR 26 1989

CC DESTROYED

NUMBER (501) 945-1908.

MR. CLIFTON IS SEVENTY-SEVEN YEARS OLD AND HIS MEMORY IS NOT AS SHARP AS IT ONCE WAS; THEREFORE, THE TIME FRAMES OF THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION WERE RELATED TO THE DATES INVOLVED IN THE PURCHASE OF HIS PRESENT RESIDENCE IN LATE 1979.

MR. CLIFTON ADVISED THAT HIS WIFE, CAROLYN CLIFTON, IS AN INVALID WHO REQUIRES CONSTANT IN-HOME CARE AND HAS FOR MANY YEARS. HE STATED THAT IN 1978 OR 1979 HE PLACED AN ADVERTISEMENT IN A NEWSPAPER FOR A LIVE-IN NURSE FOR HIS WIFE. HE STATED THAT ERMA ELMORE APPLIED FOR THE JOB AND WAS HIRED. HE COULD NOT RECALL IF SHE USED THE NAME ERMA TOWER OR ERMA ELMORE WHEN SHE WAS HIRED.

MR. CLIFTON STATED THAT ERMA WAS A VERY ATTRACTIVE WOMAN WHOM HE BELIEVED TO HAVE BEEN IN HER EARLY TO MID-FORTIES. SHE WAS ALWAYS NEAT AND WELL GROOMED AND A VERY GOOD WORKER. SHE TOOK EXCELLENT CARE OF CAROLYN AND THE ONLY THING HE CONSIDERED A PROBLEM WAS THAT ERMA "DRANK A LOT." HE SAID HE BELIEVES SHE MAY HAVE HAD A DRINKING PROBLEM.

MR. CLIFTON SAID THAT WHEN SHE HAD BEEN THERE ABOUT SIX MONTHS ERMA HAD A SEIZURE IN HIS LIVING ROOM. HE THINKS IT WAS

SOMETHING LIKE AN EPILEPTIC SEIZURE. HE CALLED THE NORTH LITTLE ROCK POLICE DEPARTMENT; BUT BY THE TIME THE POLICE OFFICER ARRIVED, SHE WAS PRETTY WELL RECOVERED AND THE POLICE OFFICER LEFT.

SOMETIME LATER, ERMA ASKED HIM (CLIFTON) IF SHE COULD CALL HER EX-HUSBAND, JOHN TOWER, ON MR. CLIFTON'S TELEPHONE. HE SAID THAT HE GAVE HER PERMISSION AS LONG AS SHE PAID FOR THE CALL. HE SAID THAT ERMA PLACED A CALL TO A NUMBER WHICH HE ASSUMED WAS IN TEXAS AND TALKED A FEW MINUTES. THEN ERMA HANDED MR. CLIFTON THE TELEPHONE SAYING, "HE WANTS TO TALK TO YOU."

get phone records

MR. CLIFTON CANNOT RECALL IF ERMA TOLD HIM THAT HE WAS TALKING TO JOHN TOWER OR IF THE MALE VOICE ON THE OTHER END IDENTIFIED HIMSELF AS JOHN TOWER. IN ANY EVENT, HE BELIEVES HE WAS SPEAKING TO SOMEONE NAMED JOHN TOWER WHOM HE NOW ASSUMES WAS FORMER TEXAS SENATOR JOHN TOWER.

"JOHN TOWER" TOLD HIM THAT HE HAD NOT HEARD OF OR FROM ERMA IN OVER EIGHTEEN YEARS AND WAS NOT EVEN SURE IF SHE WAS STILL ALIVE. "JOHN TOWER" TOLD HIM THAT HE AND ERMA HAD MARRIED IN LONOKE, ARKANSAS, WHEN THEY WERE VERY YOUNG AND HAD LIVED THERE TOGETHER FOR SEVERAL YEARS. "JOHN TOWER" TOLD HIM THAT THEY HAD

DIFFERENCES WHICH THEY COULD NOT OVERCOME AND DECIDED THEY COULD NOT LIVE TOGETHER AND HE LEFT. "JOHN TOWER" TOLD HIM THAT HE HAD SINCE REMARRIED [redacted] MR. CLIFTON ADVISED THAT "JOHN TOWER" WAS VERY CORDIAL, WAS NOT IN THE LEAST BIT UPSET, AND WAS "REAL NICE" AND "PROUD TO MEET MR. CLIFTON." HE STATED THAT "JOHN TOWER" TOLD HIM THAT HE OCCASIONALLY TRAVELED TO LITTLE ROCK AND THE NEXT TIME HE WAS IN TOWN THEY COULD GET TOGETHER FOR DINNER. MR. CLIFTON SAID THAT HE NEVER GOT A DINNER INVITATION AFTER THAT.

b6
b7C

MR. CLIFTON ADVISED THAT DURING THE TIME ERMA LIVED IN HIS HOME HE NEVER SAW ANY PHOTOGRAPHS OF SENATOR JOHN TOWER AND ERMA. ERMA NEVER TOLD HIM ABOUT AN ABORTION. SHE NEVER SAID ANYTHING TO INDICATE THAT EITHER SHE OR JOHN TOWER HAD EVER BEEN IN A MENTAL HOSPITAL. IN FACT, HE STATED ERMA ALWAYS SPOKE WELL OF JOHN TOWER.

MR. CLIFTON ADVISED THAT HE BELIEVES ERMA WORKED FOR HIM JUST OVER A YEAR. WHEN SHE LEFT, HE TOOK HER BACK TO LIVE WITH HER FATHER AND [redacted] HE STATED THAT ERMA'S REAL MOTHER IS DECEASED AND NOW HER FATHER IS DECEASED. HOWEVER, HE BELIEVES HER [redacted] AND POSSIBLY [redacted] (NAME UNKNOWN)

STILL LIVE IN [redacted] b6 b7C

NOT LONG AFTER RETURNING TO [redacted] ERMA WAS COMMITTED TO THE STATE MENTAL HOSPITAL IN BENTON, ARKANSAS, BY HER FATHER, AND HE (CLIFTON) SAW HER ONE TIME, WHICH HE BELIEVES WAS IN LATE 1979. HE SAID THAT SHE SUBSEQUENTLY TRANSFERRED TO THE LITTLE ROCK STATE HOSPITAL IN THE EARLY 1980'S AND HE VISITED HER ONCE THERE. HE SAID THAT FOUR OR FIVE YEARS AGO HE HEARD SHE WAS BACK IN BENTON, ARKANSAS, BUT HER [redacted] ASKED HIM NOT TO GO FOR A VISIT AND HE HONORED THAT REQUEST.

HE SAID THAT HE HAS NOT SEEN ERMA OR HAD ANY CONTACT WITH HER IN WHAT MUST BE AT LEAST SEVEN OR EIGHT YEARS. MR. CLIFTON ADVISED THAT HE DOES NOT KNOW ERMA'S PRESENT WHEREABOUTS AND IS NOT EVEN SURE IF ERMA IS STILL LIVING.

ON DECEMBER 15, 1988, [redacted] BUREAU OF VITAL STATISTICS, ARKANSAS DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, LITTLE ROCK, ADVISED THAT A REVIEW OF HER RECORDS FAILED TO REFLECT A MARRIAGE LICENSE FOR JOHN TOWER AND ERMA ELMORE BETWEEN 1950 AND 1969.

ON DECEMBER 15, 1988, [redacted] (PROTECT IDENTITY), b6 b7C b7D

[redacted]

[redacted] ADVISED THAT HER RECORDS REGARDING AN [redacted]

b6
b7C
b7D

[redacted] AND [redacted]

[redacted]

SEARCH OF RECORDS FOR [redacted] REVEALED THAT THEY HAD NO

[redacted]

INVESTIGATION AT LITTLE ROCK IS CONTINUING.

BT

#0001

NNNN

FD-263 (Rev. 4-[illegible]85)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

REPORTING OFFICE	OFFICE OF ORIGIN	DATE	INVESTIGATIVE PERIOD
HOUSTON	BUREAU	12/16/88	12/12/88 - 12/16/88

TITLE OF CASE

JOHN GOODWIN TOWER

REPORT MADE BY: SA [redacted] TYPED BY: ing b6 b7C

CHARACTER OF CASE

SPECIAL INQUIRY, PRESIDENTIAL APPOINTEE WITH SENATE CONFIRMATION

BUDED: 12/9/88

REFERENCES: Bureau teletype to Houston dated 12/13/88 and Houston teletype to the Bureau dated 12/6/88.

-RUC-

ADMINISTRATIVE: Where appropriate, Privacy Act (a)(3) data was furnished to persons interviewed. Express promises of confidentiality, both limited and unlimited, have been noted where granted.

Investigation herein was conducted by Special Agent (SA) [redacted] unless otherwise noted. b6 b7C

T-1 is [redacted] b6 b7C b7D

APPROVED [signature] SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE

COPIES MADE:

2 - Bureau
1 - Houston (161A-1816)

CC DESTROYED

DO NOT WRITE IN SPACES BELOW

161-20413-77

APR 26 1989

Dissemination Record of Attached Report				
Agency				
Request Recd.				
Date Fwd.				
How Fwd.				
By				

Notations: 6 ltrs

COVER PAGE

☆ U.S.G.P.O.: 1986-491-509/45733

FD-204 (Rev. 3-3-59)

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Federal Bureau of Investigation

Copy to:

Report of: SA [redacted] Office: HOUSTON
Date: 12/16/88

b6
b7C

Field Office File #: 161A-1816 Bureau File #:

Title: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER

Character: SPECIAL INQUIRY, PRESIDENTIAL APPOINTEE WITH SENATE CONFIRMATION

Synopsis: All acquaintances interviewed and recommend. Details of all interviews and investigation are enclosed herein.

-RUC-

DETAILS:

All investigation in this case was conducted by Special Agent (SA) [redacted] unless otherwise noted.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

ACQUAINTANCES

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1

Date of transcription 12/9/88

T-1 was contacted at Corpus Christi, Texas and provided the following information:

T-1 advised that T-1 is aware that Senator JOHN GOODWIN TOWER abuses alcohol. T-1 advised that the Senator sometimes drinks more than he should. When asked if alcohol could ever be a problem, T-1 responded, "yes". T-1 advised that if the Senator ever had to make an important decision and was under the influence, the Senator could make the wrong decision and that could be a problem. However, T-1 advised that Senator TOWER has never devulged any classified information while under the influence. T-1 advised that Senator TOWER talks about politics but never about any secrets.

b6
b7C

T-1 advised that [redacted] was a good friend of Senator TOWER; that they were good friends when [redacted] was still alive and that there was no reason why they should not be now; that they are just good family friends, but T-1 is aware that Senator TOWER has many women. T-1 described the Senator as a womanizer and advised that "if the Senator was to be charged with morality, the Senator would fail, but that if he was going to be charged with competence, he would pass", because he was the most competent and intelligent person in Washington, D.C. for the job.

T-1 advised that the Senator is a very loyal, unbiased person that loves this country, but that he has those two weaknesses (alcohol/women).

Investigation on 12/8/88 at Corpus Christi, Texas File # HO 161A-1816

by SA [redacted] ing Date dictated 12/9/88

b6
b7C

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

*U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE:1988-202-044:81030

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1 Date of transcription 12/16/88

T-1 was recontacted at Corpus Christi, Texas and provided the following information:

T-1 advised that T-1 could not give any specifics regarding situations where Senator TOWER had abused alcohol, and furthermore, could not name any of the women T-1 referred to in the first interview (FD-302 of 12/8/88 interview dated 12/9/88).

T-1 went on to advise that T-1 had seen Senator TOWER drinking during "more private settings" and never during work, but that the information T-1 had about women was completely heresay. However, T-1 provided the name of [redacted] as a possible witness to Senator TOWER's drinking habits and affairs with women. b6 b7C

Before the termination of the above interview, T-1 was again asked if T-1 could substantiate any of the allegations made in the first interview, and T-1 advised T-1 could not. At this point, the interview was terminated.

Investigation on 12/15/88 at Corpus Christi, Texas File # HO 161A-1816

b6 b7C

by SA [redacted]ing Date dictated 12/16/88

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

*U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE:1988-202-044:81030

b6
b7C

KLEBERG COUNTY, TEXAS

was interviewed on December 15, 1988 and advised that she has known Senator JOHN GOODWIN TOWER for over thirty years and that she considers him totally fit for a high level position within the Federal Government. advised that Senator TOWER is a social drinker and definitely does not abuse alcohol or has ever used drugs. referred to the Senator as a man of good character, respected by his colleagues, and loyal to his country.

b6
b7C

CORPUS CHRISTI, TEXAS

was interviewed on December 16, 1988 and advised that he has been with Senator TOWER on many occasions and that he has never seen Senator TOWER abusing alcohol. further advised that Senator TOWER likes to drink sociably, but never to the point of abuse. went on to comment on Senator TOWER and current relationship and advised that he knows that Senator TOWER and have been dating since Senator TOWER's divorce, but never before the divorce. stated that "he knew they were good friends for a long time, but never romantically until Senator TOWER's divorce".

b6
b7C

The following investigation was conducted by Special Agent (SA) [redacted] at Houston, Texas on December 14, 1988:

[redacted] Harris County Commissioner, Precinct 3, 1001 Preston Avenue, Suite 900, Houston, Texas, telephone number [redacted] advised she has known JOHN TOWER since 1966, having worked in his Senatorial campaign at that time. She then worked for the Republican Party in Houston from 1968 through 1974 and had frequent contact with TOWER during that time. When TOWER ran for the Senate in 1978, [redacted] for all of South Texas. In 1979, she joined TOWER's Senate staff as [redacted] In 1981, she became [redacted] for all of TOWER's offices in Texas. In conjunction with her duties as [redacted] she was required to spend a considerable amount of time in Washington, D.C. She left TOWER's staff when he retired in 1984.

[redacted] characterizes TOWER as a very intelligent, quick-witted individual. He is introverted, and as a result, some people consider him to be snobbish. She reports him to have an incredible sense of humor when he is with people that he knows and is comfortable with. She characterizes him as being a good family man who is devoted to his children and grandchildren. [redacted] considers TOWER to be a loyal citizen of the United States and is convinced he would do nothing to jeopardize his country. She considers him to be a man of strong convictions who would not compromise his position if it were to be detrimental to those he serves. She has observed him on numerous occasions when he exhibited great skill and sensitivity in dealing with difficult situations. His skill as a negotiator is remarkable, and she has seen him bring harmony to opposing views through these skills.

[redacted] did not accompany TOWER to Geneva, Switzerland, but from talking with others, she has formulated the opinion that he did an outstanding job on the part of the United States, and in doing so, gained the respect of many foreign officials and dignitaries.

[redacted] is aware of the rumors that TOWER has a drinking problem and that he is a womanizer. She acknowledged his drinking problem, but stated he had brought the problem under control in 1978 and to the best of her knowledge, he has no problem at this time. She stated she has never seen him intoxicated. She went on to say she has never observed

b6
b7C

him to be guilty of chasing women, even though he does enjoy the company of women. According to [redacted] TOWER enjoys conversing with women and enjoys their company. [redacted] stated that TOWER was married to his first wife, LOU, when she, [redacted] stated she had never seen TOWER be unfaithful to LOU. After TOWER's divorce from LOU, he did date several women prior to his marriage to LILLIA. [redacted] then made the statement, "Did he run around on LILLIA?..No way!". [redacted] went on to say that rumors abounded about TOWER's affair with a [redacted] in [redacted] [redacted] inquired of her staff in the Dallas Office and there was never any evidence established that would substantiate such a rumor. [redacted] is also aware that [redacted] has been linked to TOWER romantically. [redacted] stated that this relationship did not begin until after TOWER's divorce from his second wife.

[redacted] highly recommends TOWER for a position in the Government and feels he would be best suited as Secretary of Defense or Secretary of State. She is of the opinion that he is well respected by foreign officials as a result of his work in Geneva, Switzerland. His knowledge of the workings of Congress, in conjunction with his knowledge of Washington in general, further adds to his ability to handle either of those positions. She characterizes him as a great judge of people and his ability to surround himself with competent advisors. She is of the opinion that his knowledge in the area of national defense is second to none.

[redacted] when asked what she would consider TOWER's weaknesses to be, and after careful consideration, stated that he was not a good administrator. She went on to say that he is a good delegator of responsibilities and therefore relys on his staff quite heavily. She stated he does not like to deal with controversial and unpleasant issues if they can be avoided. Specifically, she recalled that on several occasions, personnel problems within the staff would arise, and he was reluctant to terminate the problem. She finds him to be very sensitive and sympathetic to other's needs, and therefore, matters that would impact negatively on another individual were very distasteful to him. However, if need be, he could, and would take action. She reported that one of TOWER's staff members, [redacted] who is now the [redacted] for the [redacted] in [redacted] is an [redacted] and while

b6
b7C

on TOWER's staff, was given an ultimatum to either [redacted] stated TOWER did so out of a sincere concern for [redacted]

[redacted] knows of no illegal drug usage by TOWER and is aware he lives within his means financially. She knows of nothing in his background that would be an embarrassment to the President, other than those issues that have been widely reported in the media.

In addition to [redacted] stated that [redacted] was also on TOWER's staff and would have firsthand information concerning TOWER's use of alcohol.

[redacted] reported that two of TOWER's opponents in separate Senatorial races would also know quite a bit about him. [redacted] Texas and [redacted] Texas opposed TOWER as Democratic nominees.

[redacted] stated that TOWER certainly is no saint, but is most competent and qualified to be given an appointment of importance in the new cabinet. She is of the opinion that any problems in his personal life would not affect his professional life. She recommends TOWER without reservation.

RECEIVED
FBI

DEC 17 1 - 14 88

SSP

CLASS
SRC'D
SER #6238
REC

INBOX.32

TEXT:

VZCZCLRO005

OO HQ

DE LR #0005 3512332

ZNR UUUUU

O 162200Z DEC 88

FM FBI LITTLE ROCK (161A-451) (RUC)

TO DIRECTOR FBI (161-20403)/IMMEDIATE/

BT

UNCLAS

CITE: //3390//

PASS: [redacted] SPIN UNIT, ROOM 4371.

SUBJECT: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER; SPIN (A).

RE LITTLE ROCK TELETYPE TO THE BUREAU, DECEMBER 15, 1988.

ADMINISTRATIVE:

161-20403-79

WHERE APPROPRIATE, PRIVACY ACT (E)(3) DATA WAS FURNISHED TO PERSONS INTERVIEWED. EXPRESS PROMISES OF CONFIDENTIALITY, BOTH LIMITED AND UNLIMITED, HAVE BEEN NOTED WHERE GRANTED.

THE FOLLOWING INVESTIGATION WAS CONDUCTED BY SPECIAL AGENT (SA) [redacted] ON DECEMBER 16, 1988, AT [redacted]

[redacted]

APR 26 1989

Exec AD Adm.
Exec AD Inv.
Exec AD LES
Asst. Dir.
Adm. Serv.
Crim. Inv.
Intell.
Tele. Inv.
Director's Sec'y

1 copy to WMFO

GRI SPIN
TL 4 RM 4388

b6
b7C

12/19
Tel call to ASAC
& locate
[redacted]
p6

CC DESTROYED

12/19 [redacted]
discussed case on 12/16.
discontinuing further efforts —

6/pm

TELEPHONE NUMBER [redacted] ADVISED THAT SHE DOES NOT KNOW AN ERMA TOWER OR AN ERMA ELMORE. [redacted] FURTHER ADVISED THAT SHE DOES NOT KNOW ANYONE BY THE LAST NAME OF CLIFTON. HOWEVER, ELMORE DID ADVISE THAT [redacted] MIGHT KNOW AN ERMA TOWER OR AN ERMA ELMORE.

b6
b7C

[redacted]

TELEPHONE NUMBER [redacted] ADVISED THAT HE DOES NOT KNOW AN ERMA TOWER OR AN ERMA ELMORE.

[redacted]

TELEPHONE NUMBER [redacted] ADVISED THAT HE DOES NOT KNOW AN ERMA TOWER OR AN ERMA ELMORE.

KENNETH CLIFTON, GENERAL MANAGER, A & D AUTO PARTS AND REPAIR, 674 OLD MEMPHIS HIGHWAY, NORTH LITTLE ROCK, ARKANSAS 72117, TELEPHONE NUMBER (501) 945-0792, ADVISED THAT HE HAS NOT SEEN AN ERMA ELMORE IN APPROXIMATELY FIVE YEARS. ALTHOUGH CLIFTON DOES NOT KNOW THE EXACT DATES, HE ADVISED THAT ERMA ELMORE HAD WORKED FOR HIS FATHER, JAMES CLIFTON, FOR APPROXIMATELY ONE YEAR. CLIFTON ADVISED THAT ERMA ELMORE DID, IN FACT, STATE THAT SHE WAS MARRIED TO A SENATOR OR FORMER SENATOR FROM TEXAS. CLIFTON DESCRIBED ELMORE AS "CRAZY AS A LOON."

b6
b7C

THIS IS ALL THAT CLIFTON COULD REMEMBER CONCERNING ELMORE. HOWEVER, CLIFTON DID ADVISE THAT ERMA ELMORE HAD SOME FAMILY RELATION IN [redacted] THEY PROBABLY USED A DIFFERENT LAST NAME THAN ERMA ELMORE.

CLIFTON ADVISED THAT ERMA ELMORE HAD SPENT SOME TIME IN THE BENTON STATE HOSPITAL. CLIFTON SUGGESTED THAT THE BENTON STATE HOSPITAL MIGHT, PERHAPS, HAVE RECORDS CONCERNING THE WHEREABOUTS OR FAMILY OF ERMA ELMORE.

THE FOLLOWING INVESTIGATION WAS CONDUCTED BY SA [redacted] AT LITTLE ROCK, ARKANSAS, ON DECEMBER 15, 1988:

[redacted] DATE OF BIRTH [redacted] TELEPHONE NUMBER [redacted] WAS TELEPHONICALLY CONTACTED AS A FOLLOW-UP TO A PREVIOUS INTERVIEW. [redacted] ADVISED THAT, TO THE BEST OF HER KNOWLEDGE, THERE ARE NO COPIES OF ANY PREVIOUS TELEPHONE BILLS CONCERNING THE PHONE CALLS OF ERMA ELMORE. [redacted] ADVISED THAT SHE HAS RECENTLY RETURNED FROM THE HOSPITAL AND WOULD BE UNABLE TO LOOK FOR ANY PHONE BILLS IF, IN FACT, THEY DO EXIST. HOWEVER, [redacted] DOES NOT BELIEVE THAT ANY OF THE BILLS CONCERNING ERMA ELMORE EXIST.

b6
b7C

ADDITIONALLY, TO THE BEST OF [redacted] KNOWLEDGE, SHE HAS NO KNOWN PHOTOGRAPHS OF ERMA ELMORE. [redacted] ADVISED THAT ONCE SHE FELT BETTER SHE WOULD LOOK THROUGH THE HOUSE FOR PICTURES OF ELMORE. HOWEVER, SHE DOES NOT BELIEVE THAT SHE HAS ANY PICTURES OF ELMORE.

THE FOLLOWING INVESTIGATION WAS CONDUCTED BY SA [redacted] AT [redacted] ON DECEMBER 16, 1988:

b6
b7C
b7D

SOURCE, [redacted] ADVISED THAT [redacted]

SOURCE ADVISED THAT ANY REVIEW OF [redacted] WOULD REQUIRE A SUBPOENA OR COURT ORDER.

b6
b7C

THE FOLLOWING INVESTIGATION WAS CONDUCTED BY SA [redacted]

ON DECEMBER 16, 1988, [redacted] MUNICIPAL COURT CLERK, ENGLAND, ARKANSAS, ADVISED THAT SHE COULD LOCATE NO IDENTIFIABLE ARREST RECORD FOR EITHER ERMA ELMORE OR ERMA TOWER.

THE FOLLOWING INVESTIGATION WAS CONDUCTED BY SA [redacted] b6 b7C [redacted] AT LONOKE, ARKANSAS, ON DECEMBER 16, 1988:

THE BELOW-LISTED INDIVIDUALS ADVISED, AFTER REVIEWING THEIR RESPECTIVE AGENCY FILES, THAT THEIR RECORDS FAILED TO CONTAIN ANY INFORMATION CONCERNING IRMA TOWER, ERMA TOWER, ERMA ELMORE, OR IRMA ELMORE.

[redacted] b6 b7C DEPUTY, LONOKE COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT, P. O. BOX 157, LONOKE, ARKANSAS 72086, TELEPHONE NUMBER (501) 676-6494;

[redacted] DEPUTY CLERK OF COURT, LONOKE, ARKANSAS, POLICE DEPARTMENT, TELEPHONE NUMBER (501) 676-6658;

[redacted] CLERK OF COURT, LONOKE, ARKANSAS 72086, TELEPHONE NUMBER (501) 676-6658.

THE FOLLOWING INVESTIGATION WAS CONDUCTED BY INVESTIGATIVE ASSISTANT (IA) [redacted] AT LITTLE ROCK, BENTON, AND NORTH LITTLE ROCK, ARKANSAS, ON DECEMBER 16, 1988:

[redacted] LITTLE ROCK POLICE DEPARTMENT, ADVISED THAT ERMA LEE ELMORE, DATE OF BIRTH JUNE 29, 1936, WAS ARRESTED ON APRIL 27, 1970, FOR THE CHARGE OF HOT CHECKS. LITTLE ROCK POLICE DEPARTMENT HAS THE ARREST NUMBER AS 19351. THE CASE WAS

SUBSEQUENTLY DISMISSED.

b6
b7C

ERMA LEE ELMORE'S FATHER, LEE ELMORE, RESIDES AT 215 EAST THIRD STREET, LONOKE, ARKANSAS.

[redacted] BENTON POLICE DEPARTMENT, ADVISED THAT THERE ARE NO ARREST RECORDS FOR [redacted] KENNETH CLIFTON, OR ERMA ELMORE.

[redacted] SALINE COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE, BENTON, ARKANSAS, ADVISED THAT THERE ARE NO ARREST RECORDS FOR [redacted] KENNETH CLIFTON, OR ERMA ELMORE.

[redacted] LITTLE ROCK POLICE DEPARTMENT, ADVISED THAT ENNETH RAY CLIFTON, DATE OF BIRTH JULY 22, 1937, WAS ARRESTED ON ANUARY 17, 1974, FOR CARRYING A WEAPON. CLIFTON SUBSEQUENTLY AID THE FINE. ADDITIONALLY, CLIFTON WAS ARRESTED FOR RECEIVING STOLEN AUTOMOBILE ON DECEMBER 14, 1979. THE STATE DID NOT ROSECUTE THE CASE. KENNETH RAY CLIFTON'S [redacted] ND HIS FATHER IS JAMES CLIFTON.

[redacted] NORTH LITTLE ROCK POLICE DEPARTMENT, ADVISED HAT SHE HAS NO ARREST RECORD IDENTIFIABLE WITH JAMES CLIFTON.

T

005

NNN

SS

CLASS

SRC

INBOX.40 (#5433)

TEXT:

VZCZCWH0001

OO HQ

DE WF #0001 3520021

ZNR UUUUU

O 160116Z DEC 88

FM FBI WASHINGTON METROPOLITAN FIELD (161A-19411) (P) (A-1)

TO DIRECTOR FBI/IMMEDIATE/

BT

U N C L A S

CITE: //3920//

SUBJECT: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER; SPIN; OODED: 12/9/88 (PAST).

REFERENCE TELEPHONE CALL BETWEEN SUPERVISORY SPECIAL AGENT [redacted] FBIHQ, SPIN UNIT, AND SUPERVISORY SPECIAL AGENT [redacted] WMFO, SQUAD A-1, ON DECEMBER 15, 1988.

REFERENCED TELEPHONE CALL FROM HEADQUARTERS REQUESTED WMFO TO ASCERTAIN THE WHEREABOUTS OF [redacted] AND TO INTERVIEW HIM REGARDING APPOINTEE.

FOR INFORMATION OF THE BUREAU, [redacted]

[redacted] PHONE NUMBER [redacted]

CC DESTROYED

THERE DURING THE TENURE OF THE APPOINTEE, TOWER, AS THE CHIEF NEGOTIATOR FOR THE STRATEGIC NUCLEAR ARMS REDUCTION TALKS (START), GENEVA, SWITZERLAND, BETWEEN 1985 AND 1986. AS THE [redacted] MAY HAVE RECEIVED COMMUNICATIONS AND/OR INFORMATION REGARDING SPECIFIC ALLEGATIONS AGAINST FORMER SENATOR JOHN TOWER. b6 b7C

[redacted] IS CURRENTLY THE [redacted] AT [redacted] IN [redacted] HE CAN BE REACHED AT TELEPHONE NUMBER [redacted]

U N C L A S

BT

#0001

NNNN

25304

RECEIVED
TELE...
19 DEC 22 49
FEDERAL BUREAU
OF INVESTIGATION

INBOX.9 (#6559)

TEXT:

VZCZCSAO005

PP HQ

DE SA #0005 3542118

ZNR UUUUU

P 192157Z DEC 88

FM FBI SAN ANTONIO (161A-1466) (RUC)

TO DIRECTOR FBI/PRIORITY/

BT

UNCLAS

CITE: //3770//

PASS: [redacted] SPIN UNIT, ROOM 4371.

b6
b7C

SUBJECT: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER; SPIN (A); BUDED: DECEMBER 9, 1988.

RE BUREAU TELETYPE TO LITTLE ROCK AND SAN ANTONIO, DECEMBER 15, 1988.

THE FOLLOWING SAN ANTONIO INDICES WERE SEARCHED REGARDING IRMA ELMORE TOWER, ALSO KNOWN AS ERMA ELMORE TOWER, WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS:

161-20403-81

ELSUR AS SEARCHED BY FILE ASSISTANT [redacted] ON DECEMBER 16, 1988.

7 APR 26 1989

INFORMANTS AS SEARCHED BY FILE ASSISTANT [redacted]

CC DESTROYED

6 pm

ON DECEMBER 16, 1988.

GENERAL/FOIMS/WOODMUR AS SEARCHED BY STAFFING ASSISTANT [redacted] ON DECEMBER 16, 1988.

b6
b7C

A REVIEW OF THE COMPUTERIZED RECORDS OF THE TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY, IDENTIFICATION AND CRIMINAL RECORDS DIVISION, REVEALED NO IDENTIFIABLE INFORMATION REGARDING IRMA ELMORE TOWER OR ERMA ELMORE TOWER. IT SHOULD BE NOTED, HOWEVER, THAT THE STATE OF TEXAS PURGES IT RECORDS AFTER A FIVE YEAR PERIOD.

BT

#0005

NNNN

Memorandum

To : DIRECTOR, FBI
(ATTENTION: [redacted] ROOM 4371) Date 12/19/88

b6
b7C

From : SAC, WFO 161A - 19411 (P*)

Subject : JOHN GOODWIN TOWER
SPIN
BUDED: 12/9/88 RE: WMFO memorandum dated 12/15/88

Enclosed for FBIHQ are the following inserts and FD-302's:

✓ Administrative insert showing the identity of WMFT-2.

✓ Insert concerning [redacted]

✓ FD-302 for interview of WMFT-2.

✓ Insert for review of Lobby Register records at United States Senate.

✓ Two FD-302s for interview of [redacted] of law firm where appointee maintains his offices, Washington D. C.

✓ Interview of [redacted]

✓ FD-302 showing attempt to interview [redacted]

161-20403-82

9 ENCLOSURE

(1)

7 APR 26 1989

(1)-FBIHQ
1-WFO 161A-19411

6 pm

treat as original file

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

12/13/88

Date of transcription

1

The following information was provided by a person hereinafter referred to as "HE," who requested that his identity remain confidential and not be disclosed outside the Federal Bureau of Investigation. No inference regarding the sex of WF T-2 should be made from usage of the word "he" when referring to WF T-2.

WF T-2 was contacted concerning his knowledge of the appointee, JOHN TOWER, and after being advised of the identity of the interviewing agents by a show of credentials and orally, he freely provided the following information:

He knows the appointee on a strictly professional level. WF T-2 indicated that for a number of years he has had conversations and "conflicts" with the appointee regarding defense issues. WF T-2 emphasized that his way of doing business is different than the way the appointee conducted business.

WF T-2 advised that he had no substantiated evidence to indicate that the appointee committed any illegal act while in his position as the Chairman of the Senate Armed Services Committee. WF T-2 recalled that in his opinion the appointee and his advisors regularly appeased defense contractors or "cronies". An example of this alleged assistance was the release of confidential information obtained at committee conferences to defense contractors. WF T-2 was unable to corroborate this accusation, and did not know if the appointee or a member of his staff leaked the information.

WF T-2 believed that this assistance from the appointee or his advisors was not for personal or political gain but rather for a desire of "not wanting to buck the system". He also felt the appointee was a vindictive type person and that he did a "rotten" job in picking his staff. WF T-2 felt the appointee's staff were simply puppets of the "services".

WF T-2 advised that the appointee always conducted himself in a polite and professional manner. He was not aware of any use of illegal drugs or abuse of alcohol or prescription drugs. To the best of his knowledge, the appointee never sold or

---

Investigation on 12/12/88 at Washington D. C. File # WMFO 161A-19411

b6
b7C

by SA [redacted] and SA [redacted] bw Date dictated 12/13/88

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

purchased any illegal drugs. He considered the appointee to be in good mental and physical health.

WF T-2 stated that while the appointee was not one of the wealthier men in the Senate, he did appear to be living within his financial means. He did not believe the appointee to be biased or prejudiced toward any individual or other racial, ethnic or religious group. He had no reason to question the appointee's loyalty to the United States Government or any of his personal associates.

WF T-2 stated he would not recommend the appointee for the position of Secretary of Defense for several reasons. He believed that under the appointee's reign, the Defense Department would continue to operate in the same manner it did when the appointee was the Chairman of the Senate Armed Services Committee. He indicated that the "Services" would repeatedly receive everything they wanted.

WF T-2 also claimed that the next Secretary of Defense must get along well with all members and segments of Congress. This especially included liberal Democrats who must trust the new Secretary. WF T-2 believes there are other Republicans that can more effectively do this job under the present conditions and that the liberal Democrats simply do not trust the appointee.

WF T-2 indicated that if the appointee was to become Secretary of Defense, he should be able to name his staff. He stated it was common knowledge that the President-elect was not going to allow TOWER to appoint his own staff. WF T-2 claimed this was not fair to the appointee if he was going to be held responsible for executing the duties of the Secretary of Defense.

WF T-2 knew of no sexual indiscretions by the appointee nor any problems with alcohol or mental instability. He stated that in the half dozen or so social occasions he saw the appointee at he never saw him drunk or out of line. As far as any conflict of interest problems WF T-2 stated everyone that would be considered for Secretary of Defense would have some type of past connection with defense contractors and he did not think it would be a factor in the appointee's case.

WF T-2 knew of nothing illegal with regard to the appointee's campaign contributions or any spending of same. He was unaware of any banking activities regarding the appointee, legal or otherwise.

16L-20103-82

ENCLOSURE

161A-19411
RPC/rpc

ADMINISTRATIVE

WMET-2 is identified as [redacted] He did not wish that his identity be revealed outside the Federal Bureau of Investigation.

b6
b7C
b7D

WMFO 161A-19411
JLM:bw

INTERVIEW OF [redacted] b6 b7C b7D

The following investigation was conducted by Special Agents [redacted] and [redacted] on December 12, 1988, regarding the appointee, JOHN TOWER. The following information was provided by [redacted] during the course of an interview.

[redacted] telephone number [redacted] was unable to provide the address or telephone number of [redacted] or [redacted] stated that [redacted] a former [redacted] employee, could be contacted during the weekday at [redacted] in the [redacted] can be reached on weekends at his [redacted] residence (address unknown), telephone number [redacted]

It is to be noted that this information was not included in the FD 302 of [redacted] interview for purposes of requested confidentiality. b6 b7C b7D

FD-302 (REV. 3-10-82)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

12/15/88

Date of transcription

b6
b7C

[redacted] Dickstein, Shapiro and Morin, 2101 L Street, Northwest, Washington, D.C., advised that, sometime after former Senator TOWER left the U.S. Senate, "he was invited to hang his hat here." [redacted] explained that the law firm became aware of the fact that TOWER had not established any office of his own and was in need of office space. At that time, this law firm had a conference room on the 10th floor of the above listed building which conference room was not being used. As a result, TOWER was invited to use this conference room as his own. TOWER moved his furniture in and used this conference room as a base of operations.

[redacted] is aware of the fact that TOWER was named Ambassador and went to Geneva, Switzerland, for the Arms Talks. He does not know the date when this occurred. During this time, while TOWER was in Geneva, he did not regularly use the above conference room. However, his furniture and "career memorabilia" remained in this room for storage. [redacted] recalls that the office door was open during these months and his firm did use this room when necessary for their own purposes. It is also possible that the appointee could also have used this office or could have come to the office to retrieve personal items during his tenure as Ambassador. No precise records were kept on the appointee's use of this office.

Upon his return from Geneva, Switzerland, TOWER once again began using this office on a daily or regular basis until he was named as Chairman of the Special Review Board (the TOWER Commission). [redacted] recalled that the TOWER Commission had office space of its own several blocks away, and the appointee did not regularly use the above conference room during this time.

Concerning the value of this office space and any rent paid by the appointee, [redacted] advised that TOWER did not pay anything for the above mentioned conference room. However, a month or two before August 1, 1987, the appointee indicated to the law firm that his consulting work had increased and "TOWER felt it was appropriate to pay rent." At this same time, the firm was undergoing massive renovation on the ninth floor of that building. As a result, TOWER began to occupy several offices on

---

Investigation on 12/15/88 at Washington, D.C. File # WMFO 161A-19411

by SA [redacted] dmt Date dictated 12/15/88

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

the ninth floor of that building and began paying rent effective August 1, 1987. [redacted] stated that he does not recall the exact amount of this rent, but recalls that it was between $1,300.00 and $1,400.00 per month. He stated that this figure was arrived at as a prorated portion of the rent paid by the firm for the entire office space. [redacted] advised that he would seek the exact dollar amount of this rent which is paid and would later advise the interviewing agent.

[redacted] recalled that, when the appointee first began using the conference mentioned above several years ago, there was discussion among the individuals at the law firm concerning the eventual possibility of developing a formal relationship between this law firm and Senator TOWER and the law firm thus being able to offer the Senator's consulting services to its own clients. Nothing was done concerning this possibility until approximately six months ago when [redacted] recalls some discussion in a meeting about the possibility of formalizing this relationship. He recalls seeing a draft of a document which would have formalized this relationship. However, he has not heard anything about this possibility since then and he does not recall any indication that there exists a formal relationship between the law firm and Senator TOWER or his company. In addition, [redacted] advised that there has been no notification to law firm clients concerning any formalization of this relationship. It was never the intention of the law firm to notify current clients of this fact, but rather was their intention to be able to offer the Senator's consulting services to potential or new clients of the law firm. He again repeated that he does not believe the relationship has yet been formalized and believes this is still in the discussion stage.

[redacted] advised that he does not feel he knows Senator TOWER well enough to speak concerning his character, associates, reputation, loyalty, or any allegations made concerning him.

FD-302 (REV. 3-10-82)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

12/16/88
Date of transcription

1

[redacted] Dickstein, Shapiro and Morin, 2101 L Street, Northwest, Washington, D.C., advised that he has searched the files of his corporation and has determined that the appointee has been paying a monthly rental to the above firm of $1335.00 per month since he first began paying rent August 1, 1987. b6 b7C

[redacted] has made further inquiries at the law firm and has determined that the formalization of a relationship between the above law firm and TOWER's firm never did take place. [redacted] advised that "politics overtook commerce", by which he means that the Senator became quite active in the recent presidential election campaign just about the time that the law firm was seeking to formalize the relationship between the two companies. As a result, no contract was ever signed between these two firms and no notification was ever made to clients of the law firm concerning TOWER.

Investigation on 12/15/88 at Washington, D.C. File # WMFO 161A-19411

by SA [redacted]:tnw Date dictated 12/16/88

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

WMFO 161A-19411
RPC:dmt

b6
b7C

The following interview was conducted by Special Agent (SA) [redacted] on December 14, 1988:

[redacted] advised that he has known the former Senator JOHN TOWER on a [redacted] since the [redacted] when he and TOWER first began discussing the possibility of [redacted] helping TOWER [redacted] explained that he was [redacted] who inquired about the possibility of [redacted] TOWER to write a book. [redacted] discussed this possibility with [redacted] who resides in [redacted] as well as with Senator TOWER. He noted that [redacted] He recalled having dealt with [redacted]

[redacted] advised that he and TOWER agreed that TOWER's staff would [redacted] Senator TOWER did not fully understand the extent to which it would be necessary for him to participate personally in this process. He explained that TOWER's staff, which consists of only three or four people, did provide [redacted] In addition, TOWER was rarely able to meet with [redacted] personally, and did not seem to set a high priority on these meetings. [redacted] advised that, [redacted] TOWER would understand the need for such personal attention to writing, since he had been a college professor before becoming a United States Senator. [redacted] stated that he was wrong on this assumption.

[redacted] Senator TOWER's lack of interest in this difficult task. [redacted] repeated that [redacted] "significant, direct contribution by the Senator." [redacted] stated that he has a

b6
b7C

high respect for what TOWER wanted to do [redacted] He does not feel negatively toward the Senator because of his lack of interest in taking the necessary steps to complete this project.

[redacted]

[redacted] advised that all of his comments and observations of TOWER are favorable. He found him very cordial and intelligent during their many conversations. As he got to know Senator TOWER and got to deal with him more often, he realized that the appointee is much more a politician, one who enjoys being with people, than he is a writer, which requires extended periods of time before a typewriter or a dictating machine. He never saw the appointee drink any alcohol, use any illegal drugs, or show any signs that he lacked financial responsibility. [redacted] advised that the appointee seemed to be doing quite well financially, judging by his houses, suits, and other possessions. He never questioned the appointee's loyalty to this country or his handling of sensitive or classified information. [redacted] stated that he has never seen the appointee drinking to excess, knows nothing about any sexual indiscretions, has never seen him mentally incapable, and is totally unable to comment on potential conflicts of interest, illegal or improper campaign contributions or spending, or the appointee's activities in the field of banking and finance. [redacted] advised that, based upon his association with the appointee, he would recommend him for a position of confidence and trust.

WMFO 161A-19411
EMB:tnw

United States Senate
Secretary of the Senate
Office of Public Records
232 Hart Senate Office Building
Washington, D.C.

The following investigation was conducted by Special Agent (SA) [redacted] on December 14, 1988, regarding the appointee, JOHN GOODWIN TOWER: b6 b7C

[redacted], telephone number [redacted] reviewed her lobbyist files and advised the following information in regards to the appointee's initial registration with her office concerning lobbying efforts by him on behalf of specific companies:

ACTIVE MEMBERSHIP

Company	Initial Registration Date
British Aerospace	February 2, 1988
Hick and Associates	February 2, 1988
LTV Defense & Space Company	February 2, 1988
Martin Marietta Corporation	February 2, 1988
Rockwell International	February 2, 1988
Textron, Incorporated	October 11, 1988

INACTIVE MEMBERSHIP

Company	Initial Registration Date
Jeford - Mc Manus International Incorporated	4/19/88
(Date Terminated)	7/11/88

[redacted] provided for view the appointee's initial registration forms for all listed companies. She noted the forms were not dated which has become standard practice for lobbyists since many lobby on Capitol Hill prior to their official registration date. [redacted] could not comment if this was the case with the appointee.

[redacted] advised the appointee has filed quarterly report for each company, as requested in the Federal Regulation of Lobbying Act, Title III of the Legislative Reorganization Act of 1946. A review of these reports revealed the appointee's legislative interests and publications on behalf of the companies are in connection with:

1. Duration of the 100th Congress

2. FY'89 Defense Authorization/Appropriation and other legislation regarding the Department of Defense.

The report stated the appointee anticipated his services to each company to be in excess of $1,000.00 and expenditures in excess of $100.00.

The following companies show no services or expenditures performed by the appointee's and therefore no payment has been received by the appointee:

1. British Aerospace

2. Textron, Incorporated

3. Hick & Associates

4. Martin Marietta Corporation

5. Rockwell International

6. Jeford - Mc Manus International, Incorporated

It should be noted, the appointee received payment for his services from LTV Defense & Space Company in the amount of $420.00 during the first, second, and third quarters of 1988. The total amount excepted by the appointee for his services was $1260.00. The fourth quarter report for 1988 is not yet submitted.

[redacted] could not provide any further information from her files regarding the appointee or his lobbying on Capitol Hill. b6 b7C

FD-302 (REV. 3-10-82)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

12/17/88

Date of transcription

b6 -
b7C

Attempts to interview [redacted] on December 13, 1988, revealed that he was traveling away from the Washington, D.C. area and unavailable for interview until Friday, December 16, 1988. An appointment was made by the interviewing agent with his Secretary for an interview to be conducted on December 16, at an unspecified time.

On December 14, 1988, [redacted] called the interviewing agent from New York City and confirmed that he wished to be interviewed on Friday, December 16, when he returns to Washington, D.C.

On December 16, 1988, [redacted] telephonically contacted the interviewing agent at approximately 12:15 p.m. and advised that President-elect BUSH has officially announced his intention to nominate JOHN TOWER for the position of Defense Secretary. [redacted] stated that since this announcement has already been made, he did not see any point to his being interviewed by the Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI) concerning this matter. [redacted] stated that he did not wish to conduct such an interview.

[redacted] stated that he had been advised by an individual who is employed by the BUSH Transition Office that he, [redacted] has been delaying the announcement of TOWER for the position of Secretary of Defense because [redacted] has not been available for interview by the FBI. The interviewing agent advised [redacted] that the official from the Transition should never have made such a statement concerning the FBI.

Investigation on 12/13-12/16 at Washington, D.C. File # WMFO 161A-19411

by SA [redacted] dmt Date dictated 12/16/88

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

WMFO 161A-19411
MJL:mjl

FEDERAL COMMUNICATION COMMISSION (FCC)

1919 M Street, N.W.,
Washington, D.C.

On December 15, 1988, the following investigation was conducted by Investigative Assistant (IA) [redacted] concerning the appointee, JOHN GOODWIN TOWER. b6 b7C

[redacted] Office of the Inspector General, advised that no identifiable record could be located regarding TOWER.

[redacted] Office of Security, advised that no identifiable record could be located regarding the appointee.

[redacted] Office of Complaints, advised that no identifiable record could be located regarding the appointee, JOHN GOODWIN TOWER.

FD-263 (Rev. 4-30-85)

25304

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

SSF
CLASS'D-

REPORTING OFFICE	OFFICE OF ORIGIN	DATE	INVESTIGATIVE PERIOD
OMAHA	BUREAU	12/19/88	12/14/88

TITLE OF CASE

JOHN GOODWIN TOWER

REPORT MADE BY	TYPED BY
ASAC [redacted] b6 b7C	sad

CHARACTER OF CASE

SPIN (A)
BUDED: PAST

REFERENCE: Bureau teletype to Omaha, dated 12/15/88.

- RUC -

ADMINISTRATIVE:

Where appropriate, Privacy Act (e) (3) data was furnished to persons interviewed. Express promises of confidentiality, both limited and unlimited, have been noted where granted.

Elsur and general indices at Omaha are negative re the appointee and the appointee's reference.

APPROVED Nicholas V. O'Hara SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE

DO NOT WRITE IN SPACES BELOW

161-20403-824

COPIES MADE:

2 - Bureau (161-19411)
1 - Omaha (161-1182)

CC DESTROYED

7 APR 26 1989

Dissemination Record of Attached Report

Agency				
Request Recd.				
Date Fwd.				
How Fwd.				
By				

Notations

6/1pm

A*
COVER PAGE

FD-204 (Rev. 3-3-59)

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Copy to:

b6
b7C

Report of: ASAC [redacted]
Date: 12/19/88

Office: OMAHA

Field Office File #: 161-1182

Bureau File #: 161-19411

Title: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER

Character: SPECIAL INVESTIGATION (A)

Synopsis: Appointee's reference was interviewed and highly recommended the appointee.

- RUC -

DETAILS:

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

U.S. GPO:1975-0-575-841

OM 161-1182

REFERENCE

The following investigation was conducted by Assistant Special Agent in Charge (ASAC) [redacted] at Omaha, Nebraska, on December 14, 1988. b6 b7C

[redacted] was interviewed regarding the applicant and advised as follows:

[redacted] met Senator John Tower in January, 1985, at the Strategic Arms Reduction talks in Geneva, Switzerland. [redacted] at that time was the [redacted] and John Tower had been appointed as the ambassador to the Strategic Arms negotiation talks with the Soviet Union.

[redacted] advised that he worked very closely with Senator Tower and functioned in the capacity of [redacted] and normally would spend [redacted] with Senator Tower while in Geneva for [redacted] at a time. In addition, he would spend an equal amount of time with him back in Washington, D.C., preparing for further talks with the Soviets and briefing other government officials.

[redacted] advised that during his working relationship with Senator Tower, he also had the opportunity to interact with him socially in the company of other Americans and Soviets. Senator Tower always conducted himself with the utmost of care and never drank alcoholic beverages to excess in his presence. He also advised that he did not recall any rumors from others regarding allegations that Senator Tower overindulged in alcoholic beverages. Senator Tower's conduct, at all times, was always appropriate and when he did drink, it was usually a glass of wine at lunch or maybe a Vodka martini.

[redacted] advised that he has heard rumors regarding "womanizing" on the part of Senator Tower while in Geneva. [redacted] advised that it was his opinion that when you work 12 to 14 hours a day, five days a week, little time is left for such matters. In addition, Senator Tower's wife was in Geneva the majority of the time that Senator Tower was there representing the United States Government at the arms reduction talks with the Soviets. [redacted] advised he considers the "womanizing" rumors to be completely unfounded.

[redacted] described Senator Tower as having a keen ability to negotiate with the Russians, was tough minded, and carried out the President's instructions "to the letter."

b6
b7C

[redacted] highly recommends Senator Tower for any position of trust within the United States Government and considers Senator Tower to be a loyal American with strong convictions and beliefs. He also stated, "I would stake my life on him."

[redacted] advised that he knows of nothing derogatory about Senator Tower that would prevent him from being a valuable asset to any President of the United States.

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

0186

1 2

DECEMBER 20, 1988	UNCLAS	PRIORITY

SIR
REC

FM DIRECTOR, FBI (161-20403)

TO FBI NEWARK PRIORITY

BT

UNCLAS

JOHN GOODWIN-TOWER; SPIN (A); BUDED: PAST 12/09/88

REFERENCE DECEMBER 20, 1988, TELCALL FROM SSA [redacted] SPIN UNIT, TO SSA [redacted] NEWARK.

NEWARK: DURING THE COURSE OF AN INTERVIEW OF [redacted] BY WMFO (RESULTS OF THAT INTERVIEW SENT VIA FACSIMILE 12/20/88), HE ADVISED THAT TOWER HAD DEALINGS WITH A COMPANY CALLED TRACOR, WHICH HAD DEFENSE CONTRACTS OUT OF PATUXENT RIVER, MARYLAND. [redacted] ADVISED THAT [redacted] ALLEGED THAT TOWER WENT TO TRACOR AND THAT "THINGS STOPPED." [redacted] HAD THE IMPRESSION THAT TOWER AND TRACOR HAD A RELATIONSHIP, AND THAT TOWER TOLD THE COMPANY TO BE CAREFUL. [redacted] CURRENTLY WORKS FOR [redacted] IN THE [redacted]

161-20403-85

APPROVED BY	DRAFTED BY	DATE	ROOM	FILE #
	PAM/ajk	12/20/88	4371	

RETURN TO [redacted] ROOM 4371

APR 26 1989

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
1134

DO NOT FILE WITHOUT COMMUNICATIONS STAMP

DO NOT TYPE BELOW THIS LINE

b6
b7C

NEWARK: IMMEDIATELY INTERVIEW [redacted] CONCERNING TOWER AND HIS KNOWLEDGE OF TOWER'S RELATIONSHIP WITH TRACOR. b6 b7C

DIRECT RESULTS TO THE ATTENTION OF [redacted] SPIN UNIT, ROOM 4371.

BT

Memorandum

SEP
REC

WD9/9N

To : DIRECTOR, FBI
(ATTENTION: [redacted] ROOM 4371)

Date 12/20/88

b6
b7C

From : SAC, WFO 161A -19411 (P)

Subject : JOHN GOODWIN TOWER
SPIN
BUDED: past 12/9/88 RE:

b7D

Enclosed for the Bureau is a copy of the FD-302, setting forth the results of an interview with [redacted] who has requested that her name not be released outside the Federal Bureau of Investigation. WMFO has not set forth a lead to interview [redacted] This has been left to the discretion of the Bureau.

b6
b7C

161-20403-86

7 APR 26 1989

1 - ENCLOSURE

1-FBIHQ
1-WFO

file

6/pm
not included in [illegible] summary - T-1 only provided add'l names of [illegible]

treat as original

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

12/15/88

Date of transcription

The following information was provided by a person hereinafter referred to as WF T-1 or "He" who requested that his name be confidential and not be disclosed outside the Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI). WF T-1 was interviewed at his request for the purpose of providing additional information regarding JOHN GOODWIN TOWER, in connection with the background investigation being conducted by the Federal Bureau of Investigation in connection with Mr. TOWER. For convenience, the source may be referred to as "He," where appropriate; no inference regarding the sex of the source may be made from this usage. WF T-1 who was knowledgeable of the identities of the reviewing agents, provided the following information:

He now recalls the name of the former aide to the appointee, who along with [redacted] spoke to the appointee about his consumption of alcohol before meetings. He previously had recalled only that this person's father was [redacted] now recalling that the aide's name is [redacted] or [redacted] He has no knowledge of [redacted] whereabouts, but believes [redacted] whom he now believes to live in [redacted] would probably know [redacted] whereabouts as former staffers of the appointee have periodic reunions. b6 b7C

Regarding others who would be in a position to comment knowledgeably about the appointee, he believes that [redacted] of [redacted] would be such a person. Although he has no address for [redacted] his records indicate that [redacted] office phone number is [redacted] and his home number [redacted] WF T-1 related that [redacted] is a [redacted] and has been involved in a number of businesses in his life. WF T-1 characterized [redacted] as "immensely capable," going on to mention "he is deeply involved in Texas politics". He described [redacted] as [redacted] to [redacted] years of age, although looking younger. WF T-1 related that [redacted] is conservative in his Republican politics and "strong on defense". He believes [redacted] to have known the appointee for perhaps [redacted] years.

WF T-1 also recalls that in 1981, the appointee while "swaggering" (mentally) around had told him that he had used an

Investigation on 12/13/88 at Washington, D. C. File # WMFO 161A-19411

by SA [redacted] & SA [redacted] :bw Date dictated 12/15/88

161-20163-86

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

ENCLOSURE

alias while renting hotel rooms when he did not want to register under his own name. The alias he used was [redacted] the true name of an [redacted] It is WF T-1's belief that the appointee employed this alias while "womanizing." b6 b7C b7D

When asked as to whether he was aware of any third parties who could verify these events, WF T-1 related that the [redacted] would be familiar with this scenario. WF T-1 further recalls that the appointee's second wife, LILLA TOWER, had sought the appointee's advise regarding a friend of hers [redacted] b6 b7C b7D

WF T-1 advised that when seeking persons knowledgeable of the appointee that since "he's a vindictive , vengeful, very angry man", people will be "very careful", going on to mention in particular that [redacted] would be cautious because "he's in the loop". WF T-1 provided no other information pertinent for this investigation. b6 b7C

WMFO 161A-19411
THJ:cdd

ASSOCIATE

The following investigation was conducted by Special Agents (SAs) [redacted] and [redacted] regarding the appointee, JOHN GOODWIN TOWER: b6 b7C

[redacted] advised on December 15, 1988, that his introduction to the appointee was in [redacted] when the interviewee as a [redacted] was assigned to the [redacted] becoming the [redacted] in [redacted] In [redacted] became [redacted] becoming [redacted] in [redacted]

[redacted] characterized the appointee as "a person of impeccible integrity, who has served most of his professional life in positions of national service and has always subordinated his personal life, both financial and family, to the service of his country." The interviewee additionally characterized the appointee as "probably one of the most respected experts on national security and foreign policy in the world." He characterized the appointee's reputation among his professional peers as "both a thinker and a doer." When asked as to whether he was aware of any work-related problems experienced by the appointee, [redacted] responded in the negative, commenting, "he's very, very decisive." The interviewee related that the appointee "delegates authority to his chief of staff very well (and) holds his people accountable."

The interviewee recommends the appointee with respect to his character, loyalty, and associates. He believes the appointee to be "absolutely" emotionally stable, and has never known the appointee to experience periods of depression, nor contemplations of suicide. He believes the appointee to be "absolutely" financially stable.

When asked as to whether he was aware of any substance abuse on the appointee's part, [redacted] responded, "no, but I've sure read about it." [redacted] related that he has been with the appointee on many social occasions since [redacted] and has never known him to abuse alcohol. He advised that he has never known the appointee to consume more than two to three drinks at a social

occasion, typically drinking white wine. He has never seen the appointee drunk, nor heard him to slur his speech after consuming alcohol. The interviewee has never known the appointee to abuse prescription drugs, nor abuse or sell illegal drugs.

When asked as to whether he was aware of any foreign contacts of the appointee which would be considered unusual in a national security sense, [redacted] responded in the negative, commenting, "he's very careful about that." The interviewee knows of no radical or adverse political associations on the appointee's part and believes the appointee would have no problems in continuing to deal effectively with sensitive information. He has never known the appointee to manifest any evidence of prejudice or bias. b6 b7C

When asked as to whether he was aware of any substantive derogatory information regarding the appointee, [redacted] responded in the negative. When queried as to whether he was aware of any sexual indiscretions on the appointee's part, [redacted] responded that he has seen no evidence of anything in this vein. [redacted] commented that rather than "go out on the town", the appointee "for fun in the evening" would typically talk about defense and foreign policy with staff members, not uncommonly until 2 o'clock in the morning. [redacted] commented, "if he's got any serious love affairs, its with those (referring to defense and foreign policy).

Regarding the source of derogatory information concerning the appointee, [redacted] related, "what you're seeing is a power struggle in this town," going on to mention that the appointee is a very powerful public figure and that some of his political opponents would be reluctant to see him as Secretary of Defense. Regarding other sources of derogatory information, he believes that much of it comes from the appointee's second wife, LILLA TOWER, about whom he commented, "she was the meanest, most vicious woman I've ever met in my life," continuing, "why did a guy as bright as he marry her; that has confounded those who know him?"

The interviewee knows of no criminal activity in the appointee's past and when asked as to whether he was aware of any aspect of the appointee's past that would render him susceptible to any kind of a coersive effort, responded, "every possible allegation is out in the press."

When asked as to whether he was in a position to comment upon the appointee's interaction with his own family, [redacted] responded that he knows the appointee's [redacted] very well, characterizing them as "very, very close" to [redacted] He mentioned that the appointee's former second wife, LILIA, "dispised his (the appointee's) [redacted] and they dispised her", mentioning that he is unaware of the reason for the acrimony. b6 b7C

When asked as to whether he was aware of any potential conflicts of interest experienced by the appointee, and in particular issues, arising from the February 1, 1988, LEGAL TIMES article, [redacted] related that he had been contacted by the appointee with respect to the C-FIN Project. He advised that the appointee was representing either LTV or BRITISH AEROSPACE, INC., and had asked about the status of the program. [redacted] related that Senator ROBERT DOLE of Kansas had the CESSNA CORPORATION as a constituent, and that GARRETT AEROSPACE of Arizona also had a following as it was a supplier to at least two of the firms bidding on the C-FIN. [redacted] advised that there were those in the Senate who wanted to delay the awarding of the contract in hopes that their constituents could, with a little more time, regroup for a more viable bid. TOWERS query of [redacted] was as to whether there was going to be a fair competition, or whether, as some in the defense industry suspected, that [redacted] had "things sewed up." The interviewee is aware of no potential conflicts of interest on the appointee's part that would not be resolved by the sale of stock, should the appointee receive the nomination for Secretary of Defense.

When asked as to whether he was aware of any favoritism regarding certain defense contractors by the appointee, and in particular TEXAS INSTRUMENTS and the Harm Missile Program or TRACOR OF PATUXENT RIVER, MARYLAND, [redacted] responded that he and [redacted] who served as [redacted] at different times, are uniquely qualified to respond in this area. He advised that he had never been asked by TOWER to push a particular contractor, and in fact, that TOWER had been criticized by some in Texas, who expected him to push his constituent interest, because as Chairman of the Senate Armed Services Committee, he felt he should not show that kind of favoritism.

When asked that some considered TOWER "totally dedicated to the services regardless of the cost," and who brought up the B-1 bomber and Divad Gun Program, which some considered excessively funded, [redacted] responded that this

allegation is "absolute nonsense." He mentioned that TOWER believes in a very strong defense but that the appointee had, in 1982 and 1983, actually reduced the defense budget and that he had voted against an eight hundred million dollar up-front, multi-year budget allocation for the B-1 bomber, and had cancelled entirely the A-10 aircraft project. The interviewee advised that TOWER had wanted to re-organize the DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE, completely overhauling the decision-making process regarding defense contracts as he felt it was insufficient.

When asked as to whether he was in a position to comment on campaign contributions to the appointee, and their subsequent allocations, [redacted] related that he handled only [redacted] and that [redacted] would be the one knowledgeable regarding funds. The interviewee has no knowledge of the appointee's activities as they relate to the banking industry. b6 b7C

The interviewee "unequivocally" recommends the appointee for a position of trust and confidence with the United States Government, concluding the interview by saying, "he's the only guy I'd recommend for Sec Def."

FD-302 (REV. 3-10-82)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1 Date of transcription 12/19/88

The following information was provided by a person hereinafter referred to as "he," who requested that his identity remain confidential and not be disclosed outside the FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION. No inference regarding the sex of WMF T-3 should be made from usage of the word "he" when referring to WMF T-3.

WMF T-3 advised that he has known TOWER in a professional context for [redacted] They first met when TOWER was Ambassador to the Strategic Nuclear Arms Reduction Talks(START). WMF T-3 stated that [redacted] b7D while in Geneva, Switzerland. He provided the following dates:

[redacted]

WMF T-3 described TOWER as "professional, dedicated, intelligent, articulate, and tough." He advised that TOWER was a very approachable person who was receptive to advice and he never saw TOWER lose his temper with any of his subordinates. WMF T-3 related that the representatives of the Soviet Union to the START talks paid a great deal of attention to TOWER because of his excellent background and professionalism as a former Senator.

WMF T-3 continued that as far as he knew TOWER had no questionable associates and was of good character and reputation. He knew of no prescription drug abuse nor any use, purchase or sale of illegal drugs. WMF T-3 indicated that TOWER did drink socially, but never to excess. WMF T-3 considered TOWER to be financially stable and was unaware of any bias or prejudice that TOWER might have toward any individual or group. He believed TOWER to be mentally and physically healthy nor to be aware of any suicidal tendencies by the appointee.

WMF T-3 advised that he was unaware of any sexual improprieties by the appointee while in Geneva, Switzerland nor in the United States. He related that TOWER did bring [redacted] to TOWER, to the START talks but viewed them as having a father-daughter relationship.

Investigation on 12/13/88 at [redacted] File # 161A-19411 b7D

by SA [redacted] Date dictated 12/16/88 b6 b7C

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

WMF T-3 opined that TOWER resigned as Ambassador to the START talks because of the expectation of a "messy" divorce between TOWER and his now former wife. He stated that TOWER'S former wife was difficult to get along with, causing a great deal of difficulty for the staff and becoming easily angered over simple matters.

WMF T-3 indicated that his knowledge was limited to the period during the START talks and was unable to comment about matters related to TOWER'S campaign contributions or spending, any activities concerning banking or about any potential conflict of interest with regard to TOWER'S past work for various defense contractors.

WMF T-3 advised that TOWER was very security conscious and felt that TOWER was suited for access to classified or sensitive material.

WMF T-3 concluded by stating he believed the appointee to be loyal to the United States Government and recommended TOWER for a position of trust and confidence with the government.

WMFO 161A-19411
THJ:dmt

ASSOCIATE

The following investigation was conducted by Special Agents [redacted] and [redacted] regarding the appointee, JOHN GOODWIN TOWER: b6 b7C

[redacted] advised on December 14, 1988, that his introduction to the appointee was in October of 1975, when he interviewed for a position [redacted]

When asked to characterize the appointee, the interviewee responded "I know him very well," "he's an extraordinary statesman, a very hardworking public servant," and someone who has a "strong sense of integrity and duty." When asked to comment upon the appointee's reputation, [redacted] responded "he has always attracted capable people to work for him," and "exhibited genuine concern for those who worked for him." The interviewee characterized the appointee's reputation on Capitol Hill as "an extraordinary leader, both professionally and personally." When asked as to whether he was aware of any work-related problems experienced by the appointee, the interviewee related that personally, the appointee is "sometimes shy and withdrawn around other people, not particularly extraverted around people he doesn't know, some consider that aloof." The interviewee knows of no work-related problems experienced by the appointee.

[redacted] recommends the appointee with respect to his character, loyalty and associates. He considers the appointee to be emotionally stable and is unaware of any episodes of depression or contemplations of suicide on the appointee's part. He believes the appointee to be financially stable, although commenting "he has never been a wealthy man, he's been a man of modest means throughout his public career."

When asked as to whether he was aware of any substance abuse by the appointee, [redacted] commented that he had heard rumors originating from the mid 60's, indicating that the appointee would drink excessively on occasion, but stipulated that since he has known the appointee, thus from [redacted] to the present, he has never known the appointee to drink to excess, nor has he ever witnessed slurred speech by the appointee. He knows of no prescription drug abuse, or use or sale of illegal drugs by the appointee.

The interviewee knows of no contacts with foreigners or

foreign nationals on the appointee's part that he considers out of the ordinary, considering the appointee's prominence and position. He knows of no radical or adverse political associations on the appointee's part and believes the appointee would have no problems dealing effectively with sensitive information. He has never known the appointee to manifest any evidence of prejudice or bias toward any groups or individuals.

When asked as to whether he was aware of any substantive derogatory information regarding the appointee, [redacted] b6 b7C commented that in the appointee's most recent divorce, his former wife made some allegations of a derogatory nature, inferring illicit contacts by the appointee with two to three other women. He is aware that the divorce was "bitter and contested," but he is personally not aware of any indiscretions on the appointee's part and has never observed any improprieties of any nature by the appointee.

When asked as to whether he was in a position to comment upon the appointee's interaction with his own family, [redacted] advised that he knows the appointee's [redacted] commenting "they worship him and are very supportive of him." He is aware that the appointee's mother is still living as well as [redacted] characterizing the whole family as "very close knit."

When asked as to whether he was concerned that the appointee's judgment with respect to the release of national security information might be jeopardized during a period of alcohol consumption by the appointee, [redacted] related that he has traveled extensively with the appointee, attending enumerable social events, and has never known the appointee to have more than four drinks during an evening. He has never been concerned that the appointee's conduct or behavior might be affected by an intoxicated state and does not consider the appointee a security risk.

Regarding potential conflicts of interest, [redacted] related that he has not worked for the appointee [redacted] and thus is not in a position to comment upon his current business situation, but advised that he knows the appointee well enough to stipulate that if there were any potential conflicts, the appointee would take care of them before assuming any appointive post.

When asked as to whether he was aware of any illegal campaign contributions to the appointee or questionable spending of campaign funds by the appointee, [redacted] responded in the negative advising that [redacted] handles the appointee's dispersing of funds and that she is "very strict and very, very particular about those expenditures to avoid putting him in a difficult position."

When asked as to whether he was aware of any anomalous behavior on the appointee's part regarding the banking industry, [redacted] advised that he has no knowledge of any interaction by the appointee in the banking industry. b6 b7C

When asked to expand upon the earlier comment he made regarding rumors he had heard, originating in the 1960's, regarding the appointee's lifestyle, [redacted] responded that it was his impression, from what he had heard, that the appointee "wasn't exactly a choir boy in his early days." It is the interviewee's belief that the rumors surrounding the appointee, with respect to drinking and womanizing, have their origins during the appointee's first term in the Senate, and although he has no personal knowledge of these events, he is in a position to stipulate that since his association with the appointee, which began in [redacted] he is aware of no impropriety on the appointee's part.

When asked as to whether he was familiar with the February 1, 1988, article which appeared in the Legal Times and which reported on contacts made by the appointee to persons in the Defense Department regarding this C-FIN Project, [redacted] responded in the negative.

When asked as to whether he was aware of any partiality on the appointee's part regarding particular defense contractors, [redacted] advised that the appointee maintained an "open door policy" regarding leaders of the Defense Contracting Industry, regarding it as his duty to get input from the private sector as well as the Department of Defense. [redacted] advised that the appointee had a constituent interest in, for example LTV and the A-7 airplane, but never lost his perspective on the importance of individual programs, always weighing the national interest.

The interviewee is unaware of any aspect of the appointee's past that would render him susceptible to any kind of a coercive effort and "without hesitation" recommends the appointee for a position of trust and confidence with the United States Government.

FD-302 (REV. 3-10-82)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

12-16-88

Date of transcription

1

b6
b7C

was advised of the identity of the interviewing agents and was advised that the Federal Bureau of Investigation is currently conducting a background investigation on JOHN G. TOWER for possible appointment to a position with the United States Government.

was advised that, during the course of this investigation, someone had suggested that she had seen improper behavior on the part of the appointee during a social gathering which occurred on the evening of, or on the evening following the release of the final report by the Special Review Board (Tower Commission). She was further advised that this social gathering was said to have occurred at the Jefferson Hotel in Washington, D. C. advised she could not possibly have been the source of this information since she did not attend any such function at the Jefferson Hotel, or anywhere else. She advised that she has not been on former Senator TOWER's list of people normally invited to social functions in several years. She speculated that the incident in question was one originally reported by CBS reporter . She advised that received this information from another individual whose name she does not recall. As reported by the individual to and by to the American public, the appointee was seen holding hands and kissing a prominent television personality from This occurred on the evening prior to the release of the final report by the Tower Commission. On that evening, as the story goes, the appointee was down stairs kissing while was said to have been upstairs in the hotel room waiting for Senator TOWER to return. does not know anything about this beyond what she has heard in the media.

When asked to comment on the appointee's professional ability or professional reputation, stated that she has found TOWER to be very interested in the field of Defense, which was natural because defense is very big business in his home state of Texas. However, she does not consider him "brainy or intellectual". In addition, she considers him to be mentally lazy as well. She makes these comments because it has been her

Investigation on 12/14/88 at Washington D. C. File # WMFO 161A-19411

by SA & SA bw Date dictated 12/15/88

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

b6
b7C

experience that he does not ask for any additional details concerning matters which he is not at all interested in, although he is knowledgeable about defense and does seek additional information on that and related subjects. She further commented that he is inattentive to constituent needs and services. She has found this to be the case when she has gone to Senator TOWER over the years and has tried to bring to his attention the needs of a particular family or individual within the state of Texas. At such time, he has often seemed totally disinterested in helping this individual which leads her to the above conclusion. She cautioned, however, that this is a fairly common trait among senators, who consider themselves to be "above all that".

[redacted] does not consider herself a personal friend of Senator TOWER's, but has seen him socially on many occasions. [redacted] noted that she is a native of [redacted] and for many years has [redacted] is currently the proprietor of the [redacted] located at [redacted] During these many social functions during the years, she has found TOWER to be very nice to people, and particularly nice to people from Texas. She recalled that when the appointee was a United States Senator from Texas, he gave an annual party here in Washington on March 2, Texas Independence Day. [redacted] observed the appointee is well-known and well-liked throughout the United States Government, at least partly because there are so many former employees from his office for whom he has gotten federal employment throughout the Government. It has been [redacted] experience that in almost every department one could find former employees of Senator TOWER who speak highly of him. When asked to comment on any signs of alcohol abuse by the appointee, [redacted] stated that she has never seen any such indication. During the many social gatherings where she and he have both attended, she has never stayed around him long enough to observe him drink more than one or two drinks on a social basis. She noted that she, herself, would normally drink one or two drinks at such a social function. When asked to comment on any signs of illegal drug use by the appointee or any signs of prescription drug abuse by him, [redacted] quickly and strongly stated that this was a "dumb question" by the interviewing Agent and further stated that she is aware of the Federal Bureau of Investigation asking other people this same dumb question. She said that she has never seen any indication of illegal drug use by the appointee, and would have absolutely no way of knowing what medicine he takes, let alone what medicines he abuses. Additionally, she responded in a similar fashion when asked concerning his financial responsibility.

b6
b7C

[redacted] stated that she has never questioned the appointee's loyalty to this country or his patriotism. When asked to comment on his ability to properly handle sensitive or classified information, [redacted] stated that she has no knowledge upon which to base a conclusion except to say that she is certain that he has done so properly in the past.

[redacted] was advised that there had been many allegations made concerning the appointee in the media and she would be asked to comment and to provide the information she might have concerning these allegations. Concerning the appointee's possible excessive use of alcohol, [redacted] stated that she heard a story which was told by the former Mrs. TOWER to friends, which friends told [redacted] In speaking of Mrs. TOWER and the friends to whom she had told this story, [redacted] mentioned that she [redacted] is a very close friend of [redacted] The story which [redacted] was told indicates that then Secretary of Defense CASPER WEINBERGER called then Senator TOWER at home at 3:00 a.m. in the morning. The story indicates that TOWER was "dead drunk asleep" and could not have responded intelligently to any questions asked by WEINBERGER at that time. Mrs. TOWER was said to have covered for Senator TOWER and to have suggested to Secretary WEINBERGER that TOWER was quite tired, had been up late, and should not be awakened. She suggested that the matter wait until morning. The story indicates that Mrs. TOWER was afraid that any decision made by TOWER at that time of the night would have been clouded by his use of alcohol. [redacted] stated that she has no first hand information concerning the above story, but believes it to be true.

[redacted] stated that she does believe that the appointee is an alcoholic. She advised that she has heard stories from others that there were " a lot of signs of his drinking" while TOWER was Chairman of the Senate Armed Services Committee. She advised that this drinking took place behind the scenes at the Senate Armed Services Committee. [redacted] heard these stories from people "who had something to do with the Committee". [redacted] advised that she did not wish to state from whom she heard these stories. In addition, she stated that she did not know the circumstances surrounding this drinking, the time of day it took place, the amount of drinking which took place, or any other details concerning this matter. She further stated that she had not heard any of these stories while TOWER was Chairman of the Committee, but rather heard them much more recently. When asked who she thought could verify the circumstances of this drinking, she stated that [redacted] and [redacted] all should have known

b6
b7C

about this drinking and might say so when asked concerning it. She also speculated that these individuals might not say anything about this drinking at the Senate Armed Service Committee.

[redacted] advised that she is told that the appointee drinks alcohol heavily, both in years past and continuing today. She did not wish to say who told her about this drinking by TOWER. In addition, she could not or did not wish to provide additional information concerning this daily drinking by TOWER. When pressed on this matter, and asked how the Federal Bureau of Investigation could possibly verify this allegation, [redacted] stated that she believes the former Mrs. TOWER would be the best source of information on TOWER's alcohol consumption. She stated that a person who has been drinking for so many years "can't just give this up" and should therefore not be nominated to the position of Secretary of Defense.

When asked to comment on allegations of sexual indiscretions on the part of the appointee, [redacted] again noted the story as reported by [redacted] previously discussed. In addition, [redacted] recalls having been told by [redacted] to Senator TOWER of many instances of improper behavior by TOWER. This individual who furnished the information, HERSCHEL SCHOOLEY, died approximately three years ago. [redacted] stated that SCHOOLEY enjoyed a good reputation and she trusted him completely and believes these stories which he told her. She further advised that many of these stories are well known among the Senator's staff and among individuals who worked with him on Capitol Hill. When asked for specific examples of improper behavior by the appointee, [redacted] stated that TOWER was said to chase young secretaries around the desk. In addition, he was known to have attempted at times to make love to them. One specific story which [redacted] was told by an individual whose identity she does not recall, involves a prominent foreign female who sat next to TOWER at a dinner function. TOWER is said to have placed his hand on this woman's leg and eventually put his hand up her skirt. [redacted] again repeated that she does not know who told her this story. She alleged that many men and women have quit the Senator's Staff over the years because of "internal happenings" including sexual indiscretion by the appointee toward these women. [redacted] did not wish to be more specific concerning the reason why these individuals left his staff; or, the identity of these individuals. When pressed for ways the Federal Bureau of Investigation could verify these allegations, [redacted] stated all of these incidents should have been known to [redacted] who is now working for President-elect BUSH; by [redacted] and by [redacted]

b6
b7C

[redacted] stated that she did not go to Geneva, Switzerland while the appointee was working on the Arms Talks, there. However, she is aware of stories about the appointee having about five affairs with various women including a woman translator, a maid, and a secretary. In addition, she understands that TOWER occasionally left Geneva and traveled to [redacted] It is her belief that he did this traveling in order to see [redacted] and [redacted]

Whether or not stories of sexual indiscretions by the appointee are true, these stories, in [redacted] opinion are known and believed to be true by foreign nations. As a result of these beliefs, she thinks he would make a poor Secretary of Defense because these foreign nations would have no respect for him personally and for the United States Government for naming him to such a position. In addition, [redacted] noted that she has been very active for many years in attempting to secure rights for women in the military service. She stated that there has been a great deal of progress in recent years toward stopping sexual harassment and other matters of concern to women in the service. It is her strong belief that it would be very difficult to bring complaints of sexual harassment to Senator TOWER in his position as Secretary of Defense. She believes TOWER would not take these complaints seriously and would not investigate allegations. As a result she believes that naming TOWER as Secretary of Defense would set back the progress made by women in the military service. Other than the above, she knows of no prejudice on the part of the appointee toward any racial, religious or ethnic or other group.

When asked to comment on any signs of mental incapacities by the appointee, [redacted] stated that she had never seen the appointee drinking to excess, and has thus never seen any indication of incapacity on his part.

[redacted] stated that she has no personal knowledge of any illegal campaign contributions or illegal spending of campaign funds by the appointee. However, she has heard stories from others that the appointee used this money for travel and lavish living. In addition, she heard a specific story about his having bought an expensive gift for [redacted] paid for by these campaign funds. She did not wish to state who told her this story but did advise that this individual saw the actual expense listed on documents concerning this matter. She did not recall the exact amount of this expensive gift and does not have any other information concerning this matter.

[redacted] stated that she has absolutely no knowledge of any financial or banking activities by the appointee whether legal or illegal.

[redacted] stated that she would not recommend the appointee for appointment to a position of confidence and trust, or to the appointment as Secretary of Defense in particular. She takes this position because of the matters stated above, including what she believes to be the appointee's excessive use of alcohol and his many instances of sexual impropriety. [redacted] states that she does not object to her name being associated with these comments in the report and does not believe anything she has said is libelous. At the termination of the interview, in order to assure a proper understanding of [redacted] comments and feelings toward the appointee, the interviewing Agent read his notes in a verbatim fashion to [redacted] She made several minor clarifications and additions. This document is a direct result of that interview process.

b6
b7C

During the course of this interview, [redacted] volunteered information concerning a story she had heard which, if true, she believes reflects adversely on the appointee's honesty. [redacted] advised that, approximately 1980, then Senator TOWER was contacted by the AYATTOLLAH KHOMEINI of Iran and was asked to attempt to secure spare parts for American aircraft which the Iranians were using in their war against Iraq. The story continues that [redacted] who was later to become [redacted] to President REAGAN, was then a member of TOWER's office staff. TOWER is said to have sent [redacted] to the White House to find out if there was any interest on the part of the United States Government in providing these aircraft parts to KHOMEINI. [redacted] noted that, during the investigation by the Special Review Board (Tower Commission) it was learned that [redacted] did eventually make a trip to Iran and had dealings with the Iranians in connection with the Iran/Contra matter. However, this trip and the Iran/Contra matter in general took place years later than the 1980 story stated above. [redacted] believes that, if the above 1980 story is true, then the appointee was not honest and complete since none of this story was made public during the work of the Tower Commission.

[redacted] was asked concerning the source of this story. She advised that this story was made public at a news conference held by a group of United States citizens, a group composed of former employee of the Central Intelligence Agency and of various business people. She does not recall the name of this group and does not recall the date of this press conference. She does recall that the press conference took place at the National Press Building in Washington, D. C. At this press conference, the individuals in this organization stated that the matter was originally made public by [redacted]

[redacted] who was then living in [redacted] was b6 b7C said to have all of the details concerning this matter in various diaries and documents. [redacted] stated that she does not have any further information concerning this matter. When asked where the Federal Bureau of Investigation could obtain additional information, she stated that there is one individual who was formally employed by the REAGAN/BUSH transition during 1980. [redacted] has been in touch with this individual and she stated that she would be please to provide further information and documentation concerning this story. The individual is identified as [redacted] who resides at [redacted] can be reached at telephone number [redacted]

SSF
CLASS
SEC'D
SER
DEC

Memorandum

To : DIRECTOR, FBI
(ATTENTION: [redacted] ROOM 4371) Date 12/20/88

From : SAC, WFO 161A-19411 (P)

Subject : JOHN GOODWIN TOWER
SPIN A
BUDED: PAST RE: Bureau telephone call from

SSA [redacted] SPIN Unit, FBIHQ, to WMFO on December 12, 1988, and WMFO routing slip dated December 19, 1988.

Enclosed for the Bureau are the following:

1) Interview of WMF T-3

2) Interview of [redacted]

3) Interview of [redacted]

4) Interview of [redacted]

An interview of [redacted] (see FD-302 interview of [redacted] is being left to the discretion of FBIHQ.

ADMINISTRATIVE : WMF T-3 is identified as [redacted] see insert.

4-ENCLOSURE

161-20463-87

APR 26 1989

SF: Interview [redacted]
WF: Interview

(3)

1-FBIHQ
1-WFO

file 6/pm
treat as original

WMFO 161A-19411
JCC:jcc

ADMINISTRATIVE INSERT

WMF T-3 is identified as [redacted] b7D

[redacted] requested confidentiality.

[redacted] advised that he was [redacted] to JOHN GOODWIN TOWER. [redacted] stated that [redacted] advised that he saw no difficulty with TOWER and recommended him.

21 DEC 88 23 42

FBI OF INVESTIGATION

INBOX.21 (#9496)

TEXT:
VZCZCNK0008

OO HQ WMFO

DE NK #0008 3562213

ZNR UUUUU

O 212244Z DEC 88

FM NEWARK (161A-4262) (P) (C-7)

TO DIRECTOR FBI (161-20403)/IMMEDIATE/

TO FBI WMFO/IMMEDIATE/

BT

UNCLAS

PASS: HQ, SSA [redacted] WMFO, SSA [redacted]

b6
b7C

SUBJECT: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER; SPIN(A); BUDED: PAST 12/9/88.

RE: BUREAU TT TO NEWARK, DATED 12/20/88, NEWARK TELCALL FROM SSA [redacted] TO BUREAU, SSA [redacted] ON 12/21/88, AND NEWARK TELCALL FROM SSA [redacted] TO WMFO, SSA [redacted] ON 12/21/88.

161-20403-88

ON 12/21/88, APPROXIMATELY 9:15 AM, SA [redacted] CONTACTED [redacted] TO ARRANGE AN INTERVIEW CONCERNING THE APPOINTEE, JOHN GOODWIN TOWER. [redacted] STATED THAT HE WOULD BE UNAVAILABLE THIS DATE

APR 26 1989

CC DESTROYED

PAGE TWO DE NK 0008 UNCLAS

INASMUCH AS HE WOULD BE FLYING TO HIS RESIDENCE IN [redacted] WOULD BE RETURNING TO HIS PLACE OF BUSINESS TOMORROW, 12/22/88, AND WOULD BE AVAILABLE AT 3:00 PM FOR AN INTERVIEW. b6 b7C

SA [redacted] ADVISED SSA [redacted] OF THIS INFORMATION. SSA [redacted] NOTIFIED SSA [redacted] SPIN UNIT, FBIHQ, AT WHICH TIME HE ADVISED THAT [redacted] NEEDED TO BE INTERVIEWED TODAY AND THUS, FURTHER ADVISED, SSA [redacted] TO CONTACT WMFO SO THAT [redacted] COULD BE INTERVIEWED AT HIS RESIDENCE.

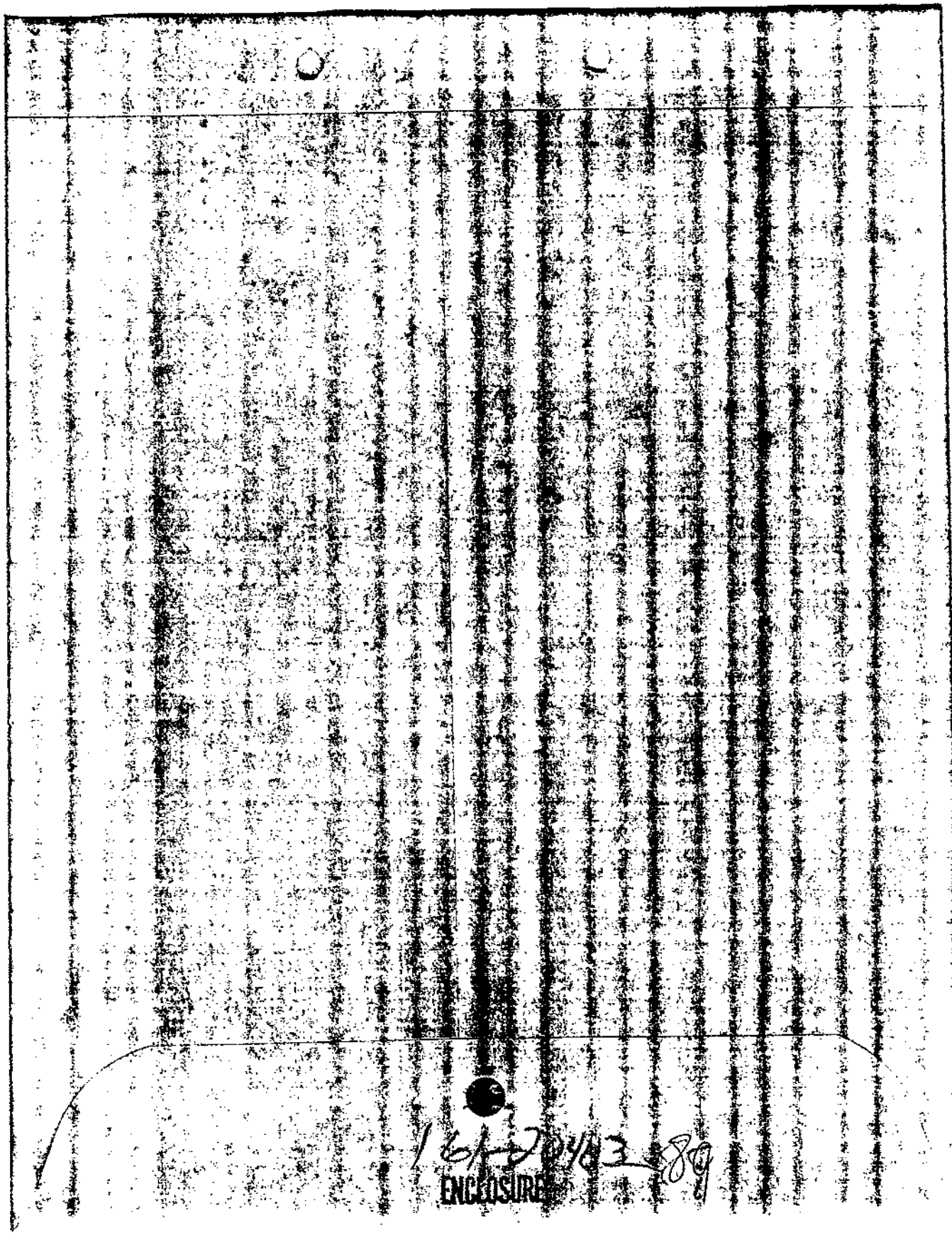
FOR INFORMATION OF WMFO, THE BASIS OF THIS INTERVIEW ORIGINATED FROM AN INTERVIEW OF [redacted] BY WMFO AT WHICH TIME [redacted] ADVISED THAT TOWER HAD DEALINGS WITH A COMPANY NAMED TRACOR.

WMFO: IMMEDIATELY INTERVIEW [redacted] CONCERNING TOWER AND HIS KNOWLEDGE OF TOWER'S RELATIONSHIP WITH TRACOR.

BT

#0008

NNNN



161-20483-89

ENCLOSURE

FD-302 (REV. 3-10-82)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 12/20/88

b6
b7C

[redacted] telephone number [redacted] was advised of the identity of the interviewing agent and the purpose of the interview, and provided the following information:

[redacted] advised that he has known the appointee in a professional and social context for approximately eight years. He stated that he first met TOWER in 1980 when he was [redacted] which was assisting TOWER when TOWER was Chairman of the Senate Armed Services Committee. [redacted] indicated that his duties were to [redacted] advised that he did a [redacted] with TOWER and accompanied TOWER to meet [redacted] stated that in his opinion TOWER is "a tough negotiator, fair, credible, an intelligent individual who could ferret out a problem, a great student of British history, an excellent negotiator who presented his best negotiating skills with the Soviets during the Strategic Nuclear Arms Reduction Talks."

[redacted] is not personally aware of any negative or derogatory information in connection with Tower or his associates, but indicated that he had read an article by either JACK ANDERSON or EVANS and NOVAK and heard in three different conversations with [redacted] of The Goldwater Education Foundation, that TOWER and [redacted] had arranged an arms contract with the Israeli's that might not have been in the best interests of the United States. [redacted] could not provide any information regarding the nature of the contract. [redacted] advised that he knew of nothing negative about TOWER'S reputation and commented that TOWER had a reputation as a hard worker and one who could separate himself from his work and socialize.

[redacted] stated that he has seen TOWER drink socially but has never seen him intoxicated and indicated that he is unaware of any sexual indiscretions. [redacted] indicated that TOWER did have "several opportunities to become intoxicated or have a sexual encounter but he never took the chance." [redacted] advised that

Investigation on 12/19/88 at Arlington, Virginia File # 161A-19411

by SA [redacted] CC Date dictated 12/20/88

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

TOWER did enjoy attending social functions. He knew of no prescription drug abuse nor any use, sale, or distribution of illegal drugs. [redacted] considered TOWER to be financially stable and was unaware of any bias or prejudice that TOWER might have toward any group or individual. He believed TOWER to be mentally and physically healthy nor to be aware of any suicidal tendencies by the appointee. b6 b7C

[redacted] stated that he was unaware about matters related to TOWER'S campaign contributions or spending, or about any activities concerning banking. He advised that TOWER never did any work for McDONNELL DOUGLAS but believed that TOWER would try to avoid any conflict of interest especially since TOWER would know that he would be in the "limelight." [redacted] advised that TOWER was suited for access to classified or sensitive material.

[redacted] indicated that he believes TOWER to be loyal to the United States Government, and recommended him, based only on what he knows about TOWER, for a position of trust and confidence with the government.

FD-302 (REV. 3-10-82)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

12/21/88

1 Date of transcription

b6
b7C

was advised of the identity of the interviewing agent. She was further advised that the Federal Bureau of Investigation is presently conducting a background investigation concerning former Senator JOHN G. TOWER for federal employment.

stated that she has known Senator TOWER since approximately November, 1981, when she first began working as a assigned to Capital Hill by the At the time, was a in the Most of her day to day dealings were with the staffs of various Senators, but she did have direct dealing with the Senators themselves during foreign trips. explained that regularly accompanied congressional delegations, particularly those from the Senate Armed Services Committee, of which TOWER was the chairman. was serving as from and thus traveled with former Senator TOWER on a number of trips. advised that it is the job of

When asked to comment on the appointee's professional ability, stated she observed that Senator TOWER is "one of the most knowledgeable Senators concerning the legislative process and various issues." He is particularly knowledgeable when it comes to defense program issues. She often set up briefings for Senators concerning both new and old programs which were of continuing interest to the United States Air Force. Not all Senators bothered to become involved and knowledgeable concerning these programs. However, she found TOWER to be quite articulate, bright, and knowledgeable concerning defense matters in general and programs in particular. In addition, she has heard him speak on a number of occasions concerning foreign policy matters in general and has been impressed with his

Investigation on 12/20/88 at Washington, D. C. File WMFO 161A-19411

By SA /jlp Date dictated 12/20/88

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

knowledge of that subject as well. Finally, Senator TOWER had a very strong and outstanding staff, which she believes is a credit to the Senator's ability to choose his staff.

Concerning the appointee's character and personality, [redacted] stated that she found him to be a likeable, jovial individual. She was impressed by the fact that TOWER always had a pleasant word and some time to spend with the staff and the non-commissioned officers who went on trips as well. She always found him to be even tempered in his dealings and never saw any signs of him losing his temper. He dealt very well with the foreign officials and dignitaries with whom he was to meet, and he always seemed well prepared for substantive meetings with these individuals. In most cases, TOWER was the actual leader of these delegations, since he was Chairman of the Senate Armed Services Committee. As leader of this group, TOWER did a good job and seemed to command the respect and admiration of his fellow Senators. In summary, [redacted] advised that TOWER "conducted himself very well on trips". b6 b7C

One of the obligations, which were part of [redacted] for those who were traveling. As a result, she became aware quite soon of what particular liquors various people wanted for the trip and how much they were drinking. This alcohol was generally kept available in the Command Center, a room which was set up at each stop and which served as the Administrative Center for that particular stop. In this were also the itineraries, schedules, and other administrative matters. It was a gathering place for the various participants and a place they could relax. [redacted] observed that TOWER restricted his drinking to one particular brand of white wine, the exact name of which she cannot remember. She recalls this fact because she considered it [redacted] She observed TOWER on many occasions having one or two glasses of wine, very rarely more than two. She never saw alcohol influence TOWER's judgment, personality, or his interactions with people. Those instances where she did see TOWER drinking his one or two glasses of wine, he laughed, joked, and socialized with the staff in the control room, this was all perfectly appropriate and in a social setting. None of this laughing, joking was caused by the alcohol, but rather by Senator TOWER's personality and his ability and his dealings with people. [redacted] recalled that when she became a [redacted] she was advised of the various habits and personalities of Senators. At

that time, she learned that Senator TOWER only drinks white wine, but she did hear that he had a drinking problem some years earlier. She repeated that she never saw any instances of alcohol abuse on the appointee's part. She does not have any additional knowledge concerning this former drinking by the appointee, and does not know anyone with first hand information concerning this. On those instances when TOWER visited the Senate Liaison Room operated by the United States Air Force, he only drank white wine, again drinking only one or two glasses.

[redacted] stated that she has never known the appointee to use, purchase or sell illegal drugs. In addition, she has never known him to abuse prescription drugs and does not ever recall the appointee regularly taking any prescription drugs on these trips. [redacted] explained that one of her duties in connecting with these trips was to assure that there was a sufficient quantity of any medicine which the Senator's might regularly take or might have to take. She has no question of the appointee's loyalty to this country and has never known him to improperly handle sensitive or classified information. [redacted] stated that she would recommend TOWER for a position of confidence and trust. She stated that she has never seen any indication on his part of prejudice toward any racial, religious or ethnic groups.

b6
b7C

[redacted] was advised that there had been many allegations made concerning the appointee. She advised that she has never known the appointee to show any indication of mental incapacities whatsoever. She stated that she is well aware of allegations concerning the Senator's drinking, and stated that her previous comments should have sufficiently addressed that issue. In summary concerning the appointee's use of alcohol, she stated that former Senator TOWER does drink white wine, and most often is found "nursing a glass or two".

Concerning any indication of sexual indiscretions on the appointee's part, [redacted] stated that she understands, based upon her dealings with Senator TOWER during the 1981-1983 period, that the former Mrs. TOWER was a very possessive and strong willed lady, a person who had TOWER "on a short chain". She noted that Mrs. TOWER quite often called to speak to Senator TOWER when they were traveling overseas and when she was unable to locate him by telephone herself, [redacted] in an effort to speak to TOWER. In addition, [redacted] to be able to reach Senator TOWER should any emergency arise. As a result, she felt that she was constantly aware of his dinner and evening plans. These consisted mostly of meetings with foreign industry or government

b6
b7C

officials. [redacted] stated that she never saw any evidence that the appointee conducted any sexual indiscretions of any kind. In addition, he never made any advances toward her or acted improperly toward her in any way. [redacted] did note that the appointee had a number of very attractive women on his staff in the United States Senate, but this is not at all unusual for the Senate. In addition, the appointee is a very sociable, likeable and friendly individual, but she has never known him to act in any demeaning way toward people.

[redacted] stated that she knows absolutely nothing from personal knowledge concerning potential conflicts of interest by the appointee, any illegal campaign contributions or spending, or anything about his banking or finances. She knows only what she has read in the paper. Thus, she is unable to make any comments on these areas of interest. *

WMFO 161A-19411
EMB:dmt

UNITED STATES SENATORS

The following investigation was conducted by Special Agent (SA) [redacted] from December 6-20, 1988, regarding the appointee, JOHN GOODWIN TOWER: b6 b7C

The following Senators' Offices were contacted regarding the appointee's background investigation but have not contacted the investigating agent or the Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI). All offices were notified of the importance of their input into the investigation and the short time period needed for their reply:

Senator JAKE GARN	505 Dirksen
Senator EDWARD M. KENNEDY	315 Russell
Senator SAM NUNN	303 Dirksen

It should be noted contact has been made with Senator NUNN through the Committee of Armed Services [redacted] Russell Senate Office Building, Washington, D.C., telephone number [redacted] stated he will contact Senator NUNN to see if he would like to comment on the appointee. [redacted] will contact the investigating agent regarding Senator NUNN's decision.

On December 21, 1988, Senator Sam Nunn and [redacted] were interviewed and those results will be furnished under separate communication.

FD-302 (REV. 3-10-82)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

12/13/88

Date of transcription

The following information was provided by a person here referred to as WFT-4, who requested that his identity remain confidential and not be disclosed outside the Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI). For convenience, the source may be referred to as "he" when appropriate. No inference regarding the sex of the source may be made from this usage.

WFT-4 was contacted concerning his knowledge of the appointee, JOHN GOODWIN TOWER and a background clearance investigation conducted by the FBI in regards to TOWER's suitability for a high level position in the Federal Government and access to classified or sensitive information. WFT-4 stated he has known TOWER on a professional basis for approximately [redacted] b7D years. WFT-4 was familiar with TOWER's work on Capitol Hill along with his work on the Committee on Armed Services.

WFT-4 characterized TOWER as being "prickly". He explained that TOWER was hard-driving to an extreme and was known to "step on colleagues toes". WFT-4 stated that TOWER was Chairman of the Committee on Armed Services and was overly strong and unaccommodating at times. WFT-4 stated TOWER did not compromise with his colleagues as past Chairmen on the Committee had or as other Committee Chairmen did. When asked to describe TOWER's personality, he said "cool". WFT-4 could not comment further on this statement or provide further details. WFT-4 believed TOWER was "not very accommodating with opponents of his position" but was competent, intelligent and knowledgeable on defense issues. WFT-4 added TOWER was known to get things accomplished although he was difficult to deal with at times.

WFT-4 knew of no derogatory information regarding TOWER's character, associates, reputation or loyalty to the United States Government. WFT-4 knew of no alcohol or prescription drug abuse by TOWER. He saw no indication of illicit drug use, including marijuana by TOWER nor of TOWER ever buying or selling illegal drugs. WFT-4 could not comment on TOWER's financial stability but knew of no unfavorable rumors or information regarding TOWER's personal finances. WFT-4 believed TOWER to be unbiased against any one class of citizen or racial, ethnic or religious group. WFT-4 knew TOWER to have past

---

Investigation on 12/12/38 at Washington, D.C. File # WMFO 161A-19411 b6 b7C

by SA [redacted] and SA [redacted] tnw Date dictated 12/12/88

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

clearances with the Federal government and believed he should continue to have access to classified or sensitive information.

Regarding allegations of alleged sexual indiscretions by TOWER both in the United States (U.S.) and abroad with U.S. or foreign nationals, WFT-4 had no personal knowledge. He stated he knew various newspapers carried articles regarding these allegations. WFT-4 was not in Geneva, Switzerland, in 1985-1986 with TOWER.

WFT-4 had no personal knowledge of excessive alcohol consumption by TOWER and was unfamiliar with this allegation.

WFT-4 had no personal knowledge of any mental instabilities by TOWER which would include suicidal tendencies.

Regarding a potential conflict of interest allegation concerning TOWER's past work for various defense contractors, WFT-4 stated he has read articles pertaining to this allegation. He advised the articles give an "appearance of a conflict" but no concrete evidence to support the allegation. WFT-4 stated he knew of no one that TOWER would have lobbied on Capitol Hill on the behalf of defense contractors he represented.

WFT-4 was familiar that a large amount of money was raised at a dinner when TOWER was running for re-election. WFT-4 did not know what TOWER did with the money raised as campaign contributions to his re-election. He knew this point to be raised in various newspaper articles which could cause an ethics problem to TOWER if not fully explained. Overall, WFT-4 had no personal knowledge of any illegal contributions to TOWER's campaign or illegal expenditures from campaign funds.

WFT-4 had no personal knowledge of any type of illegal banking activities engaged in by TOWER and relating to the Republic Bank Corporation, Dallas, Texas.

WFT-4 provided additional information to the investigating agents in regard to specific ethical questions relating to TOWER's political career and to TOWER's overall credibility. WFT-4 stated in 1985, a 120 millimeter mortar purchase was placed in the "FY85 Defense Authorization Bill". The language of the purchase got into the bill directing the Army to make a decision on the mortar within sixty to ninety

days. WFT-4 said this provision was not in either the original House or Senate Bill. During the Spring of 1985, the addition was discovered and [redacted] "got into some difficulty" over it. WFT-4 said that [redacted] allegedly told [redacted] that TOWER directed him to insert the language into the bill. WFT-4 stated he was not sure if TOWER did anything wrong with this insertion but believed it was important to mention since only one company could fulfill the Army's specification on the mortar in question and within the time period specified. WFT-4 could not state the name of the company able to supply the mortar to the Army within the time constraints listed. WFT-4 again reiterated that even if TOWER was responsible for the insertion, "it may not be an improper motive". WFT-4 could provide no personal knowledge of TOWER's involvement regarding this event. b6 b7C

WFT-4 related that in 1981, MELVYN R. PAISLEY was nominated to be the Assistant Secretary of the Navy (Research, Engineering and Systems). A background investigation was conducted by the FBI where serious allegations (bribery and wiretapping) were made against PAISLEY which did not contain any substantiation. This file was given to the White House in 1981. According to the records of the Committee on Armed Services, the FBI report was not given to them for review. At that time, the Chairman of the Committee was TOWER. WFT-4 stated that in October, 1988, Senators SAM NUNN and JOHN WARNER reviewed the FBI report and issued a joint statement herein attached and incorporated into this FD-302 stating their findings. Also, on November 30, 1988, TOWER was quoted in a newspaper article as having no knowledge of any derogatory information regarding PAISLEY and as receiving no such information from the White House itself. In a June 26, 1988, article from the Los Angeles Times, entitled, "Earlier Allegations About Paisley Told". WFT-4 stated TOWER [redacted] was sent to then Senator JOHN TOWER, Chairman of the Armed Services Committee in November, 1981, stating that PAISLEY was known to take bribes. WFT-4 raised the question of credibility and ethics in TOWER. WFT-4 stated if serious allegations were made and either the White House or TOWER (possibly both) knew, whose decision was it not to inform the Committee on Armed Services in 1981 as to these allegations? WFT-4 had no personal knowledge of TOWER's involvement regarding this event. b6 b7C

When asked if TOWER was suitable for a position of trust and confidence with the United States Government, WFT-4 stated he could not personally recommend TOWER to the appointment although he is qualified in the usual sense. By this, WFT-4 meant TOWER had complete knowledge of the issues pertinent to the position. He added "provided all background investigations work out", WFT-4 believed TOWER could be trusted and that the President could have trust and confidence in him. WFT-4 believed TOWER was questionable regarding his open-mindedness on different positions on defense issues, his position on procurement issues, and the possibility of "bringing excess baggage" to the position such as the appearance of a conflict of interest in regards to past work for various defense contractors and his cool relationship with former colleagues on Capitol Hill.

Earlier Allegations About Paisley Told

Fellow Boeing Workers Accused Him in 1978 of Bribing Military Officials

By BOB DROGIN and GLENN F. BUNTING, *Times Staff Writers* 6-2

SEATTLE—Melvyn R. Paisley, a former assistant Navy secretary who is a central figure in the sweeping Pentagon fraud scandal, was accused a decade ago by his own fellow executives of bribing military officials and bugging the offices of competitors when he worked for the Boeing Co., according to retired Boeing officials and documents obtained by The Times.

Two executives became so alarmed that in 1978, shortly after leaving the company, they went to Boeing management to express concern about Paisley's conduct, officials said in lengthy interviews. At the special management briefing they also complained that Paisley charged fees for prostitutes to his expense account, according to an agenda of the session made available to The Times.

"Usually every major company has one guy who does the dirty business," former Boeing executive James Durst said in an interview at his home. "He was the guy."

Associated Press

Melvyn R. Paisley

Ex-Fighter Pilot

The disclosures about Paisley are the latest in an emerging picture of a high-flying ex-fighter pilot with a penchant for testing the boundaries of the rules. His reputation for driving hard and living fast contributed to a career marked by rumors of questionable conduct.

The revelations also raise questions about how Paisley was able to be confirmed to one of the most powerful positions in the Defense Department, particularly after the FBI was told during a 1981 background check that he had taken bribes varying from cash to a sewing machine.

During his employment at Boeing, where Paisley spent most of his defense industry career, he is believed to have built a network of individuals whom he used to further his personal business. It was these associations, not necessarily linked to the company itself, that Paisley later allegedly relied on to improperly obtain information in schemes outlined by government sources familiar with the current investigation.

Deputy Now Suspected

One association was with James E. Gaines, whom Paisley hired at Boeing and who later joined him at the Pentagon as his deputy. After Paisley left the Defense Department, Gaines stayed with the Navy and is now suspected of being a major supplier of classified and proprietary material to Paisley, according to sources and documents in the investigation.

Another former Boeing official who also worked at the Pentagon during Paisley's tenure said, "Boeing didn't pay bribes, but Paisley did.

"He's dishonest. Everything he did, there was something devious about it," said this official, who spoke on the condition that he not be identified. He added that he believed Paisley acted on his own in his questionable practices.

Lawrence E. Barcella, Paisley's attorney, could not be reached for comment.

One longtime Seattle friend of Paisley who requested anonymity said: "There isn't anything Mel hasn't done." But the friend added, "he's a real survivor. I'm sure he'll survive this—[illegible]."

1984 Incident a Chilling Omen of Fraud Probe

By JOHN M. BRODER, *Times Staff Writer*

WASHINGTON—In February, 1984, an agent of the Defense Criminal Investigative Service paid a call on Walter R. Edgington, a marketing executive at GTE Government Systems just down the road from the Pentagon. The agent said he was looking into the theft of secret military documents by defense contractors and free-lance consultants.

"You don't have to explain. I know why you're here," Edgington reportedly responded, volunteering that he first saw classified Pentagon documents at GTE shortly after joining the firm in 1966 and had received a steady flow of secret data ever since.

"Every major corporation gets the same material," the investigator said he was blandly told.

Massive Bribery Inquiry

The GTE case, it now appears, was a chilling portent of the massive Pentagon bribery investigation now unfolding across the country. As the GTE affair demonstrated, the $150-billion-a-year defense acquisition business is so vast, so complicated and so little understood that it offers opportunities for corruption and questionable business practices on a staggering scale.

To understand [illegible] the Pentagon's system for acquiring the weapons, trucks, ships, helicopters and [illegible] thousands of

11 C

Los Angeles Times

PAISLEY: Fellow Executives at Boeing Accused Him of Bribing Military Officials

Continued from Page 1

manager of international marketing, Paisley openly bragged about his exploits, former company officials said.

Paisley was known as a "hard-drinking, two-fisted man's man" who would stop at nothing to get his way, Durst said. "He loved to talk, he loved to brag. Mel had certain priorities: women, money and business—particularly women," he said

Durst also said that Paisley told colleagues about bugging a competitor for a military contract in 1970, about bribing U.S. military officers overseas and about hiding payoffs and wild parties with prostitutes on his military-contract expense reports.

Flamboyant Hustler

Indeed, when Paisley went to Washington to work for his friend and former consultant, Navy Secretary John F. Lehman Jr., former colleagues made a bet how long the flamboyant hustler would last.

"People used to laugh and say he won't last six months," Durst said. "As soon as they do a security check, he'll be out. I guess they never did. We never thought he'd last."

In Spokane, Mildred R. McGetrick, one of Paisley's three ex-wives, said she told the FBI that Paisley was "dishonest with money." She said she also told federal agents that Paisley took gratuities including cash and gifts.

Her sister, Mickey Pierson, said she sent a letter to then-Sen. John Tower (R-Tex.), chairman of the Armed Services Committee, which was considering Paisley's appointment in November, 1981, saying that "Mr. Paisley has been known to take bribes" that included a Singer sewing machine from a company doing business with Boeing.

"Nobody listened. To this day it puzzles me how Paisley won confirmation for such a sensitive job," McGetrick said.

Sue Schnitzer, an FBI spokeswoman, said the background report was turned over to the White House "without comment or recommendation" on Sept. 29, 1981. She would not discuss details of the report. Attempts to reach Tower were not successful.

Paisley, who joined Boeing in 1954, developed a keen interest in Washington after the 1980 elections when it became apparent that Lehman would be the new Reagan Administration's choice to head the Navy Department. Earlier, Paisley had hired Lehman to work as a consultant for Boeing and the two had become good friends. In 1981, Lehman asked Paisley to be one of his top assistants.

Ultra-Sensitive Technologies

As assistant secretary in charge of research and development, Paisley would preside over work on such ultra-sensitive technologies as submarine listening and quieting devices, stealth aircraft and missiles, satellite reconnaissance projects and electronic jammers. Not only did the job require Senate confirmation, but Paisley would have to pass a detailed FBI background check for security clearances.

Durst, who has not seen Paisley since he left the company in 1977, spent five years trying to get Boeing to fire Paisley, and then trying to warn the Defense Department, President Reagan's aides and the FBI that Paisley was a security risk.

"He told executives that he had bribed MAGs," Durst said, a reference to U.S. military advisory groups abroad. He said Paisley used a New York-based shipping company to "launder the cash." Paisley was never charged.

At one point, Durst said, a prominent Boeing consultant in Australia, Sir Edwin Hicks, complained that Paisley was so blatant in his offers of payoffs there that Paisley was made *persona non grata* in Australia.

"He was red-faced," Durst recalled about his meeting with a furious Hicks, who, he said, died two years ago "He said Paisley had tried to buy people, pay under the table."

In May, 1978, Durst and a colleague decided that corruption was so rampant at Boeing that they asked for a meeting with Benjamin T. Plymale, then vice president at Boeing Aerospace and Paisley's direct boss

Over lunch at the Hyatt House at the Sea-Tac Airport, Durst used a 16-page typewritten "white paper" he had prepared to make the case for a thorough house-cleaning. Durst said he and his colleague had already left Boeing and were hoping to win a consulting contract.

'Corruption' Charged

Page by page, the paper outlined poor morale, loose organization, incompetent management, poor professionalism and other management problems. But the list on Page 7 was explosive—it was titled: "Deeply Imbedded corruption."

Durst's original dog-eared copy of the memo shows that Paisley's name, as well as those of several other Boeing employees, was penciled in beside allegations of "prostitution on expense account" and "using expense accounts to cover illegal activities."

Please see PAISLEY, Page 22

PAISLEY: Allegations by Former Colleagues Told

Continued from Page 19

Paisley's name also is penciled in beside the heading "industrial espionage," specifically, "wire-tapping and snooping illegally on competitor's facilities."

"I went through all this," Durst said Saturday, showing the memo to a reporter. "The bugging, the bribery, the hookers. And Ben looked at me and said: 'Every goddamn word of it is true.' And he said he'd get back to us. He never did. That's when we found out that he and Paisley were best friends."

Reported to FBI

Durst said he repeatedly requested a meeting with Boeing Co. President Mel Stamper but was refused. He said he reported the information to the FBI in 1983.

Boeing officials could not be reached Saturday. A switchboard operator said the firm's spokesmen would not accept calls "on matters of this nature" on the weekend.

Plymale, a former deputy assistant secretary of defense for strategic and space systems, and five other Boeing employees lost their top-secret security clearance when the Defense Department found they had mishandled classified information on the proposed MX strategic missile in March, 1979.

Investigators said an aide in Washington, D.C., had transmitted a summary of a top-secret memo intended for President Jimmy Carter to Plymale's office in Seattle over open telephone lines. Pentagon officials said Soviet agents routinely monitor telephone lines to and from U.S. defense contractors.

Plymale and another Boeing vice president also were investigated for destroying evidence. No formal charges were brought, however, and Plymale later served on Ronald Reagan's 1981 transition team.

One of Durst's first assignments, he said, was to go to New Hampshire at Boeing's expense to campaign for then-presidential hopeful Henry (Scoop) Jackson, a Democratic senator from Washington state who was known for his advocacy of a strong defense program.

"Two or three weeks later, Jack Anderson writes a scoop about how Boeing was paying for political support for Scoop Jackson," Durst said. "Hell, I didn't know it was illegal.

"I was sullied, I had the stamp on me. So Paisley came over because he had heard of it. He was laughing. He said: 'Hey, I'll tell you a good marketing story.'"

According to Durst, Paisley told him he had found a new way to get the low bid on an Air Force contract for housekeeping at Patrick Air Force Base at Cape Canaveral in Florida.

Paisley said he had sent an aide [illegible] bugging in a [illegible] office to [illegible] bidding [illegible]ces "Here I am, honest all my life, Mr. Squeaky [illegible]. And here is a senior man in the company bragging about committing felony bugging on a military project. He was very flippant about it."

"When he told me about bugging Pan Am, I was an accessory," Durst recalled. "I was scared to death. But he was very open about it."

Later, Durst said, he needed an aide who spoke Portuguese and Spanish to help on a trade mission to Brazil, and one was provided. "Three days later, I ran into Mel in the men's room, and he was laughing. He said: 'That's the guy who did the bugging,'" referring to the aide.

Durst said he fired the man from his department after the trip for cheating on his expense account.

"Information is the essence of the business," Durst said. "There are good ways to do it and bad ways. Mel, unfortunately, always used the bad ways."

Staff writers Dan Morain in Seattle and William C. Rempel, Robert Gillette, Melissa Healy, Doug Jehl and Jim Schachter in Washington contributed to this story.

15 Families Return Home After Tanker Danger Ends

CROFTON, Ky. (UPI)—At least 15 families returned to their homes for the first time in nearly three days Saturday as crews finished the delicate job of removing a derailed phosphorus-carrying railroad tanker.

An evacuation order in effect since Wednesday's derailment and fire was lifted after the tanker was loaded onto a special flatbed rail car. Thousands of people in eight counties had been evacuated because of toxic gases given off in the fire but most were [illegible]

What's the best way to reach Hispanic L.A.?

Nuestro Tiempo

Special bilingual advertising sections in the Los Angeles Times

No other print medium offers greater reach of the Los Angeles Hispanic market than "Nuestro Tiempo." Packed with lively articles and four-color photos, each section pays a housecall to approximately 419,000 families of predominantly Hispanic population. And because it publishes in English and Spanish, your advertising message gets tremendous exposure.

Find out about our next "Nuestro Tiempo" and how it can help you reach Hispanic L.A. in one hot spot. Contact Steve Epstein today at (213) 924-8600.

Los Angeles Times

WMFO 161A-19411
MRM:dmt

PREVIOUS EMPLOYMENT

Jeford-Mcmanus International, Inc.
513 Capitol Court, N.E.
Suite #300
Washington, D.C.
Employment: April 15, 1988 to June 15, 1988

On December 20, 1988, the following investigation was conducted by Special Agent (SA) [redacted] regarding the appointee, JOHN GOODWIN TOWER: b6 b7C

[redacted] of the above organization, advised that his company engages in Government affairs consulting and represents various companies on Capitol Hill including defense contractors. [redacted] advised that his business does some lobbying and also engages in information gathering and strategic planning for companies. [redacted] advised that his company also conducts information gathering at the Embassy Level for Foreign Governments.

[redacted] advised that he first knew the appointee approximately [redacted] years ago when [redacted] and was working on Capitol Hill at the House of Representatives. [redacted] related that at that time the appointee was on the Senate Armed Services Committee and he had contact with people that were employed by that committee. [redacted] advised that subsequently, he had business contact with the appointee due to the fact that [redacted] advised that he only had indirect contact with the appointee at this time due to the fact that he was in contact with [redacted] involving the [redacted] that he did with the appointee. [redacted] advised that based on his knowledge the appointee is trustworthy, and added that he was pleased with the work done by the appointee. He related that he does not know the appointee in a social context but he has been in a social setting where the appointee was present but he was not part of the appointee's group.

[redacted] related that the work done by the appointee's firm was information gathering on Capitol Hill for Defense contractors [redacted] advised that this included normal information on programs, the budget situation and the appointee's opinions on issues.

[redacted] is not aware of any aspect of the appointee's character, associates, reputation or loyalty to the United States

b6
b7C

Government that would reflect unfavorably on him. [redacted] has not known the appointee to abuse alcohol, prescription drugs or to use any type of illegal drug. [redacted] is unaware of the appointee having purchased or sold illegal drugs. [redacted] has not noted any indication of the appointee being biased against any class of citizen or racial, ethnic or religious group. [redacted] is not aware of any sexual indiscretions on the part of the appointee. [redacted] believes that the appointee lives within his financial means. [redacted] is not aware of the appointee having any physical or mental difficulties. [redacted] finds the appointee to be suited for access to classified or sensitive information. [redacted] is not aware of any potential conflicts of interest regarding the appointee nor is he aware of any illegal banking activities concerning him. [redacted] is not aware of any illegal campaign contributions or spending regarding the appointee. [redacted] recommends the appointee for a position of trust and confidence with the United States Government.

Memorandum

To : DIRECTOR, FBI
(ATTENTION: [redacted] ROOM 4371)

Date 12/21/88

b6
b7C

From : SAC, WFO 161 A- 19411 (P)

Subject : JOHN GOODWIN TOWER
SPIN A
BUDED: PAST RE: WMFO routing slip dated 12/10/88; WMFO airtel dated 12/21/88; and WMFO telephone call from SSA [redacted] to PSS [redacted] SPIN Unit, FBIHQ, on 12/21/88.

Per referenced airtel [illegible] and telephone call, the Public Integrity Section, Department of Justice, advised that the statute of limitations has expired regarding any violations of any election laws regarding the captioned appointee . This matter was presented to [redacted] Public Integrity Section, DOJ, and he offered the above-mentioned opinion.

b6
b7C

Enclosed for the Bureau are the following:

1) Interview of WF T-4
2) Interview of [redacted]
3) Interview of [redacted]
4) Interview of [redacted]
5) Status of interviews of various United States Senators

For the information of FBIHQ, Senator Sam Nunn and [redacted] were interviewed on instant date. The results of those interviews will be furnished to FBIHQ in a future communication.

b6
b7C

ADMINISRATIVE: The identity of WF T-4 is [redacted] (SEE INSERT)

b7D

161-[illegible]-89

APR 26 1989

5- ENCLOSURE

(3)

1-FBIHQ
1-WFO

treat as original file

6/PM

161A-19411
WDE:wde

ADMINISTRATIVE INSERT

The identity of WFT-4 is [redacted] He requested that his identity not be revealed outside the Federal Bureau of Investigation. b7D

X AIRTEL

SSP
CR
SP
STR
REC

12/21/88

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI
ATTN: WHITE COLLAR CRIMES SECTION
CIVIL RIGHTS AND SPECIAL INQUIRY SECTION

FROM: SAC, WMFO (161A-19411)

JOHN GOODWIN TOWER
SPECIAL INQUIRY
BUDED: 12/9/88

Enclosed for each separate section is one copy of a letter to the Public Integrity Section, Department of Justice, confirming the opinion of [redacted] addressing the allegations of TOWER's ex-wife, LILA BURT CUMMINGS TOWER. b6 b7C

One area unaddressed in this matter involves any failure on the part of TOWER to disclose any campaign contributions used as income on his annual IRS tax filings. As WMFO does not have access to TOWER's tax filings and does not have the authority to procure them from IRS, it is suggested that FBIHQ alert the White House to this situation and suggest that any financial disclosures made by TOWER be subjected to an IRS review.

4- Bureau
(2- White Collar Crimes Section) (Enc. 1)
(2) Civil Rights and SPI Section) (Enc. 1) - 1cc destroyed
2- WMFO (161A-19411)
FS:smb
(6)

161-7403-90

2-ENCLOSURE

APR 27 1989

U.S. Department of Justice

Federal Bureau of Investigation

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

Washington Metropolitan Field Office
1900 Half Street, S.E.
Washington, D. C. 20024
December 21, 1988

b6
b7C

Public Integrity Section
Department of Justice
Washington, D. C.

Dear

This letter is to confirm a conversation between of your office and Supervisory Special Agent (SSA) of the Washington Metropolitan Field Office of the Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI) on December 15, 1988, regarding former Senator John Goodwin Tower.

b6
b7C
b7D
was advised that the FBI has been conducting a background investigation of former Senator Tower for a Presidential appointment in the Bush administration. During this investigation, Senator Tower's ex-wife, Lila Burt Cummings Tower, provided comments to the FBI alleging that

b6
b7C
was provided a copy of an FD-302 pertaining to an interview of who is the Federal Election Commission (FEC), in which commented regarding 2 U.S.C. Section 439a. In part, this FD-302 indicates that view of Section 439a involves contributions received by the Tower Senate Club which were designated for the general election. view is that those funds received by the Tower Senate Club designated as primary election contributions could be utilized by the Senator under the exclusionary

161-20443-90

ENCLOSURE

rule of 439a and those contributed under the general election portion could not be used by Senator Tower because he withdrew from the general election. [redacted] comments indicate that all contributions made for the general election should be returned or refunded to the contributors or redesignated in accordance with certain FEC rules. b6 b7C

In addition to the above, SSA [redacted] discussed with [redacted] documentation received from the Federal Election Commission purporting to disclose the receipts and disbursements for Senator Tower's various campaigns from 1977 through 1988. SSA [redacted] analysis of these receipts and disbursements were discussed with [redacted] and it was pointed out that from the years 1977 through 1988, that those funds received for primary and general election campaigns appeared to remain relatively consistent with those funds indicated for disbursements under the primary and general campaigns. The information obtained from the FEC for the years 1983 and 1984 disclose receipts for the primary campaign for $257,000 and for the general election campaign of $1.4 million. In contrast, the disbursements showed $1.3 million under the primary campaign and $510,000 under the general election.

[redacted] was informed that Senator Tower had been interviewed on at least two occasions, and on December 3, 1988, when interviewed with regard to monies raised in his campaign he provided a four page memorandum accounting for the use of the campaign funds for the 1984 Senatorial race. [redacted] was advised that Senator Tower announced August 23, 1983, that he would not be running for re-election for the Senate from Texas, at which time he claimed that his political campaign committee, the Tower Senate Club, showed a balance of $1.58 million. Senator Tower indicated that he immediately sent a letter to his contributors offering to refund their contributions and a total of $120,000 was refunded over the next two years. According to Senator Tower, at the beginning of 1984, a balance of $1.17 million was maintained by the Tower Senate Club and the club began distributing funds to Republican Party organizations and candidates. Senator Tower indicated that approximately $280,000 was spent on his Austin, Texas, and Washington Offices, staff travel, and the Senator's travels.

According to [redacted] 2 U.S.C. 439a allows any individual who was a member of Congress on January 8, 1980, to use "surplus campaign funds" for "any lawful purpose", a concept that includes converting such funds to personal use of the member involved. Since Senator Tower was a member of Congress on January 8, 1980, Section 439a would therefore allow him to convert to personal use any monies that could reasonably be considered to be "surplus campaign funds".

[redacted] advised that an argument might be made that contributions to the Tower Senate Club which exceeded $1,000 per contributor during 1983 did not technically represent "campaign funds",

b6
b7C

since under Federal Election Commission accounting regulations the Tower Senate Club was technically under an obligation to return such donations to contributors who made them once Senator Tower decided not to seek re-election. However, in order to be criminally actionable as either a general federal "fraud", or as a Federal Election Campaign Act crime under the Act's narrow penal sanction (2 U.S. C. 437g (d)), the prosecutor would have to prove that the Senator personally converted funds to his personal use that he knew at the time were not covered by Section 439a. [redacted] informed that, in his opinion, this would be impossible to do on the facts presented here, since the monies in question in fact came from a legitimate campaign committee, and since the requirement that some of them might theoretically have been refundable to contributors derived from a relatively obscure accounting regulation that under normal circumstances would have been the responsibility of the fund's bookkeeper and not the Senator.

In addition, [redacted] advised that if in fact any violation of the Election Laws took place, the statute of limitations which is three (3) years has long since tolled. The pertinent point would have been the August 23, 1983, withdrawal by Senator Tower, which would place the Statute of Limitations at August, 1986. In addition, [redacted] noted that if any "common law" fraud existed on the part of Senator Tower wherein perhaps he never intended to run for office in 1984, and allowed his campaign personnel to campaign and obtain contributions for him, that statue which is a five year Statute of Limitations, is likewise tolled. [redacted] commented that in order to make a viable case in this type of fraud matter, one would have to be able to show beyond a reasonable doubt the "mens rea", and the following intent to defraud on the part of the subject, which was not likely on the facts.

In conclusion, [redacted] indicated that he saw no apparent violations of any Election Law in the matter presented to him and noted that even if there were, the Statute of Limitations has long since tolled.

Sincerely yours,

W. Douglas Gow
Special Agent in Charge

By

Supervisory Special Agent

X AIRTEL

12/21/88

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI
ATTN: WHITE COLLAR CRIMES SECTION
CIVIL RIGHTS AND SPECIAL INQUIRY SECTION

FROM: SAC, WMFO (161A-19411)

JOHN GOODWIN TOWER
SPECIAL INQUIRY
BUDED: 12/9/88

Enclosed for each separate section is one copy of a letter to the Public Integrity Section, Department of Justice, confirming the opinion of [redacted] addressing the allegations of TOWER's ex-wife, LILA BURT CUMMINGS TOWER. b6 b7C

One area unaddressed in this matter involves any failure on the part of TOWER to disclose any campaign contributions used as income on his annual IRS tax filings. As WMFO does not have access to TOWER's tax filings and does not have the authority to procure them from IRS, it is suggested that FBIHQ alert the White House to this situation and suggest that any financial disclosures made by TOWER be subjected to an IRS review.

4- Bureau
(2- White Collar Crimes Section) (Enc. 1)
(2- Civil Rights and SPI Section) (Enc. 1)
2- WMFO (161A-19411)
FS:smb
(6)

[illegible] CARBON COPY

TE...

21 Dec 23 91

FOR...S.TEXT HAS 1 DOCUMENT
OF 1...
INBOX 10 (...9485)

TEXT:

VZCZCWM0050

OO HO NK

DE WM #0050 3562143

ZNR UUUUU

O 212239Z DEC 88

FM FBI WASHINGTON METROPOLITAN FIELD OFFICE (161A-19411) (P)

TO DIRECTOR, FBI /IMMEDIATE/

FBI, NEWARK /IMMEDIATE/

BT

U N C L A S

CITE: //3920//

SUBJECT: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER; SPIN (A); BUDED: 12/9/88.

RE WMFO TELETYPE TO NEWARK DIVISION DATED DECEMBER 15, 1988 AND TELEPHONIC COMMUNICATION FROM SSA [redacted] NEWARK DIVISION, TO SSA [redacted] WMFO, ON DECEMBER 21, 1988.

b6
b7C

WMFO INVESTIGATION DETERMINED THAT [redacted] IS UNAVAILABLE FOR INTERVIEW IN WASHINGTON, D.C., ON DECEMBER 21, 1988. HE IS SCHEDULED TO RETURN TO [redacted] ON THE NEWARK SHUTTLE LEAVING WASHINGTON, D.C. AT 8:00 A.M., THURSDAY, DECEMBER 22, 1988. [redacted] WILL BE AT HIS PLACE OF EMPLOYMENT,

APR 26 1989

CC DESTROYED

[redacted] ON THURSDAY AND FRIDAY, DECEMBER 22 AND 23, 1988.

b6
b7C

LEAD

NEWARK DIVISION AT NEWARK, NEW JERSEY

INTERVIEW [redacted] AT HIS PLACE OF EMPLOYMENT REGARDING HIS KNOWLEDGE OF TOWER AS SPECIFIED IN REFERENCED WMFO TELETYPE.

REPORT RESULTS TO FBIHQ SPIN UNIT, RM 4371, ATTENTION [redacted]

[redacted]

U N C L A S

BT

#0050

NNNN

25304

21 Dec 88 C 25

FEI ... OF INVESTIGATION

INBOX.34 (#6980)

TEXT:

VZCZCLRO005

OO HQ

DE LR #0005 3552338

ZNR UUUUU

O 202230Z DEC 88

FM FBI LITTLE ROCK (161A-451) (RUC)

TO DIRECTOR FBI (161-20403)/IMMEDIATE/

BT

UNCLAS

CITE: //3390//

PASS: [redacted] SPIN UNIT, ROOM 4371.

b6
b7C

SUBJECT: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER; SPIN (A).

RE LITTLE ROCK TELETYPE TO BUREAU, DECEMBER 16, 1988.

ADMINISTRATIVE:

161-20403-92

WHERE APPROPRIATE, PRIVACY ACT (E)(3) DATA WAS FURNISHED TO PERSONS INTERVIEWED. EXPRESS PROMISES OF CONFIDENTIALITY, BOTH LIMITED AND UNLIMITED, HAVE BEEN NOTED WHERE GRANTED.

THE FOLLOWING INVESTIGATION WAS CONDUCTED BY SPECIAL AGENT (SA) [redacted] ON DECEMBER 20, 1988, AT LONOKE, ARKANSAS:

7 APR 26 1989

[redacted] LONOKE, ARKANSAS

CC DESTROYED

b6
b7C

[redacted] ADVISED THAT LEE ELMORE HAD PASSED AWAY SOME YEARS AGO. [redacted] ADVISED THAT ELMORE, AS FAR AS SHE KNEW, HAD LIVED AT 215 EAST THIRD STREET, LONOKE, ARKANSAS 72086. [redacted] LONOKE, ARKANSAS 72086, ADVISED THAT HE DID NOT KNOW A LEE ELMORE. [redacted] ADVISED THAT AN INDIVIDUAL BY THE NAME OF [redacted] NOW LIVED AT WHAT HE BELIEVED TO BE [redacted] LONOKE, ARKANSAS 72086. [redacted] COUNTY COPONER, BOYD FUNERAL HOME, 115 COURT STREET, P. O. BOX 217, LONOKE, ARKANSAS 72086, TELEPHONE [redacted] ADVISED THAT A LEE ELMORE HAD PASSED AWAY ON JUNE 16, 1983. [redacted] ADVISED THAT ELMORE WAS APPROXIMATELY 85 YEARS OLD WHEN HE DIED. [redacted] ADVISED THAT ELMORE HAD LEFT [redacted] AND [redacted] WHO SURVIVED HIS DEATH: [redacted] ADDRESS KNOWN AS [redacted] DAUGHTER, KNOWN AS ERMA ELMORE, WHOSE ADDRESS WAS ONLY KNOWN AS BENTON, ARKANSAS; AND [redacted] BY THE NAME OF [redacted] WHOSE ADDRESS WAS LISTED AS [redacted] [redacted] ADVISED THAT LEE ELMORE'S [redacted] HAD SUBSEQUENTLY [redacted] TO AN INDIVIDUAL BY THE NAME OF [redacted] ADDRESS WAS

[redacted] LONOKE, ARKANSAS 72086, TELEPHONE [redacted] b6 b7C

[redacted] LONOKE, ARKANSAS 72086, TELEPHONE [redacted] ADVISED THAT SHE WAS INDEED [redacted] ADVISED THAT ERMA ELMORE WAS NOW RESIDING AT VILLAGE CREEK MANOR, P. O. BOX 367, WYNNE, ARKANSAS 72396, TELEPHONE (501) 238-2378. [redacted] ADVISED THAT ELMORE HAD BEEN THERE SINCE APPROXIMATELY 1984. [redacted] ADVISED THAT ELMORE HAD APPARENTLY SUFFERED A NERVOUS BREAKDOWN SOMETIME IN THE PAST AND WAS IN VERY POOR CONDITION. [redacted] DESCRIBED ELMORE AS A "VEGETABLE" AND THAT HER MIND WAS NOT NORMAL. [redacted] FURTHER DESCRIBED ELMORE'S CONDITION AS A VERY HEARTBREAKING SITUATION. [redacted] ADVISED THAT ELMORE HAD LIVED IT ALL, "SHE ONCE LIVED IN THE CLOUDS BUT NOW WAS AT THE BOTTOM." [redacted] ADVISED THAT THE STATE HAD PUT ELMORE IN VILLAGE CREEK MANOR AND THAT SHE HAD NOT SEEN ELMORE IN APPROXIMATELY SIX MONTHS. [redacted] WENT ON TO SAY THAT WHEN SHE HAD VISITED ELMORE [redacted] DID NOT RECOGNIZE HER [redacted] BUT SIMPLY CALLED HER [redacted] ADVISED THAT FROM 1969 UNTIL APPROXIMATELY 1976

ELMORE WAS MARRIED TO LYNDON MORRIM WILLIAMS. [redacted] ADVISED THAT WILLIAMS WAS A TEXAS STATE SENATOR FROM AUSTIN, TEXAS. [redacted] WENT ON TO ADVISE THAT IN APPROXIMATELY 1976 ELMORE DIVORCED WILLIAMS.

b6
b7C

[redacted] ADVISED THAT ELMORE WAS NEVER MARRIED TO AN INDIVIDUAL BY THE NAME OF JOHN TOWER. [redacted] ADVISED THAT SHE HAS NO PERSONAL KNOWLEDGE AS TO IF ELMORE AND JOHN TOWER HAD EVER BEEN PERSONAL FRIENDS. HOWEVER, [redacted] ADVISED THAT ELMORE HAD OFTEN TALKED ABOUT AN INDIVIDUAL BY THE NAME OF JOHN TOWER FROM TEXAS.

[redacted] DESCRIBED ELMORE'S EXISTENCE AT VILLAGE CREEK MANOR AS A VERY SAD EXISTENCE. [redacted] FURTHER ADVISED THAT ALL THAT ELMORE DID NOW WAS TO DRINK COFFEE AND SMOKE CIGARETTES WHEN SHE COULD GET THEM. ALL [redacted] WANTED WAS FOR ELMORE TO BE LEFT ALONE.

[redacted] FURTHER ADVISED THAT ELMORE HAD SERVED AS A LIVE-IN MAID/HOUSEKEEPER FOR A JAMES CLIFTON AND HIS WIFE. [redacted] COULD NOT RECALL THE DATES OF THIS EMPLOYMENT BY ELMORE BUT CONFIRMED ITS EXISTENCE.

BT .

#0005

NNNN

1 - [redacted] (Room 3849)

b6
b7C

December 21, 1988

Honorable Lawrence E. Walsh
Office of Independent Counsel
Suite 701
555 13th St., N. W.
Washington, D. C.

Dear Judge Walsh:

This is in reference to telephone conversations on 12/21/88 between [redacted] FBI, who is assigned to your office, and Supervisory Special Agent [redacted] FBI.

The FBI has been requested to conduct a background investigation of Senator John Tower for Secretary of Defense, which will require Senate confirmation.

An allegation has been made by [redacted] that Senator Tower was asked by the Ayatollah Khomeni during 1980 to procure spare parts for American-made planes which were already in the Iranian Air Force. These planes were then to be used against Iraq.

Further, [redacted] was alleged to have assisted in this matter. Senator Tower is alleged to have directed [redacted] to go to the White House to find out if there was any United States Government interest in providing these airplane parts to Iran. [redacted] further opined that, if this allegation is true, Senator Tower was not honest or complete in his work for the Tower Commission as this matter was not made public by the Tower Commission.

This letter confirms [redacted] approval interview [redacted] in order to resolve this issue.

Thank you for your cooperation.

Sincerely yours,

APR 26 1989

F. I. Clarke

F. I. Clarke
Assistant Director
Criminal Investigative Division

Exec AD Adm. ____
Exec AD Inv. ____
Exec AD LES ____
Asst. Dir.:
Adm. Servs. ____
Crim. Inv. ____
Ident. ____
Insp. ____
Intell. ____
Lab. ____
Legal Coun. ____
Off. Cong. & Public Affs. ____
Rec. Mgnt. ____
Tech. Servs. ____
Training ____
Off. Liaison & Int. Affs. ____
Telephone Rm. ____
Director's Sec'y ____

RJD:alp

NOTE: This letter confirms the approval of [redacted] FBI, to have [redacted] interviewed in the SPIN of Senator Tower. This approval was given during a series of telephone calls between [redacted] and SSA [redacted] SPIN, on 12/21/88.

MAIL ROOM ☑

December 21, 1988

SSP
CLASS
SPOND
SPR

ROUTING SLIP

TO: WASHINGTON METROPOLITAN FIELD OFFICE
ATTN: SSA [redacted]

b6
b7C

WMFO FILE : 161A-19411

SUBJECT: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER
SPIN
BUDED: PAST 12/9/88

Reference WMFO routing slip 12/20/88

Please provide the following information or take the following action on captioned matter.

WMFO: Interview [redacted] concerning the information provided by [redacted] in which Tower sent [redacted] to the White House regarding the United States providing aircraft parts to Iran.

Please provide the above to me by noon, Thursday 12/22/88.

Analyst [redacted] ext. [redacted] is handling this case in the SPIN Unit.

161-20403-94

7 APR 26 1989

file

6/pm

treat as original

00070

1 2

12/21/88 UNCLAS IMMEDIATE

SSP
CLASS
SRC'D
SFR
FFC

FM DIRECTOR FBI

TO FBI WASHINGTON METROPOLITAN FIELD (161A-19411) IMMEDIATE

FBI SAN FRANCISCO (161A-4802) IMMEDIATE

BT

UNCLAS

JOHN GOODWIN TOWER; SPIN (A); BUDED: PAST

b6
b7C

RE TEL CALS FROM SSA [redacted] SPIN UNIT, TO SSA [redacted] SF, AND MATERIAL FACSIMILED TO SF ON 12/26/88.

SF IS TO IMMEDIATELY INTERVIEW [redacted] TO DETERMINE HER KNOWLEDGE OF SENATOR TOWER'S INVOLVEMENT IN 1980 IN AN ATTEMPT TO SECURE, AT THE REQUEST OF THE AYATOLLAH KHOMENI, SPARE AIRPLANE PARTS FOR AMERICAN PLANES IN IRANIAN AIRFORCE FOR USE AGAINST IRAQ. [redacted] MAY ALSO HAVE BEEN INVOLVED IN THIS MATTER.

WMFO WILL IMMEDIATELY INTERVIEW [redacted] REGARDING HIS INVOLVEMENT IN THIS MATTER AS RELATED IN INTERVIEW OF

161-20103-95

FIC/RAtel RJD/anc 12/21/88 4371 [redacted]

RETURN TO [redacted] ROOM 4371

APR 26 1989

6/pm

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER
00023 YB

b6
b7C

[redacted] FBI, OFFICE OF INDEPENDENT COUNSEL, HAS INFORMALLY APPROVED INTERVIEW OF [redacted] AS PER REQUEST OF SSA [redacted]

BT

25304

22 DEC 1988

FEC

INBOX 125 (#9648)

TEXT:

VZCZCWM0004

OO HQ

DE WM #0004 3570330

ZNR UUUUU

O 210425Z DEC 88

FM FBI WASHINGTON METROPOLITAN FIELD(161A-19411)(P)(A-1)

TO DIRECTOR FBI/IMMEDIATE/

BT

UNCLAS

CITE: //3920//

SUBJECT: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER; SPIN (A); BUDED: DECEMBER 9, 1988.

RE SSA [redacted] TELEPHONE CALL TO BUREAU, DECEMBER 21, 1988.

b6
b7C

WF T-5 HAS KNOWN TOWER SINCE 1975 AND HAS WORKED WITH TOWER ON CAPITOL HILL WHEN HE WAS CHAIRMAN OF THE ARMED SERVICES COMMITTEE. WF T-5 CHARACTERIZED TOWER AS AN EFFECTIVE AND STRONG CHAIRMAN WHO WAS KNOWN TO KEEP HIS WORD ON PROMISES MADE. WF T-5 DID NOT THINK HE WAS IN GENEVA, SWITZERLAND, WITH TOWER IN 1985-1986. WF T-5 NEVER SAW TOWER INTOXICATED, ABUSE PRESCRIPTION DRUGS, USE ILLEGAL DRUGS, FINANCIALLY DRAINED, OR BIAS AGAINST

161-20103-96

CC DESTROYED

7 APR 26 1989

4/pm

MINORITIES. WF T-5 BELIEVED TOWER WAS SUITABLE FOR ACCESS TO CLASSIFED INFORMATION AND RECOMMENDED HIM FOR A POSITION OF TRUST WITH THE GOVERNMENT.

WFT T-5 PERSONALLY OBSERVED TOWER HOLDING HANDS WITH A FEMALE [redacted] THIS OCCURRED AT A [redacted] FOR TOWER HELD IN FITHER [redacted] OR [redacted] AT [redacted] BOTH DLPARTED THE MAIN AREA OF THE PARTY AND WENT INTO THE KNOWN BEDROOM AREA OF TOWER'S. WF T-5 DID NOT KNOW WHEN TOWER AND [redacted] CAME OUT OF THE ROOM AND COULD NOT COMMENT FURTHER ON THIS EVENT. b6 b7C b7D

WF T-5 RELATED AN EVENT INVOLVING TOWER ON BEHALF OF A PARTICULAR CONTRACTOR. WF T-5 RECEIVED A TELEPFONE CALL FROM TOWER REGARDING [redacted] AT THE TIME, IT WAS PENDING BEFORE THE COMMITTEE, APPROXIMATELY ONE YEAR AGO. TOWER TOLD WF T-5 THAT THREE COMPANIES (LTV, BRITISH AEROSPACE, AND LOCKHEED, GEROGIA) HAD AN INTEREST IN THE PROJECT AND IF APPROVED, THEY WOULD SUSTAIN A DIRECT BENEFIT. WF T-5 STATED PROJECT DID NOT PASS THE SENATE. b7D

WF T-5 HAD NO FIRST HAND KNOWLEDGE, BUT RELATED [redacted] [redacted] CALLED [redacted] OFFICE b6 b7C

AND INDICATED [redacted] AND [redacted] DURING THE 1981 NOMINATION HEARINGS OF MELVIN PAISLEY, CALLED TOWER AND/OR [redacted] REGARDING A FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION (FBI) REPORT THAT HELD DEROGATORY INFORMATION AGAINST PAISLEY. [redacted] AND [redacted] REQUESTED TOWER AND/OR [redacted] NOT TO SURFACE THE REPORT TO COMMITTEE AND THEREFORE ELIMINATING ANY POTENTIAL PROBLEMS.

WF T-5 HAD NO FIRST HAND KNOWLEDGE, BUT RELATED POSSIBLY TOWER AND/OR [redacted] ADDED A PROVISION INTO THE DEFENSE AUTHORIZATION BILL DIRECTING ARMY TO MAKE A DECISION OF A 120 MILLIMETER MORTAR PURCHASE WITHIN A CERTAIN TIME PERIOD. THE ONLY COMPANY ABLE TO FULFILL THE REQUEST IS AN ISRAELI COMPANY. [redacted] WHEN QUESTIONED REGARDING ADDITION, STATED TOWER TOLD [redacted] TO DO IT. FURTHER INFORMATION CAN BE FOUND REGARDING INCIDENT IN [redacted] NOMINATION REPORT OR IN THE FBI'S FILES ON [redacted] STATED WF T-5.

WF T-5 COULD PROVIDE NO FURTHER INFORMATION ON TOWER.

WF T-7 RELATED HE MET TOWER IN [redacted] ON CAPITOL HILL AND BEGAN WORKING WITH HIM IN [redacted] WHEN HE BECAME [redacted]

b6
b7C
b7D

15230

b7D

[redacted] WF T-7 SAID TOWER WAS PROFESSIONAL, DEDICATED, AND AFFABLE. WF T-7 SAID TOWER HAD A "LITTLE MAN'S COMPLEX" AND FURTHER EXPLAINED HE WAS "SELF CONCIOUS OF HIS HEIGHT AND LIKED DOMINEERING WOMEN." WF T-7 STATED TOWER PLAYED A LOT OF MENTAL GAMES AND RELATED HE FREQUENTLY HAD STAFF PARTIES IN HIS CAPITOL HILL OFFICE AFTER WORKING HOURS. HE HAD A FULLY STOCKED BAR AND A PRIVATE TELEPHONE LINE. THIS LINE WAS USED BY HIS WIFE, LILLA, WHO WOULD FREQUENTLY CALL TOWER AT THE OFFICE. WHEN SHE CALLED, EVERYONE IN THE OFFICE WOULD BECOME SILENT. HE WOULD "LIE" TO LILLA AND SAY HE WAS WORKING LATE ON PAPERWORK. WF T-7 DID NOT KNOW TOWER TO ABUSE PRESCRIPTION DRUGS, USE ILLEGAL DRUGS, BE FINANCIALLY DRAINED, OR SHOW BIAS AGAINST ANY GROUP. WF T-7 BELIEVED TOWER HAD A DRINKING PROBLEM AND SAW HIM "INEBREATED, SLOSHED, INTOXICATED, AND BLITZED" AT THE STAFF PARTIES ON CAPITOL HILL.

WF T-7 ADVISED [redacted] TOWER WITH [redacted] [redacted] TO NEW YORK CITY FOR TOWER TO RECEIVE AN AWARD FROM THE AIR FORCE ASSOCIATION IN MARCH OR APRIL OF 1983. AFTER DINNER AND AWARD CEREMONY, TOWER [redacted] ARRIVED AT THE HOSPITALITY SUITE OF THE HOTEL TOWER WAS STAYING AT. BY

10:00 P.M., WF T-7 SAID TOWER AND OTHERS WERE INTOXICATED. AT APPROXIMATELY [redacted] b7D

[redacted]

[redacted] AND ADVISED TOWER NEVER BROUGHT UP THE SUBJECT OR INVITATION AGAIN.

WF T-7 STATED AT A [redacted] FUNCTION FOR TOWER AT [redacted] b6 b7C b7D

[redacted] IN [redacted] OR [redacted] TOWER WAS PHYSICALLY SEEN BY WF T-7 DRUNK AND LEADING A FEMALE EMPLOYEE, [redacted] TO HIS BEDROOM. HE CLOSED THE DOORS BEHIND HIM. WF T-7 SAID IT WAS APPROXIMATELY 9:00 P.M. WF T-7 SAID HE TURNED TO [redacted] AND SAID [redacted]

[redacted] TOLD WF T-7, [redacted]

[redacted] WF T-7 LEFT THE ROOM AND RETIRED TO HIS BED. WF T-7 COULD NOT COMMENT FURTHER ON THESE EVENTS. WF T-7 PROVIDED [redacted] ADDRESS AND TELEPHONE NUMBER AS: [redacted]

[redacted] HOME TELEPHONE [redacted] b6 b7C

[redacted] WORK TELEPHONE [redacted]

WF T-7 WOULD NOT RECOMMEND TOWER DUE TO HIS DRINKING PROBLEM, STATED CHARACTER FLAWS, AND BELIEVED HE COULD POSSIBLY DIVULGE SENSITIVE INFORMATION DURING HIS DRINKING STAGE.

WF T-5 REQUESTS CONFIDENTIALITY OUTSIDE THE BUREAU AND CAN BE IDENTIFIED AS [redacted] b6 b7C b7D

[redacted] TELEPHONE [redacted]

WF T-7 REQUESTS CONFIDENTIALITY OUTSIDE THE BUREAU AND CAN BE IDENTIFIED AS [redacted]

[redacted] TELEPHONE [redacted]

BT

#0004

NNNN

FD-263 (Rev. 4-30-85)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

REPORTING OFFICE	OFFICE OF ORIGIN	DATE	INVESTIGATIVE PERIOD
Dallas	Bureau	12-22-88	12/8-20/88

TITLE OF CASE

JOHN GOODWIN TOWER

REPORT MADE BY

SA [redacted]

TYPED BY

b6 rv b7C

CHARACTER OF CASE

SPIN

Buded: Past

References: Dallas report dated 12-7-88.
Dallas facsimiles to Bureau, 12-9; 12-12; 12-14; & 12-21-88.

-RUC-

Administrative:

Persons interviewed appraised of Privacy Act.

Results of Dallas indices checks have previously been reported.

This report contains results of investigation conducted upon receipt of leads received after Buded in this matter had past. It is noted that all items contained in this report have previously been forwarded to the Bureau by facsimilie.

APPROVED BRG SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE

COPIES MADE:

3-Bureau (161-20403) Attn: [redacted]
[redacted] Room 4371, FBIHQ
1-Dallas (161A-2025)

CC DESTROYED

DO NOT WRITE IN SPACES BELOW

161-20403-97

7 APR 26 1989

Dissemination Record of Attached Report				
Agency				
Request Recd.				
Date Fwd.				
How Fwd.				
By				

Notations

6/pmw

A*

COVER PAGE

FBI/DOJ

FD-204 (Rev. 3-3-59)

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Federal Bureau of Investigation

Copy to:

Report of: SA [redacted] Office: Dallas b6 b7C
Date: 12-22-88

Field Office File #: 161A-2025 Bureau File #: 161-20403

Title: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER

Character: SPIN

Synopsis: Further interviews of individuals familiar with appointee set out. All report favorably and recommend. Appointee furnished information re his military service and a 1987 book-writing contract he signed.

-RUC-

DETAILS:

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

12/13/88
Date of transcription

The appointee, JOHN G. TOWER, was telephonically contacted and advised that further information was desired from him. It was pointed out to Mr. TOWER that the interviewing Agent would be glad to come by his residence or that this matter could be handled telephonically. Mr. TOWER noted that it would be more convenient for him to handle the matter telephonically at this time.

Mr. TOWER was thereafter asked if he would provide information with regard to his military service. He thereafter furnished the following information:

He stated that in about June, 1943, he enlisted in the U. S. Navy Aviation Cadet Program V 5. He was called up to active duty in September, 1943 and reported to Naval Air Station Corpus Christi, Texas on approximately October 1, 1943. After a service in boot camp, he was assigned to a naval air station in Beeville, Texas where he worked on the flight line. At about February, 1944, he was called to cadet training at DePaw University, Greencastle, Indiana. The program he was in was officially known as preparatory flight training. He stated he failed out of this course in May, 1944. He was returned for further training at Great Lakes Naval Training Station in Illinois and was thereafter assigned to a naval air station in Memphis, Tennessee as an air crewman. He subsequently volunteered for sea duty and was sent to Algiers, Louisiana and thereafter to Maryland for amphibious training.

He was subsequently, at about November, 1944, assigned to a ship, the USSLCSL112. He thereafter served on this ship in the Western Pacific, including the Okinawa campaign and the occupation of Japan. He was returned to the United States and received a honorable discharge from the Navy at Hitchock, Texas Naval Station on March 25, 1946. His rank at the time of discharge was Seaman First Class.

Since that time he has been enlisted in the U. S. Navy Reserve. He is currently a Master Chief Bosun's Mate (E9) in the U. S. Navy Reserve (inactive).

Investigation on 12/13/88 at Dallas, Texas. File # DL 161A-2025

b6
b7C

SA [redacted] /mes 12/13/88

by Date dictated

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

He noted that during his service in World War II he had Navy serial number 5746375.

He noted that he now uses his Social Security Number for his Navy serial number, that being 451-46-9866.

Mr. TOWER was then asked if he could furnish details of an arrangement he had to write a book. He thereafter furnished the following information: b6 b7C

He advised that his staff employee in [redacted] would be able to provide more precise information than he can recall. He stated that his recollection of the matter is as follows:

In 1987 he signed a contract to write a book for LITTLE BROWN PUBLISHERS in New York City. His [redacted] was [redacted] of [redacted] He dealt with a [redacted] at LITTLE BROWN known as [redacted] He stated that he received an advance of about $53,000 for writing the book from LITTLE BROWN.

He stated that his book was to have been with regard to the conflict which exist between Congress and the President on Foreign Policy matters.

He stated that after much research and work by him and his staff, it was determined that the deadline for writing the book could not be met, so he returned the advance money to the publisher.

He noted that in the meantime he had hired an individual to help him [redacted] He stated he had paid [redacted] $15,000, which [redacted] was allowed to keep. He stated [redacted] also retained her fees. He stated that this arrangement cost him some $20,000 to $25,000.

He advised that he would be quite happy to furnish any other or further information in the future.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

12/13/88
Date of transcription

[redacted] TOWER AND ASSOCIATES, was interviewed at her residence, [redacted] thereafter furnished the following information with regard to addresses and phone numbers of individuals associated with the book writing deal which Senator TOWER had previously had: b6 b7C

[redacted] DBA [redacted] telephone number [redacted]

[redacted] LITTLE BROWN PUBLISHERS, 205 Lexington Avenue, New York City, New York, telephone [redacted]

[redacted] address not recorded, telephone [redacted]

She also noted that from her recollection, an advance fee of some $62,500 was paid by LITTLE BROWN PUBLISHERS through the above mentioned [redacted] retained her 15% commission, and turned over some $53,125 to the Senator's office.

Subsequently the above mentioned [redacted] was contracted and paid an advance fee of $15,000.

The original contract with LITTLE BROWN was signed at about June, 1987. The original deadline was for the book to have been completed in September, 1987. However, after several extensions of the deadline, in about November, 1987 it was decided that the book could not be written in time to make the deadline.

Senator TOWER thereafter returned the $62,500 fee to LITTLE BROWN PUBLISHERS.

Investigation on 12/13/88 at Dallas, Texas File # DL 161A-2025

by SA [redacted] mes Date dictated 12/12/88

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

FBI/DOJ

She noted that this deal had ended up costing Senator TOWER some $26,375.

DL 161A-2025

EMPLOYMENT

On December 9, 1988 contact with the Dallas, Texas, office of ROCKWELL INTERNATIONAL, Electronics Operations Division, determined that [redacted] of that division, was out of town. b6 b7C

On the same date, [redacted] telephonically contacted the Dallas office from his retreat on [redacted] He advised that he has personally met the appointee on only three occasions. One time was many years ago and he is unable to recall the exact details of that meeting.

Within the last year he has met the appointee on two occasions. One occasion was a dinner in Los Angeles, California during the initiation of the appointees being retained as a consultant for ROCKWELL INTERNATIONAL. This event was mainly of a social nature.

Shortly thereafter, exact date unrecalled, the appointee came to the Dallas, Texas office of ROCKWELL. At that time the appointee talked about his opinions of the possible future relations with the Soviet Union and his insights as to the Soviet attitude in these matters.

This was an attempt to help ROCKWELL INTERNATIONAL develop a business strategy in the defense industry.

[redacted] advised that he is not well-acquainted with the appointee personally. He has no knowledge of any derogatory information with regard to the appointees moral character, associates, reputation or loyalty.

He has no knowledge of any drug use, alcohol abuse, or personal financial problems on the part of the appointee.

He noted that he has only been with the appointee on one social occasion as noted above, but during that time the appointee certainly did not consume any excessive amounts of alcohol. Nor did the appointee discuss any classified information which was outside the scope of the clearances at ROCKWELL INTERNATIONAL.

He advised that his opinion of the appointee is based as noted above on three personal meetings as well as his knowledge of the appointee from the news media. He said that due

to that, he feels the appointee would make an excellent choice as an appointee in the Department of Defense. He noted that he has read news media articles that the appointee is being considered for such a position.

DL 161A-2025

The following investigation was conducted at Dallas, Texas on dates as indicated by [redacted] b6 b7C

MISCELLANEOUS

On December 8, 1988, [redacted] TOWER AND ASSOCIATES, advised as follows:

She has checked with the residence of [redacted] and has determined that [redacted] is ill with the flu, and unable to speak to anyone or take telephone calls. She advised that [redacted] is being cared for by an elderly maid who works for her.

She stated she would maintain contact with the FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION (FBI) with regards to possible future interview of [redacted]

On December 12, 1988, [redacted] advised that she has determined that [redacted] was taken to the PRESBYTERIAN HOSPITAL, Dallas, Texas, on [redacted] She is currently confined to that institution suffering from a bad case of flu and an unknown viral condition. She is not seeing anyone.

She advised that she would maintain contact and advise the FBI at such time in the future that [redacted] is well enough to be interviewed.

DL 161A-2025

The following investigation was conducted on December 20, 1988 at Dallas, Texas by Special Agents (SAs) [redacted] b6 b7C and [redacted]

[redacted] furnished the following information:

She has been acquainted with the appointee, [redacted] for many years, noting that her now deceased husband was a supporter of the appointee during the appointee's tenure in the United States Senate.

She stated that she has been [redacted] She stated as she recalls, her first [redacted] At that time, the appointee advised her that he was separated from his then wife, LILLA C. TOWER. [redacted] she is aware that the appointee is not a wealthy person, [redacted]

She stated that prior to the time that [redacted] the appointee, she recalled that she and another male individual, name unrecalled, had dinner with the appointee and [redacted] in London, England. She stated that this was several years ago and she could not recall the exact date.

She further advised that she has no knowledge of the appointee ever having been unfaithful to either of his wives. She noted that the appointee is an individual who is attracted to and is attractive to women. She noted that he likes to talk to women and be around women, but she is not aware of any indiscretions on his part.

She further advised that she is aware of the fact, due to published media reports, that the appointee has been nominated to be Secretary of Defense by President-Elect BUSH. She advised that she considers him to be well-qualified for such a position.

She further advised that she has no knowledge of any excess consumption of alcohol on the part of the appointee. She further advised that she is not aware of any drug use on the part of the appointee.

She advised that as previously stated, the appointee is not a wealthy person. She has no knowledge of any personal financial problems on his part. She noted that she considers the country to be extremely lucky that he would be willing to serve in a position of Secretary of Defense. She noted that he is making a financial sacrifice to do so because he could probably make much more money in the private sector. She further advised that he is extremely closed-mouthed about his business and particularly the U. S. Government's business. She has never heard him discuss any classified information, whether he was drinking or not. She noted that even though [redacted] b6 b7C he did not even tell her that the President had appointed him to the Iran-Contra Hearing Board several years ago.

She considers the appointee to be a person of good moral character, associates, and an extremely loyal American citizen. He is very conscious of his image.

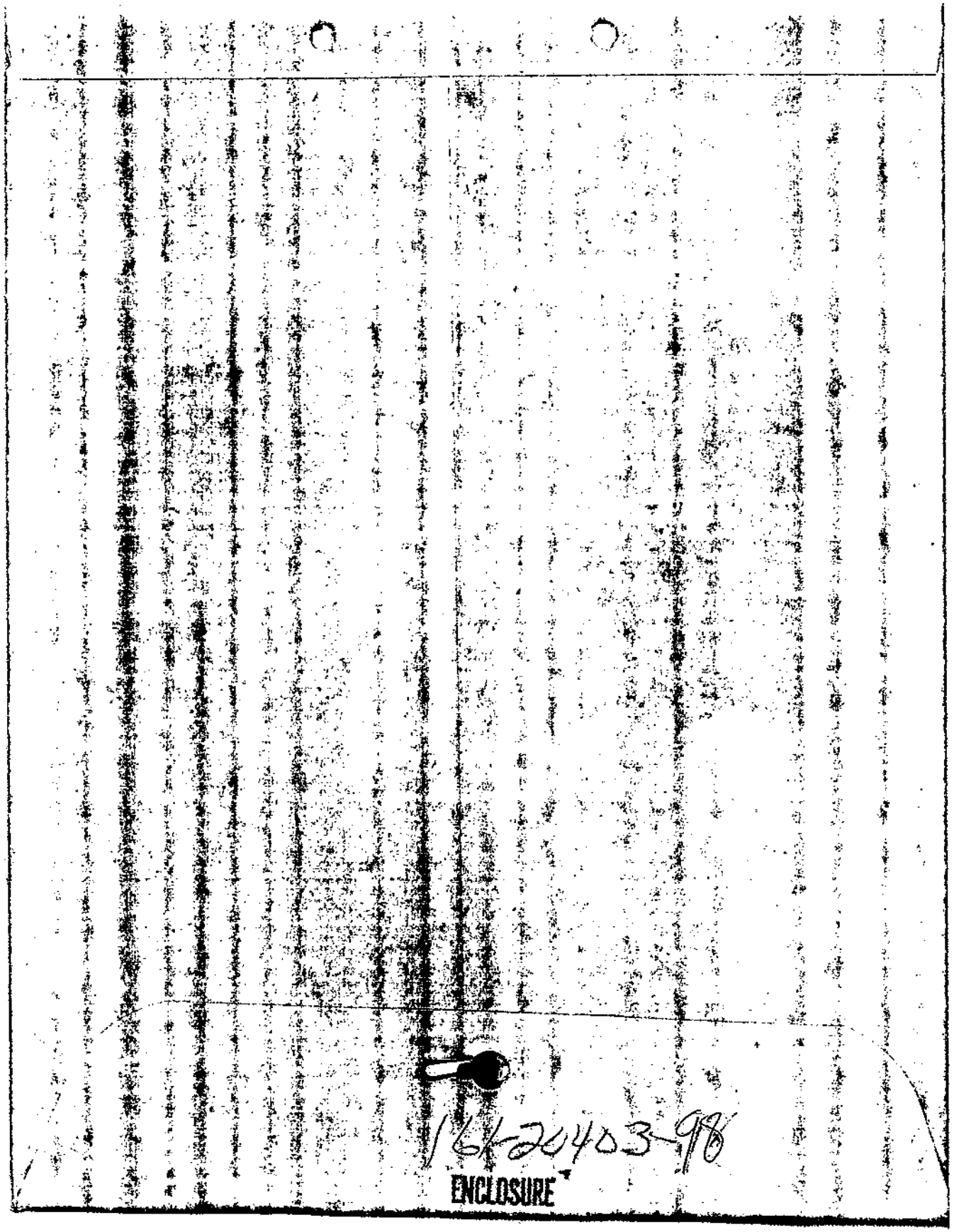
She further advised that she does not feel that his past employments as a consultant for the defense industry would have any adverse bearing on his performance of duties as Secretary of Defense. She stated that if anything, he would be harder on those persons whom he previously represented, noting that he is a very fair and honest individual in her opinion. She stated that if a company could not produce on its merits, he would not have anything to do with it.

She stated that he is almost "too honest" for his own good.

She considers the appointee to be a man of his country who thinks about his country. She stated that this needs to be the main thing he really is concerned about. She stated that he is a gentlemen, who is a sweet and thoughtful individual.

She stated he does not have any expensive habits that she is aware of, other than the fact that he does enjoy going to good restaurants to eat.

She stated she recommends him highly for any position of trust and confidence with the U. S. Government.


16-2403-98
ENCLOSURE

FD-302 (REV. 3-10-82)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

12/22/88

1 Date of transcription

JOHN G. TOWER was advised of the identity of the interviewing agents and was advised that it was necessary to ask him additional questions in connection with the background investigation currently being conducted by the Federal Bureau of Investigation concerning Mr. TOWER. Prior to the beginning of these questions, former Senator TOWER advised that he wished to be sure that the Federal Bureau of Investigation had fully explored the matter of an alleged sexual relationship between TOWER and [redacted] while TOWER was stationed in Geneva, Switzerland. The interviewing agent advised TOWER that he was unable to comment on this matter except to say that he did not have any specific questions for TOWER concerning that allegation. TOWER again stated that he wished to be sure that the Federal Bureau of Investigation had fully explored this matter since he was totally innocent of this allegation. Finally, TOWER advised that he intended to speak to the [redacted] concerning this matter. b6 b7C

TOWER was asked to comment on the office space which he has used at the law firm of Dickstein, Shapiro, and Morin. TOWER advised that he had the use of a spare room at this law firm for approximately one year on a rent free basis. He stated that this room had not been in use at the law firm until he began occupying it. This room was located on the 10th floor of the law firm building and was described as containing files, packing boxes, and unused furniture. Approximately 18 months ago, TOWER began paying rent on office space consisting of a secretarial station, an office for Senator TOWER, and two offices for his assistants. TOWER advised that this rent was established based upon the square foot rent paid by the law firm. Although the rent paid by TOWER is quite reasonable, this is based upon the fact that the law firm established its rent many years ago, with an option to renew the rent. As a result, both the law firm and thus Senator TOWER are paying reasonable rents for the space.

TOWER was asked if he could provide an exact date when he began using the above mentioned room on a rent free basis. He advised that, to the best of his knowledge, he began using this conference room during April, 1986. After checking with [redacted] TOWER stated that he began using this conference room on April 24, 1986, after he had returned from

Investigation on 12/21/88 at Washington, D. C. File # WMFO 161A-19411

by SA [redacted] Date dictated 12/21/88

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

Geneva, Switzerland. TOWER advised that this was several weeks after he left United States Government service, since his resignation from that position was effective April 1, 1986. He stated that there never was any formal or even informal relationship between TOWER and this law firm. Occasionally over the years, TOWER would be asked on an informal basis for some information of a business nature concerning the state of Texas by various attorneys of this law firm. In each case when he was able to do so, TOWER provided a verbal response to the attorney making the inquiry and made no further record of each instance. He continues to informally advise this law firm to the present time and in most cases makes no charge to them and no billing. In only one instance did he ever bill anyone, and in that case he billed the client for whom TOWER did some services through the law firm. When seeking legal advice from the law firm, however, TOWER does request a bill from them and pays them for their advice.

When asked to describe the "Witchita Pot" and his relationship to it, TOWER advised that this is the name of the money which was gathered together by a group of investors in an oil deal. He explained that LILLA TOWER, completely without his knowledge, invested with several of Senator TOWER's friends in this oil deal. Although the investment could possibly have made a great deal of money, it did not do so. When Mrs. TOWER complained to Senator TOWER concerning this investment and her losses, he compensated her for those losses, paying approximately $25,000.00. When asked why he compensated his wife for this investment loss, TOWER felt he should do so because it was his friends who convinced Mrs. TOWER to make this investment. TOWER stated that he was originally to get ownership of this investment after paying Mrs. TOWER the above sum. However, even after the divorce between them, he never did obtain ownership of this investment. He stated that he does not know of any other formal name under which this investment is known. It is called the Witchita Pot because one of [redacted] lived in Witchita Falls, Texas. TOWER stated that he believes [redacted] is currently hospitalized for alcohol abuse, and does not believe he would be a reasonable source of information for the Federal Bureau of Investigation concerning this matter. b6 b7C

When asked if he had ever suffered from depression or had ever contemplated suicide, TOWER stated that he has never suffered from depression and has never considered suicide. TOWER stated that he probably drank too much "in younger days", which he described as time prior to approximately 15 years ago. Even in those days, however, his drinking of alcohol was not at all

constant, but rather was a matter of his occasionally drinking alcohol to excess. In recent years and at the present time, he drinks only white wine, rarely drinks before 7 p.m. in the evening, and gave up drinking liquor when he married LILLA TOWER. TOWER stated that he has never had a dependence on alcohol and believes that his job has never been adversely affected by his alcohol use.

When asked to comment on any activities he might have undertaken in order to help his former wife LILLA obtain a federal job, TOWER stated that "she found that job and talked to others before talking to me". In addition, LILLA TOWER eventually spoke to several members of Congress concerning this job. TOWER identified the job as a member of the Board of Directors of the Institute of Museum Services, an agency which gives money to various museums. He advised that he may well have spoken to people in an effort to get her this job, and speculated that he would have spoken to someone in the Presidential Personnel Office at the White House, someone on a staff or working level and certainly not someone as important as [redacted] at that time. In addition, TOWER stated that he never placed any requirements on anyone in connection with his wife obtaining this job and in fact advised that he did much less for her in this case than he has done many, many times over the years for various constituents who were seeking a similar job. He stated that he placed "no inordinate pressure" on anyone in this regard. TOWER stated that his former wife also obtained a second federal job, one which she obtained after they were divorced. This job had to do with what he recalls as the International Broadcasting Commission. In the case of that commission, TOWER had nothing to do with her obtaining this job, and nothing to do with her losing it.

b6
b7C

TOWER was advised by the interviewing agent that there had been allegations made in the media concerning lobbying by TOWER, especially in the time prior to his having registered as a lobbyist. TOWER was asked to describe his definition of lobbying and to discuss various examples of instances where he was lobbying and instances where he was not lobbying. At this time, TOWER was joined by [redacted] who remained during the rest of the interview and occasionally helped TOWER formulate a response. TOWER stated that the legal and technical definition of lobbying is "sufficiently vague that you don't know" when you are lobbying and when you are not. However, he stated that he and his company have used the practical definition of lobbying which states that doing anything to attempt to influence the course of legislation is considered lobbying.

However, this definition in his opinion, certainly does allow one to question knowledgeable individuals in order to gather information concerning a project, the budget proposed for the project, the chances of its passage, and the various other matters of interest. This gathering of information does not constitute lobbying, in TOWER's opinion.

TOWER recalled that he registered with the Congress as a lobbyist on February 1st or 2nd, 1988. Before that time, he did absolutely no lobbying on behalf of a commercial client. After registering, however, he did lobby on one occasion for one client. In addition to this lobbying for commercial clients, TOWER was called upon by the Administration to lobby on behalf of the Administration in two instances. The first instance was what he described as the Arab Arms Sales (AAS) which occurred during 1986 or 1987. The second instance of lobbying for the Administration was lobbying on behalf of the treaty with the Soviet Union identified as the Intermediate Nuclear Forces (INF) Treaty. In both cases, he was specifically asked to lobby on behalf of the administration and does not feel he was required to register as a lobbyist in order to lobby for the administration. The one instance where he clearly recalls doing some lobbying occurred during the middle of March, 1988 when he lobbied on behalf of the LTV Corporation, which was the prime contractor on the C-FIN program. He did directly bill LTV Corporation for his work in this case. When asked if he recalled making any telephone calls to [redacted] TOWER recalled only one conversation with [redacted] but did advise that he might possibly have made another call or two. He does not exactly recall the number of telephone calls to [redacted] The one call he is certain he made was one which did take place prior to his registering as a lobbyist, and was a call in which he was inquiring only concerning the status of the C-FIN Program. He explained that there had been a personnel change, a new General, in the program and he was inquiring concerning this new General's feelings and attitudes and whether any changes would result in the program from this personnel change. He repeated that he does not consider those calls to have been lobbying since he was merely gathering information and determining the status.

b6
b7C

When asked specifically why he registered on February 1, 1988, or February 2, 1988, TOWER stated he did so because he had been asked by the Administration several weeks earlier to lobby in Congress for the INF Treaty mentioned above. Although this specific lobbying would not have required TOWER to register, he did so anyway. [redacted]

TOWER's, also present at this time, advised that another circumstance which entered into the decision for TOWER to register at that time was a newspaper article dated approximately February 1, 1988 in the Legal Times. [redacted] characterized the allegations in this newspaper article as totally incorrect since they accused TOWER of lobbying prior to his having registered. However, in an effort to avoid bringing any unfavorable publicity on himself, and therefore on the INF Treaty for which he was lobbying, TOWER decided to register himself as a lobbyist for all of his present clients, even though he had no immediate intention to lobby for most of them. [redacted] repeated, however, that it was TOWER's concern for the INF Treaty and the lobbying he was doing for that treaty which lead him to register and to avoid any future allegations, even improper and incorrect allegations. b6 b7C

When asked to comment concerning "Coastal Enterprises", TOWER stated that he is not at all familiar with that term and inquired as to the nature of the term. TOWER was advised that no information could be provided concerning Coastal Enterprises. TOWER repeated that he is not familiar with that name. He suggested that he may well have dealt with a private individual, and never had heard the name Coastal Enterprises. TOWER asked [redacted] for any knowledge he might have concerning Coastal Enterprises and [redacted] responded in the negative. TOWER requested [redacted] to check with the law firm with which TOWER has a relationship in Texas. Having checked with that law firm, [redacted] returned and advised TOWER that the law firm is equally unfamiliar with Coastal Enterprises. TOWER stated that without some additional information he cannot possibly identify any dealings he may have had with that company or establishment.

When asked to comment on any business association or other relationship he may have had with [redacted] or Interarms Company, TOWER stated that he has not had any business dealings whatsoever with [redacted] He advised that [redacted] was [redacted] and his only contact with him has been social. He repeated that he had absolutely no business dealings whatsoever with [redacted] or with his company. TOWER stated that he has never had any business dealings in [redacted] TOWER stated, however, that everything he has heard, read, or seen indicated to him that [redacted] runs a legitimate [redacted] business and sells only to governments with the approval of the United States: or the British Government itself.

TOWER stated that he has not had any business dealings whatsoever with the countries of Iran or Iraq. He has not had any relationship whatsoever except in his official capacity as

head of the TOWER Commission investigating the Iran/Contra matter. As stated above, he has certainly not had any dealing in Arms Sales to either of these countries.

In speaking of allegations concerning "womanizing", TOWER stated that he had been faithful to his second wife, and did not date anyone until after he was separated from Mrs. TOWER. He stated that he never had any sexual relationship or "anything to do with" [redacted] whose last name he does not recall at the present time. TOWER advised he is alleged to have had a relationship with a [redacted] who was never identified publicly. He stated he is not certain who this individual is, but he does have one friend who works in [redacted] in [redacted] He explained that he has occasionally had lunch and dinner with her and has done so only after his separation from Mrs. TOWER. Finally, he has often dated [redacted] but only after his separation from Mrs. TOWER. TOWER stated that he has already spoken in detail of his use of alcohol above. b6 b7C

When asked to comment on approximately $12,000.00 of expense from the Tower Senate Club which was listed under the name "J. Tower Special", TOWER advised that each of the expenditures which made up the $12,000.00 which were eventually paid by this fund were expenditures which TOWER paid out of his own pocket or with is own credit card, which expenditure were totally legal and proper deductible business or political expenses. Before an expenditure was repaid to TOWER from this fund, the circumstances of the expenditure were made known to the staff of the Tower Senate Club and it was their job to make a decision as to whether this particular expenditure was a personal expense to be paid by TOWER himself or a proper, legitimate business expenditures to be repaid to him from the "J. Tower Special". Tower stated that those who did this deciding were always well aware of the need for separating personal from business expenses. It is his belief that no personal expenses were paid to him from the "J. Tower Special" fund within the Tower Senate Club.

TOWER was advised that an individual interviewed in this investigation stated a belief that he would not properly investigate complaints of sexual harassment which were brought to him if he were to become the Secretary of Defense. He was asked to comment on this belief. TOWER advised that he considered this charge to be "outrageous". TOWER stated that he has "never engaged in any sexual harassment" and has never tolerated it among members of his staff. TOWER noted that he has had many females on his staff in high professional positions. He has

never been insensitive to women or to women's issues, and TOWER noted that he even has three daughters.

TOWER was asked to comment on an allegation during this investigation that his office had received a communication from the AYATTOLLAH KHOMEINI of Iran during approximately 1980 in which KHOMEINI was asking for TOWER's assistance to obtain aircraft parts. TOWER was further advised that it was alleged he sent a staff member from his office to the White House concerning this matter. TOWER emphatically denied this allegation. He stated there is absolutely no truth to this charge.

TOWER was asked again to comment on any telephone calls or other activities he may have undertaken on behalf of his clients concerning the C-FIN program. As previously stated, TOWER does recall making at least one telephone call to [redacted] concerning this C-FIN program. However, the circumstances of that telephone call were answered previously. TOWER stated that he does not specifically recall what other calls he may have made in connection with this program. However, he stated that all of the rules concerning lobbying before his registration as a lobbyist and lobbying after his registration as a lobbyist were explicitly followed. In no case did TOWER ever lobby or speak on behalf of any program which he did not truly believe was in the best interest of this country. In addition, he was never seeking any greater advantage over other points of view, but was only seeking to keep "a level playing field", by which he meant he was asking only that all parties be given fair consideration. In any case, TOWER never made any calls concerning the C-FIN project for anyone other than the LTV Corporation, which was the prime contractor.

b6
b7C

TOWER provided copies of two newspaper articles, one dated January 22, 1988 from the Washington Post which speaks of TOWER having been asked to lobby on behalf of the administration for passage of the INF Treaty and the other from the Dallas Times Herald dated December 14, 1988 which contains an article which quotes several former female members of TOWER's staff in defending him. Both articles are attached to this document and should be considered a part thereof.

1/22 Washington Post

By JAMES A. PARCELL—THE WASHINGTON POST

Tower and Fitzwater leave White House to address reporters waiting outside.

Reagan Enlists Tower's Help To Win INF Treaty Approval

By Bill McAllister
Washington Post Staff Writer

President Reagan yesterday began his last year in office by pressing for support for his arms control policies on both domestic and international fronts.

The president, who will leave office next Jan. 20, enlisted the help of former senator John G. Tower (R-Tex.) to help him guide through the Senate ratification process the recently signed treaty to eliminate U.S. and Soviet intermediate-range nuclear missiles. Arms control will be one of the major themes of the president's State of the Union speech Monday night.

The president raised the arms control issue yesterday with West German Foreign Minister Hans-Dietrich Genscher, who was visiting in his role as president of the European Economic Community, and an international group of labor leaders. Reagan also announced the dates for his trip to Europe to confer with NATO leaders.

Both the West German government and the labor leaders have endorsed the INF Treaty and Tower told reporters after a 15-minute meeting in the Oval Office that he believed it would be ratified by the Senate. The president's major concern is "to prevent any crippling amendments or reservations" that would force the United States to reopen negotiations with the Soviets, Tower said.

White House officials said that they want the treaty, which Reagan signed at last month's summit with Soviet leader Mikhail Gorbachev, to clear the Senate by a large margin, signaling to the Soviets that the administration worked to back its commitment to reduce nuclear arms.

Tower, who once chaired the Senate Armed Services Committee, led opposition to President Carter's SALT II treaty, which provided limits on long-range nuclear weapons. The treaty never was ratified by the Senate. Administration officials said Tower's role will be to ease the fears of conservatives that the United States cannot verify Soviet compliance with the INF Treaty.

Overwhelming ratification would help propel the Soviets to move quickly toward an agreement on strategic arms that Reagan hopes to sign at a summit this spring in Moscow, administration officials said. A large margin also would lessen the chances that Senate opponents would attach major reservations to the long-range arms treaty, the officials said.

Genscher was told that propects are good that agreement on the second treaty could be reached during the arms control talks underway in Geneva, White House spokesman Marlin Fitzwater said. "Both sides have a spirit of cooperation and intention to try to get an agreement by the May-June time frame," Fitzwater said.

Arms negotiations will be one of the major topics that Reagan and other NATO heads of state will discuss in Brussels March 2 and 3.

Fitzwater also announced that final laboratory results from the president's cancer checkup last week showed no recurrence of his prostate problem.

WEATHER: Clouds, sunshine mixed. High 70, low 42. Details, Page B-2.

WEDNESDAY, December 14, 19

Dallas Times Herald

★★★ R

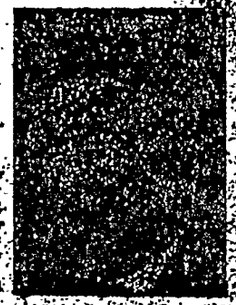
Ten sections

The best newspaper in Texas.

©1988, Dallas Times Herald

25 CEN

Ex-boss Tower getting 'bum deal,' women say



Tower

By Richard S. Dunham
TIMES-HERALD WASHINGTON BUREAU

WASHINGTON — When Cynthia Root began hearing unflattering news reports about former Texas Sen. John Tower's private life, she thought the media was not describing the former boss she knew.

Root, who worked her way from receptionist to legislative assistant during her seven years on Tower's staff, rejects the portrayal of Tower in some media reports as a man with an insatiable appetite for alcohol, women and the Washington fast life. Instead, she said, Tower was a man who provided unequaled opportunities for women to advance in their careers.

"Tower is getting a bum deal," said Root, a former official in the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services who currently is director of government relations for the American Academy of Ophthalmology. "He was absolutely one of the best members of the Senate — if not the best in how he dealt with women. He deserves tremendous credit, which he is not getting."

The spate of reports critical of Tower's private life, which has complicated his selection as President-elect George Bush's Defense secretary, has prompted former Tower staff workers to unite behind their former boss, but none more so than a loyal cadre of professional women who got their start as aides to the Texas senator.

"He is a man who recognizes talent in everyone and works to help those people develop those talents in a productive way," said Carolyn Bacon, who was one of the first women to serve as an administrative assistant in the Senate.

Please see **TOWER, A-15**

TOWER

From A-1

when Tower hired her for his top staff job. "It was a very satisfying working environment."

Many of Tower's friends and associates said his former wife, Washington attorney Lilla Burt Cummings, is the cause of the rumors about his private life that have been repeated in the media.

"It's outrageous that she should be using his public nomination for personal revenge," said Merrie Spaeth, a Dallas communications consultant and former Reagan administration official. "It gives all women a bad name."

Cummings, never popular with Tower staff workers, has been accused of forcing the resignation of several Tower advisers.

"I'm sure that the former Mrs. Tower never won a Miss Congeniality Award while she was in school," said longtime Tower friend Paul Eggers, a Dallas attorney who represented Tower in

> 'He deserves tremendous credit, which he is not getting.'
>
> **Cynthia Root, ex-Tower aide**

divorce proceedings.

Tower's former aides said many of the media reports are based on unverified rumors based on allegations made during the Towers' messy 1987 divorce.

"I think it's atrocious journalism," Root said. "Whenever you open that big black box of divorce settlements and estranged wives, you have a situation where nobody looks good."

Kathleen Troia McFarland, who worked for Tower's Senate Armed Services Committee staff and later served as an aide to Defense Secretary Caspar Weinberger, said people "must take with a grain of salt allegations of a disgruntled former spouse."

"Myself and the professional women who worked for him never found him to be anything but a perfect boss," she said. "He certainly treated me with just the highest professional regard. I never had a hint of anything like" Cummings' allegations of sexual infidelity.

Despite the controversy swirling around Tower, McFarland said she believes he will be nominated as Defense secretary within the next week.

"I think it would be a great Christmas present to the nation," she said.

'President' robs 2 banks

REUTERS

LOS ANGELES — An armed man disguised as Ronald Reagan has robbed a bank in Southern California, the second such incident in as many weeks.

A man wearing a white suit and a Reagan mask on Monday

Memorandum

To: DIRECTOR, FBI
(ATTENTION: [redacted], ROOM 4371)

Date 12/22/88

b6
b7C

From: SAC, WFO 161A - 19411 (P)

Subject: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER
SPIN
BUDED: 12/9/88

RE: WMFO memorandum dated 12/21/88.

Enclosed for FBIHQ is the FD-302 for the interview of TOWER conducted 12/21/88.

161-WF-[illegible]-98

APR 26 1989

1- ENCLOSURE

1-FBIHQ
1-WFO 161A-19411

file

treat as original

161-20463-99

ENCLOSURE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1 Date of transcription 12/22/88

b6
b7C

[redacted] was advised of the identity of the interviewing agent and voluntarily provided the following information regarding JOHN GOODWIN TOWER.

[redacted] advised that he first met JOHN TOWER in the late 1970's when [redacted] was an [redacted] person assigned to Capitol Hill in a [redacted] capacity. [redacted] said he never knew the Senator on a personal basis until [redacted] and took a trip to Texas with the Senator.

[redacted] advised that he [redacted] with TOWER, including a trip to Europe. [redacted] said that [redacted] and they became good friends. He said they traveled together on the 1984 Presidential Campaign in Texas. [redacted] said that he remained on the [redacted] a few months after TOWER resigned. [redacted] said that their friendship continued on primarily social basis. [redacted] said that he can recall only one instance when he had a professional contact with TOWER involving an oil company in Texas.

[redacted] said he was certainly a qualified witness to speak regarding TOWER. [redacted] said TOWER was a person of tremendous intellect, integrity and ability. He (TOWER) will be a great Secretary of Defense because of his skills, experience and love for the country. [redacted] said TOWER does not abuse alcohol, use illegal drugs nor would he ever be a security risk. TOWER is without bias or prejudice toward any class of citizen. [redacted] said that TOWER has not had any financial problems since he has known him.

[redacted] said that during the time he has known JOHN TOWER, TOWER has not abused alcohol. He uses white wine sparingly and has an occasional martini. TOWER always stopped well short of becoming intoxicated.

[redacted] said that he had never personally seen TOWER acting in a socially inappropriate manner. [redacted] said TOWER from his perspective was not a "womanizer". [redacted] said he was not with him at all times, and had read reports about Europe

Investigation on 12/21/88 at Washington, D. C. File # WMFO 161A-19411

by SA [redacted] :jlp Date dictated 12/21/88

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

b6
b7C

and could not personally address those issues. But [redacted] said that it was his belief that TOWER would be discrete and act properly when he was with him and had no reason to think he would act completely different when he was not with him.

[redacted] said that he has the highest regard for JOHN TOWER as a good friend, mentor and public citizen. [redacted] said that he is the only person that he will allow to smoke in his smokeless home as an example of his esteem for JOHN TOWER.

[redacted] strongly recommended JOHN TOWER for Secretary of Defense.

[redacted] is unable to comment on possible illegal banking or financial activities by TOWER or any illegal campaign contributions by the appointee. He has not seen any conflicts of interest by TOWER or any mental incapacities.

FD-302 (REV. 3-10-82)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1 Date of transcription 12/21/88

b6
b7C

was advised of the identity of the interviewing agent and voluntarily provided the following information regarding JOHN GOODWIN TOWER.

expressed surprise that she was being interviewed regarding Senator TOWER in as much as his nomination had been made by the Vice President for a position in the new administration as Secretary of Defense. advised that she did not request confidentiality in her remarks concerning Senator TOWER for whom she personally worked as a from approximately advised that she worked with TOWER during the Republican Convention in Detroit in 1980 on the She advised that period of time (Republican Convention) was probably the closest period of association that she had with TOWER. stated that following the election of REAGAN, she became a to the President and worked on Capitol Hill as an advocate of the administration with the 100 Senators. She advised that her current contact with Senator TOWER's office and himself in particular, is less intense than it had been when she was or when she worked for him on the said that during her years or so as a member of Senator TOWER's staff, she recalls taking several trips with TOWER and other members of the staff to Texas. She said that period of time was as close as she came to knowing the Senator on a personal basis. She said that, of course, she has had numerous opportunities to observe the Senator after hours and away from the Senate.

stated that it is her opinion that JOHN TOWER is a very knowledgeable, competent, and industrious individual, who by virtue of his experience and competence, should be an outstanding Secretary of Defense. advised that she could without hesitation vouch for his character, loyalty, reputation and believes that he selects friends and associates of similar good character. stated that it is her considered opinion that Senator TOWER does not abuse alcohol, or use illegal drugs at all. did not believe that she had any evidence or reason to believe that Senator TOWER lived beyond his financial means and did not know him well enough to judge if he had any

Investigation on 12/20/88 at Washington, D.C. File # WMFO 161A-19411

by SA /jlp Date dictated 12/20/88

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

current personal financial problems.

[redacted] advised that she could state that Senator TOWER in her opinion did not abuse alcohol. She said that Senator TOWER did consume a great deal of alcohol when she first knew him but cannot recall any instances where she believed that Senator TOWER had become intoxicated when acting as a United States Senator or as a Member of the United States Senate Armed Services Committee. [redacted] advised that in private settings, the Senator along with many others may have had one drink too many but also characterized his consumption as stopping short of intoxication to the point of unconsciousness or being an embarrassment to himself personally. [redacted] said she also believes that Senator TOWER's recent drinking habits have been much more moderate and does not believe that his alcohol use and consumption would be a problem for him as Secretary of Defense. b6 b7C

[redacted] advised that as a female member of Senator TOWER's staff for over [redacted] years and also as a professional working on Capitol Hill, she had never been the subject of any sexual advance on the part of Senator TOWER nor did she know of any female staff members who confided to her that Senator TOWER had ever acted improperly with them. [redacted] said that through media reports, she had heard alleged sexual indiscretions about Senator TOWER which she had no basis of believing or was in a position to know.

[redacted] said that she knows that Senator TOWER recently represented many manufacturers and contractors in the defense sector but believes Senator TOWER's integrity was of such a nature that he would not be culpable of a conflict of interest in representing the administration and the country as Secretary of Defense.

[redacted] said that regarding any illegal campaign contributions or spending, she was really not in any position to know and suggested contacting others who may have worked with Senator TOWER in the past who were more directly involved in that area of the Senator's staff. She mentioned [redacted] (ph) and [redacted] (ph). She did not know how to spell either of those former or present staff members names. [redacted] also advised that she was not aware of any of the appointee's activities as an officer in the Republic Bank Corporation of Dallas, Texas.

In summary, [redacted] advised that her relationship with

Senator TOWER which has been primarily professional but also of a personal nature has lead her to believe that Senator TOWER has always acted in a competent, legal, and professional manner. He had never been influenced by excessive drinking or caused an embarrassment to himself, to his office, or the national interest such as leaking classified or sensitive information. [redacted] also believed that Senator TOWER has no bias or prejudice toward any race, religion or class of citizen. She strongly recommended Senator TOWER for the position of Secretary of Defense in the new Bush administration. *

b6
b7C

FD-302 (REV. 3-10-82)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

12/22/88

Date of transcription

The following information was provided by a person here referred to as WFT-6, who requested that his identity remain confidential and not be disclosed outside the Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI). For convenience, the source may be referred to as "he" when appropriate. No inference regarding the sex of the source may be made from this usage.

WFT-6 was contacted concerning his knowledge of the appointee, JOHN GOODWIN TOWER, and a background clearance investigation conducted by the FBI in regards to TOWER's suitability for a high level position in the Federal Government and access to classified or sensitive information. WFT-6 stated he has known TOWER on a professional basis since [redacted] WFT-6 was familiar with TOWER's work on Capitol Hill along with his work on the Committee on Armed Services. b7D

WFT-6 characterized TOWER as being an effective leader. He explained that TOWER was at one time the Chairman of the Committee on Armed Services in the United States Senate and was in charge of all administrative matters and setting the agenda for the Committee. WFT-6 believed TOWER could be counted on to perform his job well and to have a professional attitude and demeanor. WFT-6 stated TOWER was well respected by his colleagues on the Committee and that he got along well with people. WFT-6 stated that TOWER had a professional personality and was knowledgeable on Defense issues. WFT-6 added TOWER was known to get things accomplished on the Committee as Chairman and he knew of no misconduct by TOWER while on the Committee.

WFT-6 stated he was aware of TOWER working as a Start Negotiator in Geneva, Switzerland, in 1985-1986. During that time, WFT-6 saw no problems with TOWER and knew of no misconducts by him. WFT-6 stated he has heard rumors of TOWER being involved with women and drinking in excess but he has no first hand knowledge of any accusations.

WFT-6 had no reason to question TOWER's character, associates, reputation or loyalty to the United States Government. WFT-6 knew TOWER to socially drink (one to two drinks) but never saw TOWER intoxicated. WFT-6 saw no indication of prescription drug abuse or illicit drug use, including

12/21/88 Washington, D.C. WMFO 161A-19411

Investigation on at File #

SA [redacted] and b6 b7C

SA [redacted] dmt 12/22/88

by Date dictated

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

marijuana by TOWER. In this regard, WFT-6 never saw TOWER buy or sell illegal drugs. WFT-6 had no personal knowledge of TOWER's financial stability but heard of no derogatory information regarding it. WFT-6 believed TOWER was unbiased against any class of citizen or racial, ethnic, or religious group. Based upon WFT-6's knowledge of TOWER, he believed he would be suitable for access to classified or sensitive information.

WFT-6 had no personal knowledge of TOWER committing any alleged sexual indiscretions either in the United States (U.S.) or abroad with U.S. or foreign nationals. As stated earlier, WFT-6 was in Geneva, Switzerland, during the time TOWER was and saw no misconduct by TOWER during this time. WFT-6 has read of the allegations from various newspapers and has received "third hand knowledge" of this allegation from members of the Committee on Armed Services.

WFT-6 did not believe TOWER consumed alcohol in excess. WFT-6 has seen TOWER drink at social and business functions and believed he handled his alcohol consumption well. WFT-6 believed TOWER would not divulge classified information under the influence of alcohol.

WFT-6 had no personal knowledge of any mental instabilities by TOWER which would include suicidal tendencies.

WFT-6 knew TOWER to work for various defense contractors and suggested that he may have called members of the Committee on Armed Forces Staff from time to time but he did not recall if TOWER called on behalf of any defense contractor. WFT-6 had no personal knowledge of any potential conflicts of interest on behalf of TOWER.

WFT-6 had no knowledge of illegal contributions to TOWER's campaign or illegal expenditures from his campaign funds. WFT-6 related that he has read of this allegation in various newspapers but could not comment further.

WFT-6 had no personal knowledge of any illegal activities concerning banking in regards to TOWER and was unfamiliar with the Republic Bank Corporation, Dallas, Texas.

Based upon WFT-6's knowledge of TOWER, he believed TOWER had the background, knowledge, and qualifications to recommend him for a position of trust and confidence with the United States Government.

Memorandum

To : DIRECTOR, FBI
(ATTENTION: [redacted], ROOM 4371)

Date 12/22/88

b6
b7C

From: SAC, WFO 161 A - 19411 (P)

Subject: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER
SPIN A
BUDED: PAST RE: WMFO airtel to Bureau dated 12/21/88; WMFO routing slip 12/21/88 to Bureau; and Bureau telephone calls from SSA [redacted] SPIN Unit, to SSA [redacted] on December 14 and 19, 1988, and WMFO teletype to Jacksonville dated 12/22/88.

Enclosed for the Bureau are the Following:

1) Interview of [redacted] (During this interview, [redacted] advised that a [redacted] (ph), apparently [redacted] who was previously interviewed, and a [redacted] (ph) would be familiar with the appointee's campaign finances. Based upon the opinion rendered by the Public Integrity Section, Department of Justice, furnished to FBIHQ via referenced airtel, an interview of [redacted] is being left to the discretion of FBIHQ.)

2) Interview of [redacted]

3) Interview of [redacted]

recommended

4) Interview of WF T-5

5) Interview of WF T-6

ADMINISTRATIVE. The identity of WF T-5 is [redacted] The identity of WF T-6 is [redacted] Both individuals have requested that their identities not be disclosed outside the Federal Bureau of Investigation.

b6
b7C
b7D

APR 26 1989

4-ENCLOSURE

1-FBIHQ
1-WFO

file
treat as original

Memorandum

To : DIRECTOR, FBI
(ATTENTION: [redacted], ROOM 4371) Date 12/22/88

b6
b7C

From : SAC, WFO 161A - 19411 (P)

Subject : JOHN GOODWIN TOWER
SPIN
BUDED: 12/9/88 RE: WMFO memorandum dated 12/9/88
WMFO memorandum dated 12/2/88.

WMFO memorandum dated 12/2/88 enclosed a list of files which may contain information concerning the appointee, but which were unavailable for review at the time.

Referenced memorandum dated 12/9/88 contained a list of files which had been reviewed. The following files have also been reviewed and have been found to contain information concerning the appointee which is non-derogatory:

52-18088 Sub D -292
105-810 Sub I-38 p90
105-88064-274
109-129 Sub D-9842
105-107495-10 p2
247-36 Sub 57-70 p2
247-12 Sub 57-48 p2
105-148210 Sub 57-351 p2
105-149750 Sub 57-704 p2

Efforts continue to locate the files which have not yet been located. The results of a review of those files will be forwarded as soon as located.

161-20403-100

7 APR 26 1989

1-FBIHQ
1-WFO · 161A-19411

6/pm

file
treat as original

1 2

12/22/88 UNCLAS PRIORITY

FM DIRECTOR FBI (161-20403)

TO FBI DENVER PRIORITY

BT

UNCLAS

JOHN GOODWIN TOWER; SPIN (A); BUDED: PAST (12/9/88)

REFERENCE 12/22/88 BUREAU TELEPHONE CALL FROM [redacted] b6 b7C

[redacted] TO SA [redacted], BUREAU FACSIMILIE 12/22/88.

DN IS TO INTERVIEW [redacted] ON FRIDAY, 12/23/88 AT 8:30 AM. [redacted] CAN BE REACHED IN CARE OF [redacted] [redacted] TELEPHONE NUMBER [redacted] HE IS TO BE INTERVIEWED REGARDING HIS INVOLVEMENT IN AN ALLEGED INCIDENT IN 1980 WHEREIN THE AYATOLLAH KHOMENI CONTACTED SENATOR TOWER AND ASKED HIM TO ATTEMPT TO SECURE SPARE AIRPLANE PARTS FOR AMERICAN AIRCRAFT, WHICH THE IRANIANS WERE USING IN THEIR WAR AGAINST IRAQ. TOWER IS ALLEGED TO HAVE SENT [redacted] TO THE WHITE HOUSE TO FIND OUT IF THERE WAS ANY INTEREST ON THE PART OF THE

9 1pm

RAM/anc 12/22/88 4371

RETURN TO [redacted] ROOM 4371

7 APR 26 1989

0246 2d

6 pm

GOVERNMENT IN PROVIDING THE PARTS TO KHOMENI.

DN IS REQUESTED TO IMMEDIATELY ADVISE FBIHQ (SSA [redacted] b6 b7C [redacted] FTS [redacted] OF THE RESULTS OF THAT INTERVIEW SO THAT A DETERMINATION CAN BE MADE AS TO WHETHER OR NOT ADDITIONAL LEADS NEED TO BE SET TO RESOLVE THE MATTER, AND FOLLOW WITH IMMEDIATE TELETYPE OR FD-302.

BT

Exec AD Adm. ____
Exec AD Inv. ____
Exec AD LES ____
Asst Dir.:
Adm. Servs. ____
Crim. Inv. ____
Ident ____
Insp ____
Intell ____
Lab ____
Legal Coun ____
Off Cong & Public Affs. ____
Rec Mgmt ____
Tech Servs ____
Training ____
Off Liaison & Int Affs ____
Telephone Rm. ____
Director's Sec'y ____

25304

INBOX 228 (#9972)

TEXT:
VZCZCSF0001

GO TO WMFO

DE SF #0001 3580044

ZNR UUUUU

O 230028Z DEC 88

FM SAN FRANCISCO (161A-4002)(P)(MRA)

TO DIRECTOR FBI /IMMEDIATE/

FBI WMFO (161A-19411)(INFO)/PRIORITY/

BT

U N C L A S

SECTION ONE OF TWO

U N C L A S

CITE: //3790//

PASS: SPIN UNIT, SSA [redacted]

b6
b7C

SUBJECT: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER; SPIN (A); BUDED: PAST; GO: BUREAU

RE: WMFO TELETYPE TO BUREAU AND SAN FRANCISCO DECEMBER 21, 1988, AND SAN FRANCISCO TELEPHONE CALL AND FACSIMILE TO FBIHQ DECEMBER 21, 1988.

ON DECEMBER 21, 1988, [redacted] A WHITE FEMALE ADULT BORN [redacted] AT [redacted]

161-2040-102

CC DESTROYED

7 APR 26 1989

APPEARED AT THE MONTEREY RESIDENT AGENCY OF THE FBI FOLLOWING ATTEMPTS BY SAN FRANCISCO SPECIAL AGENTS TO INTERVIEW HER AT HER RESIDENCE, [redacted] b6 b7C

TELEPHONE NUMBER [redacted]

AS DIRECTED BY THE BUREAU, THIS INTERVIEW WAS TAPE RECORDED BY [redacted] AND ALSO BY THE TWO INTERVIEWING AGENTS.

AT THE OUTSET, [redacted] WAS ADVISED OF THE NATURE OF THE INQUIRY AND STATED THAT SHE REQUESTED NO CONFIDENTIALITY CONCERNING HER STATEMENTS.

[redacted] THEN STATED THAT SHE HAD BEEN CONTACTED BY [redacted] FOLLOWING [redacted] INTERVIEW BY WMFO SPECIAL AGENTS. [redacted] DESCRIBED HER EMPLOYMENT AS [redacted] AND SAID THAT SHE IS CURRENTLY [redacted] THE REAGAN-BUSH CAMPAIGN INVOLVEMENT IN THE NEGOTATIONS WITH IRANIAN REPRESENTATIVES PRIOR TO THE 1980 ELECTION AND THE SUBSEQUENT ARMS SALES TO IRAN WHICH RESULTED FROM THOSE, AND OTHER MEETINGS.

[redacted] WAS READ VERBATIM [redacted] STATEMENT AS PREPARED BY WMFO. SHE NOTED THAT SHE IS [redacted] INFORMATION AND PROVIDED CORRECTIONS AND CLARIFICATIONS

b6
b7C

TO [redacted] STATEMENT.

FIRST, [redacted] STATED THAT BY WAY OF BACKGROUND PRIOR TO THE 1980 ELECTION SHE HAD WORKED AS [redacted] SHE STATED THAT SHE ACCOMPANIED [redacted] AND WORKED WITH HIM AT THE [redacted] AFTER THE ELECTION, SHE CONTINUED TO WORK WITH [redacted] ON THE [redacted] WORKING ON THE [redacted] IN DOWNTOWN WASHINGTON. SHE WAS LATER EMPLOYED AS THE [redacted] AND ACTUALLY MOVED INTO [redacted] SHE STATED THAT SHE WAS LATER PROMOTED TO THE POSITION OF [redacted] WHICH SHE HELD UNTIL MID 1982 AND THEREAFTER WAS TRANSFERRED TO A POSITION IN THE [redacted] IN THE [redacted] DIVISION. IN LATE 1983 SHE LEFT GOVERNMENT EMPLOYMENT AND RETURNED TO [redacted] DUE TO "FAMILY PROBLEMS."

b6
b7C

SECOND, [redacted] STATED THAT THE PRESS CONFERENCE IN QUESTION OCCURRED ON AUGUST 25, 1988, AT THE NATIONAL PRESS BUILDING IN WASHINGTON, D.C. INCLUDED WITH HERSELF WERE THREE OTHER INDIVIDUALS PROVIDING INFORMATION AT THIS PRESS CONFERENCE. THE OTHER THREE WERE [redacted] WHO CLAIMS TO BE A FORMER CIA AGENT, [redacted] WHO IS A FRIEND OF [redacted] AND CLAIMS TO BE A MERCENARY WHO FOUGHT WITH THE CONTRAS, AND A PROFESSOR [redacted] OF [redacted] STATED THAT [redacted] WAS AT THIS PRESS CONFERENCE AND SAT IN THE FRONT ROW. SHE STATED THAT IT WAS A LARGE PRESS CONFERENCE ATTENDED BY MOST OF THE INTERNATIONAL PRESS CORP AND WAS COVERED BY THE MAJOR NEWS NETWORKS.

THIRDLY, [redacted] STATED THAT WHILE [redacted] STATEMENT SAYS THAT FORMER PRESIDENT BANI-SADR ORIGINALLY MADE PUBLIC THE STORY OF THESE EARLY ATTEMPTS BY IRANIANS TO OBTAIN ARMS AND AIRCRAFT PARTS, [redacted] WAS THE ACTUAL SOURCE OF THE MORE RECENTLY LEARNED FACTS REGARDING THESE EARLY MEETINGS.

AND FOURTH, CONTRARY TO [redacted] STATEMENT, [redacted] STATED THAT JOHN TOWER WAS CONTACTED BY EMISSARIES OF THE AYATTOLLAH KHOMEINI, NOT KHOMEINI HIMSELF, AND THAT TOWER SENT

[redacted] BECAUSE HE WAS CHECKING THE STORY JUST RELEASED BY [redacted] AT THE PRESS CONFERENCE. [redacted] STATED THAT IT WAS HER OPINION THAT THE [redacted] GAVE THIS INFORMATION TO [redacted] WAS THAT HE WAS REACTING TO THE "BIG PRESS CONFERENCE" AND THOUGHT THAT "THINGS WERE GOING TO COME UNRAVELED" AND THAT'S WHY HE TOLD THE TRUTH. [redacted] STATED THAT [redacted] HAD TOLD HER THAT HE HAD ALSO CALLED [redacted] AND THAT [redacted] HAD VOLUNTEERED TO HIM THAT IT WAS [redacted] WHO HAD INSISTED THAT [redacted] MEET WITH THE IRANIAN REPRESENTATIVES. [redacted] INTERPRETS THIS STATEMENT BY [redacted] AS BEING AN ATTEMPT BY [redacted] TO SHIFT RESPONSIBILITY TO [redacted] FOR THIS MEETING. ONE OF THE THINGS THAT [redacted] STATED THAT SHE FINDS MOST TROUBLING, HOWEVER, IS THAT ON SEPTEMBER 5, 1988, [redacted] WROTE A STORY ON THIS ISSUE FOR DERSPIEGEL, HOWEVER, HE LEFT OUT ALL OF THIS "CRITICAL INFORMATION" THAT HE HAD RECEIVED IN THESE TELEPHONE CALLS AND HAD PERSONALLY TOLD HER.

b6
b7C

IN ADDITION TO HER OWN WORK, [redacted] STATED THAT INFORMATION REGARDING THESE MEETINGS HAS ALSO BEEN DESCRIBED IN GREAT DETAIL IN A SERIES OF ARTICLES WRITTEN FROM AUGUST, 1987, THROUGH APRIL, 1988, BY A REPORTER FOR THE MIAMI HERALD, ALFONSE

BT

#0001

NNNN

INBOX.264 (#10008)

TEXT:

VZCZCSF0002

OO HQ WMFO

DE SF #0002 3580049

ZNR UUUUU

O 230026Z DEC 88

FM SAN FRANCISCO (161A-4802)(P)(MRA)

TO DIRECTOR FBI /IMMEDIATE/

FBI WMFO (161A-19411)(INFO)/PRIORITY/

BT

U N C L A S

U N C L A S

SECTION TWO OF TWO

CITE: //3790//

PASS: SPIN UNIT, SSA [redacted]

b6
b7C

SUBJECT: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER; SPIN (A); BUDED: PAST; OO: BUREAU

CHARDY. SHE STATED THAT CHARDY SIGHTS THE INDIVIDUALS INVOLVED

IN THESE FIRST MEETINGS AS BEING [redacted]

[redacted] WHO WAS [redacted]

AT THE TIME AND ONE OR POSSIBLY MORE IRANIAN REPRESENTATIVES.

[redacted] STATED THAT THESE THREE INDIVIDUALS ALL CLAIM THAT

NOTHING CAME FROM THIS MEETING, HOWEVER, IT IS THE POINT OF HER WORK FOR THE PAST TWO YEARS TO DEMONSTRATE THAT "EVERYTHING" CAME FROM THESE MEETINGS AND THAT THEY ARE NOT TELLING THE TRUTH.

THUS, [redacted] STATES THAT SHE BELIEVES THAT TOWER WAS INSTRUMENTAL IN SETTING UP AND ARRANGING THESE INITIAL MEETINGS AND THAT THE REASON HE WAS BROUGHT INTO THE TOWER COMMISSION WAS TO COVER UP HIS OWN CULPABILITY. [redacted] STATED THAT THE CONNECTION BETWEEN TOWER AND THESE EVENTS IS STRONG BECAUSE [redacted] AND HAS BEEN CLOSE TO HIM ALWAYS. FURTHER, TOWER IS AN OLD PERSONAL FRIEND OF [redacted] AND SUPPORTED [redacted] IN 1980 AGAINST RONALD REAGAN. HE WAS LATER A CLOSE ADVISOR TO THE REAGAN-BUSH CAMPAIGN.

b6
b7C

[redacted] ACKNOWLEDGES THAT THE ONLY PERSONS WHO COULD PROVIDE DEFINITE ANSWERS TO THESE QUESTIONS RAISED BY HER WERE THE PEOPLE WHO WERE ACTUALLY INVOLVED IN THESE MEETINGS THEMSELVES, OR ARRANGING THESE MEETINGS, THAT IS TOWER, [redacted] AND WHOEVER THE IRANIAN, OR IRANIANS WERE. [redacted] ACKNOWLEDGED THAT THE ONLY ONE OF THESE PERSONS TO DATE WHICH SHE HAS ATTEMPTED TO CONTACT REGARDING THIS STORY IS [redacted] HOWEVER, SHE STATED THAT AN INTERVIEW WITH HIM HAS

NOT YET BEEN SCHEDULED.

IN ADDITION TO THE INFORMATION PROVIDED ABOVE, [redacted] b6 b7C PROVIDED A COPY OF AN ARTICLE WHICH APPEARED ON THE FRONT PAGE OF THE WASHINGTON POST ON NOVEMBER 29, 1986, ENTITLED "ISRAELI SALE SAID ALLOWED BY HAIG IN 1981," WRITTEN BY BOB WOODWARD AND WALTER PINCUS. [redacted] ALSO PROVIDED A COPY OF AN ARTICLE ENTITLED, "DEAL OF THE DECADE," WHICH APPEARED IN THE PUBLICATION "IN THESE TIMES," OCTOBER 12 THROUGH 18, 1988, AND WAS WRITTEN BY JOEL BLEIFUSS. [redacted] DESCRIBES THIS ARTICLE AS THE BEST CURRENT SUMMARY OF THIS ARMS FOR HOSTAGES STORY EXTANT TO DATE.

PENDING REVIEW OF THESE DOCUMENTS AND STATEMENTS BY [redacted] BY FBIHQ, NO FURTHER QUESTIONS WERE DIRECTED TO [redacted] AND SHE WAS THANKED FOR HER TIME.

AS DIRECTED BY SSA [redacted] SAN FRANCISCO WILL PREPARE AN FD-302 OF THE INTERVIEW OF [redacted] AND FORWARD IT, WITH COPIES OF ALL DOCUMENTS ATTACHED, BY ROUTING SLIP IN EXPRESS MAIL UPON COMPLETION.

SAN FRANCISCO WILL MAKE NO FURTHER ATTEMPT TO CONTACT [redacted] UNLESS SO REQUESTED BY THE BUREAU.

JI

#0002

NNNN

Exec AD Adm. ____
Exec AD Inv. ____
Exec AD LES ____
Asst. Dir.:
Adm Servs ____
Crim Inv ____
Ident ____
Insp ____
Intell ____
Lab ____
Legal Coun. ____
Off Cong. & Public Affs. ____
Rec Mgmt ____
Tech Servs ____
Training ____
Off Liaison & Int Affs ____
Telephone Rm. ____
Director's Sec'y ____

23 ... 16 09

INBOX 303 (#10047)

TEXT:

VZCZCWM0001

OO HQ JK

DE WM #0001 3580050

ZNR UUUUU

O 220146Z DEC 88

FM FBI WASHINGTON METROPOLITAN FIELD (161A-19411) (P) (A-1)

TO DIRECTOR, FBI/IMMEDIATE/

FBI JACKSONVILLE/IMMEDIATE/

BT

UNCLAS

CITE: //3920//

SUBJECT: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER; SPIN (A); BUDED: DECEMBER 9, 1988.

REFERENCE WMFO ROUTING SLIP TO BUREAU DATED DECEMBER 22, 1988; JACKSONVILLE NOT INCLUDED.

BUREAU HAS BEEN REQUESTED TO CONDUCT EXPEDITE INVESTIGATION OF TOWER FOR AN UNSPECIFIED PRESIDENTIAL APPOINTMENT WHICH REQUIRES SENATE CONFIRMATION.

161-20103-103

BECAUSE OF POTENTIAL CONTROVERSY, AND THE PROMINENCE OF THE POSITION FOR WHICH HE IS BEING CONSIDERED, THE BUREAU IS DISREGARDING THE BI PREVIOUSLY CONDUCTED BY THE DEPARTMENT OF

7 APR 26 1989

CC DESTROYED

interviewed - denied alleg. of w/ Tower

Re: camp funds - no knowl. of illegal funds - however - gave staff a raise & from his funds, everyone aware of ∴ assumed it was legal

spreadsheet

raise came from funds

Ft. Walton Beach RA

SA:

6/pm

b6
b7C

STATE IN 1985. THE FBI IS CONDUCTING AN ALL ENCOMPASSING FULL FIELD INVESTIGATION, BUT WILL NOT RE-INVESTIGATE THOSE AREAS FULLY EXPLORED DURING THE 1987 FBI INVESTIGATION, WHICH COVERED THE PERIOD FEBRUARY, 1985 - SEPTEMBER, 1987.

APPOINTEE IS DESCRIBED AS BORN ON SEPTEMBER 29, 1925, IN HOUSTON, TEXAS, AND HAS SSAN 451-46-9366; AND RESIDES AT 3525 TURTLE CREEK BOULEVARD, NUMBER 21-B, DALLAS, TEXAS, 75219, AND AT THE JEFFERSON HOTEL IN WASHINGTON, D.C.

APPOINTEE WILL BE REQUIRED TO MAKE DECISIONS CONCERNING POLICY AND PERSONNEL MATTERS; THEREFORE, DURING BELOW NOTED INTERVIEW, DETERMINE IF APPOINTEE HAS EXPRESSED OR MANIFESTED ANY BIAS OR PREJUDICE AGAINST ANY INDIVIDUAL OR GROUP BASED UPON SEX, RACE, COLOR, RELIGION, NATIONAL ORIGIN, HANDICAP OR AGE. DETERMINE IF APPOINTEE LIVES WITHIN HIS FINANCIAL MEANS. ALSO DETERMINE IF APPOINTEE USES ILLEGAL DRUGS OR ABUSES ALCOHOL. ALL OFFICES SHOULD BE COGNIZANT OF ALLEGATIONS APPEARING IN PUBLIC SOURCE DOCUMENTS OF SENATOR TOWER'S ALLEGED SEXUAL INDISCRETIONS, EXCESSIVE ALCOHOL CONSUMPTION, POTENTIAL CONFLICTS OF INTEREST, AND QUESTIONABLE SPENDING OF CAMPAIGN CONTRIBUTIONS OR KNOWLEDGE OF ILLEGAL CONTRIBUTIONS.

IN ADDITION TO THE USUAL QUESTIONS CONCERNING BIAS, PREJUDICE, ALCOHOL ABUSE, ILLEGAL DRUG USE, FINANCIAL RESPONSIBILITY, EACH PERSON INTERVIEWED NEEDS TO BE SPECIFICALLY ASKED THE FOLLOWING AREAS OF QUESTION. ANY POSITIVE RESPONSE SHOULD BE PURSUED IN DETAIL -- WHO ELSE CAN VERIFY THE INFO, ANY DOCUMENTS OR RECORDS TO VERIFY THE INFORMATION?

(A) ALLEGED SEXUAL INDISCRETIONS BOTH HERE AND ABROAD, EITHER WITH UNITED STATES OR FOREIGN NATIONALS, PARTICULARLY WHILE HE WAS IN GENEVA, SWITZERLAND, 1985 - 1986.

(B) EXCESS ALCOHOL CONSUMPTION INCLUDING HOW MUCH, HOW OFTEN, WOULD HE DUVULGE CLASSIFIED INFORMATION UNDER ALCOHOL?

(C) MENTAL INCAPACITIES UNDER ANY CIRCUMSTANCES, INCLUDING SUICIDAL TENDANCIES. THIS MAY HAVE OCCURRED AFTER DRINKING HEAVILY, ACCORDING TO ONE SOURCE.

(D) POTENTIAL CONFLICTS OF INTEREST, NOTING THE APPOINTEE'S PAST WORK FOR VARIOUS DEFENSE CONTRACTORS.

(E) ILLEGAL CAMPAIGN CONTRIBUTIONS OR SPENDING. KNOWLEDGE OF ILLEGAL CONTRIBUTIONS TO HIS CAMPAIGN OR ILLEGAL EXPENDATURES FROM CAMPAIGN FUNDS.

(F) ILLEGAL ACTIVITIES CONCERNING BANKING. APPOINTEE HAS AN

OFFICER OF THE REPUBLIC BANK CORPORATION, DALLAS, TEXAS, WHICH HAS SINCE FAILED.

INVESTIGATION SHOULD RECEIVE IMMEDIATE ATTENTION AND RECEIVING OFFICE SHOULD TELEPHONICALLY ADVISE FBIHQ OF ANY DEROGATORY INFORMATION AS DEVELOPED, CONFIRM BY TELETYPE, AND RECORD PERTINENT INTERVIEWS RELATING TO DEROGATORY INFORMATION ON FD-302S.

DURING SCOPE OF INVESTIGATION, INFORMATION HAS BEEN DEVELOPED REGARDING ALLEGED ALCOHOL ABUSE AND POSSIBLE SEXUAL INDESCRETIONS BY TOWER.

SENT VIA FACSIMILE ARE TWO FD-302'S CONTAINING PERTINENT INFORMATION REGARDING ACCUSATIONS. IN SUM, AN ALLEGATION HAS BEEN MADE THAT [redacted] AND TOWER HAD SEXUAL CONTACT DURING A PARTY AROUND [redacted] OF [redacted] BOTH INDIVIDUALS REQUEST CONFIDENTIALITY OUTSIDE THE FBI, THEREFORE, DURING COURSE OF INTERVIEW WITH [redacted] HOME TELEPHONE NUMBER [redacted] AT WORK NUMBER [redacted] DO NOT DEVULGE NAMES OF SOURCES. b6 b7C

SUBMIT RESULTS TO [redacted] SPIN UNIT, FBIHQ, ROOM 4371.

PAGE FIVE DE WM 0001 UNCLAS

LEAD:

JACKSONVILLE DIVISION:

AT LAUREL HILL, FLORIDA:

ATTEMPT TO LOCATE AND INTERVIEW [redacted] REGARDING HER b6 b7C
KNOWLEDGE OF ACCUSATIONS AGAINST TOWER.

UNCLAS

ET

#0001

NNNN

FD-263 (Rev. 4-30-85)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

REPORTING OFFICE	OFFICE OF ORIGIN	DATE	INVESTIGATIVE PERIOD
HOUSTON	BUREAU	12/23/88	12/21-23/88

TITLE OF CASE

JOHN GOODWIN TOWER

REPORT MADE BY: SA [redacted]

TYPED BY: clb

CHARACTER OF CASE

SPECIAL INQUIRY, PRESIDENTIAL APPOINTEE WITH SENATE CONFIRMATION BUDED (PAST)

REFERENCES: HO report of SA [redacted] 12/16/88; BU telcall to SSA [redacted] HO on 12/21/88; Telcall SA [redacted] to BU, 12/21/88.

- RUC -

ADMINISTRATIVE:

Where appropriate, Privacy Act (e) (3) data was furnished to persons interviewed. Express promises of confidentiality, both limited and unlimited, have been noted where granted.

T-1 is [redacted]

b6
b7C
b7D

APPROVED: Andrew J. Duffin /rc — SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE

COPIES MADE:

2 - Bureau
1 - Houston (161A-1816)

CC DESTROYED

DO NOT WRITE IN SPACES BELOW

161-2046-3-104

7 APR 26 1989

Dissemination Record of Attached Report				
Agency				
Request Recd.				
Date Fwd.				
How Fwd.				
By				

Notations

6 pgs

COVER PAGE

A*

FBI/DOJ

FD-204 (Rev. 3-3-59)

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Federal Bureau of Investigation

Copy to:

Report of: SA [redacted] Office: HOUSTON
Date: 12/23/88

b6
b7C

Field Office File #: HO 161A-1816 Bureau File #:

Title: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER

Character: SPIN

Synopsis: Long time acquaintance interviewed. Provided comments of less than favorable nature. Does not recommend for position as Secretary of Defense.

- RUC -

DETAILS:

All investigation was conducted by SA [redacted]

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

FD-302 (REV. 3-10-82)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 12/21/88

HO T-1, a person who has known JOHN GOODWIN TOWER for approximately 25 years and is well acquainted with him, provided the following information. HO T-1 will be referred to hereinafter as he.

T-1 advised he has known JOHN TOWER since the mid-1960's and during this time, has had occasion to know him on both a personal, professional, and social basis. T-1 stated that he is not certain that JOHN TOWER is the man for the job of Secretary of Defense of the United States. T-1 commented that he certainly hopes there is another person having the same qualifications that could be considered for the job. T-1 stated that TOWER has a drinking problem, and that in addition to his drinking problem, he has a reputation as a womanizer. T-1 stated the drinking problem may be less severe now than it was in the past, but that he, T-1, would not feel comfortable having TOWER as the Secretary of Defense knowing of his difficulties with alcohol. T-1 commented that in a position such as Secretary of Defense, one's character and integrity are extremely important and he feels TOWER is lacking in both areas. T-1 stated he would prefer to have someone who is clear headed and clear of conscience in that position so that they would not be subject to compromise or distractions.

T-1 advised he has seen TOWER intoxicated on numerous occasions. T-1 stated that he could not recall specific meetings or gatherings when he observed TOWER to be intoxicated, but that it was not uncommon at all to see TOWER intoxicated. T-1 stated he has not had occasion to socialize or meet with TOWER to any great extent since TOWER's retirement from the Senate. However, T-1 still knows of TOWER's reputation and T-1's overall impression is that TOWER still has a problem with alcohol and with women. T-1 stated that from his, personal observations, TOWER drank too much and became quite indiscreet when he was under the influence of alcohol.

T-1 was asked if he had ever known of TOWER to talk about sensitive matters that would be harmful to the country. T-1 immediately stated he had never heard TOWER divulge any information of a sensitive or secret nature, and has never heard

---

Investigation on 12/21/88 at [redacted] File # HO 161A-1816 b7D

by SA [redacted] /acb Date dictated 12/21/88 b6 b7C

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

*U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE:1988-202-044:81030

anyone else say that they have heard of TOWER do so. T-1 stated that TOWER's talking about matters he should not has never been an issue. The primary issues of concern to T-1 are TOWER's use of alcohol and his weakness for women.

T-1 was asked if he could be specific as to the names of ladies that TOWER has been indiscreet with, and T-1 stated that he could, but immediately replied that he would not do so. T-1 stated that he has personally observed TOWER engage in conduct which is inconsistent with that of a good family man, husband, and father, and he feels that a person in a position of trust should not open himself to criticism and/or compromise.

T-1 was asked if he would recommend TOWER for the position of Secretary of Defense, and T-1 immediately replied, "No." T-1 was then asked if he would recommend TOWER for some other position in the cabinet, T-1 stated he might, but that he would have to think about it for a while. T-1 then stated that in another position in the cabinet, TOWER might do a fine job, but T-1 re-emphasized that he felt in the position of Secretary of Defense, TOWER had too many things in his personal life that could cause problems.

T-1 was asked if he felt TOWER was qualified for the position of Secretary of Defense, and T-1 replied, "Probably." T-1 characterized TOWER as being a bright, knowledgeable individual and stated he is quite competent to handle most any job that would be given him.

T-1 commented that it was his belief that there should be someone else available with the same qualifications who could handle the job of Secretary of Defense without having the stigma of personal indiscretions being attached to him.

FD-263 (Rev. 7-15-75)

25304

SSP

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

REPORTING OFFICE	OFFICE OF ORIGIN	DATE	INVESTIGATIVE PERIOD
NEWARK	BUREAU	12/23/88	12/22/88

TITLE OF CASE	REPORT MADE BY	TYPED BY
JOHN GOODWIN TOWER	SA [redacted]	MR

b6
b7C

CHARACTER OF CASE

SPIN(A)

REFERENCE: WMFO teletype to the Bureau, dated 12/21/88; Newark teletype to the Bureau, dated 12/21/88.

-RUC-

ADMINISTRATIVE:

Where appropriate, Privacy Act (e) (3) data was furnished to persons interviewed. Expressed promises of confidentiality, both limited and unlimited, have been noted where granted.

ACCOMPLISHMENTS CLAIMED						☐ NONE	ACQUIT-TALS	CASE HAS BEEN:
CONVIC.	PRETRIAL DIVERSION	FUG.	FINES	SAVINGS	RECOVERIES			PENDING OVER ONE YEAR ☐YES ☐NO PENDING PROSECUTION OVER SIX MONTHS ☐YES ☐NO

APPROVED [signature] SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE

DO NOT WRITE IN SPACES BELOW

161-[illegible]-105

b6
b7C

12/28 [redacted] [redacted] per ... includes no more pertinent info during ... criminal interview

APR 26 1989

COPIES MADE:

2 - CC DESTROYED

3-Bureau (161-20403)
(ATTN.: [redacted]
Room 4371)
1-Newark(161A-4262)

Dissemination Record of Attached Report				
Agency				
Request Recd.				
Date Fwd.				A*
How Fwd.				
By				

Notations

COVER PAGE

FBI/DOJ

FD-204 (Rev. 3-3-59)

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Copy to:

Report of: SA [redacted] Office: NEWARK, NEW JERSEY b6 b7C
Date: December 23, 1988

Field Office File #: 161A-4262 Bureau File #:

Title: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER

Character: SPECIAL INQUIRY(A)

b6
b7C

Synopsis: [redacted] interview revealed no knowledge of Senator TOWER, nor of any improprieties or unethical relationship between TOWER or TRACOR. [redacted] pointed out that the only incident he was aware of regarding TOWER, was in the form of an inquiry which went through TRACOR, and was directed to the SECRETARY OF THE NAVY, instructing that office to go to all of the government contract offices, and inquire about their contract work. [redacted] pointed out this had nothing to do with [redacted] TRACOR, in [redacted]

-RUC-

DETAILS:

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

U.S.GPO:1975-0-575-841

FD-302 (REV. 3-10-82)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 12/23/88

On December 23, 1988, [redacted] was interviewed at his employment, [redacted] He was advised of the identities of the interviewing agents, and the nature of the interview, and voluntarily furnished the following information on former Senator JOHN TOWER:

b6
b7C

[redacted] advised he had no knowledge of Senator TOWER, other than the fact that in late 1983, or early 1984, when he was employed at TRACOR, he was aware of a letter which originated from the Senator's office, the SENATE ARMED SERVICES COMMITTEE, and was directed to the SECRETARY OF THE NAVY. He pointed out that the letter was an inquiry to the SECRETARY OF THE NAVY, instructing that office to go to all of their government contract offices, and inquire about all of their contract work. This inquiry was instigated by ROCKWELL CORP., in Texas, and was due in part to their having been defaulted in one of the contracts. TRACOR, in turn, went to their Congressman, to get the inquiry rescinded. [redacted] advised that this had nothing to do with [redacted] TRACOR, sometime in [redacted]

[redacted] further related that he knew of no improprieties regarding Senator TOWER, nor did he know of any type of unethical relationship betwen TOWER and TRACOR.

[redacted] advised that he was not aware of anything else regarding TOWER, and pointed out that he does not even remember meeting him. He could provide no further information.

Investigation on 12/22/88 at [redacted] File # 161A-4262

by SA [redacted] SA Date dictated 12/23/88

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

161-24163-106

ENCLOSURE

FD-302 (REV. 3-10-82)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

12/22/88

Date of transcription

[redacted] Dickstein, Shapiro and Morin, 2121 L Street, N.W., Washington, D.C., was away from his office and staying in Florida. Through a telephone call placed by his Secretary, [redacted] was advised of the identity of the interviewing agent and was advised that the Federal Bureau of Investigation is conducting a background investigation on JOHN G. TOWER. [redacted] was advised that the interviewing agent had previously spoken to [redacted] in this firm. [redacted] was further advised that the date provided by [redacted] for the appointee's beginning to use a conference room at this law firm and the date provided by the appointee seemed somewhat different. [redacted] was asked whether he could recall when the appointee began utilizing a conference room within this law firm.

b6
b7C

[redacted] stated that he could not exactly recall when JOHN TOWER was given use of a conference room for which the firm had little other use. He stated that no paperwork was ever generated which would show this exact date, and he did not know of any way the exact date could be determined from documentation. He recalled that the appointee had been overseas and began using the conference room after he returned to the United States. He stated that he could not be more exact, but that the exact date could no doubt be obtained from the appointee's personal assistant, [redacted] In addition, [redacted] suggested that the exact date or at least an approximate date could also be obtained from his own personal assistant, [redacted] who had placed this call originally.

[redacted] speculated that TOWER must have begun using this conference room after his return from overseas, since [redacted] does not recall the appointee being away from this room for any extended period of time. However, he is unable to be any more exact than this. Other than the two individuals mentioned above, [redacted] was unable to suggest anyway that this exact date could be determined.

Investigation on 12/21/88 at Washington, D.C. File # WMFO 161A-19411

by SA [redacted] dmt Date dictated 12/22/88

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

FD-302 (REV. 3-10-82)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

12/22/88

Date of transcription

b6
b7C

[redacted] Dickstein, Shapiro and Morin, 2121 L Street, Northwest, Washington, D.C., was advised of the identity of the interviewing agent and was advised of the fact that the Federal Bureau of Investigation is conducting a background investigation concerning JOHN G. TOWER. [redacted] was asked whether or not she recalled when the appointee began using a conference room located on the 10th floor of this building. [redacted] recalled that the appointee was an Ambassador in Geneva, Switzerland, several years ago. She further recalled that, upon his return to the United States, he maintained an office for several weeks at the United States Department of State. It was at that point that TOWER began using the conference room in question. He used that conference room for a period of time and then moved into the present office space which is now located on the 9th floor of this same building. [redacted] stated that she is certain of the fact that the appointee began using this office space only after he returned from Geneva and only after several weeks at the State Department. However, she is unable to recall the exact dates when these occurred.

Investigation on 12/21/88 at Washington, D.C. File # WMFO 161A-19411

by SA [redacted] :dmt Date dictated 12/22/88

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

FD-302 (REV. 3-10-82)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 12/22/88

b6
b7C

Washington, D.C., telephone number was advised of the identity of the interviewing agents and that he was being interviewed regarding a background clearance investigation on JOHN GOODWIN TOWER, specifically his knowledge of any current or past circumstances that might have a bearing on TOWER's suitability for Federal employment or access to classified information. voluntarily provided the following information:

has known TOWER on a professional basis since the early 1980's. In 1982, advised TOWER was Chairman of the Armed Services Committee and he was the TOWER to the London Air Show in 1982 where TOWER was the President's Representative on United States (U.S.) defense interests. Furthermore, Geneva, Switzerland where TOWER was stationed as a START NEGOTIATOR (1985-86). to TOWER and other diplomatic personnel. stated with TOWER and believed that it gave him a good understanding of TOWER and his personal character and lifestyle.

b6
b7C

related he regarding defense interests with TOWER since he (TOWER) was from Texas, which had a lot of inquires from the large civilian forces working at the bases. stated he was quite responsive to TOWER's wishes because he was the Chairman of the Armed Services Committee. believed TOWER "projected an image of a statesman". was fascinated by his sharp witted intellect and thorough command of himself. believed TOWER "was the greatest orator" on Capitol Hill. characterized TOWER as being articulate, trustworthy, bright and knowledgeable on defense issues. He added TOWER was dedicated and required two qualities from his employees. They were loyalty to him and hard work. From this stated TOWER gathered a young group of astute individuals who have advanced well in government service.

Investigation on 12/21/88 at Washington, D.C. File # WMFO 161A-19411

by SA SA Date dictated 12/22/88

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

advised that height was a sensitive issue to TOWER since he was relatively short in stature. He believed this issue molded TOWER's strong personality and exacting appearance.

[redacted] believed TOWER "knew his topics well" and was a good choice for START Negotiator. [redacted] stated TOWER was very diplomatic and could relate to a variety of personalities in a variety of settings. [redacted] believed TOWER was highly respected in and amongst the military community. He added everyone knew TOWER began his military career as an enlistee, and obtained the position of Chief Petty Officer in the Naval Reserves. [redacted] said TOWER was proud of this accomplishment and frequently joked with military officers (generals and admirals) regarding this fact.

[redacted] had no reason to question TOWER's character, associates or reputation. [redacted] said TOWER was a patriotic loyal American. [redacted] knew TOWER to socially drink but never to excess and never to an intoxicated state. [redacted] knew of no prescription drug abuse or illegal drug use, including marijuana, by TOWER. In this regard, [redacted] never saw TOWER buy or sell illegal drugs. [redacted] believed TOWER to be financially stable, physically fit, and emotionally stable. [redacted] never knew TOWER to harbor any bias or prejudice against any one class or citizen or group. [redacted] believed TOWER demonstrated great attention to minority interests evidenced by his hiring of several minorities for various staff positions. [redacted] specifically noted [redacted] who was employed by TOWER and has advanced well. [redacted] stated TOWER has had past clearances on sensitive information and saw no reason why TOWER should not continue.

[redacted] was aware of TOWER's former wife, LILLA, and believed if any allegations of misconduct by TOWER were circulating in public, they emanated from her and should be "taken as a grain of salt". [redacted] stated that in his opinion, she had a mental disorder and was "obsessively jealous of JOHN TOWER. She couldn't stand to have another woman around him." The obsessive behavior by LILLA "almost caused TOWER's female staff to leave."

[redacted] related an incident that occurred in Geneva, Switzerland during TOWER's position as START Negotiator. [redacted] stated TOWER and LILLA separated and she refused to move from the quarters set aside for TOWER in his official capacity. TOWER went to live in a hotel, in downtown Geneva. LILLA kept calling [redacted] and stated that she knew that TOWER was

"running around" because he was not calling her on a regular basis. [redacted] added that LILLA believed "everyone was covering up for him". [redacted] advised "people went through nightmares with her". He stated this information was relayed to him by the [redacted] and added it was an accurate assessment of the situation since he [redacted] had traveled and spent time with TOWER and LILLA.

[redacted] related he has read articles in newspapers regarding TOWER's alleged sexual indescretions both in the U.S. and abroad. [redacted] had no personal knowledge of this allegation and he never saw "bimbos hanging around" TOWER.

[redacted] for functions attended by TOWER. [redacted] stated TOWER enjoyed wine with dinner but did not like to drink alcohol prior to dinner. [redacted] said TOWER enjoyed a certain wine, Asti Spumonti, of which [redacted] purchased for him. Prior to long trips, MILLER purchases the "half gallon" type containers for TOWER and always had some on hand for the functions. [redacted] did not remember how many he purchased but knew he always had some remainders from each trip which went into a storage area until the next trip. During all of [redacted] trips with TOWER, he never saw TOWER intoxicated or acting in an intoxicated manner.

[redacted] had no personal knowledge of any mental incapacities, including suicidal tendencies on the part of TOWER.

[redacted] knew TOWER to work for various defense contractors such as LTV, and MARTIN MARIETTA. He believed TOWER was not an active lobbyist for any firm but was used for his expertise in military matters and strategy. He knew of no one lobbied by TOWER on behalf of any company he represented.

[redacted] believed TOWER was too "bright and intelligent" to either accept illegal contributions to his campaign or spend them illegally. He had no personal knowledge of the allegation but had read of it in various newspapers.

[redacted] had neither heard or had personal knowledge of TOWER's banking activities which would include his work with Republic Bank Corporation, Dallas, Texas.

[redacted] advised he would recommend TOWER for a position of trust and confidence with the United States Government.

WMFO 161A-19411
WDE:wde

UNITED STATES ATTORNEY'S OFFICE

Investigative Assistant [redacted] caused a search b6 b7C
to be made of the records at the United States Attorney's Office, Eastern District of Virginia, 701 Prince Street, Alexandria, Virginia, and was advised on December 22, 1988, that no record was located concerning the appointee.

Memorandum

To : DIRECTOR, FBI
(ATTENTION: [redacted] , ROOM 4371)

Date 12/23/88

From : SAC, WFO 161A-19411 (P)

Subject : JOHN GOODWIN TOWER
SPIN A
BUDED: PAST RE: WMFO routing slips dated 12/22/88 and 12/23/88, and telephone call from SSA [redacted] SPIN Unit, to WMFO on 12/22/88.

Enclosed for FBIHQ are the following:

1) Interview of [redacted]
2) Interview of
3) Interview of
4) Interview of WF T-7
5) Second interview of WF T-5
6) United States Attorney's Office, Alexandria, Virginia results

ADMINISTRATIVE: The identity of WF T-5 is [redacted] The identity of WF T-7 is [redacted] The above-mentioned individuals have requested that their identities not be disclosed outside the Federal Bureau of Investigation.

b6
b7C
b7D

161-2403-106

7 APR 26 1989

6-ENCLOSURE

1-FBIHQ
1-WFO

file
treat as original

HUN SUMMARY (cont'd)

b6
b7C
b7D

(cont'd) during May and June of this year. [redacted] states that she has a film she wants to send, and [redacted] suggested that she send it to [redacted] at the [redacted] says this is satisfactory, but that she should send it to the [redacted] and gives her the address of the [redacted] djm

11:32 am [redacted] UNWOMAN at Riggs National Bank, WDC, to [redacted] She advises that the bank's Foreign Dept. is having a reception this Friday, and she wants to know if [redacted] can attend. [redacted] says he is unable to attend...he is leaving town on Thursday for 4 days. Nor will he send someone in his place. djm

12:09 pm [redacted] to [redacted] inquiring about the visa of [redacted] He holdsan official passport. [redacted] says it's all taken care of, and he will send the passport over (to SD). ss/ djm

12:29 pm [redacted] NBC News, LD to [redacted] re his mother, now in Connecticut, who would like to travel to Hungary. [redacted] refers him to American Express. ss/djm

12:30 pm [redacted] ~~JOHN TOWER to~~ [redacted] He says he has the vouchers, and will come in ~~(to the~~ [redacted] ~~at about 1:00 pm. OK.~~ ss/djm

12:38 pm [redacted] to [redacted] American Express, advising that [redacted] will be going to Los Angeles, Calif., on Sunday, April 17th, about noon, and would like some travel info. [redacted] suggests that he take the flight on United AL leaving WDC at noon, arriving L.A. 2:20 pm. She says also that [redacted] would like to stay at the Hilton Hotel in or near Beverly Hills. He wants a single room for 1 week. [redacted] will call back and confirm. (HUN) ss/djm

12:58 pm [redacted] Amer. Express, to [redacted] confirming [redacted] plane reservations (Sunday 4//17 on UAL??), leaving WDC at 12:00 noon, arriving LA at 2:20 pm. He has reservations at the Beverly Hilton, 9876 Wilshire Blvd., Beverly Hills, Calif. They discuss the price of ticket ($205.95), method of payment, etc, and [redacted] remarks that she doesn't know when he is returning. (HUN) djm

HUN 14091

100-19456
sub I-6811
P 14091

161-2403-107
ENCLOSURE

[redacted]

b6
b7C
b7D

2/14/66 X & Y SUMMARY

Washington, D. C.
February 14, 1966
Monday

4:05 pm
[redacted]
74-38
4 IC

[redacted] (sp.) attempting to reach [redacted] who does not speak English ~~xxxxxxxxxxx~~ apparently. [redacted] left her name with operator expalining that she was the lady that [redacted] hit on Sunday while she was standing still. [redacted] said that she had reported this matter to the police and her insurance company and had given [redacted] her phone number. wbw

4:07 pm
[redacted]
75-18
2 IC

[redacted] office to trying to make arrangemtns for group of JC's from Ga. to visit Russian Embassy on Sat., Feb. 26th in the afternoon. [redacted] said that he could not receive them in afternoon but could in morning. [redacted] will check with group and call back if this is OK. wbw

4:19 pm
[redacted]
75-19
21 IC

Unknown Soviet female (probably [redacted]) trying to reach [redacted] who was not in. [redacted] indicatedthat no one was at this office. Russian wbw

4:24 pm
[redacted]
74-39
2 to 10

[redacted] to unknown Soviet at COMPRESS attempting to reach [redacted] who was not in. Left message for [redacted] to call either the Embassy or the Consulate when he comes in. Russian wbw

4:36 pm
[redacted]
74-40
2 to 14

[redacted] (by voice only) to [redacted] requesting that [redacted] come to the E bassy. [redacted] was advised that [redacted] was at the Embassy.Good. Russian wbw

4:38 pm
[redacted]
75-20
2 to 9

Unknown SOviet to [redacted] at COMPRESS advising that he had a little work to do and would like to post pone goingto the grocery store until tomorrow. She indicated that she had a job or lesson for tomorrow and they discused the possibility of going to Super Giant after this job as well as what food they needed. Russian wbw

4:45 pm
[redacted]
74-40
2 OG

Unknown SOviet female to [redacted] asking her if she could keep [redacted] for and extra hour. [redacted] indicated that she had no [redacted] plans to go anywhere and would keep him. Russian wbw

4:34 pm
[redacted]
59-23
2 ic

[redacted] to Senator JOHN TOWER, to Sovoperator. Called to make appointment Wednesday or Thursday for Senator with [redacted] Will call tomorrow morning re [redacted] decision [redacted] ajs

X & Y 44934

100-16597-
Sub I -5819
P 44934

ENCLOSURE

161-70103-107

Memorandum

To : DIRECTOR, FBI (ATTENTION: [redacted] ROOM 4371) Date 12/23/88

b6
b7C

From : SAC, WFO 161A - 19411 (P)

Subject : JOHN GOODWIN TOWER

SPIN BUDED: PAST RE: WMFO Memorandum dated 12/22/88

A review of the following WMFO files reveals the individual is probably identical to the appointee. A copy of the documents in each file are attached:

100 - 16597 Sub I - 5819 P 44934
100 - 19456 Sub I - 6811 P 14091

A review of the following file reveals it contains information which is not identical to the appointee: 161-20403-107

202 - 34 - Sub 57 - P 91

7 APR 26 1989

2 - ENCLOSURE

A review of of the following file reveals information ~~which is identical~~ to the appointee, but which is non-derogatory:

105 - 47282 - Sub I P 5468
P 5529
P 5643
P 5711
P 5491
P 5553

1-FBIHQ
1-WFO

file

treat as original

6/pm

DATE: 05-31-2011
CLASSIFIED BY 60322 UC/LP/PJ/KM
REASON: 1.4 (c)
DECLASSIFY ON: 05-31-2036
PER OGA LETTER 5/23/2011

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT
WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE

CONFIDENTIAL

[redacted]

JOHN GOODWIN TOWER

b6
b7C

The information in this summary memorandum supplements the information contained in a summary memorandum dated December 13, 1988. Additional investigation is being conducted.

Military Service

Senator Tower entered on active duty with the United States Navy on June 17, 1943, and served until March 25, 1946, at which time he transferred to the United States Naval Reserve. He continues to serve in an inactive status as a boatswain's mate chief master (E-9), which is the highest rank obtainable in that grade. His service record is clear to date.

Employment

Information has been received from Little Brown and Company Publishers, New York, New York, indicating that in June, 1987, Senator Tower entered into a contract to author a book. In November, 1987, the contract was cancelled as the specified completion date of December 1, 1987, could not be met. Senator Tower returned in full his advance of $62,500. It should be noted that Senator Tower did not request the return of the $9,375 which he paid to [redacted] or $15,000 he paid to [redacted]

Information has been received from Jeford - McManus, Washington, D. C., indicating that from April, 1988, to June, 1988, Senator Tower served as a consultant for their company.

Arrest Checks

Information has been received from appropriate law criminal and security agencies in Geneva, Switzerland, indicating their files contain no record concerning Senator Tower.

Exec AD Adm. ____
Exec AD Inv. ____
Exec AD LES ____
Asst. Dir.:
Adm. Servs. ____
Crim. Inv. ____
Ident. ____
Insp. ____
Intell. ____
Lab. ____
Legal Coun. ____
Off. Cong. & Public Affs. ____
Rec. Mgnt. ____
Tech. Servs. ____
Training ____
Off. Liaison & Int. Affs. ____
Telephone Rm. ____
Director's Sec'y ____
MAIL ROOM

RAM:rmd (2)

161-...-108

RETURN TO [redacted] ROOM 4371

ENCLOSURE

CONFIDENTIAL

John Goodwin Tower

CONFIDENTIAL

Interviews

An individual, who requested confidentiality*, advised that he/she has known Senator Tower strictly on a professional basis for several years. He/she advised that he/she had no substantiated evidence to indicate that Senator Tower committed any illegal act while he was chairman of the Senate Armed Services Committee (SASC), but, in his/her opinion, Senator Tower and his advisors regularly appeased defense contractors or "cronies". He/she cited the release of confidential information obtained at committee conferences as an uncorroborated example of this alleged appeasement or assistance. He/she was unable to provide any specific information concerning this allegation. He/she added that this assistance was not given for Senator Tower's personal or political gain but in a desire to avoid "bucking the system."

He/she also claimed that liberal Democrats do not trust Senator Tower, which will hinder his ability to get along with Congress.

He/she would not recommend Senator Tower for the position of Secretary of Defense as he/she believes, that under Senator Tower's direction, the Department of Defense would continue to operate as it did when Senator Tower was the Chairman of the SASC. He/she said that the "Services" would repeatedly receive everything they wanted.

A second individual, who requested confidentiality** advised he/she has known Senator Tower since the 1960's on a personal, professional and social basis He/she stated that in his/her opinion, Senator Tower has a drinking problem, and has a reputation as a womanizer. He/she has seen Senator Tower intoxicated on numerous occasions, but could not recall specific meetings or gatherings at which this occurred. He/she added, however, that Senator Tower's drinking prjoblem may be less severe now that it was in the past. He/she would not recommend Senator Tower for the position of Secretary of Defense.

[redacted] b6 b7C
Washington, D. C., advised she believes that Senator Tower is an alcoholic, as she has heard stories from others that he drinks heavily. Yet, [redacted] also advised that she personally has never seen any indication that Senator Tower has abused alcohol. She would not disclose the identities of the individuals from whom she had heard these stories. [redacted] also related that she

b6
b7C
b7D

WF T-2 *[redacted]
HN T-2 **[redacted]

CONFIDENTIAL

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

personally has heard stories, which she believes are true and are well known on Capitol Hill, of Senator Tower's womanizing. She stated that several of Tower's staff members have quit because of "internal happenings", including sexual indiscretions by Senator Tower. She has also heard stories of his womanizing while in Geneva, Switzerland. [redacted] further related that she has heard from an individual, whom she would not identify, that Senator Tower spent campaign funds on an expensive gift for a female friend. b6 b7C

[redacted] opined that the stories of Senator Tower's sexual indiscretions are believed to be true by foreign nations, and, as a result, he would be a poor Secretary of Defense. [redacted] also believes that Senator Tower would not take seriously allegations or complaints of sexual harassment within the military.

[redacted] further recounted a story which she advised was made public at a news conference (date and place unrecalled), which, if true, she believes reflects adversely on Senator Tower's honesty. She advised that in approximately 1980, Senator Tower was contacted by the Ayatollah Khomeini of Iran and was asked to attempt to secure spare parts for American aircraft which the Iranians were using in their war against Iraq. Allegedly, [redacted] was sent by Senator Tower to the White House to find out if there was any interest on the part of the United States Government in providing these aircraft parts to Khomeini. [redacted] noted that none of this story was made public during the work of the Tower Commission, which was investigating the Iran/Contra matter.

[redacted] would not recommend Senator Tower for the position of Secretary of Defense.

[redacted] United States Mission, Geneva, Switzerland, advised that she worked as a [redacted] by Senator Tower during the entire time that he was in Geneva from 1985 to 1986. [redacted] stated she did not know Senator Tower to abuse alcohol, noting that she never saw him intoxicated or in any way impaired due to alcohol. She had no knowledge of Senator Tower being involved in any affairs with other women, and denied that she and Senator Tower were in any way involved, sexually or otherwise. [redacted] added that she never observed any activity on the part of Senator Tower to suggest that he was involved with other women.

Two additional individuals, [redacted] and [redacted] were interviewed in Geneva, Switzerland, concerning allegations of "womanizing" and excessive alcohol consumption by

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CONFIDENTIAL

Senator Tower, while he was in Geneva, Switzerland. Both advised that they had no knowledge of Senator Tower abusing alcohol or engaging in extramarital affairs.

b6
b7C

[redacted] Houston, Texas, advised that she has known Senator Tower since 1966, and [redacted] She acknowledged hearing rumors of Senator Tower's marital infidelities, but discounted them as rumors without any bases in fact. She had no personal knowledge of any indiscretions on the part of Senator Tower.

[redacted] is aware that Senator Tower had a drinking problem prior to 1978, but she believes he has brought it under control in 1978. She has never seen him intoxicated. She recommended Senator Tower without reservation.

[redacted] Dallas, Texas, related that she has been acquainted with Senator Tower for many years, and has been [redacted] advised that she has no knowledge of Senator Tower ever having been unfaithful to either of his wives. She added that she has no knowledge of any excessive consumption of alcohol or any drug use on the part of Senator Tower. She described Senator Tower as an honest individual, and highly recommends him for a position of trust and confidence.

[redacted] advised that he worked closely with Senator Tower in Geneva, Switzerland at the Strategic Arms Reduction Talks. He stated that Senator Tower conducted himself with the utmost of care. He never observed Senator Tower to drink alcohol to excess, and never heard information to that effect. General Alridge commented that he had heard rumors regarding "womanizing" on the part of Senator Tower, but he considers them to be unfounded, stating that it is his opinion that when working 12 to 14 hours a day, five days a week, little time would be left for that kind of activity. He highly recommended Senator Tower for a position of trust.

Seventeen additional individuals, consisting of professional associates and former colleagues were interviewed. They advised Senator Tower is a loyal American whose character, reputation, and associates are above reproach. They stated they

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

are unaware of any illegal drug use or alcohol abuse by Senator Tower, nor have they ever known him to exhibit any type of bias or prejudice against any class of citizen or any type of religious, racial or ethnic group. They also commented that they believe Senator Tower lives within his financial means. Professional associates described him as intelligent, knowledgeable, and capable, commenting that he is well versed in military affairs. They added that he is articulate, bright, and a team player who gets along well with others. Former colleagues added that Senator Tower was tenacious, articulate, and businesslike, and was knowledgeable in defense matters. They also described him as an "extraordinary statesman and hardworking public servant." They recommended him for a position of trust and responsibility.

Among those interviewed are the following:

b6
b7C

[redacted] Washington, D. C.;

[redacted]
Washington, D. C.;

Ambassador Paul Nitze, Ambassador at Large, United States Department of State, Washington, D. C.;

The Honorable Ted Stevens, Senator from Alaska, Washington, D. C.;

The Honorable Les Aspin, Representative from Wisconsin, Washington, D. C.; and

[redacted]

Miscellaneous

As previously reported on page 24 of the summary memorandum dated December 13, 1988, Senator Tower was questioned concerning an article which appeared in the Legal Times on February 1, 1988 which referenced a telephone call he had made on behalf of British Aerospace regarding an aircraft program, the "C-FIN" project.

[redacted]
Washington, D. C., was interviewed and advised that he was contacted by Senator Tower regarding the status of the "C-FIN" project, as Senator Tower was representing either British

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

b6
b7C

Aerospace, Inc. or LTV Defense & Space Co. According to [redacted] Senator Tower queried him as to whether or not there would be competition in the awarding of the contract, or, as some in the defense industry suspected, did another firm have "things sewed up." [redacted] added that he has never been asked by Senator Tower to push a particular contractor.

On December 21, 1988, Senator Tower was reinterviewed concerning information developed during the course of this background investigation. The results of his interview are incorporated in this summary memorandum.

Issues

As reported in the summary memorandum dated December 13, 1988, Issue 3 concerned the disbursement of campaign contributions remaining after Senator Tower's retirement from the United States Senate in 1985.

[redacted] Austin, Texas, who was [redacted] was interviewed concerning the Tower Senate Club. The results of his interview are incorporated in this summary memorandum.

[redacted] Federal Election Commission, Washington, D. C., was interviewed regarding the disbursement of funds by the Tower Senate Club. The results of his interview are incorporated in this summary memorandum.

Incorporated in this summary memorandum is a copy of a letter dated December 21, 1988, to [redacted] Public Integrity Section, Department of Justice regarding a discussion between a member of [redacted] staff and the FBI concerning the disbursement of campaign funds by the Tower Senate Club.

Agency Checks

Information has been received from the following governmental agencies indicating their files contain either no record or no additional pertinent information concerning Senator Tower:

Securities and Exchange Commission;
Federal Communication Commission;
and the Federal Election Commission.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

Information has been received from the Central Intelligence Agency (CIA) indicating its files

(C) [redacted] b1

Records of the Secretary of the Senate, Office of Public Records, disclosed the following information concerning Senator Tower's initial registration with that office as a lobbyist:

Active Membership

Company	Initial Registration Date
British Aerospace	February 2, 1988
Hick and Associates	February 2, 1988
LTV Defense & Space Co.	February 2, 1988
Martin Marrieta Corp.	February 2, 1988
Rockwell International	February 2, 1988
Textron, Incorporated	October 11, 1988

Inactive Membership

Company	Initial Registration Date
Jeford-McManus	April 19, 1988
(Date Terminated)	July 11, 1988

(C) [redacted] b1

CONFIDENTIAL

~~SECRET~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SA 161A-1466
SSH:cdm

ASSOCIATES

The following investigation was conducted by SA [redacted] at Austin, Texas:

b6
b7C

On December 13, 1988, [redacted] Austin, Texas, telephone number [redacted] advised that he was [redacted] stated that the Tower Senate Club is the name given to the JOHN TOWER Election Campaign Contribution Fund. According to [redacted] TOWER last ran for the United States Senate in 1978 and shortly thereafter the Tower Senate Club began accepting contributions for his next anticipated Senate re-election campaign. A total of $1,600,000 was collected prior to the time when appointee made the decision not to seek re-election. This failure to seek re-election raised the question of what to do with the money already collected. [redacted] stated that it was decided that a letter would be written to the campaign contributors asking what they wanted done with their contribution. These letters stated that the money could be returned to them or that it could be spent as appointee saw fit. [redacted] stated that very few contributors asked for their money back. Appointee decided to disburse the money to other candidates seeking election. The money was distributed to Texas Legislature candidates and Republicans seeking election to the United States House of Representatives and the United States Senate. The amounts of these contributions were limited inasmuch as the Tower Senate Club was to be treated as an individual and not a political action committee. Thus, there were legal limitations on how much money could be distributed per each race. [redacted] stated that he is not aware of any criticism on the part of appointee for distributing money to any of these political candidates.

[redacted] stated that a total of $100,000 was given to Southwestern University, Georgetown, Texas which was appointee's alma mater. [redacted] stated that there was criticism of this contribution as some newspaper stated the gift was to "enhance his library" at the university. [redacted] stated that appointee does not have a library at the university and that to his mind, the contribution is perfectly legitimate.

CONFIDENTIAL

b6
b7C

[redacted] stated that "memorabilia" was given to campaign workers and was paid for from the Tower Senate Club. He stated that these trinkets such as ash trays, etc. are normal and that these gifts amounted to .0025% of the funds. He stated that such gifts are common among election campaigns and are token rewards for those who worked in the campaign.

[redacted] continued that after appointee's retirement from the United States Senate, he accepted a position with United States State Department as a negotiator for arms control with the Soviet Union. [redacted] stated that some newspapers criticized appointee's expenditure of approximately $2,600 from the Tower Senate Club funds to fund two lunches. One was with the British Delegation and the other was with the United States staff members. [redacted] maintains that this small expenditure was legitimate under the Senate Ethics Rule Number 38.

[redacted] stated that approximately one month ago, the Washington Post and various Cox Newspapers again criticized the expenditures of "$500,000" for personal use of appointee. [redacted] stated that in fact, the expenditure was $466,000 and was not a conversion of funds to appointee's personal use. [redacted] stated that these funds were to pay expenses in "Victory '84". [redacted] stated that Victory '84 was the Texas Organization for the Re-Election of Republican Candidates including President RONALD REAGAN and Vice-President GEORGE BUSH. [redacted] advised that appointee was very active in this campaign and that much of the expenditures were to pay for his expenses. [redacted] gave as an example, TOWER had a $60 a day room at the Driskill Hotel in Austin, Texas for a six-month period while he worked on the campaign. [redacted] stated that none of the proceeds personally benefitted appointee, but stated that all of the expenditures were to pay for expenses for the campaign.

[redacted] stated that several of the expenditures including the expenditure at Driskill Hotel and others have been criticized by the Washington Post and Cox Newspapers in general, but he stated that he personally reviewed all of the expenditures recently and is firm in his belief that all of the expenditures were legal and correct. He stated that there were no

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

expenditures which he would even characterize as being questionable and concluded that he has all of the records to substantiate his expenditures and is willing to stand by each one of them.

[redacted] also advised that he is not aware of any questionable or illegal campaign contributions coming to the Tower Senate Club. He stated that he and other campaign workers were very cognizant of the rules and laws as far as campaign contributions were concerned and made a very precise effort to make sure that all of the campaign contributions met these high standards.

b6
b7C

[redacted] advised that to his knowledge, appointee has never used narcotics and is not one to abuse alcohol or use it to excess. He stated that appointee will frequently join him in a glass of wine or a beer and in the past they have had whiskey together. [redacted] stated that he does not recall ever seeing appointee drunk and is not aware that appointee "a drinking problem." [redacted] stated that he knows appointee well enough to state with certainty that appointee is not an alcoholic nor is he one to abuse alcohol. He stated that he is not aware that any use of alcohol has ever hindered appointee in the execution of any of his duties.

As to the criticism in the newspapers regarding "womanizing" on the part of appointee, [redacted] stated that there are always young women around campaign headquarters, etc., but stated that it his belief that any criticism on the part of appointee in this area is unfounded. He cited an example which occurred in the lobby of an Odessa, Texas Hotel where someone observed TOWER in the company of a beautiful young lady just prior to going up to his room. The person commented that look at appointee preparing to take that young woman up to his room. [redacted] stated that he approached the person making the comment and advised him that the beautiful young lady in appointee's presence was appointee's daughter. He stated that he believes that this may be an example of how people get the mistaken impression of appointee's "womanizing." [redacted] also notes that during appointee's recent "no-fault divorce" there were interrogatories which were presented to appointee. These

CONFIDENTIAL

interrogatories asked certain questions which might lead one to believe that there were "other women" involved in appointee's life. To [redacted] knowledge, these were just questions and were raised with no factual basis. These questions were brought to the public's notice by newspaper articles and hence the reputation of a womanizer may have been born. b6 b7C

[redacted] stated that appointee, to his knowledge, is a good and honest man with a high degree of integrity. He stated that some people might find appointee sometimes rather stuffy, but stated that this label is probably due to the fact that appointee is rather shy and may appear unfriendly. His honesty is above questioning and stated that he always wanted his campaigns run on the "up-and-up." According to [redacted] all of appointees' associates are of good character and stated that these associates and others around the Washington, D.C. area and the State of Texas hold appointee in high regard. He stated that appointee was well thought of among his peers at the United States Senate and stated that he had a loyal staff who "thought the world of him." [redacted] stated there is absolutely no questioning appointee's loyalty to the United States and stated that he is an extremely loyal individual. [redacted] stated that he was not aware of any financial indiscretions on the part of appointee but stated that he has no personal knowledge as to appointee's personal finances.

As to appointee's work habits, [redacted] stated that his attendance at the United States Senate was quite good and he commented that he was always there on important votes. [redacted] continued that appointee would work throughout the night when the workload demanded it, but stated that he would relax some when the workload eased and no immediate attention was necessary.

[redacted] stated that he would without any equivocation highly recommend appointee for any position of trust within the United States Government and stated that he would perform quite well and make a "great Cabinet level appointee."

U.S. Department of Justice

Federal Bureau of Investigation

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

Washington Metropolitan Field Office
1900 Half Street, S.E.
Washington, D. C. 20024
December 21, 1988

[redacted]
Public Integrity Section
Department of Justice
Washington, D. C.

b6
b7C

Dear [redacted]

This letter is to confirm a conversation between [redacted] of your office and Supervisory Special Agent (SSA) [redacted] of the Washington Metropolitan Field Office of the Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI) on December 15, 1988, regarding former Senator John Goodwin Tower.

[redacted] was advised that the FBI has been conducting a background investigation of former Senator Tower for a Presidential appointment in the Bush administration. During this investigation, [redacted] provided comments to the FBI alleging that [redacted] had converted campaign funds from his 1984 campaign for Senator from Texas to his own use. [redacted] alleged that he had used funds to open an office in Washington, D. C., and to pay his office staff. [redacted] commented that [redacted] believed that the Tower Senate Club, his campaign organization, showed a balance in July of 1983 of approximately $1.7 million.

[redacted] was provided a copy of an FD-302 pertaining to an interview of [redacted] who is the [redacted] Federal Election Commission (FEC), in which [redacted] commented regarding 2 U.S.C. Section 439a. In part, this FD-302 indicates that [redacted] view of Section 439a involves contributions received by the Tower Senate Club which were designated for the general election. [redacted] view is that those funds received by the Tower Senate Club designated as primary election contributions could be utilized by the Senator under the exclusionary

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

rule of 439a and those contributed under the general election portion could not be used by Senator Tower because he withdrew from the general election. [redacted] comments indicate that all contributions made for the general election should be returned or refunded to the contributors or redesignated in accordance with certain FEC rules. b6 b7C

In addition to the above, SSA [redacted] discussed with [redacted] documentation received from the Federal Election Commission purporting to disclose the receipts and disbursements for Senator Tower's various campaigns from 1977 through 1988. SSA [redacted] analysis of these receipts and disbursements were discussed with [redacted] and it was pointed out that from the years 1977 through 1988, that those funds received for primary and general election campaigns appeared to remain relatively consistent with those funds indicated for disbursements under the primary and general campaigns. The information obtained from the FEC for the years 1983 and 1984 disclose receipts for the primary campaign for $257,000 and for the general election campaign of $1.4 million. In contrast, the disbursements showed $1.3 million under the primary campaign and $510,000 under the general election.

[redacted] was informed that Senator Tower had been interviewed on at least two occasions, and on December 3, 1988, when interviewed with regard to monies raised in his campaign he provided a four page memorandum accounting for the use of the campaign funds for the 1984 Senatorial race. [redacted] was advised that Senator Tower announced August 23, 1983, that he would not be running for re-election for the Senate from Texas, at which time he claimed that his political campaign committee, the Tower Senate Club, showed a balance of $1.58 million. Senator Tower indicated that he immediately sent a letter to his contributors offering to refund their contributions and a total of $120,000 was refunded over the next two years. According to Senator Tower, at the beginning of 1984, a balance of $1.17 million was maintained by the Tower Senate Club and the club began distributing funds to Republican Party organizations and candidates. Senator Tower indicated that approximately $280,000 was spent on his Austin, Texas, and Washington Offices, staff travel, and the Senator's travels.

According to [redacted] 2 U.S.C. 439a allows any individual who was a member of Congress on January 8, 1980, to use "surplus campaign funds" for "any lawful purpose", a concept that includes converting such funds to personal use of the member involved. Since Senator Tower was a member of Congress on January 8, 1980, Section 439a would therefore allow him to convert to personal use any monies that could reasonably be considered to be "surplus campaign funds".

[redacted] advised that an argument might be made that contributions to the Tower Senate Club which exceeded $1,000 per contributor during 1983 did not technically represent "campaign funds",

b6
b7C

since under Federal Election Commission accounting regulations the Tower Senate Club was technically under an obligation to return such donations to contributors who made them once Senator Tower decided not to seek re-election. However, in order to be criminally actionable as either a general federal "fraud", or as a Federal Election Campaign Act crime under the Act's narrow penal sanction (2 U.S. C. 437g (d)), the prosecutor would have to prove that the Senator personally converted funds to his personal use that he knew at the time were not covered by Section 439a. [redacted] informed that, in his opinion, this would be impossible to do on the facts presented here, since the monies in question in fact came from a legitimate campaign committee, and since the requirement that some of them might theoretically have been refundable to contributors derived from a relatively obscure accounting regulation that under normal circumstances would have been the responsibility of the fund's bookkeeper and not the Senator.

In addition, [redacted] advised that if in fact any violation of the Election Laws took place, the statute of limitations which is three (3) years has long since tolled. The pertinent point would have been the August 23, 1983, withdrawal by Senator Tower, which would place the Statute of Limitations at August, 1986. In addition, [redacted] noted that if any "common law" fraud existed on the part of Senator Tower wherein perhaps he never intended to run for office in 1984, and allowed his campaign personnel to campaign and obtain contributions for him, that statue which is a five year Statute of Limitations, is likewise tolled. [redacted] commented that in order to make a viable case in this type of fraud matter, one would have to be able to show beyond a reasonable doubt the "mens rea", and the following intent to defraud on the part of the subject, which was not likely on the facts.

In conclusion, [redacted] indicated that he saw no apparent violations of any Election Law in the matter presented to him and noted that even if there were, the Statute of Limitations has long since tolled.

Sincerely yours,

W. Douglas Gow
Special Agent in Charge

By [redacted]
Supervisory Special Agent

1/22 Washington Post CONFIDENTIAL

By JAMES A. PARCELL—THE WASHINGTON POST

Tower and Fitzwater leave White House to address reporters waiting outside.

Reagan Enlists Tower's Help To Win INF Treaty Approval

By Bill McAllister
Washington Post Staff Writer

President Reagan yesterday began his last year in office by pressing for support for his arms control policies on both domestic and international fronts.

The president, who will leave office next Jan. 20, enlisted the help of former senator John G. Tower (R-Tex.) to help him guide through the Senate ratification process the recently signed treaty to eliminate U.S. and Soviet intermediate-range nuclear missiles. Arms control will be one of the major themes of the president's State of the Union speech Monday night.

The president raised the arms control issue yesterday with West German Foreign Minister Hans-Dietrich Genscher, who was visiting in his role as president of the European Economic Community, and an international group of labor leaders. Reagan also announced the dates for his trip to Europe to confer with NATO leaders.

Both the West German government and the labor leaders have endorsed the INF Treaty and Tower told reporters after a 15-minute meeting in the Oval Office that he believed it would be ratified by the Senate. The president's major concern is "to prevent any crippling amendments of reservations" that would force the United States to reopen negotiations with the Soviets, Tower said.

White House officials said that they want the treaty, which Reagan signed at last month's summit with Soviet leader Mikhail Gorbachev, to clear the Senate by a large margin, signaling to the Soviets that the administration worked to back its commitment to reduce nuclear arms.

Tower, who once chaired the Senate Armed Services Committee, led opposition to President Carter's SALT II treaty, which provided limits on long-range nuclear weapons. The treaty never was ratified by the Senate. Administration officials said Tower's role will be to ease the fears of conservatives that the United States cannot verify Soviet compliance with the INF Treaty.

Overwhelming ratification would help propel the Soviets to move quickly toward an agreement on strategic arms that Reagan hopes to sign at a summit this spring in Moscow, administration officials said. A large margin also would lessen the chances that Senate opponents would attach major reservations to the long-range arms treaty, the officials said.

Genscher was told that prospects are good that agreement on the second treaty could be reached during the arms control talks underway in Geneva, White House spokesman Marlin Fitzwater said. "Both sides have a spirit of cooperation and intention to try to get an agreement by the May-June time frame," Fitzwater said.

Arms negotiations will be one of the major topics that Reagan and other NATO heads of state will discuss in Brussels March 2 and 3.

Fitzwater also announced that final laboratory results from the president's cancer checkup last week showed no recurrence of his prostate problem.

WEATHER: Clouds, sunshine mixed. High 70, low 42. Details, Page B-2.

WEDNESDAY, December 14, 19

Dallas Times Herald

★★★ R

Ten sections

The best newspaper in Texas.

©1988, Dallas Times Herald

25 CEN

CONFIDENTIAL

Ex-boss Tower getting 'bum deal,' women say

Tower

By Richard S. Dunham
TIMES HERALD WASHINGTON BUREAU

WASHINGTON — When Cynthia Root began hearing unflattering news reports about former Texas Sen. John Tower's private life, she thought the media was not describing the former boss she knew.

Root, who worked her way from receptionist to legislative assistant during her seven years on Tower's staff, rejects the portrayal of Tower in some media reports as a man with an insatiable appetite for alcohol, women and the Washington fast life. Instead, she said, Tower was a man who provided unequaled opportunities for women to advance in their careers.

"Tower is getting a bum deal," said Root, a former official in the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services who currently is director of government relations for the American Academy of Ophthalmology. "He was absolutely one of the best members of the Senate — if not the best in how he dealt with women. He deserves tremendous credit, which he is not getting."

The spate of reports critical of Tower's private life, which has complicated his selection as President-elect George Bush's Defense secretary, has prompted former Tower staff workers to unite behind their former boss, but none more so than a loyal cadre of professional women who got their start as aides to the Texas senator.

"He is a man who recognizes talent in everyone and works to help those people develop those talents in a productive way," said Carolyn Bacon, who was one of the first women to serve as an administrative assistant in the Senate.

Please see **TOWER, A-18**

TOWER

From A-1

when Tower hired her for his top staff job. "It was a very satisfying working environment."

Many of Tower's friends and associates said his former wife, Washington attorney Lilla Burt Cummings, is the cause of the rumors about his private life that have been repeated in the media.

"It's outrageous that she should be using his public nomination for personal revenge," said Merrie Spaeth, a Dallas communications consultant and former Reagan administration official. "It gives all women a bad name."

Cummings, never popular with Tower staff workers, has been accused of forcing the resignation of several Tower advisers.

"I'm sure that the former Mrs. Tower never won a Miss Congeniality Award while she was in school," said longtime Tower friend Paul Eggers, a Dallas attorney who represented Tower in

> 'He deserves tremendous credit, which he is not getting.'
>
> **Cynthia Root, ex-Tower aide**

divorce proceedings.

Tower's former aides said many of the media reports are based on unverified rumors based on allegations made during the Towers' messy 1987 divorce.

"I think it's atrocious journalism," Root said. "Whenever you open that big black box of divorce settlements and estranged wives, you have a situation where nobody looks good."

Kathleen Troia McFarland, who worked for Tower's Senate Armed Services Committee staff and later served as an aide to Defense Secretary Caspar Weinberger, said people "must take

a grain of salt allegations of a disgruntled former spouse."

"Myself and the professional women who worked for him never found him to be anything but a perfect boss," she said. "He certainly treated me with just the highest professional regard. I never had a hint of anything like" Cummings' allegations of sexual infidelity.

Despite the controversy swirling around Tower, McFarland said she believes he will be nominated as Defense secretary within the next week.

"I think it would be a great Christmas present to the nation," she said.

'President' robs 2 banks

REUTERS

LOS ANGELES — An armed man disguised as Ronald Reagan has robbed a bank in Southern California, the second such incident in as many weeks.

A man wearing a white suit and a Reagan mask on Monday

CONFIDENTIAL

1 - [redacted]
1 - [redacted]

b6
b7C

BY COURIER

Smi

DEC 23 1988
12-23-89 [illegible]

[redacted]
Office of the President-Elect
Transition Counsel's Office
1825 Connecticut Avenue, N. W.
Suite 910
Washington, D. C. 20270

Dear [redacted]

Reference is made to my letter to your office dated December 13, 1988, which furnished the partial results of a background investigation concerning Senator John Goodwin Tower.

Transmitted herewith is a copy of a summary memorandum containing the results of additional inquiries in this matter, along with copies of interviews providing details of information contained in this summary memorandum.

Additional interviews remain outstanding. We will forward the results of the above-mentioned interviews to your office when available.

Sincerely yours,

FIC [illegible]

Floyd I. Clarke
Assistant Director
Criminal Investigative Division

161-20103-108

2-ENCLOSURE

Enclosures (4)

APR 26 1989

NOTE: Investigation is complete except for:
Interviews of, among others: [redacted] and the reinterviews of [redacted] and Senator Tower. Additionally, an anonymous telephone call was received by SSA [redacted] SPIN Unit, on December 16, 1988. The following individuals are to be interviewed based on that telephone call: [redacted] and [redacted]

b6
b7C

(Note continued on next page.)

PAM:rnt (3)

RETURN TO [redacted] ROOM 4371

Closed

Exec AD Adm. ____
Exec AD Inv. ____
Exec AD LES ____
Asst. Dir.:
Adm. Servs. ____
Crim. Inv. ____
Ident. ____
Insp. ____
Intell. ____
Lab. ____
Legal Coun. ____
Off. Cong. & Public Affs. ____
Rec. Mgnt. ____
Tech. Servs. ____
Training ____
Off. Liaison & Int. Affs. ____
Telephone Rm. ____
Director's Sec'y ____

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 9-5-89 BY [illegible]

b6
b7C

[redacted]

Verifying Senator Tower's affiliation as a consultant with Maxwell Communication, London, England.

b6
b7C
b7D

Sent to the White House interviews of WFT-2 [redacted], HOT-1 [redacted], and [redacted]

16 [illegible] 109

Routing Slip
FD-4 (Rev. 5-31-84)

Date 12/27/88

To: ☑ Director FBI
Att.: ATTN: SPIN UNIT

FILE # SF 161A-4802

☐ SAC
☐ ASAC
☑ Supv SSA [redacted]
☐ Agent
☐ OSM
☐ Rotor #
☐ Steno
☐ Typist
☐ M
Room

Title JOHN GOODWIN TOWER
SPIN (A)
BUDED (PAST)

RE:

b6
b7C

☐ Acknowledge
☐ Assign ☐ Reassign
☐ Bring file
☐ Call me
☐ Correct
☐ Deadline
☐ Delinquent
☐ Discontinue
☐ Expedite
☐ File

☐ For Information
☐ Handle
☐ Initial & return
☐ Leads need attention
☐ Open case
☐ Prepare lead cards
☐ Prepare tickler
☐ Recharge file ☐ serial
☐ Send to

☐ Return assignment card
☐ Return file ☐ serial
☐ Return with action taken
☐ Return with explanation
☐ Search and return
☐ See me
☐ Type

ENCLOSED FOR FBIHQ IS THE ORIGINAL AND
TWO COPIES OF AN FD-302 SUMMARIZING
INFORMATION PROVIDED BY [redacted]
ON 12/21/88

161-20403-109

7 APR 26 1989

2 ENCLOSURE

SAC RICHARD W. HELD

See reverse side

Office SAN FRANCISCO

file

6/pm

00023

1 2

12/27/88 | UNCLAS | IMMEDIATE

FM DIRECTOR FBI (161-20403)

TO FBI DALLAS (161A-2025) IMMEDIATE

FBI SAN ANTONIO (161A-1466) IMMEDIATE

BT

UNCLAS

JOHN GOODWIN TOWER; SPIN (A); BUDED: PAST

RE TEL CALS BY SSA [redacted] ON 12/27/88 TO SA [redacted] DL AND SAS [redacted] AND [redacted] SA.

FOR INFORMATION OF DALLAS, TOWER REINTERVIEWED BY WMFO ON 12/21/88 AND ADVISED THAT HIS FRIENDS INDUCED HIS FORMER SPOUSE, LILLA CUMMINGS TOWER, TO INVEST $25,000 IN "WICHITA POT" AN UNSUCCESSFUL OIL DEAL. TOWER FURTHER ADVISED THAT HE REIMBURSED HIS WIFE FOR HER LOST INVESTMENT BECAUSE HIS FRIENDS INDUCED HER TO INVEST. TOWER CLAIMED THAT HE HAS NEVER BEEN REIMBURSED NOR HAS HE RECEIVED OWNERSHIP OF HIS WIFE'S SHARE IN "WICHITA POT". [redacted] WICHITA FALLS, TEXAS, [redacted] ACCORDING TO TOWER,

b6
b7C

FIC/RSH | PAM/AT | 12/27/88 | 4371 | [redacted]

RETURN TO [redacted] ROOM 4371

APR 26 1989

DO NOT FILE WITHOUT COMMUNICATIONS STAMP

IS CURRENTLY [redacted] AND WOULD NOT BE A REASONABLE SOURCE OF INFORMATION FOR THE FBI. b6 b7C

TOWER ALSO NOTED THAT HE WAS EVENTUALLY REIMBURSED FOR $12,000, IN EXPENDITURES FOR THE "J. TOWER SPECIAL", FROM CAMPAIGN CONTRIBUTIONS. TOWER CLAIMED THESE WERE LEGITIMATE BUSINESS EXPENSES AND THAT APPROVAL FOR REIMBURSEMENT WAS MADE BY UNSPECIFIED MEMBERS OF THE TOWER SENATE CLUB.

DALLAS: INTERVIEW [redacted] TO CONFIRM TOWER'S INVOLVEMENT IN "WICHITA POT".

SAN ANTONIO: REINTERVIEW [redacted] AND OTHER APPROPRIATE [redacted] OF SENATE TOWER CLUB TO DETERMINE PROPRIETY OF EXPENDITURES FOR "J. TOWER SPECIAL".

BT

FD-263 (Rev. 4-30-85)

25304

SSP

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

REPORTING OFFICE	OFFICE OF ORIGIN	DATE	INVESTIGATIVE PERIOD
DENVER	BUREAU	12/27/88	12/23/88

TITLE OF CASE	REPORT MADE BY	TYPED BY
JOHN GOODWIN TOWER	SA [redacted]	rk b6 b7C
	CHARACTER OF CASE: SPIN (A)	

REFERENCE: Bureau facs to Denver, dated 12/22/88.

- RUC -

ADMINISTRATIVE:

Privacy Act (e) (3) data were furnished to persons interviewed. Express promises of confidentiality, both limited and unlimited, have been noted where granted.

On December 22, 1988, general indices checked by clerk [redacted] and revealed DN file # 161A-2268-550, which is an all offices indices check regarding one, JOHN GOODWIN TOWER. Elsur indices checked by clerk [redacted] and confidential indices checked by clerk [redacted] with negative results regarding applicant and close relatives.

APPROVED [signature] SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE

DO NOT WRITE IN SPACES BELOW

COPIES MADE:

2 - Bureau (161-20403)
1 - Denver (161A-2489)

CC DESTROYED

161-20403-11

7 APR 26 1989

[redacted]

Dissemination Record of Attached Report				
Agency				
Request Recd.				
Date Fwd.				
How Fwd.				
By				

Notations

COVER PAGE

★ U.S.G.P.O.: 1986-491-509/45733

FD-204 (Rev. 3-3-59)

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Federal Bureau of Investigation

Copy to:

Report of: SA [redacted] Office: DENVER
Date: December 27, 1988

b6
b7C

Field Office File #: 161A-2489 Bureau File #: 161-20403

Title: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER

Character: SPECIAL INQUIRY (A)

Synopsis: [redacted] was interviewed regarding his dealings with an Iranian national and stated that no action was taken as this Iranian national was not believed to be a representative of the Iranian regime.

- RUC -

DETAILS:

Investigation at Snowmass, Colorado was conducted by SA [redacted] and [redacted]

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

☆ U.S. Government Printing Office: 1986—491-509/54771

INBOX.39 (#8005)

TEXT:
VZCZCSAO007

PP HQ

DE SA #0007 3622332

ZNR UUUUU

P 270006Z DEC 88

FM FBI SAN ANTONIO (161A-1466) (P)

TO DIRECTOR FBI (161-20403)/PRIORITY/

BT

UNCLAS

CITE: //3770//

SUBJECT: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER; SPECIAL INQUIRY (A); OO: FBIHQ.

REFERENCE SAN ANTONIO REPORT OF DECEMBER 14, 1988 PREPARED BY SA [redacted] AND TELEPHONE CONVERSATION BETWEEN SA [redacted] b6 b7C AUSTIN, TEXAS RA AND SA [redacted] FBIHQ, ON DECEMBER 27, 1988.

FOR INFORMATION OF FBIHQ, [redacted] WAS RE-INTERVIEWED REGARDING EXPENDITURES RELATING TO THE JOHN TOWER SPECIAL. [redacted] ADVISED THAT THIS ACCOUNT WAS HANDLED OUT OF DALLAS, TEXAS BY [redacted] AND WAS USED TO REIMBURSE CAMPAIGN EXPENSES INCURRED BY APPOINTEE. [redacted] STATED THAT HE IS NOT AWARE OF ANY FUNDS FROM THE TOWER SENATE CLUB OR

APR 26 1989

CC DESTROYED

THE JOHN TOWER SPECIAL ACCOUNT BEING USED TO PAY APPOINTEE'S PERSONAL EXPENSES.

DALLAS LEAD LEFT TO DISCRETION OF FBIHQ.

SAN ANTONIO DIVISION. FACSIMILE REPORT CONTAINING INSERT DETAILING INTERVIEW OF [redacted] TO FBIHQ, ATTENTION: SA [redacted] b6 b7C [redacted] SPECIAL INQUIRIES UNIT, FBIHQ.

BT

#0007

NNNN

FD-263 (Rev. 4-30-85)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

REPORTING OFFICE	OFFICE OF ORIGIN	DATE	INVESTIGATIVE PERIOD
SAN ANTONIO	BUREAU	12/28/88	12/12-27/88

TITLE OF CASE
JOHN GOODWIN TOWER

REPORT MADE BY
SA [redacted]

TYPED BY: rto b6 b7C

CHARACTER OF CASE
SPECIAL INQUIRY (A)

BUDED: PAST

REFERENCE: Bureau telephone calls of 12/6/88 and 12/27/88, and San Antonio report of SA [redacted] dated 12/14/88.

-RUC-

ADMINISTRATIVE: All persons interviewed were advised of the provisions of the Privacy Act, but none requested confidentiality.

APPROVED CP/JRR SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE

DO NOT WRITE IN SPACES BELOW

COPIES MADE:
(2) - BUREAU (ATTN: [redacted] SPIN UNIT, ROOM 4371)
1 - SAN ANTONIO (161A-1466)

CC DESTROYED

161-24403-113
[redacted]
7 APR 26 1989
[redacted]

DISSEMINATION RECORD OF ATTACHED REPORT

Agency				
Request Recd.				
Date Fwd.				
How Fwd.				
By				

Notations

COVER PAGE

A*

FD-204 (Rev. 3-3-59)

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Federal Bureau of Investigation

Copy to:

Report of: SA [redacted]
Date: 12/28/88

Office: SAN ANTONIO

b6
b7C

Field Office File #: 161A-1466

Bureau File #: 161-20403

Title: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER

Character: SPECIAL INQUIRY (A)

Synopsis: [redacted]
interviewed regarding TOWER's candidacy for nomination to position of Secretary of Defense. [redacted] not personally aware of any specific details regarding TOWER's alleged excessive use of alcohol or involvement with numerous women. [redacted] considers TOWER to be loyal, intelligent, capable public servant, however, would not recommend for position of Secretary of Defense. [redacted] re-interviewed regarding contribution expenses paid for by Tower Senate Club. Club established to pay campaign expenses incurred in Dallas, Texas, and Washington, D.C. by appointee which needed expeditious handling. $12,000 was paid to appointee for cumulative funds. All expenses/reimbursements approved by [redacted] or [redacted] in Dallas, Texas.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

December 28, 1988

SSP

ROUTING SLIP

TO: WASHINGTON METROPOLITAN FIELD OFFICE
REC ATTN: SSA [redacted] b6 b7C

WMFO FILE : 161A-19411

SUBJECT: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER
SPIN
BUDED: PAST

Reference Bureau telephone calls of 12/28/88 (SSA [redacted] and PSS [redacted] to WMFO (SSA [redacted]

Please provide the following information or take the following action on captioned matter.

WMFO: As contained in the interview of WMFO T-5, interview [redacted] and [redacted] concerning their knowledge of calls alleged placed to Senator Tower and/or [redacted] regarding the Paisley matter. Set appropriate lead to NY to have [redacted] interviewed. [redacted] can be reached at [redacted] New York, New York.

WMFO: [redacted] and [redacted] have been interviewed regarding the information provided by [redacted] advised that in August, 1980, he was contacted by an Iranian national who indicated he represented the Iranian government and wished to meet with the Reagan/Bush staff and attempt to establish relations. This matter was discussed with Senator Tower, who instructed [redacted] to meet with the Iranian to determine his credibility. According to [redacted] and [redacted] met with the Iranian for approximately 20 minutes at the L'Enfant Plaza Hotel. [redacted] stated that he and his associates were not convinced of the Iranian's authenticity, and told the Iranian he should deal with the Carter administration as this meeting occured prior to the 1980 election. WMFO is requested to interview [redacted] currently a [redacted] concerning his involvement and his knowledge of Senator Tower's involvement in this matter.

7 APR 26 1989

Please provide the interview of [redacted] as soon as possible. Please provide the remaining interviews upon completion.

Analyst [redacted] ext. [redacted] is handling this case in the SPIN Unit.

File
Treat as original

6/pm

1 2

00072

12/29/88 | UNCLAS | IMMEDIATE

Sm

FM DIRECTOR FBI (161-20403)

TO FBI SEATTLE (161-A-NEW) IMMEDIATE

BT

UNCLAS

JOHN GOODWIN TOWER; SPIN (A); BUDED (PAST)

RE TEL CAL ON 12/29/88 FROM SSA [redacted] FBIHQ, TO SA [redacted] SE, AND TO SE A/T TO FBIHQ, DATED 8/3/81, IN SE (161B-2017).

SEATTLE IS TO IMMEDIATELY LOCATE AND INTERVIEW [redacted] REGARDING AN UNDATED LETTER WHICH SHE ADDRESSED TO "HONORABLE, CHAIRMAN ARMED SERVICE COMMITTEE". SHE HAS PREVIOUSLY TOLD FBI, SE, THAT COPIES OF THIS LETTER WERE SENT TO SENATOR TARVER (SIC), WHICH IS PROBABLY SENATOR TOWER, AND TO MELVIN PRICE, WHO WAS THEN A U.S. REPRESENTATIVE WHO SERVED ON THE HOUSE ARMED SERVICES COMMITTEE.

SPECIFICALLY, SE IS TO DETERMINE WHAT, IF ANY, RESPONSE

b6
b7C

DO NOT TYPE THIS LINE

161-20403-117

APPROVED BY	DRAFTED BY	DATE	FILE NO.	
FIC/RAdel	RJD/AT	12/29/88	4371	[redacted]

RETURN TO [redacted] ROOM 4371

APR 26 1989

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER
19522

6/pm

DO NOT FILE WITHOUT COMMUNICATIONS STAMP

b6
b7C

(ORAL OR WRITTEN) [redacted] RECEIVED FROM ANY ADDRESSEE. OBTAIN COPIES OF ANY WRITTEN RESPONSE, SEND OUT APPROPRIATE LEAD FOR SUBSEQUENT INTERVIEW(S) AND PROVIDE COPIES OF INVESTIGATIVE RESULT TO WMFO (161-A-19411) AND FBIHQ.

THE ABOVE ADDRESS IS THE LAST ADDRESS KNOWN TO THE SPIN UNIT, FBIHQ, FOR [redacted]

BT

00073

1 1

12/29/88 UNCLAS IMMEDIATE

FM DIRECTOR, FBI (161A-20403)

TO FBI DALLAS (161A-2025) IMMEDIATE

BT

UNCLAS

JOHN GOODWIN TOWER; SPIN (A); BUDED (PAST)

RE TEL CAL ON 12/29/88 FROM SSA [redacted] FBIHQ TO SA [redacted] DL.

b6
b7C

DALLAS IS REQUESTED TO INTERVIEW [redacted] TO DETERMINE IF SHE EVER RECEIVED [redacted] FROM SENATOR TOWER WHICH WAS ALLEGEDLY PAID FOR FROM CAMPAIGN CONTRIBUTIONS.

DALLAS IS REQUESTED TO PROVIDE INVESTIGATIVE RESULTS TO WMFO (161A-19411) AND TO FBHIQ.

BT

161-20403-118

FIC/R.Hel RJD/BJ 12/29/88 4371 [redacted]

RETURN TO [redacted] ROOM 4371.

7 APR 26 1989

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER
1950Z
DEC 29 1988

6/PM

00345

1 3

12/29/88 UNCLAS PRIORITY

FM DIRECTOR FBI (161-20403)

TO FBI PHOENIX 161A-NEW IMMEDIATE

FBI WMFO 161A-19411 PRIORITY

JOHN GOODWIN TOWER; SPIN (A); BUDED (PAST)

BT

UNCLAS

b6
b7C

RE TEL CAL BY SSA [redacted] TO SSA [redacted] PX, ON 12/28/88 AND FD-302'S DATED 9/11+12/88 OF SENATOR GOLDWATER IN WMFO 161-B-14655, FACSIMILED TO PX.

WMFO T-Y AND T-5 ALLEGE, BUT HAVE NO FIRST HAND KNOWLEDGE, THAT TOWER [redacted] ADDED, LANGUAGE TO A CONFERENCE REPORT OF THE SENATE ARMED SERVICES COMMITTEE FOR THE DEFENSE AUTHORIZATION ACT OF 1984 THAT FORCED THE ARMY TO SELECT A CONTRACTOR TO PRODUCE 120 MM MORTARS NO LATER THAN 2/1/85. THIS WOULD HAVE RESULTED IN THE AWARDING OF A THE CONTRACT TO AN ISRAEL MANUFACTURER. WMFO T-4 HAS ADVISED THAT [redacted] ALLEGED TOLD SENATOR WARNER THAT

161-20403-119

FICHED

RJD/RNT 12/29/88 4371 [redacted]

RETURN TO [redacted] ROOM 4371.

7 APR 26 1989

6/pm

1355 22
30

TOWER HAD DIRECTED HIM TO INSERT LANGUAGE IN THAT BILL. b6 b7C
ALTHOUGH [redacted] IN 10/86, ISSUE OF POSSIBLE UNDUE INFLUENCE REGARDING TOWER'S ALLEGED INVOLVEMENT IN THIS MATTER HAS NOT PREVIOUSLY BEEN RESOLVED. EXACT TIME FRAME OF ADDITION OF LANGUAGE HAS NOT ESTABLISHED.

ON 9/8/86 TOWER INTERVIEWED DURING SPIN OF [redacted] BY WMFO (161B-14655) AND HE ADVISED, IN RESPONSE TO QUERY AS WHETHER HE HAD ANY FIRST HAND KNOWLEDGE, THAT HE HAD LEFT THE SENATE ON 1/3/85.

PHOENIX IS TO INTERVIEW SENATOR BARRY GOLDWATER REGARDING INVOLVEMENT, DIRECT OR OTHERWISE, OF TOWER IN THE ADDITION OF SAID LANGUAGE. GOLDWATER SUCCEEDED TOWER AS RANKING MINORITY MEMBER OF SENATE ARMED SERVICES COMMITTEE. IN REFERENCED FD-302, DATED 9/12/86, SENATOR GOLDWATER ADVISED THAT SOMEONE IN HIS OFFICE WROTE A "NOTE" OVER HIS SIGNATURE. HE DID NOT SPECIFY INVOLVEMENT OF ANYONE OTHER PERSON.

WMFO IS TO INTERVIEW SENATOR WARNER REGARDING STATEMENT OF WMFO T-4 THAT [redacted] ALLEGEDLY TOLD WARNER THAT TOWER HAD DIRECTED HIM TO INSERT THE LANGUAGE INTO THE BILL. WMFO, DURING ITS SIMULTANEOUS INTERVIEWS OF [redacted] AND TOWER

DURING THE EARLY PART OF THE WEEK OF 1/2-1/7/88 WILL DETERMINE FROM [redacted] WHETHER TOWER WAS INVOLVED IN THIS MATTER, OR WHETHER [redacted] ACTED ON HIS OWN. b6 b7C

BT

!

FD-263 (Rev. 7-15-75)

25304

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

REPORTING OFFICE	OFFICE OF ORIGIN	DATE	INVESTIGATIVE PERIOD
JACKSONVILLE	BUREAU	12/29/88	12/23/88 - 12/28/88

TITLE OF CASE	REPORT MADE BY	TYPED BY
JOHN GOODWIN TOWER	SA [redacted]	mfp

b6
b7C

CHARACTER OF CASE

SPECIAL INQUIRY (A)

REFERENCES

WMFO teletype to the Bureau and Jacksonville dated December 23, 1988 and Jacksonville telephone call from Special Agent [redacted] Fort Walton Beach RA, to PSS [redacted] SPIN Unit, FBIHQ, dated December 28, 1988.

- RUC -

ADMINISTRATIVE

Where appropriate, Privacy Act (e) (3) data was furnished to persons interviewed. Express promises of confidentiality, both limited and unlimited, have been noted where granted.

Investigation conducted at Fort Walton Beach, Florida by Special Agent [redacted]

ACCOMPLISHMENTS CLAIMED ☐ NONE						ACQUIT-TALS	CASE HAS BEEN:
CONVIC.	PRETRIAL DIVERSION	FUG.	FINES	SAVINGS	RECOVERIES		PENDING OVER ONE YEAR ☐ YES ☐ NO PENDING PROSECUTION OVER SIX MONTHS ☐ YES ☐ NO

APPROVED JCI 9/88 SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE

DO NOT WRITE IN SPACES BELOW

COPIES MADE:

3 - Bureau
(ATTN: PSS [redacted]
SPIN UNIT, ROOM 4371)
1 - Jacksonville (161A-1668)

2 - CC DESTROYED

161-20403-120

16 DEC 31 1988

Dissemination Record of Attached Report				
Agency				
Request Recd.				
Date Fwd.				
How Fwd.				
By				

Notati[redacted]

(MAC)

Spec. Ind.

4/pm

COVER PAGE
A

FBI/DOJ

JK 161A-1668

ADMINISTRATIVE:

Jacksonville General, Confidential and ELSUR indices negative regarding appointee.

COVER PAGE

B*

FD-204(Rev.3-3-59)

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Copy to:

Report of: SA [redacted] Office: JACKSONVILLE
Date: December 29, 1988

b6
b7C

Field Office File #: JK 161A-1668 Bureau File #:

Title: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER

Character: SPECIAL INQUIRY (A)

Synopsis:

[redacted] was interviewed and she denied ever having any sexual contact with appointee. In addition, [redacted] had no knowledge of any of the allegations made against the appointee and she offered a favorable recommendation.

- RUC -

DETAILS:

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency, it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

FD-302(REV. 3-10-82)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1 Date of transcription 12/29/88

b6
b7C

was contacted at her place of employment, advised of the identity of the interviewing agent, the nature of the interview, was interviewed, and she voluntarily provided the following information:

advised that she has known JOHN GOODWIN TOWER since when she was the Armed Services Committee of which TOWER was then Chairman. to TOWER and only communicated with TOWER during was her immediate supervisor.

The first time talked to TOWER outside of the work environment was when the Majority Staff in shortly after TOWER announced meetings and seminars were held during the day and in the evening everyone gathered in a central location to socialize. TOWER and other men played poker. One night while playing poker, TOWER had one of the military aides was sitting next to TOWER, he was explaining to her how to play poker. were also playing poker with TOWER. At no time that evening were and TOWER alone together. denied ever having any type of sexual contact with TOWER, including sexual intercourse. stated that TOWER was not her type.

described TOWER as a delightful and charming man and it was no secret that he liked women. has no knowledge of TOWER ever sexually harassing anyone. has no knowledge of TOWER ever having sexual contact with other women, including any foreign nationals. did not want to go into details

Investigation on 12/23/88 at File # JK 161A-1668

by SA /mfp Date dictated 12/28/88

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

concerning rumors she had heard regarding TOWER and other women; however, [redacted] stated that there were rumors that TOWER and [redacted] were having a sexual relationship. [redacted] who works for [redacted] and who lives at [redacted] (town home number unknown), Alexandria, Virginia, told [redacted] that at one time TOWER was "after her" in a sexual context, but [redacted] told [redacted] that she never had sexual contact with him.

[redacted] advised that the only time she ever saw TOWER drinking alcohol was at the aforementioned [redacted] TOWER was drinking a large quantity of alcohol at the retreat, but [redacted] stated he did not appear drunk, nor out of control. [redacted] has no knowledge of TOWER ever drinking alcohol in his office. In addition, [redacted] added that everyone in Washington drinks heavily compared to her since she is a "two drink drunk". [redacted] has no knowledge of TOWER ever divulging any type of classified material while he had been drinking alcohol. Also, [redacted] has no knowledge of TOWER ever using any type of drugs.

[redacted] has no knowledge of any of TOWER'S past banking activities, nor does she have any knowledge of TOWER ever working for defense contractors. It has never been brought to [redacted] attention that TOWER or any of the defense contractors he once worked for have benefited in any way from TOWER'S past position. Furthermore, based on her knowledge of TOWER, [redacted] does not believe there will be a potential conflict of interest problems in the future. [redacted] has no knowledge of any illegal campaign contributions to TOWER'S election campaign. However, [redacted] heard rumors that immediately prior to leaving the Senate, TOWER gave everyone on his immediate personal staff a raise by using money from his campaign fund. [redacted] assumed this was legal since everyone knew about it.

[redacted] advised she has no knowledge of TOWER'S spending habits. TOWER was never bias against anyone; however, [redacted] pointed out that "Capitol Hill", in general, is biased against women and racial minorities. [redacted] stated that TOWER handled himself well under stressful situations. [redacted] has great respect for TOWER. He was a good leader and negotiator. TOWER always kept a neat personal appearance. TOWER is loyal to the interest of the United States Government. Finally, [redacted] stated she cannot recall when she last saw or spoke with TOWER. [redacted] would recommend TOWER for a position of trust and confidence with the United States Government.

FD-302(REV. 3-10-82)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1 Date of transcription 12/29/88

b6
b7C

was recontacted at her place of employment, readvised of the identity of the interviewing agent, reinterviewed, and she voluntarily provided the following additional information:

advised that who believes is by JOHN GOODWIN TOWER, when he gave a raise to those on his immediate personal staff prior to his leaving the Senate. would have knowledge if the money for this raise came from his election campaign funds. In addition, who currently works for shortly before he resigned from the Senate. was the person who told that the pay raises that TOWER gave to those on his personal immediate staff came from his election campaign funds.

also advised that was with TOWER in Geneva, Switzerland and she may have knowledge of any sexual contact TOWER may have had with any foreign nationals. Furthermore, since was a member of TOWER'S personal immediate staff, she may have knowledge of any sexual contact TOWER may have had with any other women.

Investigation on 12/28/88 at File # JK 161A-1668

by SA mfp Date dictated 12/28/88

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

INCOM.120 (#1054)

TEXT:

VZCZCSE0002

PP HQ WMFO

DE SE #0002 3650214

ZNR UUUUU

P 300135Z DEC 88

FM FBI SEATTLE (161A-NEW) (P)

TO DIRECTOR FBI (161-20403)/PRIORITY/

FBI WASHINGTON METROPOLITAN FIELD OFFICE (161A-19411)/PRIORITY/

BT

UNCLAS

CITE: //3840//

PASS: [redacted] SPIN UNIT, FBIHQ.

b6
b7C

SUBJECT: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER; SPIN(A); BUDED: PAST.

RE BUREAU TELETYPE TO SEATTLE DATED DECEMBER 29, 1988;

TELEPHONE CONVERSATION BETWEEN SA [redacted] AND SA [redacted] AND TELEPHONE CONVERSATIONS BETWEEN SA [redacted] AND [redacted] SPIN UNIT, ON DECEMBER 29, 1988.

FOR INFORMATION OF THE BUREAU, ON DECEMBER 29, 1988, [redacted] OF [redacted] PHONE NUMBER [redacted] WAS CONTACTED AT HER RESIDENCE AND

CC DESTROYED

APR 26 1989

PROVIDED THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION:

DURING THE PERIOD WHEN [redacted] WROTE THE LETTER REGARDING b6 b7C
[redacted] MR. PAISLEY, [redacted]
[redacted] IS ALMOST CERTAIN THAT SHE NEVER SENT THE LETTER REGARDING MR. PAISLEY TO SENATOR TOWER OR ANY NEWSPAPERS. SHE THOUGHT THAT SHE GAVE THE FBI A COPY OF THE LETTER DURING MR. PAISLEY'S BACKGROUND INVESTIGATION IN 1979. HOWEVER, SHE KNEW THAT [redacted]
[redacted] WROTE A LETTER TO SENATOR TOWER AND OTHER LOCAL POLITICIANS REGARDING MR. PAISLEY. [redacted] ALSO KNEW THAT [redacted] RECEIVED A REPLY FROM SENATOR'S TOWER'S OFFICE.

[redacted] WAS THEN CONTACTED BY TELEPHONE AND AN APPOINTMENT WITH HER WAS SCHEDULED FOR THE MORNING OF DECEMBER 30, 1988, AT WHICH TIME SHE WILL PROVIDE ANY INFORMATION INCLUDING COPIES OF DOCUMENTS, REGARDING COMMUNICATIONS WITH SENATOR TOWER'S OFFICE.

LEADS: SEATTLE DIVISION: AT SPOKANE, WASHINGTON: WILL INTERVIEW [redacted] REGARDING ANY CONTACTS SHE HAS HAD WITH

PAGE THREE DE SE 0002 UNCLAS

SENATOR TOWER'S OFFICE AND SUBMIT APPROPRIATE REPORTS.

BT

#0002

NNNN

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT
WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE

DATE: 05-17-2011
CLASSIFIED BY 60322 UC/LP/PJ/KM
REASON: 1.4 (b,d)
DECLASSIFY ON: 05-17-2036

SECRET

25304

SSP

VZCZCLON0063

PP HQ

DE LON #0063 3650929

ZNY SSSSS

P 311024Z DEC 88

FM LEGAT LONDON 161A-213) (RUC)

TO DIRECTOR FBI/PRIORITY/

BT

S E C R E T

CITE: //5200//

SUBJECT: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER; SPIN (A); BUDED: PAST.

(S) ON DECEMBER 12, 1988 CONFIDENTIAL SOURCE ADVISED THAT APPOINTEE [redacted] b1

ON DECEMBER 13, 1988 CONFIDENTIAL SOURCE ADVISED THAT APPOINTEE [redacted] b7D

ADMINISTRATIVE:

161-20403-122

CLASSIFIED AS NOTED.

REBUTEL DATED DECEMBER 2, 1988.

APR 26 1989

(S) CONFIDENTIAL SOURCE NUMBER ONE IS [redacted] b1

(S)

CC DESTROYED

t/t done
re: Maxwell
communications

6/pm

SECRET

PAGE TWO DE LON 0063 S E C R E T

(U) CONFIDENTIAL SOURCE NUMBER TWO IS [redacted] b7D

[redacted] (C)

CLASSIFIED BY: 6-1; DECLASSIFY ON: OADR.

BT

#0063

NNNN

1 1

12/30/88 UNCLAS EFTO IMMEDIATE

SSP

CLASS
SRC'D
SER
REC

FM DIRECTOR, FBI (161-20403)

TO LEGAL ATTACHE LONDON (161-213) IMMEDIATE

BT

UNCLAS E F T O

JOHN GOODWIN TOWER: SPIN (A); BUDED: PAST (12/9/88)

REFERENCE LONDON TEL 12/12/88

LONDON: ADVISE STATUS OF EFFORTS TO VERIFY SENATOR TOWER'S AFFILIATION AS A CONSULTANT WITH MAXWELL COMMUNICATIONS. AS SET OUT IN BUTEL OF 12/2/88.

THE OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT ELECT HAS REQUESTED THAT THE FBI EXPEDITE THE BI ON SENATOR TOWER, THEREFORE PLEASE RESPOND TELEPHONICALLY [redacted] OR BY IMMEDIATE TELETYPE BY 1/3/88.

b6
b7C

BT

161-20103-123

12/30/88 4371 [redacted]

RETURN TO [redacted] ROOM 4371.

1- OLIA

APR 26 1989

FBI

JEFF BINGAMAN, NEW MEXICO
ALAN J. DIXON, ILLINOIS
JOHN GLENN, OHIO
ALBERT GORE JR. TENNESSEE
TIMOTHY E. WIRTH COLORADO
RICHARD C. SHELBY, ALABAMA

DAN QUAYLE, INDIANA
PETE WILSON, CALIFORNIA
PHIL GRAMM, TEXAS
STEVEN D. SYMMS, IDAHO
JOHN McCAIN, ARIZONA

ARNOLD L. PUNARO, STAFF DIRECTOR
CARL M. SMITH, STAFF DIRECTOR FOR THE MINORITY

United States Senate

COMMITTEE ON ARMED SERVICES
WASHINGTON, DC 20510-6050

SSP
CLASS
SRC'D
FER
REC

January 17, 1988

Honorable Richard L. Thornburg
Attorney General
Department of Justice
Washington D.C. 20530

Dear Mr. Attorney General:

We are conducting a review of the background and qualifications of the Honorable John Tower in anticipation of his nomination to be Secretary of Defense.

In light of the ongoing investigation of various defense contractors and consultants, known as Ill Wind, and Senator Tower's previous employment as a consultant to several defense contractors, we feel we must specifically determine whether there has been any information developed as part of the Ill Wind investigation, or contained in other files within the purview of your department, that might raise any question about Senator Tower serving as Secretary of Defense.

Therefore, we ask that you review the information developed in the Ill Wind investigation, as well as any other information concerning Senator Tower that is available to your department, and advise us in writing of your opinion as to whether any of that information raises any question about Senator Tower's suitability or qualifications to serve as Secretary of Defense, and any other matters which should be addressed by the Senate Armed Services Committee, and eventually the Senate as a whole in discharging our responsibilities under the Constitution.

Thank you for your assistance.

Sincerely,

Sam Nunn
Chairman

John Warner
Ranking Minority Member

APR 27 1989

b6
b7C

file

00161

1 3

11/28/88 UNCLAS E F T O IMMEDIATE

FM DIRECTOR FBI (161-18248)

TO LEGAL ATTACHE BERN IMMEDIATE

HAND CARRY TO: LEGAT [redacted] b6 b7C

BT

UNCLAS E F T O

JOHN GOODWIN TOWER; SPIN (B) - EXPANDED NAME CHECK; BUDED: 11/30/88.

BUREAU HAS BEEN REQUESTED BY THE PRESIDENTIAL TRANSITION TEAM TO CONDUCT AN EXTREMELY EXPEDITE EXPANDED NAME CHECK REGARDING JOHN GOODWIN TOWER. HE IS DESCRIBED AS BORN 9/29/25; IN HOUSTON, TEXAS; WITH SSAN 451-46-9866. JOHN TOWER WAS FORMERLY A U. S. SENATOR ON THE PRESIDENT'S SPECIAL REVIEW BOARD. FROM MARCH, 1985, TO APRIL, 1986, TOWER WAS A STRATEGIC ARMS NEGOTIATOR WITH THE RANK OF AMBASSADOR IN GENEVA, SWITZERLAND, FOR THE U. S. ARMS CONTROL AND DISARMAMENT AGENCY, WASHINGTON, D. C.

INFORMATION RECEIVED FROM WASHINGTON METROPOLITAN FIELD

CL/RNT 11/28/88 4371 [redacted]

RETURN TO [redacted] ROOM 4371

1 - OLIA

161-2543-125

7 APR 26 1989

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER
NOV 29 1988

OFFICE HAS REVEALED THAT SENATOR TOWER WAS THE SUBJECT OF STATE DEPARTMENT CABLES WHICH STATED THAT HE WAS INVOLVED IN EXTRA-MARITAL ACTIVITIES. (HE MAY HAVE BEEN INVOLVED WITH FOREIGN NATIONALS.) ACCORDING TO OFFICIALS AT THE DEPARTMENT OF STATE [redacted] WHO IS CURRENTLY THE [redacted] IS FAMILIAR WITH THE CONTENTS OF THE CABLES. b6 b7C

LEGAT, BERN: CONDUCT AN INDEPTH INTERVIEW OF [redacted] CONCERNING HIS KNOWLEDGE OF TOWERS ACTIVITIES AND ANY OTHER INFORMATION CONCERNING TOWER'S POTENTIAL APPOINTMENT TO A HIGH LEVEL POSITION. THE INTERVIEW MUST ALSO SPECIFICALLY ADDRESS THE FOLLOWING: 1) WHAT DOES [redacted] KNOW; 2) HOW WAS THE INFORMATION VERIFIED; 3) WHAT, IF ANY INVESTIGATION, WAS CONDUCTED; 4) AND NAMES OF KNOWLEDGEABLE INDIVIDUALS TO CORROBORATE INFORMATION HE PROVIDES. IF POSSIBLE, OBTAIN COPIES OF THE CABLES IF AVAILABLE. IMMEDIATELY, PROVIDE RESULTS VIA SECURE TELEPHONE TO SSA [redacted] OR SSA [redacted] SPIN UNIT, CID, FTS [redacted] FOLLOWED BY IMMEDIATE TELETYPE DIRECTED TO ATTENTION: [redacted] SPIN UNIT, ROOM 4371.

Memorandum

To : DIRECTOR, FBI
(ATTENTION: [redacted] ROOM: 4371)

From SAC, WMFO (161B-19411) (P)

Date 11/28/88

b6
b7C

REC

Subject : JOHN GOODWIN TOWER
SPIN (B)
BUDED: 11/28/88 RE: TELCAL U.C [redacted] TO SSA [redacted]
WMFO, 11/28/88

ENCLOSED FOR FBIHQ, SPIN UNIT, IS ONE COPY OF A SIX(6) PAGE SUMMARY OF INFORMATION REGARDING CAPTIONED INDIVIDUAL PREPARED BY SA [redacted] WMFO, PERSUANT TO THE INVESTIGATION, CODENAMED ILLWIND.

THIS INFORMATION IS TRANSMITTED TO SPIN UNIT PER REFERENCED TELCAL.

LEAD:

WMFO AT WASHINGTON, D.C.

REPORT RESULTS OF CONTACT WITH DEPT. OF STATE OFFICIALS REGARDING CABLE TRAFFIC INVOLVING CAPTIONED INDIVIDUAL DURING ASSIGNMENT AS AMBASSADOR, ARMS CONTROL AND DISARMAMENT AGENCY, PER REFERENCED TELCAL. 161-20403-1216

7 APR 26 1989

2 - FBIHQ
1 - WMFO

1 ENCLOSURE

6 pm

file

161-70103-126

ENCLOSURE

0-93 (Rev. 4-26-78)

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATION MESSAGE FORM

0029

PAGE 1 OF 2

DATE	CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE
11/29/88	UNCLAS	PRIORITY

SS

START HERE

FM DIRECTOR FBI (161-20403

TO FBI DALLAS (161A-2025) PRIORITY

TO FBI WMFO (161A-19411) PRIORITY

BT

UNCLAS

JOHN GOODWIN TOWER; SPIN (B) - EXPANDED NAME CHECK; BUDED: 12/1/88.

BUREAU HAS BEEN REQUESTED TO CONDUCT EXPEDITE EXPANDED NAME CHECK OF TOWER FOR A PRESIDENTIAL APPOINTMENT AS SECRETARY OF DEFENSE.

APPOINTEE IS DESCRIBED AS BORN 9/29/25, IN HOUSTON, TEXAS; RESIDES AT 3525 TURTLE CREEK BOULEVARD, 21-B, DALLAS TEXAS; IS CURRENTLY EMPLOYED BY TOWER, EGGERS, AND GREENE, INCORPORATED, 3811 TURTLE CREEK BOULEVARD, DALLAS, TEXAS, AS A PARTNER AND CHAIRMAN OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS; AND HAS SSAN 451-46-9866.

RECEIVING OFFICES CHECK INDICES AND ELSUR FILES BASED UPON AVAILABLE INFORMATION CONCERNING APPOINTEE, IF UTILIZING MAJOR

DO NOT TYPE PAST THIS LINE

DO NOT TYPE MESSAGE BELOW THIS LINE

APPROVED BY	DRAFTED BY	DATE	ROOM	AP
	CCL/BJ	11/29/88	4371	9

b6
b7C

RETURN TO [ ] ROOM 4371.

ENC discontinued turned into field investigators

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION
NOV 30 1988

DO NOT FILE WITHOUT COMMUNICATIONS STAMP

FBI/DOJ

CASE INFORMATION SYSTEM AND ARE OFFICE OF ORIGIN ON THOSE CASES SHOULD ALSO CHECK THOSE DATA BASES. PROMPTLY SUTEL RESULTS (POSITIVE OR NEGATIVE) BY TELETYPE SUMMARY AND IF POSITIVE, FOLLOW WITH COPIES OF DOCUMENTS BY AIRTEL.

RECEIVING OFFICES WILL ALSO CONTACT THE UNITED STATES ATTORNEY'S OFFICES COVERING AREAS WHERE APPOINTEE RESIDES AND IS EMPLOYED TO DETERMINE IF THERE IS ANY INDICATION OF FEDERAL PROSECUTIVE ACTION (CIVIL OR CRIMINAL, IN CLOSED OR CURRENT FILES) CONCERNING APPOINTEE.

NO FURTHER INVESTIGATION IS REQUESTED AT THIS TIME; HOWEVER, OFFICES ARE TO SUBMIT RESULTS BY BUDED BY SUMMARY TELETYPE SUITABLE FOR DISSEMINATION, NO REPORT NECESSARY.

DIRECT RESULTS ATTENTION: [redacted] SPIN UNIT, ROOM 4371. b6 b7C

BT

!

SSR

CLASS

REC'D

TIME

VZCZCBER0604

RECEIVED
TELETYPE UNIT
30 Nov 88 4 U 23
FEDERAL BUREAU
OF INVESTIGATION

Asst. Dirs.
Crim. Inv.
Ident.
Insp.
Intell.
Lab.
Legal Coun.
Off. Cong. &
Public Affs.
Rec. Mgmt.
Tech. Servs.
Training
Off. Liaison &
Int. Affs.
Telephone Rm.
Director's Secy

b6
b7C

OO HQ

DE BER #0604 3351451

ZNR UUUUU

O 300900Z NOV 88

FM LEGAT BERN (161B-67) (RUC)

TO DIRECTOR FBI (161-18248)/IMMEDIATE/

BT

UNCLAS

CITE: //5550//

PASS: [redacted] SPIN UNIT, ROOM 4371.

SUBJECT: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER; SPIN (B) - EXPANDED NAME CHECK;

BUDED: NOVEMBER 30, 1988.

REFERENCE BUTEL DATED NOVEMBER 28, 1988, ALSO REFERENCE SECURE TELCALLS NOVEMBER 29, 1988, LEGAT, BERN AND FBIHQ.

LEGAT CONTACTED [redacted] BY SECURE PHONE NOVEMBER 29, 1988, RE THIS MATTER. [redacted] ADVISED HE WAS FAMILIAR WITH THE FACT THAT 161-20403-128 INVESTIGATION WAS CONDUCTED CONCERNING TOWER IN GENEVA, BUT THAT [redacted] INVESTIGATION WAS A JOINT INVESTIGATION CONDUCTED BY [redacted]

Z APR 26 1989

CC DESTROYED

[redacted]

By [redacted] Time 9:45pm

COUNTERINTELLIGENCE OFFICE OF STATE DEPARTMENT'S OFFICE OF DIPLOMATIC SECURITY AND NAVAL INVESTIGATIVE SERVICE. [redacted] b6 b7C ADVISED THAT TO HIS KNOWLEDGE THE MOST RECENT DEVELOPMENT TOOK PLACE ABOUT A YEAR AGO WHEN [redacted] WAS IN GENEVA TO FOLLOW UP ON SOME ALLEGATIONS MADE BY TOWER'S EX-WIFE.

TOWER'S EX-WIFE HAD VISITED GENEVA IN MID-1987 AND MADE ALLEGATIONS THAT TOWER HAD HAD ONE OR MORE EXTRAMARITAL AFFAIRS WHILE ASSIGNED TO GENEVA AND WAS WORKING FOR THE SOVIETS THE WHOLE TIME. [redacted] HAD RECENTLY REVIEWED THE WHOLE FILE ON TOWER PRIOR TO HIS TRIP TO GENEVA.

[redacted] ADVISED THE INVESTIGATION OF TOWER INVOLVED A VERY CLOSE ASSOCIATE OF TOWER, A U.S. ARMY [redacted] NAMED [redacted] WHO WAS SUBSEQUENTLY [redacted] DISCHARGED FROM THE ARMY.

[redacted] ADVISED HE HAS NO WRITTEN RECORDS OF THIS WHOLE AFFAIR AND DOES NOT BELIEVE THAT ANY RECORDS OF THE INVESTIGATION EXIST IN GENEVA, BUT WOULD CHECK TO CONFIRM.

[redacted] ADVISED THAT THE COUNTERINTELLIGENCE OFFICE AT THE OFFICE OF DIPLOMATIC SECURITY, THE NAVAL INTELLIGENCE SERVICE AND

THE SECURITY OFFICE AT ARMS CONTROL AND DISARMAMENT AGENCY SHOULD HAVE RECORDS AND FILES ON THE INVESTIGATION.

THE ABOVE INFORMATION WAS TELEPHONICALLY FURNISHED TO UNIT CHIEF [redacted] BY SECURE TELCALL ON NOVEMBER 29, 1988. b6 b7C

SUBSEQUENTLY, BASED ON TELCALL FROM SSA [redacted] SPIN UNIT, FBIHQ, LEGAT RECONTACTED [redacted] FOR CLARIFICATION. [redacted] ADVISED THAT THERE WAS A MISUNDERSTANDING IN THAT THE INVESTIGATION REFERRED TO ABOVE WAS NOT IN ACTUALITY AN INVESTIGATION OF AMBASSADOR TOWER, BUT WAS TARGETED AT THE FORMER ARMY [redacted] NAMED [redacted] POSSIBLY [redacted] AND TOWER WERE VERY CLOSE ASSOCIATES WHILE IN GENEVA AND IT WAS DURING THE INVESTIGATION OF [redacted] THAT THE ALLEGATIONS ABOUT TOWER CAME TO LIGHT AND WERE DOCUMENTED IN THAT INVESTIGATION. [redacted] FURTHER ADVISED REGARDING TOWER'S EX-WIFE THAT SHE IS CONSIDERED AS SOMEWHAT UNSTABLE, IS REPUTED TO HAVE BEEN A HEAVY DRINKER AND ALSO ENGAGED IN EXTRA-MARITAL AFFAIRS WHILE ASSIGNED TO GENEVA.

THE CONFUSION INDICATED ABOVE WAS IN LARGE PART DUE TO A POOR QUALITY TELEPHONE CONNECTION ON THE SECURE TELEPHONE LINK BETWEEN BERN AND GENEVA.

PAGE FOUR DE BER 0604 UNCLAS

BT

#0604

NNNN

0-93 (Rev. 4-26-78)

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATION MESSAGE FORM

0 189

PAGE 1 OF 2

DATE 12/2/88 | CLASSIFICATION UNCLAS E F T O | PRECEDENCE IMMEDIATE

SSA
CLASS
START HERE
REC

FM DIRECTOR FBI (161-20403)

TO LEGAL ATTACHE LONDON ~~PRIORITY~~ IMMEDIATE

BT

UNCLAS E F T O

JOHN GOODWIN TOWER; SPIN (A); BUDED 12/9/88

BUREAU HAS BEEN REQUESTED TO CONDUCT EXPEDITE INVESTIGATION OF TOWER FOR AN UNSPECIFIED PRESIDENTIAL APPOINTMENT, WHICH REQUIRES SENATE CONFIRMATION.

APPOINTEE IS DESCRIBED AS BORN 09/29/25, IN HOUSTON, TEXAS, AND HAS SSAN: 451-46-9866.

APPOINTEE INDICATED HE ATTENDED THE LONDON SCHOOL OF ECONOMICS FROM 1952 TO 1953, RECEIVING NO DEGREE.

ADDITIONALLY, HE INDICATES HE IS AFFILIATED AS A CONSULTANT WITH MAXWELL, COMMUNICATIONS CORPORATION, 33 HOLBORN, LONDON, EC1N, 2NE, ENGLAND.

LONDON: ATTEMPT TO VERIFY ABOVE EDUCATION, AND AFFILIATION AND CONDUCT APPROPRIATE CRIMINAL AND SECURITY CHECKS ON TOWER.

DO NOT TYPE PAST THIS LINE

DO NOT TYPE MESSAGE BELOW THIS LINE

APPROVED BY	DRAFTED BY	DATE	ROOM
	RAM/ajk	12/2/88	4371

RETURN TO [redacted] ROOM 4371

b6
b7C

161-20403-129

1 - OLIA

APR 26 1989

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER
1025 EST
DEC 05 1988

DO NOT FILE WITHOUT COMMUNICATIONS STAMP

FBI/DOJ

0-93A (7 19 77)

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATION MESSAGE FORM

PAGE 2

CONTINUATION SHEET

SUTEL RESULTS ON OR BEFORE BUDED. DUE TO THE NATURE OF THE INVESTIGATION, IT IS IMPERATIVE THAT BUDED BE MET.

BT

0-93 (Rev. 4-26-78)

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATION MESSAGE FORM

0 232

PAGE 1 OF 3

DATE	CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE
DECEMBER 2, 1988	UNCLAS	PRIORITY

SSP

START HERE

FM DIRECTOR FBI (161-20403)

TO FBI ALL OFFICES

BT

UNCLAS

JOHN GOODWIN TOWER, SPIN (A); BUDED: 12/9/88.

BUREAU HAS BEEN REQUESTED TO CONDUCT EXPEDITE INVESITGATION OF TOWER FOR PRESIDENTIAL APPOINTMENT, WHICH WILL REQUIRE SENATE CONFIRMATION.

ALL OFFICES: BY COB 12/7/88 CHECK INDICES AND ELSUR FILES BASED UPON AVAILABLE INFORMATION CONCERNING APPOINTEE, CLOSE RELATIVES AND PRESENT BUSINESS ESTABLISHMENT.

INDICES CHECK AND ALL OTHER RECORD SEARCHES MUST INCLUDE CHECKS OF LOGICAL VARIATIONS OF NAMES OF APPOINTEE AND CLOSE RELATIVES.

DALLAS AND WASHINGTON METROPOLITAN FIELD, IF UTILIZING MAJOR CASE INFORMATION SYSTEM AND ARE OFFICE OF ORIGIN ON THOSE CASES SHOULD ALSO CHECK THOSE DATA BASES. PROMPTLY SUTEL

DO NOT TYPE PAST THIS LINE

DO NOT TYPE MESSAGE BELOW THIS LINE

161-20403-130

APPROVED BY	DRAFTED BY	DATE	ROOM	TELE EXT
JFpm	PAM/ALP	12/2/88	4371	

b6
b7C

RETURN TO [redacted] ROOM 4371

APR 26 1989

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER
DEC 03 1988

DO NOT FILE WITHOUT COMMUNICATIONS STAMP

FBI/DOJ

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATION MESSAGE FORM

PAGE 2 CONTINUATION SHEET

RESULTS (POSITIVE OR NEGATIVE) BY TELETYPE SUMMARY AND IF POSITIVE, FOLLOW WITH COPIES OF DOCUMENTS BY AIRTEL.

DALLAS, BALTIMORE, SAINT LOUIS, PITTSBURGH, SAN ANTONIO, KANSAS CITY, LOS ANGELES, RICHMOND, HOUSTON, CINCINNATI AND WASHINGTON FIELD OFFICE SHOULD NOT RUC UPON COMPLETION OF THE ABOVE RECORD CHECKS AS ADDITIONAL INVESTIGATION IS FORTHCOMING.

APPOINTEE IS CURRENTLY SELF EMPLOYED AS A LECTURER/CONSULTANT, IS DESCRIBED AS BORN ON 9/29/25, IN HOUSTON, TEXAS, AND HAS SSAN 451-46-9866 AND RESIDES AT 3525 TURTLE CREEK BLVD., #218, DALLAS TEXAS.

CLOSE RELATIVES: MOTHER, BERYL GOODWIN TOWER, BORN 10/25/98, IN NACOGAOCHES, TEXAS, RESIDES AT TREMONT NURSING HOME, 2501 WESTERLAND, HOUSTON, TEXAS; [redacted] b6 b7C

[redacted] BORN [redacted] IN [redacted] RESIDES AT [redacted]

[redacted] CHILD, MARIAN GOODWIN TOWER, BORN 8/10/55 IN WICHITA FALLS, TEXAS, RESIDES AT 6041 MILTON, DALLAS, TEXAS 75206; [redacted] BORN [redacted] IN [redacted] RESIDES AT [redacted]

[redacted] BORN [redacted] IN [redacted]

[redacted] RESIDES AT [redacted]

0-93A

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATION MESSAGE FORM

PAGE 3

CONTINUATION SHEET

ALL OFFICES SHOULD NOTE THAT THE CAPTIONED BUDED IS FOR ACTIVE INVESTIGATION ONLY. THE RESULTS OF ALL FIELD OFFICES INDICES CHECKS MUST BE RECEIVED AT HEADQUARTERS BY COB 12/7/88.

DIRECT RESULTS ATTENTION: [redacted] SPIN UNIT, ROOM 4371.

b6
b7C

BT

!

FD-36 (Rev. 8-26-82)

25304

FBI

TRANSMIT VIA:
- ☐ Teletype
- ☐ Facsimile
- ☒ AIRTEL

PRECEDENCE:
- ☐ Immediate
- ☐ Priority
- ☐ Routine

CLASSIFICATION:
- ☐ TOP SECRET
- ☐ SECRET
- ☐ CONFIDENTIAL
- ☐ UNCLAS E F T O
- ☐ UNCLAS

Date 12/05/88

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM : SAC, BOSTON (161A-7908) (RUC)

SUBJECT: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER
PRESIDENTIAL APPOINTEE

Re FD-294 12/09/88

Boston Division general indices manually searched by Clerk [redacted] computer searched by Clerk [redacted] on 11/05/88, elsur indices searched by Clerk [redacted] confidential indices searched by Clerk [redacted] on 11/05/88 re appointee, relatives, all negative except, JOHN GOODWIN TOWER who appears in BS FILE #89-256. Enclosed for the BUREAU is a copy of information regarding subject.

b6
b7C

161-20403-131

7 APR 26 1989

2 ENCLOSURE

1-CC DESTROYED

(2) - Bureau (2 Enclosures)
2 - Boston
KAC:cgr
(4)

Approved: _____ Transmitted _____ (Number) (Time) Per _____

C-6

DL0ØØ12 226Ø05ØZ

PP HQ BS WFO

DE DL

P 132339Z AUG 79

FM FBI DALLAS (89-Ø)

TO DIRECTOR FBI PRIORITY

FBI BOSTON PRIORITY

FBI WASHINGTON FIELD PRIORITY

BT

UNCLAS

[redacted] THREATS AGAINST SENATOR TED KENNEDY;

b6
b7C

[redacted] TO SENATOR JOHN TOWER, DALLAS,

TEXAS; CONGRESSIONAL ASSASSINATION STATUTE; AFO.

RE DALLAS TELETYPE TO THE BUREAU, DATED AUGUST 9, 1979;

AND DALLAS TELETYPE TO THE BUREAU, DATED AUGUST 1Ø, 1979.

FOR INFORMATION OF THE BUREAU AND RECEIVING OFFICES,

ON AUGUST 13, 1979, [redacted] SENATOR

JOHN TOWER, DALLAS, TEXAS, ADVISED THAT SHE HAD BEEN IN RECEIPT

OF A TELEPHONE CALL AT SENATOR TOWER'S OFFICE ON AUGUST 13,

1979, FROM SUBJECT, IN WHICH THE SUBJECT REQUESTED SENATOR

TOWER'S PHONE NUMBER. WHEN A PHONE NUMBER WAS NOT FURNISHED,

89-~~95~~-2565

SEARCHED INDEXED
SERIALIZED FILED
AUG 13 1979
[redacted]

8/13/79

161-20403-131

ENCLOSURE

b6
b7C

SUBJECT STARTED CURSING [redacted] AT WHICH TIME [redacted] HUNG UP. A SHORT TIME LATER, SUBJECT CALLED [redacted] A SECOND TIME, AND STATED, "DON'T YOU DARE HANG UP ON ME AGAIN. TELL SENATOR TOWER I'M GOING TO KILL SENATOR TED KENNEDY, OR I'LL BREAK YOUR (OBSCENE) NECK."

AT THAT POINT, [redacted] HUNG UP ON SUBJECT. A THIRD CALL WAS RECEIVED SHORTLY THEREAFTER, AT WHICH TIME, SUBJECT TOLD [redacted] "I'M GOING TO BE WAITING FOR YOU AND BEAT YOU UP IF YOU DON'T TELL SENATOR TOWER." [redacted] HUNG UP A THIRD TIME.

[redacted] WAS ADVISED TO NOTIFY THE DALLAS POLICE DEPARTMENT AND BUILDING SECURITY AT THE U. S. COURTHOUSE AND FEDERAL BUILDING, DALLAS, TEXAS, CONCERNING THREATS.

ON AUGUST 13, 1979, THE ABOVE INFORMATION WAS FURNISHED TO SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE [redacted] U. S. SECRET SERVICE, DALLAS, TEXAS, AND THE DALLAS POLICE DEPARTMENT, CRIMES AGAINST PERSONS DETAIL, BY THE DALLAS OFFICE.

SAC [redacted] (SUPRA) ADVISED THAT A WARRANT HAD BEEN ISSUED ON AUGUST 1Ø, 1979, FOR SUBJECT'S COMMITTAL TO A MENTAL INSTITUTION, AND AN ATTEMPT TO ARREST HER WILL BE FORTHCOMING.

BOSTON AT BOSTON. NOTIFY SENATOR KENNEDY'S HOME OFFICE

OF THE THREAT.

WFO AT WASHINGTON, D.C. NOTIFY SENATOR KENNEDY'S WASHINGTON OFFICE OF THE THREAT. WILL ALSO NOTIFY THE OFFICE OF SENATOR JOHN TOWER OF THE THREAT AGAINST HIS OFFICE ASSISTANT IN DALLAS, TEXAS.

ARMED AND DANGEROUS.

BT

ØØ12

NNNN

0-66 (Rev. 8-5-80)

SSP

U.S. Department of Justice

Federal Bureau of Investigation

Washington, D.C. 20535

BY COURIER

Date: DECEMBER 5, 1988

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

Return to Room 4371 b6
ATTN: [redacted] b7C

To: Director, Central Intelligence Agency

☑ Attention: Deputy Director for Operations

☐ Attention: Director of Security

From: Director, Federal Bureau of Investigation

NO RECORD 6/12/88 [illegible]

Subject: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER
SSAN: 451-46-9866
F.B.I. DEADLINE 12/9/88

NAME CHECK REQUEST

It is requested this Bureau be furnished all information available in the files of your Agency's ☐ Office of the Director of Security ☑ Office of the Deputy Director for Operations, concerning captioned subject. Positive information should be attached to a copy of this form classified where appropriate and returned to this Bureau. If the requested check is negative, a stamped notation to this effect and return of a copy of this form is requested.

Date and Place of Birth	Aliases	Sex	Marital Status	Spouse's Name
9/29/25 HOUSTON, TX.	NONE	M	DIVORCED	LILLA BURT CUMMINGS

Residence Address	Occupation
3525 TURTLE CREEK BLVD., 21-B DALLAS, TX.	CONSULTANT/LECTURER

Current Employer	Former Employments
SELF EMPLOYED 3811 TURTLE CREEK BLVD. #710 DALLAS, TX.	DEPARTMENT OF STATE US. MISSION GENEVA, SWITZERLAND

Additional Remarks:

WHITE HOUSE PRESIDENTIAL APPOINTEE, WITH EXTENSIVE FOREIGN TRAVEL.

161-20403-132

2 - Deputy Director for Operations
1 - Director of Security

2-ENCLOSURE

7 APR 26 1989

SPECIAL INQUIRY

6 PM

FBI/DOJ

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

RELEASE OF PERSONNEL SECURITY INFORMATION

NAME OF SUBJECT (Last, First, Middle)		FILE NUMBER
Tower, John Goodwin		2118955
DOB	POB	DATE OF REQUEST
29 Sept '25	Houston, Texas	
REQUESTING AGENCY	PURPOSE FOR WHICH INFORMATION REQUIRED	
FBI Spin		

NATURE (Description) OF INFORMATION REVIEWED:

None.

In Dec, 19 86, Name Checks were conducted on Subject with the following results:

FBI	NIS	STATE	PASSPORT	OPM	OSI	I&N	DCII	DISCO	White House
									P

Remarks: P - Positive N - Negative

As a PFIAB Board Member, Subject was granted Special Accesses in February 1985

1. Public Law 93-579, 93rd Congress, S. 3418, December 31, 1974, "Privacy Act of 1974", requires that each agency keep an accounting of each disclosure of a record to any person or agency relative to the name and address of the person or agency to whom the disclosure is made, and the date, nature and purpose of each disclosure. Failure to satisfy this requirement will preclude the release of Agency information.

2. Pursuant to Section 552a(b)(7) of the Privacy Act, no information relative to a civil or criminal enforcement activity is to be released unless the head of the Requesting Agency or department thereof makes written request specifying the portion desired and the law enforcement activity involved.

3. As a representative of the above named Requesting Agency, I understand that all personnel security information being furnished me is FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY and it is not to be divulged or disseminated except to officials of the Requesting Agency on a strict need-to-know basis.

b6
b7C

RELEASED BY (Name)

12/8/88

161-70403-127

FORM 8-84 2689 OBSOLETE PREVIOUS EDITIONS

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY
ENCLOSURE

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS MESSAGE FORM

1 2

0 138

SSP

December 5, 1988 | UNCLAS E F T O | PRIORITY

CLASS
STOD
SEC

FM DIRECTOR, FBI (161-20403)

TO LEGAL ATTACHE BERN (161-67) PRIORITY

BT

UNCLAS E F T O

JOHN GOODWIN TOWER; SPIN (A); BUDED: 12/9/88

REFERENCE BERN TELETYPE 11/30/88, FBIHQ TELETYPE

BUREAU HAS BEEN REQUESTED TO CONDUCT EXPEDITE INVESTIGATION OF TOWER WHO IS BEING CONSIDERED FOR AN UNSPECIFIED PRESIDENTIAL APPOINTMENT, WHICH REQUIRES SENTATE CONFIRMATION.

TOWER IS DESCRIBED AS BORN 9/29/25 IN HOUSTON, TEXAS, AND HAS SSAN: 451-46-9866.

ALLEGATIONS HAVE BEEN RAISED THAT TOWER, WHILE IN GENEVA SWITZERLAND AS AN ARMS CONTROL NEGOTIATOR, MAY HAVE BEEN SEXUALLY INVOLVED WITH [redacted] ASSIGNED TO THE EMBASSY. [redacted] HAS NOT BEEN FURTHER IDENTIFIED. b6 b7C

BERN: CONDUCT APPROPRIATE INTERVIEWS OF ANY

JFM	PAM/KLD KLD	12/5/88	4371	

RETURN TO [redacted] ROOM 4371

1 - OLIA

161-20403-133

APR 26 1989

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER
DEC 09 1988

6/PM

FD-A (7-19-77)

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATION MESSAGE FORM

PAGE 2 CONTINUATION SHEET

START HERE

INDIVIDUALS ASSIGNED TO THE EMBASSY WHO WERE FAMILIAR WITH TOWER FOR ANY KNOWLEDGE THEY MAY HAVE REGARDING THIS ALLEGATION. ALSO ATTEMPT, THROUGH PERSONNEL ROSTERS, TO IDENTITY [redacted] AND CONDUCT APPROPRIATE INTERVIEW. b6 b7C

TELEPHONICALLY PROVIDE THE RESULTS OF INVESTIGATION, FOLLOWED BY TELETYPE, TO THE ATTENTION OF [redacted] SPIN UNIT, ROOM 4371, FTS [redacted] DUE TO THE EXPEDITE NATURE OF THIS CASE, IT IS IMPERATIVE THAT BUDED BE MET.

BT

!

DO NOT TYPE PAST THIS LINE

DO NOT TYPE MESSAGE BELOW THIS LINE

FBI/DOJ

(Rev. 4-26-78)

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATION MESSAGE FORM

0 223

PAGE 1 OF 6

DATE	CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE
12/5/88	UNCLAS	IMMEDIATE

Top

START HERE

Ref FM DIRECTOR FBI (161-20403)

FM

TO FBI ATLANTA IMMEDIATE

TO

FBI DALLAS (161A-2025) IMMEDIATE

FBI HOUSTON IMMEDIATE

14

FBI LOS ANGELES IMMEDIATE

FBI PITTSBURGH (161A-2073) IMMEDIATE

12

FBI SAN ANTONIO IMMEDIATE

FBI WASHINGTON METROPOLITAN FIELD (161A-19411) IMMEDIATE

10

BT

UNCLAS

8

JOHN GOODWIN TOWER; SPIN (A); BUDED: 12/9/88 WITHOUT FAIL

REFERENCE DL FACSIMILE 12/3/88 AND TEL CALS ON 12-5-88 BETWEEN

6

SSA [redacted] FBIHQ, AND SSA [redacted] WMFO, AND SSA [redacted]

b6
b7C

DL.

4

ON 12/3/88, TOWER WAS INTERVIEWED BY THE DALLAS DIVISION,

WHICH HAS RESULTED IN THE FOLLOWING ADDITIONAL LEADS:

2

SA: TOWER INDICATED DURING HIS INTERVIEW THAT AN ARTICLE

DO NOT TYPE PAST THIS LINE

DO NOT TYPE MESSAGE BELOW THIS LINE

APPROVED BY	DRAFTED BY	DATE	ROOM	AGENT
FICR	PAM/AT	12/05/88	4871	

RETURN TO [redacted] ROOM 4371

APR 26 1989

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION
DEC 06 1988

6/pm

DO NOT FILE WITHOUT COMMUNICATIONS STAMP

FBI/DOJ

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATION MESSAGE FORM

CONTINUATION SHEET

APPEARED ON 5/22/82 IN THE "FORT WORTH STAR TELEGRAM" THAT HE RECEIVED A FAVORABLE INTEREST RATE LOAN FROM THE MERCANTILE NATIONAL BANK OF SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS. SAN ANTONIO IS REQUESTED TO INTERVIEW THE LOAN OFFICER AND ANY OTHER BANK OFFICIALS OF MERCANTILE NATIONAL BANK CONCERNING THE GRANTING OF THAT LOAN TO TOWER.

WMFO: 1) CONTACT [redacted] AT TOWER'S OFFICE IN WASHINGTON, D.C. TO OBTAIN A SUPPLEMENTAL LIST OF TOWER'S CONTACTS WITH FOREIGN NATIONALS;

b6
b7C

2) CONTACT TOWER AND HIS FORMER WIFE, LILLA BURT CUMMINGS TOWER, TO ASCERTAIN THE IDENTITIES OF THE LAWYERS WHO REPRESENTED THEM AT THEIR DIVORCE HEARINGS. TOWER AND HIS FORMER WIFE SHOULD BE ASKED TO CONTACT THEIR LAWYERS TO WAIVE THE ATTORNEY-CLIENT PRIVILEGE AND ALLOW THOSE INDIVIDUALS TO SPEAK TO THE FBI. WMFO SHOULD THEN SET ANY APPROPRIATE LEADS TO INTERVIEW THEIR LAWYERS. TOWER AND HIS FORMER WIFE SHOULD ALSO BE ASKED IF THEY WOULD BE WILLING TO ALLOW THEIR DIVORCE RECORDS, WHICH FBIHQ BELIEVES HAS BEEN SEALED BY A COURT ORDER, TO BE UNSEALED FOR THE LIMITED USE OF THIS BACKGROUND INVESTIGATION. UNSEALED RECORDS SHOULD THEN BE IMMEDIATELY

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATION MESSAGE FORM

PAGE 3 CONTINUATION SHEET

FORWARDED TO SPIN UNIT FOR REVIEW;

3) ALLEGATIONS HAVE BEEN RAISED THAT TOWER WAS INVOLVED WITH [redacted] WHILE HE WAS STATIONED IN GENEVA, SWITZERLAND. CONTACT THE ARMS CONTROL AND DISARMAMENT AGENCY AND DEPARTMENT OF STATE (DOS) SECURITY OFFICES TO ASCERTAIN THE IDENTITIES OF INDIVIDUALS ASSIGNED TO DOS, GENEVA, DURING THE TIME THAT TOWER WAS, AND ATTEMPT TO ASCERTAIN THE IDENTITY OF [redacted] SET APPROPRIATE LEADS FOR INTERVIEW;

b6
b7C

4) TOWER ALSO INDICATED HE WAS FORMERLY ASSOCIATED WITH REPUBLIC BANK CORPORATION, DALLAS, TEXAS, AND A REVIEW OF PUBLIC SOURCE DOCUMENTS INDICATES HE HEADED A GROUP OF INVESTORS WHO WERE INTERESTED IN TAKING THAT BANK OVER. WMFO SHOULD CHECK THE FDIC, THE FEDERAL RESERVE SYSTEM, AND THE COMPTROLLER OF THE CURRENCY FOR ANY INFORMATION CONCERNING TOWER AND REPUBLIC BANK CORPORATION;

5) CONTACT THE SENATE ETHICS COMMITTEE CONCERNING THE SENATE "TOWER SENATE CLUB" (CLUB) DISBURSEMENT OF CAMPAIGN CONTRIBUTIONS (PAGES 9 - 12 OF 12-3-88 DALLAS INTERVIEW OF TOWER AND THE COMMITTEE'S LETTER DATED 1-25-85 TO TOWER PAGE 9, LAST PARAGRAPH). ALSO ASCERTAIN IF THE COMMITTEE WAS AWARE OF

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATION MESSAGE FORM

PAGE 4 CONTINUATION SHEET

LUNCH DETAILED IN THE "ATLANTA CONSTITUTION" ARTICLE (PAGE 10, LAST PARAGRAPH). ALSO DETERMINE IF TOWER WAS THE SUBJECT OF ANY OTHER COMPLAINTS WHICH MAY HAVE COME TO THE ATTENTION OF THE ETHICS COMMITTEE;

6) A CHECK OF THE RECORDS OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES OFFICE OF THE CLERK OF COURTS SHOULD ASCERTAIN NOT ONLY IF TOWER IS REGISTERED AS A LOBBYIST, BUT WHEN HE REGISTERED;

7) CONTACT THE NAACP FOR THEIR COMMENTS CONCERNING POSSIBLE BIAS OF TOWER, AS HE INDICATED HE OPPOSED THE CIVIL RIGHTS ACT OF 1964;

8) CONTACT THE TOWER SENATE CLUB STAFF FOR A DETAILED BREAKDOWN OF FUND EXPENDITURES (PAGES 9-12 OF INTERVIEW OF TOWER). A PRELIMINARY REVIEW OF THE INFORMATION PROVIDED BY TOWER REVEALED DISCREPANCIES/QUESTIONS CONCERNING THE EXACT DISBURSEMENT OF FUNDS. OBTAIN COPIES OF ALL DOCUMENTS PREVIOUSLY PROVIDED TO FEDERAL ELECTION COMMISSION (FEC) AND ANY FEC RULING;

DL: 1) INTERVIEW MARRIAGE COUNSELOR [redacted] TO DETERMINE NATURE OF COUNSELING AND, IF ANY, PSYCHIATRIC/MEDICAL TREATMENT GIVEN;

b6
b7C

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATION MESSAGE FORM

CONTINUATION SHEET

b6
b7C

2) INTERVIEW [redacted] AS AN ASSOCIATE, ASCERTAIN THE NATURE, IF ANY, OF THEIR RELATIONSHIP;

3) CHECK THE RECORDS OF THE STATE BANKING COMMISSION CONCERNING TOWER AND REPUBLIC BANK CORPORATION;

4) FORWARD COPY OF "FORT WORTH STAR TELEGRAM", OF 5-2-82, REGARDING APPOINTEE'S LOAN FROM MERCANTILE NATIONAL BANK, SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS, TO FBIHQ;

5) ATTEMPT TO LOCATE AND INTERVIEW [redacted] RE: CAMPAIGN CONTRIBUTORS AND REPORT RESULTS TO SPIN UNIT.

6) OBTAIN COPY OF "FORT WORTH STAR TELEGRAM" OF FEBRUARY, 1976, REGARDING CAMPAIGN CONTRIBUTIONS FROM OIL COMPANIES;

7) INTERVIEW APPROPRIATE OFFICIAL OF REPUBLIC BANK CORPORATION TO DETERMINE IF TOWER'S BOARD ACTIVITIES OR ATTEMPTED TAKEOVER WERE ILLEGAL OR IMPROPER.

AT: OBTAIN COPY OF "ATLANTA CONSTITUTION" ARTICLE (DATE UNKNOWN), RE: TOWER'S EXPENDITURE OF 1104.50 DOLLARS FOR LUNCH AT THE MONOCLE RESTAURANT, WASHINGTON, D. C., FOR TEXAS INDEPENDENCE DAY AND HOUSTON'S VICTORY AT SAN JACINTO.

ALL OFFICES CONDUCTING INTERVIEWS SHOULD ENSURE THAT THE FOLLOWING FIVE AREAS ARE SPECIFICALLY ADDRESSED IN EACH

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATION MESSAGE FORM

CONTINUATION SHEET

INTERVIEW:

1) TOWER'S CONSUMPTION OF ALCOHOL (IT HAS BEEN ALLEGED TO BE EXCESSIVE);

2) ALLEGATIONS OF TOWER'S WOMANIZING IN THIS COUNTRY AND ABROAD;

3) ILLEGAL/QUESTIONABLE CAMPAIGN CONTRIBUTIONS;

4) ANY MENTAL INCAPACITIES (UNDER ANY CIRCUMSTANCES) TO INCLUDE, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, SUICIDAL TENDENCIES; AND

5) ANY KNOWLEDGE OF TOWER'S ACTIVITIES IN THE BANKING COMMUNITY WHICH MAY HAVE BEEN ILLEGAL OR IMPROPER.

DIRECT RESULTS TO THE ATTENTION OF [redacted] SPIN UNIT, ROOM 4371.

BT

b6
b7C

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT
WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE

DATE: 05-18-2011
CLASSIFIED BY 60322 UC/LP/PJ/KM
REASON: 1.4 (c)
DECLASSIFY ON: 05-18-2036

~~Secret~~

SSP

CLASS

DC

EXPANDED NAME CHECKS

WMFO RECORD CHECK - ROUTING SLIP 12/2/88

FROM: SAC, WMFO (161A-19411), (A-1), (P)
TO: DIRECTOR, FBI
ROOM, 4371
SPIN UNIT

JOHN GOODWIN TOWER
SPECIAL INQUIRY - EXPANDED NAME CHECK
BUDED 12/1/88

REFERENCED BUREAU TELETYPE TO ALL FBI FIELD OFFICES, DATED 11/28/88.

IN ACCORDANCE WITH REQUEST CONTAINED IN REFERENCED TELETYPE THE FOLLOWING IS SUBMITTED:

b6
b7C

INDICES SEARCHED 11/28/88, BY CLERK [redacted].

CFR SEARCHED 11/28/88, BY CLERK [redacted].

ELSUR SEARCHED 11/28/88, BY CLERK [redacted].

NO IDENTIFIABLE RECORD OBTAINED, except as noted below:

161-70103-1235

Due to the nature of the appointee's work, there are numerous references to him in connection with threats against him, and in connection with official business (non-derogatory) on the part of the appointee. Only those deemed to be of possible interest to FBIHQ have been included with this document. The following references to the appointee have been included with this document:

(S) WMFO [redacted]
" 58-1536-1235

APR 26 1989

b1

2- ENCLOSURE

1-Bureau
1-WMFO 161A-19411

~~Secret~~

Classified by: 8704
Declassify on: [redacted]

Secret

The following files of WMFO appeared during the search of Elsur or Indices for the appointee's name. However, each file was out, unavailable for review, and could not be located in time for the Buded. The search for these files continues, and results will be forwarded when located.

(S) [redacted] b1

58-1536 - p1224
52-18088 Sub D -292
100-16597 Sub I -5819 p44934
100-19456 Sub I -6811 p14091
105-810 Sub I-38 p90
100-49753 Sub D-18
105-88064-274
105-47282 Sub I p5468
p5491
p5529
p5553
p5643
p5711
109-129 Sub D-9842
105-107495-10 p2

(S) [redacted] b1

62-10420
105-65017 Sub I-27 pA-273
Sub I -101 p837
58-2151 Sub CA-2 p16
105-148210 Sub 57-351 p2
105 105-149750 Sub 57-704 p2
105-155543-19 p3
183-72 Sub I-159E

It should be noted that WMFO is presently under the process of a bi-annual inspection. Therefore, there is a greater possibility of many files being temporarily out of place. As indicated above, WMFO will continue to make every effort to locate the above files and review the necessary information.

DECLASSIFICATION AUTHORITY DERIVED FROM:
FBI AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION GUIDE
DATE 05-18-2011

b6
b7C

Secret

T - [redacted]

[redacted] advised that Senator John G. Tower was a very good friend of his but advised that he never made any campaign contributions or payments to the Senator or his family throughout the fifteen years he has known him.

[redacted] advised that it was highly possible he could have provided cash, goods, or services to Senator Tower's [redacted] or Lou, his wife; however, [redacted] advised it would have been insignificant and probably in an amount of $100 or less.1

Senator John G. Tower being interviewed advised he was personally acquainted with [redacted] having met him in 1966 or 1967.

Tower advised that he eventually joined the George Town Club [redacted] but eventually resigned for economic reasons.

Tower did not describe his relationship with [redacted] as being very close, and advised he found no indication either from his recollection or records that any contributions had been made by [redacted] to him, Tower.2

161-2043-135
58-1536-1235

Secret 2 -
ENCLOSURE

EXEMPTED FROM AUTOMATIC
DECLASSIFICATION
AUTHORITY DERIVED FROM:
FBI AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION GUID
EXEMPTION CODE 25X(1,6)
DATE 05-12-2011

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT

b1

161-20403-135

Secret ENCLOSURE

SST

CLASS

FORMS: TEXT HAS 1 DOCUMENT

INBOX.20 (#4840)

TEXT:

VZCZCNH0009

OO HQ

DE NH #0009 3401026

ZNR UUUUU

O 052340Z DEC 88

FM FBI NEW HAVEN (161B-3687) (RUC)

TO DIRECTOR FBI (161-18248)/IMMEDIATE/

BT

UNCLAS

CITE: //3520//

PASS: [redacted] SPIN; ROOM 4371, EXT. [redacted]

b6
b7C

SUBJECT: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER; SPIN; (A); BUDED: 12/9/88.

RE: BUAIRTEL TO SAC'S WFO, BALTIMORE, HOUSTON, NEW HAVEN, ET AL, 12/2/88 AND NEW HAVEN AIRTEL TO FBIHQ, 9/23/87.

FOR INFO OF BUREAU, PLEASE BE ADVISED THAT DOCUMENTATION REFERRED TO IN REFERENCED AIRTEL REMAINS PROTECTED BY RULE 6 (E), FEDERAL RULES OF CRIMINAL PROCEDURE. REFERENCES AND DOCUMENTATION REFERRED TO ARE OFFICIAL GOVERNMENT COMMUNICATIONS AND ARE NON-PERTINENT TO SPIN INVESTIGATION. THESE REFERENCES AND DOCUMENTATION CONTAIN NO DEROGATORY INFORMATION REGARDING [redacted]

161-20403-136

CC DESTROYED

APR 26 1989

CAPTIONED SUBJECT.

BT

#0009

NNNN

SSP **Memorandum**

b6
b7C per FBI

To : DIRECTOR, FBI (ATTENTION: [redacted] 12/6/88
(ATTENTION: [redacted] ROOM: 4371)

From : SAC, WMFO (161A-19411) (P)

Subject : JOHN GOODWIN TOWER

SPIN (A)
BUDED: 12/9/88 RE: Butelcall to WMFO of 11/29/88;
Bureau teletype to WMFO of 12/2/88.
Referral/Consult

[redacted] was contacted on 11/29/88, and advised that as part of JOHN TOWER'S background investigation for an unspecified Presidential appointment, the White House was requesting a complete copy of the [redacted] was further advised that any abridgements would need to be annotated. [redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

1 - FBIHQ
1 - WMFO

161-20403-137

APR 26 1989

2 ENCLOSURE

file

bdpm

161-20403-137

ENCLOSURE

SSP

FORMS TEXT HAS 1 DOCUMENT

INBOX 6 (#3813)

TEXT: REC

RECEIVED
TELETYPE UNIT

DEC 6 21 12 '88

FEDERAL BUREAU
OF INVESTIGATION

Exec AD Adm.	
Exec AD Inv.	
Exec AD LES	
Asst. Dir.:	
Adm. Servs	
Crim. Inv	
Ident	
Insp.	
Intell.	
Lab.	
Legal Coun.	
Off Cong & Public Affs.	
Rec. Mgmt	
Tech Servs	
Training	
Off Liaison & Int. Affs.	
Telephone Rm.	
Director's Sec'y	

[redacted] b6 b7C

VZCZCDL0013

OO HQ SA WMFO

DE DL #0013 3411822

ZNR UUUUU

O 061844Z DEC 88

FM FBI DALLAS (161A-2025) (P)

TO DIRECTOR FBI (161-20403)/IMMEDIATE/

FBI SAN ANTONIO/IMMEDIATE/

FBI WMFO (161A-19411)/IMMEDIATE/

BT

UNCLAS

CITE: //3190//

PASS: [redacted] SPIN UNIT, ROOM 4371, FBIHQ.

SUBJECT: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER; SPIN (A); BUDED: DECEMBER 9, 1988 WITHOUT FAIL.

RE BUREAU TELETYPE TO DALLAS, SAN ANTONIO, AND WMFO, DECEMBER 5, 1988.

IT IS TO BE NOTED THAT RE BUREAU TELETYPE INSTRUCTED DALLAS TO CHECK STATE BANKING COMMISSION REGARDING A CANDIDATE AND REPUBLIC BANK CORPORATION. A REVIEW OF CURRENT PUBLIC SOURCE

CC DESTROYED

161-20403-138

7 APR 26 1989

6 pm

MATERIAL FAILED TO LOCATE ANY OFFICE OF THE STATE BANKING COMMISSION IN DALLAS, TEXAS. THE ONLY SUCH OFFICE KNOWN TO DALLAS DIVISION IS AT AUSTIN, TEXAS.

ON DECEMBER 6, 1988, [redacted] SECRETARY TO [redacted] b6 b7C [redacted] (LISTED BY APPOINTEE AS INDIVIDUAL WHO COULD VERIFY RESIDENCE) ADVISED THAT [redacted] IS CURRENTLY IN WASHINGTON, D.C., AND WILL BE SO THROUGH AT LEAST THE END OF THE CURRENT WEEK. SHE STATED HE COULD BE CONTACTED AT TELEPHONE NUMBER [redacted] OR [redacted]

SAN ANTONIO, AT AUSTIN, TEXAS: CHECK STATE BANKING COMMISSION RE APPOINTEE AND REPUBLIC BANK CORPORATION. IT IS TO BE NOTED THAT ACCORDING TO NEWS MEDIA ARTICLES, APPOINTEE WAS PART OF GROUP KNOWN AS LOAN STAR PARTNERS, WHICH MADE A BID TO BUY THE FIRST REPUBLIC BANK CORP DURING THE SUMMER OF 1988.

IT IS ALSO TO BE NOTED THAT THIS BANKING CORPORATION WAS SUBSEQUENTLY TAKEN OVER BY NCNB, WHICH IS CURRENTLY OPERATING THE SAME IN TEXAS.

WMFO, AT WASHINGTON, D.C.: CONTACT LISTED [redacted] AT ABOVE FURNISHED TELEPHONE NUMBERS.

FOR INFORMATION OF WMFO, NEWS PAPER ARTICLE, WHICH FURNISHED

PAGE THREE DE DL 0013 UNCLAS

INFORMATION RE APPOINTEE AND GROUP ATTEMPTING TO BUY BANKING CORPORATION NOTED ABOVE, QUOTED INDIVIDUAL NAMED [redacted] b6 b7C PARTNER IN THE [redacted] IN WASHINGTON, D.C.

THE ABOVE IS EURNISHED FOR INFORMATION OF WMFO INASMUCH AS LEADS WERE SET UP BY BUREAU TO CHECK FDIC, ETC., REGARDING THIS MATTER.

BT

#0013

NNNN

SSP

CLASS

CRS'D

INBOX 60 (#3726)

RECEIVED
TELETYPE UNIT

DEC 6 11 13 '88

FEDERAL BUREAU
OF INVESTIGATION

Exec AD Adm. ____
Exec AD Inv. ____
Exec AD LES ____
Asst. Dir.:
Adm. Servs. ____
Crim. Inv. ____
Ident. ____
Insp. ____
Intell. ____
Lab. ____
Legal Coun. ____
Off. Cong. &
Public Affs. ____
Rec. Mgmt. ____
Tech. Servs. ____
Training ____
Off. Liaison &
Int. Affs. ____
Telephone Rm. ____
Director's Sec'y ____

TEXT:

VZCZCDLO006

PP HQ WMFO

DE DL #0006 3410505

ZNR UUUUU

P 060451Z DEC 88

FM FBI DALLAS (161A-2025) (P)

TO DIRECTOR FBI (161-20403)/ROUTINE/

FBI WMFO (161-19411)/PRIORITY/

BT

UNCLAS

CITE: //3190//

PASS: FBIHQ: [redacted] ROOM 4371.

GRIFFIN
TL 24 RM 4383

b6
b7C

SUBJECT: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER; SPIN(A); BUDED: 12/9/88.

RE DALLAS TELETYPE TO BUREAU AND WMFO, DATED 12/3/88.

IT IS NOTED RETEL SET OUT LEAD FOR WMFO TO OBTAIN UP-DATED LIST OF FOREIGN CONTACTS FROM APPOINTEE'S OFFICE IN WASHINGTON, D.C..

ON DECEMBER 5, 1988, DURING INTERVIEW OF [redacted] 161-20403-139 APPOINTEE'S [redacted] IN THE DALLAS OFFICE OF TOWER AND ASSOCIATES, FURNISHED FOUR ADDITIONAL NAMES WHICH SHE HAD

CC DESTROYED

7 APR 26 1989

6 pm

OBTAINED FROM [redacted] APPOINTEE'S WASHINGTON, D.C. OFFICE. [redacted] HAD ADVISED HER THAT THIS WAS THE ONLY ADDITIONAL INDIVIDUALS SHE WAS AWARE OF.

b6
b7C

WMFO CAN THEREFORE DISREGARD LEAD TO CONTACT [redacted] REGARDING LIST.

IT IS ALSO TO BE NOTED THAT DURING REVIEW OF NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS RE APPOINTEE, ARTICLES WERE NOTED IN 1981, DATELINE WASHINGTON, D.C., IN WHICH ALLEGATIONS WERE MADE THAT APPOINTEE HAD REQUESTED THAT THE WHITE HOUSE [redacted] NOMINATE HIS THEN WIFE, LILLA BURT CUMMINGS TOWER, TO A $50,000 A YEAR POSITION AS DIRECTOR OF MUSEUM SERVICES, U. S. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION, WASHINGTON, D.C.

APPOINTEE'S EX-WIFE WAS APPARENTLY SUBSEQUENTLY APPOINTED TO SUCH POSITION. IN PRESS CLIPPINGS, APPOINTEE DENIED HAVING MADE REQUEST.

EX-WIFE SUBSEQUENTLY RESIGNED FROM THIS POSITION IN 1983, ACCORDING TO OTHER NEWSPAPER ARTICLES, DATELINE WASHINGTON, D.C.

WMFO MIGHT DESIRE TO KEEP THE ABOVE IN MIND DURING INTERVIEW OF APPOINTEE'S EX-WIFE, LILLA B. CUMMINGS.

BT

#0006

NNNN

20403

FORMS.TEXT HAS 1 DOC RECEIVED
INBOX.1 (#3514) TELETYPE UNIT
5 Dec 88 17 342
TEXT:
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
VZCZCJK0026

PP HQ WMFO

DE JK #0001 3400419

ZNR UUUUU

P 051604Z DEC 88

FM FBI JACKSONVILLE (161-NEW) (RUC)

TO DIRECTOR, FBI /ROUTINE/

FBI WMFO (161-19411) /PRIORITY/

BT

UNCLAS

Exec AD Adm.
Exec AD Inv.
Exec AD LES
Asst Dir.:
Adm Servs.
Crim Inv
Ident
Insp
Intell
Lab
Legal
Off
Public
Rec Mgmt
Tech
Training
Off Liaison & Int Affs
Telephone Rm
Director's Sec'y

CE/SPIN
TL 11 PM 4383

CITE: //3330//

PASS: SA [redacted] AX MRA; PSS [redacted] ROOM 4371, FBIHQ

b6
b7C

SUBJECT: JOHN TOWER, SPECIAL INQUIRY.

RE AXMRA TELCALL OF SA [redacted] TO JACKSONVILLE SA [redacted], 12-2-88.

part of criminal case

ON 12-2-88, [redacted] WAS CONTACTED AND ADVISED [redacted] BOB BECK, FORMERLY DBA. BOB BECK, INC., HAS BEEN DECEASED FOR FOUR AND ONE-HALF YEARS. COMPANY DISSOLVED AT TIME OF BECK'S DEATH.

CC DESTROYED

161-20403-140

7 APR 26 1989

DEC

SINCE NO FURTHER INVESTIGATION REMAINS TO BE CONDUCTED IN THE JACKSONVILLE DIVISION, THIS MATTER IS BEING CONSIDERED RUC.

ADMINISTRATIVE:

WHERE APPROPRIATE, PRIVACY ACT (E) (3) DATA WAS FURNISHED TO PERSONS INTERVIEWED. EXPRESS PROMISES OF CONFIDENTIALITY, BOTH LIMITED AND UNLIMIT34ED, HAVE BEEN NOTED WHERE GRANTED.

INVESTIGATION CONDUCTED AT [redacted] BY SA

[redacted]

b6
b7C

BT

#0001

NNNN

SSP

CLASS

INBOX.44 (#3855)

REC'D TELETYPE

6 Dec 88 [illegible]

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

TEXT:

VZCZCDLO015

PP HQ

DE DL #0015 3412059

ZNR UUUUU

P 061408Z DEC 88

FM FBI DALLAS (161A-2025) (P)

TO DIRECTOR FBI (161-20403)/PRIORITY/

BT

UNCLAS

CBI SPIN

TL 114 RM 4333

CITE: //3190//

b6
b7C

PASS: [redacted] SPIN UNIT, ROOM 4371.

SUBJECT: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER; SPIN (A); BUDED: DECEMBER 9, 1988.

RE BUTEL TO ALL OFFICES DATED DECEMBER 2, 1988, AND DALLAS TELETYPE TO THE BUREAU, DATED DECEMBER 1, 1986.

DALLAS GENERAL INDICES [redacted] AND [redacted] CONFIDENTIAL INDICES [redacted] AND ELSUR INDICES [redacted] ALL NEGATIVE FOR CLOSE RELATIVES AND PRESENT BUSINESS ESTABLISHMENT ON DECEMBER 5, 1988. CONFIDENTIAL AND ELSUR INDICES NEGATIVE ALSO FOR APPOINTEE 161-20403-1411

AS REPORTED IN REFERENCED BUREAU AIRTEL, DALLAS ~~INDICES~~

7 APR 26 1989

CC DESTROYED

DEC [illegible]

CONTAIN NUMEROUS REFERENCES TO APPOINTEE, WHICH ARE SUMMARIZED IN DALLAS TELETYPE. NONE ARE DEROGATORY, EXCEPT A REFERENCE, DALLAS FILE 147-1198, BUFILE 147-21363, IN WHICH APPOINTEE IS MENTIONED ON PAGE 66 OF A DALLAS REPORT OF SA [redacted] DATED OCTOBER 31, 1974. DETAILS ARE CONTAINED IN BUFILE AND SUMMARIZED IN DALLAS TELETYPE.

AS THE BUREAU IS AWARE, APPOINTEE WAS INTERVIEWED BY BUREAU AGENTS ON DECEMBER 3, 1988, CONCERNING ABOVE AND DENIED ANY KNOWLEDGE OF SAME.

DALLAS GENERAL INDICES CONTAIN NO ADDITIONAL DEROGATORY INFORMATION CONCERNING APPOINTEE.

INDICES CONCERNING APPOINTEE'S PAST BUSINESS ESTABLISHMENTS, LISTED ON HISSF-86, CONTAIN NO DEROGATORY INFORMATION CONCERNING APPOINTEE.

BT

#0015

NNNN

SSF

CLASS

REC

December 6, 1988

Hand Carried
By WMFO
12-6-88
dgw

b6
b7C

[redacted]

Senate Ethics Committee
220 Hart Senate Office Building
Washington, D. C.

Dear [redacted]

It is requested that you provide to the FBI all information in the possession of the Senate Ethics Committee relating to John Goodwin Tower.

Sincerely,

Floyd I. Clarke
Assistant Director
Criminal Investigative Division

PAM:kld KLD

NOTE: This letter formalizes the request of [redacted] to WMFO that he receive a written request for information relating to Mr. Tower.
Open via teletype 12/5/88

161-20403-142

7 APR 26 1989

Exec AD Adm. ____
Exec AD Inv. ____
Exec AD LES ____
Asst. Dir.:
Adm. Servs. ____
Crim. Inv. ____
Ident. ____
Insp. ____
Intell. ____
Lab. ____
Legal Coun. ____
Off. Cong. & Public Affs. ____
Rec. Mgnt. ____
Tech. Servs. ____
Training ____
Off. Liaison & Int. Affs. ____
Telephone Rm. ____
Director's Sec'y ____

MAIL ROOM ☐

6/pan

FORMS.TEXT HAS 1 DOCUMENT

INBOX.30 (#4155)

TEXT:

VZCZCAQ0805

RR HQ

DE AQ #0005 3422007

ZNR UUUUU

R 072143Z DEC 88

FM ALBUQUERQUE (161A-1229-743) (RUC)

TO DIRECTOR, FBI (161-20403)/ROUTINE/

BT

UNCLAS

CITE: //3020//

PASS: [redacted] SPIN UNIT, ROOM 4371.

SUBJECT: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER; SPIN (A); BUDED: DECEMBER 7, 1988.

REBUTEL DATED DECEMBER 4, 1988.

ON DECEMBER 4, 1988, THE ALBUQUERQUE GENERAL, CONFIDENTIAL, AND ELSUR INDICES WERE CHECKED FOR APPOINTEE AND MEMBERS OF HIS FAMILY BY THE FOLLOWING SUPPORT PERSONNEL WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS:

[redacted] GENERAL INDICES; AND [redacted] CONFIDENTIAL/ELSUR INDICES.

NO REPORT IS BEING SUBMITTED OR FURTHER INVESTIGATION BEING CONDUCTED BY ALBUQUERQUE.

7 Dec 88 22 5 31 FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

b6 b7C

GEN/SPIN TL 11-RM 4383

161-20403-143

7 APR 26 1989

CC DESTROYED

PAGE TWO DE AQ ØØØ5 UNCLAS

BT

#ØØØ5

NNNN

INBOX.15 (#5497)

TEXT:

VZCZCF00003

PP HQ

DE FO #0003 3422046

ZNR UUUUU

P 072031Z DEC 88

FM BIRMINGHAM (161A-R-767) (RUC)

TO DIRECTOR, FBI/PRIORITY/

BT

UNCLAS

CITE: //3070//

PASS: [redacted] SPIN UNIT, ROOM 4371.

SUBJECT: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER; SPIN (A); BUDED: DEC. 9, 1988.

RE DIRECTOR TEL TO AFO, DEC. 2, 1988.

BH CONFIDENTIAL, ELSUR AND GENERAL INDICES NEGATIVE RE APPOINTEE, CLOSE RELATIVES AND BUSINESS ESTABLISHMENT.

BH ELSUR INDICES SEARCHED BY FA [redacted] ON DEC. 6, 1988; BH CONFIDENTIAL INDICES SEARCHED BY FA [redacted] ON DEC. 6, 1988; AND BH GENERAL INDICES SEARCHED BY IA [redacted] [redacted] ON DEC. 6, 1988.

SPIN

RECEIVED
TELETYPE UNIT
RR 7 Dec 88 23 27 Z
FEDERAL BUREAU
OF INVESTIGATION

b6
b7C

161-20403-144

APR 26 1989

CC DESTROYED

BT

#0003

NNNN

SSP

INBOX: 18 (#5500)

TEXT:

VZCZCF00006

PP HQ

DE FQ #0006 3422122

ZNR UUUUU

P 072106Z DEC 88

FM FBI INDIANAPOLIS (161-1615-1079)(RUC)

TO DIRECTOR FBI (161-20403)/PRIORITY/

BT

UNCLAS

CITE: //3310//

PASS: ATTN: [redacted] SPIN UNIT, ROOM 4371

SUBJECT: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER; SPIN (A); BUDED: 12/9/88.

RE BUTEL TO ALL OFFICES, DECEMBER 2, 1988.

INDIANAPOLIS DIVISION GENERAL INDICES [redacted]

CONFIDENTIAL INDICES [redacted] AND ELSUR INDICES

[redacted] ALL NEGATIVE REGARDING CANDIDATE, CLOSE

FAMILY, COHABITANTS AND BUSINESS ENTITY ON DECEMBER 7, 1988.

BT

#0006

CC DESTROYED

NNNN

RECEIVED
TELETYPE UNIT
7 Dec 88 23 27 Z
FEDERAL BUREAU
OF INVESTIGATION

b6
b7C

161-20403-145

APR 26 1989

SSP

INBOX.28 (#5509)

TEXT:

VZCZCKX0002

PP HQ

DE KX #0002 3420832

ZNR UUUUU

P 072008Z DEC 88

FM FBI KNOXVILLE (161A-1357-77) (RUC)

TO DIRECTOR FBI/PRIORITY/

BT

UNCLAS

CITE: //3370//

PASS: [redacted] SPIN ROOM 4371.

SUBJECT: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER, SPIN (A); BUDED: DECEMBER 9, 1988.

KNOXVILLE GENERAL INDICES - FC [redacted] CONFIDENTIAL AND ELSUR INDICES - FA [redacted] ALL NEGATIVE RE: CANDIDATE, CLOSE FAMILY, COHABITANTS AND BUSINESS ENTITY, ON DECEMBER 5, 1988.

BT

#0002

CC DESTROYED.

NNNN

RECEIVED
TELETYPE UNIT
7 Dec 88 23 31 Z
FEDERAL BUREAU
OF INVESTIGATION

GB/SPIN
TL 11 NM 43[illegible]

b6
b7C

161-20403-1446
APR 26 1989

INBOX.49 (#4124)

TEXT:

VZCZCLRO004

OO HQ2

DE LR #0004 3422122

ZNR UUUUU

O 072110Z DEC 88

FM FBI LITTLE ROCK (161A-445-66)

TO DIRECTOR FBI (161-20403)/IMMEDIATE/

BT

UNCLAS

CITE: //3390//

PASS: [redacted] SPIN UNIT, ROOM 4371.

b6
b7C

SUBJECT: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER; SPIN (A); BUDED: DECEMBER 9, 1988.

REBUTEL TO ALL OFFICES, DECEMBER 2, 1988.

LITTLE ROCK GENERAL INDICES (SCA [redacted] (DECEMBER 3, 1988), AUTOMATED INDICES (FS [redacted] (DECEMBER 3, 1988), CONFIDENTIAL INDICES (IIA [redacted] (DECEMBER 5, 1988), AND ELSUR INDICES (FC [redacted] (DECEMBER 5, 1988) ALL NEGATIVE RE APPOINTEE, CLOSE FAMILY, COHABITANTS, AND BUSINESS ENTITY.

BT

#0004

NNNN

INBOX.9 (#3980)

TEXT: SSF

VZCZCDNO [illegible]

PP HQ

DE DN #0015 3412100

ZNR UUUUU

P 062142Z DEC 88

FM FBI DENVER (161A-2268) (C)

TO DIRECTOR FBI/PRIORITY/

BT

UNCLAS

CITE://3210//

PASS: HQ FOR [redacted] SPIN UNIT, ROOM 4371.

b6
b7C

SUBJECT: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER, SPIN (A); BUDED: DECEMBER 9, 1988.

RE BUTEL TO ALL OFFICES, DATED DECEMBER 2, 1988.

DENVER DIVISION GENERAL INDICES [redacted] ELSUR INDICES [redacted] AND CONFIDENTIAL INDICES [redacted] ALL NEGATIVE RE APPOINTEE, CLOSE FAMILY, COHABITANTS AND BUSINESS ENTITY, ON DECEMBER 6, 1988.

BT

#0015

NNNN

CC DESTROYED

RECEIVED
TELETYPE UNIT
DEC 7 12 59 '88
FEDERAL BUREAU
OF INVESTIGATION

Exec AD Adm. ____
Exec AD Inv. ____
Exec AD LES ____
Asst. Dir.: ____
Adm. Servs. ____
Crim. Inv ____
Ident ____
Insp. ____
Intell ____
Lab. ____
Legal Coun. ____
Off Cong & Public Affs ____
Rec Mgmt ____
Tech Servs ____
Training ____
Off Liaison & Int. Affs. ____
Telephone Rm. ____
Director's Sec'y ____

GE/SPIN
TL 11 RM 4383

161-20403-148

7 APR 26 1989

INBOX.21 (#5384)

TEXT:

VZCZCHN0001

PP HQ

DE HN #0001 3420424

ZNR UUUUU

P 060400Z DEC 88

FM FBI HONOLULU (161-654-1353) (RUC)

TO DIRECTOR FBI/PRIORITY/

BT

UNCLAS

CITE: //3280//

PASS: [redacted] SPIN UNIT, ROOM 4371.

b6
b7C

SUBJECT: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER, SPIN (A); BUDED: 12/9/88.

RE BUTEL TO ALL OFFICES DATED 12/2/88.

ON 12/3/88, HONOLULU GENERAL INDICES WERE SEARCHED BY MFC [redacted] ON 12/5/88, ELSUR INDICES WERE SEARCHED BY FC [redacted] AND ON 12/6/88, CONFIDENTIAL INDICES WERE SEARCHED BY MFC [redacted] ALL SEARCHES WERE FOUND TO BE NEGATIVE REGARDING CANDIDATE, CLOSE FAMILY MEMBERS, COHABITANTS, AND BUSINESS ENTITY.

161-20403-149

BT

#0001

7 APR 26 1989

CC DESTROYED

6/pm

NNNN

INBOX.55 (#4028)

SSP

TEXT:

CLASS

SEC'D

SER

REC

VZCZCHOOS26

PP HQ

DE HO #0006 3420046

ZNR UUUUU

P 060110Z DEC 88

FM FBI HOUSTON (161A-1816) (P)

TO DIRECTOR FBI/PRIORITY/

BT

UNCLAS

CITE: //3290:4816//

PASS: [redacted] SPIN UNIT, ROOM 4371.

RECEIVED TELETYPE UNIT 7 DEC 88 3 00 FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Exec AD Adm.
Exec AD Inv.
Exec AD LES
Asst Dir.:
Adm Servs
Crim Inv.
Ident
Inspection
Intell
Lab
Legal
Off. Liaison & Int. Affs.
Rec Mgmt
Tech Servs.
Training
Off Liaison & Int. Affs.
Telephone Rm.
Director's Sec'y

b6
b7C

SUBJECT: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER, SPIN (A); BUDED 12/9/88.

RE BUREAU TELETYPE TO HOUSTON DATED 12/3/88.

HOUSTON GENERAL, CONFIDENTIAL, AND ELSUR INDICES WERE CHECKED ON THE APPLICANT, CLOSE PERSONAL RELATIVES LISTED IN THE REFERENCED TELETYPE, AND PRESENT BUSINESS ESTABLISHMENT. ALL INDICES WERE NEGATIVE.

LOGICAL SPIN INVESTIGATION CONTINUES IN HOUSTON.

BT

#0006

161-20403-150

7 APR 26 1989

CC DESTROYED

NNNN

INBOX 61 (#4034)

SSP

TEXT

VZCZCBT0003

RR HQ

DE BT #0003 3420125

ZNR UUUUU

R 060207Z DEC 88

FM FBI BUTTE (161-0-1231)

TO DIRECTOR FBI/ROUTINE

BT

UNCLAS

CITE: //3120//

PASS: [redacted] SPIN UNIT, ROOM 4371.

b6
b7C

SUBJECT: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER, SPIN (A); BUDED: 12/9/88.

REBUTEL, 12/2/88.

ON 12/5/88, BUTTE GENERAL INDICES, FOIMS, AND ELSUR CONFIDENTIAL INDICES WERE REVIEWED BY [redacted] AND [redacted] [redacted] NO PERTINENT INFORMATION LOCATED IDENTIFIABLE WITH APPOINTEE; IMMEDIATE FAMILY OR BUSINESS ENTITY.

BT

#0003

NNNN

CC DESTROYED

RECEIVED
TELETYPE UNIT
7 Dec 88 10 29
FEDERAL BUREAU
OF INVESTIGATION

Exec AD Adm.
Exec AD Inv.
Exec AD LES
Asst. Dir.:
Adm. Servs
Crim. Inv
Ident
Lab
Legal
Off C
Public
Rec. Mgmt
Tech. Servs.
Training
Off. Liaison &
Int. Affs.
Telephone Rm.
Director's Sec'y

161-20403-151

7 APR 26 1989

SSP

CLASS
SRC'D
SER
SEC

RECEIVED
TELETYPE UNIT

7 DEC 08 04 36 DEC 7 AM '88

FEDERAL BUREAU
OF INVESTIGATION

CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION
DIVISION

Exec AD Adm.
Exec AD Inv.
Exec AD LES
Asst. Dir.
Adm. Servs
Training
Off. Liaison &
Int. Affs
Telephone Rm
Director's Sec'y

INBOX.24 (#3944)

TEXT:

VZCZCFOOØØ9

RR HQ

DE FO #ØØØ9 3412227

ZNR UUUUU

R Ø622Ø5Z DEC 88

FM FBI CINCINNATI (161A-R-1144) (RUC)

TO DIRECTOR FBI (161-2Ø4Ø3)/ROUTINE/

GRI/SPIN
TL 114 RM 4383

BT

UNCLAS

CITE: //316Ø//

PASS: ATTENTION [redacted] SPIN UNIT, ROOM 4371.

b6
b7C

SUBJECT: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER, SPIN (A), BUDED DECEMBER 9, 1988.

RE BUREAU TELETYPE TO ALL OFFICES, DATED DECEMBER 2, 1988.

CINCINNATI DIVISION GENERAL INDICES (IA [redacted]

CONFIDENTIAL INDICES [redacted] ELSUR INDICES

[redacted] ALL NEGATIVE RE CANDIDATE, CLOSE FAMILY,

COHABITANTS, AND BUSINESS ENTITY, ON DECEMBER 5, 1988.

BT

#ØØØ9

161-20403-152

7 APR 26 1989

CC DESTROYED

NNNN

INBOX.7 (#3978)

REC

TEXT:
VZCZCSAO011

PP HQ DL WMFO

DE SA #0011 3412325

ZNR UUUUU

P 060000Z DEC 88

FM FBI SAN ANTONIO (161A-1466) (P)

TO DIRECTOR FBI (161-20403)/PRIORITY/

FBI DALLAS (161A-2025)/PRIORITY/

FBI WMFO (161A-19411)/PRIORITY/

BT

UNCLAS

CITE: //3770//

PASS: FBIHQ - [redacted] SPIN UNIT, ROOM 4371.

SUBJECT: JOHN GOODWINE TOWER; SPIN(A); BUDED: DECEMBER 9, 1988, WITHOUT FAIL.

RE BUTEL TO ATLANTA, DATED DECEMBER 5, 1988.

FOR INFORMATION OF BUREAU AND DALLAS, MERCANTILE NATIONAL BANK OF SA WENT BANKRUPT AND WAS TAKEN OVER BY GROOS NATIONAL BANK OF SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS.

CONTACT WITH [redacted] GROOS

161-20403-153

CC DESTROYED

7 APR 26 1989

Exec AD Adm.
Exec AD Inv.
Exec AD LES
Asst. Dir.:
Adm. Servs.
Crim. Inv
Ident
Insp.
Intell.
Lab.
Legal Coun.
Off Cong. & Public Affs.
Rec Mgt.
Tech Servs.
Training
Off. Liaison & Int. Affs.
Telephone Rm.
Director's Sec'y

GBI/MIN
TL 114 RM 4383

b6
b7C

NATIONAL BANK, NORTH SAN ANTONIO LOCATION, LOOP 410 AT MC CULLOUGH, ON DECEMBER 6, 1988, DETERMINED RECORDS OF MERCANTILE NATIONAL BANK PRESENTLY IN STORAGE FOLLOWING TAKEOVER OF MERCANTILE BY GROOS. EFEORTS PRESENTLY UNDERWAY TO LOCATE MERCANTILE RECORDS FOR REVIEW.

IDENTITY OF LOAN OFFICER, DETAILS OF LOAN, ETC., NOT KNOWN UNTIL THESE RECORDS LOCATED. ADDITIONALLY, MERCANTILE OFFICERS/EMPLOYEES NOT HIRED BY GROOS. INTERVIEW OF APPROPRIATE LOAN OFFICER, IF IDENTIFIED THROUGH RECORDS, MAY NOT BE AVAILABLE IN SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS, FOR INTERVIEW.

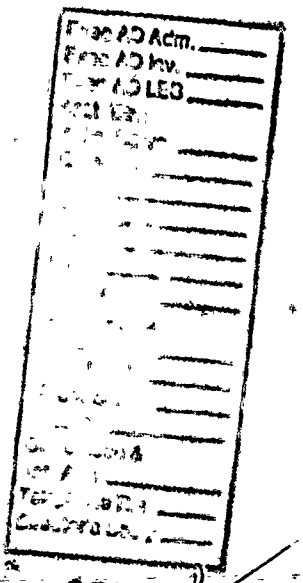
MATTER BEING HANDLED ON EXPEDITE BASIS. BUREAU WILL BE PROMPTLY ADVISED OF DETAILS AS SOON AS POSSIBLE. LEAD WILL BE SET FORTH FOR INTERVIEW OF LOAN OFFICER IF IDENTITY DETERMINED THROUGH AVAILABLE RECORDS AND HIS PRESENT LOCATION DETERMINED.

BT

#0011

NNNN

25304



RECEIVED
TELETYPE UNIT
7 DEC 88 21 15
FEDERAL BUREAU
OF INVESTIGATION

INBOX.13 (#5427)

SSP

TEXT:

SS

V-22/CWM0033

PP HQ NK

DE WM #0033 3421638

ZNR UUUUU

P 071733Z DEC 88

FM FBI WASHINGTON METROPOLITAN FIELD OFFICE (161A-19411) (P) (A-1)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (161-20403)/ROUTINE

FBI, NEWARK/PRIORITY

BT

U N C L A S

CITE: //3920//

SUBJECT: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER; SPIN (A); BUDED: 12/9/88.

RE FBIHQ TELETYPE DATED 12/2/88.

BUREAU HAS BEEN ASKED TO CONDUCT AN UPDATE INVESTIGATION OF MR. TOWER. A FORMER UNITED STATES SENATOR, TOWER WAS BORN SEPTEMBER 29, 1925, IN HOUSTON, TEXAS, AND HAS SSAN: 451-46-9866.

APPOINTEE WILL BE REQUIRED TO MAKE DECISIONS CONCERNING POLICY AND PERSONNEL MATTERS; THEREFORE, DURING INTERVIEW, DETERMINE IF APPOINTEE HAS EXPRESSED OR MANIFESTED ANY BIAS OR PREJUDICE AGAINST ANY INDIVIDUAL OR GROUP BASED UPON SEX, RACE,

CC DESTROYED

161-20403-154

APR 26 1989

6 pm

COLOR, RELIGION, NATIONAL ORIGIN, HANDICAP OR AGE. DETERMINE IF APPOINTEE LIVES WITHIN HIS FINANCIAL MEANS. ALSO DETERMINE IF APPOINTEE USES ILLEGAL DRUGS OR ABUSES ALCOHOL. NEWARK SHOULD BE COGNIZANT OF ALLEGATIONS APPEARING IN PUBLIC SOURCE DOCUMENTS OF SENATOR TOWERS ALLEGED SEXUAL INDISCRETIONS, EXCESSIVE ALCOHOL CONSUMPTION, POTENTIAL CONFLICTS OF INTEREST, AND QUESTIONABLE SPENDING OF CAMPAIGN CONTRIBUTIONS OR KNOWLEDGE OF ILLEGAL CONTRIBUTIONS.

TOWER HAS BEEN A MEMBER OF THE PRESIDENT'S FOREIGN INTELLIGENCE ADVISORY BOARD (PFIAB) SINCE NOVEMBER 1987. THE FOLLOWING INDIVIDUAL IS A FELLOW MEMBER OF PFIAB WHO HAS KNOWN TOWER IN THIS, AND AND POSSIBLY IN OTHER CONNECTIONS.

LEADS:

NEWARK DIVISION AT MURRAY HILL, NEW JERSEY.

INTERVIEW [redacted] b6 b7C

[redacted] BELL TELEPHONE LABORATORIES, INC., [redacted]

[redacted] TELEPHONE NUMBER [redacted] OR [redacted]

BT

#0033

NNNN

SSP

RECEIVED
TELETYPE UNIT
7 DEC 88 02 3 AM
FEDERAL BUREAU
OF INVESTIGATION

Exec AD Adm.
Exec AD Inv.
Exec AD LES
Asst. Dir.:
Adm. Servs.
Telephone Rm.
Director's Sec'y

GBI/SOIN
TL 114 RM 4383

INBOX.22 (#3940)

TEXT:

VZCZCFOO005

OO HQ

DE FO #0005 3412224

ZNR UUUUU

O 062201Z DEC 88

FM FBI CINCINNATI (161A-R-1144) (RUC)

TO DIRECTOR FBI (161-20403)/IMMEDIATE/

BT

UNCLAS

CITE: //3160//

SUBJECT: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER, SPIN (A), BUDED DECEMBER 9, 1988.

RE DIRECTOR FACSIMILE OF AIRTEL, DATED DECEMBER 6, 1988.

ADMINISTRATIVE:

WHERE APPROPRIATE, PRIVACY ACT (E) (3) DATA WAS FURNISHED TO PERSONS INTERVIEWED. EXPRESS PROMISES OF CONFIDENTIALITY, BOTH LIMITED AND UNLIMITED, HAVE BEEN NOTED WHERE GRANTED.

161-20403-155

b6 per FBI
b7C

THE FOLLOWING INVESTIGATION WAS CONDUCTED BY IA [redacted] AT COLUMBUS, OHIO:

7 APR 26 1989
Referral/Consult

ON DECEMBER 6, 1988, [redacted]

CC DESTROYED

Referral/Consult

PAGE TWO DE FO ØØØ5 UNCLAS

[redacted] WAS CONTACTED AND HE ADVISED HE LOCATED

THE FOLLOWING [redacted] IN THEIR FILES IDENTIFIABLE

WITH APPOINTEE, JOHN GORDON TOWER, SSAN 451-46-9866:

[redacted]

BT

#ØØØ5

NNNN

RECEIVED
DEC 7 PM '88
REC

RECEIVED
TELETYPE UNIT
7 DEC 88 02 3[illegible]
FEDERAL BUREAU
OF INVESTIGATION

25304

CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION
DIVISION

INBOX.71 (#3989)

TEXT:

VZCZCDLO0001

OO HQ WMFO

DE DL #0001 3420041

ZNR UUUUU

O 062350Z DEC '88

FM FBI DALLAS (161A-2025) (P)

TO DIRECTOR FBI (161-20403)/PRIORITY/

FBI WMFO (161A-19411)/IMMEDIATE/

BT

UNCLAS

CITE: //3190//

PASS: [redacted] SPIN UNIT, ROOM 4371, FBIHQ.

Exec AD Adm.
Exec AD Inv.
Exec AD LES
Off. Liaison &
Int. Affs.
Telephone Rm.
Director's Sec'y

GBI/SPIN
TL 114 PM 4383

b6
b7C

SUBJECT: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER; SPIN (A); BUDED: 12/9/88, WITHOUT FAIL.

161-20403-156

RE DALLAS TEL TO BU, WMFO AND SAN ANTONIO, DATED 12/6/88.

FOR INFORMATION OF WMFO, ON DECEMBER 6, 1988, [redacted] TELEPHONICALLY CONTACTED DALLAS OFFICE FROM WASHINGTON, D.C.

APR 26 1989

[redacted] ADVISED HE IS LEAVING WASHINGTON, D.C. TODAY TO RETURN TO DALLAS, AND ARRANGEMENTS HAVE BEEN MADE TO CONDUCT INTERVIEW OF [redacted] AT DALLAS, TEXAS.

CC DESTROYED

6/pm

b6
b7C

WMFO CAN, THEREFORE, DISREGARD LEAD TO INTERVIEW [redacted]

ON DECEMBER 6, 1988, [redacted] INTERNATIONAL, LTV AEROSPACE AND DEFENSE COMPANY, HOME OFFICE, SUITE 900, 1725 JEFFERSON DAVIS HIGHWAY, ARLINGTON, VIRGINIA, TELEPHONE [redacted] WAS INTERVIEWED AT THE DALLAS, TEXAS LTV FACILITY. HE NOTED APPOINTEE HAD BEEN HIRED AS CONSULTANT FOR LTV IN THE WASHINGTON, D.C. AREA. AN INDIVIDUAL NAMED JACK STEMPLER, WHO IS ALSO OFFICED AT THE ABOVE ARLINGTON, VIRGINIA ADDRESS, IS FAMILIAR WITH APPOINTEE. HE ALSO ADVISED THAT JOHN (JACK) WELCH, FORMERLY EMPLOYED BY LTV IN WASHINGTON, D.C., IS NOW AN ASSISTANT SECRETARY, U.S. AIRFORCE-ACQUISITIONS, OFFICED AT THE PENTAGON, THE EXACT ADDRESS UNKNOWN. HE NOTED THAT WELCH INITIALLY INTRODUCED APPOINTEE TO [redacted] FOR HIRING BY LTV AND HAS KNOWN APPOINTEE FOR A LONG PERIOD OF TIME.

WMFO, AT ARLINGTON, VIRGINIA, THROUGH CONTACT WITH JACK STEMPLER, LTV AEROSPACE AND DEFENSE COMPANY, 1725 JEFFERSON DAVIS HIGHWAY, INTERVIEW RE APPOINTEE; ATTEMPT TO DETERMINE CONTACT TELEPHONE NUMBER OR ADDRESS FOR ABOVE MENTIONED JACK WELCH.

BT

#0001

NNNN

Memorandum

SSH

b6 per
b7C FBI

To: DIRECTOR, FBI
(ATTENTION: [redacted] ROOM: 4371)

Date 12/7/88

From: SAC, WMFO (161A-19411) (P)

Subject: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER
SPIN (A)
BUDED: 12/9/88 RE: Bureau telephone call and routing slip of 11/29/88

Referral/Consult

Per referenced telephonic and written communication, Bureau requested WMFO to obtain the following:

1) [redacted]
2)
3)

In response to the above, WMFO determined the following:

1) [redacted]
2)
3)

For the additional information of the Bureau, a copy of [redacted] will be furnished in a future communication.

LEADS: Investigation concerning captioned matter continuing.

161-20483-157

APR 26 1989

(1) - FBIHQ
1 - WMFO

1-Enclosure

1-ENCLOSURE

[redacted]

b6 per
b7C FBI

DEC 1

Above information contained in 12/13 summary

6/pm

161-70403-157

ENCLOSURE

Memorandum

CLASS
SRC'D
SER
REC

To: DIRECTOR, FBI
(ATTENTION: [redacted] ROOM: 4371)

Date 12/7/88

b6 per FBI
b7C

From: SAC, WMFO (161A-19411) (P)

Subject: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER
SPIN (A)
BUDED: 12/9/88

RE: Bureau airtel dated 12/2/88
and WMFO routing slip dated 12/7/88

Attached for the Bureau are inserts covering the following areas concerning the captioned investigation:

Referral/Consult

✓1)

✓2)

[redacted]

✓3) Divorce records are unavailable for review, will review those records on 12/8/88

✓4) Appropriate checks at FDIC, Federal Reserve Board and Comptroller of the Currency are negative

✓5) IG and Security at Department of Education negative

✓6) Federal Election Commission records negative regarding the appointee

✓7) United States Attorney's Office, Washington, D. C., negative

1 - FBIHQ
1 - WMFO

✓8) Interview of the appointee and documents he provided concerning his divorce from Lilla Burt Cummings Tower and Senate papers concerning his departure from the U.S. Senate

ENC. BEHIND FILE

12 - ENCLOSURE

1 to GFU

161-20403-158

APR 26 1989

file

6/pmw

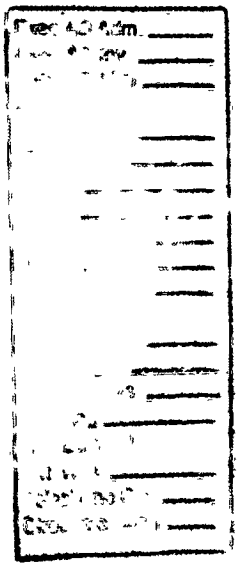
NNNN

REC

RECEIVED
TELETYPE

7 Dec 88 04 ! 50

FEDERAL BUREAU
OF INVESTIGATION



INBOX.26 (#5213)

TEXT:

VZCZCWM0045

PP HQ DL

DE WM #0045 3412242

ZNR UUUUU

P 061954Z DEC 88

FM FBI WASHINGTON METROPOLITAN FIELD OFFICE (161A-19411) (P) (A-1)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (161-20403)/PRIORITY

FBI, DALLAS (161A-2025)/PRIORITY

BT

U N C L A S

CITE: //3920//

SUBJECT: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER; SPIN (A); BUDED: 12/9/88.

RE DALLAS TELETYPE DATED 12/6/88.

ON DECEMBER 6, 1988, A CHECK OF THE RECORDS OF THE CREDIT BUREAU, INCORPORATED, SILVER SPRINGS, MARYLAND, DISCLOSED THAT CAPTIONED APPOINTEE'S ACCOUNT WITH GARFINKEL'S, ACCOUNT NUMBER 90328116, IS CONSIDERED TO BE A BAD DEBT AND/OR PLACED FOR COLLECTION. ADDITIONALLY, AN ACCOUNT WITH NIEMAN-MARCUS, ACCOUNT NUMBER 4-07135667272, IS REFLECTED AS BEING IN A DISPUTE RESOLUTION PENDING STATUS. NO ADDITIONAL INFORMATION IS AVAILABLE

CC DESTROYED

161-20403-159

APR 26 1989

PAGE TWO DE WM 0045 UNCLAS

CONCERNING THE AFOREMENTIONED ACCOUNTS.

LEADS:

DALLAS DIVISION AT DALLAS, TEXAS.

DETERMINE DETAILS AND CURRENT STATUS OF ACCOUNT AT NIEMAN-MARCUS, 2620 NORTH HASKELL DRIVE, DALLAS, TEXAS. FURNISH RESULTS TO BUREAU, ATTENTION: [redacted] ROOM 4371. b6 b7C

WMFO AT WASHINGTON, D.C.

DETERMINE STATUS AND DETAILS OF ACCOUNT AT GARFINKEL'S, 1401 F STREET, NORTHWEST, WASHINGTON, D.C. WILL FURNISH RESULTS TO BUREAU.

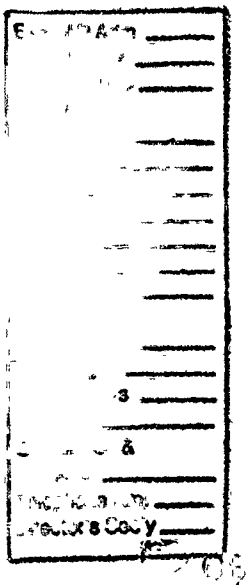
BT

#0045

NNNN

RECEIVED
TELETYPE UNIT
SSP
DEC 88 M '88 7 DEC 88 07 25
FEDERAL BUREAU
OF INVESTIGATION

INBOX.29 (#5214)



TEXT:

VZCZCWM0046

OO HQ HO KX LA NY PH SD SF

DE WM #0046 3412242

ZNR UUUUU

O 061954Z DEC 88

FM FBI WASHINGTON METROPOLITAN FIELD OFFICE (161A-19411) (P) (A-1)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (161-20403)/ROUTINE

FBI, HOUSTON/IMMEDIATE

FBI, KNOXVILLE/IMMEDIATE

FBI, LOS ANGELES/IMMEDIATE

FBI, NEW YORK/IMMEDIATE

FBI, PHILADELPHIA/IMMEDIATE

FBI, SAN DIEGO/IMMEDIATE

FBI, SAN FRANCISCO/IMMEDIATE

BT

U N C L A S

CITE: //3920//

161-20403-160

SUBJECT: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER; SPIN (A); BUDED: 12/9/88.

7 APR 26 1989

RE FBIHQ TELETYPE DATED 12/2/88.

BUREAU HAS BEEN ASKED TO CONDUCT AN UPDATE INVESTIGATION OF

CC DESTROYED

MR. TOWER. A FORMER UNITED STATES SENATOR, TOWER WAS BORN SEPTEMBER 29, 1925, IN HOUSTON, TEXAS, AND HAS SSAN: 451-46-9866.

APPOINTEE WILL BE REQUIRED TO MAKE DECISIONS CONCERNING POLICY AND PERSONNEL MATTERS; THEREFORE, DURING INTERVIEWS, DETERMINE IF APPOINTEE HAS EXPRESSED OR MANIFESTED ANY BIAS OR PREJUDICE AGAINST ANY INDIVIDUAL OR GROUP BASED UPON SEX, RACE, COLOR, RELIGION, NATIONAL ORIGIN, HANDICAP OR AGE. DETERMINE IF APPOINTEE LIVES WITHIN HIS FINANCIAL MEANS. ALSO DETERMINE IF APPOINTEE USES ILLEGAL DRUGS OR ABUSES ALCOHOL. ALL OFFICES SHOULD BE COGNIZANT OF ALLEGATIONS APPEARING IN PUBLIC SOURCE DOCUMENTS OF SENATOR TOWERS ALLEGED SEXUAL INDISCRETIONS, EXCESSIVE ALCOHOL CONSUMPTION, POTENTIAL CONFLICTS OF INTEREST, AND QUESTIONABLE SPENDING OF CAMPAIGN CONTRIBUTIONS OR KNOWLEDGE OF ILLEGAL CONTRIBUTIONS.

TOWER HAS BEEN A MEMBER OF THE PRESIDENT'S FOREIGN INTELLIGENCE ADVISORY BOARD (PFIAB) SINCE NOVEMBER 1987. THE FOLLOWING ARE CHAIRMAN, VICE CHAIRMAN, AND FELLOW MEMBERS OF PFIAD WHO HAVE KNOWN TOWER IN THIS, AND POSSIBLY IN OTHER CONNECTIONS. ALL OFFICES ARE ASKED TO ATTEMPT TO INTERVIEW THESE INDIVIDUALS CONCERNING THE APPOINTEE:

LEADS:

HOUSTON DIVISION AT [redacted]

INTERVIEW PFIAB [redacted] b6 b7C

[redacted] TELEPHONE NUMBER [redacted]

KNOXVILLE DIVISION AT [redacted]

INTERVIEW [redacted]

[redacted] TELEPHONE NUMBER [redacted]

[redacted]

LOS ANGELES DIVISION AT [redacted]

INTERVIEW [redacted]

[redacted] MEMBER OF PFIAB, TELEPHONE NUMBER [redacted]

[redacted] INTERVIEW FORMER ATTORNEY GENERAL WILLIAM FRENCH SMITH, GIBSON, DUNN AND CRUTCHER, LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA, TELEPHONE NUMBER (213) 229-7560, SMITH IS A BOARD MEMBER; INTERVIEW

[redacted]

[redacted] TELEPHONE NUMBER [redacted] A BOARD MEMBER; AND INTERVIEW [redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted] TELEPHONE NUMBERS [redacted] AND [redacted] A BOARD MEMBER.

NEW YORK DIVISION AT NEW YORK CITY, NEW YORK.

INTERVIEW PFIAB [redacted]

b6
b7C

[redacted] TELEPHONE NUMBER [redacted] OR [redacted]

PHILADELPHIA DIVISION AT [redacted] INTERVIEW [redacted] RETIRED, BELL TELEPHONE LABORATORIES, INC., [redacted] TELEPHONE NUMBER [redacted] OR [redacted]

SAN DIEGO DIVISION AT SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA.

INTERVIEW [redacted] TELEPHONE NUMBER [redacted] A BOARD MEMBER.

SAN FRANCISCO DIVISION AT STANFORD, CALIFORNIA.

INTERVIEW [redacted] [redacted] TELEPHONE NUMBER [redacted] A BOARD MEMBER.

BT

#0046

NNNN

RECEIVED
TELETYPE UNIT
7 DEC 00 15 30
FEDERAL BUREAU
OF INVESTIGATION

INBOX.29 (#5[illegible]

TEXT:

VZCZ[illegible]WM0029

PP HQ [illegible]

DE WM[illegible]#0029 3420404

ZNR UUUUU

P 060459Z DEC 88

FM FBI WASHINGTON METROPOLITAN FIELD(161A-19411)(P)(A-1)

TO DIRECTOR FBI (161-20403)/ROUTINE/

FBI DALLAS (161A-2025)/PRIORITY/

BT

UNCLAS

CITE: //3920//

SUBJECT: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER; SPIN; BUDED: DECEMBER 9, 1988.

RE DALLAS TELETYPES, DATED DECEMBER 2, 1988, DECEMBER 5, 1988, AND DECEMBER 6, 1988; AND BUREAU TELETYPE, DATED DECEMBER 5, 1988.

REFERENCED BUREAU TELETYPE REQUESTED THAT TOWER BE INTERVIEWED. DURING INTERVIEW AT WASHINGTON METROPOLITAN FIELD OFFICE (WMFO), TOWER ADVISED THAT COMPLETE FINANCIAL RECORDS OF THE FORMER TOWER SENATE CLUB ARE HELD AT HIS DALLAS, TEXAS, OFFICE. A TOWER EMPLOYEE, [redacted] HAS ALL AVAILABLE

b6
b7C

CC DESTROYED

161-20403-161

APR 26 1989

GANCELLED CHECKS FOR THE CLUB AND IS ALSO IN A POSITION TO EXPLAIN EACH EXPENDITURE. SHE WILL MAKE BOTH AVAILABLE TO THE FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION (FBI) UPON REQUEST.

ALSO AVAILABLE THROUGH [redacted] IS A COPY OF A LETTER TO TOWER FROM THE SENATE ETHICS COMMITTEE CONCERNING DISBURSEMENTS OF FORMER CAMPAIGN FUNDS, BELIEVED TO BE THE LETTER DATED JANUARY 25, 1985, REFERRED TO IN DALLAS INTERVIEW OF TOWER, DATED DECEMBER 3, 1988. b6 b7C

LEADS: DALLAS DIVISION: AT DALLAS, TEXAS:

OBTAIN FROM [redacted] "DETAILED BREAKDOWN OF EXPENDITURES" OF THE TOWER SENATE CLUB. ALSO OBTAIN COPY OF SENATE ETHICS COMMITTEE LETTER TO APPOINTEE AS NOTED ABOVE.

[redacted] CAN BE LOCATED AT 3811 TURTLE CREEK BOULEVARD, SUITE 710, DALLAS, TEXAS.

BT

#0029

NNNN

SSP

CLASS

SPEED

TIME

RECEIVED
TELETYPE UNIT

7 DEC 88 06 45D

FEDERAL BUREAU
OF INVESTIGATION

25304

Exec AD Adm.
Exec AD Inv.
Exec AD LES
Asst Dir.
Adm Servs
Crim Inv
Ident
Insp
Intell
Lab
Legal Coun
Off Comm
Public A
Rec Mgt
Tech Servs
Training
Off Liaison
Int Affs
Telephone Rm
Director's Sec'y

INBOX.12 (#5271)

TEXT:

VZCZCNK0026

PP HQ

DE NK #0026 3412326

ZNR UUUUU

P 060007Z DEC 88

FM NEWARK (161B-3455-1069) (RUC) (C-7)

TO DIRECTOR FBI/PRIORITY/

BT

UNCLAS

CITE: //3510//

PASS: [redacted] SPIN UNIT, RM 4371.

b6
b7C

GEN SPIN
TL 114 RM 4383

SUBJECT: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER, SPIN (A); BUDED 12/9/88.

RE: BUREAU TELETYPE TO ALL OFFICES, DATED 12/2/88.

A REVIEW OF NEWARK INDICES, BOTH GENERAL AND CONFIDENTIAL AND ELSUR FILES WAS NEGATIVE RE THE APPOINTEE AND HIS CLOSE RELATIVES AND BUSINESS ESTABLISHMENTS AS OF 12/6/88 WITH THE EXCEPTION OF ONE REFERENCE OF JOHN G. TOWER AND ONE REFERENCE OF JOHN TOWER. UPON REVIEW OF NEWARK CASE FILE NUMBER 72-114 AND WASHINGTON FIELD OFFICE FILE NUMBER 72-217 WITH REFERENCE TO JOHN G. TOWER, THE FILE REFLECTED JOHN G. TOWER WAS ACTING IN THE

161-20463-162

APR 26 1989

CC DESTROYED

PAGE TWO DE NK 0026 UNCLAS

CAPACITY OF HIS ROLE AS SENATOR.

UPON REVIEW OF THE FILE WITH REFERENCE TO JOHN TOWER, NO FURTHER IDENTIFYING DATA WAS AVAILABLE. THEREFORE, NEWARK UNABLE TO DETERMINE IF IDENTICAL TO APPOINTEE.

BT

#0026

NNNN

RECD TELETYPE
7 DEC 88
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Exec AD Adm.
Exec AD Inv.
Exec AD LES
Asst Dir.:
Adm Servs
Crim Inv
Ident.
Insp.
Intell.
Lab.
Legal
Comm.
Rec. Mgt.
Tech. Servs.
Training
Off. Liaison
Int. Affairs
Telephone Rm.
Director's Sec'y

INBOX.62 (#5321)

TEXT:

VZCZCSF0006

PP HQ

DE SF #0006 3420115

ZNR UUUUU

P 060050Z DEC 88

FM FBI, SAN FRANCISCO (161A-R-792) (RUC) (SQ. 4)

TO DIRECTOR, FBI/PRIORITY/

BT

UNCLAS

CITE: //3790//

PASS: [redacted] SPIN UNIT, ROOM 4371

b6
b7C

SUBJECT: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER; BUDED 12/9

RE FBIHQ TELETYPE, DATED 12/3/88.

ELSUR INDICES WERE CHECKED BY CLERK [redacted] ON 12/6/88; CONFIDENTIAL INDICES WERE CHECKED BY [redacted] ON 12/6/88; AND GENERAL INDICES WERE CHECKED BY [redacted] ON 12/5/88. ALL INDICES WERE NEGATIVE REGARDING APPOINTEE AND HIS RELATIVES.

161-20403-163

BT

#0006

APR 26 1989

CC DESTROYED

6 pm

NNNN

RECEIVED
TELETYPE UNIT
7 Dec 88 06 44 D
FEDERAL BUREAU
OF INVESTIGATION

Exec AD Adm.
Exec AD Inv.
Exec AD LES
Asst. Dir.:
Adm. Serv.
Crim. Inv.
Ident.
Insp.
Intell.
Lab.
Legal Coun.
Off. Liaison & Pub. Affs.
Rec. Mgmt.
Tech. Servs.
Training
Off. Liaison & Int. Affs.
Telephone Rm.
Director's Sec'y

INBOX.15 (#5274)

TEXT:

VZCZCSL0005

PP HQ

DE SL #0005 3412306

ZNR UUUUU

P 062050Z DEC 88

FM SAINT LOUIS(161A-R-348) (P)

TO DIRECTOR FBI (161-20403)/PRIORITY/

BT

UNCLAS

CBI/SPIN
TL 11 [illegible] 383

CITE: //3730//

b6
b7C

PASS: [redacted] SPIN UNIT, ROOM 4371.

SUBJECT: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER; SPIN (A); BUDED: DECEMBER 9, 1988.

REFERENCE BUREAU TELETYPE TO ALL OFFICES, DATED DECEMBER 2, 1988.

161-20403-164

ST. LOUIS GENERAL INDICES AND FOIMS (MAIL AND FILE CLERK [redacted], CONFIDENTIAL INDICES (FILE ASSISTANT [redacted] AND ELSUR INDEX (ELSUR COORDINATOR SA [redacted] ALL NEGATIVE ON DECEMBER 6, 1988, FOR TOWER, CLOSE RELATIVES AND PRESENT BUSINESS ESTABLISHMENT.

BT

#0005

CC DESTROYED

APR 26 1989

INBOX: 42 (#4014) RECEIVED TELETYPE UNIT

TEXT:
VZCZCPHØØ22 7 Dec 88 15 24 Ø

OO HQ FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

DE PH #ØØ22 3412227

ZNR UUUUU

O Ø622Ø7Z DEC 88

FM FBI PHILADELPHIA (161-C4461) (SQ11) (RUC)

TO DIRECTOR FBI/IMMEDIATE/

BT

UNCLAS

CITE: //3620//

PASS: [redacted] ROOM 4371.

SUBJECT: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER; SPIN (A); BUDED - DECEMBER 9, 1988 - DECEMBER 7, 1988.

RE BUREAU TELETYPE TO AL FBI FIELD OFFICES DATED DECEMBER 2, 1988.

GENERAL INDICES CONDUCTED BY SE'S [redacted] AND [redacted] CONFIDENTIAL AND ELSUR INDICES CONDUCTED BY SE [redacted] ARE NEGATIVE REGARDING APPOINTEE JOHN GOODWIN TOWER AND CLOSE RELATIVES.

BT

#ØØ22

CC DESTROYED

NNNN

25304

Exec AD Adm.
Exec AD Inv.
Exec AD LES
Asst. Dir.:
Adm. Servs.
Crim. Inv.
Ident.
Insp.
Intell.
Lab.
Legal Coun.
Off. Cong. & Public Affs.
Rec. Mgmt.
Tech. Servs.
Training
Off. Liaison & Int. Affs.
Telephone Rm.
Director's Sec'y

b6
b7C

[redacted]

161-20403-165

APR 26 1989

64pm

RECEIVED
FBI

RECEIVED
TELETYPE UNIT

7 DEC 88 04 37 DEC 7 7 OF AM '88

FEDERAL BUREAU
OF INVESTIGATION

CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION
DIVISION OFFICE

INBOX.29 (#3949)

TEXT:

VZCZCMOO006

PP HQ2

DE MO #0006 3412244

ZNR UUUUU

P 3412311ZDEC 88

FM FBI MOBILE (161A-1-1220)(RUC)

TO DIRECTOR FBI (161-20403)/PRIORITY/

BT

UNCLAS

CITE: //3490//

PASS: [redacted] SPIN UNIT, ROOM 4371.

Exec AD Adm. ____
Exec AD Inv. ____
Exec AD LES ____
Asst. Dir. ____
Asst. Servs ____
Crim. Inv. ____
Tech. Servs ____
Training ____
Off. Liaison & Int. Affs ____
Telephone Rm ____
Director's Sec'y ____

CBI/SPIN
TL 110 RM 4383

b6
b7C

SUBJECT: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER, SPIN (A); BUDED: DECEMBER 9, 1988.

REBUTEL TO ALL OFFICES, DECEMBER 2, 1988.

MOBILE GENERAL INDICES (FC [redacted], CONFIDENTIAL INDICES (FA [redacted], ELSUR INDICES (FA [redacted] [redacted] AND "OPFOPEN" COMPUTER LIST (STAFF. ASST. [redacted] ALL NEGATIVE RE APPOINTEE, CLOSE FAMILY, COHABITANTS AND BUSINESS ENTITY, ON DECEMBER 6, 1988.

161-20403-166

BT

#0006

7 APR 26 1989

6/pm

CC DESTROYED

SSP

CLASS

INBOX 63 (#5251)

TEXT

VZCZCMI0001

PP HQ

DE MI #0001 3412354

ZNR UUUUU

P 062320Z DEC 88

FM FBI MILWAUKEE (161A-R-720) (RUC)

TO DIRECTOR FBI/PRIORITY/

BT

UNCLAS

CITE: //3470//

PASS: ATTENTION [redacted] SPIN UNIT, ROOM 4371.

SUBJECT: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER; SPIN (A); BUDED: 12/9/88.

RE BUREAU TELETYPE TO ALL OFFICES, DATED 12/2/88.

ON 12/5/88, FSA [redacted] SEARCHED THE CONFIDENTIAL INDICES, CLERK [redacted] SEARCHED THE ELSUR INDICES, AND INVESTIGATIVE ASSISTANT [redacted] SEARCHED THE GENERAL INDICES OF THE MILWAUKEE OFFICE WITHOUT LOCATING ANY PERTINENT, IDENTIFIABLE INFORMATION REGARDING APPOINTEE OR ANY MEMBERS OF HIS FAMILY.

BT

#0001

RECEIVED TELETYPE UNIT

7 DEC 88 04 02 AM '88

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION DIVISION OFFICE

Telephone Ltr.

Director's Copy

b6
b7C

GBI/SPIN
TL 114 RM 4383

161-20403-167

7 APR 26 1989

CC DESTROYED

NNNN

FILE 557 INCOMING DAY1-7 1440 (#5228)

RECEIVED FBI

RECEIVED TELETYPE UNIT

7 DEC 88 04 04

DEC 7 7 04 AM '88

TEXT:

VZCZCCG0017

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION DIVISION ... DUTY OFFICE

PP HQ

DE CG #0017 3412209

ZNR UUUUU

P 062201Z DEC 88

FM FBI CHICAGO (161A-6458) (RUC) (SQ. 12)

TO DIRECTOR FBI/PRIORITY/

BT

UNCLAS

CITE: //3150//

PASS: [redacted] SPIN UNIT, ROOM 4371.

CBI/SPIN
TL ... RM 4383

b6
b7C

SUBJECT: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER; SPIN (A); BUDED: DECEMBER 9, 1988.

RE BUREAU TELETYPE TO ALL OFFICES DATED DECEMBER 2, 1988.

CHICAGO GENERAL INDICES [redacted] ON DECEMBER 3, 1988, CONFIDENTIAL INDICES [redacted] ON DECEMBER 6, 1988, AND ELSUR INDICES [redacted] ON DECEMBER 6, 1988, ALL NEGATIVE REGARDING APPOINTEE AND CLOSE FAMILY.

BT

#0017

161-20403-168

APR 26 1989

NNNN

CC DESTROYED

FD-263 (Rev. 4-30-85)

CLASS
SRC'D
SER
REC

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

REPORTING OFFICE	OFFICE OF ORIGIN	DATE	INVESTIGATIVE PERIOD
DALLAS	BUREAU	12/7/88	12/3/88 - 12/7/88

TITLE OF CASE	REPORT MADE BY	TYPED BY
JOHN GOODWIN TOWER	SA:	tm b6 b7C
	CHARACTER OF CASE: SPIN (A)	

BUDED: 12/9/88 (W/O FAIL)

REFERENCES:

Bureau Teleytpe to Dallas, et al, 12/2/88;
Dallas facsimilie (fax) to Bureau; WMFO 12/3/88;
Bureau Tel to Dallas, et al, 12/5/88
Dallas tels (4) to Bureau, et al, 12/6/88;
San Antonio tel to Bureau, et al, 12/6/88;
WMFO tels (2) to Bureau, et al, 12/6/88;
Dallas faxs to Bureau, 12/6 and 12/7/88.

- P -

APPROVED	SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE	DO NOT WRITE IN SPACES BELOW
COPIES MADE:		161-20403-169
3 - Bureau (161-20403) Atten: SPIN UNIT, ROOM 4371, FBIHQ 1 - Dallas (161A-2025)		APR 26 1989

CC DESTROYED

Dissemination Record of Attached Report				
Agency				
Request Recd.				
Date Fwd.				
How Fwd.				
By				

Notations

6 PM

COVER PAGE

FBI/DOJ

DL 161A-2025

ADMINISTRATIVE:

Persons interviewed were appraised of the Privacy Act.

Results of Dallas indices checks previously reported to Bureau, via Dallas tel to Bureau, 12/6/88, with exception of close personal associates and organizations.

Dallas will report results of these indices checks via separate teletype.

It is noted copies of Federal Election Commission (FEC) Reports filed by TOWER SENATE COMMITTEE, and copies of rough note breakdowns obtained 12/7/88 from [redacted] were forwarded to FBIHQ via Federal Express on 12/7/88 b6 b7C

B*

FD-204 (Rev. 3-3-59)

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Federal Bureau of Investigation

Copy to:

Report of: SA [redacted] Office: DALLAS b6 b7C
Date: 12/8/88

Field Office File #: 161A-2025 Bureau File #: 161-20403

Title: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER

Character: SPECIAL INQUIRY

Synopsis:

Appointee interviewed 12/3/88 at Dallas, Texas; furnished information re expenditures of campaign funds and divorces from LILLA B. CUMMINGS TOWER and LOU B. TOWER. Appointee furnished information re his previous assignments; denied any knowledge of illegal campaign contributions, use of influence in obtaining loans, or football scandal at SMU (prior to public disclosure of such). Current and one previous (2 month) residence in Dallas, Texas, verified and favorable. Neighbors report favorably and recommend. Current self-employment, previous employments, and memberships on Boards of Directors, Board of Trustees in the Dallas, Texas area verified and favorable. Current and past employees, superiors, and peers report favorable and recommend. Close personal associates report favorably and recommend. Employment at MID-WESTERN UNIVERSITY, Wichita Falls, Texas verified. Former associate declined to recommend due to media reports regarding dissolution of first marriage uncontested. Divorce from LOU B. TOWER verified and details set out. Newspaper morgues, Dallas, Fort Worth, Wichita Falls, and Tyler conducted. No arrest record located for appointee or listed relatives at Dallas, Tyler, or Wichita Falls, Texas. Appointee has satisfactory credit record at Dallas, Texas. One disputed account settled and balance now zero. Appointee's listed attendance and obtaining of Masters Degree from SMU, Dallas, Texas verified. Appointee failed out of

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

DL 161A-2025 (Synopsis cont'd)

SMU Law School. Former spouse, LOU B. TOWER, Dallas, Texas, reports favorably and recommends appointee. Persons well acquainted with appointee do not consider media reports of excessive alcohol use and women problems to be true; none feel appointee would ever do anything to embarrass the Office of the President; nor that appointee has ever or would ever reveal confidential information while drinking or otherwise. Female acquaintance named in news media interviewed at Dallas, Texas and furnished no derogatory information. U. S. Attorney's Office, NDT, has no record of appointee. Regional NAACP declined to recommend appointee.

- P -

DETAILS:

FD-302 (REV. 3-10-82)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 12/3/88

JOHN GOODWIN TOWER was interviewed at his residence, 3525 Turtle Creek, #21B, Dallas, Texas. Mr. TOWER, who noted that he is a candidate for a possible presidential appointment, was made aware of the identity of the interviewing agents, and of the fact the FBI was interviewing him in order to obtain information necessary to utilize in conducting a background investigation regarding him. He stated he understood this.

Mr. TOWER was thereafter allowed to review a copy of a Standard Form 86 with attachments, which had been submitted by him and signed by him on 11/30/88. Mr. TOWER thereafter reviewed the above. During his review, he made the following comments with regard to this form:

He noted that with regard to answers furnished on this form under item 15 (personal contact with foreign nationals), the information provided on the form was not complete. b6 b7C

He stated that his staff in Washington, D.C. can provide a supplemental list from his office records in that city. He stated that [redacted] who is employed in that office which is located at 2101 L, NW, Washington, D.C., would be the individual to contact with regard to obtaining this supplemental list. He noted that the telephone number of his Washington, D.C. Office is 775-4789.

He noted that during his tenure as a representative of the State Department, as well as during other times during his public life, he has contacted numerous foreign nationals. He submitted memos of contact to the U. S. State Department regarding many of these contacts.

With regard to item #3S, which is contained on "Supplement to Standard Form 86", he stated he has no personal knowledge of any firm or company with which he has associated ever having been convicted of any violation of any law. He stated that it is entirely possible that such might have occurred, but he has no direct personal knowledge of same.

Investigation on 12/3/88 at Dallas, Texas File # DL 161A-2025

by SA [redacted] SA TAG/tm Date dictated 12/3/88

3

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

With regard to question #8S, he noted that it would appear he had neglected to list the Masonic Lodge and Shrine under that question. (A later review of this item disclosed that same was in fact listed.)

At this time, Mr. TOWER also executed a form FD-406, "Authority to Release Information".

Mr. TOWER stated that he is not aware of any personal or business credit issues which would reflect unfavorably on him. He stated he has never had any item repossessed or declared delinquent, nor any debt placed for collection that he is aware of. He stated he has never filed for bankruptcy.

He noted that he has listed two divorce proceedings on his SF-86, which was previously reviewed. He stated that other than that, he has never been involved in a civil suit as a plaintiff or defendant.

He stated that he has never been arrested or convicted of any crime of which he is aware. He stated he has no knowledge of his ever having been suspected of involvement in any crime.

He stated he has never been denied employment or dismissed from any employment.

He stated that he has had numerous contacts with representatives of foreign countries, which has already been discussed as noted above.

He stated that he is not aware of any details of his personal life that could be used to coerce him or which could reflect unfavorably upon or embarrass the office of the President of the United States.

He stated he is not aware of any professional complaints or non-judicial disciplinary action which might have been lodged against him. He stated that he was never involved in student or military disciplinary proceedings, and has never been, to the best of his knowledge, the subject of an equal opportunity employment complaint.

Mr. TOWER noted that his current business associations, as listed on the SF-86, would be a conflict of interest if he were to be named or employed as the Secretary of Defense or in the Defense Department of the United States of America. He stated that he intends to resign from all of these business establishments, effective November 30, 1988, when and if he is appointed to or employed by the United States Government again.

He stated that he is not aware of any past associations which involved or could have involved conflict of interest allegations.

He stated that on two occasions, in about December 1985, he and his then wife consulted a marriage counselor. This was an individual named [redacted] in Dallas, Texas. b6 b7C

Other than that, he has never seen professionally nor counseled with any psychiatrist or psychologist, or any other qualified counselor.

He stated he currently uses eye-drops for a glaucoma condition he has. These eye-drops are prescribed by his eye doctor, [redacted]

Other than that, he does not use any prescription drugs or other drugs at this time. He has never been involved in any abuse of prescription drugs or alcohol. He has never used any illegal drugs. He has never been a participant in any drug/alcohol counseling or rehabilitation program.

Other than the purchase of prescription drugs as prescribed by a doctor during his life, he has never purchased nor sold drugs.

Mr. TOWER noted he had previously listed his membership in organizations whose policies restrict membership on the basis of sex as noted on the SF-86. He stated he does not belong nor

can he ever recall belonging to an organization which restricted membership on the basis of race, color, religion, national origin, handicap, or age.

He further advised he is not aware of any instance in which me may have been accused of having shown bias or prejudice with regards to sex, race, color, religion, national origin, handicap or age.

He stated that he is not aware of any current or past circumstance which could have a bearing on his suitability for federal employment or access to classified information.

Mr. TOWER noted that while he was in the Senate, he voted against the Civil Rights Act of 1964. He stated, however, he did this for purely constitutional reasons, and his vote was not based on any bias or prejudice based on race.

It was discussed with Mr. TOWER that various newspaper articles had appeared recently which might be construed as containing allegations regarding sexual indiscretions, alcohol abuse, and conflict of interest regarding himself in the past.

Mr. TOWER advised that he is well aware of these newspaper articles. He stated that there are no actual allegations that he is aware of regarding any of the above. He stated that the newspaper accounts, which might give one to believe there were alleged sexual indiscretions were based upon a list of interrogatories submitted by his ex-wife, LILLA CUMMINGS TOWER, during the long and somewhat disputed divorce proceedings in which he and she engaged.

Mr. TOWER thereafter furnished a two page memorandum which had been prepared by his staff and which had previously been given to the White House regarding his version of this matter. This two page memorandum is herein incorporated and made a part of this FD-302:

After longstanding marital differences Senator Tower moved from the Washington home which he had shared with his wife, Lilla Cummings Tower, on 11 November 1985. Shortly thereafter, his Dallas attorney prepared a no-fault divorce petition to be filed in Texas, which was the marital domicile. The Texas proceeding would have provided a simple end to the marriage, without provision of alimony (in line with Texas law). Nevertheless, in an effort to avoid any unfavorable inference regarding Mrs. Tower's character, which a suit against her might convey, Senator Tower refrained from filing his petition to give Mrs. Tower an opportunity to initiate the divorce. Mrs. Tower filed her own petition on 30 May 1986, in the District of Columbia. It, too, was a no-fault petition, but included a request for spousal support. Mrs. Tower's petition contained no allegations of marital misconduct.

After several months of negotiations with Mrs. Tower's attorney, a tentative property settlement was reached. Unfortunately, this agreement fell apart in the wake of Senator Tower's involvement on the President's Special Review Board. Mrs. Tower apparently believed that Senator Tower's renewed prominence enhanced his ability to pay alimony. Accordingly, she increased dramatically her demand for spousal support. At this time, Mrs. Tower's attorney predicted that the suit could "get very ugly" if settlement could not be reached on Mrs. Tower's terms. Senator Tower refused to succumb to Mrs. Tower's increased demands.

Shortly thereafter, on 22 April 1987, almost 11 months after Mrs. Tower's divorce petition was filed, her attorney filed a lengthy set of interrogatories. These interrogatories covered a range of matters relating to Senator Tower's financial dealings, including travel, clothing expenditures and monies spent on social pursuits. The interrogatories also asked whether Senator Tower had personal relationships with [redacted] and certain other unnamed individuals. The latter questions were irrelevant to any issue in the proceeding. b6 b7C

Senator Tower's attorneys objected to the interrogatories as "overly burdensome and calculated to harass" their client, and Mrs. Tower's attorney made no effort to require that these questions be answered. Even so, the interrogatories somehow came to the attention of the press and were reported by them as "allegations".

Since specific mention was made in the interrogatories of [redacted] who was [redacted] in 1983, it should be made clear that Senator Tower did not [redacted]--two months after his separation from Lilla Tower. A reference in the interrogatories to a [redacted] (whose gender was not specified), was and is too vague to explain, since Senator Tower has always had many friends in the [redacted] community. It should be emphasized that no specific allegations were made regarding marital infidelity at any point in the proceedings. b6 b7C

In view of the media's heightened scrutiny of Senator Tower, he became concerned about possible damage to his reputation (and that of others) through misinterpretation by the media of innuendo generated by the proceedings. He ultimately acceded to Mrs. Tower's settlement demands in order to put the matter behind him. The divorce was granted in the District of Columbia on 10 September 1987.

b6
b7C

Mr. TOWER advised that he is aware of news media articles alleging his involvement with [redacted] in Geneva, Switzerland, during his tenure as an arms negotiator. He stated this was totally false.

He also noted that he has seen articles alluding to a romantic relationship between himself and a [redacted] which he categorized as totally false. He noted that he is acquainted with her.

He stated that there are no known allegations of marital infidelity.

He also stated that he denies any current or previous alcohol abuse or conflict of interest(s) by him.

Mr. TOWER also noted that interrogatories with regard to specific responses made in this divorce are of course, on file in a court in Washington, D.C.

Mr. TOWER was asked if he could furnish any information with regard to his knowledge of an individual named [redacted]

Mr. TOWER replied that [redacted] is an individual who died several years ago. Mr. TOWER noted that he (TOWER) had [redacted] since about January 1986 on a regular basis.

He stated that he and [redacted] have been seen together at innumerable functions in Washington, D.C. and other locations.

Mr. TOWER noted that the only bank with which he has ever been associated as a member of the board of directors or trustee was the brief period of time for which he was the Director of the REPUBLIC BANK CORPORATION in Dallas, Texas, as was previously discussed by him during the FBI investigation which was conducted in 1987. He noted his tenure as a director of that bank lasted for approximately two or three months.

Mr. TOWER advised he is not aware of any questionable or illegal contributions which were made to any of his campaigns during the time he was running for public office. He noted he did not accept any contributions from any foreign nationals.

He noted he could not recall any specifics, but that his campaign had on occasion refunded checks given by individuals when that individual had given more than was allowed.

He was asked with regard to information which had appeared in the news media regarding his having retained monies he raised in a campaign for the U.S. Senate for which he did not choose to run. Mr. TOWER noted that the funds which were raised in that campaign were expended in various ways and that he has made an accounting to the Federal Election Commission and the IRS regarding these monies. He thereafter furnished a four page memorandum which had been prepared by his staff which detailed the way these funds were expended.

He further advised that should a more detailed breakdown of these fund expenditures be needed, his staff was going to prepare one in Washington, D.C. during the preceding week or so.

This four page memorandum is herein incorporated and made a part of this FD-302:

Tower Senate Club

The Tower Senate Club was formed to aid Senator Tower in his 1984 election campaign. A historical survey of the Club is presented below, featuring a detailed discussion of the Tower Senate Club's use of the $500,000 in funds remaining with the Club after Tower's retirement form the Senate.

Use of Funds Following Sen. Tower's Withdrawal from the 1984 Race

On August 23, 1983, Senator Tower announced that he would not be running for re-election for the Senate from Texas. At the time of this announcement, his political campaign committee, the Tower Senate Club (TSC), showed a balance of $ 1.58 million. Senator Tower immediately sent a letter to his contributors offering to refund their contributions.(A total of $120,000.00 was refunded over the next two years.)

At the beginning of 1984, TSC showed a balance of $1.17 million. Beyond those funds being returned to contributors, TSC began distributing funds to Republican Party organizations and candidates. The major recipient was Victory'84/Texas, which received $305,000 in direct and in-kind contributions. Contributions to other Republican candidates and organizations, and expenditures on direct mail, polling, and voter contact expenses totalled approximately $120,000. Approximately $280,000 was spent on the Senator's Austin and Washington offices, staff travel, and the Senator's travel.

At the end of 1984, FEC reports show that TSC had a balance of $465,858.91.

Post-January 3, 1985

Recent media attention has focused on the disposition of approximately $500,000 held by the fund upon Tower's retirement form the Senate. These accounts suggest that Tower used these funds for personal use, and that, although this was legal, it demonstrated an error in judgement.

None of the funds were used for personal use. The FEC, the IRS, and the Senate Ethics Committee have all reviewed necessary documents in the normal performance of their duties, and have found them satisfactory.

A January 25, 1985 letter form the Senate Ethics Committee, following Senator Tower's appointment as a START negotiator states that this appointment allows " you to use contributions to defray any ordinary and necessary expenses you incur in connection with that office." The letter also sets two tests to

avoid violation of personal use rules; these tests became the standard for classification of expenses.

Attached is a copy of the Tower Senate Club's financial activities from January 1, 1985 to the date of the dissolution of the club, June 30, 1987.

A brief summary of this document makes it clear that media accounts of the disposition of Tower Senate Club funds is incorrect:

o Forty percent (40%) of the funds, or $206,000, were distributed to Republican Party organizations and candidates.

o Twenty percent(20%), or $100,000, went to the establishment of a repository for Tower's Senate papers at the A. Frank Smith Library at Southwestern University in Georgetown, Texas. The papers, correspondence, etc. cover the 1961-85 time period, during which time Tower served in the Senate under six Presidents. As with many other public officials who have made similar donations, it was Tower's intention that these papers serve as a resource to historians, political scientists, and other scholars who have an interest in this time period. Claims that this gift constitutes a personal use of TSC funds show a lack of awareness of the precedence for such donations and a misunderstanding of the nature of academic research.

o Tower became a consultant to the State Department in January, 1985. Expenses for the Washington, DC office were split on a 75%-25% basis between close-down operations of Tower's Senate office and necessary operations related to the Tower's new duties as a consultant START negotiator. With Tower's confirmation as START negotiator, the Washington office was closed.

o Thirty percent (30%) of the funds were used to operate the Tower Senate Club Office and to pay personnel. For the 30 month period under discussion, these total expenses amount to an average expenditure of $5000.00 per month.

o Travels, meals, and lodging account for three percent (3%) of the funds. Each and every one of these expenditures was related to a public service, political event, or to the performance of his START duties. Back-up documentation exists for all expenditures.(Media misrepresentation of this type of expenditure has been common; for example the Atlanta Constitution notes that Tower spent $1104.50 for a lunch at the Monocle Restaurant in Washington, DC. The "lunch" was actually a combined celebration of Texas Independence Day and Houston's victory at San Jacinto. The event has been an important political one and the 1986 guests included representatives from Texas and other state's Congressional offices.

o The carryover expenses from 1984 account covers expenses incurred for political activities conducted by Tower as head of the Texas Reagan-Bush and Victory '84 campaign organizations.

o The "memorabilia" account has also drawn press attention. The memorabilia was in the form of U.S. Senate souvenirs (ash trays, etc.) and were given as gifts to individuals.(This account is listed separately, but also is a component of political contributions. That is, in certain cases, this type of memorabilia was given to Republican Party organizations for their use.)

Tower Senate Club Income Statement
January 1,1985 - June 30,1987

Receipts		
Cash on hand, January 1, 1985		$465,858.91
Interest, dividend income		39,448.74
Offsetting receipts		14,174.46
Total		$519,482.11
Disbursements		
Political contributions		
Victory 84/Texas	$127,720.84	
Rep. Pty. Texas	52,090.00	
Assoc. Repub. Texas	20,261.27	
Individual candidates	6,000.00	206,072.11
Contribution to SW University Library		100,000.00
Washington,DC Office (1/1- 3/6/85)		11,124.00
Tower Senate Club Office		
Personnel	116,702.32	
Office Expenses	36,271.81	152,978.13
Travel (trans,meals,lodging)		21,745.46
Carryover expenses from 1984		5,942.28
Memorabilia(gifts)		727.62
Federal Income Tax		20,892.51
Total		$519,482.11

Note: Information is drawn from FEC Reports submitted by Tower Senate Club. This statement is unaudited.

Mr. TOWER was thereafter allowed to review a copy of an article which had appeared in a publication known as the "Legal Times" on February 1, 1988. This article made reference to the fact that he had made calls on behalf of BRITISH AEROSPACE and a sub-contractor, the Dallas based LTV, CORPORATION.

Mr. TOWER noted that the article is inaccurate due to the fact that LTV is the prime contractor on the matter which the article was addressing, and that BRITISH AEROSPACE is the sub-contractor for this program.

He stated that his call was made merely to inquire as the progress of the program, to the best of his recollection.

He noted that he is registered as a lobbyist with whatever agency handles such registration for the U.S. Government in Washington, D.C.

He noted that a review of appropriate files would reflect exactly for what he is registered as a lobbyist.

Mr. TOWER was thereafter asked about a February 1976 article in the "Fort Worth Star Telegram" Newspaper which indicated that himself and another senator from Texas had accepted illegal campaign contributions from major oil companies.

Mr. TOWER advised he does not recall ever having accepted such contributions, noting that same is illegal and does not recall ever having had a complaint of his doing so registered against him.

Mr. TOWER noted that as previously discussed, the printed and electronic news media may have made allegations with regard to alcohol abuse, conflict of interest, and sexual misconduct regarding him. He stated he rejects any such allegations as being untrue.

He stated that, as previously discussed during the 1987 investigation, he was a member of the SOUTHERN METHODIST UNIVERSITY (SMU) Board of Trustees during the time that the football

scandal regarding the paying of athletes broke in 1986 or 1987. He stated that up until the infractions became public knowledge, he had no knowledge of any such activities going on at SMU. He said he had no part in any pay-offs and/or knowledge of such.

Mr. TOWER was asked with regard to an article which had appeared on May 22, 1982 in the "Fort Worth Star Telegram" Newspaper regarding a loan made to himself at favorable interest rates.

He noted that he was a customer of that particular bank, the MERCANTILE NATIONAL BANK of San Antonio, Texas, and he did make a loan. He stated he was either given the option of taking the loan at 15 percent or taking the loan at a scale which would be regulated at one percent above the discount rate. He chose the latter option. The rate subsequently went down, which meant a favorable position with regard to the interest payment on the loan.

He stated that this loan has been repaid and he does not owe anything on it.

Mr. TOWER was asked about his knowledge of an individual named [redacted] He replied that [redacted] was an individual whom he had been acquainted with in the early 1970s. He stated that [redacted] had actually [redacted] in 1973 or 1974. He stated that he [redacted] He stated he has not seen [redacted] in many, many years, and has no idea of his current whereabouts. b6 b7C

He was asked if he had ever received any allegation that [redacted] may have acted as an intermediary or conduit for purposes of passing on campaign contributions to political figures, including himself.

b6
b7C

Mr. TOWER stated that [redacted] had never done so to him and he had no knowledge of any allegations of such activities on the part of [redacted]

Mr. TOWER noted that he is departing for Washington, D.C. on Monday, December 5, 1988, and can be contacted through his Washington, D.C. Office during that week (December 5 - 9, 1988).

He stated he would be happy to provide any further information which might be needed in the future.

DL 161A-2025

The following investigation was conducted by Special Agent [redacted] b6 b7C

EDUCATION

AT DALLAS, TEXAS

SOUTHERN METHODIST UNIVERSITY
Dallas, Texas
Master of Arts Degree,
8/28/53

On December 5, 1988, [redacted] Registrar's Office, SOUTHERN METHODIST UNIVERSITY (SMU), provided appointee's (JOHN G. TOWER) official education record for review by this agent after being provided a copy of appointee's "Authority to Release Information" form. Review indicated appointee attended the Graduate School of Arts and Sciences in the spring and summer of 1949. Appointee passed all courses attempted except for Administrative Regulations, for which he received a failing grade. Appointee was placed on academic probation following the spring semester, but was removed following the summer semester. Appointee enrolled in SMU School of Law in the fall of 1949 and the spring of 1950. Appointee received a failing grade in the fall of 1949 in Contracts I and Personal Property. Appointee received a failing grade in the spring of 1950 in Contracts II and Real Property. In the fall of 1950, appointee was ineligible to continue law school due to poor grades. Appointee re-enrolled in the School of Arts and Sciences in the summer of 1950 and continued through the spring of 1951. Appointee wrote a thesis entitled "The Conservative Worker in Britain; Why a Working Man Supports the Tories". Appointee completed his thesis and received his Master of Arts Degree on August 28, 1953. [redacted] advised that there are no instructors currently available who would have taught when appointee attended the School of Arts and Sciences. [redacted] added that a grade point average was not calculated for graduate students.

DL 161A-2025

The following investigation was conducted by Special Agent [redacted] b6 b7C

DIVORCE RECORDS

AT WICHITA FALLS, TEXAS

On December 5, 1988, [redacted] Deputy District Clerk, Wichita County, made available divorce records on appointee, JOHN G. TOWER, which reflect the following information:

Filed:	9/24/76 Thirtieth District Court 103161A
Petitioner:	JOZA LOU BULLINGTON TOWER
Respondent:	JOHN G. TOWER
Married:	March 21, 1952
Separated:	Ceased living together September 19, 1976
Reason for Divorce:	The marriage has become insupportable because of discord and conflict of personalities between Petitioner and Respondent that destroys the legitimate ends of the marriage relationship and prevents any reasonable expectation of reconciliation.
Judgment for Divorce Granted:	December 27, 1976 by Judge ARTHUR TIPPS
Husband and Wife residence:	1609 Sparks Wichita Falls, Texas
Mailing address of Husband:	142 Old Senate Office Building Washington, D.C.

DL 161A-2025
TAG/tm

INTERVIEW OF EX-SPOUSE

AT DALLAS, TEXAS

On December 5, 1988, LOU B. TOWER, 7510 West Northwest Highway #6, Dallas, Texas, advised SA [redacted] as follows: b6 b7C

She was married to the appointee, JOHN G. TOWER, on March 21, 1952 in Wichita Falls, Texas. They were divorced on December 27, 1976 in the same location. She noted that she had filed for the divorce, which was uncontested.

She had met the appointee prior to his coming to Wichita Falls in 1951, but became well acquainted with him when he was a professor at MID-WESTERN UNIVERSITY from about September 1951 through June 1960. She noted that in June 1960, he resigned to run for the United States Senate. He ran in an election against LYNDON B. JOHNSON, who was running for both Senator from Texas and Vice-President of the United States. He lost the Senatorial Election to Mr. JOHNSON, however, due to the fact that Mr. JOHNSON was elected Vice-President, the state held a special election for the senate seat. The appointee won that election, and he was sworn in June 1961. He was re-elected on several occasions until he left the senate in the early 1980s.

She stated that she and the appointee maintained a cordial relationship. She noted that she considers the appointee to be a person of excellent moral character, associates, and loyalty. She stated that in her personal opinion, the appointee has a good reputation. She noted she is aware of recent news media articles which questions some of his practices, but she has no personal knowledge of it. She stated she has never known the appointee to use drugs of any sort. She stated that there was a period of time the appointee use to drink a considerable amount of alcohol. However, she did not feel it ever affected his performance of duty or incapacitated him for duty. As far as she knows now, his drinking of alcohol is of a very moderate nature. He handles his personal finances in a timely manner to the best of her knowledge.

In her opinion, the appointee would never accept an illegal contribution, during a campaign or otherwise. She stated that he would not accept a gratuity for the use of his influence.

She stated that she does not know of any reason or anything the appointee has done or would ever do to embarrass the Office of the President of the United States. She stated that he is in excellent health as far as she knows, and she recommends him for a position of trust and confidence without any reservations whatsoever.

She advised he has no bias or prejudice against any person or persons based on race, color, creed, sex, national origin, age, or handicap.

She also expressed no doubt that the appointee could handle any stressful situation.

DL 161A-2025

The following investigation was conducted by Special Agent [redacted] b6 b7C

INTERVIEW OF FORMER MARRIAGE COUNSELOR

AT DALLAS, TEXAS

On December 6, 1988, [redacted] Dallas, Texas, advised as follows:

After having been furnished with a Release of Information Form, he was able to make some limited comments with regard to his dealings with JOHN G. TOWER, appointee. These comments do not extend to the appointee's ex-wife, inasmuch as the release did not extend to her.

He stated that he knows the appointee strictly in a professional capacity and has seen the appointee on some two to four occasions for counseling. He is unable to recall the exact dates, but this was several years ago. He counseled the appointee regarding specific problems in his marriage.

He noted that all of his dealings with appointee were beyond reproach on the appointee's part.

He stated that although he is not personally acquainted with the appointee, in his dealings with the appointee, he gave the impression that the appointee was an honest, bright, and frank individual. He has no reason to doubt the appointee's reputation or loyalty to the United States, and has no knowledge of the appointee's associates.

He has no knowledge of any drug use or alcohol abuse on the part of the appointee. He has no knowledge of the appointee's finances. He noted that all financial matters between himself and the appointee were handled promptly.

He stated that during the time he consulted with appointee, the appointee was obviously under quite a bit of stress, both from his job and from his problems with his marriage and home-life. The appointee was obviously able to face up to these problems, and he utilized specialized expertise, such as himself [redacted] in order to help solve these problems.

It was his impression that the appointee was able to function very well under stressful situations, and he was able to do so with considerable purpose.

DL 161A-2025

The appointee was apparently able to make painful decisions, and he has no reason to think that the appointee had any problem with alcohol and/or drugs because of stress.

[redacted] noted that he does not feel personally well-enough acquainted with the appointee to make any sort of recommendation for him, although as stated above, he certainly knows nothing of a derogatory nature regarding the appointee. b6 b7C

DL 161A-2025

EMPLOYMENT

AT DALLAS, TEXAS

Self Employed
Consultant/Lecturer
3811 Turtle Creek Blvd. #710
Dallas, Texas

b6
b7C

[redacted] On December 5, 1988, [redacted] TOWER AND ASSOCIATES, advised SA [redacted] as follows:

She has been employed by appointee, JOHN G. TOWER, in various capacities for the past [redacted] years, beginning in [redacted]

She noted that TOWER AND ASSOCIATES is a consulting firm, basically located in Washington, D.C. [redacted] and [redacted] are in the office in Washington, D. C., which is located at 2101 L Street, NW.

She noted this is a sole proprietorship under the name of TOWER AND ASSOCIATES.

There is another incorporated business known as TOWER, EGGERS, AND GREEN, which is a separate business located in Dallas, Texas.

She noted that appointee does lecturing through the TOWER AND ASSOCIATES Firm. He is represented by the COSBY BUREAU INTERNATIONAL, a Speakers Bureau, located at 2162 Wisconsin Avenue, Washington, D.C.

[redacted] also noted that she had been in contact with [redacted] on the telephone earlier this day. [redacted] had furnished her with the names of additional individuals with whom the appointee has had contact who were members of the Soviet Union during his tenure as an Arms Negotiator. These names are as follows:

DL 161A-2025

[redacted] (FNU) [redacted] (First Name Unknown) [redacted] and [redacted] b6 b7C

She stated that inasmuch as she has been employed by the appointee for the past [redacted] years, she feels quite well acquainted with him. She stated that in her opinion, he is a person of excellent moral character, associates, and loyalty to the United States. She personally feels he is a person of good reputation. She noted that the printed news media, in the recent past, has attempted to print articles which raised innuendoes regarding the appointee's reputation. She stated, in her opinion, these are totally false and he deserves nothing but the highest repute.

She has never known the appointee to use drugs of any sort. She stated that, in her opinion, the appointee does not abuse alcohol. She advised that she has known the appointee to consume alcohol, but she does not consider it abusive. She has never seen the appointee miss a days work or be incapacitated for work or any other duty due to his use of alcohol.

She further has no knowledge of any personal financial problems on the part of appointee. She likewise feels he is of excellent health, both physically and mentally.

She stated that she considers the appointee to be highly qualified for any position of trust and confidence for the U.S. Government. She stated that she has seen articles in the news media which indicate he is being considered for a position with the Defense Department. She stated that he is very knowledgeable of defense matters, and she considers him to be highly qualified for any position in that department.

She stated that she feels that he would never do anything, nor does he have any past incidents known to her, which would cause embarrassment of any sort to the Office of the President of the United States.

She also noted that she has seen articles recently about the appointee's handling of some $1.7 million in campaign funds which had been raised in 1983, prior to his decision not to seek re-election.

She stated the fund was professionally managed, and she is sure it would stand up to any sort of audit. She stated that to the best of her knowledge, none of this money was used by the appointee for his personal use.

She stated that some of it was apparently used to pay expenses of the appointee in his office.

She stated that she further has no knowledge of any illegal campaign contributions ever having been made to appointee.

She stated that she worked with and was well acquainted with the former Mrs. TOWER, (the second wife of appointee, LILLA CUMMINGS). She stated that from her personal knowledge, the appointee was never unfaithful during his marriage to LILLA CUMMINGS. She stated that any suggestions of marital mis-conduct prior to their separation in September 1985, are totally baseless in her opinion.

She further advised that in her opinion, the former Mrs. LILLA CUMMINGS TOWER is an individual who is somewhat insecure.

She stated that many of the issues raised in the news media regarding the appointee's seeing other women, were merely issues raised by LILLA CUMMINGS in an attempt to gain more alimony.

She also stated that in her opinion, the appointee would not be a person who would be influenced by former associations. She stated she does not feel he would exhibit any conflict of interest with regard to the aforementioned defense department.

She recommends the appointee highly for any position of trust and confidence with the U. S. Government.

She does not think that the appointee has any prejudice or bias against any person or persons based on race, color, creed, sex, religion, national origin, age, or handicap, which would affect his decisions and performance of duty.

DL 161A-2025
SSG/tm

The following investigation was conducted by Special Agent [redacted] b6 b7C

EMPLOYMENT

AT WICHITA FALLS, TEXAS

Unemployment While Candidate
for U. S. Senate
1609 Sparks
Wichita Falls, Texas
6/1/60 - 6/14/61

See interview of appointee's (JOHN G. TOWER) former spouse, JOZA LOU BULLINGTON TOWER and employment interview of [redacted]

MID-WESTERN STATE UNIVERSITY (MSU)
Assistant Professor of History
and Political Science,
Supervisor - JAMES BOVEN, President
TRAVIS WHITE, President
9/1/51 - 6/1/60

On December 5, 1988, [redacted] Supervisor of Personnel, MSU, stated his records reveal appointee worked for MSU as an Assistant Professor of History and Political Science from September 1951 - June 1, 1960, starting salary $3,000 and ending salary $4,900. Tenure was granted to the appointee. The file does not contain any derogatory information. Appointee resigned to run for U. S. Senate in 1957 and is eligible for rehire. The listed previous supervisors, JAMES BOVEN and TRAVIS WHITE are former presidents of the university and are no longer employed by MSU. [redacted] advised he is not aware of any current university employees that were co-workers of appointee. Appointee mentioned a [redacted] being a co-worker in appointee's resignation letter, and [redacted] supported appointee's decision to run for U. S. Senate.

FD-302 (REV. 3-10-82)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 12/7/88

On December 5, 1988 [redacted] b6 b7C retired MSU Professor since [redacted] advised she worked with appointee from 1950-1960 in the History and Political Science Department. Appointee was well-liked and had a marvelous speaking ability. She described appointee as a smart man and a good friend. She stated appointee has accomplished a great deal of success by winning the U.S. Senate, without any political experience (except being defeated in a local city council election), on the Republican ticket in a Democratic state. [redacted] is a staunch Democrat and has different political views from appointee.

When appointee and first wife were divorced, [redacted] lost a great deal of respect for appointee. She does not know any factual information about appointee running around on his wife, but if it is true, she does not feel a womanizer would be the type of person she would want in a high government position. As far as appointee's character during the period she was in personal contact with appointee, she considered appointee's character, reputation, associates, and loyalty as all being excellent. She does not know of any drug use or alcohol abuse by appointee, but has heard rumors appointee started drinking too much when serving in the Senate at Washington, D. C. She remembered while appointee was teaching college, appointee had a hard time making financial ends meet on a teacher's salary while trying to support a wife and three children and being a member of the country club. She added appointee's father-in-law was wealthy and provided financial assistance to appointee and appointee's family.

[redacted] has read that appointee is being considered for Secretary of Defense. She would hesitate to recommend appointee based on the rumors of marital misconduct. She does realize appointee has accomplished a great deal of experience and knowledge by serving in the U. S. Senate making appointee a capable candidate. Since she is a strong Democrat, it is

Investigation on 12/5/88 at Wichita Falls, Texas File # DL 161A-2025

by SA [redacted] /tm Date dictated 12/6/88

28

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

b6
b7C

difficult for her to recommend any Republican for a high government position even a good friend as appointee. [redacted] advised appointee lived at 1609 Sparks, Wichita Falls, Texas during 1960 - 1961 while appointee was campaigning for U. S. Senate.

[redacted] noted that the opinions regarding the appointee's misconduct were formed through her reading of the news media. She has no personal knowledge of any of these activities.

DL 161A-2025

EMPLOYMENT

AT DALLAS, TEXAS

PRESTON HALE INSURANCE AGENCY
Cotton Exchange Building
Dallas, Texas
Sales
6/1/50 - 9/1/51

It is to be noted that during interview of appointee, JOHN G. TOWER, on December 3, 1988, appointee advised that PRESTON HALE AGENCY is out of business, and the owner, PRESTON HALE, is now deceased.

He stated that it was a very small office and that everyone who worked there, who he can recall, is now deceased.

He noted he did this insurance sales work while he was going to school at SMU working on his Masters Degree.

On December 6, 1988, a review of public source material failed to disclose any listing for any PRESTON HALE INSURANCE AGENCY in Dallas, Texas.

DL 161A-2025

The following investigation was conducted by Special Agent [redacted]: b6 b7C

EMPLOYMENT

AT DALLAS, TEXAS

TOWER, EGGERS, & GREENE, INC.
1999 Bryan Street, Suite 3220
Dallas, Texas 75201
8/87 - Present

On December 6, 1988, [redacted] with [redacted] Dallas, Texas, advised he has known appointee, JOHN G. TOWER, since the late 1950s. [redacted] and appointee are good friends and social acquaintances, and [redacted] is appointee's personal attorney. [redacted] and appointee initially met in Wichita Falls, Texas. Appointee is involved in the business of TOWER, EGGERS & GREENE, INC., as a [redacted] and the company represents and advises people on business ventures. For example, they are helping to finance projects in the United States as well as around the World, and some of their clients include, GTE - CAPITAL and MERRILL LYNCH. [redacted] advised he considers appointee to be of good moral character and knew nothing derogatory regarding appointee's associates. Appointee represented a great deal of honesty and integrity while serving in the United States Senate as evidenced by his never accepting deals or offers. The only business deal accepted by appointee was a blow-preventer in an oil well in 1982 - 1983 for which he earned a small amount of money. Appointee is a mature individual and is one of the few individuals who left public service with a negative net worth. [redacted] described appointee as a tough-minded individual who is stable. [redacted] did state that appointee was hurt and depressed concerning accusations of alleged affairs in which he had engaged. Appointee is a very loyal and faithful man. [redacted] pointed to interrogatories issued by appointee's second wife, LILLA, in April 1987. The thrust of the interrogatories by LILLA's attorney during divorce proceedings, questioned how many times appointee had seen other women since 1983. In particular, one question in that set of interrogatories concerned [redacted] in Geneva, Switzerland, [redacted] The question in the interrogatory queried as to [redacted] knowledge of who stayed at the residence in Geneva with appointee. The question was not directed towards appointee's fidelity or infidelity with [redacted] stated he visited appointee in Geneva at [redacted] and knew [redacted] in question. [redacted] stated that no impropriety occurred whatsoever concerning [redacted] and appointee. The set of interrogatories were drafted in order to raise the amount of alimony that LILLA could secure from

DL 161A-2025

b6
b7C

appointee. [redacted] described appointee's second wife, LILLA, as a vicious woman, and the appointee's divorce from her was final in September 1987. [redacted] stated appointee did not start dating other women until January 1986, following appointee's separation from LILLA. [redacted] advised that appointee's leadership ability is outstanding as evidenced by his role as arms negotiator in Geneva with the Russian Delegation. [redacted] stated he was told by [redacted] that appointee was a very tough arms negotiator. This occurred in 1985-1986. [redacted] described appointee as a very articulate individual. Appointee enjoys a favorable reputation personally and professionally. Appointee is a family oriented individual, who is very close to his family. Appointee is an extremely patriotic individual. In fact, appointee by-passed an income of $300,000 to $400,000 in order to be arms negotiator for the United States with the Russians. Appointee earned less than $50,000 per year in that role. [redacted] stated that there were previous occasions in the 1970s when appointee drank too much. Appointee enjoyed martinis at that time. However, appointee only enjoys an occasional glass of wine now. [redacted] was questioned as to whether during periods of appointee's heavy drinking, had appointee divulged any classified government information. [redacted] responded that it was a totally absurd and ridiculous charge, and he never drank to the point of losing the use of his faculties. [redacted] stated he has known appointee well during the period of appointee's life when he drank heavily. [redacted] stated that appointee would never divulge any classified information during any social functions or otherwise, and that appointee is an absolutely close-mouthed individual. [redacted] stated that he believed the source of the alcohol charges came from appointee's wife, LILLA, who had previously remarked she would do everything possible to ruin appointee. [redacted] has no knowledge of any drug usage by appointee whatsoever. Appointee is in good physical health, although he does not exercise. Appointee previously walked for his exercise. Appointee smokes on a regular basis. Appointee lives within his financial means as evidenced by his still driving a 1972 Dodge. [redacted] advised he was unaware of any prejudice or bias harbored by appointee against any group whatsoever. [redacted] stated he was not aware of any details of appointee's personal life that could be used to coerce him or which could reflect unfavorably upon or embarrass the Office of the President of the United States. The only item mentioned by [redacted] was the drunkenness issue which was mentioned in the newspapers in the early 1970s. [redacted] stated he knows appointee very well and has known him well for a long period of time, and he stated that appointee would present no problems whatsoever. [redacted] concluded that he would most highly recommend appointee for a position of trust with the United States Government. [redacted] provided a copy of a letter he wrote to the editor of the WICHITA FALLS TIMES RECORD NEWS on [redacted] Mr. [redacted] letter reads as follows:

[redacted]

DALLAS, TEXAS 75201

TELEPHONE [redacted]
AREA CODE 214

[redacted]

b6
b7C

Editor
Wichita Falls Times Record News
1301 Lamar
Wichita Falls, Texas 76301

Dear Sir:

The Sunday, November 13, 1988, edition of Wichita Falls Time Record News carried an article by Jim Stewart, Cox news writer, alleging that controversy clouds Tower's chances for Pentagon post. Mr. Stewart, following in the reporting steps of too many modern-day reporters, manufactures facts out of whole cloth in order to make a good story.

Senator Tower moved from his home on November 11, 1985, and his attorney in Texas prepared a no-fault divorce proceeding to be filed in Texas. This would make for a simple divorce in view of the fact that there is no alimony under Texas statutes. Senator Tower, being a gentleman, asked his then-wife Lilla to file a petition for divorce in the District of Columbia in order that there would be no reflection on her character. Her petition was a no-fault divorce proceeding and the only question was in regard to alimony. A year after the divorce petition was filed, her attorneys filed interrogatories. These interrogatories were never answered because they were never required to be answered by the opposing counsel. The reference to the maid who worked for the Towers in Geneva was absolutely irresponsible. She was a trusted employee with a child and a husband who worked as a security person for the United States mission. This type of reporting has damaged her good name by innuendo.

It was obvious that these interrogatories were filed in the divorce proceeding in order to obtain the highest possible alimony payments and to make certain there was no community property claim against Mrs. Tower. This was a no-fault divorce and these interrogatories had nothing to do with granting the no-fault divorce. However, this represents the type of legal leverage used by some breed of divorce lawyers for the purpose of obtaining the highest alimony possible.

The question about finances has been laid to rest years ago in connection with Senator Tower's re-election campaign funds. A detailed audit of these campaign funds were furnished the Federal Election

Commission and this Commission found no discrepancies whatsoever in the way the whole matter was handled.

I was a citizen of Wichita Falls for many years and I regret that Senator Tower's good name and the great contribution he has made to our country have been besmirched by the irresponsible reporting of Mr. Stewart.

b6
b7C

[redacted]

[redacted]:ml

DL 161A-2025

b6
b7C

On December 6, 1988, [redacted] with [redacted] Dallas, Texas, advised he has known appointee since 1979. [redacted] stated that he has known appointee through business and a working relationship with appointee in Washington, D.C. [redacted] stated he has worked with appointee in two separate business ventures, with TOWER, EGGERS, & GREENE, and through ADVANCED INTELLIGENCE TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION (AITC). [redacted] stated that AITC is a high-tech computer and component company. He and appointee are [redacted] of AITC, and there are five board members total. [redacted] stated that he and appointee began a relationship with AITC in early 1987, but that both resigned in the fall of 1987 due to cash flow problems with AITC. [redacted] stated that he also predicted that AITC would be having bankruptcy problems, which they did. Appointee's duties were to attend board meetings, which he did. Appointee's compensation was appointee's time to be exchanged for options with the company. [redacted] stated appointee's compensation did not exceed $5,000. [redacted] stated he considered appointee to be of good moral character and knew nothing derogatory regarding appointee's associates. Appointee is a man of integrity who will do what is right. Appointee is a very composed and level-headed individual who is cool under fire. Appointee's leadership ability is indicated by his outstanding record. Appointee is very effective professionally. Appointee takes pride in his appearance and is always well attired. Appointee is very impressive in his communication skills and is fun to work with. Appointee has a highly regarded reputation, both personally and professionally. Appointee is a healthy individual, who lives within his financial means. [redacted] advised he has no knowledge of any alcohol abuse by appointee and stated appointee enjoys an occasional glass of wine. [redacted] stated he has no knowledge of any drug usage by appointee whatsoever. [redacted] stated he was unaware of any prejudice or bias by appointee against any group, and added that two of appointee's clients are minorities, and they both think very highly of appointee. [redacted] stated that he is not aware of any details of appointee's personal life that could be used to coerce him or which could reflect unfavorably upon, or embarrass, the Office of the President of the United States. The only thing that came to [redacted] mind was the divorce proceedings that he read about in the paper concerning appointee. [redacted] stated that he considered appointee to be an extremely loyal American and would favorably recommend appointee, without reservation, for anything whatsoever.

DL 161A-2025

b6
b7C

On December 6, 1988, [redacted] Dallas, Texas, advised that he has known appointee since 1986 through his association with [redacted] stated that he considered appointee to be of good moral character and knew nothing derogatory regarding appointee's associates. [redacted] stated that their company serves as consultants for companies throughout the world, and that appointee was very careful in selecting various foreign countries as clients. In fact, appointee rejected a Hungarian company as a client. [redacted] stated that appointee is Chairman of the Board of TOWER, EGGERS, & GREENE, and is a shareholder as well. Appointee is the type of individual who always maintains appropriate decorum. Appointee is a humane type of person, but is a very moral individual and honest in his dealings. Appointee is emotionally stable and a very strong individual. Appointee is a solid person and always in control. Appointee has very strong leadership abilities whose ego does not get in the way of performing his job. Appointee is a very sharp individual professionally who is knowledgeable and has a very good sense of business acumen. Appointee is also the type of individual who will admit when he does not know something about an issue as well. Appointee dresses well and presents a pleasant personal appearance. Appointee has effective writing skills and is an effective orator. Appointee is held in the highest regard by many people and enjoys a favorable reputation personally as well as professionally. Appointee's daughters and family are very important to him. Appointee is an extremely loyal American. [redacted] advised that appointee enjoys an occasional glass of wine, but he has never seen appointee drink in excess. [redacted] is unaware of any drug usage by appointee whatsoever. Appointee is in generally good health, but [redacted] believes appointee needs to exercise more. Appointee is a smoker. Appointee lives within his financial means. [redacted] was unaware of any prejudice or bias on appointee's behalf against any group. [redacted] stated that he was not aware of any details of appointee's personal life that could be used to coerce him or which could reflect unfavorably upon or embarrass the Office of the President of the United States. The only item that came to mind was the unfounded infidelity allegation concerning [redacted] in Geneva, Switzerland. [redacted] added that he would most favorably recommend appointee for a position of trust with the United States Government.

DL 161A-2025

The following investigation was conducted by Special Agent [redacted] b6 b7C

EMPLOYMENT

AT DUNCANVILLE, TEXAS

ADVANCED INTELLIGENCE
TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION
4100 Spring Valley Road, Suite 400
Dallas, Texas 75244.

On December 6, 1988, [redacted] advised that he had known appointee, JOHN G. TOWER, since April 1987 when they both became Board Members for ADVANCED INTELLIGENCE TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION (AITC) along with [redacted] and [redacted] advised that both [redacted] and [redacted] are also associates of the appointee [redacted] stated that he has the highest admiration for the appointee, and that they worked closely together as board members for AITC. [redacted] advised that appointee's duties included overseeing policy of the corporation, and that although there had been several meetings, no major projections or decisions were required. The appointee was to receive stock options and participation in a profit sharing plan for his participation in the corporation. [redacted] advised that the appointee resigned from AITC in about September 1987. [redacted] advised that through working with the appointee and their personal relationship, he believes him to be of outstanding character, emotionally stable, and personable. [redacted] considers the appointee to be a very intelligent person, who has always presented himself in a reserved neat fashion. [redacted] stated that the appointee had good communication skills and was in apparent good health. [redacted] believed the appointee to have a good solid reputation and was unable to provide any derogatory information concerning the appointee or his associates. He was not aware of any drug usage or alcohol abuse by the appointee. He was not aware of any bias or prejudice on behalf of the appointee, and believes him to be loyal to the United States. [redacted] was unaware of any reason that the appointee could not be trusted with top secret information or embarrass the United States. [redacted] believed that the appointee had been exposed to top secret information in the past and had proved worthy of this trust. [redacted] highly recommended the appointee for any position of trust and responsibility with the United States Government.

DL 161A-2025
JAP/tm
1

The following investigation was conducted by Special Agent [redacted] b6 b7C

EMPLOYMENT

AT DALLAS, TEXAS

REPUBLIC BANK CORPORATION
Pacific and Ervay Streets
P. O. Box 222105
Dallas, Texas 75222
December 1984 - March 1985

On December 5, 1988, [redacted] advised that appointee, JOHN GOODWIN TOWER, was a Director of the REPUBLIC BANK CORPORATION (RBC). [redacted] advised the RBC was taken over by the FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION (FDIC) in the summer of 1987. The FDIC appointed the NORTH CAROLINA NATIONAL BANK (NCNB) to act as management to the RBC in view of the large number of defaulted loans. [redacted] further advised that appointee, along with several other businessmen, did contemplate the purchase of the bank, but this group could not raise enough capital to begin to be serious in the purchase. He also noted that such contemplated purchase was completely legal and above board to the best of his knowledge. [redacted] further stated appointee only attended one board meeting, that being during the month of January 1985. Appointee submitted his letter of resignation on March 5, 1985 due to appointee's Presidential Appointment as the Ambassador for Strategic Arms Negotiations. [redacted] stated appointee felt that he could not devote sufficient time to warrant his continuing as a member of the Board of Directors of RBC. [redacted] stated he has known appointee for approximately five years on a business basis. He stated appointee had good moral character. He further described appointee as a pleasant person and being of "blue chip" quality. He further stated he knew nothing derogatory regarding any of appointee's associates. Concerning appointee's reputation, [redacted] stated the appointee typified the southern approach of conservatism, patriotism, and free enterprise. [redacted] stated appointee's loyalty was unquestionable. [redacted] stated appointee was tough and knowledgeable in many areas and felt that appointee would do an outstanding job in any capacity for which he might be considered. [redacted] stated he had no knowledge concerning appointee's use of drugs. [redacted] further stated he had no

b6
b7C

personal knowledge concerning appointee's use of alcohol. [redacted] had no reason to believe appointee spends beyond his income. [redacted] was asked if he knew of any prejudices appointee might have against any individual or group based on their sex, race, color, religion, national origin, handicap, or age. [redacted] stated he was not aware of any prejudices displayed by appointee. [redacted] continued by saying he was unaware of any reason why the appointee should not be granted clearance to any type information. [redacted] further stated he was unaware of anything concerning appointee that might embarrass the Office of the President. [redacted] further stated he was personally unaware of the alleged womanizing on the part of appointee. [redacted] further stated he was also unaware of any discrepancy concerning campaign contributions being spent by appointee. [redacted] also stated he was unaware of any reason why appointee might be thought to have suicidal tendencies. [redacted] concluded by stating he would definitely recommend appointee to a position of trust and confidence with the United States Government.

On December 5, 1988, [redacted] advised he was [redacted] of directors for a period of time. He stated appointee was a member of the board of directors while he, [redacted] stated that to his best recollection, appointee only attended one meeting, and would have received a total of $500 for attendance at this meeting plus any expenses incurred. [redacted] stated he has known appointee for over 20 years on a business basis. [redacted] described appointee as an honorable man, a bright person, and one of good moral character. [redacted] stated he knows of no derogatory information concerning any associates of appointee. He further stated appointee enjoys an excellent reputation. [redacted] considers appointee's loyalty unquestionable. [redacted] stated he personally asked appointee to serve on the board of directors. He stated appointee resigned because of a Presidential Appointment and appointee felt he would not have the time to serve on the board of directors. [redacted] stated he had no knowledge of appointee using drugs of any type. He stated he has personally observed appointee drinking, but in his opinion, appointee did not abuse this privilege. [redacted] further stated that "everybody takes a drink occasionally". [redacted] had no personal knowledge concerning appointee's personal finances. [redacted] stated that to the best of his knowledge, appointee has no prejudices or biases against any individual or group based on sex, race, color, religion, national origin, handicap, or age.

DL 161A-2025

b6
b7C

[redacted] stated he is unaware of any reason why appointee should not be granted clearance to top secret material. [redacted] stated he has read newspaper articles alleging appointee was a womanizer, but tended to discount stories of this type. [redacted] stated he is unaware of any questionable use of campaign contributions on the part of appointee. He further stated he was unaware of any reason why appointee might be considered to have suicidal tendencies. [redacted] stated that to the best of his knowledge, he was unaware of any activity of appointee which might embarrass the Office of the President. [redacted] further stated the appointee has a lot of experience, which would be of benefit to the President. [redacted] concluded by stating he would highly recommend the appointee for a position of trust and confidence with the United States Government.

LING TEMCO VAUGHT (LTV)
AEROSPACE AND DEFENSE COMPANY
1725 Jefferson Davis Highway
Arlington, Virginia 22202

On December 6, 1988, [redacted] currently employed as [redacted] LTV, 1725 Jefferson Davis Highway, Suite 900, Arlington, Virgina, telephone number [redacted] was interviewed at the LTV facility located at Grand Prairie, Texas. He advised he has known appointee since appointee began employment with LTV as a consultant in late 1985 or early 1986. [redacted] on at least two occasions with appointee and has been with appointee here in the United States on numerous occasions. [redacted] stated he has known appointee on a business and social basis since appointee began employment with LTV. Appointee possesses a solid moral character, has only the highest caliber associates, and enjoys an excellent reputation. [redacted] further described appointee as being very savvy on defense matters and to be a tough businessman. He stated appointee enjoys having a good time and good food and has very good taste for these items. He stated appointee's loyalty was unquestionable. He stated he has no knowledge of appointee using drugs of any type. [redacted] stated he has been with appointee on numerous occasions at various social events and has never observed appointee over-indulging in the use of alcohol. He stated appointee shows no evidence of a strain financially, but has no personal knowledge of his financial status. When asked if [redacted] was aware of any prejudices or biases appointee may have

DL 161A-2025

b6
b7C

shown against any individual or group based on their sex, race, color, religion, national origin, handicap, or age, [redacted] responded, "zero". [redacted] further stated he was unaware of any reason why appointee should not be granted clearance to top secret material. [redacted] further stated he has heard rumors of appointee being a womanizer, but stated he was unaware of any such instances. [redacted] stated he was also unaware of any allegations or suspicions concerning appointee using campaign contributions illegally. [redacted] stated he also had no personal knowledge and could not envision appointee having suicidal tendencies. [redacted] further stated he was not aware of appointee's banking connections. [redacted] stated he was first introduced formally to appointee by Mr. JOHN WELCH. This introduction was made approximately three years ago when Mr. WELCH was an employee of LTV in the Washington area. He stated Mr. WELCH introduced and highly recommended appointee to [redacted] for employment as a consultant with LTV. [redacted] stated the only other current employee of LTV that would have a great deal of knowledge of appointee, and one who would have had much personal contact with appointee, was a co-worker of [redacted] identified as Mr. JACK STEMPLER, who was officed with [redacted] in [redacted] stated he is unaware of anything on the part of appointee that might possibly embarrass the Office of the President. [redacted] concluded by stating that he would highly recommend appointee for a position of trust and confidence with the United States Government.

DL 161A-2025

The following investigation was conducted by Special Agent [redacted] b6 b7C

EMPLOYMENT

AT DALLAS, TEXAS

REPUBLIC BANK CORPORATION
Pacific & Ervay
P. O. Box 222105
Dallas, Texas 75222
12/84 - 3/85

On December 5, 1988, H. R. "BUM" BRIGHT, Chairman of the Board of Directors of BRIGHT BANC, 2355 Stemmons Freeway, Dallas, Texas, advised that appointee was a Director of RBC in 1985. BRIGHT stated he was a Director of RBC for 20 years and has not been a director since 1987. Appointee, JOHN G. TOWER, was a Director of RBC in 1985 for a short period of time until he received an appointment from the White House. Appointee only served for a few months as director, and his duties were to attend meetings, offer advice concerning general policies of the bank, and the economic outlook on a broad background concerning ventures. Appointee attended a few of the meetings. Further, BRIGHT advised he was instrumental in getting appointee on the RBC Board, and that he was hired due to his economic and political insight. BRIGHT stated he and appointee are friends, and he actually first met appointee in the early 1960s through various political functions. BRIGHT has known appointee well for the past eight to ten years. BRIGHT advised he considered appointee to be of good moral character, and described appointee as a smart, articulate, courageous, and determined person with a superior mind. BRIGHT stated appointee was always sharp, knowledgeable, and in control. Appointee did his homework on his defense issues and performed well as a United States Senator. Appointee is a reliable individual who is forthright in his character. Appointee is an emotionally stable individual and is one of a hand-full of very strong national figures. Appointee is a well-groomed individual who is always clean in his appearance. BRIGHT advised he knew nothing derogatory regarding appointee's associates. BRIGHT advised appointee enjoyed a favorable personal as well as professional reputation. BRIGHT stated that he had read in the newspapers that appointee was a heavy drinker of alcohol in the early 1970s. BRIGHT stated that was his only source of knowledge concerning the drinking, but that as far as he knew, he had only seen appointee drink an occasional glass of

b6
b7C

wine. BRIGHT stated he had no personal knowledge concerning any excessive drinking by appointee whatsoever. BRIGHT was unaware of any drug usage by appointee whatsoever. Appointee appears to be in good health and appointee appears to live within his financial means. BRIGHT was unaware of any prejudice or bias on appointee's behalf against any group, race, religion, group of any national origin or any other group. Appointee is a very even-handed individual. BRIGHT stated he was not aware of any details of appointee's personal life that could be used to coerce him, or which could reflect unfavorably on or embarrass the Office of the President of the United States. BRIGHT stated that "appointee had higher moral character than any of the KENNEDYs". BRIGHT stated he most recently saw appointee two weeks ago at a Dallas Cowboy Football Game. Appointee was in the sky-box next to BRIGHT's and was with a [redacted] BRIGHT stated that appointee's second wife, LILLA, said some mean things about appointee in the paper. BRIGHT did not recall any specifics. BRIGHT further added that none of appointee's actions while he was a board member of RBC led to the failure of RBC. BRIGHT stated appointee was not involved with their failure whatsoever. BRIGHT concluded he considered appointee to be a loyal citizen of the United States and favorably recommended appointee for a position of trust with the United States Government.

SOUTHERN METHODIST UNIVERSITY
Political Science Department
Dallas, Texas
Summer 1984 - Present

On December 5, 1988, [redacted] the Political Science Department, SMU, advised that he has known appointee since 1984 - 1985. [redacted] stated he has known appointee through his academic position as "distinguished lecturer" in the Political Science Department. Appointee has most recently taught in the spring and fall of 1988. Appointee spot lectures in different courses and team teaches a course in "National Security Politics" with [redacted] Appointee receives an honorarium of $50,000 per annum. [redacted] stated he considered appointee to be of good moral character and knew nothing derogatory regarding appointee's associates. Appointee is a delight to work with on the faculty and has absolute integrity in his moral character. Appointee is emotionally stable and is immaculate in his personal appearance. Appointee's leadership has been demonstrated through his quarter of a century service in the United States Senate and on the TOWER Commission. [redacted] stated he initially sought appointee to be a professor

DL 161A-2025

b6
b7C

at SMU, and that appointee has exceeded all of his expectations for him. Appointee performs excellently as a professor and is accommodating to both teachers and students. Appointee enjoys a favorable reputation among students, faculty, and administrators. [redacted] advised he was unaware of any alcohol abuse by appointee whatsoever, but believed appointee enjoyed an occasional drink. [redacted] is unaware of any drug usage by appointee whatsoever. Appointee appears to be in great health, although he doesn't exercise and smokes. Appointee appears to live within his financial means. [redacted] advised he was unaware of any prejudice or bias harbored by appointee against any group whatsoever. [redacted] advised he was not aware of any details of appointee's personal life that could be used to coerce him or which could reflect unfavorably upon or embarrass the Office of the President of the United States. [redacted] advised he considers appointee to be a loyal citizen of the United States, and would most favorably recommend appointee, without reservation, for a position of trust and confidence with the United States Government.

DL 161A-2025

The following investigation was conducted by Special Agent [redacted] b6 b7C

MISCELLANEOUS

AT DALLAS, TEXAS

Board of Trustees
SOUTHERN METHODIST UNIVERSITY
Dallas, Texas

On December 7, 1988, [redacted] advised that he has known appointee, JOHN G. TOWER, for over 20 years. [redacted] advised he first met appointee as a political supporter of appointee's when appointee was in the United States Senate. [redacted] stated he is currently [redacted] appointee since [redacted] and [redacted] have been married for [redacted] years. [redacted] stated that he has been associated with the SMU Board of Trustees since [redacted] served on the board from [redacted] through [redacted] He was [redacted] advised that appointee served many years on the board and attended most of the board meetings. Appointee was a good advisor to the board and provided excellent service to them. The trustee position is a non-paying position. [redacted] is unaware of any disciplinary problems or any other problems caused by appointee on the board of trustees. [redacted] stated that appointee was not connected whatsoever to the SMU Football Team "play for pay" football scandal associated with the Board of Governors. [redacted] stated that appointee was extremely mature and very solid emotionally. Appointee demonstrated excellent leadership abilities. [redacted] advised he considered appointee to be of good moral character and knew nothing derogatory regarding appointee's associates. [redacted] stated appointee had the highest degree of integrity. Appointee is very analytical in his thinking, and his decisions are not clouded by his emotions. Appointee always presents a neat and clean personal appearance. Appointee is very articulate in his speech and bases his opinions on solid thinking. Appointee enjoys a favorable reputation, both personally and professionally. Appointee is very close to [redacted] and is a dedicated family-man. [redacted] stated that the appointee was an 100 percent committed patriot to the country and had the highest degree of commitment to the country. [redacted] stated that he has been in a social setting with appointee over the last 20 years, and at many intimate family gatherings during the 1980s with appointee during which time alcohol was served. [redacted] stated

b6
b7C

that appointee would enjoy an occasional drink of alcohol, but that [redacted] had no knowledge of any abuse of alcohol by appointee whatsoever. [redacted] stated he had no knowledge of any drug usage by appointee whatsoever. Appointee appears to be in good physical health and lives within his financial means. [redacted] is unaware of any prejudice or bias harbored by appointee against any group. [redacted] stated that he is not aware of any details of appointee's personal life that could be used to coerce him or which could reflect unfavorably on, or embarrass, the Office of the President of the United States. [redacted] did state that appointee's second wife has given him a "bad rap". [redacted] concluded that he would highly recommend appointee for a position of trust with the United States Government, and would recommend him with enthusiasm and with complete confidence.

On December 7, 1988, [redacted] advised he has known appointee for the past 15 years. [redacted] stated that he knows appointee only on a casual basis and has known him through politics. [redacted] stated that he has served as a board member on the SMU Board of Trustees for the past 10 to 12 years. [redacted] has served approximately 10 years together with appointee. [redacted] is presently [redacted] of the board of trustees. A trustee's duty is to attend the board meetings and [redacted] recalls appointee doing so. Appointee served well on the board, and [redacted] recalls that appointee, on one particular occasion, offered very sound judgment and opinions. Appointee is a mature person. [redacted] stated that he considered appointee to be of good character and knew nothing derogatory regarding appointee's associates. [redacted] had no personal knowledge concerning appointee's moral character. Appointee is emotionally stable. Appointee possesses leadership abilities. Appointee presents a respectable personal appearance. Appointee enjoys a favorable reputation. [redacted] stated that he has been at various social occasions during which time alcohol was served. [redacted] recalled that appointee would take an occasional drink, but [redacted] was not aware of any alcohol abuse by appointee. [redacted] stated he was unaware of any drug use or abuse by appointee whatsoever. Appointee appears to be in good physical health. Appointee appears not to live in a lavish manner and within his means. [redacted] is unaware of any prejudice or bias harbored by appointee against any group whatsoever. [redacted] stated that he is not aware of any details of appointee's personal life that could be used to coerce him, or which would reflect unfavorably upon, or embarrass, the Office of the President of the United States. [redacted] did state that he is aware of what has been said in the

paper concerning appointee, but added that he had no personal knowledge of anything done by appointee that would be subject to criticism. [redacted] stated that he was very favorably impressed concerning appointee's actions when appointee served on the board of trustees following the football "play for pay" scandal associated with the board of governors. Appointee handled himself well in raising questions concerning the scandal by the board of governors, and raised the right questions. [redacted] stated that he was on both the board of governors and the board of trustees as the time, which was approximately in 1986. [redacted] stated that he was one of the only individuals on the board of governors not involved in the "play for pay" football scandal, and stated that appointee was not involved in that scandal whatsoever. [redacted] advised that he considered appointee to be a very patriotic and loyal American, and that he would highly recommend appointee for a position of trust with the United States Government for which appointee would be qualified. [redacted] added that he would recommend appointee for a position such as the Defense Department since the appointee was highly knowledgeable and experienced in that area. However, he would not recommend appointee for a position for which he was not qualified, such as the Environmental Protection Agency or Housing and Urban Development.

b6
b7C

DL 161A-2025

The following investigation was conducted by Special Agent [redacted] b6 b7C

MISCELLANEOUS

AT DALLAS, TEXAS

SOUTHERN METHODIST UNIVERSITY
Board of Trustees
Dallas, Texas
1968 - 1987

On December 5, 1988, [redacted] Corporate Secretary of the University, SOUTHERN METHODIST UNIVERSITY (SMU), Dallas, Texas, advised appointee, JOHN G. TOWER, was a member of the Board of Trustees for 19 years from 1968 through 1987. [redacted] advised that the board of trustees flucuates between 40 and 75 members and is a non-paying position. [redacted] advised the board of trustees meets twice a year and recalled appointee was not able to attend all of the meetings. [redacted] stated she knows appointee only as being a board member, but did not feel she knew appointee well enough to comment on him. [redacted] added that the board of trustees previously had an executive board which was named the board of governors. The board of governors, which was comprised of select members of the board of trustees, met more frequently than did the board of trustees. This group, the board of governors, is currently abolished. Appointee never served on the board of governors. The board of governors was abolished due to the board allegedly approving of improper cash payments to football players.

DL 161A-2025
NAD/tm

The following investigation was conducted by Special Agent [redacted]: b6 b7C

NEIGHBORHOOD

3525 Turtle Creek Blvd. #21B
Dallas, Texas
April 1986 - Present

On December 5, 1988, [redacted] stated that he was contacted approximately one year ago by an FBI Agent concerning the appointee, JOHN G. TOWER. [redacted] knew the appointee's father who had been a pastor at a church in Lufkin, Texas. The appointee is known to [redacted] as an acquaintance, but not as a personal friend. [redacted] has seen the appointee in the lobby of the building and at other times waiting for his car. [redacted] has seen the appointee at social gatherings, but is not close to him. [redacted] regards the appointee as a highly motivated, tireless worker, and an individual that [redacted] has voted for when he was running for the job of U. S. Senator. [redacted] regards the appointee as a very capable individual. He considers the appointee to be a person of good character, who is nice and cordial. He has never had any reason to question the appointee's associates. [redacted] considers the appointee to be a person that enjoys a good reputation, who has been seeing [redacted] of a friend of [redacted] considers the appointee to be absolutely loyal to the United States Government. [redacted] has no knowledge that the appointee has ever used drugs or abused alcohol. [redacted] has no knowledge of the appointee's personal financial situation and would not comment concerning any matters regarding the appointee's financial aspects. [redacted] has no knowledge that the appointee has ever showed any bias or prejudice against any class of citizen, any religion, racial, or ethnic group. It is [redacted] opinion that the appointee has handled himself well in the stressful job of being a U. S. Senator. [redacted] has no knowledge of any situation that would tend to cause any embarrassment if the appointee was to receive a position with the United States Government. [redacted] stated he would highly recommend the appointee for a position of trust and confidence with the United States Government.

On December 5, 1988, [redacted] stated that he has lived at this address for over 30 years. [redacted] During the time the appointee has lived at this location, he has been a good neighbor. Since the Republican

b6
b7C

Convention and the recent national election, the appointee has traveled a great deal. [redacted] regards the appointee as a nice man who always says "hello". The appointee seems to be a good family man as his daughter is always taking him to the airport. [redacted] has only known the appointee since he has lived at this location. Based on his limited knowledge of the appointee, [redacted] considers the appointee to be a person of good character, who maintains good company and enjoys a good reputation. [redacted] has seen the appointee in the company of [redacted] who resides in [redacted] considers the appointee to be a loyal American and a "true patriot". [redacted] has no knowledge of the appointee using drugs or abusing alcohol. The appointee is always articulate and in command. In his opinion, the appointee would handle himself well in a stressful situation. [redacted] has no knowledge of the appointee's personal financial background. He has no knowledge of any situation involving the appointee which would ever cause any embarrassment should the appointee receive a position of trust with the United States Government. [redacted] has never known the appointee to display any bias or prejudices against any class of citizen or any religion, racial, or ethnic group. [redacted] would recommend the appointee for a position of trust and confidence with the United States Government.

On December 5, 1988, [redacted] stated she is the [redacted] at 3523 Turtle Creek Condominiums, Dallas, Texas, telephone number [redacted] She has been employed at this location approximately [redacted] years. She has known appointee since he moved into the building in 1986. She usually sees the appointee when he is in town, and when he comes by to pick up his mail. His [redacted] takes care of his mail when the appointee is traveling. [redacted] stated she has come to know the appointee better since she was last interviewed by the FBI. [redacted] regards the appointee as a person of good character, and a person who maintains good associates. His reputation is above reproach. [redacted] considers the appointee a loyal American. [redacted] has no knowledge of any drug use by the appointee or any knowledge of any alcohol abuse. [redacted] said the appointee has always paid his bills promptly, and if [redacted] is late in sending a bill, the appointee's secretary will make an inquiry concerning the bill. [redacted] stated this was the extent of her knowledge of the appointee's financial background, and from her viewpoint, his financial aspects appear to be in good order. [redacted] felt the appointee would handle himself well in a stressful situation as he appears to be a very calm individual. [redacted] has no knowledge of any situation involving the appointee which would be a problem

DL 161A-2025

b6
b7C

if he were appointed to a position with the United States Government. [redacted] has no knowledge of the appointee displaying any bias or prejudice against any class of citizens, or any religion, racial, or ethnic group. [redacted] would highly recommend the appointee for a position of trust and confidence with the United States Government.

[redacted] stated that [redacted] is out of town and is currently in Washington, D.C. and not expected to return until some time next week. She provided the name of his secretary, [redacted] telephone number [redacted] as an individual who would know [redacted] current location and where he can be reached for an interview.

[redacted]
Dallas, Texas
11/85 - 1/86

[redacted] stated he has lived at this location for approximately 31 years. The appointee's [redacted] had lived next door at [redacted] until approximately June 1988. The [redacted] purchased a larger house now located on [redacted] has known the appointee and the appointee's first wife, LOU, for over 20 years. Even though they are divorced, they still enjoy a friendly relationship. [redacted] is of the opinion that the appointee is a person of good character, is honest, and has maintained a good reputation. The appointee was a good senator, who handled himself well while fulfilling those duties while living in Washington, D.C. and dealing with governmental matters. [redacted] is of the opinion that the appointee is an outstanding loyal American. [redacted] knew of no use of drugs by the appointee and of no abuse of alcohol by the appointee. [redacted] was not aware of the financial aspects of the appointee. [redacted] had no knowledge of any information which would reflect unfavorably concerning the appointee. [redacted] is not aware that the appointee is biased or prejudiced in any way against any class of citizen or any religion, racial, or ethnic group. [redacted] said he would recommend the appointee for a position of trust and confidence with the government.

On December 5, 1988, [redacted] Dallas, Texas, stated that the appointee's [redacted] lived next door at [redacted] for approximately four or five years. The appointee lived with [redacted] for a short period of time. [redacted] also knew the appointee's first wife. She does not know the appointee personally, but she is

b6
b7C

acquainted with the fact that her husband knows the appointee and has known him for a number of years. [redacted] is of the opinion that the appointee has made many good friends in the Dallas business world, who are good people. The appointee has maintained good associates and enjoys a good reputation. She considers him a loyal American. [redacted] has no knowledge of any alcohol abuse by the appointee or any drug usage by him. She has no knowledge of the applicant's financial background. She also has no knowledge of any information that would be unfavorable toward the appointee. [redacted] is not aware of any information that the appointee is biased or prejudiced against any class of citizen or any religious, racial, or ethnic group. [redacted] stated she would highly recommend the appointee for a position of trust and confidence with the government, as she considers him to be a very competent individual who handles himself well in all situations.

[redacted] stated that [redacted] is an older individual, and it is her opinion that he would not be available for interview.

On December 5, 1988, [redacted] stated that he has lived at this address for only a few months, and that he does not know the appointee's [redacted] or the appointee.

On December 5, 1988, [redacted] stated that she moved to this address in June 1986. She knows [redacted] and knows that she is [redacted] of appointee. She has met the appointee a couple of times and regards him to be a person of good character, who maintains good associates, and who has a good reputation. She is more knowledgeable of the appointee's [redacted] whom she regards as a wonderful person. From [redacted] limited knowledge of appointee, she considers him to be a loyal American and would recommend him for a position of trust with the United States Government. [redacted] has no knowledge of any drug usage by the appointee or any abuse of alcohol. She has no knowledge of any financial aspect of appointee and is not aware of any bias or prejudice by the appointee against any class of citizen, or any religious, racial, or ethnic group. She would recommend appointee for a position of trust and confidence with the United States Government based on her limited knowledge of appointee.

On December 6, 1988, [redacted] stated he has lived at this location since 1966. He knows

DL 161A-2025

b6
b7C

the appointee's [redacted] but is not acquainted with the appointee. He was unable to comment any further on the appointee's character, abilities, reputation, loyalty, or abuse of substances.

On December 6, 1988, [redacted] stated [redacted] the appointee, [redacted] from November 1985 through January 1986. She considers [redacted] to be a person of good character, who has maintained good associates, and who enjoys a good reputation. He is a loyal American beyond question. She has no knowledge of drug usage by the appointee. The appointee does drink alcohol socially and has been drinking alcohol in lesser amounts during the last few years. She has no knowledge of any personal financial problems on the part of the appointee.

[redacted] stated the press coverage concerning the appointee has been damaging. Stories about the appointee being a womanizer has not helped the appointee. She feels the appointee is a very decent and honest man, who would be an asset to his nation. She feels the appointee has served the nation well in all kinds of situations and that his record speaks for itself. In her opinion, there is nothing in the appointee's background to indicate he could not work under any stressful situation. [redacted] is not aware in any way that the appointee is biased or prejudiced against any class of citizen, or any religious, racial, or ethnic group. [redacted] is of the opinion the appointee is without a doubt one of the finest individuals she has ever known, and she feels that he would be a tremendous asset to the government if he were selected for a position of trust and confidence with the government.

DL 161A-2025

The following investigation was conducted by Special Agent [redacted] b6 b7C

NEIGHBORHOOD AND SOCIAL ACQUAINTANCE

AT DALLAS, TEXAS

[redacted]
Dallas, Texas
4/86 - Present

On December 7, 1988, [redacted] business address [redacted] Dallas, Texas, stated he has known the appointee for at least 20 to 21 years. They are close personal friends and have lunch together usually [redacted] and have dinner together at least [redacted] He is acquainted with the appointee's first wife, LOU, and stated the appointee still maintains a good personal relationship with her. [redacted] has attended dinner parties with the appointee, LOU, and their [redacted] is also acquainted with the appointee's ex-wife, LILLA. He has known her since the appointee and she married and [redacted] said the appointee is a person of good character, who is honest almost to a fault. The appointee is very compassionate and a good friend. [redacted] had no questions about the appointee's ability to perform any job that the appointee is seeking. One suggestion that [redacted] would make is that the appointee get a good deputy that is strong as an administrator. [redacted] feels the appointee is extremely well qualified for government service, especially based on his past services to his country. [redacted] feels the appointee is making a tremendous personal sacrifice in applying for a position with the government at this time.

[redacted] said the appointee has maintained good associates in both the business world and in his personal relationships. The appointee has long-time friends and has maintained relationships with these individuals. [redacted] has no knowledge of anything concerning the appointee that has not been reported by the WASHINGTON POST Newspaper. [redacted] feels that the appointee has been given a "bum rap" by the WASHINGTON POST Newspaper.

[redacted] has no knowledge of any financial problems on the part of the appointee. He knows the appointee has consultants and that the appointee is paid well. The appointee has an office at Suite 710, 3811 Turtle Creek Blvd., which is [redacted]

b6
b7C

office to [redacted] to the appointee, and stated the appointee has always paid his share of the rent and pays the rent on time. The appointee has maintained this office since he left the Washington, D.C. area. [redacted] has not had business dealings with appointee and does not have any real insight into the appointee's business dealings.

[redacted] states he has no knowledge of any prejudice on the part of the appointee.

[redacted] has no knowledge of any drug use by the appointee. [redacted] is aware that the appointee is a social drinker like himself. [redacted] has never seen the appointee when he did not function properly, and he has never seen him when he staggered or was out of control or slurred his words. [redacted] has attended social functions with the appointee when "the wine flowed freely", and [redacted] has never seen the appointee out of control. [redacted] feels the stories about the appointee abusing alcohol are nothing more than a "bad rap".

[redacted] feels the appointee has handled himself well in stressful situations. He has presided at the Republican Convention, has been involved in arms negotiation, and has dealt in the Iran-Contra Hearings. [redacted] thought all of these situations were very stressful, and that the appointee handled himself very well during and after these events.

[redacted] highly recommends the appointee for a position of trust and confidence with the government.

DL 161A-2025

The following investigation was conducted by Special Agent [redacted] b6 b7C

SOCIAL ACQUAINTANCE

AT DALLAS, TEXAS

On December 6, 1988, [redacted] Dallas, Texas, advised he has known appointee since the early 1960s. [redacted] stated he met appointee through political functions when [redacted] was Chairman of the Republican Party and appointee was on a State Republican Committee. He and appointee are good friends, and he last saw appointee in October of this year. [redacted] advised he considered appointee to be of good moral character and knew nothing derogatory regarding appointee's associates. Appointee is an honest, mature, and emotionally stable individual. Appointee's leadership ability is indicated by his outstanding record in the United States Senate, as an arms negotiator, his performance on the Tower Commission, and as Chairman of President REAGAN's 1984 Texas Re-election Campaign. [redacted] has the highest regard for appointee's professional ability, and stated appointee is a very intelligent individual with excellent judgment. Appointee is a well-groomed individual with extremely effective communication skills. Appointee enjoys a favorable reputation personally as well as professionally. [redacted] stated he has known appointee to drink alcohol, but stated that it has never interfered with appointee's ability to discharge his duties. [redacted] stated that during appointee's occasions of drinking, that he has never divulged any classified information and [redacted] did not believe that appointee's alcohol consumption would ever lead to his divulging classified government information. [redacted] stated that appointee has a rugged constitution physically and maintains a hectic schedule. Appointee lives within his financial means. [redacted] was unaware of any prejudice or bias on appointee's behalf against any group whatsoever. [redacted] stated he was not aware of any details of appointee's personal life that could be used to coerce him or which could reflect unfavorably upon or embarrass the Office of the President of the United States. The only item that came to [redacted] mind was appointee's second divorce that he read about in the newspaper. [redacted] stated that he considers appointee to be a solid and loyal citizen of the United States, and he would most favorably recommend appointee for a position of trust with the United States Government.

DL 161A-2025

On December 6, 1988, [redacted] Professor of [redacted] SOUTHERN METHODIST UNIVERSITY, School of Theology, Dallas, Texas, advised he has known appointee since [redacted] has kept up with appointee through the years and was appointee's [redacted] at SOUTHWESTERN UNIVERSITY in Georgetown, Texas. [redacted] last saw appointee six months ago. [redacted] advised he considered appointee to be of good moral character and knew nothing derogatory regarding appointee's associates. [redacted] stated that appointee has grown wiser and more mature throughout the years. [redacted] stated that appointee is a relatively stable individual and doubted that appointee would ever have any suicidal tendencies. [redacted] did state appointee's second divorce hit him hard. [redacted] added that during appointee's second marriage to LILLA, that appointee was faithful to her. [redacted] stated that it was not until after appointee and LILLA were physically separated from each other that he began [redacted] This was after the separation and prior to the divorce becoming final. [redacted] stated that he had read in the newspaper about an allegation of unfaithfulness on appointee's behalf during appointee's first marriage. [redacted] advised that appointee told him that appointee "stepped-out" on his first wife with one woman in particular. However, [redacted] refused to divulge the name of that woman. [redacted] stated that appointee has had and demonstrated excellent leadership skills throughout his entire life. [redacted] recalled when appointee was a college instructor and thought appointee performed his job well. Appointee is and always has been an immaculate dresser. [redacted] stated he was very favorably impressed with appointee's communication skills. Appointee enjoys a favorable personal as well as professional reputation. Appointee is presently only an occasional drinker of alcohol. However, during the 1970s, appointee was a heavy drinker. [redacted] stated appointee was never out of control of his faculties. [redacted] was asked if during any periods of appointee's heavy drinking, whether appointee divulged any classified government information. [redacted] responded that he never heard appointee spouting off about anything concerning his personal or professional life during periods of heavy drinking, and that appointee's personality did not change. The only result of appointee's heavy drinking was that appointee would get sleepy. [redacted] was asked whether appointee would ever divulge any classified government information in the future during any periods of alcohol consumption, and [redacted] responded he had no idea as to predicting the future, but did not believe it would occur. [redacted] stated he had no knowledge concerning any drug

b6
b7C

DL 161A-2025

usage by appointee whatsoever. Appointee appears to be in good physical health and lives within his financial means. [redacted] is unaware of any prejudice or bias on appointee's behalf against any group whatsoever. [redacted] stated he was not aware of any details of appointee's personal life that could be used to coerce him or which could reflect unfavorably upon or embarrass the Office of the President of the United States. The only items that came to mind are the above stated ones. [redacted] concluded that he considered appointee to be an extremely loyal American and would favorably recommend appointee for a position of trust with the United States Government.

b6
b7C

DL 161A-2025

The following investigation was conducted by Special Agents [redacted] and [redacted] on December 7, 1988: b6 b7C

ASSOCIATE

AT DALLAS, TEXAS

[redacted] Channel 4 - KDFW TELEVISION, 400 North Griffin Street, Dallas, Texas was interviewed at her residence, [redacted] Dallas, Texas. She advised she has known appointee, JOHN G. TOWER, since the 1980 election, has conducted numerous interviews of him in her capacity as a reporter, and considers him first and foremost as a "news source".

She referred to an article in the "BOSTON GLOBE" Newspaper concerning appointee's relationship with a [redacted] in which it was reported she was observed in a Washington, D.C. bar "bumming cigarettes, holding hands, and bussing". She indicated that the portion concerning "bumming cigarettes" was the only correct statement in the article.

She stated she has been a friend of the appointee for the past three years and described the relationship as "mostly professional, first and foremost". She stated that she never had any emotional involvement with the appointee and that the assumption, reported in the media, that she was someone involved with "womanizing" with the appointee is incorrect. She emphasized that she has no knowledge of any activities by the appointee that would substantiate his being described as a "womanizer".

She stated that the appointee, to her knowledge, does not abuse alcohol and does not use illegal drugs or narcotics. She was unaware of details of the finances of the appointee, although she stated she was unaware of any financial problems that he might have.

She described him as being of good moral character and associates, and was unaware of any bias or prejudice expressed by the appointee against any individual or group based on sex, race, color, religion, national origin, handicap, or age.

She described him as a loyal American citizen, a skilled politician, quick-witted, intelligent, a dedicated party servant, and extremely knowledgeable about the defense industry.

She stated that he did not exhibit any indications of emotional instability at any time, including the period during his recent divorce.

She stated that she is unaware of any previous co-habitation by the appointee with anyone other than his wife.

She said that the appointee occasionally confided personal things about himself and his family to her, which she attributed to her inquisitive nature as a reporter, although she emphasized he never disclosed any "government secrets" to her at any time. She cited as an example the Tower Commission Report concerning the Iran-Contra investigation, and indicated that she inquired of him on the eve of the public disclosure of the report of details of the report which he declined to furnish.

She concluded that she considers the appointee highly qualified for a position of trust and confidence . However, she declined to recommend appointee for anything, indicating that it is her policy never to recommend anyone for anything.

DL 161A-2025

The following investigation was conducted by Investigative Assistant [redacted] b6 b7C

CREDIT RECORD

AT DALLAS, TEXAS

On December 6, 1988, a search of the computerized credit records of CHILTON CREDIT REPORTING BUREAU revealed appointee, JOHN G. TOWER, SSAN 451-46-9866, was placed in file April 1975 with record of 10 revolving trade accounts and two installment trade accounts, all reflected to be paid as agreed with no record of late payments or past due notices sent, with the exception of NEIMAN MARCUS, Account #713566727 revealed a dispute on 12/6/88. NEIMAN MARCUS, Customer Service Representative stated dispute had been resolved in November 1988, and accountbalance is correctly zero.

DL 161A-2025

The following investigation was conducted by Special Agent [redacted] b6 b7C

ARREST CHECKS

AT TYLER, TEXAS

[redacted]
Records Division
TYLER POLICE DEPARTMENT
711 West Ferguson
Tyler, Texas 75710

On December 5, 1988, [redacted] checked the records of his office for any reference to appointee and stated their files were negative regarding appointee, JOHN TOWER. [redacted] also advised that the TYLER POLICE DEPARTMENT records prior to the early 1960's have been destroyed and as such are unavailable.

[redacted]
Records Clerk
SMITH COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE
P.O. Box 90
Tyler, Texas 75710

On December 5, 1988, [redacted] checked the records of her office for any reference to appointee and stated their files were negative regarding appointee, JOHN TOWER. [redacted] also advised that the SMITH COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE records prior to the mid-1960's have been destroyed and as such are unavailable.

DL 161A-2025

The following investigation was conducted by Special Agent [redacted] b6 b7C

ARREST CHECK

AT WICHITA FALLS, TEXAS

On December 6, 1988, the following individuals advised files of their respective agencies contain no record or identifiable information regarding appointee, JOHN G. TOWER, and appointee's ex-spouse, JOZA LOU BULLINGTON TOWER:

[redacted]
Identification Clerk
WICHITA COUNTY SHERIFF's OFFICE
Wichita Falls, Texas

[redacted]
Identification Clerk
WICHITA FALLS POLICE DEPARTMENT
Wichita Falls, Texas

The following investigation was conducted by Investigative Assistant [redacted]

AT DALLAS, TEXAS

On December 6, 1988, the following individuals advised the files of their respective agencies contain no record or identifiable information regarding appointee and appointee's ex-spouse, LOU B. TOWER:

[redacted]
Identification and Records Section
DALLAS POLICE DEPARTMENT
Dallas, Texas

Captain [redacted]
Identification Division
DALLAS COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE
Dallas, Texas

DL 161A-2025
LJF/tm
1

NEWSPAPER MORGUES

b6
b7C

The following investigation was conducted at Dallas, Texas by IA [redacted] IA [redacted] IA [redacted] SA [redacted] SA [redacted] SA [redacted] AND SA [redacted] on December 2 and December 5, 1988:

The DALLAS MORNING NEWS' Newspaper Library was reviewed for all articles regarding appointee, JOHN GOODWIN TOWER. Approximately 4,000 articles were reviewed. The only articles that contained possible controversial or derogatory information toward appointee were articles that originated upon the UPI or AP Wire Services with the Dateline Washington, D.C. This same information was to be reviewed by the FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION at Washington, D.C.

On December 5, 1988, review of the Computerized Morgue (also known as Data Times - Texas) of "DALLAS MORNING NEWS", Young and Houston Streets, Dallas, Texas, concerning appointee for the period 1984 to date revealed no derogatory information about him other than "ASSOCIATED PRESS" and "STATES NEWS SERVICE", Washington, D.C. These articles concerned questionable spending of appointee's $500,000 Senatorial Campaign Funds which had accrued at the time of his retirement from the Unites States Senate in 1985.

DL 161A-2025

The following investigation was conducted by Special Agent (SA) [redacted] b6 b7C

NEWSPAPER MORGUES

AT TYLER, TEXAS

On December 5, 1988, the newspaper morgues of the Tyler Morning Telegraph and the Tyler Courier-Times were checked for any articles pertaining to the appointee during the time period October, 1934, to October, 1938, when he lived in Tyler. It was determined that the newspaper morgues for these newspaper were not retained from that time period so no articles were found pertaining to the appointee.

DL 161A-2025

The following investigation was conducted by Special Agent [redacted] b6 b7C

NEWSPAPER MORGUES

AT WICHITA FALLS, TEXAS

On December 5, 1988, [redacted] Librarian, TIMES AND RECORD-NEWS, Wichita Falls, Texas, received newspaper clippings on appointee, JOHN G. TOWER, and did not locate any controversial stances or derogatory information on appointee. [redacted] has been librarian for six years and clips the paper daily and does not remember any derogatory information on appointee. She made available a pertinent clipping titled "Controversy Clouds Tower's Chances for Pentagon Post" which was in the November 13, 1988 paper. She indicated she was not permitted to make available for review the old clippings to anyone outside the newspaper staff.

DL 161A-2025

The following investigation was conducted by Investigative Assistant [redacted] b6 b7C

UNITED STATES ATTORNEY OFFICE CHECK

AT FORT WORTH, TEXAS

On December 7, 1988, [redacted] UNITED STATES ATTORNEY'S Office, Northern District of Texas, Fort Worth, Texas, advised she could not locate any record of prosecutive action concerning appointee, JOHN G. TOWER, in both their civil and criminal cases, searching both pending and closed matters.

FD-302 (REV. 3-10-82)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 12/7/88

b6
b7C

was interviewed at her residence, had previously advised that she had records regarding the TOWER SENATE CLUB at her residence.

She explained that the TOWER SENATE CLUB was a club formed prior to 1978. It was a fund to help defray the cost of expenses of Senator TOWER's,(appointee) office in excess of what the senate paid. Also, it was to provide funding for political travel, etc. In 1974 or 1975, it was named TEXANS FOR TOWER. After the 1978 election, it became the TOWER SENATE CLUB and continued to operate towards the 1984 election.

In August 1983, appointee surprised everyone by announcing he intended not to run.

Thereafter, funds which were in possession of TOWER SENATE CLUB were expended in various manner including some returns to contributors. She noted that reports regarding this fund had been submitted to the Federal Election Commission (FEC) every six months as required by law.

She advised that before May 1985, the fund was was an employee of the TOWER SENATE CLUB Office in Austin, Texas. is no longer employed, and she has no idea of current location.

After May 1985, the finances were handled by Office Austin, Texas, telephone has home telephone number and resides at 2705 McCallum Drive, Austin, Texas.

The FEC Reports are who was of TOWER SENATE CLUB. but she does not have his address available at this time.

Investigation on 12/7/88 at Dallas, Texas File # DL 161A-2025

by SA /tm Date dictated 12/7/88

70

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

She noted that the club maintained its accounts at an Austin, Texas bank. She stated that she has the canceled checks and bank statements regarding the club in the [redacted] in Dallas if it became necessary to review them or audit the fund.

She subsequently telephonically contacted [redacted] in appointee's Washington, D. C. Office. [redacted] advised that he had prepared a memo previously which was given to the White House regarding the TOWER SENATE CLUB Funds. He noted that he concentrated on post-1985 expenditure inasmuch as this appeared to be the main area of concern in the news media. He noted that his memo did not address pre-1985 matters.

[redacted] furnished copies of the FEC Reports submitted by the TOWER SENATE CLUB for the last half of 1983, first and last half 1984, first and last half 1985, first and last half 1986, and first half 1987. This made a total of eight reports furnished by her. She noted that the club was disbanded after the first half of 1987 and is no longer in existence.

She also furnished copies of her rough notes that she had made in an attempt to break down the expenses a little further.

[redacted] also made available a copy of a memorandum which had been furnished to appointee by the United States Ethics Committee, regarding their interpretation of how he could spend campaign funds after no longer in office and no longer a candidate. This memo reads as follows:

TED STEVENS, ALASKA, CHAIRMAN
HOWELL HEFLIN, ALABAMA, VICE CHAIRMAN
JESSE HELMS, N.C.
DAVE DURENBERGER, MINN.
DAVID PRYOR, ARK.
THOMAS F. EAGLETON, MO.
BONNIE S. PARKER, DEPUTY STAFF DIRECTOR

O. Copy to [redacted]

T&C file

b6
b7C

United States Senate

SELECT COMMITTEE ON ETHICS
HART SENATE OFFICE BUILDING, ROOM 220
SECOND AND CONSTITUTION AVENUE, N.E.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20510
TELEPHONE 224-2981

January 25, 1985

Memorandum for Senator Tower
From: [redacted]
Re: Use of Campaign Funds

In response to your question, Senator Stevens asked us to outline how a Member or former Member may use excess campaign funds.

The Federal Election Campaign Act allows an individual who has received campaign contributions to use those contributions "to defray any ordinary and necessary expenses incurred in connection with his or her duties as a holder of Federal office" (2 U.S.C. section 439a). This same section also provides, in a clause added in 1980, that no individual may convert campaign funds to his personal use unless he was a Member of Congress on January 8, 1980.

Senate Rule 38, however, provides that "no contribution...shall be converted to the personal use of any Member or former Member." Rule 38 was agreed to in 1977.

The Committee's position has been that the restriction established by Senate Rule 38 in 1977 is not repealed by the 1980 grandfather provision for Members of Congress. A former Senator therefore may not convert campaign funds to personal use.

Nevertheless, your recent appointment makes you once again a "holder of Federal office" and section 439a allows you to use contributions to defray any ordinary and necessary expenses you incur in connection with that office. In order for you to fit within the permission established by section 439a, and to avoid the "personal use" prohibited by Senate Rule 38, we suggest that any expenditure of campaign funds should meet two tests:

(1) it should be related to your performing the duties of your new Federal office, and not of performing or shutting down a non-Federal activity;

(2) the expense should qualify as a "trade or business" deduction recognized under section 162 of the Internal Revenue Code. If it does qualify, the expense would not be seen as a "personal use."

A copy of section 439a, and of Rule 38, are attached.

Attachments
cc: The Honorable Ted Stevens
CL:eo

or Vice President, each State in which an expenditure is made on behalf of the candidate; and

(B) for statements and reports in connection with the campaign for nomination for election, or election, of a candidate to the office of Senator or Representative in, or Delegate or Resident Commissioner to, the Congress, the State in which the candidate seeks election; except that political committees other than authorized committees are only required to file, and Secretaries of State required to keep, that portion of the report applicable to candidates seeking election in that State.

(b) The Secretary of State (or equivalent State officer), or the officer designated under subsection (a)(1) of this section, shall—

(1) receive and maintain in an orderly manner all reports and statements required by this Act to be filed therewith;

(2) keep such reports and statements (either in original filed form or in facsimile copy by microfilm or otherwise) for 2 years after their date of receipt;

(3) make each report and statement filed therewith available as soon as practicable (but within 48 hours of receipt) for public inspection and copying during regular business hours, and permit copying of any such report or statement by hand or by duplicating machine at the request of any person, exept that such copying shall be at the expense of the person making the request; and

(4) compile and maintain a current list of all reports and statements pertaining to each candidate. (Pub. L. 92-225, Title III, § 314, formerly § 320, as added Pub. L. 93-renumbered § 317 and amended Pub. L. 93-443, Title II, § 208(a), (c) (11), Oct. 15, 1974, 88 Stat. 1279, 1287; renumbered § 316, Pub. L. 94-283, Title I, § 105, May 11, 1976, 90 Stat. 481, renumbered § 312 and amended Pub. L. 96-187, Title I, §§ 105(4), 110, Jan. 8, 1980, 93 Stat. 1354, 1365.)

399.16-1 § 439a. Use of contributed amounts for certain purposes.

Amounts received by a candidate as contributions that are in excess of any amount necessary to defray his expenditures, and any other amounts contributed to an individual for the purpose of supporting his or her activities as a holder of Federal office, may be used by such candidate or individual, as the case may be, to defray any ordinary and necessary expenses incurred in connection with his or her duties as a holder of Federal office, may be contributed to any organization described in section 170(c) of Title 26, or may be used for any other lawful purpose, including transfers without limitation to any national, State, or local committee of any political party; except that, with respect to any individual who is not a Senator or Representative in, or Delegate or Resident Commissioner to, the Congress on January 8, 1980, no such amounts may be converted by any person to any personal use, other than to defray any ordinary and necessary expenses incurred in connection with his or her duties as a holder of Federal office. (Pub. L. 92-225, Title III, § 313, formerly § 318, as added Pub. L. 93-443, Title II, § 210, Oct. 15, 1974, 88 Stat. 1289, renumbered § 317, Pub. L. 94-283, Title I, § 105, May 11, 1976, 90 Stat. 481, renumbered § 313 and amended Pub. L. 96-187, Title I, §§ 105(4), 113, Jan. 8, 1980, 93 Stat. 1354, 1366.)

Chaplain, the Legislative Counsel, and the employees of the Office of the Legislative Counsel;

(e) the Secretary of the Senate is the supervisor of the employees of his office;

(f) the Sergeant at Arms and Doorkeeper is the supervisor of the employees of his office;

(g) the Majority and Minority Leaders and the Majority and Minority Whips are the supervisors of the research, clerical, or other assistants assigned to their respective offices;

(h) the Majority Leader is the supervisor of the Secretary for the Majority and the Secretary for the Majority is the supervisor of the employees of his office; and

(i) the Minority Leader is the supervisor of the Secretary for the Minority and the Secretary for the Minority is the supervisor of the employees of his office.

RULE XXXVIII

PROHIBITION OF UNOFFICIAL OFFICE ACCOUNTS

1. No member may maintain or have maintained for his use an unofficial office account. The term "unofficial office account" means an account or repository into which funds are received for the purpose, at least in part, of defraying otherwise unreimbursed expenses allowable in connection with the operation of a Member's office. An unofficial office account does not include, and expenses incurred by a Member in connection with his official duties shall be defrayed only from—

(a) personal funds of the Member;

(b) official funds specifically appropriated for that purpose;

(c) funds derived from a political committee (as defined in section 301(4) of the Federal Election Campaign Act of 1971, as amended (2 U.S.C. 431)); and

(d) funds received as reasonable reimbursements for expenses incurred by a Member in connection with personal services provided by the Member to the organization making the reimbursement.

2. No contribution (as defined in section 301(8) of the Federal Election Campaign Act of 1971, as amended (2 U.S.C. 431)) shall be converted to the personal use of any Member or any former Member. For the purposes of this rule "personal use" does not include reimbursement of expenses incurred by a Member in connection with his official duties.

RULE XXXIX

FOREIGN TRAVEL

1. Unless authorized by the Senate (or by the President of the United States after an adjournment sine die), no funds from the United States Government (including foreign currencies made available under section 502(b) of the Mutual Security Act of 1954 (22 U.S.C. 1754(b)) shall be received for the purpose of travel out-

DL 161A-2025

The following investigation was conducted by Special Agent [redacted] b6 b7C

INTERVIEWS OF OPPOSITION POLITICAL PARTY MEMBERS

AT DALLAS, TEXAS

On December 5, 1988, [redacted] Dallas County Democratic Party, advised as follows:

He is not personally acquainted with JOHN G. TOWER, appointee, and has no direct knowledge of appointee's personal life.

He noted that he, of course, is familiar with appointee by reputation only, but does not feel qualified to make any sort of comment regarding any recommendation.

On December 6, 1988, [redacted] advised that he was not well acquainted with the appointee. He stated he had met the appointee on several occasions in the past, but did not consider himself well enough acquainted with the appointee to make any sort of recommendations or observations regarding the appointee.

He stated that he previously was the [redacted] during the time the appointee was in congress.

Also on December 6, 1988, the Honorable BAREFOOT SANDERS, Chief, U.S. District Judge, Northern District of Texas, Dallas, Texas, advised as follows:

He stated he is acquainted with appointee. He stated that on one occasion, he opposed the appointee for the United States Senate. He stated the appointee won the election. He stated he does not agree with the appointee politically. However, he considers the appointee to be of unquestionable loyalty to the United States. He further advised he considers the appointee to be of good moral character, associates, reputation, and loyalty. He stated he has no reason to doubt the appointee's ability to serve in any position of trust and confidence with the U.S. Government.

He noted that he read recently in the printed news media that the appointee was being considered for possible appointment to Secretary of Defense.

DL 161A-2025

Judge SANDERS noted that "if you have to have a Republican in that position, I recommend the appointee without reservation".

Judge SANDERS noted that he has no knowledge of any drug use, alcohol abuse, or personal financial problems on the part of the appointee. He further advised he has no personal knowledge of any of the items regarding the appointee which have appeared in the news media recently, which make references to the possible marital problems suffered by the appointee.

He is not aware of any prejudice on the part of the appointee.

FD-302 (REV. 3-10-82)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription: 12/7/88

b6
b7C

[redacted] NAACP, Southwest Region, 2606 Martin Luther King Blvd., Dallas, Texas, was interviewed at his offices. He was advised that the FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION (FBI) had been requested to conduct background investigation of JOHN G. TOWER, who is being considered for an unspecified Presidential Appointment which requires senate confirmation. [redacted] was advised that the viewpoints of the Southwest Region of the NAACP were being solicited in this matter.

[redacted] advised that he had read recent news media accounts which indicated that Mr. TOWER, appointee, was being considered for an appointment to the position of Secretary of Defense for the United States. He advised that his opinions as noted below were based on his knowledge of the appointee which had been obtained from news media accounts and voting record only.

He stated he has no personal knowledge of the appointee's life other than what has been documented in public records.

He advised the appointee is an individual who has been reported to engage in "womanizing" and excessive use of alcohol through news media accounts. He noted that these innuendoes have been reported in the news media for some time.

He further advised the appointee has long been known, and has shown through his votes in the U. S. Senate, as being an individual who is "hawkish", that is in favor of expanded military preparedness and responses. He has shown himself to be in favor of building up and expanding the military system in the country.

He noted that this would seem to be somewhat contrary to the stated intentions of the BUSH Administration to cut the deficit in the budget.

Investigation on 12/7/88 at Dallas, Texas File # DL 161A-2025

by SA [redacted] tm Date dictated 12/7/88

78

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

b6
b7C

He also noted that as far as the NAACP, the appointee had a bad civil rights voting record. He advised the NAACP, Southwest Region, would therefore not be able to recommend the appointee. He noted that in the position of Secretary of Defense, the appointee would be in control of a large part of the manpower and funds of the U. S. Government. The NAACP does not see him as a person who would implement or push for civil rights reforms and practices. The NAACP therefore hesitates to recommend him, and oppose his being given such a position of tremendous influence.

[redacted] also advised he gives the appointee credit for being an astute politician and an individual who has not changed his stance in many years. He explained that means the appointee has not been "wishy-washy" on the issues which he apparently feels are important.

He noted again that he was not personally well acquainted with the appointee.

DL 161A-2025

The following investigation was conducted by Special Agent [redacted] b6 b7C

MISCELLANEOUS - Organizations with restricted memberships.

AT WICHITA FALLS, TEXAS

On December 5, 1988, Lieutenant [redacted] Internal Affairs, WICHITA FALLS POLICE DEPARTMENT advised he was a [redacted] stated it was membership policy of the State of Texas that membership in the Masonic Lodge and Shriners is for males only, and black males have their own lodge. Women can belong to the sister organization, Eastern Star, but have to be a legacy to a Mason in order to become a member.

80*

RECEIVED
TELETYPE UNIT

7 DEC 88 04 21 B

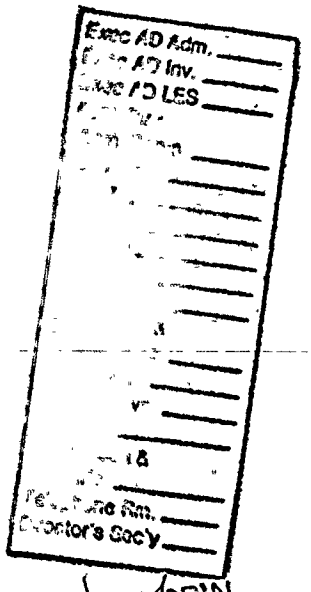
FEDERAL BUREAU
OF INVESTIGATION

RECEIVED

DEC 7 - AM '88

CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION
DIVISION OFFICE

Exec AD Adm.
Exec AD Inv.
Exec AD LES
Telephone Rm.
Director's Sec'y



GPI/SPIN
TL 11 RM 4383

INBOX.33 (#5221)

TEXT:

VZCZCSI0004

PP HQ

DE SI #0004 3412231

ZNR UUUUU

P 062308Z DEC 88

FM FBI SPRINGFIELD (161A-2511) (RUC)

TO DIRECTOR FBI/PRIORITY/

BT

UNCLAS

CITE: //3860//

PASS: [redacted] SPIN UNIT, ROOM 4371.

b6
b7C

SUBJECT: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER; SPIN (A); BUDED: DECEMBER 9, 1988.

RE BUREAU TELETYPE TO AFO'S, DECEMBER 2, 1988.

SPRINGFIELD MANUAL GENERAL INDICES [redacted] FOIMS GENERAL INDICES, [redacted] CONFIDENTIAL INDICES, [redacted] AND ELSUR INDICES, [redacted] ALL NEGATIVE REGARDING APPOINTEE, CLOSE FAMILY, COHABITANTS, AND BUSINESS ENTITY ON DECEMBER 6, 1988.

161-20403-170

BT

#0004

APR 26 1989

CC DESTROYED

8

RECEIVED
TELETYPE UNIT

SSP

CLASS
SRC'D
SER
REC

7 DEC 88 00 22

FEDERAL BUREAU
OF INVESTIGATION

RECEIVED

DEC ... 88

CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION
DIVISION OFFICE

AD Adm
Exec AD Inv.
AD LES
Inv. Ass.
Telephone Rm
Director's Cody

INBOX.11 (#3869)

TEXT:

VZCZCFOOØØ5

PP HQ

DE FO #ØØØ5 3412ØØ1

ZNR UUUUU

P Ø61947Z DEC 88

FM FBI BALTIMORE (161A-HQ-2Ø4Ø3) (SQ. 9) -P-

TO DIRECTOR FBI/PRIORITY/

BT

UNCLAS

CITE: //3Ø5Ø//

PASS: FBIHQ FOR [redacted] SPIN UNIT, ROOM 4371.

GBI/SPIN
TL 114 RM 438

b6
b7C

SUBJECT: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER; SPIN (A); BUDED: DECEMBER 9, 1988.

RE: BUREAU TELETYPE TO ALL FIELD OFFICES, DATED DECEMBER 2, 1988.

NONE OF THE PERSONS INTERVIEWED REQUESTED CONFIDENTIALITY UNDER THE PROVISIONS OF THE PRIVACY ACT.

161-20403-171

ON DECEMBER 5, 1988, THE BALTIMORE GENERAL, CIU AND ELSUR INDICES WERE CHECKED AND DID NOT CONTAIN ANY DEROGATORY REFERENCE IDENTIFIABLE TO THE PERSONS NAMED.

APR 26 1989

CC DESTROYED

BELOW.

CRIMINAL: ON DECEMBER 5, 1988, IT WAS DETERMINED THE MARYLAND STATE POLICE COMPUTERIZED CRIMINAL RECORDS DID NOT CONTAIN ANY REFERENCE IDENTIFIABLE WITH THE PERSONS NAMED BELOW.

MISCELLANEOUS: ON DECEMBER 5, 1988, RECORDS OF THE DEPARTMENT OF MOTOR VEHICLES, GLEN BURNIE, MARYLAND, DID NOT CONTAIN ANY REFERENCE TO THE PERSONS NAMED BELOW.

THE FOREGOING NAME SEARCHES INCLUDED THE FOLLOWING NAMES AND DERIVATIVES THEREOF:

JOHN GOODWIN TOWER, DATE OF BIRTH: SEPTEMBER 25, 1925, SOCIAL SECURITY ACCOUNT NUMBER: 451-46-9866; BERYL GOODWIN TOWER, DATE OF BIRTH: OCTOBER 25, 1898; [redacted] b6 b7C [redacted] DATE OF BIRTH: [redacted] MARIAN GOODWIN TOWER, DATE OF BIRTH: AUGUST 10, 1955; [redacted] DATE OF BIRTH: [redacted] DATE OF BIRTH: [redacted] AND [redacted] DATE OF BIRTH: [redacted]

BALTIMORE DIVISION AT BALTIMORE, MARYLAND: WILL PROVIDE RESULTS OF DEFENSE CENTRAL INDEX OF INVESTIGATIONS

PAGE THREE DE FO 0005 UNCLAS

(DCII) CHECK WHEN SAME IS AVAILABLE.

BT

#0005

NNNN

RECEIVED
TELETYPE UNIT

7 DEC 88 00 31 0

FEDERAL BUREAU
OF INVESTIGATION

DEC 7 AM '88

CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION
DIVISION OFFICE

INBOX.49 (#3907)

TEXT:

VZCZCSVO005

PP HQ2

DE SV #0005 3412133

ZNR UUUUU

P 062200Z DEC 88

FM ACTING SAC, SAVANNAH (161A-161-1203)(RUC)

TO DIRECTOR, FBI/PRIORITY/

BT

UNCLAS

CITE: //3820//

PASS: [redacted] SPIN UNIT, ROOM 4371.

GBI/SPIN
TL 114 RM 4383

b6
b7C

SUBJECT: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER, SPIN (A); BUDED: 12/09/88.

RE BUREAU TELETYPE TO ALL OFFICES, 12/02/88.

SAVANNAH GENERAL INDICES SECURITY AND COMPLAINT ASSISTANT [redacted] CONFIDENTIAL INDICES FILE ASSISTANT [redacted] [redacted] AND ELSUR INDICES FILE ASSISTANT [redacted]

161-20405-172

ALL NEGATIVE REGARDING: CANDIDATE, CLOSE FAMILY, CO-HABITANTS AND BUSINESS ENTITY, ON 12/05/88.

APR 26 1989

BT

#0005

CC DESTROYED

NNNN

FD-263 (Rev. 7-15-75)

SSP
CLASS
SEC'D
SER
REC

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

REPORTING OFFICE	OFFICE OF ORIGIN	DATE	INVESTIGATIVE PERIOD
HOUSTON	BUREAU	12/7/88	12/5-6/88

TITLE OF CASE

JOHN GOODWIN TOWER

REPORT MADE BY: SA [redacted] b6 b7C — TYPED BY: NG

CHARACTER OF CASE

SPECIAL INQUIRY; PRESIDENTIAL APPOINTEE WITH SENATE CONFIRMATION

(BUDED: 12/9/88)

REFERENCE: Bureau teletype to Houston, 12/3/88, and Houston teletype to the Bureau, 12/6/88.

- [redacted] -

ADMINISTRATIVE: Where appropriate, Privacy Act (a) (3) was furnished to persons interviewed. Express promises of confidentiality, both limited and unlimited, were not requested nor granted.

Investigation herein was conducted by SA [redacted] unless otherwise noted. Houston general, elsur, and confidential indices checks were conducted on the applicant and applicant's close family, as outlined in the referenced Bureau teletype. Houston confidential indices were checked by [redacted] Houston elsur indices were checked by [redacted] and general indices were checked by [redacted] All checks were negative.

ACCOMPLISHMENTS CLAIMED ☐ NONE						ACQUITTALS	CASE HAS BEEN:
CONVIC.	PRETRIAL DIVERSION	FUG.	FINES	SAVINGS	RECOVERIES		PENDING OVER ONE YEAR ☐ YES ☐ NO PENDING PROSECUTION OVER SIX MONTHS ☐ YES ☐ NO

APPROVED [signature] SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE

COPIES MADE:

(2) - Bureau
2 - Houston (161A-1816)

CC DESTROYED

DO NOT WRITE IN SPACES BELOW

161-20403-1773

APR 26 1989

Dissemination Record of Attached Report				
Agency				
Request Recd.				
Date Fwd.				
How Fwd.				
By				

Notations

A

COVER PAGE

FBI/DOJ

HO 161A-1816

Investigation was unsuccessful in verifying a rented residence of the applicant from June to September, 1948, and a residence from October, 1938 to September, 1942. However, interview with [redacted] revealed the applicant did live in a Methodist parsonage on Victoria Street, Beaumont, Texas. b6 b7C

Investigation at Corpus Christi, Texas, revealed that [redacted] was unavailable for interview at [redacted] is currently in England, and is not scheduled to return until 12/15/88.

B*
COVER PAGE

FD-204 (Rev. 3-3-59)

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Federal Bureau of Investigation

Copy to:

Report of: SA [redacted] Office: HOUSTON b6 b7C
Date: 12/7/88

Field Office File #: HO 161A-1816 Bureau File #:

Title: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER

Character: SPIN (A)
PRESIDENTIAL APPOINTEE WITH
SENATE CONFIRMATION

Synopsis:

The applicant's employment at KFDM radio, Beaumont, Texas, was verified by interviewing [redacted] is currently the personnel manager for KFDM-TV. She advised she worked at KFDM radio when the applicant was a radio announcer there. However, no personnel records were available for that time period. Results of the interview with [redacted] are contained within this report.

Investigation revealed [redacted] KFDM-TV, was [redacted] for the applicant while the applicant worked for KFDM radio. Results of [redacted] interview are contained within this report.

Investigation was unsuccessful in verifying that the applicant rented a room near Calder, in Beaumont, Texas, from June-September, 1948. [redacted] advised the applicant had lived in a Methodist parsonage on Victoria Street in Beaumont while attending high school. However, [redacted] did not know the exact dates that the applicant resided on Victoria Street.

Criminal records checks at the Beaumont, Texas Police Department and the Jefferson County Sheriff's Office revealed no record for the applicant or any of his close family. Files within the U.S. Attorney's Office, Eastern District of Texas, were checked and they revealed no criminal or civil proceedings, opened or closed, were found.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

☆U.S. Government Printing Office: 1986—491-509/34771

HO 161A-1816

b6
b7C

Investigation at Corpus Christi, Texas, revealed [redacted] was unavailable for interview. [redacted] is currently in England, and will not return until 12/15/88.

All persons interviewed commented favorably. No one interviewed ever knew of applicant to abuse alcohol or prescription drugs. They also did not know of the applicant every using illegal drugs or narcotics, even on an experimental basis. All persons interviewed recommended the applicant for a high-level position within the federal government.

Details of all interviews and investigation are enclosed herein.

HO 161A-1816
KBC/ng

EMPLOYMENT

The following investigation was conducted by SAs [redacted] and [redacted] on 12/6/88 at Beaumont, Texas: b6 b7C

[redacted] KFDM-TV, Beaumont, Texas, was interviewed at her place of business. [redacted] advised she had been with KFDM since [redacted] She conducted a search of personnel records for the applicant, however, no records existed for the applicant. However, [redacted] advised that the applicant was hired as a radio announcer for KFDM radio for a summer in the 1940s.

[redacted] when the applicant worked as a radio announcer. She advised she was an acquaintance and friend of the applicant and had known the applicant since [redacted]

[redacted] advised the applicant was a preacher's son. He was very likable and had an outgoing personality. The applicant's character was good and honest and reliable. She also stated the applicant was as trustworthy as any young man could be. The applicant was always trying to improve himself and, as an announcer, tried to improve his speech capability.

[redacted] knew of no disloyal or disreputable associates of the applicant. She stated the applicant was active in high school in academic organizations. She also stated the applicant was the president of the VOICE OF YOUTH GROUP in high school, which she described as a student government type organization.

[redacted] stated the applicant had a good reputation and was very likable. He was looked up to in high school because of his good grades. [redacted] knew of no abuse of alcohol or prescription drugs and of no use of illegal drugs or narcotics by the applicant, even on an experimental basis. [redacted] knew of no reason to doubt the applicant's loyalty to the United States. The applicant has no biases or prejudices against any class of citizen, religious organization, racial or ethnic group. The applicant always appeared to lived within his financial means. In fact, [redacted] stated the applicant was always very frugile, if anything. [redacted] knew of no problems with any member of

the applicant's family. She knew of nothing that would affect the applicant's suitability for employment in a high level position within the federal government.

[redacted] stated the applicant had excellent abilities. He could do anything he was selected to do because he took pride in what he did and did the best he could at any task he was assigned. [redacted] stated she would recommend the applicant for a high level position within the federal government. b6 b7C

On 12/6/88, SA [redacted] interviewed [redacted] at Beaumont, Texas:

[redacted] is a [redacted] KFDM-TV, home address of [redacted] and advised he had been the applicant's [redacted] while the applicant worked at KFDM radio in 1948. He stated the applicant was a bright young man at the time, was outgoing, and had a good sense of humor. He stated the applicant was amenable to supervision, punctual, and serious about his work.

[redacted] advised the applicant had very good character, was trustworthy and reliable. He stated the applicant was always very knowledgeable in news and politics. The applicant always played the devil's advocate to any conversation in order to get a conversation or discussion going.

[redacted] knew of no disloyal or disreputable associates of the applicant. He stated the applicant had a good reputation and got along well with all his co-workers. [redacted] knew of no abuse of alcohol or prescription drugs by the applicant and also knew of no use of illegal drugs or narcotics by the applicant, even on an experimental basis.

[redacted] knew of no reason to doubt the applicant's loyalty to the United States. The applicant has no biases or prejudices against any class of citizen, religious organization, racial or ethnic group. He stated the applicant did appear to live within his financial means and he knew of no physical or mental problems of the applicant.

b6
b7C

[redacted] knew of nothing that would affect the applicant's suitability for employment in a high-level position with the federal government. He also knew of nothing that could be used to coerce the applicant in a high-level position with the federal government.

[redacted] stated the applicant had good abilities. He stated the applicant could handle anything he was assigned to do. [redacted] stated he would recommend the applicant for a high-level position within the federal government.

HO 161A-1816
KBC/ng

RESIDENCES

The following investigation was conducted by SA [redacted] on 12/6/88 at Beaumont, Texas: b6 b7C

An attempt was made to verify the residences of the applicant from June to September, 1948, in Beaumont, Texas. No information was available as to any room rented by the applicant near Calder Street.

[redacted] long-time associate of the applicant, and [redacted] KFDM-TV, advised the applicant lived in a Methodist parsonage on Victoria Street when he lived in Beaumont. She stated the applicant's father was a Methodist minister.

No other information as to the applicant's residences in Beaumont, Texas, was available.

HO 161A-1816
KBC/ng

ACQUAINTANCE

The following investigation was conducted by SA [redacted] at Corpus Christi, Texas on 12/7/88: b6 b7C

[redacted] advised that [redacted] was in England until 12/15/88. She would not be available for interview until that date.

HO 161A-1816
KBC/ng

CRIMINAL CHECKS

b6
b7C

The following investigation was conducted by SA [redacted] on 12/5-6/88 at Beaumont, Texas:

JOHN GOODWIN TOWER, BERYL GOODWIN TOWER, [redacted] MARIAN GOODWIN TOWER, [redacted] and [redacted] were checked against the criminal records of the Beaumont, Texas Police Department by [redacted] and [redacted] and the Jefferson County Sheriff's Office by [redacted] No criminal records were found for any of the persons listed above.

HO 161A-1816
KBC/ng

UNITED STATES ATTORNEY

The following investigation was conducted by SA [redacted] on 12/5/88 at Beaumont, Texas: b6 b7C

A search of the files at the United States Attorney's Office, Eastern District of Texas, was conducted against the applicant's name. No criminal or civil files, either open or closed, were found in the applicant's name. Files at that office were checked by [redacted] Files within the Tyler, Texas office were checked by [redacted]

FD-263 (Rev. 4-30-85)
SSP

CLASS
SRC'D

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

REPORTING OFFICE	OFFICE OF ORIGIN	DATE	INVESTIGATIVE PERIOD
REC KANSAS CITY	BUREAU	12/7/88	12/5/88 - 12/7/88

TITLE OF CASE
JOHN GOODWIN TOWER

REPORT MADE BY
SA [redacted]

TYPED BY:
rp

b6
b7C

CHARACTER OF CASE
SPIN(A)

BUDED: 12/9/88

REFERENCE:

Bureau teletype to all Field Offices, with enclosure (transmitted by facsimile), dated 12/2/88.

- RUC -

ADMINISTRATIVE:

"Where appropriate, Privacy Act (e)(3) data was furnished to persons interviewed. Express promises of confidentiality, both limited and unlimited, have been noted where granted."

APPROVED FS/mpd
SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE

DO NOT WRITE IN SPACES BELOW

COPIES MADE:

(2) - Bureau (161-20403)
Attn: [redacted] SPIN Unit, Room 4371
1 - Kansas City (161A-1772)(SQ.4)

CC DESTROYED

161-20403-174

7 APR 26 1989

DISSEMINATION RECORD OF ATTACHED REPORT				
Agency				
Request Recd.				
Date Fwd.				
How Fwd.				
By				

Notations

COVER PAGE

KC 161A-1772
GR:rp

b6
b7C

The following reviews were handled by Special Agent (SA) [redacted] on December 7, 1988:

Search of Kansas City General indices, FOIMS, ELSUR indices and Confidential indices met with negative results regarding any information identifiable with appointee, close relatives, and present business establishment.

Searches were made by the following individuals: General indices and FOIMS by [redacted] on December 7, 1988; ELSUR indices by [redacted] on December 5, 1988; and Confidential indices by [redacted] on December 6, 1988.

B*
COVER PAGE

FD-204 (Rev. 3-3-59)

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Federal Bureau of Investigation

Copy to:

Report of: SA [redacted] b6 b7C
Date: 12/7/88

Office: Kansas City

Field Office File #: KC 161A-1772

Bureau File #: 161-20403

Title: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER

Character: SPECIAL INQUIRY (A)

Synopsis: Investigation at NATIONAL COLLEGIATE ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION, Mission, Kansas, revealed that appointee was not involved in the SOUTHERN METHODIST UNIVERSITY "pay for play" scandal that occurred during the early to mid 1980's.

- RUC -

DETAILS:

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

KC 161A-1772
GR:rp

The following investigation was conducted by Special Agent (SA) [redacted] at Mission, Kansas, on December 5, 1988: b6 b7C

INTERVIEW OF NATIONAL COLLEGIATE ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION (NCAA) PERSONNEL

[redacted] for the NCAA, Nall Avenue at 63rd Street, Mission, Kansas, telephone number [redacted] was contacted regarding any information that the NCAA might have concerning any involvement by appointee in the SOUTHERN METHODIST UNIVERSITY football program, "pay for play" scandal in the 1980's.

[redacted] advised that he was responsible for and coordinated the investigation into SOUTHERN METHODIST UNIVERSITY's football program that, among other things, paid SOUTHERN METHODIST football players for playing football at SOUTHERN METHODIST UNIVERSITY. [redacted] advised that the investigation into the SOUTHERN METHODIST football program lasted between 1983 and 1987. [redacted] advised that during the NCAA investigation into the SOUTHERN METHODIST UNIVERSITY football program, appointee was not involved and did not participate in any of the wrongdoings concerning the athletic program at SOUTHERN METHODIST UNIVERSITY during the course of the NCAA investigation.

FD-263 (Rev. 7-15-75)

SSP

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

REPORTING OFFICE	OFFICE OF ORIGIN	DATE	INVESTIGATIVE PERIOD
KNOXVILLE	BUREAU	12/07/88	12/07/88

TITLE OF CASE
JOHN GOODWIN TOWER

REPORT MADE BY
SA [redacted] b6 b7C

TYPED BY
pll

CHARACTER OF CASE

SPECIAL INQUIRY

REFERENCE:

Bureau teletype to WMFO, dated 12/06/88.

- RUC -

ADMINISTRATIVE:

A check of Knoxville general, confidential, and elsur indices was negative concerning the appointee.

The individual interviewed in connection with this investigation was advised of the provisions of the Privacy Act and did not request confidentiality.

ACCOMPLISHMENTS CLAIMED ☐ NONE						ACQUIT-TALS	CASE HAS BEEN:
CONVIC.	PRETRIAL DIVERSION	FUG.	FINES	SAVINGS	RECOVERIES		PENDING OVER ONE YEAR ☐YES ☐NO PENDING PROSECUTION OVER SIX MONTHS ☐YES ☐NO

APPROVED WEB/AmB SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE

DO NOT WRITE IN SPACES BELOW

COPIES MADE:

(2) - Bureau (161-20403)
1 - Knoxville (161-1362)

CC DESTROYED

161-20403-175

APR 26 1989

Dissemination Record of Attached Report				
Agency				
Request Recd.				
Date Fwd.				
How Fwd.				
By				A*

Notations

(1) letpm

COVER PAGE

FBI/DOJ

FD-204 (Rev. 3-3-59)

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Copy to:

Report of: SA [redacted] Office: KNOXVILLE b6 b7C
Date: 12/07/88

Field Office File #: 161-1362 Bureau File #: 161-20403

Title: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER

Character: SPECIAL INQUIRY

Synopsis:

[redacted] advised he has known the appointee since the appointee was elected to the U.S. Senate in May 1961. They are close personal friends, and he believes the appointee has earned a most distinguished career in the Senate, is uniformly respected, extremely capable, and a person who has an excellent character and reputation, whose associates are the leading political figures of the day, and whose loyalty to the United States is unquestioned. Appointee divorced from his first wife several years ago, but the issues litigated are unknown to [redacted] Divorce was amicable, and appointee remarried second wife and had a most unpleasant marriage. He suspects many of the unfavorable rumors concerning the appointee that are circulating at the present emanate from the appointee's second wife from whom he has been divorced for a year or so, and he feels she will try her best to "torpedo" the appointee's nomination. He has known the appointee to drink heavily, but he came from an area where heavy drinking was in vogue, but he never saw the appointee drink to excess where his judgment was impaired. He recommended the appointee most favorably for any position for which he is being considered, and stated that he would have appointed the appointee Secretary of Defense if he had been elected President in 1980.

- RUC -

DETAILS:

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

☆ U.S.GPO:1975-0-575-841

The following investigation was conducted by SA [redacted] b6 b7C at Huntsville, Tennessee, on 12/07/88:

[redacted] was contacted at his office in the law firm of [redacted] telephone number [redacted] and he advised that he has known the appointee since the appointee was elected to the Senate in May 1961 to fill unexpired term of the former President LYNDON B. JOHNSON after he was elected Vice President. At that time, [redacted] was a member of the [redacted] the late Senator EVERETT M. DIRKSEN, who introduced appointee to him. He became very good friends with the appointee, and the appointee encouraged him to [redacted] which he did. [redacted] for [redacted] and the appointee was Chairman of the Republican Senatorial Campaign Committee, the Republican Policy Committee, and the Armed Services Committee in the U.S. Senate. Prior to becoming Armed Services Committee Chairman, he had held the position of ranking Republican on the Armed Services Committee. The appointee has enjoyed a most distinguished career in the U.S. Senate, is uniformly respected, and very capable.

He knows the appointee's family extremely well, as the appointee, his first wife, and children were very good friends of [redacted] and his family. Their children were closely associated and were good friends. The appointee was divorced from his first wife several years ago; however, [redacted] does not know the issues litigated, but knows that it was a rather amicable separation. The appointee maintained very good relationships with his children, and brought them to various political events and public functions. He never heard of any great animosity between the appointee and his first wife.

The appointee then remarried his second wife, LILLA (phonetic), and they were married for two or three years, separated for quite some time, and then divorced a year or so ago. He does not know the issues litigated in this divorce or who obtained the divorce. His second wife did not like any of the appointee's friends, and [redacted] knew that many of the appointee's friends did not like his second wife. He never understood LILLA, and he knows that she made the appointee's life very miserable. [redacted] thought the marriage was a mistake from the beginning, and learned the appointee's second wife to be a vicious and vitriolic person. He suspects that many of the

unfavorable rumors that the appointee is facing at the present emanated from her. He feels that she will try her best to "torpedo" the appointee's nomination.

He described the appointee as being one of the fathers of the Republican Party in the South in the Senate. He noted that when the appointee was elected to the Senate, only he and Senator COOPER were the two Republicans from the South in that House. The appointee did a great deal to project the image of the Republican Party in the South, thereby causing a number of other Republican Senators from the south to be elected. He quickly became a major conservative figure in the Senate, even before former Senator BARRY GOLDWATER came on the scene. He quickly developed an international reputation on defense matters, and developed a following of foreign leaders in England, Germany, and France.

He has been instrumental in choosing Republican Presidents all the way back to RICHARD NIXON, and he does not know many people who have been through as much stress, including the Watergate era, the cold war era, and the evolution of the conservative political force in the United States as the appointee has.

He does not know of any details concerning the appointee's life that could be used to coerce him, and while he is certain that the appointee is embarrassed by some of the rumors that are circulating concerning him at the present, he knows of nothing that would tend to embarrass the appointee beyond those rumors. He is of the opinion if there were any unfavorable aspects of the appointee's background, they would have been reported by this time. He is not aware of any professional complaints of any type that have been lodged against the appointee, and feels that he would have known if they had existed as he was the Majority Leader or Minority Leader of the U.S. Senate during the period of time they worked together, and those matters would have been brought to his attention if such allegations had been made against the appointee. He is not aware of any business or investment circumstances that could have involved or has involved a conflict of interest allegation. He pointed out that prior to being elected to the Senate, the appointee was a college professor and neither the position of college professor or U.S. Senator creates a great deal of income for becoming involved in business or investment circumstances. After the appointee left the Senate he became a Consultant, but since has been in private life he knows of nothing that the

appointee has done or any position that he has been in that would place him in a conflict of interest with the U.S. Government.

He does not know of any psychological, psychiatric, or any other type of counseling the appointee has undergone, nor has he ever heard of the appointee being denied employment, being involved in any type of criminal matter, or having ever been involved in a civil suit, with the exception of the above mentioned divorces.

He does not know of any personal business or credit issues which would reflect unfavorably on the appointee, including any repossessions, delinquent loans, debts placed for collection, or bankruptcy, and he felt that the appointee lives well within his means. He pointed out that the appointee lived very modestly when he was married to his first wife, and his second wife had independent money of her own. After they were married the appointee's lifestyle elevated somewhat. He never saw the appointee in any type of financial distress, but felt that he always lived within his income.

He described the appointee's character and reputation as being excellent, and stated that he is highly regarded by everyone who knows him, with the exception of his wife, LILLA. His associates are fine people who are mostly the leading political individuals in the United States today. He also said that the appointee's loyalty to the United States Government is unquestioned, and stated, "If I had to pick one man to stand between me and the Soviet government it would be JOHN TOWER." He also stated, "If I were President and had the opportunity to pick the next Secretary of Defense, I would pick JOHN TOWER. If I had been elected President in '80, I would have picked him."

He is not aware of any prescription drug abuse, or illegal drug usage on the part of the appointee. He stated that he has known the appointee to drink heavily at times, but the appointee came from an area where heavy drinking was in vogue. He never saw the appointee drink to excess where his judgment was impaired, and stated, "To accuse JOHN of having an alcohol problem is ludicrous."

He said the appointee has not been a celibate monk, but he knows of nothing concerning the sexual allegations concerning the appointee that would cause the appointee to be embarrassed or coerced should he be appointed to a high position in the Government. He is not aware of the appointee's membership in any

organization, and stated that he does not know of the appointee having any bias or prejudice against any individual or group based upon sex, race, color, religion, national origin, handicap, or age.

He knows of nothing improper concerning the appointee with respect to national security or as a Senator. He is quite certain there have been no "shady dealings" with any foreign agent or foreign government, and he has no knowledge concerning any questionable campaign contributions or illegal contributions that the appointee has received, and he would not believe any allegations if he heard that. He feels sure that the appointee would have had excellent legal advice in connection with disposing of any campaign funds left over when he left the Senate. He said, "JOHN is an honest man, and I think that should be the controlling observation."

He knows of nothing that would have an unfavorable bearing on the appointee's suitability for Federal employment and/or access to classified information, and recommended him most highly for any position for which he might be considered.

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS AND ALERT FORM

0 148

1 2

12/7/88	UNCLAS	IMMEDIATE

CLASS
SHO

FM DIRECTOR FBI (161-20403)

TO FBI WMFO (161A-19411) IMMEDIATE

FBI DALLAS (161A-2025) IMMEDIATE

FBI HOUSTON IMMEDIATE

FBI KNOXVILLE IMMEDIATE

FBI LOS ANGELES IMMEDIATE

FBI NEW YORK IMMEDIATE

FBI PHILADELPHIA IMMEDIATE

FBI PITTSBURGH (161A-2073) IMMEDIATE

FBI SAN ANTONIO IMMEDIATE

FBI SAN DIEGO IMMEDIATE

FBI SAN FRANCISCO IMMEDIATE

BT

UNCLAS

JOHN GOODWIN TOWER; SPIN (A); BUDED: 12/9/88 WITHOUT FAIL

REFERENCE BUREAU TRANSMITTAL 12/2/88, TELETYPE 12/5/88,

AND 12/7 TELCALLS [redacted] TO DL (SA [redacted] AND WMFO

b6
b7C

FIC/R.dd | PAM/MLW | 12/07/88 | 4371 | [redacted]

RETURN TO [redacted] ROOM 4371

161-20403-176

7 APR 26 1989

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER
D352Z
DEC 08 1988

6/PM

b6
b7C

(SSA [redacted] WMFO TELETYPE 12/7/88. AS A RESULT OF RECENT MEDIA DISCLOSURES AND CONVERSATIONS WITH THE PRESIDENT-ELECT'S TRANSITION OFFICE, ALLEGATIONS HAVE SURFACED THAT TOWER ABUSES ALCOHOL. THEREFORE, ANY INTERVIEWEE WHO COMMENTS IN THE AFFIRMATIVE TO QUESTIONS REGARDING TOWER'S ABUSE OF ALCOHOL SHOULD SPECIFICALLY BE QUESTIONED IN DEPTH AS TO WHETHER OR NOT TOWER WOULD POSSIBLY DIVULGE AND/OR HAS ALREADY DIVULGED CLASSIFIED INFORMATION WHILE UNDER THE INFLUENCE OF ALCOHOL.

PERSONS WHO HAVE PREVIOUSLY STATED THAT THEY ARE NOT AWARE OF SUCH ALCOHOL ABUSE DO NOT HAVE TO BE RECONTACTED.

BT

RECEIVED
TELETYPE

7 Dec 88 00 240

FEDERAL BUREAU
OF INVESTIGATION

INBOX.18 (#3876)

TEXT:

VZCZCDE0008

OO HQ2

DE DE #0008 3412026

ZNY EEEEE

O 062110Z DEC 88

FM FBI DETROIT (161A-2724-322) (C-4)

TO DIRECTOR FBI/IMMEDIATE/

BT

UNCLAS E F T O

CITE: //3220//

PASS: [redacted] SPIN, ROOM 4371.

SUBJECT: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER; SPIN (A); BUDED: DECEMBER 9, 1988;
MUST REACH BUREAU BY CLOSE OF BUSINESS, DECEMBER 7, 1988.

RE BUREAU TELETYPE TO ALL OFFICES, DATED DECEMBER 2, 1988.

ON DECEMBER 6, 1988, CHECKS CONDUCTED BY DETROIT GENERAL INDICES SUPPORT EMPLOYEE [redacted] ELSUR INDICES SUPPORT EMPLOYEE [redacted] AND CONFIDENTIAL INDICES SUPPORT EMPLOYEE [redacted] WERE NEGATIVE REGARDING APPOINTEE, CLOSE FAMILY, COHABITANTS, AND BUSINESS ENTITY.

BT

#0008

CC DESTROYED

Telephone Rm.
Director's Secy

[redacted]

b6
b7C

161-24403-177

7 APR 26 1989

RECEIVED
DEC 3 12 AM '88
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

RECEIVED
TELETYPE UNIT
7 Dec 88 02 26

INBOX. CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION DIV'S (#5296) OFFICE

TEXT:

VZCZCSJ0028

OO HQ

DE SJ #0028 3420008

ZNR UUUUU

O 060003Z DEC 88

FM FBI SAN JUAN (161A-R-673) (RUC)

TO DIRECTOR FBI/IMMEDIATE/

BT

UNCLAS

CITE: //3800//

PASS: [redacted] SPIN UNIT, ROOM 4371.

b6
b7C

SUBJECT: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER, SPIN (A); BUDED: 12/9/88.

REFERENCE BUREAU TELETYPE TO ALL OFFICES, DATED 12/02/88.

THE FOLLOWING LISTED INDICES AND MAJOR DATA BANKS WERE SEARCHED IN REFERENCE TO THE APPOINTEE, CLOSE RELATIVES AND PRESENT BUSINESS ESTABLISHMENT WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS. LISTED BELOW ARE THE SAN JUAN OFFICE PERSONNEL WHO CONDUCTED THESE SEARCHES:

161-2083-178

1. GENERAL INDICES BY [redacted] ON 12/06/88.
2. FOIMS BY [redacted] ON 12/06/88.

APR 26 1989

CC DESTROYED

PAGE TWO DE SJ 0028 UNCLAS

3. CONFIDENTIAL INDICES BY [redacted] ON 12/06/88. b6 b7C

4. ELSUR INDICES BY [redacted] ON 12/06/88.

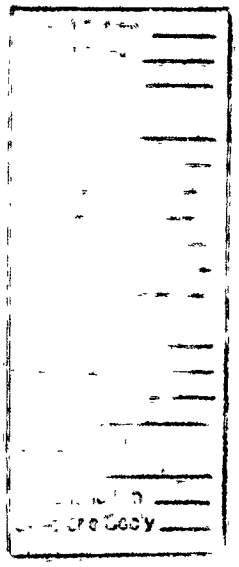
BT

#0028

NNNN

RECEIVED
TELETYPE UNIT
7 DEC 88 02 20
FEDERAL BUREAU
OF INVESTIGATION

RECEIVED
DEC 7 AM '88
CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION
DIVISION OFFICE



INBOX.10 (#5141)

TEXT:

VZCZCPX0015

PP HQ

DE PX #0015 3412132

ZNR UUUUU

P 062108Z DEC 88

FM FBI PHOENIX (161-3451) (RUC)

TO DIRECTOR FBI/PRIORITY/

BT

UNCLAS

CITE: //3630//

PASS: [redacted] SPIN ROOM 4371.

GBI/SPIN
TL 114 RM 4383

b6
b7C

SUBJECT: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER, SPIN (A), BUDED: 12/9/88.

RE BUTEL TO ALL OFFICES 12/3/88.

PHOENIX GENERAL INDICES [redacted] CONFIDENTIAL INDICES [redacted] ELSUR INDICES [redacted] AND SPECIALIZED INDICES [redacted] ALL NEGATIVE RE CANDIDATE, CLOSE FAMILY, COHABITANTS AND BUSINESS ENTITY, ON 12/6/88.

161-20163-179

BT

7 APR 20 1989

#0015

CC DESTROYED

NNNN

RECEIVED
TELETYPE UNIT

7 DEC 88 00 27 D

FEDERAL BUREAU
OF INVESTIGATION

RECEIVED

DEC 7 4 [illegible] AM '88

CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION
DIVISION [illegible] OFFICE

INBOX.34 (#3892)

TEXT:

VZCZCRHO006

RR HQ

DE RH #0006 3412107

ZNY UUUUU

O 062021Z DEC 88

FM FBI RICHMOND (161A-2982) (RUC)

TO DIRECTOR FBI (161-20403)/ROUTINE/

BT

UNCLAS

CITE: //3710//

PASS: [redacted] SPIN UNIT, ROOM 4371.

GP/SPIN
TL 110 RM 4383

b6
b7C

SUBJECT: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER; SPIN (A); BUDED: DECEMBER 9, 1988.

RE BUREAU TELETYPE TO ALL OFFICES DATED DECEMBER 2, 1988.

ON DECEMBER 5, 1988, THE ELSUR INDICES OF THE RICHMOND DIVISION, AS CHECKED BY CLERK [redacted] THE INFORMANT INDICES, AS CHECKED BY CLERK [redacted] AND THE GENERAL INDICES, AS CHECKED BY CLERK [redacted] WERE NEGATIVE AS TO APPOINTEE, ALL CLOSE RELATIVES, AND BUSINESS ESTABLISHMENT.

161-20403-180

RICHMOND DIVISION AT CHARLOTTESVILLE, VIRGINIA - INVESTIGATION CONTINUING.

APR 26 1989

BT

#0006

CC DESTROYED

RECEIVED
TELETYPE

7 Dec 88 00 2 58

FEDERAL BUREAU
OF INVESTIGATION

RECEIVED

Dec 7 4 10 AM '88

CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION
OFFICE

INBOX.41 (#3899)

TEXT:

VZCZCMPO012

RR HQ

DE MP #0012 3412149

ZNR UUUUU

R 062130Z DEC 88

FM FBI MINNEAPOLIS (161A-R-158) (RUC)

TO DIRECTOR FBI/ROUTINE/

BT

UNCLAS

CB/SPIN
TL 114 RM 4333

CITE: //3480//

SUBJECT: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER; SPIN (A); BUDED 12/7/88.

REFERENCE BUREAU TELETYPE TO ALL FIELD OFFICES, DATED 12/2/88.

NO REFERENCE WAS FOUND REGARDING APPOINTEE OR LISTED CLOSE RELATIVES. THE FOLLOWING MINNEAPOLIS DIVISION INDICES WERE CHECKED ON 12/6/88, BY THE INDICATED MINNEAPOLIS EMPLOYEES:

GENERAL INDICES [redacted] 161 [redacted] -181

CONFIDENTIAL INDICES - [redacted]

ELSUR INDICES - [redacted]

b6
b7C

APR 26 1989

BT

#0012

CC DESTROYED

ESP

CLASS

FD

RECEIVED
TELETYPE UNIT

6 Dec 88 21 14

FEDERAL BUREAU
OF INVESTIGATION

INBOX.21 (#3804)

TEXT:

VZCZCJKO002

PP HQ

DE JK #0002 3410545

ZNR UUUUU

P 061731Z DEC 88

FM JACKSONVILLE (161A-1668) (RUC)

TO DIRECTOR FBI/PRIORITY/

BT

UNCLAS

CITE: //3330//

PASS: [redacted] SPIN UNIT, ROOM 4371.

[redacted]

b6
b7C

SUBJECT: JOHN GORDON TOWER, SPIN(A), BUDED: 12-9-88.

RE BUTEL TO ALL OFFICES, 12-2-88.

JACKSONVILLE GENERAL INDICES (IA [redacted],

CONFIDENTIAL INDICES (FC [redacted] AND ELSUR INDICES (FC

[redacted] ALL NEGATIVE RE: CANDIDATE, CLOSE FAMILY,

COHABITANTS AND BUSINESS ENTITY ON 12-6-88.

BT

#0002

161-[redacted]-182

APR 26 1989

NNNN

CC DESTROYED

SSP

CLASS
SEC'D
SER
REC

RECEIVED
TELETYPE

6 DEC 88 22 42 Z

FORMS.TEXT HAS 1 DOCUMENT

FEDERAL BUREAU
OF INVESTIGATION

INBOX.11 (#3868)

TEXT:

VZCZCCEO004

OO HQ

DE CE #0004 3412013

ZNR UUUUU

O 06 2054Z DEC 8

FM FBI CHARLOTTE (161-0) (RUC)

TO DIRECTOR FBI (161-20403)/IMMEDIATE/

BT

UNCLAS

CITE: //3140//

PASS: [redacted] SPIN UNIT, ROOM 4371.

SUBJECT: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER, SPIN (A); BUDED: 12/9/88.

REFERENCE BUREAU TELETYPE TO ALL OFFICES, DATED 12/2/88.

161-20403-183

CHARLOTTE GENERAL INDICES, FOIMS AND MANUAL, WERE SEARCHED BY [redacted] ELSUR AND SECURITY INDICES WERE SEARCHED BY [redacted] AND [redacted] ALL NEGATIVE REGARDING APPOINTEE, CLOSE FAMILY, COHABITANTS AND BUSINESS ENTITY ON DECEMBER 3, 1988.

BT

#0004

APR 26 1989

CC DESTROYED

b6
b7C

[redacted]

RECEIVED
TELETYPE UNIT
6 Dec 88 23 UB
FEDERAL BUREAU
OF INVESTIGATION

INBOX.12 (#3822)

TEXT:

VZCZCSCO015

PP HQ

DE SC #0015 3411530

ZNR UUUUU

P 061908Z DEC 88

FM FBI, SACRAMENTO (161A-R-808) (RUC)

TO DIRECTOR, FBI (161-20403)/PRIORITY/

BT

UNCLAS

CITE: //3720//

PASS: [redacted] SPIN UNIT, ROOM 4371.

b6
b7C

SUBJECT: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER; SPIN (A); BUDED: 12/9/88.

RE BUREAU TELETYPE TO ALL OFFICES DATED 12/3/88.

SACRAMENTO GENERAL, SPECIAL ELSUR AND COMPUTERIZED INDICES SEARCHED BY [redacted] ALL NEGATIVE RE APPOINTEE, CLOSE RELATIVES AND BUSINESS ENTITY.

BT

#0015

161-[illegible]-184

APR 26 1989

NNNN

CC DESTROYED

RECEIVED
TELETYPE UNIT
6 DEC 88 18 49
FEDERAL BUREAU
OF INVESTIGATION

INBOX.7 (#3780)

TEXT:

VZCZCOC0001

PP HQ

DE OC #0001 3411456

ZNR UUUUU

P 061520Z DEC 88

FM FBI OKLAHOMA CITY (161A-R-492) (RUC)

TO DIRECTOR FBI/PRIORITY/

BT

UNCLAS

CITE: //3580//

PASS: ATTN [redacted] SPIN UNIT, ROOM 4371.

b6
b7C

SUBJECT: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER, SPIN (A); BUDED: DECEMBER 7, 1988.

RE BUREAU TEL TO ALL FIELD OFFICES, DECEMBER 2, 1988.

OKLAHOMA CITY DIVISION GENERAL INDICES [redacted]

CONFIDENTIAL INDICES [redacted], AND ELSUR INDICES [redacted]

[redacted] ALL NEGATIVE RE APPOINTEE, AND CLOSE RELATIVES, ON

DECEMBER 3, 4, AND 5, 1988.

BT

#0001

161-[redacted]-185

[redacted]

CC DESTROYED

NNNN

RECEIVED
TELETYPE UNIT

DEC 6 11 11 '88

FEDERAL BUREAU
OF INVESTIGATION

Exec AD Adm
Exec AD Inv
Exec AD LES
Asst Dir.:
Adm Servs
Crim Inv
Ident.
Insp.
Intell.
Lab
Legal Coun
Off Cong &
Public Affs.
Rec Mgmt.
Tech Servs
Training
Off. Liaison &
Int. Affs.
Telephone Rm
Director's Sec'y

INBOX.57 (#3723)

TEXT:

VZCZCFOOØØ3

PP HQ

DE FO #ØØØ3 3410231

ZNR UUUUU

P Ø6Ø557Z DEC 88

FM FBI ANCHORAGE (161-Ø)

TO DIRECTOR FBI (161-2Ø4Ø3)/PRIORITY/

BT

UNCLAS

CITE: //3Ø3Ø//

b6
b7C

PASS: ATTENTION: [redacted] SPIN UNIT, ROOM 4371.

SUBJECT: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER; SPIN (A); BUDED: 12/9/88.

REBUTEL TO ALL FIELD OFFICES, 12/2/88.

ANCHORAGE DIVISION GENERAL INDICES, AS CHECKED BY SECURITY AND COMPLAINT ASSISTANT [redacted] 12/3/88; AND ELSUR AND CONFIDENTIAL INDICES, AS CHECKED BY SAC SECRETARY [redacted] 12/5/88, NEGATIVE REGARDING APPOINTEE, CLOSE RELATIVES, COHABITANTS, AND BUSINESS ENTITY OR AFFILIATION.

161-2040-186

BT

#ØØØ3

APR 26 1989

CC DESTROYED

NNNN

FILES.INCOMING.DAY8-15.233 (#5751)

TEXT:

VZCZCSE0006

PP HQ

DE SE #0006 3430115

ZNR UUUUU

P 080155Z DEC 88

FM FBI SEATTLE (161A-2102)

TO DIRECTOR FBI (161-20403)/PRIORITY/

BT

UNCLAS

CITE: //3840//

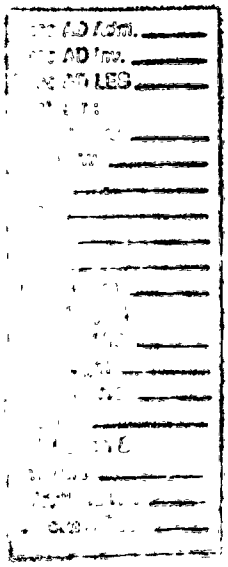
PASS: ATTENTION [redacted] SPIN UNIT, ROOM 4371.

SUBJECT: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER; SPIN (A); BUDED: 12/9/88.

RE BUTELETYPE TO ALL FIELD OFFICES, DATED 12/2/88.

SEATTLE GENERAL, CONFIDENTIAL, AND ELSUR INDICES ARE NEGATIVE REGARDING APPOINTEE AND RELATIVES.

SEATTLE GENERAL INDICES' CHECK WAS CONDUCTED BY [redacted] [redacted] ON DECEMBER 3, 1988; SEATTLE CONFIDENTIAL INDICES' CHECK WAS CONDUCTED BY [redacted] ON DECEMBER 5, 1988; AND SEATTLE ELSUR INDICES' CHECK WAS CONDUCTED BY [redacted] [redacted] ON DECEMBER 6, 1988.



b6
b7C

161-20403-187

APR 26 1989

CC DESTROYED

PAGE TWO DE SE 0006 U[redacted]LAS

BT

#0006

NNNN

INBOX.60 (#4309)

DEC 8 11 02 '88

TEXT:

VZCZCMEO006

RR HQ

DE ME #0006 3430030

ZNY EEEEE

R 072100Z DEC 88

FM FBI MEMPHIS (161A-R-811) (RUC)

TO DIRECTOR FBI (161-20403)/ROUTINE/

BT

UNCLAS E F T O

CITE: //3440//

PASS: [redacted] SPIN, ROOM 4371.

b6
b7C

SUBJECT: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER, SPIN (A); BUDED: DEC. 9, 1988.

RE BUTEL TO ALL OFFICES DATED DEC. 2, 1988; MEMPHIS MANUAL GENERAL INDICES AND MEMPHIS AUTOMATED GENERAL INDICES BY [redacted] [redacted] DEC. 3, 1988, CONFIDENTIAL INDICES BY [redacted] AND ELSUR INDICES BY [redacted] BOTH ON DEC. 5, 1988, ALL NEGATIVE RE APPOINTEE, CLOSE FAMILY, COHABITANTS, AND BUSINESS ENTITY.

161-20403-188

APR 26 1989

BT

#0006

CC DESTROYED

b6 per

NNNN

REC

INBOX.25 (#4271)

DEC 0 0 9 1 '88

TEXT:
VZCZCSAO007

PP HQ

DE SA #0007 3422354

ZNY EEEEE

P 070030Z DEC 88

FM FBI SAN ANTONIO (161A-1466) (P)

TO DIRECTOR/PRIORITY/

BT

UNCLAS E F T O

CITE: //3770//

PASS: [redacted] SPIN UNIT, ROOM 4371.

b6
b7C

SUBJECT: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER; SPIN (A); BUDED: DECEMBER 9, 1988.

REBUTEL TO ALL FIELD OFFICES DATED DECEMBER 2, 1988.

THE FOLLOWING SAN ANTONIO INDICES CHECKS FAILED TO REVEAL ANY IDENTIFIABLE INFORMATION CONCERNING APPOINTEE AND ALL FAMILY MEMBERS AND RELATIVES:

GENERAL/WOODMUR/FOIMS, SEARCHED BY FILE CLERK [redacted] DECEMBER 5, 1988;

16-20403-189

ELSUR, SEARCHED BY CONFIDENTIAL TYPIST [redacted] DECEMBER 6, 1988;

7 APR 26 1989

6 fpm

CC DESTROYED

INFORMANTS, SEARCHED BY FILE ASSISTANT [redacted] b6 b7C

DECEMBER 6, 1988.

BT

#0007

NNNN

INBOX.30 (#5789)

TEXT:

VZCZCSD0002

PP HQ

DE SD #0002 3430440

ZNR UUUUU

P 070427Z DEC 88

FM FBI, SAN DIEGO (161A-2002)(P)

TO DIRECTOR, FBI/PRIORITY/

BT

UNCLAS

CITE: //3780//

SUBJECT: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER; SPIN (A); BUDED: DEC. 9, 1988.

RE WASHINGTON METROPOLITAN FIELD OFFICE (WMFO) TELETYPE TO DIRECTOR, DATED DEC. 6, 1988.

INVESTIGATION AT SAN DIEGO REVEALS THAT [redacted] WILL BE OUT OF TOWN UNTIL EARLY AM, DEC. 9, 1988. AN INTERVIEW WILL BE CONDUCTED UPON HIS RETURN AND A REPORT SENT IMMEDIATELY. SAN DIEGO WILL BE UNABLE TO COMPLY WITH BUDED BECAUSE OF [redacted] ABSENCE.

b6
b7C

BT

#0002

CS DESTROYED

NNNN

161-2063-190

APR 26 1989

INBOX.22 (#5781)

RECEIVED
TELETYPE UNIT

8 DEC 8 DEC 88 P 15 36 D

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

TEXT:

VZCZCWM0023

PP HQ

DE WM #0023 3430426

ZNR UUUUU

P 070520Z DEC 88

FM FBI WASHINGTON METROPOLITAN FIELD(161A-19411)(P)(A-1)

TO DIRECTOR FBI/PRIORITY/

BT

UNCLAS

CITE: //3920//

Exec AD Adm.
Exec AD Inv.
Exec AD LES
Asst Dir.:
Adm Serv
Crim Inv
Ident
Insp
Intell
Laboratory
Legal Coun
Tech Serv
Training
Off Liaison
Int Affairs
Telephone Rm
Director Sec'y

GBI/SPIN
TL 11 KM 4383

SUBJECT: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER; SPIN (A); BUDED: DECEMBER 9, 1988.

RE BUREAU TELEPHONE CALL OF SSA [redacted] (SPIN UNIT, BUREAU) TO SSA [redacted] (SPIN SQUAD, WASHINGTON METROPOLITAN FIELD OFFICE (WMFO)) ON DECEMBER 5, 1988.

b6
b7C

FOR INFORMATION OF THE BUREAU, REFERENCED TELEPHONE CALL ON DECEMBER 5, 1988, REQUESTED WMFO TO CONTACT APPROPRIATE MEMBERS OF SENATE AND HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES REGARDING THEIR KNOWLEDGE OF THE APPOINTEE. THE FOLLOWING IS A SYNOPSIS OF ALL WORK COMPLETED BY WMFO AS OF 3:00 P.M., DECEMBER 7, 1988:

1) SECRETARY OF SENATE, OFFICE OF PUBLIC RECORDS, PROVIDED

161-20103-192

APR 26 1989

CC DESTROYED

6pm

A LIST OF ALL COMPANIES IN WHICH THE APPOINTEE IS AFFILIATED WITH AS A LOBBYIST. THE FOLLOWING COMPANIES ARE LISTED AS ACTIVE REGARDING APPOINTEE'S REGISTRATION AND WORK:

A) BRITISH AEROSPACE, INCORPORATED.

B) TOWER AND ASSOCIATES

C) LTV DEFENSE AND SPACE COMPANY

D) MARTIN MARIETTA CORPORATION

E) ROCKWELL INTERNATIONAL

F) TEXTRON, INCORPORATED

date registered?

ONE COMPANY IS LISTED AS INACTIVE IN THEIR FILES. THE COMPANY IS JEFORD-MC MANUS INTERNATIONAL, INCORPORATED. NO FURTHER INFORMATION CAN BE ASCERTAINED.

2) LETTER (DATED DECEMBER 6, 1988) WRITTEN BY FLOYD I. CLARKE, ASSISTANT DIRECTOR, CRIMINAL INVESTIGATIVE DIVISION (CID), FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION (FBI), TO [redacted] SENATE ETHICS COMMITTEE, PRESENTED TO [redacted] ON DECEMBER 6, 1988. INTERVIEW OF [redacted] ON DECEMBER 6, 1988, REVEALED PAST REQUESTS BY FBI AND SIMILAR ORGANIZATIONS FOR ACCESS TO ETHICS COMMITTEE FILES HAVE NOT BEEN SUCCESSFUL IN COMPLYING WITH THE REQUESTS. [redacted] STATED

b6
b7C

COMMITTEE IS NOT UNDER FREEDOM OF INFORMATION ACT AND THEREFORE, IS NOT APPLICABLE. COMMITTEE VALUES THEIR CONFIDENTIALITY OF SOURCES. [redacted] SUGGESTS APPOINTEE REQUEST ANY CORRESPONDENCE WRITTEN BETWEEN HIM AND COMMITTEE. [redacted] ADDED HE COULD NOT PERMIT THE FBI ACCESS TO TOWER'S FILE WITHOUT CONSENT FROM THE COMMITTEE. HE GAVE NO TIME PERIOD WHICH CONSENT COULD BE ALLOWED. b6 b7C

3) THE BUREAU REQUESTED INTERVIEWS BE COMPLETED BY VARIOUS SENATORS AND CONGRESSMEN. THE FOLLOWING LIST INCLUDES ALL SENATORS WHO HAVE BEEN INTERVIEWED AND RECOMMENDED APPOINTEE. NO DEROGATORY INFORMATION DEVELOPED.

A) STROM THURMOND (SENATOR)

B) [redacted] b7D

C) JOHN MC CAIN (SENATOR)

D) JOHN STENNIS (SENATOR)

E) LLOYD BENTSON (SENATOR)

APPOINTEE'S FORMER [redacted] INTERVIEWED AND RECOMMENDED HIM. NO DEROGATORY INFORMATION DEVELOPED. THE FOLLOWING LIST INCLUDES TENTATIVE DATES AND TIMES FOR INTERVIEWS WITH INDIVIDUALS ON CAPITOL HILL:

A) SENATOR JEFF BINGMAN, 4:15 P.M., DECEMBER 7, 1988.

B) SENATOR TED STEVENS, 3:00 P.M., DECEMBER 12, 1988.

C) SENATOR CARL LEVIN, 10:00 A.M., DECEMBER 9, 1988.

D) SENATOR BOB GRAHAM, 10:00 A.M., DECEMBER 8, 1988.

E) CONGRESSMAN CHARLES WILSON, 3:00 P.M., DECEMBER 9, 1988.

F) CONGRESSMAN LES ASPIN, 12:15 P.M., DECEMBER 13, 1988.

G) CONGRESSMAN JOHN MURTHA, 9:15 A.M., DECEMBER 9, 1988.

THE FOLLOWING INDIVIDUALS HAVE BEEN CONTACTED AND ARE UNAVAILABLE FOR COMMENT AT THIS TIME. PERSONNEL FROM OFFICES HAVE BEEN NOTIFIED OF URGENCY OF CONTACT BETWEEN INDIVIDUAL AND FBI:

A) SENATOR ALAN DIXON

B) SENATOR JOHN GLENN

C) SENATOR DANIEL INOUYE

D) SENATOR JAKE GARN

E) SENATOR SAM NUNN

F) SENATOR ALBERT GORE

G) SENATOR TIMOTHY WIRTH

H) CONGRESSMAN MARVIN LEATH

I) [redacted] COMMITTE ON ARMED

b6
b7C

SERVICES

SUBMIT RESULTS TO [redacted] SPIN UNIT, ROOM 4371.

b6
b7C

LEADS: WASHINGTON METROPOLITAN FIELD DIVISION:

AT WASHINGTON, D. C.:

ATTEMPT TO INTERVIEW REMAINING INDIVIDUALS REGARDING ASSOCIATION WITH TOWER.

BT

#0023

NNNN

CLASS
SRC:D
SER
REC

FORMS.TEXT HAS 1 DOCUMENT

INBOX.32 (#5605)

TEXT:

VZCZCWM0052

OO HQ

DE WM #0052 3422357

ZNR UUUUU

O 070052Z DEC 88

FM FBI WASHINGTON METROPOLITAN FIELD OFFICE (161A-19411) (SQ) (A-1)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI/IMMEDIATE

BT

U N C L A S

CITE: //3920//

SUBJECT: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER; SPIN (A); BUDED: 12/9/88.

RE BUREAU TELETYPE DATED 12/2/88.

THE FOLLOWING INVESTIGATION WAS CONDUCTED BETWEEN DECEMBER 2-7, 1988, BY SPECIAL AGENT [redacted] REGARDING THE APPOINTEE, JOHN G. TOWER. b6 b7C

[redacted]

[redacted] TELEPHONE NUMBER [redacted] PROVIDED A LIST OF BOTH AMERICAN AND FOREIGN PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO THE U.S. MISSION IN GENEVA, SWITZERLAND, BETWEEN FEBRUARY 1985 AND APRIL 1986, DURING THE TIME

161-20103-193

APR 26 1989

CC DESTROYED

Exec AD Adm.
Exec AD Inv.
Exec AD LES
Asst. Dir.
Adm. Servs.
Crim. Inv.
Ident.
Insp.
Intell
Lab.
Legal Coun.
Off Cong. &
Public Aff.
Rec. Mgmt.
Tech. Servs.
Training
Off Liaison &
Int. Affs.
Telephone Rm.
Director's Sec'y

IN WHICH THE APPOINTEE WAS ASSIGNED THERE. THOSE LISTS, WHICH ARE DISSEMINABLE OUTSIDE THE FBI AND TO THE WHITE HOUSE WILL BE TRANSMITTED TO THE BUREAU UNDER SEPARATE COMMUNICATION. TO FURTHER CLARIFY THE LISTING OF THE EMPLOYEES, THE FOLLOWING EXPLANATION IS GIVEN.

EMPLOYEE'S NAME IS IN THE LEFT COLUMN, THE DATES OF THE EMPLOYEE'S ASSIGNMENT TO THE MISSION ARE LISTED IN THE CENTER COLUMN. THE LAST TWO COLUMNS ARE FOR INTERNAL USE TO THE GENEVA MISSION, AND [redacted] ADVISED THAT SHE WAS UNAWARE OF THEIR SIGNIFICANCE. [redacted] ALSO ADVISED THAT IN THE LEFT HAND COLUMN WITH THE EMPLOYEE'S NAME THE INITIALS FE, FP, FS OR FO WILL APPEAR. FE STANDS FOR SENIOR FOREIGN SERVICE, FP STANDS FOR FOREIGN SERVICE STAFF MEMBER, FS AND FO BOTH STAND FOR FOREIGN SERVICE OFFICE. THESE EXPLANATIONS ARE ALSO WRITTEN ON THE FIRST PAGE OF THE EMPLOYEE LIST, WHICH WILL BE PROVIDED TO THE BUREAU.

b6
b7C

[redacted] TO AMBASSADOR PAUL NITZE, ADVISED THAT SHE SCHEDULED AN APPOINTEE FOR SPECIAL AGENT [redacted] TO MEET WITH THE AMBASSADOR AT 10:00 AM ON THURSDAY, DECEMBER 8, 1988. AMBASSADOR NITZE WAS ALSO A NEGOTIATOR ASSIGNED TO THE ARMS CONTROL AND DISARMAMENT AGENCY'S, U.S. NEGOTIATING TEAM, DURING

SENATOR TOWER'S TENURE THERE.

b6
b7C

[redacted] TO [redacted] [redacted] CURRENTLY [redacted] TELEPHONE NUMBER [redacted] ADVISED THAT SHE WILL SCHEDULE AN APPOINTMENT TO INTERVIEW [redacted] ON TUESDAY, DECEMBER 13, 1988, AT 2:00 PM. [redacted] [redacted] FOR THE STRATEGIC NUCLEAR ARMS REDUCTION TALKS (START), OF WHICH JOHN G. TOWER WAS A PART. [redacted] HAS BEEN PREVIOUSLY INTERVIEWED REGARDING SENATOR TOWER. HOWEVER, [redacted] WAS NOT QUESTIONED REGARDING ADDITIONAL ALLEGATIONS WHICH HAVE COME TO THE ATTENTION OF THE FBI SUBSEQUENT TO THE INITIAL INTERVIEW. THOSE ISSUES AND QUESTIONS OF CHARACTER REGARDING TOWER WILL BE ADDRESSED DURING THE DECEMBER 13, 1988, INTERVIEW.

[redacted] ALSO ADVISED THAT THE OTHER FORMER NEGOTIATOR OF THE START NEGOTIATING TEAM, AMBASSADOR MAYNARD GLITMAN, IS CURRENTLY THE U.S. AMBASSADOR TO BELGIUM AND IS PHYSICALLY LOCATED AT THE U.S. EMBASSY IN BRUSSELS, BELGIUM. GLITMAN REPORTEDLY WOULD HAVE PERSONAL KNOWLEDGE OF TOWER IN VIEW OF TOWER'S STATUS

AT THE START TALKS.

ANY LEADS TO INTERVIEW AMBASSADOR GLITMAN ARE BEING LEFT TO THE DISCRETION OF THE BUREAU.

LEADS:

WMFO AT WASHINGTON, D.C.

INVESTIGATION CONTINUING.

BT

#0052

NNNN

RFC

RECEIVED
TELETYPE UNIT
8 DEC 88 06 42 D
FEDERAL BUREAU
OF INVESTIGATION

DEC

INBOX.153 (#5731)

TEXT:

VZCZCLA0019

OO HO WMFO

DE LA #0019 3430108

ZNR UUUUU

O 070053Z DEC 88

FM FBI LOS ANGELES (161A-5930)

TO DIRECTOR FBI/IMMEDIATE/

FBI WMFO (161A-19411)/IMMEDIATE/

BT

UNCLAS

CITE: //3410//

GBL SPIN
TL 11 RM 4333

SUBJECT: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER, SPIN(A); BUDED DECEMBER 9, 1988.

RE DIRECTOR TELETYPE TO ATLANTA, DATED DECEMBER 5, 1988 AND WMFO TELETYPE TO DIRECTOR, DATED DECEMBER 6, 1988.

INVESTIGATION HAS DETERMINED THAT [redacted] IS CURRENTLY AT 1 WASHINGTON CIRCLE HOTEL, WASHINGTON, D.C., (202) 872-1680.

b6
b7C

LEAD

WMFO AT WMFO

CONTACT [redacted] FOR INTERVIEW.

161-20403-194

APR 26 1989

CC DESTROYED

6 fpm

PAGE TWO OF LA 0019 UNCLAS

ET

#0019

LNNP

INBOX.55 (#4186)

8 Dec 88 04 32

TEXT:

VZCZCFO0013

PP HQ

DE FO #0013 3422055

ZNR UUUUU

P 072041Z DEC 88

FM FBI BALTIMORE (161A-HQ-20403) (SQ 9) (P)

TO DIRECTOR, FBI/PRIORITY/

BT

UNCLAS

CITE: //3050//

SUBJECT: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER; SPIN; BUDED: DECEMBER 9, 1988.

RE BUREAU TELETYPE TO ALL FIELD OFFICES, DATED DECEMBER 2, 1988; SAA [redacted] TELCAL TO SSA [redacted] ON DECEMBER 6, 1988; AND SAA [redacted] TELEPHONE CALL TO SSA [redacted] ON DECEMBER 6, 1988.

b6
b7C

NONE OF THE PERSONS INTERVIEWED REQUESTED CONFIDENTIALITY UNDER THE PROVISIONS OF THE PRIVACY ACT.

161-20403-195

BALTIMORE GENERAL, CIU, AND ELSUR INDICES DID NOT CONTAIN ANY REFERENCE TO [redacted] OR [redacted]

APR 26 1989

CC DESTROYED

NSA: ON DECEMBER 7, 1988, SA [redacted] SPOKE WITH SA [redacted] WHO ADVISED THERE WAS NO RECORD LOCATABLE RE APPOINTEE, [redacted] OR [redacted]

b6
b7C

THE FOLLOWING INVESTIGATION WAS CONDUCTED BY IA [redacted]

THE DEFENSE CENTRAL INDEX OF INVESTIGATION (DCII), A DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE (DOD) INDEX TO SECURITY, APPLICANT, AND CRIMINAL INVESTIGATIVE FILES, WAS CHECKED THROUGH A REPRESENTATIVE OF THAT AGENCY ON DECEMBER 5, 1988, WITHOUT LOCATING ANY RECORD FOR APPOINTEE.

ADMINISTRATIVE: RE TELETYPE ADVISED BALTIMORE NOT TO RUC INSTANT MATTER, INASMUCH AS ADDITIONAL LEADS WOULD BE PROVIDED TO BALTIMORE.

PRESENTLY, BALTIMORE HAS NO ADDITIONAL KNOWN REQUIRED INVESTIGATION.

BT

#0013

NNNN

REC

SSP

CLASS

SRC'D

SER

REC

DEC

8 DEC 89

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

INBOX.30 (#4224)

TEXT:

VZCZCPHO011

OO HQ WMFO NY

DE PH #0011 3422058

ZNR UUUUU

O 072134Z DEC 88

FM FBI PHILADELPHIA (161-24461) (SQ11) (RUC)

TO DIRECTOR FBI/IMMEDIATE/

WASHINGTON METROPOLITAN FIELD OFFICE (161A-19411)/IMMEDIATE/

FBI NEWARK/IMMEDIATE/

BT

UNCLAS

CITE: //3620//

SUBJECT: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER; SPIN (A); BUDED - DECEMBER 9, 1988.

RE IMMEDIATE TELETYPE FROM WMFO TO PHILADELPHIA, DECEMBER 6, 1988. PHILADELPHIA CALL TO WMFO, OCTOBER 7, 1988.

LEAD SENT TO PHILADELPHIA DIVISION AT [redacted] IS IN NEWARK DIVISION. INTERVIEW OF [redacted] RETIRED, BELL TELEPHONE LABORATORIES, INC. PHILADELPHIA TELEPHONE CALL TO WMFO TO SEND LEAD TO NEWARK.

b6
b7C

161-20403-196

7 APR 20 1989

CC DESTROYED

6 pm

PAGE TWO DE PH 3011 UNCLAS

DT

93011

NNNN

25304

INBOX 9 (#4255)

TEXT:

VZCZCALO005

PP HQ

DE AL #0005 3422234

ZNR UUUUU

P 072100Z DEC 88

FM FBI ALBANY (161A-R-738) (RUC)

TO DIRECTOR FBI (161-20403)/PRIORITY/

BT

UNCLAS

CITE: //3010//

PASS: ATTENTION [redacted] SPIN UNIT, ROOM 4371.

b6
b7C

SUBJECT: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER, SPIN (A); BUDED: DECEMBER 9, 1988.

REFERENCE BUREAU TELETYPE TO ALL OFFICES, DATED DECEMBER 2, 1988.

ALBANY'S GENERAL, FOIMS, AND ELSUR INDICES SEARCHED BY [redacted] ON DECEMBER 6, 1988; CONFIDENTIAL INDICES SEARCHED BY [redacted] ON DECEMBER 6, 1988, ALL NEGATIVE REGARDING CANDIDATE, CLOSE FAMILY, COHABITANTS, AND BUSINESS ENTITY.

BT

#0005

CC DESTROYED

NNNN

RECEIVED

25304

SSP DEC 14 '88

RECEIVED

INBOX.13 (#4136)

8 DEC 88 04 11

TEXT:

CF INVESTIGATION

VZCZCCVO018

PP HQ2

DE CV #0013 3422105

ZNR UUUUU

P 072045Z DEC 88

FM FBI CLEVELAND (161A-R-697)(RUC)

TO DIRECTOR FBI/PRIORITY

BT

UNCLAS

CITE: //3170//

PASS: ATTENTION [redacted] SPIN UNIT, ROOM 437

b6
b7C

SUBJECT: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER; SPIN (A); BUDED: 12/9/88

REFERENCE FBIHQ TELETYPE TO ALL OFFICES, 12/2/88.

SEARCHES OF CLEVELAND GENERAL INDICES, (MANUAL AND AUTOMATED), CONFIDENTIAL INDICES AND ELSUR INDICES NEGATIVE CONCERNING APPOINTEE, CLOSE RELATIVES AND PRESENT BUSINESS ESTABLISHMENT.

161-20403-198

BT

#0013

7 APR 26 1989

DESTROYED

NNNN

6/pm

SSP

CLASS
REC'D
SEC'D
STR
REC

DEC 8 7 AM '88

6 DEC 88 4 4 40

OF INVESTIGATION

INBOX.6 (#5526)

TEXT:

VZCZCOM0005

PP HQ

DE OM #0005 3421935

ZNR UUUUU

P 072010Z DEC 88

FM FBI OMAHA (161-1182-1198) (LUC)

TO DIRECTOR FBI (161-20403)/PRIORITY/

BT

UNCLAS

CITE: //3600//

PASS: ATTENTION: [redacted] SPIN UNIT, ROOM 4371.

b6
b7C

SUBJECT: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER, SPIN (A); BUDED: 12/9/88.

RE BUTEL TO ALL OFFICES DATED DECEMBER 2, 1988.

OMAHA GENERAL INDICES [redacted], CONFIDENTIAL INDICES [redacted], AND ELSUR INDICES [redacted] ALL NEGATIVE RE CANDIDATE, CLOSE FAMILY, COHABITANTS AND BUSINESS ENTITY ON DECEMBER 2, 1988.

161-2-163-199

BT

#0005

APR 26 1989

CC DESTROYED

NNNN

6 pm

RECEIVED
TELETYPE UNIT
8 DEC 88 04 40
OF INVESTIGATION

DEC 7 AM '88

INFOX.7 (#5527)

TEXT:

VZCZCNF0006

RR HQ

DE NF #0006 3422122

ZNR UUUUU

P 072015Z DEC 88

FM FBI NORFOLK (161-1906-518)

TO DIRECTOR FBI (161-20403)/ROUTINE/

BT

UNCLAS

CITE: //3560//

PASS: [redacted] SPIN, ROOM 4371.

b6
b7C

SUBJECT: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER, SPIN (A), BUDED: DECEMBER 7, 1988.

RE BUREAU TELETYPE, DECEMBER 3, 1988.

ON DECEMBER 3, 1988, NORFOLK INDICES WERE CHECKED; ON DECEMBER 6, 1988, ELSUR INDICES WERE CHECKED, AND ON DECEMBER 7, 1988, SECURE INDICES WERE CHECKED, ALL WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS RE CANDIDATE AND ALL LISTED MEMBERS OF CANDIDATE'S FAMILY.

161-20403-200

BT

#0006

7 APR 26 1989

CC DESTROYED

NNNN

INBOX 32 (#5551)

TEXT:

VZCZCPD0007

OO HQ

DE PD #0007 3422256

ZNR UUUUU

O 072225Z DEC 88

FM FBI PORTLAND (161-P-709)(RUC)

TO DIRECTOR, FBI/IMMEDIATE/

BT

UNCLAS

CITE: //3670//

PASS: [redacted] SPIN ROOM 4371.

SUBJECT: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER, SPIN (A): BUDED: 12/9/88.

REBUTEL TO ALL OFFICES, DECEMBER 2, 1988.

PORTLAND GENERAL INDICES, CONFIDENTIAL INDICES, AND ELSUR INDICES ALL NEGATIVE REGARDING APPOINTEE, CLOSE FAMILY, COHABITANTS, AND BUSINESS ENTITY, AS SEARCHED BY FILE ASSISTANT [redacted] ON DECEMBER 7, 1988.

BT

#0007

CC DESTROYED

NNNN

RECEIVED
TELETYPE
8 DEC 88 00 21
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

b6
b7C

161-201

7 APR 26 1989

SSP

DEC

INBOX: 14 (#4208)

TEXT:

VZCZCMMO010

PP HQ

DE MM #0010 3422159

ZNR UUUUU

P 072152Z DEC 88

FM FBI MIAMI (161A-R-742) (PUC)

TO DIRECTOR FBI (161-20403)/PRIORITY/

BT

UNCLAS

CITE: //3460//

PASS: [redacted] SPIN UNIT, ROOM 4371.

8 DEC 88

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

TL

b6
b7C

SUBJECT: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER; SPIN (A); BUDED: DECEMBER 9, 1988.

RE BUREAU TELETYPE TO MIAMI, DATED DECEMBER 3, 1988.

THE FOLLOWING MIAMI INDICES CHECKS WERE CONDUCTED ON DECEMBER 7, 1988, WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS, EXCEPT NOTED FOR CANDIDATE AND RELATIVES:

ELSUR INDICES CHECKED BY [redacted] INFORMANT ~~INDICES~~ 161-20403-202

CHECKED BY [redacted]

7 APR 26 1989

GENERAL INDICES REFLECT A REFERENCE TO A JOHN ~~TOWER, IN~~ MIAMI CASE 9-2793 (4/75) ENTITLED [redacted] SENATOR HENRY

CC DESTROYED

M. JACKSON - VICTIM; SENATOR JOHN TOWER - VICTIM; EXTORTION; OO:
MIAMI". TOWER HAD RECEIVED SEVERAL LETTERS AND TELEPHONE CALLS
FROM [redacted] REQUESTING A $950,000.00 LOAN. IT WAS DETERMINED b6 b7C
THAT [redacted] WAS MENTALLY INBALANCED, AND NOT CONSIDERED A THREAT
TO SENATOR TOWERS. NO FURTHER ACTION WAS TAKEN. NO DESCRIPTIVE
DATA IS FURNISHED OF SENATOR TOWERS.

MIAMI INVESTIGATION COMPLETE.

BT

#0190

NNNN

FD-263 (Rev. 4-30-85)

SSP

CLASS

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

REPORTING OFFICE	OFFICE OF ORIGIN	DATE	INVESTIGATIVE PERIOD	
SAN ANTONIO	BUREAU	12/8/88	12/6/88-12/8/88	
TITLE OF CASE		REPORT MADE BY		TYPED BY:
JOHN GOODWIN TOWER		SA [redacted]		sdp b6 b7C
		CHARACTER OF CASE		
		SPECIAL INQUIRY (A)		

BUDED: 12/9/88

REFERENCE: Bureau airtel to WMFO, 12/2/88 and Dallas teletype to Bureau, 12/6/88.

-RUC-

ADMINISTRATIVE: All persons interviewed were advised of the provisions of the Privacy Act, but none requested confidentiality.

APPROVED CP\CRW SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE	DO NOT WRITE IN SPACES BELOW
COPIES MADE: (2) - Bureau 1 acc destroyed Attn: [redacted] SPIN UNIT ROOM 4371 1 - San Antonio (161A-1466)	161-20463-203 b6 b7C APR 26 1989

DISSEMINATION RECORD OF ATTACHED REPORT					Notations
Agency					(2)
Request Recd.					6/pm
Date Fwd.					
How Fwd.					
By					

COVER PAGE

A*

FD-204 (Rev. 3-3-59)

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Federal Bureau of Investigation

Copy to:

Report of: SA [redacted] Office: SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS b6 b7C
Date: 12/8/88

Field Office File #: SA 161A-1466 Bureau File #: 161-20403

Title: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER

Character: SPECIAL INQUIRY (A)

Synopsis: Appointee's residence at Mood Hall and Fraternity House, Georgetown, Texas in 1942 - 1943 and Gosset's Boarding House, Taylor, Texas from 1948 - 1950 were not able to be verified as no records exist. Attendance at Southwestern University, Georgetown, Texas verified 1942 - 1943 and 1946 - 1948. Texas Attorney General, Texas Secretary of State Elections Division and Texas State Board of Insurance were contacted with no derogatory information revealed. [redacted] State Banking Department advised appointee was an unsuccessful bidder in effort to purchase First Republic National Bank Corporation, but nothing inappropriate noted. Appointee's employment at KTAE Radio, 1948 - 1949 verified with favorable recommendation. Appointee's position on Board of Trustees at Southwestern University verified. State and local criminal record checks reveal no criminal record. Details of appointee's 1981 loan of $108,000 from Mercantile Bank and Trust set forth and bank official states loan was proper and has been repaid in full. USA, San Antonio advises no criminal or civil records regarding appointee.

-RUC-

DETAILS:

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

SA 161A-1466
ARM/arm

NEIGHBORHOOD

Gosset's Boarding House
Taylor, Texas
Oct. 1948 - Feb. 1949

The following investigation was conducted at Taylor, Texas by SA [redacted] b6 b7C

On December 6, 1988 [redacted] Taylor, Texas, stated that she has been a lifetime resident of Taylor and has co-authored an extensive history of the city. To her knowledge, there had never existed a boarding house by the name of Gosset's Boarding House in Taylor. She advised that the applicant had most likely rented a room from ISETTA GOSSET who had owned a large home at 513 7th Street, Taylor, Texas during the 1940's and 1950's. ISETTA GOSSET passed away in March of 1988. A search of phone books from 1948 to 1950 failed to identify Gosset's Boarding House or the applicant.

Inasmuch as the applicant was unable to provide an accurate address and the applicant's probable landlord is deceased, verification of the applicant's residence was not possible.

SA 161A-1466
ARM/arm

NEIGHBORHOOD

Mood Hall
Georgetown, Texas
Sept. 1942 - Sept. 1943

b6
b7C

The following investigation was conducted by SA [redacted] at Georgetown, Texas:

On December 6, 1988, [redacted] Secretary, Business Office, Southwestern Texas University, Georgetown, Texas stated that the records for Mood Hall had been purged when Mood Hall was converted from a dormitory to office space in the mid 1960's. Inasmuch as Mood Hall is no longer serving as a dormitory, verification of applicant's residence was not possible. [redacted] further stated that the University does not maintain residence records for the Fraternity Houses also listed as the applicant's residence during 1942 and 1943.

SA 161A-1466
ARM/arm

EDUCATION

The following investigation was conducted by SA [redacted] at Georgetown, Texas: b6 b7C

On December 6, 1988 [redacted] Registrar, Southwestern University, Georgetown, Texas provided the following information: The applicant was enrolled for Fall 1942, Spring 1943, Spring 1946, Fall 1946, Spring 1947, Fall 1947, and Spring 1948. He maintained a Grade Point Average of 79.09 on a scale of 100. He was ranked 58th in a class of 70. The applicant also received three semesters of of credit for physical training accrued during his training with the Armed Forces. It was noted in the applicants file that he had been dropped from training in the U.S. Naval Flight Training Course on May 15, 1944 for failing classes in Navigation and Aerology. [redacted] stated that due to the fact that the applicant had attended school over thirty years ago, no current faculty members would be able to recall the applicant.

per [redacted] 12/9- BA in history/government June, 1948

SA 161A-1466
SSH:jlm

CRIMINAL RECORDS

The following investigation was conducted by Special Agent (SA) [redacted] at Austin, Texas: b6 b7C

JIM MATTOX, Attorney General, State of Texas, advised on December 6, 1988, that he served in the United States Congress with then Senator JOHN TOWER several years ago but has only known him from a distance and there has been no close friendship with appointee. General MATTOX advised that appointee is thought by he and others to be a man of integrity who is a very capable individual. Appointee's loyalty to the United States cannot be questioned.

General MATTOX stated that he is aware of no criminal activity on the part of the appointee. He continued that perhaps some allegations of misconduct may have been made against appointee in the course of previous election campaigns within the state of Texas, but he is aware of no allegations which have been substantiated of a criminal or moral nature. General MATTOX advised that appointee's associates are not known to be involved in criminal or immoral activities.

General MATTOX stated that he is aware of rumors of marital difficulty involving appointee and his wife and of the fact that appointee "likes to have a few drinks". However, General MATTOX stated that he does not perceive appointee to have a drinking problem which would impair his work capability or would impact upon his integrity. As to appointee's financial situation, MATTOX stated that appointee is known to "live well" and noted that appointee's suits are custom made in London, but he is not aware of any financial problems relating to appointee. MATTOX said no information regarding any narcotics usage on the part of appointee.

General MATTOX advised that appointee is known to have close ties with the "Military Establishment" and some people might perceive this to be a problem if he were appointed as Secretary of Defense. However, General MATTOX added that he sees appointee as a capable man who would not let these close ties affect his professional conduct. General MATTOX perceives appointee as a man who would professionally carry-out the policies of the President of the United States.

SA 161A-1466
SSH:jlm

AGENCY CHECK

The following investigation was conducted by Special Agent (SA) [redacted] at Austin, Texas: b6 b7C

On December 6, 1988, [redacted] Elections Division, Secretary of States Office for the State of Texas, advised that his office is responsible for monitoring election violation within the state.

He stated that appointee last ran for elected office in Texas in 1978. He continued that no records are available in his office regarding any election that far in the past. However, [redacted] advised that to his knowledge, he is aware of no improprieties involved in any of appointee's past campaigns which were substantiated. He also stated that there is definitely no pending investigations regarding appointee or any of appointee's campaigns.

SA 161A-1466
SSH:jlm

AGENCY CHECK

The following investigation was conducted by Special Agent (SA) [redacted] at Austin, Texas: b6 b7C

On December 6, 1988, [redacted] State Board of Insurance, advised that he does not personally know appointee, nor is he aware that appointee has had any dealings with the State Board of Insurance. [redacted] advised that State Board of Insurance, as the Chief Regulatory Agency of the State for insurance matters, charters insurance companies, licenses insurance dealers, regulates insurance rates, and in certain instances, manages insurances companies that are threats of insolvency. [redacted] stated that he has no knowledge of appointee having any insurance interest or involvement within the industry. He stated with certainty that appointee is not involved in any criminal investigations being conducted by that agency.

[redacted] stated that he is not aware of any derogatory information regarding appointee and that he feels appointee "served admirably as United States Senator for the state of Texas". [redacted] stated that his lack of knowledge of appointee precludes any further comment.

SA 161A-1466
SSH:jlm

AGENCY CHECK

b6
b7C

The following investigation was conducted by Special Agent (SA) [redacted] at Austin, Texas:

On December 8, 1988, [redacted] State Banking Department for the State of Texas, advised that his office has had no personal dealings with appointee. [redacted] stated that as far as he is aware, appointee has only had one transaction which has come to the Banking Department's attention. That transaction occurred as appointee was a member of a group known as Loan Star Partners which made a bid to purchase the failing First Bank Corporation. [redacted] stated that the Loan Star Partners was one of five or six groups which bid on the First Republic Bank Corporation with the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC). [redacted] stated that the only unusual aspect of the bid was that all of the other bidders in the process were existing banks and noted that the Lone Star Partners was not a bank but a group of Texans who were hoping to keep the bank ownership within the State of Texas. [redacted] stated that appointee made no personal appearances or appeared to exert any particular influence with the State Banking Department regarding the bid [redacted] continued that [redacted] of the FDIC National Headquarters in Washington D.C., was the individual who may have dealt more closely with the Lone Star Partners and the other bidders. [redacted] stated that the North Carolina National Bank Corporation was the ultimate successful bidder in the transaction. [redacted] reiterated, that as far as he knows, there was no wrongdoing on the part of appointee in the bidding process.

SA 161A-1466
ARM/arm

EMPLOYMENT

The following investigation was conducted by SA [redacted] at Taylor, Texas. b6 b7C

On December 6, 1988 [redacted] KTAE Radio, Taylor, Texas stated that she had been employed at the radio station for approximately [redacted] years and knew that the applicant had been employed as an announcer in the late 1940's. She stated that there were no written records to verify the applicant's employment inasmuch as she had purged the records when she started work in [redacted] At that time she destroyed a W-4 form signed by the applicant which was the only record of his employment.

On December 6, 1988, [redacted] KTAE Radio, Taylor, Texas stated that he started as [redacted] and had known the applicant since approximately 1947. He stated that the applicant had worked as an announcer from 1948 to 1949. The applicant's employment was part time. The applicant was known as "The Critter" and reportedly developed a following with the listeners. [redacted] stated that the applicant was skilled in his job inasmuch as he was a good talker and could think on his feet. [redacted] stated that the applicant had been invited to be a guest announcer for the 40th Anniversary of the Taylor Bed Manufacturing Company which was held approximately two years ago. The applicant accepted the invitation and did a credible job of announcing.

[redacted] stated that he believes the applicant to be a person of excellent character who has always associated with the highest elements of society. The applicant is absolutely loyal to the U.S. and has demonstrated this through his military service and public service. The applicant has always shown above average abilities. The applicant has never used narcotics of any type, nor does he abuse intoxicants. [redacted] stated that he would recommend the applicant for a position of trust with the Federal Government.

SA 161A-1466
ARM/arm

EMPLOYMENT

The following investigation was conducted by SA [redacted] at Georgetown, Texas.

b6
b7C

On December 7, 1988, [redacted] University Relations, Southwestern University, Georgetown, Texas, provided the following information: The applicant has been a member of the Board of Trustees of Southwestern University since 1968. She described the applicant as "very active" in the fulfilling of his duties. The position is not a paid position, nor are the applicant's travel fees paid by the University. A review of the Board's records indicated that the applicant has not attended a board meeting since April of 1985. [redacted] stated that she knew the applicant had been on campus since that time to attend other functions. The applicant has never had to make controversial decisions while a member of the board, nor has he ever been implicated in anything that could reflect negatively upon him. Southwestern University is a private institution but does not discriminate against any sex, race, religion or ethnic group. [redacted] recommended the applicant for a position of trust with the Federal Government.

*

SA 161A-1466
DEH:jlm

LAW ENFORCEMENT CHECKS

The following investigation was conducted by IA [redacted] at Austin, Texas, on December 6, 1988: b6 b7C

The following persons were contacted regarding JOHN GOODWIN TOWER (appointee) with negative results:

[redacted] Clerk, Texas Department of Public Safety, Crime Records Division;

[redacted] Fingerprint Technician, Austin Police Department, Identification Division;

[redacted] Clerk, Travis County Sheriff's Office, Identification Division.

1
SA 161A-1466
JDH/cm

The following investigation was conducted by Special Agent (SA) [redacted] b6 b7C

On December 6, 1988, [redacted] Groos National Bank, 40 Northeast Loop 410, San Antonio, Texas, advised that the Mercantile Bank and Trust (MBT) was sold by the owners to Groos National Bank (GNB) in mid-1987. Records from GNB archives were located, retrieved and provided to the FBI for review late December 6, 1988. Copies of pertinent documents were photocopied and turned over to the FBI. It was ascertained that the loan was authorized and handled by [redacted] then president of MBT. [redacted] is currently the president of Continental National Bank, 1300 W. Hildebrand, San Antonio, Texas.

A review of the appropriate records indicate TOWER, through his attorney, HAYDEN W. HEAD, SR. (deceased), from Corpus Christi, Texas, sought a loan of $108,000 from MBT in May, 1981. At the same time TOWER originated a checking account at MBT. The loan was secured by assignment of a lease agreement between TOWER and SOUTHERN MARINE, a Texas oil company. The loan was to be used for an oil well blowout preventer, an item of oil well technology, for a period of five years. SOUTHERN MARINE agreed to pay $3200 per month for five years. TOWER, through the loan agreement was obligated to make monthly payments of $2565 per month, netting TOWER $635 per month in excess of the loan payment. The loan rate was set at one percent over the Federal Discount rate with the rate rising or falling with the discount rate.

[redacted] (supra) reviewed the documents of this loan and advised she sees nothing unusual regarding the loan. The rate was in accordance with standard banking procedures in effect in May, 1981. The loan was paid in full within the appropriate time.

[redacted] (supra) was located and interviewed on December 7, 1988. [redacted] advised he is personally acquainted with TOWER and met with him several times, specific dates unknown, at MBT, San Antonio, Texas. [redacted] reviewed the photocopies of the MBT loan records and advised he is familiar with that loan inasmuch as he personally handled and authorized same while president of MBT.

b6
b7C

[redacted] advised MBT was one of several South Texas banks owned by [redacted] and other [redacted] family members, residing in [redacted] HAYDEN HEAD, SR. (supra) and TOWER were close friends and shared several business deals together. The [redacted] family owned a holding company which owned ninety-five plus percent of MBT.

TOWER requested a $108,000 loan through a letter authored by HEAD. [redacted] noted the loan was a standard business loan issued at the normal, competitive rate of one percent above the Federal Discount Rate, standard procedure at that time. Current banking practice binds rates to prime rate in lieu of the discount rate. All payments were made in a timely manner and the loan was fully re-paid. [redacted] specifically advised TOWER never asked for nor was granted any special rates, favors, time extensions, etc. The entire process was handled in a business-like manner by all concerned parties. [redacted] denied an allegation of impropriety on his part or by then Senator TOWER.

[redacted] advised HAYDEN HEAD (supra) was killed within the last few years in a plane crash. RICHARD WOOD, [redacted] and involved in the [redacted] family business, died within the last year.

[redacted] association with TOWER concerned banking business. [redacted] was unaware of and has no knowledge of any excessive alcohol consumption, womanizing, illegal or questionable campaign contributions, mental incapacities, illegal or improper activities in the banking community or any other problems TOWER has had.

SA 161A-1466
DAW:daw
1

The following investigation was conducted by IA [redacted] at San Antonio, Texas, 12/8/88: b6 b7C

U.S. ATTORNEY'S OFFICE RECORDS

[redacted] Administrative Assistant, U.S. Attorney's Office, Western District of Texas, Austin, Texas, and [redacted] Administrative Assistant, U.S. Attorney's Office, Western District of Texas, San Antonio, advised files of both offices contained no identifiable information concerning the CANDIDATE.

Memorandum

SSP

CLASS

SEC'D

To : DIRECTOR, FBI
(ATTENTION: [redacted] ROOM: 4371)

Date 12/8/88

b6
b7C

From : SAC, WMFO (161A-19411) (P)

Subject : John Goodwin Tower
SPIN (A)
BUDED: 12/9/88 RE: [redacted] telcall on 12/8/88

Attached are copies of the divorce records concerning John Goodwin Tower and Lilla Burt Cummings Tower

161-20103-204

7 APR 26 1989

1 - FBIHQ
1 - WMFO

23 ENCLOSURE

6/pm

file

Memorandum

Exec AD Adm. ____
Exec AD Inv. ____
Exec AD LES ____
Asst. Dir.
Adm. Servs. ____
Crim. Inv. ____
Ident. ____
Insp. ____
Intell. ____
Lab. ____
Legal Coun. ____
Off. Cong. & Public Affs. ____
Rec. Mgnt. ____
Tech. Servs. ____
Training ____
Off. Liaison & Int. Affs. ____
Telephone Rm. ____
Director's Sec'y ____

CLASS
SRC'D
SER
REC

To: Assistant Director
Criminal Investigative Division

Date 12/8/88

From: Legal Counsel

Subject: RELEASE OF "ILLWIND" TITLE III INFORMATION RELATING TO [redacted] TO THE BUSH TRANSITION TEAM

b5

PURPOSE: To document a preliminary legal opinion rendered by Assistant Director JOSEPH R. DAVIS of LCD on the evening of 12/5/88.

RECOMMENDATION: That Legal Counsel Division (LCD) conduct further legal research [redacted]

b5

APPROVED:

Director ____
Exec. AD-Adm. ____
Exec. AD-Inv. ____
Exec. AD-LES ____

Adm. Servs. ____
Crim. Inv. ____
Ident. ____
Inspection ____
Intell. ____
Laboratory ____
Legal Coun. ____

Off. of Cong. & Public Affs. ____
Off. of Lia. & Int. Affs. ____
Rec. Mgmt. ____
Tech. Servs. ____
Training ____

161-2103-205

DETAILS: On the afternoon of 12/5/88, you attempted to contact Deputy Assistant Director (DAD), THOMAS A. KELLEY, LCD, regarding the captioned matter. DAD KELLEY was not at his desk when you called, and his attempts to contact you upon his return were unsuccessful until approximately 3:15 p.m. At that time you advised him that Deputy Associate Attorney General [redacted] Office of the Associate Attorney General, Department of Justice (DOJ) and other officials within the DOJ were examining the issue of whether the Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI) and the DOJ could disclose information [redacted] You requested that LCD contact [redacted] on this matter, and that LCD render an independent legal opinion on this issue.

b5
b6
b7C

2-ENCLOSURE

1- Mr. Clarke
1- Mr. Davis
1- Mr. Kelley
1- [redacted]
1- [redacted]
1- [redacted]

1 - [redacted]
1 - [redacted]
1 - [redacted]
1 - [redacted]

DMS:kmc (11)

7 APR 26 1989

b6
b7C

6/pm

9-7427

☆ U.S.G.P.O.: 1988-202-042/75505

Memorandum from Legal Counsel to Assistant Director,
Criminal Investigative Division
Re: Release of "ILLWIND" Title III Information

As the facts of this matter were described to DAD KELLEY, and subsequently to me, the Federal district court judge who issued the court order authorizing the interceptions was briefed on the proposed disclosure. However, the judge did not decline to issue an order authorizing the disclosure, nor did the judge opine that such an order was necessary. The judge simply referred United States Attorney HENRY HUDSON to the provisions of section 2517.

At 5:15 p.m. my Special Assistant, SSA [redacted] attempted to contact [redacted] on this matter (previous attempts by DAD KELLEY to contact [redacted] were unsuccessful). [redacted] secretary informed SSA [redacted] that he should speak with Deputy Associate Attorney General [redacted] on this matter. At approximately 5:20 p.m. [redacted] advised SSA [redacted] that you and [redacted] would be departing within forty-five minutes to disclose the information to appropriate members of President-elect BUSH's transition team. b6 b7C

At approximately 6:00 p.m., as you were enroute to meet with officials of the transition team, I informed you that because of the lack of sufficient time to conduct necessary legal research on this issue, including examination of any pertinent court decisions and DOJ written legal opinions, I could render only a preliminary legal opinion, based upon the plain language of the statute and a cursory review of the annotations to the statute contained in Title 18, U.S.C. [redacted] b5

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

DO-7 (Rev. 8-16-88) Date _____

From: Office of Director, Federal Bureau of Investigation
To: Official Indicated Below

b6
b7C

_____ ( )
_____ ( )
_____ ( )
_____ ( )
_____ ( )
_____ ( )
_____ ( )
_____ ( )
_____ ( )
_____ ( )
_____ ( )
_____ ( )
_____ ( )
_____ ( )
_____ ( )
_____ ( )
_____ ( )
_____ ( )
_____ ( )
_____ ( )
Telephone Room _____ ( )

WE SHOULD NOT RELEASE SUCH MATERIAL ABSENT DIRECTION BY DOJ

USJ 12/27

See me _____ ( )
Note and return _____ ( )
Prepare reply and return for my signature _____ ( )
Please handle _____ ( )
Respond over your signature _____ ( )
For information _____ ( )
For your recommendation _____ ( )
What are the facts? _____ ( )
Hold _____ ( )
Remarks: _____

FBI/DOJ

205

ENCLOSURE

16-20403-205

ENCLOSURE

INBOX.15 (#4419)

TEXT:

VZCZCLS0004

PP HQ

DE LS #0004 3431905

ZNR UUUUU

P 081838Z DEC 88

FM FBI LOUISVILLE (161A-R-583) (RUC)

TO DIRECTOR FBI (161-20403)/PRIORITY/

BT

UNCLAS

CITE: //3420//

PASS: [redacted] SPIN UNIT, ROOM 4371.

b6
b7C

SUBJECT: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER; SPIN (A); BUDED: DECEMBER 9, 1988.

REFERENCE BUREAU TELETYPE TO ALL FBI FIELD OFFICES DATED DECEMBER 2, 1988.

BASED UPON AVAILABLE INFORMATION CONCERNING APPOINTEE, JOHN GOODWIN TOWER, HIS CLOSE RELATIVES, AND PRESENT BUSINESS ESTABLISHMENT, THE LOUISVILLE GENERAL INDICES WERE SEARCHED ON DECEMBER 3, 1988; THE ELSUR INDICES WERE SEARCHED ON DECEMBER 6, 1988; AND THE CONFIDENTIAL FILE INDICES WERE SEARCHED ON DECEMBER 7, 1988, WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS.

161-20403-206

APR 26 1989

CC DESTROYED

THE LOUISVILLE GENERAL INDICES WERE SEARCHED BY RECORDS UNIT CLERK [redacted] THE ELSUR INDICES WERE SEARCHED BY IA [redacted]; AND THE CONFIDENTIAL FILE INDICES WERE SEARCHED BY CONFIDENTIAL FILE CLERK [redacted]

b6
b7C

BT

#0004

NNNN

INBOX.29 (#5858)

TEXT:

VZCZCNO0002

OO HQ

DE NO #0002 3431813

ZNR UUUUU

O 081842Z DEC 88

FM FBI NEW ORLEANS (161A-R-810) (RUC)

TO DIRECTOR FBI/IMMEDIATE/

BT

UNCLAS

CITE: //3530//

PASS: [redacted] SPIN UNIT, ROOM 4371.

b6
b7C

SUBJECT: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER; SPIN (A); BUDED: DECEMBER 7, 1988.

REFERENCE BUREAU TELETYPE TO ALL FIELD OFFICES, DATED DECEMBER 3, 1988.

NEW ORLEANS GENERAL AND AUTOMATED INDICES SEARCHED BY CLERK [redacted]

[redacted] ELSUR INDICES SEARCHED BY CLERK [redacted] 207

[redacted] CONFIDENTIAL INDICES SEARCHED BY CLERK [redacted]

REVIEWED BY IA [redacted] ALL NEGATIVE FOR APPOINTEE AND CLOSE RELATIVES.

BT

#0002

7 APR 26 1989

CC DESTROYED

6 fpm

NNNN

INBOX 6 (#4332)

TEXT:

RECEIVED
TELETYPE
8 DEC 88 [illegible]
FEDERAL BUREAU
OF INVESTIGATION

Exec AD Adm. ____
Exec AD Inv. ____
Exec AD LES ____
Asst. Dir.:
Adm. Servs. ____
Crim. Inv. ____
Ident. ____
Insp. ____
Intell. ____
Lab. ____
Legal Coun. ____
Off. Cong. & Public Affs. ____
Rec. Mgmt. ____
Tech. Servs. ____
Training ____
Off. Liaison & Int. Affs. ____
Telephone Rm. ____
Director's Sec'y ____

VZCZCLVO003

PP HQ

DE LV #0003 3430228

ZNR UUUUU

P 070202Z DEC 88

FM FBI LAS VEGAS (161A-R-479) (RUC)

TO DIRECTOR FBI/PRIORITY/

BT

UNCLAS

CITE: //3380//

PASS: BUREAU ATTENTION: [redacted] SPIN, ROOM 5161.

b6
b7C

SUBJECT: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER, SPIN (A); BUDED DECEMBER 7, 1988.

REFERENCE BUTEL TO ALL OFFICES, DATED DECEMBER 2, 1988.

LAS VEGAS GENERAL INDICES SEARCHED BY INVESTIGATIVE ASSISTANT [redacted] CONFIDENTIAL INDICES SEARCHED BY [redacted] AND ELSUR INDICES SEARCHED BY [redacted] ALL NEGATIVE REGARDING CANDIDATE CLOSE FAMILY, COHABITANTS AND BUSINESS ENTITY, ON DECEMBER 5, 1988.

161-20403-208

7 APR 26 1989

BT

#0003

CC DESTROYED

6 pm

NNNN

SSP

CLASS
SECRD
SEC
REC

INBOX (#4144) 8 DEC 88 04 15

TEXT:

VZCZCT #0011

PP HQ

DE TP #0011 3421923

ZNR UUUUU

P 071844Z DEC 88

FM FBI TAMPA (161A-R-561) (SQ.4) (RUC)

TO DIRECTOR FBI (161-20403)/PRIORITY/

BT

UNCLAS

CITE: //3880//

PASS: [redacted] SPIN UNIT, ROOM 4371, FBIHQ.

SUBJECT: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER; SPIN; BUDED: 12/9/88; OO:BUREAU.

REBUTEL TO ALL FIELD OFFICES, 12/3/88.

REVIEW OF TAMPA GENERAL INDICES BY [redacted] APPLICANT CLERK, ON 12/5/88; ELSUR INDICES BY [redacted] RELIEF ELSUR FILE ASSISTANT, AND CONFIDENTIAL INDICES BY [redacted] RELIEF INFORMANT CLERK, ON 12/7/88, FAILED TO REVEAL ANY RECORD IDENTIFIABLE WITH THE CANDIDATE, HIS CLOSE RELATIVES, BUSINESS ENTITY OR COHABITANTS.

BT

#0011

CC DESTROYED

NNNN

b6
b7C

161-20403-209

APR 26 1989

SSP

CLASS
SRC'D
SER
REC

9 Dec 88

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

INBOX.69 (#4638)

TEXT:

VZCZCFO0004

RR HQ

DE FO #0004 3440235

ZNR UUUUU

R 030400Z DEC 88

FM FBI SALT LAKE CITY (161A-R-822)(RUC)

TO DIRECTOR, FBI/ROUTINE/

BT

UNCLAS

CITE: //3750//

PASS: [redacted] SPIN UNIT, ROOM 4371.

b6
b7C

SUBJECT: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER; SPIN (A); BUDED: 12/7/88.

RE BUREAU TEL TO ALL FBI FIELD OFFICES DATED 12/2/88.

A CHECK OF THE SALT LAKE CITY INDICES BY [redacted] CLERK, ON 12/8/88; ELSUR INDICES BY [redacted] ELSUR CLERK, ON 12/8/88; AND INFORMANT INDICES BY [redacted] CONFIDENTIAL CLERK ON 12/8/88, REFLECTED NOTHING IDENTIFIABLE WITH APPOINTEE, CLOSE RELATIVES, COHABITANTS OR BUSINESS ESTABLISHMENTS.

161-2543-210

7 APR 26 1989

CC DESTROYED

PAGE TWO DE FO 0004 UNCLAS

BT

#0004

NNNN

138

1 2

DECEMBER 8, 1988 UNCLAS E F T O IMMEDIATE

CLASS
SPC'D
SER
REC

FM DIRECTOR FBI (161-20403)

TO LEGAL ATTACHE PARIS IMMEDIATE

BT

UNCLAS E F T O

JOHN GOODWIN TOWER; SPIN (A); BUDED: 12/9/88 WITHOUT FAIL.

BUREAU HAS BEEN REQUESTED TO CONDUCT EXPEDITE INVESTIGATION OF TOWER FOR AN UNSPECIFIED PRESIDENTIAL APPOINTMENT WHICH REQUIRES SENATE CONFIRMATION. TOWER IS DESCRIBED AS BORN ON 9/29/25 IN HOUSTON, TEXAS. HE IS A FORMER SENATOR, AND FROM 3/85 TO 4/86, HE WAS AN ARMS CONTROL NEGOTIATOR IN GENEVA, SWITZERLAND.

PUBLIC SOURCE DOCUMENTS CONTAIN ALLEGATIONS OF TOWER'S SEXUAL INDISCRETIONS (IN THE UNITED STATES AND ABROAD), EXCESSIVE ALCOHOL CONSUMPTION, POTENTIAL CONFLICTS OF INTEREST, AND SOLICITATION OR RECEIPT OF QUESTIONABLE OR ILLEGAL CAMPAIGN CONTRIBUTIONS.

IT HAS BEEN ALLEGED THAT, WHILE ASSIGNED TO GENEVA,

161-20403-211

F/C Rdel PAM/MLW 12/8/88 4371 [redacted] b6 b7C

RETURN TO [redacted] ROOM 4371

1 - OLIA

7 APR 26 1989

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER
DEC 9 1988

6/pm

SWITZERLAND, TOWER WAS SEXUALLY INVOLVED WITH [redacted] b6 b7C

[redacted]

AMBASSADOR MAYNARD GLITMAN WAS A FORMER NEGOTIATOR WITH TOWER, AND IS CURRENTLY THE U.S. AMBASSADOR TO BELGIUM. HE REPORTEDLY WOULD HAVE PERSONAL KNOWLEDGE OF TOWER.

LEGAT PARIS: CONDUCT INTERVIEW OF MR. GLITMAN, TO INCLUDE SPECIFICALLY ADDRESSING THE ALLEGATIONS SET FORTH ABOVE. IF HE RESPONDS IN THE AFFIRMATIVE TO KNOWLEDGE OF EXCESSIVE ALCOHOL CONSUMPTION ON THE PART OF TOWER, HE SHOULD BE ASKED IF TOWER COULD DISCLOSE CLASSIFIED/SENSITIVE INFORMATION WHILE UNDER THE INFLUENCE OF ALCOHOL. AN ALLEGATION HAS ALSO BEEN MADE (WHICH IS STILL UNFOUNDED), THAT TOWER PROCURED/OFFERED WOMEN TO SOVIET COUNTERPARTS. INQUIRY SHOULD ALSO BE MADE INTO THIS ALLEGATION IN AN ATTEMPT TO RESOLVE IT.

TELEPHONICALLY ADVISE FBIHQ, [redacted] FTS [redacted] OF THE RESULTS OF ABOVE INTERVIEW, AND FOLLOW BY IMMEDIATE SUMMARY TELETYPE TO THE ATTENTION OF [redacted] SPIN UNIT, ROOM 4371.

BT

SSP

CLASS

RECEIVED
TELETYPE
8 DEC 88 UU UU
FEDERAL BUREAU
OF INVESTIGATION

INBOX.40 (#5559)

TEXT:

VZCZCEP0004

OO HO

DE EP #0004 3422250

ZNR UUUUU

O 072234Z DEC 88

FM FBI, EL PASO (161-413-1237)

TO DIRECTOR, FBI (161-20403)/IMMEDIATE/

BT

UNCLAS

CITE: //3240//

PASS: [redacted] SPIN UNIT, ROOM 4371.

b6
b7C

SUBJECT: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER, SPIN (A); BUDED: DECEMBER 9, 1988.

RE BUTEL TO ALL FIELD OFFICES, DECEMBER 2, 1988.

EL PASO DIVISION MANUAL/FOIMS INDICES [redacted] AND ELSUR/SECURE INDICES [redacted] FAILED TO REFLECT ANY DEROGATORY INFORMATION OR ANY INFORMATION IDENTIFIABLE WITH APPOINTEE AND RELATIVES ON DECEMBER 3, 1988, AND DECEMBER 6, 1988, RESPECTIVELY.

161-20403-212

BT

#0004

7 APR 26 1989

CC DESTROYED

NNNN

SSP

CLASS ______
SRC'D ______
SER ______
REC ______

DEC 08 '88 05:04 P.1

FD-36 (Rev. 9-18-78)

Transmit attached by Facsimile - UNCLAS

Precedence IMMEDIATE

To: DIRECTOR

From: NEW YORK

Subject: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER

Date: 12-8-88

Time: Transmitted -

Initials -

☐ Fingerprint Photo ☐ Fingerprint Record ☐ ☐ Newspaper clipping ☐ Photograph

☐ Artists Conception ☒ or 3 page Report

161-20403-213

Special Handling Instructions:

SPIN UNIT. Room 4 ... SEND TO SPIN UNIT FACS PHONE #

4-2574 ←

ENCLOSURE

APR 26 1989

By [redacted] b6 b7C

Approved: [illegible]

Just as Ots

SPIN UNIT [redacted]

ENCLOSURE ATTACHED

16-20403-213

ENCLOSURE

FD-263 (Rev. 4-30-85)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Reporting Office	Office of Origin	Date	Investigative Period
NEW YORK	BUREAU	12/8/88	12/6/88 - 12/7/88

TITLE OF CASE	Report Made By	Typed By
JOHN GOODWIN TOWER	[redacted]	b6 pg b7C
	CHARACTER OF CASE: SPIN (A)	

REFERENCE

Bureau teletype to New York dated 12/6/88.

-FUC-

ADMINISTRATIVE

All individuals interviewed were advised of the provisions of the Privacy Act of 1974, and only those desiring such confidentiality are so noted.

APPROVED	SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE	DO NOT WRITE IN SPACES BELOW
Copies Made:		

(3) - Bureau (161-20403)
1 - New York (161A-10004)

Dissemination Record of Attached Report					Notations
Agency					
Request Recd.					
Date Fwd.					
How Fwd.					
By					

COVER PAGE
A

FD-204 (Rev. 3-3-59)

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Copy To:

b6
b7C

Report of: [redacted] Office: New York, New York
Date: December 8, 1988

[illegible] File #: [illegible]

Title: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER

Character: SPECIAL INQUIRY (A)

Synopsis: Reference [redacted] contacted and all comments favorable.

-RUC-

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

NY 161A-10004

DETAILS:

Reference

b6
b7C

On December 7, 1988 [redacted] Research Institute of America, 90 Fifth Avenue, New York, N

[redacted] of the Research Institute of America, Inc. also sits on the President's Foreign Intelligence Advisory Board. [redacted] stated that this board currently consists of 14 members, of which the candidate is one. [redacted] stated that the candidate has been a member of this board for approximately one year, and [redacted] has known the candidate only for this past year. [redacted] stated that as far as he was concerned, candidate was a person of the highest moral character and integrity who is an honest and trustworthy person. [redacted] stated he knows of no bias the candidate holds towards any race, creed, sex or nationality and feels that the candidate is a very objective and fair-minded individual.

[redacted] further advised that to the best of his knowledge, the candidate has never abused alcohol, drugs or illegal substances, and he, [redacted] would have absolutely no reason to question the candidate's loyalty to the United States. In [redacted] opinion, the candidate seemed to lead a lifestyle well within his financial means, and [redacted] added that he personally knows of no derogatory information regarding the candidate. [redacted] knows of no situations which could be used to coerce and/or blackmail the candidate and knows of no excessive alcohol consumption or personal indiscretions regarding the candidate. In conclusion, [redacted] stated, however, that he has only known the candidate for approximately one year and in that time did not get to know the candidate well enough to voice an opinion regarding the candidate's suitability for a position of trust and confidence with the United States Government. [redacted] supplied no additional information regarding the candidate.

FD-263 (Rev. 4-30-85)

SSP
CLASS
SEC'D
SER
RUC

25304

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

REPORTING OFFICE	OFFICE OF ORIGIN	DATE	INVESTIGATIVE PERIOD
SAN DIEGO	BUREAU	12/8/88	12/6/88 - 12/8/88

TITLE OF CASE

JOHN GOODWIN TOWER

REPORT MADE BY: SA [redacted] b6 b7C — TYPED BY: sjv

CHARACTER OF CASE

SPIN(A)

REFERENCE: Washington Metropolitan Field Office teletype to Director, dated December 6, 1988.

-RUC-

ADMINISTRATIVE:

Only person interviewed was apprised of the provisions of the Privacy Act and did not request confidentiality.

The following indices were checked with negative results for names of appointee and fellow board member, [redacted] Confidential indices by [redacted] on December 8, 1988; ELSUR Indices by [redacted] on December 8, 1988; GENERAL indices by [redacted] and [redacted]

APPROVED TAD/D — SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE

COPIES MADE:

2-Bureau (Attn: Spin Unit)
1-San Diego (161A-2002)

CC DESTROYED

DO NOT WRITE IN SPACES BELOW

161-20403-214

7 APR 26 1989

Dissemination Record of Attached Report

Agency				
Request Recd.				
Date Fwd.				
How Fwd.				
By				

Notations

(1) 6/pm

A*
COVER PAGE

★ U.S.G.P.O.: 1986-491-509/45733

FD-204 (Rev. 3-3-59)

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Federal Bureau of Investigation

Copy to:

Report of: SA [redacted] Office: SAN DIEGO
Date: DECEMBER 8, 1988

b6
b7C

Field Office File #: SD 161A-2002 Bureau File #:

Title: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER

Character: SPECIAL INQUIRY

Synopsis: Fellow board member comments favorably and recommends.

-RUC-

DETAILS

MISCELLANEOUS:

On December 8, 1988, [redacted] advised that he has known appointee politically for approximately eight to ten years. He has been on the President's Foreign Intelligence Advisory Board with appointee since March of 1988. Appointee is a voting member but holds no title of the Board.

He has never doubted TOWER's loyalty to the United States and has never questioned his honesty, trustworthiness or reliability. Appointee has a very good reputatiion and is considered to be a hard working individual.

[redacted] has never known appointee to harbor any biases or prejudices based on sex, race, religion, color, origin, handicap or age. To the best of [redacted] knowledge, appointee is not a member of any organization that prohibits membership based on the above mentioned criteria.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

FBI/DOJ

[redacted] knows of no illegal drug use and has no knowledge of appointee's financial situation. [redacted] stated that he has read articles in the Washington Post that have alleged appointee has a drinking problem. However, [redacted] has no personal knowledge of any alcohol abuse. At the social events they have attended, he has seen no signs of alcohol abuse. [redacted] stated that he would recommend appointee for a presidential appointment. b6 b7C

FD-263 (Rev. 4-30-85)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Reporting Office	Office of Origin	Date	Investigative Period
RICHMOND	BUREAU	12/8/88	12/5/88

TITLE OF CASE	Report Made By	Typed By:
JOHN GOODWIN TOWER	SA [redacted] b6 b7C	rlw
	CHARACTER OF CASE	
	SPIN (A)	

REFERENCE: Bureau teletype to All Field Offices dated 12/2/88.
Richmond teletype to the Bureau dated 12/6/88.

- RUC -

ADMINISTRATIVE:

Where appropriate, Privacy Act (e) (3) data was furnished to persons interviewed. Express promises of confidentiality, both limited and unlimited, have been noted where granted.

Approved	Special Agent In Charge	DO NOT WRITE IN SPACES BELOW
Copies Made: Doc/ltr		161-20403-215
3-Bureau (161-20403) ATTN: [redacted] Room 4371 1-Richmond (161A-2982) CC DESTROYED		APR 26 1989

DISSEMINATION RECORD OF ATTACHED REPORT					NOTATIONS
Agency					
Request Recd.					
Date Fwd.					
How Fwd.					
By					

6/1pm

A*
COVER PAGE

FD-204 (Rev. 3-3-59)

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Copy To:

Report of: SA [redacted] Office: Richmond, Virginia b6 b7C
Date: December 8, 1988

Field Office File #: 161A-2982 Bureau File #: 161-20403

Title: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER

Character: SPECIAL INQUIRY

Synopsis: College fraterntiy membership verified as well as position as Trustee for the fraternity.

- RUC -

DETAILS:

MISCELLANEOUS

On December 5, 1988, [redacted] Kappa Sigma Fraternity, Post Office Box 5066, Charlottesville, Virginia 22905, advised after a review of his records that JOHN GOODWIN TOWER has been a member of the Kappa Sigma Fraternity since February 23, 1943. [redacted] stated that TOWER was initiated as a member at the Iota Chapter, SOUTHWESTERN UNIVERSITY, Georgetown, Texas. [redacted] stated that according to the 1985 Constitution, By-Laws and Rules of the Kappa Sigma Fraternity, the membership entrance requirements for the Kappa Sigma Fraternity are that the individual must be a male, at least 14 years of age, and be a full-time student at a university where

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

b6
b7C

there is a Kappa Sigma Chapter. [redacted] stated that TOWER is a very active member of the Kappa Sigma Fraternity in that he financially contributes to the fraternity and has spoken at the fraternity's annual convention on current affairs within the United States Government. [redacted] stated that he has met TOWER, but does not know him well enough to make any statements or recommendations concerning his suitability for Presidential appointment.

[redacted] also advised that TOWER has been a Trustee of the Kappa Sigma Memorial Foundation since its establishment in 1966. [redacted] stated that he believes that the [redacted] the Kappa Sigma Memorial Foundation, [redacted] appointed TOWER as a Trustee. [redacted] stated the Memorial Foundation's primary functions are to determine what educational programs should be established, how they should be operated, and how much money should be allocated to each program. [redacted] stated that presently, the Memorial Foundation has established and is supporting primarily two programs, the Alcohol and Drug Education Program and the Leadership Conference Program. [redacted] stated that the Alcohol and Drug Education Program focus is on the responsibility of drinking and drug usage at undergraduate chapter levels, while the Leadership Conference Program is an intra-fraternity program which focuses on educating and developing the leadership skills of chapter office-holders. [redacted] stated the requirements to become a Kappa Sigma Memorial Foundation Trustee are having a membership with the Kappa Sigma Fraternity and being appointed by the Memorial Foundation Chairman.

FD-263 (Rev. 4-30-85)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

REPORTING OFFICE	OFFICE OF ORIGIN	DATE	INVESTIGATIVE PERIOD
PITTSBURGH	BUREAU	12/8/88	12/6/88 - 12/8/88

TITLE OF CASE	REPORT MADE BY	TYPED BY
JOHN GOODWIN TOWER	SA [redacted] b6 b7C	lmp

CHARACTER OF CASE

SPIN(A)

REFERENCE

Director airtel to WMFO, dated 12/2/88.

-RUC-

ADMINISTRATIVE

All persons contacted during the course of this investigation were advised of the provisions of the Privacy Act of 1974, and none requested confidentiality.

A review of Pittsburgh indices and Elsur files failed to reveal any information identifiable with the appointee other than the previous investigation conducted concerning him.

APPROVED _____ SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE

DO NOT WRITE IN SPACES BELOW

161-20403-216

APR 26 1989

COPIES MADE:

2 - Bureau (161-20403)
(Attn: [redacted] SPIN UNIT, ROOM 4371, JEH, FBIHQ)
1 - Pittsburgh (161A-2073)

CC DESTROYED

Dissemination Record of Attached Report

Agency				
Request Recd.				
Date Fwd.				
How Fwd.				
By				

Notations

4 pm

A*

COVER PAGE

FBI/DOJ

FD-204 (Rev. 3-3-59)

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Copy to:

Report of: SA [redacted] Office: PITTSBURGH, PA b6 b7C
Date: 12/8/88

Field Office File #: PG 161A-2073 Bureau File #: 161-20403

Title: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER

Character: SPECIAL INQUIRY (A)

Synopsis:

Appointee has been a member of the Board of Directors of Astrotech International Corporation in Pittsburgh continously since April 2, 1986. [redacted] the Board of Astrotech International Corporation, highly recommends the appointee for a position of trust and confidence with the United States government without any reservations.

-RUC-

DETAILS:

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

U.S.GPO:1975-0-575-841

PG 161A-2073
ECF/lmp

BUSINESS ASSOCATION

Astrotech International Corporation
2 Chatham Center
Suite 240
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania (PA) 15219
Member of the Board of Directors

b6
b7C

On December 6, 1988, [redacted] to WILLARD F. ROCKWELL, JR., Chairman, Astrotech International Corporation, 2 Chatham Center, Pittsburgh, PA, advised that Mr. ROCKWELL was up in the mountains hunting and not expected back to Pittsburgh for several days. She advised that she would try to get a message to him to call the Investigating Agent.

[redacted] advised that General Space Corporation is no longer in existence and her records reflect that the appointee first became a member of the Board of Directors of Astrotech International Corporation in January of 1985. He resigned his position on the Board in April of 1985, to take up his ambassadorial duties in Geneva, Switzerland. On April 2, 1986, he was re-elected to the Board and has been a member, in good standing, continously since.

On December 7, 1988, [redacted] advised that she was not able to get in touch with Mr. ROCKWELL.

On December 8, 1988, WILLARD F. ROCKWELL, JR., RD#1, Box 168-A2, Garrett, PA, (Somerset County), advised that he has known the appointee since approximately 1968, through their mutual association with a national fraternity. Since that time, they have been business associates, friends and have had some social contact.

ROCKWELL described the appointee as a very psychologically stable, sensible, solid and dependable individual. He considers the appointee to be an exceptionally capable, competent, effective, intelligent and hard working person.

ROCKWELL advised that he has never known the appointee to use illegal drugs, to abuse alcohol or have an alcohol problem or any other sort of problem which might tend to make him a security risk.

ROCKWELL advised that he has never known the appointee to live beyond his financial means or have any other sort of financial problems or improper financial involvements.

He had never known the appointee to exhibit any sort of bias or prejudice against any group, race, creed or religon. He knows of no habits, practices or indiscretions of the appointee which might possibly be of any embarrassment to the government. He considers the appointee to be a very steady, stable, and sensible individual.

ROCKWELL advised that he was aware of absolutely nothing derogatory concerning the appointee's background, character, associates, reputation, loyalty to the country, honesty or integrity and considered these all to be above question.

He advised that, as the appointee has proven in the past, he would consider him to be an excellent choice for a position of trust and confidence with the United States government and would very highly recommend him for such a position without any area of reservation or hestitation whatsoever.

Memorandum

SSP

CLASS

To

Date 12/9/88

b6
b7C

From

DIRECTOR, FBI
(ATTENTION: [redacted] ROOM: 4371)

SAC, WMFO (161A-19411) (P)

Subject : JOHN GOODWIN TOWER
SPIN (A)
BUDED: 12/9/88 RE: WMFO TELETYPE DATED 12/8/88.

ENCLOSED FOR THE BUREAU ARE LISTS OF EMPLOYEES WHO WERE ASSIGNED TO THE UNITED STATES MISSION, GENEVA, SWITZERLAND, DURING THE TIME CAPTIONED APPOINTEE WAS ASSIGNED THERE.

161-2103-917

APR 26 1989

(1) - FBIHQ
1 - WMFO

ENCLOSURES - 3 ENCLOSURE

6/pm

file

ENCLOSURE

U.S. Negotiator on Strategic Nuclear Arms

Ambassador John G. Tower

Deputy Negotiator

[redacted] b6 b7C

Members

[redacted]

Executive Secretary

[redacted]

Advisers

[redacted]

U.S. Negotiator on Strategic Nuclear Arms

Ambassador John G. Tower

Deputy Negotiator

[redacted]

b6
b7C

Members

[redacted]

Executive Secretary

[redacted]

Advisers

[redacted]

U.S. Negotiator on Strategic Offensive Arms

Ambassador John G. Tower

Deputy Negotiator

b6
b7C

Members

Executive Secretary

Advisors

REVISED NST LOCATOR LIST

NOT TO BE DISSEMINATED TO THE PUBLIC

JUNE 6,1985

NAME	ADCA EXT.	ROOM	ACCOMMODATION & TELEPHONE NUMBER
			b6 b7C
[redacted]			
TOWER, AMB. JOHN G.	286	715	Private Residence N.Y.A.
[redacted]			

NOT TO BE DISSEMINATED TO THE PUBLIC

b6
b7C

TOWER, John G. (Amb) 286 715 START

HOTEL LIST:

HOTEL	TELEPHONE #	HOTEL ADDRESS
Amat-Carlton	31-68-50	22, rue Amat
D'Alleve	32-15-30	13, passage Kleberg (centre)
Ambassador	31-72-00	21, quai des Bergues
Angleterre	32-81-80	17, quai du Mont Blanc (lac)
D'Auteuil	31-44-00	33, rue de Lausanne (gare)
Atlantic	21-40-99	5, rue Vieux-College (centre)
Ascot	31-76-04	55, rue Rotschild
Balzac	31-01-60	14, Ancien-Port
Beau-Rivage	31-02-21	13, quai du Mont Blanc (lac)
Des Bergues	31-50-50	33, quai des Bergues (lac)
California	31-55-50	1, rue Gevray
Cavalieri	31-77-80	38, Lausanne
Chantilly	31-11-07	27, rue Navigation
Chandelier	21-56-88	23, Grand-Rue
Chavanne de Bogis	76-47-11	Founex
Cornavin	32-21-00	33, bd James-Fazy (gare)
Derby	32-37-50	7, rue de L'Ancien-Port
Drake	31-67-50	32, rue Rotschild
Eden	32-65-40	135, rue de Lausanne
Edelweiss	31-36-58	2, place de la Navigation
Epsom	32-08-35	18, rue Richemont
Frantel	40-77-90	Ferney-Voltaire,France
Grand-Pre	33-91-50	35, rue du Grand-Pre
Noga-Hilton	31-98-11	19, quai du Mont Blanc (lac)
Intercontinental	34-60-91	7-9, Petit-Saconnex (UN)
International-Term.	32-80-95	20, rue des Alpes (gare)
Longchamp	31-92-28	7, rue Butini
Mediteranee	31-62-50	14, rue de Lausanne
Metropole	21-13-44	34, quai General-Guisan
Moderne	32-81-00	1, rue de Berne (gare)
Mon Repos	32-80-10	131, rue de Lausanne
Du Rhone	31-98-31	Quai Turrettini
Residence de France	31-14-79	4, ave. de France
Residence Dalphin	43-65-65	40, rue Jacques-Dalphin
Residence St.James	35-88-00	3, rue Versonnex
Studio House	43-24-44	4, des rte Acacias
Rotary-PLM	31-52-00	18, rue du Cendrier
Ramada-Inn	31-02-41	19, rue de Zurich
Rex	45-71-50	44, ave. Wendt
Royal	31-36-00	41, rue de Lausanne (gare)
Touring Balance	28-71-22	13, place Longemalle (centre)
De L'Union	33-99-50	7, rue J.R. Chouet

RESTAURANT-LIST:

Price range 40.- 60 Fr.

NAME:	PHONE #	ADDRESS
L'Amphitryon	31-50-50	33, Quai des Bergues (Hotel des Bergues)
Aub.de La Mere Royaume	32-70-08	9, rue des Corps-Saints
Le Bearn	21-00-28	4, quai de la Poste
Carnivor du Centre	28-09-28	11, rue Neuve-du-Molard
Chateau de Genthod	74-19-72	1, rte de Rennex, Genthod
Cheval Blanc	50-14-01 50-22-20	1, rte de Meinier, Vandoeuvres
Chez Valentino	52-14-40	63, route de Thonon, Vesenaz
Edouard 1ER	33-88-65	3, place Montbrillant
Au Fin Bec	32-29-19	55, rue de Berne
Le Gentilhomme	31-14-00	Richemond, Jardin Brunswick
Le Marignac	94-04-24	32, av. Eugene-Lance, Grand-Lancy
L'Olivier de Provence	42-04-50	13, J. Dalphin, Carouge
Pavillon de Ruth	52-14-38	86, quai de Cologny
La Perle du Lac	31-79-35	128, rue de Lausanne
Roberto	21-80-34	10, rue Pierre-Fatio
Le Senat	46-58-10	1, rue Emile-Yung
Trois Mousquetaires	58-11-12	4, Chemin des Cornillons, Chambesy

---

Price range from 25.- 40.Fr.

L'Amiral	35-18-08	24, quai Gustave-Ador
Les Armures	28-34-42	1, Puits Saint Pierre
Auberge De Pregny	34-76-80	Route de Pregny
Le Carnivor	29-87-58	30, pl. du Bourg de Four
Le Celeste Empire	21-33-00	7, rue Tour Maitresse
Chez Eve	21-87-69	14, rue de la Madeleine
Creux-De-Genthod	74-10-06	Genthod, Lake Front
La Diligence	32-44-95	2, rue Pecolat
Edelweiss	31-49-40	2, place Navigation
Le Jardin	31-14-00	Hotel Richemond, Jardin Brunswick
Le Jardin Rive Gauche	35-65-44	116, rue du Rhone
Locanda Ticinese	32-31-70	13, rue Rousseau
Mon-Repos,Hotel	32-80-10	131, rue de Lausanne
Palais De Justice	20-42-54	8, place Bourg de Four
Les Philosophes	29-06-57	2, rue Goetz Monin

RESTAURANT-LIST:

Price-range from 15. - 25. Fr.

NAME:	PHONE #	ADDRESS
L'Arbalete	28-41-55	3, rue de la Tour Maitresse
Chez Bouby	31-09-27	1, rue Grenus
Buffet Cornavin	32-43-06	3, place Cornavin
Cafe De Paris	32-84-50	26, rue du Mont Blanc
Kentucky Fried Chicken	20-53-44	28, bd du Pont d'Arve
La Siesta	35-96-96	7, rue Versonnex

SELF-SERVICE

McDonald's Rive	21-85-75	3, Cours de Rive
McDonald's Mont Blanc	32-97-18	22, rue du Mont Blanc
Wendy	31-60-85	14, rue Kleberg
Wendy	29-50-50	42, rue du Rhone

NAME	ACDA EXT	ROOM	DEL	ACCOMMODATION & TEL NO.
[redacted]				
TOWER, John G. (Amb)	286	715	START	
[redacted]				
[redacted]				
CR/Kitchen	240			
LOBBY	222			
MP	225			
[redacted]				

b6
b7C
b7E

1 2

SSP
CLASS
SPCL
SER
REC

12/9/88 UNCLAS E F T O IMMEDIATE

0 028

FM DIRECTOR FBI (161-20403)

TO LEGAL ATTACHE BERN IMMEDIATE

BT

UNCLAS E F T O

JOHN GOODWIN TOWER; SPIN (A); BUDED: 12/9/88 WITHOUT FAIL

RETELCAL BETWEEN SSA [redacted] SPIN AND SSA [redacted] LEGAT BERN ON 12-8-88.

LEGAT BERN IS REQUESTED TO INTERVIEW [redacted] U.S. MISSION, GENEVA, SWITZERLAND, AS SOON AS POSSIBLE. [redacted] CAN BE CONTACTED AT THE U.S. MISSION, GENEVA, SWITZERLAND THROUGH [redacted] PHONE NUMBERS ARE [redacted] OR [redacted]

DETERMINE CITIZENSHIP OF [redacted] HER KNOWLEDGE OF MR. TOWER'S ALLEGED ABUSE OF ALCOHOL, TO INCLUDE HER OPINION WHETHER MR. TOWER WOULD DISCLOSE SENSITIVE/CLASSIFIED INFORMATION IF INTOXICATED. DISCREETLY DETERMINE IF RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN [redacted] AND TOWER WAS SEXUAL AND

b6
b7C

FIC/RAL PAM/AT 12/9/88 4371 [redacted] 161-20403-218

RETURN TO [redacted] ROOM 4371

APR 26 1989

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER
MR 1517
DEC 9 1988

6/pm

WHETHER SHE KNOWS OF ALLEGATION THAT TOWER PROCURED WOMEN FOR SOVIET COUNTERPARTS AT START ARMS NEGOTIATIONS.

INTERVIEW INDIVIDUAL WHOM [redacted] REGIONAL SECURITY OFFICE, U.S. MISSION, BELIEVES TO POSSES DEROGATORY INFORMATION RE TOWER. CONTACT APPROPRIATE CHECKS OF SWISS LAW ENFORCEMENT AUTHORITIES. b6 b7C

SUTEL RESULTS TO SPIN UNIT, FBIHQ (ATTN: [redacted], ROOM 4371.

BT

!

SSP

CLASS

December 9, 1988

ROUTING SLIP

TO: WASHINGTON METROPOLITAN FIELD OFFICE
ATTN: SSA [redacted]

b6
b7C

WMFO FILE : 161A-19411

SUBJECT: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER
SPIN (A)
BUDED: 12/9/88

Reference telephone call of SSA [redacted] to SA [redacted] 12/9/88

Please provide the following information or take the following action on captioned matter.

WMFO is requested to conduct the following interviews in accordance with instructions previously provided by FBIHQ:

1. [redacted] for any knowledge he may have of any cables concerning allegations of Tower's consumption of alcohol and alleged womanizing.

2. Conduct a SPIN interview of [redacted] who was previously interviewed (see enclosure) on 12/1/88 during the course of the "Ill Wind" investigation. [redacted] should be interviewed solely on his knowledge of Tower as a Presidential appointee. Also ascertain additional data concerning [redacted] (address/telephone number), so that an appropriate interview can be conducted.

3. [redacted] (business adress [redacted] and [redacted] (no address available), whom [redacted] indicates have strong feelings and objections concerning Tower. [redacted] should be able to provide information concerning their current whereabouts.)

Please provide the above to me as soon as possible. 161-20403-219

Analyst [redacted] ext. [redacted] is handling this case in the SPIN Unit.

APR 26 1989

file

6/pm

SCP

CLASS
SRC'D
SFR
REC

RECEIVED
TELETYPE UNIT

9 Dec 89 08 22 BEC

FEDERAL BUREAU
OF INVESTIGATION

INBOX.26 (#5970)

TEXT:

VZCZCWM0050

PP HQ RH

DE WM #0050 3432322

ZNR UUUUU

P 082119Z DEC 88

FM FBI WASHINGTON METROPOLITAN FIELD (161A-19411) (P) (A-1)

TO DIRECTOR FBI (161-20403)/PRIORITY/

FBI RICHMOND/PRIORITY/

BT

U N C L A S

CITE: //3920//

SUBJECT: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER; SPIN (A); BUDED: 12/9/88 (WITHOUT FAIL).

REFERENCE BUREAU TELETYPE TO RICHMOND AND WMFO, DATED DECEMBER 2, 1988.

161-20403-220

DURING THE COURSE OF WMFO'S INVESTIGATION, IT HAS BEEN DISCOVERED THAT A FORMER CAPITOL HILL [redacted] MAY HAVE BEEN APPROACHED BY TOWER'S [redacted] REGARDING TOWER'S ALLEGED ALCOHOL PROBLEM AND THE FACT THAT HE MIGHT NEED COUNSELING. [redacted]

b6
b7C
b7D

APR 26 1989

CC DESTROYED

[redacted] HAS REQUESTED THAT [redacted] NAME NOT BE DISSEMINATED OUTSIDE THE FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION. IT IS IMPORTANT THAT RECEIVING OFFICES ADVISE INTERVIEWEES THAT THE FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION HAS INFORMATION THAT THEY MAY HAVE KNOWLEDGE REGARDING THIS ISSUE WITHOUT DISCLOSING THE SOURCE. b7D

[redacted] IS CURRENTLY AFFILIATED WITH THE UNIVERSITY OF VIRGINIA [redacted] LOCATED AT CHARLOTTESVILLE, VIRGINIA. HE CAN BE REACHED THROUGH A DIRECT LINE AT TELEPHONE NUMBER [redacted] b6 b7C

IN ADDITION TO THE USUAL QUESTIONS CONCERNING BIAS, PREJUDICE, ALCOHOL ABUSE, ILLEGAL DRUG USE, AND FINANCIAL RESPONSIBILITY, EACH PERSON INTERVIEWED SHOULD BE QUESTIONED SPECIFICALLY REGARDING THE FOLLOWING AREAS:

(1) ALLEGED SEXUAL INDISCRETIONS BOTH HERE AND ABROAD, EITHER WITH UNITED STATES OR FOREIGN NATIONALS, AND PARTICULARLY WHILE HE WAS IN GEVENA, SWITZERLAND, 1985-1986.

(2) EXCESS ALCOHOL CONSUMPTION INCLUDING HOW MUCH AND HOW OFTEN.

(3) MENTAL INCAPABILITIES UNDER ANY CIRCUMSTANCES, INCLUDING SUICIDE. THIS MAY HAVE OCCURED AFTER DRINKING HEAVILY

ACCORDING TO ONE SOURCE.

(4) POTENTIAL CONFLICTS OF INTEREST NOTING THE APPOINTEE'S PAST WORK FOR VARIOUS DEFENSE CONTRACTORS.

(5) ILLEGAL CAMPAIGNS CONTRIBUTIONS OR SPENDING.

(6) ILLEGAL ACTIVITIES CONCERNING BANKING. APPOINTEE WAS AN OFFICER OF THE REPUBLIC BANK CORPORATION, DALLAS, TEXAS, WHICH HAS SINCE FAILED.

ANY POSITIVE RESPONSE SHOULD BE PURSUED IN DETAIL.

LEADS: RICHMOND, DIVISION

AT CHARLOTTESVILLE, VIRGINIA

INTERVIEW [redacted] AND ATTEMPT TO CLARIFY ALLEGATIONS OF ALCOHOL ABUSE BY THE APPOINTEE. b6 b7C

WASHINGTON METROPOLITAN FIELD OFFICE

AT WASHINGTON, D.C.

INVESTIGATION CONTINUING.

UNCLAS

BT

#0050

NNNN

DEC 9 1988
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

INBOX.29 (#5973)

TEXT:

VZCZCWM0054

PP HQ

DE WM #0054 3432328

ZNR UUUUU

P 080023Z DEC 88

FM FBI WASHINGTON METROPOLITAN FIELD(161A-19411)(P)

TO DIRECTOR FBI/PRIORITY/

BT

UNCLAS

CITE: //3920//

SUBJECT: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER; SPIN(A); BUDED: 12/9/88.

RE BUREAU AIRTEL DATED 12/2/88.

[redacted] b6 b7C

TO THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS, BRITISH AEROSPACE INCORPORATED, WAS INTERVIEWED ON 12/8/88, REGARDING HIS KNOWLEDGE OF THE APPOINTEE.

HE STATED THAT THE APPOINTEE IS A MEMBER OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS AT BRITISH AEROSPACE INC., AND HAS BEEN SINCE 6/1/86.

[redacted] PROVIDED NO DEROGATORY INFORMATION BUT DID PROVIDE THE NAMES OF TWO KNOWLEDGEABLE PERSONS, [redacted]

AND [redacted] BRITISH AEROSPACE

APR 26 1989

CC DESTROYED

INC., WHO WOULD BE AVAILABLE ON 12/9/88.

LEAD:

WMFO: AT WASHINGTON, D.C.:

WILL CONTACT AND INTERVIEW [redacted] AND [redacted] b6 b7C

[redacted] AT BRITISH AEROSPACE INC. AND REPORT RESULTS.

UNCLAS

BT

#0054

NNNN

RECEIVED
TELETYPE UNIT
9 Dec 88 02 37 D
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

INBOX.9 (#5887)

TEXT:

VZCZCLA0050

OO HQ CV

DE LA #0050 3432040

ZNR UUUUU

O 082025Z DEC 88

FM FBI LOS ANGELES (161A-5983)(AP-1)(P)

TO DIRECTOR FBI/IMMEDIATE/

FBI CLEVELAND/IMMEDIATE/

BT

UNCLAS

CITE: //3410//

PASS: [redacted] SPIN UNIT, ROOM 4371.

b6
b7C

SUBJECT: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER; SPIN(A); BUDED DECEMBER 9, 1988 (WITHOUT FAIL).

RE BUREAU AIRTEL TO WMFO AND OTHER OFFICES DATED DECEMBER 2, 1988, AND BUREAU TELETYPE TO LOS ANGELES AND OTHER OFFICES DATED DECEMBER 6, 1988.

FOR INFORMATION CLEVELAND, BUREAU ADVISED IN RE AIRTEL THAT BUREAU HAS BEEN REQUESTED TO CONDUCT EXPEDITE INVESTIGATION OF TOWER FOR UNSPECIFIED PRESIDENTIAL APPOINTMENT, WHICH REQUIRES

161-Pending-222

APR 26 1989

CC DESTROYED

SENATE CONFORMATION.

APPOINTEE WILL BE REQUIRED TO MAKE DECISIONS CONCERNING POLICY AND PERSONNEL MATTERS; THEREFORE, DURING INTERVIEWS, DETERMINE IF APPOINTEE HAS EXPRESSED OR MANIFESTED ANY BIAS OR PREJUDICE AGAINST ANY INDIVIDUAL OR GROUP BASED UPON SEX, RACE, COLOR, RELIGION, NATIONAL ORIGIN, HANDICAP, OR AGE. DETERMINE IF APPOINTEE LIVES WITHIN HIS FINANCIAL MEANS. ALSO DETERMINE IF APPOINTEE USES ILLEGAL DRUGS OR ABUSES ALCOHOL. CLEVELAND SHOULD BE COGNIZANT OF ALLEGATIONS APPEARING IN PUBLIC SOURCE DOCUMENTS OF SENATOR TOWER'S ALLEGED SEXUAL INDISCRETION, EXCESSIVE ALCOHOL CONSUMPTION, POTENTIAL CONFLICT OF INTEREST, AND QUESTIONABLE SPENDING OF CAMPAIGN CONTRIBUTIONS OR KNOWLEDGE OF ILLEGAL CONTRIBUTIONS.

APPOINTEE IS PRESENTLY A MEMBER OF PRESIDENTIAL FOREIGN INTELLIGENCE ADVISOR COMMITTEE. ALSO SERVING ON COMMITTEE IS [redacted] b6 b7C

[redacted]

ON DECEMBER 7, 1988, [redacted]

[redacted] ADVISED HE IS CURRENTLY TRAVELING IN DETROIT AND SHE COULD NOT CONTACT HIM IMMEDIATELY. SHE ADVISED HE WOULD

BE ARRIVING AT [redacted] OFFICES OF [redacted],

AT APPROXIMATELY 4:30 P.M., DECEMBER 8, 1988. SHE FURTHER

ADVISED THAT [redacted] CAN BE INTERVIEWED BY CONTACTING [redacted] AT

TELEPHONE NUMBER [redacted] WILL ARRANGE FOR

INTERVIEWING AGENT TO CONTACT [redacted]

b6
b7C

LEAD

AT CLEVELAND, OHIO: WILL CONTACT [redacted] AT TRW OFFICES IN CLEVELAND AND SET FORTH ABOVE. CONDUCT APPROPRIATE INTERVIEW INCLUDING ANY INFORMATION [redacted] MAY HAVE CONCERNING ALLEGATIONS AND PUBLIC SOURCE DOCUMENTS DESCRIBED ABOVE.

FORWARD RESULTS OF INTERVIEW TO [redacted] SPIN UNIT, FBI HEADQUARTERS, ROOM 4371, EXTENSION [redacted] BY COB DECEMBER 9, 1988.

BT

#0050

NNNN

SSF

CLASS
SRC'D
SER
REC

RECEIVED
FBI

RECEIVED
TELETYPE

DEC 9 ... 3 AM '88

9 Dec 88 / 03 390

FEDERAL BUREAU
OF INVESTIGATION

INBOX.34 (#5974)

TEXT:

VZCZCWM0055

OO HQ

DE WM #0055 3432329

ZNR UUUUU

O 080024Z DEC 88

FM FBI WASHINGTON METROPOLITAN FIELD(161A-19411) (P) (A-1)

TO DIRECTOR, FBI /IMMEDIATE/

BT

UNCLAS

CITE: //3920//

SUBJECT: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER, SPIN (A), BUDED 12/9/88.

REFERENCE BUREAU TELETYPE DATED 12/2/88.

THE FOLLOWING INVESTIGATION WAS CONDUCTED BY SPECIAL AGENT (SA) [redacted] ON DECEMBER 8, 1988, REGARDING THE APPOINTEE, JOHN G. TOWER.

b6
b7C

161-[illegible]-223

[redacted] TO [redacted]

[redacted]

TELEPHONE NUMBER [redacted] PROVIDED A LIST OF FORMER EMPLOYEES TO THE U.S. MISSION IN GENEVA, SWITZERLAND, DURING THE TENURE OF SENATOR JOHN TOWER THERE. A LIST OF EMPLOYEES WAS A LIST OF

APR 26 1989

CC DESTROYED

6 pm

IMPROPER, POSSIBLY SEXUAL RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN JOHN TOWER AND [redacted] b6 b7C AT THE U.S. MISSION, GENEVA, SWITZERLAND, BETWEEN THE PERIOD OF 1985 AND 1986. THE FORMER MRS. TOWER STATED SHE HAD NO DIRECT KNOWLEDGE OF SUCH AN ILLICIT SEXUAL RELATIONSHIP, BUT INFERRED THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH A RELATIONSHIP IN LIGHT OF THE INORDINATE AMOUNT OF TIME TOWER SPENT WITH OF [redacted] IT IS THE UNDERSTANDING OF WMFO THAT QUESTIONS REGARDING JOHN G. TOWER'S RELATIONSHIP WITH [redacted] WERE THE SUBJECT OF INTERROGATORIES PREPARED BY LILA CUMMINGS TOWER FOR JOHN G. TOWER PURSUANT TO THEIR DIVORCE, THE RESPONSES TO WHICH ARE CURRENTLY UNAVAILABLE TO WMFO.

THE ABOVE INFORMATION IS BEING PROVIDED TO SPIN UNIT FOR LEAD PURPOSES.

UNCLAS

BT

#0055

NNNN

SSF
CLASS
SEC'D
CTR
REC

RECEIVED
TELETYPE
9 DEC 88 4 30
FEDERAL BUREAU
OF INVESTIGATION

INBOX.80 (#4649)

TEXT:

VZCZCDLO014

PP HQ WMFO HO SF

DE DL #0014 3440532

ZNR UUUUU

P 060615Z DEC 88

FM FBI DALLAS (161A-2025) (P)

TO DIRECTOR FBI (161-20403)/PRIORITY/

FBI WMFO (161A-19411)/PRIORITY/

FBI HOUSTON/PRIORITY/

FBI SAN FRANCISCO/PRIORITY/

BT

UNCLAS

CITE: //3190//

PASS: FBIHQ: [redacted] ROOM 4371.

b6
b7C

161-20403-224

SUBJECT: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER; SPIN(A); BUDED: 12/9/88.

RE WMFO TELETYPE TO BUREAU, DALLAS, HOUSTON, AND SAN FRANCISCO, DATED 12/7/88.

FOR INFORMATION BUREAU AND RECEIVING OFFICES, [redacted] WAS APR 26 1989 INTERVIEWED ON DECEMBER 7, 1988. [redacted] NOTED THAT SHE ~~HAS BEEN~~

CC DESTROYED

AN ACQUAINTANCE AND FRIEND OF APPOINTEE AND APPOINTEE'S FAMILY IN THE DALLAS, TEXAS AREA SINCE SHORTLY AFTER SHE CAME TO WORK IN DALLAS, TEXAS, IN 1980. SHE STATED THAT SHE HAS HAD LUNCH AND DINNER WITH THE APPOINTEE IN THE PAST BUT DESCRIBES THEIR RELATIONSHIP ONLY AS SOCIAL FRIENDS AND PROFESSIONAL NEWS CONTACT. SHE DENIED ANY EMOTIONAL INVOLVEMENT WITH APPOINTEE, OTHER THAN THAT OF A FRIEND AND FRIEND OF THE FAMILY.

b6
b7C

[redacted] ALSO NOTED THAT SHE HAS EXPERIENCED QUITE A BIT OF EMBARRASSMENT DUE TO NEWS MEDIA ARTICLES WHICH HAVE APPEARED OVER THE PAST SEVERAL YEARS REGARDING THIS MATTER. SHE STATED THAT SHE HAS CONSULTED AN ATTORNEY WITH THE THOUGHT TO POSSIBLY FILING SOME SORT OF LAW SUIT, BUT IT WAS DECIDED DUE TO HER CURRENT EMPLOYMENT AS [redacted] NO SUCH ACTION WOULD BE TAKEN.

FURTHER, ON DECEMBER 8, 1988, DALLAS INSTITUTED AN ATTEMPT TO CONTACT [redacted] (NOTE CORRECT SPELLING) THROUGH CONTACT WITH [redacted] WHO IS EMPLOYED BY APPOINTEE IN HIS DALLAS OFFICE. [redacted] ADVISED, AFTER CHECKING, THAT [redacted] IS CURRENTLY UNDER A DOCTOR'S CARE, BEDRIDDEN WITH A NEW FORM OF FLU. SHE ALLEGEDLY HAS HIGH FEVER AND IS UNABLE TO

COMMUNICATE EVEN OVER THE TELEPHONE.

b6
b7C

[redacted] NOTED THAT SHE DOES NOT SEE ANY REASON WHY [redacted] [redacted] WOULD NOT AGREE TO INTERVIEW, AFTER SHE REGAINS HER HEALTH. SHE ADVISED SHE WILL MAINTAIN CONTACT WITH [redacted] AND ADVISE THE DALLAS OFFICE WHEN SUCH INTERVIEW IS POSSIBLE.

IT IS TO BE NOTED THAT APPOINTEE, DURING HIS INTERVIEW, HAS ACKNOWLEDGED THAT HE HAS BEEN [redacted] SINCE JUST AFTER HIS SEPARATION FROM LILLA B. CUMMINGS TOWER. APPOINTEE NOTED THAT HE HAS APPEARED ON NUMEROUS OCCASIONS IN PUBLIC WITH [redacted] [redacted] IN THE WASHINGTON, D.C. AREA, AND THAT [redacted] [redacted]

HE DENIED HAVING ANY SORT OF [redacted] [redacted] HIS SEPARATION FROM LILLA TOWER.

DALLAS WILL CONTINUE EFFORTS TO INTERVIEW [redacted] AS NOTED ABOVE.

THE ABOVE INFORMATION IS FURNISHED FOR INFORMATION OF THOSE OFFICES CONDUCTING INVESTIGATION WITH REGARD TO THIS PORTION OF APPOINTEE'S BACKGROUND.

BT

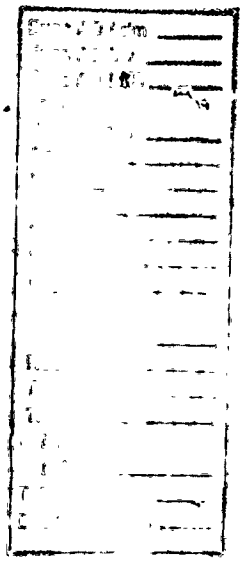
#0014

NNNN

SSP

CLASS
SRC'D
SER
REC

RECEIVED
TELE
9 DEC 88 2 30
FEDERAL BUREAU
OF INVESTIGATION



INBOX.78 (#4647)

TEXT:

VZCZCDLO012

PP HQ

DE DL #0012 3440526

ZNR UUUUU

P 090615Z DEC 88

FM FBI DALLAS (161A-2025) (P)

TO DIRECTOR FBI (161-20403)/PRIORITY/

BT

UNCLAS

CITE: //3190//

PASS: [redacted] SPIN UNIT, ROOM 4371.

b6
b7C

SUBJECT: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER; SPIN (A); BUDED: DECEMBER 9, 1988.

DALLAS GENERAL INDICES [redacted], CONFIDENTIAL INDICES [redacted] AND ELSUR INDICES [redacted] ALL NEGATIVE RE: REFERENCES, CLOSE PERSONAL ASSOCIATES, ORGANIZATIONS, AND ADDITIONAL INTERVIEWEES [redacted] AND [redacted] WITH THE EXCEPTION OF PRIOR SPECIAL INQUIRY INVESTIGATIONS ON THE FOLLOWING INDIVIDUALS:

161-20403-225

[redacted] SPIN (B); BUDED: NOVEMBER 19, 1981 (W/O FAIL); OO: BUREAU; AND,

7 APR 26 1989

CC DESTROYED

LILLA BURT TOWER, NEE: CUMMINGS, AKA LILLA BURT BIGAR; SPIN (B); BUDED: AUGUST 21, 1981 (W/O FAIL); OO: BUREAU.

BT

#0012

NNNN

SSP
CLASS
SRC'D
SER
REC

DEC 9 12 51 '88
OF INVESTIGATION

VZCZCPAR0144

OO HQ

DE PAR #0144 3441213

ZNY EEEEE

O 091115Z DEC 88

FM PARIS/BRUSSELS (161A-156) (RUC)

TO DIRECTOR FBI (161-20403)/IMMEDIATE/

BT

UNCLAS E F T O

CITE: //5250//

PASS: HQ FOR [redacted] SPIN UNIT, ROOM 4371 (HAND CARRY).

SUBJECT: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER; SPIN (A); BUDED: 12/9/88 WITHOUT FAIL.

RE BUTEL, 12/8/88.

AMBASSADOR MAYNARD GLITMAN INTERVIEWED THIS DATE BY LEGAT, BRUSSELS REGARDING THE ALLEGATIONS CONTAINED IN REBUTEL CONCERNING CAPTIONED.

REGARDING THE ALLEGATION THAT TOWER HAD SOLICITED OR RECEIVED QUESTIONABLE OR ILLEGAL CAMPAIGN CONTRIBUTIONS, THE AMBASSADOR STATED THAT HE HAD BEEN PRESENT ON SEVERAL OCCASIONS

CC DESTROYED

25304

2 RJP/BF
b6
b7C

① [redacted]

161-20403-226

7 APR 26 1989

6 Jpm

[redacted] 14302

WHEN TOWER HAD OPENLY STATED THAT HE HAD RECEIVED EXCESS CAMPAIGN CONTRIBUTIONS AND THAT HE WAS SEEKING LEGAL ADVICE ON HOW BEST TO HANDLE THIS EXCESS. THE AMBASSADOR STATED THAT THESE WERE CANDID OPEN STATEMENTS WHICH WOULD NOT HAVE BEEN MADE BY TOWER IF HE WERE TRYING TO HIDE THESE EXCESS CONTRIBUTIONS.

REGARDING THE ALLEGATION THAT TOWER CONSUMED ALCOHOL EXCESSIVELY, AMBASSADOR GLITMAN STATED THAT HE HAD SOCIALIZED WITH TOWER ON SEVERAL OCCASIONS AND HAD NEVER NOTED ANY EXCESSIVE ALCOHOL USE. IN FACT, AMBASSADOR GLITMAN ADVISED THAT TOWER DRANK VERY LITTLE.

ON THE SUBJECT OF SEXUAL INDISCRETION, THE AMBASSADOR STATED THAT AT THE TIME OF HIS CLOSE ASSOCIATION WITH TOWER IN GENEVA, TOWER WAS IN THE PROCESS OF DIVORCING HIS WIFE, A PROCESS THAT IS NOW COMPLETE. THE AMBASSADOR STATED HOWEVER THAT HE HAD NEVER NOTED ANY IMPROPER OR INDISCREET SEXUAL BEHAVIOR BY TOWER AND HAD NO KNOWLEDGE OF [redacted] NAMED [redacted] b6 b7C

SIMILARLY REGARDING THE ALLEGATIONS ABOUT POTENTIAL CONFLICTS OF INTEREST, THE AMBASSADOR ADVISED THAT HE HAD NO KNOWLEDGE WHATEVER ON THAT ISSUE.

THE AMBASSADOR CONCLUDED BY STATING HE HAD THE HIGHEST

RESPECT FOR CAPTIONED'S JUDGMENT AND CHARACTER AND WAS VERY SURPRISED OF THESE ALLEGATIONS, SOME OF WHICH HE HAD NOTED IN THE PRESS.

BT

#0144

NNNN

SSP

CLASS
SEC'D
SER
REC

TELE

9 DEC 88 21 20

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION RR

INBOX.45 (#6235)

TEXT:

VZCZCC00001

OO HQ

DE CO #0001 3441917

ZNR UUUUU

O 091900Z DEC 88

FM FBI COLUMBIA (161A-P-20403) (RUC)

TO DIRECTOR FBI/IMMEDIATE/

BT

UNCLAS

CITE: //3180//

PASS: [redacted] SPIN, ROOM 4371.

b6
b7C

SUBJECT: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER, SPIN (A); BUDED: 12/9/88.

RE BUTEL TO ALL OFFICES, 12/3/88.

COLUMBIA GENERAL INDICES [redacted] CONFIDENTIAL INDICES [redacted] AND ELSUR INDICES [redacted] ALL NEGATIVE RE APPLICANT, CLOSE FAMILY, COHABITANTS AND BUSINESS ENTITY ON 12/5 AND 12/9/88.

161-20403-227

BT

#0001

7 APR 26 1989

CC DESTROYED

64pr

NNNN

SSP RFC

CLASS
SRC'D
SER
REC

RECEIVED
TELETYPE

9Dec88 0352Z

FEDERAL BUREAU
OF INVESTIGATION

INBOX.24 (#5902)

TEXT:

VZCZCBU0006

PP HQ

DE BU #0006 3431857

ZNY EEEEE

P 081840Z DEC 88

FM FBI BUFFALO (161A-1098-976) (RUC)

TO DIRECTOR FBI/PRIORITY/

BT

UNCLAS E F T O

CITE: //3110//

PASS: ATTN: [redacted] SPIN UNIT, ROOM 4371.

b6
b7C

SUBJECT: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER; SPIN (A); BUDED: DECEMBER 9, 1988

(INDICES RESULTS BY COB DECEMBER 7, 1988) WITHOUT FAIL.

RE BUTEL TO ALL OFFICES, DECEMBER 2, 1988.

BUFFALO GENERAL INDICES, [redacted] CONFIDENTIAL INDICES, [redacted] AND ELSUR INDICES, [redacted] ALL NEGATIVE RE: CANDIDATE, CLOSE FAMILY, COHABITANTS AND BUSINESS ENTITY ON DECEMBER 6, 1988.

BT

#0006

161-[redacted]-228

7 APR 26 1989

CC DESTROYED

NNNN

RECEIVED
TELETYPE

9 DEC 83 10 20

FEDERAL BUREAU
OF INVESTIGATION

INBOX.21 (#6017)

TEXT:

VZCZCSD0001

PP HQ

DE SD #0001 3440017

ZNR UUUUU

P 082230Z DEC 88

FM FBI SAN DIEGO (161A-2002)(P)

TO DIRECTOR FBI (161-20403)/PRIORITY/

BT

UNCLAS

CITE: //3780//

PASS: HQ FOR [redacted] SPIN UNIT, ROOM 4371.

SUBJECT: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER; SPIN (A); BUDED: DEC. 9, 1988.

REBUTEL TO ALL OFFICES, DEC. 2, 1988.

SAN DIEGO GENERAL INDICES, [redacted] DEC. 7, 1988; ASSET INDICES, [redacted] DEC. 5, 1988; AND ELSUR INDICES, [redacted] DEC. 7, 1988, ALL NEGATIVE REGARDING APPOINTEE AND CLOSE FAMILY.

BT

#0001

[redacted]

b6
b7C

161-20403-229

7 APR 26 1989

CC DESTROYED

NNNN

Instructions on the Back of Agency Copy 2

OFI Form 79
March 1986

161A 12/9/

NOTICE OF PERSONNEL INVESTIGATION

OPM-FIPC USE ONLY

PART A: PERSONNEL INVESTIGATION INFORMATION *(To be completed by investigating agency)*

1. Subject's Full Name (Last) (First) (Middle) (Jr., Sr., II, etc.)	2. SSN	3. DOB
TOWER, JOHN GOODWIN	451 46 9866	09 29 25

4. Place of Birth *(City, County, State, Country)*	5. Other Name(s) Used *(Nee, AKA, FMN)*
Houston, TX	

6. Date Investigation Initiated	7. Agency File Number	8. Date and Type of Appointment
12/5/88	PG 161A-2073	

9. Investigating Agency	10. Location of Agency File
SOI Code: D J 0 2	SOI Code:
Name:	Name:
Address: FBI, PITTSBURGH	Address:

11. Type of Investigation

☐ BI (5 Years) ☐ MBI ☐ Periodic Reinvestigation (PRI)
☒ SBI (15 Years) ☐ LBI ☐ Other *(Specify)*

12. OPM Action Requested

☐ Notice of Investigation Only ☒ Notice of Investigation/Conduct SII Search

Part A completed by IA [redacted] (Signature) on 12/6/88 (Date)

Completing Official's Telephone No.
FTS: -
COMM: [redacted] b6 b7C

PART B: OPM RECORD INFORMATION *(To be completed by OPM-FIPC)*

1. ☐ No Record Found
2. ☐ OPM File Attached
3. ☐ OPM Record Information Attached
4. ☐ A _____ investigation is currently being conducted by OPM.
   You may resubmit a request for the results on or around _____
5. ☐ Notice of Investigation Only recorded
6. ☐ Other *(Specify):*

DEC 12 '88 5192

Part B completed by _____ (Signature) on _____ (Date)

PART C: AGENCY ADJUDICATION ACTION *(To be completed by adjudicating agency)*

COMPLETE AND RETURN THIS FORM UPON FINAL ADJUDICATION OF THE COMPLETE CASE TO: OPM-FIPC, BOYERS PA 16018

1. ☐ Subject not contacted: favorable determination
2. ☐ Subject contacted: favorable determination
3. ☐ Subject terminated/resigned/withdrew prior to determination
4. ☐ Subject not appointed due to security/suitability issues
5. ☐ Subject removed due to security/suitability issues
6. ☐ Other *(Specify):*

CC DESTROYED

Rec'd at FBIHQ from PG

7. ☐ Letter of warning issued
8. ☐ Letter of reprimand issued
9. ☐ Suspension of 14 days or less

161-7016-230

7 APR 26 1989

Part C completed by _____ (Signature) on _____ (Date)

~~SECRET~~

DATE: 05-18-2011
CLASSIFIED BY 60322 UC/LP/PJ/KM
REASON: 1.4 (c)
DECLASSIFY ON: 05-18-20

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE

Memorandum

To : DIRECTOR, FBI
(ATTENTION: [redacted] ROOM 5161)

Date 12/9/88

b6
b7C

From SAC, WMFO 161A-19411 (P)

Subject : JOHN GOODWIN TOWER
SPIN
BUDED: 12/9/88 RE: WMFO Memorandum dated 12/2/88

Referenced memorandum contained the results of a review of a check of the Elsur, Indices and CFR . However, certain files were not available at the time. Further attempts to locate these missing files have revealed the following:

(S) WFO 105-65017 Sub I-27 p273 possibly identifed as the appointee.
WFO [redacted] " " " " " " " " b1

The above references have been enclosed for FBIHQ.

(S) WFO [redacted] not identical withthe appointee. b1

Efforts continue to locate the other missing files listed in the referenced memorandum.

161-20403-231

7 APR 26 1989

2-ENCLOSURE

(1) FBIHO
1 WFO 161A-19411

~~SECRET~~

X

SEARCHED _____ INDEXED
SERIALIZED _____
DEC 4 1968
FBI WASHINGTON FIELD OFFICE

b1
b6
b7C

105-65017

161-2016

SECRET

ENCLOSURE

105-65017-Sub I-27

0 087

1 1

12/9/88 | UNCLAS | IMMEDIATE

FM DIRECTOR FBI (161-20403)

TO FBI DALLAS (16A-2025) IMMEDIATE

BT

UNCLAS

JOHN GOODWIN TOWER; SPIN (A); BUDED: 12/9/88 WITHOUT FAIL

RETELCAL ON 12/9/88 BETWEEN SSA [redacted] SPIN, AND SA [redacted] DL.

FACSIMILE TO SPIN UNIT A COPY OF DALLAS MORNING NEWS ARTICLE DATED 3/21/86 BY JANE WOLFE, ENTITLED "VIRGINIA SLIMS", AND CONDUCT APPROPRIATE LEAD(S) IF ARTICLE RAISES ANY NEW ISSUE.

SUTEL RESULTS OF ANY INTERVIEW SO GENERATED TO SPIN UNIT (ATTN: [redacted], ROOM 4371, FBIHQ.

BT

!

b6
b7C

161-2[illegible] 232

FIC/RAH	PAM/AT	12/9/88	4371	[redacted]

RETURN TO [redacted] ROOM 4371

7 APR 26 1989

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER
1842
DEC 9 1988

6/pm

DO NOT FILE WITHOUT COMMUNICATIONS STAMP

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS MESSAGE FORM

0 029

1 2

12/9/88	UNCLAS	IMMEDIATE

FM DIRECTOR FBI (161-20403)

TO FBI NEW YORK IMMEDIATE

BT

UNCLAS

JOHN GOODWIN TOWER; SPIN (A); BUDED: 12/9/88 WITHOUT FAIL

RETELCAL BETWEEN SSA [redacted] NYO AND SSA [redacted] SPIN ON 12/8 AND 12/9/88.

INTERVIEW [redacted] RE KNOWLEDGE OF TOWER'S ALLEGED WOMANIZING, ALCOHOL ABUSE (IF AFFIRMATIVE RESPONSE, TO INCLUDE LIKELIHOOD OF DISCLOSURE OF CLASSIFIED INFORMATION AND/OR SUICIDAL TENDENCIES), CONFLICT OF INTEREST AND RECEIPT OF QUESTIONABLE/ILLEGAL CAMPAIGN FUNDS.

ALSO, DETERMINE IF TOWER EXERTED OR ATTEMTPED TO EXERT ANY UNDUE INFLUENCE ON [redacted] RE AWARD OF ANY DEFENSE CONTRACT ON BEHALF OF ANY CONTRACTOR.

SUTEL RESULTS TO SPIN UNIT, ROOM 4371.

b6
b7C

DO NOT TYPE PAST THIS

DO NOT TYPE PAST THIS

161-20403 233

APPROVED BY	DRAFTED BY	DATE	ROOM	
FIC/Rdel	PAM/AT	12/9/88	4371	[redacted]

RETURN TO [redacted] ROOM 4371

7 APR 26 1989

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER
1513
DEC 9 1988

6/pm

DO NOT FILE WITHOUT COMMUNICATIONS STAMP

FD-263 (Rev. 4-30-85)

SSF

25304

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

REPORTING OFFICE	OFFICE OF ORIGIN	DATE	INVESTIGATIVE PERIOD
ST. LOUIS	BUREAU	12/9/88	12/4-9/88

TITLE OF CASE	REPORT MADE BY	TYPED BY
JOHN GOODWIN TOWER	IA [redacted]	bjb b6 b7C
	CHARACTER OF CASE: SPIN (A)	

REFERENCE: Bureau teletype to All Offices, 12/2/88;
Bureau airtel to Washington Metropolitan Field Office, 12/3/88;
St. Louis teletypes to Bureau, 12/6/88 and 12/9/88;
St. Louis telephone call to Bureau, 12/9/88.

- RUC -

ADMINISTRATIVE:

Where appropriate, Privacy Act (e) (3) data was furnished to persons interviewed. Express promises of confidentiality, both limited and unlimited, have been noted where granted.

St. Louis Division General indices were negative regarding appointee.

APPROVED [redacted] SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE

DO NOT WRITE IN SPACES BELOW

161-20403-234

COPIES MADE:

2 - Bureau (161-20403) (EXPRESS MAIL)
(ATTN: [redacted] SPIN Unit, Room 4371)

1 - St. Louis (161A-R-348)

7 APR 26 1989

CC DESTROYED

Dissemination Record of Attached Report				
Agency				
Request Recd.				
Date Fwd.				
How Fwd.				
By				

Notations

4/pm

A*

COVER PAGE

FBI/DOJ

FD-204 (Rev. 3-3-59)

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Federal Bureau of Investigation

Copy to:

Report of:	IA [redacted]	Office:	ST. LOUIS	b6 b7C
Date:	December 9, 1988			
Field Office File #:	SL 161A-R-348	Bureau File #:	161-20403	
Title:	JOHN GOODWIN TOWER			
Character:	SPECIAL INQUIRY			

Synopsis: NAVY service record for TOWER not located at FRC-M, St. Louis, Missouri. No OPF for prior federal employment located for TOWER at FRC-C, St. Louis, Missouri, and computer check of OPM locator files failed to indicate whereabouts of same.

- RUC -

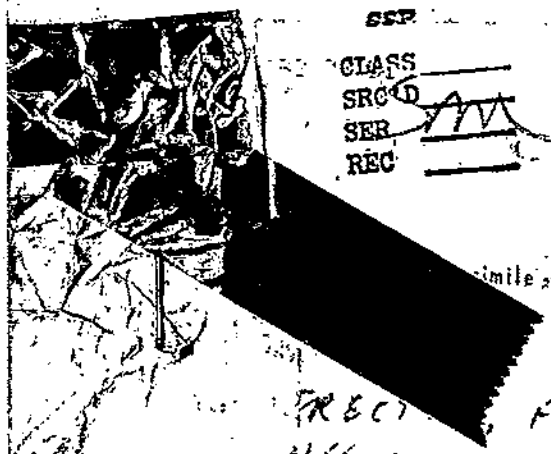
DETAILS: AT ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI:

On December 9, 1988, personnel at the FEDERAL RECORDS CENTER, Military Personnel Records (FRC-M), 9700 Page Avenue, advised that after an extensive search, they were not able to locate the NAVY service record for JOHN GOODWIN TOWER, service number 574 67 75, who served from 1943 to 1946.

On December 9, 1988, personnel at the FEDERAL RECORDS CENTER, Civilian Branch (FRC-C), 111 Winnebago Street, advised [redacted] no Official Personnel Folder (OPF) for prior federal employment could be located at this center for TOWER. They further advised a computer check of the OFFICE OF PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT (OPM) locator files failed to indicate the whereabouts of an OPF for him.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

FBI/DO.



SSP
CLASS
SRC'D
SER
REC

P.1

[redacted]imile: UNCLAS

Precedence Immediate

[redacted] FRECT[redacted], FBI
[redacted]: NEW YORK D
[redacted]ect: John Goodwin Tower
SPIN(A)
BUDED 12-9-88

Date: 12-9-88
Time: Transmitted
Initials

☐ Fingerprint Photo ☐ Fingerprint Record ☐ Map ☐ Newspaper clipping ☐ Photograph
☐ Artists Conception ☒ Other TELETYPE (10 PAGES)

Special handling instructions:
SEND TO FACS ATTN: [redacted]
TELEPHONE # [redacted] 161-20403-235 Room [redacted]

ENCLOSURE

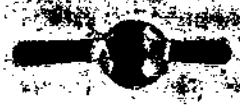
Approved: JMF/[illegible]

7 APR 26 1989

Treat as OIS

FBI/DOJ

PAGE 001



161-2003-235

ENCLOSURE

b6
b7C

b6
b7C

b6
b7C

[illegible]

10-34

FD-36 (Rev. 5-22-78)

[redacted]

/[redacted]/

[redacted] (151A-[redacted]) (RUC) (A-5)

/[redacted]/

[redacted] () () ()

[redacted]

[redacted]

CIID: //3540//

1 - [redacted]
1 - Supervisor A-5
[redacted]
(2)

Approved: _____ Transmitted _____ Per _____

NOTE: AFTER APPROVAL, PLEASE ROUTE THIS DOCUMENT BACK TO THE WORD PROCESSING SUPERVISOR, NOT TO THE TELETYPE UNIT.

WP Initials: _____

FD-263 (Rev. 4-30-85)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

REPORTING OFFICE	OFFICE OF ORIGIN	DATE	INVESTIGATIVE PERIOD
WMFO	BUREAU	12/10/88	12/2-9/88

TITLE OF CASE	REPORT MADE BY	TYPED BY
JOHN GOODWIN TOWER	SA [redacted]	WDE

b6
b7C

CHARACTER OF CASE

SPECIAL INQUIRY (A)

REFERENCE: Bureau telephone calls from SSA [redacted] SPIN Unit, on November 28, 1988, and December 8, 1988, and from SSA [redacted] on December 2, 1988; WMFO routing slips dated November 28, 1988, December 6, 1988, December 7, 1988, December 8, 1988, and December 9, 1988; Bureau routing slip dated November 29, 1988; Bureau teletypes dated December 2 and 5, 1988; Dallas facsimile of appointee interview dated December 3, 1988; WMFO teletype to Bureau and Dallas dated December 6, 1988, WMFO teletype to Houston, Knoxville, Los Angeles, New York, Philadelphia, San Diego and San Francisco dated December 6, 1988; and WMFO teletypes to Bureau dated December 8, 1988; and Los Angeles teletype to Bureau dated December 9, 1988.

-P-

ADMINISTRATIVE: Where appropriate, all persons interviewed were advised of the provisions of the Privacy Act (e) (3), and promises of confidentiality were made where noted.

APPROVED	SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE	DO NOT WRITE IN SPACES BELOW

COPIES MADE:

Cy destroyed

2 - BUREAU (161-20403)
1 - WMFO (161A-19411)

1/10/89 - [redacted] OSI wouldn't release due to Privacy Act restrictions

1/10 discussed w/ [redacted] FOIPA

1/10 discussed with [redacted] summary info

161-20403-236

36

APR 26 1989

Dissemination Record of Attached Report				
Agency				
Request Recd.				
Date Fwd.				
How Fwd.				
By				

Notations

COVER PAGE

Due to its length and the nature of the information contained therein, a copy of the "true name" draft FD-302 interview of [redacted] was hand-carried to SSA [redacted] SPIN Unit, FBIHQ, on 12/7/88. WMFO is currently preparing a "T-symbol" FD-302 of this interview. This will be provided expeditiously. b6 b7C b7D

A copy of the deposition of John G. Tower in the matter of "Lilla Burt Cummings Tower, Plaintiff, vs John Goodwin Tower, Defendant," taken in the Superior Court of the District of Columbia, Family Division, Domestic Relations Branch, Civil action 1403-86 will be submitted under separate cover.

Matters related to the information developed in the major case entitled "ILLWIND" has been transmitted to the Criminal Investigative Division, FBIHQ, under separte communication.

Referenced Los Angeles teletype to the Bureau, 12/9/88, requested WMFO to interview one [redacted] Rockwell International, Crystal City, Virginia, regarding the appointee. As WMFO has interviewed other personal associates with that organization, WMFO will not conduct the requested interview, UACB. b6 b7C

WMFO, upon interview of officials of the Office of the General Counsel, Federal Election Commission, received potentially contradictory information regarding the elements that could constitute a possible violation of the Federal Election Law statute. WMFO will resolve this possible discrepancy on 12/12/88 when FEC officials are expected to make themselves available for interview.

Due to the transfer of the responsible Investigative Assistant, the results of the U. S. Park Police checks will not be available until 12/12/88.

On 12/9/88, [redacted] a reporter for the New York Times, Washington Bureau, requested an interview with FBI personnel for the purpose of imparting information in his possession he believes pertinent to the current investigation. [redacted] will not be available for interview until 12/12/88. b6 b7C

On 12/8/88, SPIN Unit, FBIHQ, provided the names of six persons who, reportedly could provide pertinent information pursuant to this current inquiry. Investigation has determined that [redacted] is currently assigned to [redacted] while [redacted] is the [redacted] Preliminary investigation indicates that [redacted] is an employee of the [redacted] WMFO has interviewed [redacted] and [redacted] the results of which are contained in the details of this report. b6 b7C

far

WMFO 161A-19411
MFG:tnw

b6
b7C

The following investigation was conducted by Special Agent (SA) [redacted] on December 3, 1988, regarding the appointee's ex-wife, LILLA BURT CUMMINGS TOWER:

[redacted] home telephone number [redacted] advised that he is the principle physician for LILLA BURT CUMMINGS TOWER. When asked about Mrs. TOWER's ability to speak to the interviewing agent, [redacted] advised that he had some reservations about the length of the interviews, because Mrs. TOWER "wears quickly". [redacted] conferred with Mrs. TOWER and advised the interviewing agent that we had his permission to interview his patient, as long as we kept the interview to a reasonable length. He stated that if the interviews were to take a great length of time, he would appreciate if they were broken up into several visits.

When asked to comment on the mental state of Mrs. TOWER, [redacted] advised that she is "mentally astute and competent". [redacted] had no reservations whatsoever, about Mrs. TOWER's mental state. He advised that she was presently under no drugs or other medication that would have an adverse effect on her judgment or her mental state of mind. He advised that several months back, while she was in another hospital, she was being over medicated, and this, at that time, would have had an adverse effect on her mental state. As soon as she was moved to the Washington Hospital Center, her medication was greatly reduced, and she has been astute, since that time.

C

FD-302 (REV. 3-10-82)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

12/1/88

Date of transcription

[redacted] a Department of State Diplomatic Security Service Special Agent assigned to the Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI), and the former [redacted] at the U.S. Department of State, telephone number [redacted] was advised that the following investigation was to resolve allegations that the appointee, JOHN GOODWIN TOWER, while U.S. Ambassador to the Arms Control and Disarmament Agency negotiations in Geneva, Switzerland, from March, 1985 to April, 1986, engaged in a sexual liaison with a foreign national, thereby possibly exposing him to coercion or blackmail. [redacted] provided the following information:

b6
b7C

[redacted] advised that he was the [redacted] during the 1985 through 1986 time frame. [redacted] advised that he recalled some allegations regarding JOHN TOWER, as the result of an investigation conducted by the Office of Special Investigations, (OSI), U.S. Air Force, involving an Air Force Colonel assigned to the Geneva Delegation. [redacted] advised that the CI Branch did no investigative work on the case, and that OSI would have been the investigative arm to handle the allegations. [redacted] said that he could not recall the nature of the allegations.

Investigation on 11/29/88 at Washington, D.C. File # WMFO 161B-19411

by SA [redacted] dmt Date dictated 11/30/88

D

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

WMFO
161A-19411

LEADS

WMFO at Washington, D. C.

Interview members of U.S. House of Representatives and Senate as currently scheduled.

Interview [redacted] scheduled 12/12/88

Reinterview [redacted] scheduled 12/13/88. b6 b7C

Report results of outstanding agency checks.

Attempt to locate and ingerview [redacted] and [redacted] (leads received at WMFO 12/9/88).

Report results of reinterview at FEC.

WMFO at Fredericksburg, Virginia.

Attempt to locate [redacted] (name provided to WMFO 12/9/88)

WMFO at Crystal City, Virginia.

Interview [redacted]

E*

(Rev. 3-3-59)

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Federal Bureau of Investigation

Copy to:

Report of: SA [redacted] Office: WMFO b6 per FBI b7C
Date: December 10, 1988

Field Office File #: 161A-19411 Bureau File #: 161-20403

Title: John Goodwin Tower

Character: Special Inquiry

b6 per FBI b7C

Synopsis:

White House Office records and OPF verified. State Department employment verified and OPF reviewed. Investigation at Department of State and at the Joint Chiefs of Staff, Department of Defense, unable to locate any cables concerning alleged extra-marital activities concerning the appointee. Interviews of [redacted] and [redacted] reveals all are aware of allegations of extra-marital activities concerning the appointee, but could not confirm . Arms Control and Disarmament Agency records disclosed that appointee granted a top secret clearance on February 12, 1985. [redacted] Office of Referral/Consult Speecial Investigations, United States Air Force, and Naval Investigative Service negative regarding an investigation concerning the appointee. Affiliation with Pergamon Brassey's International Defense Publishers, Incorporated, British Aerospace, Incorporated, Hill and Knowlton, Hicks and Associates, Martin-Marietta, and Textron verified. Residence at Jefferson Hotel verified and one individual recommends. Appointee's [redacted] gave a qualified recommendation. One reference recommends. Nine former colleagues in the U. S. Senate and two in the House of Representatives recommend. One U. S. Representative gave a qualified recommendation and two Seators are unable to comment. Nineteen associates recommend. Membership in Metropolitan Club verified. Favorable comment solicited from American Security Couccil and Common Cause unable to comment. Favorable comment from The Heritage Foundation and one individual recommends. NAACP offered a limited comment and the National Urban League, National Organization of Black Law Enforcement Executives, and the Leadership Conference on Civil Rights had no knowledge of the apointee. Secretary of the Senate, U. S. Senate, verified appointee is a registered active lobbyist for six firms. Committee on Ethics, U. S. Senate, would not release file pertaining to appointee. Defense Contract Audit Agency records reflect that appointee's name has

b6 per FBI b7C

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

★ U.S. Government Printing Office 1984—421-999/64771

surfaced during the course of audits conducted by that agency and no derogatory information developed. Inspector General and Securuty negative at Departments of Defense and Education. Records checks at the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, Federal Reserve Board, Comptroller of the Currency and the Federal Election Commission negative. United States Attorney's Office, Washington, D. C., negative. Public Integrity Section, Department of Justice, reveals information regarding the appointee only on an index card.

Divorce verified. Office of Professional Responsibility, Department of Justice, negative. United States Secret Service negative. Credit reveals an account with Garfinkle's rated R-9 and an account with Nieman-Marcus in a "dispute-resolution pending" status. Garfinkle's reports acoount to paid. Appointee interviewed.

WHITE HOUSE

WMFO 161A-19411
LLS:dmt

WHITE HOUSE

b6
b7C

On December 5, 1988, Special Agent (SA) [redacted] checked the records of the Executive Clerks Office, The White House Office, and determined that the following records were located therein regarding the appointee, JOHN TOWER:

On March 5, 1985, TOWER was confirmed as Ambassador during his tenure of service as United States Negotiator on Strategic Nuclear Arms.

On December 1, 1986, TOWER was designated as Chairman of the President's Special Review Board. This Review Board was installed on December 1, 1986, their final report was submitted to the President on February 26, 1987, and the Board was in existence until March 28, 1987, when it was disbanded.

On November 10, 1987, TOWER was commissioned as a member of the President's Foreign Intelligence Advisory Board.

No further records concerning TOWER were located in the Executive Clerk's Office.

WMFO 161A-19411
SGJ/sgj

ASSOCIATE

The following investigation was conducted by Special Agent [redacted] on December 8, 1988, at Washington, D.C., regarding the appointee, JOHN GOODWIN TOWER: b6 b7C

[redacted] Member, President's Foreign Intelligence Advisory Board, advised that he has known the appointee for approximately twelve (12) years. The association has been almost exclusively professional in nature, although they have socialized in conjunction with business. He emphasized that their association has been invariably associated with the business of national security. He characterized the appointee as intelligent, able, serious, and experienced. [redacted] added that the appointee's competency and loyalty to the United States, are without question.

[redacted] stated that he had no reason to question the character, associates or reputation of the appointee. The appointee was never known to have used illegal drugs, nor to have abused alcohol. [redacted] added that he has never seen the appointee drink more than a glass of wine. He stated that the appointee certainly appears to live within his means, financially, and has shown no signs of emotional or psychological instability.

[redacted] stated that he has never witnessed any indiscretion or signs of impropriety by either the appointee, or his wife, and further stated that both had always displayed exemplary behavior.

[redacted] stated that he does not know the appointee well enough to know if he has been "super careful" regarding potential conflicts of interests. However, he does not perceive that the appointee is, or has been, involved in any genuine conflicts of interest.

[redacted] had no knowledge of the appointee's campaigns or his usage of campaign funds, nor was he familiar with the appointee's involvement in the banking industry.

The appointee was never known to associate with any groups which may be considered adverse to the American way of

government, or any radical groups. [redacted] never witnessed any display of prejudice or bias by the appointee. b6 b7C

[redacted] without reservation, highly recommended the appointee for the position of Secretary of Defense of The United States, stating that he will serve the President and the country well.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF STATE

WMFO 161B-19411
RSB/jlp

EMPLOYMENT

U.S. Department of State
Washington, D. C.

The following investigation was conducted by Special Agent (SA) [redacted] regarding the appointee, JOHN GOODWIN TOWER.

b6 per FBI
b7C
Referral/Consult

[redacted]

[redacted]

WMFO 161B-19411
RSB:dmt

U.S. Department of State
Washington, D.C.

The following investigation was conducted between November 28 and November 30, 1988, by Special Agent (SA) [redacted] b6 per b7C FBI The purpose of the following investigation was to resolve allegations that the appointee, JOHN GOODWIN TOWER, while a U.S. Ambassador to the Arms Control and Disarmament Agency negotiations in Geneva, Switzerland, from March, 1985 to April, 1986, engaged in a sexual liaison with a foreign national, thereby possibly exposing him to coercion or blackmail. Referral/Consult

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

FD-302 (REV. 3-10-82)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

12/1/88

Date of transcription

b6
b7C

[redacted] telephone number [redacted] was advised that the following investigation was to resolve allegations that the appointee, JOHN GOODWIN TOWER, while U.S. Ambassador to the Arms Control and Disarmament Agency negotiations in Geneva, Switzerland, from March, 1985 to April, 1986, engaged in a sexual liaison with a foreign national, thereby possibly exposing him to coercion or blackmail. [redacted] provided the following information:

[redacted] advised that he knew of the rumor involving the above stated allegations, but his recollection of the rumor was that the liaison was with a member of the U.S. Delegation, and not a foreign national. [redacted] further advised that he never saw any written communication regarding the nature of the above stated allegations. [redacted] said that he could not provide any additional information.

Investigation on 11/28/88 at Washington, D.C. File # WMFO 161B-19411

by SA [redacted] dmt Date dictated 11/30/88

b6
b7C

10

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

FD-302 (REV. 3-10-82)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Referral/Consult

12/1/88

Date of transcription

[redacted] telephone number [redacted] was advised that the following investigation was to resolve allegations that the appointee, JOHN GOODWIN TOWER, while U.S. Ambassador to the Arms Control and Disarmament Agency negotiations in Geneva, Switzerland, from March, 1985 to April, 1986, engaged in a sexual liaison with a foreign national, thereby possibly exposing him to coercion or blackmail. [redacted] provided the following information:

[redacted]

Investigation on 11/28/88 at Washington, D.C. File # WMFO 161B-19411

by SA [redacted] Date dictated 11/30/88

b6 per b7C FBI

//

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

FD-302 (REV. 3-10-82)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Referral/Consult

Date of transcription 12/1/88

[redacted] telephone number [redacted] was advised that the following investigation was to resolve allegations that the appointee, JOHN GOODWIN TOWER, while U.S. Ambassador to the Arms Control and Disarmament Agency negotiations in Geneva, Switzerland, from March, 1985 to April, 1986, engaged in a sexual liaison with a foreign national, thereby possibly exposing him to coercion or blackmail. [redacted] provided the following information:

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

Investigation on 11/28/88 at Washington, D.C. File # WMFO 161B-19411

by SA [redacted] dmt 12 Date dictated 11/30/88

b6 per
b7C FBI

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

12/7/88
Date of transcription Referral/Consult

[redacted] phone number [redacted] was interviewed regarding allegations made against former Senator, JOHN G. TOWER. The allegations suggested that TOWER may have had a sexual liaison with a foreign national, during his tenure as a negotiator, for the Arms Control and Disarmament Agency (ACDA). TOWER was assigned to ACDA in Geneva, Switzerland, between February, 1985 and February, 1986. [redacted] provided the following information regarding the allegations.

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

Investigation on 11/29/88 at Washington, D.C. File # WMFO 161B-19411

by SA [redacted] Date dictated 11/29/88

b6
b7C

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

FD-302 (REV. 3-10-82)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

12/1/88
Date of transcription Referral/Consult

[redacted] telephone number [redacted] from [redacted]

[redacted] was advised that the following investigation was to resolve allegations that the appointee, JOHN GOODWIN TOWER, while U.S. Ambassador to the Arms Control and Disarmament Agency negotiations in Geneva, Switzerland, from March, 1985 to April, 1986, engaged in a sexual liaison with a foreign national, thereby possibly exposing him to coercion or blackmail. [redacted] provided the following information:

[redacted]

Investigation on 11/30/88 at Washington, D.C. File # WMFO 161B-19411

by SA [redacted] dmt b6 per b7C FBI Date dictated 11/30/88

16

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

WMFO 161A-14311
THJ:rac

ASSOCIATES

The following investigation was conducted by Special Agent (SA) [redacted] and SA [redacted] regarding the appointee, JOHN GOODWIN TOWER: b6 per b7C FBI

[redacted] advised on December 8, 1988, that his introduction to the appointee was when the interviewee came to Washington, D.C., as a [redacted] meeting the appointee in a meeting in late 1975. By early 1976, the interviewee began to work [redacted]

[redacted] characterized the appointee as "a great statesman, a quiet man, very intelligent, (and as) one of the great unsung heroes." When asked to comment upon the appointee's reputation in the workplace, [redacted] responded that among the population as a whole, there seems to be some difference of opinion, but among those who worked with him, many were struck by the fact that he was a good leader but interested in the market place of ideas, actively soliciting the ideas of others.

The interviewee recommends the appointee "absolutely" with respect to his character and loyalty, as well as to his associates. He believes the appointee to be "very" emotionally stable, and is unaware of any episode of depression experienced by the appointee. He mentioned that in 1985, at the START talks in Geneva, the interviewee became the appointee's Deputy, becoming the "closest confidante" the appointee had in Geneva, thus he is in a position to comment upon the appointee's emotional state.

He believes the appointee to be financially stable and has never known the him to abuse alcohol, prescription drugs, or use illegal drugs.

When asked as to whether he was aware of any contact with foreigners or foreign nationals on the appointee's part, which caused him any kind of concern in national security sense, [redacted] related that the appointee is well known to many throughout the world, and the interviewee is aware of no contacts

which he considers to be out of the ordinary for a man of the appointee's stature.

He knows of no radical or adverse political associations on the appointee's part and believes the appointee would have no problems in continuing to deal effectively with sensitive information. When asked as to whether he had ever been approached by anyone in Geneva regarding the appointee's susceptibility to entrapment by the Soviets because of his life-style, [redacted] responded in the negative. When asked as to whether he had ever been approached by the appointee's second wife, LILLA CUMMINGS TOWER, regarding the appointee's fitness as a negotiator, he responded that she had approached him at one point because she felt the appointee did not understand how vital she was to his mission. [redacted] denied that he was ever approached by LILLA TOWER regarding issues of womanizing or susceptibility to entrapment by the Soviets. She did mention to the interviewee, that she was afraid the appointee, was becoming depressed and drinking excessively. [redacted] advised her that he would watch the appointee, but never saw any evidence of it. b6 b7C

The interviewee knows of no derogatory information concerning the appointee and is likewise unaware of any criminal activities in the appointee's past. He is similarly unaware of any aspect of the appointee's past that would render him susceptible to any kind of a coercive effort.

When advised that it had been suggested in some corners that the appointee was having an affair with [redacted] the interviewee advised that the person in question, [redacted] going on to mention that she was a hard worker as well as intelligent. He personally knows [redacted] as well as [redacted] characterizing [redacted] as well as devoted [redacted]

When asked as to whether he was aware of any conflict of interest experienced by the appointee, [redacted] related that the appointee is indeed on the Board of Directors of a number of Defense-Related Firms, but this is not unusual given the appointee's background and expertise. The interviewee knows of no sexual indiscretions, excessive use of alcohol, mental incompacities, illegal activities in the banking industry, nor illegal campaign contributions of the appointee.

When asked as to whether he was in a position to comment upon the appointee's interaction with his own family,

[redacted] advised that regarding the appointee's [redacted] "its clear that they are very close to [redacted] related that "TOWER was a very private man about his private life, and was very protective of Mrs. TOWER." Regarding Mrs. TOWER, the interviewee's comment was "I don't know the details of her life, but she was very unstable." b6 b7C

The interviewee "absolutely" recommends the appointee for a position of trust and confidence with the United States Government.

FD-302 (REV. 3-10-82)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1

Date of transcription 12/9/88

[redacted] b6 b7C after being advised of the identities of the interviewing Agents, and the nature of the interview, provided the following information:

She recalls her introduction to the appointee as having been when she was working for [redacted] on Capitol Hill, specifically for the Senate Armed Services Committee, this event taking place in 1979. [redacted] at the START talk in Geneva, Switzerland.

When asked to characterize the appointee, [redacted] responded "He's very well respected, has a reputation for women and so do a lot of people," going on to mention that she believes the appointee's reputation in this regard to be "undeserved, (but) not totally untrue." She did mention that, to her knowledge, these activities did not interfere with his work. When asked as to whether she was aware of any work-related problems experienced by the appointee, she responded "absolutely not," going on to mention that he "butted heads with a lot of people," but "nothing extraordinary."

She recommends the appointee with the respect to his character and loyalty, as well as to his associates, both in Texas as well as Washington, D.C.

She believes the appointee to be emotionally stable and has no knowledge of any bouts of depression experienced by the appointee, mentioning "I've seem him down, but not a state of depression." Regarding his financial stability, she has no personal knowledge, having been out of his employment for a year's time, but mentioned that she is "good friends" with the appointee's [redacted] who has not mentioned anything in this regard.

Investigation on 12/8/88 at Arlington, VA File # WMFO 161A-19411

by SA [redacted] b6 b7C SA TJ: 20 0 Date dictated 12/9/88

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

When asked as to whether she was aware of any abuse of alcohol, prescription drugs or use or sale of illegal drugs, she responded that the appointee "doesn't abuse alcohol, he drinks socially like the rest of us; smokes a lot of cigarettes, that's it." She has no knowledge of any prescription drug abuse or use or sale of illegal drugs by the appointee.

When asked as to whether she was aware of any contacts with foreigners or foreign nationals on the appointee's part which would be considered unusual, she mentioned, "he has lots of friends at NATO" and has worked with the Soviets at NATO. She is however, aware of no contacts that were not professional in nature or at formal gatherings. She knows of no radical or adverse political associations on the appointee's part and believes that he would have no problems in dealing effectively with sensitive information, "even after a couple of drinks," going on to mention that "he never talks work and drinks at the same time."

The interviewee is aware of no substantive derogatory information concerning the appointee, commenting that she has heard rumors regarding, for example, alcohol and womanizing, going on to mention of the latter "I believe it was probably true, but I never witnessed it." She is aware of no aspect of the appointee's past that would render him susceptible to any kind of a coercive effort.

When asked as to whether she was in a position to comment upon the appointee's interaction with his own family, she responded that the appointee gets along "very well" with [redacted] [redacted] commenting [redacted] love him." Regarding the appointee's first wife, she is aware that she is "still fond of him," mentioning that the two "get along." Regarding the appointee's second wife, LILLA CUMMINGS TOWER, the interviewee advised "she's a raving lunatic, start to finish, as long as I've known her." She continued "I never met anyone (else) like that in my life."

When asked as to whether she was aware of any instances that female members of the United States Delegation were directed toward male members of the Soviet Delegation, while in the Geneva, Switzerland, she responded in the negative. When asked as to whether Senator TOWER had ever made a request of this

nature of her, she again responded in a negative, commenting that the appointee did not even talk to the [redacted] besides [redacted]

When asked as to whether she was aware of any liaison between the appointee and [redacted] responded "never even thought of it, I can't imagine TOWER even looking at her that way." To her knowledge, the appointee was never [redacted] and commented "he wouldn't have seen her anywhere else."

When asked as to whether she was aware of any contact between the appointee and any female members of the Soviet Delegation, she responded that there was one female Soviet interpreter, whose name she does not recall, whom the "guys use to talk about how good her legs looked that day." To her knowledge, the appointee had no personal contact with that female Soviet Interpreter.

When asked as to whether she was aware any excessive alcohol consumption by the appointee, she responded that "TOWER likes to play poker," clarifying this by saying that usually once per round of negotiations, the whole United States Delegation would get together for a social poker game, on the order of 20 to 30 people involved. She mentioned that the appointee would occasionally stay as late as two to three o'clock in the morning, commenting "Mrs. TOWER wouldn't let him stay out later than that." On these occasions, she has never known the appointee to drink more than two martinis, has seen him drink no other liquor, and commented "I've never seen him even tipsy."

The interviewee has no knowledge of any mental incapacities, potential conflicts of interest, illegal campaign contributions, nor illegal activities in the banking industry, as they relate to the appointee.

She "absolutely" recommends the appointee for a position of trust and confidence with the United States government.

FD-302 (REV. 3-10-82)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 12/9/88

1

b6
b7C

[redacted] telephone number [redacted] was interviewed to provide background information regarding the investigation of Senator JOHN GOODWIN TOWER. [redacted] provided the following information:

[redacted] advised that he worked [redacted] the U.S. Mission in Geneva, Switzerland. [redacted] advised that he was [redacted] U.S. Delegation to the Strategic Arms Nuclear Reduction Talks (START). [redacted] advised that Senator TOWER was the Chief negotiator for the START talks, [redacted]

[redacted] advised that he had no firsthand knowledge regarding sexual liaisons between Senator TOWER, American women, foreign nationals, or Soviets. [redacted] advised however, that there was a rumor that he was "attracted to [redacted] said that he did see Senator TOWER and [redacted] in public frequently, but that he never personally saw any inappropriate behavior. [redacted] advised that he was aware that Senator TOWER and [redacted] on official business. [redacted] went on to say that the rumor about Senator TOWER was that he was very interested in [redacted] emphasized that he was unaware of any additional rumors regarding any other persons other than [redacted] advised that many of TOWER's staff members were young attractive women, and that that may have been the source of the allegations and the rumors. [redacted] said that Senator TOWER was always extremely security conscious, and that he never saw Senator TOWER engaging in any indiscreet behavior of any kind.

[redacted] advised that he never saw Senator TOWER using alcohol to excess. [redacted] advised that he did see TOWER drinking on occasion, but he would describe Senator TOWER's drinking as "moderate." [redacted] said that in his opinion, Senator TOWER did not have an alcohol problem, and that he would trust TOWER with any sensitive information.

Investigation on 12/8/88 at Washington, D.C. File # WMFO 161A-19411

by SA [redacted] SA RSB:jrw Date dictated 12/9/88

b6
b7C

13

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

WMFO FILE NO. 161A-19411

[redacted] advised that he was unaware of any firsthand, hearsay, or rumor information regarding any mental incapacities experienced by JOHN TOWER. In his opinion, [redacted] said that JOHN TOWER's behavior was always "above reproach."

[redacted] advised that he had no firsthand, hearsay, or rumor information regarding any conflict of interest matters involving Senator TOWER.

[redacted] said that he had no firsthand, hearsay, or rumor information regarding any illegal campaign contributions or expenditures. [redacted] added by saying that he did not know Senator TOWER prior to his tenure at the U.S. Mission in Geneva, and would logically have no information regarding TOWER's Senate career.

[redacted] advised that he had no firsthand, hearsay, or rumor information regarding any banking issues, legal, illegal, or otherwise.

[redacted] went on to describe the appointee, JOHN TOWER, as a man who listened well, and who offered staff members and colleagues opportunities to voice their opinions. [redacted] said that TOWER was a good decision maker, and that he frequently based his decisions on the opinions and advice of others. [redacted] said that TOWER was a very friendly man and very serious, hard-working and conscientious. [redacted] advised that in his opinion, he is a very impressive man to the Soviet Delegation, with which the U.S. Delegation worked closely.

[redacted] advised that he never had a reason to question JOHN TOWER's character, associates, reputation or loyalty as a good American. [redacted] said that he neither knew nor suspected illegal drug usage, alcohol abuse, personal, financial or mental instability, nor did he believe JOHN TOWER to live beyond his financial means. [redacted] advised that at no time did he believe the appointee ever harbored or displayed bias or prejudice against any group of persons for any reason. [redacted] advised that he would be glad to recommend Senator JOHN TOWER for any position of trust and confidence with the U.S. Government.

FD 302

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of Transcription 12/10/88

b6
b7C

[redacted] phone number [redacted] was interviewed to provide information regarding the background investigation of JOHN GOODWIN TOWER. [redacted] provided the following information:

[redacted] JOHN TOWER was the Chief U.S. Negotiator for the START talks, [redacted]

[redacted] advised that he had no firsthand knowledge of any sexual liaisons between TOWER and any women, to include Americans, foreign nationals or Soviets. [redacted] advised that JOHN TOWER arrived in Geneva, Switzerland with a reputation as a "ladies man". [redacted] advised however, that he never saw JOHN TOWER with any other women, other then TOWER's wife. [redacted] further advised that the only rumors he would have been aware of dealt with TOWER's marital problems.

[redacted] advised that he never saw evidence, nor did he hear rumors of excessive alcohol consumption by JOHN TOWER. [redacted] went on to say that he saw JOHN TOWER at many parties, and that he never saw him drink to excess. In view of that, Doctor [redacted] advised that he never believed JOHN TOWER to be a security risk in regard to excessive use of alcohol.

Investigation on 12/9/88 at Washington, D.C. File #161A-19411

b6
b7C

by SAs [redacted] RSB:vll Date dictated 12/9/88

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

b6
b7C

[redacted] advised that he believed that JOHN TOWER's wife was a "bad actor" regarding the TOWER marriage, and he went on to say that TOWER's wife made a "terrible impression" upon the U.S. Delegation to the U.S. Mission in Geneva. [redacted] advised that he is personally sympathetic towards TOWER because of TOWER's wife. [redacted] advised that he was aware that TOWER's wife left Geneva and returned later, and that at that time, JOHN TOWER elected to move from the house assigned to him and into an apartment. [redacted] said that he would have assumed JOHN TOWER to be undergoing some stress during this marital period, but he never saw evidence of that stress during TOWER's duties at the U.S. Mission.

[redacted] advised that he had no firsthand, hearsay, or rumor information regarding any conflict of interest involving JOHN TOWER. [redacted] went on to say that he was aware that TOWER has been doing very well lately in the private sector but he said that he knew of no illegal actions conducted by TOWER.

[redacted] advised that he had no firsthand, hearsay, or rumor information regarding any illegal campaign contributions or expenditures.

[redacted] advised that he had no firsthand, hearsay, or rumor information regarding any inappropriate banking matters.

[redacted] advised that he knew JOHN TOWER only in a professional sense for the approximately one year that he and TOWER were assigned to the U.S. Mission in Geneva. [redacted] personal opinion of TOWER was that he respected him greatly, and that he was a hard-line negotiator and a very bright man as well. [redacted] advised that JOHN TOWER ran the meetings well, and that those meetings were always held in a very democratic and fair environment. [redacted] advised that he believed the Soviet Delegation was highly impressed with JOHN TOWER in view of TOWER's reputation and serious demeanor. [redacted] advised that the only personal note he would make regarding JOHN TOWER's negotiating abilities, was that he believed TOWER did not push hard enough on certain issues. [redacted] advised however, that he was not aware of the protocol for the political implications of all of the meetings, and that it very well may have been TOWER's instructions to "not push".

[redacted] went on to describe JOHN TOWER at a typical "Texan", and that he was not a particularly religious man. [redacted] advised however that he believed JOHN TOWER to be very trustworthy and patriotic. [redacted] advised that TOWER enjoyed dealing with persons of influence and wealth, but he added that he was unaware of any financial improprieties or any reason to believe JOHN TOWER lived beyond his financial means.

[redacted] said that he would never question JOHN TOWER's character, associates, reputation or loyalties with Americans. [redacted] said that he was unaware nor did he suspect illegal drug usage. [redacted] said that he never knew JOHN TOWER to harbor or display any bias or prejudice against any group of persons for any reason. [redacted] said that he would be glad to recommend JOHN TOWER for any position of trust and confidence with the U.S. Government. *

FD 302

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of Transcription 12/10/88

b6
b7C

[redacted] telephone [redacted] was advised of the identities of the interviewing agents and that the nature of the interview was to provide background investigation regarding Senator JOHN GOODWIN TOWER. [redacted] thereafter provided the following information:

He has known TOWER for approximately three years, mostly on a professional level. He met TOWER when he (TOWER) was the Negotiator for the Strategic Nuclear Arms Reduction Talks (START) in Geneva, Switzerland. [redacted] advised that he [redacted]

[redacted] was [redacted] During his residence in [redacted] TOWER and [redacted] whom he was travelling with en route to NATO Headquarters, stopped overnight in London. [redacted] at his residence. [redacted] advised that there was a mutual fondness between TOWER and [redacted] but never in his presence did they demonstrate inappropriate behavior.

[redacted] advised that [redacted] To the best of his recollection, two rooms were booked for TOWER and [redacted]

Investigation on 12/9/88 at Washington, D.C. File #161A-19411

by SAs [redacted] CSC:vll Date dictated 12/9/88

b6
b7C

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

[redacted] advised that he had no firsthand knowledge or hearsay information of any sexual indiscretions by TOWER with any Soviets or foreign nationals. He heard rumors that TOWER was "fooling around" with women while in Geneva, but he has no information which could substantiate these rumors.

[redacted] advised that TOWER drank on occasion, but that he never saw him drink excessively. He stated that it was rumored that TOWER drank heavily, but that he had no firsthand information to support these rumors.

[redacted] stated that TOWER never demonstrated any mental incapacities while in Geneva, even though he was under stress from his impending divorce. He stated that TOWER exercised good judgment regarding security matters.

[redacted] had no knowledge of any matters which would represent a conflict of interest by TOWER. He knew of no illegal campaign contributions or expenditures by TOWER. He has no information nor has he heard any information regarding TOWER's involvement in any banking institutions.

[redacted] never knew TOWER to use or sell narcotics or abuse alcohol. He stated TOWER never demonstrated any bias or prejudice toward any individual or group because of race, nationality or religious beliefs.

[redacted] considers TOWER to be a serious politician and stated he (TOWER) was very committed to his job as negotiator at the Geneva Talks. He stated that TOWER is a tough task master but is easygoing and gets along well with his staff.

[redacted] advised that he has no reason to believe that TOWER would ever show disloyalty toward the U.S. Government and that TOWER has strong beliefs about national security issues.

[redacted] described TOWER as flamboyant and free-wheeling, leading a lively personal life. He expanded on this by saying that TOWER liked "the finer things of life" such as expensive suits and fine dinners.

[redacted] recommends TOWER for a position of trust and confidence with the U.S. Government.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 12/9/88

b6
b7C

[redacted] was advised of the identity of the interviewing agents and the nature of the interview; the background investigation of JOHN GOODWIN TOWER. He thereafter provided the following information:

He first met TOWER in the fall of 1984 [redacted] when TOWER was the Chief Negotiator at the START talks. [redacted] advised that he was a representative for the Secretary of Defense at the START talks in Geneva, Switzerland.

[redacted] advised that he knew TOWER on both a professional and social level. He stated that he had no knowledge, first hand or hearsay, of any sexual indiscretions by TOWER, other than what he has recently read in the newspapers. He said that TOWER drank at social functions, but that he never saw him impaired as a result of excessive drinking.

[redacted] believed TOWER to be under stress while in Geneva, because he was having marital problems. He stated that TOWER's wife, LILLA, was a "disruptive influence" at the mission. Several members of the support staff had difficulty getting along with Mrs. TOWER as she was demanding and hard to please. This stress, however, did not prevent TOWER from conducting his duties in a responsible manner. [redacted] had no knowledge of any contacts or connections by TOWER that would cause a conflict of interest. [redacted] further stated that he had no first hand or hearsay information regarding any illegal campaign contributions or expenditures by TOWER. He could provide no information regarding TOWER'S connection with any banking or financial institutions that had failed.

[redacted] advised that [redacted] to TOWER, may have more knowledge of TOWER's financial matters.

[redacted] described TOWER as sincere, direct, non-demanding and confident in his ability as a negotiator at the START talks. He has no reason to question TOWER's character, associates or loyalty to the United States. He said that TOWER enjoyed a good reputation at Geneva. He has never known TOWER

Investigation on 12/8/88 at Washington, D. C. File # WMFO 161A-19411

by SA [redacted] SA CSC: Date dictated 12/9/88

b6
b7C

30

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

to use or sell narcotics or abuse alcohol. He stated TOWER never displayed any bias or prejudice toward any individual or group because of race, nationality or religious beliefs. He observed TOWER to live within his means. [redacted] has no reservations about recommending JOHN TOWER for a position of trust and confidence with the United States Government. b6 b7C

FD-302 (REV. 3-10-82)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 12/9/88

1 Referral/Consult

residing at [redacted] phone number [redacted] was interviewed to provide information regarding the background investigation of former Senator JOHN GOODWIN TOWER. [redacted] provided the following information.

[redacted]

[redacted]

Investigation on 12/7/88 at Stafford, VA File # WFMO 161A 19411

by SA [redacted] RSB: Date dictated

b6 per FBI
b7C

32.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

JOHN TOWER ASSOCIATES, INC.

WMFO 161A-19411
RPC:tnw

JOHN TOWER ASSOCIATES

The following interview was conducted by Special Agent (SA) [redacted] on December 8, 1988: b6 b7C

[redacted] JOHN TOWER Associates, 2101 L Street, Northwest, Washington, D.C., advised he has known JOHN TOWER on a professional basis since 1981. At that time [redacted] and had dealings with Senator TOWER in connection with [redacted] During Fall of 1982, [redacted] became an [redacted] with the [redacted] and again continued dealing with TOWER in connection with [redacted] until January, 1985, when TOWER left the United States Senate. [redacted]

[redacted] desribed the appointee as a person who has a long range view on questions and is very long term oriented. As a result, he is able to look beyond the day-to-day problems and short range goals. His thinking is always crisp and clear, in [redacted] opinion. He described TOWER as possessing the highest character and advised that he is not aware of anything negative concerning him personally. He has never seen nor has he ever hear of any irregularities on the appointee's part. He considers the appointee to be very patriotic and noted that TOWER has often puthis own personal interests aside to serve his country. As an example, [redacted] noted the appointee's service on the "TOWER Commission". He has always considered TOWER to possess a high degree of personal integrity. He has never known the appointee to be arrogant or overbearing, although he did note that TOWER is a tough negotiator. One facet of the appointee's personality which particularly pleases [redacted] is TOWER's ability to remain calm and patient in dealing with others. He always seems able to deal with people on their own level.

[redacted] has never seen abuse of alcohol on the appointee's part. The most he has ever seen TOWER consume is two martinis on one occasion at a meal setting. [redacted] noted that this includes the time during 1983 and 1984, when he was working quite closely with TOWER. He has never known the appointee to use illegal drugs. [redacted] considers the appointee to be financially stable, and noted that TOWER has not become a wealthy man as a result of his service to his country. He has never seen any signs of prejudice on the appointee's part toward any racial, religious, or ethnic groups. [redacted] noted that the appointee has reached out often over the years to the Hispanics, particularly in his native Texas. [redacted] has never questioned the appointee's loyalty to this country and has always known him to properly handle sensitive information.

[redacted] stated that he is well aware of allegations

which have been made in the media concerning TOWER. He speculated that many of these allegations were caused by people who misread innocent actions on the appointee's part. As an example, [redacted] noted that if Senator TOWER see's an attractive woman, he may possibly look and watch her. Others seeing this, might get the wrong idea. He further speculated that a person seeing TOWER having a single drink might well assume that he had been drinking too much. [redacted] repeated that he had never seen TOWER abusing alcohol or having had too much to drink. b6 b7C

[redacted] has never become aware of any present or potential conflicts of interests on the appointee's part. He is well aware of the fact that former Senator TOWER plans to cancel his company's services to businesses which might prove to be a conflict of interest as soon as he is nominated for a position with the federal government. [redacted] speculated that the appointee would, if anything, "bend over backwards" to avoid helping any of these firms in the future, should he become Defense Secretary. [redacted] advised that he has known TOWER since 1981 and has never, seen a single incident of TOWER "womanizing". He has never seen any indication of mental incapacities on the appointee's part. [redacted] stated that he has no personal knowledge of any campaign finance irregularities. He did review the records of the TOWER Senate Club expenses and did not see any signs of violations of the law in that regard. In connection with the appointee's banking and finance investments, [redacted] advised that all of the appointee's proposals and investments have been legal and proper. None of TOWER's activities in connection with the First Republic Bank reflect adversely on him to any extent.

[redacted] advised that he would recommend the appointee for a position of confidence and trust. *

(REV. 3-10-82)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 12/9/88

b6
b7C

[redacted] JOHN TOWER Associates, 2101 L Street, Northwest, Washington, D.C., advised that she has known former Senator JOHN TOWER since October, 1983, when [redacted]

Speaking of the appointee's professional ability and reputation, she stated that he enjoys an outstanding professional reputation and has an excellent professional ability. He is very fair and treats all people as equals. She considers him a friend and working for him is a pleasure. Speaking of the appointee personally, she has found him to be a very caring, helpful, extremely articulate person. Summarizing her comments concerning TOWER, she called him "a good person."

[redacted] stated that she knows nothing negative concerning the appointee personally, nothing which reflects adversely on his character or interferes with his work. She is well aware of the fact that he does take an occasional drink of alcohol, but she has never seen him drink to excess. In her opinion, he does not abuse alcohol. She has never seen him using any illegal drugs. She considers him to be a financially responsible and proper individual and certainly stays within his own financial limits. She has always known him to be careful in handling sensitive or classified information, both in the United States Senate and in Geneva, Switzerland. She has never known him to misuse clearances or to let alcohol influence his careful handling of this information. He is certainly a loyal American and she has never seen any indication that he holds prejudices towards any racial, religious, or ethnic groups.

[redacted] stated that she is well aware of allegations made about former Senator TOWER in the media. Concerning allegations of "womanizing", she stated that she has never seen either first or heard second hand of any such behavior by TOWER. She noted that he does have many female friends, but she has never seen him go beyond a professional and ethical approach and attitude toward them. In addition, he has certainly never approached her in any improper manner. She has never known him

Investigation on 12/8/88 at Washington, D.C. File # WMFO 161A-19411

by SA [redacted] and SA [redacted] dmt Date dictated 12/9/88

39

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

to make improper advances towards any member of his office staff either here in Washington or overseas. [redacted] stated that she is well aware of allegations involving the former Senator and [redacted] in Geneva. [redacted] stated that she does not believe that the Senator was ever alone for any extended period of time with this [redacted] in the villa. She believes that Mrs. TOWER was almost always in Geneva with former Senator TOWER. In addition, based on her knowledge of TOWER and [redacted] she does not believe these rumors are true. She has never known of any instances where TOWER was mentally incapable of handling his responsibilities for any reason. She is not aware of any present or potential conflicts of interest and she noted that TOWER has always been careful and sensitive to the possibility of conflicts of interest and has tried his best to avoid them. [redacted] stated she is unable to comment on any allegations concerning campaign financing or TOWER's activities in the field of banking.

[redacted] stated that she would recommend the appointee for a position of confidence and trust.

FD-302 (REV. 3-10-82)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

12/9/88

Date of transcription

1

b6
b7C

John Tower Associates, Incorporated, 2101 L. Street NW, Washington D. C. advised that she has known former Senator JOHN TOWER on a professional basis since she first met him approximately May, 1985 in connection with his assignment to the second round of START talks. At that time, served as the She recalled that TOWER served as the Ambassador or the head of the U. S. Delegation to these talks from approximately March, 1985 to June, 1986. Although she was originally due to work she explained that she and TOWER developed "a tremendous intellectual synergy". at that time, and he liked Although she was detailed to the during the period December 1986 until February, 1987, she returned to the during February and stayed there until May of 1987. During May of 1987,

Speaking of the appointee's professional ability, stated that she has developed enormous respect for him and he has taught her a great deal. stated that TOWER is the best boss she has ever had, and he is particularly unusual because despite the strong and thorough opinion which he holds he is capable of listening to those who work for him and accepting their conclusions if the arguments are properly grounded. In addition, he possesses a great, open mind and enormous integrity, in opinion.

Speaking of the appointee socially, advised that he is a complete gentleman and has always displayed "great self containment". He has always displayed very careful and proper manners. She stated that she has for many years and has seen him in a wide variety of social situations. In each case, he has carried very well and has always remained articulate. She is aware of the fact that he does occasionally drink alcohol, almost exclusively drinking

---

Investigation on 12/ /88 Washington D. C. File # WMFO 161A-19411

by Sa Date dictated 12/9/89

41

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

white wine during dinners. In addition, he occasionally has a drink of port after dinner. On a very rare occasion has been known to drink martini. However, she has never seen him inebriated and has never even seen him "slightly tipsy". She has never seen his demeanor change because of any use of alcohol. She has never know him to ever use illegal drugs and considers him to be financially responsible. She has no question about his loyalty to this country. Concerning the appointees handling of sensitive information, [redacted] stated that she has always know TOWER to be careful and proper in handling such information. She has never known him to make any unauthorized disclosure of classified information. [redacted] stated that she does not know of any prejudices which the appointee might hold toward any racial, religious, or ethnic groups. To the contrary, he has been quite active in his native Texas in assisting the hispanic population.

[redacted] was advise that there had been numerous allegations made concerning TOWER in the media. She was asked to comment on allegation of sexual impropriety concerning the appointee. She stated that she has had a very close working relationship with TOWER over several years. She is a single female and is a close friend of his. She stated that he has never made an advance toward her. She stated that she has never had a personal relationship with Senator TOWER. [redacted] advised that she is aware of allegation that the appointee had a relationship with [redacted] knows [redacted] well and described as "the cutest, roundest sweet thing". She further advised that [redacted] is an employee of the Arms Control and Disarmament Agency and is the type of person she could not imagine having a relationship with SENATOR TOWER. She never saw any basis in fact to lead her to believe that this allegation was true. She is also aware of allegations that SENATOR TOWER was seeing [redacted] before he was separated from his wife. [redacted] stated that she knows [redacted] and to the best of her knowledge she never knew TOWER [redacted] before he was separated.

[redacted] speculated that most of these allegations are coming from the former MRS. TOWER, who she described as "the wackiest lady I've ever met".

[redacted] stated that she has never known the appointee to be mentally incapable of handling his responsibilities for any reason what so ever.

Concerning allegations of possible conflicts of interest, [redacted] stated that she is well aware of the Tower Company policy at the present time and stated that he does not take on any client or project which he does not firmly believe is good for this country. She stated that all of her relationships with these companies are contractual and specific and that there are no percentages or investments in these companies. As a result, when the contract with a company ends, all dealing and relationships with that company end cleanly without any remaining interest. She does not see how this arrangement could possibly lead to a conflict of interest.

b6
b7C

[redacted] advised that she does not have any knowledge of campaign contributions or banking matters which might reflect adversely on the appointee.

[redacted] advise that she recalls [redacted] was one of the secretaries assigned to the START talks. As a secretary, her duties would normally have been those ordinarily associated with a secretary. On very rare occasions, [redacted] made it a point to allow secretaries and other clerical staff to visit the actual talks and witness the process conducted by the United States and Soviet delegation. However, this would only have been once or possibly twice during each eight week talk session. [redacted] encouraged this occasional visit in order to give the clerical staff a greater sence of participation in the work of the delegation. The only other contact which [redacted] would have had with the actual delegates, particularly those of the Soviet delegation, would have been instances where she served in a very formal capacity, opening the door for the delegation or other similar strict social situations. [redacted] advise that she is not aware of any allegation involving [redacted] and either the United States or the Soviet delegation.

[redacted] advised that she would recommend the appointee for a position of trust and confidence.

WMFO 161A-19411
RPC:dmt

b6
b7C

[redacted] Dickstein, Shapiro and Morin, 2101 L Street, Northwest, Washington, D.C., advised that he has known former Senator JOHN TOWER on a professional basis since October, 1986. [redacted] described the appointee as a very ethical man, one with great poise and one who is very sensitive. He observed that TOWER handles pressure in a very positive, organized manner. In addition, [redacted] is "incredibly impressed with that man's integrity." In [redacted] opinion, the appointee was forced to extricate himself from the marriage because his former wife was very difficult to deal with. He feels the appointee was willing to leave her quite well off financially, and he does not believe the divorce or any of the proceedings reflect adversely on TOWER. He believes that the divorce between Mr. and Mrs. TOWER was greatly complicated by TOWER having been named to head the Special Review Board (TOWER Commission) because Mrs. TOWER saw this as an opportunity to greatly increase the property settlement based upon TOWER's increase in speaking fee's, etcetera. This in turn made negotiations much more difficult and unneccesarily extended this already difficult process.

[redacted] has not had much social contact with the appointee, outside of one Christmas party which the appointee gave. He found TOWER to be a very gracious host and a warm, outgoing person. [redacted] has never seen the appointee take a single drink of alcohol, and cannot comment on his use of alcohol. He has never seen any indication that the appointee uses illegal drugs. He has every reason to believe the appointee is financially responsible and does not believe he holds any prejudices towards racial, religious, or ethnic groups. He considers the appointee to be a loyal American and believes that he has clearly been responsible in his handling of sensitive information. [redacted] advised that he would recommend the appointee for a position of confidence and trust.

[redacted] advised that he is aware of many allegations concerning the appointee. However, because of his limited association with TOWER both in time and scope, he is not able to make any comments concerning any of these allegations. However, in a general sense, he has never seen any indication that any of them are true.

The above investigation was conducted by SA [redacted] on [redacted] on 12/8/88.

UNITED STATES HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

UNITED STATES SENATE

WMFO 161A-19411
EMB:tnw

RECORDS CHECK

United States Senate
Secretary of the Senate
Office of Public Records
232 Hart Senate Office Building
Washington, D.C.

The following investigation was conducted by Special Agent (SA) [redacted] on December 6, 1988, regarding the appointee, JOHN GOODWIN TOWER: b6 b7C

[redacted] telephone number [redacted] reviewed his files and advised the appointee is a current and active lobbyist for the following companies:

REGISTRANT	CLIENT
TOWER & Associates	British Aerospace Incorporated
TOWER & Associates	HICK & Associates
TOWER & Associates	LTV Defense & Space Company
TOWER & Associates	Martin Marietta Corporation
TOWER & Associates	Rockwell International
TOWER & Associates	Texton, Incorporated

The following company is considered an inactive account regarding the appointee and his lobbying activities:

REGISTRANT	CLIENT
TOWER & Associates	JEFORD-MCMANUS International Incorporated

No further information could be ascertained from DAVIS' file.

per SA [redacted] dates not indicated - only if active or inactive

WMFO 161A-19411
EMB:dmt

RECORD CHECK

United States Senate
Committee on Ethics
220 Hart Senate Office Building
Washington, D.C.

The following information was conducted by Special Agent (SA) [redacted] on December 6, 1988, regarding the appointee, JOHN GOODWIN TOWER: b6 b7C

A letter was presented to [redacted] of the above mentioned Committee signed by FLOYD I. CLARK, Assistant Director, Criminal Investigative Division requesting the Committee to provide the Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI) with all information in their possession relating to the appointee. Along with the letter, a copy of an appointee signed Authority for Release of Information form was presented. [redacted] stated he researched his Committee's past stance on any Federal agency inquires on Congressional members and advised the investigating agent that he felt the Committee would not open their files to the FBI. [redacted] advised the Committee's files are not applicable under the Freedom of Information Act. He added the Committee believes in total confidentiality of their sources and will not open their files to anyone including the appointee since there may have been inquiries processed by the Committee against the appointee that have been undeveloped or dismissed which he may not be aware of.

Reviewing the appointee's file, [redacted] advised that in July, 1977, the appointee was charged with "misuse of the Frank" and was ordered to pay $3.64. The appointee paid the charge. [redacted] noted that almost every member of the Senate or House of Representatives has had similar problems and this is not an isolated case. [redacted] stated this is a matter of public record and can therefore be disseminated by him to the FBI. He could provide no further charges after review of the appointee's file.

When asked regarding the two tests to avoid violation of personal use rules regarding the standard for classification of expenses with the TOWER Senate Club, [redacted] provided a "sanitized" edition of a letter sent to "a retiring member of Congress." This letter was to explain the proper use of campaign funds and is incorporated and made part of this insert.

[redacted] related that if the FBI needs further information regarding the appointee's file with the Committee and access is denied, the appointee should submit a written request to the Committee asking for any correspondence between

himself and the Committee. The appointee should submit this to the FBI. This would give the FBI all information on charges or problems involving the appointee that he (appointee) is aware of. [redacted] added that he knows that all correspondence from the appointee's congressional life on Capitol Hill should have been deposited in a library of his (appointee's) choosing. [redacted] is unaware of where the appointee's library may be but believes the appointee may be able to comment on this. b6 b7C

In conclusion, [redacted] stated that after personal review of the appointee's file, it appears that the file is "mostly routine" such as him (appointee) submitting applications for staff members traveling abroad and asking for reimbursement or credit.

[redacted] could not suggest anyone else which should be contacted regarding the appointee or his work on Capitol Hill.

BONNIE J. PARKER, DEPUTY STAFF DIRECTOR

United States Senate

Funds

SELECT COMMITTEE ON ETHICS

HART SENATE OFFICE BUILDING, ROOM 220
SECOND AND CONSTITUTION AVENUE, N.E.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20510
TELEPHONE 224-2981

[redacted]

NAME
CRON
IR No

b6
b7C

Memorandum for [redacted]
From: [redacted]
Re: Use of Campaign Funds

In response to your question, Senator Stevens asked us to outline how a Member or former Member may use excess campaign funds.

The Federal Election Campaign Act allows an individual who has received campaign contributions to use those contributions "to defray any ordinary and necessary expenses incurred in connection with his or her duties as a holder of Federal office" (2 U.S.C. section 439a). This same section also provides, in a clause added in 1980, that no individual may convert campaign funds to his personal use unless he was a Member of Congress on January 8, 1980.

Senate Rule 38, however, provides that "no contribution...shall be converted to the personal use of any Member or former Member." Rule 38 was agreed to in 1977.

The Committee's position has been that the restriction established by Senate Rule 38 in 1977 is not repealed by the 1980 grandfather provision for Members of Congress. A former Senator therefore may not convert campaign funds to personal use.

Nevertheless, your recent appointment makes you once again a "holder of Federal office" and section 439a allows you to use contributions to defray any ordinary and necessary expenses you incur in connection with that office. In order for you to fit within the permission established by section 439a, and to avoid the "personal use" prohibited by Senate Rule 38, we suggest that any expenditure of campaign funds should meet two tests:

(1) it should be related to your performing the duties of your new Federal office, and not of performing or shutting down a non-Federal activity;

(2) the expense should qualify as a "trade or business" deduction recognized under section 162 of the Internal Revenue Code. If it does qualify, the expense would not be seen as a "personal use."

A copy of section 439a, and of Rule 38, are attached.

Attachments
cc: The Honorable Ted Stevens
CL:eo

WMFO 161A-19411
EMB/jlp

REFERENCE

United States Senator

The following investigation was conducted by Special Agent (SA) [redacted] on December 6, 1988, regarding the appointee JOHN GOODWIN TOWER: b6 b7C

Senator JOHN McCAIN, 111 Russell Senate Office Building, Washington, D. C., telephone number [redacted] advised he met the appointee in 1977 when he (Senator McCAIN) was the Navy's Senior Liaison Officer. Originally, he knew the appointee through his (Senator McCAIN's) father and was introduced to the appointee. Up to 1981, Senator McCAIN was in the United States Navy and traveled with the appointee on approximately twenty-five occasions. During the five year period, the Senator saw the appointee working hard and meeting world leaders as the Chairman of the Armed Services Committee. Senator McCAIN believed the appointee held the highest integrity an character and described him as "the finest man I ever knew." The Senator believed the appointee had "incredible work habits" and to be "dedicated and patriotic to the country". In 1982, Senator McCAIN was elected to Congress (House of Representatives) and started working closely with the appointee. They frequently traveled together and Senator McCAIN never knew the appointee to act inappropriately. The Senator knew the appointee's ex-wife, "LILLA" and described her as a "weird crazy woman" who had "aberrational behavior". The only questionable characteristic in the appointee's character, according to the Senator, is his "choice of marriage partners". In 1986, Senator McCAIN was elected to the Unites States Senate but the appointee had retired and the Senator did not work with him at this point.

Senator McCAIN knew of nothing in the appointee's character, associates, reputation or loyalty to the United States Government which would reflect unfavorably against the appointee. The Senator knew the appointee to drink alcoholic beverages in moderations but never abuse them. He added he knew of no prescription drug abuse or illicit drug use, including marijuana by the appointee. The Senator did not know the appointee to ever buy or sell illegal drugs. Financially, Senator McCAIN stated the appointee was the "poorest Senator" at one time because of his previous career in academia. Senator McCAIN noted the appointee to be unbiased against any class of citizen or group. The Senator believed the appointee to be in good health, both physically and psychologically. He stated that he felt assured of the appointee's access to sensitive information. The Senator knew the appointee to have previous clearances and to always handle classified information in the proper and suitable fashion.

Senator McCAIN never saw any sexual indescretion on the part of the appointee either in the United States or abroad. He was not with the appointee in Geneva, Switzerland. The Senator commented that during their committee trips from 1982 - 1984, he knew of numerous opportunities by the appointee to commute indescretions but he knew the appointee to rebuff the advantages at all times. The Senator stated the appointee had "charisma" which attracted many types of individuals.

Senator McCAIN reiterated his statement regarding alcohol consumption. He said he never saw the appointee inebriated and knew him to be "a person that enjoys one or two glasses of wine at dinner".

The Senator had no knowledge whatsoever regarding any type of mental instability to include any suicidal tendencies.

Senator McCAIN knew the appointee to represent certain defense contractors, names unknown to the Senator, and believed that the appointee has "done nothing wrong". He continued by stating the appointee did not represent them while in public service but did so after he retired. He added this is "acceptable conduct for civilian".

The Senator has no personal knowledge but has heard rumors in the press regarding possible illegal campaign contributions to his campaign or illegal expenditures from the campaign fund. He added the appointee is a "seasoned politician" and "would know the consequences of this activity".

Senator McCAIN has no personal knowledge regarding the appointee's affiliation with Republic Bank Corporation, Dallas, Texas nor any alleged illegal activity concerning other banking facilities.

The Senator concluded by stating that Democrats as a whole dislike the appointee but respect him because of his strong political views. Senator McCAIN cited two Senators who may be able to aid in the investigation. They are: Senator CARL LEVIN and Senator EDWARD M. KENNEDY.

SENATOR MCCAIN would highly recommend the appointee for a position of trust and confidence with the Federal Government.

WMFO 161A-19411
EMB:cjh

1

ASSOCIATE

The following investigation was conducted by Special Agent (SA) [redacted] on December 06, 1988, regarding the appointee, JOHN GOODWIN TOWER:

b6
b7C

[redacted] Office of Senator JOHN W. WARNER, 421 Hart Senate Office Building, Washington, D.C., telephone number [redacted] advised she originally met the the appointee when he was [redacted] in his Senate Office in July, 1979. [redacted] knew the appointee to be the grandson and son of Methodist Preachers. She added the appointee's roots were in Texas. [redacted] described the appointee as having a professional demeanor and appearance. [redacted] further stated the appointee was trustworthy, honest, and intelligent. She added he was a "fast-study" and had total recall of anything he read.

[redacted] believed the appointee's approach to his work was "deligent and formal." She knew him to be a hard worker who headed the Committee on Armed Services. She said he had a professional personalty when he needed to but was known for his dry wit. [redacted] believed the staff respected and liked him. [redacted] knew of no derogatory information regarding the appointee.

[redacted] believed the appointee had the highest character and unreapproachable reputation. She added he was a loyal American who associated with individuals with similar characteristics. [redacted] emphatically denied the rumors that the appointee was an alcoholic and stated "He is not an alcoholic!". [redacted] commented that the appointee was known to socially drink but always in moderation. She saw no indication of prescription drug abuse, illicit drug use including marijuana or any attempts by the appointee to buy or sell illegal drugs. Financially, [redacted] said the appointee was stable and living within his means.

[redacted] added the appointee was unbiased against any class of citizen or racial, ethnic, or religious group. She commented the appointee worked quite closely with Hispanics and Blacks in Texas. [redacted] believed the appointee has emotionally stable and physically fit. She stated she felt assured of the appointee's suitability for access to classified or sensitive information.

Regarding specific allegations regarding the appointee's alleged sexual indescretions, [redacted] stated the appointee was "100% true to LILLA TOWER." [redacted] was aware of press rumors regarding the appointee but had no personal knowledge of any of them. She added she was not with the appointee in Geneva, Switzerland. b6 b7C

The allegation regarding excessive alcohol consumption by the appointee is false stated [redacted] and knew the appointee to abstain from alcohol at parties or office functions.

[redacted] believed the appointee to be "too religious" for any type of mental instability or suicidal tendencies. She stated it was a "false allegation." [redacted] advised the appointee was a "deep thinker" who was prone to periods of silence when analyzing or researching items of interest.

[redacted] believed the appointee's character and high degree of integrity would preclude him from approaching or creating a potential conflict of interest allegation. She had no personal knowledge of the appointee's dealing with defense contractors.

[redacted] had no personal knowledge of any type of illegal contribution to his campaign or illegal expendature from campaign funds by the appointee nor of any illegal banking activities by the appointee.

[redacted] suggested contact be made with any of the following individuals regarding the appointee:

[redacted] Washington, D.C.,
Houston, Texas,
Washington, D.C.,
Washington, D.C.,
Washington, D.C., [redacted]

[redacted] concluded by highly recommending the appointee for a position of trust and confidence with the United States Government.

WMFO 161A-19411
EMB/jlp

United States Senator

The following investigation was conducted by Special Agent (SA) [redacted] on December 7, 1988, regarding the appointee, JOHN GOODWIN TOWER: b6 b7C

[redacted] Office of Senator DANIEL K. INOUYE, 722 Hart Office Building, Washington, D. C., telephone [redacted] advised she was authorized to speak on behalf of Senator INOUYE. [redacted] advised the Senator did not know the appointee well enough to comment on his personal character or suitability for a presidential appointment.

WMFO 161A-19411
JCM:tnw

UNITED STATES SENATOR

The following investigation was conducted by Special Agent [redacted] on December 7, 1988, regarding the appointee, JOHN GOODWIN TOWER: b6 b7C

Senator TIMOTHY E. WIRTH, 237 Russell Senate Office Building, Washington, D.C. telephone number [redacted] stated that he does not know the appointee well enough to authoritatively comment on the questions asked. He stated that he was new on the Armed Services Committee when the appointee was leaving and that he has minimal contact with the appointee.

WMFO 161A-19411
EMB:dmt

UNITED STATES SENATOR

The following investigation was conducted by Special Agent (SA) [redacted] on December 7, 1988, regarding the appointee, JOHN GOODWIN TOWER: b6 b7C

Senator JEFF BINGAMAN, 502 Hart Senate Office Building, Washington, D.C., telephone number [redacted] advised he has known the appointee on a professional basis since January, 1983. At that time, Senator BINGAMAN was elected to the United States Senate and was assigned to work on the Armed Services Committee in which the appointee was Chairman. The Senator and the appointee worked together for two years on the Committee and the Senator considered the appointee as being "cooperative, competent, intelligent and knowledgeable." He added the appointee did an excellent job as Chairman of the Committee and was "always fair to me and with all the Committee." Senator BINGAMAN stated the appointee has strong opinions on defense issues but was good at letting others on the Committee express their opinions even if they were different from his own. The Senator stated the appointee had a fine personality and a good reputation on Capitol Hill.

Senator BINGAMAN knew of nothing in the appointee's character, associates, reputation or loyalty to the United States Government which would cause any problems or be an embarrassment to the Administration. The Senator knew the appointee to socially drink but never abuse alcohol. He added he saw no indication of prescription drug abuse or illicit drug use including marijuana by the appointee. The Senator did not know the appointee to buy or sell illegal drugs either. Senator BINGAMAN did not know the financial stated of the appointee and therefore could not comment responsibly. The Senator believed the appointee to be physically fit and emotionally stable. Senator BINGAMAN believed the appointee to be impartial and unbiased against any one class of citizen or group. He stated he felt assured due to the appointee's past clearances that he could safely handle access to classified or sensitive information.

Regarding certain allegations concerning the appointee's personal life, including alleged sexual indiscretions, excessive alcohol consumption, mental instability including any suicidal tendencies, illegal campaign contributions or spending, or illegal banking activities, Senator BINGAMAN had no personal knowledge and had not been aware of such allegations.

The Senator saw in various newspapers, certain articles which stated the appointee was retained by certain defense contractors but he had no personal knowledge of the appointee's

work for them or who exactly they were.

Senator BINGAMAN concluded by advising that he strongly recommends the appointee for a position of trust and confidence with the Federal Government.

WMFO 161A-19411
EMB:tnw

UNITED STATES SENATE

The following investigation was conducted by Special Agent (SA) [redacted] on December 7, 1988, regarding the appointee, JOHN GOODWIN TOWER: b6 b7C

[redacted] Office of Senator LLOYD BENTSON, 703 Hart Senate Office Building, Washington, D.C., telephone number [redacted] stated he was authorized to speak on behalf of Senator BENTSON. The Senator originally met the appointee when he (BENTSON) came to the United States Senate in 1971. [redacted] stated the Senator believed the appointee was a "good U.S. Senator". [redacted] knew the Senator and the appointee had "good working relationship" and that he (BENTSON) has "publicly endorsed Senator TOWER for Secretary of Defense". [redacted] stated Senator BENTSON knew of no derogatory information regarding the appointee's work on Capitol Hill.

[redacted] continued that Senator BENTSON had no reason to question the appointee's character, associates, reputation, or loyalty to the United States Government. To the best of his knowledge, the appointee neither used illegal drugs including marijuana, nor bought or sold illicit drugs during their working relationship. [redacted] said the Senator was unaware of any prescription drug or alcoholic beverage abuse by the appointee. He added the appointee did not appear to be the type of person who harbors any bias or prejudice against any class of citizen, or racial, ethnic, or religious group. [redacted] believed the appointee to be in good health, both physically and psychologically. Financially, [redacted] said the Senator had no knowledge of the appointee's personal finances but has heard of no stories which would denote instability or living beyond his means.

[redacted] stated that the Senator felt assured of the appointee's suitability for access to classified or sensitive information. Regarding certain allegations against the appointee relating to alleged sexual indiscretions, excessive alcohol consumption, mental instability, potential conflict of interests, illegal campaign contributions or spending, and illegal activities concerning banking, [redacted] advised Senator BENTSON knew little of the appointee's private life or life away from the Congress and could not responsibly comment through personal knowledge of these allegations. He added the Senator was unaware of all of the allegations except the potential conflict of interest allegation made in the newspapers regarding the appointee's relationship with various defense contractors unknown to the Senator.

b6
b7C

[redacted] concluded by advising that he knew the Senator would be in accord with his observations and opinions of the appointee, and, on behalf of the Senator BENTSON, he would recommend TOWER for a position of trust and confidence with the Government of the United States.

WMFO 161A-19411
EMB:tnw

UNITED STATES SENATOR

The following investigation was conducted by Special Agent (SA) [redacted] on December 8, 1988, regarding the appointee, JOHN GOODWIN TOWER: b6 b7C

Senator ALAN DIXON, Resident, [redacted] Palm Beach Gardens, Florida, telephone number [redacted] telephonically contacted the investigating Agent and advised he has known the appointee on a professional basis since January, 1981, when he was elected to the Untied States Senate. Also, Senator DIXON served on the Committee on Armed Services with the appointee. The Senator stated the appointee was Chairman during their tenure together. Senator DIXON believed the appointee to be a solid and effective worker who was a "man of his work". He added the appointee was "aggressive, strong-willed, and honest". The Senator stated the appointee was known for being a "classic compromiser" but was accomodating. Senator DIXON advised the appointee was a fair man to work with who had a professional demeanor and attitude.

The Senator believed the appointee had a good reputation on Capitol Hill and was highly knowledgeable on defense issues.

Senator DIXON had no reason to question the appointee's character, associates, reputation, r loyalty to the United States Government. The Senator knew the appointee to socially drink and has accomplished him to The Monacle, which is a bar on Capitol Hill where both drank socially but never to excess or intoxication. Senator DIXON knew of no prescription drug abuse or use of illegal drugs including marijuana by the appointee. He added he was unaware of any buying or selling of illegal drugs by the appointee. Financially, Senator DIXON heard no rumors of instability regarding the appointee. Senator DIXON said the appointee was a fair man who was unbiased against any class of citizen or group. Senator DIXON believed the appointee to be physically fit and emotionally stable. The Senator stated he felt assured of the appointee's suitability for access classified information.

Regarding a specific allegation of sexual indescretions by the appointee, the Senator had no personal knowledge. He added he never accompanied the appointee on trips which would include any time in Geneva, Switzerland. Senator DIXON was aware of these allegations from various newspaper articles.

The Senator was familiar with the allegation of excessive alcohol consumption through the media but was personally unaware of any concrete documentation or knowledge. He was also unaware of any mental instabilities to include any suicidal tendencies.

Senator DIXON had no personal knowledge of any potential conflict of interest allegation against the appointee. he knew that since the appointee left the Senate, he has been working with various unnamed defense contractors. The Senator stated although he is currently the Chairman on the Senate Subcommittee on Readiness, Sustainability, and Support, the appointee has never lobbied him on any occasion.

Senator DIXON had no personal knowledge of illegal contributions to the appointee's campaign or illegal expendatures from him campaign funds. he has heard rumors of the appointee having over $1 million dollars left over from his campaign but believed he gave some to the Republican National Committee. He knew of no illegal dealing with the money and believed the appointee could document all costs or expenditures.

Senator DIXON was unaware of the allegation concerning the appointee in regards to alleged illegal banking practices. He could no comment further and did not know the Republic Bank Corporation, Dallas, Texas.

Senator DIXON concluded by recommending the appointee for a position of trust and confidence with the federal government.

WMFO 161A-19411
JCM:tnw
1

UNITED STATES SENATOR

The following investigation was conducted by Special Agents [redacted] and [redacted] on December 7, 1988, regarding the appointee, JOHN GOODWIN TOWER: b6 b7C

SENATOR STROM THURMOND, 218 Russell Senate Office Building, Washington, d.c., telephone number 224-5972, stated that he had known the appointee since 1961, when the appointee first came to the Senate. Senator THURMOND worked with the appointee on the Senate Committee on Armed Services. In 1964, Senator THURMOND changed sides to become a Republican and the appointee allowed him to keep his seniority on the Committee. In 1981, Senator THURMOND returned the favor by letting the appointee take the chair of the Committee on Armed Services. Senator THURMOND indicated that the appointee had done an excellent job on the Committee. He is a firm and positive leader. He is strong on defense like Senator THURMOND. Senator THURMOND described the appointee as a scholar who is very intelligent yet practical, honest, dedicated and a man of real ability.

Senator THURMOND advised that he knew of nothing questionable regarding the appointee's character, associates, reputation and loyalty to the country. Senator THURMOND knew of no bias or prejudice by the appointee. He also stated he knew of no physical or mental problems. Senator THURMOND couldn't comment about the appointee's financial situation.

Senator THURMOND knew of no alcohol or drug abuse, whether illegal or prescription drugs, but feels confident that the appointee never has done so. He did indicate that the appointee was a social drinker on a moderate level. Senator THURMOND did no know whether the appointee had ever bought or sold any type of drugs.

Senator THURMOND considered the appointee suitable for classified information and recommended him for the position of Secretary of Defense.

In response to several specific questions regarding allegations of misconduct by the appointee, Senator THURMOND replied by saying he does not know of any sexual indescretions by the appointee, but he has read various headlines in the paper. He had no knowledge of excessive alcohol consumption but had read about each in the paper. Senator THURMOND had no knowledge of

any mental incapacities and had not heard anything about such allegations in the media. He was not aware of the allegation, regarding potential conflicts of interest or illegal campaign contributions but had read of both in the paper. Finally, he had neither heard nor did he have any knowledge of any banking activities by the appointee.

WMFO 161A-19411
JCM:dmt

UNITED STATES SENATOR

The following investigation was conducted by Special Agents [redacted] and [redacted] on December 7, 1988, regarding the appointee, JOHN GOODWIN TOWER: b6 b7C

Senator JOHN C. STENNIS, 205 Russell Senate Office Building, Washington, D.C., telephone number [redacted] stated that he has known the appointee since 1961, when the appointee first came to the Senate. Senator STENNIS was the Chairman of the Committee on Armed Services and the appointee was a member of that committee. The two only knew each other within the scope of their Senate duties on Capitol Hill. Senator STENNIS revealed that he and the appointee never had any crosswords or disagreements. The appointee is hardworking, honest, very loyal and aggressive. He has no faults of which Senator STENNIS knows. Senator STENNIS stressed that they are not good friends, that they dealt with each other as business associates only. Senator STENNIS added that the appointee was a "very good attender of committee meetings," and he was "always responsive and contributed" to the substance of the meetings. Senator STENNIS stated that he knew "nothing out of line" regarding the appointee.

Senator STENNIS advised that the appointee is of excellent character and reputation and had good associates. Senator STENNIS considered the appointee to be loyal to his job and the country. Senator STENNIS knew of no bias or prejudice on the part of the appointee. He could verify that the appointee is a fair individual. He also could not speak knowledgeably as to whether the appointee lived within his financial means. Also, the appointee did not appear to have any physical or mental problems.

Senator STENNIS knew nothing about the appointee regarding alcohol, prescription drugs, illegal drugs or social drinking, including the buying or selling of any type of drugs.

Senator STENNIS considered the appointee to be suitable for classified information and did not have any objections to the appointment, he stated there was "nothing to indicate any problem."

In response to several specific questions regarding allegations of misconduct by the appointee, Senator STENNIS replied as follows: He had not heard nor did he have any knowledge of any sexual indiscretions in this country or abroad; he had not heard nor did he have any knowledge of any excessive alcohol consumption; he had not heard nor did he have any

knowledge of any mental incapacities, he did not have any knowledge of any potential conflicts of interest, however, he had read of certain affiliations between defense contractors and the appointee in the newspapers; he had not heard nor did he have any knowledge of any illegal campaign contributions; and finally, he had not heard nor did he have any knowledge of any illegal banking activities.

Senator STENNIS would recommend the appointee for a position of confidence and trustwith the United States Government. *

WMFO 161A-19411
EMB:tnw
1

UNITED STATES SENATOR

The following investigation was conducted by Special Agent (SA) [redacted] on December 6, 1988, regarding the appointee JOHN GOODWIN TOWER: b6 b7C

[redacted] (confidentiality from the appointee requested), [redacted] telephone number [redacted] advised he has known the appointee on a professional basis since [redacted] when he became [redacted] In the beginning [redacted] stated the appointee and he had casual meetings but as time progressed, their working relationship and compatibility strengthened. [redacted] stated he and the appointee had two decades of association on security issues. The Senator knew the appointee to be a former Naval Officer in World War II and to be highly patriotic. [redacted] remembered on one occasion when the appointee gave a stirring speech on the Senate floor at midnight when the Argentinians invaded the Fulkland Islands. [redacted] stated the appointee "ignited everyone's patriotism to a new heigth". For six years, [redacted] and the appointee [redacted] During that time, [redacted] stated "with the exception of [redacted] Senator TOWER was held in the highest esteem " and was "ranked as the finest on peer review". The Senator believed that the work of the appointee's on the Committee came to him naturally due to his military background and parallel interest in military history. Also, [redacted] knows the appointee has strong ties and close friends in different military branches in the United States. [redacted] described the appointee as "a constructive and vigorous man on work ethics". Also, he added the appointee worked long hours. [redacted] believed the "hallmark" of the appointee's life on Capitol Hill was to "pick extremely capable individuals to serve on his staff and committee". After the appointee's retirement from Capitol Hill in 1984, [redacted] knew him to work as a negotiator in Geneva Switzerland. During that time, [redacted] was a member of the [redacted] and [redacted] During that time, [redacted] saw no illicit conduct or unappropriate behavior on the part of the appointee. [redacted] knew the appointee to have a different lifestyle that his own. [redacted] is active in various sports and sporting events while he knew the appointee to be uninterested in sports. b6 b7C b7D

[redacted] continued by stating he had no reason to question the appointee's character, associates, reputation, or b7D

loyalty to the United States Government. To the best of [redacted] b7D knowledge, the appointee did not abuse alcohol, prescription drugs, or use illegal drugs including marijuana. In this regard, the Senator knew of no time in which the appointee would have bought or sold illegal drugs. [redacted] knew of no problems in regards the appointee's financial dealings and lifestyle. he added the appointee did not appear to exhibit any signs of prejudice or bias towards any class of citizen or group. [redacted] believed the appointee to by physically fit and emotionally stable. He stated, that he felt assured of the appointee's suitability for access to classified or sensitive information.

Regarding certain allegations regarding the appointee's alleged sexual indescretions, both in the United States and abroad, [redacted] had no personal knowledge or observations of this. During his visit with the appointee and other individual [redacted] believed the appointee "would have had able opportunities but I never saw anything happen." Additional individuals who could comment on this allegation may be [redacted] a member of the appointee's personal staff. b6 b7C b7D

[redacted] b7D read about the allegation of excessive alcohol consumption by the appointee and stated he has seen the appointee drunk at social gatherings on Capitol Hill but has always known him to "practice moderation".

[redacted] noted the appointee represented certain defense contractors and has visited with him (appointee) in the presence of the contractors but has no personal knowledge of any potential conflict of interest problems.

[redacted] has no knowledge of any illegal contributions to the appointee's campaign or illegal expenditures from his campaign funds. [redacted] added he was unaware of his allegation.

Furthermore, [redacted] was unaware of any type of illegal activity concerning banking practices of the appointee. He could not comment further.

[redacted] knew of no mental instability to include any suicidal tendencies. The Senator was unaware of the allegation.

[redacted] concluded by highly recommending the appointee for a position of trust and confidence with the federal government.

FD-302 (REV. 3-10-82)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1

Date of transcription 12/8/88

Senator PHIL GRAMM, 370 Russell Senate Office Building, Washington, D. C., Telephone [redacted] was advised of the identity of the interviewing agents and that he was being interviewed regarding a background clearance investigation concerning the appointee, JOHN GOODWIN TOWER. Also, Senator GRAMM was asked to comment on his knowledge of any current or past circumstances that might have a bearing on TOWER's suitability for Federal Employment or access to classified information. Senator GRAMM provided the following information: b6 b7C

Approximately 10 years ago in 1978, Senator GRAMM met the then Senator TOWER at Texam A & M University. At that time, Senator GRAMM was a college professor there. Later, Senator GRAMM was elected the United States Congress, House of Representatives to represent the state of Texas. Following his 10th year as a congressman, Senator GRAMM was elected to the United States Senate. GRAMM characterized the appointee as being "honest, loyal, and trustworthy". He added the appointee was highly knowledgeable on defense issues and that the general conception of the appointee on Capital Hill was that he did a good job as a Senator. Senator GRAMM believed the appointee to be an effective leader who was a "hard charger". He added the appointee was tough but fair and that any Member of the Senate has "a reservoir of good will" towards the appointee. Senator GRAMM stated the appointee loves America and was a great man. Senator GRAMM believed the appointee to be intraverted at times, much more than most politicians. He added though the appointee appeared to be intraverted at times he could not have lasted for 24 years at the Senate without getting along with everyone. Senator GRAMM stated the appointee was a "dapper dresser" and was respected. Senator GRAMM knew the appointee to go through a "messy divorce" and was aware of allegations of womanizing and excessive drinking by the appointee. Senator GRAMM had no personal knowledge of these allegations but believed that if a problem did exist in these two areas, the appointee would deal with it appropriately. Regarding the appointee's bitter divorce from his wife, LILLA TOWER, Senator GRAMM knew the appointee's wife to be intensely disliked. He added that the appointee's wife was a "mean domineering woman" and he never knew why the appointee married her. Senator believed the vicious rumors and allegations against the appointee were being developed

Investigation on 12/8/88 at Washington, D. C. File # WMFO 161A-19411

by [redacted] Date dictated 12/8/88

68

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

from his former wife due to her bitterness. He added that he believed the appointee's ex-wife was "out to ruin him" with these rumors. Senator GRAMM further related that some rumors may come from many years ago when the appointee was not a serious contender for a Senate position. But, through a series of unexpected circumstances, the appointee won election to the United States Senate. The Senator related that the appointee won re-election in an unusual way. He related that the appointee was running against LYNDON JOHNSON for election to the United States Senate. At that same time, JOHNSON was also running as a Vice President on the Presidential ticket along with a potential position on the U.S. Senate for Texas. Since JOHNSON was one of the winners in the Presidential Election, the appointee was included in a special election to take the slot originally given to JOHNSON. From this original attitude, Senator GRAMM believed some people felt uncomfortable with the appointee since he did not take his job seriously. Senator GRAMM advised that when the appointee came to the United States Senate, he was one of the youngest Senators. Once in position as Senator for Texas in Washington, D. C., Senator GRAMM believed the appointee "took his job seriously" and started to perform in an honorable and effective manner.

Senator GRAMM had no reason to question the appointee's character, associates, reputation, or loyalty to the United States Government. Senator GRAMM knew the appointee to socially drink but never abuse alcohol. Senator GRAMM saw no indication of prescription drug abuse or illicit drug use including marijuana by the appointee. Senator GRAMM knew of no time where the appointee may have bought or sold illegal drugs during their relationship. Financially, Senator GRAMM knew the appointee to be considered oneof the "poor senators" but believed he was a stable individual. Senator GRAMM believed the appointee to be unbiased against any class or citizen or racial, ethnic, or religious group. He stated that he felt assured of the appointee's suitability for access to classified or sensitive information.

Regarding an allegation of alleged sexual indiscretions both in the U.S. and abroad, Senator GRAMM stated that he had no personal knowledge regarding this allegation. Senator GRAMM knew the appointee to like women but he did not think the appointee would "do anything as Secretary of Defense which would cause an embarrassment to the administration". Senator GRAMM added that the appointee was never aggressive towards any woman and always worked well with them.

Senator GRAMM emphatically stated "I have never seen JOHN TOWER drunk" although he had heard stories of excessive alcohol consumption. Senator GRAMM related that if the administration is looking for any confirmation of these allegations, they should be more concerned with the appointee's alleged drinking problems than his womanizing situation. Senator GRAMM further explained this statement by saying that although he had no personal knowledge of these allegations, he believed that if the appointee had a problem in either or both areas, he would deal with it in an efficient and proper manner.

Senator GRAMM had no personal knowledge of any potential conflict of interest allegations concerning the appointee. He stated that "no way would JOHN TOWER do anything such as engaging in a conflict of interest". He added that "JOHN TOWER would not benefit at the expense of the public". He continued by stating that the appointee was not dishonest but highly reputable and trustworthy. Senator GRAMM was aware that the appointee had done some work for various defense contractors but could provide no names of such contractors or further information.

Senator GRAMM was familiar with the allegation of illegal contributions to the appointee's campaign fund or illegal expenditures from the fund. Senator GRAMM was under the assumption that the appointee gave some of his money to various colleges, candidates, in the 1984 Victory Campaign. Senator GRAMM had no personal knowledge of any illegal campaign contributions or spending by the appointee.

Senator GRAMM stated that he was familiar with the appointee being an officer of the Republic Bank Corporation, Dallas, Texas. He believed the appointee became a board member after his senate duty. Senator GRAMM believed the appointee was not active in the running of the bank or any activity which led to the bank failure.

Senator GRAMM believed the appointee was good at choosing the right people for his organization which increased his leadership and leadership ability. He added by attracting good people over the years, the appointee's number of friends and influential positions has grown. Senator GRAMM advised that if these individuals have any knowledge of any illicit activities, they may tend not to come forward with the information because of their intense loyalty to him due to his help and knowledge over the years.

Based upon their past association and Senator GRAMM's knowledge of the appointee, he advised that he would recommend the appointee for a position of trust and confidence with the United States Government and for a position of Secretary of Defense for the new administration

WF 161A-19411
EMB:gns

UNITED STATES SENATOR

b6
b7C

The following investigation was conducted SA [redacted] on December 9, 1988, regarding the appointee, JOHN GOODWIN TOWER:

Senator ALBERT GORE, 393 Russell Senate Office Building, Washington, D.C., telephone number [redacted] advised he originally met the appointee on a professional basis in January, 1985 when he (Senator GORE) was coming into the United States Senate and the appointee was leaving. Senator GORE stated he got to work with the appointee when both were in Geneva, Switzerland. At that time, Senator GORE stated the appointee was a START negotiator and the Senator was a member of the Senate Arms Control Observation Group. During that time, Senator GORE got to observe the appointee's relationship and knowledge concerning defense issues with foreign powers. Senator GORE stated that he respected the appointee but did not agree on every issue. He added that he believed the appointee was a capable person and he genuinely liked the appointee. During their brief relationship in Geneva, Switzerland, Senator GORE saw no indication of improper activities committed by the appointee and described his work as highly professional, competent, and knowledgeable. Professionally, Senator GORE had no personal knowledge of any problems regarding the appointee. He knew of no derogatory information regarding the appointee.

Senator GORE had no reason to question the appointee's character, associates, or reputation. Senator GORE said the appointee is a loyal American. Senator GORE knew the appointee to socially drink but never saw him abuse alcohol or appear in an intoxicated condition. Senator GORE saw no indication of prescription drug abuse or illicit drug usage, including marijuana, by the appointee. In this regard, Senator GORE knew of no buying or selling of illegal drugs by the appointee. Senator GORE knew of no rumors regarding financial instability by the appointee and believed that he was stable. Senator GORE stated the appointee was unbiased against any class of citizen or racial, ethnic, or religious group. Senator GORE believed the appointee would be suitable for access to classified or sensitive information.

Senator GORE was familiar with certain rumors regarding alleged sexual indiscretions committed by the appointee. Senator GORE stated he had no personal knowledge of these rumors nor did he hear of any type of an affair with a foreign national or United States citizen.

As mentioned earlier, Senator GORE reiterated that he knew of no excessive alcohol consumption by the appointee but knew him to socially drink. In this regard, Senator GORE could not comment on how much or how often the appointee drank.

Senator GORE had no personal knowledge of any mental instabilities experienced by the appointee to include any suicidal tendencies. Senator GORE stated that he had never heard of this rumor before and could not comment further.

Senator GORE was familiar with the appointee working with various defense contractors but did not know to the extent of his contact with them. He stated he could not comment on the potential for a conflict of interest allegation against the appointee since he will be sitting on the Committee who will be hearing the nomination of the appointee for Secretary of Defense. He could not comment further regarding this allegation.

Senator GORE had no personal knowledge of any illegal contributions to the appointee's campaign or illegal expenditures from his campaign funds. Furthermore, he added he had no knowledge of this rumor prior to the discussion with the investigating Agents. On the same level, Senator GORE had no personal knowledge of any illegal banking activities concerning the appointee with the Republic Bank Corporation, Dallas, Texas.

Senator GORE believed the appointee to be qualified for the position under consideration. Based upon their association and his observations and opinions, Senator GORE would recommend the appointee for a position of trust and confidence with the United States Government.

WMFO 161A-19411
EMB:glk

UNITED STATES SENATOR

The following investigation was conducted by Special Agent (SA) [redacted] on December 9, 1988, regarding the appointee, JOHN GOODWIN TOWER: b6 b7C

Senator JOHN GLENN, 505 Dirksen Senate Office Building, Washington, D.C., telephone number [redacted] telephonically advised that he has known the appointee on a professional basis since January, 1975, when he was sworn in as a United States Senator. Senator GLENN added he and the appointee knew each other from mutual work for the Senate Committee on Armed Services. He related he was never a formal member of the Committee though. Senator GLENN stated he traveled to Munich, West Germany with the appointee on an extended weekend regarding a Conference called WEHRKUNDE which dealt with NATO and its alignment policies. At that time, the appointee headed the delegation and was known to be an "expert in defense areas". Senator GLENN believed the appointee to be a hard worker who was cooperative, professional, and honest. He knows of no derogatory information regarding the appointee and believed he would be an asset to the next Administration.

Senator GLENN had no reason to question the appointee's character, associates, or reputation. He said the appointee was a loyal American. The Senator knew of no physical or emotional experiences or problems which have effected the appointee. Senator GLENN knew the appointee to socially drink, but has never seen the appointee intoxicated. The Senator saw no indication of prescription drug abuse or illegal drug usage including marijuana. He knew of no illegal buying or selling of such drugs either. Financially, he believed the appointee to live within his means. Senator GLENN believed the appointee to be unbiased against any class of citizen or group. The Senator had no reason to question the appointee's suitability for access to classified information.

Senator GLENN had no personal knowledge of any allegations relating to the appointee in regards to sexual indiscretions. He noted he was a "fill-in member for Senator BYRD" to the Arms Control Observer Group, in Geneva, Switzerland in 1985-1986. Throughout his association with the appointee, he saw no compromising situations or potentially embarrassing actions taken by the appointee.

The Senator characterized the allegation relating to the appointee's alleged excessive alcohol consumption by stating that the appointee practiced "controlled social drinking". He had no personal knowledge of excessive drinking by the appointee, but could not comment on the amount he did drink at any one time.

The Senator had no personal knowledge of any potential conflicts of interests in regards to the appointee representing various defense contractors. He knew the appointee to represent companies but he (appointee) has never contracted him on behalf of these companies.

Senator GLENN knew of rumors regarding illegal contributions to the appointee's campaign or illegal expenditures from his campaign funds but had no personal knowledge of these rumors.

Senator GLENN was unaware of any mental instability problems of the appointee to include any suicidal tendencies. He was also unaware of any illegal banking activities involving the appointee.

Senator GLENN believed the appointee was highly qualified for a nomination as Secretary of Defense and based upon his knowledge of him, he would recommend him for a position of trust and confidence with the United States Government

WMFO 161A-19411
JCM:glk

UNITED STATES HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

The following investigation was conducted by Special Agents [redacted] and [redacted] on December 9, 1988, regarding the appointee, JOHN GOODWIN TOWER: b6 b7C

Congressman NORMAN DICKS, 429 Rayburn House Office Building, Washington, D.C., telephone number [redacted] advised that he has known the appointee on a professional basis since the late 1960's, when DICKS came to the Senate as a staffer for a former senator. He was in this capacity until 1976, being elected to the United States House of Representatives. Congressman DICKS became familiar with the appointee's work and reputation during that time. In 1985 through 1986, Congressman DICKS served in the capacity of observer to the Geneva Arms Talks. Congressman DICKS became familiar with the appointee's involvement in the talks and generally observed the negotiations process. The Congressman expressed the belief that the appointee was good at working with people, very aggressive, assertive, determined, knowledgeable, and very thorough. He had a very good understanding of defense programs. The Congressman also expressed the belief that the appointee was liked by the Soviets, basing this assertion on the fact that the appointee enjoys drinking and related well in a negotiating situation with the Russian negotiators. The Congressman observed the appointee at various eating establishments in Washington, D.C., including "THE MONACLE", during the years between 1968 and 1976. He stated that he observed no derogatory or embarrassing behavior at all; there was never too much drinking or any womanizing. The Congressman said further that the appointee is not a "career diplomat", and because he has an assertive personality, the appointee has probably made a few enemies along the way.

The Congressman has no knowledge of anything questionable regarding the appointee's character, associates, and reputation. He stated that he believed the appointee to be very loyal and dedicated to his job as a Senator and to the country. The Congressman knew of no bias or prejudice by the appointee. He also stated that he knew of no physical or mental problems. The Congressman thought that the appointee was financially stable and lived well within his financial means. Congressman DICKS knew of no alcohol abuse on the part of the appointee but confirmed that he was a social drinker. The Congressman also had no knowledge of any type of drug abuse whether illegal or prescription drugs, and neither had ever known the appointee to have sold or bought any type of drugs.

Congressman DICKS considered the appointee suitable for classified information. He also recommended him for the position of Secretary of Defense. In response to several specific questions regarding the allegations of misconduct by the appointee, Congressman DICKS replied by saying he does not know of any sexual indiscretions by the appointee and that he has never read or heard of any such allegations. He had no knowledge of excessive alcohol consumption by the appointee but has heard that he likes to drink. He never has heard that the appointee was an alcoholic. Congressman DICKS had no knowledge of any mental incapacities and had not heard anything about such allegations in the media. He was not aware of the allegation, regarding potential conflicts of interests or illegal campaign contributions but had read of both in the paper. Finally, the Congressman had neither heard nor did he have any knowledge of any illegal banking activities by the appointee.

WMFO 161A-19411
JCM:glk

UNITED STATES HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

The following investigation was conducted by Special Agents [redacted] and [redacted] on December 9, 1988, regarding the appointee, JOHN GOODWIN TOWER: b6 b7C

Congressman CHARLES WILSON, 265 Rayburn House Office Building, Washington, D.C., telephone number 225-2401, advised that he had known the appointee since 1960, the year that the appointee became Senator. The Congressman became well acquainted with the appointee in 1966, when he was elected to the State Senate in Texas and he crossed paths with the appointee at Rotary Club meetings. The Congressman served on the Sub-Committee for Defense under Appropriations. Generally, the Congressman gives the appointee high marks, even though he is more conservative then the Congressman. The Congressman has socially been with the appointee twice: once at the Congressman's home for dinner and once out for dinner at a hotel restaurant. The Congressman stated that the appointee enjoys broad respect on the Hill. He stated that some don't like him because of his reputation of being assertive, stuffy, particular, and distant.

The Congressman had no reason to question the appointee's character, associates, reputation, and loyalty to the country. Congressman WILSON knew of no bias or prejudice on the part of the appointee; he could verify that the appointee is a fair individual. He also could not speak knowledgeably as to whether the appointee lived within his financial means. Also, the appointee did not appear to have any physical or mental problems.

Congressman WILSON had no knowledge of any alcohol abuse on the part of the appointee. He was unable to comment as to whether the appointee was a social drinker. The Congressman had no knowledge of any drug abuse by the appointee, including prescription drugs and illicit drugs. The Congressman had no knowledge of the appointee having had either sold or bought any type of drugs. He also knew of no biases or partiality toward any group of individuals or citizens regarding race, ethnic background, or religion. Congressman WILSON considered the appointee to be suitable for classified information and did not have any objections to the appointment. In response to several specific questions regarding allegations of misconduct by the appointee, Congressman WILSON replied as follows: he had not heard nor did he have any knowledge of any sexual indiscretions

in this country or abroad; he had not heard nor did he have any knowledge of any excessive alcohol consumption; he had nor heard nor did he have any knowledge of any mental incapacities; he did not have any knowledge of any potential conflicts of interest, however, he had read of certain affiliations between Defense contractors and the appointee in the newspapers. He commented that he would not consider this a conflict of interest. The Congressman commented that he had no personal knowledge of any illegal contributions to the appointee's campaign or any illegal expenditures of those campaign funds. He had however read about such allegations in the newspaper. Finally, Congressman WILSON had no personal knowledge of any illegal activities concerning banking, and he had not heard of any such allegations in the media or otherwise.

FD-302 (REV.3-10-82)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of Transcription 12/10/88

Congressman JOHN P. MURTHA, 2423 Rayburn House Office Building, Washington, D.C., telephone number 225-2065, was advised of the identity of the interviewing Agent and that he was being interviewed regarding a background clearance investigation concerning the appointee, JOHN GOODWIN TOWER. Also, Congressman MURTHA was asked concerning his knowledge of any current or past circumstances that might have a bearing on TOWER's suitability for Federal employment or access to classified information. Congressman MURTHA provided the following information:

Congressman MURTHA advised that he has known the appointee on a professional basis for approximately 14 years. Originally, Congressman MURTHA met the appointee when he became a member of the House of Representatives. Congressman MURTHA commented that he dealt with the appointee on defense issues when he (appointee) was the chairman of the committee on Arms Services and Congressman MURTHA was on the Defense Subcommittee on Appropriations. Congressman MURTHA believed the appointee to be straightforward and to get the job done. Congressman MURTHA further added the appointee was highly knowledgeable on defense issues and was excellent in relating with people. Congressman MURTHA characterized the appointee as being cooperative, articulate, and professional. Congressman MURTHA stated that he could only comment on the appointee's professional life and has no knowledge of his personal life. Congressman MURTHA stated that the appointee took a "hard line on defense policy" and believes in spending any amount of money to defend the United States. In recent years, Congressman MURTHA accompanied the

Investigation on 12/9/88 at Washington, D.C. File# 161A-19411

by SA [redacted] and
SA [redacted] EMB/gns Date Dictated 12/9/88

b6
b7C

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

appointee on a trip to Munich, West Germany, for approximately three days. Congressman MURTHA stated that the appointee headed the trip and was in charge of talking to members of NATO concerning defense issues. He added that this was the only trip on which he accompanied the appointee during their relationship.

Congressman MURTHA had no reason to question the appointee's character, associates, reputation, or loyalty to the United States Government. Congressman MURTHA was unaware of any alcohol or prescription drug abuse by the appointee. Congressman MURTHA saw no indication of illegal drug usage, including marijuana, by the appointee. In that regard, Congressman MURTHA was unaware of any buying or selling of illegal drugs by the appointee. Financially, Congressman MURTHA was unaware of the appointee's financial state. He added he could not comment but knew of no derogatory information regarding the appointee's financial stability. Congressman MURTHA believes the appointee to be unbiased against any class of citizen or racial, ethnic, or religious group. He added that he believes the appointee relates well with all types of people and has a good reputation with minorities. Congressman MURTHA is unaware of any physical handicaps or mental instabilities experienced by the appointee. Congressman MURTHA believes the appointee would be suitable for access to classified or sensitive information. The congressman said that he knew the appointee to have past clearances and knew of no problems with the appointee's handling of classified information.

In regard to a alleged sexual indiscretions by the appointee, both in the U.S. and abroad, Congressman MURTHA has no personal knowledge. Furthermore, Congressman MURTHA had never heard of such allegations. He added that he was not with the appointee in Geneva, Switzerland, in 1985-1986.

Congressman MURTHA advised that he had no personal knowledge of excessive alcohol consumption by the appointee and could not comment on how much or how often the appointee consumed alcohol. He added that he was unaware of such an allegation made of the appointee.

Congressman MURTHA believes the appointee to have a strong mental stability and knew of no circumstances in which the appointee would be incapacitated or to act in an irrational matter.

Congressman MURTHA had no personal knowledge of any potential conflicts of interest by the appointee regarding his passport for various defense contractors. Congressman MURTHA stated that the appointee supports Texas and does not believe the appointee would support an individual corporation at the expense of the nation. Congressman MURTHA stated that the appointee is an intensely loyal American.

Congressman MURTHA had no personal knowledge of any type of illegal contribution to the appointee's campaign or illegal expenditures from the appointee's campaign funds. Furthermore, Congressman MURTHA had never heard such of this allegation against the appointee.

Congressman MURTHA had no personal knowledge of the appointee being involved in the Republic Bank Corporation, Dallas, Texas. Again, Congressman MURTHA stated that he was unaware of such allegations and could not comment further regarding this.

Congressman MURTHA believes the appointee's policy toward Defense was to "spend whatever amount necessary to defend the country." Congressman MURTHA further added that the appointee did not take into effect the available cash to the budget for lack of it. Regarding policy issues, Congressman MURTHA stated that he and the appointee disagreed because of his intense beliefs on increased defense spending. In this regard, Congressman MURTHA stated that the appointee, in his opinion, may not have the ability to compromise with others on defense issues. He believed that the appointee contributed to the deficit in the nation's economy because he is so adamantly against raising taxes. Congressman MURTHA is concerned that the appointee may not compromise on certain issues which would help decrease the deficit, but still defend the country. Congressman MURTHA would not personally recommend the appointee for a position of Secretary of Defense with the BUSH Administration, but added that if the President-Elect would deem the appointee acceptable, he would support the President-Elect's opinions and choice.

BUSINESS ASSOCIATES

WMFO 161A-19411
HAC/jlp

EMPLOYMENT

Martin Marietta Corporation
6801 Rockledge Drive
Bathesda, Maryland

The following investigation was conducted by Special Agent (SA) [redacted] on December 6, 1988. b6 b7C

[redacted] advised that her records reflect that the appointee, JOHN GOODWIN TOWER has been employed as a consultant from September 16, 1987 to the present time and added that the appointee's contract will expire and his employment will terminate on December 31, 1988. She stated that the appointee's contract reflects that he was hired to advise and counsel Martin Marietta Company on matters of interest to the company in the area of strategic systems, including support of MX, SICBM and SDI; and communications systems including support of FTS-2000, the National Emergency Telecommunication System and the VA Data Network System. The appointee's contract also reflects that his activities with Martin Marietta do not require him to register under the Re-organization Act of 1946 as his function is to provide information to the company and not to influence members of congress. She stated that her records reflect no additional pertinent information regarding the appointee. She also advised that there are no company officials available who are able to comment or provide any additional pertinent information regarding the appointee.

WMFO 161A-19411
HAC/jlp

EMPLOYMENT

Hicks and Associates
1710 Good Ridge Drive
McLain, Virginia

The following investigation was conducted by Special Agent (SA) [redacted] on December 6, 1988. b6 b7C

[redacted] advised that his records reflect that the appointee JOHN GOODWIN TOWER has been employed by his company as a consultant from May 15, 1987 to the present time although he advised that the appointee's contract will be terminated on December 15, 1988. He stated that the appointee was hired on a retainer basis as an information source to help give this company an indication of the kind of support which different line items might get from Congress. He stated that the appointee does not provide any lobbying for his company and does not attempt to influence any Members of Congress. He stated that his contacts with the appointee have been primarily on a professional basis although he has had limited social contact with the appointee for the past several years. He stated that the appointee has done a very good job as a consultant for his company and has provided a very high quality work product. He stated that he has the highest regards for the appointee and has always found him to be a very stable individual. He advised that he has never seen or heard of any sexual indiscretions by the appointee. He stated that he does not feel that the appointee would present a potential conflict of interest as he has always found him to be a very honest and trustworthy individual. He stated that he has no knowledge of any illegal campaign contributions or spending by the appointee. He also advised that he has no knowledge of any illegal activities concerning banking by the appointee. He stated that he has never seen or heard of the appointee expressing or manifesting any bias or prejudice against any individual or group based upon sex, race, color, religion, national origin, handicap or age. He stated that the appointee appears to live within his financial means. He advised that he has never seen any indication of illegal drug use or alcohol abuse by the appointee. He commented favorably regarding the appointee's character, associates, reputation and loyalty to the country and knew of no unfavorable information regarding him. He recommended the appointee, JOHN GOODWIN TOWER for a position of trust and confidence in the United States Government. *

WMFO 161A-19411
HAC:bw

ASSOCIATE

The following investigation was conducted by SA [redacted] b6 b7C on December 7, 19881

[redacted] Telephone number [redacted] commented on behalf of the appointee, JOHN GOODWIN TOWER:

He stated that he has known the appointee for "some years" on a professional basis and on a limited social basis. He stated that he serves the appointee by [redacted] He describes the appointee as a man of high integrity, who is very honest, trustworthy and reliable. He stated that the appointee appears to have a stable personality and appears to live within his financial means. He commented favorably regarding the appointees character, associates, reputation and loyalty to the country and knew of no unfavorable information regarding him. He stated that he has never seen any indication of any racial bias of prejudiced against any individual or group based upon sex, race, color, religion, national origin, handicap or age. He stated that he has never seen any indication of any sexual indiscretions or excessive alcohol consumption and added that he gets feedback from all over the country regarding the [redacted] and feels that he would have heard if there was any indication of problems in these areas. He also advised that because of his experience of dealing with an alcoholic in his family that he feels that he would recognize symptoms of alcohol abuse if they were present and added that he has never seen the appointee's alcohol consumption affect his performance or affect his relationship with other people. He stated that he would see no potential conflict of interest regarding the appointee due to his extreme honesty. He stated that the appointee is a very honorable person and has never expressed an interest in accumulating wealth. He add that the appointee is the type of person who would never bend a rule or cut corners to improve his own position. He recommended the appointee for a position of trust and confidence in the United States Government and feels that he would make the best possible choice for Secretary of Defense and would be well respected by world community.

WMFO 161A-19411
HAC/jlp

Textron
1090 Vermont Avenue, N.W.
Suite 1100
Washington, D. C.

The following investigation was conducted by Special Agent (SA) [redacted] on December 6, 1988. b6 b7C

[redacted] advised that her records reflect that the appointee, JOHN GOODWIN TOWER has been employed as a consultant from May 1, 1988 to the present time although she stated it is understood that the appointee's contract will be canceled if he receives an appointment to work for the United States Government. She stated that the appointee was hired to advise and counsel this company on matters of interest to the company in the areas of strategic planning including aerospace programs, B22 Navy programs, and SFW Airforce programs. She stated that the appointee advised this company regarding the development of European and Domestic programs. She also advised that the appointee advised this company in trade areas and specifically on how the trade bill will affect Textron. She stated that she has known the appointee on a professional basis for approximately 10 years and also advised that she has had limited social contact with the appointee for the past one and one half years. She describes the appointee as a very honorable and ethical individual who is one of the top experts in the defense field. She stated that she has always seen the appointee conduct himself in a very professional manner and has always found him to be a gentleman. She stated that she has never seen or heard of any sexual indiscretions by the appointee and has always found him to be a very stable individual under any circumstances. She stated that she does not feel that the appointee would present a potential conflict of interest and added that the appointee has never lobbied for her company or attempted to influence contracts for her company. She stated that she has no knowledge regarding any illegal campaign contributions or spending nor does she have any knowledge of any illegal activities concerning banking by the appointee. She advised that she has never seen the appointee express or manifest any bias or prejudice against any individual or group based upon sex, race, color, religion, national origin, handicap or age. She advised that the appointee appears to live within his financial means. She also advised that she has never seen any indication of illegal drug use or alcohol abuse by the appointee. She commented favorably regarding the appointee's character, associates reputation and loyalty to the country and knew of no unfavorable information regarding him. She advised that she had read in a local Washington newspaper regarding the before mentioned allegations against the appointee and stated that she

felt that these allegations probably came from the appointee's ex-spouse. She stated that she has had numerous professional dealings with the appointee's ex-spouse in the past and added that she would tend to believe the appointee rather than the ex-spouse. She recommended the appointee definitely for a position of trust and confidence in the United States Government and feels that he would be well qualified to be the Secretary of Defense.

WMFO 161A-19411
JCC:jcc

MISCELLANEOUS

British Aerospace Incorporated

The following investigation was conducted by Special Agent [redacted] on December 8,1988, regarding the appointee JOHN GOODWIN TOWER. b6 b7C

[redacted] Board of Directors, British Aerospace Incorporated, 13873 Park Center Road, Herndon, Virginia, telephone number [redacted] was contacted and stated that he has known the appointee for approximately one and one-half years. [redacted] stated that he first met the appointee at a board meeting at British Aeorspace shortly after the appointee's appointment to the Board of Directors. He advised that the appointee is a member of the Board of Directors and has been since June 1, 1986. [redacted] indicated that the appointee has held no executive office position while on the board, but does have voting privileges. [redacted] stated that he found the appointee to be a "solid person who was disciplined, intelligent, and articulate." He advised that the appointee does not comment on a question raised during a board meeting unless he has researched the problem completely. [redacted] indicated that the appointee is held in high regard as a "sage counselor."

[redacted] continued that he was unaware of any excessive alcohol drinking and stated further that "if the appointee is an excessive drinker, he hides it well." [redacted] considered the appointee to be in good mental and physical condition and was unaware of any mental incapacities under any circumstances including any suicidal tedencies. He was unaware of any illegal campaign contributions or spending, or illegal activities concerning banking. [redacted] stated that British Aerospace does a majority of commercial work and very little defense work, and he sees no potential conflicts of interest in light of the appointee's past work for various defense contractors. [redacted] advised that he had no knowledge of any sexual improprieties and was only aware of what has been stated in the newspapers. The appointee is not known to have any financial difficulties and seems to be living within his means. [redacted] indicated that he has never observed any indication that the appointee was biased or prejudiced toward any individual or groups. [redacted] stated that he is unaware of any use, purchase or sale of illegal drugs.

[redacted] concluded by stating he had no reason to question the appointee's loyalty to the United States Government or any of his associates and recommended him, based only on his limited knowledge of the appointee, for a position of trust and confidence with the government.

WMFO 161A-19411
JCC:jcc

MISCELLANEOUS

British Aerospace Incorporated

The following investigation was conducted by Special Agent [redacted] on December 9, 1988, regarding the appointee JOHN GOODWIN TOWER. b6 b7C

[redacted] British Aerospace Incorporated, 13873 Park Center Road, Herndon, Virginia, telephone number [redacted] Ext. [redacted] was interviewed and stated that he first met the appointee at a National Business Association meeting in Dallas, Texas, and has known the appointee for approximately two and one half years. [redacted] advised that the appointee has been a non-executive director since May, 1986, to the present. The appointee holds no office positions, but does have the privilege to vote and participate at board meetings. The appointee was characterized by [redacted] as "delightful, knowledgeable, professional, and highly principled." [redacted] indicated that the appointee is an advisor who keeps the company in line with the laws of the United States and "sort of Americanizes the company." He stated that the appointee is a "quiet person who does not talk a great deal, but when he does speak he articulates well." [redacted] advised that the appointee is held in high regard at the company.

[redacted] indicated that he could think of nothing negative or derogatory in connection with the appointee's character, reputation or personal associates. The appointee was judged to be loyal to the United States Government. [redacted] knew of no problems with excessive alcohol consumption and stated that the appointee "was not a man who was reaching for the bottle." [redacted] knew of no prescription drug abuse nor the use, sale or purchase of illegal drugs. He believed the appointee to be in good mental and physical health and was unaware of any mental incapacities including any suicidal tedencies. He indicated that he was unaware of any illegal activities concerning banking nor any knowledge of illegal contributrions to or expenditures from the appointee's campaign funds.

[redacted] was unaware of any sexual indiscretions except for what he has read in the newspapers. He indicated that the appointee has been accompanied by [redacted] at several social functions. [redacted] was unable to comment on the length of time that the appointee and [redacted] but did state that [redacted] is located in [redacted]

[redacted] stated that British Aerospace does do a good deal of defense work, but he sees no potential conflict of

interest noting the appointee's past work with various defense contractors. He indicated that he is unaware of any bias or prejudice that the appointee might have towards any individual or groups.

[redacted] believes the appointee to be suited for access to classified or sensative materials and concluded by recommending the appointee for a position of trust and confidence with the government. b6 b7C

WMFO 161A-19411
DCR/dcr

MISCELLANEOUS

British Aerospace Incorporated
13850 McLearen Road
Herndon, Virginia

On December 9, 1988, the following investigation was conducted by Special Agent [redacted] regarding the appointee, JOHN GOODWIN TOWER. b6 b7C

[redacted] British Aerospace Incorporated, advised that he has known the appointee for approximately ten years. He indicated that he first met the appointee in Washington, D.C., and has also met him several times at various air shows in Europe. [redacted] stated that he really did not know the appointee until the last two years, when the appointee became a member of the Board of Directors. He indicated that the appointee is still an active member of the Board of Directors, and he maintains only a business relationship with him.

[redacted] characterized the appointee as proper, strong and dignified. He stated that the appointee appears to be financially stable and is living within his means. [redacted] indicated that he would "feel very comfortable" if the appointee became Secretary of Defense. This is because he feels that the appointee is a very strong and capable man. [redacted] does not believe that there would be a conflict of interest due to the appointee's past affiliation with various defense contractors, nor would British Aerospace expect to receive special or partial treatment. [redacted] stated that he does not know the appointee's associates outside the business setting, but stated the appointee associates with only "senior type executives" of similar character in the business environment. He is not aware of any contacts or associations that the appointee might have with foreigners or foreign nationals. The appointee is considered able to handle classified information in a safe and discrete manner.

[redacted] advised he never saw the appointee abused alcohol or prescription drugs, nor to use illegal drugs. He did indicate that he has seen the appointee have a single glass of wine while attending social functions, but has never seen him intoxicated. He further indicated he has never heard the appointee divulge classified information while drinking. He stated he has no knowledge of any alleged sexual indiscretions that the appointee may have had either in the U.S or abroad.

b6
b7C

[redacted] stated he considered the appointee emotionally stable, and that he is not aware of any mental incapacities on the part of the appointee. He has never heard or seen any instance of prejudice or bias concerning the appointee. [redacted] advised he is not aware of any illegal campaign contributions or spending, nor any illegal activity concerning banking.

[redacted] stated he would definitely consider the appointee a loyal American citizen, and would recommend him to a position of trust and confidence with the United States Government.

WMFO 161A-19411
RPC/jlp

Pergamon Brassey's International
Defense Publishers Inc.
1340 Old Chain Bridge Road
McLean, Virginia

The following investigation was conducted by Special Agent (SA) [redacted] on December 7, 1988: b6 b7C

[redacted] Pergamon Brassey's International Defense Publishers, McLean, Virginia, advised that JOHN G. TOWER continues in the position of Chairman of the Board of this corporation. She advised that he is expected to remain in this position until he receives a nomination or appointment to the Federal Government.

[redacted] stated neither she or anyone else at the company has had sufficient contact with TOWER personally to comment concerning him. Much of their dealings have been with his assistant, and their contact with him has been sporatic.

WMFO 161A-19411
JCC:jcc

MISCELLANEOUS

Hill and Knowlton
(Formerly known as Gray and Company)

b6
b7C

The following investigation was conducted by Special Agent [redacted], on December 9, 1988, regarding the appointee JOHN GOODWIN TOWER.

[redacted] Hill and Knowlton, 901 31st Street, N.W., Washington, D.C., telephone number [redacted] was interviewed and stated that Hill and Knowlton, formerly known as Gray and Company, is a public relations and lobbying firm. He advised that the appointee was a member of the board of directors in late 1985 yearly 1986 when the firm was known as Gray and Company. [redacted] indicated that the appointee's membership on the board ceased when Gray and Company was merged into Hill and Knowlton. [redacted] stated that the appointee did not hold any office positions but did have the power to vote. [redacted] first met the appointee at two or three board meetings at Gray and Company and has known the appointee in a professional context. [redacted] advised that in his opinion the appointee is a "competant and intelligent individual." He indicated that the appointee performed his duties well as a board member and was thought of highly by all.

[redacted] is not aware of any negative or derogatory information in connection with the appointee or his associates and knows of no presciption drug abuse, nor any use, purchase or sale of illegal drugs. He is unaware of any excess alcohol consumption nor mental incapacities, including any suicidal tedencies, and believes the appointee to be in good mental and physical health. [redacted] had no knowledge of any sexual improprieties, illegal campaign contributions or spending, illegal activities concerning banking. He saw no potential conflicts of interest in lite of the appointee's past work for various defense contractors. [redacted] stated that he has not seen any indications that the appointee is biased or prejudiced towards any individual or group.

[redacted] indicated that he believes the appointee to be loyal to the United States Government, and recommended him for a position of trust and confidence with the government.

FD-302 (REV. 3-10-82)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 12/9/88

Mr. JACK L. STEMPLER, Vice President, Washington Operations, LTV Aerospace and Defense Company, 1725 Jefferson Davis Highway, Suite #900, Arlington (Crystal City), Virginia, (703)521-6560, was interviewed in his office. After an appropriate display of credentials, Mr. STEMPLER was informed that Senator JOHN TOWER was undergoing a routine government suitability background-type investigation and that his name had been developed during the course of this inquiry as someone who is knowledgeable concerning him. Mr. STEMPLER furnished the following information.

Mr. STEMPLER advised that LTV, which began in its infancy as "LING, TEMCO & VAUGHN", is a Dallas, Texas, based diversified manufacturing company involved in steel, aerospace, defense and energy products, with 48,000 employees nationwide. He stated that the company has now dropped the names associated with the initials, and is simply known as the initials, "LTV", or The LTV Corporation.

Mr. STEMPLER advised that he met Senator TOWER in the late 1960's, having been General Counsel to the Air Force and Assistant Secretary for Legislative Affairs, Office of the Secretary of Defense and had become acquainted with him on a professional basis relative to defense and military issues as they pertained to Congress, the U.S. Senate and the Department of Defense.

Mr. STEMPLER advised, however, Senator TOWER is not now nor has he ever been, a confidant or personal friend.

Mr. STEMPLER advised that Senator TOWER is currently a consultant for LTV and the thrust of his work is relative to the sale of Multi Launch Rocket Systems (MLRS) overseas, primarily to Turkey and Pakistan.

Mr. STEMPLER advised that he, himself, is not in possession of any type of security file or receptacle for Senator TOWER. He stated that if a security file had been created for him, it would be maintained in the corporate headquarters, in Dallas, Texas.

Investigation on 12/8/88 at Arlington, Virginia File # WMFO 161A-19411

by SA [redacted] Date dictated 12/8/88

b6
b7C

95

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

Mr. STEMPLER advised that Senator TOWER is on the Board of Directors of the American portion of British Aerospace Corporation.

Further, Senator TOWER is a consultant to Martin Marietta Corporation.

Mr. STEMPLER described Senator TOWER as extraordinarily patriotic, articulate, outspoken, one possessing conservative political views, one who believes in s strong military, and one who is "skeptical of the Soviets". He is an impeccable dresser and fond of English clothes.

Mr. STEMPLER advised that he had only met Senator TOWER's second wife, but not his first wife. He remarked that Senator TOWER had quite a difficult divorce of his second wife.

Mr. STEMPLER advised that Senator TOWER is reliable, bright, and one who possesses excellent and impeccable character. Mr. STEMPLER emphasized that the appointee had a good reputation and had served in the public's best interest, with distinction. Mr. STEMPLER stated that he knows of no excessive use or dependency on alcohol, although Senator TOWER drinks wine in moderation. He has no reason to believe that Senator TOWER would divulge sensitive or classified information after indulging in the use of wine. He knows of no mental or emotional problems that could potentially lead to suicide.

Mr. STEMPLER knows of no use of narcotics or illegal drugs, to include the use of marijuana by Senator TOWER. Mr. STEMPLER stated that the appointee has no biases or prejudices toward any religious group, racial group or other special group of persons. Mr. STEMPLER continued that the appointee is not a threat to the security of the United States nor would he be an embarrassment to the President or the United States Government. Mr. STEMPLER stated that he knows of no physical, emotional or financial handicaps which would be a potential for security compromise. Mr. STEMPLER stated that he would have only complimentary, favorable and positive remarks to make with respect to the appointee's character, friends and associates, reputation, loyalty and ethics. Mr. STEMPLER stated that he considers the appointee to live within his means.

Mr. STEMPLER knows of no potential conflict of interest considerations, in spite of his work for and association with various defense contractors. Mr. STEMPLER stated that LTV would terminate any and all consultant-type contracts that may or might be held, if he were to receive a sensitive U.S. Government job.

Mr. STEMPLER knows of no illegal campaign contributions or spending. He stated that all LTV contributions were made in compliance with the law and the Federal Elections Commission (FEC).

Mr. STEMPLER knew of no sexual indiscretions in the United States or abroad; but, qualified this by stating that he and Senator TOWER do not discuss their personal lives with each other.

Mr. STEMPLER knew of no illegal activities on behalf of Senator TOWER while he was an officer of the Republic Bank Corporation, Dallas, Texas, which subsequently failed.

In conclusion, Mr. STEMPLER stated that he would certainly recommend Senator TOWER for a sensitive U.S. Government position.

FD-302 (REV. 3-10-82)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 12/9/88

Mr. JOHN J. WELCH, Jr., Assistant Secretary of the Air Force, Acquisition, Office of the Secretary, United States Air Force, SAF/AQ, The Pentagon-4E964, (202) 697-6361, was interviewed in his office. After an appropriate display of credentials, Secretary WELCH was informed that Senator JOHN TOWER was undergoing a routine government suitability background-type investigation and that his name had been developed during the course of this inquiry as someone who is knowledgeable concerning him. Secretary WELCH provided the following information.

Secretary WELCH met Senator JOHN TOWER when he, himself, was employed with The LTV Corporation in Dallas, Texas, and they became acquainted through WELCH's normal professional liaison with the Congress and the Senate. They have maintained a predominantly (almost 100%) professional relationship ever since, mostly regarding military hardware topics, but during occasional get-togethers, they have discussed general Texas business interests.

"Contrary to the media, TOWER is really a pretty quiet guy." "He does a lot of listening, and he is a good planner". "He has an appreciation for U.S. and international markets", Secretary WELCH said. Secretary WELCH characterized Senator TOWER as being loyal and patriotic as a United States citizen.

Secretary WELCH stated that Senator TOWER "is his own man" and makes up his own mind and makes decisions which are not always popular in the minds of others. Secretary WELCH stated that even though he may not have agreed with certain of Senator TOWER's decisions, he always saw the decision as being made in the best interests of the United States' defense posture.

Secretary WELCH advised that by protocol, all Presidential appointees, such as himself, prepare, in December, following an election, a resignation letter to the President. The letter includes either an intent to resign on a specific, effective date; or an open-ended time, or undated. When the latter occurs, the appointees are contacted to determine

Investigation on 12/8/88 at Washington, D.C. File # WMFO 161A-19411

by SA [redacted] Date dictated 12/8/88

b6
b7C

98

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

whether they would be desirous of consideration to 1.)remain in the same position; or 2.)serve at the discretion of the President in the incoming Administration. In his case, he prepared his resignation without a date.

The Secretary of the United States Air Force is officially resigning from the Administration, effective December 16, 1988.

Secretary WELCH advised that he had asked Senator TOWER for his advice about the wisdom of taking his present job. According to Secretary WELCH, Senator TOWER told him that he thought that to take the job would be the right choice, and that he would support him. However, they do not have much involvement as friends, and that they do not have any local, mutual friends. Further, he has not even talked, whatsoever, to Senator TOWER since last summer. For this reason, he knows of no favors or allegiance owed by one to the other.

His definition of social contact was interface during non-working hours, all within the realm, however, of the military or defense field, such as office luncheons or parties.

Secretary WELCH stated that he is only casually aware of the divorce between Senator TOWER and his second wife. While he knows none of the details (because he and Senator TOWER do not have that kind of relationship), he has no reason to suspect Senator TOWER of any sexual indiscretions, either in the United States or abroad, particularly while he was in Geneva, Switzerland, in 1985 through 1986. Secretary WELCH emphasized that the appointee had a good reputation and had served in the country's best interest, with distinction.

Secretary WELCH stated that he knows of no excessive use or dependency on alcohol. He has only seen Senator TOWER enjoy a glass or two of wine, during social encounters. He has never seen Senator TOWER misbehave or act inappropriately. He has no reason to believe that Senator TOWER would divulge sensitive or classified information after indulging in the use of wine.

Secretary WELCH knows of no use of narcotics or illegal drugs, to include the use of marijuana by Senator TOWER.

Secretary WELCH stated that the appointee has no biases or prejudices toward any religious group, racial group or other special group of persons. Secretary WELCH elaborated that Senator TOWER's staff was well represented by minorities.

Secretary WELCH continued that the appointee is not a threat to the security of the United States nor would he be an embarrassment to the President or the United States Government.

Secretary WELCH stated that he knows of no physical, or financial handicaps which would be a potential for security compromise. Secretary WELCH stated that he knew of no mental or emotional problems which could result in suicide. On the contrary, he considers him to be a very serious gentleman with no mental problems. Secretary WELCH stated that he would have only complimentary, favorable and positive remarks to make with respect to Senator TOWER's character, friends and associates, reputation, loyalty and ethics.

Secretary WELCH stated that despite some personal, marital, and family problems, he considers Senator TOWER to live well within his means.

Secretary WELCH knew of no previous or current, genuine concern for conflict of interest, in spite of his association with defense contractors.

Although contributions were made to Senator TOWER's re-election campaign by political action committees in The LTV Corporation, all contributions, according to Secretary WELCH, were made in compliance with the law and the Federal Election Commission.

Secretary WELCH advised that he was unaware of any illegal activities involving Senator TOWER while he was an officer of the Republic Bank Corporation, Dallas, Texas, which subsequently failed. Secretary WELCH reiterated that his relationship with Senator TOWER was not such that he would have occasion to know of this kind of thing.

Secretary WELCH volunteered that he and Senator TOWER have a mutual friend, who is an attorney, in Dallas, Texas, by the name of [redacted] who can be reached through the following telephone numbers, (office) [redacted] and (home) [redacted] b6 b7C

In conclusion, Secretary WELCH stated that he would certainly recommend Senator TOWER for a sensitive U.S. Government position.

RESIDENCE

WMFO 161A-19411
CL:cjh

1

RESIDENCE

The following investigation was conducted by Special Agent [redacted] on December 6, 1988, regarding the appointee, JOHN GOODWIN TOWER. b6 b7C

[redacted] Jefferson Hotel, 1200 16th Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. stated that she has known the appointee on a social basis for at least ten years, and that he has made the Jefferson Hotel his Washington residence since his separation approximately two years ago.

[redacted] described the appointee's associates as "first class" and stated he is of good character, reputation, and is very well liked by the staff of the hotel. According to [redacted] the appointee has a "steady personality" and seemed to handle his divorce well although he did not discuss it with his neighbors. She further described the appointee as a fascinating, intellectual man who she believes to be enormously patriotic and very dedicated to serving his country.

In regard to his use of alcohol [redacted] said he has an occasional glass of vintage wine at night and does not drink to the point of intoxication, use or distributed illegal drugs or abuse prescription drugs. [redacted] knew of nothing in the appointee's background or lifestyle that could compromise him, despite what she "has read in the paper." [redacted] has observed nothing indicative of racial, ethnic or religious prejudice on his part.

[redacted] denied the appointee suffers financial difficulties, knew nothing of his banking activities or anything that could constitute a conflict of interest on his part. [redacted] stated she would feel pride to have the appointee in a leadership position and recommended him for a position of trust with the Government. *

On December 8, 1988, [redacted] was recontacted and was unable to provide names of other residents or guests who are acquainted with the appointee. [redacted] advised that the other two suites in the hotel are held by companies, not permanent residents.

ASSOCIATES

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1 Date of transcription 12/9/88

b6
b7C

[redacted] after having been advised of the identity of the interviewing agents and the nature of the interview, provided the following information:

She recalls her introduction to the appointee as having been shortly after he became a Senator, the appointee and his first wife being invited to a party at the interviewee's home, this event taking place in roughly 1960.

She characterized the appointee as "not very conversational, always very quiet, (and as) not very exuburant about life."

When asked to comment upon the appointee's reputation, she responded that she has met the appointee only four times in person, and thus, much of her knowledge of the appointee is based on hearsay. She advised that the appointee has always had a reputation as an alcoholic, although, "I've never seen him drunk to my knowledge; I've never seen him with another woman to my knowledge." She is aware of no work-related problems of the appointee.

The appointee is a loyal American citizen to her knowledge, but with respect to his associates, she has no real knowledge. She mentioned that she gave the appointee and his second wife's wedding reception in her old home and recalls seeing no one of questionable character.

When asked as to whether it was her belief that the appointee was emotionally stable, [redacted] responded, "I don't know him (well enough) to say yes or no." She did stipulate, however, that she is aware of no episodes of depression experienced by the appointee.

Regarding the appointee's financial stability, she has no independent knowledge, commenting that all that she knows is what she has been told by LILLA CUMMINGS TOWER.

Regarding the appointee's potential abuse of alcohol, prescription drugs, or drugs of abuse, she commented that she had seen the appointee drink a couple of glasses of white wine on one occasion but that she has never seen him drunk. She has no knowledge of any prescription drug abuse, illegal drug use or sale of drugs by the appointee.

Investigation on 12/8/88 at WASHINGTON, D.C. File # WMFO 161A-14311

SAs [redacted]

by THJ:cdd Date dictated 12/8/88

102

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

She knows of no foreign contacts of the appointee which would be considered unusual in any kind of a national security sense nor of any radical or adverse political associations on the appointee's part. She believes the appointee would have no problems dealing effectively with sensitive information and has not known him to manifest any evidence of prejudice or bias.

When asked as to whether she was aware of any derogatory information concerning the appointee, she responded that she does not know him well enough to know things of that nature, knowing only what his former second wife, LILLA, has told her or hearsay around town. She did speculate that she has never seen him in a compromising position with a woman or a non-compromising situation with a woman other than his wife. She has no knowledge of any party at the JEFFERSON HOTEL at or about the time of the TOWER Commission report on the Iran Contra matter.

She has no personal knowledge of any aspect of the appointee's past that would render him susceptible to any kind of a coersive effort nor of any conflict of interest regarding the appointee.

When asked as to whether she was in the position to comment upon the appointee's interaction with his own family, she responded that her only knowledge of these matters was gleaned from LILLA TOWER, although she is aware that LILLA was initially "madly in love with him, thought the sun rose and set on JOHN TOWER." Regarding the appointee's falling out with his wife, her understanding was that it was as the result of the appointee "going out" with other people and "drinking heavily." She has, however, no first hand knowledge of any impropriety regarding the appointee.

When asked as to whether she was in the position to recommend the appointee for a position of trust and confidence with the United States Government, she responded that she does not know the appointee well enough to give him a positive recommendation, although, "to my knowledge, he's never done anything detrimental."

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 12/9/88

SAMUEL CUMMINGS, Chief Executive Officer, INTERARMS, #10 Prince Street, Alexandria, Virginia, telephone number 548-1400, was advised of the identity of the interviewing agent and the purpose of the interview. CUMMINGS provided the following information:

CUMMINGS advised that he first met the appointee approximately twelve years ago, in London, England, in a hotel where they were both staying, for unrelated business. He is familiar with the appointee strictly on a social basis, although did associate with him on one occasion, on a professional basis. This professional basis was in the January of 1987, when the appointee asked CUMMINGS to testify in the Iran Contra Hearings, as an expert witness, in international arms dealings. CUMMINGS was asked to provide details on how private arms, on an international basis, are bought and sold. CUMMINGS had no direct contact, other than in the context of the hearings, with the appointee. CUMMINGS associated with the appointee, on a occasional basis, during the time the appointee was married to his sister, LILLA BURT CUMMINGS TOWER. He had dinner with the appointee and Mrs. TOWER one to two times a year during their marriage. The last contact CUMMINGS had with the appointee was by telephone, in Geneva, sometime in 1985. He had called the appointee to ask if he, Mrs. TOWER and his Russian counterpart [redacted] would like to come up and visit them, in their house, which was only a few hours from where the START talks were being held. The appointee, at that time, advised that he would like to come up to CUMMINGS' home. Shortly after that time, the appointee and his wife were separated, and the meeting never took place. b6 b7C

CUMMINGS characterized the appointee as a capable politician, and "in a political sense, gave me the impression that he knew his onions." The appointee was not very technically versed, but he never pretended to be. Although he heard the rumors regarding the appointee's alcohol abuse, and womanizing, through the press, CUMMINGS is not aware of anything derogatory, that he has witnessed firsthand, regarding the appointee. The appointee appeared to have a good reputation, amongst his associates, although CUMMINGS was not familiar with his constituents other than some of his staff member.

Investigation on 12/9/88 at Washington, D.C. File # WMFO 161A-19441

by SA [redacted] amc Date dictated 12/9/88

104

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

CUMMINGS personally, never saw the appointee drink "even as much as a glass of wine". The appointee was never known to use any illegal drugs nor to abuse prescription drugs or any alcohol of any nature. The appointee lives well within his financial means and "always gave me the impression as being very economical". The appointee was emotionally stable, at the time that CUMMINGS was familiar with him.

The appointee never displayed any indication of being bias or prejudice toward any groups or individuals, for any reason, while in the presence of CUMMINGS. CUMMINGS had no reason to question the appointee's loyalty or dedication to the United States Government.

Although CUMMINGS has heard allegations of sexual indescretions, and womanizing through the press, he has no personal knowledge of the appointee being involved in anything of that nature. When asked whether he had ever seen the appointee severely depressed or heard him speak of suicide, CUMMINGS indicated that the appointee always seemed to be in a great mood, when he saw him. The appointee never indicated nor mentioned suicide in his presence.

CUMMINGS advised that although he heard the appointee was on several boards, and was a consultant to several aerospace companies, he is not aware of any major conflicts of interests that presently exist. He surmised that the appointee would resign from any compromising position, and further stated that he felt there was probably nobody in his position, that would not have at least some contacts, with corporations of that nature. CUMMINGS was not familiar with any illegal campaign contributions or spending, and advised he would have no way to know any of this.

When asked whether he would recommend the appointee, CUMMINGS advised that "he would be a good man to handle the Congress, whether he would be a good man to handle the Defense Department, I am not sure." The appointee could "be a helpful ally to the White House". CUMMINGS further advised that he had no personal knowledge of anything, that would cause him not to recommend the appointee, for a position of trust and confidence with the United States Government. He further advised, though, if any of the allegations regarding alcohol abuse, were proven to be true, he would have serious reservations as far as the appointee, successfully discharging his duties.

AGENCY CHECKS

WMFO 151A-19411
CL/jlp

b6
b7C

The following investigation was conducted by Special Agent (SA) [redacted] on December 8, 1988, regarding the appointee, JOHN GOODWIN TOWER.

[redacted] The Heritage Foundation, 214 Massachusetts Avenue, N.E., Washington, D. C., comments on behalf of the Heritage Foundation regarding the nomination of the appointee for the position of Secretary of Defense. [redacted] informed that the Heritage Foundation is very enthusiastic on the prospect of the appointment and comfortable with the appointee's policy prescriptions on defense matters. [redacted] further stated that he has known the appointee in a professional and political capacity since approximately 1965 when he [redacted]

[redacted] described the appointee as thoughtful and intense and expressed no doubt about his good character or the caliber of his associates. [redacted] advised that his reputation was that of a knowledgeable, competent Senator who was considered arrogant by some. [redacted] said in light of the appointee's intellectual background and knowledge, he may have been entitled to some degree of arrogance. [redacted] has observed the appointee at social gatherings and stated he drank socially, but never to excess. [redacted] did not believe the appointee is in any way involved with illegal drugs and does not abuse prescription drugs. According to [redacted] the appointee is emotionally stable and probably doing well financially with consulting fees since he left the U.S. Senate, but had no further knowledge of his financial or banking activity.

[redacted] has observed nothing indicative of racial, ethnic, or religious prejudice on the part of the appointee, and aside from what he has "read in the paper", does not know whether the appointee has been involved in any personal indescretions that could place him in a compromising position. [redacted] has no doubts about the appointee's loyalty to the United States and recommended him highly for the appointment in question. *

WMFO 161A-19411
FJB:cdd

The following investigation was conducted by Special Agent (SA) [redacted] in Washington, D.C. (WDC): b6 b7C

On December 5, 1988, ALTHEA SIMMONS, Director and Chief Lobbyist for the NATIONAL ASSOCIATION FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF COLORED PEOPLE (NAACP), 1025 Vermont Avenue, N.W., WDC, telephone number 638-2269, advised that she has known the appointee, JOHN G. TOWER, for approximately ten years, having met him while he was in the Senate and she was lobbying there. She stated that she does not know him personally and that her knowledge of him is by his professional reputation. She stated that his character, associates, reputation and loyalty to the United States are all beyond reproach. She advised that she had never seen any indication of illegal drug use or alcohol abuse by the appointee. She further stated that the appointee has never expressed or manifested any bias or prejudice against any individual or group based on sex, race, color, religion, national origin, handicap, or age. She stated that the appointee is the type of person who is capable of handling classified and sensitive materials. She stated that the appointee enjoys a good reputation as a politician and further described him as not being a liberal. She advised that she has no knowledge of his campaign financing or spending and that she is not in a position to comment further or make any recommendations.

[redacted] Leadership Conference on Civil Rights, 2027 Massachusetts Avenue, N.W., WDC, telephone number [redacted] advised that he does not know the appointee.

On December 6, 1988, [redacted] Administrative Assistant to [redacted] NATIONAL URBAN LEAGUE, INC., 425 13th Street, N.W., WDC, telephone number [redacted] advised that [redacted] does not know the appointee.

On December 7, 1988, [redacted] NATIONAL ORGANIZATION OF BLACK LAW ENFORCEMENT EXECUTIVES (NOBLE), 1221 Pennsylvania Avenue, S.E., WDC, telephone number [redacted] advised that she has no knowledge of the appointee. She further advised that none of the members of the Executive Board for this organization have a knowledge of the appointee.

b6
b7C

On December 7, 1988, [redacted] WASHINGTON URBAN LEAGUE, INC., 3501 14th Street, N.W., WDC, telephone number [redacted] advised that she does not have any personal knowledge of the appointee. She also checked with the other officers of this organization who were in the office and none have any knowledge of the appointee. It should be noted that BETTY WHALEY, President, is on extended sick leave and DIANE FLANANGAN-MONTGOMERY, Executive Vice-President, is out of town at a conference. [redacted] was the [redacted] in their absence.

161A-19411
CL:cl

MISCELLANEOUS

Efforts to contact the president of COMMON CAUSE, 2030 M Street N.W., Washington, D.C., for official comments on the potential appointment of JOHN GOODWIN TOWER to the post of Secretary of Defense, were unsuccessful. Repeated attempts to make contact over several days met with no reponse.

WMFO 161A-19411
CL:tnw

The following investigation was conducted by Special Agent (SA) [redacted] on December 7, 1988, regarding the appointee, JOHN GOODWIN TOWER. b6 b7C

[redacted] American Security Council (ASC), 499 South Capitol Street, Washington, D.C., provided comments on behalf of the ASC regarding the nomination of the appointee for the position of Secretary of Defense. [redacted] stated there was no limit on the praise they could offer for the appointee, as he has played "historic role in The Strategic Modernization Program" as a U.S. Senator. [redacted] informed that the appointee has given his support to the organizations as a Chairman of the Senate Armed Services Committee on many occasions and has held the same positions on political issues as the ASC. [redacted] further stated that all other pro-defense organization in Washington support the appointee's nomination.

[redacted] advised that he had read in the media that the appointee is being considered for the position of Secretary of Defense.

WMFO 161A-19411
CL:dmt

The following investigation was conducted by Special Agent (SA) [redacted] on December 6, 1988, regarding the appointee, JOHN GOODWIN TOWER: b6 b7C

[redacted] Metropolitan Club, 17th and H Street, N.W., Washington, D.C., advised that the appointee became a member in February, 1981. [redacted] stated that membership requires that an individual be "proposed" by two current members, "supported" by eight others, and make an appearance before the Metropolitan Club Board of Governors for consideration. [redacted] informed that the club no longer denies membership to women, and does not restrict membership on the basis of sex, race, religion, natural origin, age or handicap. The Metropolitan Club is a social organization.

WMFO 161A-19411
RPC:dmt

DEFENSE CONTRACT AUDIT AGENCY

Building 4
Cameron Station
Alexandria, Virginia

The following investigation was conducted by Special Agent (SA) [redacted] on December 7, 1988: b6 b7C

[redacted] Defense Contract Audit Agency, advised that he has searched the files of the Defense Contract Audit Agency concerning JOHN G. TOWER, and has found that these records contain no derogatory information concerning the appointee. These files reveal that the appointee has worked as a Consultant to several major Defense Contractors. TOWER's name surfaced as having supplied consulting services to several of these contractors who were audited by this agency following the revelation of the recent "Illwind" investigation by the Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI). Nothing negative surfaced concerning the appointee in this connection, although in several cases, the cost of his consulting was not specifically listed by the Contractor. [redacted] repeated that this does not reflect adversely on the appointee.

WMFO 161B-19411
THJ/thj

RECORDS CHECK

The following investigation was conducted by SA [redacted] regarding the appointee, JOHN GOODWIN TOWER:

b6
b7C

NAVAL INVESTIGATIVE SERVICE (NIS)
4600 Silver Hill Road
Room 300 NIC-1
Suitland, Maryland

[redacted] Investigations and Operations, advised on November 29, 1988, that a query of the Defense Central Investigations Index (DCII) as well as NIS'S Case Control System (CCS) was negative for the appointee.

WMFO 161B-19411 1
THJ:mye

RECORDS CHECK

b6
b7C

The following investigation was conducted by Special Agent (SA) [redacted] regarding the appointee, JOHN GOODWIN TOWER:

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE
Office of the Inspector General
Special Inquiry
400 Army-Navy Drive
Room 1027
Arlington, Virginia

[redacted] Programs Support Office, advised on November 30, 1988, that she could find no record regarding JOHN GOODWIN TOWER; date of birth, September 29, 1925; Social Security Number, 451-46-9866.

THE PENTAGON
Office of the Secretary of Defense
Security Branch
Room 3B347
Washington, D. C.

[redacted] Secretary, advised on November 30, 1988, that she could locate no record regarding JOHN GOODWIN TOWER; date of birth, September 29, 1925; Social Security Number, 451-46-9886.

WMFO 161A-19411
MJL:mjl

U.S. Department of Education

330 C Street, S.W.,
Washington, D.C.

On December 9, 1988, the following investigation was conducted by Investigative Assistant (IA) [redacted] concerning the appointee, JOHN GOODWIN TOWER. b6 b7C

[redacted] Office of the Inspector General, advised that no identifiable record could be located regarding the applicant.

[redacted] Office of Security, advised that no identifiable record could be located regarding the applicant.

WMFO 161-19411
SRS:tnw

STATE AND FEDERALLY CHARTERED BANKS

The following investigation was conducted by Special Agent [redacted] on December 6, 1988, concerning the appointee JOHN GOODWIN TOWER. b6 b7C

[redacted] Special Activities Section, Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, reviewed the records of his office and advised that there is nothing in the files regarding the appointee.

[redacted] Enforcement Technician, Federal Reserve Board, stated that she checked her data base and there was no information on the appointee.

[redacted] Enforcement and Compliance, Comptroller of Currency, reviewed his office files and said that nothing adverse regarding the appointee was contained therein.

WMFO 161A-19411
MJL: mjl

FEDERAL ELECTION COMMISSION (FEC)

999 E Street, N.W.,
Washington, D.C.

b6
b7C

On December 6, 1988, Investigative Assistant [redacted] conducted the following investigation at the above captioned agency concerning the appointee, JOHN GOODWIN TOWER. [redacted] Attorney, Office of the General Counsel and [redacted] Public Disclosure Division, advised that TOWER has not appeared as a respondent in any enforcement action conducted by FEC, nor has he been named as a defendant in any court cases pursued by FEC. However, there are numerous reports pertaining to mandatory financial reporting requirements for the campaign committee(s) with which the appointee was associated. No civil or criminal actions were taken against the appointee pursuant to these financial reporting requirements by FEC.

WMFO 161A-19411
MJL:mjl

U.S. ATTORNEY'S OFFICE
555 4th Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C.

On December 6, 1988, Investigative Assistant (IA) [redacted] contacted [redacted] of the pending and closed cases of the Special Prosecution, Trial and Grand Jury Divisions of the above agency. [redacted] advised that no identifiable record could be located regarding the appointee, JOHN TOWER GOODWIN. b6 b7C

On December 6, 1988, IA [redacted] caused a search to be made of the pending and closed cases of the Civil Division of the above agency. [redacted] advised that no identifiable record could be located regarding the appointee. It should be noted that the index system of the Civil Division, U.S. Attorney's Office contains only names of plaintiffs, except in civil actions brought by the United States against a particular defendant. Suits against government employees who are represented by the United States Attorney would be filed by plaintiff's name and docket number.

WMFO 161A-19411
MJL:mjl

DIVORCE RECORDS

SUPERIOR COURT
500 Indiana Avenue, N.W.,
Washington, D.C.

b6
b7C

On December 6, 1988, Investigative Assistant [redacted] contacted [redacted] of the above captioned agency concerning the appointee, JOHN GOODWIN TOWER. She advised that a computer printout indicated that the docket number is D-1403-86. However, she is unable to locate the divorce file and that the information obtained from the record indicated that on December 6, 1988, the file was charged out to [redacted] Representative from the Washington Post, Telephone number [redacted]

No further information was obtained.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 12/8/88

A review of divorce record number D-1403-86 located at the Superior Court, Domestics Relations Branch, 500 Indiana Avenue, N.W., Washington, D.C. disclosed the following pertinent information:

On June 2, 1986, LILLA BURT CUMMINGS TOWER, 20 Kalorama Circle, N.W., Washington, D.C., Plaintiff, filed a complaint for an absolute divorce against JOHN GOODWIN TOWER, 3525 Turtle Creek, Apartment 21B, Dallas, Texas, Defendant, on grounds of voluntary separation for more than six months without cohabitation and no hope of reconciliation.

The parties were married on May 29, 1977 in Dallas, Texas and no children were born of this marriage.

On September 10, 1987, it was ordered, adjudged and decreed that an absolute divorce be granted the Plaintiff on grounds as stated above.

Attached are the following copies: (1) Motion to Place Deposition of JOHN G. TOWER Under Seal, (2) Letter from [redacted] to Honorable SYLVIA BACON, Superior Court for the District of Columbia (Dated: 9/23/87), (3) Certificate of Divorce (File number D01403-86), (4) Complaint for Absolute Divorce, (5) Motion to Enlarge Time to Conduct Discovery, (6) Praecipe (Dated: 1/30/87), (7) Order, (8) Request for Continuance, (9) Plaintiff's First Set of Interrogatories to Defendant, (10) Plaintiff's Exhibit A (Financial Statement), (11) Appendix A, (12) Plaintiff's Opposition to Defendant's Motion for Leave to File Amended Answer and Counterclaim, (13) Reply to Plaintiff's Opposition to Defendant's Motion for Leave to File Amended Answer and Counterclaim, (14) Plaintiff's Response to Defendant's First Request for Production of Documents, (15) Motion for Leave to File Amended Answer and Counterclaim, (16) Amended Answer and Counterclaim of JOHN GOODWIN TOWER, (17) Defendant's Response to Plaintiff's Request for Production of Documents, (18) Defendant's Response to Plaintiff's First Set of Interrogatories, (19) Motion to Designate Domestic Relations-I, (20) Consent to Motion to Designate Domestic Relations-I, (21) Order, (22) Defendant's Opposition to Plaintiff's Motion for Commission to Take Disposition of Out-of-State Witness, (23) Order, (24) Decree of Divorce, and (25) Qualifying Domestic Relations Order.

b6
b7C

Investigation on December 8, 1988 at Washington, D.C. File # WMFO 161A-19411

by IA [redacted] MJL:mjl Date dictated 12/8/88

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

WMFO 161A-19411
WDE: wde

DIVORCE RECORDS

The appropriate divorce records pertaining to this investigation, as listed on previous page (FD-302), were furnished to Bueau via routing slip dated December 8, 1988.

WMFO 161A-19411
WDE:wde

CREDIT AND POLICE AGENCIES

b6
b7C

Lead Clerk [redacted] caused a search to be made of the files of the Credit Bureau, Incorporated, Silver Spring, Maryland, on December 6, 1988. A credit record was located for the appointee which revealed that an account with Nieman-Marcus, Dallas, Texas, is listed in a "dispute-resolution pending" status and an account with Garfinkle's, Washington, D. C., rated as R-9, a bad debt and/or placed for collection. No additional information is available concerning those accounts. It should be noted that appropriate leads have been set to resolve the above-mentioned matter.

On December 7, 1988, a query was made in the Washington Area Law Enforcement System (WALES) computer and it was determined that no record was located at the Metropolitan Police Department concerning the appointee.

It is to be noted that at all times an indefinite number of unidentified records may not be in the computer and not available for review.

On December 7, 1988, Investigative Assistant (IA) [redacted] [redacted] determined that there is no record of violations contained in the files of the Department of Transportation, Bureau of Motor Vehicle Services, Government of the District of Columbia, concerning the appointee.

On December 7, 1988, a computerized check of the Central Criminal Records Exchange (CCRE/VCIN), Virginia State Police (VSP), Richmond, Virginia, failed to reflect any information identifiable with the appointee.

On December 8, 1988, a computerized check of the Department of Motor Vehicles, Richmond, Virginia, revealed no information concerning the appointee.

IA [redacted] caused a search to be made of the files of the Fairfax County, Virginia, Police Department and was advised on December 8, 1988, that no record was located for the appointee.

On December 8, 1988, IA [redacted] caused search to be made of the files of the Fairfax, Virginia, City Police Department and was advised that no record was located concernong the appointee.

WMFO 161A-19411
DCR/dcr

CREDIT

Garfincle's
1401 F Street N.W.
Washington, D.C.

On December 9, 1988, the following investigation was conducted by Special Agent [redacted] regarding the appointee, JOHN GOODWIN TOWER. b6 b7C

[redacted] assistant credit manager, Garfincle's, advised that account number 90328116, belonging to the appointee, had been charged off on November, 1984, after being delinquent for 150 days. The outstanding balance at that time was $197.17. She indicated that the account has been paid off since, but was unable to give the exact dates because all of the records are on micro film, which would take approximately a week to retrieve. [redacted] advised that all other relative information concerning that account are also on micro film and would require time to obtain. She stated that she would make the documents available as soon as possible.

WMFO 161A-19411
WDE:wde

AGENCY CHECK

b6
b7C

IA [redacted] caused a search to be made of the files of the United States Secret Service, Department of the Treasury, and was advised on December 8, 1988, that the appointee is a current White Pass holder and no derogatory information was found.

WFO 161A-19411
LLS

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

10th and Pennsylvania Avenue, N.W.
Washington, D.C.

b6
b7C

On 12-8-88, [redacted] Paralegal Clerk, Office of Professional Responsibility, DOJ, advised Investigative Assistant [redacted] that No identifiable record could be located regarding appointee, JOHN GOODWIN TOWER.

WMFO 161A-19411
CED

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

PUBLIC INTEGRITY SECTION
Criminal Division
1400 New York Avenue N.W.
Washington, D.C.

On December 9. 1988 [redacted] Chief Secretary, PUBLIC INTEGRITY SECTION (PIS), DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE (DOJ) advised Investigative Assistant (IA) [redacted] that [redacted] b6 b7C

The following information was obtained from an index card record at PIS:

FILE NO. 186-74-0
[redacted]/SENATOR JOHN TOWER
STARR COUNTY, TEXAS

1/20/83 1/17/83: Memo to [redacted] from [redacted] Voting Section, enclosing letter from [redacted] regarding voter fraud in Starr County

6/15/83 6/15/83: Letter to [redacted] from [redacted] (Elections Branch) sent out - specific information should be brought to the attention of the FBI

7/21/83 7/22/83: Memo to [redacted] from [redacted] with letter to SENATOR TOWER sent out to [redacted] for signature

FILE NO. 186-76-0
TOWER, JOHN (SENATOR)

3/17/80: Letter to ALAN PARKER, Assistant Attorney General, Legislative Affairs, from TOWER, dated 3/6/80, regarding [redacted]

4/17/80: Memo to "JHH" from "CCD" as background to above

4/21/80: Letter to TOWER sent to [redacted] for signing

TOWER SENATE CLUB

5/19/80: Letter to "JHH" from MULROY, IRS, enclosing campaign literature received by IRS employees at their official address for disposition

5/27/80: Letter from [redacted] by [redacted] sent to MULROY, Director IRS. We have sent a warning concerning this activity to

b6
b7C

the TOWER Club. also thanking Mr. MULROY for bringing this matter to our attention

Received 6/9/80: carbon copy of letter from [redacted] TOWER Senate Club, to [redacted] Communications Specialist, requesting name of IRS employee be taken off list

FILE NO. 72-017-76
TOWER, JOHN

See: [redacted]

[redacted] BAREFOOT SANDERS
JOHN TOWER, Candidates, U.S. SENATE
San Antonio, Texas

12/8/72: FBI Memo of 12/4/72 (files 2/3/73)

On December 9, 1988, IA DAY was advised by [redacted] PIS, that further information regarding the above must be obtained from the actual files (#'s 186-74-0. 186-76-0, and 72-017-76) . [redacted] stated effective this date she would request the files from the Federal Records Center to be sent to her at PIS. [redacted] stated she would advise the FBI IA when the files arrive at her office for review.

WMFO 161B-19411
RAR:tnw
1

[redacted]

[redacted]

Referral/Consult

The following investigation was conducted by Supervisory Special Agent [redacted] on November 29, 1988:

b6 per
b7C FBI

[redacted]

Referral/Consult

WMFO 161B-19411
THJ:dmt

JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFF INQUIRY

The following investigation was conducted by Special Agent (SA) [redacted] regarding the appointee, JOHN GOODWIN TOWER: b6 per b7C FBI

[redacted]

Referral/Consult

[redacted]

FD-302 (REV. 3-10-82)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

12/7/88

Date of transcription

Former Senator JOHN TOWER, 2101 L Street, Northwest, Washington, D.C., was advised of the identity of the interviewing agents and that it was necessary to ask him additional questions to complete the background investigation currently being conducted by the Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI).

TOWER was asked to waive the Attorney-Client Privilege and allow agents of the FBI to speak to his attorney in connection with his divorce and also in connection with all other aspects of this investigation. TOWER advised that, before waiving this Attorney-Client Privilege, he would need to speak to his attorney privately. He would advise the FBI in the near future of his response to this question.

TOWER was advised that the FBI believes that the divorce record for his September, 1987, divorce at Washington, D.C., is sealed under court order and is unavailable for review. TOWER stated that he does not recall anything indicating that this divorce decree was sealed and he suggested that his attorney, who has an office in the same building, be allowed to join in this conversation. Moments later, [redacted] of the firm Dickstein, Shapiro and Morin, joined the conversation. [redacted] advised that the entire divorce file is not under court order, but rather only the final property settlement between TOWER and his former wife is sealed. Other pertinent documents which are part of this file, should be available for review and should already be part of the public record. TOWER provided to the interviewing agents one copy of the Complaint for Absolute Divorce between himself and LILLA BURT CUMMINGS TOWER filed at Washington, D.C., on May 30, 1986. He also provided one copy of Plaintiff's First Set of Interrogatories to Defendant which was dated April 22, 1987. Both documents indicate they come from jacket number 1403-86, and are filed with the Superior Court of the District of Columbia. In addition, although he began giving a deposition, he recalls this deposition having been stopped in the middle when both parties decided to make another attempt to come to an agreement. He does not recall whether LILLA BURT CUMMINGS completed her deposition or not. TOWER stated that he does not know the current location of these depositions, does not know whether his lawyer has a copy, and does not even know

b6
b7C

Investigation on 12/6/88 at Washington, D.C. File # WMFO 161A-19411

by SA [redacted] and SA [redacted] dmt Date dictated 12/6/88

130

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency, it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

whether they exist or have been destroyed. TOWER stated that he would have his attorney search the files in an attempt to obtain the copy of this deposition.

TOWER was asked about any dealings he had with the Senate Ethics Committee, and any communications he might have received from them. TOWER stated that he had several documents from the United States Senate pertaining to his closing down of his Senate Office. He provided the interviewing agents with one document containing three parts, privileges available to a former member of the Senate, a letter to TOWER from the Sergeant at Arms dated November 14, 1984, and one Closing Office Checklist. TOWER advised that the other document which is in his possession is a letter from the Senate Ethics Committee, which letter was the source of the guidance which TOWER used in handling disbursements of former campaign contributions. TOWER advised, however, that the copy of this document is not located here in Washington, but rather is maintained in his Dallas, Texas office. TOWER would make a copy of this Senate Ethics Committee letter available at his Dallas, Texas office.

TOWER was asked with whom he had consulted while working for Rockwell International, Incorporated, El Segundo, California. He responded that he had dealt or consulted directly with [redacted] who was then the [redacted] of Rockwell International. He also had dealings with the present Chief Executive Officer, [redacted] Finally, he has had contact here in Washington with [redacted], who works for Rockwell International here in the Washington, D.C. area. TOWER was advised that the FBI had been unable to locate the exact person with whom he had been consulting at that company in the Los Angeles, California area. b6 b7C

TOWER was asked for the location of the records for the TOWER Senate Club. He stated that all available records are maintained by him at his Dallas, Texas office. Anticipating a question in this regard, TOWER has had his staff in Dallas, Texas, going through cancelled checks in an effort to precisely document expenditures from this Club. He advised that all available records could be obtained from his employee, [redacted] who can be located in TOWER's Dallas, Texas office. In addition to having the cancelled checks, [redacted] would also be available to explain each of the expenditures for which the check was written. Finally, as mentioned above, [redacted] would provide the FBI with the letter from the Senate Ethics Committee mentioned above.

FD-302 (REV. 3-10-82)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

12/9/88

Date of transcription b6 b7C

[redacted] Dickstein, Shapiro and Morin, Washington, D.C., advised that he has not been in contact with JOHN TOWER since December 6, 1988, when TOWER, [redacted] and the interviewing agent met. [redacted] was advised that several matters remain outstanding following that December 6 meeting. The Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI) wishes to interview [redacted] as a close professional associate of the appointee. Does [redacted] have a copy of the deposition given by TOWER during the divorce proceedings and would TOWER agree to release a copy of this deposition to the FBI for inclusion in this investigation? Does TOWER have in his possession copies of any documents filed with the Federal Election Commission, or documents received from the Federal Election Commission, and would TOWER make these documents available to the FBI for inclusion in this investigation?

[redacted] advised that he understands the request that he be interviewed as a close professional associate of TOWER's and would respond to the interviewing agent in the near future.

[redacted] advised that the deposition in question is not part of the court divorce file, to the best of his knowledge. [redacted] stated that he has not read this deposition recently, but was present when it was given. He does not recall any information in the deposition concerning extra-marital affairs or any similar areas of interest, but recalled that it contained only "more routine stuff." He further recalled that the deposition was never completed and Mrs. TOWER's lawyer did not even get a chance to finish his questions to TOWER. This occurred because the two parties came to an agreement, making the deposition moot. [redacted] advised that he will discuss the matter of making this deposition available with Mr. TOWER.

[redacted] advised that he has not yet had a chance to search TOWER's files for any documents filed with the Federal Election Commission.

[redacted] advised that he would speak to Mr. TOWER and call the interviewing agent when he had done so.

Approximately one hour later, [redacted] advised that he has spoken to Mr. TOWER. [redacted] will gladly speak to the interviewing agent and make comments concerning TOWER as a professional

---

Investigation on 12/7/88 at Washington, D.C. File # WMFO 161A-19411

by SA [redacted] dmt Date dictated 12/8/88

132

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency, it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

associate. Concerning the deposition, however, [redacted] was quite concerned. He explained that this deposition is not a completed document, and there are inaccuracies and misstatements in it, which would have been corrected or clarified during the latter half of the deposition. In addition, although the deposition contains no information concerning any extra-marital affairs by TOWER, it does contain a great deal of personal information concerning TOWER's finances, employment and other personal matters. [redacted] was concerned that this detail, which he does not believe is pertinent to this investigation, would fall into the wrong hands and would unneccesarily become part of the public record. [redacted] proposed that he and TOWER would be willing to provide the interviewing agent with a copy of this deposition, and with an office in which to read the deposition. In addition, TOWER would be glad to answer any questions which the agent might have as a result of having read this deposition.

[redacted] was advised that the interviewing agent could not accept these terms without checking further with FBI Headquarters. [redacted] was advised that the interviewing agent would call him on the morning of December 8, 1988, with the response to this proposal.

RECEIVED
TELETYPE
UNIT

10 DEC 88 07 49

F B I
U.S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE

Exec AD Adm.
Exec AD Inv.
Exec AD LES
Asst. Dir.:
Adm. Servs.
Crim. Inv.
Ident.
Insp.
Intell.
Lab.
Legal Coun.
Off. Cong. &
Public Affs.
Rec. Mgmt.
Tech. Servs.
Training
Off. Liaison &
Int. Affs.
Telephone Rm.
Director's Sec'y

INBOX.24 (#6356)

TEXT:

VZCZCPG0012

PP HQ

DE PG #0012 3442201

ZNR UUUUU

P 092140Z DEC 88

FM FBI PITTSBURGH (161A-2073) (P)

TO DIRECTOR FBI (161-20403)/PRIORITY/

BT

UNCLAS

CITE: //3650//

PASS: [redacted] SPIN UNIT, ROOM 4371.

b6
b7C

SUBJECT: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER; SPIN (A); BUDED: DECEMBER 9, 1988.

REBUTEL TO ALL OFFICES, DATED DECEMBER 2, 1988.

A REVIEW OF PITTSBURGH INDICES AND ELSUR FILES FAILED TO REFLECT ANY INFORMATION IDENTIFIABLE WITH APPOINTEE OR ANY MEMBER OF HIS IMMEDIATE FAMILY.

161-20403-237

ELSUR CHECKS WERE CONDUCTED BY [redacted] INDICES CHECKS WERE CONDUCTED BY [redacted] AND [redacted]

7 APR 26 1989

BT

#0012

CC DESTROYED

/SSF

REC

INBOX.49 (#6302)

TEXT:

VZCZCJN0005

PP HQ

DE JN #0005 3442100

ZNR UUUUU

P 092023Z DEC 88

FM FBI JACKSON (161A-P-784) (RUC)

TO DIRECTOR FBI (161-20403)/PRIORITY/

BT

UNCLAS

CITE: //3320//

PASS: [redacted], SPIN UNIT, ROOM 4371.

b6
b7C

SUBJECT: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER, SPIN (A); BUDED: 12/9/88.

RE BUREAU TELETYPE TO ALL OFFICES, 12/2/88.

JACKSON GENERAL INDICES CHECKED BY [redacted] ELSUR CHECKED BY [redacted] CONFIDENTIAL INDICES CHECKED BY [redacted] AND ALL NEGATIVE RE APPOINTEE, CLOSE RELATIVES AND PRESENT BUSINESS ESTABLISHMENT.

BT

#0005

161-20403-238

7 APR 26 1989

CC DESTROYED

NNNN

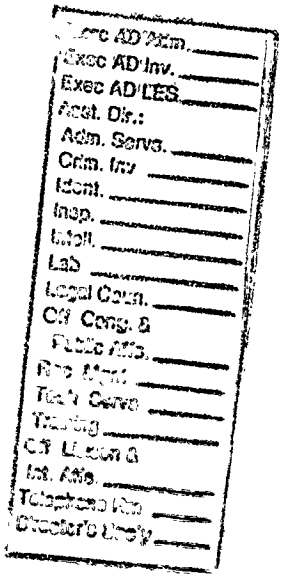
Exec AD Adm
Exec AD Inv
Int Affs
Telephone Rm
Director's Sec'y

GD/SPIN
TL

10 DEC 88 07 20 DEC 1

OF INVESTIGATION

Exec AD Adm.
Exec AD Inv.
Exec AD LES
Asst. Dir.:
Adm. Servs.
Crim. Inv.
Ident.
Insp.
Intell.
Lab
Legal Coun.
Off. Cong. & Public Affs.
Rec. Mgmt.
Tech. Servs.
Training
Off. Liaison & Int. Affs.
Telephone Rm.
Director's Sec'y



INBOX.83 (#4937)

TEXT:

VZCZCDLO006

PP HQ

DE DL #0006 3450257

ZNR UUUUU

P 100207Z DEC 88

FM FBI DALLAS (161A-2025) (P)

TO DIRECTOR FBI (161-20403)/PRIORITY/

BT

UNCLAS

CITE: //3190//

PASS: FBIHQ: [redacted] SPIN UNIT, ROOM 4371.

b6
b7C

SUBJECT: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER; SPIN(A); BUDED: 12/9/88 WITHOUT FAIL.

RE BUREAU TELETYPE TO DALLAS, DATED 12/9/88; LOS ANGELES TELETYPE TO BUREAU, DALLAS, AND WMFO, DATED 12/9/88.

161-20403-239

RE BUTEL REQUESTED DALLAS TO FACSIMILE COPY OF NEWS ARTICLE. IT IS NOTED THAT SAME WAS FACSIMILED TO SPIN UNIT ON AM OF DECEMBER 9, 1988.

APR 26 1989

A REVIEW OF ARTICLE DID NOT APPEAR TO RAISE ANY NEW ISSUE INASMUCH AS APPOINTEE HAS BEEN SEEN IN PUBLIC WITH [redacted]

CC DESTROYED

ON INNUMERABLE OCCASIONS SINCE JANUARY, 1986.

RE LOS ANGELES TEL SET OUT LEAD FOR DALLAS TO CONTACT [redacted] b6 b7C [redacted] ELECTRONICS OPERATIONS DIVISION, ROCKWELL INTERNATIONAL, DALLAS, TEXAS.

ON DECEMBER 9, 1988, [redacted] TELEPHONICALLY CONTACTED THE DALLAS DIVISION FROM HIS RETREAT ON [redacted] ADVISED HE HAS ONLY PERSONALLY BEEN WITH TOWER ON THREE OCCASIONS. HE STATED HE IS NOT PERSONALLY WELL ACQUAINTED WITH THE APPOINTEE, BUT KNOWS NOTHING OF A DEROGATORY NATURE WITH REGARD TO THE APPOINTEE.

HE PARTICULARLY NOTED THAT HE HAS BEEN WITH HIM ONLY ON ONE SOCIAL OCCASION, BUT THE APPOINTEE CERTAINLY DID NOT CONSUME ANY EXCESS ALCOHOL IN HIS PRESENCE.

[redacted] NOTED THAT HE THOUGHT BASED ON WHAT HE KNOWS OF APPOINTEE, APPOINTEE WOULD BE AN EXCELLENT CHOICE FOR A POSITION OF TRUST AND CONFIDENCE WITH THE U.S. GOVERNMENT IN THE DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE. HE NOTED HE HAS SEEN NEWS MEDIA ACCOUNTS THAT APPOINTEE IS BEING CONSIDERED FOR SUCH.

IT IS NOTED DALLAS CONTINUES TO HAVE OUTSTANDING LEAD TO INTERVIEW [redacted] WHEN SHE IS WELL ENOUGH TO BE

INTERVIEWED, PROBABLY DURING THE WEEK OF DECEMBER 12-16, 1988.

DALLAS WILL INCLUDE INTERVIEW OF [redacted] IN THAT REPORT. b6 b7C

BT

#0006

NNNN

RECEIVED
TELETYPE
10 DEC 88 OF 340
FEDERAL BUREAU
OF INVESTIGATION

Exec AD Adm. ____
Exec AD Inv. ____
Exec AD LES ____
Asst. Dir.:
Adm. Servs. ____
Crim. Inv ____
Ident ____
Insp. ____
Intell. ____
Lab. ____
Legal Coun ____
Off. Comp. &
Public Affs. ____
Rec. Mgmt. ____
Tech. Servs ____
Training ____
Off. Liaison &
Int. Affs. ____
Telephone Rm ____
Director's Sec'y ____

GBI/SFIN
TL 114 RM 4333

INBOX.61 (#6251)

TEXT:

VZCZCLA0027

OO HQ BDL WMFO

DE LA #0027 3441908

ZNR UUUUU

O 091855Z DEC 88

FM FBI LOS ANGELES (161A-5938) (AP-1) (RUC)

TO DIRECTOR FBI/IMMEDIATE/

FBI DALLAS/IMMEDIATE/

FBI WMFO/IMMEDIATE/

BT

UNCLAS

SECTION ONE OF TWO

UNCLAS

CITE: //3410//

O 161-20403-240

SUBJECT: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER; SPIN (A); BUDED 12/9/88.

REFERENCE WMFO TELLTYPE TO THE DIRECTOR DATED 12/6/88 AND LOS ANGELES TELETYPE TO THE DIRECTOR DATED 12/7/88.

APR 26 1989

ON 12/7/88 WILLIAM FRENCH SMITH, ATTORNEY, GIBSON, DUNN AND CRUTCHER, LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA WAS CONTACTED BY SA [redacted] b6 b7C [redacted] WILLIAM FRENCH SMITH ADVISED THAT HIS SCHEDULE DOES NOT

CC DESTROYED

(2)

PERMIT A FACE TO FACE INTERVIEW AND REQUESTED THAT THE INTERVIEW BE HANDLED TELEPHONICALLY. SMITH ADVISED THAT HE FIRST MET APPOINTEE IN 1980 WHEN SMITH WAS WORKING IN WASHINGTON. SMITH DESCRIBED APPOINTEE AS BEING AN EXCELLENT INDIVIDUAL WHO WAS "SOCIALLY DELIGHTFUL." SMITH FELT THAT APPOINTEE WAS A VERY PERCEPTIVE INDIVIDUAL AND FELT THAT HE WAS HONEST, TRUSTWORTHY, MATURE AND STABLE. SMITH ADVISED THAT HE WAS UNAWARE OF ANY BIAS OR PREJUDICE ON THE PART OF APPOINTEE AND HAD NEVER HAD ANY REASON TO QUESTION HIS LOYALTY TO THE UNITED STATES. SMITH STATED THAT HE WAS UNAWARE OF ANY DRUG USE, EXCESSIVE USE OF ALCOHOL OR ANY FINANCIAL PROBLEMS ON THE PART OF APPOINTEE. SMITH SAID THAT HE HAD NO PERSONAL KNOWLEDGE OF APPOINTEE'S WOMANIZING AND HAD NO KNOWLEDGE OF ANY ILLEGAL OR QUESTIONABLE CAMPAIGN CONTRIBUTIONS. SMITH FURTHER STATED THAT HE WAS UNAWARE OF ANY MENTAL INCAPACITIES TO INCLUDE BUT NOT LIMITED TO SUICIDAL TENDENCIES. SMITH ALSO ADVISED THAT HE HAD NO KNOWLEDGE OF ANY ILLEGAL OR IMPROPER ACTIVITIES IN THE BANKING COMMUNITY ON THE PART OF APPOINTEE. SMITH FELT THAT APPOINTEE ENJOYED A GOOD REPUTATION AND FELT THAT APPOINTEE ASSOCIATED WITH PEOPLE OF THE HIGHEST CALIBER. SMITH STATED HE KNEW NOTHING OF A DEROGATORY

NATURE REGARDING APPOINTEE AND HAD NO RESERVATIONS IN RECOMMENDING HIM FOR THIS POSITION.

ON 12/7/88 [redacted] b6 b7C [redacted] WAS TELEPHONICALLY CONTACTED AT HIS RESIDENCE, [redacted] AT THIS TIME IT WAS REQUESTED THAT A FACE TO FACE INTERVIEW BE CONDUCTED. [redacted] REPLIED THAT DUE TO HIS HEAVY WORK LOAD A FACE TO FACE INTERVIEW WOULD NOT BE FEASIBLE. [redacted] STATED THAT HE MET APPOINTEE IN NOVEMBER OF 1987 AND THAT THEIR RELATIONSHIP HAS BEEN PRIMARILY A PROFESSIONAL ONE. HE STATED THAT BOTH HE AND APPOINTEE WERE MEMBERS OF THE [redacted] AND THAT HIS CONTACT WITH APPOINTEE WAS IN THAT CONTEXT. [redacted] STATED THAT HE BELIEVES ON TWO OCCASIONS HE MET WITH APPOINTEE IN A LIMITED SOCIAL CONTEXT BUT THAT IT WAS DIRECTLY RELATED TO THEIR MEMBERSHIP IN THE [redacted] DESCRIBED APPOINTEE AS BEING AN INTELLIGENT INDIVIDUAL AND BELIEVED HIM TO BE HONEST, TRUSTWORTHY, MATURE AND STABLE. [redacted] STATED THAT HE WAS UNAWARE OF ANY BIAS OR PREJUDICE ON THE PART OF APPOINTEE AND HAD NEVER HAD ANY REASON TO QUESTION HIS LOYALTY TO THE UNITED

STATES. [redacted] ADVISED THAT HE WAS UNAWARE OF ANY DRUG USE OR ALCOHOL ABUSE ON THE PART OF APPOINTEE AND BELIEVED THAT APPOINTEE LIVED WITHIN HIS FINANCIAL MEANS. [redacted] WAS UNAWARE OF ANY "WOMANIZING" AND STATED THAT ON THE TWO OCCASIONS THAT HE MET WITH APPOINTEE ON A SOCIAL BASIS, APPOINTEE WAS WITH A FEMALE DATE AND CONDUCTED HIMSELF IN A PROFESSIONAL MANNER. [redacted] FURTHER STATED THAT HE WAS UNAWARE OF ANY ILLEGAL OR QUESTIONABLE CAMPAIGN CONTRIBUTIONS ON THE PART OF APPOINTEE AND HAD NO KNOWLEDGE OF APPOINTEE'S ACTIVITIES IN THE BANKING COMMUNITY WHICH MAY HAVE BEEN ILLEGAL OR IMPROPER. [redacted] STATED THAT HE WAS UNAWARE OF ANY MENTAL INCAPACITIES ON THE PART OF APPOINTEE AND BELIEVED THAT APPOINTEE ENJOYED A FINE REPUTATION IN THE CONTEXT IN WHICH HE KNEW HIM. [redacted] BELIEVED THAT APPOINTEE ASSOCIATED WITH PEOPLE OF GOOD CHARACTER AND REPUTATION AND KNEW NOTHING OF A DEROGATORY NATURE REGARDING HIM. [redacted] HAD NO RESERVATIONS IN RECOMMENDING HIM FOR THIS POSITION.

b6
b7C

EMPLOYMENT

THE FOLLOWING INVESTIGATION WAS CONDUCTED BY SA [redacted]

ON DECEMBER 6, 1988, [redacted]

b6
b7C

[redacted] ROCKWELL INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION (RI), 2230 EAST IMPERIAL HIGHWAY, EL SEGUNDO, CALIFORNIA, ADVISED HE IS UNSURE OF THE EXACT DATE THAT THE APPOINTEE BEGAN HIS RELATIONSHIP WITH RI AS A CONSULTANT. HE BELIEVES IT WAS SOMETIME AFTER THE APPOINTEE CONCLUDED HIS ARMS CONTROL ACTIVITIES IN 1986. THE APPOINTEE ACTED AS AN ADVISOR TO SEVERAL DIVISIONS OF RI CONCERNING LONG-TERM TRENDS OF THOUGHT BY MILITARY AND GOVERNMENT OFFICIALS ON ICBM GUIDANCE AND CONTROL PROGRAMS AND OTHER PROGRAMS RI IS INTERESTED IN SUCH AS THE HIGH FREQUENCY JAMMING PROGRAM. THE APPOINTEE HAS EXTENSIVE KNOWLEDGE IN THESE AREAS AND WAS ABLE TO PROVIDE ASSISTANCE TO RI EXECUTIVES IN FUTURE PLANNING.

[redacted] ADVISED HE DID NOT DEAL DIRECTLY WITH THE APPOINTEE AND HAS ONLY MET HIM ON TWO OCCASIONS. HIS ONLY SOCIAL CONTACT WITH THE APPOINTEE WAS A DINNER APPROXIMATELY ONE AND ONE-HALF YEARS AGO. HE SAW NOTHING IN HIS LIMITED CONTACT WITH THE APPOINTEE THAT WOULD INDICATE THE APPOINTEE ANY PERSONAL PROBLEMS WHATSOEVER.

[redacted] HAS NO PERSONAL KNOWLEDGE OF ANYTHING THAT COULD REFLECT UNFAVORABLY ON THE APPOINTEE'S CHARACTER, LOYALTY,

ASSOCIATES OR REPUTATION. HE HAS NO KNOWLEDGE OF THE APPOINTEE'S PERSONAL LIFE OTHER THAN WHAT HE HAS READ IN THE NEWSPAPERS. FOR THAT REASON HE WAS UNABLE TO COMMENT FURTHER CONCERNING THE APPOINTEE.

[redacted] SAID THE APPOINTEE HAD NO EXTENSIVE CONTACT WITH RI EXECUTIVES THAT HE IS AWARE OF BUT DID DEAL DIRECTLY WITH PERSONS IN SEVERAL DIVISIONS OF RI. SOME OF THE PERSONS THE APPOINTEE DEALT DIRECTLY WITH MOST FREQUENTLY ARE AS FOLLOWS:

[redacted] (PHONETIC), [redacted] GOVERNMENT RELATIONS, RI CORPORATE OFFICES, CRYSTAL CITY, VIRGINIA, TELEPHONE [redacted]

[redacted] (PHONETIC), [redacted] DEFENSE ELECTRONICS, RI CORPORATE OFFICES, CRYSTAL CITY, VIRGINIA, TELEPHONE [redacted]

[redacted] ELECTRONICS OPERATIONS DIVISION, DALLAS, TEXAS, TELEPHONE [redacted]

LEADS

DALLAS AT DALLAS, TEXAS: CONTACT [redacted] FOR INTERVIEW.

WMFO AT CRYSTAL CITY: CONTACT [redacted] AND [redacted] FOR INTERVIEW.

BT

#0027

NNNN

INBOX.6 (#6254)

TEXT:

VZCZCLA0028

OO HQ BDL WMFO

DE LA #0028 3441913

ZNR UUUUU

O 091855Z DEC 88

FM FBI LOS ANGELES (161A-5938) (AP-1) (RUC)

TO DIRECTOR FBI/IMMEDIATE/

FBI DALLAS/IMMEDIATE/

FBI WMFO/IMMEDIATE/

BT

UNCLAS

UNCLAS

SECTION TWO OF TWO

CITE: //3410//

SUBJECT: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER; SPIN (A); BUDED 12/9/88.

ADMINISTRATIVE:

ALL INDIVIDUALS CONTACTED WERE APPRISED OF THE PROVISIONS OF THE PRIVACY ACT AND THOSE REQUESTING CONFIDENTIALITY HAVE BEEN SO NOTED.

LOS ANGELES GENERAL, CONFIDENTIAL AND ELSUR INDICES NEGATIVE

PAGE TWO DE LA 0028 UNCLAS

REGARDING APPLICATION AS CHECKED BY SUPPORT PERSONS [redacted] b6 b7C

[redacted] AND [redacted] RESPECTIVELY ON

DECEMBER 6, 1988.

BT

#0028

NNNN

SSF

CLASS

INBOX.13 (#6558)

TEXT:

VZCZCWM0032

RR HQ HO

DE WM #0032 3450426

ZNR UUUUU

R 090521Z DEC 88

FM FBI WASHINGTON METROPOLITAN FIELD(161A-19411)(P)(A-1)

TO DIRECTOR FBI/ROUTINE/

FBI HOUSTON/ROUTINE/

BT

UNCLAS

CITE: //3920//

SUBJECT: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER; SPIN (A); BUDED: DECEMBER 9, 1988.

RE WASHINGTON METROPOLITAN FIELD OFFICE (WMFO) TELETYPE, DATED DECEMBER 7, 1988; AND WMFO TELEPHONE CALL TO HOUSTON, DECEMBER 9, 1988.

161-2093-241

THIS IS TO CONFIRM REFERENCED TELEPHONE CALL BETWEEN WMFO, SQUAD A-1 SUPERVISOR [redacted] AND HOUSTON DIVISION REGARDING THE ADDRESS OF [redacted] TELEPHONE [redacted]

b6
b7C

LEADS: HOUSTON DIVISION: AT CORPUS CHRISTIE, TEXAS:

APR 26 1989

CC DESTROYED

LOCATE [redacted] AND INTERVIEW HER AS SET OUT IN b6 b7C

REFERENCED TELETYPE.

BT

#0032

NNNN

REC

SSP DEC 1

CLASS

RECEIVED
TELETYPE
UNIT

10 DEC 88 08 17

FBI
U.S DEPT. OF JUSTICE

Exec AD Adm.
Exec AD Inv.
Exec AD LES
Asst. Dir.
Adm. Servs.
Crim. Inv.
Ident.
Insp.
Intell.
Lab.
Legal Coun.
Off. Cong. & Public Affs.
Rec. Mgmt.
Tech. Servs.
Training
Off. Liaison & Int. Affs.
Telephone Rm.
Director's Sec'y

INBOX.53 (#6386)

TEXT:

VZCZCPG0019

RR HQ

DE PG #0019 3442300

ZNR UUUUU

R 092244Z DEC 88

FM FBI PITTSBURGH (161A-2073)(P)

TO DIRECTOR FBI/ROUTINE/

BT

UNCLAS

CITE: //3650//

SUBJECT: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER; SPIN (A); BUDED DECEMBER 9, 1988.

b6
b7C

ON DECEMBER 9, 1988, [redacted] RECORDS SUPERVISOR, UNITED STATES OFFICE OF PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT (USOPM), NACI CENTER, BOYERS, PENNSYLVANIA, ADVISED HIS INDICES CONTAIN NO RECORD FOR CAPTIONED APPLICANT.

161-20403-242

HARD COPY OF OPM RESULTS TO FOLLOW.

7 APR 26 1989

BT

#0019

CC DESTROYED

6 pm

221-9100

NNNN

REC

INBOX 47 (#6244)

TEXT:

VZCZCWM0027

PP HQ RH

DE WM #0027 3441955

ZNR UUUUU

P 091651Z DEC 88

FM FBI WASHINGTON METROPOLITAN FIELD(161A-19411)(P)(A-1)

TO DIRECTOR FBI (161-20403)/PRIORITY/

FBI RICHMOND/PRIORITY/

BT

UNCLAS

CITE: //3920//

GBI SPIN
TL 4 RM 4383

SUBJECT: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER; SPIN (A); BUDED: DECEMBER 9, 1988 (WITHOUT FAIL).

RE WASHINGTON METROPOLITAN FIELD OFFICE (WMFO) TO BUREAU AND RICHMOND, DATED DECEMBER 8, 1988.

ON DECEMBER 8, 1988, SPECIAL AGENT (SA) [redacted] TELEPHONICALLY ADVISED SA [redacted] OF THE CHARLOTTESVILLE RESIDENT AGENCY THAT ABOVE REFERENCED TELETYPE WOULD BE FORTHCOMING. [redacted] THEN CONTACTED [redacted] TO SET UP AN INTERVIEW. [redacted] ADVISED THAT HE IS UNAVAILABLE UNTIL

b6
b7C

CC DESTROYED

161-20403-243

7 APR 26 1989

DECEMBER 12, 1988, AFTER 2:30 P.M. SA [redacted] THEN ADVISED b6 b7C

SA [redacted] OF THIS FACT.

LEADS: RICHMOND DIVISION: AT CHARLOTTESVILLE, VIRGINIA:

INTERVIEW [redacted] ON DECEMBER 12, 1988.

WASHINGTON METROPOLITAN FIELD DIVISION: AT WASHINGTON, D.C.:

INVESTIGATION CONTINUING.

BT

#0027

NNNN

INBOX #10 (#6316)

TEXT:

VZCZCAT0016

PP HQ

DE AT #0016 3442126

ZNR UUUUU

P 092045Z DEC 88

FM FBI ATLANTA (161-1805)

TO DIRECTOR FBI/PRIORITY/

BT

UNCLAS

CITE: //3040//

PASS: ATTENTION [redacted] SPIN UNIT, ROOM 4371.

b6
b7C

SUBJECT: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER; SPIN (A); BUDED DECEMBER 9, 1988.

REFERENCE BUTEL TO ALL OFFICES DECEMBER 2, 1988.

ATLANTA DIVISION GENERAL INDICES [redacted]

CONFIDENTIAL INDICES [redacted] AND ELSUR INDICES [redacted]

[redacted] ALL NEGATIVE RE: CANDIDATE, CLOSE FAMILY, COHABITANTS AND BUSINESS ENTITY, ON DECEMBER 5, 1988.

161-20403-247

7 APR 26 1989

BT

#0016

CC DESTROYED

NNNN

DECLASSIFIED BY 60322 UC/LP/PJ/KM
ON 05-18-2011

TELE... MD

DEC 12 12 23 '88

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

VZCZCLON0965

PP HQ

DE LON #0965 3441511

ZNY SSSSS

P 091545Z DEC 88

FM LEGAT LONDON (161-213) (P)

TO DIRECTOR FBI/PRIORITY/

BT

S E C R E T

CITE: //5200//

SUBJECT: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER; SPIN (A); BUDED: 12/9/88.

ON DECEMBER 6, 1988, CONFIDENTIAL SOURCE NUMBER ONE ADVISED AS FOLLOWS:

Referral/Consult

[redacted]

161-20103-245

ON DECEMBER 9, 1988, CONFIDENTIAL SOURCE NUMBER TWO ADVISED THAT APPOINTEE HAD NOT COME TO SECURITY NOTICE IN THE UK.

APR 26 1989

b6
b7C

CC DESTROYED

criminal checks

H/t done 12/30
re status

PAGE TWO DE LON 0965 S E ~~C R~~ E T

ADMINISTRATIVE:

CLASSIFIED AS NOTED.

REBUTEL DATED 12/2/88, RECEIVED IN LEGAT LONDON 12/5/88 AND BUDED: 12/9/88. Referral/Consult

CONFIDENTIAL SOURCE NUMBER ONE IS [redacted]

[redacted]

(U) CONFIDENTIAL SOURCE NUMBER TWO IS [redacted] b7D

[redacted] ~~(S)~~

TWO MORE LEADS STILL OUTSTANDING AND AS SOON AS LEGAT LONDON RECEIVES THESE LEADS WILL SUTEL TO BUREAU.

~~CLASSIFIED BY: G-1; DECLASSIFY ON: OADR.~~

BT

#0965

NNNN

Memorandum

To : DIRECTOR, FBI
(ATTENTION: [redacted] ROOM 4371) Date 12/12/88

b6
b7C

From : SAC, WFO 161 A - 19411 (P)

Subject : JOHN GOODWIN TOWER
SPIN A
BUDED: PAST RE: WMFO report dated 12/10/88

Enclosed for Bureau are the results of appropriate checks at the United States Park Police.

161-2[illegible]-246

APR 26 1989

1- ENCLOSURE

1-FBIHQ
1-WFO

file

6/pm

WMFO 161A-19411
WDE:wde

AGENCY CHECK

On December 9, 1988, IA [redacted] searched the files of the United States Park Police and no record was located for the appointee.

b6
b7C

161-20103-216

ENCLOSURE

SSt
CLASS
SER
REC

25304

FD-263 (Rev. 7-15-75)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

REPORTING OFFICE	OFFICE OF ORIGIN	DATE	INVESTIGATIVE PERIOD
SAN FRANCISCO	BUREAU	12/12/88	12/8/88

TITLE OF CASE

JOHN GOODWIN TOWER

REPORT MADE BY: SA [redacted] b6 b7C — TYPED BY: skg

CHARACTER OF CASE

SPIN (A)

REFERENCE: Bureau teletype, dated 12/6/88; and San Francisco teletype, dated 12/6/88; and Bureau teleytpe dated 12/7/88.

- RUC -

ADMINISTRATIVE:

Where appropriate, Privacy Act (E)(3) data was furnished to persons interviewed. Express promises of confidentiality, both limited and unlimited, have been noted where granted.

ACCOMPLISHMENTS CLAIMED ☐ NONE						ACQUIT-TALS	CASE HAS BEEN:
CONVIC.	PRETRIAL DIVERSION	FUG.	FINES	SAVINGS	RECOVERIES		PENDING OVER ONE YEAR ☐ YES ☐ NO PENDING PROSECUTION OVER SIX MONTHS ☐ YES ☐ NO

APPROVED RWH/ps — SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE

COPIES MADE:

CC DESTROYED

(2) - Bureau
2 - San Francisco (161A-4802)

DO NOT WRITE IN SPACES BELOW

161-20403-247

DEC 14 1988

Dissemination Record of Attached Report				
Agency				
Request Recd.				
Date Fwd.				
How Fwd.				
By				

Notations

Spec Inv

c43—16—83489-1 GPO

FD-204 (Rev. 3-3-59)

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Copy to:

Report of: SA [redacted] Office: SAN FRANCISCO b6 b7C

Date: 12/12/88

Field Office File #: SF 161A-4802 Bureau File #:

Title: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER

Character: SPIN (A)

Synopsis: Associates comment favorably and recommend.

- RUC -

DETAILS:

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

U.S.GPO:1975-0-575-841

SF 161A-4802
JMH/skg

ASSOCIATE

The following investigation was conducted by SA [redacted] b6 b7C

AT OAKLAND, CALIFORNIA:

On December 8, 1988, [redacted] was contacted at his place of employment, Positive Motion, 77 - 8th Street, Oakland, California, and he advised that he has known the appointee since 1975, on both a professional and social basis. He advised that he had [redacted] on various intelligence matters of the United States Government. He advised that the appointee is an honest person and the appointee is a loyal American of good moral character and reputation. He stated that the appointee does associate with individuals and organizations of the highest caliber.

[redacted] advised that the appointee does not use illegal drugs nor does the appointee abuse alcohol. He advised that the appointee in 1977 and 1978, had [redacted] He advised that he has had no daily contact with the appointee in approximately 10 years.

[redacted] advised that he knows of no derogatory information pertaining to the appointee and he would definitely recommend the appointee for a position of trust and responsibility with the United States Government. He advised that he knows of nothing concerning the appointee that would disqualify the appointee from a position of trust and responsibility with the United States Government. He advised that he is unable to specifically comment on the appointee's financial affairs as he was not that closely associated with the appointee, that he would know specific details of the appointee's financial situations.

[redacted] futher stated that the appointee is a very fair minded individual having the ability to get along with all types of people and the appointee is not bias against any racial, religious, or ethinic group.

b6
b7C

[redacted] further advised that he has no personal knowledge that the appointee has any type of alcohol problem and the appointee does not have a drinking problem with loose lips that would compromise national security.

[redacted] advised that he has no information concerning any illegal use of campaign funds or illegal contributions to campaign funds for the appointee. He advised that he had worked on one re-election campaign for the appointee and this was only for a short time. He advised that during that time period no information had come to his attention concerning any improprieties relating to this re-election campaign.

[redacted] advised that he has no first hand knowledge concerning any sexual indiscretions by the appointee relating to a [redacted] named [redacted] He advised that he had heard public rumors concerning this situation; however he has no first hand knowledge concerning any sexual indiscretions by the appointee. He advised that the only female individual associated with the appointee that he has known is LILLA TOWER, as she had come to his house with the appointee before they were married, however the appointee later married LILLA.

[redacted] further advised that in his associations with the appointee he never had seen anything that would reflect that there were conflicts of interest in the dealings of the appointee.

161A-4802
JWR/slw

1

CAPTIONED ASSOCIATE

The following investigation was conducted by SA [redacted] b6 b7C

AT STANFORD, CALIFORNIA

On December 8, 1988, [redacted] was telephonically contacted in an effort to arrange an appointment.

[redacted] advised that in the interest of time he could talk about the Appointee over the telephone.

[redacted] advised that he has known the Appointee for a least ten years and that he worked with him. He said that he could vouch for his character and as far as he knew, the Appointee associated with reputable people. He said that Appointee's loyalty to the United States was unquestionable and he knew of no biases that the Appointee had against people of various religions or different ethnic backgroud. He said that he thought the Appointee was a capable individual in spite of the adverse publicity the Appointee has received over the years. [redacted] advised that the allegations concerning his sexual indiscretions or his abusing alcohol, as far as he knew, were just allegations. He said he does not know the Appointee to have used illegal drugs or have abused alcohol or to have engaged in any improper or illegal activity. [redacted] felt the Appointee was a very capable individual, and he recommended him for a position of trust and confidence.

SSP 1 2

0171

12/12/88 | UNCLAS | IMMEDIATE

FM DIRECTOR FBI (161-20403)

TO FBI SAN ANTONIO (16A-1466) IMMEDIATE

FBI HOUSTON (161A-1816) IMMEDIATE

BT

UNCLAS

JOHN GOODWIN TOWER; SPIN (A); BUDED: PAST (12/9/88).

SAN ANTONIO: INTERVIEW [redacted] WHO RESIDES AT [redacted] AND WHO [redacted] AS SAN ANTONIO IS AWARE, SENATOR TOWER HAS BEEN CRITICIZED CONCERNING THE DISBURSEMENT OF THOSE FUNDS. [redacted] SHOULD ALSO BE QUERIED CONCERNING ANY KNOWLEDGE OF QUESTIONABLE/ILLEGAL CAMPAIGN CONTRIBUTIONS, POSSIBLE ALCOHOL ABUSE AND WOMANIZING ON THE PART OF TOWER.

HOUSTON: 1) INTERVIEW [redacted] OF [redacted] WHO IS KNOWLEDGEABLE OF SENATOR TOWER, IN ACCORDANCE WITH PRIOR BUREAU INSTRUCTIONS.

b6
b7C

	APPROVED: PAM/AT	DATE: 12/12/88	ROOM: 4371	TIME:

RETURN TO [redacted] ROOM 4371

161-20103-248

APR 26 1989

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER
2344 EST
DEC 12 88

DO NOT FILE WITHOUT COMMUNICATIONS STAMP

2) THROUGH AGENT NOTES, OR REINTERVIEW, FD-302 OF T-1 SHOULD BE AMENDED AND RESUBMITTED TO INCLUDE THE FOLLOWING: A) HOW IS T-1 AWARE THAT TOWER ABUSES ALCOHOL, CAN T-1 COMMENT ON THE FREQUENCY/AMOUNT OF ALCOHOL CONSUMED; B) HOW IS T-1 AWARE THAT TOWER HAS MANY WOMEN. T-1 SHOULD BE ASKED TO CLARIFY THAT STATEMENT. SA SHOULD ALSO SUBMIT AN ADMINISTRATIVE PAGE CONTAINING THE IDENTITY FD T-1.

SUBMIT RESULTS TO THE ATTENTION OF [redacted] SPIN UNIT, VIA IMMEDIATE FACSIMILE (324-2574)

b6
b7C

BT

!

December 12, 1988

b6
b7C

TO: SSA [redacted] WMFO

FM: SSA [redacted] SPIN Unit

The following items were discussed as new leads or leads that are now in process of being covered by WMFO:

Interview [redacted] (address of [redacted]) re: Legal Times article - Office at [redacted]

Individuals names given by [redacted] secretary [redacted]

Contact Tower's office

- ✔ verify his military service, dates (active and reserve), rank, discharge, etc. - as St. Louis cannot locate records)
- ✔ name, etc. of agent and publisher at Little-Brown
- verify employment at Jedford-McManus or set appropriate lead
- ✔ interview [redacted] (White House Press Corps) due to Mrs. Tower's specific allegation (p. 45 WMFO report)

Enclosure

161-20403-249

3-ENCLOSURE

7 APR 27 1989

Exec AD Adm. ____
Exec AD Inv. ____
Exec AD LES ____
Asst. Dir.:
Adm. Servs. ____
Crim. Inv. ____
Ident. ____
Insp. ____
Intell. ____
Lab. ____
Legal Coun. ____
Off. Cong. & Public Affs. ____
Rec. Mgnt. ____
Tech. Servs. ____
Training ____
Off. Liaison & Int. Affs. ____
Telephone Rm. ____
Director's Sec'y ____

MAIL ROOM ☐

6/ pm

file

161-20403-249
ENCLOSURE

LEGAL TIMES - FEB 1, 1988

Rep. Chappell's Backdoor Move

Foreign Aircraft Firms Benefit

NATIONAL JOURNAL/RICK BLOOM

Rep. Bill Chappell Jr. pushed contract.

BY GREG RUSHFORD

Few members of Congress who voted for final passage of the massive 1988 spending bill knew that the potential beneficiaries of an obscure multimillion dollar aircraft program were three foreign companies. And the legislators certainly had no idea American aircraft companies that had wanted to bid had been deliberately excluded.

But Rep. Bill Chappell Jr. (D-Fla.), the feisty and powerful chairman of the House Appropriations Subcommittee on Defense, did know.

It was Chappell who was mainly responsible for language buried deep in the 1,053-page bill, inserted without public debate, that potentially translates into a $100 million windfall for one of three firms from Great Britain, Israel, or Canada.

Chappell, a 20-year veteran of the House known for his staunch support of military spending, defends his actions on grounds of national security. He argues that the aircraft

SEE CHAPPELL, PAGE 16

Chappell Move Means Windfall for Foreign Aircraft Firms

CHAPPELL FROM PAGE 1

produced by the foreign companies who qualify to bid under his language are better suited for their mission.

"I don't care who gets the contract," says the 66-year-old Democrat. "If I feel something is good for this country, I'm a fighter and I will fight for it."

Air Force Undersecretary James McGovern, who has met with Chappell, says through a spokesman that at no time did Chappell "even hint that he had a preference for who would be awarded the contract."

But a number of critics, including Air Force officials responsible for the program, describe Chappell's move as another example of the congressional budget process gone awry.

"This is a sneak trick designed to avoid the normal budget process in the hope nobody will ask questions," says one key congressional aide.

Says one indignant Air Force official: "I never thought I'd see the day when a U.S. congressman deliberately kept American companies away from a defense contract in favor of foreign interests."

Fueling the Budgetary Fire

The controversy over Chappell's aircraft program is yet another offshoot of the growing debate over the congressional budget process. A number of last-minute additions to the continuing resolution, critics contend, would never have survived more open and deliberative treatment. Sen. Edward Kennedy (D-Mass.) has drawn fire for his amendment forcing Rupert Murdoch to sell some media properties, while Sen. Daniel Inouye (D-Hawaii) has had to explain his sponsorship of an $8 million amendment to fund a school for Jewish refugees in France.

The controversial appropriation for the foreign aircraft bidders pushed by Chappell occupies less than one page of subcommittee testimony; yet, millions of dollars are at stake. In September, Congress rejected a backdoor method to fund the program, and the Air Force itself is lukewarm at best about the project.

Against this backdrop, critics are wondering why Chappell has been moved to intervene so aggressively.

Chappell acknowledges that he has met with officials from two of the three foreign bidders, British Aerospace Inc. and Canadair Inc. But he flatly rejects any insinuation that he is responding to the special pleading of an interested party.

Lobbying on the aircraft program has been nearly invisible. Spokesmen for all three foreign manufacturers deny that they lobbied Chappell or anyone else.

But Chappell says he met with Charles Gray, director of government relations for Canadair, a Montreal-based aircraft manufacturer and a potential recipient of Chappell's largess. Chappell describes Gray, a retired Air Force officer, as "a friend." Gray says he told Chappell that the program "deserves the committee's support."

Chappell offers, "I talked to the president of British Aerospace when I was in London—what's his name?" Sir Edward Hanson is president of British Aerospace.

One powerful former official may have played a behind-the-scenes role in the controversy. According to two Senate aides, former Sen. John Tower (R-Texas), who once chaired the Armed Services Committee, has made calls on behalf of British Aerospace and a subcontractor, the Dallas-based LTV Corp. Tower, now an aerospace consultant in Washington, is a British Aerospace director and an LTV consultant.

Tower, who is not registered as a British Aerospace lobbyist or agent, declined repeated requests for comment. Two Senate sources say that Tower has placed calls on the issue to Air Force Undersecretary James McGovern, who directed the staff when Tower chaired the Armed Services Committee, and to Arnold Punaro, now the committee's staff director.

Punaro could not be reached for comment. Chappell says he does not recall talking with Tower about the aircraft program.

Limiting the Bidding

Chappell's initiative would replace six aging executive-type "flight inspection" jets that have been in the inventory for more than 20 years. Four are Lockheed Jet Stars, now out of production, while two are Sabreliners, first built in the 1950s by the predecessor to Rockwell International. The small jets have been based in Europe and Japan and contain a sophisticated inertial navigation system.

"Essentially, in case of a combat-type crisis," explains one Air Force Reserve pilot, "they fly ahead to check the ground instrumentation landing systems to ensure it is safe to land."

Chappell's provision requires the Air Force to award the contract for replacement flight-inspection planes, known as C-FINs, to aircraft that can fly at least 2,400 nautical miles.

This seemingly innocuous language essentially limited the bidding to three firms: British Aerospace, Israel Aircraft Industries, and Canadair. Large domestic companies, including the Cessna Corp., the Gates Learjet Corp., and the Beech Aircraft Corp., are excluded because their aircraft fly shorter ranges.

Chappell says Air Force officials communicated to him that the longer-range aircraft was desirable. In fact, the Air Force in 1984 originally planned to replace the aging jets with 2,400-mile C-FINs. But in subsequent years, the Air Force officially sought the shorter-range jets.

"The C-FIN is a very important program that doesn't have much visibility," says Chappell. "I strongly feel it ought to be done."

Knowledgeable aircraft industry sources say the Cessna and Learjet aircraft are cheaper than their British and Canadian counterparts. The Israeli aircraft is comparably priced to the American planes, industry sources say.

"Cessna and Learjet at least, on their merits, should have been allowed to bid on C-FIN," asserts one knowledgable Air Force official.

Through the Back Door

The Pentagon did not ask for C-FIN funding in its 1988 budget request. But the public record shows that Rep. Chappell, as his subcommittee considered the Air Force 1988 procurement budget, wanted to push C-FIN through a back door. If C-FIN was not in the regular budget, money for it could be found by reprogramming, or transferring, funds already appropriated for other military programs

On March 12, 1987, Lt. Gen. Bernard Randolph, an Air Force deputy chief of staff for research, development and acquisition, had an exchange with Chappell that illustrates how the lawmaker was pushing for the longer-range, foreign aircraft.

"Now, we are still talking about a 2,400-mile-range aircraft?" Chappell asked. "Yes, sir," Randolph answered.

Chappell then drove home the point that the Air Force competition was only going to be open to the longer-range aircraft.

"I think congressional intent is clear on that 2,400 miles?" he asked. "Yes, sir," the general saluted. "No doubt in my mind."

Shortly after the March hearing, the Air Force—which earlier had approved an 1,850-mile-plus range for the C-FINs—requested a $70 million reprogramming to buy 2,400-mile range C-FINS.

"When the Air Force issued its 2,400-mile range RFP [Request for Proposal]," says a Beech official, "we had to drop out." Gates Learjet and Cessna also quit the competition.

Gates Learjet officials would not take calls on C-FIN. A spokesman for General Dynamics Inc., the giant defense contractor that owns Cessna, says that the corporation decided "not to make a big fuss over this one program that might antagonize Congressman Chappell."

But Kansas-based Cessna did not go without a fight.

"Cessna exercised the rights of any constituent," says the General Dynamics spokesman, who confirms that the company alerted its home-state senator, Minority Leader Robert Dole.

Dole could not be reached for comment, but Senate sources credit him with inspiring last September's congressional action to kill the reprogramming request.

The Kansas senator complained about the 2,400 mile C-FIN requirement in letters to Sen. John Warner (R-Va.), the ranking Republican on the Armed Services Committee, and the committee chairman, Sen. Sam Nunn (D-Ga.).

"Nunn and Warner were cool to the way the C-FIN reprogramming was handled anyway, and Dole's letter gave them an excuse to kill it," says one key defense aide.

Dole also talked to the ranking Republican on the Senate Appropriations Subcommittee on Defense, Sen. Ted Stevens (R-Ala.), who agreed not to support the reprogramming, according to congressional insiders.

The reprogramming died after Sept. 30 when the Senate Appropriations and Armed Services Committees failed to approve it before the fiscal year ended.

British Aerospace hopes its jet will win the $100 million contract.

Sen. Robert Dole intervened for some Kansas-based companies.

'On Top of the Table'

But Chappell, combative as ever, was not ready to quit. He resurrected the reprogramming by inserting language in the year-end continuing resolution that Congress approved last Dec. 21.

Chappell says he is "very much opposed" to the practice of enacting omnibus year-end continuing resolutions. "I think it's the worst way we can legislate."

He says the committee did not not intend to hide anything. "We try to put everything on top of the table," Chappell says.

The Air Force has not announced which of the three foreign bidders will be awarded the contract. The Air Force also has not said which defense program will lose the $100 million that will be transferred for the C-FIN procurement. "Usually, we kind of hope we don't have $100 million lying around that we can use to buy corporate jets," says one official with a trace of sarcasm.

Although the firms now destined to win the C-FIN contract are all foreign, some American firms will also benefit since they serve as subcontractors to the foreign companies.

For example, both Canadair and Israel Aircraft Industries use Garrett engines, which are built by Arizona-based Garrett Aerospace, a division of Allied-Signal. Accordingly, Garrett and C-FIN have the support of both Arizona senators, Republican John McCain and Democrat Dennis DeConcini, who recently wrote letters to Air Force Undersecretary McGovern supporting Chappell's provision.

Although Chappell says he is unaware of it, his stance on C-FIN appears to have done little to harm his political fortunes in the eyes of hopeful C-FIN subcontractors.

According to Federal Election Commission records, several American defense contractors who hope to be C-FIN subcontractors have supported Chappell's 1988 re-election campaign. They include: Allied-Signal PAC, $1,000; the LTV Corp., $2,000; the General Electric Co., $1,500. Also contributing are loser Beech Aircraft, $1,000; and Cessna's parent corporation, General Dynamics, $1,000.

Chappell says anyone who thinks he is doing a good job in Congress is free to make campaign contributions, but he warns that they have no influence on his policies.

He is interested in C-FIN, he says, "because of the taxpayers of this country and for no other reason." □

FD-302 (REV. 3-10-82)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 12/3/88

On December 1, 1988, [redacted] was interviewed at his residence, [redacted] unlisted telephone number [redacted]. The interview had been arranged previously during the day and was scheduled for the only time possible that [redacted] would be available prior to mid-day Monday, December 5, 1988. After being advised of the nature of the interview and the identity of the interviewing agent, [redacted] provided the following information on former Senator John Tower.

b6
b7C

[redacted] stated that he was knowledgeable about John Tower and that he had worked with Tower during [redacted] prior employment as [redacted] further stated that Tower was the Chairman of the Senate Armed Services Committee while he was a House staffer and [redacted] would often work with the Senate staffers on different proposals. [redacted] advised that he considered Tower to be a vindictive individual and he had trouble working with Tower when he had to discuss programs with him. [redacted] stated further that, unlike [redacted] Tower was not open to the suggestions proposed by either the Senate or the House staffers. [redacted] also stated that he felt that Tower had favored certain defense contractors and certain programs and [redacted] felt that there was possibly improprieties involved because it seemed to be more then just constituent concerns.

[redacted] stated that Tower had been involved with the HARM missile program and that Texas Instruments (TI) was the defense contractor working the program. According to [redacted] TI was overcharging on the HARM program and that Secretary of the Navy [redacted] wanted to cut the funding for the program and the House was seeking to second source the program but Tower refused to allow any changes to the program. According to [redacted] Tower would not "hear of it" and would not agree to the second sourcing of the program. [redacted] advised that he, along with some other staffers, had proposed the use of a low cost seeker option which would have appeased everyone but that Tower only provided token support for the idea and would not go along with [redacted] proposal.

Investigation on 12/1/88 at Fredericksburg, Virginia File # WMFO 58A-2151

by SA [redacted] t11 Date dictated 12/2/88

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

[redacted] also related that he had heard that Tower had dealings with a company called TRACOR which had defense contracts out of Patuxent River, Maryland. [redacted] described how a [redacted] worked for TRACOR while Tower was a Senator. [redacted] according to [redacted] described how he took [redacted]

According to [redacted] when [redacted] returned from the trip he [redacted] advised that [redacted] TRACOR because of this incident and presently commutes to a new job with ITT in New Jersey. [redacted] stated that [redacted] had kept some documents and that he would be willing to be interviewed. [redacted] also stated that [redacted] made the allegation that Tower went to TRACOR and that "things stopped." According to [redacted] had the impression that TRACOR and Tower had a relationship and Tower had told the company to be careful.

[redacted] also stated that he knew that Tower was involved with the ATACC program and that this was one of the programs mentioned in the press as being part of the ILLWIND investigation. [redacted]

[redacted] also described Tower as being "totally dedicated to the services regardless of the cost." [redacted] stated that, whereas [redacted] wanted to do what was the right thing, Tower would do whatever the Services wanted. [redacted] stated further that Tower's Senate staff would always check with the Navy when a decision was to be made. [redacted] stated that Tower was also

against the [redacted] reorganization proposal. [redacted] stated also that Tower did not follow the advise or suggestions of his staffers. [redacted] stated that it was difficult to get Tower to go against the government's desires.

[redacted] described how he had read a letter that had been sent to the Senate Armed Services Committee when Mel Paisley was being confirmed. According to [redacted] the letter was from one of [redacted] and it raised questions about Paisley and the death of one of his wives. [redacted] stated that he was bothered by this and he felt that the Chairman of a key committee should have been more concerned with the allegations about Paisley. [redacted] stated that it is "a different world under Nunn and Stennis" then it was under Tower. [redacted] also stated that Tower protected his constituent's interests and [redacted] eventually soured on porkbarrel programs.

[redacted] also stated that he thought Tower was involved with maintaining funding for the B-1. [redacted] stated that Tower had been advised by the staffers that the government was asking for too much money for Research and Development for the program but Tower would not allow the funds to be cut. [redacted] stated how Senator John Glenn talked to [redacted] about [redacted] and how "no-one was watching the money running through it." [redacted] stated that this was the problem during his years on the Committee, there was "no-one watching the store." [redacted] repeated that Tower did not care about the deficit or the cost of a program, that if the Services wanted it they got it and, even though the staffers would work hard to get the facts about a program, no-one would use them. Without going into detail, [redacted] also stated that the Divad-gun was another example of a program where money was being excessively spent.

[redacted] stated that he [redacted] is presently employed as a [redacted] for such companies as [redacted] stated that his office is at [redacted] and he gives advice, he listen's to his client's concerns and he gives them his best judgement. [redacted] stated that he blames the expensive programs and the defense problems "on the Towers of the world" because they never cared about the cost or quality of a program. [redacted] stated that he was contacted a week ago by a reporter who asked if he would recommend Tower and [redacted] stated he refused to answer but he

did state what qualifications he felt a Secretary should have. [redacted] stated that he told the reporter that he felt an individual such as [redacted] would meet those qualifications. [redacted] stated that these qualifications should include being intelligent, knowledgeable about the defense industry, firm in one's convictions and know how the government works. [redacted] stated that he felt Tower was probably intelligent, smart and firm in his convictions but misguided and he should not have "blind faith in defense contractors."

[redacted] advised that he had spoken about numerous programs with Les Aspin and [redacted] felt that, if Aspin was "let loose" he could probably do some good "but now he has to hold on to his job, he has too many bills to pay" and has to do a lot of politicking. [redacted] stated that he personally does not think that politics should be so heavily involved in defense. [redacted] continued discussing Tower's relationships with defense contractors and he stated that no-one could touch Texas Instruments, no money could be taken from their programs. [redacted] stated that Tower would not allow the second sourcing of the HARM missile and [redacted] stated that not allowing second sourcing was the wrong thing to do. [redacted] advised that China Lake handled the HARM program and that there were problems there when people challenged TI.

[redacted] stated that companies should learn that they can not defraud the government but he said total debarrment is not the answer and is not feasible. [redacted] proposed a hypothetical situation though wherein the Macdonald Douglas and Mel Paisley relationship, which the press has stated is part of the ILLWIND investigation, is proven and shows the defense contractor to have received information illegally then the company should lose the contract and be barred for life from ever bidding or working on any part of that program again. [redacted] felt that such a result would punish the company while still allowing the Services to use it on other contracts. [redacted] stated that he felt such a system would develop compliance. [redacted] also mentioned that he lectures at the Defense Management School.

[redacted] continued and stated that Tower did play favorites with certain defense contractors and that he knew of TI and he had hearsay concerning TRACOR. [redacted] stated further that [redacted] General Bob Russ and [redacted] and they may be knowledgeable concerning Tower, his

activities and other defense contractors. [redacted] stated that these individuals used to kid [redacted] about how [redacted]

[redacted] when asked if he knew [redacted] stated that he knew [redacted] when [redacted] was [redacted] and he knew that [redacted] a senator, thought to be Senator Herman Talmadge. [redacted] stated also that he knew there had been problems with the Senator but [redacted] described [redacted] as being honest and straight. [redacted] stated that he did not know if [redacted] was a [redacted] for Tower but he did know that [redacted] worked for Tower on the Commitee. [redacted] stated that the Senate Armed Services Commitee operated differently from the House in that the Senators would hire people as Senate staffers but put them on the Committee payroll. [redacted] advised that he never had any problems with [redacted] and that he could work with [redacted] on joint House/Senate situations.

[redacted] stated that the following individuals may be more knowledgeable concerning Tower. [redacted] on the Senate Armed Services Committee during the Tower years and he can be reached at [redacted] and [redacted] who are both [redacted] also stated that he knew [redacted] and [redacted] have strong feelings and objections concerning Tower. [redacted] also stated that Tower's ex-wife would be knowledgeable. [redacted] also advised that the China Lake low-level laser-guided bomb (LLLGB) problem involving TI could be described by [redacted] at China Lake and Vern Orr (not further identified). [redacted] stated that Tower's [redacted] kept telling the Navy that they would get the money or the program back but it was eventually killed by Vern Orr. [redacted] also stated that [redacted] at China Lake, would be knowledgeable about Tower and the HARM missile. [redacted] also stated that [redacted] was involved with Tower on the HARM program.

Lastly, [redacted] stated that he did not think, based upon his experiences with Tower, that Tower would make a good secretary. [redacted] stated that there were lots of hearsay concerning Tower's drinking from his ex-wives, and about Harm, TRACOR, campaigns and Texas Instruments (TI). [redacted] stated

that he knew that Tower held "onto his warchest" when he decided not to run for re-election. [redacted] stated that he would be available if necessary for additional information.

FD-302 (REV. 3-10-82)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 12/2/88

b6
b7C

On December 12, 1988, SA [redacted] and SA [redacted] interviewed [redacted] in his office located at [redacted] in [redacted] The agents identified themselves by showing their credentials and advised [redacted] of the nature of the interview, following which he provided the following information:

[redacted] advised he has known Senator JOHN TOWERS since 1977 when he [redacted] was [redacted] He worked there until January of 1981, when he was [redacted] He stated that in 1982 he became [redacted] and as such was assigned to the committee and not exclusively to Senator TOWERS' staff [redacted] advised that due to this arrangement he was not knowledgable or familiar with TOWERS' campaigns for Senate or in the campaign fund raising area. He stated that [redacted] or [redacted], who were Administrative Assistants toSenator TOWER would be much more knowledgable in this area. He stated he had no knowledge of campaign contributions to Senator TOWER by any individuals.

[redacted] was asked about an individual named [redacted] and advised that he recalled meeting him on one or two occasions some years ago. He advised that he had no knowledge of any oil refinery problem that [redacted] may have been having in which he approached Senator TOWER about and [redacted] also advised that he was unaware of any campaign contributions [redacted] may have made to TOWERS' election committee.His recollection was limited to the fact that [redacted]

He stated that [redacted] never approached him personally regarding any defense or non-defense related items [redacted] was in fact not exactly sure what type of business [redacted] was involved with.

[redacted] advised that he did not know an individual named [redacted] or (FNU) [redacted]

Investigation on 12/2/88 at Arlington, Virginia File # WMFO 58A-2151

SA [redacted]
SA

by :t11 Date dictated 12/2/88

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

Regarding the Navy C-FIN purchase, [redacted] advised that TOWER in passing basically asked the status of the program on Capital Hill. He stated this was approximately late 1987 or early 1988. [redacted] stated that this program was one of much controversy because the program was initiated by the House side of the Defense Appropriations area and there was typical political fighting over what contractors should be available to bid on the program. [redacted] advised that TOWER was definitly not pushing for any one contractor over any others and merely ask about the status of the program.

[redacted] provided the following biographical data upon himself:

Social Security Number: [redacted]
Date of Birth:
Place of Birth:

SSP

CLASS-
SRC'D
STR
REC

BY LIAISON

Hand carried 12/12/88

Date: December 12, 1988

b6
b7C

To: [redacted]
Personnel Investigation Division
Bureau of Diplomatic Security
2121 Virginia Ave., N.W.
4th Floor SA-10
Washington, D. C.

From: Floyd I. Clarke
Assistant Director
Criminal Investigative Division

Subject: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER
SPECIAL INQUIRY - PRESIDENTIAL APPOINTMENT
WITH SENATE CONFIRMATION

The FBI is in receipt of a request from the White House to conduct an expedite background investigation concerning Senator Tower who is being considered for an unspecified Presidential appointment which requires Senate confirmation.

Senator Tower was born on 9-29-25 in Houston Texas. He has Social Security number 451-46-9866.

[redacted] Department of State, [redacted] is believed to be knowledgeable concerning recently published allegations of womanizing and drinking by Senator Tower while he served as a negotiator in the START Talks in Geneva, Switzerland, in 1985 and 1986.

It is requested that [redacted] be interviewed a soon as possible regarding his knowledge, if any, of these allegations. It is further requested that you convey the results of [redacted] interview to the FBI (Attention: Special Inquiry Unit) though Supervisory Special Agent [redacted] as soon as possible due to the prominence of Senator Tower's nomination.

161-7010-3-250

Your assistance in this matter is greatly appreciated.

1 - [redacted]
1 - OLIA
PAM:rnt

7 APR 27 1989

RETURN TO [redacted]

NOTE: This lead is being sent to the Department of State as per the 12/8 request of [redacted] Presidential Transition Team to [redacted]

6/pm

Exec AD Adm. ___
Exec AD Inv. ___
Exec AD LES ___
Asst. Dir.:
Adm. Servs. ___
Crim. Inv. ___
Ident. ___
Insp. ___
Intell. ___
Lab. ___
Legal Coun. ___
Off. Cong. & Public Affs. ___
Rec. Mgnt. ___
Tech. Servs. ___
Training ___
Off. Liaison & Int. Affs. ___
Telephone Rm. ___
Director's Sec'y ___

MAIL ROOM ☐

0 065

1 2

DECEMBER 12, 1988 UNCLAS E F T O IMMEDIATE

REC

FM DIRECTOR FBI (161-20403)

TO LEGAL ATTACHE ROME IMMEDIATE

BT

UNCLAS E F T O

JOHN GOODWIN TOWER; SPIN (A); BUDED: 12/9/88 WITHOUT FAIL.

b6
b7C

RE TELCAL FROM SSA [redacted] SPIN, TO ASSISTANT LEGAT [redacted] LEGAT ROME, ON 12/12/88.

BUREAU HAS BEEN REQUESTED TO CONDUCT EXPEDITE INVESTIGATION OF TOWER FOR AN UNSPECIFIED PRESIDENTIAL APPOINTMENT WHICH REQUIRES SENATE CONFIRMATION. TOWER IS DESCRIBED AS BORN ON 9/29/25 IN HOUSTON, TEXAS. HE IS A FORMER SENATOR, AND FROM 3/85 TO 4/86, HE WAS AN ARMS CONTROL NEGOTIATOR IN GENEVA, SWITZERLAND.

PUBLIC SOURCE DOCUMENTS CONTAIN ALLEGATIONS OF TOWER'S SEXUAL INDISCRETIONS (IN THE UNITED STATES AND ABROAD), EXCESSIVE ALCOHOL CONSUMPTION, POTENTIAL CONFLICTS OF INTEREST, AND SOLICITATION OR RECEIPT OF QUESTIONABLE OR ILLEGAL CAMPAIGN

161-20403-251

FILE PAM/MLW 12/12/88 4371 [redacted]

RETURN TO [redacted] ROOM 4371

1 - OLIA

7 APR 26 1989

DEC 13

6/PM

CONTRIBUTIONS.

IN ADDITION THE PRESIDENT-ELECT'S TRANSITION TEAM SPECIFICALLY HAS REQUESTED THE FBI TO INTERVIEW [redacted] b6 b7C [redacted] DEPARTMENT OF STATE, [redacted] RE TOWER'S ALLEGED SEXUAL ACTIVITIES IN GENEVA, SWITZERLAND IN 1985-1986 WHILE A DISARMAMENT NEGOTIATOR AT THE START TALKS. THESE ALLEGATIONS INCLUDE TOWER'S RELATIONSHIP WITH [redacted] [redacted] AT THE U.S. MISSION, HIS RELATIONSHIP WITH A FEMALE SOVIET NATIONAL AND THAT HE IS ALLEGED TO HAVE PROCURED SEXUAL PARTNERS FOR HIS SOVIET COUNTERPARTS. [redacted] MAY BE KNOWLEDGEABLE RE THESE ALLEGATIONS OR OTHER MATTERS.

TELEPHONICALLY ADVISE FBIHQ, [redacted] FTS [redacted] OF THE RESULTS OF ABOVE INTERVIEW, AND FOLLOW BY IMMEDIATE SUMMARY TELETYPE TO THE ATTENTION OF [redacted] SPIN UNIT, ROOM 4371.

BT

FD-263 (Rev. 7-15-75)

25304

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

REPORTING OFFICE	OFFICE OF ORIGIN	DATE	INVESTIGATIVE PERIOD
CLEVELAND	BUREAU	12/12/88	12/9-12/88

TITLE OF CASE

JOHN GOODWIN TOWER

REPORT MADE BY: SA [redacted] b6 b7C

TYPED BY: jmp

CHARACTER OF CASE

SPIN (A)

REFERENCE

Los Angeles teletype to Bureau, 12/8/88.
Cleveland facsimile to Bureau, 12/9/88.

- RUC -

ADMINISTRATIVE

All persons interviewed were advised of the provisions of the Privacy Act and unless noted to the contrary waived confidentiality.

The Bureau will note that immediately upon receipt of referenced teletype an appointment was made to interview [redacted] The earliest available appointment was 2:00 PM on December 9, 1988. Immediately after the interview the interview was dictated on form FD 302 and thereafter immediately transmitted to the Bureau via Form FD 448.

ACCOMPLISHMENTS CLAIMED ☐ NONE

CONVIC.	PRETRIAL DIVERSION	FUG.	FINES	SAVINGS	RECOVERIES	ACQUIT-TALS

CASE HAS BEEN:
PENDING OVER ONE YEAR ☐ YES ☐ NO
PENDING PROSECUTION OVER SIX MONTHS ☐ YES ☐ NO

APPROVED WDB/DO

SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE

DO NOT WRITE IN SPACES BELOW

161-2040 B-252

7 APR 26 1989

COPIES MADE:

3 - Bureau
(Attn: [redacted]
SPIN Unit, Room 4371)

1 - Cleveland (161A-2381)

2 - CC DESTROYED

Dissemination Record of Attached Report

Agency				
Request Recd.				
Date Fwd.				
How Fwd.				
By				

Notations

4/pm

- A* -

COVER PAGE

FD-204 (Rev. 3-3-59)

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Federal Bureau of Investigation

Copy to:

Report of: SA [redacted] **Office:** CLEVELAND
Date: 12/12/88

b6
b7C

Field Office File #: 161A-2381 **Bureau File #:** 161-20403

Title: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER

Character:
SPECIAL INQUIRY (A)

Synopsis: [redacted] TRW, stated he has known JOHN TOWER for approximately 23 years on a professional basis. [redacted] had no derogatory information concerning TOWER but did identify [redacted] (phonetic) and [redacted] (phonetic) as female associates of TOWER.

- RUC -

DETAILS:

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

☆U.S. Government Printing Office: 1986—491-509/54771

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1

Date of transcription 12/9/88

[redacted] TRW Corporation, b6 b7C [redacted] was interviewed by SA [redacted] at TRW Headquarters, 1900 Richmond Road, Cleveland, Ohio, and after having first been advised of the provisions of the Privacy Act and after stating that he waived confidentiality furnished the following information:

[redacted] stated that he has known JOHN TOWER approximately 23 years. He stated he first met TOWER when TOWER was in the Senate and he, [redacted]

[redacted] stated that he does not know TOWER well and knows him mainly on a professional basis but he stated based on his associations with TOWER, TOWER has not expressed or manifested any bias or prejudice against any group based upon sex, race, color, religion, national origin, handicap or age. [redacted] further advised that he does not know TOWER well enough to comment on whether or not TOWER lives within his financial means but [redacted] stated that he knew nothing derogatory concerning TOWER's finances. TOWER, according to [redacted] has never used illegal drugs nor does [redacted] have any suspicion that TOWER used illegal drugs.

[redacted] stated that he was aware that allegations have appeared in public source documents concerning Senator TOWER's alleged sexual indiscretion, excessive alcohol consumption, potential conflict of interest and questionable spending of campaign contributions or knowledge of illegal contributions. Regarding these matters, [redacted] stated that he knew that TOWER was associated with a lady by the name of [redacted] (phonetic) and another lady by the name of [redacted] (phonetic). According to [redacted] he had seen TOWER with these ladies at various functions. He stated that [redacted] is [redacted] and that he believes he saw one of the ladies at a meeting with TOWER at the Blair House which is across from the White House in Washington, D. C. He further stated that [redacted] had been to [redacted] stated that when he observed TOWER with these ladies, even though it may have been for dinner or breakfast at a hotel, he at all times conducted himself as a gentleman and

---

Investigation on 12/9/88 at Cleveland, Ohio File # CV 161A-2381

by SA [redacted] jmp Date dictated 12/9/88

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

b6
b7C

he had no specific knowledge concerning any misconduct.

He further stated that he has seen TOWER on approximately six occasions drinking. He stated that these were at social functions and that TOWER drank neither excessive amounts of alcohol nor did he appear to be under the influence of alcohol.

[redacted] stated that he had no knowledge of any questionable spending of campaign contributions or any knowledge of illegal contributions. He stated that he knew that TOWER was doing some consulting work but he felt that this was proper and in the event TOWER received an appointment he would in all likelihood disassociation himself with these companies. [redacted] stated he had no specific knowledge concerning any of the companies that TOWER would possibly be consulting with.

[redacted] stated that TOWER was willing to speak up when in meetings and that the questions he asked were very proper and showed insight into whatever problem was being discussed. He stated that he could recommend TOWER for a position of trust with the United States Government and trusted him to act within the interests of the United States of America.

[redacted] stated that he was not personally familiar with many of the friends and associates of Senator TOWER and was not in a position to comment on his moral character.

13 DEC 2 40

OF INVESTIGATION RK

FORMS.TEXT HAS 1 DOCUMENT

#5395

TEXT:

VZCZCDLO004

OO HQ IP NO NY SD WMFO

DE DL #0004 3482236

ZNR UUUUU

O 132320Z DEC 88

FM FBI DALLAS (161A-2025) (P)

TO DIRECTOR FBI (161A-20403)/PRIORITY/

FBI INDIANAPOLIS/IMMEDIATE/

FBI NEW ORLEANS/IMMEDIATE/

FBI NEW YORK/IMMEDIATE/

FBI SAN DIEGO/IMMEDIATE/

FBI WMFO (161A-19411)/IMMEDIATE/

BT

UNCLAS

CITE: //3190//

PASS: SSA [redacted] OR PSS [redacted] SPIN UNIT, ROOM 4371, FBIHQ.

b6
b7C

161-20403-253

7 APR 26 1989

SUBJECT: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER, SPIN, BUDED: PAST.

RE BUREAU TELCALL TO DALLAS, DECEMBER 13, 1988; TELEPHONE CALL OF SSA [redacted] TO ALL RECEIVING OFFICES, DECEMBER 13,

CC DESTROYED

1988.

ON DECEMBER 13, 1988, APPOINTEE AND STAFF MEMBER, CONTACTED AT DALLAS, TEXAS, FURNISHED FOLLOWING INFORMATION:

APPOINTEE ENLISTED IN U.S. NAVY AVIATION CADET PROGRAM, JUNE, 1943 AT DALLAS, TEXAS. HE WAS CALLED UP IN SEPTEMBER, 1943 AND SERVED AT SEVERAL NAVY BASIS AS PART OF BEING ASSIGNED TO CADET TRAINING, DEPAW UNIVERSITY, GREENCASTLE, INDIANA, IN FEBRUARY, 1944. APPOINTEE APPARENTLY FAILED OUT OF THIS PROGRAM IN MAY, 1944 AND SUBSEQUENTLY SERVED AS AN ENLISTED MAN IN U.S. NAVY UNTIL RECEIVING HONORABLE DISCHARGE, RANK SEAMAN FIRST CLASS, ON MARCH 25, 1946 AT A NAVY STATION AT HITCHCOCK, TEXAS. APPOINTEE SUBSEQUENTLY SERVED IN U.S. NAVY RESERVE FROM THAT TIME UNTIL PRESENT. HE STATED HE IS CURRENTLY A MASTER CHIEF BOSUN MATE (E9) IN THE U.S. NAVY RESERVE (INACTIVE).

APPOINTEE'S NAVY SERIAL NUMBER DURING ACTIVE DUTY WAS 5746375.

APPOINTEE HAS SINCE SWITCHED TO USE OF SSAN AS ALL MILITARY DOES, WHICH IS 451-46-9866.

IN ABOUT JUNE, 1987, APPOINTEE, THROUGH [redacted] b6 b7C [redacted] DOING BUSINESS AS [redacted]

b6
b7C

[redacted] TELEPHONE [redacted] SIGNED CONTRACT TO WRIGHT BOOK FOR LITTLE BROWN PUBLISHERS, LOCATED 205 LEXINGTON AVENUE, NEW YORK CITY, NEW YORK. [redacted] WITH WHOM APPOINTEE AND STAFF DEALT RE BOOK WAS [redacted] TELEPHONE [redacted]

APPOINTEE, THROUGH [redacted], WAS GIVEN AN ADVANCE OF $62,500 RE WRITING OF BOOK. [redacted] AND APPOINTEE, THEREAFTER, RECEIVED APPROXIMATELY $53,125.

APPOINTEE SUBSEQUENTLY [redacted] ON CONTRACT.

APPOINTEE AND STAFF WERE SUBSEQUENTLY UNABLE TO FINISH BOOK BY DEADLINE, SO APPOINTEE RETURNED $62,500 TO LITTLE BROWN.

APPOINTEE NOTED THAT THIS TRANSACTION COST HIM APPROXIMATELY $26,375 INASMUCH AS [redacted] RETAINED THEIR ADVANCE FEES.

INDIANAPOLIS, AT GREENCASTLE, INDIANA: CONDUCT APPROPRIATE INQUIRY OF APPOINTEE AT DEPAW UNIVERSITY. IT IS NOTED APPOINTEE'S NAVAL CADET RECORD MAY OR MAY NOT BE LOCATED IN

RECORDS OF UNIVERSITY.

DALLAS WILL FACSIMILE COPY OF RELEASE FORM TO INDIANAPOLIS RE THE ABOVE.

NEW YORK DIVISION, AT NEW YORK CITY, NEW YORK: THROUGH CONTACT WITH [redacted] LITTLE BROWN PUBLISHERS, 205 LEXINGTON AVENUE, OBTAINED DETAILS OF APPOINTEE'S BOOK PUBLISHING ARRANGEMENT. b6 b7C

NEW ORLEANS DIVISION, AT NEW ORLEANS, LOUISIANA: AT NAVAL RESERVE PERSONNEL CENTER, REVIEW APPOINTEE'S NAVY RECORD TO INCLUDE ACTIVE AND RESERVE DUTY.

IT IS TO BE NOTED THAT RE TELEPHONE CALL, BUREAU TO DALLAS, DECEMBER 13, 1988, INDICATED THAT ATTEMPT TO LOCATE SAME AT ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI, HAD BEEN NEGATIVE.

SAN DIEGO DIVISION, AT LA JOLLA, CALIFORNIA: THROUGH INTERVIEW OF APPOINTEE'S [redacted] OBTAINED DETAILS OF HER KNOWLEDGE OF APPOINTEE'S BOOK WRITING DEAL.

WMFO, AT WASHINGTON, D.C.: THROUGH INTERVIEW OF [redacted] VERIFY APPOINTEE'S PAYMENT OF [redacted] ETC. RE BOOK WRITING DEAL.

PAGE FIVE DE DL 0004 UNCLAS

BT

#0004

NNNN

Memorandum

SSP

CLASS

To: DIRECTOR, FBI
(ATTENTION: [redacted] ROOM 4371) Date 12/13/88

From: SAC, WFO 161 A - 19411 (P)

Subject: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER

SPIN A
BUDED: PAST

RE: WMFO report dated 12/10/88,
WMFO routing slip dated 12/12/88
And Bureau telephone call from
SSA [redacted] SPIN Unit, to WMFO
an 12/12/88.

Enclosed for Bureau are the results of additional investigation conducted in connection with captioned matter:

✓1) Arlington, Virginia Police Department check negative

✓2) Common Cause recontacted and offered no comment

✓3) Interviews of [redacted] and [redacted]

161-20103-254

7 APR 26 1989

4-ENCLOSURE

1-FBIHQ
1-WFO

file

(2)

letterhead

treat as original

161-2043

ENCLOSURE

WMFO 161A-19411
WDE:wde

ARREST CHECK

b6
b7C

IA [redacted] caused a search to be made of the files of the Arlington, Virginia, Police Department and was advised on December 13, 1988, that no record was located concerning the appointee. It is to be noted that at all times an indefinite number of unidentified records are out of file and an accurate search cannot be made.

WMFO 161A-19411
CL:dmt

The following investigation was conducted by Special Agent (SA) [redacted] on December 12, 1988, regarding the appointee, JOHN GOODWIN TOWER. b6 b7C

[redacted] Common Cause, 2030 M Street, Northwest, Washington, D.C., stated that Common Cause has taken no position on the possible selection of the appointee for the office of Secretary of Defense, and can offer no comment.

WMFO 161A-19411
KW:kw

ASSOCIATE

On December 12, 1988, Special Agent [redacted] conducted the following investigation concerning the appointee, JOHN GOODWIN TOWER. b6 b7C

[redacted] Presidential Personnel, Office of the President-elect, 1825 Connecticut Avenue, N.W., Washington, D.C., advised that he has known the appointee on a professional and social basis since 1977. [redacted] was a member of the [redacted] During this time, he and the appointee became good friends.

[redacted] and the appointee were in close contact, and traveled extensively, during the time he was on the appointee's staff and they still maintain occasional social contact.

[redacted] never knew the appointee to use alcohol to excess, abuse it, or manifest a dependency on it. When the appointee drank, he would have only a couple of glasses of white wine.

[redacted] has never known the appointee to be involved in any way with illegal drugs, including its use, possession, or sale. He is also unaware of any prescription drug abuse by the appointee.

[redacted] said that the appointee has always lived within his means and is financially prudent. He has never had any indication that the appointee spends excessively or would get himself into bad debt. [redacted] advised that a former staff member of the appointee's, [redacted] who lives in [redacted] telephone number [redacted] handles the appointee's personal finances. [redacted] is unaware of any illegal activity of the appointee concerning campaign funds, either with contributions or spending, and had no reason to question the integrity of the appointee's handling of campaign funds.

[redacted] stated that the appointee is emotionally stable. He said that the appointee has never, either while drinking or otherwise, shown any signs of suffering from

depression, mood swings, suicidal thoughts, or any other psychological problems. Physically, [redacted] said that the appointee appears to have no problems except smoking too much. b6 b7C

He is unaware of any aspect of the appointee's character, reputation, or associates that would reflect poorly upon the appointee. [redacted] has never known of any sexual indiscretions or womanizing by the appointee. [redacted] said that he did not have any contact with the appointee while he was in Geneva, Switzerland, in 1985 - 1986. [redacted] gave the appointee "an A+ with respect to moral character."

[redacted] does not have any knowledge of potential conflicts of interest that the appointee's past work for defense contractors would cause. He added that the appointee was always conscientious about avoiding conflicts of interest while he was a Senator and assumed that he would continue to act in the same manner.

[redacted] said that the appointee has never expressed or manifested any bias or prejudice for or against any class of citizen or any religious, racial, or ethnic group.

[redacted] only knowledge concerning the appointee's connection with the Republic Bank Corporation, Dallas, Texas, is that the appointee either did not serve as a director or resigned soon afterwards in order to go to Geneva, Switzerland, as an arms negotiator.

[redacted] said that the appointee is loyal to the United States Government and is well suited for access to classified or sensitive materials. He said that the appointee is security conscious and would not divulge classified or sensitive material, either while drinking or otherwise.

Overall, [redacted] knows of nothing derogatory concerning the appointee. He is also unaware of anything that would cause embarrassment to the appointee or the Bush Administration. [redacted] highly recommended the appointee for a position of trust and confidence with the United States Government. He said that the appointee "is the best qualified individual in the world for the position of Secretary of Defense." *

WMFO 161A-19411
JCB/jlp

ASSOCIATE

The following investigation was conducted by Special Agent (SA) [redacted] on December 12, 1988, regarding the appointee, JOHN GOODWIN TOWER. b6 b7C

[redacted] Governmental Operations, Rockwell International, 1745 Jefferson Davis Highway, Crystal City, Virginia, telephone [redacted] advised that he has known the appointee both socially and professionally for approximately five years, but does not know him real well. He further advised that he has met with the appointee relating to Rockwell business once or twice, and attended a number of fundraisers and dinners that the appointee was also attending. [redacted] indicated that he has found the appointee to be very knowledgeable with respect to defense issues and also very personable.

[redacted] volunteered that he has no personal knowledge of any alcohol abuse or womanizing on the part of the appointee, and stated that he has does not know the origin of the rumors which attribute such conduct to the appointee. He also does not know the appointee to abuse prescription drugs, buy, ~~or~~ sell, or use illegal drugs. [redacted] believes the appointee is physically healthy, mentally stable and living within his financial means. He has not observed anything that would indicate that the appointee is biased or prejudiced toward any group or class of citizen.

[redacted] does not believe that the appointee's past work for various defense contractors will present a conflict of interest problem because the appointee has worked with a number of companies, rather than a single company. [redacted] has no knowledge of illegal contributions to the appointee's campaign or illegal expenditures of campaign funds. Likewise, he has no knowledge of the appointee participating in any illegal banking activities and is not familiar with the Republic Bank Corporation of Dallas, Texas.

[redacted] judged the appointee to be a loyal citizen and suited for access to classified and sensitive materials or information. He concluded by recommending the appointee for a position of trust and confidence with the United States, and indicated that he believes the appointee will do a good job.

~~SECRET~~

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT
WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE

DATE: 05-18-2011
CLASSIFIED BY 60322 UC/LP/PJ/KM
REASON: 1.4 (b,d)
DECLASSIFY ON: 05-18-2036

VZCZCBER0622

OO HQ

DE BER #0622 3481900

ZNY SSSSS

O 130900Z DEC 88

FM LEGAT BERN (161B-67) (P)

TO DIRECTOR FBI/IMMEDIATE/

BT

~~S E C R E T~~ SECTION ONE OF TWO.

CITE: //5550//

PASS: CID, SPIN UNIT, ROOM 4371.

SUBJECT: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER; SPIN (A); BUDED: DECEMBER 9, 1988.

THIS COMMUNICATION IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT AS OTHERWISE MARKED.

ON DECEMBER 12, 1988, [redacted] BORN [redacted] b6 b7C

[redacted] IN [redacted] EMPLOYED AS [redacted] AT THE U.S. MISSION, GENEVA, SWITZERLAND, FOR THE PAST THIRTEEN YEARS ADVISED AS FOLLOWS: (U)

[redacted] THE OFFICIAL RESIDENCE USED BY AMBASSADOR JOHN TOWER IN GENEVA [redacted]

CC DESTROYED

161-20403-255

7 APR 26 1989

~~SECRET~~

[redacted] AMBASSADOR TOWER WAS IN GENEVA DURING 1985-1986. b6 b7C

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted] ADVISED SHE DID NOT KNOW AMBASSADOR TOWER TO HAVE ANY SORT OF DRINKING PROBLEM. SHE STATED THAT TO HER KNOWLEDGE, TOWER ONLY DRANK SOCIALLY AT RECEPTIONS AND SO FORTH. SHE NEVER SAW HIM INTOXICATED OR IN ANY WAY IMPAIRED BY TOO MUCH ALCOHOL OR FOR ANY OTHER REASONS. TO HER KNOWLEDGE, TOWER DID NOT HAVE THE REPUTATION OF BEING AN ALCOHOL ABUSER OR EVEN A HEAVY DRINKER. (U)

CONCERNING ALLEGATIONS THAT TOWER MAY HAVE BEEN INVOLVED IN EXTRA-MARITAL AFFAIRS WHILE IN GENEVA, [redacted] STATED SHE HAD NO KNOWLEDGE OF TOWER BEING INVOLVED IN ANY AFFAIRS WITH OTHER WOMEN AND DENIED THAT SHE AND TOWER WERE IN ANY WAY INVOLVED SEXUALLY OR OTHERWISE. [redacted] STATED SHE NEVER SAW ANY OTHER WOMEN STAYING AT THE RESIDENCE, NOR DID SHE EVER OBSERVE ANY ACTIVITY SUGGESTIVE OF TOWER BEING SEXUALLY INVOLVED WITH OTHER WOMEN. (U)

F:

[redacted] AS TO WHETHER SHE HAD EVER HEARD ANY RUMORS OR TALK OF SUCH ACTIVITIES BY TOWER, TO WHICH SHE REPLIED IN THE NEGATIVE. WHEN ASKED WHETHER SHE HAD HEARD TALK OF SUCH ACTIVITIES BY MRS. TOWER, [redacted] REPLIED THAT SHE QUICKLY LEARNED NOT TO PAY ANY ATTENTION TO WHAT MRS. TOWER SAID. [redacted] DESCRIBED MRS. TOWER AS "A CRAZY LADY" WHO WAS VERY HARD TO WORK FOR, WAS CONTINUALLY VERY DEMANDING ABOUT INSIGNIFICANT THINGS. WHEN ASKED TO COMMENT SPECIFICALLY ON THE TYPES OF THINGS MRS. TOWER TALKED ABOUT, [redacted] SAID SHE COULD NOT RECALL ANY SPECIFICS, ONLY THAT SHE WAS CONTINUALLY COMPLAINING AND "TALKING NONSENSE". (U)

b6
b7C

ON DECEMBER 12, 1988, [redacted] U.S. MISSION, GENEVA, SWITZERLAND, WAS INTERVIEWED AND PROVIDED THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION:

[redacted] HAS BEEN [redacted] AT GENEVA SINCE 1984 AND IT IS HER JOB TO [redacted] TO INCLUDE JOHN TOWER WHILE HE WAS ASSIGNED TO GENEVA IN 1985-86. [redacted] ADVISED SHE WORKED QUITE CLOSELY WITH MR. TOWER AND HIS WIFE TO

PAGE FOUR DE BER 0622 S E C R E T

HANDLE [redacted] AT [redacted] b6 b7C

NO TIME WAS SHE EVER AWARE THAT TOWER HAD AN ALCOHOL ABUSE PROBLEM AND SHE HAS SEEN NO EVIDENCE OF SUCH A PROBLEM.

[redacted] FURTHER ADVISED THAT SHE NEVER SAW ANY INDICATION THAT MR. TOWER MAY HAVE BEEN INVOLVED IN ANY SEXUAL AFFAIRS WITH OTHER WOMEN. SHE ADVISED THAT TOWER DID NOT STRIKE HER AS THE TYPE OF PERSON WHO WOULD PURSUE SEXUAL AFFAIRS WITH OTHER WOMEN AND DESCRIBED HIM AS A PERFECT GENTLEMAN. (U)

[redacted] WAS SOMEWHAT SURPRISED THAT SUCH AN ALLEGATION WOULD BE MADE AGAINST TOWER IN THAT SHE RECALLS A NUMBER OF PRIVATE CONVERSATIONS WITH MRS. TOWER IN WHICH MRS. TOWER OFTEN TALKED OF HOW WELL THE RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN HER AND HER HUSBAND WORKED. [redacted] IS NOT AWARE OF MRS. TOWER EVER MAKING ANY ACCUSATIONS THAT MR. TOWER WAS INVOLVED WITH OTHER WOMEN. (U)

ON DECEMBER 12, 1988, [redacted] SWH

[redacted] U.S. MISSION, GENEVA, ADVISED HE HELD THE POST OF [redacted] UP UNTIL [redacted] WAS [redacted] WHEN THE TOWER'S ARRIVED IN GENEVA IN MARCH, 1985. [redacted] ADVISED HE WAS PRESENT AT ABOUT SIX COCKTAIL PARTIES, RECEPTIONS

OR DINNERS WITH TOWER AFTER HIS ARRIVAL IN GENEVA AND NEVER RECEIVED ANY INDICATION THAT TOWER HAD A DRINKING PROBLEM, NOR HAS HE EVER HEARD ANY INFORMATION OF THAT NATURE. [redacted] FURTHER ADVISED THAT HE NEVER OBSERVED ANYTHING OR RECEIVED ANY INFORMATION TO INDICATE THAT TOWER WAS INVOLVED IN ANY EXTRA-MARITAL AFFAIRS. (U)

b6
b7C

[redacted] OBSERVED THAT HE WAS RESPONSIBLE FOR [redacted] IN GENEVA DURING HIS TENURE AND TOWER WAS VERY EASY TO WORK WITH AND [redacted] WAS NEVER AWARE OF ANY PROBLEMS. MRS. TOWER, ON THE OTHER HAND, WAS A CONSTANT SOURCE OF IRRITATION AND [redacted] ESTIMATED HE SPENT ABOUT 60 PERCENT OF HIS TIME RESPONDING TO AND TRYING TO SATISFY HER DEMANDS. [redacted] CITED AS AN EXAMPLE THAT WHEN THE TOWERS ARRIVED IN GENEVA, THEY WERE GIVEN A LUXURY APARTMENT THAT WAS FORMERLY THE SUMMER RESIDENCE OF THE OLD CROATION KINGS, LOCATED DIRECTLY ON LAKE GENEVA. THIS APARTMENT HAD BEEN OCCUPIED BY PREVIOUS AMBASSADORS AND HIGH-RANKING GENERAL OFFICERS. MRS. TOWER DEMANDED WITHIN TWO HOURS AFTER THEIR ARRIVAL THAT THEY BE RELOCATED FROM THIS "HOLE". ON NUMEROUS OCCASIONS, [redacted] WAS THREATENED BY MRS. TOWER WITH LOSS OF HIS JOB

PAGE SIX DE BER 0622 S E C R E T

IF HE DID NOT PROVIDE ONE OR THE OTHER SERVICE WHICH WAS SIMPLY NOT AVAILABLE. [redacted] DESCRIBED MRS. TOWER AS VERY VINDICTIVE AND SHE SEEMED TO TAKE PLEASURE IN FINDING FAULT WITH THE MOST PETTY AND INCONSEQUENTIAL MATTERS. (U)

b6
b7C

(S) [redacted]

b1

C BY G3; DECL: OADR

BT

#0622

NNNN

SECRET

DE BER #0623 3481902

ZNY SSSSS

O 130930Z DEC 88

FM LEGAT BERN (161B-67) (P)

TO DIRECTOR FBI/IMMEDIATE/

BT

S E C R E T SECTION TWO OF TWO.

CITE: //5550//

PASS: CID, SPIN UNIT, ROOM 4371.

SUBJECT: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER; SPIN (A); BUDED: DECEMBER 9, 1988.

ADMINISTRATIVE:

AS DISCUSSED IN TELCALLS WITH FBIHQ,

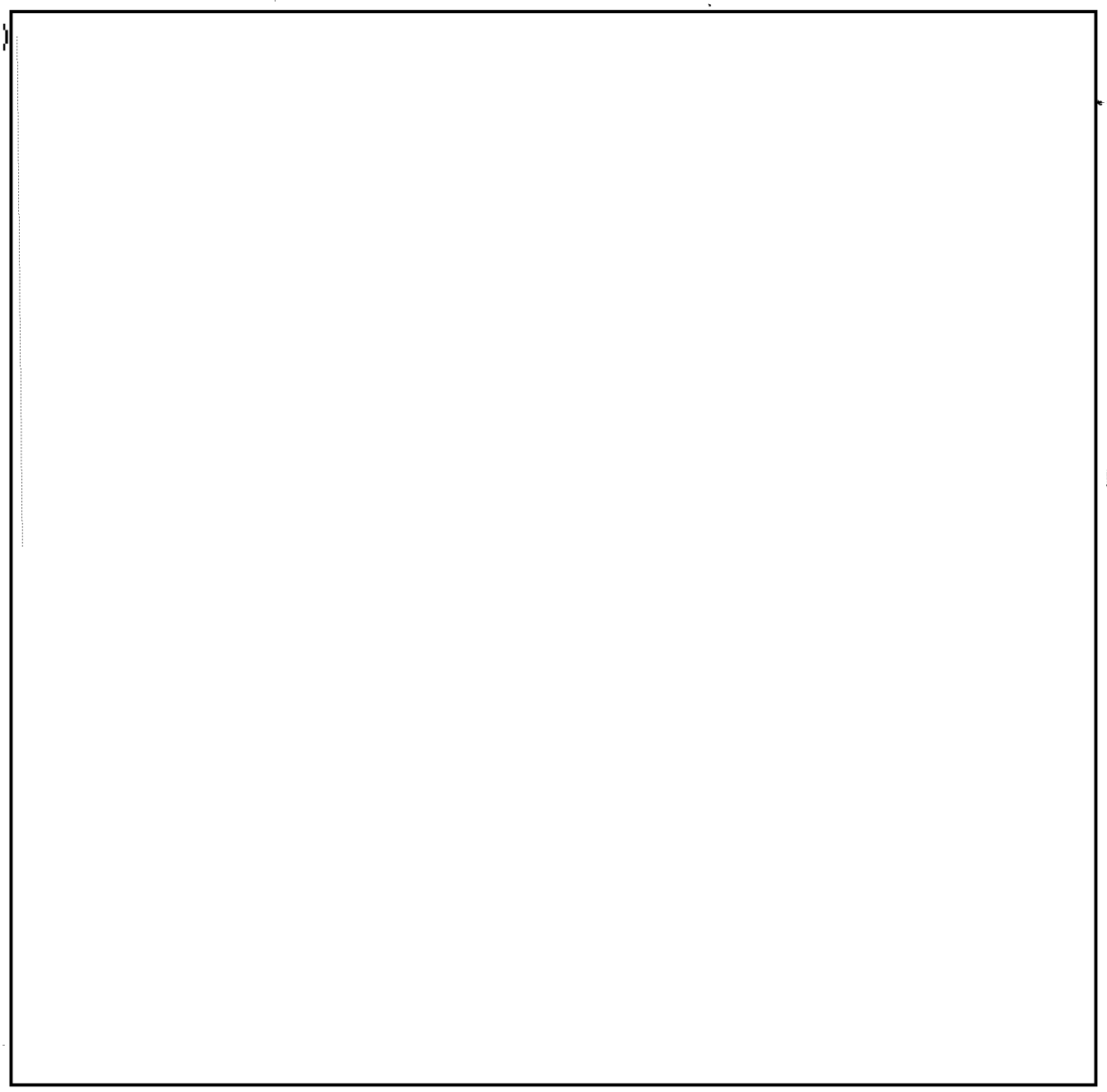
b1

(S

SECRET

(S)

b1



(S [redacted] b1

ON DECEMBER 12, 1988, [redacted] ADVISED b6 b7C

THE PERSON HE HAD REFERRED TO EARLIER WAS [redacted]

INTERVIEWED ABOVE. APPARENTLY, THERE WAS A MISUNDERSTANDING

BETWEEN [redacted] AND ASSISTANT LEGAT [redacted] AS TO EXACTLY WHOM

[redacted] WAS REFERRING WHEN HE INDICATED THE REFERENCE PERSON HAD

[redacted] AS [redacted] CLARIFIED ON DECEMBER 12, 1988, THAT HE

WAS IN FACT, REFERRING TO [redacted] WHO HAD BEEN AT GENEVA WHEN TOWER

WAS THERE, [redacted] AND THEN RECENTLY RETURNED TO

GENEVA. (U)

BERN CONSIDERING THIS MATTER RUC.

C BY ~~63; DECL:~~ OADR

BT

#0623

NNNN
GAG

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATION MESSAGE FORM

00152

1 2

12/13/88	UNCLAS	IMMEDIATE

FM DIRECTOR FBI (161A-20403)

TO FBI DALLAS (161A-2025) IMMEDIATE

FBI WASHINGTON METROPOLITAN FIELD OFFICE (161A-19411) ROUTINE

BT

UNCLAS

JOHN GOODWIN TOWER; SPIN (A); BUDED: (PAST)

RETELCALS FROM SSA [redacted] SPIN, TO SA [redacted] DL, AND SA [redacted] WMFO ON 12/13/88.

DALLAS IS REQUESTED TO CONTACT SENATOR TOWER (HOME PHONE 214-521-9494) FOR IDENTITY AND ADDRESS OF HIS [redacted] AND [redacted] AT LITTLE BROWN PUBLISHERS SO THAT TERMS AND RESOLUTION OF HIS CONTRACT TO WRITE A BOOK CAN BE DETERMINED. SET APPROPRIATE LEAD(S) IF THOSE INDIVIDUALS ARE NOT IN DL'S TERRITORY.

CONFIRM SENATOR TOWER'S MILITARY SERVICE TO INCLUDE DATES OF SERVICE (ACTIVE AND RESERVE), RANK AND DATE OF AND TYPE OF DISCHARGE.

b6
b7C

DO NOT TYPE PAST THIS LINE

161-2[illegible]-256

APPROVED BY	DRAFTED BY	DATE	ROOM	
[illegible]	PAM/AT	12/13/88	4371	[redacted]

RETURN TO [redacted] ROOM 4371

7 APR 26 1989

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER
2254 CK
DEC 13 1988

6/pm

DO NOT FILE WITHOUT COMMUNICATIONS STAMP

2

WMFO FOR INFORMATION.

BT

!

25304

FD-263 (Rev. 4-30-85)

SSP
CLASS
SRC'D
SER
REC

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Reporting Office	Office of Origin	Date	Investigative Period
RICHMOND	BUREAU	12/13/88	12/12-13/88

TITLE OF CASE	Report Made By	Typed By:
JOHN GOODWIN TOWER	SA [redacted]	tdk b6 b7C
	CHARACTER OF CASE	
	SPIN (A)	

REFERENCE: Washington Metropolitan Field Office teletype to the Bureau dated 12/9/88.

-RUC-

ADMINISTRATIVE:

Where appropriate, Privacy Act (e) (3) data was furnished to persons interviewed. Express promises of confidentiality, both limited and unlimited, have been noted where granted.

Approved	Special Agent In Charge	DO NOT WRITE IN SPACES BELOW
Copies Made:		161-20403-257
2-Bureau (161-20403) (ATTN: Supervisor [redacted] Room 4371, FBIHQ)		7 APR 26 1989
1-Richmond (161A-2982)		
CC DESTROYED		

DISSEMINATION RECORD OF ATTACHED REPORT					NOTATIONS
Agency					
Request Recd.					
Date Fwd.					
How Fwd.					
By					

6/pm

A*

COVER PAGE

FD-204 (Rev. 3-3-59)

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Copy To:

Report of: SA [redacted] Office: Richmond, Virginia b6 b7C
Date: December 13, 1988

Field Office File #: 161A-2982 Bureau File #: 161-20403

Title: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER

Character: SPECIAL INQUIRY

Synopsis: Appointee's [redacted] interviewed and recommends.

-RUC-

DETAILS:

MISCELLANEOUS

On December 12, 1988, [redacted] UNIVERSITY OF VIRGINIA, [redacted] Charlottesville, Virginia, advised that he was formerly the [redacted] and was JOHN GOODWIN TOWER's [redacted] for approximately nine years. [redacted] stated that TOWER is a smart, intelligent, strong-willed individual who has a lot of experience in matters related to the defense of the United States. [redacted] stated that he considers TOWER to be of good character, reputation, and loyalty. [redacted] stated that he could not comment on TOWER's associates, as their relationship was strictly a [redacted] relationship. [redacted] stated that he

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

believes TOWER to be living within his financial means and does not believe that he harbors any prejudices against any individual or group based upon race, religion, age, sex, national origin, or handicap. [redacted] stated that as far as he knows, TOWER has never used or experimented with any illegal drugs or abused alcohol. [redacted] stated that he recalls seeing TOWER take an alcoholic drink at a party in 1985, but that TOWER certainly did not drink to excess on that occasion. [redacted] stated that he saw no physical evidence of alcohol abuse during the physical examinations he performed on TOWER. [redacted] stated that he performed two complete physicals on TOWER, and that TOWER's biggest problem appeared to be heavy cigarette smoking. [redacted] also stated that TOWER had a heart murmur, but at that time, it was not of a functional severity to be of any consequence. [redacted] also stated that he had no direct knowledge of TOWER being involved in any type of sexual indiscretions, either in the United States or abroad, including the period while he was in Geneva, Switzerland, in 1985 to 1986. [redacted] further stated that he had no direct knowledge of TOWER ever suffering from any mental incapabilities. [redacted] stated that he had no knowledge of TOWER being involved in any type of conflict of interest, illegal campaign contributions or spending, or any illegal activities concerning banking. [redacted] stated that he recommends TOWER for a position of trust and responsibility with the United States Government.

b6
b7C

On December 13, 1988, [redacted] stated that the two physical examinations he performed on TOWER were on a voluntary basis and that TOWER elected to have both physicals performed. [redacted] stated that he does not recall the exact dates of the examinations, but the latest examination was performed between 1980 and 1982. [redacted] stated that the exact dates could be determined from TOWER's [redacted] located at the [redacted] Washington, D.C., telephone number [redacted]

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 05-18-2011 BY 60322 UC/LP/PJ/KM

1 [redacted] Room 3865
1

b6
b7C

SSP
CLASS
SRC'D
STR
REC

DEC 13 1988
BY COURIER

Handcarried to Transition Office 1825 Conn. Ave & turned over to Office of Counsel to President Elect by [redacted] 7:00 PM, 12/13/88

[redacted]
Office of the President-Elect
Transition Counsel's Office
1825 Connecticut Avenue, N. W.
Suite 910
Washington, D. C. 20270

Dear [redacted]

In accordance with a request received from your office on December 2, 1988, a background investigation has been initiated concerning Senator John Goodwin Tower. Transmitted herewith is a copy of a summary memorandum containing the partial results of this investigation, along with a copy of an interview providing details of information contained in this summary memorandum.

A background investigation was conducted concerning Senator Tower in 1987. The results of that investigation have been incorporated into this summary memorandum. Senator Tower was also the subject of a background investigation conducted by the Department of State in 1985, the results of which are enclosed.

During the course of an interview of Senator Tower on December 3, 1988, the results of which are incorporated in this summary memorandum, he indicated that he has made an accounting to the Internal Revenue Service (IRS) for the expenditure of campaign contributions that remained after he chose not to run for re-election to the United States Senate in 1984. You may wish to contact the IRS directly for information regarding this matter.

161-2-103-258

As contained in the enclosed summary memorandum, Senator Tower's name has surfaced during the course of an ongoing criminal investigation, entitled "Ill Wind", which focuses upon allegations of fraud and bribery within the Department of Defense. Much of the evidence developed to date emanates from, among other things, consensually monitored conversations or court ordered electronic surveillance. It is the understanding of the FBI that, as per the direction of Henry E. Hudson, United States Attorney for the

(See note page 3.)

7 APR 26 1989

2-ENCLOSURE

CLASSIFIED INFORMATION ENCLOSED

PAM:kld (3)

RETURN TO [redacted] ROOM 4371

PENDING INACTIVE

Adm. ___
Inv. ___
D. LES ___
Ass. Dir.:
Adm. Serv. ___
Crim. Inv. ___
Ident. ___
Insp. ___
Intell. ___
Lab. ___
Legal Coun. ___
Off. Cong. & Public Affs. ___
Rec. Mgnt. ___
Tech. Servs. ___
Training ___
Off. Liaison & Int. Affs. ___
Telephone Rm. ___
Director's Sec'y ___

MAIL ROOM

[redacted]

b6
b7C

Eastern District of Virginia, dissemination of this information should be restricted, and is releasable only to the Vice-President; [redacted] to the President of the United States; [redacted] of the Attorney General of the United States; [redacted] for the President-Elect of the United States; and yourself.

The information contained in this summary memorandum concerning Senator Tower's involvement in "Ill Wind" reflects all information known to the FBI at this time and does not reflect any circumstances which may be subsequently disclosed and which could impact upon Senator Tower's suitability. Attempts were made to investigate and resolve as many of the issues concerning Senator Tower as possible while not disrupting or interfering with the natural progression of the ongoing "Ill Wind" criminal investigation.

Additional interviews and records checks at the Federal Election Commission, Securities and Exchange Commission, Federal Communications Commission, Central Intelligence Agency, and Public Integrity Section at the Department of Justice, remain outstanding. We will forward the results of the above-mentioned investigation to your office when that information is made available.

Sincerely yours,

Floyd I. Clarke
Assistant Director
Criminal Investigative Division

Enclosures (9)

[redacted] b6 b7C

NOTE: Senator Tower is currently self-employed as a lobbyist/consultant. He is being investigated for an unspecified Presidential appointment, which requires Senate confirmation. A review of public source documents indicates that Senator Tower is being considered for the position of Secretary of Defense.

Investigation revealed the following allegations against Senator Tower: sexual indiscretions, abuse of alcohol, mental incapacities (as alleged by his former spouse), criticism of his ties to defense contractors (possible conflict of interest), and improper spending of campaign contributions which remained when he retired from the Senate.

Additionally, [redacted] name surfaced in the "Ill Wind" investigation in [redacted] intercepted conversations. Dissemination of that information on a "need to know" basis is authorized in the attached memorandum dated December 1, 1988, from Henry E. Hudson, United States Attorney, Eastern District of Virginia, to Francis A. Keating, II, Associate Attorney General, which states that the Title III electronic surveillance information may be released, pursuant to Title 18, United States Code, Section 2517 (2), to the Vice-President; [redacted] to the President; [redacted] of the Attorney General; [redacted] for the President-Elect; and [redacted] to the President-Elect/Counsel to the Vice-President. (Dissemination to [redacted] was authorized in a 12/13/88 telephone conversation between Mr. Hudson and ASAC [redacted] WMFO.)

During the course of this investigation, a NEXIS check disclosed over 9,000 articles in which John Tower was referenced. In addition, major newspaper morgues in Texas disclosed over 4,000 additional articles in which he was referenced. All of these articles were reviewed by the SPIN Unit and the Dallas Division respectively, many of which contained references to the aforementioned allegations of Senator Tower's sexual indiscretions, drinking, spending of campaign contributions, and possible conflict of interest due to his ties to the defense industry. The articles specifically mentioned by Senator Tower during the course of his initial interview were reviewed and were obtained through appropriate newspaper morgues: Atlanta Constitution article 11/13/88, Legal Times article 2/1/88; Fort Worth Star Telegram articles February, 1976, and 5/22/82.

During the course of this and the 1987 background investigation, references to Senator Tower appeared in ISIS (PAPERSUB) in the New Haven Division. The documents containing [redacted] are protected by Rule 6(E), Federal b3

(Note continued on next page.)

[redacted]

b6
b7C

Rules of Criminal Procedure, and could not be provided to FBIHQ for review. However, the NH Division, FBI, has advised that the references are non-derogatory, and only involve correspondence to and from Senator Tower when he was chairman of the Senate Armed Services Committee.

This summary memorandum was coordinated with [redacted] Governmental Fraud Unit, WCCS, CID.

Investigation is complete, except for:

Interviews of, among others: [redacted] General Counsel at the FEC; [redacted] Senator Tower's [redacted] or contact at Little, Brown Publishers; [redacted] and [redacted]

Checks at PIS, DOJ, SEC, FCC, CIA and FEC. The FEC is also to provide an opinion on the disbursement of funds by the Tower Senate Club.

Verifying Senator Tower's affiliation as a consultant with Maxwell Communication, London, England and Jeford-McManus, Washington, D. C. Verifying Senator Tower's military service and relationship with Little, Brown Publishers. Attempting to ascertain the date to registered as a lobbyist.

Enclosed are the following documents:

1. Copy of background investigation conducted by DOS in 1985;
2. Copy of DOJ memorandum dated 12/1/88 from Henry E. Hudson, United States Attorney, to Francis A. Keating, II, Associate Attorney General;
3. Copy of United States Senate Select Committee on Ethics letter and attachment dated 1/25/85.
4. Interview of T-1, [redacted] dated 12/3/88. b7D
5. Copies of the aforementioned newspaper articles.

DATE: 05-31-2011
CLASSIFIED BY 60322 UC/LP/PJ/KM
REASON: 1.4 (c)
DECLASSIFY ON: 05-31-2036
PER OGA LETTER 5/23/2011

CONFIDENTIAL

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT
WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE

DEC 13 1988

JOHN GOODWIN TOWER

THE INVESTIGATION OF SENATOR TOWER COVERED INQUIRIES IN THE UNITED STATES; BRUSSELS, BELGIUM; GENEVA, SWITZERLAND; AND LONDON, ENGLAND AS TO HIS CHARACTER, LOYALTY, AND GENERAL STANDING, BUT NO INQUIRIES WERE MADE AS TO THE SOURCES OF HIS INCOME.

This summary memorandum contains the partial results of an investigation concerning Senator Tower. Additional investigation is being conducted.

Birth

Senator Tower was born on September 29, 1925, in Houston, Texas.

Education

Senator Tower attended Southwestern University, Georgetown, Texas, from fall, 1942, to spring, 1943, and from spring, 1946, to spring, 1948, receiving a Bachelor of Arts degree in history/government.

Senator Tower attended Southern Methodist University (SMU), Graduate School of Arts and Sciences, Dallas, Texas, during the spring and summer of 1949, and from summer, 1950, to spring, 1951, receiving a Master of Arts degree in August, 1953. Records also indicate he enrolled in the SMU School of Law in the fall of 1949, and the spring of 1950, after which he was ineligible to continue law school due to poor grades.

Senator Tower attended the London School of Economics, London, England, from 1952 to 1953 (months not indicated), receiving no degree.

Military Service

Senator Tower indicated that he served in the United States Navy from 1943 to 1946. This has not yet been verified.

Exec AD Adm. ____
Exec AD Inv. ____
Exec AD LES ____
Asst. Dir.:
Adm. Servs. ____
Crim. Inv. ____
Ident. ____
Insp. ____
Intell. ____
Lab. ____
Legal Coun. ____
Off. Cong. & Public Affs. ____
Rec. Mgnt. ____
Tech. Servs. ____
Training ____
Off. Liaison & Int. Affs. ____
Telephone Rm. ____
Director's Sec'y ____

RAM:kld (2)

161-20603-2

RETURN TO [redacted] ROOM 4371

b6
b7C

MAIL ROOM ☐

ENCLOSURE

CONFIDENTIAL

John Goodwin Tower

Employment

While pursuing an education, Senator Tower was employed on an intermittent part-time, full-time basis as a radio announcer or insurance salesman in Beaumont, Taylor, or Dallas, Texas. His employment as an insurance salesman could not be verified as the company is no longer in existence, and the former owner is deceased.

September, 1951, to June, 1960	Midwestern University, Wichita Falls, Texas, as an assistant professor
June, 1961, to January, 1985	United States Senator from Texas
January, 1985, and from April, 1986, to the present	Self-employed as consultant/lobbyist, doing business as Tower and Associates, Washington, D. C. Senator Tower's clients include British Aerospace, Incorporated; Hicks and Associates; LTV Aerospace and Defense Company; Martin Marietta Corporation; Rockwell International; and Textron, Incorporated. Senator Tower indicated that he serves or had served as a consultant for Maxwell Communications, London, England. This has not yet been verified. Senator Tower also indicated he was formerly a consultant for Jeford-McManus. This has not yet been verified.
March, 1985, to April, 1986	United States Arms Control and Disarmament Agency, (ACDA) Washington, D. C., as a United States strategic arms negotiator with the rank of Ambassador in Geneva, Switzerland
December, 1986, to March, 1987	President's Special Review Board, Washington, D. C., as Chairman
November, 1987, to the present	President's Foreign Intelligence Advisory Board, Washington, D. C. as a member

John Goodwin Tower

In addition to the above employments, Senator Tower is now or has been involved in the following professional and educational organizations as a member or officer: Tower, Eggers, and Greene, Incorporated; Southern Methodist University; Republic Bank Corporation; and Advanced Intelligence Technology Corporation, all of Dallas, Texas; Southwestern University, Georgetown, Texas; Astrotech International Corporation, and General Space Corporation, both of Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania; British Aerospace, Incorporated, and Gray and Company, both of Washington, D. C.; and Pergamon Brassey's International Defense Publishers, Incorporated, McLean, Virginia.

Public source documents indicate that Senator Tower contracted with Little, Brown Publishers to author a book. This has not yet been verified.

When not engaged as noted above, Senator Tower was unemployed and residing in Wichita Falls, Texas.

Family Status

Senator Tower is divorced, and resides in Apartment 21 B at 3525 Turtle Creek Boulevard, Dallas, Texas. Senator Tower also maintains a residence at the Jefferson Hotel, 1200 16th Street, Northwest, Washington, D. C.

Records of the Thirtieth District Court, Wichita Falls, Texas, disclosed that Joza Lou Bullington Tower, plaintiff, and John G. Tower, defendant, were divorced on December 27, 1976, on the grounds of irreconcilable differences.

Records of the Superior Court of the District of Columbia, Washington, D. C., disclosed that Lilla Burt Cummings Tower, plaintiff, and John Goodwin Tower, defendant, were divorced on September 10, 1987, on the grounds of voluntary separation without cohabitation for more than six months with no hope of reconciliation.

Senator Tower's father, Joe Z. Tower, is deceased. Senator Tower has listed the following living close relatives:

Mother — Beryl Goodwin Tower, Houston, Texas

b7C

[redacted]

[redacted]

Daughter — Marian Goodwin Tower, Dallas, Texas

John Goodwin Tower

[redacted] [redacted] b6 b7C

[redacted] [redacted]

Based on the background information furnished by Senator Tower, he has no close relatives residing in communist-controlled countries.

Interviews

An individual, who requested total confidentiality,[1] advised that he/she was familiar with Senator Tower's prior marriage to Lilla Burt Cummings Tower. He/she stated that Senator Tower is "an alcoholic", noting that he would drink enough to slur his words. He/she stated that [redacted] would be able to comment on Senator Tower's consumption of alcohol during the period of time between his two marriages, as Senator Tower [redacted] during that time. He/she could not provide specifics as to the frequency or volume of Senator Tower's alcohol consumption. He/she spoke to Senator Tower about seeking professional help for his alcoholism, and believes that the Towers consulted a marriage counselor who had worked with alcoholics. He/she recalls that at least one individual spoke to the [redacted] concerning Senator Tower's consumption of alcohol, and that one of Senator Tower's former aides, [redacted] spoke to him about his drinking. He/she was told that Mrs. Tower spoke to Senator Tower's [redacted] about how easily Senator Tower could be "set up" by the Russians because of his reputation regarding women and drinking. However, he/she is unaware of any unauthorized disclosures of information on the part of Senator Tower, stating "I would doubt there are any."

He/she also stated that Senator Tower experienced mood swings, such as depression, contemplation of suicide on several occasions, and, at other times, rage. He/she added that Senator Tower's response to those moods was to further abuse alcohol.

He/she related that Mrs. Tower had been told by several individuals of Senator Tower's alleged sexual misconduct and association with women other than Mrs. Tower during their marriage. Senator Tower was said to have been involved with [redacted] a [redacted] a [redacted] a [redacted] employee; and [redacted] in Geneva, Switzerland. Mrs. Tower had no positive information to

1 [redacted] b7D

John Goodwin Tower

substantiate these allegations; however, he/she believes that [redacted] b6 b7C and [redacted] would be knowledgeable of Senator Tower's affairs.

He/she had no knowledge of any drug use, unusual contact with foreign nationals, or criminal activity on the part of Senator Tower. He/she has no knowledge of Senator Tower's possible acceptance or solicitation of illegal campaign contributions, but believes that his private office in Washington, D. C. was paid for illegally by campaign contributions. He/she stated that [redacted] of [redacted] would be knowledgeable of this matter.

He/she does not recommend Senator Tower for a position of trust and confidence with the United States government.

[redacted] advised he has known Senator Tower on a professional and social basis since 1975. He considers Senator Tower to be honest, fair-minded, and loyal. He advised that Senator Tower does not abuse alcohol or use drugs, and knows of no unfavorable information concerning Senator Tower. [redacted] has no firsthand knowledge of sexual indiscretions on the part of Senator Tower. He recommended him for a position of trust and responsibility with United States government.

[redacted] University of Virginia [redacted] Charlottesville, Virginia, advised that he was formerly the [redacted] He performed two [redacted] on Senator Tower on a voluntary basis. [redacted] could not recall the exact dates, but believed the latest one occurred between 1980 and 1982. During those examinations, he saw no evidence of alcohol abuse on the part of Senator Tower. He recommended him for a position of trust and responsibility.

[redacted] described Senator Tower as an intelligent individual who is dedicated and motivated to serve his country. She stated that Senator Tower does drink, but she does not consider his use of alcohol to be abusive. She recommends him for a position of trust and responsibility without reservation.

[redacted] for International Security Policy, Washington, D. C., characterized Senator Tower as "a great statesman" who is a good leader. [redacted] denied ever being approached by Mrs. Tower concerning Senator Tower's womanizing or susceptibility to entrapment by the Soviets. Mrs. Tower mentioned to him that she was afraid that Senator Tower was becoming depressed and drinking excessively; however, [redacted] never saw any evidence of it. He considers Senator Tower to be emotionally and financially stable, and has

never known him to abuse alcohol or drugs. He "absolutely" recommends him for a position of trust and responsibility.

b6
b7C

[redacted] Tower and Associates, Dallas, Texas, advised that she has been [redacted] Senator Tower for [redacted] She noted that recent news articles have raised innuendoes concerning Senator Tower's reputation, which are, in her opinion, totally false. She has known Senator Tower to consume alcohol, but she does not consider it abusive. She has never seen him miss a day of work or be incapacitated for work or other duty due to his use of alcohol. Concerning recent articles criticizing his handling of campaign contributions, Ms. Kirkendall advised that the fund was professionally managed and, to the best of her knowledge, none of the money was used for Senator Tower's personal use. She also opined that any suggestions of marital misconduct are baseless. She highly recommends him for a position of trust and responsibility.

[redacted] John Tower and Associates, Washington, D. C., advised that she has known Senator Tower on a professional basis since 1985, when she was [redacted] to the [redacted] round of START negotiations. She also considers herself a close friend of the Senator's, and stated that he is a complete gentleman, and has never made an advance towards her. She stated she has never has a personal relationship with Senator Tower. [redacted] related that she is aware of an allegation that Senator Tower had a relationship with [redacted] but she has never seen any basis in fact to lead her to believe this allegation is true. She stated she is also aware of allegations that Senator Tower was [redacted] before he separated from his wife, and, to the best of her knowledge, she never knew him [redacted] before he separated. She stated that Senator Tower occasionally drinks alcohol; however, she has never seen him inebriated or even "slightly tipsy." She recommended him for a position of trust and confidence.

[redacted] stated that she has only met Senator Tower in person on four occasions, thus, much of her knowledge of him is based on hearsay and what she has been told by his former wife, Lilla Cummings Tower. She advised that he has always had a reputation as an alcoholic, although she has never seen him drunk. She has never seen him with a woman other than his wife. She commented that she does not know Senator Tower well enough to provide a recommendation.

[redacted] advised that she has known Senator Tower since approximately 1980, and considers him to be first and foremost, a "news source". She described him as a skilled

politician who is intelligent, quick-witted and knowledgeable about the defense industry. She stated that the assumption in the media that she was involved with Senator Tower is incorrect, and emphasized that she has no knowledge of any activities by Senator Tower that would substantiate his being described as a "womanizer". To her knowledge, Senator Tower does not abuse alcohol or use drugs. She considers him highly qualified for a position of trust and responsibility; however, she declined to recommend him, indicating it is her policy never to recommend anyone for anything.

[redacted] with Eggers & Greene, Dallas, Texas, advised he has known Senator Tower since the late 1950's. b6 b7C He described Senator Tower as a loyal and faithful man. He commented that interrogatories submitted during the course of Senator Tower's second divorce, which questioned how many other women Senator Tower had seen 1983, were drafted in order to raise the amount of alimony for his second wife, and were not directed towards his fidelity or infidelity. For additional comments of [redacted] see the Issues section of this summary memorandum.

Joza Lou B. Tower, Senator Tower's first wife, stated that she considers Senator Tower to be a person of excellent moral character, associates, loyalty, and a person with whom she has maintained a cordial relationship. She has never known him to use drugs, and, in her opinion, he would never accept an illegal contribution or gratuity in exchange for the use of his influence. Mrs. Tower stated that there was a period of time when Senator Tower used to drink a considerable amount of alcohol; however, she did not feel it ever affected his performance of duty or incapacitated him for duty. As far as she is aware, his drinking of alcohol currently is very moderate. She recommends him without reservation for a position of trust and confidence.

Fifty-nine additional persons, consisting of current and former colleagues and subordinates, present and former neighbors, references, professional associates, associates, and social acquaintances, were interviewed. They advised Senator Tower is a loyal American whose character, reputation, and associates are above reproach. They stated they are unaware of any illegal drug use or alcohol abuse by Senator Tower, nor have they ever known him to exhibit any type of bias or prejudice against any class of citizen or any type of religious, racial or ethnic group. They also commented that they believe Senator Tower lives within his financial means. Former colleagues in Congress characterized him as a "seasoned politician" and firm leader who enjoyed a distinguished career. They commented that Senator Tower possessed "incredible work habits", adding that he was responsive, capable, cooperative, and a was "man of his word." His former colleagues also stated that Senator Tower was intelligent, knowledgeable, highly professional, and strong on defense issues. Professional

associates, familiar with Senator Tower's tenure as an arms control negotiator, described him as a tough negotiator who was committed to his job. They referred to him as direct, sincere, hardworking, and conscientious. It was said by one of those associates that one of Senator Tower's greatest attributes was his ability to remain calm and patient when dealing with others. Other associates consider Senator Tower to be composed, level-headed, and stable, possessing a professional demeanor and good sense of business acumen. They further commented that Senator Tower is an articulate and effective orator. Subordinates depicted him as a fair, helpful, and caring individual. Neighbors reported that Senator Tower is friendly and compassionate, and that he enjoys a good reputation in the neighborhood. They recommended him for a position of trust and responsibility.

Among those interviewed are the following:

The Honorable Strom Thurmond, Senator from South Carolina, Washington, D. C.;

The Honorable John C. Stennis, Senator from Mississippi, Washington, D. C.;

The Honorable John McCain, Senator from Arizona, Washington, D. C.;

The Honorable Jeff Bingaman, Senator from New Mexico, Washington, D. C.;

The Honorable Alan J. Dixon, Senator from Illinois, Washington, D. C.;

The Honorable Phil Gramm, Senator from Texas, Washington, D. C.;

The Honorable Norman D. Dicks, Representative from Washington, Washington, D. C.;

The Honorable Charles Wilson, Representative from Texas, Washington, D. C.;

b6
b7C

[redacted] British Aerospace, Incorporated, Herndon, Virginia;

[redacted] Washington, D. C.;

[redacted] Washington, D. C.;

John Goodwin Tower

[redacted] Washington, b6 b7C D. C.;

[redacted] Washington, D. C.;

John J. Welch, Jr., Assistant Secretary of the Air Force, Acquisition, Washington, D. C.;

William French Smith, attorney, Gibson, Dunn, and Crutcher, Los Angeles, California;

Gordon Luce, Chairman of the Board, Great American First Savings Bank, San Diego, California; and

H. R. "Bum" Bright, Chairman of the Board, Bright Banc, Dallas, Texas.

Credit and Arrest Checks

A review of appropriate credit records revealed either no record or no pertinent information concerning Senator Tower, except the following:

> A check of the records of the Credit Bureau, Incorporated, Silver Spring, Maryland, disclosed an account with Garfinkel's, Washington, D. C., listed as a bad debt/placed for collection, and an account with Neiman Marcus, Dallas, Texas, listed as dispute-resolution pending.
>
> Records of Garfinkel's, Washington, D. C., disclosed account number 90328116 in the amount of $197.17 was charged off as a bad debt in November, 1984. The account has since been paid in full (date of satisfaction not indicated).
>
> Records of Neiman Marcus, Dallas, Texas, disclosed account number 713566727 was in dispute (amount not listed), but had been resolved in November, 1988. The account balance is currently zero.

Information has been received from appropriate law enforcement agencies indicating their files contain no record concerning Senator Tower.

Security Clearances

John Goodwin Tower

Referral/Consult

Miscellaneous

A search of NEXIS, a computerized news retrieval service, disclosed approximately 9,000 articles relating to Senator Tower. A search of major newspaper morgues in the State of Texas disclosed approximately 4,000 articles relating to Senator Tower. Numerous articles related to allegations of sexual indiscretions, alcohol abuse, and conflict of interest against Senator Tower. Several articles also criticized his use of campaign contributions which remained after he retired from the Senate in 1985. As contained in the Interviews, Issues, and Agency Checks portions of this summary memorandum, these issues were addressed during the course of this investigation.

During the course of a routine interview of Senator Tower in Dallas, Texas on December 3, 1988, the results of which are incorporated in this summary memorandum, Senator Tower advised that he was aware of various newspaper articles, relating to the above mentioned allegations. He denied any current or previous alcohol abuse. Senator Tower added that articles alluding to marital infidelity on his part were based upon interrogatories submitted during the course of his divorce from Lilla Cummings Tower, and were totally false. Concerning his use of campaign contributions after he chose not to run for reelection, Senator Tower advised that he has made an accounting to the Federal Election Commission and the Internal Revenue Service regarding the expending of these funds. Senator Tower's interview (Page 20, INFRA) references a letter dated January 25, 1985 from the Senate Ethics Committee, which sets forth two tests to avoid the violation of "personal use"

rules relating to the spending of these funds, copies of which are attached.

Senator Tower also advised that his current business associations listed on his Standard Form 86 would be a conflict of interest is he were to be named Secretary of Defense, or employed by the Department of Defense. He stated he intends to resign from all of those associations if and when he is appointed to or employed by the United States Government again. Senator Tower is not aware of any past associations which involved or could have involved conflict of interest allegations.

During that interview on December 3, 1988, Senator Tower advised that in December, 1985, he and his former wife, Lilla Cummings Tower, consulted a marriage counselor.

[redacted] Dallas, Texas, advised that he counseled Senator Tower regarding specific problems in his marriage on two to four occasions several years ago. He could not recall the exact dates of the counseling. [redacted] was not made aware of any drug use or alcohol abuse on the part of Senator Tower, and it was his impression that Senator Tower was able to function very well under stressful situations.

b6
b7C

John Goodwin Tower

Issues

1. Senator Tower's alleged marital infidelities/sexual indiscretions:

The following individuals were interviewed in an attempt to resolve allegations that Senator Tower, while a United States strategic arms negotiator in Geneva, Switzerland, engaged in a sexual liaison with a foreign national:

b6
b7C

[redacted] advised he knew of the rumor concerning the above allegations, but recollected that the alleged sexual liaison was with a member of the U. S. delegation, and not a foreign national. He could provide no further information concerning the allegations.

[redacted] stated he recalled seeing a communication regarding the above allegations, but that his office did not conduct any investigation regarding it. He did not recall what type of communication contained the allegations or their exact content.

[redacted] also recalled seeing a communication, possibly a memorandum, regarding the above allegations. He believed the memorandum addressed the issue of Senator Tower's alleged "drinking and philandering." His only recollection of an incident involving Senator Tower was related to a case involving a former Air Force [redacted] and [redacted] (A review of the Office of Special Investigations (OSI), United States Air Force (USAF), investigation concerning that case revealed that the only reference to Senator Tower was a character reference letter which he wrote on behalf of the Air Force Colonel under investigation.)

[redacted] advised he was aware of the allegations against Senator Tower, stating it was common knowledge at the U. S. Mission in Geneva that Senator Tower was involved with a Soviet woman who was a member of the Soviet delegation working on the START negotiations. He added, however, that the ACDA did not conduct any investigation regarding this matter.

[redacted] special agent, recalled hearing allegations regarding Senator Tower as a result of an investigation conducted by the OSI, USAF, involving an USAF [redacted] assigned to the Geneva delegation. [redacted] could not recall the nature of those allegations.

b6
b7C

CONFIDENTIAL

[redacted] were contacted and were unable to locate any cables concerning any allegations of improprieties raised against Senator Tower.

b6
b7C

[redacted] advised that he was [redacted] during the [redacted] time frame. He was aware of a rumor that Senator Tower had a "roving eye", but he never saw any evidence of any improprieties or sexual activities involving him. [redacted] knew of a rumor that Senator Tower may have been dating an American woman, but he could not be specific as to whom that woman was. He advised that the only mention of a foreign national with whom Senator Tower may have had a relationship was a [redacted] at the United States Mission in Geneva, Switzerland. However, [redacted] advised he would seriously doubt that Senator Tower would have any kind of inappropriate relationship with her.

b1
b6
b7C

[redacted] advised that at no time was he aware of any investigation conducted by any agency, investigative or otherwise, regarding the above allegations. He added that no written communications addressing the allegations were ever brought to his attention; however,

b (C) [redacted]

b6
b7C

[redacted] stated that at the time of his association with Senator Tower in Geneva, Switzerland, as an arms control negotiator, he never noted any improper or indiscreet sexual behavior by Senator Tower. He had no knowledge of Senator Tower's alleged relationship with any [redacted]

See the Interviews section of this summary memorandum for additional comments concerning this issue.

2. Senator Tower's alleged excessive consumption of alcohol:

(C) [redacted]

b1

CONFIDENTIAL

John Goodwin Tower

All individuals interviewed during the course of this investigation were specifically queried as to their knowledge of Senator Tower's consumption of alcohol. As reported under the Interviews section of this summary memorandum, only one individual commented that he/she believes Senator Tower to be an alcoholic. No other individuals interviewed believe Senator Tower to abuse alcohol.

[redacted] attorney, [redacted] Dallas, Texas, advised he has known Senator Tower since the 1950's, and [redacted] SMU, Dallas, Texas, advised he has known Senator Tower since 1937-1938. Both individuals commented that they were aware that in the 1970's, Senator Tower was a heavy drinker. However, neither man believed Senator Tower ever lost control of his faculties, or ever discussed classified information while under the influence of alcohol. Both individual's recommended Senator Tower for a position of trust and responsibility. b6 b7C

[redacted] and currently a partner in the law firm of [redacted] Huntsville, Tennessee, stated he has known Senator Tower since 1961. He stated the Senator Tower enjoyed a distinguished career in the Senate, and is universally respected. He has known Senator Tower to drink heavily at times, but opined that Senator Tower came from an area where heavy drinking was accepted. [redacted] stated he never saw Senator Tower drink to the point where his judgment was impaired and advised, "to accuse John of having an alcohol problem is ludicrous." He highly recommended Senator Tower for a position of trust and responsibility.

3. Disbursement of Campaign Contributions Remaining after Retirement from the United States Senate:

Investigation at the Federal Election Commission remains outstanding.

4. Current Status of "Ill Wind":

Former Senator Tower's name surfaced during the course of the FBI's "Ill Wind" investigation into fraud and bribery in the Department of Defense (DOD) procurement system. While not a subject of the investigation, evidence has been obtained indicating Senator Tower's association with several of "Illwind's" subjects.

"Illwind" has utilized a number of investigative techniques to gather evidence, including: court-ordered wiretaps, consensual monitoring, search warrants, and Federal grand jury

subpoenas. As a result, Senator Tower's name has been associated with three principal issues:

1. Senator Tower's possible role in assisting a defense contractor's consultant in the restructuring of a congressional funding profile for a DOD program;

2. Senator Tower's receipt of monies from a businessman to allegedly assist in the resolution of the businessman's problems in fulfilling a DOD contract; and

3. Senator Tower's receipt of campaign contributions which may have been made in contravention of Federal election laws.

Issue 1:

This issue developed from an intercepted conversation between a defense consultant and a DOD contracting official in which the DOD contracting official indicated that a second consultant (who was not present at, nor a party to, the intercepted conversation) used Senator Tower's influence to reprogram DOD funds. The conversation does not identify the impacted DOD programs, nor does it identify the amount of funds involved, the time frame during which it allegedly occurred, or Senator Tower's motivation for providing assistance. The conversation indicates that Senator Tower's action resulted in the second consultant and the second consultant's client receiving a significant amount of money.

Senator Tower was not intercepted in this conversation. Senator Tower was interviewed and denied knowing the second consultant and stated that anyone who claimed to have manipulated him was not being truthful.

The second consultant was interviewed under a grant of limited immunity and claims to have met Senator Tower only once and that occasion was very brief. He denies having ever prevailed upon Senator Tower to affect any DOD programs. The second consultant admitted to having made two $1,000 campaign contributions to Senator Tower (one in his name and one he made in the name of his girlfriend) which were verified by Federal Election Commission (FEC) records as having been made in June, 1983. However, the second consultant denied that this was a quid pro quo with Senator Tower, but he considered it to be a politically expedient thing to do because his client was urging its employees to make contributions.

The intercepted DOD contracting official was also interviewed. He maintained that the second consultant did brag about having Senator Tower reprogram funds, but the program, time

frame, and amounts were never identified, and there was no indication Senator Tower did anything improper. He believes the second consultant was "puffing."

Issue #2:

This issue developed from an intercepted conversation between a defense consultant and a businessman. In that conversation, the businessman related that Senator Tower had assisted him in resolving problems which were being encountered on a Government contract. The businessman continued that it cost him money for this help. The conversation did not disclose the Government contract involved, the time frame, or the nature of the assistance rendered by Senator Tower.

Senator Tower was not intercepted in this conversation. Senator Tower was interviewed and advised that during 1986 or 1987 a former staff assistant to Senator Tower on the Senate Armed Services Committee (SASC) approached him on behalf of a client who was having difficulty obtaining sufficient quantities of a product. As a result, Senator Tower spoke to the Chief Executive Officer (CEO) of a company that could assist that businessman, and the CEO agreed to supply the needed product. The businessman then paid the former staffer a finder's fee, and the former staffer then insisted that Senator Tower accept $5,000 as a share of the finder's fee, which Senator Tower did.

The former staffer was interviewed, and he acknowledged that the businessman was seeking assistance in obtaining a sufficient quantity of a product necessary to fulfill a DOD contract. The former staffer attended a couple of luncheon meetings with the businessman and Senator Tower during which Senator Tower may have given advice to the businessman. Senator Tower may also have helped put the businessman in touch with another company for assistance. The former staffer received a consulting fee for arranging the meetings with Senator Tower. The former staffer split this fee "50/50" with Senator Tower, which he claimed was a customary practice when one consultant refers business to another. Senator Tower initially did not want to accept the fee, but the former staffer persuaded Senator Tower to accept two checks, each for $2,500. According to the former staffer, these transactions took place after Senator Tower left the Government and began his consulting work. The former staffer is unaware of any other payments to Senator Tower in this matter.

The businessman who sought assistance from the former staffer was interviewed. He acknowledged contacting the former staffer for assistance in obtaining a line of credit for a DOD contract. The former staffer suggested contacting Senator Tower and giving Senator Tower "something" for his assistance.

Subsequently, the businessman and the former staffer attended a luncheon with Senator Tower. (According to the businessman, this occurred after Senator Tower left the Senate, date unrecalled). The businessman is unaware of any action taken by Senator Tower concerning his problem other than to "open the door" to another company. However, he did arrange to pay Senator Tower $5,000 by giving a check to the former staffer for payment to Senator Tower. The businessman denied ever giving anything else of value to Senator Tower except for occasional drinks and meals he purchased for Senator Tower as a friend. A review of FEC files failed to locate any record of campaign contributions by the businessman to Senator Tower.

Issue 3:

This issue developed from evidence obtained pursuant to search warrants and intercepted conversations. Evidence indicates that a former SASC staffer (not an appointee of Senator Tower) became a consultant for a variety of defense contractors. One defense contractor allegedly paid this former staffer/consultant $3 million between 1981 and 1988 through various companies he owned or controlled, in return for the submission of fraudulent consultant reports. (This matter is being separately pursued in "Illwind.") The former staffer/consultant is alleged to have participated with the defense contractor's employees to launder these monies, convert them to personal use, make political campaign contributions, confer gratuities upon Congressmen, and charge them against defense contracts. A "budget" and "quota list" were recovered during a search which identified target amounts of contributions to Congressmen and identified the defense contractor's employees and consultants who were to be tasked to make particular contributions.

The "budget" recommended $20,000 for contribution to Senator Tower. The "quota list" contained an entry for Senator Tower's 1984 campaign in the amount of $10,000. The former staffer/consultant was listed for a $1,000 contribution.

Review of FEC records determined that approximately $4,500 was contributed to Senator Tower by the designated defense contractor's employees and consultants. However, there is no record that the former staffer/consultant contributed his designated $1,000.

Senator Tower was interviewed. He believed that the former staffer/consultant had been a Democratic staffer and that he only vaguely remembered him. Regarding the"quota list," he advised that he did not know "how these guys network," but that it was not uncommon for individuals to attempt to raise money from within a certain industry or trade group. He also advised that such lists did not necessarily reflect actual donations made. He stated that

in the area of fund raising, it was not unusual for someone to say that he wanted to raise a certain amount of money and then to come back with that amount in checks of $1,000 or less from some group of individuals. However, such a group of checks would normally go to his finance chairman, who was not a Government employee. By way of example, he explained that in his 1978 campaign, he received numerous individual and Political Action Committee contributions, but it was not his policy to attempt to go behind the information on the face of the campaign contribution check to determine the source of the funds. He stated he lacked the staff and resources to do so.

When asked about those "quota list" contributions that appeared on the FEC's records, Senator Tower responded that he did not know some names, but one sounded familiar, although he couldn't place it. He commented that these contributions were very small when compared to the overall campaign fund.

Senator Tower noted that often contributions were given by companies competing for the same program, but he never kept a list in front of him which indicated who contributed to his campaign.

Senator Tower denied receiving any campaign contributions from corporations and stated that he never agreed to do anything in return for campaign contributions. He continued that he never promised anyone anything in return for anything and would say so under oath.

The former staffer/consultant was interviewed. He stated he was not aware of Senator Tower being influenced by any individuals or corporations regarding SASC decisions. He denied ever being solicited to give contributions to Senator Tower's campaign.

One of the "quota list" identified contributors was the second consultant (supra) who allegedly obtained Senator Tower's assistance in restructuring a funding profile for a DOD program. This second consultant acknowledged making two $1,000 contributions to Senator Tower, one in his name and one in the name of his girlfriend. However, he denied any coercion to do so and indicated it was politically expedient to do this because his major defense contractor client did significant DOD business.

The "quota list" contributor's name which sounded familiar to Senator Tower was interviewed. He did not recall making a June, 1983, $500 check payable to the " Tower for Senate Committee." He stated that, if indeed he had done so, it would have been at the instruction of a particular employee of the defense contractor. He indicated he would not have made such a

contribution on his own. He also claimed that he would not have been reimbursed for the $500 contribution.

In summary, no corroborating evidence has been developed which would indicate criminal culpability on the part of Senator Tower with regard to the articulated principal issues.

It should be noted that some pertinent "Illwind" subjects did not agree to talk to FBI investigators about Senator Tower, and it is unknown what information they might provide at a future date should they be subjected to criminal prosecution.

Investigative efforts continue regarding the obtaining of documentation to pinpoint the specific dates upon which Senator Tower received money for assisting the businessman.

To date, no credible evidence has been developed that Senator Tower has participated in or is knowledgeable of illegal activities associated with "Illwind." Inasmuch as this is an ongoing investigation, which will continue for an extended length of time, it is unknown as to what, if any, additional information pertaining to Senator Tower may be developed.

As of this time, it is the opinion of the United States Attorney who is personally overseeing the "Illwind" investigation that "as best as can be forecast, it is unlikely that the balance of Ill Wind investigation will unearth information reflecting adversely on Senator Tower's integrity."

Agency Checks

Information has been received from the following governmental agencies indicating their files contain either no record or no additional pertinent information concerning Senator Tower:

Texas Attorney General's Office;
Texas Secretary of States Office, Elections Division;
Texas State Board of Insurance;
Texas State Banking Department;
National Collegiate Athletic Association;
Arms Control and Disarmament Agency;
Defense Contract Audit Agency;
Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation;
Federal Reserve Board;
Comptroller of the Currency;
Department of Education;
Naval Investigative Service;

John Goodwin Tower

Office of Special Investigations,
United States Air Force;
Department of Defense;
Defense Industrial Security Clearance Office;
Defense Central Index of Investigations;
National Security Agency;
Office of Personnel Management;
Office of Professional Responsibility,
and appropriate
United States Attorneys,
Department of Justice;
United States Secret Service;
and the White House Office.

Information has been received from the Department of State indicating that a background investigation was conducted concerning Senator Tower in 1985 in connection with his position as a strategic arms negotiator.

b6
b7C

[redacted] States Senate Committee on Ethics, advised on December 6, 1988 that the Committee's files are not open for review by the FBI or Senator Tower, and are not applicable under the Freedom of Information Act. He advised that, as a matter of public record, in July, 1977, Senator Tower was charged with "misuse of the Frank" and ordered to pay $3.64. A review of the file by [redacted] disclosed no further charges against Senator Tower.

Records of the Secretary of the Senate, Office of Public Records, disclosed that Tower & Associates is registered as an current and active lobbyist for British Aerospace Incorporated; Hicks & Associates; LTV Defense and Space Company; Martin Marietta Corporation; Rockwell International; and Textron, Incorporated. The record also disclosed an inactive account for Tower & Associates of Jeford-McManus International, Incorporated. The dates of registration have not yet been determined.

During the course of this investigation, the following representatives of non-governmental agencies were contacted concerning Senator Tower, and provided the following comments:

[redacted] National Association for the Advancement of Colored People (NAACP), Dallas, Texas, advised that he has no personal knowledge of Senator Tower, except for that which has been documented in public records. He advised that the NAACP, Southwest Region, would not be able to recommend Senator Tower, noting that it is their opinion that the Senator has a bad civil rights voting record.

John Goodwin Tower

b6
b7C

Althea Simmons, Director and Chief Lobbyist for the NAACP, Washington, D. C., advised she is not in a position to make a recommendation concerning Senator Tower.

[redacted] Leadership Conference on Civil Rights; [redacted] National Organization of Black Law Enforcement Executives; [redacted] Vice President, National Urban League; and [redacted] Washington Urban League, all of Washington, D. C., advised they do not know Senator Tower.

[redacted] Heritage Foundation, and [redacted] American Security Council, both of Washington, D. C., commented favorably concerning Senator Tower.

Numerous efforts to contact a representative of Common Cause, Washington, D. C., were unsuccessful.

Searches of the various indices of the FBI, including but not limited to the central index maintained at FBI Headquarters, the index of the Identification Division, the indices of all field offices and other appropriate computer data bases, did not identify any documents that contain pertinent information identifiable with Senator Senator Tower or his close relatives, except the following:

> Senator Tower was the subject of a background investigation* completed by the FBI in October, 1987, in connection with his appointment to the President's Foreign Intelligence Advisory Board.

It should be noted that the currency of the data input into the various indices can vary from days to even months from the date of the document as a result of existing clerical backlogs throughout the FBI.

*161-20403

Tower, Bentsen Deny Illegal Oil Firm Gifts

By J. JOE THORTON
Star-Telegram Washington Bureau

WASHINGTON — Both U.S. Senators from Texas, Lloyd Bentsen and John Tower, yesterday denied charges that they [redacted]

[redacted] acting executive vice president of the American Public Gas Association, Edwin Rothschild, yesterday afternoon said in a statement that "a majority of the senators who voted for natural gas deregulation were recipients of illegal campaign contributions from major oil companies.

"Under these circumstances, a cloud is cast as to whether these contribution may have influenced their votes."

The statement names 25 senators, both Democrats and Republicans.

Bentsen is named as having been given an allegedly unlawful contribution by Gulf Oil Corp. "[redacted]

[redacted]

Jack Devert, news secretary for Bentsen, said of Rothschild's charge, "It's not true. We have never received any illegal contributions."

Tower's news secretary, Mike Kelly, said Tower has "never knowingly taken an illegal contribution."

Rothschild said the APGA is made up of about 200 municipally-owned gas distributors, located primarily in Alabama, Tennessee, Iowa and Minnesota. There is one member-town from Texas, he said, "but it's a small town and I don't remember the name."

Earlier this month, Texas Atty. Gen. John Hill filed suit in district court, seeking damages totaling $1.4 million from Gulf and Phillips.

Hill estimated the is three times the amounts given Texas politicians between 1960 and 1974.

Rothschild's statement does not specify how much either Tower or Bentsen illegally received.

The charge comes months after the Senate voted to deregulate production of natural gas and shortly before backers of the bill, including Bentsen, are to meet to decide whether to try to compromise their difference with a House-passed bill or to drop their efforts.

Bank denies Tower's post behind loan

MORN MAY 12 1982

By DAVE MONTGOMERY
Star-Telegram Washington Bureau

WASHINGTON — The bank president who authorized a $108,000 loan to Sen. John Tower said Tower was given favorable interest rates because he was a preferred customer and not because of his stature as chairman of a Senate banking subcommittee.

"We're a small bank hustling customers," said Joseph F. Lusk, president of the state-regulated Mercantile Bank in San Antonio. "I don't have clout to sway any policies in Washington. That's for the big boys."

The loan was reported by Tower in his annual financial statement filed Thursday with the Senate secretary's office. Tower said the loan was used to finance the purchase of a drilling rig, but he offered no further details about the investment.

In his statement, Tower reported that the May 1981 loan was secured by a lease agreement on the drilling

Please see Bank on Page 2

Star-Telegram

JOHN TOWER
... preferred customer

Bank says Tower's post not behind cut-rate loan

MORN MAY 8 2 1982

Continued from Page 1

rig and was granted at a variable interest rate of 1 percent above the federal discount rate — a rate generally lower than what banks charge customers with the best credit.

Lusk, reached by phone Friday at his San Antonio residence, said Tower, a friend of the bank's owner Lawrence Wood of Corpus Christi, requested the loan to finance what he thought was a good investment.

Lusk declined to offer details of the drilling rig purchase, saying that it was a confidential matter between the bank and Tower.

He said Tower had been a depositor at the bank for about two years before requesting the loan.

"We make loans to a lot of businessmen and congressmen," Lusk said. "They've all got to bank somewhere."

Lusk said Tower was offered a choice of fixed interest rates or several variations of "floating rates," which rise and fall according to market conditions.

He said Tower chose an interest rate tied to changes in the federal discount rate. On May 1, 1981, the discount rate was 13 percent, but a surcharge in effect at the time nudged it to 16 percent.

By comparison, the prime rate was 18 percent.

The prime rate topped out at 20.5 percent at the end of the month, but the discount rate rose only to 14 percent. Meanwhile, however, the Federal Reserve boosted the surcharge so that the discount rate plus the surcharge was 18 percent at the month's end.

"It's hard to say whether it's a good deal or a bad deal," Lusk explained. "The interest rates have been so wild lately."

He said the floating rates can be advantageous if interest rates remain stable or drop but are risky if "you guess wrong" and rates increase.

> *"We solicit everybody that we can. The owners of the bank solicits their friends and everybody else they know, and Mr. Tower is a friend."*
>
> — *Joseph P. Lusk, San Antonio banker*

Lusk described the transaction as "an arm's-length deal" that was no different than arrangements made for other choice customers seeking financing for business deals.

"Your better-rate deals are for better customers," Lusk said. "We have thousands of customers who ask to borrow money for different business ventures. This was no different."

Lusk denied that any special consideration was given to Tower because of his role as a senior member of the Senate banking committee and as chairman of its subcommittee on financial institutions.

"We solicit everybody that we can," Lusk said. "The owners of the bank solicit their friends and everybody else they know, and Mr. Tower is a friend."

Wood, the owner, asked Tower to place his deposits in the bank, Lusk said. Tower has an account at the bank that he valued in his report at between $5,000 and $15,000.

Before authorizing the loan, Lusk said, the bank conducted a credit check examining the background of the proposed investment, Tower's "credit [illegible]ture" and other details. The loan was approved despite Tower's [illegible]k of significant financial assets.

"We thought the idea was a good one," Lusk said. If Tower defaults, Lusk said "we'll come after him just like anybody else."

The investment in the drilling rig altered Tower's reputation as one of the poorest members of the Senate. Tower's major sources of income are limited to his Senate salary and speaking fees.

On his latest report, Tower reported $26,450 in speaking fees and $15,000 to $50,000 in rental income from leasing the drilling rig.

Tower's involvement in the rig lease, which presumably involves partners because of the high cost of drilling equipment, paralleled energy-related business ventures involving his wife, Lilla.

In her financial statement that she filed last year as newly appointed director of the Institute of Museum Services, Mrs. Tower reported holdings in "oil, gas and mineral interests" in lease-hold estates in Texas and Louisiana.

She also reported debts of between $10,000 to $15,000 to Medders Oil Co. in Wichita Falls, Towers' hometown. Tom Medders Jr., who heads the oil company, declined to comment when contacted by a reporter Friday.

In contrast to her husband, Mrs. Tower, a former Washington attorney, reported holdings of at least $743,000 and perhaps as much as $1.8 million in the financial disclosure filed last August with the Office of Personnel and Management.

Since the couple's marriage in 1977, Tower has explained in each of his annual finance statements that he has no involvement in his wife's financial assets.

LEE TIMES - FEB 1, 1988

Rep. Chappell's Backdoor Move

Foreign Aircraft Firms Benefit

NATIONAL JOURNAL/RICK BLOOM

Rep. Bill Chappell Jr. pushed contract.

BY GREG RUSHFORD

Few members of Congress who voted for final passage of the massive 1988 spending bill knew that the potential beneficiaries of an obscure multimillion dollar aircraft program were three foreign companies. And the legislators certainly had no idea American aircraft companies that had wanted to bid had been deliberately excluded.

But Rep. Bill Chappell Jr. (D-Fla.), the feisty and powerful chairman of the House Appropriations Subcommittee on Defense, did know.

It was Chappell who was mainly responsible for language buried deep in the 1,053-page bill, inserted without public debate, that potentially translates into a $100 million windfall for one of three firms from Great Britain, Israel, or Canada.

Chappell, a 20-year veteran of the House known for his staunch support of military spending, defends his actions on grounds of national security. He argues that the aircraft

SEE CHAPPELL, PAGE 16

Chappell Move Means Windfall for Foreign Aircraft Firms

CHAPPELL FROM PAGE 1

produced by the foreign companies who qualify to bid under his language are better suited for their mission.

"I don't care who gets the contract," says the 66-year-old Democrat. "If I feel something is good for this country, I'm a fighter and I will fight for it."

Air Force Undersecretary James McGovern, who has met with Chappell, says through a spokesman that at no time did Chappell "even hint that he had a preference for who would be awarded the contract."

But a number of critics, including Air Force officials responsible for the program, describe Chappell's move as another example of the congressional budget process gone awry.

"This is a sneak trick designed to avoid the normal budget process in the hope nobody will ask questions," says one key congressional aide.

Says one indignant Air Force official: "I never thought I'd see the day when a U.S. congressman deliberately kept American companies away from a defense contract in favor of foreign interests."

Fueling the Budgetary Fire

The controversy over Chappell's aircraft program is yet another offshoot of the growing debate over the congressional budget process. A number of last-minute additions to the continuing resolution, critics contend, would never have survived more open and deliberative treatment. Sen. Edward Kennedy (D-Mass.) has drawn fire for his amendment forcing Rupert Murdoch to sell some media properties, while Sen. Daniel Inouye (D-Hawaii) has had to explain his sponsorship of an $8 million amendment to fund a school for Jewish refugees in France.

The controversial appropriation for the foreign aircraft bidders pushed by Chappell occupies less than one page of subcommittee testimony; yet, millions of dollars are at stake. In September, Congress rejected a backdoor method to fund the program, and the Air Force itself is lukewarm at best about the project.

Against this backdrop, critics are wondering why Chappell has been moved to intervene so aggressively.

Chappell acknowledges that he has met with officials from two of the three foreign bidders, British Aerospace Inc. and Canadair Inc. But he flatly rejects any insinuation that he is responding to the special pleading of an interested party.

Lobbying on the aircraft program has been nearly invisible. Spokesmen for all three foreign manufacturers deny that they lobbied Chappell or anyone else.

But Chappell says he met with Charles Gray, director of government relations for Canadair, a Montreal-based aircraft manufacturer and a potential recipient of Chappell's largess. Chappell describes Gray, a retired Air Force officer, as "a friend." Gray says he told Chappell that the program "deserves the committee's support."

Chappell offers, "I talked to the president of British Aerospace when I was in London—what's his name?" Sir Edward Hanson is president of British Aerospace.

One powerful former official may have played a behind-the-scenes role in the controversy. According to two Senate aides, former Sen. John Tower (R-Texas), who once chaired the Armed Services Committee, has made calls on behalf of British Aerospace and a subcontractor, the Dallas-based LTV Corp. Tower, now an aerospace consultant in Washington, is a British Aerospace director and an LTV consultant.

Tower, who is not registered as a British Aerospace lobbyist or agent, declined repeated requests for comment. Two Senate sources say that Tower has placed calls on the issue to Air Force Undersecretary James McGovern, who directed the staff when Tower chaired the Armed Services Committee, and to Arnold Punaro, now the committee's staff director.

Punaro could not be reached for comment. Chappell says he does not recall talking with Tower about the aircraft program.

Limiting the Bidding

Chappell's initiative would replace six aging executive-type "flight inspection" jets that have been in the inventory for more than 20 years. Four are Lockheed Jet Stars, now out of production, while two are Sabreliners, first built in the 1950s by the predecessor to Rockwell International. The small jets have been based in Europe and Japan and contain a sophisticated inertial navigation system.

"Essentially, in case of a combat-type crisis," explains one Air Force Reserve pilot, "they fly ahead to check the ground instrumentation landing systems to ensure it is safe to land."

Chappell's provision requires the Air Force to award the contract for replacement flight-inspection planes, known as C-FINs, to aircraft that can fly at least 2,400 nautical miles.

This seemingly innocuous language essentially limited the bidding to three firms: British Aerospace, Israel Aircraft Industries, and Canadair. Large domestic companies, including the Cessna Corp., the Gates Learjet Corp., and the Beech Aircraft Corp., are excluded because their aircraft fly shorter ranges.

Chappell says Air Force officials communicated to him that the longer-range aircraft was desirable. In fact, the Air Force in 1984 originally planned to replace the aging jets with 2,400-mile C-FINs. But in subsequent years, the Air Force officially sought the shorter-range jets.

"The C-FIN is a very important program that doesn't have much visibility," says Chappell. "I strongly feel it ought to be done."

Knowledgeable aircraft industry sources say the Cessna and Learjet aircraft are cheaper than their British and Canadian counterparts. The Israeli aircraft is comparably priced to the American planes, industry sources say.

"Cessna and Learjet at least, on their merits, should have been allowed to bid on C-FIN," asserts one knowledgable Air Force official.

Through the Back Door

The Pentagon did not ask for C-FIN funding in its 1988 budget request. But the public record shows that Rep. Chappell, as his subcommittee considered the Air Force 1988 procurement budget, wanted to push C-FIN through a back door. If C-FIN was not in the regular budget, money for it could be found by reprogramming, or transferring, funds already appropriated for other military programs

On March 12, 1987, Lt. Gen. Bernard Randolph, an Air Force deputy chief of staff for research, development and acquisition, had an exchange with Chappell that illustrates how the lawmaker was pushing for the longer-range, foreign aircraft.

"Now, we are still talking about a 2,400-mile-range aircraft?" Chappell asked. "Yes, sir," Randolph answered.

Chappell then drove home the point that the Air Force competition was only going to be open to the longer-range aircraft.

"I think congressional intent is clear on that 2,400 miles?" he asked. "Yes, sir," the general saluted. "No doubt in my mind."

Shortly after the March hearing, the Air Force—which earlier had approved an 1,850-mile-plus range for the C-FINs—requested a $70 million reprogramming to buy 2,400-mile range C-FINS.

"When the Air Force issued its 2,400-mile range RFP [Request for Proposal]," says a Beech official, "we had to drop out." Gates Learjet and Cessna also quit the competition.

Gates Learjet officials would not take calls on C-FIN. A spokesman for General Dynamics Inc., the giant defense contractor that owns Cessna, says that the corporation decided "not to make a big fuss over this one program that might antagonize Congressman Chappell."

But Kansas-based Cessna did not go without a fight.

"Cessna exercised the rights of any constituent," says the General Dynamics spokesman, who confirms that the company alerted its home-state senator, Minority Leader Robert Dole.

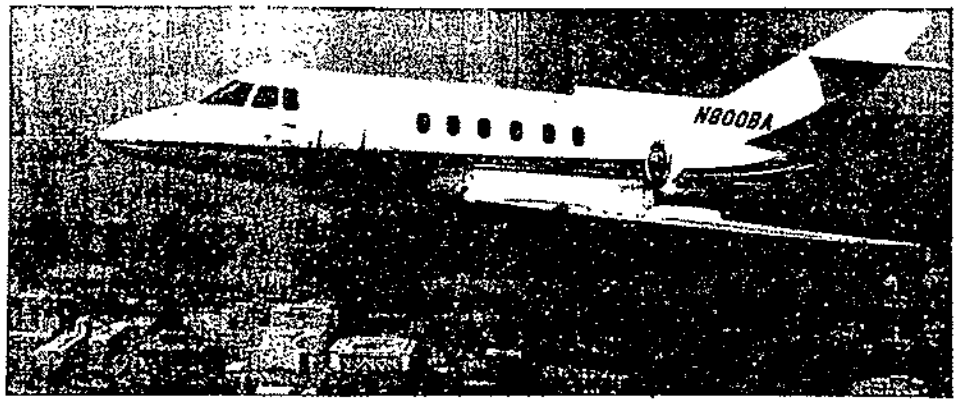
Dole could not be reached for comment, but Senate sources credit him with inspiring last September's congressional action to kill the reprogramming request.

The Kansas senator complained about the 2,400 mile C-FIN requirement in letters to Sen. John Warner (R-Va.), the ranking Republican on the Armed Services Committee, and the committee chairman, Sen. Sam Nunn (D-Ga.).

"Nunn and Warner were cool to the way the C-FIN reprogramming was handled anyway, and Dole's letter gave them an excuse to kill it," says one key defense aide.

Dole also talked to the ranking Republican on the Senate Appropriations Subcommittee on Defense, Sen. Ted Stevens (R-Ala.), who agreed not to support the reprogramming, according to congressional insiders.

The reprogramming died after Sept. 30 when the Senate Appropriations and Armed Services Committees failed to approve it before the fiscal year ended.



British Aerospace hopes its jet will win the $100 million contract.

Sen. Robert Dole intervened for some Kansas-based companies.

'On Top of the Table'

But Chappell, combative as ever, was not ready to quit. He resurrected the reprogramming by inserting language in the year-end continuing resolution that Congress approved last Dec. 21.

Chappell says he is "very much opposed" to the practice of enacting omnibus year-end continuing resolutions. "I think it's the worst way we can legislate."

He says the committee did not not intend to hide anything. "We try to put everything on top of the table," Chappell says.

The Air Force has not announced which of the three foreign bidders will be awarded the contract. The Air Force also has not said which defense program will lose the $100-million that will be transferred for the C-FIN procurement. "Usually, we kind of hope we don't have $100 million lying around that we can use to buy corporate jets," says one official with a trace of sarcasm.

Although the firms now destined to win the C-FIN contract are all foreign, some American firms will also benefit since they serve as subcontractors to the foreign companies.

For example, both Canadair and Israel Aircraft Industries use Garrett engines, which are built by Arizona-based Garrett Aerospace, a division of Allied-Signal. Accordingly, Garrett and C-FIN have the support of both Arizona senators, Republican John McCain and Democrat Dennis DeConcini, who recently wrote letters to Air Force Undersecretary McGovern supporting Chappell's provision.

Although Chappell says he is unaware of it, his stance on C-FIN appears to have done little to harm his political fortunes in the eyes of hopeful C-FIN subcontractors.

According to Federal Election Commission records, several American defense contractors who hope to be C-FIN subcontractors have supported Chappell's 1988 re-election campaign. They include: Allied-Signal PAC, $1,000; the LTV Corp., $2,000; the General Electric Co., $1,500. Also contributing are loser Beech Aircraft, $1,000; and Cessna's parent corporation, General Dynamics, $1,000.

Chappell says anyone who thinks he is doing a good job in Congress is free to make campaign contributions, but he warns that they have no influence on his policies.

He is interested in C-FIN, he says, "because of the taxpayers of this country and for no other reason." []

Tower: Too Hot for Bush to Handle?

His Personal Problems May Cost Ex-Senator Post of Defense Chief

By Jim Stewart
Journal-Constitution Washington Bureau

WASHINGTON — Former Sen. John G. Tower of Texas, the leading contender to be the next secretary of defense, could prove to be a controversial choice because of lingering questions over his personal life and finances.

Advisers to President-elect George Bush reportedly are pushing an alternative list of candidates with Mr. Bush, including a Pittsburgh industrialist and former Defense Secretaries Donald H. Rumsfeld and James R. Schlesinger.

In addition to his personal problems, some Republicans believe Mr. Tower may have too strong an alliance with the military at a time when defense spending must be cut back. Mr. Tower was a leading proponent of the Reagan arms buildup when he served as chairman of the Senate Armed Services Committee.

And there is the apprehension that a Tower confirmation hearing would open the door to more questions about Mr. Bush's role in the Iran-contra affair. Mr. Tower served as chairman of the presidential commission that investigated the scandal. The Tower Commission report shied away from directly criticizing the vice president and concluded that Mr. Bush's role in the episode was "passive."

Mr. Tower has been dogged with rumors about his personal life since a bitter divorce last year.

In a divorce petition filed in Washington, Lilla Burt Cummings Tower accused Mr. Tower, 63, of "marital misconduct." She requested depositions from three women, including a Texas socialite, a Dallas television personality and a maid hired by the couple in Geneva, Switzerland, where Mr. Tower was a member of President Reagan's strategic arms negotiation team.

Mr. Tower was granted an uncontested divorce in September 1987. Although District of Columbia Superior Court records do not disclose the details of the settlement, Mr. Tower reportedly agreed to pay alimony and withdraw his claim for a share of his wife's property, which Mr. Tower had estimated at $2 million.

The Towers married in 1977 and separated in 1985. It was his second marriage, her third.

"Mr. Tower's marital misconduct is directly relevant to the division of property," Mrs. Tower's attorneys told the District of Columbia court last year.

In preparation for trial, Mrs. Tower's lawyers served notice that they would seek the names of all the women Mr. Tower allegedly socialized with outside his marriage "and the women with whom you spent the night or any portion thereof."

Mrs. Tower also requested detailed financial information from her estranged husband that included records of his clothing, other personal purchases and travel. Mr. Tower, usually attired in British-made Savile Row suits, long has had the reputation of being one of the best-dressed men in Washington.

He already had drawn criticism for spending nearly $500,000 in leftover campaign contributions after he shocked supporters and retired from the Senate in 1985.

According to reports filed with the Federal Election Commission, Mr. Tower used some of the funds for personal air travel, banquets, expensive gifts and contributions to his college alma mater and favored candidates.

Nearly two years after he left the Senate, supporters of Mr. Tower spent $1,845 in leftover campaign money one afternoon for a luncheon at the fashionable Mansion on Turtle Creek restaurant in Dallas. Later they paid $1,104 for lunch at The Monocle restaurant on Capitol Hill, the records show.

Mr. Tower also made a $100,000 contribution from the campaign funds to Southwestern University in Georgetown, Texas, for a library in his name.

The expenses were legal under a grandfather clause in the election laws that permits members of Congress elected before 1980 to use campaign funds for personal expenses.

While Mr. Tower's marital affairs and clothing tastes would not normally be the target of questioning at a confirmation hearing, combined with other concerns they would inject controversy into one of the president-elect's most important appointments, some observers believe.

The first Republican senator from Texas since Reconstruction, Mr. Tower won a special election to replace Lyndon B. Johnson in 1961. He was re-elected in 1966, 1972 and 1978. He expressed interest in being secretary of defense under President Reagan but was passed over for Caspar W. Weinberger. For the past year, Mr. Tower has worked closely with the Bush campaign as a defense policy adviser.

Now, with the Pentagon bucking orders to trim $250 billion from its fiscal 1988-92 five-year defense plan, Mr. Tower's identification with bullish defense spending might cause concern in Congress.

"John Tower is not beloved on (Capitol Hill), but he does have secure connections there," said a senior Pentagon official who could expect to stay on during a Tower secretaryship. "He's one of the club. The question is whether that's enough."

Secretary of State-designate James A. Baker III has denied published reports that he is one of the Bush team opposed to Mr. Tower. Still, rumors persist at the Pentagon that alternative nominees are being sounded out and urged on the president-elect.

Other suggestions include Mr. Schlesinger and Mr. Rumsfeld, both secretaries of defense under President Gerald R. Ford; former National Security Adviser Brent Scowcroft; Paul H. O'Neill of Pittsburgh, board chairman and chief executive officer of Aluminum Company of America (Alcoa); current Defense Secretary Frank C. Carlucci; and retired Alabama Rep. Jack Edwards, co-chairman of the Pentagon's Commission on Base Realignment and Closure.

Senior military officers are known to eye Mr. O'Neill with special caution. A deputy director of the Office of Management and Budget under Mr. Ford, the Alcoa chief has a reputation as a tight-fisted manager. Since Robert S. McNamara attempted to instill corporate thinking in the Pentagon in 1961, military leaders have shied away from leaders of big business.

Mr. Carlucci, although popular with Congress and Mr. Bush, is not believed interested in staying on with the new administration. After a lifetime in government, Mr. Carlucci was president of Sears World Trade Inc., a subsidiary of Sears, Roebuck Inc., when President Reagan tapped him to be national security adviser and later secretary of defense.

"He absolutely lights up when he talks about his time as a chief executive," a Pentagon associate said. "He said the experience enlivened him, and he wants to go back."

Mr. Schlesinger has held positions in three administrations, but never an elective office. A man who describes himself as a "moderately conservative fellow," Mr. Schlesinger first came to Washington in President Richard M. Nixon's budget office. Later, President Jimmy Carter appointed him as the nation's first secretary of energy.

Mr. Schlesinger is not remembered kindly at the Pentagon. "Basically, he hates people," said a current senior Pentagon official. "He was most comfortable discussing nuclear strategy."

Mr. Rumsfeld succeeded Mr. Schlesinger at the Pentagon.

Sen. John G. Tower, with his wife, Lilla, announces in 1983 that he will not seek re-election. Personal problems brought out in his divorce may rule out his assuming the post of defense secretary.

John Goodwin Tower

■ Born: Houston, Sept. 29, 1925

■ Career: Assistant professor of political science at Midwestern State University, Wichita Falls, Texas, 1951-61; U.S. senator from Texas, 1961-85, chairman Armed Services Committee, member of Budget Committee and Banking, Housing, and Urban Affairs Committee, chairman of Senate Republican policy committee; U.S. negotiator on strategic nuclear arms at Negotiations on Nuclear and Space Arms, Geneva, 1985-86; distinguished lecturer of political science, Southern Methodist University, Dallas, 1986-present; chairman Iran-contra Commission, 1987; board of directors Pergamon-Brassey's International Defense Publications Inc., Astrotech International Inc., British Aerospace Inc., Gray & Co.; trustee, Southern Methodist University, Southwestern University.

SSP
CLASS
SRC'D
STR
REC

1 - [redacted] Room 3865
1 - [redacted]

b6
b7C

FEB 28 1989
BY COURIER

Honorable [redacted]
[redacted]
The White House
Washington, D.C.

Dear [redacted]

Reference is made to my letters to your office, the most recent being dated February 27, 1989, which furnished the partial results of a background investigation concerning Senator John Goodwin Tower.

Transmitted herewith is a copy of a memorandum containing the results of an additional interview in this matter.

This completes our investigation.

Sincerely yours,

Floyd I. Clarke
Assistant Director
Criminal Investigative Division

Enclosure

WAM:jlp (3)

RETURN TO [redacted] ROOM 4371

CLOSED

161-20113-259

2-ENCLOSURE

7 APR 25 1989

Exec AD Adm. ____
Exec AD Inv. ____
Exec AD LES ____
Asst. Dir.:
Adm. Servs. ____
Crim. Inv. ____
Ident. ____
Insp. ____
Intell. ____
Lab. ____
Legal Coun. ____
Off. Cong. & Public Affs. ____
Rec. Mgnt. ____
Tech. Servs. ____
Training ____
Off. Liaison & Int. Affs. ____
Telephone Rm. ____
Director's Sec'y ____

MAIL ROOM ☐

FEB 28 1989

JOHN GOODWIN TOWER

The information in this memorandum supplements the information contained in summary memoranda dated December 13 and 23, 1988, January 6, 13 and 25, 1989, and February 8, 20 and 27, 1989, and completes the investigation.

Interview of Senator Tower

On February 27, 1989, Senator Tower was reinterviewed regarding the allegations contained on pages 8 and 45 of the summary memorandum dated February 27, 1989, entitled "Allegation made by [redacted] and "Allegation regarding Senator Tower at a night club in Houston, Texas, in July, 1988," respectively, concerning his use of alcohol. The results of Senator Tower's interview are incorporated in this memorandum. b6 b7C

PAM:jlp (2)

RETURN TO [redacted] ROOM 4371

ENCLOSURE

161-70403-259

FD-302 (Rev. 3-10-82)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 2/27/89

1

JOHN G. TOWER, Room 4E830, PENTAGON, Washington, D. C., was advised of the identities of the interviewing Agents and of the fact that the FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION (FBI) had additional questions for him in connection with the background investigation currently being conducted of him.

At the outset of the interview and in response to a prior request, TOWER furnished a copy of the visa stamps on his United States passport. In particular, TOWER noted that the one triangular shaped stamp on page 8 of his passport is the stamp which was received when he entered Islamabad, Pakistan. TOWER advised that, although the stamp does not copy well, the date on this stamp is readable, "24-8-87," the date when TOWER arrived in Islamabad on his direct flight from London, British Air flight 223. He had departed London on August 23, 1987. He further advised that the rectangular shaped stamp which overlaps the triangular shaped stamp was the one he received upon exiting Pakistan at Karachi, dated "29-8-87." A copy of these pertinent pages from the passport of JOHN G. TOWER are included and are made a part of this document.

TOWER was asked whether or not he knew [redacted] b6 b7C TOWER advised that he did not know [redacted] until recently when he heard that [redacted] has made specific allegations concerning TOWER's inappropriate behavior on three specific dates. Selected portions of the form FD-302 reporting the interview of [redacted] by the FBI were read to TOWER, in order to secure his comments concerning these allegations and details. [redacted] description of TOWER's actions on August 25, 1987, through August 26, 1987; on December 12, 1987; and on May 16, 1988, were read to TOWER. Concerning the August 25, 1987, through August 26, 1987 period, TOWER advised that a review of his schedule, which has previously been furnished to the FBI, reveals that he was in Islamabad, Pakistan, during that period of time.

Investigation on 2/27/89 at Washington, D.C. File # WMFO 161A-19411

by SAs [redacted] & RPC:mye Date dictated 2/27/89

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

The visa stamp, a copy of which was furnished earlier in this interview, should also verify this fact. Concerning the December 12, 1987, allegations, TOWER advised that his travel schedule, previously furnished to the FBI, reveals that he departed Washington, D. C., enroute to Dallas, Texas, by American Airlines at 12:50 p.m. Concerning the May 13, 1988, allegations by [redacted] TOWER advised that he traveled to Seattle, Washington, that day and was speaking at the HENRY S. JACKSON MEMORIAL FOUNDATION Dinner. TOWER was the principle speaker for that occasion. b6 b7C

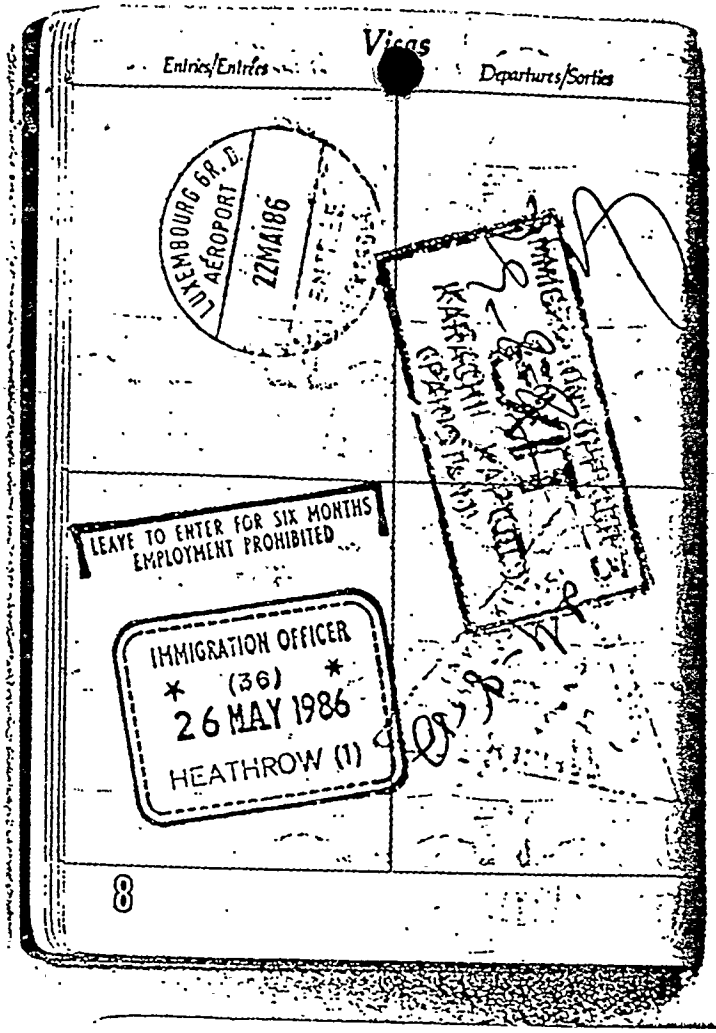
TOWER was asked whether any of the specific allegations or details of these allegations might lead him to believe that [redacted] had the wrong date, but the correct information. TOWER advised that none of these people, dinners, or actions which were described by [redacted] sounded at all familiar to TOWER. He explained that he very rarely goes into the bar at the JEFFERSON HOTEL and has dinner in the restaurant area, not in the bar. The only time he might go to the bar is to sit and wait for a particular individual before joining that individual for dinner in the restaurant. He does not recall ever having socialized with an Australian or a group of Australians at the JEFFERSON HOTEL. Speaking of [redacted] and the allegations made by [redacted] TOWER advised that "this guy is a first class liar." Upon hearing the description which [redacted] gave of TOWER's alleged behavior on May 16, 1988, under the influence of alcohol, TOWER advised that "in my heaviest drinking days, I never conducted myself in this manner." In summary, TOWER denied all allegations made by [redacted] and stated he does not recall any actions on his own part which could possibly have been the source of these allegations.

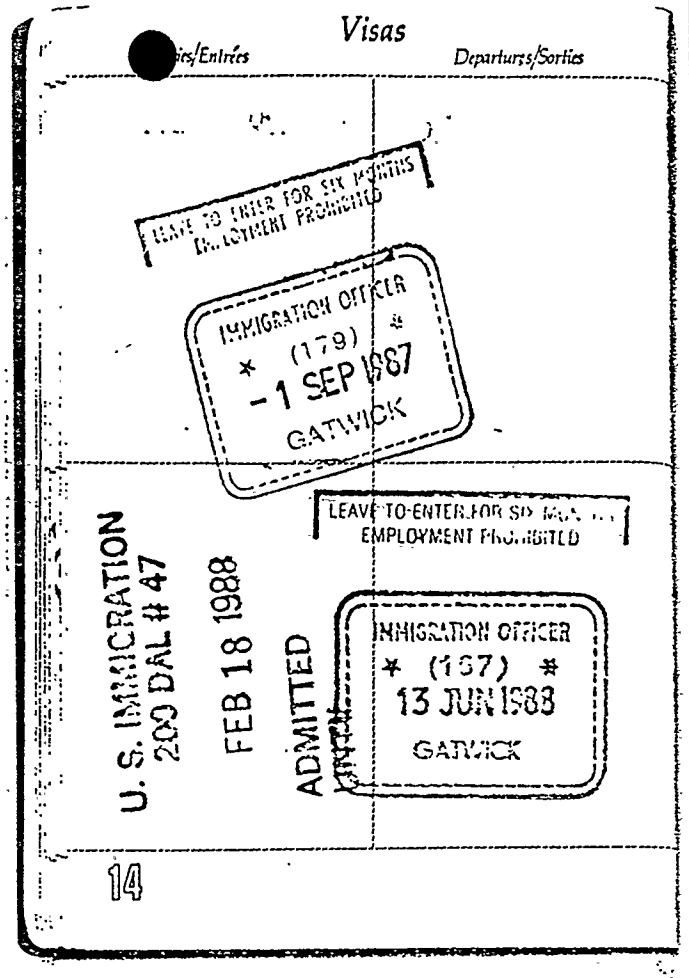
TOWER was advised that investigation by the FBI revealed that there were several dates during which TOWER and [redacted] were both staying at the JEFFERSON HOTEL. These dates were July 15, 1987; July 16, 1987; and July 17, 1987. TOWER advised that a search of his records reveals that, on July 15, 1987, he gave an interview at 4:00 p.m. with BRUCE MORTON of CBS NETWORK; a 6:30 p.m, interview with TOM BROCAW of NBC NETWORK; and a 10:10 p.m. interview with NANCY DICKINSON of CHANNEL 5. TOWER advised that on July 16, 1987, he had a dinner with two individuals at the JEFFERSON HOTEL. These individuals are [redacted] and a British friend of TOWER's. The dinner broke up approximately 11:00 p.m. and TOWER retired for the

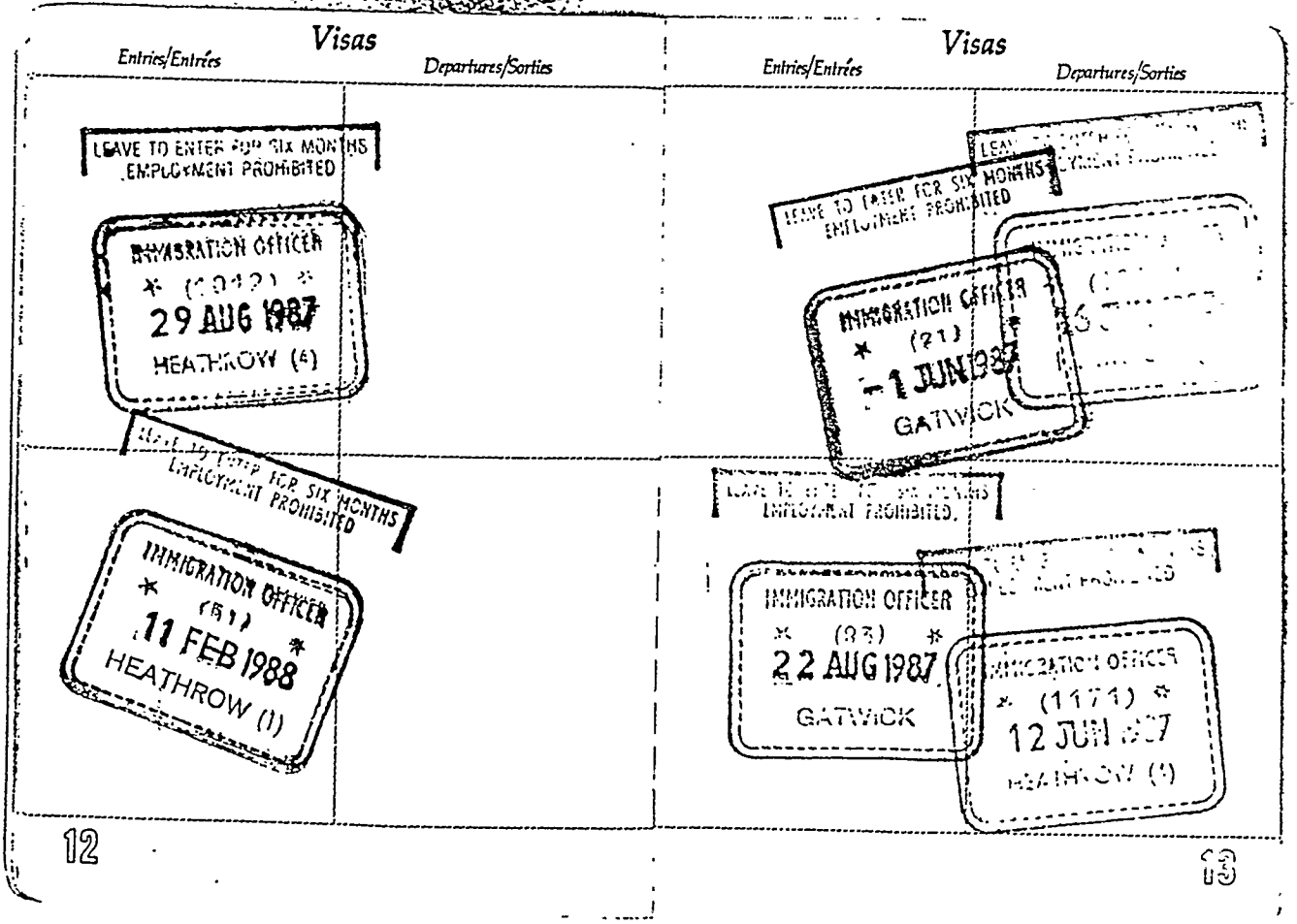
evening. At 3:29 p.m. on July 17, 1987, TOWER left Wasnington, D. C., to travel to Dallas, Texas. As a result, he did not stay in Washington, D. C., on the evening of July 17, 1987. TOWER advised that on none of these three evenings did he abuse alcohol or conduct himself in any way which might have been the source of any of the allegations made by [redacted] b6 b7C

TOWER advised that he is aware of the fact that the FBI interviewed [redacted] who is now employed at [redacted] Washington, D. C. He is also aware that the FBI had received allegations concerning inappropriate behavior by TOWER with a female dressed in a strapless gown. This behavior was alleged to have taken place at a restaurant in Dallas, Texas. TOWER advised that, following a conversation with [redacted] he recalled the evening in question. That evening, TOWER had dinner alone at the MANSION RESTAURANT in Dallas, Texas. Following that dinner, TOWER joined the group which he described as the HISPANIC ASSEMBLY OF DALLAS at the SAN SIMEON RESTAURANT. At the gathering that evening were [redacted] and [redacted] TOWER stated that he had known [redacted] for many years and has known [redacted] many years, as well. He joined this group for about one or one and one-half hours and left alone. He estimated that he left that group about 11:00 p.m., but this is only an estimation on his part. Concerning his use of alcohol that evening, TOWER commented that when he came in, the group was finishing their dinner. He sat down among them and believes he had a glass of their dinner wine. He cannot state exactly how much wine he had that evening, but he is certain he was not under the influence of alcohol at any time during that entire evening. At all times, his conduct and deportment were proper. He did note, however, that this was a very cordial and sociable group of friends, many of whom had known each other for many years. Although the entire group was active and sociable, there was no improper behavior on TOWER's part or the part of anyone else to the best of his recollection. TOWER was advised that the allegation received by the FBI involved TOWER's inappropriate behavior with a female, who is said to have fallen down while wearing a strapless dress. TOWER advised that he does not have any recollection whatsoever of anyone falling down. He stated that he is aware of the fact that [redacted] advised the FBI that the female in the allegation received by the FBI was [redacted] TOWER stated that he cannot verify this fact from his own knowledge, although he does recall that [redacted] was wearing a strapless and low-cut dress that evening.

TOWER was asked whether he recalled anything which occurred on the evening in question which might have been misinterpreted by others who did not know the individuals in that party. He advised the he could not think of any behavior on his part or the part of anyone else which might have been misunderstood by anyone. He advised that the restaurant was quite noisy and it was necessary to be quite near any individual with whom one intended to carry on a conversation. He speculated that this physical proximity during conversation might have led to a misunderstanding, but he repeated that this is strictly speculation on his part.


Visas
Entries/Entrées
Departures/Sorties
LUXEMBOURG GR. D.
AÉROPORT
22MAI86
ENTRÉE
KARACHI
LEAVE TO ENTER FOR SIX MONTHS
EMPLOYMENT PROHIBITED
IMMIGRATION OFFICER
(36)
26 MAY 1986
HEATHROW (1)
8


Visas
Departures/Sorties
LEAVE TO ENTER FOR SIX MONTHS
EMPLOYMENT PROHIBITED
IMMIGRATION OFFICER
(179)
1 SEP 1987
GATWICK
U.S. IMMIGRATION
200 DAL # 47
FEB 18 1988
ADMITTED
LEAVE TO ENTER FOR SIX MONTHS
EMPLOYMENT PROHIBITED
IMMIGRATION OFFICER
(167)
13 JUN 1988
GATWICK
14


Visas
Entries/Entrées
Departures/Sorties
LEAVE TO ENTER FOR SIX MONTHS
EMPLOYMENT PROHIBITED
IMMIGRATION OFFICER
29 AUG 1987
HEATHROW (4)
LEAVE TO ENTER FOR SIX MONTHS
EMPLOYMENT PROHIBITED
IMMIGRATION OFFICER
(511)
11 FEB 1988
HEATHROW (1)
12
Visas
Entries/Entrées
Departures/Sorties
LEAVE TO ENTER FOR SIX MONTHS
EMPLOYMENT PROHIBITED
IMMIGRATION OFFICER
(21)
1 JUN 1987
GATWICK
IMMIGRATION OFFICER
(83)
22 AUG 1987
GATWICK
IMMIGRATION OFFICER
(1171)
12 JUN 1987
HEATHROW (1)
13

FD-448 (Re FEB 27 '89 22:01 FBI SAN FRANCISCO, CA

P.1

Transmit attached by Facsimile - **UNCLAS**

SPECIAL INQUIRY

Precedence Priority

FEB 28 7 12 AM '89

RECEIVED-FBI

To: FBIHQ

From: San Francisco

Subject: John Goodwin Tower - Polygraph Matter

Date: 2/27/89

Time: Transmitted -

Initials -

☐ Fingerprint Photo ☐ Fingerprint Record ☐ Map ☐ Newspaper clipping ☐ Photograph

☐ Artists Conception ☒ Other Memo

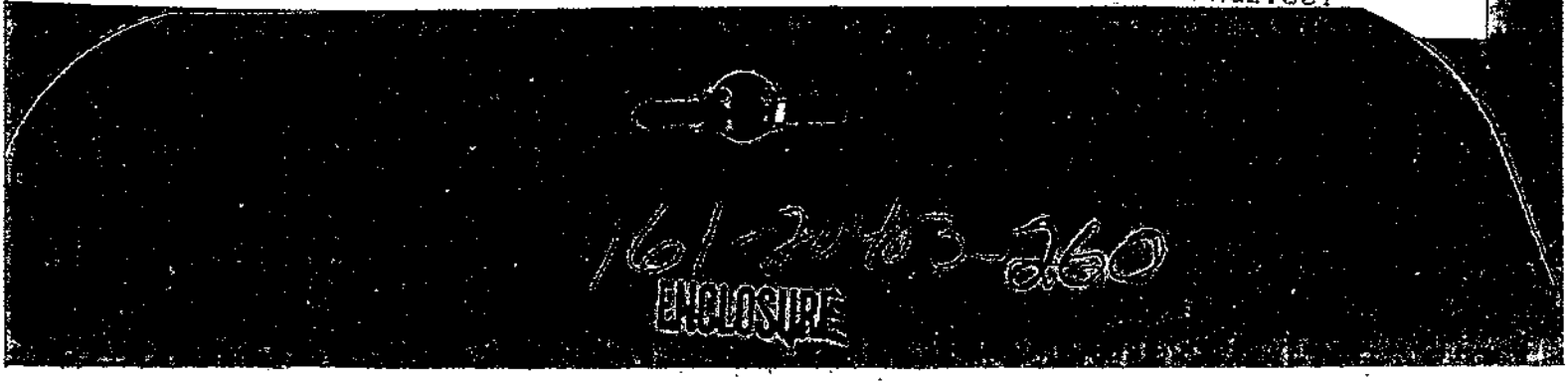
Special handling instructions:

Att: Polygraph Unit
(Please advise SPIN Unit this has been received)

CARBON COPY Approved: RWH/[illegible] CARBON COPY

FBI/DOJ

FEB 28 '89 0:57 415 553 7403 PAGE.001



161-2403-260

ENCLOSURE

Memorandum

To : SAC, SAN FRANCISCO (161A-4802) (P) Date 2/24/89
(SQ. #6)

From : SA, [redacted]

b6
b7C

Subject: POLYGRAPH MATTERS

For purposes of documentation, a polygraph examination was administered as follows:

Date : 2/17/89

Location: SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA

Examinee: [redacted]
DPOB: [redacted]

Investigation Relating To: The truthfulness of Subject's statements to the FBI.

The charts, as well as other documentation for this examination, were sent to the Polygraph Sub Unit, FBI Laboratory. No cover letter or accompanying communication was used. This memorandum is to be filed in the substantive file for record purposes. When the documents pertaining to the above-described examination are returned from the laboratory, they will be sent to the case file involved in this examination.

As polygraph results are not considered final until completion of the quality control review, preliminary opinions of truth or deception should not appear in any other document prior to concurrence in that opinion by polygraph review personnel of FBIHQ. This includes airtels, teletypes, etc. (MIOG, Part II, Section 13).

1 - 161A-4802
1 - 94-939 Sub B
RWH/er
(2)

FD-497 (Rev. 5-24-87)

Polygraph Examination Worksheet

Date of Report	Date of Examination	Bureau File Number	Field File Number
2/24/89	2/17/89	[redacted]	SF 161A-4803

Location of Examination: SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA

Examiner Name: SA [redacted] b6 b7C

Examinee Name (Last, First, Middle): [redacted]

SSN: 559-90-9864

Date of Birth	Age	Place of Birth	HT	WT	Sex	Marital Status	Current Address
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	M	Single	[redacted]

Previous Polygraph Examination: None

Language During Exam: English

Requested By Examinee: ☐ Yes ☒ No

Education: [redacted]

Employment History/Military: [redacted]

Health/Medication: [redacted]

Arrests/Convictions: None admitted.

Check One Only	
Subject	
Victim	
Witness	X
Suspect	
Asset	
Informant	
Applicant	
FBI Employee	

FBI EMP/APP	
Special Agent	
Support	
Translator	
Contract	

Leak Case ☐ Yes ☒ No

Type of Investigation	
Criminal	
FCI	
Admin. Inquiry	
PSPP	
Applicant	
WITSEC	
Other Federal	

Total Examiner Time (Include Travel): 8 Hours

Estimated Property Value

Date(s)	Time In	Time Out
2/27/89	9:15 am	1:30 pm

Type Test	ZOC	MGQT	R/I	POT	STIM	Total
No. Series						
No. Charts						
Instrument Serial No.	[redacted]					

b7E

Examination Results

DI	X	INC	
NDI		NO	

Pretest Admission		Confession	
Post Test Admission		Confession	

b6 b7C b7E

Comments (Name of Witness or Interpreter)

(Subject didn't furnish complete health information.)

FBI/DOJ

(2)

FD-498 (Rev. 6-24-87)

POLYGRAPH REPORT

DATE OF REPORT	DATE OF EXAMINATION	BUREAU FILE NUMBER	FIELD FILE NUMBER
2/24/89	2/17/89	161-2043	SF 161A-4802

FIELD OFFICE OR AGENCY REQUESTING EXAMINATION
FBI, SAN FRANCISCO

AUTHORIZING OFFICIAL	DATE AUTHORIZED
SAC, SAN FRANCISCO	2/16/89

EXAMINEE NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE) [redacted] b6 b7C

CASE TITLE JOHN GOODWIN TOWER; SPIN(A)

REFERENCES

CASE SYNOPSIS/EXAMINER CONCLUSION [redacted] b6 b7C b7E

[redacted]

EXAMINER NAME:
SA [redacted] er b6 b7C
FBI/DOJ

(2)

1

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 2/24/89

b6
b7C

[redacted] residence [redacted] Social Security number [redacted] voluntarily appeared at the San Francisco office of the Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI). [redacted] was advised of the identity of Special Agent [redacted] as a polygraph examiner of the FBI. He was told that he would be interviewed with the aid of a polygraph instrument regarding his statements to the FBI concerning JOHN GOODWIN TOWER. Prior to the polygraph interview he was provided a Standard Consent to Polygraph form and a Warning and Waiver of Rights form. He read both forms and stated that he understood them.

[redacted] explained that the flight during which [redacted] vodka and champagne to JOHN TOWER was definitely an evening flight.

After departure from Dallas, [redacted] vodka to TOWER until the single bottle of "Stolichnaya" was gone. [redacted] TOWER and his companion six to eight "minis" of Smirnoff vodka. [redacted] stated that he didn't actually see TOWER drinking the vodka, [redacted]

[redacted] did state that it was possible that TOWER switched to vodka after departure from Dallas, thereby drinking champagne only on the ground.

Investigation on 2/17/89 at San Francisco, California File # SF 161A-4802

by SA [redacted]/er Date dictated 2/17/89

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

FD-263 (Rev. 4-30-85)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

REPORTING OFFICE	OFFICE OF ORIGIN	DATE	INVESTIGATIVE PERIOD
BALTIMORE	BUREAU	3/1/89	2/28/89

TITLE OF CASE	REPORT MADE BY	TYPED BY
JOHN GOODWIN TOWER	SA [redacted]	sp b6 b7C
	CHARACTER OF CASE: SPIN (A)	

REFERENCE:

Baltimore report to the Bureau, 2/14/89.

- P -

ADMINISTRATIVE DATA:

BA T-3 is [redacted] It is noted that [redacted] was opened b7D on [redacted] but has provided reliable information on a confidential basis for the past three months. BA T-3 said he received the information contained in the attached FD-302 recently. Baltimore currently attempting to recontact BA T-3 for a more precise date.

The Baltimore Division is not knowledgeable as to whether an FBI investigation is currently being conducted regarding U.T.L. and the classified data matter. FBIHQ is requested to make a determination as to the appropriateness of transmitting information regarding U.T.L. and the classified data matter to the Senate.

APPROVED JVC/MP SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE

COPIES MADE:
2 - Bureau (Attn: [redacted] Room 4371)
2 - Baltimore (161A-HQ-20403) (SQ 9)

CC DESTROYED

DO NOT WRITE IN SPACES BELOW

161-20403-261 b6 b7C

7 APR 25 1989

Dissemination Record of Attached Report				
Agency				
Request Recd.				
Date Fwd.				
How Fwd.				
By				

Notations

6/pm

A

COVER PAGE

☆ U.S.G.P.O.: 1986-491-509/45733

BA 161A-HQ-20403

LEAD:

BALTIMORE OFFICE

AT BALTIMORE, MARYLAND

Will await Bureau instructions regarding leads.

B*
COVER PAGE

FD-204 (Rev. 3-3-59)

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Federal Bureau of Investigation

Copy to:

Report of: SA [redacted] Office: BALTIMORE b6 b7C
Date: 3/1/89

Field Office File #: BA 161A-HQ-20403 Bureau File #:

Title: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER

Character: SPECIAL INQUIRY (A)

Synopsis: BA T-3 furnished unverified information containing an allegation that JOHN GOODWIN TOWER received payoffs from [redacted] U.T.L. CORPORATION, Dallas, Texas. BA T-3 advised the payments were meant to elicit TOWER's assistance in U.T.L.'s efforts to win Government contracts.

- P -

DETAILS:

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

☆ U.S. Government Printing Office: 1986—491-509/54771

FD-302 (REV. 3-10-82)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 3/1/89

BA T-3, an individual who requested confidentiality under the provisions of the Privacy Act and who has knowledge concerning the activities of various defense contractors, including U.T.L., Dallas, Texas, furnished the following information:

BA T-3 stated he/she has received information from various contacts in the Department of Defense community, including [redacted] that [redacted] U.T.L., was paying off TOWER. BA T-3 heard the reason [redacted] paid TOWER was so that TOWER would use his influence as a Senator to assist U.T.L. in its contract negotiations. BA T-3 could not confirm the validity of the allegations relating [redacted] and TOWER. BA T-3 noted [redacted] (phonetic), [redacted] U.T.L., may be knowledgeable of the relationship between [redacted] TOWER. b6 b7C

BA T-3 stated U.T.L. was recently caught with classified data outside the United States. BA T-3 heard TOWER may have assisted U.T.L. rectify this problem.

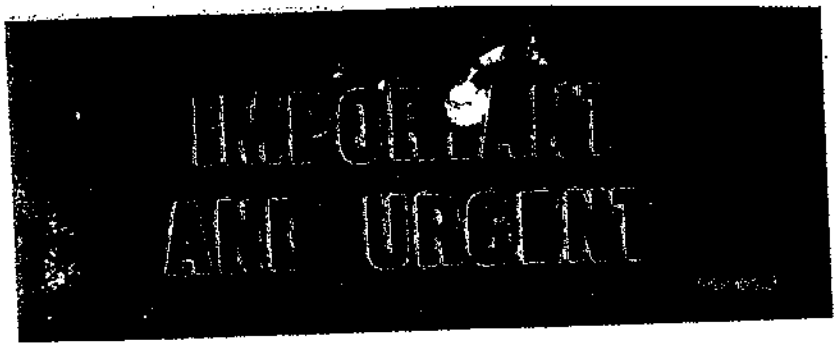
b7D -

Investigation on 2/28/89 at [redacted] File # BA 161A-HQ-20403

by SA [redacted] JR.:sp Date dictated 2/28/89 b6 b7C

2*

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.



IMPORTANT AND URGENT

MAR 2 13:44 FBI SAN FRANCISCO, CA

(Rev. 9-13-88)

SSP
CLASS
SRG'D
SER
REC

Transmit attached by Facsimile - UNCLAS

RECEIVED
F.B.I.
COMMUNICATIONS
MAR 2 3 50 PM '89

Precedence: IMMEDIATE

Exec AD Adm
Exec AD Inv P.1
Exec AD LES
Asst Dir.
Adm Servs
Crim. Inv
Ident
Insp
Intell
Lab
Legal Coun.
Off Cong. & Public Affs.
Rec. Mgmt.
Tech Servs
Training
Off Liaison & Int Affs.
Telephone Rm.
Director's Sec'y

b6
b7C

Poly
?
(in rep

To: SSA [redacted] FBI HQs

From: SAN FRANCISCO

Subject: JOHN G. TOWER
John Goodwin Tower

Date: 3/2/89

Time Transmitted -

Initials -

☐ Fingerprint Photo ☐ Fingerprint Record ☐ ☐ Newspaper slipping ☐ Photograph Del Grosso

☐ Artists Conception ☐ FD-302 [redacted]

Special handling instructions: [redacted]

Pls DELIVER TO UPON RECEIPT 161-20403-262

Approved: [signature]

7 APR 25 1989

2 ENCLOSURE

FBI/DOJ

MAR 02 '89 12:44 FBI SAN FRANCISCO, CA P.1

FD-448 (Rev. 9-18-78)

Transmit attached by Facsimile - **UNCLAS**

Precedence: IMMEDIATE

b6
b7C

To: SSA [redacted] FBI HQs

Date: 3/2/89

From: SAN FRANCISCO

Time: Transmitted -

Subject: JOHN G. TOWER

Initials -

☐ Fingerprint Photo ☐ Fingerprint Record ☐ Map ☐ Newspaper clipping ☐ Photograph

☐ Artists Conception ☑ Other FD-302 [redacted]

Special handling instructions: [redacted]

Pls DELIVER TO SSA UPON RECEIPT.

Approved: RWH/SS

FBI/DOJ

CARBON COPY

ENCLOSURE

[illegible] 3-262

SSP
CLASS

MAR 02 '89 15:54 FBI - SAN ANTONIO P.1

FD-448 (Rev. 9-18-78)

Transmit attached by Facsimile - UNCLAS

Precedence Priority

To: Director, FBI

Date: 3/2/89

From: SAC, SAN ANTONIO (161A-1466)

Time: Transmitted -

Subject: John Goodwin Tower Spin (A)

Initials -

161 20403-263

☐ Fingerprint Photo ☐ Fingerprint Record ☐ Map ☐ Newspaper clipping ☐ Photograph

☐ Artists Conception ☑ Other FD-302

Special handling instructions: SPIN UNIT, # [redacted]

b6
b7C

7 APR 25 1989

ENCLOSURE

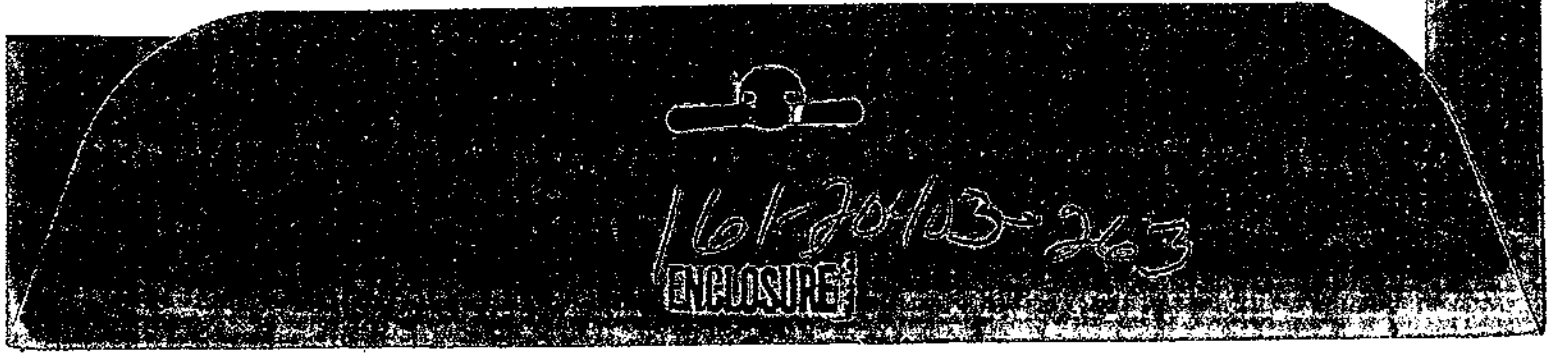
TREAT AS ORIGINAL

Approved: [signature]

b/para

FBI/DOJ

MAR 2 '89 16:49 $202 3- 512 225 6741 PAGE.001



161-20403-263

ENCLOSURE

FD-302 (REV. 3-10-82)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 3/2/89

[redacted] (protect identity by request), [redacted] telephone number [redacted] telephonically contacted the Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI) office in Austin, Texas, on March 2, 1989, with information regarding Senator TOWER. [redacted] stated that recent events in the media motivated him to call.

[redacted] advised that from [redacted] TOWER drinks on two occasions, and was in a position to observe him as he drank.

The first occurred during a business or fund raising lunch held in 1982. TOWER arrived and sat at a table with [redacted] HENRY S. MILLER, and TRAMMEL CROW; all prominent business and political leaders. There were two other persons at the table but [redacted] could not recall who they were. TOWER did not appear to eat very much but consumed 6 to 8 vodka tonics [redacted] When the lunch was over, TOWER'S driver came to the table and assisted him in leaving. [redacted] stated that he recalled Senator TOWER using a cane as well at this time. [redacted] was not in a position to overhear any of the conversation at the table and does not recall Senator TOWER acting in an inappropriate manner.

The second incident occurred in 1983 at a cocktail party for which Senator TOWER appeared to be the guest of honor. There were only 10 to 12 people in attendance [redacted] The party started at about 6:00 p.m., and the senator arrived in the company of a young man that [redacted] characterized as TOWER'S "runner" or someone who would get his drinks and light his cigarettes. TOWER consumed approximately 6 to 8 vodka tonics at a rate of about one every fifteen minutes. [redacted] stated that after a while, the senator became quite boisterous and loud. Some of the other people at the party appeared to become uncomfortable with his actions and left. [redacted] does not recall who any of the other guests were. [redacted] and she also noticed the senator's behavior and made mention of it to [redacted] at the time.

[redacted] stated that he is quite sure that the person he observed was Senator JOHN TOWER and indicated that [redacted]

Investigation on 3/2/89 at Austin, Texas File SA 161A-1466

by SA [redacted] JDW:jlm Date dictated 3/2/89

b6 b7C b7D

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

INBOX.222 (#6693)

TEXAS

VZCZCBA0025

OO HQ DL WMFO

DE BA #0025 0602353

ZNR UUUUU

O 012337Z MAR 89

FM FBI, BALTIMORE (206A-BA-66881) (SQ 7) (P)

TO DIRECTOR, FBI/IMMEDIATE/

FBI, DALLAS/IMMEDIATE/

FBI, WMFO/IMMEDIATE/

BT

UNCLAS

CITE: //3050//

PASS: UNIT CHIEF [redacted] GOVERNMENT FRAUD UNIT, WCC

FBIHQ; ASAC [redacted] DALLAS DIVISION; ASAC [redacted]

[redacted] WMFO.

cc - [redacted]

b6
b7C

SUBJECT: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER; [redacted] UTL, DALLAS, TEXAS; FAG-DOD; OO: BALTIMORE.

APR 25 1989

RE BALTIMORE REPORT TO BUREAU, DATED MARCH 1, 1989, WHICH WAS FACSIMILED TO DALLAS AND WMFO INSTANT DATE.

[redacted]

CC DESTROYED

ON FEBRUARY 28, 1989, [redacted] PROVIDED INFORMATION THAT [redacted] UTL, DALLAS, TEXAS WAS PAYING OFF JOHN GOODWIN TOWER IN ORDER TO ELICIT TOWER'S INFLUENCE IN THE AWARDING OF CONTRACTS TO UTL. THE SOURCE COULD NOT IDENTIFY WHICH CONTRACTS WERE INVOLVED, HOW MUCH MONEY WAS PAID OR THE CIRCUMSTANCES SURROUNDING THE PAYOFFS. SOURCE ADVISED THAT [redacted] (PHONETIC), [redacted] UTL, WOULD HAVE BEEN IN A POSITION TO BE KNOWLEDGEABLE ABOUT THE ALLEGED PAYOFFS.

b6
b7C
b7D

SOURCE STATED UTL WAS CAUGHT WITH CLASSIFIED DATA OUTSIDE THE UNITED STATES AND TOWER MAY HAVE BEEN USED BY UTL TO RECTIFY THIS PROBLEM. SOURCE STATED [redacted] SOURCE BELIEVED [redacted]

SOURCE HEARD THAT [redacted] PROVIDED STATEMENTS TO THE U.S. SENATE THAT TOWER PRESSURED HIS AIDES TO WRITE LEGISLATION WHICH BENEFITED SPECIFIC CONTRACTORS. SOURCE ALSO HEARD THAT THIS

IRRITATED SOME OF TOWER'S AIDES.

NOTE THE INFORMATION PROVIDED BY THE BALTIMORE SOURCE IS SINGULAR IN NATURE AND MAY IDENTIFY HIM/HER AS THE PROVIDER OF THE INFORMATION. ALL REASONABLE STEPS SHOULD BE TAKEN TO ENSURE THE CONFIDENTIALITY OF THE SOURCE. THIS SOURCE HAS PROVIDED [redacted] b7D AND IT IS, THEREFORE, IMPERATIVE THAT SOURCE'S IDENTITY NOT BE DIVULGED.

THE BUREAU HAS REQUESTED THAT ALL LEADS BE HANDLED ON AN EXPEDITIOUS BASIS AND THE RESULTS WILL BE TELEPHONICALLY RELAYED TO BALTIMORE. SA [redacted] EXT. [redacted] FTS 922-2691 AND SA [redacted] EXT. [redacted] FTS 922-2691, WILL BE THE BALTIMORE DIVISION'S POINT OF CONTACT. b6 b7C

DALLAS DIVISION REVIEW INDICES AND CASE FILES REGARDING CAPTIONED INDIVIDUALS AND COMPANY. LOCATE AND INTERVIEW [redacted] REGARDING THEIR KNOWLEDGE OF ALLEGED PAYOFFS TO TOWER AND TOWER'S ALLEGED INFLUENCING OF THE AWARDING OF CONTRACTS. THE DALLAS DIVISION WILL TELEPHONICALLY CONTACT BALTIMORE AFTER REVIEWING CASE FILES BUT BEFORE BEGINNING THE

b6
b7C

INTERVIEWS OF [redacted]

WMFO WILL CHECK INDICES AND CASE FILES REGARDING CAPTIONED INDIVIDUALS AND COMPANY. WMFO WILL CONTACT THE UNITED STATES AIR FORCE AND THE DEFENSE INVESTIGATIVE SERVICE TO DETERMINE IF UTL HAS IN FACT BEEN CAUGHT WITH CLASSIFIED DATA OUTSIDE THE UNITED STATES. WMFO WILL OBTAIN A COPY OF THE UNITED STATES AIR FORCE AND DEFENSE INVESTIGATIVE SERVICE REPORTS AND PROVIDE SAME TO BALTIMORE. WMFO WILL REINTERVIEW [redacted] REGARDING TOWER'S ALLEGED INVOLVEMENT OF PAYOFFS FROM UTL OR OTHER COMPANIES; TOWER'S ALLEGED ROLE IN INFLUENCING THE AWARDING OF CONTRACTS TO UTL OR OTHER COMPANIES; AND TOWER'S ALLEGED ROLE IN ASSISTING UTL WHEN UTL WAS CAUGHT WITH CLASSIFIED DATA OUTSIDE OF THE UNITED STATES. WMFO SHOULD NOT REINTERVIEW [redacted] PRIOR TO RECEIVING INSTRUCTIONS FROM BALTIMORE THAT APPROPRIATE INTERVIEWS HAVE BEEN CONDUCTED BY DALLAS. BALTIMORE WILL PROVIDE SUGGESTIONS TO WMFO ON POSSIBLE APPROACHES TO REINTERVIEWING [redacted]

BT

#0025

NNNN

MAR 02 '89 08:35

P.1

ED-148 (Rev. 3-7-88)

SECND
SER
REC

Transmit attached by Facsimile

PRECEDENCE
[x] Immediate
[ ] Priority
[ ] Routine

CLASSIFICATION:
[ ] TOP SECRET
[ ] SECRET
[ ] CONFIDENTIAL
[ ] UNCLAS E F T O
[x] UNCLAS

b6
b7C

To Director, SPIN Unit (...)
ATT: Unit Chief [redacted]

From SAC Baltimore (206A-BA-66881)

Date 3/4/89

Subject John Goodwin Tower - ET AL
FBI - DOD
OO: BA

SPECIAL INQUIRY UNIT
MAR 2 8 34 AM '89
RECEIVED-FBI

[ ] Fingerprint Photo [ ] Fingerprint Record [ ] Map [ ] Newspaper Clipping [ ] Photograph

[ ] Artists Conception [x] Teletype [ ] Other

Special handling instructions

Send to [redacted] 265

7 APR 25 1989

file
6/pm

Approved

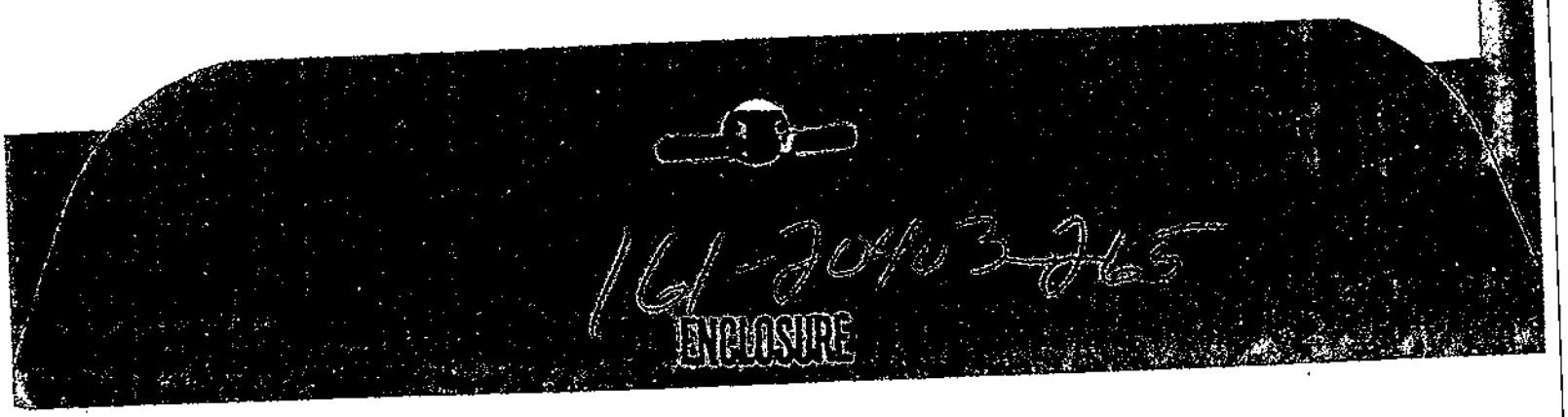
ENCLOSURE

FBI/DOJ

Treat as Org.

161-20403-265

ENCLOSURE



SPEED
SER
REC

1 - [redacted] Room 3865
1 - [redacted]

b6
b7C

MAR 2 1989

BY COURIER

3-2-89 ogw

Honorable [redacted]
The White House
Washington, D.C.

Dear [redacted]

Reference is made to my letters to your office, the most recent being dated February 28, 1989, which furnished the results of a background investigation concerning Senator John Goodwin Tower.

Transmitted herewith is a copy of a summary memorandum containing the results of an additional allegation brought to the attention of the FBI.

You will be advised as to the status of the criminal investigation detailed in this summary memorandum.

Sincerely yours,

FIC/w 161-2043-266

Floyd I. Clarke
Assistant Director
Criminal Investigative Division

2-ENCLOSURE

Enclosure

7 APR 25 1989

PAM:jlp (3)

NOTE: The information contained in this summary memorandum was received by the SPIN Unit on March 1, 1989, and was provided to the Governmental Fraud Unit (GFU). This summary memorandum was coordinated with SSA [redacted] (GFU).

On 3/1/89, SSA [redacted] SPIN Unit, telephonically advised [redacted] of the existence of the instant FBI Criminal Investigation.

RETURN TO [redacted] ROOM 4371

Exec AD Adm. ____
Exec AD Inv. ____
Exec AD LES ____
Asst. Dir.:
Adm. Servs. ____
Crim. Inv. ____
Ident. ____
Insp. ____
Intell. ____
Lab. ____
Legal Coun. ____
Off. Cong. & Public Affs. ____
Rec. Mgnt. ____
Tech. Servs. ____
Training ____
Off. Liaison & Int. Affs. ____
Telephone Rm. ____
Director's Sec'y ____

MAIL ROOM ☑ FIC/w

MAR 2 1989

JOHN GOODWIN TOWER

The information in this summary memorandum supplements the information contained in summary memoranda dated December 13 and 23, 1988, January 6, 13 and 25, 1989, and February 8, 20, 27 and 28, 1989. Additional investigation is being conducted.

Additional allegation of criminality on the part of Senator Tower.

On February 28, 1989, a confidential source told the FBI that he/she had recently received information from an official in the Executive Branch, that Senator John Tower had been paid off by the president of a Defense contractor for his influence as a Senator in assisting the contractor in its negotiations with the Department of Defense.

The confidential source has no personal knowledge of any payoffs or bribes to Senator Tower, only what he/she recently heard. He/she did identify a former employee of the Defense contractor who may be knowledgeable of the relationship between the Defense contractor's president and Senator Tower.

The confidential source also indicated that he/she had heard that this Defense contractor at one time was under investigation and had used Senator Tower's assistance to resolve the problem.

The FBI has verified that the particular Defense contractor has been and continues to be under investigation, and that the Executive Branch employee in question was in a position to have regular contact with Senator Tower when the Senator was Chairman of the Senate Armed Services Committee.

The FBI has initiated an expedite criminal investigation to resolve these allegations.

Exec AD Adm. ____
Exec AD Inv. ____
Exec AD LES ____
Asst. Dir.:
Adm. Servs. ____
Crim. Inv. ____
Ident. ____
Insp. ____
Intell. ____
Lab. ____
Legal Coun. ____
Off. Cong. & Public Affs. ____
Rec. Mgnt. ____
Tech. Servs. ____
Training ____
Off. Liaison & Int. Affs. ____
Telephone Rm. ____
Director's Sec'y ____

MAIL ROOM ☐

PAM:jlp (2)

RETURN TO [redacted] ROOM 4371

b6
b7C

161-2613-266

ENCLOSURE

FD-263 (Rev. 4-30-85)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

REPORTING OFFICE	OFFICE OF ORIGIN	DATE	INVESTIGATIVE PERIOD
DALLAS	BUREAU	3/3/89	2/25/89

TITLE OF CASE
JOHN GOODWIN TOWER

REPORT MADE BY
SA [redacted]

TYPED BY: sp b6 b7C

CHARACTER OF CASE
SPIN (A)

BUDED: Past

REFERENCES: References are not being listed inasmuch as they are so numerous as to be cumbersome.

- RUC -

ADMINISTRATIVE:

Persons interviewed were apprised of the provisions of the Privacy Act.

Results of Dallas office General, Confidential, and Elsur Indices have previously been reported.

It is noted that copies of all FD-302s and inserts contained in this report have previously been forwarded to the Bureau via facsimile. Dallas, therefore, is submitting only one copy of this report.

APPROVED [redacted] SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE

DO NOT WRITE IN SPACES BELOW

COPIES MADE:
1-Bureau (161-20403)
(ATTN.: [redacted] SPIN Unit, Room 4371, FBIHQ)
1-Dallas (161A-2025)

161-20403-267

APR 25 1989

DISSEMINATION RECORD OF ATTACHED REPORT				
Agency				
Request Recd.				
Date Fwd.				
How Fwd.				
By				

Notations

6/PM

DL 161A-2025

ADMINISTRATIVE

b6
b7C
b7D

It is to be noted that DLT-1 as set out in FD-302 dated February 4, 1989, is identified as [redacted] described as a white female, born [redacted] It is to be noted that [redacted] refused to furnish interviewing agents with her current residence. This interview was conducted, at [redacted] request by the agents meeting [redacted] at a 7-11 store in North Dallas. Interview was subsequently conducted in a hamburger restaurant located adjacent to this 7-11 store.

It is further to be noted that [redacted] was telephonically contacted on several occasions on February 4, 1989 and once on February 5, 1989 in an attempt to ellicit further identifying information with regard to [redacted] and [redacted]

[redacted] was unable to provide any specific information with regard to these individuals. It has been noted that [redacted] stating she could not provide any exact addresses for these persons. She stated that she last saw [redacted] about three years ago at the funeral of an individual with whom [redacted] She noted [redacted] and this is when she began assisting [redacted]

She stated that she has no idea of [redacted] current location.

She stated that [redacted] was the individual whom she had not contacted in several years. She stated that all she could say about [redacted] was that she supposedly owned a condominium located somewhere in the [redacted] vicinity of [redacted]

She stated that [redacted] has not been contacted by her in some time. She stated that [redacted] possibly is working as [redacted] but she has no names or other identifying information regarding, nor any suggestion as to how to locate her.

When [redacted] was contacted on February 5, 1989, she advised that she was tired of being contacted regarding this matter and considers it to be harassment. She stated that she had furnished all information in her possession. She indicated that she might contact an attorney and any further negotiations might be through that individual. She was advised that if she chose to do so, that was her option. She was asked if she would be willing to review any sort of diary or book that she

b6
b7C
b7D

might have maintained back in the days when she was [redacted] in an attempt to further identify individuals mentioned by her, including the client that she had mentioned who had made the request regarding the appointee.

[redacted] stated that she would not be willing to do any such thing. She further advised that the book in her possession does not contain any information which would be helpful in locating any of these individuals and she emphatically refuses to discuss the book further with the FBI.

Also on same date, telephonic contact was made with [redacted] at her residence in [redacted] noted that during her previously mentioned inquiry which she had done for [redacted] she had come to known [redacted]

She stated that that names [redacted] were not familiar to her and she did not speak to these individuals during the course of her previously mentioned investigation.

She also noted that she does not know who the client mentioned by [redacted] might be, who had made a request regarding the appointee.

She stated that [redacted] maintained a very compartmentalized operation, and that [redacted] who were associated with [redacted] did not know [redacted] who were associated with her.

[redacted] also noted that the appointee's name had never surfaced during her inquiries with [redacted] regarding the matter she was investigating for the [redacted]

DL 161A-2025

ADMINISTRATIVE

b6
b7C
b7D

DL T-2 as referred to in this report is one [redacted] telephone number [redacted] who requested complete confidentiality under the provisions of the Privacy Act.

[redacted] also stated that she never had any conversation with [redacted] in which the appointee's name was mentioned. She also stated that she has never had any conversation with [redacted] in which any discussion of any possible date or liaison involving the appointee was mentioned.

DLT-3 as referred to in the report is [redacted] who requested complete confidentiality under the provisions of the Privacy Act.

ADMINISTRATIVE

It is to be noted that DL T-4 as mentioned in this report is [redacted] who requested confidentiality when interviewed on 2/15/89. It is noted that [redacted] was previously interviewed and did not make such a request.

b6
b7C
b7D

DL 161A-2025
TAG/sp
1

ADMINISTRATIVE

b6
b7C

It is to be noted that during interview on February 13, 1989, [redacted] advised that she had certain information which she did not desire to quoted on inasmuch as it was strictly hearsay. She stated she had recently seen news media articles which indicated that the news media had discovered that the appointee, JOHN TOWER, had at one time hit a child on a bicycle in Washington, D.C.. She stated she had no specifics as to the date of this matter, but she did recall that the newspaper article indicated that [redacted] of the then Senator MONTOYA, who is now deceased.

She stated that she had heard what had actually happened was that one evening at about 11:00 PM, the appointee was returning to his residence in Washington, D.C., address unknown to her. She advised that allegedly [redacted] of Senator MONTOYA, name unknown, had ridden a bicycle out of a driveway. It was dark, and the young man was wearing a three-piece suit and had no lights on the bicycle.

She stated that apparently appointee, who she noted previously was not a very good driver, had struck the bicycle and [redacted] She stated that apparently he was not injured.

She also advised that [redacted] Senator MONTOYA, had apparently requested that no publicity be given to this matter inasmuch as the reports were that [redacted]

She noted that of course she has [redacted] of any of the above, and therefore does not wish to be quoted regarding it. She merely furnished that information as possible assistance should the above become an issue in this matter at some later time.

F*

FD-204 (Rev. 3-3-59)

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Federal Bureau of Investigation

Copy to:

Report of: SA [redacted] Office: DALLAS, TEXAS b6 b7C
Date: 3/3/89

Field Office File #: 161A-2025 Bureau File #: 161-20403

Title: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER

Character: SPIN (A)

Synopsis:

Investigation re allegations against appointee set forth.

- RUC -

DETAILS:

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

FBI/DOJ

NEIGHBORHOOD

DL 161A-2025

The following investigation was conducted by Special Agent (SA) [redacted] b6 b7C

NEIGHBORHOOD

AT DALLAS, TEXAS

3525 Turtle Creek Boulevard
Dallas, Texas

On February 2, 1989, an attempt was made to interview Mrs. CHOMAT, 3525 Turtle Creek Boulevard, apartment 12B and C, but she was not able to be interviewed. Mrs. CHOMAT is approximately 90 years old and is bedridden and wheelchair bound. Mrs. CHOMAT never leaves her apartment except to see a doctor and has two nurses attended to her 24 hours a day.

On February 10, 1989, [redacted] 3525 Turtle Creek Boulevard, [redacted] stated she has seen appointee on only three occasions. She saw appointee around Christmas of 1988 when appointee was standing next to [redacted] when [redacted] was going to the hospital. [redacted] stated she also saw appointee on two occasions in the elevator. [redacted] advised that she has no knowledge of any alcohol use by appointee whatsoever nor has she ever heard any gossip concerning appointee and alcohol consumption. [redacted] was unable to provide any further information.

On February 10, 1989, [redacted] 3525 Turtle Creek Boulevard, [redacted] advised she has personally known appointee since he moved into the building a few years ago. [redacted] stated she has known of appointee since 1960. [redacted] stated she considered appointee to be a man of quality and of good character and knew nothing derogatory regarding appointees associates. Appointee is a good natured individual with impeccable manners. Appointee has a dry wit and is socially charming. [redacted] stated she has attended appointees birthday party and [redacted] Christmas parties where appointee attended. Further, appointee [redacted] at a Dallas country club. [redacted] stated she also saw appointee at THE MANSION last month. Appointee's reputation is excellent among people who know him. [redacted] stated that appointee is an absolutely loyal American. Appointee is in good health and [redacted] believes that he lives within his financial means. [redacted] stated she was not qualified to comment upon any prejudice or bias on appointees behalf. [redacted] stated she has been with

appointee on social occasions in the last two or three years wherein alcohol was served. [redacted] stated during each of those occasions, she observed appointee drinking only a small glass of white wine. Appointee has never had anything stronger to drink in her presence. Appointee does not drink to excess and is always in control of himself. [redacted] stated she has never seen appointee drink to excess. [redacted] is unaware of any drug usage by appointee whatsoever. [redacted] stated that appointee's moderate use of alcohol would not impact on his ability to serve as a Secretary of Defense and appointee would not divulge any defense related secrets of any sort. [redacted] further added that she has never heard of any acts of sexual indiscretion by appointee. [redacted] concluded that she would wholeheartedly recommend appointee for his cabinet position. b6 b7C

On February 13, 1989, [redacted] 3525 Turtle Creek Boulevard, [redacted] stated she has lived in her apartment since [redacted] apartment is located [redacted] stated that she has had little social contact with appointee and was in his apartment on one occasion for a party. Appointee is a good neighbor and she's glad to know that he lives [redacted] described appointee as a man of good character who has the social graces of a gentleman. The only individuals appointee has associated with at his apartment have been his daughters, maids, and [redacted] stated appointee enjoys a favorable reputation and she has never heard anything bad concerning appointee. Appointee appears to be a loyal American. [redacted] stated that the party she attended at appointee's apartment was the only social occasion wherein alcohol was served. Many people were in attendance at this party and [redacted] only recalls appointee being a social host and does not recall anything concerning appointees alcohol consumption. [redacted] stated she has no knowledge of any alcohol consumption by appointee and has never heard of any alcohol consumption by appointee in the neighborhood. Appointee always appears neatly dressed and well-groomed. [redacted] has no knowledge of any drug usage by appointee. [redacted] stated she has not seen appointee since appointee's surgery. [redacted] stated it was hard for her to say whether or not appointee lived within his financial means. [redacted] was unaware of any prejudice or bias harbored by appointee whatsoever. When asked whether or not she would recommend appointee, she replied that she could not render an opinion as to his fitness for office, but would vote for him.

DL 161A-2025

The following investigation was conducted by Special Agent (SA) [redacted] b6 b7C

RESIDENTIAL EMPLOYEES

AT DALLAS, TEXAS

On February 13, 1989, [redacted] 3525 Turtle Creek Boulevard, Dallas, Texas advised he has been employed as [redacted] for the past [redacted] has always worked the [redacted] and his duty is to [redacted] for the entire duration. [redacted] stated that he sees appointee come and go from the building and has talked with appointee in passing. Appointee has told [redacted] that he nicknamed his '74 Chrysler the "Green Bullet". [redacted] stated that appointee is a quiet individual but who is always polite. [redacted] has never had any trouble concerning appointee. [redacted] stated that on occasions other business men as well as appointee's daughters and former wife have visited him. No other individuals have come to see appointee, although appointee has left with [redacted] on a few occasions. Appointee is favorably thought of by employees and other residence. [redacted] stated that he has never seen appointee under the influence of alcohol and has no indication that appointee uses alcohol whatsoever. Further, [redacted] has never heard of any alcohol use by appointee. [redacted] stated that he has no knowledge concerning any drug usage by appointee. Appointee appears to be in good health, except for a recent hospitalization. Appointee lives within his financial means. [redacted] stated that he is unaware of any prejudice or bias harbored by appointee. [redacted] stated that he considered appointee to be a loyal citizen of the United States and would favorably recommend appointee for a cabinet level position.

DL 161A-2025
SSS/acm
1

b6
b7C

The following investigation was conducted by Special Agent (SA) [redacted]

AT DALLAS, TEXAS

NEIGHBORHOOD

3525 Turtle Creek
Dallas, Texas
April 1986-Present

On February 10, 1989, [redacted] Mesquite, Texas, was contacted and interviewed pursuant to appointee. [redacted] white male, date of birth [redacted] home phone number [redacted] stated that he is only casually acquainted with appointee. [redacted] is a [redacted] at 3525 Turtle Creek, Dallas, Texas, and has been so employed since [redacted] stated that he has only seen appointee when, "I've been called to his room to [redacted] recalled having serviced appointee's condominium, approximately two times. [redacted] recalled further that appointee was at home each time, and further that appointee was absolutely sober. According to [redacted] appointee, "Simply tells me what the problem is." [redacted] stated that he had no further information, whatsoever, with respect to appointee's drinking habits. When queried in terms of appointee's female companions, [redacted] stated that, "I've seen him with a lady who [redacted] I see them in the parking lot as they are getting into a car, dressed formally." [redacted] continued, stating that, "The lady [redacted] I don't know her name. She is the lady that [redacted] described the female as slim, very attractive, [redacted] and in excess of [redacted] years of age. [redacted] after a very brief period of reflection, recalled the female's last name as being [redacted] Also, [redacted] recalled that [redacted] lives in [redacted]

On February 13, 1989, [redacted] 3525 Turtle Creek, Dallas, Texas, was contacted and interviewed pursuant to appointee. [redacted] white male, date of birth [redacted] stated that he has been employed for [redacted] at 3525 Turtle Creek, Dallas, Texas (location of interview). [redacted] described himself as a casual acquaintance with appointee. [redacted] recalled having seen appointee several times with his (appointee's) daughter. [redacted] stated that this woman (the daughter) is the only woman that he has ever seen appointee with. [redacted] when queried in terms of appointee's

drinking habits, stated that he has never observed appointee either drinking or drunk.

b6
b7C

On February 13, 1989, [redacted] Carrollton, Texas 75006, [redacted] at 3525 Turtle Creek, Dallas, Texas, was contacted and interviewed pursuant to appointee. [redacted] a [redacted] employee, while queried concerning appointees drinking habits and social practices (activities with woman), stated that he has never observed appointee with a woman. [redacted] recalled affecting [redacted] in appointees apartment on "a few occasions." [redacted] recalled, by virtue of these repairs observing appointee approximately two or three times. Each time, recalled [redacted] "He (appointee), was completely sober." [redacted] continued that appointee was always observed to be neatly dressed and conducting business over the phone. [redacted] may be described as a white male, with a date of birth of [redacted] and posses a home phone number of [redacted]

DL 161A-2025
SSS/acm
1

The following investigation was conducted by Special Agent (SA) [redacted] b6 b7C

AT DALLAS, TEXAS

NEIGHBORHOOD

[redacted]
Dallas, Texas
[redacted]

On February 10, 1989, [redacted] Dallas, Texas, was contacted and interviewed pursuant to appointee. [redacted] black female, date of birth [redacted] indicated that she was a casual acquaintance of appointee. [redacted] a [redacted] employee [redacted] stated that [redacted] complex. [redacted] also noted that on several occasions, appointee was at home during which time she [redacted] carried out her [redacted] was queried concerning any alcohol use/womanizing on the part of appointee. [redacted] responded, stating that although she is aware that appointee's condominium is equipped with a small bar, she has never observed appointee to be drinking/drunk. [redacted] also noted that she has never heard of anyone else who has ever observed appointee to be drinking or intoxicated. In closing, [redacted] noted that the only visitors/persons with which she has seen appointee, are his (appointee's), two daughters and two grandchildren.

DL 161A-2025
LJF/skw
1

THE NEIGHBORHOOD

The following individual was interviewed on February 13, 1989 at 3525 Turtle Creek Boulevard, which is the residence of appointee:

[redacted] a Black male, Date of Birth, [redacted] b6 b7C advised that he has been employed at this residence for [redacted] He was advised of the identity of the interviewing agent and the nature of the interview at which time he furnished the following information:

He is familiar with the appointee, and he believes that appointee is a very nice person and the only contact that he has had with him is to [redacted] and occasionally [redacted] During all of his contacts, he has never seen appointee drinking or appear to be drunk. He does not know if he drinks alcohol. The only female companion that he has seen appointee with is [redacted] He advised that appointee is a normal individual and he knows of no derogatory information whatsoever concerning the appointee. He has never run errands for appointee.

DL 161A-2025
SSS/acm
1

b6
b7C

The following investigation was conducted by Special Agent (SA) [redacted]

AT DALLAS, TEXAS

NEIGHBORHOOD

[redacted]
Dallas, Texas
April 1986-Present

On February 10, 1989, [redacted] Dallas, Texas, was contacted and interviewed pursuant to appointee. [redacted] black male, date of birth [redacted] was interviewed at his place of employment (3525 Turtle Creek, Dallas, Texas). [redacted] a [redacted] employee, stated that all condominiums located at 3525 Turtle Creek, Dallas, Texas, are, as a rule, serviced (cleaned), once a week; frequency of maid service. [redacted] stated further, that an individual identified as [redacted], has been [redacted] since appointee "came here" approximately one year ago. [redacted] described appointee's condominium as being a two-bedroom unit, located on the 21st floor (Condominium number 21-B). When queried concerning appointees use of alcohol/womanizing, [redacted] stated that he has never observed appointee to be anything but less than absolutely sober and further, that he has never seen appointee in the presence of a woman. [redacted] added, that the building (3525 Turtle Creek, Dallas, Texas), provides absolutely no room service nor does the building house any form of business which sells alcohol. In closing, [redacted] was queried in terms of the names of local liquor stores. [redacted] provided the names, NICK'S LIQUOR and MARTY'S LIQUOR, as being the nearest liquor stores to the high-rise condominium complex.

DL 161A-2025
LJF/skw
1

THE NEIGHBORHOOD

The following individual was contacted at 3525 Turtle Creek Boulevard at Dallas, Texas, which is the residence of appointee:

On February 10, 1989, [redacted] a White male, Date of Birth, [redacted] who has been employed in the [redacted] at 3525 Turtle Creek Boulevard for approximately the last three years, was advised of the identity of the interviewing agent and the nature of the interview: b6 b7C

He is a [redacted] who does not speak English very well; however, he understands the English language. He has never seen appointee drinking alcohol. He has never seen him drunk. He has only [redacted] He has never seen appointee with any women except [redacted] who is [redacted] He knows of no derogatory information whatsoever concerning appointee. He has never run any errands for appointee.

DL 161A-2025
LJF/skw
1

THE NEIGHBORHOOD

The following individual was interviewed at 3525 Turtle Creek Boulevard at Dallas, Texas, which is the residence of appointee:

b6
b7C

On February 10, 1989, [redacted] a White male, Date of Birth, [redacted] who has been employed at 3525 Turtle Creek Boulevard for approximately [redacted] was advised of the identity of the interviewing agent and the nature of the interview:

Appointee has been a resident at 3525 Turtle Creek Boulevard for approximately three years, and during that period of time he has never seen appointee with any alcohol, nor has he ever seen him drunk. The only two females that he recalls ever seeing the appointee with have been his daughter MARION TOWER and [redacted] He knows of no derogatory information concerning appointee. His position as a member of the [redacted] has allowed him only limited contacts with appointee were when he [redacted] and when he [redacted] He has never run any errands for appointee.

DL 161A-2025
LJF/skw
1

THE NEIGHBORHOOD

The following individual was contacted on February 13, 1989 at 3525 Turtle Creek Boulevard at Dallas, Texas:

b6
b7C

[redacted] a White male, Date of Birth, [redacted] who has been employed since [redacted] in the [redacted] of the above residence was advised of the identity of the interviewing agent and the nature of the interview. He furnished the following information:

He has seen appointee leaving and arriving at the condominium building and has [redacted] He has also [redacted] for the appointee. He has never run any errands of any type for appointee. At no time has he ever seen appointee intoxicated. He does not know if appointee even drinks alcoholic beverages. He has never seen appointee with any female companions except for [redacted] He knows of no derogatory information concerning appointee.

DL 161A-2025
LJF/skw
1

THE NEIGHBORHOOD

The following individual was interviewed at 3525 Turtle Creek Boulevard at Dallas, Texas, which is the residence of appointee:

b6
b7C

On February 13, 1989, [redacted] a Black male. Date of Birth, [redacted] employed with the [redacted] at 3525 Turtle Creek Boulevard, was advised of the identity of the interviewing agent and the nature of the interview, at which time he stated he had been employed in his position for approximately [redacted] and furnished the following information:

He knows that appointee is a resident at the above location and he feels that he is a good person, and he has never seen him drinking. Furthermore, he has never seen him drunk, and he at no time has run any errands for him. He can not recall ever seeing any other females accompanying appointee except [redacted] He knows of no derogatory information concerning appointee.

DL 161A-2025
LJF/skw
1

THE NEIGHBORHOOD

The following individual was contacted, who is employed at 3525 Turtle Creek Boulevard, which is the residence of appointee:

b6
b7C

On February 13, 1989, [redacted] a Black male, Date of Birth, [redacted] was telephonically contacted at his residence. He advised that he desired to be interviewed over the telephone in view of the fact that he has not been scheduled to work at 3525 Turtle Creek Boulevard until [redacted] He furnished the following information:

Since his employment approximately [redacted] ago at the above residence, he has observed appointee coming into the residence. He has at times [redacted] and has [redacted] He has done this in the capacity of his employment and the [redacted] of the residential condominium. At no time has he ever seen appointee drinking or in a drunken condition. He does not ever recall seeing any female accompanying him except for [redacted] and his daughter MARION TOWER. It is his opinion that appointee is very normal and he knows of no derogatory information about him. He has never run any errands for appointee.

DL 161A-2025
LJF/skw
1

THE NEIGHBORHOOD

On February 13, 1989, the following individual was contacted, who is employed at 3525 Turtle Creek Boulevard which is the residence of appointee:

b6
b7C

[redacted] a Black male, Date of Birth, [redacted] employed at 3525 Turtle Creek Boulevard for approximately [redacted] in the [redacted] was advised of the identity of the interviewing agent and the nature of the interview. This contact was made by telephone to his present employment. [redacted] advised that he desired to talk to interviewing agent on the telephone rather than to be contacted at his present place of employment. He furnished the following information:

His only contact with appointee has been when appointee arrived at 3525 Turtle Creek residence and he has [redacted] He has never run any type of errands for appointee. At all times, the appointee is always polite and appears to be a very normal person to him. He has never seen him drink alcohol or be in a drunken condition. Additionally, he has never seen any female accompany appointee except [redacted]

DL 161A-2025
LJF/skw
1

THE NEIGHBORHOOD

The following individual was contacted on February 13, 1989 at 3525 Turtle Creek Boulevard at Dallas, Texas: b6 b7C

[redacted] a Black male, Date of Birth, [redacted] who has been employed since [redacted] in the [redacted] of the residence, was advised of the identity of the interviewing agent and the nature of the interview. He furnished the following information:

He has only met the appointee on a few occasions when appointee drove into the residence and [redacted] In a few other instances, he has [redacted] He has never run any errands of any kind for the appointee. He has never seen appointee drinking or being in a drunken condition. He does not know if appointee drinks alcohol. He does not recall seeing appointee with any female acquaintances except for [redacted] He knows of no derogatory information concerning appointee.

DL 161A-2025
SSS/acm
1

b6
b7C

The following investigation was conducted by Special Agent (SA) [redacted]

AT DALLAS, TEXAS

NEIGHBORHOOD

3525 Turtle Creek
Dallas, Texas
April 1986-Present

On February 13, 1989, [redacted] Dallas, Texas, was contacted and interviewed pursuant to appointee. [redacted] maybe described as a white female, date of birth [redacted] and home telephone number of [redacted] a [redacted] employee at 3525 Turtle Creek, Dallas, Texas [redacted] stated that she has observed appointee approximately 24 times. [redacted] stated that each of these times she has either [redacted] When queried concerning appointees female partners/associates, [redacted] stated that she has only observed applicant, "Around his daughters and [redacted] When queried concerning appointees drinking habits, [redacted] stated that, "I've never seen him anything less than completely sober."

DL 161A-2025
SSS/acm
1

The following investigation was conducted by Special Agent (SA) [redacted] b6 b7C

AT DALLAS, TEXAS

NEIGHBORHOOD

3525 Turtle Creek
Dallas, Texas
April 1986-Present

On February 10, 1989, [redacted] Dallas, Texas, was contacted and interviewed pursuant to appointee. [redacted] black female, date of birth [redacted] home phone number [redacted] has been employed in the capacity of [redacted] (at 3525 Turtle Creek, Dallas, Texas), since [redacted] considers herself to be a casual acquaintance of appointee, stating, [redacted] total of three times. [redacted] stated that appointee was never in his condominium during those times. [redacted] noted, that she had observed appointee on a number of occasions. [redacted] stated, "Whenever I saw him he was dressed up and on his way out. He was always sober and freshly groomed." [redacted] stated that she had never observed any incident, whereas appointee's behavior/appearance was concerned, which would indicate the use/abuse of alcohol. In terms of appointee's activity with woman, [redacted] noted that she has never observed appointee with a female guest other than his daughters.

On February 10, 1989, [redacted] Dallas, Texas, was contacted and interviewed, pursuant to appointee, at her place of employment (3525 Turtle Creek, Dallas, Texas). [redacted] black female, date of birth [redacted] home phone [redacted] a [redacted] employee [redacted] stated that she is a casual acquaintance of appointee. [redacted] stated, when queried concerning appointees drinking habits, that "I have never seen any alcohol used by him (appointee)." [redacted] stated that she has, one two occasions, [redacted] On one of those occasions, appointee was at home. [redacted] recalled that appointee was busy at his kitchen (dining room table), doing paperwork. [redacted] stated that appointee was fully clothed and sober. When queried concerning appointees dating/sexual activities, [redacted] stated that, "I've only seen him (appointee), with his daughters, no other females."

DL 161A-2025
LJF/skw
1

THE NEIGHBORHOOD

The following alcoholic beverage store is located in the neighborhood of the 3525 Turtle Creek Boulevard residence of appointee at Dallas, Texas on February 10, 1989:

NICK'S, 3607 Lemmon Avenue, which sells alcoholic beverages was located at approximately two blocks from the above residence. The following individuals were contacted to determine if appointee is a customer of this business:

b6
b7C

[redacted] Owner
Assistant Manager
Delivery Man

All of the above individuals advised that they know of appointee through his publicity as a politician and that all of them know that he is not a customer of their business. [redacted] advised that his business has many customers in the residential condominium building in which appointee resides at above address, but that appointee is not a customer.

DL 161A-2025
LJF/skw
1

THE NEIGHBORHOOD

The following individual was interviewed at 3525 Turtle Creek Boulevard at Dallas, Texas, which is the same building that is the residence of appointee:

b6
b7C

On February 10, 1989, [redacted] a Black male, Date of Birth, [redacted] at 3525 Turtle Creek, was advised of the identity of the interviewing agent and the nature of the interview at which time he furnished the following information:

He has been employed at 3525 Turtle Creek for approximately [redacted] During his employment, he has seen appointee driving into the residence at which time [redacted] one of which is a 1965 Green Dodge known as the "Green Bullet". The other automobile is a 1987 Black Chrysler. He has also [redacted] for the appointee's daughter, MARION TOWER. He has never "run" any errands for appointee of any type. The only things that he has done for appointee are to [redacted]

At no time has he ever seen appointee drinking or drunk. He does not know if appointee drinks alcoholic beverages.

He considers appointee to be a normal individual and that the only woman that he has seen the appointee with is [redacted]

DL 161A-2025

The following investigation was conducted by Special Agent (SA) [redacted] b6 b7C

NEIGHBORHOOD

3525 Turtle Creek Boulevard, #21B
Dallas, Texas
April 1986 to Present

On February 10, 1989, [redacted] Dallas, Texas, telephone number [redacted] was interviewed at the residence of [redacted] 3525 Turtle Creek Boulevard, [redacted] where she is employed as an executive housekeeper. She said that she has been employed by [redacted] is this capacity for one year and has known the appointee during this entire period. She said that she sees the appointee often and considers him to be a kind, gentle man, a perfect gentleman and the the type of person she believes is needed for a position of Secretary of Defense. She said that she has served lunch to the appointee on many occasions and that the appointee always drinks tea, never consuming any alcoholic beverage on these occasions. She said that her employer [redacted] is not a "party person" and that she and the appointee do not entertain at home very much. She stated that she has never seen the appointee "even high" and has observed him only to drink an occasional glass of wine or champagne with dinner. She said that she has found the media accounts concerning the appointee to be unbelievable because she considers him to be such a gentleman. She emphasized that she has observed the appointee frequently in the [redacted] and that she believes that the appointee would "let his hair down" on these occasions, if anywhere, and that she has observed nothing but gentlemanly behavior and no abuse of alcohol by the appointee on these occasions.

On February 10, 1989, [redacted] Ennis, Texas, telephone number [redacted] was interviewed at 3525 Turtle Creek Boulevard, where he is employed as an [redacted] He said he has been employed in this capacity for the the past [redacted] and is responsible for [redacted] He said he is employed from Monday through Friday, between the hours of [redacted] and is not in the building during the evening hours. He described the appointee as a "happy-go-lucky" quiet person and said that he

does not know the appointee well at all. He said he observes the appointee occasionally in the company of [redacted] and has never seen him in the company of any other female. He said he has never observed the appointee to be intoxicated and stated that he is a gentleman at all times, frequently being extremely helpful to [redacted] tenants of the building. He said that he has been in the apartment of the appointee on two occasions and on these occasions found the apartment to be neat and clean; he said he observed nothing in the apartment to suggest to him any abuse of alcohol, such as littered alcoholic beverage containers. [redacted] stated that staff employees of the building are not permitted to run errands for tenants, that he has never run any errands for the appointee, and, to his knowledge, no one on the staff has ever complained about having to run errands for the appointee. b6 b7C

On February 10, 1989, [redacted] Irving, Texas telephone number [redacted] was interviewed at 3525 Turtle Creek Boulevard, where he is employed as [redacted] He said he has been employed in this capacity for the past [redacted] and has known the appointee during this period. He said that this position includes the [redacted] in the operation of the building. He stated that he is responsible for [redacted] He said the appointee keeps to himself, although the appointee occasionally talks with the office manager, [redacted] and [redacted] emphasized that his hours frequently require his presence in the building at all hours of the night and weekend, on which occasions he is [redacted] He said that he has never observed the appointee to be drunk or out of line in any way. He said that the only female that he has ever observed the appointee to be in company of is [redacted] or other female employees employed by the appointee. He said that building staff are not permitted to run errands for tenants and he is not aware of any occasion in which the appointee asked for an employee to run errands for him. He stated that the trash of building tenants is disposed of by the tenants into chutes provided on each floor or onto the building elevator. He indicated that [redacted] is the foreman of housekeeping for the building and generally cleans the house for the appointee. [redacted] stated that he has observed nothing to suggest an alcohol problem by the appointee and that, during the course of his duties, he has learned of no derogatory information concerning the appointee.

DL 161A-2025

On February 10, 1989, [redacted] b6 b7C Irving (Las Colinas), Texas, telephone number [redacted] was interviewed at 3525 Turtle Creek Boulevard, where she has been employed as the [redacted] for the past [redacted] She said that she has known the appointee since he moved into the building and has daily contacts with the appointee when he is living there. She stated that her job responsibilities require [redacted] maid service and any other services provided for tenants of the building. She recalled one occasion when the appointee, in the lobby of the building, observed three female tenants being bothered by another tenant who was intoxicated and that on this occasion the appointee observed the situation and escorted the women to their apartments. She said she has never observed the appointee to be intoxicated and that, to her knowledge, there has been no incident involving the appointee in the building which suggests to her any abuse of alcohol by the appointee. She said that building employees are not allowed to run errands off the premises for tenants and that she is not aware of anyone on staff that has complained about having to run errands for the appointee. She described the appointee has a kind person, exceedingly gentlemanly, personable, good sense of humor, and of high character. She said that she is not aware of any incident involving any sexual indiscretion by the appointee, whom she has seen occasionally during the late evening hours as well. She said that the only female companion she has observed the appointee in the company of is [redacted] She emphasized that she considers citizens of the United States to be lucky in getting the appointee in a position as Secretary of Defense.

On February 13, 1989, [redacted] Dallas, Texas, telephone number [redacted] was interviewed at 3525 Turtle Creek Boulevard. He said he has been employed as a [redacted] for the past [redacted] and works the [redacted] shift. He said he is off on Mondays and Tuesdays. He stated that his responsibilities require him to periodically [redacted] and that he also [redacted] for tenants of the building. He said that he occasionally [redacted] belonging to the appointee and that he has never observed the appointee to be intoxicated. He stated that the appointee and his daughter, MARION TOWER, stay very much to themselves and that he does not know the appointee well. He said that he has never been asked by the appointee to run errands for him and is not aware or of any other employee on staff who has run errands for the appointee.

DL 161A-2025

b6
b7C

On February 13, 1989, [redacted] Dallas, Texas, telephone number [redacted] was interviewed at 3525 Turtle Creek Boulevard. He said that he has been employed as a [redacted] for the [redacted] and works from [redacted] he said his days off are Saturdays and Sundays. He stated that he has frequently [redacted] of the appointee and has never observed him to be intoxicated. He said that he has never observed the appointee to be in company with any female other than [redacted] He said that he has never been asked by the appointee to run an errand for him and is not aware of any other person on staff being asked by the appointee to run errands for him. [redacted] concluded that he has never observed anything derogatory in the actions of the appointee.

DL 161A-2025

The following investigation was conducted Special Agent (SA) [redacted] b6 b7C

NEIGHBORHOOD

3525 Turtle Creek Boulevard, [redacted]
Dallas, Texas
April 1986 - Present

On February 13, 1989, [redacted] 3525 Turtle Creek Boulevard, [redacted] advised that he has lived at this address since [redacted] He said that he has known the appointee since the 1960s, although he does not know him well. He described him as a quiet neighbor, active, hard-working, and public-spirited. He indicated that he has also had a casual relationship with [redacted] whom he has known the appointee [redacted] the appointee's recent divorce. He said that he has observed the appointee to drink only at social settings and has never observed him in a condition that he would describe as intoxicated. He emphasized that the appointee is very much a gentlemen, is of good character, lives within his financial means, and has never expressed any bias or prejudice against any class of citizen based upon religion, race, or ethic group. He said he has no knowledge that the appointee has ever used illegal drugs. [redacted] said that the only woman that he has known the appointee [redacted] his recent divorce is [redacted] and that he knows of no incident involving the appointee in which the appointee could be considered a "womanizer". [redacted] highly recommended the appointee for a position of trust and confidence with the United States Government.

DL 161A-2025
TAG/ldj
1

On February 13, 1989, Officer [redacted] DALLAS, TEXAS POLICE DEPARTMENT (DPD), advised SA [redacted] as follows: b6 b7C

Over the preceding weekend, he contacted and interviewed individuals in the DPD who worked in the area in which the appointee's residence is located (3525 Turtle Creek).

He stated that Sergeant [redacted] has been a supervisor over that sector of the Central Patrol since 1984. [redacted] works the 4:00 PM to midnight watch. Sergeant [redacted] reported that neither he nor his officers have answered any calls to the appointee's residence and that the appointee has not been stopped by any officers in that sector for any reason, nor had the DPD ever been known to have any contact with the appointee in that sector.

Sergeant [redacted] has been the supervisor of the shift which runs from midnight to 8:00 AM in the appointee's neighborhood. Sergeant [redacted] and his officers report that they have had no contact with the appointee.

Sergeant [redacted] who works for the Tactical Division, Special Events, DPD, advised that he and his men have worked several functions at which the appointee was in attendance. He stated that he has observed TOWER drinking what he assumes to be alcoholic beverages, but is unable to say exactly what they may consist of. He noted that Sergeant [redacted] reported that [redacted] and his men are the last ones to leave these events, inasmuch as they are providing security. [redacted] stated that the appointee has never appeared to be inebriated or incapacitated in any way, shape, or form, after the above described events.

DL 161-2025

b6
b7C

The following investigation was conducted by Special Agent (SA) [redacted]

NEIGHBORHOOD

AT DALLAS, TEXAS

3525 Turtle Creek Boulevard
Dallas, Texas

On February 13, 1989, [redacted] 3525 Turtle Creek Boulevard, [redacted] telephoned the Dallas office of the FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION (FBI) [redacted] requested that the interview be conducted over the phone inasmuch as he presently was calling from the [redacted] in Palm Springs, California and it was more convenient to do so. [redacted] stated that he rents [redacted] for business purposes and stays there when in Dallas on business. [redacted] permanent residence is in Keerville, Texas. [redacted] usually stays in [redacted] one night every couple of weeks. [redacted] is located [redacted] to appointees and he has rented the apartment for the past [redacted] stated that he has seen appointee on a few occasions and as a fellow neighbor. [redacted] stated that he was [redacted] in 1988. [redacted] stated that he did not know appointee well enough to comment upon him but added that appointee was a courteous fellow. [redacted] stated that he has never seen appointee drink and has no knowledge concerning any alcohol consumption by appointee. Further, he has not heard of any alcohol consumption by appointee.

DL 161A-2025
SSS/skw
1

The following investigation was conducted by Special Agent (SA) [redacted] b6 b7C

NEIGHBORHOOD

3525 Turtle Creek Boulevard
Dallas, Texas
April, 1986 - Present

[redacted] black female, date of birth of [redacted] resides at [redacted] Dallas, Texas. [redacted] a [redacted] resident, stated that her apartment complex is composed of four apartments. Each apartment is lettered A through D, respectively. Inasmuch as there exists no "Apartment 8" at [redacted] Dallas, Texas, [redacted] was queried concerning her knowledge of two former 3525 Turtle Creek Boulevard, Dallas, Texas employees, [redacted] and [redacted] respectively (available information at 3525 Turtle Creek revealed a home address for both [redacted] and [redacted] of [redacted] Apt. #8, Dallas, Texas). [redacted] did not recognize either name. [redacted] advised further that Apartments A, B, and D were all abandoned.

[redacted] black male, date of birth [redacted] was contacted and interviewed pursuant to [redacted] and [redacted] and [redacted] were last known to reside at [redacted] Apt. #8, Dallas, Texas. This address is part of the [redacted] Dallas, Texas, researched all occupancy records. [redacted] stated that his records do not reflect a history of occupancy whereas [redacted] and [redacted] are concerned. [redacted] stated further that there is not presently, nor has there ever been, an apartment number Eight at [redacted] Dallas, Texas (address provided by [redacted] and [redacted] to the Management of 3525 Turtle Creek Boulevard, Dallas, Texas).

[redacted] black male, date of birth [redacted] was contacted and interviewed pursuant to appointee. [redacted] was interviewed at his residence, [redacted] Dallas, Texas, 75211. [redacted] stated that he was employed at the condominium complex located at 3525 Turtle Creek Boulevard, Dallas, Texas, for approximately [redacted] was employed in the capacity of [redacted] stated further that he had

observed appointee "a few times" (ten to fifteen times). [redacted] b6 b7C stated that [redacted] for him, but I never spoke to him". [redacted] was queried, concerning appointee's drinking/womanizing. According to [redacted] appointee has never been observed to be drunk/drinking. Additionally, [redacted] stated that appointee has only been observed in the company of a woman identified as [redacted] and his (applicant's) two daughters.

FD-302 (REV. 3-10-82)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1

Date of transcription 2-13-89

[redacted] MARTY'S, 3316 Oak Lawn, furnished the following information: b6 b7C

Senator JOHN G. TOWER has had account number 60999 at this liquor store since July 16, 1986. Total charges from this date to the present is about $3,700 which includes both alcoholic beverages and food items. The account is current.

He noted that some charges on this account were made by persons other than Senator TOWER and that in some instances, purchases were made by these individuals on behalf of Senator TOWER. He also noted that some purchases were made for gifts, as noted on the invoices, and that the items were delivered to persons other than Senator TOWER.

[redacted] noted that he has no way of knowing which purchases were made for the personal use of Sentor TOWER and which were not.

He furnished one photostatic copy each of the following store records for purchases made on the above account:

1. Four (4) "Accounts receivable transactions" for the period September 2, 1986, through June 13, 1988.

2. Twenty-three (23) invoices for the period September 25, 1986, through October 17, 1988.

[redacted] reviewed the above invoices in the presence of the interviewing agent. He marked each alcoholic beverage with a check mark and noted the type of beverage as beer ("B"), champagne ("C"), liquor ("L"), or wine ("W").

The above "Accounts receivable transactions" and invoices are attached to and made a part of this report as follows:

Investigation on 2-13-89 at Dallas, Texas File # DL 161A-2025

by SA [redacted] rv Date dictated 2-13-89

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

CUSTOMER # 60999 CUSTOMER NAME TOWER, JOHN G. 7/86 - 3/87

TRANS DATE	REFERENCE	CODE	DESCRIPTION	INVOICE	PAYMENT	MISC CR
9-02-86	0000 00 23	2	PAYMENT		191.34	
9-25-86	0000 97 31	1	INVOICE	247.48		
10-18-86	0000 00 40	2	PAYMENT		247.48	
12-03-86	0000 40 35	1	INVOICE	99.90		
12-15-86	0001 43 35	1	INVOICE	277.67		
12-24-86	0000 93 77	1	INVOICE	413.59		
1-24-87	0000 00 20	2	PAYMENT		791.16	
CUSTOMER TOTAL :				1,038.64	1,229.98	

2/87 - 8/87

CUSTOMER #	CUSTOMER NAME						
60999	TOWER, JOHN G.						
TRANS DATE	REFERENCE			CODE	DESCRIPTION	INVOICE	PAYMENT	MISC
5-23-87	0004	31	73	1	INVOICE	232.19		
5-27-87	0009	26	84	1	INVOICE	75.88		
6-22-87	0000	00	23	2	PAYMENT		232.19	
7-09-87	0000	00	10	2	PAYMENT		75.88	
8-04-87	0090	29	34	1	INVOICE	178.57		
CUSTOMER TOTAL :						486.64	308.07	

CUSTOMER #	CUSTOMER NAME						
[redacted]	[redacted]						
TRANS DATE	REFERENCE			CODE	DESCRIPTION	INVOICE	PAYMENT	MISC
4-16-87	0000	32	73	1	INVOICE	145.83		
5-04-87	0000	00	06	2	PAYMENT		145.83	
6-20-87	0032	10	67	1	INVOICE	150.22		
7-07-87	0000	00	19	2	PAYMENT		150.22	

6/87 - 2/88

CUSTOMER #	CUSTOMER NAME							
60999	TOWER, JOHN G.							
TRANS DATE	REFERENCE	CODE		DESCRIPTION	INVOICE	PAYMENT	MISC CR	CR
7-09-87	0000-00-10	2		PAYMENT		75.88		
8-04-87	0090 29 34	1		INVOICE	178.57			
9-26-87	0000 00 10	2		PAYMENT		178.57		
10-02-87	0046-07-42	1		INVOICE	37.85			
10-08-87	0000 00 00	7		SERVICE CHG		2.68		
10-12-87	0000 00 15	2		PAYMENT		37.85		
11-11-87	0000-00-39	2		PAYMENT				
11-20-87	0016 88 34	1		INVOICE	13.26			
11-30-87	0026 60 55	1		INVOICE	313.97			
11-30-87	0026-61-55	1		INVOICE	187.07			
12-12-87	0000 00 28	2		PAYMENT		13.26		
12-14-87	0045 87 83	1		INVOICE	87.98			
12-16-87	0050-33-94	1		INVOICE	55.99			
12-16-87	0050 61 35	1		INVOICE	37.72			
12-16-87	0050 62 35	1		INVOICE	6.73			
12-23-87	0066-25-55	1		INVOICE	30.78			
12-23-87	0066 26 55	1		INVOICE	57.02			
1-20-88	0000 00 28	2		PAYMENT		777.26		
1-25-88	0075-47-42	1		INVOICE	53.40			
CUSTOMER TOTAL :					1,060.34	1,085.50		

DATE: 1-28-88 MARQ155I ACCOUNT RECEIVABLE TRANS

CUSTOMER NAME

TRANS REFERENCE PAYMENT MISC CR

11-87
6/88 -

DATE: 6-28-88 MAR0155I ACCOUNT RECEIVABLE TRANSACTI

CUSTOMER # CUSTOMER NAME
60999 TOWER, JOHN G.

TRANS DATE	REFERENCE	CODE	DESCRIPTION	INVOICE	PAYMENT	MISC CR	CR
11-30-87	0026 60 55	1	INVOICE	313.97			
11-30-87	0026 61 55	1	INVOICE	187.07			
12-12-87	0000 00 28	2	PAYMENT		13.26		
12-14-87	0045 87 83	1	INVOICE	87.98			
12-16-87	0050 33 94	1	INVOICE	55.99			
12-16-87	0050 61 35	1	INVOICE	37.72			
12-16-87	0050 62 35	1	INVOICE	6.73			
12-23-87	0066 25 55	1	INVOICE	30.78			
12-23-87	0066 26 55	1	INVOICE	57.02			
1-20-88	0000 00 28	2	PAYMENT		777.26		
1-25-88	0075 47 42	1	INVOICE	53.40			
2-16-88	0000 00 34	2	PAYMENT		53.40		
3-25-88	0064 97 34	1	INVOICE	115.04			
4-04-88	0075 05 34	1	INVOICE	101.22			
4-12-88	0000 00 25	2	PAYMENT		115.04		
5-11-88	0000 00 05	2	PAYMENT		101.22		
5-14-88	0026 58 33	1	INVOICE	451.79			
6-13-88	0000 00 07	2	PAYMENT		451.79		
CUSTOMER TOTAL :				1,498.71	1,511.97		

MARTY'S
ESSENTIAL TO THE
EPICURE
SPIRITS PHO 526-7796
GOURMET PHO 526-4070
3316 OAK LAWN
DALLAS TX 09/25/86

PEARL CANS 7144001522	2.70A	B
REMY MARTIN 8723600116	31.95E	L
BEAUJ VLGS D 9898	6.65C	W
BEAUJ VLGS D 9898	6.65C	W
MOET EXTRA D 8811255105	22.25C	C
MOET EXTRA D 8811255105	22.25C	C
ST GEN CAB B 8591900112	6.20C	W
ST GEN CAB B 8591900112	6.20C	W
MOREAU CHAB 13379 5@15.50	77.50C	W-5
FOLONARI SOA 8912024165	4.80C	W
FOLONARI SOA 8912024165	4.80C	W
STOLICHNAYA 8602400045	14.25E	L
TAITTINGER L 8469250167	6.35C	C
TAITTINGER L 8469250167	6.35C	C
TAITTINGER L 8469250167	6.35C	C
BOTT STOPPER 28 2@.80	1.60A	
TAX	14.28F	
TOTAL	247.48	
CHARGE	247.48	
CHANGE	.00	

0097 3 1 4.53PM

Marty's
essential to the epicure
3316 OAK LAWN DALLAS, 75219

WINES/SPIRITS 526-7796
GOURMET 526-4070
OFFICE 526-0900

PICK UP ☐
DELIVERY ☐

6

DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT

MARTYS CHARGE
60999
0. 247.48 CHARGE 1

247.48 09/25/86
0097 3 1 4.53PM

ALL ACCOUNTS PAYABLE WITHIN 30 DAYS FROM DATE OF PURCHASE IN DALLAS, TEXAS

NOT FOR RESALE

TRANS# SP/REG. TIME

DELIVER TO

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY STATE ZIP

ACCOUNT NO. 60999

NAME: John Tower

ADDRESS:

CITY: STATE: ZIP:

CHARGE	PREPAID	C.O.D.	CREDIT	REC. ON ACCT.	EMP.

CUSTOMER SIGNATURE X John Tower

MARTY'S
ESSENTIAL TO THE EPICURE
SPIRITS PHO 526-7796
GOURMET PHO 526-4070
3316 OAK LAWN
DALLAS TX 12/03/86

CHAMPAGNE GI 17097 49.95H — GIFT BASKET
GIFT BASKET 15781 49.95H

TOTAL 99.90

CHARGE 99.90

CHANGE .00

0040 3 5 12.35PM

Marty's

3316 OAK LAWN DALLAS, 75219
essential to the epicure

WINES/SPIRITS 526-7796
GOURMET 526-4070
OFFICE 526-0900

PICK UP ☐
DELIVERY ☐

7

DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT

99.90 TOTAL
0040 3 5 12.35PM
MARTYS CHARGE
609994
0 99.90 CHARGE 3

99.90 12/03/86
0040 3 5 12.35PM

gifts for

b6
b7C

ALL ACCOUNTS PAYABLE WITHIN 30 DAYS FROM DATE OF PURCHASE IN DALLAS, TEXAS

NOT FOR RESALE

TRANS# SP/REG. TIME

DELIVER TO

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY STATE ZIP

ACCOUNT NO. 60999

NAME: John G. Tower

ADDRESS:

CITY: STATE: ZIP:

CHARGE	PREPAID	C.O.D.	CREDIT	REC. ON ACCT.	EMP.

CUSTOMER SIGNATURE

Marty's

3316 OAK LAWN DALLAS, 75219
essential to the epicure

WINES/SPIRITS 526-7796
GOURMET 526-4070
OFFICE 526-0900

8

PICK UP ☐
DELIVERY ☐

DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT	
.00 TOTAL		
0143 3 5 4 02PM		
TANQUERAY 94	24.35A	L
8850811050		
6PK PERRIER	3.45H	
7478000001		
STOLICHNAYA	18.45E	L
8602400079		
ANGOSTURA BI	2.10A	
7549600040		
JOHN WALKER	28.95E	L
8850801040		
SCREWPULL PO	15.00A	
13358		
TONIC SCHWEP	2.85A	
1660050572		
MOET EXTRA D	46.20C	C-6
8811255102		
607.70		
CLUB SODA SC	2.65A	
1660051472		
VAILLONS DAU	31.90C	W-2
15960		
2015.95		
MOET EXTRA D	33.98A	C-2
8811255105		
2016.99		
C & B POUILL	37.80C	W-3
13041		
3012.60		
ANGOSTURA BI	2.10A	
7549600040		
SANTA BAR PI	2.00H	
17028		
PATE AU POIU	4.80H	
13181		
HADDON SMOK	1.60H	
7660631385		
CARRS TABLE	2.40H	
5929057322		
CHEESE	2.00H	
11		
MARTYS CHARGE		
607994		
0 277.67 CHARGE 3		
277.67 12/15/86		
0143 3 5 4.14PM		
TAX	15.09F	
TOTAL	277.67	
CHARGE	277.67	
CHANGE	.00	
0143 3 5 4.14PM		
TRANS# SP/REG. TIME		

L

ALL ACCOUNTS PAYABLE WITHIN 30 DAYS FROM DATE OF PURCHASE IN DALLAS, TEXAS

NOT FOR RESALE

DELIVER TO

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY 60 699 STATE ZIP

ACCOUNT NO.

NAME: John Doe

ADDRESS:

CITY: STATE: ZIP:

CHARGE	PREPAID	C.O.D.	CREDIT	REC. ON ACCT.	EMP.

CUSTOMER SIGNATURE X John Doe

Macy's
3316 OAK LAWN DALLAS, 75219
essential to the epicure

WINES/SPIRITS 526-7796
GOURMET 526-4070
OFFICE 526-0900

PICK UP ☐
DELIVERY

DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
1 CS. CHABLIS PREM DAUVISSAT	VAILLONS DAU 191.40C W-12
1 CS CH. BEAUREGARD POUILLY FUISSE	CH. BEAUREGA 139.40C W-12
	DISTOT +30.80
	10.0% WINDIS +3.08A
	DELIVERY FEE 2.00A

MARTYS CHARGE
0 413.59 CHARGE 3

413.59 12/24/86
0093 7 7 12.22PM
TAX % 23.87F

TOTAL 413.59
CHARGE 413.59

CHANGE .00
0093 7 7 11.22PM

ALL ACCOUNTS PAYABLE WITHIN 30 DAYS FROM DATE OF PURCHASE IN DALLAS, TEXAS

NOT FOR RESALE

[redacted]

DELIVER TO

3525 T. CREEK
ADDRESS
12-A
CITY STATE ZIP

ACCOUNT NO. 60999

NAME: SEN. JOHN G. TOWER

ADDRESS:

CITY: STATE: ZIP:

CHARGE	PREPAID	C.O.D.	CREDIT	REC. ON ACCT.	EMP.

CUSTOMER SIGNATURE X

b6
b7C

Marty's

3316 OAK LAWN DALLAS, 75219
essential to the epicure

WINES/SPIRITS 526-7796
GOURMET 526-4070
10 OFFICE 526-0900

PICK UP ☐
DELIVERY ☐

DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
PEARL CANS 7144001522	2.70A B
TECATE 7454900005	4.50A B
GUIGAL HERMI 15168 2019.50	39.00C W
CHNEUF BLANC 16878	14.15C W
MONTEBELLO C 17300	36.95C C
BEAUJ VILLAG 8810001350	5.95C W
BEAUJ VILLAG 8810001350	5.95C W
TAITTINGER L 8469250164 3022.70	68.10C C-3
WARRES 5Y RE 16602	19.95C W
TAITTINGER L 8469250167	6.75C C
TAITTINGER L 8469250167	6.75C C
PERRIER JOUE 16094 286.65	13.30C C-2
GORDON'S GIN 8860000002	7.50E L
SPANISH PEAN 2900007903 282.70	5.40H
BOTT STOPPER 22 29.80	1.60A
DISTOT	216.85
10.0% WINDIS	-21.69A
MARTYS CHARGE 609996	
0 232.19 CHARGE 1	
232.19 05/23/87 0431 7 3 4.04PM	
TAX	15.33F
TOTAL	232.19
CHARGE	232.19
CHANGE	.00
0431 7 3 4.04PM	

ALL ACCOUNTS PAYABLE WITHIN 30 DAYS FROM DATE OF PURCHASE IN DALLAS, TEXAS

NOT FOR RESALE

TRANS# SP/REG. TIME

DELIVER TO

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY STATE ZIP

ACCOUNT NO. 60999

NAME: TO HIM TOWER

ADDRESS:

CITY: STATE: ZIP:

CHARGE	PREPAID	C.O.D.	CREDIT	REC. ON ACCT.	EMP.

CUSTOMER SIGNATURE X John Tower

Marty's

3316 OAK LAWN DALLAS, 75219
essential to the epicure

WINES/SPIRITS 526-7796
GOURMET 526-4070
OFFICE 526-0900

11

PICK UP ☐
DELIVERY ☐

DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
BSKT RD. WIL 17202	3.79A
BSKT. DOUBLE 15480	1.80A
PUMPERNICKEL 7149400020	2.05H
NOVA 20452002095	20.95A
COCKTAIL SHR 20509001855	18.55A
DILL FRESH 20249000144	1.44H
PRODUCE (GE 20010000311	3.11H
RED BELL PEP 20908000369	3.69H
ENDIVE 20904000222	2.22H
RED SAUCE 20518000259	2.59H
ARTICHOKE SP 20684000397	3.97A
SHRIMP SPREA 20688000463	4.63A
CAPERS BULK 20435000143	1.43H
FRILLED PICK 7370537005	.95A
SNOW PEAS 20902000075	.75H
MARTYS CHARGE	60999#
0 75.88 CHARGE 1	
75.88 05/27/87	
0926 8 4 3.46PM	
TAX	3.96F
TOTAL	75.88
CHARGE	75.88
CHANGE 1	.00
0926 8 4 3.46PM	

TRANS# SP/REG. TIME

ALL ACCOUNTS PAYABLE WITHIN 30 DAYS FROM DATE OF PURCHASE IN DALLAS, TEXAS

NOT FOR RESALE

DELIVER TO

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY STATE ZIP

ACCOUNT NO. # 60999

NAME: John Jones

ADDRESS:

CITY: STATE: ZIP:

CHARGE PREPAID EMP.

CUSTOMER SIGNATURE

b6
b7C

Marty's

3316 OAK LAWN DALLAS, 75219
essential to the epicure

WINES/SPIRITS 526-7796
GOURMET 526-4070
OFFICE 526-0900

12

PICK UP ☒
DELIVERY ☐

DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT	
MOET EXTRA D	19.95C	C
8811255105		
DEWAR'S WHIT	18.05E	L
8810001114		
ST VERAN B	13.00C	W-2
18029		
286.50		
MOET EXTRA D	27.60C	C-4
8811255102		
486.90		
ST GENEVIEV	4.35C	W
17850		
C & B BEAUJ.	6.95C	W
17419		
CHAB MONTM	9.95C	W
18039		
CHAB MONTM	9.95C	W
18039		
PHEASANT RID	9.95C	W
16990		
STOLICHNAYA	16.80E	L
8602400079		
STOLICHNAYA	13.15E	L
8602400045		
ABUAVIT AALB	13.35E	L
8068625140		
STOLICHNAYA	13.15E	L
8602400045		
WINTOT	101.70	
10.0% WINDIS	-10.17A	
FRESH LIME	.50H	
31		
20.25		
MARTYS CHARGE		
	60999*	
0 178.57 CHARGE 1		
178.57	08/04/87	
9029 3 4	1.55PM	
TAX	12.04F	
TOTAL	178.57	
CHARGE	178.57	
CHANGE	.00	
9029 3 4	1.55PM	

ALL ACCOUNTS PAYABLE WITHIN 30 DAYS FROM DATE OF PURCHASE IN DALLAS, TEXAS

NOT FOR RESALE

TRANS# SP/REG. TIME

DELIVER TO

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY STATE ZIP

ACCOUNT NO. 60999

NAME: John G Tower

ADDRESS:

CITY: STATE: ZIP:

CHARGE	PREPAID	C.O.D.	CREDIT	REC. ON ACCT.	EMP.

CUSTOMER SIGNATURE X John Tower

Marty's

3316 OAK LAWN DALLAS, 75219
essential to the epicure

WINES/SPIRITS 526-7796
GOURMET 526-4070
OFFICE 526-0900

13

PICK UP ☐
DELIVERY ☐

DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
ROPITEAU BLA	5.80C W-2
8012080200	
282.90	
PERRON LA GR	9.90C W-2
17914	
284.95	
PEARL CANS	2.70A B
7144001522	
GROTH SAUV B	6.95C W
12799	
GLENN ELLEN	4.15C W
8072000003	
DUCK WITH TR	2.40A
20212000240	
BRIE	1.82H
20708000182	
CORNICHONS B	.64A
20436000064	
STIRATO	.89H
20827000089	
MARTYS CHARGE	60999#
0 37.85 CHARGE 1	
37.85	10/02/87
4607 4 2	3.36PM
TAX	2.60F
TOTAL	37.85
CHARGE	37.85
CHANGE	.00

4607 4 2 3.36PM

ALL ACCOUNTS PAYABLE WITHIN 30 DAYS FROM DATE OF PURCHASE IN DALLAS, TEXAS

NOT FOR RESALE

TRANS# SP/REG. TIME

NAME

DELIVER TO

ADDRESS

CITY STATE ZIP

ACCOUNT NO. 05 09 99

NAME:

ADDRESS:

CITY: STATE: ZIP:

CHARGE	PREPAID	C.O.D.	CREDIT	REC. ON ACCT.	EMP.

CUSTOMER SIGNATURE X Marian Lowe

Marty's

3316 OAK LAWN DALLAS, 75219
essential to the epicure

WINES/SPIRITS 526-7796
GOURMET 526-4070
OFFICE 526-0900

14

PICK UP ☐
DELIVERY ☐

DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT

CHOOKIES 1.98A
20779000190
CUERVO WHITE 10.30E
820001930?
MARTYS CHARGE
60999#
0 13.26 CHARGE 1

13.26 11/20/87
1688 3 4 2.35PM
TAX .98F

TOTAL 13.26
CHARGE 13.26

CHANGE .00
1688 3 4 2.35PM

ALL ACCOUNTS PAYABLE WITHIN 30 DAYS FROM DATE OF PURCHASE IN DALLAS, TEXAS

NOT FOR RESALE

TRANS# SP/REG. TIME

NAME

DELIVER TO

ADDRESS

CITY STATE ZIP

ACCOUNT NO. 06 09 99

NAME: JOHN TOWER

ADDRESS:

CITY: STATE: ZIP:

CHARGE	PREPAID	C.O.D.	CREDIT	REC. ON ACCT.	EMP.

CUSTOMER SIGNATURE X John Tower

Marty's

3316 OAK LAWN DALLAS, 75219
essential to the epicure

WINES/SPIRITS 526-7796
GOURMET 526-4070
15
OFFICE 526-0900

PICK UP ☐
DELIVERY ☐

DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT	
MOET EXTRA D	191.40A	C-12
6292		
PEARL CANE	5.40A	B-2
7144001522		
202.70		
PATE AU POIU	4.50H	
13181		
CARRS TABLE	1.70H	
5929057322		
FRESH LIME	.50H	
31		
28.25		
HADDON SMOK	3.20H	
7660431385		
271.50		
BOTT STOPPER	3.20A	
28		
48.80		
BOLLA SOAVE	10.50C	W-2
8330009453		
285.25		
BRESSAND P F	25.90C	W-2
18450		
2812.95		
CHAB MONTA	19.90C	W-2
18039		
289.95		
JORDAN CAB 1	18.05C	W
17652		
RIDGE CAB NA	15.95C	W
18356		
WINTOT	90.30	
10.0%		
WINDIS	-9.03A	
MARTYS CHARGE		
60999		
0 313.97 CHARGE 1		
313.97	11/30/87	
2660 5 5	2.59PM	
TAX	22.50F	
TOTAL	313.97	
CHARGE	313.97	

TRANS# SR/REG TIME

ALL ACCOUNTS PAYABLE WITHIN 30 DAYS FROM DATE OF PURCHASE IN DALLAS, TEXAS

NOT FOR RESALE

CHANGE .00

2660 5 5 2.59PM

DELIVER TO

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY STATE ZIP

ACCOUNT NO. 05 09 99

NAME: H N . TOWER

ADDRESS:

CITY: STATE: ZIP:

CHARGE	PREPAID	C.O.D.	CREDIT	REC. ON ACCT.	EMP.

CUSTOMER SIGNATURE X John Tower

Marty's
3316 OAK LAWN DALLAS, 75219
essential to the epicure

WINES/SPIRITS 526-7796
GOURMET 526-4070
OFFICE 526-0900

16

PICK UP ☐
DELIVERY ☐

DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
BARDOLINO 80	10.20C W-2
8830007427	
285.10	
VILLANOVA CH	7.50C W
16967	
LATOUR GRI M	65.90C W-2
17427	
2832.95	
PERRIER JOUE	10.20C C-2
16094	
285.10	
MOET EXTRA D	27.60C C-4
8811255102	
426.90	
AQUAVIT AALB	13.35E L
8068525140	
REMY MARTIN	19.85E L
8723600103	
DEWAR'S WHIT	13.95E L
8810001115	
STOLICHNAYA	16.80E L
8602400079	
WINTOT	121.40
10.0% WINDIS	-12.14R

MARTYS CHARGE
60999
0 187.07 CHARGE 1

187.07 11/30/87
2661 5 5 3.01PM
TAX 13.86F

TOTAL 187.07
CHARGE 187.07

CHANGE .00
2661 5 5 3.02PM

ALL ACCOUNTS PAYABLE WITHIN 30 DAYS FROM DATE OF PURCHASE IN DALLAS, TEXAS

NOT FOR RESALE

TRANS# SP/REG. TIME

DELIVER TO

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY STATE ZIP

ACCOUNT NO. 01, 09 99

NAME: [illegible] TOWER

ADDRESS:

CITY: STATE: ZIP:

CHARGE	PREPAID	C.O.D.	CREDIT	REC. ON ACCT.	EMP.

CUSTOMER SIGNATURE X John Lowe

Marty's
3316 OAK LAWN DALLAS, 75219
essential to the epicure

WINES/SPIRITS 526-7796
GOURMET 526-4070
OFFICE 526-0900

17

PICK UP ☐
DELIVERY ☐

DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
L'EPAYRIE BL	13.90C
8073200406	W-2
206.95	
DEWAR'S WHIT	18.30E L
8810001114	
STOLICHNAYA	16.80E L
8602400079	
FOLONARI SDA	10.40C W-2
8912024165	
205.20	
BEV. NAPKINS	4.05A
16916	
301.35	
ZESTER STIPP	2.80A
14968	
GRUYERE	1.62H
20633000162	
LEMON SUMMER	1.97A
20844000197	
CHICKEN SALA	3.84A
20357000384	
SLICED NOVA	3.00A
20346000300	
MAURICE MINI	5.05H
18734	
FRESH LEMON	.25H
32	
MARTYS CHARGE	
60999#	
0 87.98 CHARGE 1	
87.98 12/14/87	
4587 8 3 12.16PM	
TAX	6.00F
TOTAL	87.98
CHARGE	87.98
CHANGE	.00
4587 8 3 12.16PM	

ALL ACCOUNTS PAYABLE WITHIN 30 DAYS FROM DATE OF PURCHASE IN DALLAS, TEXAS

NOT FOR RESALE

TRANS# SP/REG. TIME

NAME

DELIVER TO

ADDRESS

CITY STATE ZIP

ACCOUNT NO. # 60999

NAME: John C. Tower

ADDRESS:

CITY: STATE: ZIP:

CHARGE	PREPAID	C.O.D.	CREDIT	REC. ON ACCT.	EMP.

CUSTOMER SIGNATURE X John Tower

Marty's

3316 OAK LAWN DALLAS, 75219
essential to the epicure

WINES/SPIRITS 526-7796
GOURMET 526-4070
18
OFFICE 526-0900

PICK UP ☐
DELIVERY ☐

DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT

CHAMPAGNE GI 17097 49.95H
U.P.S. DELIV 55 6.04H
MARTYS CHARGE 60999@
0 55.99 CHARGE 1
55.99 #2/16/87
5033 9 4 5:58PM
TOTAL CHARGE 55.99
CHANGE .00
5033 9 4 5:59PM

Champagne gift basket

U.P.S.

GIFT

ALL ACCOUNTS PAYABLE WITHIN 30 DAYS FROM DATE OF PURCHASE IN DALLAS, TEXAS

NOT FOR RESALE

TRANS# SP/REG. TIME

DELIVER TO

ADDRESS L.A. CAL. 90069
CITY STATE ZIP

ACCOUNT NO. 60999

NAME: JOHN G. TOWER

ADDRESS:

CITY: STATE: ZIP:

CHARGE	PREPAID	C.O.D.	CREDIT	REC. ON ACCT.	EMP.

CUSTOMER SIGNATURE X

b6
b7C

Marty's
3316 OAK LAWN DALLAS, 75219
essential to the epicure

WINES/SPIRITS 526-7796
GOURMET 526-4070
19
OFFICE 526-0900

PICK UP ☐
DELIVERY ☐

DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
TAPER CANDLE I	1.40A
17053	
28.70	
BRIE	4.15H
20708000415	
BRIE	3.77H
20708000377	
RUMI FRUIT C	2.50H
8034720308	
DIET SEVEN U	3.25A
7800000079	
MINATURE CHE	7.90A
2039600790	
6PK PERRIER	7.00H
74780000[illegible]	
283.50	
TONIC SCHWEP	3.00A
1660050572	
COCA COLA CL	3.25A
4900000634	
MARTYS CHARGE	
60999[illegible]	
0 37.72 CHARGE 1	
37.72 12/16/87	
5061 3 5 3.23PM	
TAX	1.50F
TOTAL	37.72
CHARGE	37.72
CHANGE	.00
5061 3 5 3.23PM	

ALL ACCOUNTS PAYABLE WITHIN 30 DAYS FROM DATE OF PURCHASE IN DALLAS, TEXAS

NOT FOR RESALE

TRANS# SP/REG. TIME

NAME

DELIVER TO

ADDRESS

CITY STATE ZIP

ACCOUNT NO. 60999

NAME: John G Tower

ADDRESS:

CITY: STATE: ZIP:

CHARGE	PREPAID	C.O.D.	CREDIT	REC. ON ACCT.	EMP.

CUSTOMER SIGNATURE X John G Tower

Marty's
3316 OAK LAWN DALLAS, 75219
essential to the epicure

WINES/SPIRITS 526-7796
GOURMET 526-4070
20
OFFICE 526-0900

PICK UP ☐
DELIVERY ☐

DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
SLICED NOVA	6.23A
20346000623	
MARTYS CHARGE	
	60999#
D 6.73 CHARGE 1	
6.73	12/16/87
5062 3 5	3.25PM
TAX	.50F
TOTAL	6.73
CHARGE	6.73
CHANGE	.00
5062 3 5	3.25PM

ALL ACCOUNTS PAYABLE WITHIN 30 DAYS FROM DATE OF PURCHASE IN DALLAS, TEXAS

NOT FOR RESALE

TRANS# SP/REG. TIME

DELIVER TO

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY STATE ZIP

ACCOUNT NO. 60999

NAME: JOHN TOWER

ADDRESS:

CITY: STATE: ZIP:

CHARGE	PREPAID	C.O.D.	CREDIT	REC. ON ACCT.	EMP.

CUSTOMER SIGNATURE X John Tower

Marty's
3316 OAK LAWN DALLAS, 75219
essential to the epicure

WINES/SPIRITS 526-7796
GOURMET 526-4070
OFFICE 526-0900

PICK UP ☐
DELIVERY ☐

21

DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT

MUET EXTRA D 47.85A C-3
0011[illegible]
3015.95
GIFT BOX SML 2.95A
60
DELIVERY FEE 2.00A
51
MARTYS CHARGE
60999#
D 57.02 CHARGE 1

57.02 12/23/87
6626 5 5 11.00AM
TAX 4.22F

TOTAL 57.02
CHARGE 57.02

CHANGE .00
6626 5 5 11.00AM

Delivery
2.00 pm
Wednesday
12/23/87

ALL ACCOUNTS PAYABLE WITHIN 30 DAYS FROM DATE OF PURCHASE IN DALLAS, TEXAS

NOT FOR RESALE

GIFT

TRANS# SP/REG. TIME

DELIVER TO

CITY STATE ZIP

ACCOUNT NO. 60999

NAME: John Tower

ADDRESS:

CITY: STATE: ZIP:

CHARGE	PREPAID	C.O.D.	CREDIT	REC. ON ACCT.	EMP.

CUSTOMER SIGNATURE X

b6
b7C

Marty's
3316 OAK LAWN DALLAS, 75219
essential to the epicure

WINES/SPIRITS 526-7796
GOURMET 526-4070
22
OFFICE 526-0900

PICK UP ☐
DELIVERY ☐

DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
✓REMY MARTIN 28.50E L	
8723600116	
MARTYS CHARGE	
60999	
0 20.72 CHARGE 1	
30.78 12/23/87	
6625 5 5 10.59AM	
TAX 2.28F	
TOTAL 30.78	
CHARGE 30.78	
CHANGE .00	
6625 5 5 10.59AM	

ALL ACCOUNTS PAYABLE WITHIN 30 DAYS FROM DATE OF PURCHASE IN DALLAS, TEXAS

NOT FOR RESALE

TRANS# SP/REG. TIME

DELIVER TO

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY STATE ZIP

ACCOUNT NO. 60999

NAME: John Tower

ADDRESS:

CITY: STATE: ZIP:

CHARGE	PREPAID	C.O.D.	CREDIT	REC. ON ACCT.	EMP.

CUSTOMER SIGNATURE X John Tower

Marty's

3316 OAK LAWN DALLAS, 75219
essential to the epicure

WINES/SPIRITS 526-7796
GOURMET 526-4070
23 OFFICE 526-0900

PICK UP ☐
DELIVERY ☐

DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT	
FOLONARI SOA 891202416S 295.20	10.40C	W-2
ST GEN CAB B 8591900112 284.20	12.40C	W-2
VINCENT P PU 15677 2813.95	27.90C	W-2
JOBARD BOURG 18510 2815.95	31.90C	W-2
TAITTINGER L 8469250167 597.03	35.25C	C-5
FRESH LIME 31	.25H	
FRESH LEMON 32	.25H	
MINTOT	117.85	
10.0% MINDIS	-11.79A	
MARTY'S CHARGE 060999		
0 115.04 CHARGE 1		
115.04 6497 3 4	03/25/88 5.40PM	
TAX	8.48F	
TOTAL CHARGE	115.04 115.04	
CHANGE 6497 3 4	.00 5.40PM	

ALL ACCOUNTS PAYABLE WITHIN 30 DAYS FROM DATE OF PURCHASE IN DALLAS, TEXAS

NOT FOR RESALE

TRANS# SP/REG. TIME

NAME

DELIVER TO

ADDRESS

CITY STATE ZIP

ACCOUNT NO. 060 999

NAME: John G. Tower

ADDRESS:

CITY: STATE: ZIP:

CHARGE	PREPAID	C.O.D.	CREDIT	REC. ON ACCT.	EMP.

CUSTOMER SIGNATURE X John Tower

Marty's
3316 OAK LAWN DALLAS, 75219
essential to the epicure

WINES/SPIRITS 526-7796
GOURMET 526-4070
24
OFFICE 526-0900

PICK UP ☐
DELIVERY ☐

DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
FOLINARI SUA 7081	28.05A w-6
DIET COKE 4900000458	3.25A
COCA COLA CL 4900000634	3.25A
6PK PERRIER 7478000001	4.15H
GINGER ALE S 1660031172	3.15A
CLUB SODA SC 1660051472	3.15A
TONIC SCHWEP 1660050572	3.15A
6PK PERRIER 7478000001	4.15H
1LTR BEEFEAT 8469200006	17.15E
STOLICHNATA 8602400079	16.80E
CARRS TABLE 5929057322	1.90H
COOKIES & B 20001000079	.79A
COOKIES & B 20001000085	.85A
MINATURE CHE 20396000079	.79A
GRUMERE 20633000421	1.21H
0 101.22 CHARGE 1	609999
101.22	04/04/88
7505 3 4	4.04PM
TAX	6.43F
TOTAL	101.22
CHARGE	101.22
CHANGE	.00
7505 3 4	4.04PM

ALL ACCOUNTS PAYABLE WITHIN 30 DAYS FROM DATE OF PURCHASE IN DALLAS, TEXAS

NOT FOR RESALE

TRANS# SP/REG. TIME

NAME

DELIVER TO

ADDRESS

CITY STATE ZIP

ACCOUNT NO. 06 09 99

NAME: John G. Tower

ADDRESS:

CITY: STATE: ZIP:

CHARGE	PREPAID	C.O.D.	CREDIT	REC. ON ACCT.	EMP.

CUSTOMER SIGNATURE X John Tower

Marty's

3316 OAK LAWN DALLAS, 75219
essential to the epicure

WINES/SPIRITS 526-7796
GOURMET 526-4070
25 OFFICE 526-0900

PICK UP ☐
DELIVERY ☐

DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT	
ORION CHAB VI	63.80C	W-4
18905		
4@15.95		
VINCENT P FU	83.70C	W-6
15677		
6@13.95		
FOLONARI SOA	10.40C	W-2
8912024165		
2@5.20		
MOET EXTRA D	199.90A	W-12
6292	C	
MOET EXTRA D	77.00C	
8811255102	C-10	
10@7.70		
FRENCH ROAST	4.31H	
20019000431		
ROAST BEEF	2.03A	
20409000203		
CREAM CHEESE	.99A	
20105000099		
WINTOT	234.90	
10.0%		
WINDIS	-23.49A	
MARTYS CHARGE		
	60999÷	
0 451.79	CHARGE 1	
451.79	05/14/88	
2658 3 3	2.55PM	
TAX	33.15F	
TOTAL	451.79	
CHARGE	451.79	
CHANGE	.00	
2658 3 3	2.55PM	

ALL ACCOUNTS PAYABLE WITHIN 30 DAYS FROM DATE OF PURCHASE IN DALLAS, TEXAS

NOT FOR RESALE

TRANS# SP/REG. TIME

DELIVER TO

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY STATE ZIP

ACCOUNT NO. 06 09 99

NAME: John G. Tower

ADDRESS:

CITY: STATE: ZIP:

CHARGE	PREPAID	C.O.D.	CREDIT	REC. ON ACCT.	EMP.

CUSTOMER SIGNATURE X Marion Tower

Marty's
3316 OAK LAWN DALLAS, 75219
essential to the epicure

WINES/SPIRITS 526-7796
GOURMET 526-4070
26
OFFICE 526-0900

PICK UP ☐
DELIVERY ☐

DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT

FOLINARI SOA 28.05A W-6
7081
MARTYS CHARGE
60999#
0 30.29 CHARGE 1

30.29 07/18/88
8309 9 7 4.00PM
TAX 2.24F

TOTAL 30.29
CHARGE 30.29

CHANGE .00
8309 9 7 4.00PM

ALL ACCOUNTS PAYABLE WITHIN 30 DAYS FROM DATE OF PURCHASE IN DALLAS, TEXAS

NOT FOR RESALE

TRANS# SP/REG. TIME

DELIVER TO

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY STATE ZIP

ACCOUNT NO. 60999

NAME: JOHN TOWER

ADDRESS:

CITY: STATE: ZIP:

CHARGE	PREPAID	C.O.D.	CREDIT	REC. ON ACCT.	EMP.

CUSTOMER SIGNATURE X

Marty's

3316 [illegible]LAWN DALLAS, 75219
essential to the epicure

WINES/SPIRITS 526-7796
GOURMET 526-4070
OFFICE 526-0900

27

[illegible]K UP ☐
DELIVERY ☐

DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT	
FOLONARI SOA	5.90C	W-1
8912024165		
FOLONARI SOA	5.90C	W-1
8912024165		
BEEFEATER GI	38.85E	L-3
8469200007		
3@12.95		
CHOCOLATE RO	2.50A	
20308000250		
BRUNO PAILLA	8.95C	C-1
15428		
SWEDISH ROAS	6.30H	
20374000630		
DECAFF. COLU	8.34H	
20022000834		
ESPRESSO	5.15H	
20018000515		
DECAFF. FREN	3.48H	
20020000348		
MARTYS CHARGE		
	60999÷	
0 90.34 CHARGE 1		
90.34 09/20/88		
8542 4 3 4.10PM		
TAX	4.97F	
TOTAL	90.34	
CHARGE	90.34	
CHANGE	.00	
8542 4 3 4.10PM		

ALL ACCOUNTS PAYABLE WITHIN 30 DAYS FROM DATE OF PURCHASE IN DALLAS, TEXAS

NOT FOR RESALE

TRANS# SP/REG. TIME

DELIVER TO

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY STATE ZIP

ACCOUNT NO. 60999

NAME: JOHN G. TOWER

ADDRESS:

CITY: STATE: ZIP:

CHARGE	PREPAID	C.O.D.	CREDIT	REC. ON ACCT.	EMP.

CUSTOMER SIGNATURE X Marian Tower

Marty's
3316 OAK LAWN DALLAS, 75219
essential to the epicure

WINES/SPIRITS 526-7796
GOURMET 526-4070
OFFICE 526-0900

PICK UP ☐
DELIVERY ☐

28

DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
MOET EXTRA D	239.40C C-12
8811255105	
12019.95	
BREADSTICKS	1.20H
20274000120	
ALL SIZES PI	9.30A
20459000930	
FRILLED PICK	1.60A
7370537005	
STOLICHNAYA	16.95E L
8602400079	
FOLONARI SOA	23.60C W-4
8912024165	
485.90	
FOLONARI SOA	5.90C
8912024165	
FOLONARI SOA	-5.90C
8912024165	
MOET WHITE S	43.50C C-6
8811255102	
687.25	
DIET COKE	3.25A
4900000658	
COCA COLA CL	3.25A
4900000634	
FRESH LIME	.50H
31	
28.25	
FRESH LEMON	.50H
32	
28.25	
WINTOT	306.50
10.0% WINDIS	-30.65A

ALL ACCOUNTS PAYABLE WITHIN 30 DAYS FROM DATE OF PURCHASE IN DALLAS, TEXAS

NOT FOR RESALE

TRANS# SP/REG. TIME

WINDIS -15.94A
NAME
MARTYS CHARGE
60999$
U 320.00 ADDRESS CHARGE 1
320.00 10/17/88
CITY STATE ZIP
0924 4 4 2.54PM
TAX 23.54F

DELIVER TO

ACCOUNT NO. 60999

TOTAL 320.00
CHARGE 320.00

NAME: JOHN TOWER

CHARGE .00
0924 4 4 2.54PM

ADDRESS:

CITY: STATE: ZIP:

CHARGE	PREPAID	C.O.D.	CREDIT	REC. ON ACCT.	EMP.

CUSTOMER SIGNATURE X Marian Tower

FD-302 (REV. 3-10-82)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1

Date of transcription 2/16/89

[redacted] 3525 CONDOMINIUMS, located at 3525 Turtle Creek Boulevard, Dallas, Texas, furnished the following list of former employees at 3525 CONDOMINIUMS that have been terminated from employment since April 1, 1986, which is the date that appointee moved into 3525 CONDOMINIUMS:

b6
b7C

[redacted]
Dallas, Texas 75212
[redacted]

[redacted]
Dallas, Texas 75224

[redacted]
Dallas, Texas 75210

[redacted]
Dallas, Texas 75224

[redacted]
Dallas, Texas 75205
[redacted]

[redacted]
Dallas, Texas 75217

[redacted]
Balch Springs, Texas 75180

[redacted]
Dallas, Texas 75228
[redacted]

Investigation on 2/14/89 at Dallas, Texas File # 161A-2025

by SA [redacted] /sp Date dictated 2/16/89

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

b6
b7C

[redacted]
Dallas, Texas 75214

[redacted]
Dallas, Texas 75215

[redacted]
General Delivery
Reeds Spring, Missouri 65737

[redacted]
Dallas, Texas 75246

[redacted]
Dallas, Texas 75216

[redacted]
Dallas, Texas 75235

[redacted]
Dallas, Texas 75206

[redacted]
Dallas, Texas 75215

[redacted]
Dallas, Texas 75216

[redacted]
Dallas, Texas 75208

b6
b7C

[redacted]
Dallas, Texas 75203

[redacted]
Dallas, Texas 75246

[redacted]

[redacted]
Dallas, Texas 57224

[redacted]
Dallas, Texas 75246

[redacted]
Dallas, Texas 75216

[redacted]
Dallas, Texas 75216

[redacted]

[redacted]
Dallas, Texas 75219

[redacted]
Dallas, Texas 75214

[redacted]

DL 161A-2025
JPC/sp
1

The following investigation was conducted on February 15, 1989, by Special Agent [redacted] b6 b7C

PREVIOUS EMPLOYEES OF 3525 TURTLE CREEK BOULEVARD

[redacted]
Dallas, Texas

[redacted] advised that she had no record of the above listed person at the above address.

[redacted]
Dallas, Texas

[redacted] of the above unnamed apartment unit stated that he was not aware of anyone named [redacted] at the above address.

SOUTHWESTERN BELL TELEPHONE had no local listing in the Dallas area for the above listed names.

DL 161A-2025
JPC/sp
1

The following investigation was conducted by Special Agent [redacted] b6 b7C

PREVIOUS EMPLOYEES OF 3525 TURTLE CREEK BOULEVARD

[redacted]
Dallas, Texas
[redacted]

[redacted] stated that he worked at 3525 Turtle Creek Boulevard, Dallas, Texas, for a period of approximately [redacted] (from [redacted] as a [redacted] and later as a [redacted]

[redacted] in the course of his duties has observed JOHN TOWER enter and exit the building several times. [redacted] and has [redacted] (1972 Dodge, 2-door, green) for him.

When asked if he has ever observed JOHN TOWER in an intoxicated or boisterous condition, [redacted] stated "No, he was no problem. He was always well-mannered". He further stated that JOHN TOWER usually entered and exited the building alone. [redacted] further stated that he had been in TOWER's condo on one occasion to [redacted] and that he noted no evidence of improper or excessive behavior. [redacted] ended the interview stating that he had relatively little contact with TOWER during his employment there and had no further information to offer.

DL 161A-2025
RCN/skw
1

b6
b7C

The following investigation was conducted by Special Agent (SA) [redacted] at Dallas, Texas on February 15, 1989:

NEIGHBORHOOD

3525 Turtle Creek Boulevard
[redacted]
Dallas, Texas
April, 1987 - Present

[redacted] Telephone Number [redacted] advised that he was employed as the [redacted] at 3525 Turtle Creek Boulevard during the period [redacted] He stated that he did not know the appointee personally and knew him only on site as a tenant of the building. The appointee drove an old Dodge automobile, jokingly referred to by building employees as the "Green Hornet". He did not observe the appointee consume any alcohol or see him in the company of any females during the above period. [redacted] said he never observed the appointee to be in a condition that he would describe as intoxicated, that the appointee was never any problem in the building, and that he had observed no outrageous behavior by the appointee.

Investigation at [redacted] in an effort to locate [redacted] determined that [redacted] is unknown at this address. Inquiry at the U.S. Postal Inspector's Office located no change of address for [redacted]

An unidentified tenant at the [redacted] determined that [redacted] is not living at this address and is unknown. Inquiry at the U.S. Postal Inspector's Office located no change of address for [redacted]

DL 161A-2025

The following investigation was conducted by Special Agent (SA)

RESIDENCE

AT DALLAS, TEXAS

On February 15, b6 b7C Dallas, Texas, advised that she worked at 3525 Turtle Creek Boulevard for in was employed as advised that she was unaware of who Senator JOHN TOWER was. added that she was because it was discovered that

On February 15, 1989, Balch Springs, Texas, telephone number advised that he was employed as at 3525 Turtle Creek Boulevard. worked for approximately beginning sometime in and ending in early stated that he worked both the early and the late shifts. stated that he would for him and see appointee come and go from the building. stated that he never really had any conversation with appointee and did not know appointee personally. stated that he had no knowledge concerning any alcohol consumption by appointee whatsoever and never heard of any. Further, he is unaware of any indiscretions whatsoever on appointee's behalf. was unable to provide any further information.

On February 15, 1989, Dallas, Texas advised that she was employed at 3525 Turtle Creek Boulevard as advised that she worked for approximately during helped but helped on numerous occasions when either the was absent or if she had nothing else to do and would assist recalled that appointee resided in apartment 21B and talking with appointee on a few occasions. remarked that appointee did not talk much. stated that appointee would be in the apartment on various occasions while she has no knowledge of any alcohol consumption by appointee whatsoever and has never heard of any either. Further, she has no knowledge concerning any indiscretions by appointee. left her job as due to finding a better job.

DL 161A-2025

NEIGHBORHOOD

The following individual was contacted who previously was employed in the [redacted] at 3525 Turtle Creek Boulevard, Dallas, Texas, which is the residence of appointee: b6 b7C

On February 16, 1989, [redacted] advised that he was employed in the above department at 3525 Turtle Creek Boulevard, Dallas, Texas, where he worked from approximately [redacted] to [redacted] He did not ever meet or hear anything whatsoever about appointee. He did know that appointee was a Senator of the United States. The reason that he never saw the Senator was probably because he was assigned to the [redacted] Because of this assignment, he rarely saw any residents of the building. He knows of no derogatory information whatsoever, and is not able to furnish any information concerning appointee.

[redacted] advised that he has resided at his current residence [redacted] Dallas, Texas, for approximately the last five years.

DL 161A-2025

NEIGHBORHOOD

The following individuals were former employees at 3525 Turtle Creek Boulevard, Dallas, Texas, which is the residence of appointee, who could not be located. These employees were [redacted] b6 b7C

On February 15, 1989, [redacted] Dallas, Texas, advised that the current resident of [redacted] is [redacted] no relation to her family. She advised that [redacted] was the former resident of [redacted] moved approximately one to two years ago and did not leave a forwarding address.

On February 15, 1989, [redacted] Dallas, Texas, advised that [redacted] Dallas, Texas, is currently occupied by [redacted] has been at this residence since July, 1988. The home was previously occupied by [redacted] who moved in approximately July, 1988, and left no forwarding address.

FD-302 (REV. 3-10-82)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1

Date of transcription 2/16/89

b6
b7C

[redacted] Dallas, Texas, advised that she was the [redacted] who previously worked at 3525 Turtle Creek Boulevard, Dallas, Texas. [redacted] is currently employed at [redacted] in Dallas, Texas. She stated that as soon as [redacted] arrived at home, she would have him contact the FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION (FBI).

[redacted] telephonically contacted the FBI from his residential telephone, [redacted] He stated that he is employed at the above [redacted] and may be contacted at telephone number [redacted] He was advised of the identity of the interviewing agent and the nature of the interview, at which time, he furnished the following information concerning the appointee, JOHN G. TOWER:

He was employed for approximately a [redacted] period during 1987 in the [redacted] at 3525 Turtle Creek Boulevard. This was the residence of appointee who he met on several occasions. His meetings consisted of [redacted] to the condominium for appointee. At no time did he run any errands of any type for appointee. During that period of time, he recalls that appointee was accompanied by [redacted] who he believes is named [redacted] He was accompanied at other times by two or three other women on separate occasions, whose names he did not know. Two of the women were elderly, approximately close to his age, and the other lady was possibly his daughter, whose name he does not know. Appointee appeared normal in these relationships and he was polite at all times.

He only worked at 3525 for approximately [redacted] because, at the same time he had a [redacted] which necessitated him taking numerous days off from work. This period was during his probation period and the management asked him if he could work more than he had in the past, and he advised them that he could not assure them of this because the [redacted] Due to this lack of assurance, the management had no alternative but to release him from work. He has no bitter feelings toward 3525 Turtle Creek Boulevard, and believes that they treated him fairly under the circumstances.

Investigation on 2/15/89 at Dallas, Texas File # 161A-2025

by SA [redacted] /sp Date dictated 2/16/89

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

b6
b7C

He had not seen the appointee intoxicated at anytime except on one occasion during his employment, date and approximate time unknown. On this occasion, he was working the 11:00 PM to 7:00 AM shift at which time the appointee arrived at the residence at approximately midnight. [redacted] appointee's 1987 black Chrysler for appointee. Upon his return back to his station [redacted] of the condominium, the appointee asked him if he had a spare key for his condominium as his was missing. He told appointee that there was no spare key that was available.

Appointee then told him that he would sleep on the terrace of the building which was next to the swimming pool until the manager arrived in the morning with a spare key. The appointee did sleep in a chair on the terrace that night because he observed him during security checks which are made approximately every two hours. of the area. The next morning, appointee was let into his apartment by [redacted] who is the Operations Manager for 3525 Turtle Creek Boulevard. During this incident, he did smell alcohol on the breath of appointee and appointee appeared to be drunk because he was staggering a "little bit". Although appointee appeared to be intoxicated, appointee was polite in all of his dealings with him.

During this shift, he does not know if anyone else saw appointee, and believes that the only person who was working the shift with him was an individual by the name of [redacted] or [redacted] He does not recall the last names of these individuals or where they may be located.

[redacted] stated that the above information is the truth and that he would be willing to testify to the above incident before the Congress of the United States, any court in the United States, and would also be willing to take a polygraph examination as to his truthfulness. All of the information that has furnished above is all of the information that he knows concerning appointee.

DL 161A-2025

PREVIOUS EMPLOYEES OF 3525 TURTLE CREEK

b6
b7C

The following investigation was conducted on February 15, 1989 by Special Agent (SA) [redacted]

[redacted] advised that [redacted] who previously lived at his address, moved to the [redacted] area one and one-half years ago. He does not know of any way to contact [redacted]

A female who declined to identify herself, [redacted] advised that the [redacted] family, who lived at [redacted] some time ago, moved. She has no idea as to their current location. She noted that several families have resided in the location since that time.

The manager of the [redacted] advised that she has no [redacted] in [redacted] She stated the name is not familiar to her as a current or previous resident.

DL 161A-2025

The following investigation was conducted by Special Agent (SA) [redacted] in an effort to locate the following individuals who were former employees at 3525 Turtle Creek Boulevard condominiums: b6 b7C

AT DALLAS, TEXAS

On February 16, 1989, the U. S. POSTAL SERVICE at Dallas, Texas advised that it had received a change of address for [redacted] on July 5, 1988 which changed his address from [redacted] to [redacted] both addresses located in Dallas, Texas. [redacted] advised on February 16, 1989 that [redacted] does not reside or receive mail at her address. She has no information as to the location of a [redacted]

On February 16, 1989, the U. S. POSTAL SERVICE, advised that it had received a change of address [redacted] from [redacted] to [redacted] both addresses located in Dallas, Texas. The change of address was effective on April 6, 1988. On February 16, 1989 [redacted] advised that she has been residing at this address for approximately one year, and that she does not know anyone by the name of [redacted].

FD-302 (REV. 3-10-82)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1

Date of transcription 2/16/89

[redacted] upon being advised of the identity of the interviewing agent as an agent of FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION (FBI), and the purpose of the interview (background investigation on JOHN TOWER), provided the following information:

b6
b7C

[redacted] advised that he became casually acquainted with TOWER during his [redacted] period of employment at 3525 Turtle Creek Boulevard, Dallas, Texas (TOWER's residence), from [redacted]

[redacted] during his period of association with TOWER, was employed in the capacity of [redacted] was assigned to the [redacted] shift, and recalled working at 3525 Turtle Creek Boulevard, Dallas, Texas, for approximately [redacted] (period of employment recalled as being [redacted].

[redacted] was queried pursuant to TOWER's social activities, including but not limited to womanizing and drinking. [redacted] stated that he had observed TOWER on numerous occasions in the company of his (TOWER's) daughters as well as a woman identified as [redacted] With respect to TOWER's drinking habits, [redacted] stated he had never observed TOWER drinking or in any condition less than completely sober.

[redacted] recalled working with an individual identified as [redacted] According to [redacted] was also casually acquainted with TOWER. However, [redacted] stated that [redacted] was employed for a period not in excess of [redacted] was discovered to be "sleeping on the job", and was as a direct result thereof, summarily fired.

[redacted] a black male, date of birth [redacted] Social Security Number [redacted] stated that he was also known by the nickname of [redacted] is presently employed at the [redacted] Dallas, Texas. [redacted] is employed in the capacity of delivery person, and has been so employed for the past five months.

Investigation on 2/16/89 at Dallas, Texas File # 161A-2025

by SA [redacted] /sp Date dictated 2/16/89

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

FD-302 (REV. 3-10-82)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 2/16/89

b6
b7C

Dallas, Texas, advised that he worked at 3525 Turtle Creek Boulevard, Dallas, Texas, for beginning in stated he last worked at 3525 Turtle Creek Boulevard, Dallas, Texas, on due to having stated he is nearly years old and the hours were too much for him. was employed as and worked in many capacities such as and worked the day shifts. stated he has no knowledge of any alcohol consumption by appointee, and never saw appointee drink any alcohol. stated that he heard appointee would come in early in the morning on a few occasions with alcohol on his breath. He did not recall who told him the information and advised that he would refuse to divulge the name of the source should he recall. stated that he has no personal knowledge of any indiscretions by appointee. state he heard rumors that appointee would have overnight shack-ups with various women. However, he did not recall who was the source of the rumor and stated that he would refuse to divulge the name of the source should he recall. was unable to provide any further information concerning appointee.

was advised that he could be offered confidentiality for any information he might provide, but refused any form of confidentiality whatsoever. He added that he read in the newspaper about Dallas Police offering an individual confidentiality and wanted nothing to do with it. refused to to provide any further information.

2/16/89 Dallas, Texas 161A-2025

Investigation on at File #

by SA sp Date dictated 2/16/89

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

*U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE:1987-181-487:60512

FD-302 (REV. 3-10-82)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1

Date of transcription 2/16/89

[redacted] 3525 CONDOMINIUMS which b6 b7C are located at Turtle Creek Boulevard, Dallas, Texas, was advised of the identity of the interviewing agent at which time he stated he had been previously interviewed about the appointee, JOHN G. TOWER, by the FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION (FBI), and is familiar with the background investigation being conducted. He was advised that he is being recontacted about an incident that occurred in approximately 1987 in which he had assisted appointee in obtaining entrance in his apartment after appointee had misplaced his entrance key.

He furnished the following information concerning this incident:

He recalls that in approximately 1987, date not recalled except that it was in warm weather, that he had received a telephone call from his employment at 3525 Turtle Creek Boulevard form the condominium security desk that appointee had locked himself out of his residence and requested that he come to 3525 CONDOMINIUM and open appointee's residence. He proceeded to the residence of appointee.

Upon his arrival, he met appointee who was resting on the terrace of the building near the swimming pool area, and appointee accompanied him to his residence. Both of them went up in the same elevator to his residence, at which time he opened the residence for appointee and then left appointee in the residence. He recalls that the time was approximately 4:30 AM and appointee did not smell of alcchol and did not appear to be intoxicated in any way. The appointee was nice and polite in every way.

This is the only incident that he has every been called upon to open appointee's residence. He believes that he later found out that appointee had left his keys locked in his residence. He had not furnished this information previously to the FBI because he did not feel as if it had any significance effecting the background investigation concerning appointee.

Investigation on 2/16/89 at Dallas, Texas File # 161A-2025

by SA [redacted] sp Date dictated 2/16/89

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

FD-302 (REV. 3-10-82)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1

Date of transcription 2/17/89

b6
b7C

[redacted] 3525 CONDOMINUMS, 3525 Turtle Creek Boulevard telephonically furnished the following information:

Former employee [redacted] residence [redacted] Dallas, Texas 75216 was employed from [redacted] in the [redacted]

Investigation on 2/17/89 at Dallas, Texas File # DL 161A-2025

by SA [redacted] LJF/ljf Date dictated 2/17/89

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

ALCOHOL CONSUMPTION

DL 161A-2025

The following investigation was conducted on February 6, 1989 at Dallas, Texas:

b6
b7C

[redacted] former executive director, DALLAS BALLET ASSOCIATION, advised that the name [redacted] (phonetic) is not familiar to him.

A check of logical public source material for the Dallas, Texas area was negative regarding [redacted] (phonetic).

DL 161A-2025

The following investigation was conducted by Special Agent [redacted] b6 b7C

AT DALLAS, TEXAS

On February 3, 1989, [redacted] office located at [redacted] Dallas, Texas, telephonically contacted the Dallas Office and advised SSA [redacted] that he had never caused any liver test to be administered to the appointee, JOHN G. TOWER.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 2/4/89

b6
b7C

[redacted] advised as follows after having been furnished a copy of an "Authority to Release Information" form which had been executed in December, 1988 by the appointee, JOHN G. TOWER:

[redacted] Prior to performing such, he caused various tests to be run on the apointee.

One of these tests, known as either a SMAC 20 or SMAC 28, gives a very accurate profile of the liver. With regard to the appointee's test in this regard, his liver profile was completely normal.

Also, during the aforementioned surgery, the appointee's liver was seen by him to be completely normal; as was the appointee's pancreas and gall bladder. He does not recall the exact dates on which these tests were performed, inasmuch as his records regarding such are in another location at this time. To the best of his recollection, the test was conducted in either late December, 1988, or just prior to the apointees surgery in January, 1989.

He also stated that he never made any inquiry about nor does he know any details of the appointee's private life.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

FBI/DOJ

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 2/10/89

b6
b7C

[redacted] furnished the following information:

He stated that during the time the appointee was in BAYLOR HOSPITAL following colon surgery in January, 1989, [redacted] He stated sometime that during that period of time, the exact date, the exact circumstances, and exact wording unrecalled by him, the subject was brought up regarding whether or not it would be alright for the appointee to have a glass or two of wine with dinner.

[redacted] noted that this question is raised on many occasions by patients of his following surgery.

He generally advises these patients to the effect that medically, as far as ones surgery is concerned, it will probably not hurt to have one or two glasses of wine, or a cocktail, or several beers, with dinner.

He stated that he does not advise persons to begin drinking as part of their post operative care, and only discusses it if the matter is brought up. He stated that with regard to the appointee, as he had previously noted, he can not recall whether the appointee asked the question or not. He stated however that he seems to recall that the appointee did so ask this question. He stated that he also recalls giving a reply similar to that noted above in response to same. He stated that he can not recall any other discussion of alcohol with the appointee. He further advised that he can not recall any concern on his part as a physician with regards to the appointee's consumption of alcohol.

He noted that according the appointees personal history taken from him at the time he entered the hospital on January 4, 1986, the notation is listed "patient it a smoker; he drinks alcohol occasionally". He noted this was apparently what the appointee reported when he entered the hospital.

Investigation on 2/10/89 at Dallas, Texas File DL 161A-2025

SA [redacted] /mes

by _____ Date dictated 2/10/89

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

FBI/DOJ

He also noted that with regard to the blood test he gave the appointee on December 26, 1989, it is known as a SMAC 28. He stated that this is a blood test which measures various areas of the blood. It is based on a reference range of values set up by the pathologist who designed the test. In this particular laboratory, and in this particular test range, all testees are measured against the same reference range, no matter what their age, previous medical history, alcohol consumption, sex, or any other difference that he can think off.

He also noted that a portion of this Smac 28 test is known as the GGT, and it is a very sensitive test as regard to the liver with regard to over use of alcohol. He noted that the appointees GGT test, as were all of his tests, were within the normal ranges.

He also noted that during his viewing of the appointee's liver and pancreas, etc., during the surgery, all appeared perfectly normal to the naked eye, irrespective of any other factor, including age, sex, race, drinking habits, etc.

He noted that these organs are either considered normal or abnormal. The only time these organs would be considered abnormal is when they are seen to be diseased or cancerous, or some other type abnormality.

As he had previously stated, the appointee's organs as noted above were normal to his viewing.

He also noted that as previously stated the only discussion regarding a resumption of alcohol with the appointee was as note above, and there was no indepth discussion about levels of consumption or threats to the appointee's life and health.

He noted that he, as well as the appointee's family, were much more concerned with the fact that the appointee is a smoker of cigarettes than with the appointee's drinking habits.

He noted that the cigarette smoking would appear to him to pose a much greater health risk to anyone.

DL 161A-2025

b6
b7C

[redacted] specifically requested that the above information not be released to the news media. He noted that BAYLOR HOSPITAL is making a press release re this matter, and that such will be his statement to the media."

DL 161A-2025

b6
b7C

The following investigation was conducted by Special Agent (SA) [redacted] on dates as indicated:

AT DALLAS, TEXAS

On February 9, 1989, [redacted] THE MANSION in Turtle Creek, advised as follows:

He noted that he [redacted] has been employed at THE MANSION for about [redacted] He stated that the appointee JOHN G. TOWER, is a regular customer of THE MANSION although he can not say how many times the appointee may have been in the establishment in the past year.

He stated that if the appointee is at THE MANSION, it is generally to eat. He stated that the appointee is usually accompanied by other individuals, whose identities [redacted] can not recall at this time.

He stated that he is not specifically aware of any drinking (alcoholic) habits on the part of the appointee. He did state however he has never observed the appointee to be in such a condition where he caused any commotion whatsoever in the establishment, nor did he ever appear to be in any lack of control of his facilities when at the establishment.

[redacted] noted that, due to policies at the hotel/restaurant, he would request that any information with regard to interview of employees, etc., be cleared through the corporate counsel of the parent corporation. He noted that he would make contact with his corporate office, which is the ROSEWOOD HOTEL CORPORATION in this regard.

On February 10, 1989, [redacted] ROSEWOOD HOTEL GROUP, 100 Cresent Court, telephone [redacted] telephonically contacted the Dallas office and advised as follows:

He stated that the corporation desired very much to cooperate with any investigation which might be conducted in this or other matters. He stated however it is corporate policy that the corporation respects the privacy of its guest, and will not release information with regard to the personal lives of its guest and customers short of a court order.

He noted that with the production of such a court order or subpoena, the corporation would certainly be most happy to cooperate in making employees available, as well as records which might be desired.

DL 161A-2025

He noted that the release of such information with the use of such a court order or subpoena would be a reassurane to current and future guest and customers that the corporate policy with regards to the personal privacy of such individuals has not changed.

b6
b7C

[redacted] noted that a release form which is basically referring to the Custodian of Records for various institutions would not be considered as having met with the corporation considered as its obligation to its patrons and customers.

DL 161A-2025

The following investigation was conducted by Investigative Assistant [redacted] b6 b7C

DRIVERS LICENSE RECORD

AT DALLAS, TEXAS

On February 6, 1989, a search of the computerized Texas drivers licence records revealed operator license number 00824202 is issued to JOHN GOODWIN TOWER, a white male, date of birth September 29, 1925, height 5'6", weight 150 pounds, hair blond, eyes blue, address 3525 Turtle Creek 21B, Dallas, Texas, expiration date of September 29, 1990. The license did not have any record of violations or warrants.

DL 161A-2025

The following investigation was conducted by Special Agent [redacted] b6 b7C

MISCELLANEOUS

AT DALLAS, TEXAS

On February 6, 1989, [redacted] AETNA LIFE AND CASUALTY COMPANY, 2350 Lakeside Boulevard, Richardson, Texas 75081, advised that AETNA LIFE AND CASUALTY COMPANY (ALCC) has written automobile insurance for appointee since at least August of 1971. [redacted] advised that it is more than likely that appointee had his automobile insurance policy with ALCC earlier than 1971, but their records do not go any earlier than 1971. Further, there is no indication as to who the prior insurer actually was.

[redacted] stated that the only accident that appointee was actually involved in occurred on April 1, 1976 when appointee, in his vehicle, pulled out in front of another vehicle. ALCC paid $100.00 to fix appointee's vehicle and $697.00 to fix the other vehicle. Records indicated appointee was at fault for the accident, but there is no indication whether a ticket was issued to appointee.

Appointee's record with ALCC indicate that appointee's vehicle was involved in numerous other claims, but that he was not actively driving the vehicle. Those claims and accidents are as follows:

10/11/71	Vehicle turned into appointee's vehicle; $544.00 property damage, $165.00 collision damage; Driver of vehicle- [redacted] no ticket issued
09/27/73	Appointee's vehicle hit while parked- $110.00 paid by AETNA
10/19/74	Appointee's vehicle hit wall (appointee not shown as driver)-$79.00 paid by AETNA
05/11/76	Theft of tire and wheel-$83.00 paid by AETNA

02/24/78	Towing appointee's vehicle-$12.00 paid by AETNA
01/26/81	Appointee's vehicle rear-ended another vehicle (appointee not shown as driver); $537.00 paid by AETNA to fix claimants vehicle
08/10/87	Appointee's vehicle hit while parked-$428.00 paid by AETNA (1987 Chrysler Fifth Avenue)

b6
b7C

[redacted] advised that appointee has two vehicles insured through ALCC. They are a 1972 Dodge Charger and a 1987 Chrysler Fifth Avenue. There is no collision coverage on the 1972 Dodge Charger and a $500.00 deductible on the 1987 Chrysler Fifth Avenue.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 2/13/89

b6
b7C

[redacted] employed by the ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY, Dallas, Texas regional office, was interviewed at his residence, [redacted] Dallas, Texas [redacted] who had previously been interviewed with regard to the appointee, and who was aware of the identity of the interviewing Agent, furnished the following information:

He noted that he continues to hold the appointee, JOHN G. TOWER in the same high regard as of which he previously reported to the FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION (FBI) with regard to the appointee.

He stated that he still considers the appointee to be the most qualified individual in the United States to perform duties as the United States Secretary of Defense, and continues to recommend the appointee without any reservation whatsoever for such a position.

He stated that he, as previously reported, was employed as a [redacted] for the appointee, as well as [redacted] when he was drafted into the U. S. ARMY. He thereafter was again so employed from [redacted] He stated that he is aware of the fact that the appointee, many years ago, use to drink hard liquor. As far as he is knows at the present time, the appointee now only drinks one or two glasses of white wine per day. He stated that he never observed the appointee in a situation where consumption of alcohol affected his ability to make rational decisions, or to converse intelligently only with people on any type issue.

He stated that from his personal knowledge, he could not make any estimate as to how much alcohol the appointee use to drink, nor with what frequency the appointee use to drink such alcohol. He stated that he has no knowledge of any drinking "bouts"; no knowledge of any "womanizing"; to include any alleged "seeking of prostitutes", on the appointees part at any time or at any place.

Investigation on 2/11/89 at Dallas, Texas File DL 161A-2025

by SA [redacted] /mes Date dictated 2/12/89

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

FBI/DOJ

He advised that he [redacted] He stated that on a date which he recalls very well, [redacted] he entered an [redacted] after the appointee confronted him and advised him that in his (the appointee's) opinion, [redacted] The appointee told [redacted] he wanted him to [redacted] and after receiving such advice from an individual who he respects so highly, he did so. He noted that in this regard, the appointee was instrumental in causing him to [redacted]

He stated that since 1979 he has, of course, studied and read many articles and other pamphlets on [redacted] He stated that he does know that he will be able better be able to withstand the temptation of such. He stated that as a [redacted] he therefore feels that he knows enough to state that the appointee is not one, nor does he now have, nor has he ever had, a problem with addiction to or use of alcohol in the opinion of [redacted] was also asked about his recollection of an accident which had occurred in about 1973 in which he had been [redacted] He advised that his recollection of that incident was as follows:

Sometime in 1973, exact date unrecalled, he and the appointee were in the automobile, which he recalled was a gold Chrysler belonging to Senator TOWER's first wife. He [redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted] the appointee instructed him to go telephone the police department and also GENERAL DYNAMICS to advise them that they would be late to the briefing.

[redacted]

He recalled that the appointee pointed at him as he approached and told the police officer "there he is" or words to that affect.

He recalled that the driver of the Volkswagen (believed to be a male, name unknown), had advised the appointee that he recognized him. This individual said that he had always supported TOWER in everything he did until that particular time. He advised that there were no citations issued to the best of his recollection.

He stated that after the appropriate reports were made, he and the appointee proceeded to GENERAL DYNAMICS in the Chrysler which was still driveable. He stated they suffered broken radiator hose which caused another delay.

He stated that neither he nor the appointee had been drinking any sort of alcoholic beverages to the best of his knowledge at the best of his knowledge at this time of this accident.

He stated that this was the only [redacted] He noted that this [redacted] had occurred in [redacted]

He advised that he, as previously stated, thinks very highly of the appointee and continues to recommend him highly for the position of Secretary of Defense for the United States Government.

DL 161A-2025
TAG/sp
1

b6
b7C

On February 13, 1989, Investigator [redacted] DALLAS POLICE DEPARTMENT, Dallas, Texas, advised that he and a Records Technician at the DALLAS POLICE DEPARTMENT had reviewed all accident records for 1972, 1973, and 1974. He stated that they had been unsuccessful in locating an accident in which an individual named [redacted]

He also advised that he had located one accident involving [redacted], but this was an accident which [redacted] was the driver of a DATSUN involving in an accident with a 1965 Chevrolet, somewhere on Inwood Road in Dallas, Texas.

He noted that if there were no citations issued and the parties agreed to handle this matter between themselves, it is quite possible that the DALLAS POLICE DEPARTMENT would not have written any accident report involving the accident on [redacted] between the Chrysler belonging to the appointee being driven by [redacted] and a [redacted]

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 2/13/89

b6
b7C

[redacted] Dallas, Texas, advised that she desired to conduct any interviews over the telephone at this time. She noted that she is well aware of the identity of the interviewing agent, as much as she has been contacted on numerous occasions in the past with regard to the appointee, JOHN G. TOWER.

She advised that she has [redacted] She stated that years and years ago (at least more than 12 or 15), there may have been times when the appointee may have consumed more alcohol than he, in her opinion, he should have. However, he was never incapacitated, and he was never in such a state that he could not handle himself. He never required any assistance to get from one place to the other, nor did he ever reach such a state where he revealed any confidential-type information. She noted she does not feel that he would do so in the future.

She further advised that, to the best of her knowledge, he has not drank any hard liquor in the past 10 to 12 years. She noted, however, that the consumption of wine and beer, in her opinion, is the same as the consumption of hard liquor. She stated that the appointee, over the past 10 or 12 years, has only consumed alcohol in very moderate amounts, to the best of her knowledge.

She noted that the appointee always seemed to have a high tolerance for alcohol. She noted that he was never incapacitated, as previously stated, for work on the day after having consumed alcohol, as she had described above.

She stated that she has no knowledge of any "womanizing" on the part of the appointee. She stated Senator TOWER was not an individual who harassed or "chased" women. She noted that many bright and intelligent females had been employed by the appointee in the past. She stated that he was always willing to assist these individuals in furthering their careers if they were ambitious and wanted to do so. He never requested or was given any sort of favors, sexual or otherwise, for any such assistance. She has never known him to "carry on" with any of these individuals.

Investigation on 2/13/89 at Dallas, Texas File # DL 161A-2025

by SA [redacted] Date dictated 2/13/89

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

She further advised that she has never known the appointee to drive a vehicle when he was impaired by alcohol. She noted that the appointee is what she would describe as a "terrible driver" at any time. She stated that she had heard rumors that he had backed his car off of a driveway at some apartments located at 4100 Cathederal in Washington, D.C., many years ago when he and his first wife used to live there. She stated that she had heard that the driveway in and out of this place was very hazardous and basically that the appointee who is a terrible driver, had some problem with it.

She also advised that she is not aware of any questionable or illegal campaign contributions, as she has previously stated.

She stated, to the best of her knowledge, an individual named [redacted] is still working out of his Austin, Texas office where he has telephone number [redacted] She stated that, to the best of her recollection, [redacted] was not the appointees [redacted] in the 1972 era. He worked with various campaigns, including those of the appointee. She stated that he was a [redacted] to the best of her recollection.

She also noted that during the period of 1972, an individual named [redacted] (now [redacted] who currently resides [redacted] just outside of Austin, Texas, was the senator's [redacted] She stated that [redacted] has telephone number

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

2/13/89

Date of transcription

ELWIN L. SKILES, JR., Senior Vice-President, Corporate Staff, Assistant General Counsel, TEXAS INSTRUMENTS, INCORPORATED, Dallas, Texas, was advised of the identity of the interviewing agent and of the fact that he was being interviewed with regards to his knowledge of JOHN G. TOWER, the appointee.

Mr. SKILES noted that he was well aware of the fact that the appointee had been nominated for the U.S. Secretary of Defense and that the appointee was still under consideration by the Senate Armed Forces Committee in this regard.

He noted that he was employed as a member of the appointee's Senate staff from January 1971 through November 15, 1976. He stated from January 1971 through April 1973 he was the legal counsel for the Senate Banking Committee, and from April 1973 through November 15, 1976 he was the administrative assistant in Washington, D.C. He has likewise had periodic contact with the appointee since that time, usually two to three times a year.

He stated that he considers the appointee to be a person of outstanding moral character, associates, reputation, and loyalty. He has never known the appointee to use drugs or have any financial problems.

He stated that the appointee has in the past consumed alcohol in his presence. He stated that he has never seen the appointee consume alcohol to a degree which would impair his effectiveness, efficiency, ability to render decisions, or function. He stated that he has never observed the appointee, nor does he feel that the appointee would ever in the future consume alcohol to such an extent that he might reveal secret or confidential information.

He noted that the appointee occasionally, in the U.S. Senate duties, would return to his office after a late session in the Senate. Occasionally, he might suggest that he (TOWER) and others who are present have a drink in the office. He stated that usually appointee would drink a scotch and water, and not a glass of pure scotch. He stated this did not happen everyday and was not a routine occurrence.

Investigation on 2/13/89 at Dallas, Texas File # DL 161A-2025

by SA [redacted] Date dictated 2/13/89

b6
b7C

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

FBI/DOJ

He noted that also occasionally at lunch, the appointee would have a cocktail, possibly a gibson, or a martini. He stated that this was not an everyday event, nor was it a regular occurrence.

He stated that he, again, does not feel that the appointee would ever reveal any confidential information. Primarily, due to the fact, as previously stated, he does not feel the appointee ever drank that much alcohol. He also noted that the appointee is not a very verbose individual anyway, and is basically a shy person who is not outgoing.

He stated with regard to the rumors and allegations he has seen regarding alleged "womanizing" on the part of appointee, she does not feel this to be true. He stated that when he was working for the appointeee, he was closely associated with the appointee's schedule and location.

He noted that it is entirely possible individuals who are not acquainted with the appointee may have seen him embracing two attractive young women in airports when he would return to the Dallas, Texas area from Washington. He noted that these would be the appointee's daughters, who generally greeted him there.

He also noted that the appointee may have been seen in public with other female individuals, but this certainly did not indicate a sort of extra-marital or deep relationships, other than those individuals who were his wives during the time he was married.

He also advised that he has no knowledge of any questionable contributions made to the appointee at any time.

He noted that the appointee also had a rule that no one on his staff accept any gratuities from, for instance, defense contractors. He noted that, often, various Senate staffs are offered free rides on aircraft, which have been used by contractors to bring people to Washington. He stated that many of the Senate staff take advantage of these free rides back to their particular hometown. The appointee would not allow his staff to do so.

He stated that he certainly has never heard any allegation to the effect that the appointee "totally corrupted" him or anyone else.

He stated that he is not exactly sure of what the definition of "totally corrupted" might be. He stated he is from a family who was Southern Baptist. He stated that it is certainly possible that someone who was of that faith might consider an individual who takes a drink, as SKILES stated he does on occasion, to be "totally corrupted". He stated he would certainly not agree with that connotation.

He also noted that allegations regarding a lack of personal ethics and highly partisan politics, which have been levelled at the appointee are totally untrue, in his opinion. He noted that during his tenure with the appointee there was never any instance that he was asked or placed in a position which compromised his personal ethics.

He noted that he thinks very highly of the appointee and feels he is very well qualified to perform duties as the U.S. Secretary of Defense. He recommends the appointee highly for such position without any reservation whatsoever.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

2/13/89
Date of transcription

b6
b7C

[redacted] O'DONNELL FOUNDATION, 1401 Elm Street, Suite 3366, advised that she, in the interest of time saving, would prefer to conduct interviews regarding this matter over the phone at this time. She noted that she is well aware of the identity of the interviewing agent, who had previously interviewed her with regard to the appointee, JOHN G. TOWER.

She stated that she has been very upset with regards to news media articles she has seen recently. She stated that the man who is depicted in these articles is certainly not the individual she knew and [redacted] She stated that she thinks that the appointee is being vilified. She noted that he was in the service of the U.S. government for over 24 years as a U.S senator, arms negotiator, and chairman of an Iran-Contra panel. She stated that the charges which have appeared since his nomination for secretary of defense never were levelled, to the best of her knowledge, either by political enemies or friends. She noted that from her personal knowledge, he never missed a day of work during the [redacted] She stated that many times his work week was seven days in length.

She stated it would be very easy to document that he performed well at all of his positions, and his judgement could not, therefore, have been clouded by alcohol or any other matter.

She stated that she had observed a columnist named GEORGE WILL interviewed on television by DAVID BRINKLEY on Sunday, February 12, 1989. Mr. WILL made a comment which she thought was very true. She stated that WILL stated that approximately 80 percent of the work is done by 20 percent of the members. He described the appointee as one of those 20 percent who did all the work, while in the U.S Senate.

She stated that if the characterizations of "womanizing" that she has seen in the paper are defined as extra-marital relationships of an emotional and/or sexual nature with a woman who is not your wife, she has no knowledge that the appointee ever engaged in any such relationship. She stated that

---

Investigation on 2/13/89 at Dallas, Texas (telephonic) File # DL 161A-2025

by SA [redacted] Date dictated 2/13/89

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

FBI/DOJ

the appointee had a large number of employees over his 24 year Senate career, while many of whom were women. She stated that every individual who has ever worked for him has been proud to have worked for him. She stated that she did not feel like these individuals, particularly females, would have been proud to work for an individual who "chased woman" or was habitually intoxicated. She stated that the appointee respects women very highly.

She also stated that there are many items of a charitable-type nature which she knows about the appointee which have never been publicized in the press. She noted that he [redacted] and has taken good care of this individual financially. She also described the appointee as being a religious individual.

She noted that during the appointee's tenure in the U.S. Senate, he and his wife used to sponsor a Christmas party for their staff at their apartment in Washington, D.C., which they paid for out of their own pockets.

She noted that she feels that the appointee is a man of high integrity and would never have any kind of conflict of interest with regard to former defense contractors with whom he had been associated.

She noted that if the appointee had been a greedy individual, he would not have stayed in the U.S. Senate, but would have sought a position in private industry long prior to the time he did.

She also noted that she has seen many news media articles with regard to the appointee's alleged consumption of excess alcohol. She stated during her association with the appointee, as well as since that time, she has never observed the appointee consume alcohol to such an extent that he was intoxicated, unable to make decisions, perform duties, or to such extent that he might reveal confidential or secret information.

She noted that she had observed him consume alcohol, but never to the extent she would consider it to be to excess.

She repeated the fact that she thinks highly of the appointee and feels that he is highly qualified to perform duties as the U.S. Secretary of State. She recommends him without any reservations for such a position.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 2/13/89

ELWIN LLOYD SKILES, Sr., 916 Westwood, Abilene, Texas, telephone number (915) 673-2767, was interviewed at his place of employment, HARDIN SIMMONS UNIVERSITY (HSU), Abilene, Texas, telephone number (915) 670-1372. SKILES is HSU'S retired President and currently holds the title of President Emeritus. After being advised of the provisions of the Privacy Act, SKILES furnished the following information regarding US DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE (DOD) Secretary Designate JOHN TOWER.

SKILES advised that his son, ELWIN LLOYD SKILES, Jr. also known as "WIN", an Attorney, was hired by then Senator TOWER as the Minority Counsel on the US SENATE FINANCE COMMITTEE in the early 1970's. From approximately 1974 - 1978, SKILES Jr. served as TOWER'S Administrative Assistant. SKILES resigned at that point for a position with TEXAS INSTRUMENTS, INC., Dallas, Texas, where he is currently employed as a Senior Vice President/ Associate General Counsel.

SKILES Sr., has minimal contact with his son but recalled that SKILES Jr. "regretted" the divorce of TOWER and his first wife, not further identified. SKILES Jr. never elaborated to his father what that meant. SKILES Jr. further stated he did not care for TOWER'S second wife, an attorney, name unknown, due to her demanding personality. SKILES Jr. never elaborated regarding this comment either.

SKILES Jr. never shared any stories regarding TOWER'S personal or professional life and never stated that TOWER had a drinking problem or engaged in chasing women. The only derogatory information SKILES Jr. ever told his father was that he wished TOWER had a more outgoing personality and would praise others more for a job well done. SKILES Jr. has not made any statements to his father regarding TOWER'S pending appointment, but in the past SKILES Jr. spoke highly of TOWER.

Investigation on 2/13/89 at Abilene, Texas File # DL161A-2025

by SA [redacted] tls Date dictated 2/13/89

b6
b7C

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

FBI/DOJ

SKILES Sr. has met TOWER on several occasions through his son to include the Inauguration of President RICHARD NIXON and a commencement address TOWER gave at HSU a number of years ago. SKILES Sr. was impressed with TOWER and at the commencement reception where alcohol was not served, TOWER acted like a perfect gentleman.

SKILES Sr. said he was aware of the current inquiry regarding TOWER'S alleged drinking problems and womanizing. He thought TOWER would have problems being confirmed due to a perceived lack of respect relating to the above allegations. SKILES Sr. said his relationship with TOWER was too limited to comment regarding his suitability for the Secretary of Defense appointment or to make a recommendation. SKILES Sr. had no other relevant information and the interview was concluded.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 2/13/89

b6
b7C

[redacted] TEXAS INSTRUMENTS INCORPORATED, was advised of the identity of the interviewing Agent, of the fact that the FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION (FBI) was conducting investigation with regards to the possible appointment of JOHN G. TOWER, the appointee, to a position which required Senate confirmation. [redacted] noted that he is well aware of the fact that the appointee is being considered for a position as U. S. Secretary of Defense.

He stated that he previously [redacted] He stated that in the [redacted] when he was still in law school, [redacted] for then Senator TOWER. He stated that from [redacted] He stated that he was a [redacted] at which time he became [redacted] He stated he feels that he was very well acquainted with the appointee during that period of time. He stated since that time, he would guest that he sees the appointee personally on two or four occasions a year, generally in a social situation. He stated that he considers the appointee to be a person of excellent moral character, associates, reputation and loyalty. He has no knowledge of any drug use nor personal financial problems on the part of the appointee.

He noted that as stated above, he only sees the appointee on two to four occasions a year since 1973. He noted that on those occasions, the appointee has never considered what he considered to be an excessive amount of alcohol.

He stated that during the period he did [redacted] he spent much time with the appointee, both in Washington, D. C. and in the state of Texas and on other trips. He stated that he does not consider the appointee to have ever abused alcohol. He stated that he is not aware of any excess alcohol consumption on the part of the appointee. He stated that the appointee did consume alcohol but was never, in his opinion, incapable of rendering rational decisions or performing his duties.

Investigation on 2/13/89 at Dallas, Texas File # DL 161A-2025

SA [redacted] /mes 2/13/89

by Date dictated

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

FBI/DOJ

He stated that on several occasions, during his tenure with the appointee, the appointee, and himself and possibly others may have had a drink of liquor in the appointee's office at the end of a day. He stated this was not habitual and was the exception rather than the rule.

He stated that he has no knowledge of any time when the appointee may have divulged any classified type information in any setting, including during times the appointee was consuming alcohol.

He further advised that he has no knowledge of anytime when the appointee engage in any sort of relationship with a female which involved adultery or extra-marital type sex. He stated that the appointee always enjoyed being seen in the company of attractive women, but as stated above he has no knowledge of any such activities which might be considered "womanizing".

He also has no knowledge of any questionable or illegal campaign contributions which were given to the appointee.

He further stated that in his opinion the appointee is an individual who is not prejudice against any person or group of persons based on race, sex, color, creed, national origin, religious affiliation, or any other reason that he can think of.

He stated that he considers the appointee very highly qualified to perform duties as U. S. Secretary of Defense, and recommends the appointee highly for such a position.

FD-302 (REV. 3-10-82)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1

Date of transcription 2-15-89

b6
b7C

[redacted] FROZEN FOOD EXPRESS, Room [redacted] 318 Cadiz Street, telephone [redacted] who has home telephone number [redacted] was advised of the identity of the interviewing agent and of the fact that the FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION (FBI) was conducting an investigation to the background of JOHN G. TOWER, who was being considered for a Presidential Appointment. [redacted] noted that he was well aware of the fact that MR. TOWER, the appointee, is being considered for the position of Secretary of Defense. He, thereafter, furnished the following information:

He stated that he was [redacted] FRIENDS OF JOHN TOWER and the TEXANS FOR TOWER in [redacted] He stated that the FRIENDS OF JOHN TOWER was an organization which was set up to raise money to meet political costs in the state of Texas, incurred by the appointee, which were not covered by United States Government businesses. He stated that in May of 1971, there was a fund raising dinner called "Ten Years of Service", which was the major fund raiser for this organization. He was not a member of the organization at that time. [redacted] of the FRIENDS OF JOHN TOWER in [redacted] and was instructed to learn the campaign finance laws [redacted] When he joined the organization, there were some three to four hundred thousands dollars, which had been raised as indicated above on hand. He does not know if all these funds came from the dinner or not.

He stated that there was no further fund raising that he is aware of.

He stated that in late 1971 or early 1972, when the appointee announced as a candidate for that term, [redacted] of the FRIENDS OF JOHN TOWER and [redacted] the TEXANS FOR TOWER, which was the campaign committee established that year for the campaign. He seemed to recall that [redacted] He stated that this was all that remained in the FRIENDS OF JOHN TOWER account and transferred to the TEXANS FOR TOWER as indicated above. From that point on, the FRIENDS OF JOHN TOWER committee ceased to exist.

Investigation on 2-15-89 at Dallas, Texas File # DL 161A-2025

by SA [redacted] /rv Date dictated 2-15-89

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

He, thereafter, [redacted] the TEXANS FOR TOWER.

He noted that in May of 1972, a fire occurred in the Austin, Texas, office of the TEXANS FOR TOWER, which was located to the best of his recollection on LaVaca Street.

Some of the records were destroyed, however, they were very limited in nature and most of the records were not destroyed. He stated that some of the finance records were among those destroyed. He stated, though, that the data processing company which was being utilized at that time, name unrecalled, had back up records to the best of his recollection, for the majority of the records which were destroyed.

He also noted that the TEXANS FOR TOWER was audited by the U. S. Government General Accounting Office in 1972 or 1973. He stated that [redacted] He noted that it was not a full audit, but they did examine the finance records.

He advised that he never heard of anyone named [redacted] until questioned by the FBI in this regard. He further advised that he has no knowledge of anyone ever making a contribution to the TOWER campaign committee of any sort [redacted] which would have been an excess of the legal limit. He stated that to the best of his recollection, an individual could give $1,000 to a particular campaign.

He stated that there was never any $250,000 contribution received by the campaign committee from anyone, and as previously stated, he had no knowledge of anyone named [redacted]

He stated that the appointee and other members of the campaign staff were very explicit and demanding in that they did not want any semblance of illegal campaign contributions to be raised, so they would not sent back those which were dubious in nature.

b6
b7C

He further advised that he has had no direct contact with the appointee since about 1977, when he [redacted] moved to [redacted] He stated that he was associated with in prior to that time during the 70s. He stated that he considers the appointee to be a personal good moral character, associates, reputation, and loyalty. He had no knowledge of any drug use or personal financial problems on the part of the appointee.

He stated that he has observed the appointee drinking intoxicating spirits, but he never saw him intoxicated or out of control of his facilities at any time. He further advised that he has no knowledge of the appointee having any sort of extra-marital liaisons or affairs.

He further advised that he is not aware of any prejudices on the part of the appointee against any person or group of persons based on race, creed, sex, color, religion, national origin, or any other reason that he is aware of which will affect the appointee's decisions.

He stated that the only thing which concerns him to a certain degree is the publicized money, which he read that the appointee received, over the past year from defense contractors as a consultant. He stated that he has no direct knowledge of this and only knows what he has read in the news media. He stated that this might raise some doubts with individuals regarding a possible conflict of interest. He stated that he feels the appointee would make a good Secretary of Defence, and does not feel the appointee would exhibit favoritism towards former employers.

He stated that recommends the appointee highly for the position of Secretary of Defense with the United States Government or for any other position of trust in conflict with the United States Government.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1 Date of transcription 2/16/89

DLT-4 requested that his identity be protected under the provisions of the Privacy Act. DLT-4 is referred to as "he" in this report; however, no inference should be drawn as to the sex of this source. DLT-4 advised that he is a personal acquaintance of Senator JOHN G. TOWER and has known him for many years. The source stated that he has known Senator TOWER on a [redacted] basis, and has recently been in the company of Senator TOWER. DLT-4 furnished the following information concerning the alcohol consumption of Senator TOWER as known to the source: b7D

During the period of [redacted] DLT-4 was in the company of Senator TOWER frequently at many [redacted] in the Texas area. The source saw Senator TOWER in a social setting on a regular basis during this period. Source described Senator TOWER's alcohol consumption during this period as being more alcohol than he should have consumed, in the opinion of the source. DLT-4 emphasized that Senator TOWER's alcohol consumption during this period was greater than he now knows it to be. DLT-4 stated that he never observed Senator TOWER to be unable to perform his professional responsibilities, meaning that Senator TOWER was always able to conduct meetings, operate a vehicle, maintain his bearing, and recall statements made by him at a later date.

DLT-4 stated that during the past two years, he has seen Senator TOWER on [redacted] occasions, although the source has spoken to Senator TOWER [redacted] on a number of other occasions during this period. DLT-4 described the alcohol consumption of Senator TOWER during the past two years as that of a "moderate drinker", meaning that Senator TOWER has been observed by DLT-4 to consume a "couple of drinks" at social events. DLT-4 stated that he is not aware of the particular type of alcohol consumed by Senator TOWER.

DLT-4 was in attendance at the [redacted] during 1988. The source stated that he was not in attendance at any social events with Senator TOWER during [redacted]

Investigation on 2/15/89 at Dallas,Texas File # DL 161A-2025

by SA [redacted] /skw Date dictated 2/15/89 b6 b7C

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

DLT-4 emphasized that he considers Senator TOWER to be well able to discharge the responsibilities of the Secretary of Defense, and that the source does not believe that Senator TOWER's alcohol consumption is a problem, because it is extremely "moderate", does not cause him to be susceptible to compromise, or result in any outrageous behavior whatsoever. DLT-4 concluded that, in his opinion, the alcohol consumption of Senator TOWER does not in any way impair him in his ability to serve as Secretary of Defense.

FD-302 (REV. 3-10-82)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1

Date of transcription 2/16/89

VINCENT (VIN) PROTHRO, Chairman of the Board, DALLAS SEMICONDUCTOR, 4350 Beltwood Parkway, South, Dallas, Texas, telephone number 214/450-0400, was advised of the identity of the interviewing agent and of the fact that the FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION (FBI) was conducting a background investigation with regard to the presidential nomination of former United States Senator JOHN G. TOWER. Mr. PROTHRO noted that he was well aware of the fact that the appointee, Former Senator JOHN TOWER, was being considered for United States Secretary of Defense. He thereafter furnished the following information with regard to his knowledge of the appointee:

He stated that he is originally from Wichita Falls, Texas, and knew the appointee many, many years ago when the appointee resided in that community. He has seen the appointee on numerous occasions. He particularly recalls that he once saw the appointee at the coronation of Queen ELIZABETH in England, inasmuch as the appointee was teaching at CAMBRIDGE or some other English University at that time.

He also noted that in December, 1962, at the engagement party of himself and his wife, the appointee was present at Wichita Falls, Texas.

He also saw the appointee in 1964 at the Republican Convention. He has seen the appointee occasionally since that time and has seen him several times in the past few months. Generally these meetings have been in social type situations.

He noted that on August 23, 1988, his 25th wedding anniversary, he took his wife to lunch at THE MANSION RESTAURANT in Dallas, Texas. He saw the appointee there. He also saw the appointee at one or two social events over the Christmas season.

He advised that he has observed the appointee on these social occasions drinking what he assumes is alcoholic beverages. He has no knowledge of exactly what the appointee may drink, nor how much the appointee may drink. He has never seen the appointee intoxicated or out of control of his facilities.

Investigation on 2/16/89 at Dallas, Texas File # 161A-2025

b6
b7C

by SA [redacted] sp Date dictated 2/16/89

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

He further advised that during the recent times he has seen the appointee, the appointee has always been accompanied by [redacted] He advised that he has no knowledge of any "womanizing" as has been alleged in the public media with regard to the appointee. b6 b7C

He noted that the appointee's reputation has suffered due to many new media allegations. He stated, however, that he has no personal knowledge of any derogatory information regarding the appointee's reputation. He further advised that he considers the appointee to be a person of good moral character, associates and loyalty.

He also noted that he has no knowledge of any drug use or personal financial problems on the part of the appointee.

He noted that he has heard recently, from other people who know the appointee, that the appointee now drinks only in moderation, and that the appointee is [redacted]

He noted that he is aware of the information which has been published that the appointee has obtained consulting fees from the defense industry over the past year or so. He stated that he feels that it is a fact that the appointee is knowledgeable and conversant with the defense industry, as well as a fact that the appointee is very knowledgeable of the United States Armed Forces and and defense posture.

He stated he considers the appointee highly qualified to perform duties as the Secretary of Defense, and recommends him without any reservation whatsoever for that position.

Mr. PROTHRO was then asked if he had ever been present at a fund-raising dinner for the appointee in about 1983 at which checks totaling $5,000 to $10,000 were presented to the appointee by either himself or an individual named [redacted]

He stated that he has never presented any such check or anything else to the appointee. He stated that he is acquainted with an individual named [redacted] He stated [redacted] was a [redacted] of the PRATT WHITNEY DIVISION of UNITED TECHNOLOGIES

b6
b7C

[redacted] PROTHRO noted that during that period of time, he (PROTHRO) was the vice president of an organization called MOSS TEK COMPANY which was also owned by UNITED TECHNOLOGIES CORPORATION (UTC).

He continued that UTC bought MOSS TEK COMPANY in about January, 1980, to the best of his recollection. He stated that he left MOSS TECH COMPANY in February of 1982.

He stated that he had no dealings with [redacted] after February, 1982.

He further advised that he heard that [redacted] was later made [redacted] and subsequently [redacted] an individual named HARRY GREY. He noted that there were allegations of [redacted] He stated he read about all this in The Wall Street Journal and has no firsthand knowledge of it. He stated that he therefore could not have been called by [redacted] in 1983 or 1984, inasmuch as he was not connected with MOSS TEK COMPANY during those years.

He stated that the only event he can recall for himself and other members of UTC who might have been present in Dallas, Texas, was in 1982 to the best of his recollection. He stated that the appointee was to be speaker at the FAIRMONT HOTEL in Dallas, Texas. A few of the members of UTC and other subsidiary companies met with the appointee and [redacted] prior to the speech given by the appointee.

He stated he cannot recall if [redacted] was one of these persons or not.

PROTHRO noted that he is positive that [redacted] never gave him any checks to give to the appointee. He stated he never gave any checks to the appointee from monies collected from executives of UTC that he has any recollections of. He noted that in his positions throughout the years, he has received innumerable solicitations for money from politicians of both the Republican and Democratic Parties. He states that he does not think too much of these and sometimes he responds and sometimes he does not.

He advised that other than the above, he could not think of any other time when he and [redacted] may have been at a meeting or speech given by the appointee. He stated that, as noted above, he is unable to recall whether [redacted] was one of those UTC executives in attendance or not. b6 b7C

He stated he has never been to any sort of a fund-raiser for the appointee at which [redacted] was present.

He stated he is also not very well acquainted with [redacted] and has no real opinions or knowledge of [redacted] integrity or possibly lack thereof.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 2/17/89

An individual who sounded like a white female contacted the FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION (FBI) office. This individual stated that she did not desire to have her identity known to anyone, and that she would refuse to acknowledge having furnished any such information, or testify regarding it to anyone.

She stated that the reason for her call was as follows:

She has seen in the newspaper an article which quotes a doctor who stated that the tests and his examination of the appointee, JOHN G. TOWER, did not disclose any sign of alcoholism.

She stated that her husband recently had an operation and the same sort of tests were run on him which resulted in no sign of alcoholism.

She stated that she knows that her husband consumes too much alcohol and she is very upset with regard to these matters.

She further advised that she has seen the appointee on several occasions at which time she felt the appointee had consumed what she considered to be too much alcohol.

She was asked if she could be more specific in this regard. She was asked if she could state when the last time she observed such an incident was.

She stated that sometime during the summer of 1988, or possibly the fall of 1988, she observed the appointee at THE MANSION restaurant in Dallas, Texas. She stated that the appointee was seated at a dinner table by himself. During the course of his dinner, the appointee consumed one bottle of wine. She stated she also recalled the appointee had at least one other drink, which she assumed was alcoholic although she does not know for sure.

Investigation on 2/17/89 at Dallas, Texas (telephonic) File # DL 161A-2025

b6
b7C

by SA [redacted]/mes Date dictated 2/17/89

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

She was asked if she knew what size bottle of wine the appointee might have had. She did not know what size bottle it was. She assumed that it was a standard size bottle of wine, or looked to her to be the same size as what one would purchase in a store. She stated that she did not know the capacity of the bottle was.

She was asked if there was any other specific instance she could recall. She stated she could not recall any other specific time frames. She stated she had seen the appointee at a BROOKHAVEN COUNTRYCLUB in Dallas, and she could not recall when this was.

She stated that the appointee had what she considered to be too much to drink at that time. She was asked if she could state what he was drinking. She stated she could not so state.

She was asked if on any of these occasions, the appointee ever was engaged in any sort of altercation, disagreement, fight, or if she observed him fall down or be unable to function. She replied in the negative.

She stated that once she saw the appointee stumble during the time she saw him, but he was apparently able to walk.

She was asked if she could furnish anymore specifics with regard to this information, and then she replied in the negative. She stated that she believes that she has seen the appointee on other occasions, but she could not recall any time frame or locations other than those given above.

DL 161A-2025

On 2/28/89 [redacted] Dallas, Texas, telephone [redacted] contacted the Dallas office and advised that she was the person who had contacted the FBI on 2/17/89; at which time she did not desire to have her identity known. She advised that she is now willing to be known; and would be willing to testify if so requested. b6 b7C

[redacted] noted that she had also directed letters to the Senators on the Armed Services Subcommittee, and the President in which she furnished the same information.

DL 161A-2025

The following investigation was conducted by Special Agent (SA) [redacted] on February 17, 1989: b6 b7C

[redacted] BROOKHAVEN COUNTRYCLUB, Farmers Branch, Texas advised that he is not aware that the appointee has ever been in the club. He stated he has been there for several years and has no knowledge of the appointee being in the club. He stated he would research this matter and get back to the interviewing Agent with more details.

[redacted] later advised that he had determined that the appointee is not shown as being a current or former member of the BROOKHAVEN COUNTRYCLUB.

He also stated he had contacted several of his waiters and bartenders, and had not found anyone who was familiar with the appointee or recalled the appointee as having been at the club.

He noted that in order to do any logical further research, it would be necessary to know who the appointee was a guest of, and on what date the appointee might have been in the club.

FD-302 (REV. 3-10-82)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1

Date of transcription 12/23/89

[redacted] residence [redacted] b6
[redacted] Dallas, Texas 75214, home telephone b7C
number [redacted] was interviewed at his office, [redacted]
[redacted] Dallas, Texas, telephone number [redacted]
[redacted] was advised that the FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION (FBI) was interviewing him inasmuch as an anonymous telephone call had been received by another field office of the FBI which indicated that [redacted] had been present at a Dallas, Texas, nightclub/restaurant in July, 1988, also at which was JOHN G. TOWER, the appointee. It was reported to [redacted] that the information furnished to the other FBI field office was to the effect that it was the actions of the appointee indicated that he may have had too much to drink. [redacted] was also advised that the FBI, as has been reported in the public news media, was conducted background investigations with regard to the appointee due to his being considered for a presidential appointment. [redacted] noted that he was well aware of the fact that the appointee was being considered for Secretary of Defense. He thereafter furnished the following information with regard to his recollection of the above described incident:

He stated that one evening in July, 1988, possibly July 8, 1988, he had a business meeting with two other public relation firms in Dallas, Texas. He stated that after the meeting, he took several of these individuals out to dinner at the SAN SIMEON RESTAURANT/NIGHTCLUB, exact address not recalled, located somewhere in the McKinney Avenue/Routh Street area of Dallas. He stated that after dinner, he and his party went into the adjacent nightclub/discotheque, arriving there about 10:00 PM. He stated he was with a party of three other individuals. [redacted] of [redacted] and [redacted] both of [redacted]

While at the discotheque he noticed that the appointee, whom he recognized because he had seen him at various public functions in the Dallas, Texas area over the past years, and he and a group of other persons were at another table in the discotheque. He stated that he assumed that this was possibly a gathering of some former staff members of the appointee, but does know why he thought so.

Investigation on 2/23/89 at Dallas, Texas File # 161A-2025

by SA [redacted] /sp Date dictated 2/23/89

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

b6
b7C

He stated that there were what he assumed were alcoholic beverages being consumed by the individuals at the appointee's table, however, he has no idea what these drinks may have been nor who, including the appointee, might have consumed them. He also noted that he has no idea as to what the appointee himself may have consumed.

He stated that he would assume that they had been in the discotheque for about one hour when he and his party noticed that the appointee and a white female, blond-haired, age about [redacted] or so, attractive, wearing a strapless evening type dress, were dancing on the dance floor. As they exited the dance floor which is sunken, the above mentioned female tripped and fell. As she fell, her strapless dress became disarranged. The appointee helped her up and they returned to the table.

He noted that he and his group had considered this to be somewhat amusing, and noted that no one appeared to be injured or hurt from the fall.

He stated that the appointee did not appear to him to be intoxicated nor out of possession of his facilities.

He stated that both parties remained at the discotheque. He stated he recalled that the applicant appointee left about midnight or 12:30 AM. He does not recall who left with the appointee. He stated that the party at the table with the appointee seemed to have departed at different times, but he cannot recall specifically.

He stated that he did not any incident in which the appointee approached any females sitting at a table and made any sort of remarks or "pass" at them.

He stated that he had received a telephone call from the aforementioned [redacted] earlier that morning when she stated she seemed to recall such an incident. He told her that he did not recall it and made a statement to the effect that "you women remember things like that better than us guys do" or words to that effect.

He stated that as previously stated, he has seen the appointee in public functions in the Dallas, Texas area, as well as

in restaurants, et cetera, over the years. He stated he has never seen the appointee in what he considered to be an intoxicated condition, nor in a condition in which the appointee appeared to lose or be out of control of his facilities.

He also stated he had never seen the appointee drink to an excess that he considered excessive.

He noted that he is not personally well-acquainted with the appointee as previously stated.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

2/26/89
Date of transcription

b6
b7C

[redacted] telephone number [redacted] was advised of the identity of the interviewing Agent, and of the fact that the FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION (FBI) was interviewing her to obtain information with regard to events which had transpired on the the night of about July 8, 1988 at the SAN SIMEON RESTAURANT AND CLUB in Dallas, Texas. It was pointed out to [redacted] that information had been received that JOHN G. TOWER, the appointee, was present at the club, and had been seen dancing at the club.

[redacted] advised that she had previously been contacted by [redacted] from Washington, D. C., who had apprised her of the fact that the FBI would be contacting her in this regard. She stated that she was very happy to furnish the following information:

She advised that one night in July, 1988, probably July 8, although she can not recall the specific date, a group of [redacted] individuals, all involved in politics, had a meeting in Dallas. She stated that after this meeting, some of these individuals went out to eat out at the SAN SIMEON RESTAURANT. She noted that she and [redacted] were invited. She stated that [redacted] who is a [redacted] of the appointee, and herself, had asked the appointee to join them.

She stated the appointee did join them at dinner, although he had already eaten. The group was at dinner for one and one-half to two hours, and afterwards went into the club/disco which is adjacent to the restaurant.

She noted that they were placed at a table which was next to the speakers in the disco, and that the noise from the speakers was deafening. She stated it was almost impossible to talk.

She noted that the appointee enjoys dancing, and she and the appointee have danced in the past. [redacted] knows of this and encourages it.

Investigation on 2/24/89 at Dallas, Texas File # DL 161A-2025

by SA [redacted] mes Date dictated 2/25/89

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

She stated that the appointee asked her to dance at the above described disco. She and the appointee went to the dance floor and attempted to dance. The music was disco type music, and neither she nor the appointee were comfortable trying to dance to such music, so they determined to leave the dance floor.

She noted that the dance floor is a sunken type dance floor, and as she was exiting the dance floor, going up the steps, she did trip and fell to a certain extent. She stated that she recalled that she caught herself, but did not fall all the way to the floor.

She stated that she is quit aware of the fact that rumors circulated that she had "come out of her dress" when she fell. She stated this was certainly not true. She stated that she is a [redacted] individual (not [redacted] as she has heard the individual with whom the appointee was dancing described); and was wearing a strapless black, straight-skirted, Calvin Klein original dress which had been made for her. She noted that the top of this dress contained "bones" and three hooks. She stated there is no way that she could "come out of the dress" unless she removed it from herself. She noted that as previously stated, she did not "come out of the dress".

She also advised that she was not intoxicated, and had not been drinking to the best of her recollection. She stated that the appointee, to the best of her recollection, did not drink any alcoholic beverage at the disco. She stated that he might have had a glass of wine at the dinner table prior to coming to the disco.

She stated that shortly after the above described incident, the appointee left because he thought the music was too loud.

She noted that she has known the appointee since 1977 inasmuch as [redacted] at that time. She has seen him on many occasions, and at many social functions. She has never observed him to be intoxicated nor has she ever observed him to chase women. She stated that she considered the appointee very well qualified to perform duties as the Secretary of Defense, which she is well aware that he is being considered for. She stated that she considers him to be a

person of good moral character, associates, and loyalty. She stated that his reputation has suffered because of enemies and because he is "too honest for his own good". She explained that she meant that he will not say things merely to please people, but will give his honest opinion.

She stated that she has seen the appointee "bend over backwards" in attempting to help his constitutents when he was an elected Senator.

She stated she recommends the appointee highly for any position of trust and confidence with the U. S. Government.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

2/26/89

Date of transcription

[redacted] was advised of the identity of the interviewing Agent, and of the fact that the FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION (FBI) was conducting inquiry with regard to the events which had occurred at the SAN SIMEON DISCO/CLUB in Dallas on the night of July 8, 1988. [redacted] was advised that information had been received that he was in a party of individuals who were in this disco, along with JOHN G. TOWER, the appointee.

b6
b7C

It was also pointed out that information had been furnished to the affect that the appointee had been dancing with an individual at the disco, and that this individual had fallen down while dancing. Also information had been received from one individual that the appointee appeared to be intoxicated.

[redacted] noted that he is well aware of the fact that the appointee is being considered for U. S. Secretary of Defense. He also stated that he did recall some events which had transpired on a night sometime in the summer of 1988, exact date unrecalled, when he, and the appointee, and others people, had been at the above described disco. He thereafter furnished the following information:

He attended a dinner at the SAN SIMEON as noted above during the summer of 1988. He is the [redacted] of the [redacted] chapter of the [redacted] On this particular night [redacted] and [redacted] all of whom are from the [redacted] area, were in Dallas with regard to the above described [redacted] organization. He noted that [redacted] is the chairman of the national assembly in Washington, D. C. He stated that their was an individual whose name he is not sure of, but whom he seem to recall was named [redacted] (phonetic), who had accompanied the above three [redacted] residence to the dinner. He stated that [redacted] was from [redacted] to the best of his recollection, and that he has no other details regarding this individual nor where he might live.

2/25/89 Dallas, Texas DL 161A-2025

Investigation on _____ at _____ File # _____

SA [redacted] /mes 2/25/89

by _____ Date dictated _____

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

FBI/DOJ

Also present were [redacted] himself and [redacted] and the appointee. He also noted that a [redacted] and [redacted] were present at the above described dinner. He noted these individuals had left the party after eating, and did not accompany the party to the disco inasmuch as they stated they did not have a babysitter.

He also noted that the appointee had apparently been invited to the dinner by [redacted] He stated that the appointee arrived as they were eating dinner, and the appointee sat at the table. The appointee had eaten previously but [redacted] ordered a salad for the appointee which the appointee ate while the others were eating their dinner.

He continued that during the time of the dinner, which lasted about two hours, he can recall that the whole table shared a bottle of wine, including the appointee. He stated that he would assume that the appointee may have had one glass of the wine although he can not recall for sure.

He continued that after the dinner, the party (not including [redacted] as note above) went to the adjacent club/disco where they sat at a table.

He stated that during the course of their time in that disco, the appointee and [redacted] danced. He stated he can not recall any incident in which [redacted] fell down, or any other commotion which occurred during this dancing.

He continued that shortly thereafter, the appointee left. He noted that he had been somewhat irritated inasmuch as the appointee had not spoken to him prior to leaving.

He also noted that as previously noted, the appointee had possibly one glass of wine during the dinner. He stated that the appointee may have had one glass of wine in the club, although he can not recall for sure.

He stated that no one in the party was intoxicated to the best of his knowledge and he does not recall any intoxicated type behavior on the part of any member of the group, specifically he can not recall any such type behavior on the part of the appointee.

He noted that the appointee was not intoxicated to the best of his knowledge.

He noted that generally [redacted] does not drink because the drinking of alcoholic beverages gives her migrane headaches.

[redacted] noted that he has seen the appointee on various occasions in Dallas, Texas, generally when he and [redacted] are eating dinner in THE MANSION or some other restaurant.

He stated that he does not recall specifically seeing the appointee drink anything although he does believe the appointee probably drinks white wine with his meals.

He stated he has never seen the appointee in an intoxicated state; nor has he ever observed the appointee to act out of line in any manner. He has never seen any improper activities regarding women on the part of the appointee.

He advised that the appointee is usually alone when they see him. He does note that the appointee has been accompanied on occasion by one of the appointee's daughters. He also noted the appointee has on several occasions been in the company of a [redacted] individual named [redacted] possibly [redacted]

He also noted that he is not personally acquainted with the appointee other than to speak to him as noted above.

He stated that although he does not know the appointee real well, he knows of no reason to withhold the recommendation for the appointee to fill any position of trust and confidence with the U. S. Government.

It is to be noted that [redacted] was present during the above interview.

FD-302 (REV. 3-10-82)

1

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

2/26/89

Date of transcription

[redacted] was present during the interview of [redacted] by the FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION (FBI). b6 b7C

[redacted] noted that she concurred in everything said by [redacted] during this interview, and agreed with his observations completely.

Investigation on 2/25/89 at Dallas, Texas File # DL 161A-2025

by SA [redacted] /mes Date dictated 2/25/89

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

POLITICAL CONTRIBUTIONS, BUSINESS ASSOCIATIONS

FD-302 (REV. 3-10-82)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1 2/13/89

Date of transcription

On 2/13/89, an anonymous caller describing himself as a "citizen-tax payer" in the independent oil business advised that he personally saw JOHN TOWER on approximately six occasions in 1972 in the upstairs bar at the TRADEWINDS MOTEL in Wichita Falls, Texas. He saw him on the weekends and on approximately three occasions saw him in a drunken condition. He pointed out that TOWER impressed him as a heavy drinker, and on one of the occasions "drank a hell of a lot of whiskey and like to fell on his ass when he got up". On that occasion he had two unknown women with him, and on one of the other occasions had a woman with him.

The caller learned from general discussions during 1972 and 1973 that TOWER was allegedly making "thousands of dollars" out of the oil shortage. He was allegedly receiving money from independent oil producers and from an Association known as the INDEPENDENT OIL PRODUCERS AND DRILLERS ASSOCIATION. He believed that TOWER was acting as a lobbyist for them when in actuality he was a Senator at the time. The caller mentioned Wichita Falls, Texas, Abilene, Texas, and Midland-Odessa, Texas as areas in which the oil producers Association operated. He said that the Association furnished TOWER money which TOWER used for an airplane and pilot. On one occasion the caller talked with TOWER's pilot, with nothing of substance discussed, and he described this pilot as a white male, age [redacted] years, 5'9", 170 pounds with [redacted] hair. b6 b7C

During this same period of time he had a specific conversation with an independent oil producer who was a member of the Association, and who told him that the producers were getting help through TOWER but that they had to pay money to TOWER to get him to help them. This producer told the caller that he had given a $15,000 check to TOWER for his unspecified aid, and it was this same producer who told the caller about thousands of dollars being made by TOWER.

The caller does not know the name of this producer but described him as a white male, age early [redacted] tall, 6'1", 180-190 pounds, with [redacted] hair with [redacted] in it. This producer's office was described as being on the [redacted] of the [redacted] in [redacted] past the

Investigation on 2/13/89 at Fort Worth, Texas File # DL 161A-2025

by SA [redacted] lw Date dictated 2/13/89

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

GPO : 1986 O - 499-243

[redacted] on the right hand side. This producer had an [redacted] at that location. b6 b7C

The caller speculated that other Association members in Wichita Falls would be knowledgeable of this and would tell of TOWER's involvement because they are mad anyway because the oil business is so bad.

FD-302 (REV. 3-10-82)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1 2/13/89

Date of transcription

[redacted] Arlington, Texas, b6 b7C telephone number [redacted] after being advised as to the identity of the interviewing Agent was advised that he was being contacted regarding his association with JOHN TOWER, former U. S. Senator.

[redacted] advised that he is the [redacted] of [redacted] with offices located at [redacted] Arlington, Texas, telephone number [redacted] further advised that he had been employed previously by [redacted] but he had left there approximately three years ago.

[redacted] advised that he had known JOHN TOWER since approximately 1965. [redacted] advised that he [redacted] had been a student at the UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS and did some [redacted] at Austin, Texas, for approximately one year during 1965 and 1966.

[redacted] further advised that he had in 1972 [redacted] and has not seen Mr. TOWER many times since 1972.

[redacted] advised that he has had occasions to attend receptions wherein Mr. TOWER was in attendance and this was during the 1960's and 1970's. [redacted] advised he was not a real close associate of JOHN TOWER's but considers him more of an acquaintance.

[redacted] advised that in the 60's and 70's there were rumors from sources who he does not even recall of excess alcohol use by Mr. TOWER and that he was a heavy drinker, but he stated that he never saw Mr. TOWER doing any heavy drinking. [redacted] further advised that he cannot really say that he ever saw Mr. TOWER even have a drink.

Investigation on 2/13/89 at Arlington, Texas File # DL 161A-2025

by SA [redacted] :lw Date dictated 2/13/89

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

GPO : 1986 O - 499-243

[redacted] further advised that he had also heard rumors maybe as far as 15-20 years ago that Mr. TOWER had gone on the "wagon" in the 70's and had given up drinking all together. He stated again that the source of these rumors he does not know.

[redacted] further advised that he had been in the first class section on a plane traveling back from Washington one time and had set by Mr. TOWER and drinks were being offered but Mr. TOWER had no drinks at all.

[redacted] stated that he has never seen Mr. TOWER drinking heavily. He advised that he had once heard that Mr. TOWER always drank Scotch when he was drinking, but he does not know the source of these rumors either. He further advised that he does not know when Mr. TOWER drank, if he drank at all and he does not know who would know about Mr. TOWER's drinking habits other than those persons that are close associates of Mr. TOWER's.

[redacted] advised that he did see Mr. TOWER approximately two years ago at approximately midnight and at that time Mr. TOWER was drinking coffee. He stated that it appeared to him that Mr. TOWER had been drinking something but he was at a table with some other people and his only assumption that Mr. TOWER had had something to drink was that he was very tired and haggard looking as if he had been working a long day. He stated that Mr. TOWER did not appear disheveled and was not out of control in any respect. [redacted] advised that he does not recall who the other people were at this table, nor does he recall if he knew any of them personally.

[redacted] advised that there were rumors back in the 1960's regarding Mr. TOWER's "womanizing" but here again they were only rumors and he has no idea of their source, but he has no personal knowledge of any "womanizing" by Mr. TOWER. [redacted] further advised that he does know [redacted] who was a [redacted] whom he assumes still resides in [redacted] but he is not aware of any SMALL BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION (SBA) loans which were received by [redacted]

[redacted] advised that he has never heard anything improper about any of JOHN TOWER's business dealings. [redacted] advised that it has always been his impression that Mr. TOWER was

very scrupulous about the management of funds received and the use of contribution funds which were received for his campaigns.

[redacted] advised that he would not believe that there was any improper use by Mr. TOWER of his position in business or government.

[redacted] further advised that he does not know a [redacted]

[redacted] stated that he does know of a [redacted] who was married to [redacted] who was an associate of [redacted] He stated that [redacted] is the [redacted] of the [redacted] located at [redacted] in Dallas, Texas. He stated that this [redacted] whose maiden name was [redacted] 22 years ago when he [redacted] He stated that he has heard that [redacted] and [redacted] had divorced and it is possible that [redacted] is still in Dallas. He stated that when he [redacted] of Mr. TOWER in [redacted] for some time but he does not know how long.

[redacted] further advised that he also knows a [redacted] and the last he knew of her was that [redacted] He stated that [redacted] Mr. TOWER for a number of years.

[redacted] further advised that he has seen JOHN TOWER approximately five or six times within the last 15 years and as best he recalls has not seen him take a drink during this time even when others were around him who were drinking.

[redacted] thinks that JOHN TOWER would be a tremendous Secretary of Defense and would highly recommend him for this position. He stated that he has no reason whatsoever to doubt JOHN TOWER's loyalty to the United States.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

2/16/89

Date of transcription

b6
b7C

[redacted] Abilene, Texas, telephone number [redacted] was interviewed at his place of business, [redacted] Abilene, Texas, telephone number [redacted] After being advised of the provisions of the Privacy Act, [redacted] furnished the following information regarding US DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE (DOD) Secretary designate JOHN TOWER.

[redacted] advised he was not personally acquainted with TOWER but that [redacted] O.B. HALEY, Sr., was previously active in Republican politics and most likely has met TOWER. [redacted] was unfamiliar with a CORONADO STATE BANK (CSB), El Paso, Texas, loan to [redacted] under the business name [redacted] El Paso, Texas. [redacted] did not know either [redacted] or her company.

[redacted] said [redacted] owned the FORTUNE LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY in the early 1970's and the business was located in an office tower adjacent to CSB. HALEY, Sr., was a CSB customer but had no ownership interest in the bank.

[redacted] stated [redacted] was currently out of town and upon his return that evening to Abilene, [redacted] said he would have [redacted] contact the interviewing Agent. [redacted] knew of no derogatory information regarding TOWER and the interview was concluded.

Investigation on 2/15/89 at Abilene, Texas File # DL161A-2025

by SA [redacted] tls Date dictated 2/16/89

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

FBI/DOJ

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

2/16/89

Date of transcription

b6
b7C

O.B. (BOB) HALEY, Senior, 2509 Meadow Lake, Abilene, Texas, telephone number (915) 698-3942, was advised of the identity of the interviewing Agent and the nature of the interview. After being advised of the provisions of the Privacy Act, HALEY furnished the following information regarding US DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE (DOD) Secretary designate JOHN TOWER.

From approximately 1967 - 1976, HALEY owned the FORTUNE LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY, located in the CORONADO STATE BANK Tower on North Mesa Street, El Paso, Texas. HALEY'S only relationship with the CORONADO STATE BANK (CSB) was that of being a customer. HALEY was totally unfamiliar with a CSB Small Business Administration loan to [redacted] in 1972 under the business name [redacted] El Paso, Texas. HALEY did not know either [redacted] or her company.

HALEY was previously active in Republican politics and has met TOWER on numerous occasions at political functions but described these contacts as "casual." Their most recent contact was approximately 10 - 15 years ago and HALEY had no knowledge of TOWER'S personal life. HALEY did not know whether TOWER had a drinking problem or engaged in chasing women and had no other derogatory information.

The interview was concluded with HALEY stating his relationship with TOWER was too limited to comment regarding his suitability for the Secretary of Defense appointment or to make a recommendation.

Investigation on 2/15/89 at Abilene, Texas File # DL161A-2025

by SA [redacted] tls Date dictated 2/16/89

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

FBI/DOJ

161A-2025

The following investigation was conducted by Special Agent [redacted] b6 b7C

On February 6, 1989, [redacted] WILLIAMS DWYER INSURANCE COMPANY, Wichita Falls, Texas, stated he has been [redacted] and he has no driving record on appointee as appointee is a perfect customer in that appointee pays his bills and does not have wrecks. His file reflects AETNA, Dallas, Texas, is the underwriter on appointee's auto insurance policy number 218SX3256037-PCA and possibly [redacted] telephone number [redacted] or [redacted] could furnish driving records of appointee. Also, his file reflects appointee's last claim was on April 1, 1976, for $100.85 on a collision. He advised driving records are only checked on new customers through the state motor vehicle department, but AETNA might make random samples on current customers or on renewals. He stated he is not a close friend of appointee, but has been in appointee's office several times. He described appointee as an individual of excellent character, reputation, associates, and loyalty. He has no knowledge of drug use or alcohol abuse on part of appointee, and he has been with appointee at cocktail parties. He added he hopes appointee becomes Secretary of Defense as he feels appointee has the ability and character to successfully perform this position.

FD-302 (REV. 3-10-82)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1 2/13/89

Date of transcription

JAMES JOSEPH GREENHALGH, male Caucasian, born October 20, 1922, residence Route 3, Box 198, Mineral Wells, Texas, telephone number 817/325-4545, was interviewed at the Fort Worth Resident Agency of the FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION (FBI). b6
GREENHALGH was advised of the identity of [redacted] who b7C
identified himself as a Special Agent (SA) of the FBI and that he was being interviewed concerning allegations that during his employment at SOUTHERN AIRWAYS OF TEXAS, INC. (SATI), Mineral Wells, Texas, campaign contributions for Senator JOHN TOWER were taken from employees paychecks.

GREENHALGH advised he was employed by SATI at Fort Wolters, Mineral Wells, Texas, from 1956 to November or December of 1973 (specific dates unrecalled). He was Standardization Supervisor for one year and then Flight Commander and Instructor for sixteen and one half years. GREENHALGH taught the last class of helicopter pilots and left employment when SATI and Fort Wolters Military Base closed in November or December of 1973.

He stated in late 1972 or early 1973 (specific dates unrecalled), approximately one year before the base closed, he was approached by [redacted] for SATI. He stated [redacted] asked him to contribute $200 to Senator JOHN TOWER's campaign fund. He stated he recalls Senator TOWER was up for re-election and [redacted] a Republican and friend of TOWER, was asking all of the approximate 150 flight personnel employees of SATI to give $200 each to TOWER's campaign fund. GREENHALGH was told by [redacted] that arrangements had been made with a Mineral Wells, Texas bank to loan SATI employees the $200 if they needed to borrow the money and each employee would have to work out pay back arrangements with the bank. He stated he thought the bank offering the loan was FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF MINERAL WELLS.

GREENHALGH told [redacted] he would not contribute the $200 and [redacted] did not say anything to him for not contributing nor any adverse consequences from management as a

---

2/13/89 Fort Worth, Texas DL 161A-2025

Investigation on at File #

SA [redacted] BRO :lw 2/13/89

by Date dictated

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

GPO : 1986 O - 499-243

result of him not contributing. GREENHALGH stated his [redacted] also refused to contribute $200 to the Senator JOHN TOWER campaign fund and he was not criticized for refusing to contribute either. b6 b7C

GREENHALGH stated several employees of SATI did borrow the $200 from the bank in Mineral Wells and furnished the TOWER campaign contribution to [redacted] He stated many people from the Mineral Wells area were contributing to Senator TOWER's campaign hoping if he were re-elected it might help in keeping Fort Wolters Military Base open. GREENHALGH stated Senator TOWER came to Mineral Wells, had a luncheon and thanked all persons including the SATI employees who contributed to his campaign for their help.

GREENHALGH stated [redacted] was president of SATI and retired a few months before the company closed. He stated [redacted] assumed the president's responsibility of SATI as he was the previous director of helicopter maintenance of the company.

He stated [redacted] and [redacted] currently reside in Florida, but their addresses are unknown to him. GREENHALGH advised [redacted] resides at [redacted] Mineral Wells, Texas.

He stated at the time the Senator TOWER campaign contribution request was made by [redacted] SATI had approximately 500 employees. He stated Director of Ground School was [redacted] address unknown, and Director of Link Trainer was [redacted] who resides at an unknown location in Florida.

GREENHALGH stated [redacted] former flight instructor of SATI and [redacted] in Mineral Wells, Texas, possibly has addresses for [redacted] and [redacted] and other flight personnel if needed.

GREENHALGH did not have a current address for [redacted] or [redacted] who were flight personnel of SATI.

GREENHALGH stated he has no knowledge of Senator JOHN TOWER soliciting the campaign contributions from employees of SATI and does not know if TOWER even knew that such contributions were being collected.

GREENHALGH did state that it was a critical time for the economy of Mineral Wells, Texas and the thought of Fort Wolters closing was of great concern to not only the employees of SATI but all of the people living in Mineral Wells and the surrounding communities.

When asked if he had any knowledge of the $200 campaign contributions being taken from employees paychecks through payroll deduction, he stated that since he did not contribute he was not aware of any of those circumstances. He stated as he understood the procedure, [redacted] was the primary initiator of the campaign contributions for TOWER and that [redacted] would have contacted the other division heads and have them deal with their respective employees soliciting campaign contributions. GREENHALGH further stated that he did not know if all employees of SATI were asked to contribute $200 each but he does know that was the amount designated for the flight personnel. b6 b7C

GREENHALGH stated he could furnish no further information concerning the incident and did indicate that he had never seen Senator TOWER at the SATI facility.

DL 161A-2025
SSG/sp
1

The following investigation was conducted by Special Agent [redacted] b6 b7C

On February 14, 1989, [redacted] of the TRADE WINDS MOTEL, and [redacted] Wichita Falls, Texas, stated he [redacted] His only knowledge of appointee being at the TRADE WINDS MOTEL would be when appointee used a room for campaign purposes. He knows appointee and has never seen appointee drinking heavily and womanizing at the TRADE WINDS MOTEL. He indicated he did frequent the motel club (bar) and would have seen or known about appointee's excessive drinking and womanizing.

DL 161A-2025
SSG/sp
1

The following investigation was conducted by Special Agent [redacted] b6 b7C

On February 14, 1989, [redacted] of the TRADE WINDS MOTEL, Wichita Falls, Texas, stated the motel records reflect appointee stayed at the motel on October 31, 1982 and May 31, 1984, and the bills did not reveal any bar charges. Her records did not reflect appointee's staying in the motel in 1972 or 1973, and did not show appointee being a member of the club (bar) as during that time only members could be served drinks. She knows appointee and went to appointee's first convention in Mineral Wells, Texas. She believes in the early 1970s, appointee still owned a home in Wichita Falls, Texas, and would stay at his home when he visited Wichita Falls instead of at the motel. She [redacted] since 1964, and from February through April, 1974, she [redacted] She does not have any knowledge of drinking or womanizing by appointee at the TRADE WINDS MOTEL. She is sure appointee would not womanize in Wichita Falls, Texas, as appointee would have been seen by friends and associates. She furnished the [redacted] as being [redacted] and [redacted] She stated [redacted] was the General Manager at the motel for 21 years and just recently moved to [redacted] living on the [redacted] telephone number [redacted]

DL 161A-2025
SSG/sp
1

The following investigation was conducted by Special Agent [redacted] b6 b7C

On February 14, 1989 [redacted] TRADE WINDS MOTEL, [redacted] of the [redacted] stated he remembered appointee staying at the TRADE WINDS MOTEL on several election nights. He never saw appointee drinking heavily and womanizing at the hotel. He described appointee as a fantastic gentleman and could not say anything negative about appointee. He believes if appointee would have been drunk and womanizing at the motel in 1972 or 1973, he would have witnessed it or known about it.

DL 161A-2025
SSG/sp
1

The following investigation was conducted by Special Agent [redacted] b6 b7C

On February 14, 1989, [redacted] TRADE WINDS MOTEL and [redacted] Wichita Falls, Texas, stated he remembered appointee staying at the motel at least one time on election night waiting for the returns. He remembered appointee had a room full of telephones. He has had a social drink with appointee but never has seen appointee do any excessive drinking or womanizing. He does not remember if the social drink was at the TRADE WINDS CLUB, but it could have been as he frequents the club often. He has never paid appointee any money and never gave appointee a $15,000 check. In fact, he has never paid a politician any money. He does feel appointee is the right man for Secretary of Defense. He could not identify the oil producer or the oil producer's office as described by the anonymous caller.

DL 161A-2025
SSG/sp
1

b6
b7C

The following investigation was conducted by Special Agent [redacted]

On February 15, 1989, [redacted] STERLING OIL COMPANY, Wichita Falls, Texas, stated he was employed by [redacted] and raising a family consisting of a wife and [redacted] children. He advised appointee did not accept any type of payments and appointee is rock-solid in honesty and integrity. He remembers one time while he was appointee's staff assistant that the staff allowance was not spent and appointee turned the balance of the money back into the treasury. He was proud to work for appointee, and appointee is the only politician he knows who went into office poor and came out poor. He definitely did not pay a $15,000 check to appointee in 1972 through 1973. He or [redacted] did not have that kind of money as the [redacted] job was not a high-paying job and the oil business was not going that strongly in the early 1970s. He added he has never paid any money to a politician. He stated being appointee's [redacted] he would have been in a position to know of appointee accepting money from independent oil producers, and he was not aware of appointee accepting money from anybody. He highly recommends appointee for Secretary of Defense. While [redacted] NORTH TEXAS OIL AND GAS ASSOCIATION (NTOGA) from [redacted] the only payments made to appointee would have been made to cover appointee's expense to travel to Wichita Falls, Texas, to speak to NTOGA. He stated the records would reflect these payments if appointee had traveled to Wichita Falls, Texas, during the period he served as [redacted]

He said that the NTGOA is the only independent oil and gas association in the Wichita Falls area and, to the best of his knowledge, there was not in the 1970s and is not currently in existence any organization known as the INDEPENDENT OIL PRODUCERS AND DRILLERS ASSOCIATION (IOPDA) in the Wichita Falls, area.

DL 161A-2025
SSG/sp
1

The following investigation was conducted by Special Agent [redacted] b6 b7C

On February 14, 1989, [redacted] NORTH TEXAS OIL AND GAS ASSOCIATION (NTOGA), Wichita Falls, Texas, stated members of this association are independent oil producers and drillers in the North Texas area, and Abilene and Midland-Odessa have their own area association. He has been [redacted] of NTOGA since [redacted] and during this time period he had no knowledge of any payments to appointee. He added the NTOGA does not make political contributions and does not have a large amount of money in order to make any kind of donation. He advised records of NTOGA go back to 1930, and the records do not reflect any payments to appointee. He said the records mainly consist of minutes of Board meetings, and during 1972 and 1973 the minutes do not reflect any payments to appointee. He furnished the President of NTOGA [redacted] as being [redacted] who is still in the oil business in Wichita Falls, Texas, and [redacted] President of NTOGA in [redacted] who he believes is deceased. The President from [redacted] was [redacted] of [redacted], and [redacted] was a [redacted] appointee sometime in the 1970s. He said in the early 1970s, both of the oil producers in Wichita Falls were predominantly conservative Democrats. He could not identify the independent oil producer described by the anonymous caller and the only Republican oil producer who presently has an office near the TRADE WINDS MOTEL is RUSTY LINDEMAN, but LINDEMAN's office is across the street towards the east from the TRADE WINDS MOTEL. He advised there is not any independent oil companies located as described by anonymous caller in the Wichita Falls area.

He said that the NTGOA is the only independent oil and gas association in the Wichita Falls area and, to the best of knowledge, there was not in the 1970s and is not currently in existence any organization known as the INDEPENDENT OIL PRODUCERS AND DRILLERS ASSOCIATION (IOPDA) in the Wichita Falls area.

DL 161A-2025
SSG/sp
1

The following investigation was conducted by Special Agent [redacted] b6 b7C

On February 14, 1989, [redacted] Wichita Falls, Texas, stated he was [redacted] of the NORTH TEXAS OIL AND GAS ASSOCIATION (NTOGA) from [redacted] During the time period that he was [redacted] there were not any payments made to appointee. He advised in the early 1970s, NTOGA did not have any extra funds to give to anyone. He said if appointee did not support oil legislation, appointee would not be re-elected to the Senate. During the early 1970s, Senator BENTSEN was more knowledgeable in the oil business than appointee. He does remember appointee speaking to NTOGA at a luncheon in the early 1970s, and it was possible appointee's plane fare could have been paid for by NTOGA. He remembered that appointee's aide answered more of the difficult questions regarding oil and gas at the luncheon. He could not identify the independent oil producer described by the anonymous caller that allegedly paid appointee $15,000 by check, and stated there was not any independent oil companies located [redacted] on the right hand side.

He said that the NTGOA is the only independent oil and gas association in the Wichita Falls area and, to his knowledge, there was not in in the 1970s and is not currently in existence any organization known as the INDEPENDENT OIL PRODUCERS AND DRILLERS ASSOCIATION (IOPDA) in the Wichita Falls area.

DL 161A-2025
SSG/sp
1

The following investigation was conducted by Special Agent [redacted] b6 b7C

On February 14, 1989, RUSTY LINDEMAN, owner of LINDEMAN DRILLING COMPANY, INCORPORATED, Wichita Falls, Texas, stated he has been at the location near the TRADE WINDS MOTEL since 1975. He stated he never gave a $15,000 check to appointee. He has been in the oil business since 1956, and there has never been an independent oil company located two or three blocks past the TRADE WINDS MOTEL on the right hand side. The only other oil company near the TRADE WINDS MOTEL is SHILLELAGH [redacted] of the TRADE WINDS MOTEL. He indicated even though he is a Republican, he is not a staunch supporter of appointee. He said [redacted] STERLING OIL COMPANY, was an oil producer who supported appointee and [redacted] and that his name was [redacted] He said that [redacted] oil company was located at [redacted] in the downtown area which is not near the area described by the anonymous caller. He described [redacted] as being 5'8" tall and approximately 150 pounds. He added he does not care for appointee's personality which he described as "cocky", and if appointee is a heavy drinker and a womanizer, he does not feel appointee should be appointed Secretary of Defense.

He said that the NTGOA is the only independent oil and gas association in the Wichita Falls area and, to the best of his knowledge, there was not in the 1970s and is not currently in existence any organization known as the INDEPENDENT OIL PRODUCERS AND DRILLERS ASSOCIATION (IOPDA) in the Wichita Falls area.

FD-302 (REV. 3-10-82)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1

Date of transcription 2/16/89

b6
b7C

[redacted] MICRONYX, INCORPORATED, 1901 North Central Expressway, Suite 400, telephone [redacted] was advised of the identity of the interviewing Agent and of the fact that the FBI was conducting a background investigation with regard to a Presidential appointment being considered for former United States Senator JOHN G. TOWER. [redacted] noted that he was aware of MR. TOWER'S impending appointment as United States Secretary of Defense. He noted that his company has had some dealings with the appointee, MR. TOWER, which he described as noted below:

He advised that on or about June or July of 1987, the appointee was introduced to the company through [redacted] of Sherman, Texas. After a luncheon meeting with the appointee, and the appointee's having visited the companies offices, an agreement was entered into between the appointee and the company for some consulting days. The appointee agreed to function as a spokesman for the company. However, his spokesmanship was to be in very general terms with regard to the need for computer security. The firm is a producer of a computer security product, and/or products, and the appointee was retained to be a spokesman to make the computer users aware of the need for security.

The appointee made four appearances at various locations at which time he spoke with regard for the need for computer security, a total of about fifteen minutes each time.

The appointee was paid $1000 per appearance, plus his expenses in travel and room and board, etc. The appointee was also given the option to purchase stock as part of the reimbursement.

[redacted] noted that the agreement between the appointee and the company is outlined in a letter, dated August 14, 1987, from [redacted] of the company to the appointee.

[redacted] noted that the appointee did fulfill as he agreed on appearances, etc, and was given the compensation agreed upon.

He stated that it was discussed during the negotiations that should the appointee be considered for appointment into

Investigation on 2/15/89 at Richardson, Texas File # DL 161A-2025

by SA [redacted] /acm Date dictated 2/16/89

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

government service, he would be able to dispose of his stock options.

[redacted] noted that on January 9, 1989, the appointee contacted the company and requested that due to his pending nomination by the Republican administration to be Secretary of Defense, he wanted the company dispose of his stock options for him. The stock options were disposed of at a sum of $1.50 each. 4000 of these options were purchased by [redacted] another stock holder in the company. 1000 of these options were purchased by [redacted] who is an [redacted]

[redacted] noted that the appointee insisted upon his relationship with the company being above board, because he did not want to give the appearance of any sort of conflict of interest in the future. He stated that the appointee told the company that he would not lobby for them as this might serve to influence his future government service.

[redacted] noted that [redacted] were the main persons with whom the appointee had dealings. He noted that [redacted] was not available for interview inasmuch as he is in Europe at this time.

He stated that his contacts with the appointee were limited to about ten or twelve times, including those times as noted above for with the appointee made presentations on behalf of the company.

He stated that he also recalled having had dinner with the appointee on two separate occasions. He stated that he recalled that the appointee consumed some alcoholic beverages during these dinners, but to the best of his recollection, the appointee only had one or two such alcoholic beverages on each occasion.

He stated that he seems to recall that appointee generally drank wine, although he can not specifically recall any brand name. He stated he may have had a mixed drink on one occasion, but he can not say for sure.

He stated that the appointee never consumed alcohol to such an extent that it seemed to affect him in any matter whatsoever when he was around [redacted] He stated that there was no

slurred speech, nor did the appointee appear at all out of control.

He also noted that during his contact with the appointee, the appointee never said anything, nor committed any acts that would indicate that the appointee was anything other than a gentlemen and a former United States Senator. He stated that he never observed any act on the part of the appointee which would indicate any "womanizing" as has been reported in the press.

He stated that based on his knowledge of the appointee, he considers him to be a person of good moral character, associates, reputation and loyalty. He has no knowledge of any drug use, nor has been previously stated alcohol abuse, on the part of the appointee.

He stated that the appointee had recently gone through a divorce when he first was contacted by the company, and the appointee was apparently trying to recoop some financial reversals due to that divorce. He stated that he knew of no specific personal financial problems on the part of appointee.

He stated that he feels that the appointee is highly qualified to perform duties as a United States Secretary of Defense. He noted the appointee has experience in negotiations with the Soviet Union, as well as a thorough knowledge of the United States Defense industry.

He noted that as previously stated, the appointee wanted to avoid any sign or impression of conflict of interest. The appointee made it very clear that he would only be a spokesman for computer security in general, and not MICRONYX in particular.

He noted that the company also produced a 30 minute promotional tape regarding computer security on which the appointee appeared on for about three to four minutes.

He also noted that MICRONYX is a Texas corporation and does not have any branch offices anywhere else in the United States. He stated that there is one totally wholly owned subsidiary known as MICRONYX, U.K. which is located in Milton Keynes, England.

He stated that in addition to producing a family of

[redacted] b6 b7C

personal computer security products, the company provides engineering services for other firms on a nationwide basis. The company also serves as a consulting firm for electrical engineering needs.

[redacted] thereafter made available a copy of the previously mentioned August 14, 1987, letter from MICRONYX to the appointee which sets forth the arrangement which was made between the two parties regarding the consulting fee and representation on the part of the appointee. This letter reads as follows:

MICRONYX

August 14, 1987

The Honorable Senator John G. Tower
710 Turtle Creek Center
3811 Turtle Creek Boulevard
Dallas, TX 75209

b6
b7C

Dear Senator Tower:

[redacted] and I sincerely appreciate the opportunity we have had in recent weeks to discuss with you some of our plans and opportunities regarding our new Triad Plus™ product for personal computer workstation management and data security. Thank you for making some time available to discuss the various events, primarily relating to trade shows and other special occasions for which you have agreed to assist us as a public spokesman.

I truly believe in view of the tremendous proliferation of IBM PC workstations throughout the U.S. and the world, that this issue of computer security and data integrity is most critical and in need of high level attention in order for solutions to be implemented. We are firmly convinced that your many years of public service in the U.S. Senate on armed forces and intelligence committees, your present involvement on the President's Foreign Intelligence Advisory Board, and your work on the Tower Commission places you in a most unique position to be the best national leader on this hot issue.

The schedule of various events we have for you this fall will help to keep your name in the spotlight by means of the publicity related to these special targeted events. From midyear '87 to midyear '88 we foresee this as an important window in time for national emphasis on this computer/data security problem and its solution. From '88 to '89 we see the need for a global emphasis on this same issue.

The schedule for the four panel events discussed recently with you is attached. At this juncture the detailed logistics and other aspects of briefings for you have not been worked out. Please advise us when it would be most convenient for us to brief you, sometime around early to mid-September for the October 1 breakfast meeting/panel in Washington, D.C. This private, invitation-only breakfast with you, followed by a panel discussion, will be for about one hundred key government, military and industry leaders whom we believe are the principal decision and policy makers in the Washington and East Coast areas.

I also take this opportunity to confirm with you the telephone conversations you had with our [redacted] on August 11 and 12 regarding the schedule for the four panels and the agreement made with you with respect to compensation. For working with us during the remainder of this calendar year (four panels and introductions to certain of your key contacts in the U.S. and Europe) we will give you an option for 5,000 shares of Micronyx common stock at the current price of $3.00 per share, exercisable anytime within four (4) years. In addition, you will be paid a fee (or honorarium) of $1,000 in cash for each appearance on a panel plus all reasonable travel and out-of-pocket expenses.

Micronyx, Inc.
1901 N. Central Expressway
Suite 400
Richardson, Texas 75080
214/690-0595
Telex: 293219 STI UR

Micronyx is making a commitment to you for a total period of approximately one year ending on June 30, 1988, which would additionally entail typically one event per month from January through June of 1988, if that is satisfactory with you. On the other hand, at the end of December, 1987, if you so desire you may terminate our agreement with no further obligation on the part of either party. If you desire to continue the relationship through the first half of 1988, your compensation will be an additional stock option for 5,000 shares of Micronyx common stock at $3.00 per share, plus you will be paid a fee of $1,000 cash for each appearance on a panel with the same reimbursement of travel and out-of-pocket expenses.

If our working relationship continues through December 1988, we acknowledge and agree to address the possibility that you might once again be in an appointed high position in the U.S. government in a succeeding Republican administration. Thus, assuming full participation and commitment on your part for 18 months, we will agree to accelerate your stock options for the full 24-month period.

If you are in agreement with the general terms of this letter, I will have a definitive stock option document drafted for execution.

b6
b7C

Senator Tower, again I express our thanks to you from [redacted] and our other board members for your willingness to assist us as a public spokesman and in making certain key introductions for us with some of your diverse contacts in government and industry. The success of our enterprise, I believe, depends primarily at this point in time on raising the level of awareness among key persons on the issues and solutions. With your help and Lord willing, we shall succeed.

Sincerely,

[redacted]

Enclosure: Panel schedule for fall '87

XC: [redacted]

GG:aj

BXC: [redacted]

"WOMANIZING"

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1 2/4/89

Date of transcription

DLT-1, who requested complete confidentiality under the provisions of the Privacy Act, furnished the following information. DLT-1, the source, is referred to as he in this FD-302, however no inference as to sex should be assumed due to that pronoun.

DLT-1 stated that he has no direct personal knowledge of the appointee, JOHN G. TOWER.

DLT-1 stated that he had heard, "street talk", which apparently originated from prostitution circles. DLT-1 stated that he had heard that on several occasions, individuals engaged in prostitution in the Dallas, Texas area, had made requests that an arrangement be made whereby the appointee could be, "fixed up" with a date who would engage in what is known in prostitution circles as S & M, as well as a Golden Shower. DLT-1 stated that a golden shower consists of an individual urinating on another individual.

DLT-1 advised that all of these individuals were turned down because the individual they contacted in this regard did not believe in such activities, and had no contacts with anyone who would perform such acts.

DLT-1 stated that it had also been reported that similar requests regarding the same individual were received from individuals who were engaged in prostitution in Houston, Texas and New York City, New York.

DLT-1 stated that to the best of his knowledge, the individuals in Dallas, Texas who had made such requests, which he acknowledged he did not recall the exact dates of, were as follows:

b6
b7C

[redacted] who used the fantasy name of [redacted] in the Dallas, Texas area. This individual is a white female, age [redacted] to [redacted] who is believed to be working for [redacted] in the Dallas, Texas area, no further information known.

Investigation on 2/4/89 at Dallas, Texas File # DL 161A-2025

by SA [redacted] /ls Date dictated 2/4/89

SA

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

b6
b7C

Another individual is a white female, age about [redacted] known as [redacted] who was last known to be in the Dallas, Texas area some three to five years ago. DLT-1 has no current address for this individual and claimed to have no way of contacting [redacted]

[redacted] (last name unrecalled), a white female, age [redacted] to [redacted] supposedly lives somewhere in a townhouse in Garland, Texas, address unknown. DLT-1 advised that other than the above, he has no way of identifying or contacting [redacted]

Another individual who allegedly made this same request in the Dallas, Texas area was an individual who is believed to be an attorney. DLT-1 stated that he could not recall the name of this attorney, and he did not feel that he would be able to recall it even if the name were to be repeated to him.

DLT-1 advised that the individual who might have knowledge of this in the New York City, New York area was a female named [redacted] no other name known; no descriptive data known.

The individual in Houston, Texas who allegedly made such a request would be an individual named [redacted] last name unknown, no other descriptive data or location known.

These requests, as noted above, occurred sometime during the period 1977 through 1979. There have been no such other information received by DLT-1 since that time.

DL 161A-2025

The following investigation was conducted on February 4, 1989 at Dallas, Texas by Special Agent (SA) [redacted] b6 b7C unless otherwise indicated:

CORPORAL [redacted] DALLAS, TEXAS POLICE DEPARTMENT (DPD), Internal Affairs Division, furnished the following information:

He previously was assigned to the DPD Vice Section, and in 1980 and 1981, conducted an investigation into a prostitution operation being conducted by individual known as [redacted] This investigation resulted in the conviction of [redacted] on a prostitution type charges in local court in Dallas, Texas in April, 1981.

He noted that the names [redacted] and/or [redacted] are not at all familiar to him. He stated that neither of these names surfaced during the aforementioned investigation. He also noted that none of the witnesses against [redacted] were named [redacted] or [redacted]

He stated that during the course of the investigation he spoke telephonically on one occasion to a female who used the name [redacted] who claimed to have some knowledge of [redacted] operation. [redacted] was to come in and furnish an affidavit, however she did not do so and he did not have any way of contacting her.

He stated that during the course of this investigation, an individual named [redacted] was determined to be a prostitute operating in Garland, Texas.

He stated that this individual did not have any arrest record with the DPD that he was aware of. He further advised that he does not recall this individuals address and stated that he does not know if this is recorded anywhere or not. He noted that he would check and if located will recontact the FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION (FBI).

He noted however that he has not heard anything of this individual since 1981, and has no knowledge that this individual might still be in the Dallas, Texas area.

[redacted] Saturday Supervisor, Records, DPD, advised that a search of her records failed to disclose any record which can be determined to be possibly identifiable to [redacted] a white female, age [redacted] to [redacted] a white female, age about [redacted] or [redacted] white female, age [redacted] to [redacted]

On same date, [redacted] Attorney, Dallas, Texas advised as follows:

b6
b7C

He previously represented [redacted] and her [redacted] in Dallas County Criminal Court.

He noted that he had also in the past represented an individual known as [redacted] who was reputed to be the individual who got [redacted]

[redacted] noted that the names [redacted] and [redacted] are not familiar to him.

A review of current drivers license and voter registration records disclosed the information which initiated investigation as set out below:

A record was located for an individual named [redacted] described as a white female, born [redacted] currently resided at [redacted] Dallas, Texas.

On February 4, 1989, [redacted] advised that [redacted] is not her maiden name. She stated she has never been a [redacted] for [redacted] and has never heard of anyone named [redacted]

Review of the above described records also disclosed entries for a [redacted] described as a white female, born [redacted] residing at [redacted] Dallas, Texas.

This same individual, in another record is shown as residing at [redacted] Dallas, Texas.

The [redacted] address was determined to be the current address for this individual, as noted below.

On February 4, 1989, a visit to [redacted] Dallas, Texas disclosed that it is currently occupied by [redacted] inasmuch as her name

appears on a brass plate on the door. Also, another brass plate on the door above the name contains words to this affect "If you are not invited, do not knock on this door. You are not welcome".

Ringing of the doorbell, and knocking on this door failed to ellicit any response from the apartment.

b6
b7C

The card requesting that [redacted] contact the FBI office was left on the door.

Search of same records disclosed an entry for an individual known as [redacted] described as white female, born [redacted] residing at [redacted] Garland, Texas.

On same date, inquiry at [redacted] Garland, Texas, disclosed that this residence is currently occupied by a family who did not desire to furnish their name. These individuals advised they recently rented this condominium through a real estate company known as ESTATE REALTY, located on Church Street in Dallas, Texas. They stated they never heard of a [redacted]

On same date, it was determined that the office of the ESTATE REALTY COMPANY, 10527 Church Road was closed.

On February 5, 1989, telephonic contact with 341-9400, the number listed for ESTATE REALTY COMPANY disclosed the following:

The individual who owns and operates the company is answering the telephone at her residence. She is unable to get out of her residence due to the current ice storm in the Dallas, Texas area.

She advised that the condominium located at [redacted] in Garland, Texas owned by an individual named [redacted] who resides in California. She stated that the name [redacted] is not familiar to her.

She stated that when she was able to get to the office, hopefully on February 6, 1989, she would check her records regarding this matter to determine if [redacted] was a previous resident.

DL 161A-2025

b6
b7C

On February 5, 1989, the following agencies advised that a check of their respective files failed to disclose any record known to be identical to [redacted] or [redacted]

Det. [redacted] DPD Vice Squad

LT. [redacted] GARLAND, TEXAS POLICE DEPARTMENT (GPD)

LT. [redacted] GPD Vice

[redacted] Records, DALLAS COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE

It is noted that the records of the above Vice Squads were also found to be negative regarding the appointee.

DL 161A-2025

The following investigation was conducted on February 2, 1989 by Special Agents [redacted] and [redacted] b6 b7C

[redacted] DFW TRAVEL TOURS, advised as follows:

He was previously a member of the DALLAS, TEXAS POLICE DEPARTMENT (DPD) Vice Squad. As such, he participated in an investigation of prostitution in the Dallas, Texas area involving an individual named [redacted] This matter was brought to trial in local court in Dallas, Texas in about April, 1981. He stated that during his extensive investigation into this matter, the names [redacted] or [redacted] had not surfaced and he has no knowledge of any individuals by this name.

He also advised that during the course of this investigation, he never received any indication that the appointee, JOHN TOWER, was ever mentioned as a customer or potential customer of the individuals involved.

FD-302 (REV. 3-10-82)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1 2/6/89

Date of transcription

DL T-2, who requested complete confidentiality under the provisions of the Privacy Act, furnished the below information.

DL T-2, the source, is referred to as he in this report, however, no inference as to sex should be assumed due to that pronoun.

DL T-2 advised that he was acquainted with [redacted] during a [redacted] DL T-2 knew [redacted] area of north Dallas, Texas. b6 b7C b7D

DL T-2, during the same period, was also acquainted with [redacted] Dallas, [redacted] whose clients [redacted] b6 b7C

DL T-2 described [redacted] as a loud mouth and liar and expressed the opinion that [redacted] is not credible.

DL T-2 does not know [redacted] (Last Name Unknown) (LNU), or [redacted] (LNU) who were described by the interviewing Agents as prostitutes associated with [redacted] and [redacted]

DL T-2 is not acquainted with the appointee, JOHN G. TOWER. DL T-2 said that he is familiar with some aspects of "call girl" operations in Dallas, including those previously operated by [redacted] and [redacted] and that he is unaware of any use of such services by the appointee.

DL T-2 advised that he knows [redacted] who [redacted] in Dallas, and said that [redacted] had no business relationship to either [redacted] or [redacted]

Investigation on 2/5/89 at Dallas, Texas File # DL 161A-2025

by SA [redacted] SA RCN/ls Date dictated 2/6/89

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

FBI/DOJ

1

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 2/6/89

DLT-3, who requested complete confidentiality under the provisions of the Privacy Act, furnished the below information:

DLT-3, the source, is referred to as he in this report; however, no inference as to sex should be assumed due to that pronoun.

DLT-3 advised that he was acquainted with [redacted] and [redacted] during a [redacted] and knew both these individuals as [redacted] who were operating [redacted] in the area of North Dallas, Texas. b6 b7C b7D

DLT-3 does not know [redacted] (Last Name Unknown) (LNU) or [redacted] (LNU), who were described by the interviewing agent as [redacted] associated with [redacted] and [redacted] b6 b7C

DLT-3 is not acquainted with the appointee, JOHN G. TOWER. DLT-3 said that he is not aware of any relationship that the appointee may have had with [redacted] or any other [redacted] operating the Dallas area, at any time.

No acquaintance of his has ever indicated any knowledge of the appointee.

Investigation on 2/6/89 at Dallas, Texas (telephonic) File # DL 161A-2025

by SA [redacted] /mes Date dictated 2/6/89 b6 b7C

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

FD-302 (REV. 3-10-82)

1

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 2/6/89

[redacted] Dallas, Texas, who has telephone number [redacted] (unlisted) telephonically contacted Special Agent (SA) [redacted] on February 6, 1989. [redacted] advised that she has been bedridden for the past several days with what is being diagnosed by her physician as walking pneumonia, and that she is not desirous of seeing anyone in person for the next few days, due to her being extremely ill and not feeling like sitting up to talk to anyone. She stated that she preferred to answer any questions over the telephone and requested that the interview be so conducted.

b6
b7C

She advised that she works as a [redacted] for various law firms [redacted] in the Dallas, Texas area.

She stated that she has met an individual named [redacted] in the past, and she is unable to recall exactly when this may have been or how long ago. She stated that this was probably many years ago in the Dallas, Texas area.

She advised that her only meetings with [redacted] would have been possible passing meetings at one or two social functions at which she was briefly introduced to [redacted] She stated that she is not well acquainted with [redacted]

She further advised that she never was involved with [redacted] in any sort of business activity, including [redacted] She stated that she did not even realize [redacted] engaged in such business.

She further advised that she never had any sort of conversation with [redacted] with regard to arranging for any kind of [redacted] for any individual, including the appointee, JOHN TOWER. She stated that she was not familiar with the appointee in any way shape or form, with the exception of the fact that she has seen his name in the public news media as having been a previous elected official, and due to the current hearings which are taking place regarding him. She also stated that she does not know any [redacted] or [redacted]

Investigation on 2/6/89 at Dallas, Texas File # DL 161A-2025

by SA [redacted] Date dictated 2/6/89

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

She noted that she is originally from the [redacted] area not the Austin, Texas area.

She stated that if anyone had indicated that she was engaged with [redacted] or that she had had such a conversation as noted above with [redacted] that individual was either lying or badly misinformed.

She stated she has no knowledge of any [redacted] activities anywhere, and as previously stated, does not know the appointee.

DL 161A-2025
RCN/mes
1

b6
b7C

On February 6, 1989, [redacted] BRANIFF AIRLINES, 7701 Lemmon Avenue, Dallas, Texas, telephone number [redacted] caused a review of personnel records to be made concerning previous employment [redacted] with negative results.

[redacted] located a personnel file for [redacted] born [redacted] Social Security Account Number (SSAN) [redacted] who was initially employed as a flight attendant on [redacted] At that time [redacted] was residing at [redacted] Dallas.

Review of this file determined that [redacted] was employed intermittently until 1984 as a flight attendant, at which time she was residing at [redacted] Dallas. [redacted] next of kin was listed as [redacted] SSAN [redacted]

[redacted] last contacted the company by telephone on December 5, 1986, leaving local telephone number [redacted]

Review of computerized records of the NATIONAL CRIME INFORMATION CENTER (NCIC) Interstate Identification Index (III) revealed the following criminal record concerning [redacted]

Sex	Female
Race	White
Date of birth	[redacted]
Height	5'7"
Weight	120 pounds
Eyes	Brown
Hair	Brown
Place of birth	[redacted]
FBI Number	
State(California) Identification #	
Arrest	
Disposition	

DL 161A-2025

[redacted] b6 b7C

Further review of computerized records of drivers licenses issued revealed that California license number [redacted] is issued to [redacted] California, with the same descriptive information as the above NCIC record, which expires on [redacted]

AIRLINE TRAVEL

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1

Date of transcription 2/9/89

b6
b7C

[redacted] Flight Attendant, AMERICAN AIRLINES (AA), [redacted] Bedford, Texas, telephone number [redacted] was advised of the official identity of Special Agent (SA) [redacted] and the nature of this investigation. She furnished the following voluntary information:

She stated that she works as the "premium" flight attendant on AA flights. That indicates that she is assigned to the first class cabin. She stated she flies very few trips to London, England, preferring to fly to Paris or Frankfurt on her flights. She was asked if she could recall being on AA Flight 50 from DALLAS/FORT WORTH INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT (DFWIA) on June 26, 1987. She advised that she could recall a trip to London at about that time. She was asked if she was familiar with Senator JOHN G. TOWER and she stated she was. She was asked if she could recall Senator TOWER being on Flight 50 to London on June 26, 1987. She believed that he was. She remembered that he was seated in first class, but could not recall if he was accompanied by anyone. She remembered that he was in the smoking section. She recalled that Senator TOWER had some alcoholic drinks on the flight but did not believe that he drank to excess. She was certain that had he created any disturbance or problems of any kind, she would have definitely remembered it. She stated she has flown out of New York on many occasions and remembers many celebrities and famous individuals who have been problems on flights in the past.

[redacted] recalled that Flight Attendant JOHN MAULDIN was the other flight attendant in the first class section for that flight. She advised he has since passed away.

She recalled that she made this trip the first week that she returned to being based at DFWIA, after having been assigned to Chicago.

Investigation on 2/9/89 at Bedford, Texas File # DL 161A-2025

by SA [redacted] :lw Date dictated 2/9/89

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

GPO : 1986 O - 499-243

DL 161A-2025

The following investigation was conducted by Special Agent (SA) [redacted] b6 b7C

MISCELLANEOUS

AT FORT WORTH, TEXAS:

On 2/10/89, [redacted] Security, AMERICAN AIRLINES (AAL), DALLAS/FORT WORTH INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT (DFWIA) advised that [redacted] is described as a white male, date of birth [redacted] Social Security Account Number [redacted] has been a flight attendant for AAL since [redacted] Since May 1988, [redacted] has been based in San Francisco, California. The current flight manager for the SAN FRANCISCO INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT (SFIA) is [redacted] direct telephone number at her office is [redacted] The flight supervisor on duty can be contacted at telephone number [redacted] advised that all pertinent employee records, including the application could be located through [redacted] at the airport.

DL 161A-2025

The following investigation was conducted by Special Agent (SA) [redacted] b6 b7C

MISCELLANEOUS

AT FORT WORTH, TEXAS:

On 2/10/89, [redacted] FORT WORTH POLICE DEPARTMENT (FWPD) advised that a review of the combined records of FWPD and TARRANT COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE (TCSO) failed to disclose any record identifiable with [redacted] white male, date of birth [redacted]

On 2/10/89, [redacted] Secretary, CRIMINAL INVESTIGATIONS DIVISION, DALLAS/FORT WORTH INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT (DFWIA), DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY (DPS), advised she could locate no record pertaining to [redacted] within the DPS files.

DL 161A-2025

b6
b7C

The following investigation was conducted by Special Agent [redacted] at Ft. Worth, Texas:

MISCELLANEOUS

On February 10, 1989, [redacted] Security, AMERICAN AIRLINES (AAL), advised that it is impossible to make a computer inquiry to determine all AAL flights appointee may have taken in the past. [redacted] advised that it is necessary to have an exact flight number and date to review the passenger records. If the flight number and date are known, the microfiche records of the passenger manifest can then be reviewed by AAL at the records center in Tulsa, Oklahoma. However, this is a manual process and requires extensive time to complete.

DL 161A-2025

The following investigation was conducted by Investigative Assistant [redacted] b6 b7C

ARREST CHECKS

AT DALLAS, TEXAS

On February 10, 1989, the following individuals advised the files of their respective agencies contain no record or identifiable information regarding [redacted]

[redacted] Identification Division, DALLAS POLICE DEPARTMENT, Dallas, Texas;

Captain [redacted] Identification Division, DALLAS COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE, Dallas, Texas;

[redacted] Identification and Records Section, FORT WORTH POLICE DEPARTMENT, Fort Worth, Texas, whose records include those of the TARRANT COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE, Fort Worth, Texas;

DL 161A-2025

The following investigation was conducted by Investigative Assistant [redacted] b6 b7C

TEXAS VEHICLE REGISTRATION

AT DALLAS, TEXAS

On February 10, 1989, microfiche of Texas Vehicle Registration information listed [redacted] Dallas County, Texas, with license plate [redacted]

Department of Public Safety computerized information on February 10, 1989, reflects the owner of a 1983 Datsun, license plate [redacted] as [redacted] Dallas, Texas, 75204. The lien on the automobile as of December 11, 1985, is AMERICAN AIRLINES CREDIT UNION, P. O. Box 619001, MD 2 E 14, Dallas/Fort Worth Airport, Texas, 75261. Title shown surrendered to California September, 1988.

DL 161A-2025

The following investigation was conducted by Investigative Assistant [redacted] b6 b7C

TCIC/NCIC AND CRIMINAL HISTORY

AT DALLAS, TEXAS

On February 13, 1989, Department of Public Safety computerized information reflected no identifiable information in the TCIC/NCIC identification index for [redacted] W/M, DOB [redacted]

DL 161A-2025

The following investigation was conducted by Special Agent (SA) [redacted] b6 b7C

AT FORT WORTH, TEXAS

[redacted]
FLIGHT ATTENDANT
AMERICAN AIRLINES
[redacted]
BEDFORD, TEXAS
[redacted]

On 2/14/89, [redacted] advised she had been on two overseas flights within the last year or two, wherein former U. S. Senator JOHN TOWER was a passenger and one domestic flight from Dallas to Washington, D. C. many years ago.

[redacted] said she recalls one flight approximately one year ago when Mr. TOWER was flying to London in the company of a lady with [redacted] to [redacted] hair. The woman was very well dressed, seemed very sophisticated and not loud or brassy. She said she does not recall the lady's name. [redacted] advised Mr. TOWER was seated in the first class section and she [redacted] was working the business class section and served no food or beverages in the first class section. [redacted] said she seems to recall one of the flight crew, name not recalled, saying Mr. TOWER had been drinking heavily on the flight but does not recall anyone saying anything about his being rude or obnoxious in any manner.

[redacted] said she does not recall if Mr. TOWER was traveling with anyone on either of the other flights she remembers his being on and does not recall his acting in anyway out of the ordinary or what he was drinking if anything.

[redacted] said Mr. TOWER is not the most pleasant person to travel with, not because of any drinking problem observed but because, in her opinion, he is a very demanding-type person. [redacted] further advised, as best she recalls, [redacted] and possibly [redacted] or [redacted] were working in first class on this London flight wherein Mr. TOWER was traveling with a lady companion.

DL 161A-2025
TAG/skw
1

The following individuals, who were crew members of AMERICAN AIRLINES Flight 50, Dallas/Ft. Worth to London, August 26, 1987, advised Special Agent (SA) [redacted] on dates as indicated and that they had no recollection of any incident, including excessive drinking, on that flight. b6 b7C

[redacted] Dallas, Texas, February 7, 1989, does not recall appointee being on flight.

[redacted] Dallas, Texas, February 14, 1989. [redacted] just returned from week long trip. Recalled appointee as being on flight; worked First Class cabin. He does not recall what, if any thing, drunk by appointee on flight. Definitely does not recall any excessive type drinking by anyone on flight.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

2/13/89

Date of transcription

b6
b7C

[redacted] Flight Attendant, AMERICAN AIRLINES (AAL), [redacted] Bedford, Texas, was advised of the identity of Special Agent (SA) [redacted] and the nature of this investigation. She furnished the following voluntary information:

[redacted] advised that she did not recognize the name of AAL Flight Attendant [redacted] stated, to her knowledge, she has not flown with [redacted] but she added she is not exceptionally good at remembering names.

[redacted] advised she was confident that [redacted] was not the flight attendant on AAL Flight 50 from Dallas, Texas to London, England on June 26, 1987. She was certain [redacted] was not in the first-class cabin, where Senator JOHN TOWER was seated, because she and flight attendant JOHN MAUODIN were assigned to the first class section. She added that Flight Attendant MAUODIN has since passed away. [redacted] reiterated that she was certain Senator JOHN TOWER was on AAL Flight 50 on June 26, 1987.

Investigation on 2/11/89 at Bedford, Texas File # DL 161A-2025

by SA [redacted] /ldj Date dictated 2/11/89

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 2/13/89

b6
b7C

Dallas, Texas was made aware of the identity of the interviewing Agent and the purpose of the interview. provided the following:

met in the latter months of 1986. was a and was either given his name by a friend or saw ad in a health magazine. used services approximately twice a week until approximately June of 1987 when moved to San Francisco. For the services, visited apartment. During the time she knew he resided at apartments in the area of Dallas as well as knew to also be employed as a flight attendant with AMERICAN AIRLINES while functioning as a

On February 11, 1989 phoned and told her that he had given her name to the FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION (FBI) and asked if she remembers a conversation he had with her about JOHN TOWER. stated that she had a vague recollection of a conversation with while she was getting at his area apartment in late 1986 or early 1987. Her recollection of the conversation was that had been a flight attendant on a flight were JOHN TOWER was a passenger and that remarked that he "had never seen someone drink that much." stated that she recalled the conversation after reminded her that had replied that she had seen TOWER at THE MANSION lounge.

stated that went into detail during his February 11, 1989 conversation with her and stated that JOHN TOWER was on an AMERICAN AIRLINES flight with a woman and drank several bottles, possibly four (to include "wine, champagne and possible Stoli"), during the flight. stated to that TOWER was "abusive and a problem" during the flight and he was "necking" with the woman. further stated that he spoke to a female flight attendant on the flight about the "problem" and that thought a female could better handle the situation. Allegedly the female flight attendant switched sides of the plane to wait on TOWER. was not aware of the female flight attendant's name.

Investigation on 2/13/89 at Dallas, Texas File DL 161A-2025

by SA mes Date dictated 2/13/89

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

[redacted] stated that she does not know JOHN TOWER personally but did recall that she saw TOWER on two occasions in either late 1986 or early 1987. These two occasions were probably within a three month period. In each case she observed TOWER with a [redacted] haired female at THE MANSION lounge in Dallas, Texas. According to [redacted] TOWER had drinking glasses on his table, but she never observed him involved in a disturbance or act in a loud or boisterous way. [redacted] stated she only noticed him because he is a public figure and that her attention was not drawn to him due to his behavior. [redacted] stated she did not have particularly fond personal feelings toward JOHN TOWER, but did not personally observe any actions on his part that she considered offensive. Again [redacted] stated that she was not personally acquainted to JOHN TOWER.

[redacted] is further described as follows:

Name	
Address	[redacted]
	Dallas, Texas
Sex	Female
Race	White
Date of birth	[redacted]
Height	5'6"
Weight	105
Eyes	[redacted]
Hair	
Texas DL#	[redacted]
Telephone number	

FD-302 (REV. 3-10-82)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1 2/14/89

Date of transcription b6 b7C

[redacted] AMERICAN AIRLINES (AA) Flight Operations, DALLAS/FORT WORTH INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT (DFWIA), Texas, provided the following information after a review of records in possession of AA:

[redacted] was requested to review the crew manifest of the following flights to determine if [redacted] employee number [redacted] had worked any of these flights: AA Flight #50 from Dallas to London on June 25, 1987, AA Flight #79 from London to Dallas on July 4, 1987, AA Flight #50 from Dallas to London on August 21, 1987 and AA Flight #79 from London to Dallas on September 3, 1987.

[redacted] advised that [redacted] had been assigned to work AA Flight #79 from London to Dallas on September 3, 1987 and that this was a DC-10 staffed by ten flight attendants. [redacted] was listed as the [redacted] flight attendant and would normally have been assigned to work the coach section of the aircraft in that position. [redacted] then provided the following list of crew and flight attendant personnel for that flight:

FLIGHT ATTENDANTS

1) [redacted]
IRVING, TEXAS
[redacted]

2) [redacted]
COPPELL, TEXAS
[redacted]

3) [redacted]
BEDFORD, TEXAS
[redacted]

Investigation on 2/13/89 at Fort Worth, Texas File # DL 161A-2025

by SSRA [redacted] :lw Date dictated 2/13/89

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

GPO : 1986 O - 499-243

4) [redacted]
JACKSON HOLE, WYOMING
[redacted] OR

5) [redacted]
GARLAND, TEXAS
[redacted]

6) [redacted]
BOUNTIFUL, VERMONT
[redacted]

7) [redacted]
LOS ALTOS, CALIFORNIA
[redacted]

8) [redacted]
CONCORD, CALIFORNIA
[redacted]

9) [redacted]
IRVING, TEXAS
[redacted]

10) [redacted]
SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA
[redacted]

The following cockpit crew was also assigned to Flight #79:

1) [redacted] (CAPTAIN)
DENTON, TEXAS
[redacted]

2) [redacted] (1ST OFFICER)
[redacted]
TUCSON, ARIZONA
[redacted]

3) [redacted] (FLIGHT ENGINEER)
LAUGHLIN, NEVADA
[redacted]

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1 Date of transcription 2/13/89

b6
b7C

[redacted] Telephone number [redacted] was re-interviewed concerning flights from DALLAS/FORT WORTH INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT (DFWIA) to Europe during the period May through September, 1987. She furnished the following information:

She stated that she has flown from DFWIA to London, and return, during the past two years, and that she has been in the company of Senator JOHN TOWER on some occasions. She stated that she maintains a personal diary for her own records, but she could not locate her diary for the year 1987.

She said that she recalled travelling to London from DFWIA on or about May 29, 1986, alone and later meeting Senator TOWER during September, 1986, in London. She recalled that she and Senator TOWER returned together on the same flight on this occasion.

She also recalled that she may have travelled from DFWIA to London with Senator TOWER during September, 1987, but she was not certain and could have confused this travel with travel during the same time in 1988.

She said she could not recall well any of the flight attendants on any of these flights to London, but she noted that Senator TOWER, because of his frequent travel, knew many of the flight attendants on these flights. She stated that on one occasion, while she and Senator TOWER were returning from London to DFWIA, a female flight attendant offered a bottle of champagne to her and the Senator and that she accepted the unopened bottle of champagne and later gave it as a gift to a friend.

She stated she could not recall any specific male flight attendant on any flight from DFWIA to London in which she accompanied Senator TOWER.

[redacted] stated that neither she nor Senator TOWER eats the entree served on the flights from DFWIA to London and that both eat only the shrimp or caviar served on these flights.

Investigation on 2/13/89 at Dallas, Texas File # DL 161A-2025

by SA [redacted] skw Date dictated 2/14/89

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

She recalls specifically that on each occasion that she flew with Senator TOWER, he consumed either one or two glasses of champagne or wine, along with the shrimp or caviar, and then "slept like a baby" for the remainder of the flight. She said that she generally consumed one half a jigger of vodka, along with the above dish, and then read a book for the remainder of the flight. She pointed out that Senator TOWER was always very alert at the end of the flight because he had slept, and that she was tired and ready to go to sleep, resulting in her and Senator TOWER kidding one another about their different habits.

[redacted] referred the interviewing agent to [redacted] Amelia Martin Travel Agency, 3811 Turtle Creek Boulevard, Suite 250, Dallas, Telephone Number [redacted] indicating that all her travel arrangements to Europe had been made through this agency. She also referred the interviewing agent to [redacted] and [redacted] employees at her office, Telephone Number [redacted] indicating that these individuals maintained her records concerning expenses for her travel and other business records.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1

Date of transcription 2/14/89

b6
b7C

[redacted] AMELIA MARTIN TRAVEL AGENCY, 3811 Turtle Creek Boulevard, Suite 250, Telephone [redacted] caused a review of agency records for travel of Senator JOHN G. TOWER and [redacted] to be made for the period of calendar year 1987, for travel from DALLAS/FORT WORTH AIRPORT (D/FW AIRPORT) to London. She located records for the following travel:

Senator TOWER and [redacted] were ticketed for travel from D/FW AIRPORT on AMERICAN AIRLINES Flight 50, departing on May 31, 1987 at 5:30 PM to London, Gatwick Airport (LGA). Senator TOWER was ticketed to return from LGA to D/FW AIRPORT via AMERICAN AIRLINES Flight 79 on June 8, 1987, departing London at 1:25 PM. [redacted] was ticketed to return from LGA to D/FW AIRPORT on AMERICAN AIRLINE's Flight 79 on July 6, 1987, departing at 1:25 PM.

Senator TOWER was also ticketed to travel via AMERICAN AIRLINES Flight 50 on June 26, 1987, departing D/FW AIRPORT at 5:30 PM to LGA. Senator TOWER was ticketed to return via AMERICAN AIRLINES Flight 79, departing LGA on July 2, 1987, at 1:25 PM.

Senator TOWER was also ticketed to travel from Washington, D.C., Dulles Airport via BRITISH AIRWAYS (BA) Flight 188 on June 12, 1987, departing at 1:00 PM, returning on BA Flight 217 on June 22, 1987, at 4:15 PM to Dulles Airport.

She could locate no other records of flights to Europe by either [redacted] or Senator TOWER during 1987.

She noted that during 1987, airline regulations allowed travel agents to issue tickets to passengers traveling on the "frequent flyer programs" and that any travel under such a program by either [redacted] or Senator TOWER, made through her office, would have been located in this record review.

She concluded that, to her knowledge, all travel booked by Senator TOWER is made by her agency through arrangements made by Senator TOWER's offices in Washington, D.C. and Dallas.

Investigation on 2/13/89 at Dallas, Texas File # DL 161A-2025

by SA [redacted] skw Date dictated 2/13/89

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

She furnished photostatic copies of the tickets described above, which are attached to and made apart of this report as follows:

PASSENGER TICKET AND BAGGAGE CHECK — SUBJECT TO CONDITIONS CONTAINED IN THIS TICKET

ISSUED BY: AMERICAN

CONJUNCTION TICKET(S)

7929:636:259

ENDORSEMENTS/RESTRICTIONS (CARBON)

ARC AGENT COUPON — DATE OF ISSUE: 4JUN87

ORIGIN/DESTINATION: DFW/DFW

BOOKING REFERENCE

PASSENGER NAME: TOWER/JOHN G SENATOR — NOT TRANSFERABLE

ISSUED IN EXCHANGE FOR

AMELIA MARTIN
TVL AGENT CPN 947
DALLAS TX
45 87675-1/ 147443

X/O	FROM — NOT GOOD FOR PASSAGE	CARRIER	FLIGHT	CLASS	DATE	TIME	STATUS	FARE BASIS/TKT. DESIGNATOR	NVB	NAB	NOT VALID AFTER	ALLOW
	DALLAS/FT WORTH	AA	50F		26JUN	530P	OK	F2				
O	LONDON/GATWIC	AA	79F		02JUL	125P	OK	F2				
O	DALLAS/FT WORTH	VOID	VOID		VOID	VOID		VOID	VOID	VOID	VOID	
VOID	VOID VOID	VOID	VOID	VOID	VOID	VOID		VOID	VOID	VOID	VOID	
VOID	VOID VOID		IF EXT'D. PAY DSRD. CIRCLE NO. OF MOS.	3	6	9	12					

FARE: USD 4400.00 (EQUIV. FARE PD)

FARE CALCULATION: 26JUN DFW AA LON 05.00 2195.00 AA DFW 05.00 2195.00 USD 4400.00 END

TAX: USD 3.00US

TAX: USDXU 10.00

FORM OF PAYMENT: REF ONLY TO TF 1001 24013 010233 — ORIGINAL ISSUE: 07/87 — APPROVAL CODE: 74DS — TOUR CODE:

TOTAL: USD 4413.00

AT NOT INFO: 0011X 47

CONTROL NO: 34192580323

CPN.	AIRLINE CODE	FORM	SERIAL NUMBER	CK	ARUNK	CK	COMMISSION	TAX	COMM. RATE
001	7929636259	6	¤		0011		[redacted]	13.00	14
*		AA	*		0	NLY3ZT			X/

PASSENGER TICKET AND BAGGAGE CHECK — SUBJECT TO CONDITIONS CONTAINED IN THIS TICKET

ISSUED BY: BRITISH AIR

CONJUNCTION TICKET(S)

7929:636:263

ENDORSEMENTS/RESTRICTIONS (CARBON)

ARC AGENT COUPON — DATE OF ISSUE: 4JUN87

ORIGIN/DESTINATION: IAD/IAD

BOOKING REFERENCE

PASSENGER NAME: TOWER/JOHN G SENATOR — NOT TRANSFERABLE

ISSUED IN EXCHANGE FOR

AMELIA MARTIN
TVL AGENT CPN 947
DALLAS TX
45 87675-1/ 147446

X/O	FROM — NOT GOOD FOR PASSAGE	CARRIER	FLIGHT	CLASS	DATE	TIME	STATUS	FARE BASIS/TKT. DESIGNATOR	NVB	NAB	NOT VALID AFTER	ALLOW
	WASH/DULLES	BA	188R		12JUN	100P	OK	R2				
O	LON/HEATHROW	BA	217F		22JUN	415P	OK	F				
O	WASH/DULLES	VOID	VOID		VOID	VOID		VOID	VOID	VOID	VOID	
VOID	VOID VOID	VOID	VOID	VOID	VOID	VOID		VOID	VOID	VOID	VOID	
VOID	VOID VOID		IF EXT'D. PAY DSRD. CIRCLE NO. OF MOS.	3	6	9	12					

FARE: USD 5082.00 (EQUIV. FARE PD)

FARE CALCULATION: 12JUN WAS BA LON2759.00 BA WAS M2323.00 USD5082.00 END

TAX: USD 3.00US

TAX: USDXU 10.00

FORM OF PAYMENT: REF ONLY TO TF 1001 24013 010233 — ORIGINAL ISSUE: 07/87 — APPROVAL CODE: 74ES — TOUR CODE:

TOTAL: USD 5095.00

AT NOT INFO: 0011X 47

CONTROL NO: 34192802525

CPN.	AIRLINE CODE	FORM	SERIAL NUMBER	CK	ARUNK	CK	COMMISSION	TAX	COMM. RATE
125	7929636263	3	¤		1256		[redacted]	13.00	8
*		BA	*		0	NIM2ZT			X/

STAPLE HERE

ADDITIONAL COLLECTION OR REFUND VALUE

FARE	
U.S. TAX	
OTHER TAX	
EXCH. PENALTY	
EQUIV. AMT. PAID	
TOTAL	

TICKET EXCHANGE NOTICE

ORIGINAL — Agent's Copy

EXCHANGED TICKET NUMBER			NEW TICKET NUMBER		
FLT. CPNS.	CARRIER	FORM/SERIAL NO.	CARRIER	FORM/SERIAL NO.	CK
1	001	5026510735	001	7929635505	1

COMMISSION 20.00

CHECK ONE BOX: ☐ ADD COLLECT ☑ EVEN EXCHANGE ☐ REFUND

AGENCY CODE NO. 45 87675 1

PASSENGER TICKET AND BAGGAGE CHECK SUBJECT TO CONDITIONS CONTAINED IN THIS TICKET

ISSUED BY: AMERICAN

CONJUNCTION TICKET(S):

7929 635 505

ENDORSEMENTS/RESTRICTIONS (CARBON): VALID ONLY ON AA

ARC AGENT COUPON

DATE OF ISSUE: 26MAY87

ORIGIN/DESTINATION: DFW/DFW

BOOKING REFERENCE:

ISSUED IN EXCHANGE FOR:

AMELIA MARTIN
TVL AGENT CPN 047
DALLAS TX
45 87675 1 / 146724

PASSENGER NAME: TOWER/JOHN G SENATOR

NOT TRANSFERABLE

X/O	FROM / TO	NOT GOOD FOR PASSAGE	CARRIER	FLIGHT	CLASS	DATE	TIME	STATUS	FARE BASIS/TKT. DESIGNATOR			
	DALLAS/FT WORTH		AA	50	F	31MAY	530P	OK	AVF1Z			
O	LONDON/GATWIC		AA	79	F	08JUN	125P	OK	AVF1Z			
O	DALLAS/FT WORTH		VOID	VOID		VOID	VOID		VOID	VOID	VOID	VOID
VOID	VOID	VOID	VOID	VOID		VOID	VOID		VOID	VOID	VOID	VOID
VOID	VOID	VOID										

IF EXT'D. PAY DSRD. CIRCLE NO. OF MOS. 3 6 9 12

FARE: 0000.00

FARE CALCULATION

EQUIV. FARE PD.

TAX

TAX

TAX

TOTAL: 00000.00

FORM OF PAYMENT: REF ONLY TO TP 1001 24013 010233 07/87

APPROVAL CODE

TOUR CODE

AIL. AGT. INFO.: 0011X 47

CONTROL NO.: 34148159336

CPN.	AIRLINE CODE	FORM	SERIAL NUMBER	CK	ORIGINAL ISSUE				
	001	7929635505	1	¤	ARUNE	OK	COMMISSION	TAX	COMM. RATE
		*		AA *	0011		20.00	0.00	
						0	FU62Z7		X/

IT IS UNLAWFUL TO PURCHASE OR RESELL THIS TICKET FROM/TO ANY ENTITY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING CARRIER OR ITS AUTHORIZED AGENTS

STAPLE HERE

ADDITIONAL COLLECTION OR REFUND VALUE

FARE	
U S TAX	
OTHER TAX	
EXCH. PENALTY	
EQUIV. AMT. PAID	
TOTAL	

TICKET EXCHANGE NOTICE

ORIGINAL— Agent's Copy

EXCHANGED TICKET NUMBER			NEW TICKET NUMBER		
FLT. CPNS.	CARRIER	FORM/SERIAL NO.	CARRIER	FORM/SERIAL NO.	CK
1	001	5026510746	001	7929635506	2

20.00

CHECK ONE BOX: ☐ ADD COLLECT ☑ EVEN EXCHANGE ☐ REFUND

AGENCY CODE NO. 45 87675 1

PASSENGER TICKET AND BAGGAGE CHECK SUBJECT TO CONDITIONS CONTAINED IN THIS TICKET ISSUED BY: AMERICAN

CONJUNCTION TICKET(S)

7929 635 506

ENDORSEMENTS/RESTRICTIONS (CARBON): VALID ONLY ON AA

ARC AGENT COUPON

DATE OF ISSUE: 26MAY87

ORIGIN/DESTINATION: DEW/DEW

COOK/REFERENCE

ISSUED IN EXCHANGE FOR

AMELIA MARTIN
TVL AGENT CPN 047
DALLAS TX
45 87675-1/ 146725

PASSENGER NAME: [redacted]

NOT TRANSFERABLE

X/O	FROM	NOT GOOD FOR PASSAGE	CARRIER	FLIGHT	CLASS	DATE	TIME	STATUS	FARE BASIS/TKT. DESIGNATOR	NAME/DESIGN	NOTVALID	
	DALLAS/FT WORTH		AA	50F		31MAY	530P	OK	AVF17			
O	LONDON/GATWIC		AA	79F		06JUL	125P	OK	AVF17			
O	DALLAS/FT WORTH		VOID	VOID		VOID	VOID		VOID	VOID	VOID	VOID
VOID	VOID	VOID	VOID	VOID		VOID	VOID		VOID	VOID	VOID	VOID
VOID	VOID	VOID										

IF EXT'D. PAY DSRD. CIRCLE NO. OF MOS. 3 6 9 12

FARE: 0000.00

FARE CALCULATION

EQUIV. FARE PD

TAX

TAX

TAX

TOTAL

FORM OF PAYMENT: REF ONLY TO TP 1001 29208 010021 07/87

APPROVAL CODE

TOUR CODE

A/L AGT. INFO. 00000.00

0011X 47

CONTROL NO. 34148172636

CPN.	AIRLINE CODE	FORM	SERIAL NUMBER	CK	ORIGINAL ISSUE			
001	7929635506	2			APPR	COMMISSION	TAX	COMM. RATE
					0011	20.00	0.00	
			*	AA *	0	FYRMZ7		XX

b6
b7C

FD-302 (REV. 3-10-82)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1 Date of transcription 2/15/89

b6
b7C

Telephone [redacted] who manages the office of [redacted] was interviewed concerning any travel by [redacted] or Senator JOHN TOWER during the period March through September, 1987. After review of her records, he furnished the following information:

On February 24, 1987, reservations were made for the travel of [redacted] from DALLAS/FT. WORTH AIRPORT (DFW) to LONDON, GATWICK AIRPORT (LGA) and return at a total cost of $3,813. AMERICAN AIRLINES (AA) ticket number 0017902502648 was issued for this travel, but was subsequently canceled by [redacted] as documented on her American Airlines Universal Air Plan statement dated March 25, 1987. This charge was refunded on March 13, 1987, through the AMELIA MARTIN TRAVEL AGENCY.

Review of [redacted] credit cards located charges made in London during the period May through June, 1987, which [redacted] noted would coincide with [redacted] travel to London on May 31, 1987, in which the AA ticket was issued to [redacted] under the "Frequent Flyer Program".

[redacted] also located, on her American Airlines Universal Air Plan statement, a record of her travel on September 1, 1988, from DFW via AA Flight 78, departing at 8:05 PM, First Class to LGA, connecting to HEATHROW AIRPORT (HA), London. The record also indicated a return flight on September 9, 1988, via BRITISH AIRWAYS (BA) Flight 217, departing at 4:00 PM, from HA to DULLES AIRPORT, Washington, D.C., with a total round trip airfare cost of $3,062.

[redacted] was unable to locate any record of other travel by [redacted] to Europe during 1987.

Investigation on 2/14/89 at Dallas, Texas File # DL 161A-2025

by SA [redacted] skw Date dictated 2/14/89

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

DL 161A-2025
JFA/pkc
1

The following investigation was conducted by Supervisory Special Agent [redacted] on February 14, 1989: b6 b7C

AT DALLAS, TEXAS

The below-listed individuals were contacted in reference to AMERICAN AIRLINES, Flight 79, on the date of September 3, 1987:

Captain [redacted] advised that to the best of his knowledge, JOHN TOWER has never flown on a flight with him, and he stated that he cannot specifically recall AMERICAN AIRLINES, Flight 79, on September 3, 1987. He indicated that had there been any type of incident whatsoever to include a steward or stewardess requesting to be removed from first-class to coach, he would immediately be notified by the chief stewardess.

Flight Attendant [redacted] was contacted and she advised she does not recall TOWER being on Flight 79. She is familiar with that particular flight, however, does not specifically recall September 3, 1987. She advised that it is common knowledge on board an aircraft among flight crew if there is a dignitary on board and particularly if that dignitary were to over indulge himself or herself or cause any type of incident. She advised she knows for a fact she has not been on board a flight where JOHN TOWER has been the subject of any adverse conversation. To the best of her knowledge, she has never flown with TOWER.

[redacted] Flight Attendant for AMERICAN AIRLINES, was also contacted. She advised to the best of her knowledge, she has not flown on any flight with JOHN TOWER, and she is not aware of the identity of male flight steward [redacted]

DL 161A-2025
DHI/tm
1

The following investigation was conducted by SSRA [redacted] b6 b7C [redacted] on February 14, 1989.

AT FORT WORTH, TEXAS

[redacted] AMERICAN AIRLINES (AA) Record Center at Tulsa, Oklahoma, phone [redacted] was telephonically contacted and requested to provide the passenger manifest for AA Flight #79 on September 3, 1987 from London, England to Dallas, Texas. [redacted] provided a facsimile copy of this manifest to the FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION (FBI) Office at Fort Worth, Texas, and also provided the following details:

On 8/10/87, JOHN TOWER, the appointee, was booked on a flight with AA through the IVI TRAVEL COMPANY, INCORPORATED, 7800 Stemmons Freeway, Dallas, Texas, by a [redacted] listed at appointee's [redacted] The ticketing for this trip was handled by the IVI Office at the LTV AEROSPACE COMPANY, Grand Prairie, Texas. Appointee was scheduled to depart Dallas 8/21/87 on AA Flight #50 to London and had pre-reserved seat 4H; depart London 8/23/87 on BAO Flight #223 for Islamabad, Pakistan; depart Islamabad on 8/28/87 on PK Flight #301 for Karachi, Pakistan; depart Karachi on 8/29/87 on BAO Flight #46 to London; depart London on 8/29/87 on SRO Flight #809 to Zurich, Switzerland; depart Zurich on 9/1/87 on DA Flight #861 to London; and depart London on 9/2/87 on AA Flight #79 to Dallas. Appointee's return trip to Dallas was however changed to re-schedule him onto AA Flight #79 on 9/3/87 departing London at 1:25 p.m. and arriving at Dallas 5:30 p.m.

Appointee had been assigned seat 4H on AA Flight #79 on 9/2/87, however, after re-scheduling to 9/3/87, no pre-reserved seat was indicated on the manifest.

[redacted] advised she was unable to determine appointee's actual seat assignment on AA Flight #79 on 9/3/87 from the passenger manifest, and to her knowledge, there were no other records available which would identify the actual seat assignment for appointee on that flight.

DL 161A-2025
JFA/pkc
1

b6
b7C

The following investigation was conducted by SSA [redacted] on February 15, 1989:

AT DALLAS, TEXAS

[redacted] an AMERICAN AIRLINES Flight Attendant, telephonically contacted the FBI Office and advised that she is familiar with AMERICAN AIRLINES, Flight 79; however, she does not recall the specific flight in question, which was September 3, 1987. She did state she definitely does not recall having been on board an airlines flight in which JOHN TOWER was a passenger. She does feel that if TOWER had been on board the flight that she was a flight attendant on, that information would have been made known to the entire flight crew.

DL 161A-2025
RCN/al
1

The following investigation was conducted by Special Agent (SA) [redacted] b6 b7C

INTERVIEWS OF AMERICAN AIRLINES (AA)
Flight Crew of AA Flight 79, September 3, 1987

On February 15, 1989, [redacted] San Diego, California, telephone number [redacted] telephonically advised that she could not recall any additional information concerning any alcohol consumption by the appointee on the above flight, other than that provided by her during previous interviews by the FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION (FBI) on February 9, 1989, and February 11, 1989 at Bedford, Texas. She emphasized that she could only vaguely recall the appointee being on the flight.

She described herself as follows:

Race	White
Sex	Female
Age	[redacted]
Height	5'9 1/2"
Weight	128 lbs.
Hair	[redacted] hair
Eyes	[redacted]

DL 161A-2025
JFA/pkc
1

The following investigation was conducted by SSA [redacted] b6 b7C on February 15, 1989:

AT DALLAS, TEXAS

[redacted] an AMERICAN AIRLINES Flight Attendant, telephonically contacted the FBI Office and advised that she is familiar with AMERICAN AIRLINES, Flight 79; however, she does not recall the specific flight in question, which was September 3, 1987. She did state she definitely does not recall having been on board an airlines flight in which JOHN TOWER was a passenger. She does feel that if TOWER had been on board the flight that she was a flight attendant on, that information would have been made known to the entire flight crew.

FD-302 (REV. 3-10-82)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 2/23/89 b6 b7C

[redacted] was contacted by SSA [redacted] and furnished the following information:

She advised that her calendar reflects that JOHN TOWER checked out of the JEFFERSON HOTEL in Washington, D. C. at 11:41 AM on December 12, 1987. He departed Washington National Airport on an AMERICAN AIRLINES flight en route to Dallas, Texas, at 12:50 PM. Her records further reflect that he had meetings in Washington, D. C. on January 13, 1988, and he departed the Dallas area en route to Washington, D. C. on January 12, 1988. Her records reflect that JOHN TOWER was accompanied on his flight from Washington to Dallas by his daughter, MARIAN, and [redacted]

Investigation on 2/23/89 at Dallas, Texas File # DL 161A-2025

by SSA [redacted] /pkc Date dictated 2/23/89

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

FD-302 (REV. 3-10-82)

1

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

2/18/89

Date of transcription

b6
b7C

[redacted] AMERICAN AIRLINES (AA) Flight Attendant, I.D. #[redacted] was telephonically contacted at her parents residence, telephone number [redacted] in Buffalo, New York. She was contacted telephonically as her supervisor, [redacted] advised she would not be back in the Dallas Metroplex Area until March 2, 1989. [redacted] was made aware of the identity of the interviewing agent and the purpose of the phone call, which was to determine if she had any knowledge of JOHN TOWER, the appointee, being on any flight in which she was a flight attendant, but more specifically AA Flight #79 on September 3, 1987. She furnished the following information:

[redacted] advised that she does not recall appointee having ever been on a flight with her. She stated that while she cannot recall the particular date of September 3, 1987, she does know that she has flown AA Flight #79 on numerous occasions. She advised that she generally flies in the first class section due to her seniority, and she does recall having been on AA Flights with [redacted] and [redacted] She does not recall a male flight attendant by the name of [redacted] She said she is very much aware of any passenger that acts in a rude or abusive manner or who has had too much to drink. She again stated that to the best of her knowledge, appointee has never been on a flight with her.

She did advise that alcohol that was served in the first class section usually was served from the large alcohol containers and not the small bottles that were used in business and coach sections of the airplane.

2/18/89 Bedford, Texas DL 161A-2025

Investigation on at File #

SSA [redacted] /tm 2/18/89

by Date dictated

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

MISCELLANEOUS

DL 161A-2025
TAG/sp
1

On February 10, 1989, [redacted] who furnished only a telephone number of [redacted] as a business number, telephonically contacted Investigative Assistant [redacted] advised that he had recently seen publicity regarding JOHN TOWER, the appointee. b6 b7C

[redacted] stated that he merely wished to advise that many years ago, when the appointee was still serving in the United States Senate, [redacted] had written him as a businessman requesting assistance in a particular matter. He stated that the appointee had responded in a very prompt and courteous manner and had been able to give him assistance.

[redacted] stated that he merely wanted to be on record as furnishing the above information. He noted he is not personally acquainted with the appointee.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

RECEIVED TELETYPE UNIT

3 MAR 89 10 31Z

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

INBOX 39 (#7275)

TEXT SEC

VZCZCDEO004

OO HQ

DE DE #0004 0621544

ZNY EEEEE

O 031627Z MAR 89

FM FBI DETROIT (161A-2724-322) (C-4) (P)

TO DIRECTOR FBI/IMMEDIATE/

BT

UNCLAS E F T O

CITE: //3220//

SUBJECT: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER; SPIN (A); BUDED: PAST.

RE TELEPHONE CALL OF SA [redacted] DETROIT, TO SSA [redacted] SPIN UNIT, FBIHQ, MARCH 3, 1989.

b6
b7C

ON MARCH 3, 1989, (X) [redacted] TECUMSEH, MICHIGAN, TELEPHONE NUMBER [redacted] TELEPHONICALLY CONTACTED THE LANSING RESIDENT AGENCY IN ORDER TO PROVIDE INFORMATION RE CAPTIONED APPOINTEE.

161-70103-268

[redacted] ADVISED THAT HE BECAME ACQUAINTED WITH AND PERSONALLY MET THE APPOINTEE DURING [redacted] IN 1987. [redacted] ADVISED THAT WHILE IN THE COMPANY OF THE APPOINTEE AT THE AIR

7 APR 25 1989

CC DESTROYED

SHOW HE OBSERVED THE APPOINTEE INTERACTING WITH VARIOUS HEADS OF STATE AND MILITARY LEADERS. [redacted] ADDITIONALLY OBSERVED THE APPOINTEE IN A PRIVATE SOCIAL SETTING. [redacted] ADVISED THAT THE APPOINTEE CONDUCTED HIMSELF IN A SUPERB FASHION. THE APPOINTEE PROJECTED HIMSELF VERY DIPLOMATICALLY AND WAS VERY INTELLIGENT AND CURIOUS IN HIS DEALINGS WITH PEOPLE. [redacted] ADVISED THAT A GROUP OF INDIVIDUALS HAD DINNER WITH THE APPOINTEE AND WERE ADDITIONALLY INVOLVED IN FEDERAL SOCIAL SETTINGS. [redacted] STATED THAT DURING THIS TIME HE NEVER OBSERVED THE APPOINTEE TO CONDUCT HIMSELF INAPPROPRIATELY. [redacted] ADVISED THAT DURING DINNER, THE ENTIRE DINNER PARTY MAY HAVE CONSUMED ONE BOTTLE OF WINE. [redacted] CHARACTERIZED THE APPOINTEE AS A VERY SOBER, ARTICULATE AND WELL EDUCATED INDIVIDUAL WHO HE WOULD RECOMMEND, WITHOUT RESERVATION, FOR A POSITION OF TRUST WITH THE UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT.

b6
b7C

ADMINISTRATIVE: DETROIT INDICES CONTAINED TWO REFERENCES TO AN [redacted] (44-0 AND 147-3408-218), HOWEVER, NONE OF THESE REFERENCES APPEARED TO BE IDENTICAL TO [redacted]

CONTACT WITH THE TECUMSEH POLICE DEPARTMENT, TECUMSEH, MICHIGAN, IN AN EFFORT TO OBTAIN INFORMATION REGARDING [redacted] MET WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS.

PAGE THREE DE DE ØØØ4 UNCLAS E F T O

BT

#ØØØ4

NNNN

SSP

CLASS

SRC

SER

REC

INBOX.42 (#5418)

5 MAR 89 04 07

TEXT:

VZCZCWMO011

PP HQ BA DL

DE WM #0011 0630216

ZNR UUUUU

P 030208Z MAR 89

FM FBI WASHINGTON METROPOLITAN FIELD OFFICE(161A-19411)(P)(A-1)

TO DIRECTOR, FBI /PRIORITY/

FBI BALTIMORE /PRIORITY/

FBI DALLAS/INFORMATION/PRIORITY/

BT

U N C L A S

SECTION ONE OF TWO

U N C L A S

CITE: //3920//

PASS: UNIT CHIEF [redacted] GOVERNMENT FRAUD, WCC SECTION, FBIHQ AND UNIT CHIEF [redacted] SPIN UNIT, FBIHQ.

b6 per FBI
b7C

161-30103-269

SUBJECT: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER; [redacted] UTL, DALLAS, TEXAS; FAC-DOD; (OO: BALTIMORE).

7 APR 25 1989

RE BALTIMORE TELETYPE TO FBIHQ AND WMFO OF MARCH 1, 1989.

[redacted]

Referral/Consult

cc - 6

Referral/Consult

PAGE SIX DE WM 0011 UNCLAS

[redacted]

THE INFORMATION SUPPLIED BY [redacted] WILL BE PROVIDED BY WMFO TO FBI BALTIMORE, IN RESPONSE TO THE RECIPROCAL CRIMINAL INVESTIGATIONS AGREEMENT BETWEEN THESE TWO OFFICES.

FOR INFORMATION OF BALTIMORE, [redacted] (WHO HAS REQUESTED CONFIDENTIALITY FROM ALL THOSE OUTSIDE THE FBI) FURTHER ADVISED THAT [redacted]

b6 per
b7C FBI
b7D

[redacted]

BT

#0011

NNNN

INBOX.43 (#5419)

TEXT:

VZCZCWM0012

PP HQ BA DL

DE WM #0012 0630221

ZNR UUUUU

P 030208Z MAR 89

FM FBI WASHINGTON METROPOLITAN FIELD OFFICE(161A-19411)(P)(A-1)

TO DIRECTOR, FBI /PRIORITY/

FBI BALTIMORE /PRIORITY/

FBI DALLAS/INFORMATION/PRIORITY/

BT

U N C L A S

U N C L A S

SECTION TWO OF TWO

CITE: //3920//

PASS: UNIT CHIEF [redacted] GOVERNMENT FRAUD, WCC SECTION, EASILY SOLICITED AT THIS POINT THAN BEFORE THE SEPARATION. [redacted] NOTED THAT HE IS PERSONALLY AWARE OF NO DEROGATORY INFORMATION HELD BY [redacted] REGARDING THE APPOINTEE.

b6
b7C
b7D

SPIN UNIT, FBIHQ, PROVIDED COPY OF THIS COMMUNICATION FOR

INFORMATION. ANY SPIN-RELATED INTERVIEWS AND/OR INVESTIGATION AS DEEMED NECESSARY OR APPROPRIATE IS BEING LEFT TO DISCRETION OF SPIN UNIT.

WMFO GENERAL AND CONFIDENTIAL INDICES ARE NEGATIVE OR CONTAIN NO DEROGATORY INFORMATION REGARDING [redacted] b6 b7C [redacted] OR UTL CORPORATION.

U N C L A S

BT

#0012

NNNN

VZCZCBER0139

SSP

OO [illegible]

CID

DE BER #0139 0661636

REC

ZNR UUUUU

O 071510Z MAR 89

FM LEGAT BERN (161B-67) RUC

TO DIRECTOR FBI/IMMEDIATE/

LEGAT PARIS (INFO)

BT

UNCLAS

CITE: //5550//

PASS: CID, SPIN UNIT, ROOM 4371.

SUBJECT: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER; SPIN(A).

RE BERN TELCALL TO HQ MARCH 3, 1989.

RECEIVED TELETYPE UNIT 7 MAR 89 14 19Z FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Referral/Consult

SPECIAL INQUIRY UNIT MAR 7 5 08 PM '89

161-20403-270

7 APR 25 1989

6/pm

RELEASED

par

[redacted] Referral/Consult

b6 per
b7C FBI

LEGAT IS NOT AWARE AS TO WHETHER [redacted] HAS BEEN INTERVIEWED RE THIS MATTER OR WHETHER AN INTERVIEW MIGHT BE DEEMED DESIRABLE. IN ANY EVENT, HER CURRENT BUSINESS ADDRESS IS AS FOLLOWS:

[redacted]

TELEPHONE [redacted]

PER TELCON WITH SSA [redacted] SPIN UNIT, ON MARCH 3, 1989, THE ABOVE IS BEING FURNISHED TO FBIHQ FOR EVALUATION AND FBIHQ WILL ADVISE PARIS WHETHER TO CONTACT [redacted]

BT

#0139

NNNN

00006

1 3

MARCH 8, 1989 | UNCLAS E F T O | IMMEDIATE

CLA. SM

FM DIRECTOR FBI {161-20403}

TO LEGAT BERN {161A-67}/IMMEDIATE/

LEGAT PARIS {161A-NEW}/IMMEDIATE/

BT

UNCLAS E F T O

CITE: //0632//

SUBJECT: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER; SPIN (A); BUDED: PAST.

REFERENCE BERN TELETYPE 3/7/79 TO FBIHQ AND PARIS

BERN: INVESTIGATION HAS BEEN DETERMINED THAT [redacted] b6 b7C

[redacted] IS ENROUTE TO GSTAAD, SWITZERLAND, AND CAN BE REACHED AFTER 3/8/89 AT 03045713. LEGAT BERN SHOULD INTERVIEW [redacted] REGARDING THE INFORMATION SET FORTH IN RE BERN TEL. INTERVIEW SHOULD SPECIFICALLY ADDRESS THE FOLLOWING AREAS: WHAT TYPE OF ALCOHOL DID TOWER CONSUME AND AMOUNT (NUMBER OF DRINKS); DID SHE PERSONALLY OBSERVE TOWER DRINKING AND UNDER WHAT CIRCUMSTANCES; ANY INSTANCES OF OBNOXIOUS BEHAVIOR BY

161-20403-271

FIC/R. Hel | PAM/JLP | 3/8/89 | 4371 | 7 APR 25 1989 [redacted]

RETURN TO [redacted] ROOM 4371

Leads discontinued as Senate voted against confirmation.

6/pam

1105 BW

MAR 09 1989

TOWER WHILE UNDER THE INFLUENCE OF ALCOHOL; DOES SHE BELIEVE TOWER WOULD BE SUSCEPTIBLE TO COMPROMISE; DOES SHE BELIEVE TOWER WOULD DIVULGE CLASSIFIED INFORMATION; DOES SHE BELIEVE HIS USE OF ALCOHOL WOULD OR EVER DID AFFECT HIS JOB PERFORMANCE; DOES SHE HAVE ANY KNOWLEDGE OF TOWER'S ALLEGED WOMANIZING, IN THE UNITED STATES AND ABROAD; IF SO, SHE SHOULD BE ASKED TO PROVIDE SPECIFICS (I.E., TIME PERIOD, PERSON(S) INVOLVED, SPECIFIC DETAILS OF INCIDENTS); IS SHE AWARE OF ANY ACTIONS BY TOWER WHICH WOULD BE INCONSISTENT WITH NATIONAL SECURITY INTERESTS.

PARIS: INTERVIEW [redacted] REGARDING THE INFORMATION SET FORTH IN RE BERN TELETYPE. INTERVIEW SHOULD INCLUDE THOSE SPECIFIC AREA CONTAINED IN ABOVE LEAD FOR BERN. b6 b7C

INTERVIEWS SHOULD BE CONDUCTED IMMEDIATELY AND RESULTS TELEPHONICALLY FURNISHED TO THE SPIN UNIT (SSA [redacted] EXT. [redacted] OR PSS [redacted] EXT. [redacted] AND IF ANY UNFAVORABLE INFORMATION PROVIDED BY EITHER INTERVIEWEE, FOLLOWED WITH FD-302 FACSIMILED DIRECTLY TO THE SPIN UNIT (FACS 324-2574).

NOTE: INFORMATION REGARDING [redacted] TRAVEL ITINERARY PROVIDED BY SSA [redacted] NY DIVISION, TO SSA

3

[redacted] SPIN UNIT, ON 3/8/89.

b6
b7C

BT

RECEIVED
TELETYPE UNIT
91 MAR 08 11 50 Z
FEDERAL BUREAU
OF INVESTIGATION

FIC/pm

INBOX.47 (#3703)

TEXT:
VZCZCSAO014

RR HQ

DE SA #0014 0672044

ZNR UUUUU

R 082250Z MAR 89

FM FBI SAN ANTONIO (161-1466) (RUC)

TO DIRECTOR FBI (161-20403)/ROUTINE/

BT

UNCLAS

CITE. //3773//

PASS: [redacted] ROOM 4371, SPIN UNIT.

b6
b7C

SUBJECT: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER, SPIN (A).

ON MARCH 7, 1989, [redacted] SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS, TELEPHONE [redacted] TELEPHONICALLY ADVISED SAN ANTONIO AS FOLLOWS.

[redacted] WAS A STUDENT AT THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS, AUSTIN, TEXAS, IN THE EARLY 1970S. AROUND 1973, [redacted] WAS EMPLOYED AS [redacted] AT THE AUSTIN COUNTRY CLUB, EAST RIVERSIDE DRIVE, AUSTIN, TEXAS. DURING HIS EMPLOYMENT THERE, HE RECALLS JOHN TOWER ATTENDING A DINNER PARTY AT THE RESTAURANT ASSOCIATED

161-20403-272

7 APR 25 1989

CC DESTROYED

6/pm

WITH THE COUNTRY CLUB. AFTER THE PARTY WAS OVER, TOWER REMAINED AT THE RESTAURANT ALONG WITH SEVERAL OTHER GUESTS. [redacted] b6 b7C RECALLED THAT HE (TOWER) WAS DRINKING SODA POP AT THIS TIME.

[redacted] ADVISED THAT HE WANTED TO BRING THE ABOVE INFORMATION TO THE ATTENTION OF THE FBI AS HIS OBSERVATION OF TOWER WAS THAT HE WAS IN CONTROL OF HIMSELF AT ALL TIMES, AND NEVER EXHIBITED ANY PROBLEMS WHATSOEVER.

NO ACTION BEING TAKE AT SAN ANTONIO, UACB.

ST

#0014

NNNN

RFC

VZCZCPAR0573

RR HQ

DE PAR #0573 0691501

ZNR UUUUU

R 101500Z MAR 89

FM PARIS (161A-156)(RUC)

TO DIRECTOR, FBI (161-20403)/ROUTINE/

BT

UNCLAS E F T O

CITE: //5250//

PASS: HQ FOR SSA [redacted] SPIN UNIT.

b6
b7C

SUBJECT: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER; SPIN (A); BUDED: PAST.

REBUTEL, MARCH 8, 1989.

ON MARCH 9, 1989, NUMEROUS ATTEMPTS DURING THE DAY AND EVENING WERE MADE TO TELEPHONE [redacted] IN MADRID. RESULTS WERE NEGATIVE.

ON MARCH 9, 1989, SSA [redacted] ADVISED TO DISCONTINUE DUE TO IMMINENT VOTE ON CANDIDATE BY THE SENATE ON MARCH 9, 1989.

ACCORDINGLY, THIS MATTER IS RUC.

161-20403-273

APR 25 1989

CC DESTROYED

6/PM

BT

#0573

NNNN

INBOX.83 (#10044)

TEXT:

VZCZCBA0026

RR HQ

DE BA #0026 0722201

ZNR UUUUU

R 132145Z MAR 89

FM FBI BALTIMORE (161A-HQ-20403) (SQ 9) (RUC)

TO DIRECTOR FBI/ROUTINE/

BT

UNCLAS

CITE: //3050//

PASS: [redacted] SPIN UNIT, ROOM 4371.

b6
b7C

SUBJECT: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER; SPIN (A).

REFERENCE BALTIMORE REPORT OF SA [redacted]

DATED FEBRUARY 14, 1989 AND BALTIMORE REPORT OF SA [redacted]

[redacted] DATED MARCH 1, 1989.

SINCE BALTIMORE IS NOT IN RECEIPT OF ANY ADDITIONAL

LEADS THIS MATTER IS CONSIDERED RUC9

BT

#0026

NNNN

CC DESTROYED

APR 25 1989

FD-36 (Rev. 8-29-85)

FBI

TRANSMIT VIA:
☐ Teletype
☐ Facsimile
☒ Airtel

PRECEDENCE:
☐ Immediate
☐ Priority
☐ Routine

CLASSIFICATION:
☐ TOP SECRET
☐ SECRET
☐ CONFIDENTIAL
☐ UNCLAS E F T O
☐ UNCLAS

Date 3/15/89

SSP
CLASS
SEC'D
SER
REC

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: SAC, OKLAHOMA CITY (161A-1338)(RUC)

JOHN GOODWIN TOWER
SPIN
BUDED: PAST
OO: BUREAU

Re Dallas teletype to the Bureau, 2/14/89.

In view of the recent vote against JOHN GOODWIN TOWER as Secretary of Defense by the United States Senate, no further investigation is being conducted in this matter by the Oklahoma City Division.

161-20103-275

4/25

91 MAR 20 1989

CC DESTROYED

2 - Bureau
1 - Oklahoma City
JBL/rl
(3)

6/Pam

Approved: _____ Transmitted _____ (Number) (Time) Per _____

GPO : 1987 O - 193-749

Memorandum

Exec AD Adm. ____
Exec AD Inv. ____
Exec AD LES ____
Asst. Dir.:
Adm. Servs. ____
Crim. Inv. ____
Ident. ____
Insp. ____
Intell. ____
Lab. ____
Legal Coun. ____
Off. Cong. & Public Affs. ____
Rec. Mgnt. ____
Tech. Servs. ____
Training ____
Telephone Rm. ____
Director's Sec'y ____

SSP

To : [redacted] b6 b7C

Date April 24, 1989

From : SSA [redacted]

Subject : John G. Tower
Special Inquiry

Attached are FD 302's dated 12/22/88; 2/11/89; and 2/15/89 containing the results of anonymous telephone calls received during the course of the background investigation of John Tower.

Enclosures (3) ENCLOSURE

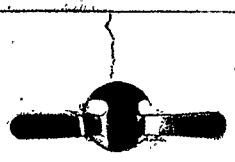
PAM:pam

161-20403-276

7 APR 27 1989

6/pm

FBI/DOJ



161-20403-276

ENCLOSURE

FD-302 (REV. 3-10-82)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 12-22-88

1

On 12-16-88 at approximately 11 a.m., the writer received an anonymous telephone call from [redacted] (last name unknown). This individual described himself as a [redacted] who was still active in matters regarding [redacted] This individual advised that he wanted to inform the FBI of derogatory matters, regarding the nomination of Senator TOWER, which had not yet come out in the press. b6 b7C

This source stated that he thought that Senator TOWER's nomination would present a conflict of interest as Senator TOWER [redacted] which, according to the source, is the world's largest [redacted]

This source then advised that Senator TOWER "always boozes it up." When asked for a specific example of this behavior, the source responded that Senator TOWER was "on the juice as soon as the plane got in the air."

He noted that on one occasion Senator TOWER chased [redacted] so the she had to lock herself in her room in order to avoid his advances. [redacted] was described as a [redacted] who now worked as a [redacted] which is located in Washington, D. C. According to the source, the incident involving [redacted] occurred during Sector TOWER's marriage. The source added that Senator TOWER's wife was upset because some of her husband's military escorts were women.

The source also noted that Senator TOWER had secured a job for his wife in a government archival position.

The source advised that both [redacted] and [redacted] could verify the source's allegations. He described [redacted] as a [redacted] in the United Stated Air Force (USAF) who is now the head of the [redacted] and who is a [redacted] was described formerly being employed in [redacted] and, prior to that, once [redacted] section of the USAF.

Investigation on 12-16-88 at Washington, D. C. File # 161A-20403

by SSA [redacted] Date dictated 12-22-88

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

[redacted] is, according to the source, now employed by [redacted] Washington, D. C., in the area of "computer data." The source opined that [redacted] could testify to Senator TOWER's drinking as being a pattern of behavior. b6 b7C

The source advised that he thought that the greatest potential of information regarding Senator TOWER's drinking would be to interview non-commissioned officers (NCO) in the military who accompanied Congressman on trips. The source suggested that the FBI interview [redacted] Washington, D. C. [redacted] who was [redacted] and who is about to [redacted] is currently with the [redacted]

The source refused to reveal both his identity and any means of recontacting him. However the source agreed to telephonically contact the write on 12-22-88 to further elaborate on the above-mentioned allegation or to provide addition information which would enable the FBI to locate and interview the individuals specifically mentioned by the source.

12-16
11 AM

b6
b7C

provably W/M
very articulate LNU [redacted]

he → active in hell TWH

Legislative Caiser → [redacted]
unnamed reviewer
+ comes out in press
→ 2nd W → Crocs Inter Arms
by world's
↳ re: conflict of interest
↳ w/ conflict of interest
↳ felt uneasy over

always boozes it up → lady
→ lock herself in
[redacted] room

[redacted] WDC

→ when Mrs T + going
↳ Mrs. T felt was terrible
they re: female mil escort
↳ specific ex?
↳ on juice as soon as
got in the air

→ T gave Mrs T a job in gov't re:
archives

↳ during marriage? absolutely [redacted]
T said to in mil [redacted]
↳ former AF [redacted]

[redacted] → [redacted] = (before that
would know [redacted]
↳ WDC → computer data
→ just a pattern re: behavior

→ most help → interview [redacted]
trips [redacted]

12/16/88.

John Goodwin Tower

- anonymous caller b6 b7C

who spoke with SSA [redacted]

FD-302 (REV. 3-10-82)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1

Date of transcription 2/15/89

b6
b7C

At approximately 2:45 p.m. on 2/13/89, SSA [redacted] was telephonically contacted by a man who refused to give his name or provide any identifying information. He advised that he has previously spoken to SSA [redacted] FBI who referred this individual to the author.

This individual immediately claimed that nothing that he could bring forward to the FBI would make a difference and that, due to his current job, he was in a "peculiar" position. He advised that [redacted] whom he described as a [redacted] in the United States Air Force, had received a [redacted] but he had no way of knowing how she secured this position. He claimed that she had a "bad reputation" as she had slept with persons other than Senator JOHN TOWER.

He also advised that the FBI should interview senior non-commissioned officers (NCO) who traveled with Senator TOWER. In particular, he mentioned a senior NCO who served in front office of "L and L", which he later described as "legislative liaison" approximately two years ago. He advised that this person, whom he initially called [redacted] and then, upon checking a reference book, advised that the NCO's name was [redacted] should be interviewed since he was involved with Senator TOWER's travel itinerary.

This source advised that he could not step forward because that would, in his opinion, jeopardize his family.

He also opined that it was a "cozy" situation in that Senator TOWER's [redacted] was with [redacted] of Old Town, Alexandria, Virginia which he claimed was a major [redacted] However, he added that he had no information to support any wrongdoing in this regard.

Investigation on 2/13/89 at Washington, D.C. File # 161A-20403

by SSA [redacted] Date dictated 2/15/89

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

INTERVIEW
NOTES

2:45 2/13

[redacted] →

b6
b7C

not to come forward to make a difference

→ due to his/or "past peculiar"

the Tower

"bad reputation"

same [redacted] (sleep w/ other persons) → [redacted]

[redacted] but no way of knowing

→ [redacted] →

USAF [redacted]

→ NCO's used to travel → within hill

→ "L+L" → Legislative Liaison

→ senior NCO in

c. 2 years ago "thereabouts"

front office re: travel itinerary → [redacted]

prov. → jeopardize family if step forward

→ last man of T → formerly was

also [redacted] → [redacted]

"cozy" but no information

→ major [redacted]

FD-302 (REV. 3-10-82)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 2/11/89

1

On 2-10-89 at approximately 12:50 PM. WMFO T-11 telephonically contacted Special Agent (SA) [redacted] WMFO T -11 claimed that [redacted] had found out that he/she had been interviewed by the FBI and that [redacted] had "hit the ceiling" and referred to the source as "totally discreditable". b6 b7C

Author advised source that the FBI does not report the identity of an individual who requested "T" symbol confidentiality, which was given to this source, to any client agency, including the White House. Author also advised that the FBI does not reach a conclusion or make a recommendation as to an interviewee's credibility.

WMFO T -11 expressed concern over losing his/her job for having provided information to the FBI. Source was again assured to his/her having been give "T" symbol confidentiality by the FBI.

Investigation on 2/10/89 at Washington, D. C. File # FBIHQ 20403

by SA [redacted] RJD:kld Date dictated 2/11/89

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

MEMORANDUM OF CALL

Previous editions usable

TO: [redacted] b6 b7C

☐ YOU WERE CALLED BY— ☐ [redacted] ED BY—

OF (Organization)

☐ PLEASE PHONE ▶ ☐ FTS ☐ AUTOVON

☐ WILL CALL AGAIN ☐ IS WAITING TO SEE YOU

☐ RETURNED YOUR CALL ☐ WISHES AN APPOINTMENT

MESSAGE

[redacted]

RECEIVED BY	DATE	TIME

63-110 NSN 7540-00-634-4018 STANDARD FORM 63 (Rev. 8-81)
Prescribed by GSA
FPMR (41 CFR) 101—11.6

☆ GPO 1987-181-246/60003

ORIGINAL INTERVIEW b6 b7C b7D
NOTES OF
[redacted] T-11 CONTACTING
SSA [redacted] b6 b7C
ON 2-10-89

b6
b7C
b7D

(6)

Call fr [redacted] 12:50
#1 [redacted] [redacted] after [redacted] said as: com 602
#) → [redacted] called back (reads same so hard to tell)
[redacted] → but acting
said later is
→ totally descicdable

me – we report facts to client agencies →
we don't reach concl or recommend

fear of going back → doubt if
[redacted] can get back –

me → Ottoman Serves all but
he seems excitable type in newspaper

↳ we gave her hopeful leave of
confused as we & call with [redacted] country.

FBI

58A-2151 Sub FV
RAH/rah

JOHN G. Tower

b6
b7C

On February 13, 1989, Special Agent [redacted] Federal Bureau of Investigation, contacted [redacted] attorney for [redacted] was advised that certain issues needed to be resolved regarding [redacted] association with former SENATOR JOHN TOWER in connection with TOWER'S pending nomination as Secretary of Defense. [redacted] replied that he would advise [redacted] not to talk to the FBI unless assurances were given that [redacted] had no criminal involvement. In the alternative, [redacted] suggested that [redacted] be granted immunity. [redacted] was recontacted later the same afternoon and advised that the FBI would not give said assurances or immunity.

161-20403-277

APR 27 1989

peace in file
16/pam

Received from WMFO 2/21/89

Memorandum

To: DIRECTOR, FBI
(ATTN: [redacted] ROOM 4371)

Date 2/16/89

b6
b7C

From: SAC, WMFO (161A-19411) (P)

Subject: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER
SPIN (A)
BUDED: PAST RE: Bureau telephone call from SSA [redacted] Special Inquiry Unit, FBIHQ, to SSA [redacted] WMFO, on 2/15/89; and WMFO routing slip dated 2/15/89, and wmfo teletype dated 2/16/89.

Enclosed for the Bureau are the following interviews:

1) [redacted]

2)

3) Amended FD-302 of WMF T-13

4) [redacted]

ADMINISTRATIVE:

As indicated in the interview of [redacted] an individual by the name of [redacted] is familiar with the nature of the material contained in said interview. It should be noted that [redacted] id identical to [redacted] who has been previously interviewed with respect to captioned investigation.

The amended FD-302 of WMF T-13 is being submitted and has deleted the length of time that WMF T-13 has served on the [redacted]

b7D

161-2103-278

Appropriate leads to interview individuals who attended the function described in the interview of [redacted] have been set via referenced teletype. Those individuals are those who were seated at the appointee's table or associated with [redacted] It should a;so be noted that [redacted] was described as being Canadian citizen. Any leads to interview [redacted] are being left to the discretion of FBIHQ.

b6
b7C

7 APR 25 1989

1-FBIHQ
1-WMFO
4- ENCLOSURE

FD-302 (REV. 3-10-82)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 2/15/89

1

[redacted] b6 b7C
[redacted] temporarily assigned to the [redacted] telephone number [redacted] was advised of the identity of the interviewing agent and the purpose of the interview and provided the following information:

[redacted] advised that he had been contacted by a secretary (name unknown) in the Personnel Investigation Division, State Department, asking him if he had known of JOHN GOODWIN TOWER's activities in Geneva, Switzerland and if he would speak to the Federal Bureau of Investigation. He indicated that he had never contacted anyone regarding information about TOWER's activities in Geneva, Switzerland and that he was not familiar with the name [redacted] at the Department of State.

[redacted] advised that he was in Geneva, Switzerland, [redacted] and that he did not know when TOWER arrived or departed Geneva. He commented that when TOWER arrived in Geneva he [redacted] but was unable to provide the date of this [redacted] stated that he believed that TOWER was involved with the delegation dealing with "space," but was unable to provide the name of that delegation. He related that he had infrequent social and work contact and only had peripheral knowledge regarding TOWER's activities in Geneva, and that personally he was unaware of anything negative regarding TOWER's conduct in Geneva, Switzerland.

[redacted] stated that while in Geneva, he had heard some gossip, about TOWER and [redacted] (LNU) having a sexual affair and that she had used her relationship with TOWER to [redacted] He indicated that he believed that this sexual affair could have been possible since [redacted] (LNU) quickly moved from a [redacted] he was unable to provide the title or position which [redacted] (LNU) held or the source of his information regarding TOWER and [redacted] (LNU).

[redacted] advised that there were "Thank God It's Friday" (TGIF) parties for the American delegation and staff, on a

Investigation on 2/15/89 at Rosslyn, Virginia File # WMFO 161A-19411

by SA [redacted] jcc Date dictated 2/15/89

161-20403-27

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

ENCLOSURE

regular basis, lasting for two hours, which were held at the same building as the conferences. He indicated that alcohol was served at these parties, which he also indulged in, and saw TOWER and others from the delegation at these parties, from a distance, drinking, what appeared to be, alcoholic beverages, but never saw him intoxicated nor mildly intoxicated. He indicated that he did not know what type of alcohol TOWER was drinking if any. [redacted] stated that while TOWER was on official business he was never intoxicated nor appeared to be intoxicated and that at these TGIF's he maintained his "decorum."

[redacted] commented that TOWER had left Geneva quietly because he was having marital problems. He was unable to provide the departure date.

[redacted] advised that he knew of no financial problems nor any financial dealings that TOWER might have had and was unaware of any defense consulting by TOWER.

[redacted] related that he had a positive impression of TOWER because TOWER was "interested and dedicated" to his work.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 2/16/89

b6
b7C

[redacted] LORAL Corporation, telephone [redacted] was advised of the identity of the interviewing agent and advised of the purpose of the interview, specifically, to determine his knowledge of the appointee's conduct while attending the Nineteenth National Air Force Salute, on March 13, 1982, at the New York Sheraton Centre, in New York City, New York. [redacted] voluntarily provided the following information:

At the time of the Nineteenth National Air Force Salute, [redacted] was a [redacted] He served in that capacity from [redacted] when he began work for the LORAL Corporation.

He saw the appointee at the awards ceremony and afterwards at a party sponsored by the HUGHES Aircraft Corporation, at a suite rented by HUGHES for that purpose, in the New York Sheraton Centre. [redacted] was at the party until approximately 1:00 A.M. At the time of his [redacted] departure, there were only approximately fifteen people still there, one of whom was TOWER.

[redacted] saw nothing during the course of the evening to indicate that TOWER was intoxicated, either at the awards ceremony, or later at the HUGHES Aircraft Corporation party. Additionally, [redacted] observed nothing that could be construed as sexual or unprofessional misconduct on the part of the appointee.

He has seen the appointee in social settings at least a dozen other times and TOWER was always conducting himself in a professional manner and did not appear to be intoxicated or vying for the attention of women.

[redacted] did not know when TOWER left the party but could remember that [redacted] was still at the party along with approximately thirteen or fourteen other people. [redacted] may be married now and she worked on the [redacted] at that time, and to [redacted] knowledge, still does.

Investigation on 2/15/89 at Washington, D.C. File # WMFO 161A-19411

by SA [redacted] Date dictated 2/16/89

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

161-20103-278

ENCLOSURE

FD-302 (REV. 3-10-82)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

2/6/89

Date of transcription

1

The following information was provided by a person hereinafter referred to as "he", who requested that his identity remain confidential and not be disclosed outside the Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI). For convenience, the source, may be referred to as WMFT-13 when appropriate. No inference regarding the sex of the source may be made from this usage.

WMFT-13 was advised of the identity of the interviewing agent and that he was being interviewed regarding a background clearance investigation regarding JOHN GOODWIN TOWER. WMFT-13 voluntarily provided the following information.

WMFT-13 advised that he is a member of the [redacted] b7D [redacted] WMFT-13 stated that he has attended office and social functions when TOWER has also attended. WMFT-13 advised that he attended one office function which was held at [redacted] in approximately 1984 while he attended three to four office functions at TOWER's [redacted] over the years. At all of these occasions, WMFT-13 was aware that TOWER drank alcohol, usually hard liquor. WMFT-13 added TOWER "didn't nurse a drink" but he could not recall the exact quantity which TOWER drank at any of these occasions. He stated he knew that TOWER "drank quite a bit" because it was highly noticeable. WMFT-13 stated he never saw TOWER "obviously inebriated or stumbling down during office hours or when a bill was on the floor". He added "he was always in control." WMFT-13 went on to state that it was his impression that it didn't mean he didn't drink before going on the Senate floor since he could consume a lot of liquor and hide it well. He could not further comment on his opinion and had no direct knowledge of TOWER drinking during working hours.

The one occasion WMFT-13 attended a Committee function [redacted] was in approximately 1984 at [redacted] WMFT-13 advised that this function was a Committee Retreat where briefings occurred from approximately six (6:00 a.m) in the morning to approximately six (6:00 p.m.) in the evenings. WMFT-13 noted there was a bar on the premises which opened at approximately 4:00 p.m. each day. He had formed an opinion that TOWER drank quite a bit during [redacted] He added that

Investigation on 2/6/89 at Washington, D.C. File # WMFO 161A-19411

by SA [redacted] EMB:bw Date dictated 2/6/89 b6 b7C

161-20463-275

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

ENCLOSURE

b6
b7C
b7D

it was always after the work of the day and he seemed relaxed. During the times he was drinking at [redacted] WMFT-13 advised "it seemed he did not function as well". He added he "seemed to be disoriented". WMFT-13 explained it appeared that TOWER "was not focusing" when conversing with staff members and was "not aware of his surroundings". He described him as "tipsy". WMFT-13 advised that during [redacted] he frequently [redacted] because events were happening at the bar that he did not want to be involved in. WMFT-13 advised he felt uncomfortable due to the heavy amount of drinking by staff members, including TOWER along with actions by [redacted] He believed some sexual indiscretions may have occurred between [redacted] but he had no personal knowledge of any indiscretions committed by TOWER while on [redacted] When the Committee returned from [redacted] WMFT-13 heard through office gossip that a [redacted] spent the night with TOWER. This [redacted] was [redacted] When [redacted] was asked the reason for her [redacted] WMFT-13 remembered [redacted] got quite defensive. WMFT-13 explained that [redacted] blamed her absenteeism that night on the amount of alcohol she consumed. [redacted] told WMFT-13 that she accompanied TOWER into his bedroom area but she got [redacted] told WMFT-13 that she spent the night in [redacted] WMFT-13 stated he did not see [redacted] and TOWER together at [redacted] and reiterated that this was only hearsay information that occurred after the supposed event.

WMFT-13 stated that he remembered one time in TOWER's Capitol Hill Office in the early 1980's when TOWER had his hand under a woman's dress. WMFT-13 added his hand was well above the woman's knee. WMFT-13 stated the woman was talking with TOWER and seemed not to notice this event. WMFT-13 stated the woman's name was [redacted] At that point, WMFT-13 stated he looked away from TOWER and [redacted] and did not see what happened after the initial viewing. WMFT-13 went on to state that [redacted] was [redacted] With the [redacted] WMFT-13 stated that [redacted] came back intoxicated from them. WMFT-13 further added that [redacted] and TOWER worked together in Geneva, Switzerland and that she was known to have a [redacted]

WMFT-13 advised that TOWER frequently was deceptive toward his former second wife, LILLA TOWER. WMFT-13 advised that LILLA would frequently call TOWER's office and it was known by all to be totally quiet when she called. TOWER would talk with LILLA and discuss why he would be late that evening, usually lying. Then, he would hang up the telephone and joke about his conversation with LILLA. WMFT-13 advised he did not like being part of this type of deception and he felt that he was making a mockery of his marriage to LILLA.

WMFT-13 could provide no further information regarding any alcohol abuse or sexual indiscretions concerning TOWER.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 2/16/89

1

b6
b7C

United States Air Force Association (USAFA), and [redacted] telephone [redacted] was advised of the identity of the interviewing agent orally and by show of credentials. [redacted] was advised of the purpose of the interview, specifically, to determine her knowledge of the presentation of an award to the appointee, JOHN GOODWIN TOWER by the USAFA. [redacted] voluntarily provided the following information:

The appointee, JOHN GOODWIN TOWER, received the MAXWELL A. KRIENDLER Memorial Award from the USAFA at the Nineteenth National Air Force Salute on March 13, 1982. This award is presented annually in recognition of outstanding contributions by individuals and organizations to the advancement of aerospace power, the enhancement of the image of the United States Air Force and the reinforcement of our National Security. The award was presented by the Iron Gate Chapter, USAFA.

The event was held at the New York Sheraton Centre, 7th Avenue and 52nd Street, New York, New York. The USAFA provided the appointee with accomodations at the New York Sheraton Centre and [redacted] recalled that the appointee was very ungracious and that he complained that his room wasn't large enough.

[redacted] was in attendance at the Nineteenth National Air Force Salute and saw TOWER but she observed no misconduct by the appointee in his dealings with women or excess consumption of alcohol. She did however, hear rumors the following day that TOWER attended a party sponsored by the HUGHES Aircraft Company in the Presidential Suite of the New York Sheraton Centre after the award presentation to TOWER. TOWER apparently drank so much alcohol at the HUGHES party that he had to be physically assisted back to his room. [redacted] could not recall specifically who she heard this rumor from.

She provided a seating chart with the names of the HUGHES Aircraft Corporation people that were in attendance at the award ceremony to the investigating agent and the current addresses of the people sitting at the Head table with the appointee that night.

Investigation on 2/15/89 at Washington, D.C. File WMFO 161A-19411

by SA [redacted] rcb Date dictated 2/16/89

161-20403-278

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

ENCLOSURE

NATIONAL AIR FORCE SALUTE FOUNDATION, INC.
IRON GATE CHAPTER, AIR FORCE ASSOCIATION

Nineteenth National Air Force Salute

Saturday, 13 March 1982

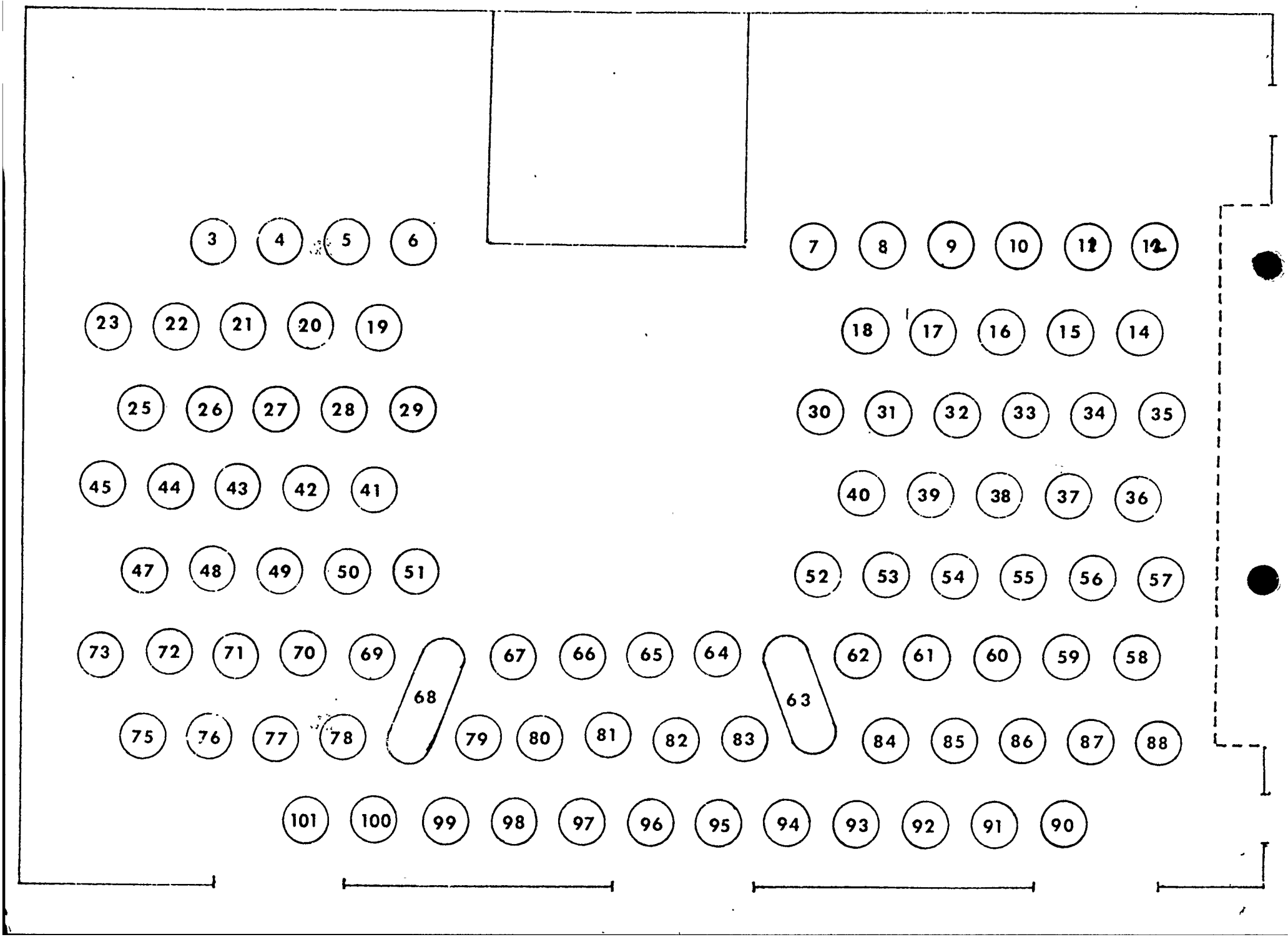
New York Sheraton Centre

Francis S. Gabreski
Chairman of the Board

Harold W. Miller
President, Iron Gate Chapter

Herbert R. Dimmick
Chairman, Salute Committee

SEATING LIST


3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
23
22
21
20
19
18
17
16
15
14
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
45
44
43
42
41
40
39
38
37
36
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
73
72
71
70
69
68
67
66
65
64
63
62
61
60
59
58
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
101
100
99
98
97
96
95
94
93
92
91
90

NAME	TABLE NO.
R	
[redacted]	51
	73
	64
	65
	32
	96
	81
	85
	85
	90
	21
	82
	53
	83
	66
	54
	59
	76
	18
	44
	30
	47
	22
	20
	39
	45
	64
Richardson, Mr. & Mrs. John H. DECEASED	
[redacted]	
S	
[redacted]	
	71
	11
	93
	23
	63
	44
	88
	43
	23
	50
	49
	62
	63
	70
	42
	58
	10
	96

b6
b7C

NAME	TABLE NO.
S (Cont.)	
[redacted]	17
	29
	78
	93
	87
	22
	6
	55
	85
	43
	57
	5
	82
	99
	28
	84
	56
	99
	71
	90
	42
	37
	95
	30
	34
	6
	58
	97
	25
	78
	3
	69
T	
[redacted]	70
	28
	53
	63
	26
	11
	97
	49
	19
	64
	10
	57
	63
Tower, Sen & Mrs. John G.	

TABLE 63

TABLE 68

b6
b7C

Sen & Mrs. John G. Tower MRS TOWER DID NOT ATTEND

TABLE 64

TABLE 69

TABLE 70

TABLE 65

TABLE 71

TABLE 66

~~Mr. & Mrs. John H. Richardson~~ DECEASED

TABLE 72

TABLE 67

~~SECRET~~

Memorandum

To: DIRECTOR, FBI
(ATTN: [redacted] ROOM 4371)

Date 2/16/89

b6
b7C

From: SAC, WMFO (161A-19411 (P)

Subject: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER
SPIN
BUDED: PAST RE: WMFO routing slip dated 2/15/89

Enclosed for FBIHQ are the following inserts and FD-302's:

(S) 1. [redacted]
2.
3.

b1

DATE: 04-02-2012
CLASSIFIED BY 60322 UC/LP/PJ/KM
REASON: 1.4 (c)
DECLASSIFY ON: 04-02-2037

PER OGA LETTER DATED 2/27/2012

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT
WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE

161-20403-279
APR 25 1989

3 - ENCLOSURE

1 - FBIHQ
1-WMFO

~~SECRET~~

DATE: 04-02-2012
CLASSIFIED BY 60322 UC/LP/RJ/KM
REASON: 1.4 (c)
DECLASSIFY ON: 04-02-2037

PER OGA LETTER DATED 2/7/2012

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT
WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE

161A-19411
RPC/rpc

ADMINISTRATIVE:

b1

(S)

161-20463-279

FD-302 (Rev. 3-10-82) ~~SECRET~~

DATE: 04-02-2012
CLASSIFIED BY 60322 UC/LP/PJ/KM
REASON: 1.4 (c)
DECLASSIFY ON: 04-02-2037

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE

PER OGA LETTER DATED 2/7/2012

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

b1

2/16/89

(S)

Investigation on 2/16/89 at Washington, D.C. File # WMFO 161A-19411

by SA [redacted] RPC:dmt Date dictated 2/16/89 b6 per b7C FBI

161-2016 3-279

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

ENCLOSURE

~~SECRET~~

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HERE[illegible]S UNCLASSIFIED
DATE[illegible]02-2012 BY 60322 UC/LP/PJ/KM

What did the swallows learn in Geneva?

A party atmosphere and potential security risks prompted a CIA inquiry

During John Tower's tenure in Geneva as a senior American arms negotiator in 1985 and 1986, federal officials were sufficiently worried that his social activities, and those of other delegates, presented major risks to the security of the United States that they launched a full-scale investigation, according to sources familiar with the government inquiry. So concerned were the officials about possible security breaches within the arms-control delegation that they enlisted the aid of the Central Intelligence Agency. The biggest worry was that some women who dated members of the U.S. delegation were operatives for hostile intelligence services, but no hard evidence has ever surfaced linking any of them to Tower.

The findings of the Geneva investigation, though inconclusive, are now being reviewed by the Senate Armed Services Committee. It has delayed a confirmation vote on Tower, President Bush's Defense Secretary-designate, for at least another week. The committee is awaiting the results of an FBI investigation into financial matters involving a Tower aide, and committee Chairman Sam Nunn (D-Ga.) has said he is concerned about whether Tower may have a drinking problem. Nunn has cautioned that rumors and allegations about Tower's time in Geneva have not been corroborated and that there is no known evidence that Tower was involved in any security breaches. Allegations about some delegates' loose social life in Geneva, which prompted the security investigation, had been known. It had not previously been disclosed, however, that the conduct of some U.S. officials in Geneva had created such concern as to warrant an investigation by the CIA. Bush has said he continues to support Tower, and spokesmen say that Tower did nothing in Geneva to justify concerns that he was a security risk.

Spy heaven. There are indications, however, that security was a serious problem for the U.S. delegation. Geneva is regarded as one of the most active intelligence-gathering areas in the world. And using female agents, known as "swallows," to entrap officials is a familiar, and often successful, Soviet espionage technique. "The investigators were able to determine that there were KGB swallows working the [U.S.] delegation," says an American official familiar with the inquiry, adding that some of the delegates made little effort to avoid them.

According to government records obtained by *U.S. News*, security officials were concerned about "upgraded infiltration efforts by the Soviets" in Geneva. Sources say investigators became suspicious of KGB penetration after learning that some delegates' female companions frequently traveled to Soviet-bloc countries. The officials investigated and established that some of the women were indeed intelligence agents.

The records of the investigation, which was conducted by officials of the CIA, the Defense Department and the U.S. Arms Control and Disarmament Agency and headed by an ACDA security officer named Berne Indahl, show that "the social atmosphere in Geneva was very lax." Contacted at his current posting, in the Ivory Coast, Indahl refused to discuss the inquiry.

The records, many of which are based on uncorroborated statements of U.S. employes, detail "14 extramarital relationships" within the U.S. delegation, some with foreign-national females. Investigators also discovered that delegation members frequently visited the Pickwick Pub and Jimmy's Bar, "both known KGB hangouts," according to the documents. One employe, whose identity is not disclosed in the records, described a "well-known" beer bash at the Pickwick, an English-style pub two blocks from the delegation's headquarters, "where certain delegation members and support personnel got smashed with the Marines." Some of the party activities "were so disgusting," the employe is quoted as saying, that "certain people drank from a delegation member's shoe and several delegation personnel became very sick from drinking too much." The employe added that "as a whole, there was too much alcohol in [an] official capacity."

Soviet bar tabs. The security investigation discovered evidence of other potential problems, including sloppy handling of top-secret documents by delegation personnel, but the chief concerns seem to have centered on risks posed by delegates' social activities. Investigators were told of a number of incidents of Soviets "hitting hard" on U.S. delegation secretaries at Jimmy's, a basement nightclub in the lake-front Noga Hilton Hotel. And while visiting the Pickwick, the investigators were approached by a Soviet "who bought 10 beers for them" when an agent mentioned that he was connected with the U.S. delegation. Although these approaches were often clumsy and obvious, the investigative records conclude, "they were a constant." ■

In Geneva. *Tower, right, with Ambassador Max Kampelman, the delegation chief*

by Liz Galtney with Charles Fenyvesi

FD-302 (REV. 3-10-82) ~~SECRET~~

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE

DATE: 04-02-2012
CLASSIFIED BY 60322 UC/LP/PJ/KM
REASON: 1.4 (c)
DECLASSIFY ON: 04-02-2037

PER OGA LETTER DATED 2/7/2012

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

2/16/89
Date of transcription

b1

1

(S)

Investigation on 2/16/89 at Washington, D.C. File # WMFO 161A-19411

by SA [redacted] RPC:anc Date dictated 2/16/89

b6 per b7C FBI

161-20403-27

ENCLOSURE

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

~~SECRET~~

Memorandum

Secret

To: DIRECTOR, FBI
(ATTN: [redacted] ROOM 4371)

Date 2/16/89

b6 per FBI
b7C

From: SAC, WMFO (161A - 19411 (P)

Subject: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER
SPIN
BUDED: PAST

RE: WMFO routing slip dated 2/16/89

b1

(S)

[redacted]

161-20103-280

7 APR 25 1989

Classified by [redacted]
Declassify on: OADR # 31,490

DATE: 04-02-2012
CLASSIFIED BY 60322 UC/LP/PJ/KM
REASON: 1.4 (c)
DECLASSIFY ON: 04-02-2037

1-FBIHQ
1-WMFO

PER OGA LETTER DATED 2/7/2012

8804

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN
OTHERWISE

Secret

RECEIVED
TELETYPE UNIT
16 FEB 89 02 49
FBI
OFFICE OF COMMUNICATION

CC
SRCH
SER
REC

INBOX.39 (#2683)

TEXT:

VZCZCDL0011

PP HQ SD

DE DL #0011 0460510

ZNR UUUUU

P 150427Z FEB 89

FM FBI DALLAS (161A-2025)

TO DIRECTOR FBI (161-20403)/PRIORITY/

FBI SAN DIEGO/PRIORITY/

BT

UNCLAS

CITE: //3190//

SUBJECT: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER; SPIN (A); BUDED: PAST.

RE BUTELS (2) TO DALLAS, ET AL, DATED FEBRUARY 13, 1989.

RETELS AND FD-302'S OF SF-T-1 [redacted] AND [redacted] b6 b7C b7D

[redacted] PROVIDED TO SAN DIEGO VIA FACSIMILE. 161-20403-287

EXTENSIVE DALLAS INVESTIGATION DETERMINED THAT APPOINTEE TRAVELLED FROM DALLAS/FORT WORTH INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT (DFWIA) TO [redacted] LONDON ON A NUMBER OF OCCASIONS DURING 1987. THE ONLY KNOWN FLIGHT IN WHICH APPOINTEE AND SFT-1 [redacted] AA RECORDS SHOW

APR 25 1989

CC DESTROYED

PAGE TWO DE DL ØØ11 UNCLAS

THAT AA ATTENDANT [redacted] WAS NOT IN FLIGHT CREW OF AA 79. b6 b7C

ON FEBRUARY 14, 1989, INQUIRY AT [redacted] RESIDENCE, AT BEDFORD, TEXAS, DETERMINED SHE IS ON VACATION FROM AA FOR REMAINDER OF FEBRUARY AND CAN BE REACHED AT HER SECOND RESIDENCE IN SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA, TELEPHHONE [redacted]

SAN DIEGO AT SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA; REINTERVIEW [redacted] TO OBTAIN HER PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION AND FOR ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF NUMBER AND TYPE OF DRINKS CONSUMED BY APPOINTEE DURING AA FLIGHT 5Ø ON JUNE 26, 1987.

BT

#ØØ11

NNNN

16 FEB 89 03 44

SSP
CLASS
REC

INBOX: 387 (#2682)

TEXT:

VZCZCDLO009

PP HQ EP

DE DL #0009 0460509

ZNR UUUUU

P 150427Z FEB 89

FM FBI DALLAS (161A-2025) (P)

TO DIRECTOR FBI (161-20403)/PRIORITY/

FBI EL PASO (161A-499)/PRIORITY/

BT

UNCLAS

CITE: //3190//

SP N/GBI
TL 11 ROOM 4383

SUBJECT: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER; SPIN; BUDED: PAST.

RE EL PASO TEL TO THE DIRECTOR AND DALLAS DATED 2/14/89.

161-20403-283

FOR INFORMATION OF EL PASO, IN ORDER TO EFFECTIVELY COVER THE LEAD AT THE FEDERAL RECORDS CENTER IN FORT WORTH, THE FOLLOWING FOUR ITEMS ARE NEEDED: (1) THE SUBMITTING AGENCY BOX NUMBER, (2) ACCESSION NUMBER; (3) RECORDS CENTER LOCATION NUMBER, (4) IF COURT DOCUMENTS, CASE NUMBER.

APR 25 1989

INDIVIDUAL TO BE CONTACTED SHOULD EL PASO HAVE ANY QUESTIONS IS [redacted] AT THE FEDERAL RECORDS CENTER, FORT WORTH.

b6
b7C

6/pm

CC DESTROYED

PAGE TWO DE DL ØØØ9 UNCLAS

BT

#ØØØ9

NNNN

INDEX SSP CLASS 7 (#2938)
TEXT SEC'D PER REC
VZCZCDL0013
PP HQ SD
DE DL #0013 0470152
ZNR UUUUU
P 152254Z FEB 89
FM FBI DALLAS (161A-2025) (P)
TO DIRECTOR FBI (161A-20403)/PRIORITY/
TO SAN DIEGO/PRIORITY/
BT
UNCLAS
CITE: //3190//

SUBJECT: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER; SPIN(A); BUDED: PAST.

RE DALLAS TEL TO THE BUREAU AND SAN FRANCISCO, DATED FEBRUARY 15, 1989, AND DALLAS TELCALL TO SAN DIEGO SAME DATE.

ON FEBRUARY 15, 1989, [redacted] SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA, TELEPHONE [redacted] [redacted] TELEPHONICALLY ADVISED THAT SHE CAN PROVIDE NO FURTHER DETAILS OF APPOINTEE'S ALCOHOL CONSUMPTION ON AMERICAN AIRLINES FLIGHT 50 FROM DALLAS-FORT WORTH INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT (DFW/IA) TO LONDON ON JUNE 26, 1987, OTHER THAN PROVIDED TO BUAGENT ON

b6
b7C

161-2025-284
7 APR 25 1989

CC DESTROYED

Exec AD Adm.
Exec AD Inv.
Exec AD LES
Asst Dir.:
Adm Servs.
Crim Inv.
Ident
Insp
Intell
Lab
Legal Coun
Off Cong & Public Affs.
Rec Mgmt
Tech Servs
Training
Off Liaison & Int Affs.
Telephone Rm.
Director's Sec'y

GL/SPIN
TL 11 RM 4333

PAGE TWO DE DL 0013 UNCLAS

FEBRUARY 9 AND 11, 1989. SHE SAID SHE COULD ONLY VAGUELY RECALL APPOINTEE ON FLIGHT.

SHE DESCRIBED HERSELF AS A WHITE FEMALE, AGE [redacted] 128 POUNDS, 5'9 1/2", [redacted] HAIR, [redacted] EYES. b6 b7C

SAN DIEGO DISCONTINUE EFFORTS TO INTERVIEW [redacted]

BT

#0013

NNNN

INBOX.37 (#2917)

TEXT:
VZCZCSA0015

RR HQ EP DL WMFO

DE SA #0015 0462208

ZNR UUUUU

R 152240Z FEB 89

FM FBI SAN ANTONIO (161A-1466) (P)

TO DIRECTOR FBI/ROUTINE/

FBI EL PASO (161A-499)/ROUTINE/

FBI DALLAS (161A-2025)/ROUTINE/

FBI WMFO (161A-1941)/ROUTINE/

BT

UNCLAS

CITE: //3770//

SUBJECT: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER; SPIN (A); BUDED: PAST.

RE EL PASO TELETYPE TO BUREAU, DATED FEBRUARY 14, 1989.

REFERENCED TELETYPE SET FORTH LEAD FOR SAN ANTONIO TO LOCATE/INTERVIEW [redacted] FORMER SBA LOAN OFFICER, EL PASO, TEXAS, REGARDING DETAILS OF $350,000 TO [redacted] FOR [redacted] EL PASO, TEXAS, IN JUNE, 1972.

b6
b7C

161-20403-285

APR 25 1989

Exec AD Adm.
Exec AD Inv.
Exec AD LES
Asst. Dir.:
Adm Servs
Crim Inv
Ident
Insp.
Intell
Lab
Legal Coun.
Off Cong & Public Affs
Rec Mgmt
Tech Servs
Training
Off Liaison & Int Affs
Telephone Rm
Director's Sec'y

GBI SPIN
TL 114 RM 4383

CC DESTROYED

b6
b7C

[redacted] MINORITY SMALL BUSINESS, CAPITAL OWNERSHIP DEVELOPMENT, SMALL BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION (SBA), NORTHERN STAR EXECUTIVE CENTER, 7400 BLANCO ROAD, SUITE 200, SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS, TELEPHONE NUMBER [redacted] [redacted] WAS CONTACTED ON FEBRUARY 15, 1989. [redacted] ADVISED HE IS UNABLE TO RECALL THE DETAILS OR PERSONALITIES INVOLVED IN THIS LOAN DUE TO PASSAGE OF TIME AND NUMBER OF OTHER LOANS PROCESSED. HE WAS UNABLE TO PROVIDE IDENTITY OF LOAN PERSONS WHO MIGHT BE ABLE TO PROVIDE ADDITIONAL DETAILS.

BT

#Ø015

NNNN

INBOX.110 (#2782)

TEXT:

VZCZCDL0018

OO HQ

DE DL #0018 0462140

ZNR UUUUU

O 152121Z FEB 89

FM SAC DALLAS (161A-2025) (P)

TO DIRECTOR FBI (161-2040)/IMMEDIATE/

BT

UNCLAS

CITE: //4890//

SUBJECT: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER; SPIN(A); OO: FBIHQ.

RE DALLAS TELETYPE TO BUREAU DATED FEBRUARY 13, 1989.

INVESTIGATION AT WICHITA FALLS, TEXAS REVEALS THE ALLEGATIONS FROM ANONYMOUS TELEPHONE CALL SET FORTH IN REFERENCED TELETYPE CANNOT BE SUBSTANTIATED. THE DETAILS OF THE INVESTIGATION WILL BE FACSIMILE DIRECTLY TO FBIHQ. A SUMMARY OF THE INVESTIGATION CONDUCTED IS AS FOLLOWS: 161-2040-286

CONTACT WITH NORTH TEXAS OIL AND GAS ASSOCIATION OFFICIALS AT WICHITA FALLS, TEXAS AND REVIEW OF THE RECORDS DID NOT REFLECT ANY PAYMENTS TO APPOINTEE. INTERVIEWS OF [redacted]

b6
b7C

CC DESTROYED

OF NORTH TEXAS OIL AND GAS ASSOCIATION (NTOGA), [redacted] b6 b7C

[redacted] OF NTOGA, [redacted] OF NTOGA, RUSTY LINDEMAN, OWNER OF LINDEMAN DRILLING COMPANY, AND [redacted] SHILLELAGH OIL COMPANY WERE CONDUCTED. THE OWNER OF THE INDEPENDENT OIL COMPANY WHO ALLEGEDLY GAVE A $15,000 CHECK TO APPOINTEE COULD NOT BE IDENTIFIED AS LOCATION FURNISHED BY ANONYMOUS CALLER WAS NOT ACCURATE. THE OWNERS OF INDEPENDENT OIL COMPANIES WHICH OFFICES WERE LOCATED NEAR THE TRADEWINDS MOTEL DENIED MAKING PAYMENTS TO APPOINTEE.

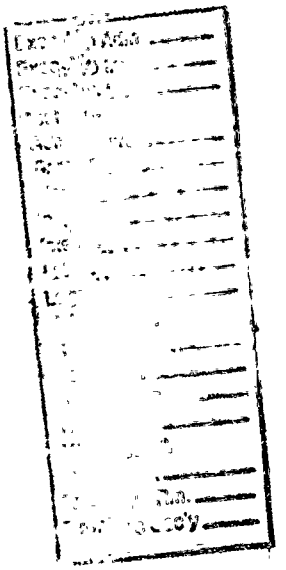
RECORDS OF THE TRADEWINDS MOTEL REFLECT APPOINTEE STAY AT MOTEL ON OCTOBER 31, 1982 AND MAY 31, 1984, AND APPOINTEE'S BILLS DID NOT REFLECT ANY BAR CHARGES. INTERVIEW OF THREE [redacted] AND [redacted] [redacted] INDICATED APPOINTEE SPENT SEVERAL ELECTION NIGHTS AT THE MOTEL BUT NONE OF THEM HAD ANY KNOWLEDGE OF EXCESSIVE DRINKING OR WOMANIZING BY APPOINTEE.

BT

#0018

NNNN

RECEIVED
TELETYPE UNIT
16 FEB 89 21 51 Z
FEDERAL BUREAU
OF INVESTIGATION



INBOX.22 (#9488)

TEXT:

VZCZCNHO008

OO HQ MM DL

DE NH #0008 0471832

ZNR UUUUU

O 161906Z FEB 89

FM FBI NEW HAVEN (161A-NEW) (P)

TO DIRECTOR FBI/IMMEDIATE/

FBI MIAMI (W. PALM BEACH, RA)/IMMEDIATE/

FBI DALLAS/IMMEDIATE/

BT

UNCLAS

CITE: //3520//

PASS: HQ FOR SPIN UNIT, SSA [redacted]

b6
b7C

SUBJECT: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER; SPIN (A); BUDED: 2/17/89.

RE: BUTEL TO NEW HAVEN 2/15/89 AND NH (HRA) TELEPHONE CALLS TO MIAMI (WPBRA) AND DALLAS, 2/16/89.

161-20103-287

FD-302 OF [redacted] HAS BEEN FACSIMILED TO WEST PALM BEACH, FLORIDA RA, AND DALLAS, 2/16/89.

7 APR 25 1989

FOR INFORMATION DALLAS AND MIAMI, [redacted] IS THE [redacted] OF UNITED TECHNOLOGIES

CC DESTROYED

CORPORATION (UTC) HARTFORD, CT, AND IS CURRENTLY [redacted] b6 b7C

[redacted] WAS

INTERVIEWED 2/9-10/89 IN CONNECTION WITH CAPTIONED INQUIRY. HE STATED THAT HE WAS CONTACTED BY [redacted] DURING THE FALL OF 1983. [redacted] USED COERCIVE LANGUAGE IN SEEKING CAMPAIGN CONTRIBUTIONS FOR SENATOR TOWER'S RE-ELECTION CAMPAIGN. [redacted] SAID HE DISCUSSED HIS CONVERSATION WITH [redacted] WITH: HARRY GRAY (THEN CEO OF UTC), [redacted] OF UTC), [redacted] AND [redacted] UTC), [redacted] OF PRATT AND WHITNEY AIRCRAFT (PWA), A UTC SUBSIDIARY), AND VINNIE (LNU) PRESIDENT OF MOSSTEK, A UTC SUBSIDIARY. ALL OR SOME OF THESE INDIVIDUALS THEREAFTER MADE INDIVIDUAL CONTRIBUTIONS TO THE RE-ELECTION CAMPAIGN TOTALING BETWEEN $5,000 AND $10,000. THIS MONEY, ACCORDING TO [redacted] WAS DELIVERED EITHER BY [redacted] OR VINNIE (LNU) PERSONALLY TO SENATOR TOWER AT A FUND RAISING EVENT IN TEXAS. ON 2/15/89, THE PUBLIC INTEGRITY SECTION, DOJ, DECLINED PROSECUTION OF [redacted] FOR EXTORTIONATE SOLICITATION OF CAMPAIGN CONTRIBUTIONS FOR SENATOR TOWER.

NEW HAVEN'S EFFORTS TO LOCATE AND INTERVIEW THE UTC

b6
b7C

[redacted] AT UTC HEADQUARTERS, HARTFORD, CT, DETERMINED THE FOLLOWING:

[redacted] OF UTC IS RECUPERATING AT HOME FROM A BACK INJURY AND ARRANGEMENTS FOR HIS INTERVIEW ARE IN PROGRESS.

[redacted] OF UTC, WILL BE INTERVIEWED IN HARTFORD, CT, 2/16/89.

[redacted] OF PWA, EAST HARTFORD, CT, IS VACATIONING ON AN ISLAND IN THE CARIBBEAN, AND CANNOT BE CONTACTED. HE WILL RETURN TO HARTFORD, CT, 2/21/89 AND WILL BE INTERVIEWED THEN UACB.

HARRY GRAY, CURRENTLY PRESIDENT OF HARRY GRAY ASSOCIATES, CAN BE REACHED AT 11094 BEACH CLUB POINT, LOST TREE VILLAGE, NORTH PALM BEACH, FLORIDA (407) 694-2347. ON 2/16/89, GRAY'S ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT IN FARMINGTON, CT, TELEPHONICALLY CONTACTED GRAY AND TOLD HIM TO ANTICIPATE CONTACT BY THE FBI IN FLORIDA.

VINNIE (LNU), HAS BEEN IDENTIFIED AS VINCENT PROTHRO (PHONETIC), CEO OF DALLAS SEMI-CONDUCTOR, NO FURTHER ADDRESS, DALLAS, TEXAS. IN 1983 HE WAS PRESIDENT OF MOSSTEK, A UTC

SUBSIDIARY (SINCE SOLD).

GRAY AND PROTHRO (BELOW) SHOULD BE INTERVIEWED TO CONFIRM [redacted] ALLEGATIONS AS WELL AS TO PROVIDE THEIR DETAILED KNOWLEDGE OF SOLICITATION BY [redacted] AND ITS IMPROPRIETY. ADDITIONALLY, THEY SHOULD DETAIL THE EXTENT OF THEIR INVOLVEMENT OR CONVERSATION WITH [redacted] OR SENATOR TOWER. THESE INDIVIDUALS SHOULD ALSO BE ASKED THEIR OPINION OF THE VERACITY AND INTEGRITY OF [redacted]

b6
b7C

FBIHQ HAS ALSO DIRECTED THAT THESE PERSONS BE QUESTIONED RE SENATOR TOWER'S ALCOHOL USE, SPECIFICALLY:

A. DID THEY SOCIALIZE WITH HIM AT PARTIES OR OTHER FUNCTIONS?

B. WHAT TYPE OF ALCOHOL DID HE CONSUME?

C. WHAT WAS THE EXTENT OF HIS ALCOHOLIC USE ON THOSE OCCASIONS?

D. DID THEY FEEL SENATOR TOWER'S USE OF ALCOHOL WOULD MAKE HIM SUSCEPTIBLE TO COMPROMISE, LEAD TO HIS DIVULGING SENSITIVE INFORMATION, OR OTHERWISE AFFECT HIS PERFORMANCE AS SECRETARY OF DEFENSE?

RESULTS OF INVESTIGATION SHOULD BE PREPARED AS FD-302'S AND FACSIMILED TO SPIN UNIT AT FTS 324-2570.

INVESTIGATION CONTINUING, HARTFORD, CT.

PAGE FIVE DE NH ØØØ8 UNCLAS

BT

#ØØØ8

NNNN

RECEIVED
TELETYPE UNIT
16 FEB 89 [illegible]
FEDERAL BUREAU
OF INVESTIGATION

CLASS
SRC'D
SER
REC(#3080)

INBOX. 2

TEXT. 1

VZCZCSA0003

OO HQ

DE SA #0003 0471525

ZNR JUJUU

O 161557Z FEB 89

FM FBI SAN ANTONIO (161A-1466) (P)

TO DIRECTOR FBI (161-20403)/IMMEDIATE/

BT

UNCLAS

CITE: //3770//

SPIN/GBI
TL 1/4 ROOM 4383

SUBJECT: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER, SPIN (A), OO: FBIHQ.

REFERENCE DALLAS TELETYPE DATED FEBRUARY 14, 1989.

ON FEBRUARY 16, 1989, [redacted] MINERAL WELLS, TEXAS, WAS CONTACTED AT THE PARK INN, BROWNSVILLE, TEXAS, AT WHICH TIME HE FURNISHED THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION.

b6
b7C

161-20403-288

[redacted] ADVISED THAT HE WAS FORMERLY IN A [redacted] POSITION WITH SOUTHERN AIRWAYS IN MINERAL WELLS, TEXAS AND THAT THEY DID CLOSE DOWN AS A RESULT OF FORT. WOLTERS. [redacted] WAS [redacted] AND THEN AT THE END HE WAS

APR 25 1989

6/pm

CC DESTROYED

NAMED [redacted] OF THE COMPANY. [redacted] STATED THAT IN HIS POSITION HE WOULD HAVE KNOWN ABOUT ANY SOLICITATION OF CAMPAIGN FUNDS ON THE PART OF SENATOR TOWER AND WOULD HAVE KNOWN IF THE COMPANY WAS OFFICIALLY SEEKING CAMPAIGN CONTRIBUTIONS FROM ITS EMPLOYEES. b6 b7C

[redacted] ADVISED THAT AS FAR AS HE KNEW, SENATOR TOWER HAD NEVER VISITED THE COMPANY AND HAD NEVER ASKED THE COMPANY FOR CONTRIBUTIONS IN RETURN FOR HIS EFFORTS TO KEEP FORT WORTH OPEN. [redacted] STATED THAT THE COMPANY HAD NEVER SOLICITED TOWER CAMPAIGN CONTRIBUTIONS FROM ITS EMPLOYEES AND THEREFORE HAS NOT DEDUCTED CAMPAIGN CONTRIBUTIONS FROM EMPLOYEE PAYROLL CHECKS.

[redacted] OFFERED AN EXPLANATION AS TO WHY SOME EMPLOYEES HAD A REDUCTION IN PAY RIGHT AT THE LAST. HE EXPLAINED THAT ON THE LAST CONTRACT ON WHICH THEY WERE SUCCESSFUL BIDDERS, THE COMPETITION WAS SO HEATED THAT THEY HAD TO BID BELOW THEIR ACTUAL COST IN ORDER TO GET THE CONTRACT. IN ORDER TO PERFORM ON THE CONTRACT IT WAS NECESSARY TO CUT COSTS AND THE ONLY WAY AVAILABLE WAS TO CUT PAYROLL. THEY CALLED IN ALL PILOTS AND ANNOUNCED THAT IN ORDER TO KEEP THE COMPANY OPERATING THEIR SALARIES WOULD HAVE TO BE CUT BY $100 PER MONTH.

[redacted] ADVISED THAT HE WAS NOT AWARE OF ANY EMPLOYEE OR SUPERVISOR WHO HAD BEEN SOLICITING TOWER CAMPAIGN CONTRIBUTIONS, BUT IF THEY WERE THEY WERE DOING SO ON THEIR OWN AND THAT THEY WERE NOT DOING SO AT THE INSTRUCTION OF THE MANAGEMENT.

b6
b7C

ST

0003

JNNN

INDEX. 3/1 (#3996)

TEXT: VZCZCLV0006

PP HQ DL

DE LV #0006 0471814

ZNR UUUUU

P 161755Z FEB 89

FM FBI LAS VEGAS (161A-582) (P)

TO DIRECTOR FBI (161-20403)/PRIORITY/

FBI DALLAS (161A-2025)/PRIORITY/

BT

UNCLAS

CITE: //3380//

PASS: BUREAU ATTENTION: SSA [redacted]

b6
b7C

SUBJECT: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER; SPIN (A); BUDED: PAST; OO: FBIHQ.

REFERENCE DALLAS TELETYPE TO FBIHQ, DATED FEBRUARY 14, 1989.

ON FEBRUARY 15, 1989, AMERICAN AIRLINES EMPLOYEE [redacted] INTERNATIONAL BASED IN DALLAS/FT. WORTH, WAS CONTACTED AT A TEMPORARY RESIDENCE IN REDONDO BEACH, CALIFORNIA, TELEPHONE NUMBER [redacted] RESIDES AT [redacted] LAUGHLIN, NEVADA, TELEPHONE NUMBER [redacted]

RECEIVED TELETYPE UNIT 16 FEB 89 FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

REC

24082

Training
Off Liaison & Int Affs
Telephone Rm
Director's Sec'y

SPIN GEN TL 114 ROOM 4233

161-20403-289

APR 25 1989

CC DESTROYED

6 fpn

b6
b7C

[redacted] RECALLED THE SEPTEMBER 3, 1987, FLIGHT AS PROBABLY HIS FIRST INTERNATIONAL FLIGHT, AND HE HAD NO RECOLLECTION OF APPOINTEE BEING ON THE FLIGHT, NOR DID HE RECALL ANY INCIDENT INVOLVING RUDE AND OBNOXIOUS BEHAVIOR OF A PASSENGER AS DESCRIBED IN REFERENCED TELETYPE. [redacted] DID HAVE A PERSONAL LOG OR NOTES INDICATING THAT THE CAPTAIN ON THIS FLIGHT WAS [redacted] AND THAT THE FIRST OFFICER WAS [redacted] BOTH AS DESCRIBED IN REFERENCED TELETYPE.

INSERT TO FOLLOW.

ST

#0006

NNNN

INBOX.44 (#9510)

TEXT:

VZCZCEPO002

OO HQ DL

DE EP #0002 0471729

ZNR UUUUU

O 161658Z FEB 89

FM FBI EL PASO (161A-499) (P)

TO DIRECTOR, FBI (161-20403)/IMMEDIATE/

FBI DALLAS (161A-2025)/IMMEDIATE/

BT

UNCLAS

CITE: //3240//

SUBJECT: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER; SPIN; BUDED: PAST.

RE DALLAS TEL TO DIRECTOR AND EL PASO, FEBRUARY 15, 1989.

ON FEBRUARY 15, 1989, [redacted] b6 b7C

[redacted] SMALL BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION (SBA), EL PASO, TEXAS,

FURNISHED THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION CONCERNING SBA LOAN NUMBER

[redacted] MADE TO [redacted]

[redacted], EL PASO, TEXAS ON JUNE 9, 1972 AS

REQUESTED IN REFERENCED DALLAS TELETYPE.

161-20403-290

APR 25 1989

1. SUBMITTING AGENCY BOX #7 OF 7.

CC DESTROYED

2. ACCESSION NUMBER 309820038.

3. RECORDS CENTER LOCATION NUMBER E1008361 (FORT WORTH, TEXAS).

4. NO COURT DOCUMENTS SO NO CASE NUMBER.

[redacted] ALSO FOUND THE NOTATION "DISPOSED OF AS OF OCTOBER, 1985" WHICH HE IS NOT SURE OF THE MEANING. b6 b7C

LEAD, DALLAS, AT FORT WORTH, TEXAS: CONTACT FEDERAL RECORDS CENTER, POST OFFICE BOX 6216, TELEPHONE (817)334-5515 WITH ABOVE ADDITIONAL INFORMATION AND DETERMINE IF LOAN NUMBER [redacted] AND NAME OF [redacted] EL PASO, TEXAS, IS AVAILABLE FOR REVIEW.

BT

#0002

NNNN

... Facsimile - UNCLA...

SPECIAL INQUIRY
UNIT
Precedence IMMEDIATE

FEB 16 1 57 PM '89

RECEIVED-FBI 2/16/89

To: FBIHQ SPIU
ATTENTION: [redacted]

b6
b7C

From: SA ... AN SANTIAGO
HOUSTON DIVISION-CORPUS CHRISTI RA

Time Transmitted: 11:40 AM

Subject: HOfile 161-2616
SENATOR JOHN TOWER

... Ing

... Newspaper ... Photograph

... Report

...

... IMMEDIATELY

161-2516-291

ENCLOSURE

7 APR 25 1989

TREAT AS ORIGINAL

6/pam

ENCLOSURE

161-20403-291

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

b6
b7C

[redacted] Corpus Christi, Texas, after being advised of the official identity of the interviewing Agent and the purpose of the interview, provided the following information:

[redacted] advised she had known Senator JOHN TOWER for many years, and during that time, she has been with him when he has consumed what she feels is a large quantity of alcohol. [redacted] advised that even on these occasions, Senator TOWER was able to carry on a lucid conversation and also able to make clear judgments. The last time she saw Senator TOWER drinking was during the fall of 1988 when she, [redacted] and Senator TOWER met at the LA MADELON, an establishment in Dallas, Texas, and had drinks and dinner. Senator TOWER had many drinks and occasionally slurred his words. [redacted] stated that although the conversation was light in nature, she remembers someone asking JOHN TOWER a political question, and he gave a very intelligent response as though he had not been drinking. [redacted] advised she could not remember any other specific times when she was with Senator TOWER when he was drinking, although there were other occasions. [redacted] also stated she has heard rumors of Senator TOWER's alleged womanizing but has no firsthand knowledge regarding that activity.

[redacted] advised that [redacted] a Corpus Christi, Texas resident, is an associate of Senator TOWER and may have firsthand knowledge of Senator TOWER's personal habits.

[redacted] advised she felt that if Senator TOWER were to be Secretary of Defense, he could possibly make a mistake in judgment if he was drinking, but this could occur with anyone, and she has no prior experience with Senator TOWER to base this opinion on. [redacted] advised that she has been with Senator TOWER when he talked about politics, but he has never divulged any classified information. [redacted] advised that Senator TOWER is a very loyal man [illegible]

[illegible] Corpus Christi, Texas File # HO 166A [illegible]

[redacted] 68/11/89

[illegible]

b6
b7C

[redacted] On [illegible] Page [illegible]

extremely guarded when discussing anything that could be classified.

[redacted] advised she has no personal knowledge of Senator TOWER's financial dealings.

[redacted] advised that while having dinner at LA MANSION RESTAURANT, Dallas, Texas, she, [redacted] and Senator TOWER consumed three bot of wine. [redacted] could not recall how many glasses of wine Senator TOWER had before he slurred his words, nor if he had any other drinks before the wine.

FEB 16 '89 16:45 FBI-HOUSTON

48 (Rev. 9-18-78

BSP

P.1

CLASS

SRC'D

SER

REC

Transmit attached by Facsimile - UNCL

SPECIAL INQUIRY UNIT

Precedence IMMEDIATE

FEB 16 11 49 AM '89

Date 2/16/89

RECEIVED

Time: Transmitted -

Initials -

To: DIRECTOR FBI

From: SAC, HOUSTON (161A-1816

Re: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER

SPIN (A); BUDED: PAST

Fingerprint Photo ☐ Fingerprint Record

Newspaper clipping ☐ Photograph

Artist's Conception

302

[redacted]

[redacted]

b6
b7C
b7D

[redacted]

He was formerly identified as HOT-1 in previous interview, 12/21/88.

(HOT-1 had also assigned to [redacted]

ENCLOSURE

Approved:

AT AS ORIGINAL

161-20403-292

7 APR 25 1989

[redacted]

161-20403-292

ENCLOSURE

FD-36 (Rev. 8-29-85)

FBI

TRANSMIT VIA:
☐ Teletype
☐ Facsimile
☒ AIRTEL

PRECEDENCE:
☐ Immediate
☐ Priority
☐ Routine

CLASSIFICATION:
☐ TOP SECRET
☐ SECRET
☐ CONFIDENTIAL
☐ UNCLAS E F T O
☐ UNCLAS

Date 2/16/89

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI
(ATTN: SSA [redacted] SPIN UNIT)

b6
b7C

FROM: SAC, SAN ANTONIO (161A-1466) (P)

JOHN GOODWIN TOWER
SPIN (A)
OO: FBIHQ

Re San Antonio teletype, dated 2/16/89.

Enclosed for the Bureau are the original and two copies of an FD-302 reflecting interview of [redacted] Southern Airways.

161-2[redacted]-293

FEB 23 1989

2 - Bureau (Enc. 3)
2 - San Antonio (161A-1466)
RLN:rar
(4)

1*

CC DESTROYED

[redacted]

Approved: _____ Transmitted _____ Per _____
(Number) (Time)

☆U.S. GPO: 1987 — 181-486

161-200103-293

ENCLOSURE

FD-302 (REV. 3-10-82)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1

Date of transcription 2/16/89

b6
b7C

[redacted] Mineral Wells, Texas, was contacted at the Park Inn, Brownsville, Texas, at which time he furnished the following:

[redacted] advised that he was formerly in a [redacted] with Southern Airways in Mineral Wells and that they did close down as a result of the closing of Fort Wolters. [redacted] was [redacted] and then at the end was [redacted] stated that in his position he would have known about a solicitation of campaign funds on the part of Senator JOHN TOWER and would have known if the company was officially seeking campaign contributions from the employees.

[redacted] advised that as far as he knew Senator TOWER had never visited the company and had never asked the company for contributions in return for his efforts to keep Fort Wolters open. [redacted] stated that the company had never solicited TOWER campaign contributions and therefore had not deducted campaign contributions from employee payroll checks.

[redacted] offered an explanation as to why some employees had a reduction in pay right at the last. He explained that on the last contract on which they were the successful bidder, the competition was so heated that they had to bid below their actual cost in order to get the contract. In order to perform on the contract it was necessary to cut costs and the only way available was to cut payroll. They called in all pilots and announced that in order to keep the company operating their salaries would have to be cut by $100.00 per month.

[redacted] advised that he was not aware of any employee or supervisor that had been soliciting TOWER campaign contributions but if they were they were doing so on their own and that they were not doing so at the instruction of management.

Investigation on 2/16/89 at Brownsville, Texas File # SA 161A-1466

by SA [redacted] rar Date dictated 2/16/89

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

GPO : 1986 O - 499-243

0124

1 1 2

FEBRUARY 16, 1989 UNCLAS IMMEDIATE

FM DIRECTOR FBI

TO FBI NEW YORK IMMEDIATE

BT

UNCLAS

JOHN GOODWIN TOWER; SPIN (A) BUDED: 2/17/89

REFERENCE TELEPHONE CONVERSATION OF SSA [redacted] SPIN b6 b7C UNIT, TO SA [redacted] NEW YORK, 2/16/89 AND COPY OF AN ANONYMOUS LETTER FACSIMILED TO NYO.

THE BUREAU RECEIVED AN ANONYMOUS LETTER DATED 2/9/89, CONTAINING ALLEGATION THAT, SOMETIME IN THE EARLY SEVENTIES, TOWER TOOK A FEMALE CONGRESSIONAL STAFFER HOME AND ATTACKED HER. THIS LETTER INDICATES THAT ONE [redacted] AND/OR [redacted] SHOULD BE CONTACTED FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION. THIS LETTER WAS ADDRESSED TO COLUMNIST JACK ANDERSON.

161-20103-294

NEW YORK IS REQUESTED TO LOCATE AND INTERVIEW THESE TWO INDIVIDUALS REGARDING ANY KNOWLEDGE OF THE ABOVE INCIDENT.

FBI/Reader RWD/JLP 2/16/89 4371 7 [redacted] 5 1989

RETURN TO [redacted] ROOM 4371

19452 MJ

6/gm

ALSO, ATTEMPT TO DETERMINE THE IDENTITY OF LOCATION OF THE FEMALE STAFFER FROM THESE INDIVIDUALS AND SET APPROPRIATE LEADS.

RESULTS OF THIS INVESTIGATION SHOULD BE FACSIMILED IMMEDIATELY TO THE ATTENTION OF SSA [redacted] ROOM 4371, b6 b7C FACSIMILE NUMBER 324-2574.

BT

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS MESSAGE FORM

PAGE 1 OF 2

DATE	CLASSIFICATION	
2/16/89	UNCLAS	IMMEDIATE

SSE
CLASS
SECRET

FM DIRECTOR FBI (161-20403)

TO FBI HOUSTON (161A-1816) IMMEDIATE

BT

UNCLAS

JOHN GOODWIN TOWER, SPIN (A) BUDED: PAST

RE TEL CAL ON FEBRUARY 16, 1989, BY SA [redacted] SPIN OUNIT, TO SA [redacted] CORPUS CHRISTI. RE ANONYMOUS LETTER RECEIVED AT FBIHQ, POST MARKED FEBRUARY 9, 1989, HOUSTON, TEXAS.

THE ABOVE REFERENCED LETTER STATED THAT A PERSON NAMED [redacted] ALLEGEDLY PAID FOR A HOSPITAL STAY FOR APPOINTEE. TIME OF STAY BELIEVED TO BE DURING 1980 FOR ABOUT ONE MONTH "TO DRY HIM OUT".

HOUSTON AT CORPUS CHRISTI IS REQUESTED TO LOCATE AND INTERVIEW [redacted] AND DETERMINE IF ALLEGATION IS TRUE. IF SO, OBTAIN DATES, LENGTH OF STAY, NAME AND ADDRESS OF

b6
b7C

DO NOT TYPE POST THIS LINE

DO NOT TYPE MESSAGE BELOW THIS LINE

161-20403-295

APPROVED BY	DRAFTED BY	DATE	ROOM	TELE
FIC/Rdd	RJD/BLJ/ajk	02/16/89	4371	[redacted]

RETURN TO [redacted] ROOM 4371

7 APR 25 1989

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER
22237 Yrs

6/pm

DO NOT FILE WITHOUT COMMUNICATIONS STAMP

HOSPITAL. ALSO OBTAIN NAME AND ADDRESS OF ATTENDING DOCTORS, NURSES, APPROPRIATE MEDICAL PERSONNEL WHO MIGHT HAVE INFORMATION CONCERNING SUBJECT'S STAY AND NATURE OF TREATMENT AS WELL AS RELEASE DATE, CONDITION OF SUBJECT WHEN RELEASED AND SET APPROPRIATE LEADS.

FACSIMILE RESULTS TO THE ATTENTION OF SA [redacted] SPIN b6 b7C UNIT, AT (FTS) 324-2574.

BT

FD-263 (Rev. 4-30-85)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

REPORTING OFFICE	OFFICE OF ORIGIN	DATE	INVESTIGATIVE PERIOD
TAMPA	BUREAU	2/16/89	2/9/89

TITLE OF CASE

JOHN GOODWIN TOWER

REPORT MADE BY | TYPED BY

SA [redacted] b6 b7C MMC

CHARACTER OF CASE

SPECIAL INQUIRY

REFERENCES

Tampa report of SA [redacted] dated 2/ /89. Tampa teletype to the Director, FBI, dated 2/10/89, and Philadelphia airtel to Director, FBI, dated 2/15/89.

- P -

ADMINISTRATIVE

Where appropriate, Privacy Act (e) (3) data was furnished to persons interviewed. Express promises of confidentiality, both limited and unlimited, have been noted where granted.

TP T-1 is [redacted] who specifically requests confidentiality in regards to the information she furnished on 2/9/89.

APPROVED _____ SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE

DO NOT WRITE IN SPACES BELOW

COPIES MADE:

(2) - Bureau
Attention: Room 4371
2 - Tampa (161A-HQ-20403)

CC DESTROYED

161-20403-296

APR 25 1989

Dissemination Record of Attached Report				
Agency				
Request Recd.				
Date Fwd.				
How Fwd.				
By				

Notations

4 pm

COVER PAGE

★ U.S.G.P.O.: 1986-491-509/45733

A*

FD-204(Rev.3-3-59)

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Copy to:

Report of: SA [redacted] Office: TAMPA b6 b7C
Date: 2/16/89

Field Office File #: 161A-HQ-20403 Bureau File #:

Title: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER

Character: SPECIAL INQUIRY

Synopsis:

TP T-1, who is known to be reliable, advised that while attending [redacted] Washington, D.C., from the [redacted] night school sessions, source became aware of [redacted] (last name unknown-LNU), an attractive white female, who was also a night student at [redacted] during this period of time. [redacted] Senator TOWER, and attended [redacted] in the evening. [redacted] LNU was known to be [redacted]

1*

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency, it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

FD-302(REV. 3-10-82)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
1*

Date of transcription 2/17/89

b6
b7C

TP T-1, who is known to be reliable, advised that while attending [redacted] Washington, D.C., in the [redacted] night school sessions, TP T-1 became aware of an attractive white female, name [redacted] (last name unknown-LNU), who was also a night [redacted] at [redacted] during this same period of time.

TP T-1 advised that during the [redacted] LNU, was the subject of a [redacted] Senator JOHN GOODWIN TOWER, from the State of Texas.

TP T-1 advised that [redacted] LNU, during the day, [redacted] and attended [redacted] in the evening. TP T-1 stated that it was common knowledge that [redacted] LNU, due to [redacted] statement, made it known that JOHN TOWER was [redacted] TP T-1 described [redacted] LNU as a most attractive white female, with [redacted] hair, [redacted] eyes, and extremely well-groomed.

TP T-1 further advised that she had attempted to locate [redacted] yearbooks concerning this period of time, in an effort to further identify [redacted] LNU, but this search had not produced any [redacted] yearbooks that would further identify [redacted]

Investigation on 2/9/89 at Tampa, Florida File # 161A-HQ-20403

by SA [redacted] MBC:mc* Date dictated 2/16/89

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

FD-36 (Rev. 8-29-85)

FBI

TRANSMIT VIA:
- ☐ Teletype
- ☐ Facsimile
- ☒ AIRTEL

PRECEDENCE:
- ☐ Immediate
- ☐ Priority
- ☐ Routine

CLASSIFICATION:
- ☐ TOP SECRET
- ☐ SECRET
- ☐ CONFIDENTIAL
- ☐ UNCLAS E F T O
- ☐ UNCLAS

Date 2/16/89

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI
(ATTENTION: SSA [redacted]
SPIN UNIT)

b6
b7C

FROM: SAC, TAMPA (161A-HQ-20403)(RUC)

SUBJECT: JOHN G. TOWER;
SPIN (A);
OO: FBIHQ

Re Philadelphia facsimile to Tampa, 2/15/89; Dallas teleltype, 2/13/89; and telcal of SA [redacted] to SSA [redacted] SPIN Unit, FBIHQ, 2/16/89.

Enclosed for FBIHQ is the original and three copies of FD-302s detailing interviews of [redacted] and [redacted]

(2) - Bureau (Enc. 4) ENCLOSURE
1 - Tampa
RDW:slw*
(3)

CC DESTROYED

161-[redacted]-297

1*

FEB 23 1989

Approved: _____ Transmitted _____ Per _____
(Number) (Time)

GPO : 1987 O - 193-749

FD-302 (REV. 3-10-82)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 2/16/89

[redacted] who resides at [redacted] Rosemont, Pennsylvania, was interviewed in Room 1132, HARBOR ISLAND HOTEL, 725 south Harbor Island Drive, Tampa, Florida, and furnished the following:

b6
b7C

[redacted] advised that she had [redacted] to the WHITE HOUSE and to [redacted] regarding the behavior of JOHN TOWER when he visited Memphis, Tennessee in the early 1960's and 1970's.

[redacted] advised, at the outset of the interview, that she did not have first hand knowledge of either allegation. Regarding the first allegation which allegedly occurred between 1961 and 1963, while [redacted] as an active member of the Young Republican Club, she advised that TOWER had been in Memphis, Tennessee to address the area Young Republicans, and following the speech, demanded that the club provide him with two prostitutes for a "menage a trois". This revelation came to light shortly after the speech when some of the male members of the Young Republican Club were discussing the incident. [redacted] could not recall specifically who related the above story to her, but advised that the following individuals were members of the club at the time and would probably have knowledge of the incident:

1. [redacted] Memphis, Tennessee, [redacted]
2. [redacted] Memphis, Tennessee, employed as a [redacted]
3. [redacted] who operated a [redacted]
4. JOHN HILLS, an attorney who now practices in Annapolis, Maryland.
5. [redacted] Memphis, Tennessee.

The second incident occurred between 1971 and 1973, when [redacted] was a [redacted] to [redacted] at the time informed [redacted] that TOWER had been in Memphis for a speech. Following the

Investigation on 2/16/89 at Tampa, Florida File # 161A-HQ-20403

by SA [redacted] mrc* Date dictated 2/16/89

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

161-20403-297

ENCLOSURE

speech, TOWER remained in Memphis for two or three additional days, drinking heavily throughout the stay. When TOWER left Memphis, he was so inebriated that he had to be put aboard the airplane [redacted]

[redacted] advised that she did not know [redacted] current address, but stated that [redacted] who is [redacted] in Washington, D.C., would be able to furnish [redacted] current address.

FD-302(REV. 3-10-82)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1

Date of transcription 2/16/89

b6
b7C

who resides at Tampa, Florida, was interviewed at his residence, and furnished the following information:

confirmed that he was the at SOUTHERN AIRWAYS, Mineral Wells, Texas, at the time the flight training facility was closed in 1973, having been employed at SOUTHERN AIRWAYS from 1956 through 1973.

recalled that near the end of the Vietnam War, there were persistent rumors to the effect that the SOUTHERN AIRWAYS facility, at Mineral Wells, was going to be closed, and that the entire operation would be transferred to FORT RUCKER, Alabama, therefore, eliminating the jobs of all the Mineral Wells employees. He also recalled that there was strong sentiment regarding the fact that JOHN TOWER was, perhaps, SOUTHERN AIRWAYS only salvation in that if re-elected, he could intercede on SOUTHERN AIRWAYS behalf, and retain the facility at Mineral Wells.

advised that was the of SOUTHERN AIRWAYS, and was his immediate superior. He stated that at the height of operations, SOUTHERN AIRWAYS employed a total of 3,800 civilians, and had a compliment of 2,000 military students, graduating 500 pilots per month.

stated that he has always been an ardent supporter of the Republican Party, and recalled that he probably donated approximately $25.00 to the TOWER campaign himself. He adamantly denied ever soliciting contributions on TOWER's behalf, and further denied the existence of any SOUTHERN AIRWAYS corporate initiative on TOWER's behalf. He stated that a $200.00 contribution in 1973 dollars, would have represented a substantial sum, far beyond his own financial means, and beyond those of his flight instructors subordinates. He denied the existence of any memorandum regarding employee contributions, and any financial agreement with the FIRST NATIONAL BANK, in Mineral Wells.

Investigation on 2/15/89 at Tampa, Florida File # TP 161A-HQ-20403

by SA RDW:mc* Date dictated 2/16/89

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

[redacted] advised that the Director of Administration for SOUTHERN AIRWAYS was [redacted] and that [redacted] would certainly have had knowledge of any program, which would deduct campaign contributions from SOUTHERN AIRWAYS employees. He stated that [redacted] was an officer of the FIRST NATIONAL BANK, in Mineral Wells, and would have knowledge of any program to finance campaign contributions for employees of SOUTHERN AIRWAYS.

[redacted] denied being a personal friend of JOHN TOWER, and advised that he could only recall seeing TOWER on one occasion, which was when TOWER addressed a Republican group, at a function sponsored by [redacted] a wealth Mineral Wells businessman, and a major TOWER supporter, in a county of few Republicans.

FD-263 (Rev. 4-30-85)

Spin

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

REPORTING OFFICE	OFFICE OF ORIGIN	DATE	INVESTIGATIVE PERIOD
PHOENIX	BUREAU	2/17/89	2/16/89

TITLE OF CASE	REPORT MADE BY	TYPED BY:
JOHN GOODWIN TOWER	SA [redacted]	rjy b6 b7C
	CHARACTER OF CASE: SPIN (A)	

REFERENCE:

Re Dallas' tel to Director, et al, dated 2/14/89.

-RUC-

ADMINISTRATIVE:

Phoenix indices, ELSUR, and specialized indices are negative on [redacted]

Where appropriate, Privacy Act (e) (3) data was furnished to persons interviewed. Express promises of confidentiality, both limited and unlimited have been noted where granted.

APPROVED [signature] SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE

DO NOT WRITE IN SPACES BELOW

COPIES MADE:

3 - Bureau (161-20403)
1 - Phoenix (161A-3451)

2-CC DESTROYED

161-2-13-298

[redacted]

7 APR 25 1989

[redacted]

DISSEMINATION RECORD OF ATTACHED REPORT				
Agency				
Request Recd.				
Date Fwd.				
How Fwd.				
By				

Notations

4/pm

COVER PAGE

FD-204 (Rev. 3-3-59)

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Federal Bureau of Investigation

Copy to:

Report of: SA [redacted] Office: PHOENIX b6 b7C
Date: 2/17/89

Field Office File #: PX 161A-3451 Bureau File #: 161-20403

Title: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER

Character: SPIN (A)

Synopsis: Interview with [redacted] revealed no recollection of appointee in any peculiar behavior.

-RUC-

DETAILS:

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

FD-302 (REV. 3-10-82)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 2/17/89

b6
b7C

[redacted] Tucson, Arizona 85718, advised that he has been employed as a Pilot with AMERICAN AIRLINES for [redacted] years. [redacted] further advised that he flys in the position of Captain on domestic flights and in the position of Co-pilot (1st Officer) on international flights. [redacted] stated that an in-flight log book which he personally owns and maintains reflected that he was the Co-pilot (1st Officer) on AMERICAN AIRLINES flight number 79, from Gatwick Airport, London, to Dallas-Fort Worth, Texas Airport on September 3, 1987. His in-flight log book also reflected that [redacted] was Captain of the flight and [redacted] was the Flight Engineer. [redacted] did not know nor did he have a record of who the flight attendants or any of the passengers were.

[redacted] recalled that at some point during AMERICAN AIRLINES flight number 99, he had been told by one of the flight attendants that Senator JOHN TOWER was a passenger on the flight. Approximately 4-6 hours into the log 10 hour flight, [redacted] decided to walk through the airplane to the galley to stretch his legs. As he walked through the First Class Section of the aircraft, he believed he observed an individual who looked like Senator JOHN TOWER, sleeping in a seat on the right hand side of the airplane. The cabin was dark because all the plastic slides which cover the windows had been closed so that passengers could sleep or watch movies if they do desire. [redacted] recalled that he did not see any alcoholic beverage or even any glasses on the table in front of Senator JOHN TOWER. [redacted] had no idea which flight attendants served the Senator and did not remember even seeing another individual sitting next to TOWER.

[redacted] stated that this brief observation of an individual resembling TOWER during the flight was the only time he possibly saw the Senator and he did not see or hear anything regarding TOWER during the remainder of the flight.

[redacted] advised he had no idea whether or not TOWER was drinking alcoholic beverages during the flight nor did he have any information regarding TOWER's behavior during the trip.

Investigation on 2/16/89 at Tucson, Arizona File # PX 161A-3451

by SA [redacted] rjy Date dictated 2/16/89

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

[redacted] said he did not know the identities of other flight crew or passengers who were witnesses to TOWER's activities during the trip.

FD-302(Rev. 3-10-82)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 12/29/88

BARRY GOLDWATER, retired senator, U.S. Senate, Washington, D.C., telephonically contacted reporting agent and was advised of the identity of the interviewing agent and the purpose of the interview. Specifically, GOLDWATER was interviewed concerning his possible knowledge of the altering of contents in a congressional bill by JOHN GOODWIN TOWER. The congressional bill in question dealt with the procurement of 120 MM mortars for the U.S. Army.

GOLDWATER advised that he had no knowledge of JOHN TOWER being involved in the altering of the document in question, but added that "I'm not saying he didn't." GOLDWATER stated that it had been so long since the incident in question. GOLDWATER added that previous administrative assistants of his might be able to remember specifics of the incident.

GOLDWATER advised that the mortar deal was "all screwed up" and that he does not know to this day if the mortars were ever procured for the Army.

GOLDWATER again advised that he did not know if JOHN TOWER had altered the document in question, but added that he "wouldn't put my hand on the Bible."

Investigation on 12/29/88 at Phoenix, Arizona File # PX 161A-3451

by SA [redacted]:srg Date dictated 12/29/88

b6
b7C

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

EXECUTIVE OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT
OFFICE OF ADMINISTRATION
Washington, D.C. 20503

b6
b7C

TO: [redacted]

LOCATION: Federal Bureau of Investigation

FAX NUMBER: 324-2574

FROM: [redacted]

ROOM NUMBER: 115 Old Executive Office Building

PHONE EXT: [redacted] JOHN GOLDWIN
OTHER

PLEASE DELIVER AS SOON AS POSSIBLE.

Number of Pages: 7 Including this Transmittal Sheet

161-7-103-299

7 APR 25 1989

1-ENCLOSURE

FEB 17 '89 18:19 Treat as original 6/pm 2024562461 PAGE.001

ALAN J. DIXON, ILLINOIS
JOHN GLENN, OHIO
ALBERT GORE, JR., TENNESSEE
TIMOTHY E. WIRTH, COLORADO
RICHARD C. SHELBY, ALABAMA
ROBERT C. BYRD, WEST VIRGINIA

JOHN McCAIN, ARIZONA
MALCOLM WALLOP, WYOMING
SLADE GORTON, WASHINGTON
TRENT [redacted], MISSISSIPPI
DANIEL [redacted], INDIANA

ARNOLD L. PUNARO, STAFF DIRECTOR

United States Senate
COMMITTEE ON [redacted]MED SERVICES
WASHINGTON, DC 20510-6050

February 17, 1989

b6
b7C

[redacted]

The White House
Washington, D.C. 20500

Dear [redacted]

On February 6, 1989, I wrote to you concerning problems the Committee had encountered in obtaining files on [redacted] particularly a file maintained by the Office of Personnel Management. At that time, I asked that the FBI determine who at OPM was responsible for the initial failure to provide the file in January in response to our request and whether there was tampering with the file. It is also important that the FBI determine why the attached document from the OPM file, entitled "Memorandum to Office of Special Investigations, USAF" was not provided to the Committee in response to its initial request, and was apparently not provided to the FBI until a request was initiated by this Committee in February.

We were advised today by the Air Force that this material was not in the OSI file, and that the Air Force personnel connected with the [redacted] inquiry had never seen it before. This leaves open questions as to the origin of the document, the reasons it was not included in the OSI file, and the circumstances under which it was obtained and considered by OPM. These are questions that are likely to be asked as we proceed with consideration of this nomination. Therefore, I urge you to ensure that we receive a thorough and timely explanation of these matters.

Sincerely,

Sam Nunn
Chairman

161-20163-299

02. 17. 89 06:15PM *SENATE ARMD SERV COM P02

FEB 17 '89 18:20 ENCLOSURE 2024562461 PAGE.002

SSE
CLASS
REC
FEB 17 '89 14:51

P.1

FD-[illegible] (Rev. 3-7-88)

Transmit attached by Facsimile

PRECEDENCE
- [ ] Immediate
- [x] Priority
- [ ] Routine

CLASSIFICATION
- [ ] TOP SECRET
- [ ] SECRET
- [ ] CONFIDENTIAL
- [ ] UNCLAS E F T O
- [x] UNCLAS

SPECIAL INQUIRY UNIT
FEB 17 3 09 PM '89
RECEIVED-FBI

b6
b7C

To: FBIHQ ATT SPIN (W)T [redacted]

From: SAC BALTIMORE 161-A-HQ 20403

Date: 2/17/89

Subject: John Goodwin Tower
SPIN (A)

- [ ] Fingerprint Photo
- [ ] Fingerprint Record
- [ ] Map
- [ ] Newspaper clipping
- [ ] Photograph
- [ ] Artists Conception
- [ ] Teletype
- [x] Other FD 302

Special handling Instructions:

161-20403-300

7 APR 25 1989

ENCLOSURE

Return To [redacted]

Approved: [illegible]

file 6/pm

FBI/DOJ

Treat as Orig.

ENCLOSURE
161-20403-300

FEB 17 [illegible] 1:51

FD-302 (Rev. 3-10-83)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

[illegible]

[redacted] [illegible] b6
resides at [redacted] Annapolis, Maryland, advised that b7C
he is currently a [redacted]
[redacted] in his home at this address. [redacted] advised that he
was a [redacted] in Memphis, Tennessee, [illegible] early
1960's and became active in the Young R[illegible]
time. He stated that he [illegible] Memphis,
Tennessee, [illegible] in the State
of [illegible]

[redacted] advised that he has no knowledge or remembrance
of ever listening or hearing JOHN TOWER address the Young Republican
Club in Memphis, Tennessee, at any time in the early 1960's. [redacted]
also stated that he never remembers ever meeting JOHN TOWER. [redacted]
advised as well that he has no knowledge of any incident in which
TOWER was provided with two prostitutes for a "menage a trois" in
Memphis, Tennessee. [redacted] stated that prior to his moving from Memphis,
Tennessee, to Maryland in 1970, he was a [redacted]
the Young Republican Club in Tennessee.

[redacted] reiterated that he again had no knowledge of
JOHN [illegible] ever speaking to the Young Republican Club in Memphis,
Tennessee, that he does not remember ever listening to JOHN TOWER
speak at that club, and certainly had no knowledge of any incident
involving prostitutes being provided to TOWER by any members or
persons affiliated with the Young Republican Club in Memphis, Tennessee.

Investigation 2/17/89 Annapolis, Maryland 161A-HQ-2

By SA [redacted] Dated [illegible]

[illegible]

FEB 17 '89 02:17 P.1

SSP
CLASS
SRC'D
SER
REC

SPECIAL INQUIRY UNIT
FEB 17 2 30 PM '89
RECEIVED-FBI

148 (Rev. 9-18-78)

Transmit attached by Facsimile - UNCLAS
TO TELEPHONE NUMBER FTS [redacted]

Precedence IMMEDIATE

b6
b7C

To: DIRECTOR (ATTN: SPIN UNIT)

Date: 2-17-89

From: ADIC, NEW YORK (161-10004) (A-6)

Time: Transmitted -

Subject: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER
SPIN(A)
BUDED PAST
OO. BUREAU

Initials -

☐ Fingerprint Photo ☐ Fingerprint Record ☐ Map ☐ Newspaper clipping ☐ Photograph

☐ Artists Conception

☒ Other FD 302 (ONE PAGE)

Special handling instructions: -

161-20403-301

1 - ENCLOSURE

7 APR 25 1989

ATTN: [redacted]

Approved JMF/Kmb

file 6/pm

FBI/DOJ

Treat as Org.

ENCLOSURE

161-20403-301

FD-302 (Rev. 3-8-77)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

b6
b7C

On February 17,1989 [redacted] National Air Force Salute Foundation, Inc. 200 Madison Ave. New York, N.Y. was contacted. [redacted] was informed of the identity of the interviewing agents and the purpose of the interview. [redacted] supplied the following information:

On March 13,1984 Gen. JOHN TOWER was given the MAXWELL A. KRIENDER memorial award. [redacted] stated that in her position as [redacted] stated that she did not observe TOWER in an intoxicated state [redacted] additionally did not have any recollection of TOWER kissing anyone. [redacted] recalled. rumor had it that TOWER had to be helped to his room late that night due to an intoxicated state, but [redacted] did not know if it was true and if so who would have helped TOWER to his room. [redacted] recalls that [redacted] acted as TOWER'S escort. [redacted] advised that [redacted] had contacted her on February 17,1989 informing her that the FBI had contacted him regarding his recollection of the awards dinner

In conversation [redacted] stated that she was with TOWER through [redacted] dinner and does not recall him being in an intoxicated state and does not recall TOWER kissing any named [redacted] stated she would be available should any additional questions arise and could be reached through her work telephone number [redacted]

Investigation on February 17,1989 at New York, N.Y. File # [redacted]

by [redacted] WM Date dictated February 17,1989

SSR
CLASS
TRAD
SER
REC

SPECIAL INQUIRY

FEB 17 11 30 AM '89

RECEIVED-FBI

ENCLOSURE

BD/pm

7 APR 25 1989 file 4/pm

Treat as Org.

ENCLOSURE

161-20403-302

FD-302(rev.3-10-82)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription
2/[illegible]/89

b6
b7C

On February 1[illegible], 1989 [redacted] York, was contacted. [redacted] was advised of the identity of the interviewing agents as well as the purpose of the interview. [redacted] supplied the following information:

[redacted] stated that for the period from [redacted] through [redacted] she was a reporter for the [redacted] stationed in Washington, D.C. [redacted] stated that she wrote many articles for the [redacted] one of which was on then Senator JOHN TOWER of Texas. This article was published on Sunday, November 5, 1972. [redacted] stated that she had recently received a letter from an associate of hers currently with the [redacted] stating that the Los Angeles Times had contacted the Dallas Morning News regarding any information that then [redacted] would have regarding new allegations regarding JOHN TOWER. [redacted] stated that in her position as a reporter in Washington, D.C., she came in contact with TOWER many times. [redacted] said that these meetings were all professional and she never met TOWER on a social basis. [redacted] stated that she herself personally knew of no immoral advances made by TOWER towards her and knew of no immoral advances made by TOWER towards anyone she knew. [redacted] stated that during the early seventies, TOWER did maintain a reputation as a "womanizer" but that she, [redacted] knew of no specific instances where TOWER had made immoral advances to anyone. [redacted] stated that she knew of no congressional aides to whom TOWER would have made any advances. [redacted] stated that during her tenure in Washington she had [redacted] former CIA Director WILLIAM COLBY) and a [redacted] (who she believes currently lives in Austin, Texas). [redacted] stated that [redacted] was a [redacted] to Texas Senator [illegible] at the time and that [redacted] was [redacted] Senator LLOYD BENSTEN. In addition to her [redacted] gave the name of [redacted] divorced wife of [redacted] (who currently resides in [illegible], D.C.). [redacted] stated that [redacted] was an [redacted] stated [illegible] of no immoral overtures by

Investigation on [illegible] at New York, NY File # NY 161A-10004

By [redacted]

Date Dictated 2/16/89

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

FBI

NY 161A-10004

Continuation of [redacted] On 2/16/89 Page 2

b6
b7C

TOWER towards either of these [redacted] names as someone to contact as people being more up on the [redacted] Washington at the time. [redacted] stated that should any additional [redacted] be required, she could be reached at [redacted] No additional information regarding JOHN TOWER was derived as a result of the interview of [redacted]

SSP
CLASS
SRC'D
SER
REC

-448 (Rev 3-7-88)

Transmit attached by Facsimile

PRECEDENCE
[X] Immediate
[ ] Priority
[ ] Routine

CLASSIFICATION
[ ] TOP SECRET
[ ] SECRET
[ ] CONFIDENTIAL
[X] UNCLAS E F T O
[ ] UNCLAS

b6
b7C

To: DIRECTOR, FBI
ATTN: [redacted] Special Inquiry Unit
Room 4391, TL 242

From: SAC, MEMPHIS
(161A-HQ-20403)

Date 2/17/89

Subject: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER, aka,
John G. Tower;
SPIN (A)

[ ] Fingerprint Photo [ ] Fingerprint Record [ ] Map [ ] Newspaper clipping [ ] Photograph

[ ] Artists Conception [ ] Teletype [X] Other FD-302, dated 2/7/89

Special handling Instructions:

161-20403-303

7 APR 25 1989

ENCLOSURE

Approved

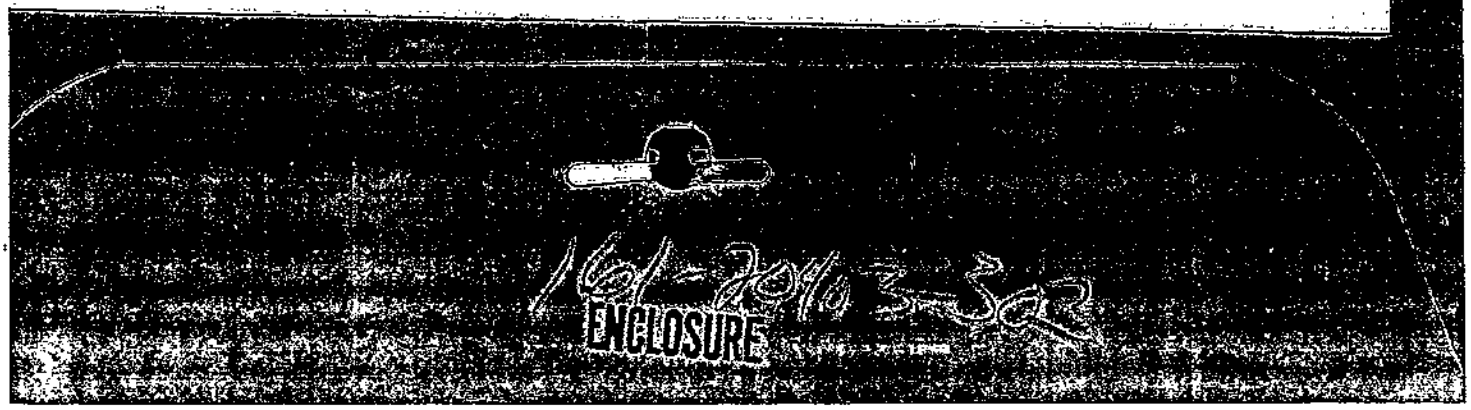
Treat as Orig.

file 6/pm

FBI/DOJ

161-20403-303

ENCLOSURE



FD-302 (REV. 3-10-82)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1 Date of transcription 2/17/89

On February 17, 1989, [redacted] b6 b7C
[redacted] Memphis, Tennessee was contacted at his [redacted] ing

He was [redacted] of the YOUNG REPUBLICAN'S CLUB in Memphis, Tennessee during the years [redacted] and has been quite active since then to the present time.

He cannot recall JOHN TOWER ever speaking in Memphis nor can he recall any incidents involving TOWER being drunk or making a request for prostitution.

He further advised that [redacted] and [redacted] were also active during the above periods and doubt if they can recall any incidents involving Senator TOWER either.

On 2/17/89 at Memphis, Tennessee File # [redacted]

by SA [redacted] Date dictated 2/17/89

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

SPECIAL INQUIRY

THE WHITE HOUSE

WASHINGTON '89

FEB 21 3 11

RECEIVED FBI

February 17, 1989

Dear [redacted]

b6
b7C

This is in response to your letter of February 15, 1989, asking that we provide you with the names and addresses of any individuals who have furnished the White House with pertinent derogatory information regarding the nomination of Senator John G. Tower.

We have asked the members of the senior staff to determine whether they have received any such information. To date, no one has reported the receipt of any derogatory information regarding Tower's nomination that has not previously been provided to the FBI. We have also enclosed copies of three letters (with enclosures) that we have received today from the Senate Armed Services Committee. These letters reference allegations that may be relevant to your request.

We appreciate your efforts to ensure that a thorough and complete background investigation of Senator Tower has been completed. Please contact us if we can be of any further assistance.

Sincerely,

[redacted]

Counsel to the President

[redacted]

Unit Chief, Special Inquiry Unit
Criminal Investigative Division
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D.C. 20535

161-[illegible]-304

7 APR 25 1989

3 - ENCLOSURE

Enclosures

"file"

FEB 21 RECEIVED

February 17, 1989

b6
b7C
b7D

[redacted]

The White House

Dear [redacted]

As you know, we have kept you updated on [redacted] proceedings on the nomination of John G. Tower. We have asked for additional information through your office and have insured you were copied and informed on any material we provided to the FBI.

There are some materials which [redacted] has received directly that are similar to material already in the FBI file. We are providing you with copies of this material, which may be used during [redacted] Thus, this material should be kept confidential.

We are providing these materials to you for your information and whatever action you deem appropriate.

Sincerely,

[redacted]

[redacted]

Enclosures

161-2243-304
ENCLOSURE

[redacted]

SPECIAL INQUIRY UNIT
FEB 17 4 36 PM '89
RECEIVED-FBI

Transmit attached by Facsimile - UNCLAS

Precedence Immediate

To: FBI HQ - Spin Unit

From: SA [redacted] Christi RA

Subject: Houston Div. - Corpus Christi
Ho 161A-1816

Date: 2-17-89

Time: Transmitted - 3:25 pm

Initials - ing

b6
b7C

☐ Fingerprint Photo ☐ Fingerprint Record ☐ Map ☐ Newspaper clipping ☐ Photograph

☐ Artists Conception ☐ Other

Special handling instructions: John Goodwin Tower

Hand Carry Immediately

Approved:

161-2-103-305

7 APR 25 1989

1 ENCLOSURE

"ENCLOSURE ATTACHED"

TREAT AS ORIGINAL

6/pam

ENCLOSURE

161-2011 - 305

HO 161A-1816
AS/ing

The following investigation was conducted by Special Agents (SAs) [redacted] and [redacted] at the [redacted] in Refugio, Texas on February 17, 1989: b6 b7C

LAWRENCE WOOD advised he has known JOHN TOWER in excess of twenty years, having met him when JOHN TOWER first ran for the United States Senate. WOOD advised he does not feel JOHN TOWER has an alcohol problem. WOOD stated JOHN TOWER overcame whatever alcohol problem he had in 1980 when his second wife, LILA, made him promise to give up "spirits" (as LILA TOWER called it). JOHN TOWER did, and switched to wine. WOOD stated he has only seen JOHN TOWER drink wine since that time.

WOOD advised he last saw JOHN TOWER drink about four to five months ago prior to the general election. They were at the LA MANSION in Dallas, Texas, and JOHN TOWER had one drink of white wine at that time. Afterward, JOHN TOWER drove the Mr. and Mrs. WOOD back to their hotel and was never intoxicated during the evening.

WOOD advised that he was also with JOHN TOWER at the Paris air show and also in Washington and Geneva when JOHN TOWER was drinking, but it was only wine, and JOHN TOWER was never intoxicated. WOOD stated that [redacted] had told him that in Geneva during the Arms negotiations, JOHN TOWER never drank on duty. Also, he never divulged any classified information, and on the contrary, was very guarded about the aspect of his work.

WOOD advised that JOHN TOWER's ability to make correct judgments would not be affected by his current drinking habits. By "current", WOOD meant "since 1980".

WOOD advised that he knows of no "womanizing" by JOHN TOWER and has only known him to be with his first two wives [redacted] WOOD advised he has no hearsay information to report regarding this.

WOOD advised that he was Chairman of the Board of MERCANTILE BANK in San Antonio, Texas a number of years ago [redacted], JOHN TOWER approached him to make a loan for JOHN TOWER. WOOD advised he told this person to contact the Loan Department and proceed through normal channels as everyone else did. WOOD did this specifically to avoid any appearance of illegality. The loan was made at the going rate, and he only reviewed it after it was made. WOOD advised it was paid off early.

WOOD advised he has not been a financial advisor to JOHN TOWER, but has donated the legal amount to his campaigns.

WOOD knows of no occasion when JOHN TOWER was hospitalized to "dry out", and this was the first time he has heard of this allegation. WOOD advised he has never paid JOHN TOWER's bill for this type of treatment.

RECEIVED
TELETYPE
17 FEB 89 00 47 Z
FEDERAL BUREAU
OF INVESTIGATION

Exec AD Adm.
Exec AD Inv.
Exec AD LES
Asst. Dir.:
Adm. Servs
Rem. Inv
Inspt
Intell
Lab
Legal Coun
Tel. Coun. &
Public Affs
Tech. Mgmt
Tech. Servs
Tel. Intell. &
Int. Affs
Telephone Rm
Director's Sec'y

INBOX.50 (#9623)

TEXT:

VZCZCWMO075

OO HQ CH DV LA NK NY RH

DE WM #0075 0472327

ZNR UUUUU

O 162345Z FEB 89

FM FBI WASHINGTON METROPOLITAN FIELD(161A-19411) (P) (A-1)

TO DIRECTOR FBI /IMMEDIATE/

FBI CHARLOTTE /IMMEDIATE/

FBI DENVER /IMMEDIATE/

FBI LOS ANGELES /IMMEDIATE/

FBI NEWARK /IMMEDIATE/

FBI NEW YORK /IMMEDIATE/

FBI RICHMOND /IMMEDIATE/

BT

UNCLAS

SECTION ONE OF TWO

UNCLAS

CITE: //3920//

161-20103 306

7 APR 25 1989

SUBJECT: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER; SPIN(A); BUDED: PAST (12/9/88)

FOR INFORMATION OF BUREAU AND RECIPIENT OFFICES WMFO WAS

CC DESTROYED

INFORMED BY AN ANONYMOUS FEMALE TELEPHONE CALLER THAT SHE HAD OBSERVED TOWER IN AN INTOXICATED CONDITION AND KISSING A WOMAN THE CALLER IDENTIFIED AS [redacted] THIS OCCURRED WHILE TOWER WAS IN NEW YORK CITY TO RECEIVE AN AWARD FROM THE IRON GATE CHAPTER OF THE UNITED STATES AIR FORCE ASSOCIATION (USAFA). THE ANONYMOUS CALLER ADVISED THE EVENT TOOK PLACE IN A SUITE RENTED BY HUGHES AIRCRAFT CORPORATION IN NEW YORK CITY FOLLOWING THE AWARD BANQUET. WMFO CONTACTED [redacted] THE [redacted] FOR THE USAFA AND [redacted] SAID THE APPOINTEE HAD ATTENDED A FUNCTION OF THE USAFA KNOWN AS THE NINETEENTH NATIONAL AIR FORCE SALUTE ON 3/13/82, TO RECEIVE THE MAXWELL A. KRIENDLER MEMORIAL AWARD, WHICH IS GIVEN IN RECOGNITION OF OUTSTANDING CONTRIBUTION TO THE ADVANCEMENT OF AEROSPACE POWER. [redacted] STATED THAT SHE HAD ATTENDED THE FUNCTION BUT DID NOT PERSONALLY SEE TOWER DRINK TO EXCESS OR ENGAGE IN ANY TYPE OF SEXUAL MISCONDUCT. [redacted] DID, HOWEVER, HEAR RUMOR THAT TOWER HAD TO BE ASSISTED TO HIS ROOM AFTER HE APPARENTLY DRANK TO EXCESS AT A PARTY GIVEN BY HUGHES AIRCRAFT CORPORATION IN THE PRESIDENTIAL SUITE OF THE NEW YORK SHERATON CENTRE, LOCATED AT 7TH AVENUE AND 52ND STREET IN

b6
b7C

b6
b7C

NEW YORK CITY. [redacted] PROVIDED THE INVESTIGATING AGENT WITH A LIST OF THE PEOPLE IN ATTENDANCE AT THE NINETEENTH ANNUAL AIR FORCE SALUTE ON 3/13/82, AND SPECIFIED THE FOLLOWING PEOPLE THAT WOULD POSSIBLY BE FAMILIAR WITH TOWER'S CONDUCT AT THE AWARD BANQUET AND AFTERWARDS IN THE HUGHES' SUITE. INCLUDED IN THIS LIST ARE THE NAMES OF THE PEOPLE THAT WERE SITTING AT THE HEAD TABLE WITH JOHN TOWER AND ALSO THE NAMES OF PEOPLE THAT WERE WORKING FOR HUGHES AIRCRAFT AT THAT TIME PERIOD.

1. GENERAL RUSSELL E. DOUGHERTY (USAF RET), (202) 356-2200

2 [redacted] USAFA, [redacted]

3. [redacted] FORMERLY EMPLOYED BY HUGHES AIRCRAFT CORPORATION, [redacted]

4. [redacted] EMPLOYED BY HUGHES AIRCRAFT CORPORATION, [redacted]

5. [redacted] FORMERLY EMPLOYED BY HUGHES AIRCRAFT CORPORATION, [redacted]

6. [redacted] FORMERLY EMPLOYED BY HUGHES AIRCRAFT CORPORATION, [redacted]

7. COLONEL FRANCIS S. GABRESKI (USAF RAT), 106 RYDER AVENUE, DIX HILLS, NEW YORK, (516) 586-1477

b6
b7C

8. [redacted] ADDRESS UNKNOWN, EMPLOYED BY NBC TV, NEW YORK, NEW YORK

9. [redacted] USAFA, [redacted] NEW YORK, NEW YORK, [redacted]

10. [redacted] OF THE IRON GATE CHAPTER OF USAFA, RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA (ADDRESS UNKNOWN), [redacted]

11. [redacted] OF THE USAFA, [redacted] COLORADO SPRINGS, COLORADO 80921

12. [redacted] FORMERLY WITH HUGHES AIRCRAFT CORPORATION, BURGESS, VIRGINIA [redacted]

13. [redacted] FORMERLY WITH HUGHES AIRCRAFT CORPORATION, 621 INDUSTRIAL AVENUE, PARAMUS, NEW JERSEY, [redacted]

14. [redacted] FORMERLY WITH HUGHES AIRCRAFT CORPORATION, [redacted] SUMMIT, NEW JERSEY 07901

15. VERNE ORR, 1444 HILLCREST AVENUE, PASADENA, CALIFORNIA 91106, (818) 796-6526

THE FOLLOWING PEOPLE WERE SEATED AT THE HEAD TABLE WITH JOHN TOWER: [redacted] FRANCIS S. GABRESKI AND RUSSELL E.

DOUGHERTY.

DUE TO THE SEVERE TIME CONSTRAINTS INVOLVED IN REPORTING THE RESULTS OF THIS INVESTIGATION, IT IS IMPERATIVE THAT ALL COMPLETED INVESTIGATION BE PROVIDED TO HQ ASAP.

LEADS:

CHARLOTTE, AT RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA:

b6
b7C

LOCATE AND INTERVIEW [redacted] TO DETERMINE HIS KNOWLEDGE CONCERNING ALLEGATIONS OF THE APPOINTEE'S SEXUAL MISCONDUCT AND PUBLIC DRUNKENESS AT THE NINETEENTH NATIONAL AIR FORCE SALUTE AND AFTERWARDS AT THE PARTY SPONSORED BY HUGHES AIRCRAFT CORPORATION.

DENVER AT COLORADO SPRINGS; COLORADO:

LOCATE AND INTERVIEW [redacted] TO DETERMINE HIS KNOWLEDGE CONCERNING THE APPOINTEE'S CONDUCT WITH REGARDS TO HIS SOBRIETY AND ANY TYPE OF SEXUAL MISCONDUCT WHILE ATTENDING THE NINETEENTH NATIONAL AIR FORCE SALUTE AND AFTERWARDS AT THE PARTY SPONSORED BY HUGHES AIRCRAFT CORPORATION.

LOS ANGELES, AT PASADENA, CALIFORNIA:

LOCATE AND INTERVIEW VERNE ORR TO DETERMINE ANY KNOWLEDGE HE MAY HAVE CONCERNING THE APPOINTEE'S CONDUCT WITH REGARDS TO THE

APPOINTEE'S SOBRIETY AND ALLEGED SEXUAL MISCONDUCT WHILE ATTENDING THE NINETEENTH NATIONAL AIR FORCE SALUTE ON 3/13/82, OR AFTERWARDS AT A PARTY SPONSORED BY HUGHES AIRCRAFT CORPORATION.

NEWARK, AT PARAMUS, NEW JERSEY:

ATTEMPT TO LOCATE AND INTERVIEW [redacted] TO ASCERTAIN HIS KNOWLEDGE CONCERNING THE APPOINTEE'S SOBRIETY AND ANY TYPE OF SEXUAL MISCONDUCT ON THE PART OF THE APPOINTEE WHILE ATTENDING THE NINETEENTH NATIONAL AIR FORCE SALUTE ON 3/13/82, OR AFTERWARDS AT A PARTY SPONSORED BY HUGHES AIRCRAFT CORPORATION.

b6
b7C

NEWARK, AT SUMMIT, NEW JERSEY:

ATTEMPT TO LOCATE AND INTERVIEW [redacted] TO OBTAIN ANY INFORMATION HE HAS CONCERNING THE APPOINTEE'S CONDUCT AT THE AFOREMENTIONED BANQUET WITH EMPHASIS ON SOBRIETY AND ANY SEXUAL MISCONDUCT ON THE PART OF THE APPOINTEE TO INCLUDE AT THE BANQUET AND AT A PARTY SPONSORED BY HUGHES AIRCRAFT CORPORATION.

NEW YORK AT DIX HILLS, NEW YORK:

LOCATE AND INTERVIEW COLONEL FRANCIS GABRESKI (USAF RET) TO DETERMINE ANY INFORMATION HE MAY HAVE CONCERNING THE APPOINTEE'S CONDUCT AT THE NINETEENTH NATIONAL AIR FORCE SALUTE ON 3/13/82, WITH REGARDS TO THE APPOINTEE'S SOBRIETY AND ANY SEXUAL

BT

#ØØ75

NNNN

INBOX.51 (#9624)

TEXT:

VZCZCWMO0076

OO HQ CH DV LA NK NY RH

DE WM #0076 0472332

ZNR UUUUU

O 162345Z FEB 89

FM FBI WASHINGTON METROPOLITAN FIELD(161A-19411) (P) (A-1)

TO DIRECTOR FBI /IMMEDIATE/

FBI CHARLOTTE /IMMEDIATE/

FBI DENVER /IMMEDIATE/

FBI LOS ANGELES /IMMEDIATE/

FBI NEWARK /IMMEDIATE/

FBI NEW YORK /IMMEDIATE/

FBI RICHMOND /IMMEDIATE/

BT

UNCLAS

UNCLAS

SECTION TWO OF TWO

CITE: //3920//

SUBJECT: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER; SPIN(A); BUDED: PAST (12/9/88)

MISCONDUCT ON HIS PART.

NEW YORK AT NEW YORK:

CONTACT AND INTERVIEW [redacted] TO DETERMINE ANY INFORMATION SHE MIGHT HAVE CONCERNING THE APPOINTEE'S CONDUCT AT THE AFOREMENTIONED BANQUET WITH EMPHASIS ON SOBRIETY AND ANY SEXUAL MISCONDUCT ON THE PART OF THE APPOINTEE. ALSO, ASK [redacted] IF AN ESCORT OFFICER WAS ASSIGNED TO SENATOR TOWER FOR THE NINETEENTH NATIONAL AIR FORCE SALUTE ON 3/13/82. IF SO, FIND OUT WHO THE ESCORT OFFICER WAS AND ATTEMPT TO LOCATE AND INTERVIEW TO DETERMINE ANY INFORMATION HE MAY HAVE CONCERNING THE APPOINTEE'S CONDUCT ON THAT EVENING. NEW YORK SHOULD NOTE THAT DUE TO [redacted] [redacted] ASSOCIATION WITH THE NEWS MEDIA, NO LEAD IS BEING SET FOR NEW YORK TO INTERVIEW HIM OR [redacted] ALSO AN ATTENDEE AT THE USAFA FUNCTION). SHOULD INVESTIGATION AT NEW YORK DETERMINE A NEED TO INTERVIEW [redacted] TO VERIFY ANY POSITIVE INFORMATION DEVELOPED, PRIOR GUIDANCE SHOULD BE SOUGHT BEFOREHAND FROM SPIN UNIT.

b6
b7C

RICHMOND, AT BURGESS, VIRGINIA:

ATTEMPT TO LOCATE AND INTERVIEW [redacted] TO DETERMINE ANY INFORMATION HE HAS CONCERNING THE APPOINTEE'S CONDUCT AT THE AFOREMENTIONED BANQUET WITH EMPHASIS ON SOBRIETY AND ANY SEXUAL

MISCONDUCT ON THE PART OF THE APPOINTEE EITHER AT THE BANQUET OR AT THE PARTY SPONSORED BY HUGHES AIRCRAFT CORPORATION AFTERWARDS.

WMFO AT WASHINGTON, D.C.:

CONTACT AND INTERVIEW THE FOLLOWING PEOPLE CONCERNING THEIR KNOWLEDGE OF THE APPOINTEE'S ABUSE OF ALCOHOL OR ANY TYPE OF SEXUAL MISCONDUCT AT THE NINETEENTH NATIONAL AIR FORCE SALUTE, OR AT ANY SOCIAL GATHERINGS HELD AFTERWARDS:

RUSSEL E. DOUGHERTY (USAF RAT), [redacted] b6 b7C

[redacted] AND [redacted]

RECIPIENT OFFICES ARE DIRECTED TO SUBMIT THE RESULTS OF THEIR INVESTIGATIONS IN THE FORM OF FD-302S DIRECTLY TO SPIN UNIT, FBIHQ, ATTENTION: ANALYST [redacted] RECIPIENT OFFICES SHOULD NOTE THAT SEVERAL INTERVIEWS CONDUCTED BY WMFO TO DATE REGARDING THE EVENTS AT THE USAFA FUNCTION HAVE FAILED TO CORROBORATE ALLEGATIONS OF THE APPOINTEE'S "WOMANIZING" OR PUBLIC DRUNKNESS.

BT

#0076

NNNN

Memorandum

To: DIRECTOR, FBI
(ATTN: [redacted] ROOM 4371)

Date 2/17/89

b6
b7C

From: SAC, WMFO (161A -19411 (P)

Subject: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER
SPIN (A)
BUDED: PAST RE: Bureau tel call from SSA [redacted] Unit Chief, Special Inquiry Unit, FBIHQ, to SSA [redacted] Squad A-1, WMFO on 2/16/89.

Per referenced tel call, enclosed for the Bureau is an FD-302 interview of [redacted]

161-20103-307

1- ENCLOSURE

7 APR 25 1989

(1)-FBIHQ
1-WMFO

FD-302 (REV. 3-10-82)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

2/17/89

Date of transcription

1

[redacted] currently a partner in the law firm of [redacted] Washington, D.C., phone number [redacted] was reinterviewed to provide additional information regarding the background investigation of former Senator JOHN GOODWIN TOWER. [redacted] was asked to comment on a recent article published in the U.S. News and World Report, February 20, 1989, edition regarding his relationship with TOWER and general information regarding the delegation in Geneva Switzerland. Also, [redacted] was asked to comment on information regarding the Arms Control and Disarmament Agency's (ACDA) investigation of JOHN TOWER. [redacted] provided the following information.

[redacted] advised that he was aware of the one pub known as the Pickwick Pub, located in Geneva, Switzerland. [redacted] advised that he was apprised of the possibilities of the pub being a KGB "hangout" by [redacted] assigned to the United States Mission in Geneva. [redacted] advised that he was provided the information regarding the Pickwick Pub by the Agent, in the presence of JOHN TOWER. [redacted] advised that [redacted] requested that [redacted] to pass along to the Delegation employees that the Pickwick Pub should be considered "off limits". [redacted] advised that he recalled JOHN TOWER agreeing to such a directive by [redacted] and [redacted] advised that TOWER seemed to be familiar with the Pickwick Pub by name. [redacted] advised however, that he had no knowledge as to whether TOWER ever frequented the Pickwick Pub. In addition, [redacted] advised that he was unfamiliar with the other pub mentioned in the magazine article, Jimmy's Bar.

[redacted] advised that [redacted]

[redacted]

2/16/89 Washington, D.C. WMFO 161A-19411

Investigation on at File #

SA [redacted] RSB:bw 2/16/89

by Date dictated

161-2[illegible]-307

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

[redacted] went on to say that he told [redacted] that his informants would have to be discredited in this case, in view of his [redacted] lack of knowledge of any women fitting that description or any women with whom TOWER may have been associated, outside his own staff.

[redacted] advised that he knew [redacted] as a member of the United States Delegation in Geneva. [redacted] advised that he did not believe [redacted] would be maintaining a file, which would highlight the activities of separate members of the Delegations to include the high ranking officials. [redacted] said that, in that regard, he would not believe [redacted] to have used information he collected privately to coerce or blackmail any members of the Delegation, to include high ranking officials. [redacted] advised, however, he is aware of [redacted] and that he has been making [redacted] possibly in an attempt to protect himself. [redacted] said that, in his opinion, that kind of behavior is uncalled for and certainly shows a lack of character on the part of [redacted] Based upon that, [redacted] said that [redacted] although he, even now, does not believe [redacted] would have done so.

[redacted] advised that he [redacted] said that he wrote, what he thought to be, a truthful account of [redacted] while assigned to the ACDA Delegation. [redacted] advised that he believed [redacted] to be a very patriotic man, but that he was [redacted] advised that he did not believe [redacted] to be guilty of any [redacted] and he believes that [redacted]

[redacted] advised that he would not believe [redacted] to [redacted] anyone else on the Delegation to include JOHN TOWER. [redacted] went on to say that JOHN TOWER would be too smart to succumb to that kind of pressure from any one regarding this or any other matter regarding his (TOWER's) personal conduct.

[redacted] advised that he was reminded that he had met [redacted] at the United States Mission during his tenure there. [redacted] advised however, that he did not have frequent contact with [redacted] or any other [redacted] of the Mission. [redacted] said that he is not familiar with security procedures of ACDA, but he believed that neither [redacted] or [redacted] went on to comment that any indications by [redacted] that JOHN TOWER was maintaining [redacted] as mistresses, was not shared by him [redacted] advised that TOWER's staff included a number of attractive women, and although the opportunity for TOWER to have relationships with those women existed, he would certainly be surprised if TOWER were to have done so.

2/17/89

MEMORANDUM

To: DIRECTOR, FBI
(ATTN: [redacted] ROOM 4371)

From: SAC, WMFO (161-19411) (P)

Subject: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER

On February 6, 1989, Bureau requested WMFO contact [redacted] Washington, D.C., regarding the acquisition of a list containing the names of current and past members of the Committee during JOHN TOWER's membership on the Armed Services Committee.

Attached is an insert from the contact with [redacted] along with the two lists provided by [redacted] It should be noted, the exact lists were facsimilied to FBIHQ, Spin Unit on 2/6/89, by [redacted] FBIHQ, Spin Unit in turn facsimilied a copy of these lists, entitled "Members of the Armed Services Committee Staff during Chairmanship of Senator JOHN TOWER (January, 1981 - January, 1985)" and "Members of the Armed Services Committee Staff during January, 1977 - January, 1981".

The following interviews were conducted from 2/6/89 until 2/9/89 at the Committee on Armed Services:

[redacted]

161-2163-308

7 APR 25 1989

1 ENCLOSURE

It should be noted, inserts and/or FD-302's were completed and sent to FBIHQ, Spin Unit regarding the outcome of the interviews [redacted]

1-FBIHQ
1-WMFO

[redacted] b6 b7C b7D No further information was provided by [redacted]

Upon handing the lists to the investigating agent, [redacted] advised the lists were complete as to the members of the Armed Services Committee at that time. However, he further stated that several telephone numbers were unknown for these individuals and those members that were listed were the last known telephone numbers and no addresses were available.

Initially, Virginia, Maryland, and the District of Columbia telephone directories were used to find the individuals whose telephone numbers were unknown. Furthermore, telephone operators were contacted in the two states and the District in search of the individuals. The Haines Criss-Cross Directory was further utilized in the possibility of locating the listed individuals. Attempts were made to contact and identify the listed individuals by way of telephone calls, messages and direct contact with their possible residence. From all efforts, the following individuals in addition to those interviewed at the Senate Armed Services Committee noted above, were contacted and the results of the interviews were submitted to FBIHQ, Spin Unit.

[redacted] b6 b7C

The following individuals could not be located or contacted through all available means by WMFO:

[redacted]

b6
b7C

[redacted]

UCAB, no further investigation will be conducted in tracking down the remaining individuals.

It should be noted that, per instructions of SSA [redacted] Unit Chief, SPIN Unit, the interviews were conducted only for the period January, 1981, to January, 1985.

WMFO 161A-19411
EMB:tnw

MISCELLANEOUS

The following investigation was conducted by Special Agent (SA) [redacted] on February 6, 1989, regarding the appointee, JOHN GOODWIN TOWER: b6 b7C

[redacted]

Washington, D.C., telephone number [redacted] provided a copy of the members of the Armed Services Committee staff during the Chairmanship of Senator JOHN TOWER (January, 1981 - January, 1985) along with a copy of the members of the Armed Services Committee staff from January, 1977 until January, 1981.

A copy of each is herein attached and made part of this insert.

161-19411-308

ENCLOSURE

MEMBERS OF THE ARMED SERVICES COMMITTEE STAFF

DURING CHAIRMANSHIP OF SENATOR JOHN TOWER

(JANUARY 1981 - JANUARY 1985)

STAFF MEMBER	TELEPHONE NUMBER

b6
b7C

02. 06. 89 02:48PM *SENATE ARMD SERV COM P02

MEMBERS OF THE ARMED SERVICES COMMITTEE STAFF

DURING JANUARY 1977 - JANUARY 1981

STAFF MEMBER	TELEPHONE NUMBER
[redacted]	[redacted]
	[redacted]
	[redacted]
	[redacted]

b6
b7C

Memorandum

To : DIRECTOR, FBI
(ATTN: [redacted] ROOM 4371)

Date 2/17/89

From : SAC, WMFO (161A -19411) (P)

Subject : JOHN GOODWIN TOWER
SPIN (A)
BUDED: PAST RE: RE WMFO tel call to [redacted] Special Inquiry Unit, FBIHQ, and WMFO routing slip dated 2/16/89.

Enclosed for the Bureau are the following:

1) Results of an Inspector General, Department of State, check

It should be noted that this check was telephonically provided to [redacted] on instant date per a query from her to SSA [redacted] WMFO on 2/16/89.

2) FD-302 interview of [redacted]

3) FD-302 interview of [redacted]

4) FD-302 interview of [redacted]

5) An amended FD-302 interview of [redacted] the original FD-302 interview was furnished to FBIHQ via referenced routing slip

6) FD-302 interview of [redacted]

7) An amended FD-302 interview of WF T-1 which was conducted on 1/16/89 (Original FD-302 submitted to FBIHQ via routing slip dated 2/9/89)

8) FD-302 interview of [redacted]

1-FBIHQ
1-WMFO

WMFO 161A-19411
RSB:alp

EMPLOYMENT
Office of the Inspector General
U.S. Department of State
Washington, D.C.

The following investigation was conducted on February 8, 1989, by SA [redacted] regarding the appointee, JOHN GOODWIN TOWER. b6 b7C

[redacted] Office of the Inspector General, U.S. Department of State, Washington, D.C., phone number [redacted] advised that the Inspector General's office had no identifiable record for [redacted] of the appointee.

FD-302 (REV. 3-10-82)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1

Date of transcription 2/17/89

b6
b7C

[redacted] the HUGHES Aircraft Company as the [redacted] home address: [redacted] McLean, Virginia, telephone: [redacted] was advised of the identity of the interviewing agent and the purpose of the interview, specifically, to determine any knowledge he had pertaining to JOHN GOODWIN TOWER. [redacted] voluntarily provided the following information:

He attended the Nineteenth National Air Force Salute on March 13, 1982, where Senator JOHN GOODWIN TOWER was presented the MAXWELL A. KRIENDLER Memorial Award. At the time of this event, [redacted] serving in the aforementioned capacity with the HUGHES Aircraft Company, [redacted] at the suite rented by HUGHES in the New York Sheraton Centre, New York, New York. [redacted] explained that the suite contained condiments and beverages for anyone attending the previously mentioned ceremony and was open prior to and after the award ceremony.

[redacted] saw the appointee at the award ceremony and afterwards, when the appointee came to the HUGHES suite. He did see the appointee have one or two drinks while in the HUGHES suite. However, [redacted] did not see or hear the appointee do or say anything that would indicate that TOWER had drank to excess, nor did he witness any lewd or unprofessional conduct towards women displayed by the appointee.

[redacted] left the HUGHES suite at about 1:30 A.M. and the appointee was still there at that time.

Investigation on 2/16/89 at Washington, D.C. File # WMFO 161A-19411

by SA [redacted] rcb Date dictated 2/17/89

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

FD-302 (REV. 3-10-82)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 2/17/89

1

b6
b7C

[redacted] HUGHES Aircraft Company, 1100 Wilson Blvd., Arlington, Virginia, telephone, [redacted] was advised of the identity of the interviewing agent and the purpose of the interview, specifically, to determine any knowledge he had pertaining to JOHN GOODWIN TOWER. [redacted] voluntarily provided the following information:

He attended the Nineteenth National Air Force Salute on March 13, 1982, in New York City, New York, where TOWER was presented the MAXWELL A. KRIENDLER Memorial Award by the Iron Gate Chapter of the United States Air Force Association (USAFA) at the New York Sheraton Centre.

He observed the appointee during the award ceremony and afterwards in a suite rented by the HUGHES Aircraft Company where condiments and beverages were available to anyone that attended the Nineteenth National Air Force Salute. Although he did see the appointee have one or two drinks in the HUGHES suite after the award ceremony, [redacted] did not see anything regarding TOWER's conduct that caused him any concern whatsoever. He saw no signs of alcohol abuse nor any sexual misconduct by TOWER.

[redacted] left the HUGHES suite at approximately 1:00 A.M. and remembered that TOWER was still present. He reiterated that during the entire course of the evening and at other social functions he has attended where the appointee was present, the appointee conducted himself in a very gentlemanly and professional manner.

Investigation on 2/16/89 at Washington, D.C. File # WMFO 161A-19411

by SA [redacted] rcb Date dictated 2/17/89

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

FD-302 (REV. 3-10-82)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 2/17/89

1

b6
b7C

[redacted] Hughes Aircraft Company, 1100 Wilson Blvd., Arlington, Virginia, telephone [redacted] was advised of the identity of the interviewing agent and the purpose of the interview, specifically, to determine any knowledge he had pertaining to JOHN GOODWIN TOWER. [redacted] voluntarily provided the following information:

He was in attendance at the Nineteenth National Air Force Salute on March 13, 1982, sponsored by the Iron Gate Chapter of the United States Air Force Association (USAFA) in which Senator JOHN TOWER was presented the MAXWELL A. KRIENDLER Memorial Award.

At the time of this event [redacted] was the [redacted] and the [redacted] HUGHES Aircraft Company employee present. [redacted] explained that the HUGHES Aircraft Company normally rented a suite each year at this function and that it was open to anyone before and after the aforementioned banquet for condiments and drinks. As the [redacted] HUGHES employee, it was his duty to be at the HUGHES suite [redacted]

He said that the appointee did not go to the HUGHES suite prior to the commencement of the award ceremony but that TOWER did come to the HUGHES suite following the award ceremony at approximately 11:00 P.M. The appointee arrived with a group of approximately ten people and was one of the last people to leave in a group of seven to ten people at about 3:30 A.M. [redacted] did not remember any of the people that left with the appointee. He did see the appointee have one or two drinks during the course of the evening but the appointee did not appear to be intoxicated in any way.

During the evening, both at the award ceremony and afterwards at the HUGHES suite, [redacted] saw no indications of excess alcohol consumption by TOWER, nor did he observe anything that could be construed as unprofessional or sexual misconduct by the appointee.

Investigation on 2/16/89 at Washington, D.C. File # WMFO 161A-19411

by SA [redacted] rcb Date dictated 2/17/89

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

b6
b7C

Further, he has attended approximately twelve other social functions with the appointee while employed with HUGHES, and on all occasions the appointee conducted himself in a professional and dignified manner with no hint of alcohol abuse or vying for the affections of women.

FD-302 (REV. 3-10-82)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 2/16/89

1

[redacted] b6 b7C

United States Air Force Association, 1501 Lee Highway, Arlington, Virginia, was advised of the identity of the interviewing agent and that he was being interviewed regarding his knowledge of JOHN GOODWIN TOWER. [redacted] then voluntarily provided the following information.

He attended the United States Air Force Association's 1982 function in New York. He was seated at a dinner table purchased by the Air Force Magazine. He did not pay attention to TOWER, since two thousand people attended the function. He did not have any contact with TOWER at the dinner and did not even remember TOWER receiving the Kriendler Award. After the dinner, he went to several hospitality suites but did not see TOWER. He did not remember if he went to the Hughes Aircraft Company hospitality suite.

He has never had any personal contact with TOWER and could not comment on his alleged womanizing or excessive drinking.

Investigation on 2/16/89 at Washington, D.C. File # WMFO 161A-19411

by SA [redacted] JKW Date dictated 2/16/89

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1/16/89

1 Date of transcription

The following information was provided by a person hereinafter referred to as WF T-1 or "he" who requested that his identity remain confidential and not be disclosed outside the FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION (FBI). For convenience, the source may be referred to as "he" where appropriate; no inference regarding the sex of the source may be made from this usage.

He was asked by the interviewing agent whether he had placed a call to a member of Congress or a member of the Senate Armed Services Committee, or someone at the White House asking them if they had been made privy to the information that he had provided to the FBI, during the investigation, of JOHN GOODWIN TOWER. He immediately asked the investigating agent why he was being contacted, regarding a phone call. He was then told that FBI Headquarters had received a call from someone at the White House, stating that WF T-1 had called a Senator and asked them if they had received the information, that he had provided, to the FBI.

He responded that it was "absurd". He never made that call, "and anyway it is none of our business who he calls and why." He went on to advise that he was "damn angry that his name had been dragged through the mud by the White House." WF T-1 stated that he "does not trust the people in the White House." He further stated that he did not believe a call was made from a Senator, and demanded the source of the phone call. He was advised that the source could not be made public to him.

WF T-1 went on to state that JOHN TOWER, Secretary of Defense-Designate, was bringing his former wife to the inauguration. He was doing this specifically to "show BUSH and everyone else that he was a family man."

WF T-1 then went on to say that the agent's call to him and the call to the White House and FBIHQ was "shocking and very irregular." Once again he demanded the source of the phone call, and once again it was denied. He then advised that he would sue the interviewing agent, his boss, and the Federal Bureau of Investigation, if his name was made public. He advised that "he is tired of getting the short end of the stick."

Investigation on 1/16/89 at Washington, D.C. File # WMFO 161A-19411

by SA [redacted] MFG:anc Date dictated 1/17/89

b6
b7C

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

Once again the interviewing agent advised that the call was made to determine whether he had indeed contacted a Senator, or anybody in the Senate Armed Services Committee, under the premise of wanting to make them privy to the information that he had previously provided to the FBI, absent his identity. He was told that the only way this information, including his identity, could be made privy to the Senate Armed Services Committee Chairman and the Chief Minority Leader, would be if he specifically gave the Federal Bureau of Investigation permission to release his statements, with his name on it.

WF T-1 again stated he never made that call and would "call anyone he damn well pleased." Again he requested the identity of the Senator or the staff member who made the call. Again the request was denied and he was told he would have to go through normal Freedom of Information Act channels.

WF T-1 then advised that he was made aware that JOHN TOWER recently checked into a hotel in Dallas, under an assumed name to have some surgery done. He wanted to know what name he used, and if it was the same name that he told us he was using when he was abroad.

WF T-1 was advised that we were aware of the fact that TOWER had checked into a hotel, under an assumed name, and we were "looking into the matter." WF T-1 then advised that we (the FBI) are "dealing with a man with a barren mind, whose judgment is impaired on a permanent basis. This is because of his alcohol consumption."

WF T-1 again stated that he never made a call and would talk to anyone he pleased. Once again he "officially requested the source" of the phone call. Once again it was declined.

WF T-1 then stated that the interviewing agent took for granted that the call from the White House, if there was such a call, came in good faith. He stated that "you, (the interviewing agent) are being used by the White House or FBIHQ or the Senate to get the information."

Again he "officially" requested the source of the information and was declined. WF T-1 was then told once again that he would have to go through the official channels of the Freedom of Information Act, to get the source. He then stated

that he should not have to go through "the goddamn channels to get that information", after he cooperated with us. At that point I gave him the phone number of [redacted] the Supervisor of the SPIN Squad, at the Washington Field Office. b6 b7C

After he was given that information, he stated that he "had enough," and then he began asking the interviewing agent questions. He wanted to know how many people we talked to, how many people we contacted, and how many other people requested confidentiality. The interviewing agent refused to comment on any of these questions, and at that time, terminated the interview.

FD-302 (REV. 3-10-82)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 2/16/89

1

[redacted] British Aerospace, 13873 Park Center Road, Herndon, Virginia, telephone number [redacted] was advised of the identity of the interviewing agent and provided the following information regarding his knowledge of the appointee JOHN GOODWIN TOWER:

b6
b7C

[redacted] advised that TOWER only provided direct advise on one military project, that being in April, 1988, and that TOWER never provided direct advise on any military projects prior to or after April, 1988.

Investigation on 2/16/89 at HERNDON, VIRGINIA File # WMFO 161A-19411

by SA [redacted] jcc J.C.C. Date dictated 2/16/89

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

Memorandum

SSE
ASS
DCID
STR
LEC

To : DIRECTOR, FBI
(ATTN: [redacted] ROOM 4371)

Date 2/17/89

b6
b7C

From : SAC, WMFO (161A -19411 (P)

Subject : JOHN GOODWIN TOWER
SPIN(A)
BUDED: PAST RE: WMFO routing slip dated 2/26/89; and FBIHQ facsimile dated 2/17/89.

Enclosed for the Bureau are the following:

1) FD-302 interview of WF T-18

2) FD-302 interview of [redacted]

3) FD-302 interview of WMF T-19

ADMINISTRATIVE:

The identity of WF T-18 is [redacted] This individual requested that her identity remain confidential and that it not be disclosed outside the Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI).

b6
b7C
b7D

The identity of WMF T-19 is [redacted] This individual requested that her identity remanin confidential and that it not be disclosed outside the FBI.

161-20403-309

7 25 1989

3-

1-FBIHQ
1-WMFO

FD-302 (REV. 3-10-82)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

2/13/89
Date of transcription

The following information was provided by a person hereinafter referred to as WF T-18 or "she" who requested that her identity remain confidential and not be disclosed outside the Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI). For convenience, the source may be referred to as "she" where appropriate; no inference regarding the sex of the source may be made from this usage.

She advised that she did have information, of a personal nature, regarding TOWER. Due to her position, she was hesitant to provide that information. The situation involved something that happened to her several years ago and she was concerned about the impact the situation may have on others associated with her.

WF T-18 went on to characterize the appointee as "a slime ball, a cretin and cheap." She stated that everyone knows about his character, and that even the Senators know about him. She and a friend were at a party recently and everyone was telling "TOWER stories." Everyone was laughing and joking about the situation. A friend of her's, whose identity she would not reveal, told a story about TOWER playing "grab ass" with a woman in the Senate elevator.

WF T-18 went on to state that several people were familiar with the situation regarding her and TOWER, including several Senators, but at this time she did not want to provide that information to the interviewing agents. She was requested to contact the Federal Bureau of Investigation should she desire to provide her information. WF T-18 provided no other pertinent information.

Investigation on 2/10/89 at Washington, D.C. File # WMFO 161A-19411

by SA [redacted] SA MFG:dmt Date dictated 2/13/89

b6
b7C

161-2410-309

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

FD-302 (REV. 3-10-82)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 2/17/89

1

On February 17, 1989, the following information was provided by a person hereinafter referred to as WMF T-19, who requested that his identity remain confidential and not be disclosed outside the FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION(FBI). For convenience, WMF T-19 will be referred to as "he," "his," or "him;" no inference regarding the gender of this source is to be made from this usage.

He has personal knowledge that in late 1971 or early 1972 JOHN GOODWIN TOWER was constantly calling [redacted] and asking her out on a date. Tower was "making a pest of himself" and "coming on too strong" because of the frequency of his telephone calls. Over a three to six month period, TOWER called [redacted] at least once or twice a week. For some reason, he remembers that TOWER wanted to take [redacted] out for pizza at a restaurant called THE ZEBRA ROOM in Washington, D.C. He did not think that [redacted] ever went on a date with TOWER or was interested in dating him. Other than the persistence of the telephone calls, he did not remember anything derogatory or offensive about their content. He did not know the marital status of TOWER at the time. [redacted] was working for [redacted] at the time. [redacted] could provide more details of her contact with TOWER. b6 b7C

He has never heard of an incident of TOWER taking a female congressional staff member home and attacking her. He has no other personal knowledge of womanizing by TOWER, nor does he have any personal knowledge of excessive drinking by him.

Investigation on 2/17/89 at Washington, D.C. File # WMFO 161S-19411

by SA [redacted] Date dictated 2/17/89

161-2963-309

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

ENCLOSURE

Memorandum

To: DIRECTOR, FBI
(ATTN: [redacted] ROOM 4371)

Date 2/17/89

From: SAC, WMFO (161A-19411) (P)

Subject: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER
SPIN(A)
BUDED: PAST

RE: WMFO routing slips dated 2/17/89.

Enclosed for the Bureau are the following FD-302 interviews:

1) [redacted]

2) General Russell E. Dougherty

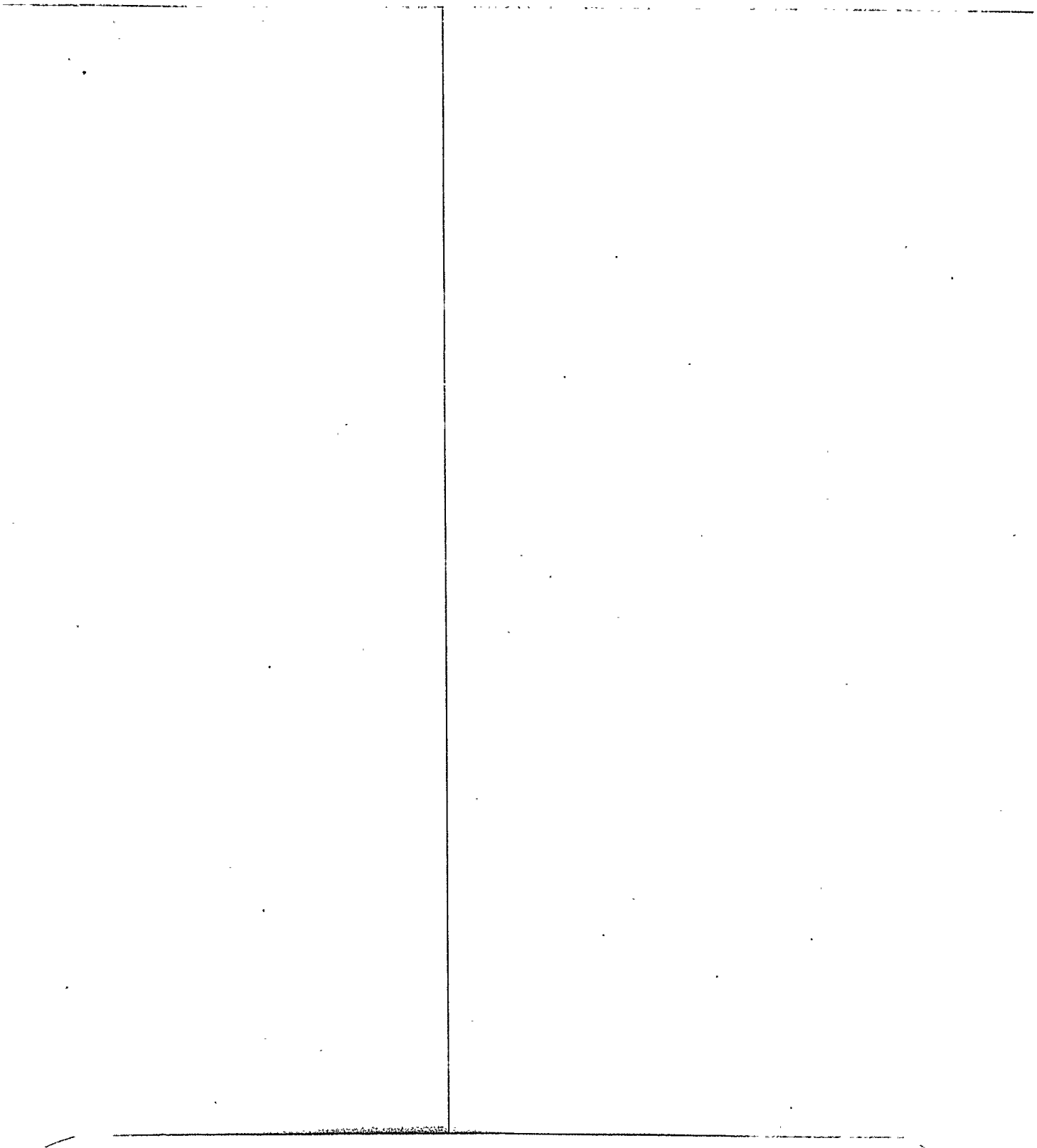
3) [redacted]

3 -ENCLOSURE

161-2163-310

7 APR 25 1989

1-FBIHQ
1-WMFO



ENCLOSURE

161 20403-310

FD-302 (REV. 3-10-82)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

2/17/89

Date of transcription

1

After being advised of the identities of the interviewing agents and the nature of the interview, [redacted] b6 b7C [redacted] Raytheon Company, Suite 1500, 1215 Jefferson Davis Highway, Arlington, Virginia, provided the following information:

He recalls his introduction to the appointee as having been in the early 1980's, [redacted] the Senate Armed Services Committee. For 15 months, from February 1, 1985 until April, 1986, [redacted] during the Strategic Arms Limitation Talks (START).

He characterized the appointee as "a superb negotiator", commenting that the appointee was "very much up to speed on the substance of the talk's details". He believes the appointee to be a "smart politician" as well as a "smart one-on-one negotiator", additionally characterizing the appointee as " very professional, a quick study." When asked to comment on the appointee's reputation during the START negotiations, he advised that the appointee was "universally well respected, admired."

When asked as to whether he was aware of any work-related problems experienced by the appointee, he mentioned that there were occasionally minor disagreements between negotiating groups, centered around how to put the best foot forward during the negotiations, mentioning that these matters were always resolved in a timely fashion and that they were not personal in nature.

He recommends the appointee with respect to his character, loyalty, and associates.

He believes the appointee to be emotionally stable and is unaware of any mental incapacities suffered by the appointee, to include depression.

Investigation on 2/14 & 17/89 at Arlington, Virginia File # WMFO 161A-19411

by SA [redacted] & SA [redacted] THJ:bw 2/15 & 17/89 Date dictated

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

When asked as to whether he believed the appointee to be also financially stable, he responded that it is his understanding that the appointee's net worth upon leaving the Senate was about $60,000, plus his Senate retirement, going on to mention that he believes the appointee to live within his financial means.

He has never known the appointee to abuse alcohol or prescription drugs. He commented that he has traveled extensively with the appointee, to Europe as well as around this country, and not once has he ever seen the appointee drunk, known him to drink to excess, or to slur his speech. He characterized white wine as the appointee's "drink of choice", mentioning that the appointee would have one or two glasses with a meal. He has never known the appointee to use or sell drugs of abuse.

He is unaware of any foreign contacts of the appointee which would be considered unusual in any kind of a national security sense, characterizing all of the appointee's contacts, to his knowledge, with the Soviet Delegation at START to be professional in nature.

He knows of no radical or adverse political association on the appointee's part and believes the appointee would have no problem continuing to deal effectively with sensitive information. He has never known the appointee to manifest any evidence of prejudice or bias.

When asked as to whether he was aware of any derogatory information concerning the appointee, he responded in the negative.

When asked to comment on allegations of womanizing on the appointee's part, he responded that the appointee is the "son of a methodist minister, (and is) from the old school," going on to mention that the appointee is always "very courteous, (and) complimentary to women". Regarding allegations of womanizing by the appointee in Geneva, he advised "that just did not happen," going on to relate that he had personally spent the better part of 16 hours per day, weekdays as well as weekends, with the appointee during the START negotiations, mentioning of

the appointee "he was always on top of what he was susposed to be doing." He advised that during the fourth round of the negotiations, at his own expense, the appointee brought [redacted] over successively, to serve as his "social companion" or "affiliate," in that Mrs. LILLA CUMMINGS TOWER had not accompanied her husband during that round. He speculated that as one or both of [redacted] accompanied the appointee to several social gatherings and receptions, to those who might not have known the appointee's [redacted] the observation that he was out with young women might naturally occur. He noted that he learned during the fourth round of negotiations that the appointee was separated from Mrs TOWER, but stipulated that the appointee "wasn't dating or womanizing," rather characterizing him as "celibate".

When asked as to whether he was aware of any instances of sexual harassment during the START negotiations, he related that the only instance of this kind which comes to mind was the matter involving [redacted] and [redacted] It was his understanding that the two had had a good working relationship, that being the basis for [redacted] invitation for [redacted] to attend the START negotiations [redacted] He surmises that "something he [redacted] did made her angry (as) she went after him with everything she could think of." When asked to characterize [redacted] he responded "she could be a little flirtatious; but I didn't sense anything physical or extra-marital was going on." When asked as to whether, to his knowledge, the appointee had any knowledge of the [redacted] matter, he responded "until it broke loose, I don't think that he knew," going on to mention that [redacted] He does not know whether [redacted] spoke to the appointee about this matter, stipulating that [redacted] certainly did not come through him to approach the Senator about this matter. He has no knowledge of any contact between [redacted] or [redacted] and [redacted] or [redacted] also of the START Delegation. He was quick to point out that neither [redacted] nor [redacted] were associated with the START Delegation, but were rather under [redacted] and the Space and Defense Delegation.

When asked as to whether he was aware of any security violations during the Geneva Accords, he responded in the negative, other than to comment that his understanding was that [redacted] subsequent to the EEO complaint, had problems in this area, none of which he has first hand knowledge of.

He has no knowledge of any dating by the appointee of foreign nationals.

When asked as to whether he was aware of any procurement of sex partners for the Soviets by TOWER, he responded in the negative.

When asked as to whether he was aware of any unusual relationship between the appointee and either or both of [redacted] during the Geneva Accords, he responded that the appointee's [redacted] were [redacted] and [redacted] mentioning they were like [redacted] to the appointee and that there was certainly no sexual relationship between the appointee and either of these two young women to his knowledge. He does not recall the appointee ever having escorted either of these two women to any social activities, although mentioning that as automobiles were at a premium in Geneva, many times various of the appointee's staff were transported with the appointee during the Accords. He iterated that the appointee brought over [redacted] at his own expense, the [redacted] for a period of three to four weeks, and the [redacted] for a period of about three weeks, the two sharing a one or two week over lap, to serve as his female companion(s) to various receptions, Congressional as well as with the Soviets. He has never known either of the appointee's [redacted] to drink to excess and knows of no derogatory information regarding their stay with the appointee at [redacted] apartment in the Old Cathedral area of Geneva. He advised that the appointee and [redacted] moved to [redacted] apartment after his estranged second wife, LILLA CUMMINGS TOWER, arrived unexpectedly in Geneva, moving into the appointee's official residence.

When asked as to whether he had any recollection of a flood in the basement of either of the appointee's residences in Geneva, he responded that the only flood that he has any knowledge of was in the basement of the appointee's Washington, D.C., home on Kalorama Circle, in the summer of 1985. He noted that he was the appointee's Military Assistant at the time and had helped the appointee, his wife, and a male friend of the appointee's wife, in an effort to save memorabilia damaged by the flood, which was the result of leaves clogging the home's drainage system.

b6
b7C

He has no knowledge of any illegal campaign contributions or spending by the appointee of the moneys raised for his Senatorial Campaign nor of any ties between the appointee and the banking industry. He noted that it was [redacted] and that he [redacted] never came close to the spending all of these allocations, thus the appointee's spending could not have been excessive in this area.

He has no knowledge of any potential conflicts of interest the appointee may have with any member of the defense contracting industry.

He mentioned that there had been "wild poker parties" allegations in the media regarding the leisure time activities at the Geneva Accords, mentioning that he personally remembers only two times in which there were poker games and that these were "more of a social occasion" than anything else. He noted that Geneva was a "pretty stressful environment (requiring) long hours, (in a) fish bowl environment" advising that "pressure like a steam cooker would build". He related that the poker games relieved much of that stress and that they were of the "nickel, dime, quarter" variety. He noted that the counting of the cards was a mental exercise for the appointee and that he was "very much more sober than any one else at the game." He added that visiting Congressmen, as well as their staffs, participated in these games.

He knows of no criminal activity in the appointee's past nor of any aspect of the appointee's past that would render him susceptible to the any kind of a coercive effort.

When asked as to whether he was in a position to comment upon the appointee's interaction with his own family, he characterized as "excellent" the appointee's relationship with [redacted] going on to mention that "his second wife is an absolute liability". He speculated that it is she who is the source of many of the derogatory allegations regarding the appointee, and commented that "I'm sure that woman would say whatever it takes to draw blood."

He recommends the appointee for a position of trust and confidence with the United States Government, concluding the interview by saying "I think he'd be a great Secretary of Defense."

FD-302 (REV. 3-10-82)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 2/17/89

1

General Russell E. Dougherty (USAF RET), of Counsel with the law firm of McGuire, Woods, Battle and Booth, 8280 Greensboro Drive, McLean, Virginia, telephone: 703-356-2281, was advised of the identity of the interviewing agent and the purpose of the interview, specifically, to obtain any knowledge he had regarding the appointee, JOHN GOODWIN TOWER. DOUGHERTY voluntarily provided the following information:

On March 13, 1982, he attended the Nineteenth National Air Force Salute in New York City, New York, at the New York Sheraton Centre. At this social function, Senator JOHN TOWER was presented the MAXWELL A. KRIENDLER Memorial Award by the Iron Gate Chapter of the United States Air Force Association (USAFA). At the time of this function, DOUGHERTY was the Executive Director of the USAFA.

He saw the appointee at the function and remembered him receiving the award and stated that the appointee conducted himself in a very professional and reserved manner and was not under the influence of alcohol during the award ceremony. However, he did not attend any of the parties afterwards and had no knowledge of the appointee's conduct at these parties.

Investigation on 2/17/89 at Washington, D.C. File # WMFO 161A-19411

by SA [redacted] rcb Date dictated 2/17/89

b6
b7C

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

FD-302 (REV. 3-10-82)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 2/17/89

1

b6
b7C

Arlington, Virginia, 22201, home telephone number and Washington, D.C., telephone were advised of the identities of the interviewing agents both by a show of credentials and orally, and the nature and purpose of the interview; background investigation of JOHN GOODWIN TOWER. voluntarily furnished the following information.

advised that from until he for Senator TOWER in relation to the Armed Services and Foreign Relations Committee. He stated that during the eight month period he worked with the appointee he only saw the appointee drink scotch and bourbon. occasionally saw the appointee have two drinks after work and on six to eight occasions have three drinks. He stated that he saw the appointee drink four drinks two to four times but later corrected himself by stating he only saw the appointee have four drinks twice. advised that all afore mentioned drinking occurred after working hours when the appointee called the staffers into his office to talk for a one to two hour period of time. further advised that he attended approximately eight business social events that the appointee also attended. He only saw the appointee have two drinks per social. never saw the appointee show any indication of intoxication such as stumbling when he walked or slurring of his words. never saw the appointee drink alone, and had no recollection of the appointee drinking during the day. He stated that he never saw the appointee inebriated.

advised that he never saw the appointee make one offensive or questionable gesture, nor make any remark or joke of a questionable nature to any female or male staff member or visitor. He stated that the appointee was always in control and a perfect gentleman. said that in all his dealing with the appointee, the appointee acted in confidence with the highest tradition of United States Senatorial behavior.

Investigation on 2/16/89 at Washington, D.C. File # WMFO 161A-19411

by SA & Date dictated SRS:bw 2/16/89

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

[redacted] stated that he was never instructed by the appointee to show any favoritism or perform anything unusual or give any privilege to any lobbyist visiting the office. He further stated that the appointee was invariably equally courteous, considerate and gracious to all who visited the office, including lobbyist.

[redacted] had no knowledge of the appointee's financial dealings. He said that he used the appointee as a job reference on approximately ten occasions since 1964. His last contact with the appointee was approximately 1979. In all of his dealings with the appointee, the appointee always behaved in a controlled and gentlemanly fashion.

Memorandum

SSP

CLASS

SRC'D

STR

REC

b6 per FBI
b7C

To: DIRECTOR, FBI
(ATTN: [redacted] ROOM 4371)

Date February 17, 1989

From: SAC, WMFO (161A -19411 (P)

Subject: JOHN GOODWIN-TOWER
SPIN
BUDED: past

RE: Bureau telcal to WMFO of 2/17/89.

Referral/Consult

Enclosed is [redacted] (twofold)
regarding [redacted]

(NO COPY TO WMFO)

161-20403-311

4-ENCLOSURE

7 APR 25 1989

1-FBIHQ
1-WMFO

ENCLOSURE

DECLASSIFIED BY 60322 UC/LP/PJ/KM
ON 05-18-2011

CONFIDENTIAL

Memorandum

To : DIRECTOR, FBI
(ATTN: [redacted] ROOM 4371)

Date February 18, 1989

b6 per
b7C FBI

From : SAC, WMFO (161A - 19411 (P)

Subject : JOHN GOODWIN TOWER
SPIN
BUDED: past RE: Butelcall to WMFO of 2/17/89

Referral/Consult

Enclosed are the documents provided by [redacted] in response to the captioned butelcall.

1-ENCLOSURE

161-20443-312

7 APR 25 1989

1-FBIHQ
1-WMFO

CONFIDENTIAL

FD-302 (REV. 3-10-82)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 05-18-2011 BY 60322 UC/LP/PJ/KM

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription February 18, 1989

Referral/Consult

[redacted]

[redacted]

Investigation on February 17, 1989 at Arlington, Virginia File # 161A-19411

by SA [redacted] Date dictated February 18, 1989

b6 per
b7C FBI

161-2014-312

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

ENCLOSURE

Memorandum

b6 per
b7C FBI

To : DIRECTOR, FBI
(ATTN: [redacted] ROOM 4371)

Date 2/18/89

From : SAC, WMFO (161A - 19411) (P)

Subject : JOHN GOODWIN TOWER
SPIN
BUDED: PAST RE: WMFO routing slip dated 2/17/89

Enclosed for FBIHQ are the following documents in this matter:
Referral/Consult

1. FD-302 for interview of [redacted]

2. FD-302 for interview of JOHN GOODWIN TOWER on 2/18/89.

2 - ENCLOSURE

161-20403-313

APR 25 1989

1-FBIHQ
1-WMFO

FD-302 (REV. 3-10-82)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

2/18/89

Date of transcription Referral/Consult

1

[redacted]

Both individuals were advised of the identity of the interviewing Agent and of the fact that the Federal Bureau of Investigation is conducting a background investigation of former Senator JOHN G. TOWER.

[redacted]

[redacted]

Investigation on 2/17/89 at Washington, D.C. File # WMFO 161A-19411

b6 per
b7C FBI

by SA [redacted] RPC:bw Date dictated 1/17/89

161-24148-343

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

SEC CONFIDENTIAL

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 2/18/89

JOHN G. TOWER was advised of the identity of the interviewing agents and of the fact that the Federal Bureau of Investigation had questions to ask in connection with the background investigation being conducted by the Federal Bureau of Investigation of TOWER.

At the outset of the interview, TOWER furnished the interviewing agents with one copy each of three letters dated May 27, 1986, May 28, 1987, and May 16, 1988. Each letter is on the stationery of British Aerospace, Incorporated. In addition, TOWER provided one copy of a letter from TOWER to the President of British Aerospace, Incorporated dated December 16, 1988. TOWER advised that these are copies of his agreement with British Aerospace, Incorporated and a copy of his resignation from any relationship he may have had with that company.

TOWER was asked to explain his relationship with a company known as Micronics, and to state any payments, stock options, or fees which he may have received from them. TOWER advised that he has made a number of public presentations for this company on the subject of computer security. He explained that Micronics is a young, Texas based company which makes a product involving the security of smaller computers. He advised that he made a speech approximately four or five times to a gathering of potential customers for this company. In each case, he spoke from a script provided by the company, and spoke about the need for computer security in general, the need for computer security which could be fulfilled by the product made by Micronics in particular, and gave examples of what can happen when a company does not have proper security on his computer. TOWER stated that he was not working for this company particularly for the money, since he took a very low payment for each speech, about $1,000 each. He noted that he asks and receives $10,000 for making a speech at a college. However, since this was a young Texas company, he agreed to take $1,000 for each speech and also received an option to purchase 5,000

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

ENCLOSURE

161-20163-313

shares of the company stock at $3 per share. He stated that this stock option was recently sold for a profit of $7,500 and the proceeds were placed in TOWER's account January 25, 1989. He advised that all of the above details have previously been furnished to the General Counsel of the Senate Armed Services Committee. He further noted that this company is not a direct contractor to the Department of Defense, but rather is a subcontractor, one which sells its product to a company which is a Department of Defense contractor.

In response to a direct question, TOWER stated that he did know Mr. HILLARY SANDOVAL, who died a number of years ago. He stated that he also has known [redacted] for many years also. TOWER was advised that an allegation had been made that SANDOVAL, as head of the Small Business Administration, had arranged for a loan to [redacted] in the amount of $350,000. Shortly after receiving this loan, [redacted] is said to have loaned $250,000 to TOWER's election campaign. TOWER advised that he has absolutely no knowledge of the Small Business Administration making a loan to [redacted] and does not know anything about [redacted] having made a $250,000 loan to his election campaign. TOWER stated that it would be highly unusual for his campaign to have borrowed money from an individual. He advised that if the campaign needed money, it would borrow the money through a commercial bank against future contributions to be received by the campaign. In other instances, the loan from the bank would be underwritten by wealthy campaign contributors. But in either case, the loan would be from a bank, rather than from the individuals. Having become aware of this allegation prior to this interview, TOWER called [redacted] who formerly worked as [redacted] for TOWER's 1972 election campaign. [redacted] advised TOWER that [redacted] does not recall any loan in the amount of $250,000 from [redacted] TOWER stated that he, TOWER, cannot provide any additional information concerning this allegation.

b6
b7C

TOWER was advised that an allegation had been made that a group known as the Independent Oil Producers and Drillers Association, Wichita Falls, Texas made a contribution to TOWER's election campaign in the amount of $15,000 during 1972. TOWER advised that he has never heard of an organization known as the Independent Oil Producers and Drillers Associations. He speculated that the group in question is probably the Texas Independent Producers and Royalty Owner's, a trade organization of independent operators. He described this as a perfectly

legitimate organization, one which has been in business for many years. TOWER advised that he does not specifically recall any contributions made by TIPRO. Any contributions given to the re-election campaign would have been accepted by the finance committee of that campaign. TOWER believes that it is and and was the responsibility of that finance committee to judge the legality of any contributions which it accepts. TOWER stated that, over the many years he has run election campaigns, he has always stayed away from handling contributions and campaign financing, leaving that responsibility to the finance group. He explained that, in the early days, the group handling such matters would have been a finance committee within the election campaign. In recent years, however, such matters would have been handled by a private organization which has as its business the raising of campaign finances for a committee. In addition, TOWER stated that he believes that, at the time the alleged donation was said to have been made, it would have been perfectly proper for a trade association to give any amount of money to a campaign, just as a political action committee could have given any amount of money in those days. In any case whatsoever, TOWER does not recall any information concerning a contribution from either the Independent Oil Producers and Drillers Association or even the Texas Independent Producers and Royalty Owners.

TOWER was advised that an allegation had been made concerning Southern Airways of Texas, a company which had a contract for flight training at Fort Walters, Texas during 1972. The allegation states that employees of this organization were required to have $100 or $150 deducted from their pay and that the money was donated to TOWER for his 1972 election campaign. TOWER advised that he has absolutely no information about this matter. He stated that, if such a thing happened, it may have been done by the local finance committee for his election campaign but was done without his knowledge or his permission. He referred to his previous comments concerning the fact that financing a campaign was handled by the finance committee and was not handled by TOWER himself. He stated that his only relationship to campaign financing would have been to attend and give speeches at campaign dinners and fundraisers. Had someone tried to come up to TOWER and hand him some money, he would, without any doubt, have referred that individual to a member of the campaign finance committee. He explained that these were his procedures, but repeated that he has absolutely no information concerning this allegation.

b6
b7C

In response to a direct question, TOWER advised that he does not know anyone named [redacted] and does not recall meeting any such person in connection with United Technologies. However, he certainly does know VINNIE PROTHRO. TOWER has known the PROTHRO family for many years and noted that TOWER's father, a minister, was minister to PROTHRO's parents years ago. In addition, "VIN" PROTHRO has [redacted] who is TOWER's [redacted] in Wichita Falls, Texas. He advised, however, that he does not have any information concerning the collection of funds from individuals employed by United Technologies, and does not ever recall receiving any money in any amount from either [redacted] or PROTHRO. Since he has known the PROTHRO for so many years he would not be at all surprised if VINNIE PROTHRO or one of his immediate family members was involved in TOWER's campaign or campaign financing. In addition, TOWER noted that, for the 1983 campaign, all fundraising would have been the responsibility of a professional fundraising corporation. TOWER stated that he, himself, would not have handled any money, any dinner tickets, or any other details involving a fundraising social function or involving campaign finances. TOWER repeated that he does not have any information concerning this allegation.

In response to a direct question, TOWER advised that he did, in fact, write a letter in support of [redacted] When asked for the circumstances surrounding his having written this letter, TOWER advised that questions had been raised concering [redacted] in Geneva, Switzerland. TOWER stated that he does not specifically recall whether or nor a request was made of TOWER to write such a letter. He speculated that [redacted] may have asked TOWER to write such letter. In any case, TOWER advised that he wrote this letter willingly and without any conditions being placed upon him. TOWER stated that he is fully aware of the allegation that [redacted] TOWER stated that [redacted] could not have done so primarily because there was nothing with which he could have [redacted] In addition, had anyone ever tried to [redacted] TOWER stated that he would have gone directly to the proper authorities. TOWER never saw any indication that [redacted]

b6
b7C

TOWER was asked whether he was aware of [redacted] concerning the delegation or its work. In addition, TOWER was asked whether he had ever directed [redacted] such information. TOWER responded in the negative to both questions, stating that he has no information concerning [redacted] and TOWER never made a request to [redacted] to do so. TOWER noted that [redacted] and stated that he, TOWER, would not have authority to order [redacted] to take any such action.

TOWER advised that he does not specifically recall any former employee by the name of [redacted] Whether or not he ever had such an employee during the mid to late 70's, TOWER stated that he absolutely never had any sexual relationship with anyone named [redacted] He never [redacted] including anyone named [redacted] TOWER later called the interviewing agent and advised that he had checked with his [redacted] and his [redacted] Each advised that she did not recall any former employee of TOWER's [redacted] named [redacted]

When asked whether he ever kept any mistresses while he was employed in Geneva, Switzerland, TOWER stated that he definitely never did keep any mistresses. He is well aware of allegations that he kept [redacted] as mistresses and had a sexual relationship with one or both of them. He stated that these allegations are absolutely false. In response to a direct question, TOWER stated that he could not think of any actions on his part which might honestly have been misinterpreted by others to indicate that he was having a relationship with either or both of [redacted] In addition, he never paid for their room or lodging. The only instance he recalls having visited the room of either of [redacted] was once at the end of the particular round of talks. TOWER and [redacted] visited the hotel room where [redacted] lived for a social gathering.

TOWER was asked to describe the circumstances surrounding the hiring of one of [redacted] and to describe her duties while in Geneva, Switzerland. TOWER advised that [redacted] was hired as a [redacted] during [redacted] while TOWER was still a member of the United States Senate. She was hired by TOWER's [redacted] He advised that the appointee was hired as a [redacted] but [redacted]

b6
b7C

[redacted] At the request and suggestion of another individual, TOWER kept [redacted] on the payroll after TOWER left the United States Senate because he found her to be very well organized and highly efficient in handling the office responsibilities. In Geneva, [redacted] performed a wide range of functions including that of "sort of a gofer". The [redacted] in Geneva, [redacted] was used primarly as the [redacted] TOWER described [redacted] as a very professional [redacted] one who has come to make a very high salary within the government based upon her ability and skill. While [redacted] was utilized by TOWER as an [redacted] which TOWER has always undertaken. She did some [redacted] but was utilized mostly because of her ability to efficiently handle a large number of details. In fact, TOWER placed [redacted] in complete charge of each of the moves which TOWER has made over the years, from the Senate to private life, from private life to Geneva, Switzerland from Geneva, back to Washington, D.C. and most recently from private life to Secretary of Defense. TOWER advised that [redacted] responsibilities within the office, and that one activity should not be used to judge her effectiveness or benefit to the office.

TOWER was advised that an allegation has been made that he utilized a suite in the officer's club at the Naval base, Corpus Christi, Texas, for illicit purposes. TOWER advised that he does not ever recall having been in the officer's club at the Naval base, Corpus Christi, Texas. If he was ever within this club at all, it would have been in connection with his official duties as the Senator from the state of Texas and would have been a reception, meeting, or some other official function. However, he does not recall ever having done so. He did recall having been in the Non-Commissioned Officer's Club on that Naval base, since he took initiation into the Naval Reserves at that club. In any case, he has never utilized any rooms or suites at either club for illicit or illegal purposes.

In response to a direct question, TOWER stated that he certainly does know LAWRENCE WOODS, of Corpus Christi, Texas. TOWER was advised that an allegation has been made that WOODS paid for a one month stay by TOWER in a detoxification center, a stay which is said to have taken place approximately 1980. TOWER

advised that he has never been in any detoxification facility of any kind at any time. In addition, he has never taken any lengthy stay or vacation which was paid for him by [redacted] He did advise, however, that he has visited [redacted] home with the second Mrs. TOWER on one occasion and recalls having stayed there alone once also. In both cases, his stay at the house would have been one or two nights.

TOWER was advised that an allegation has been made concerning his consumption of alcohol on the flight number 79 from Gatwick Airport, London, England to Dallas, Texas on September 3, 1987. TOWER stated that he "never consumed an inordinate amount of alcohol on any flight." He advised that [redacted] b6 b7C details of his various flights have already been provided by [redacted] to the Federal Bureau of Investigation. From memory, however, TOWER stated that he recalls having flown from Karachi, Pakistan to London during late August, 1987. He flew from London to Zurich, Switzerland, from Zurich back to London, and finally from London to Dallas, Texas. He believes that he was accompanied both from Zurich to London and from London to Dallas (on the particular flight in question) by his former [redacted] He cannot be absolutely certain of this fact, but he believes it is true. TOWER advised that he does not ever drink any more than a glass or two of wine with a meal on an airplane. On a flight such as the flight from London to Dallas, he usually has a little lunch, and then goes to sleep. When asked whether or not he ever drinks vodka on air flights in general, and whether he had any vodka on that flight in particular, TOWER stated that the only time he ever drinks vodka is when it is served with caviar. When it is served with caviar, it is served in a very small glass. Concerning his use of champagne, TOWER stated that he does not drink more than one or two glasses, since more than that upsets his stomach. He advised that he does not specifically recall drinking vodka or champagne on that flight in question. In response to a direct question, TOWER stated that he does not recall having had a female traveling companion on that particular trip, or having met a female traveling campanion during that trip. TOWER explaiend that he usually flies American Airlines whenever he can, and because of this fact, the airline leaves the seat next to him empty whenever they can.

TOWER was advised that an allegation has been made that he consumed too large a quantity of alcohol and was slurring his words while having a dinner during the Fall of 1988 with [redacted]

[redacted] He was asked whether or not he recalled such a dinner and whether he recalled how much alcohol he consumed. TOWER immediately made a telephone call after which he advised that he did, in fact, have lunch at the Yacht Club in Corpus Christi, Texas with [redacted] and [redacted] [redacted] TOWER advised that he, himself, had one and one half glasses of wine and one glass of iced tea during that meal. He advised that he does not recall the specific quantity of wine consumed by the group as a whole. He is certain that he did not consume any more wine than stated above, because both he and [redacted] [redacted] were scheduled to catch a plane back to Dallas, Texas that afternoon. He advised that they did fly back to Dallas that afternoon, and he is certain he did not consume any excess amount of alcohol during that meal. He speculated that the group of four people having lunch probably did not consume more than one bottle of wine.

b6
b7C

TOWER was asked whether or not he ever drank alcohol to excess during either the election campaign or the Republican National Convention, 1988. TOWER stated that he does not believe he drank alcohol to excess during these times. He explained that, when he has work to do, he never drinks at all. He explained that these were very busy and difficult times and he does not believe that he ever consumed alcohol to excess. He believes that this fact can be verified through interview of people who were active in the campaign and convention, including [redacted] and [redacted] [redacted]

TOWER was asked whether or not he was familiar with an allegation that a particular Defense Contractor had made payments to a Defense Consultant in order to influence TOWER. In addition, TOWER was asked whether he has ever received payments from a Defense Consultant for information or services. TOWER advised that he is very familiar with the Defense Consultant in question, and has already been asked during a prior interview by the Federal Bureau of Investigation about the Defense Contractor. TOWER advised that he does not ever recall meeting this Defense Contractor. TOWER advised that he has never, ever promised to do anything in exchange for a campaign contribution or other financial gain. Specifically, he never did receive any payment from the Defense Consultant in this particular allegation. Doing so would be completely against TOWER's sense of ethics. TOWER advised that, based upon his personal knowledge of this Defense Consultant, he doubts very much whether the Consultant ever

accepted money from the Contractor, but in any case TOWER never did receive any money from this Consultant for any purpose whatsoever.

TOWER was advised that an allegation has been made that he was ejected from his house in Geneva, Switzerland by Mrs. TOWER becasue he was keeping a mistress. TOWER advised there is absolutely no truth to the accusation that he was thrown out of his house, and there is no truth to the accusation that he kept a mistress in Geneva, Switzerland. TOWER advised that, to understand what happened in Geneva during February, 1986, it is necessary to have some background concerning the relationship with he and Mrs. TOWER. He stated that when he returned from Geneva at the end of the third round of talks, approximately November 9 or 10, 1985, he decided that he needed to separate permanently from Mrs. TOWER. He explained that he found her to be verbally abusive and humiliating to TOWER. As a result, he left his residence with Mrs. TOWER here in Washington on November 11, 1985. Although they subsequently made efforts to reconcile, it was later accepted by both parties that the November 11, 1985 date was the effective date of their having separated. TOWER returned to Geneva, Switzerland during January, 1986 to begin the fourth round of talks. This round was due to end during late February, 1986 and he agreed with Mrs. TOWER that she could return to Geneva at the end of the fourth round in order to help divide and pack the family furniture which was maintained at Geneva. He advised, however, that Mrs. TOWER arrived completely unannounced and unwelcomed on February 6, 1986 and took up residence in the home where TOWER and [redacted] had been residing, a place they referred to "the villa". Later that day, TOWER returned to this home, packed his personal belongings and he and [redacted] left that residence that very afternoon. For about two days, TOWER stayed in a hotel and [redacted] stayed with TOWER's [redacted] Meanwhile, TOWER's [redacted] arrived in Geneva to stay with [redacted] On February 13, 1986, TOWER and [redacted] took up residence in an apartment used by one of the individuals who would not be present in Geneva for this round of talks. He stated that the above are the facts surrounding his having left the villa which was occupied by Mrs. TOWER. He never was thrown out of this house, it was his house to begin with and he left on his own accord. He denied, as stated previously, that he has ever kept or maintained a mistress in Geneva, Switzerland. Finally, he advised that none of these happenings had anything to do with his later resignation.

b6
b7C

TOWER was asked whether or not he recalls returning home to his residence in Turtle Creek, Dallas, Texas in an inebriated condition within the last two years. TOWER responded in the negative, stating he has never returned to his residence in Turtle Creek in an inebriated condition within the last two years. TOWER was asked whether or not he recalls having returned to his residence in an inebriated condition and having found himself locked out of his apartment. He stated that he definitely recalls having returned to his home and finding himself locked out, but he denied being in an inebriated condition at the time. He explained that he was returning from a campaign trip at approxiamtely 12:00 midnight or 1:00 a.m. in the morning. At that time, he found that he did not have his house key. He stated that he went to the area of the lounge where he waited for the building superintendent, who was said to arrive at 4:00 a.m. or 5:00 a.m. each morning. TOWER stated that he clearly recalls this incident and clearly recalls that he was not in any condition which could be interpreted as inebriated. He recalled that he had flown in a short time earlier from a campaign trip, possibly to southern Texas. He stated that he came home directly from the airport and made no stops on the way. When asked whether or not he had consumed any alcohol on this plane trip, he stated that he may have had "a couple" of glasses of wine on the plane trip. When pressed for the number of glasses of wine he had on that occasion, TOWER stated that it was probably one or two, maybe even three. When advised that the allegation in question indicated that he needed to be assisted to the area of the swimming pool in order to wait for the manager to arrive with his key, TOWER stated that the lounge mentioned above is immediately adjacent to the swimming pool. In addition, he stated that he definitely did not need any assistance in getting to the area of the lounge, and was perfectly capable of traveling to the lounge on his own. He again denied having had too much alcohol to drink on that occasion. TOWER stated that he could not attempt to guess at the date when this might have occurred, but stated that he believes it would have been during warm weather.

British Aerospace, Inc.

P.O. BOX 17414 DULLES INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20041-0414

SIR EDWARD ANSON, K.C.B., F.R.Ae.S
President
Chief Executive Officer

TELEPHONE: (703) 478-9420
PANAFAX: (703) 478-9435
TELEX: 89517

May 28, 1987
COM.54/0181

IN STRICT CONFIDENCE

Senator John G. Tower
2101 L Street, N.W.
10th Floor
Washington, D. C. 20036

Dear John:

This will constitute our agreement that the term of our consultancy agreement with you, dated May 27, 1986, is extended through May 31, 1988 and upon the same terms and conditions as obtained therein, except that the date May 31, 1987 appearing in Paragraph No. 3 should now read May 31, 1988.

It is a pleasure to have you with us.

With kind regards.

Yours sincerely,

[redacted]

b6
b7C

Accepted and Agreed this
31st day of May 1987.

John Tower
John G. Tower

D:5994U/5/87

British Aerospace, Inc.

P.O. BOX 17414 DULLES INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20041-0414

SIR EDWARD ANSON, K.C.B., F.R.Ae.S
President
Chief Executive Officer

TELEPHONE: (703) 478-9420
PANAFAX: (703) 478-9435
TELEX: 89517

May 16, 1988
COM.54/0207

IN STRICT CONFIDENCE

Senator John G. Tower
2101 L Street, N.W.
10th Floor
Washington, D. C. 20036

Dear John:

This will constitute our agreement that the term of our consultancy agreement with you, dated May 27, 1986 and extended through May 31, 1988, is further extended through May 31, 1989 and upon the same terms and conditions as obtained therein, except that the date May 31, 1987 appearing in Paragraph No. 3 should now read May 31, 1989 and the level of the annual fee also appearing in Paragraph No. 3 will be $130,000 with effect from June 1, 1988.

With kind regards.

Yours sincerely,

[redacted]

b6
b7C

ACCEPTED AND AGREED this
24th day of May 1988.

John Tower

John G. Tower

D:6734U/5/88

JOHN G. TOWER

710 TURTLE CREEK CENTRE
3811 TURTLE CREEK BOULEVARD
DALLAS, TEXAS 75219
214/526-5997

16 December 1988

2101 L STREET, N.W.
TENTH FLOOR
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20037
202/775-4789

b6
b7C

[redacted]
British Aerospace, Inc.
P. O. Box 17414
Washington, D. C. 20041-0414

Dear [redacted]

I herewith tender my resignation from the Board of Directors of British Aerospace, Inc., and as a consultant to the company, effective 1 December 1988.

It has been a great pleasure to work with you and your fine colleagues these past two years. I have always admired not only the skill and vision and professionalism of the officers of BAe, but their impeccable integrity, as well.

With best personal regards, I am

Sincerely yours,

John G. Tower

xc: [redacted]

Memorandum

To : DIRECTOR, FBI
(ATTN: [redacted] ROOM 4371)

Date 2/18/89

b6
b7C

From: SAC, WMFO (161A - 19411) (P)

Subject : JOHN GOODWIN TOWER
SPIN
BUDED: past RE: Telcal SSA [redacted] to SSA [redacted] 2/18/89

Enclosed is one copy of an amended FD-302 setting forth interview of WF T-18, 2/10/89.

1-FBIHQ
1-WMFO

05/20/09 View Full Response UNI040M2
11:23:49 Page 1 of 3
Press desired program function key or Enter.

Name : TOWER, JOHN, GOODWIN
DDN :

Name No . . . : 1 Rec No : 1
Main/Ref . . : M Race . : U Sex. . . . . : M
Case ID . . . : PX 161A-3451
Character . . : SPI
Old Case ID . :
Serial . . . :
Document Date :
Event Date. . :
DOB . . . . . : 09/29/1925
POB . . . . . : NACOGAOCHES TX
ID Info . . . : SOC 451-46-9866
Locality. . . : TX

161-HQ-20403

Command . . > ..... +
F1=Help,F3=Exit,F4=Prompt,F11=NextPg,F12=Cancel,F13=ViewSerial,F14=AddAKA
F21=ViewCase
4AÛ 03,075

FD-263 (Rev. 4-30-85)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

REPORTING OFFICE	OFFICE OF ORIGIN	DATE	INVESTIGATIVE PERIOD
PHOENIX	BUREAU	2/17/89	2/16/89

TITLE OF CASE	REPORT MADE BY	TYPED BY:
JOHN GOODWIN TOWER	SA [redacted]	rjy b6 b7C
	CHARACTER OF CASE: SPIN (A)	

REFERENCE:

Re Dallas' tel to Director, et al, dated 2/14/89.

(P)
~~-RUC-~~

ADMINISTRATIVE:

[redacted] Phoenix indices, ELSUR, and specialized indices are negative on

Where appropriate, Privacy Act (e) (3) data was furnished to persons interviewed. Express promises of confidentiality, both limited and unlimited have been noted where granted.

APPROVED _____ SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE

DO NOT WRITE IN SPACES BELOW

COPIES MADE:

3 - Bureau (161-20403)
1 - Phoenix (161A-3451)

DESTRUCTION DATE _____
INITIAL _____
RETAIN _____
JUSTIFICATION _____

REVIEWED FOR INDEXING
INITIALS

DISSEMINATION RECORD OF ATTACHED REPORT				
Agency				
Request Recd.				
Date Fwd.				
How Fwd.				
By				

Notations

161A-3457-8

COVER PAGE

FD-204 (Rev. 3-3-59)

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Federal Bureau of Investigation

Copy to:

Report of: SA [redacted] Office: PHOENIX b6 b7C
Date: 2/17/89

Field Office File #: PX 161A-3451 Bureau File #: 161-20403

Title: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER

Character: SPIN (A)

Synopsis: Interview with [redacted] revealed no recollection of appointee in any peculiar behavior.

-RUC-

DETAILS:

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

FD-340a (Rev. 10-3-77)

(Title) _____

(File No.) _____

Item	Date Filed	To be returned Yes	To be returned No		Disposition
1	12-29-88		—	original notes re: Barry Goldwater	
2	4/6/89		—	orig notes re: [redacted]	
3	4/8/89		—	orig notes re: [redacted]	

b6
b7C

161A-3401 1A

DEC29

FD-340 (Rev. 4-2-85)

Field File No. Bx. 161 A-3451 1A (1)

Serial # of Originating Document _____

OO and File No. FBIHQ - SCIN(A)

Date Received 12/29/88

From BARRY GOLDWATER
(Name of Contributor)

_____
(Address of Contributor)

_____
(City and State)

By SA [redacted] b6 b7C
(Name of Special Agent)

To Be Returned ☐ Yes ☒ No Receipt Given ☐ Yes ☒ No

Grand Jury Material - Disseminate Only Pursuant to Rule 6(e), Federal Rules of Criminal Procedure ☐ Yes ☒ No

Title: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER

Reference: _____
(Communication Enclosing Material)

Description: ☒ Original notes re interview of
BARRY GOLDWATER

b6
b7C

Senator Goldwater - retired

No knowledge of TOWER being involved but "I'm not saying he didn't".

Been so long ago!

? Admin. ASSIST's know something?
Don't know this for a fact ↗
mortar deal "all screwed up".

(+) knowledge but "wouldn't put my hand on the bible".

FD-340 (Rev. 4-2-85)

Field File No. PX 161-345-1 1A (2)

Serial # of Originating Document _____

OO and File No. _____

Date Received 2/22/85

From SA [redacted]
(Name of Contributor)
FBI
(Address of Contributor)
PHOENIX, AZ
(City and State)

By SA [redacted]
(Name of Special Agent)

To Be Returned ☐ Yes ☑ No Receipt Given ☐ Yes ☑ No

Grand Jury Material - Disseminate Only Pursuant to Rule 6(e), Federal Rules of Criminal Procedure ☐ Yes ☑ No

Title:

Reference: _____
(Communication Enclosing Material)

Description: ☑ Original notes re interview of [redacted]

b6
b7C

b6
b7C

EARLY [illegible] [redacted] H - [redacted]

PART [illegible]

SUSAN [redacted] CHANDLER 55926

[redacted]

[redacted]

MRI [illegible] [illegible] OFF

(SINCE APRIL) PX. LAW OFFICES

[redacted]

SR. ... JOHN Goodwin TOWER

JEFFERSON HOTEL

WDC. (Last 2 YEARS)

[redacted]

INCIDENT AUG. 1987

by BAR

IN S.F. CAL [redacted] INDIVIDUAL AT BAR

DRINKING FEMALE Ladies TYPE

[illegible] J.T. [illegible]

1. DID HE SEE TOWER?

[redacted]

POINT OF OBSERVATION

WAS HE DRINKING

A. TYPE OF DRINKS ?

HOW MANY DRINKS ?

BURBIN AND COKE

[redacted]

[redacted] OBSERVATION

JAPAN AREA IN SF.

UNTIL FRIDAY FEB 25

FRIDAY NIGHT AT THE RAPHAEL, 386 GEARY ST. SAN FRANCISCO

161-5451

COMPROMISE

ARE [redacted]

BECAME ON [illegible]
(BEEN OLD BOY [illegible]
[illegible] ONE ON)

HIS OPINION
HE CAN UNDERSTAND
[illegible] IN HIS [illegible]
be COMPROMISE AS WE
BAD JUDGEMENT.

IT DID NOT SURPRISE [illegible] HE
[illegible]
[illegible] SECURITY

SEEMING [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

HE [illegible] TEMPER
[illegible]
IF [illegible]
[illegible]

b6
b7C

[redacted] USED
GIVE TO WAY [redacted] OILAN
STRIP AT [redacted] 6:30 AM
BAD DRINKS 7:30

AUG. 1987.
1st WEEK OR MID MONTH   HAWAIIAN ...

01 ... AREA

THEY WERE ... LOT ...
THERE ... [redacted]

QUICK COMM. ... LEGAL SPEAKER

WE WERE ...
SURROUND IT ...

BEAR PORTION
...

THE BAR ... STANDING
WITH 2 OF US.
[redacted] SAID ... IT ...
THE ...
...

Took ... Guys
Later HE WENT TO ...
AND MADE IT A POINT
TO GET A VIEW OF TABLE
HE DID SEE HIM THERE
FULL TABLE
4-5 PERSONS
ALL MEN
HE DID RECOGNIZE ...
...
...

THE ONE THING WORTHWHILE
STATEMENT.
HE HAS BEEN ABOUT TO
[redacted] WAS FOR (T) MAKE THIS
AND [redacted] HAS WORKED DOUBLE
LIKE THAT MAKES TIME.
LATE AFTERNOON OF
[redacted]
AND [redacted]
DID WORKED AT CA IMPORT
FOR POWER. THEY TALKED TO
CA DOING BUSINESS WITH CHINA
AND THEY HAD ONE OF THOSE
CARS OF MAIN.
B-T - MID 90 FORD 30
WAS [redacted]
[redacted], 6' MID BUILT
165
[redacted] LIKE TO HAVE IT WORTH -
OWN
POSSIBLE [redacted] (BARTHOLD
NORTH
(WITH [redacted]
LOT OF 200 AT.
T.S [redacted]
TWA
[redacted]

NO VISUAL OBSEQUIOUS
WENT BACK TO BAR

Purchased Hood Liquor

NO WINE GLASS

REGULAR GLASSES
DRINK GLASS
Pure MIX DRINK
COKE AND BOURBON
or [illegible]

NO TOPIC OF CONVERSATION
LOUD TALKING. (WAS NO LONGER
CONSERN AND
TRY TO TUNE
THEM OUT.

DID NOT SEE HIM DRINKING

HE LOOKED AT HIM AND
IT WAS OBVIOUS TO HIM
THAT HE WAS DRUNK.
NOT A LITTLE DRUNK
BUT BLASTED DRUNK

WHEN I WALK BY THEY WERE OR [illegible]
[redacted] WAS LEANING ON TABLE AND
POINTING AT SOMEBODY AND
A CLASS RIGHT IN FRONT OF HIM
[redacted] [illegible] FORMER SANATOR

b6
b7C

ROUGH
NOTES
RB

b6
b7C

[redacted]

FD-340 (Rev. 4-2-85)

Field File No. 161-3451 1A(3)

Serial # of Originating Document _____

OO and File No. Bureau 161-20403

Date Received 2/22/89

b6
b7C

From [redacted]
(Name of Contributor)

[redacted]
(Address of Contributor)

Phoenix AZ

By [redacted]
(Name of Special Agent)

To Be Returned ☐ Yes ☒ No Receipt Given ☐ Yes ☒ No

Grand Jury Material - Disseminate Only Pursuant to Rule 6(e), Federal Rules of Criminal Procedure ☐ Yes ☒ No

Title:

Reference: _____
(Communication Enclosing Material)

Description: ☒ Original notes re interview of [redacted]

2/22/89

[redacted]

b6
b7C

[redacted] c/o [redacted]

[redacted]

8/87 Regularly stays at Jefferson Hotel on business.
appx 14th + 'M' W.D.C.

[redacted] @ time employee of BRC

self-employed @ present.

after dinner @ bar w/ line of sight to eating area. bartender began to offer info that John Tower + 3 others in area loud + boisterous having a very good time. Had never met before or seen — would not have recognized. 30' feet away. beverages in front of the people — could not tell if alcoholic. drinks from bar were being taken to table. assumes being consumed.

[redacted] there 1½ hours + group there entire time. Bartender offered opinion Tower quite often drinks heavily there. Best recollection is all bar drinks being delivered to ~~table~~ — No one @ table known to [redacted]

brand + type not recalled.

Impression was group had been drinking for quite a while based on voice.

Two bartenders he knew — apparently speaking [redacted]

28-38 [redacted]

~~12/27/87~~ Probably 12/12/87 @ Jefferson Hotel
in evening. [redacted] @ bar [redacted]

In conversation w/ [redacted]

Aware of a group of local captains in dining area @ some 30' feet distance —
a lot of drinking going on — but not aware of who in party.

40-45 minutes later — ~~Two~~ 2 Aussies + Turner came to bar. Aussies said they were spoke later they were. Muscled their way to the bar — talking about American politics in loud boisterous voices — offensive in nature.

Turner appeared to have been drinking & did not appear to be sober. Based opinion on seeing numerous other people over years in that condition — Did drink at the bar — does not recall what he ordered — he did order something from bar and it was alcoholic beverage.

Turner: loud not threatening words — boisterous. Good natured political discussion of American politics — ~~Bar talk~~

10 minutes @ bar + [redacted] left

Pleasant environment changed — [illegible] to bar & did not return to ~~table~~.

(Margin note: Doesn't recall if drinks delivered to table.)

b6
b7C

5/16/88 @ Jefferson –
@ bar & Turner & [redacted]
talking about politics of Brownsville / Big Bend TX
area, old time political stories.
Introduced himself to Turner & [redacted] MID 40's Heavy set.
2 were seated side by side.
All three drinking — doesn't recall
what Turner ordered.
Best assumption is bartender @ [redacted]
would know what regular customer drinks
& would automatically serve it upon request.
[redacted] laid back, perhaps
raucous, distasteful toward [redacted]
Probably had 5 drinks during this 2 hour
time frame. Told jokes that in most
circles would be in poor taste. Says he
would never consider telling in public or at
a speech [redacted]
In [redacted] judgment Turner appeared to
be intoxicated.
Weaving [illegible] during conversation
interrupted & overrode conversation
forgetting where he was in
conversation
Had a buzz on — speech became not
entirely crisp.

Compromise — a drinker has then caution / guard relaxed + is a risk attack of disclosing of important matters.

Sensitive ofc — none — poor taste — conversation topics.

Effective performance — doesn't know if can function effectively.

No recollection of any womanizing —

radio report on Senate hearings

Main reason for the entire letter was Tower's statement that he didn't drink excess + had "some discipline" — his immediate thought — some discipline!!

Was impaired to point he should not drive a car on last 2 occasions.

Would never had occurred to him that [redacted] was a moderate or non-drinker based on his actions + demeanor.

b6
b7C

Would describe as joke teller + hard drinker.

INBOX.43 (#3059)

TEXT:

VZCZCHOO014

OO HQ JK WMFO

DE HO #0014 0481832

ZNR UUUUU

O 1719Z5Z FEB 89

FM FBI HOUSTON (161A-1816) (RUC)

TO DIRECTOR FBI (161-20403)/IMMEDIATE/

FBI JACKSONVILLE (161A-1668)/IMMEDIATE/

FBI WMFO/IMMEDIATE/

BT

UNCLAS

CITE: //3290:4832//

SUBJECT: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER; SPIN (A); BUDED: PAST.

RE FBIHQ TELETYPE TO HOUSTON DATED 2/10/89.

INVESTIGATION IN CORPUS CHRISTI, TEXAS REVEALED THAT THE FOLLOWING RETIRED NAVAL OFFICERS SERVED AS COMMANDING OFFICERS, NAVAL AIR STATION, CORPUS CHRISTI, TEXAS AS FOLLOWS:

[redacted]

161-20103-314

b6
b7C

7 APR 25 1989

CC DESTROYED

JACKSONVILLE DIVISION AT PENSACOLA, FLORIDA: WILL INTERVIEW [redacted] AND [redacted] BOTH WORKING FOR BURNSIDE-OTP, PENSACOLA, FLORIDA, TELEPHONE NUMBER (904) 477-7361 AS SET FORTH UNDER LEAD FOR HOUSTON REGARDING TOWER'S VISITS TO THE O-CLUB TO INCLUDE THEIR OBSERVATIONS OF TOWER'S USE OF ALCOHOL. [redacted] HOME ADDRESS IS [redacted] PENSACOLA, FLORIDA, TELEPHONE NUMBER [redacted]

b6
b7C

WMFO DIVISION AT RESTON, VIRGINIA: WILL INTERVIEW [redacted] FAIRFAX, VIRGINIA, TELEPHONE NUMBER [redacted] PLACE OF WORK IS 11495 COMMERCE PARK DRIVE, RESTON, VIRGINIA, TELEPHONE NUMBER [redacted]

FOR INFORMATION OF WMFO, CAPTIONED REFERENCE WILL BE FAXED TO YOUR OFFICE.

BT

#0014

NNNN

FEB 17 '89 13:59 FBI SAN FRANCISCO, CA P.1

FD-445 (Rev. 9-18-78)

Transmit attached by Facsimile - UNCLAS

Precedence Immediate

To: FBIHQ

Date: 2/17/89

From: SF

Time: Transmitted -

Subject: John Goodwin Tower

Initials -

☐ Fingerprint Photo ☐ Fingerprint Record ☐ Map ☐ Newspaper clipping ☐ Photograph

☐ Artists Conception ☒ Other Polygraph charts

Special handling instructions:

Att: Unit Chief [redacted]

3 3/5

b6
b7C

APR 25 1989

4 - ENCLOSURE

Approved: RWH/[illegible]

FBI/DOJ

FEB 17 '89 16:56 415 553 7403 PAGE.001

RECEIVED
TELETYPE
17 FEB 89 20 20
FBI
OF INVESTIGATION

INBOX.5 (#3583)

TEXT:

VZCZCBA0001

OO HQ

DE BA #0001 0481616

ZNR UUUUU

O 171600Z FEB 89

FM FBI BALTIMORE (161A-HQ-20403) (SQ 9) (P)

TO DIRECTOR FBI (161-20403)/IMMEDIATE/

BT

UNCLAS

CITE: //3050:2420//

PASS: HQ FOR [redacted] ROOM 4371.

b6
b7C

SUBJECT: JOHN G. TOWER; SPIN (A).

RE FD-302 OF SA [redacted] AT TAMPA, FLORIDA, FEBRUARY 16, 1989.

ADMINISTRATIVE: INDIVIDUAL INTERVIEWED DID NOT REQUEST CONFIDENTIALITY UNDER THE PROVISIONS OF THE PRIVACY ACT.

DETAILS: ON FEBRUARY 17, 1989, SA [redacted] WAS ADVISED BY JOHN PARKER HILLS, DATE OF BIRTH APRIL 18, 1935, RESIDING 219 WEST LAKE DRIVE, ANNAPOLIS, MARYLAND, TELEPHONE NUMBER (301)-267-6885, THAT HE IS A SEMI-RETIRED ATTORNEY,

161-20403-316

6/Pm

CC DESTROYED

WHO PRACTICES LAW PART-TIME OUT OF HIS RESIDENCE, 219 WEST LAKE DRIVE, ANNAPOLIS, MARYLAND.

HILLS ADVISED THAT HE WAS A YOUNG LAWYER IN MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE, IN THE EARLY 1960'S AND WAS ACTIVE THEN IN THE YOUNG REPUBLICANS CLUB IN MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE. HILLS ADVISED THAT HE HAS NO RECOLLECTION OF JOHN TOWER MAKING A SPEECH AT THE YOUNG REPUBLICANS CLUB IN MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE, DURING THE TIME PERIOD 1961-63, AND HILLS ADVISED HE HAS NO KNOWLEDGE OF ANYONE IN THE YOUNG REPUBLICANS CLUB PROVIDING TWO PROSTITUTES TO TOWER FOR A "MENAGE A TROIS." HILLS FURTHER ADVISED THAT HE HAS NO KNOWLEDGE IN EVER MEETING JOHN TOWER AT ANY TIME AND STATED THAT HE RESIDED AND PRACTICED LAW IN MEMPHIS UNTIL 1970 WHEN HE MOVED TO MARYLAND.

HILLS ADVISED THAT HE IS A FORMER STATE PRESIDENT OF THE YOUNG REPUBLICANS CLUB IN THE STATE OF TENNESSEE BUT STATED THAT HE, AGAIN, HAD NO KNOWLEDGE REGARDING EITHER JOHN TOWER SPEAKING TO THE YOUNG REPUBLICANS CLUB IN MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE, OR ANY KNOWLEDGE OF TOWER BEING FURNISHED WITH PROSTITUTES DURING THE EARLY 1960'S.

BALTIMORE WILL FURNISH BUREAU WITH FD-302 BY FACSIMILE.

PAGE THREE DE BA 0001 UNCLAS

BT

#0001

NNNN

SSP REC
CLASS
SRC'D
FEB 11

INBOX.151 (#3888)

TEXT.

VZCZCDN0036

OO HQ WMFO

DE DN #0036 0490048

ZNR UUUUU

O 180028Z FEB 89

FM FBI DENVER (161A-2489) (RUC)

TO DIRECTOR, FBI/IMMEDIATE/

INFO FBI WMFO (161A-19411) (P)(A-1)/IMMEDIATE/

BT

UNCLAS

CITE: //3210//

SUBJECT: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER, SPIN(A); BUDED: PAST (DECEMBER 9, 1988); OO: BUREAU.

ADMINISTRATIVE:

PRIVACY ACT (E)(3) DATA WERE FURNISHED TO PERSONS INTERVIEWED. EXPRESS PROMISES OF CONFIDENTIALITY, BOTH LIMITED AND UNLIMITED, HAVE BEEN NOTED WHERE GRANTED. 161-2[illegible] 317

VICTOR RUDOLPH KREGEL, DOB APRIL 8, 1922, RETIRED, 330 CHERRY HILLS WAY, COLORADO SPRINGS, COLORADO, WAS ADVISED OF THE IDENTITY OF THE INTERVIEWING AGENT AND THE NATURE OF THE

CC DESTROYED

6 PM

INTERVIEW. KREGEL PROVIDED THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION:

KREGEL SERVED AS THE NATIONAL PRESIDENT FOR THE AIR FORCE ASSOCIATION FROM 1980 UNTIL 1982. HE ATTENDED THE NINETEENTH NATIONAL AIR FORCE SALUTE HELD AT THE SHERATON CENTRE, NEW YORK, NEW YORK, IN MARCH OF 1982. HE SAT WITH JOHN GOODWIN TOWER AND 22 OTHER PERSONS AT THE HEAD TABLE. DURING THE DINNER, TOWER DRANK WINE THAT WAS PROVIDED TO THE HEAD TABLE. KREGEL DID NOT KNOW IF TOWER HAD ANY COCKTAILS BEFORE THE DINNER. TOWER DID NOT APPEAR INTOXICATED. NOTHING APPEARED OUT OF THE ORDINARY WHEN TOWER ACCEPTED THE MAXWELL A. KRIENDLER MEMORIAL AWARD. THE EVENING WENT SMOOTHLY AND WITHOUT ANY INCIDENT.

KREGEL DID NOT NOTICE WHETHER TOWER WAS ACCOMPANIED BY ANYONE. IT WAS NOT UNCOMMON FOR PERSONS TO COME UNACCOMPANIED TO THE EVENT.

AFTER THE AWARDS CEREMONY WAS COMPLETED, GUESTS EITHER LEFT OR RETIRED TO HOSPITALITY SUITES PROVIDED BY MOST OF THE COMPANIES REPRESENTED AT THE EVENT. THE HOSPITALITY SUITES WERE PROVIDED AS A COURTESY FOR THE GUESTS TO DISCUSS BUSINESS. KREGEL DID NOT VISIT ANY OF THE HOSPITALITY SUITES INCLUDING THE ONE PROVIDED BY HUGHES AIRCRAFT CORPORATION. HE LEFT SOON AFTER

THE AWARDS CEREMONY WAS OVER. HE DID NOT KNOW WHETHER TOWER VISITED ANY OF THE HOSPITALITY SUITES. KREGEL WAS UNAWARE OF ANY INCIDENTS INVOLVING TOWER IN THE HOSPITALITY SUITES.

KREGEL NEVER SAW ANY ALCOHOL ABUSE OR SEXUAL MISCONDUCT BY TOWER. KREGEL NEVER HEARD OF ANY ALCOHOL ABUSE OR SEXUAL MISCONDUCT BY TOWER OTHER THAN IN REPORTS BY THE MEDIA. KREGEL HAS SEEN TOWER ON SEVERAL BUSINESS AND SOCIAL OCCASIONS AND HAS NEVER SEEN HIM INTOXICATED OR INVOLVED IN SEXUAL MISCONDUCT. WHEN KREGEL WAS BRIEFED ON PROTOCOL FOR AIR FORCE ASSOCIATION FUNCTIONS HE NEVER HEARD TOWER HAD ANY PERSONAL PROBLEMS.

KREGEL KNEW OF NO DEROGATORY INFORMATION REGARDING TOWER. TOWER HAS NEVER DONE ANYTHING KREGEL WOULD CONSIDER IMMORAL. KREGEL KNEW OF NOTHING INVOLVING TOWER THAT WOULD BE EMBARRASSING TO THE BUSH ADMINISTRATION, THE DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE, OR THE NATION. KREGEL DID NOT KNOW WHERE THE ALLEGATIONS OF TOWER'S ALCOHOL ABUSE AND SEXUAL MISCONDUCT CAME FROM.

KREGEL WAS UNABLE TO PROVIDE ANY OTHER NAMES THAN THOSE ALREADY LISTED IN TELETYPE AS HAVING ATTENDED THE AWARDS CEREMONY MARCH OF 1982.

BT

#0005

NNNN

INBOX 27 (#9958)

TEXT:

VZCZCEP0007

OO HQ

DE EP #0007 0432151

ZNR UUUUU

O 172135Z FEB 89

FM FBI, EL PASO (161A-499) (P)

TO DIRECTOR, FBI (161A 20403)/IMMEDIATE/

BT

UNCLAS

CITE //3240//

SUBJECT: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER; SPIN (A); BUDED: PAST.

RE EL PASO TELETYPE TO DIRECTOR, DALLAS, SAN ANTONIO AND WASHINGTON METROPOLITAN FIELD OFFICE (WMFO), FEBRUARY 14, 1989

ON FEBRUARY 16, 1989, [redacted] b6 b7C

[redacted] ADVISED THAT HE IS [redacted]

[redacted] WHO CURRENTLY RESIDES IN THE COUNTRY OF SOUTH AFRICA.

[redacted] STATED HE WAS CONTACTED BY [redacted] ON FEBRUARY 16, 1989, WHO HAD ADVISED THAT HE HAD BEEN CONTACTED BY THE STATE DEPARTMENT CONCERNING AN SBA LOAN OBTAINED BY [redacted]

[redacted] IN 1972 IN EL PASO, TEXAS. THIS [redacted] IS

CC DESTROYED

b6
b7C

THE SAME [redacted] THAT FBI HEADQUARTERS REQUESTED EL PASO LOCATE AND INTERVIEW, IN WHICH IT WAS DETERMINED THAT HE WAS IN FACT RESIDING IN THE COUNTRY OF SOUTH AFRICA.

[redacted] EXPLAINED THAT HE WAS ALSO INVOLVED IN THE OBTAINING OF THIS LOAN, AS HE HAD JUST RETURNED FROM THE [redacted] AND WAS WORKING FOR [redacted] STATED HE PREPARED THE SCHEDULES FOR THIS LOAN, WHICH WAS TO BE FOR $350,000.00 AND HE DEALT WITH THE THEN CORONADO STATE BANK. HE RECALLED THE PROPOSAL FOR THE LOAN WAS FOR WORKING CAPITAL, EQUIPMENT AND FOR PREPARING RETAIL SITES FOR THEIR [redacted] BUSINESS. HE COULD NOT RECALL THE NAME OF THE LOAN OFFICER INVOLVED, BUT DID RECALL THAT THE LOAN WAS APPROVED.

[redacted] STATED THAT AT NO TIME WAS ANY OF THIS LOAN PROCEEDS FURNISHED TO THE SENATOR TOWER CAMPAIGN. HE SAID ALL OF THE LOAN MONEY WENT DIRECTLY BACK INTO THE COMPANY. [redacted] STATED [redacted] [redacted] OCCASIONALLY CONTRIBUTED TO SENATOR TOWER'S CAMPAIGN, BUT IT WAS ALWAYS IN THE AMOUNTS OF $1,000.00 TO $2,000.00.

[redacted] IS CONTEMPLATING FILING A FREEDOM OF INFORMATION REQUEST TO ATTEMPT TO LEARN THE IDENTITY OF THE INDIVIDUAL MAKING THE ABOVE ALLEGATION.

PAGE THREE DE EP 0007 UNCLAS

[redacted] STATED [redacted] TOLD HIM THAT HE HAD BEEN CONTACTED BY NEWS CORRESPONDENT, BRYAN GUMBEL, CONCERNING THIS MATTER BEFORE THE STATE DEPARTMENT HAD INTERVIEWED HIM.

b6
b7C

BT

#3007

NNNN

INFO 127 (#1[illegible]8)

TEXT:

VZCZCWMO034

OO HQ BU DL

DE WM #0034 0482128

ZNR UUUUU

O 172119Z FEB 89

FM FBI WASHINGTON METROPOLITAN FIELD OFFICE (161A-19411)(P)(A-1)

TO DIRECTOR, FBI (161-20103)/IMMEDIATE/

FBI, BUFFALO / IMMEDIATE/

FBI DALLAS (161A-2025)/IMMEDIATE/

BT

U N C L A S

CITE: //3920//

SUBJECT: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER; SPIN(A) · BUDED: PAST (12/9/88).

THE BUREAU HAS BEEN REQUESTED TO CONDUCT A BACKGROUND INVESTIGATION ON JOHN GOODWIN TOWER FOR EMPLOYMENT AS SECRETARY OF DEFENSE, REGARDING WHICH NUMEROUS ALLEGATIONS HAVE BEEN MADE REGARDING TOWER. DUE TO THE EXTREMELY SENSITIVE TIME RESTRAINTS IT IS REQUESTED THAT IMMEDIATE ACTION BE TAKEN BY RECIPIENT OFFICES.

161-20103-320

7 APR 25 1989

ON 2/13/89, [redacted] BRITISH AEROSPACE

b6
b7C

CC DESTROYED

6/PM

PAGE TWO DE WM 7234 U CLAS

(DAS), ADVISED THAT TOWER WAS A CONSULTANT TO BAS AND WAS INVOLVED WITH THE "SEA FIN" PROJECT DURING 1987-1988. [redacted] b6 b7C STATED THAT TOWER DID NOT ACTUALLY PROVIDE ANY CONSULTATION TO BAS REGARDING THIS PROJECT; HOWEVER, THE APPOINTEE WAS A DIRECT CONSULTANT TO LTV SIERRA FOR THIS PROJECT. [redacted] ADVISED THAT BAS WAS LTV SIERRA'S PARTNER ON THIS PROJECT.

BAS PROVIDED THE FOLLOWING ADDRESSES FOR LTV CORPORATION AND LTV SIERRA RESEARCH DIVISION:

LTV CORPORATION, 2001 ROSS AVENUE, DALLAS, TEXAS, TELEPHONE NUMBER (214) 979-7711.

LTV SIERRA RESEARCH DIVISION, 277 CAYUGER ROAD, BUFFALO, NEW YORK, TELEPHONE NUMBER (716) 637-6200.

THE FOLLOWING AREAS SHOULD BE ADDRESSED:

WHAT DID TOWER DO AS A CONSULTANT:, AS A LOBBYIST?

WHAT PROJECT(S) DID HE LOBBY FOR AND WHEN?

WHAT NON-DEFENSE/MILITARY PROJECTS DID TOWER WORK ON?

WHEN WAS HE HIRED IN EACH CAPACITY?

WAS TOWER PAID FOR HIS SERVICES TO LTV? IF SO, HOW MUCH WAS HE PAID AND IN WHAT CAPACITY (LOBBYIST OR CONSULTANT)?

AS IT IS UNCERTAIN WHICH LTV ENTITY WOULD MAINTAIN RECORDS

PAGE THREE DE WM 0034 UNCLAS

RESPONSIVE TO THE ABOVE LISTED ISSUES, LEADS ARE BEING SET FOR BOTH ENTITIES.

LEADS

BUFFALO DIVISION AT BUFFALO, NEW YORK

INTERVIEW APPROPRIATE OFFICIAL(S) AT LTV SIERRA RESEARCH DIVISION REGARDING THE ABOVE QUESTIONS.

DALLAS DIVISION AT DALLAS, TEXAS

INTERVIEW APPROPRIATE OFFICIAL(S) AT LTV CORPORATION REGARDING THE ABOVE QUESTIONS.

U N C L A S

BT

#0034

NNNN

SSP
CLASS

FEB 19 '89 14:54

FD-448 (Rev. 3-7-88)

P.1

Transmit attached by Facsimile

PRECEDENCE:
- [x] Immediate
- [ ] Priority
- [ ] Routine

CLASSIFICATION:
- [ ] TOP SECRET
- [ ] SECRET
- [ ] CONFIDENTIAL
- [ ] UNCLAS E F T O
- [x] UNCLAS

b6
b7C

To: DIRECTOR (161-20403)
ATTN: SSA [redacted] EXT [redacted]

From: SAC, JACKSONVILLE (161-1668)

Subject: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER
SPIN (A)

Date 2/18/89

- [ ] Fingerprint Paper
- [ ] Fingerprint Record
- [ ] Map
- [ ] Newspaper clipping
- [ ] Photograph
- [ ] Artists Conception
- [ ] Teletype
- [x] Other 302's

Special Handling Instructions:

161-20403-321

CAMPS CAGNASSOLA, JR
SAC

Approved: JC/MW

APR 25 1989

file
4/pm

ENCLOSURE
ENCLOSURE ATTACHED

FBI/DOJ

Treat as Org.

FD-302 (REV. 3-1[illegible]-82)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of [illegible] 2/18/89

b6
b7C

[redacted] is a retired United States Navy [redacted] now residing at [redacted] Pensacola, Florida. After being advised of the identity of the interviewing agent and the nature of the interview, he provided the following information:

As [redacted] of NAVAL AIR STATION, Corpus Christi from [redacted] only one occasion can be recalled where contact was made with Senator JOHN TOWER. In August of 1980, the base experienced a hurricane. Senator TOWER flew into the Corpus Christi Airport for a brief meeting to discuss damages incurred at the base. This was the closest the Senator came to being on the base. There was no knowledge that he ever visited the base nor the Officer's Club. Senator TOWER was never known socially, nor has there ever been knowledge that his alcohol consumption was a manner of question. He was always held in high regards and his integrity was never questioned.

Investigation on 2/18/89 at Pensacola, Florida File # JK 161A-1000
Bureau 161-[illegible]

by SA [redacted] /lkr Date dictated 2/18/89

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

FD-302 (REV. 10-6-95)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcript 2/18/89

b6
b7C

[redacted] is a retired United States Navy [redacted] now residing at [redacted] Cantonment, Florida. After being advised of the identity of the interviewing agent and the nature of the interview, he provided the following information:

As [redacted] of NAVAL AIR STATION, Corpus Christi from [redacted] there were only two or three occasions that can be recalled where Senator JOHN TOWER was met. One was when the namesake, "Corpus Christi" submarine was visiting the base and another was an honorary ceremony where the Senator was promoted to Master Chief in the Naval Reserves. He may have also given a talk at the Chief's Club at one time. On these occasions, the contact was of a professional nature and there is no knowledge of the Senator on a social level.

There is no recollection of the Senator ever having visited the Officer's Club. Had he ever been there, it would have been known at the Commander's Office. On those few occasions that he came to the base, it was not without a great deal of planning and preparation. The Senator was always highly thought of and had a good reputation at the base. At no time did knowledge of alcohol consumption by the Senator become an issue, nor is there any personal knowledge that he ever consumed alcoholic beverages while there. Based on this limited knowledge of the Senator, there were never reasons to question his use of alcoholic beverages or to question his personal integrity.

Investigation on 2/18/89 at Pensacola, Florida File # JK 161A-1668
Bureau 161-20403

by SA [redacted] /lkr Date dictated 2/18/89

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

FD-263 (Rev. 4-30-85)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

24082

REPORTING OFFICE	OFFICE OF ORIGIN	DATE	INVESTIGATIVE PERIOD
DENVER	BUREAU	2/19/89	2/15/89 - 2/19/89

TITLE OF CASE
JOHN GOODWIN TOWER

REPORT MADE BY: SA [redacted]

TYPED BY: rk b6 b7C

CHARACTER OF CASE
SPIN (A)

REFERENCE: Bureau telcal to Denver from [redacted] on 2/19/89 and Denver facs to Bureau, dated 2/19/89.

- RUC -

ADMINISTRATIVE:

Privacy Act (e) (3) data were furnished to persons interviewed. Express promises of confidentiality, both limited and unlimited, have been noted where granted.

APPROVED [signature] SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE

DO NOT WRITE IN SPACES BELOW

161-20403-323

7 APR 25 1989

COPIES MADE:

2 - Bureau (161-20403)
1 - Denver (161A-2489)

CC DESTROYED

Dissemination Record of Attached Report				
Agency				
Request Recd.				
Date Fwd.				
How Fwd.				
By				

Notations

4pm

COVER PAGE

☆ U.S.G.P.O.: 1986-491-509/45733

FD-204 (Rev. 3-3-59)

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Federal Bureau of Investigation

Copy to:

Report of: SA [redacted] b6 b7C
Date: 2/19/89

Office: DENVER

Field Office File #: 161A-2489

Bureau File #: 161-20403

Title: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER

Character: SPECIAL INQUIRY (A)

Synopsis: [redacted] b6 b7C b7D (Protect Identity) was interviewed and revealed nothing negative. [redacted] (Protect Identity), interviewed and revealed derogatory information. Information from both interviews is set forth in 302's in report.

- RUC -

DETAILS:

Investigation at Denver, Colorado was conducted by SAC ROBERT L. PENCE, and SA's [redacted] and [redacted] b6 b7C

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

☆ U.S. Government Printing Office: 1986—491-509/54771

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 2/18/89

[redacted] (protect identity) [redacted] was advised of the identities of the interviewing Agents and was advised that the Federal Bureau of Investigation is currently conducting a background investigation on JOHN G. TOWER for possible appointment to a position with the United States government. b6 b7C b7D

[redacted] is a [redacted] for [redacted] was advised that JOHN G. TOWER was a passenger on AMERICAN AIRLINES flight number 79 on September 3, 1987. [redacted] on this flight, that it was an international flight, and recalled TOWER as a passenger on this flight.

[redacted] recalled that the flight was returning from London, England and arrived in the Dallas/Fort Worth Airport. [redacted] did not recall the flight attendant who served TOWER nor did she remember the names of any other crew members on flight number 79.

[redacted] first class, where TOWER was seated, she spoke to him for only a few seconds. [redacted] stated that she only said, "Hello," to TOWER and that he did not appear intoxicated and that he was not drinking an alcoholic beverage at that time. However, [redacted] advised that [redacted] she could not comment as to whether or not TOWER had any alcoholic beverage during the flight.

According to [redacted] TOWER was very pleasant and well-behaved. She noted that he was not loud or disruptive. [redacted] therefore to her knowledge, he was well-behaved on this flight.

Investigation on 2/18/89 at Denver, Colorado File # DN 161A-2489

SA's [redacted] b6 b7C

by FEM/fem Date dictated 2/18/89

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

[redacted] could not comment as to whether or not TOWER had been drinking alcoholic beverages prior to the plane's departure, as she had not observed him prior boarding the plane.

According to [redacted] TOWER was conversing with a woman seated next to him, but she did not know if TOWER and the woman were traveling together as she did not observe them board the aircraft. She could not recall any other passengers on this flight.

[redacted] described the woman as follows:

Sex:	Female
Height:	Medium
Hair:	[redacted]
Age:	Uncertain

[redacted] could provide no further information.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 2/6/89

[redacted] (PROTECT IDENTITY) was advised of the identity of the interviewing agent and the nature of the interview: [redacted] provided the following information:

b6
b7C
b7D

[redacted] Vail, Colorado, and was introduced to SAC, Denver, by [redacted] She advised that during the early 1980s she was a resident of [redacted] and at that time was a friend and associate of [redacted] owner of [redacted] While in [redacted] presence during either 1983 or 1984, [redacted] overheard one side of a telephone conversation between [redacted] and [redacted] First National Bank, Rockport, Texas. [redacted] was calling [redacted] to invite him to a reception at the bank at 10:00 a.m. at which Senator JOHN TOWER was to be present, after which they were to proceed to the Rockport Yacht Club for lunch. [redacted] declined the invitation of [redacted] and after termination of the call advised [redacted] that he just could not do it since he had seen Senator TOWER pitifully drunk in the past. He further stated that Senator TOWER would probably be drunk by 10:00 a.m. and would "fall over into his salad by lunch." [redacted] told [redacted] that he just did not want to get involved with Senator TOWER in another embarrassing situation.

Investigation on 2/6/89 at Vail, Colorado File # 161A-2489

by SAC ROBERT L. PENCE/rk Date dictated 2/6/89

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

b6 per FBI
b7C

1 - [redacted]
1 - [redacted]

FEB 20 1989

BY COURIER

Hand carried 2-20-89 THK

[redacted]

The White House
Washington, D.C.

314470

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 8/31/89 Sp4Emp

Dear [redacted]

Reference is made to my letters to your office, the most recent being dated February 8, 1989, which furnished the partial results of additional investigation concerning Senator John Goodwin Tower.

Transmitted herewith is a copy of a summary memorandum containing the partial results of additional inquiries in this investigation, along with copies of interviews providing details of information contained in this summary memorandum.

An interview of [redacted] remains outstanding as he is unavailable for interview until February 21, 1989. You will be provided with the results of that interview when it has been conducted. A previously conducted interview of [redacted] dated on January 23, 1989, is provided herein.

Sincerely yours,

FIC 2/20/89

Floyd I. Clarke
Assistant Director
Criminal Investigative Division

2-ENCLOSURE

Enclosures (6)

161-21-323

7 APR 25 1989

PAM:kld/rnt (3)

RETURN TO [redacted] ROOM 4371

Pending

MAIL ROOM

CONFIDENTIAL

DATE: 05-31-2011
CLASSIFIED BY 60322 UC/LP/PJ/KM
REASON: 1.4 (c)
DECLASSIFY ON: 05-31-2036
PER OGA LETTER DATED 5/23/2011

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT
WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE

FEB 20 1989

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE

Limited Classification Review Conducted See Top Form Form 4-774

JOHN GOODWIN TOWER

The information in this summary memorandum supplements the information contained in summary memoranda dated December 13 and 23, 1988, January 6, 13 and 25, 1989, and February 8, 1989. Additional investigation is being conducted.

PART A. SUPPLEMENTAL INVESTIGATION CONCERNING THE ALLEGATIONS CONTAINED IN THE SUMMARY MEMORANDUM DATED FEBRUARY 8, 1989.

1. Page 4 of the summary memorandum dated February 8, 1989, sets forth allegation 2, entitled "Sexual harassment by Senator Tower of staff employees."

b6
b7C
b7D

[redacted] current and [redacted] employees of the Senate Armed Services Committee (SASC), encompassing the period from [redacted] to [redacted] were interviewed. The names and phone numbers, where available, of these individuals were provided by the SASC. [redacted] Additionally, none the individuals interviewed were aware of any abuse of alcohol by Senator Tower. Attempts to locate several other former staff members were unsuccessful.

Incorporated in this summary memorandum are the results of an additional interview[1] of another individual whose name was provided by the SASC regarding this allegation. (See page 114 of this summary memorandum for additional information concerning the incident at [redacted] mentioned by this interviewee.)

1 - WMFO T-13 [redacted]

Exec AD Adm. ____
Exec AD Inv. ____
Exec AD LES ____
Asst. Dir.:
Adm. Servs. ____
Crim. Inv. ____
Ident. ____
Insp. ____
Intell. ____
Lab. ____
Legal Coun. ____
Off. Cong. & Public Affs. ____
Rec. Mgnt. ____
Tech. Servs. ____
Training ____
Off. Liaison & Int. Affs. ____
Telephone Rm. ____
Director's Sec'y ____

8/31/89
Classified by SP4CLM/MCH
Declassify on: OADR #314,490
Only pg's 1, 114 were reviewed and concerned.

PAM:kld (2)

RETURN TO [redacted] ROOM 4371

b6
b7C

MAIL ROOM ☐

ENCLOSURE

CONFIDENTIAL

John Goodwin Tower

b6
b7C

In addition, on February 16, 1989, an anonymous letter was received by the FBI alleging that in the early 1970's Senator Tower took a female congressional staffer home and attacked her; however, the woman fought him off. The letter named two individuals who allegedly possessed additional information concerning this incident. This letter was addressed to Jack Anderson and a copy was addressed to Senator Sam Nunn.

[redacted] New York, New York, advised that from October, 1971 to April, 1974, she was a [redacted] for the [redacted] and was stationed in Washington, D.C. As a [redacted] she came into contact with Senator Tower professionally on many occasions and, on one occasion, she [redacted] Tower. She advised that she never met him on a social basis. [redacted] advised that in the 1970's, Senator Tower had a reputation as a "womanizer" but she knew of no specific instances where Senator Tower made immoral advances to anyone, including herself or any congressional aides.

An individual,[2] who requested confidentiality, advised that he/she had never heard of an incident where Senator Tower took a female Congressional staffer home and attacked her. He/she is aware that in late 1971 or early 1972, Senator Tower constantly telephoned [redacted] and asked her for a date. Other than the persistence of his calls, he/she was not aware of anything offensive concerning their content. He/she had no other personal knowledge of womanizing or excessive drinking by Senator Tower.

2. Page 12 of the summary memorandum dated February 8, 1989, sets forth allegation 5, entitled "A lobbying firm rented a hotel room during 1969 until 1970 for Senator Tower which he utilized to meet with prostitutes and to conduct 'job interviews' with prospective secretaries, and that Senator Tower was found inebriated in the room."

[redacted] Washington, D.C., advised that from [redacted] he was employed as [redacted] for the United States Savings and Loan League (USSLL). He stated that he and a [redacted] named Glenn Troop, who is now deceased, knew many Congressmen including Senator Tower. [redacted] stated he has had lunch and social drinks on several other occasions with Senator Tower and he has never seen him inebriated and he has no knowledge of any women that Senator Tower may have been involved with.

[redacted] advised that the USSLL had a membership in the now defunct Quorum Club (Club), which operated out of the Carroll Arms Hotel. The Club was a private institution of which many of its members were lobbyists and Congressman who gathered to

2 - WMFO T-19, [redacted]

b6
b7C
b7D

b6
b7C

discuss politics over lunch. [redacted] stated that the Club leased a dining room area in the hotel and members ate lunch there during the week. He advised that meals were prepared by the hotel and were charged to the individual members. The USSLL had an account with the hotel and received a monthly bill for all meals purchased by USSLL employees at the Club. [redacted] stated that at no time during the USSLL's membership in the Club did Senator Tower or any other Congressman have account signing privileges with the USSLL. [redacted] added that at no time did the USSLL rent a room at the hotel for Senator Tower's use or for any other purpose. The Club disbanded following unfavorable publicity it received regarding a former member, as members later formed another club at a different location.

[redacted] stated that he does not recall ever having arranged a "date" for a member of Congress nor has he ever sent a woman to meet any Congressman. He advised that he definitely never arranged a meeting between Senator Tower and any woman and he never procured the services of a prostitute on behalf of Senator Tower or any other Congressman. [redacted] also stated he does not recall ever requesting an employee of the USSLL to telephone a female with instructions to meet someone at the Carroll Arms Hotel. He added that, in no instance, did he ever send women to Senator Tower's office who were interested in employment or sexual liaisons. [redacted] also stated he has never heard of [redacted]

[redacted] United States League of Savings Institution (formerly the USSLL), stated that from 1959 to 1968, she worked as [redacted] for the chief USSLL Lobbyist, Glenn Troop, who is now deceased. She stated that, during that time, she never heard or knew of any improprieties by either Mr. Troop or [redacted] and she was not aware of any contact with Senator Tower by Mr. Troop or the USSLL.

[redacted] also stated that she had no knowledge of either Mr. Troop or [redacted] arranging or asking anyone to arrange escorts or prostitutes to meet with Senator Tower. She also commented that she was unaware of any USSLL member ever recommending or sending any female to meet or visit with Senator Tower or of any personal services or favors provided to Senator Tower by USSLL members.

[redacted] advised that in 1968, she became the USSLL [redacted] and, as such, she was responsible to [redacted] She stated that the USSLL had an account with the Carroll Arms Hotel which was used primarily for dining expenses and was billed monthly. [redacted] did not believe that the USSLL rented

or leased a room at the Carroll Arms hotel on a regular basis. Additionally, [redacted] could not recall receiving or paying any bill for expenses incurred in entertaining Senator Tower. She opined that Mr. Troop's [redacted] would be able to provide more information regarding Mr. Troop's activities. b6 b7C

*

An individual, who requested confidentiality, advised that he/she knew numerous individuals who were employed with the USSLL during the 1970's. However, he/she had little contact with either [redacted] or Mr. Troop but he/she never heard of or knew of any improprieties on the part of Mr. Troop or [redacted] in connection with Senator Tower.

He/she never received or reviewed a bill from the Carroll Arms Hotel, the Club, or any other hotel or restaurant for expenses incurred for Senator Tower. He/she had no knowledge of either [redacted] or Mr. Troop arranging, or asking anyone to arrange escorts or prostitutes to visit or meet with Senator Tower. He/she also stated that he/she was unaware of any USSLL member ever recommending or sending any female to visit or meet with Senator Tower or of any USSLL member providing services or favors to Senator Tower.

[redacted] United States League of Savings Institutions (formerly the USSLL), Chicago, Illinois, advised that he began his employment as [redacted] in 1976. He advised that, prior to the early 1980's, USSLL did not maintain detailed records and they now only maintain records for seven years. [redacted] stated that lobbyists would often only write a brief description, such as "entertaining congressional staff," on bills and they never indicated any detail of events or the names of the individuals whom they entertained.

[redacted] could not recall ever receiving, reviewing, or paying any expense account from the Carroll Arms Hotel. To his knowledge, the USSLL never received a bill for expenses incurred by Senator Tower.

[redacted] had no knowledge of either [redacted] or Mr. Troop arranging or asking anyone to arrange escorts or prostitutes to meet with Senator Tower. He also stated he was not aware of either of them recommending or sending a female to meet with Senator Tower or of any services or favors being provided to Senator Tower by any USSLL member.

b6
b7C
b7D

*WMFO T-14 [redacted]

John Goodwin Tower

b6
b7C

[redacted] Sterling, Virginia, advised that, from 1970 to 1972 she was employed as [redacted] for Glenn Troop, chief lobbyist for the USSLL. [redacted] stated that she has never met or had any contact with Senator Tower. [redacted] advised that, during the time she was employed with the USSLL, she heard numerous rumors regarding Senator Tower's abuse of alcohol and sexual misconduct. [redacted] could not recall specific details or the names of individuals who related this information to her.

[redacted] related that the USSLL lobbyists maintained an expense account at the Carroll Arms Hotel, where Mr. Troop and [redacted] often dined with guests. She was unaware of any improprieties on the part of Mr. Troop, [redacted] or the USSLL in connection with this account. She advised that [redacted] was responsible for [redacted] received at the office.

[redacted] denied ever being involved in any scheme to arrange for escorts for Senator Tower, any other politician or member of their staff. [redacted] believes that, if this practice of arranging escorts took place, it would have been done based on a decision by [redacted] who was responsible for [redacted] never heard of [redacted] arranging "dates" for Senator Tower.

3. Page 14 of the summary memorandum dated February 8, 1989 sets forth allegation 2, entitled "Senator Tower was observed on an airplane in 1987 consuming large quantities of alcohol."

As previously reported, it was alleged that in June or August, 1987, Senator Tower was observed on an airplane consuming large quantities of champagne and a "fifth" plus six ounces of vodka.

Based on subsequent FBI investigation and a comparison of the records of American Airlines (AA) and Senator Tower, it has been determined that Senator Tower and the source were actually on a September 3, 1987 flight from London, England to Dallas, Texas, AA flight 79.

The source of this allegation was subsequently recontacted for additional information concerning the correct flight on which he/she observed Senator Tower to be inebriated, the results of which are incorporated in the summary memorandum. He/she also advised that he/she had told [redacted] and [redacted] about Senator Tower's behavior on that flight. It has also been determined that the source does have experience as a [redacted] as previously claimed.

b6
b7C
b7D

FD-302 (REV. 3-10-82)

1

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 2/13/89

T-1 was contacted at T-1's home and, upon being advised of the nature of the inquiry and the identity of the interviewing agents provided the following information.

T-1 advised T-1 was on [redacted] b7D for the month of June, 1987, and that the computer at American Airlines would have the information showing T-1, JOHN G. TOWER and TOWER's companion on the same flight. Whereas before when initially contacted by the Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI), T-1 could not recall whether that flight was to London or Paris; now T-1 was sure the flight was to Paris, France. However, T-1 advised T-1 was uncertain as to exactly what month the flight in question took place. T-1 said the time frame falls between May and December, 1987. Furthermore, T-1 stated that if, in effect, the flight was in June 1987, then T-1 was [redacted] and would appear on the computer with [redacted] after it.

T-1 was informed that American Airlines records had been reviewed. T-1 was told that [redacted] on Flight 50 to London, Garwick Airport departing from Dallas - Fort Worth Airport on June 26, 1987. TOWER was shown as departing Dallas - Fort Worth on Flight 48 to Paris, France on the same date.

T-1 could not believe that the records did not show [redacted] with TOWER. T-1 stated that the flight crew and passenger manifest must match. [redacted]

T-1 again stated the records should reflect [redacted]

Investigation on 2/11/89 at _____ File # _____

by _____ Date dictated 2/13/89

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

FD-302a (Rev. 11-15-83)

Continuation of FD-302 of _____, On 2/11/89, Page 2

T-1 could still not recall any of [redacted] b7D
[redacted] T-1 stated that although the flight was eight to [redacted] T-1 could only provide a few details regarding [redacted] physical characteristics. T-1 described her as being in her 40's and having [redacted] hair. T-1 stated that she was [redacted]

T-1 stated he did recall the seats TOWER and his companion occupied because there are only two rows of smoking seats in first-class and TOWER smoked on the flight.

T-1 advised that American Airlines serves "Stolichnaya" vodka which comes bottled in quantities of fifths to their first class passengers. T-1 stated that TOWER and his companion together consumed between them three glasses of champagne before departure, and a fifth of vodka plus six ounces of the same drink and two full bottles of champagne during the flight.

T-1 stated that T-1 had heard of TOWER before the flight through television and newspapers. T-1 knew that TOWER was a former senator and headed the Tower Commission. When the [redacted] became aware of TOWER's obnoxious behavior [redacted] that "you should have told me. I have dealt with him before." T-1 stated she told T-1 who TOWER was and that was when TOWER's identity "clicked" in his mind.

T-1 advised that T-1 would prefer to remain anonymous and not have T-1's name used in discussing this matter with [redacted] American Airlines personnel. T-1 stated T-1 could not trust anyone in the company.

T-1 stated T-1 would be available for a polygraph examination through the 24th of February, 1989.

John Goodwin Tower

b6
b7C

[redacted] San Antonio, Texas, recalled that in approximately June, 1987, the source of this information told him about a passenger who was rude to the source and had consumed a lot of alcohol; however, [redacted] advised that the source never named the passenger and, if he/she did, [redacted] could not recall it.

[redacted] Dallas, Texas, advised that the source of this allegation contacted her on February 11, 1989 to ask if she remembered a conversation they had concerning Senator Tower. [redacted] stated she vaguely recalled the conversation, which occurred in late 1986 or early 1987, and that the source had stated to her that he/she "had never seen someone drink that much." [redacted] remarked that she recalled the conversation after the source reminded her that she had replied that she had seen Senator Tower at The Mansion restaurant in Dallas, Texas (The Mansion). [redacted] could provide no further information concerning that incident.

[redacted] commented that she had seen Senator Tower at The Mansion on two occasions in either late 1986 or early 1987. On these occasions, she observed him in the company of a female and there were drinking glasses on his table; however, she never observed him involved in a disturbance or act in a loud or boisterous manner.

b6
b7C
b7D

Incorporated in this summary memorandum are the results of the interviews of [redacted] (Protect Identity), [redacted] and [redacted]

FD-302 (REV. 3-10-82)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 2/17/89

[redacted] Flight Attendant, AMERICAN AIRLINES, date of birth [redacted] Bountiful, Utah, was contacted at SALT LAKE CITY INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT and advised of the identity of the interviewing Agent and the purpose of the interview. She then provided the following information:

b6
b7C

[redacted] recalls JOHN TOWER on a European flight. He was seated in the forward first class section known as Premium Section. [redacted] worked the Business Class section just to the rear of First Class with [redacted] She recalls that the crew was aware that TOWER was drinking heavily. She noted that a male crew member, possibly [redacted] from First Class pointed out TOWER as he passed through the Business Class galley, saying that he was on his second bottle of champagne. [redacted] had no direct contact with TOWER during the flight, but mentioned that the crew was clearly aware of his very high level of consumption of alcoholic beverages. In particular, she noted that it appeared he had a level of tolerance for alcohol beyond that of a normal drinker, if TOWER had drunk as much alcohol as stated by members of the crew. TOWER was able to walk without staggering and thus was not refused alcoholic beverages by the crew.

She further advised that other members of the crew (names unrecalled) said he was in the company of a woman. [redacted] did not recall TOWER with any woman. TOWER was arrogant in behavior. He stood out as a heavy drinker due to the extreme amount of alcohol consumed and the usual temperance of travelers to or from Europe.

She cannot recall specifically other crew members than [redacted] for that particular flight, although she has worked with them previously on unrelated flights. She believes that [redacted] was on the flight and worked in the Premium section. She believes also that [redacted] was working there as well. She cannot recall whether it was the morning or evening flight because it was dark and that could mean it was night or the shades were pulled for a movie.

She further advised that the male crew member, possibly [redacted] said to her about TOWER, "I can't believe how much he's drinking," on several occasions during the flight. In addition, this crew member was holding a bottle of champagne and said it was TOWER's second.

Investigation on 2/17/89 at Salt Lake City, Utah File # SU 161A-639

by SA [redacted] jkr Date dictated 2/17/89

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

SU 161A-639

Continuation of FD-302 of [redacted], 2/17/89, On, Page 2 b6 b7C

[redacted] identified TOWER from a photograph and was sure of his identity. She recalls also that comments were made by crew members that the man drinking heavily was a politician.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 2/15/89

1

b6
b7C

[redacted] date of birth [redacted] was contacted at her residence, [redacted] Concord, California, telephone number [redacted] regarding Senator JOHN TOWER, and the American Airlines Flight 79 from London's Gatwick Airport to Dallas International on September 3, 1987. After being advised of the identity of the interviewing agent and the purpose of the interview, [redacted] furnished the following information:

[redacted] stated she remembered that Senator TOWER was on that flight because it was "unusual to have celebrities or famous people on that particular flight." [redacted] stated that she did not have any contact with TOWER, although she could not specifically recall which section of the plane she was assigned. [redacted] also stated that she was on a "trip-trade," wherein, flight crew members could switch with other flight crew members to accommodate their schedules. Therefore, [redacted] stated that she could not recall any of the other flight attendants, nor the flight crew or passengers.

[redacted] concluded the interview by stating that she has not been assigned to the European run in over a year, and that she is now assigned to the [redacted] run. [redacted] further advised that she is a full-time flight attendant for American Airlines, assigned to the [redacted]

Investigation on 2/14/89 at Concord, California File # SF 161A-4802

by SA [redacted] amr Date dictated 2/14/89

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

AT FORT WORTH, TEXAS

[redacted]
FLIGHT ATTENDANT
AMERICAN AIRLINES
[redacted]
BEDFORD, TEXAS
[redacted]

b6
b7C

On 2/14/89, [redacted] advised she had been on two overseas flights within the last year or two, wherein former U. S. Senator JOHN TOWER was a passenger and one domestic flight from Dallas to Washington, D. C. many years ago.

[redacted] said she recalls one flight approximately one year ago when Mr. TOWER was flying to London in the company of a lady with [redacted] hair. The woman was very well dressed, seemed very sophisticated and not loud or brassy. She said she does not recall the lady's name. [redacted] advised Mr. TOWER was seated in the first class section and she [redacted] was working the business class section and served no food or beverages in the first class section. [redacted] said she seems to recall one of the flight crew, name not recalled, saying Mr. TOWER had been drinking heavily on the flight but does not recall anyone saying anything about his being rude or obnoxious in any manner.

[redacted] said she does not recall if Mr. TOWER was traveling with anyone on either of the other flights she remembers his being on and does not recall his acting in anyway out of the ordinary or what he was drinking if anything.

[redacted] said Mr. TOWER is not the most pleasant person to travel with, not because of any drinking problem observed but because, in her opinion, he is a very demanding-type person. [redacted] further advised, as best she recalls, [redacted] and possibly [redacted] or [redacted] were working in first class on this London flight wherein Mr. TOWER was traveling with a lady companion.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1

Date of transcription 2/15/89

b6
b7C

home address [redacted] date of birth [redacted] Los Altos, California, home telephone [redacted] furnished the following information concerning her observation of former Senator, JOHN TOWER on an American Airlines flight between England and Texas during the fall of 1987.

[redacted] advised that she had been employed by American Airlines as a flight attendant for the past twenty-three years [redacted] advised that she recalls that during the fall of 1987, possibly September, she was assigned as a flight attendant on American Airline Flight 79 from Gatwich, London, England which flies direct to Dallas, Fortworth, Texas Airport. [redacted] advised that while bording this flight 79, one of the other flight attendants commented to [redacted] that Senator JOHN TOWER was also boarding this flight and pointed TOWER out to [redacted] advised that she was a flight attendant in the coach section of this particular flight, whereas JOHN TOWER was in the first class section. [redacted] advised that no comments were made to her by other flight attendants that there were any problems with any of the passengers in the first class section of this flight which would include JOHN TOWER. [redacted] advised that she does not remember the names of any of the flight attendants who were on Flight 79 in the fall of 1987 where JOHN TOWER was a passenger.

[redacted] indicated that since the fall of 1987, she has been assigned as a flight attendant on American Airline Flight 79 from London, England to Dallas, Fortworth, Texas Airport on at least twelve to fourteen occasions. [redacted] has never seen JOHN TOWER as a passenger on any of these subsequent flights on Flight 79, nor on any other American Airline flights in which [redacted] has been a flight attendant.

Investigation on 2/14/89 at Los Altos, California File # SF 161A-4802

by SA [redacted] /kmr Date dictated 2/15/89

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

John Goodwin Tower

Five additional* crew members on AA flight 79, to include the captain, the flight engineer and three flight attendants, were interviewed. Those individuals had no knowledge of Senator Tower being on the flight. American Airlines is unable, at this time, to re-construct a flight manifest to provide the FBI with passenger seating assignments.

[redacted] Dallas, Texas, advised that during the past two years, she has flown from Dallas-Fort Worth International Airport to London on several occasions with Senator Tower. [redacted] specifically recalled that on each occasion Senator Tower consumed one or two glasses of champagne or wine and then "slept like a baby" for the remainder of the flight. She advised that she herself generally consumed one half a jigger of vodka. [redacted] also advised that she maintains a personal diary for her records but she could not locate her diary for the year 1987.

b6
b7C

On February 17, 1989, the source of this allegation was afforded a polygraph examination by the FBI with regard to the truthfulness of his/her previous statements furnished to the FBI. This exam determined that deception was present regarding the use of vodka, particularly the issues of a) the attendant seeing or observing Senator Tower actually consume vodka and b) the attendant serving vodka to Senator Tower on the September 3, 1987 AA flight to Paris.

4. Page 16 of the summary memorandum dated February 8, 1989 sets forth allegation 4, entitled "Allegations contained in a newspaper article on February 6, 1989 in the Philadelphia Inquirer."

See Section E of this summary memorandum entitled "QUESTIONABLE ACTIVITIES ON THE PART OF SENATOR TOWER WHILE IN GENEVA, SWITZERLAND" for additional information concerning this allegation.

5. Page 17 of the summary memorandum dated February 8, 1989 sets forth allegation 5, "Current status of "ILLWIND"."

As previously reported, an Illwind subject, who initially was one of several who declined to be interviewed concerning Senator Tower, recently concluded plea negotiations with the United States Attorney, Eastern District of Virginia. Subsequently this subject alleged that a Defense Consultant claimed to have paid Senator Tower $20,000 for use in Senator Tower's 1984

*[redacted] and [redacted]

election campaign. Records seized during a June, 1988, search of that Defense Consultant's office did not reflect any payments to Senator Tower, but they did contain cancelled checks totalling $20,000 that were paid to an individual who was formerly employed on Senator Tower's staff.

The investigative plan to address this issue included the conduct of interviews of the Defense Consultant-payer of the $20,000, the former staff member-payee of the $20,000, and the representative of the Defense Contractor to determine: (1) the purpose and circumstances surrounding the $20,000; and (2) the degree of knowledge and participation of Senator Tower in the transaction.

b6
b7C

On February 15, 1989, [redacted] was interviewed. He advised that, [redacted] to take a position with a Federal agency, where he remained until 1983, at which time the left Government service.

[redacted] indicated that he was contacted on two occasions by the Defense Consultant, who he knew represented a specific Defense Contractor, and was asked by the Defense Consultant to ascertain the degree of Senator Tower's support for a particular Defense program. The first contact was in 1983, while [redacted] was employed at the Government agency, and the second contact was in 1984. On both occasions, [redacted] contacted members of Senator Tower's staff, not Senator Tower, and reported back to the Defense Consultant Senator Tower's support for the program and its inclusion in the Defense budget.

[redacted] advised that he believed his efforts on behalf of the Defense Consultant were a common courtesy, and that he did not expect to receive payment. Nonetheless, after the former staff member's 1984 contact with Senator Tower's staff, the Defense Consultant paid him $25,000 for his efforts. In addition, the Defense Contractor forgave [redacted] repayment of a series of small personal loans totalling $15,000 that [redacted] received during a period of financial hardship while he was employed by the Federal agency. These were "handshake" loans with no formal agreement.

John Goodwin Tower

[redacted] denies that any of these monies b6 b7C were provided to Senator Tower, in any form, by himself, his family, or his company. He also denies acting in any capacity as a conduit for Senator Tower to receive anything of value or benefit, including contributions, honoraria, or bribes.

On February 18, 1989, the Defense Consultant was interviewed. He specifically denied paying $20,000 to Senator Tower, either directly or indirectly. He denied using anyone else to funnel money to Senator Tower, except for two $1000 campaign contributions-one in his name and one in the name of his girlfriend. (This contribution issue was previously reported on February 13, 1988 as part of "Illwind" Issue 3 dealing with the campaign contributions from contributors identified on a "quota list." This individual is the Defense Consultant who allegedly obtained Senator Tower's assistance in restructuring a funding profile for a Department of Defense program and who admitted making two $1000 contributions.)

The Defense Consultant acknowledged having contacted [redacted] while [redacted] was employed by a Federal agency. The Defense Consultant requested [redacted] to check with Senator Tower, or someone on Senator Tower's staff, to determine the status of a particular Defense program in the Defense budget. Although the Defense Consultant does not know with whom [redacted] checked, [redacted] reported back that the Defense program was in the budget, and the Defense Consultant related that information to his Defense Contractor client. He claims that this was the only time he called upon [redacted] to obtain information from Senator Tower or Senator Tower's staff.

The Defense Consultant acknowledged paying money to [redacted] on two occasions. The first was a $15,000 undocumented loan between friends which he made because [redacted] was experiencing a financial hardship while working for the Government agency. The second was an unrecalled amount when [redacted] left government service and moved to New York and was short on funds. The Defense Consultant gave him these monies and forgave the $15,000 loan because during the previous year he had received a "windfall" from two of his major clients (both Defense Contractors). The Defense Consultant attributed much of the "windfall" to his use of [redacted] to obtain information from Senator Tower's staff. His clients therefore thought he had an "in" with Senator Tower, perceived him as valuable consultant, and thus paid him well.

John Goodwin Tower

b6
b7C

Efforts to interview the representative of the Defense Contractor have been delayed due to his ongoing negotiations to [redacted] The FBI will pursue this interview upon completion of [redacted]

It is again noted that some pertinent "Illwind" subjects decline to be interviewed concerning Senator Tower, and it is unknown what information they might provide at a future date should they be subject to criminal prosecution.

To date, no evidence has been developed that Senator Tower personally participated in or was aware of these transactions. No credible evidence has been developed that the transactions with [redacted] are illegal.

In a related Illwind matter, on February 17, 1989, the USAO, EDVA, advised that [redacted] a Defense Consultant awaiting trial has issued a subpoena for John Tower to be a witness in his defense. [redacted] was indicted on January 6, 1989, and charged with [redacted]

John Goodwin Tower

PART B: ADDITIONAL ALLEGATIONS PROVIDED BY THE SASC TO INCLUDE ALCOHOL ABUSE AND WOMANIZING.

1. By internal SASC memorandum, dated February 7, 1989, the SASC memorialized information provided by [redacted] Mill Valley, California, concerning Senator Tower's personal conduct. [redacted] also provided the SASC with the names and job descriptions of specific individuals whom he felt should be interviewed regarding Senator Tower's conduct at "The Mansion" restaurant. b6 b7C

[redacted] advised the SASC that he is formerly from Dallas, Texas, having moved from there eighteen months ago. [redacted] stated that he often frequents "The Mansion" and has observed Senator Tower there on numerous occasions. Within the past eighteen months, he has been there and has observed Senator Tower "slur his words" and "drink a lot."

[redacted] was interviewed by the FBI concerning the information he provided to the SASC, the results of which are incorporated in this summary memorandum.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 2/13/89 b6 b7C

On 2/9/89, [redacted] Mill Valley, was interviewed regarding his past contacts with JOHN TOWER. [redacted] was aware of the identity of the interviewing agents and freely provided the following information.

[redacted] stated that he moved to California from Dallas, Texas approximately 18 months ago. Prior to that move, he would occasionally see TOWER at social functions and at the Mansion Bar/Restaurant in Dallas. On one occasion, [redacted] was having dinner at the Mansion and TOWER was seated in the booth next to him. At one point, [redacted] had a telephone call and the phone was brought to his table. TOWER leaned over and made some derogatory comments about "Who do you think you are; we aren't in Beverly Hills." [redacted] said TOWER had been drinking but was not, in his opinion, intoxicated or out of control. There was no other exchange on that occasion between TOWER and [redacted]

[redacted] had seen TOWER on other occasions at the Mansion at charity functions, drinking and in the company of different women. [redacted] believed this was after TOWER's divorce and never saw TOWER intoxicated to the point of being drunk.

Recently, [redacted] attended a party in San Francisco. Many prominent Republicans from Dallas, Texas were present.

The conversation turned to the Tower nomination and there was much discussion regarding TOWER's suitability (or lack thereof) for the position. According to [redacted] the comments were very general in nature and no specific examples of improprieties or questionable conduct were mentioned.

[redacted] was not willing to provide names of any other guests at that party and did not feel there was anyone there who could provide more specific information.

[redacted] operates an [redacted] at [redacted] Sausalito, California [redacted]. His date of birth is [redacted]

Investigation on 2/9/89 at MILL VALLEY, CA. File # SF 161A-4802

SA [redacted]
by SA [redacted] mdh Date dictated 2/9/89

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

FBI/DOJ

** **

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 2/15/89

[redacted] Mill Valley, Ca., telephone [redacted] was recontacted regarding his previous contacts with JOHN TOWER. b6 b7C

[redacted] stated that the occasion when he was dining at a table next to TOWER at the Mansion Bar was approximately 2-½ years ago. [redacted] did not recall the number of drinks consumed by TOWER, but did recall that TOWER was drinking from a short, highball glass, not a wine glass and could only speculate that TOWER might have been drinking scotch or bourbon. [redacted] could not state what TOWER might have been drinking on other occasions where they were attending the same functions. [redacted] never had any direct contact with TOWER and could only recollect that TOWER always seemed to have a drink in his hand when [redacted] did observe him.

[redacted] could not provide that names of any other people who might be able to speak to TOWER's drinking habits.

Investigation on 2/15/89 at Sausalito, Ca. File # 161A-4802

by SA [redacted] /pjp Date dictated 2/15/89

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

FBI/DOJ

b6
b7C

[redacted] The Mansion, stated that he has been employed at The Mansion for approximately one year. He advised that Senator Tower is a regular patron. [redacted] stated that he is not specifically aware of any drinking habits on the part of Senator Tower; however, he commented that he has never observed Senator Tower cause a commotion or lose control of himself at The Mansion.

[redacted] noted that the policy of The Mansion is to direct any requests to interview employees to its corporate office which is the Rosewood Hotel Corporation.

[redacted] Rosewood Hotel Group, stated that, while the corporation desired to cooperate with the FBI, it is corporate policy to respect the privacy of guests and to not release information with regard to the personal lives of its guests and customers without a court order or subpoena. Consequently, no further investigation was conducted.

2. On February 9, 1989, Senator Sam Nunn telephonically requested that the FBI interview United Stated Congressman Larry Combest, Texas (R).

Congressman Larry Combest was interviewed regarding information he previously provided to Senators Nunn and Warner, SASC. The results of his interview are incorporated in this summary memorandum.

FD-302 (REV. 3-10-82)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 2/13/89

1

LARRY COMBEST, United States Congressman, was advised of the identities of the interviewing agents, both orally and by a display of credentials. Congress COMBEST was advised the desired interview was sought at the request of United States Senator SAM NUNN to provide amplification to information he provided to Senators NUNN and JOHN WARNER on February 3, 1989, concerning former Senator JOHN TOWER's consumption of alcohol. Congressman COMBEST provided the following the information:

He met former Senator TOWER in 1970 when he (COMBEST) was Chairman of his County Republican Committee. He commenced working as a legislative aide in November, 1971, in TOWER's Washington, D.C., offices and was so employed until approximately the summer, 1974. In the summer, 1974, he became office manager of TOWER's Senatorial Offices in Austin, Texas, later in Dallas, Texas, and once again in Austin. In his capacity as office manager of Senator TOWER's offices, he would travel with TOWER during TOWER's visits within Texas and performed other, administrative and routine, functions for TOWER. In May, 1977, he became Treasurer of TOWER's re-election campaign, resigning from that position in March, 1978. His knowledge of TOWER is based primarily on his professional association with him during the period November, 1971 through March, 1978; however, he has met socially with TOWER on infrequent occasions since that time, noting that TOWER assisted him in his (COMBEST's) political campaign for Congressman. His knowledge of TOWER, while extending over several years, is not one of confidant or close personal friend.

He characterized TOWER as "one of the best statesmen but worst politicians" he has known, explaining that TOWER is neither a "back slapper," a "chew the fat" politician nor a "bullshitter", but is, in reality, a shy person, whose shyness is frequently miscontrued as "aloofness".

Investigation on 2/10/89 at Washington, D.C. File # WMFO 161A-19411

by SSA [redacted] RAR/EMB:ald Date dictated 2/1/89 b6 b7C

SA [redacted]

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

When requested to comment on TOWER's comportment, demeanor or behavior that could be construed, perceived or interpreted in a derogatory manner, COMBEST indicated he could recall no instances when TOWER's behavior was other than correct and proper.

When asked to comment on allegations reported in the public media recently regarding TOWER's sometimes excessive alcohol consumption, he indicated he was fully aware of the "rumors" but discounts them as being incorrect assertions that are, probably, based on innuendo and incorrect facts and are, at any rate, relevant only to events taking place in the past, at least thirteen or fourteen years ago.

TOWER's consumption of alcohol was heaviest during part of the period of time he (COMBEST) was employed by TOWER; i.e., heavier than in times prior to or after his most direct association with TOWER, a fact he attributes to TOWER's divorce from his first wife, LOU; it is his recollection this event took place in 1975 or 1976.

COMBEST has observed TOWER to drink to what he would consider as "to excess" on no more than a "few", perhaps two, occasions. In so noting this, however, he has never observed TOWER to lose total control of his faculties or to have alcohol interfere with his ability to walk unaided or dress or undress himself or perform like functions. He does not believe, based on his experiences and associations with TOWER, that TOWER was ever a "captive to alcohol", ever in a position to seemingly "require" alcohol to perform, or to have his past consumption of alcohol interfere with his performance as a senator.

In describing the phrase "to excess", he would equate the term to being drunk, inebriated or intoxicated and in a position as seemingly in need of some form of assistance. On the few, perhaps two, instances, he has observed TOWER in such a condition, a condition COMBEST described as "out of control", he would describe TOWER as having slurred speech, to walk in a "wobbly" manner, as being with a "different personality", and with his coordination "not as sharp" as at other times when TOWER was otherwise drinking. While he has observed one or more of these manifestations with regard to TOWER on other occasions, he

can recall only two instances in which he believed TOWER might need some form of assistance, noting, however, that it was only his opinion at that time that TOWER could have used assistance rather than absolutely requiring such assistance. As stated by COMBEST, TOWER was "never a stumbling drunk".

In recounting the two instances noted above, it is his recollection the events occurred during periods when TOWER was traveling in Texas, most likely between 1974 and 1977. On these occasions, TOWER would be met at his hotel or in his hotel suite by two or three good friends in the evening hours in a social setting where they, accompanied by one or two staff assistants, would have a "few drinks" before dinner, a few more during dinner, after which, all would proceed to TOWER's suite "to visit". According to COMBEST, the staff aide who most frequently accompanied TOWER on his travels through Texas was BILL KEENER, now deceased. COMBEST himself would, on frequent occasions, be the other staff assistant accompanying TOWER.

TOWER's good friends were aware that TOWER's favorite drink was "Johnny Walker Red" scotch-whiskey and they would usually bring a bottle of this brand of scotch to TOWER. Additionally, the host hotel, also aware of TOWER's preference for that brand of scotch, would usually provide a bottle of scotch to him.

He does not know how many glasses of scotch TOWER himself drank on these occasions. It was his observation, however, that between TOWER and his guests, the bottles, provided either by the guests or the host hotel, or both, were "emptied" by evening's end. Several bottles of scotch, "fifths" or quart size could routinely be consumed between TOWER and his guests over the course of several days running as TOWER and his staff traveled through Texas.

It was his observation that TOWER could consume two or three glasses of scotch (usually prepared with a mixer) without apparent visible adverse effect. On occasion, when drinking, TOWER exhibited slurred speech, or other effect, but was, except on those two occasions, in control of his faculties and alert. He indicated that during the "visits" to TOWER's suite, TOWER "was not the only one feeling his liquor". It was his further

observation that as the evening wore on, TOWER might exhibit a tendency to become quiet or non-conversant, a "clue" to those present that they should begin departing. He cannot comment with any degree of certainty whether TOWER's quietness was brought on by the consumption of alcohol inasmuch as TOWER sometimes became quiet and non-conversant in other, less convivial, circumstances, such as when driving to an airport or similar occasion. He attributes TOWER's periodic quietness more to TOWER's personality as an essentially shy person or to TOWER's mental preparations, re-emphasizing that TOWER was not one for "small talk".

He noted that the same process as described above could take place over the course of the next evening or next several evenings, without any apparent adverse affect on TOWER's ability to perform any and all official and social functions the following day.

In describing the two instances in which he provided assistance to TOWER after TOWER had consumed considerable alcohol, he (COMBEST), at the end of the evening's events, assisted TOWER in loosening his tie and removing the starched collars from his shirts. He explained that TOWER, while traveling, would wear collarless dress shirts requiring separate, attaching, collars. These shirts required attachments that were somewhat awkward to handle; consequently, it was COMBEST's belief that TOWER, while perhaps not absolutely requiring such assistance, would appreciate assistance in removing the collar from the shirt. This function was performed on perhaps two occasions. COMBEST, however, never assisted TOWER in removing TOWER's clothing to assist him into bed nor performed any other activities to physically assist TOWER. He performed this assistance to TOWER to "accommodate him". As far as he can recall, TOWER never threw his clothing down in a pile and always was well dressed in the morning.

COMBEST recalls making a comment to Senators NUNN and WARNER to the effect that, "Yes, I've put the man to bed drunk". In explaining this comment, COMBEST noted that the comment was made in response to a question asked of him by Senator NUNN who asked whether he (COMBEST) had ever seen TOWER "inebriated?" COMBEST's response was, "Yes, I've put the man to bed drunk". The subject of "putting TOWER to bed" was not pursued further in his discussion with Senators NUNN and WARNER. COMBEST emphasized

that the comment regarding his "putting the man to bed" should be taken in the context related above; i.e., helping to remove TOWER's shirt collars as opposed to helping an otherwise incapable person into a bed because the man was "falling down drunk". His comment to Senators NUNN and WARNER was meant to convey the impression that TOWER occasionally drank heavily and that on two occasions he did assist TOWER.

In response to another question asked of him by Senator WARNER regarding the number of times COMBEST observed TOWER "inebriated", COMBEST responded that the only times he observed TOWER in a "drunken" state were when TOWER traveled in Texas, while away from home, during which times TOWER sometimes had "more drinks than usual", in the company of friends. As reported to the interviewing agents, he would characterize TOWER as having been "drunk" (or "out of control") on two occasions.

COMBEST noted that he was asked by Senator NUNN a question to the effect: "Had you (COMBEST) ever observed TOWER in such a condition (from alcohol) that were he to receive a telephone call and need to make a critical decision based on information received as a result of the call, would he be in a position to make that decision?"

COMBEST responded to the effect that he had, in fact, observed TOWER with his faculties impaired, that persons whose faculties were impaired from alcohol as had been TOWER's, "can't make decisions as well", and that he has seen TOWER "out of control" on perhaps two occasions. COMBEST explained to the interviewing agents that these two occasions were the ones previously described to them and which are recounted above.

When requested to comment on the accuracy of a statement attributed to him to the effect that he has seen TOWER as drunk as he has ever seen any human being, COMBEST indicated he does not recall making such a statement and that the words were not his own.

COMBEST indicated that he never observed TOWER consume alcohol in the morning hours nor did TOWER ever request he "go out" and purchase or obtain alcohol on any occasion for him. He did not know nor suspect TOWER to be a solitary drinker at any time during his association with him.

With regard to TOWER's consumption of alcohol while in the Washington, D.C., area (November, 1971-summer, 1974), he knew TOWER kept a bottle of "Johnny Walker Red" scotch in his Senate offices and would, at the end of the day's legislative activities, consume a glass of scotch. He does not know how many glasses of scotch TOWER might consume as such times. He commented that if he were to leave the room and return "twenty minutes later" TOWER might still have a glass of scotch in his hands; however, he does not know if TOWER might still be "nursing" the same drink or was having another. TOWER, routinely, would have a glass of scotch in his office at the end of the day; there were instances, however, when TOWER "would not touch it".

In response to whether he ever believed TOWER needed assistance after drinking, while in the Washington, D.C., area, COMBEST noted that staff personnel are intensely loyal to the senators for whom they work and some consider their assignments to be for "twenty-four hours a day". He would sometimes, at the end of the day, help TOWER with his coat or carry his briefcase, after TOWER had had a glass of scotch, but did so as a courtesy rather than as perceiving a need to help TOWER because of alcohol consumption.

When asked to comment on whether, in his opinion and based on his observations, he believed TOWER to have had a "drinking problem", COMBEST replied, "Yes". It is COMBEST's opinion that anyone who habitually had a "drink" every evening as part of a habit, had a "drinking problem", in the same sense that a person who smokes a cigarette every day has a "smoking problem".

COMBEST has been present in a social environment with TOWER in recent years in which "drinks are customary"; however, he has never seen TOWER "touch anything other than a glass of wine" since approximately 1978. Nonetheless, he has heard comments and questions raised, in a general sense, on these occasions whether TOWER was "still off the hard stuff" or "off the sauce".

He attributes TOWER's apparent ability to curtail his drinking of alcohol to TOWER's second wife, LILLA, who told him to "stop drinking". He believes TOWER's ability to stop drinking "hard liquor" is indicative of TOWER's personal discipline and strength of character.

It is COMBEST's belief that despite what he knows to be TOWER's intense desire to become Secretary of Defense, TOWER would "take himself out of the picture" if he believed he had an "alcohol problem".

With regard to allegations of TOWER's womanizing, COMBEST stated, "This is more perception than truth". TOWER is very complementary of attractive women and has been known to "hug or kiss" his female staff assistants. COMBEST believes TOWER's actions were more related to bolstering his own ego in light of his short stature, that TOWER nurtured the idea he was a "ladies' man" and encouraged the notion that a short person could be a "ladies' man". TOWER's actions, in this regard, have been widely misread, in COMBEST's opinion, in that TOWER's actions were more a sign of affection than sexual in their meaning. He characterized TOWER's manner toward as "that's just TOWER".

COMBEST commented on the fishbowl atmosphere" within which events take place in "this town" (Washington, D.C.) and stated his belief that TOWER probably regrets now the idea he nurtured for himself as a "ladies' man". COMBEST knows of no instances when TOWER behaved inappropriately or ungentlemanly in the presence of females.

COMBEST does not believe that, as Secretary of Defense, TOWER would be beholden to any defense contractors or to those to whom TOWER has served as a consultant. TOWER, based on COMBEST's knowledge, had a rule in running his office as senator that campaign contributions given to influence legislation would be returned to the contributor. In explaining this, COMBEST recounted that it was TOWER's practice that if any contributor attempted to put "even the slightest squeeze" on TOWER to influence him or legislation of interest to the contributor, the contributor would be escorted out of the office and any contribution previously made by them would be placed in an envelope and returned. It is COMBEST's opinion that "TOWER would never cross the line between policy issues and campaign contributions". As stated by COMBEST, "TOWER believed that when people made contributions, they were contributing to good government; if anyone is absolutely clean, it's TOWER".

COMBEST has only positive things to say about TOWER's character, his associates and reputation. He considers TOWER a loyal citizen and the most qualified person anywhere to serve the

United States as Secretary of Defense. He knows of no use or any other involvement in illegal drugs by TOWER, nor any reason to believe TOWER ever abused prescription drugs. He knows of no biases ever exhibited by TOWER toward any ethnic, religious or other group, noting that as senator, TOWER was very concerned about the rights of minorities. He believes TOWER to be thoroughly trustworthy and suitable for access to classified information.

COMBEST provided the names of the following persons who could knowledgeably comment on TOWER's character, reputation, associates and loyalty to the United States: ELWIN L. "WINN" SKILES, TOWER's Administrative Assistant between 1974-1977, and staff aide before 1974, currently employed by Texas Instruments, Dallas, Texas, telephone number (214) 995-4855, home address 9617 Atherton Drive, Dallas, Texas, telephone number (214) 349-3246; [redacted] b6 b7C currently employed at the [redacted] telephone number [redacted] home telephone number [redacted] to TOWER for many years and frequent traveling companion, currently, [redacted] Dallas, Texas; [redacted] currently in Dallas, Texas; [redacted] an attorney and close friend to TOWER; [redacted] (phonethic), a former [redacted] to TOWER and currently the [redacted] to [redacted] Dallas, Texas.

COMBEST commented that while he wholeheartedly supports the nomination of TOWER to be Secretary of Defense, he is "afraid" that his attempt to provide useful and helpful information to Senators NUNN and WARNER with regard to TOWER on February 3, 1989, may have inadvertently done more harm than good in that his meeting with Senators NUNN and WARNER lasted only approximately twenty minutes and, therefore, his information could not be as detailed as that provided to the interviewing agents; therefore, it is possible his information, in being conveyed to the FBI as a basis for the current interview, may not be within the context as initially intended. Consequently, he expressed a willingness to meet again with Senators NUNN and WARNER, in the presence of the interviewing agents if so desired, in an effort to clarify any information he originally provided on February 3, 1989 or surrounding which there may exist any misperceptions regarding the extent of TOWER's use of alcohol and to place whatever information he may have with regard to TOWER in the appropriate context.

He further expressed a willingness to again meet with the interviewing agents as might be necessary and to that end, provided his home address and telephone number as: [redacted] Arlington, Virginia, telephone number [redacted] b6 b7C

COMBEST stated that he neither contacted nor has been contacted by anyone with regard to the information he provided to Senators NUNN and WARNER on February 3, 1989 and has received no advice regarding this matter.

COMBEST stated that he unhesitatingly supports the nomination of JOHN TOWER and recommends him for a position of trust with the United States Government.

John Goodwin Tower

Congressman Combest advised that Elwin L. "Winn" Skiles, Jr., [redacted] and [redacted] could comment knowledgeably concerning Senator Tower's character, reputation, associates and loyalty. All of those individuals, except for [redacted] who was previously interviewed at length concerning Senator Tower, were reinterviewed. The results of those additional interviews are incorporated in this summary memorandum. b6 b7C

John Goodwin Tower

b6
b7C

3. During a meeting with [redacted] and Special Agents of the FBI on February 8, 1989, Senator Nunn requested that the FBI interview [redacted]

The results of the interview of [redacted] Corpus Christi, Texas, are incorporated in this summary memorandum.

It is noted that [redacted] whom [redacted] advised could comment on Senator Tower's use of alcohol, was interviewed on December 16, 1988. He advised at that time that he has been with Senator Tower on many social occasions and has never seen him abuse alcohol. He commented that Senator Tower does like to drink socially, but never to the point of abuse.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 2/16/89

b6
b7C

[redacted] Corpus Christi, Texas, after being advised of the official identity of the interviewing Agent and the purpose of the interview, provided the following information:

[redacted] advised she has known Senator JOHN TOWER for many years, and during that time, she has been with him when he has consumed what she feels is a large quantity of alcohol. [redacted] advised that even on these occasions, Senator TOWER was able to carry on a lucid conversation and also able to make clear judgments. The last time she saw Senator TOWER drinking was during the Fall of 1988 when [redacted] and Senator TOWER met at the LA MANSION, an establishment in Dallas, Texas, and had drinks and dinner. Senator TOWER had many drinks and occasionally slurred his words. [redacted] stated that although the conversation was light in nature, she remembers someone asking JOHN TOWER a political question, and he gave a very intelligent response as though he had not been drinking. [redacted] advised she could not remember any other specific times when she was with Senator TOWER when he was drinking, although there were other occasions. [redacted] also stated she has heard rumors of Senator TOWER's alleged womanizing but has no firsthand knowledge regarding that activity.

[redacted] advised that [redacted], a Corpus Christi, Texas resident, is an associate of Senator TOWER and may have firsthand knowledge of Senator TOWER's personal habits.

[redacted] advised she felt that if Senator TOWER were to be Secretary of Defense, he could possibly make a mistake in judgment if he was drinking, but this could occur with anyone, and she has no prior experience with Senator TOWER to base this opinion on. [redacted] advised that she has been with Senator TOWER when he talked about politics, but he has never divulged any classified information. [redacted] advised that Senator TOWER is a very loyal man and

Investigation on 2/9/89 & 2/13/89 at Corpus Christi, Texas File # HO 161A-1816

by SAs [redacted] and [redacted] AS/ing Date dictated 2/13/89

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

*U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1988-202-044/81030

b6
b7C

Continuation of FD-302 of [redacted], On 2/9/89 & 2/13/89, Page 2

extremely guarded when discussing anything that could be classified.

[redacted] advised she has no personal knowledge of Senator TOWER's financial dealings.

[redacted] advised that while having dinner at LA MANSION RESTAURANT, Dallas, Texas, she, [redacted] and Senator TOWER consumed three bottles of wine. [redacted] could not recall how many glasses of wine Senator TOWER had before he slurred his words, nor if he had any other drinks before the wine.

John Goodwin Tower

PART C: ADDITIONAL ALLEGATIONS BROUGHT TO THE ATTENTION OF THE FBI SINCE FEBRUARY 8, 1989.

1. During the 1970's, Senator Tower received thousands of dollars from independent oil producers in return for acting as a lobbyist.

On February 13, 1989, an anonymous telephone caller,1 alleged that in 1972 and 1973, Senator Tower received "thousands of dollars" from independent oil producers and from the Independent Oil Producers and Drillers Association (IOPD), in return for his having acted as a lobbyist while he served in the Senate. The caller speculated that IOPD members in Witchita Falls, Texas, would be familiar with those allegations.

Five independent oil producers in Wichita Falls, Texas were interviewed. These individuals, who are members of the North Texas Oil and Gas Association (NTOGA), all advised that they have never made any payments to Senator Tower. In addition, two former Presidents of the NTOGA, covering the periods from 1970 to 1972 and from 1978 to 1980, and the current President of the NTOGA were interviewed. Each advised that the NTOGA never made any payments to Senator Tower other than travel expenses in connection with speeches. The current President advised that NTOGA records date back to 1930 and disclosed no record of any payments to Senator Tower.

Two of these individuals advised that an independent oil company was never located at the site claimed by the anonymous caller. Four of them stated that they were unaware of any organization known as the Independent Oil Producers and Drillers Association, located in Wichita Falls, Texas.

(See page 84 of this summary memorandum for additional information concerning the allegation that in 1972, Senator Tower was observed to be in a drunken condition at the Tradewinds Motel in Wichita Falls, Texas.)

2. Senator Tower's reelection campaign received a loan of $250,000 from monies derived from a loan granted by the head of the Small Business Administration, who was a friend of Senator Tower's.

b6
b7C

Incorporated in this summary memorandum are the results of interviews of Hank Grover, Houston, Texas, and [redacted] Sugarland, Texas, concerning this allegation. (See page 85 of this summary memorandum for additional information regarding Mr. Grover's comments concerning Senator Tower's use of alcohol.)

1 - DL anonymous caller.

FD-302 (REV. 3-10-82)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 2/7/89

HANK GROVER, 116 Jackson Boulevard, Houston, Texas, telephone (713) 721-1106 telephonically contacted the Houston office of the Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI) and provided the following information.

GROVER is a former State Senator, and ran for Governor of the State of Texas in 1972. He knows both President GEORGE BUSH and Secretary of Treasury JAMES BAKER. He has become increasingly concerned regarding media reports that there is "no substance" to allegations of womanizing and drunkenness on the part of Senator JOHN TOWER. GROVER stated that it is common knowledge that TOWER is a "drunk" and that he acts in a "disgusting" manner regarding women. He said that this has been well known in Republican circles for twenty years, and that anyone who denies it is liaing. GROVER is good friends with [redacted] of the [redacted] and recently called him to inform him of this information. b6 b7C

GROVER does not have first hand knowledge, could not provided details of specific incidents, and could not provide a specific source of information. He stated that he was aware that TOWER has frequented the FORTY ACRES CLUB, located on the campus of the UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS in Austin, Texas in the past, and that TOWER's drinking exploits there are legendary. He stated "anyone up there should be able to provide information." Regarding TOWER's alleged womanizing, GROVER stated that he could not provide specifics, but that it has also been talked about for years that TOWER engaged in many extramarital affairs; he added, "we're talking young girls here, nineteen or twenty years old." He stated that women who are active in the Republican party "won't have anything to do with him" (TOWER) because of his reputation.

When President REAGAN named TOWER to a Defense Conference team in Geneva, Switzerland, GROVER was disgusted. He remarked to his wife at the time that TOWER would embarrass the country, and that he would be trying "to bed every maid and secretary" over there. GROVER recalled that TOWER's second wife did in fact name a [redacted] in divorce papers. This is the most recent womanizing incident that GROVER has heard of.

Investigation on 2/7/89 at Houston, Texas File # 161A-1816

by SA [redacted]/ley Date dictated 2/ /89 b6 b7C

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

GROVER stated that he is sincerely concerned, and that he considers TOWER to be a serious security risk. It is his opinion that President BUSH nominated TOWER because he owed him a favor, since the TOWER COMMISSION gave BUSH a clean bill of health regarding the Iran-Contra affair.

GROVER stated that in the early 1970's President NIXON named HILLARY SANDOVAL (male) to head the Small Business Administration (SBA). SANDOVAL was a friend of Senator TOWER's. Soon after SANDOVAL was appointed, (late 1971 or early 1972) a close friend of TOWER's, [redacted] (male) applied for and was granted a $350,000 loan by the SBA, which was the maximum amount allowed at the time. Two weeks later, [redacted] loaned $250,000 to TOWER's re-election campaign. Soon after that, TOWER's re-election headquarters, located at 58th and La Vaca, Austin, Texas "mysteriously" burned down. GROVER recalled that the matter was widely reported in the media at the time. The media developed the story because a TOWER staffer who evidently "wasn't too bright" had allegedly made the mistake of recording the $250,000 loan with the Secretary of State's Office in Austin. GROVER stated that he personally searched the newspaper morgues in El Paso, Texas for news accounts of this incident, but for some reason, he could not locate any record of it.

b6
b7C

GROVER advised that Texas state law requires that candidates for Federal office file campaign contribution records with the Secretary of State's Office in Austin. [redacted] $250,000 loan to TOWER should also be on file with Chief Clerk's Office of the United States Senate.

GROVER stated the [redacted] business has grown tremendously since the early 1970's, and he believes he is still located in El Paso. He indicated that [redacted] was in charge of TOWER's Austin campaign office at the time of the fire, and should be able to provide information. GROVER believes that [redacted] has pursued a career as a paid political consultant, and that he is still residing in Austin, Texas. GROVER stated that his [redacted] Missouri City, Texas telephone [redacted] is also aware of the story involving [redacted]

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 02/10/89

b6
b7C

77479, telephone number Sugarland, Texas, was contacted and was advised of the official identity of the interviewing agent and that he was being interviewed regarding the background investigation on JOHN GOODWIN TOWER. thereafter furnished the following information:

was the to HANK GROVER, while GROVER was a Texas State Senator and during his campaign for Governor of Texas.

explained that a HILLARY SANDOVAL was named to head the SMALL BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION (SBA) and subsequently hired a to work as a in the El Paso, Texas office of the SBA. was a former college associate of

During the Summer of 1972, a applied to the SBA for a loan. was an who had contracts to provide to "most military bases within the United States and to every military base" in foreign countries. is of the opinion that had these contracts as a result of TOWER's position on the Armed Services Committee. Consequently, according to was a millionaire and did not need a loan from SBA which believes amounted to $350,000.00. The loan was obtained through a of the CORONADO STATE BANK in El Paso. added that he believes is retired; however, he still may reside in El Paso and the bank may currently be operational under a different name.

advised that a article in the El Paso Herald Post indicated that had contributed $250,000.00 to the political campaign of TOWER. Upon learning of the newspaper article, remarked that, "that's where the money (SBA loan) went to". concurs with this statement. Shortly after the loan, TOWER's re-election headquarters burned down and "only certain records were burned".

Investigation on 02/09/89 at Sugarland, Texas File # HO 161A-1816

by SA / hmr Date dictated 02/09/89

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

CONFIDENTIAL

b6
b7C

Continuation of FD-302 of [redacted] On 02/09/89 Page 2

[redacted] and GROVER searched the newspaper microfilm records of the UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN and MEXICO STATE UNIVERSITY for the newspaper article; however, they were unable to locate it. All of the microfilm pages were present except for the day in which the newspaper article appeared.

[redacted] stated that he was interviewed in the 1976 - 1978 timeframe concerning [redacted] SBA loan by a [redacted] of the [redacted] which oversees SBA matters.

[redacted] has seen TOWER on airplane flights, campaign functions, and the Republican National Conventions held in Dallas and Houston, Texas. [redacted] has no firsthand knowledge of TOWER's alleged alcohol abuse or womanizing. [redacted] added that SANDOVAL had once said in the 1970s that he "couldn't go out in D.C. without seeing TOWER with another woman who was not his wife".

[redacted] considers TOWER immoral based on what he has heard and he has no knowledge of TOWER's associates other than that of his employees and campaign workers. [redacted] has no reason to question TOWER's loyalty as a United States Citizen and has no knowledge of TOWER's sense of financial responsibility. [redacted] could not comment on TOWER's reputation; however, he added that a [redacted] of Arlington, Texas, was closely associated with TOWER and is possibly employed by FINA OIL COMPANY in Arlington.

[redacted] has no knowledge as to whether TOWER was involved with narcotics. He added, however, that TOWER lives to excess and he believes that if he were involved with narcotics, he would be dead. [redacted] did not recommend TOWER to be a Presidential appointment.

CONFIDENTIAL

John Goodwin Tower

Referral/Consult

At the request of the FBI, [redacted]

[redacted]

b6 per
b7C FBI

[redacted] SBA, El Paso, Texas advised a review of his records revealed [redacted] obtained an SBA loan on June 9, 1972, in the amount of $350,000 under the business name of Pan-American Optical Company. The loan, which was paid off in 1980, was partially (10%) funded by the Coronado Bank, El Paso, Texas. [redacted] advised that, after two years, records are transferred to the Federal Records Center in Fort Worth, Texas, where they are maintained for five years and are then destroyed.

[redacted] Minority Small Business, Capital Ownership Development, SBA, San Antonio, Texas, advised that, due to the passage of time and the number of loans that he processed, he was unable to recall details or persons involved in this loan.

Investigation has determined that Hillary Sandoval is now deceased. Efforts to locate [redacted] who according to [redacted] was a [redacted] employee who interviewed him, were unsuccessful.

Contact with the Coronado Bank, El Paso, Texas, disclosed that their records concerning the SBA loan to [redacted] have been destroyed and that there is no further record.

John Goodwin Tower

[redacted] El Paso, Texas, advised b6 b7C that he was [redacted] of the Coronado Bank in [redacted] He recalled [redacted] as a customer of the bank, but could not recall any specific loan to [redacted] is certain that all documents relating to any loan from that long ago have been destroyed.

During his interview, [redacted] claimed that the loan was obtained through [redacted] Coronado State Bank, El Paso, Texas. [redacted] and O. B. Haley, Sr., both of [redacted] Texas, advised that they were unaware of any loan to [redacted] Mr. Haley, Sr. advised that from approximately 1967 to 1976 he owned a life insurance company and his only relationship to the Coronado Bank was that of a customer.

[redacted] Disclosure, Public Records, Federal Election Commission (FEC), Washington, D.C., advised that the FEC began keeping records in 1975. Any records in their possession from the years 1972 to 1975 are copies of those maintained by the Clerk of the Senate.

A search of microfilm records of filings by Senator Tower under Rule 44, Standing Rules of the Senate, for the years 1968 through 1977 at the Office of Public Records, Office of the Clerk, United States Senate, Washington, D.C., revealed no contributions or honorariums to Senator Tower in the amount of $250,000 or any figure close to that amount.

A review of available records for the years 1971 and 1972 filed by Senator Tower with the Clerk of the Senate in accordance with the Federal Election Campaign Act of 1971 (ACT), which became effective April 7, 1972, revealed no listed contribution or loan in the amount of $250,000 or any similar amount.

However, a review of a "Registration Form and Statement of Organization for Political Committees", dated April 14, 1972 as well as a "Receipts and Expenditures Report of Committees," both filed by the "Friends of John Tower"(Friends), revealed that Friends had $252,114.65 on hand when the ACT took effect on April 7, 1972. On April 13, 1972, this amount was loaned from Friends to "Texans for Tower", Senator Tower's principal campaign committee. The source of Friends' funds could not be determined from a review of these records. However, a number of banks were listed as repositories for the subject monies which were transferred. None of the banks listed was the Coronado Bank.

[redacted] Dallas, Texas, advised that he was the [redacted] Friends and the "Texans for Tower" in [redacted] in [redacted] He stated that Friends was set up to raise money to meet

political costs in the State of Texas, incurred by Senator Tower, that were not covered by Senator Tower's official business expenses. [redacted] advised that in May, 1971, a fund raising dinner was held by Friends, which was the major fund raiser for this organization. [redacted] stated there were no further fund raising activities. b6 b7C

[redacted] commented that, when he joined Friends in August, 1971, there was three to four hundred thousand dollars on hand. He does not know if all of these funds came from the fund raising dinner or not.

[redacted] stated that in late 1971 or early 1972, when Senator Tower announced his candidacy for that term, [redacted] closed out the funds of the Friends and wrote a check payable to the "Texans for Tower", which was the campaign committee established for that year. He recalled that the amount of the check was approximately $250,000, which was all that remained in the Friends' account. From that point on, Friends ceased to exist [redacted] the "Texans for Tower".

[redacted] noted that in May of 1972, a fire occurred in the Austin, Texas, office of "Texans for Tower" and some records were destroyed; however, he advised that those records were limited in nature. He stated that a limited audit of the financial records of "Texans for Tower's" was done by the General Accounting Office.

[redacted] advised that he never heard of [redacted] and he has no knowledge of anyone ever making a contribution to the campaign that was over the legal limit while he was associated with it. He also stated that there was never any $250,000 contribution received by the campaign committee from anyone. [redacted] further advised that he has had no direct contact with Senator Tower since 1977.

3. Campaign contributions to Senator Tower were deducted from Southern Airways employees paychecks.

[redacted] telephonically contacted the FBI on February 7, 1989. He advised that from the mid 1960's to 1970 or 1971, he was employed at Southern Airways of Texas, Incorporated (SA), Mineral Wells, Texas. SA's major contract was to train entry level United States Army military helicopter pilots at Fort Wolters, Texas who were scheduled for duty in Vietnam. Near the end of the Vietnam War, SA employees realized that the operation would in all likelihood be phased out. [redacted] left SA at that time.

John Goodwin Tower

Prior to his leaving, [redacted] advised he received a paycheck for $150 less than it should have been. [redacted] went to his supervisor, [redacted] and flight commander, James J. Greenhalgh, to complain. [redacted] stated he was advised that the $150 was taken from his pay, without his prior authorization, as a campaign contribution. [redacted] vaguely recalled a memorandum explaining that the contribution was for Senator Tower who, in return, would attempt to keep SA in business. [redacted] stated he was subsequently reimbursed for this $150 after he raised the issue. [redacted] stated he never personally saw Senator Tower at Fort Wolters, but he indicated it was possible that Senator Tower had been there as he resided in Wichita Falls, Texas, at the time, which was only seventy to eighty miles away.

b6
b7C

[redacted] Lake Charles, Louisiana, advised that in 1971, he was employed by SA as a helicopter instructor at Fort Wolters, Texas. [redacted] recalled that in mid-1971, SA received a letter from either the United States Army or from the office of Senator Tower, informing SA that Fort Wolters would be closed due to a reduction of the troop level in Vietnam.

Shortly after this notice was received, [redacted] advised a memo was published, possibly by unrecalled senior SA officials, which requested a $150 donation to be voluntarily provided by each SA employee for contribution to Senator Tower's re-election campaign. To [redacted] knowledge, no pressure or duress was placed on himself or any other instructor to contribute. [redacted] advised that he did not contribute.

James J. Greenhalgh, Mineral Wells, Texas, advised that he was employed by SA from 1956 until Fort Wolters closed in either November or December, 1973. He stated that approximately one year before the base closed, he was approached by [redacted] SA, who asked him to contribute $200 to Senator Tower's campaign fund. [redacted] allegedly asked each of the approximately 150 SA employees to contribute. Mr. Greenhalgh told [redacted] he would not contribute and he suffered no adverse consequence from SA for his refusal to contribute.

Mr. Greenhalgh stated that many SA employees did contribute to the campaign in the hope that, if Senator Tower was re-elected, he would help keep the base open. Mr. Greenhalgh stated that he had never seen Senator Tower at the SA facility and has no knowledge of contributions being deducted from SA employees' paychecks.

John Goodwin Tower

b6
b7C

[redacted] Waco, Texas, advised that during early 1970, when he was a flight commander for SA, an unrecalled representative of SA informed the section commanders of SA that Senator Tower favored keeping Fort Wolters open and that SA wanted approximately $120 from each flight's "safety money" to support Senator Tower. He explained that "safety money" was $125 to $150 given to each flight by SA when a class completes a course without an accident. The money was then used to pay for parties and flight functions. He stated that none of the money came from employees of SA. [redacted] is certain he would have recalled if any unauthorized campaign contributions had been taken from his salary. He specifically stated he does not recall [redacted] complaining to him about any unauthorized deduction.

[redacted] Tampa, Florida, advised he was the [redacted] at SA at the time the facility was closed in 1973. He recalled that, near the end of the Vietnam War, there were persistent rumors that SA's facility at Mineral Wells, Texas, was going to be closed. There was also strong sentiment that Senator Tower, if re-elected, would be SA's only recourse if he could intercede on SA's behalf and retain that facility. [redacted] said that, as an ardent Republican, he probably personally donated approximately $25 to Senator Tower's campaign. However, he adamantly denied ever soliciting contributions on Senator Tower's behalf and further denied the existence of an SA corporate initiative on Senator Tower's behalf. He also denied the existence of a memorandum regarding employee contributions. [redacted] said he is not a personal friend of Senator Tower and could recall having seen him on only one occasion at a Republican function.

[redacted] Mineral Wells, Texas, advised he was formerly General Manager of SA and, as such, was in a position to know about any solicitation of campaign funds for Senator Tower or if SA officially sought campaign contributions from its employees. He said that, to the best of his knowledge, Senator Tower never visited SA and never asked for campaign contributions in return for his efforts to keep Fort Wolters open.

Concerning a reduction in pay shortly before Fort Wolters shut down, [redacted] explained that SA had to bid below cost to secure its last contract. It was therefore necessary to cut costs and the only way to do this was to cut payroll. The company told all pilots that their salaries would have to be cut by $100 per month to keep the company operating. [redacted] was not aware of any employees or supervisors soliciting campaign contributions for Senator Tower and advised that if they contributed, it was on their own and not at the instruction of management.

John Goodwin Tower

4. Allegation that in 1983, executives of United Technologies Corporation (UTC) were contacted and requested to make personal contributions to Senator Tower's campaign fund.

b6
b7C

Incorporated in this summary memorandum are the results of two interviews of [redacted] Minneapolis, Minnesota, concerning his allegation that [redacted] telephonically contacted him in the Fall, 1983, and requested that he make a personal contribution to Senator Tower's re-election campaign.

[redacted] also advised that in 1983, Senator Tower joined [redacted] on a trip to Germany which was sponsored by UTC. Prior to this trip, [redacted] was forewarned about Senator Tower's use of alcohol and on the trip he observed Senator Tower to be inebriated on one occasion.

FD-302 (REV. 3-6-77)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1

Date of transcription 2/10/89

[redacted] b6 b7C

[redacted] BMC INDUSTRIES, INC., Two Appletree Square, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55425, telephone number [redacted] was interviewed at his office in regard to his personal contribution to the political campaign fund of United States Senator JOHN TOWER for his 1984 re-election campaign.

[redacted] was aware of the identity of the interviewing Agents and of the nature of the interview, and as such provided the following information:

In May of 1983, [redacted] of UNITED TECHNOLOGIES CORPORATION (UTC); as [redacted] of UTC, he received a telephone call from the [redacted] requesting that UTC executives make personal contributions to Senator JOHN TOWER's campaign fund.

This telephone call was the first and only telephone call that he received from [redacted] and to the best of his recollection it occurred during the fall of 1983, a few weeks prior to one of Senator TOWER's Texas fund raising dinners. His recollection of the telephone conversation with [redacted] is as follows:

-- [redacted] asked: Where's your money for TOWER's campaign?

-- [redacted] replied: We sent a major Political Action Contribution (PAC) on behalf of the corporation.

-- [redacted] answered: I don't give a damn about the corporation, you have to stand up and be counted.

Investigation on 2/9-10/89 at Minneapolis, Minnesota File # Minneapolis 58A-325

by SA [redacted] RMS/mm Date dictated 2/10/89

FD-302a (Rev. 11-16-83)

MP 58A-325

b6
b7C

Continuation of FD-302 of [redacted] On 2/9-10/89 Page 2

This conversation ended without any other issues being discussed. His recollection as to the amount of money contributed by UTC as a PAC contribution was that it was from five to ten thousand dollars.

At the conclusion of the telephone call he joined HARRY GREY, Chief Executive Officer of UTC, and other members of his staff and told them that [redacted] wanted them to "stand up and be counted" in support of Senator TOWER's re-election campaign. GREY's meeting was attended by other corporate officers, possibly [redacted], and [redacted]

There was no discussion about [redacted] statement, as it was accepted by the group that they would contribute, and he and GREY each wrote campaign contribution checks for $1,000. The others present also wrote contribution checks; however, he does not remember which specific people wrote checks or in what amounts. He considered that this kind of contribution was what was expected of [redacted] UTC, and the issue of reimbursement by UTC was not mentioned.

After the meeting he contacted [redacted] of PRATT AND WHITNEY AIRCRAFT, and [redacted] (Last Name Unknown) (LNU) from MOSS TEK COMPANY (owned by UTC) to raise some contributions for Senator TOWER's campaign. He stopped contacting associates within UTC when he thought he had raised a sufficient amount of contributions that would adequately show their support for the Senator. [redacted] gave him the checks he obtained from his contacts at PRATT AND WHITNEY and he recalls that the total amount he collected was between five and ten thousand dollars.

He felt that the appropriate thing to do was to attend the Texas fund raiser personally, and he went to Dallas, possibly Houston, to attend the dinner about two weeks after the phone call from [redacted] to Texas and either [redacted] (LNU) gave the checks totaling between five and ten thousand dollars directly to Senator TOWER.

FD-302a (Rev. 11-15-83)

MP 58A-325

Continuation of FD-302 of [redacted] On 2/9-10/89 Page 3 b6 b7C

He only attended the one political fundraising dinner on behalf of Senator TOWER and does not recall seeing representatives from other defense contractors at the dinner. He attended the dinner with [redacted] (LNU) as he was from Texas and was seated with [redacted] The only aerospace industry attendee he recalls seeing during the dinner was [redacted] of TEXAS AIR/CONTINENTAL AIRLINES.

He does not know of any contacts [redacted] made with any of the senior executives within UTC's operating companies such as HAMILTON STANDARD, NORDEN SYSTEMS, or SIKORSKI, as he did not contact these executives to obtain contributions on behalf of Senator TOWER's re-election campaign. However, it is possible that the senior executives at these companies could have been contacted without his knowledge, as these kinds of things were not generally talked about.

During this 1983/1984 time period, he and the other UTC corporate officers were keenly aware of UTC's need to maintain a positive relationship with the United States Navy, as they were performing numerous Government contracts for the Navy and were bidding on engine contracts through PRATT AND WHITNEY AIRCRAFT and on helicopter contracts through SIKORSKI that had the potential for hundreds of millions of dollars of contracts within the foreseeable future.

When UTC became aware that Senator TOWER had decided not to run for re-election in 1984, both [redacted] and GREY discussed how upset they were about having "the arm" put on them by [redacted] for a campaign contribution to a Senator who was not going to run. The newspaper reports at the time indicated that the Senator had collected in excess of nine million dollars for his re-election campaign which would be available to him for personal use. He and GREY opined that because of the large amount of money collected they were not the only ones in the defense industry that contributed.

FD-302a (Rev. 11-18-83)

MP 58A-325

b6
b7C

Continuation of FD-302 of [redacted] On 2/9-10/89 , Page 4*

[redacted] After the 1983 fundraiser, TOWER joined GREY and [redacted] for a UTC sponsored trip to Germany. TOWER was to address a number of German UTC contacts on the trip and was paid an honorarium for his attendance. Prior to the trip he was forewarned that Senator TOWER had difficulty "holding" his liquor and one night during the trip he observed Senator TOWER to be inebriated. The trip to Germany was made with UTC's corporate jet and [redacted] knows of nothing out of the ordinary concerning the honorarium that TOWER was provided. He is unsure as to whether or not TOWER was still serving as a United States Senator during the trip.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1

Date of transcription 2/15/89

b6
b7C

[redacted] BMC INDUSTRIES, INC., Two Appletree Square, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55425, telephone [redacted] was recontacted in regard to his personal contribution to the political campaign fund of United States Senator JOHN TOWER and his social contacts with Senator TOWER during the time period that he was [redacted] of UNITED TECHNOLOGIES CORPORATION (UTC).

[redacted] was aware of the identity of the interviewing Agent and of the nature of the interview and as such provided the following information:

During his February 9th and 10th interviews with the FBI, he stated that he felt that the appropriate thing for him to do in response to [redacted] comment about him standing up and being counted in support of Senator TOWER's re-election campaign was to attend the Senator's fundraiser personally [redacted] raised through his UTC contacts.

He felt that his personal attendance was appropriate because [redacted] telephone call was a personally-oriented request to him [redacted] of UTC, and his attendance at the fundraiser would demonstrate that the individuals at UTC were showing their support for the Senator.

In preparation for the UTC's sponsored trip to Germany where Senator TOWER was to address a number of UTC contacts, [redacted] was forewarned that the Senator had a drinking problem. He did not have a specific recollection as to when or from whom he heard that the Senator had a drinking problem; however, it was common knowledge throughout the defense industry that the Senator had difficulty holding his liquor.

Investigation on 2/15/89 at Minneapolis, Minnesota File # Minneapolis 58A-325

by SA [redacted] /mm Date dictated 2/15/89

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

b6
b7C

Continuation of FD-302 of [redacted] On 2/15/89 Page 2*

While in Germany, [redacted] observed Senator TOWER to be inebriated. [redacted] characterized the Senator as being inebriated because he became loud and garrulous during the course of the evening and [redacted] observed him consume far more than five drinks. He did not see Senator TOWER inebriated at any other time.

John Goodwin Tower

Harry J. Gray, North Palm Beach, Florida, advised that he is the former Chief Executive Officer (CEO), UTC. Mr Gray advised that he cannot recall discussing with [redacted] a telephone call made to [redacted] by [redacted] Mr. Gray indicated that any call of that nature would have been made to him as CEO of UTC and not to [redacted] who was [redacted] of UTC. Mr. Gray commented that he knows [redacted] personally and that a telephone call of that nature would have been highly out of character for [redacted] b6 b7C

Mr. Gray advised that he is not aware of having made a personal contribution to the re-election campaign of Senator Tower as a result of the alleged telephone call. Mr. Gray also did not recall any instance where [redacted] represented UTC in either Dallas or Houston, Texas, [redacted] personal checks written by UTC executives to Senator Tower.

Mr. Gray stated that he has known Senator Tower since the mid-1970's, and he has seen Senator Tower at various functions. Although Senator Tower would often have a drink in his hand, he never observed Senator Tower "gulp" the drink or ask for a second drink. Further, he never observed him to be inebriated or out of control. He does not recall what type of beverage Senator Tower drank, although it was a clear liquid. He advised it was not a dark brown liquid, like bourbon, or light brown, like scotch. He opined that Senator Tower's use of alcohol does not make him susceptible to compromise or effect his ability to perform.

Mr. Gray advised that UTC sponsors an annual trip to Germany called the "North Atlantic Round Table". On those occasions when the UTC aircraft is not fully loaded, invitations are extended to United States Government officials, who are to attend a Round Table session, to ride free of charge. In 1983, Senator Tower was invited to travel to Germany on an UTC aircraft. Mr. Gray stated he is unaware of any honorarium paid to Senator Tower on that occasion as Senator Tower had other business to conduct in Europe at that time. Mr. Gray advised that, while in Germany, Senator Tower attended several UTC affairs and at no time did he ever note that Senator Tower was inebriated, out of control or in any way under the influence of alcohol.

[redacted] Hartford, Connecticut, advised he is [redacted] UTC. He advised that he is positive that he never attended a meeting with UTC officials at which private contributions to Senator Tower's reelection campaign were discussed and that he never made a personal contribution to Senator Tower's re-election campaign.

John Goodwin Tower

[redacted] advised he has met Senator Tower on several social occasions, the first occasion being approximately five years ago at an annual UTC business/social function in Germany. Senator Tower appeared at that UTC function as a guest speaker. He observed Senator Tower consume what he believed were alcoholic beverages. However, he never observed him to be intoxicated. At other social events he has attended with Senator Tower, [redacted] advised that Senator Tower has acted in a proper and dignified manner.

b6
b7C

[redacted] advised he has no information which could adversely affect Senator Tower's appointment as Secretary of Defense.

[redacted] Hartford, Connecticut, advised he is a UTC [redacted] He could not specifically recall having made a personal contribution to Senator Tower's reelection campaign and he could not specifically recall a meeting in the Fall, 1983, with [redacted] at which time the need to contribute to the campaign was discussed.

[redacted] said he did recall discussing with [redacted] and other UTC [redacted] the desirability of making personal political contributions. However, he did not recall if that discussion pertained to Senator Tower's campaign but he believed that it did not. [redacted] advised that a review of his personal records disclosed he made a political contribution in 1981 to an individual other than Senator Tower and that he did not send that contribution through an intermediary.

[redacted] advised he has met Senator Tower on three official occasions, the first possibly in 1983. On those occasions, he observed Senator Tower consuming liquid refreshments, which could have contained alcohol. He observed Senator Tower always to be in control and he has no information that would impact adversely upon Senator Tower's appointment.

Vincent Prothro, Chairman of the Board, Dallas Semiconductor, Dallas, Texas, advised he has known Senator Tower since prior to 1962. Mr. Prothro advised he has never presented checks totaling either $5,000 or $10,000 or any other denomination to Senator Tower. Mr. Prothro added that he had never attended any fundraiser at which [redacted] was present.

Mr. Prothro advised he is familiar with Mr. Carlson, who was a Vice President of UTC when UTC bought Moss Tek in 1980. At that time, Mr. Prothro was a Vice President of Moss Tek which he subsequently left in February, 1982. Mr. Prothro advised that he

John Goodwin Tower

has had no dealings with [redacted] since that time; therefore, he could not have been called by [redacted] in 1983 or 1984. Mr. Prothro said [redacted] never gave him any checks to give to Senator Tower and he never gave any checks to Senator Tower which had been collected from UTC executives. b6 b7C

Mr. Prothro stated he has observed Senator Tower at numerous social gatherings through the years and he has seen him consume what Mr. Prothro assumes are alcoholic beverages. He did not know exactly what Senator Tower drank on those occasions or how much he drank. He advised he has never seen Senator Tower intoxicated or out of control of his facilities. He has no knowledge of any "womanizing" and he recommends Senator Tower without reservation.

On February 15, 1989, the information provided by [redacted] was provided to the Public Integrity Section, Department of Justice, and a Special Assistant United States Attorney, Eastern District of Virginia. It was determined that the alleged language [redacted] states that former [redacted] utilized to solicit campaign contributions is representative of a Hobbs Act (extortion) violation; however, since it occurred in 1983, the statute of limitations has expired. It was further noted that no criminal violation, nor evidence of knowledge on Senator Tower's part of the contribution solicitation was indicated; therefore, no further criminal investigation or prosecution was warranted.

5. Senator Tower [redacted] student as [redacted] from approximately [redacted] *

An individual, who requested confidentiality, advised that while he/she was attending [redacted] Washington, D.C., from [redacted] he/she became aware of an attractive female named [redacted] Last Name Unknown (LNU), who was a [redacted] and who [redacted] during the day.

He/she stated that it was common knowledge, based on statements made by [redacted] that Senator Tower was [redacted] and, in return, [redacted] He/she stated that during the summer of 1977, [redacted] was allegedly the subject of a profile in the Sunday supplement of the Washington Post. He/she could not provide any further descriptive data.

A review of the Sunday editions of the Washington Post from May 1, 1977 through September 25, 1977 disclosed no article regarding [redacted] LNU or any individual who [redacted] and attended [redacted]

* TP T-1, [redacted]

John Goodwin Tower

6. Senator Tower's use of alcohol.

a. Incorporated in this summary memorandum are the results of an interview of an individual[1] who has been closely associated with Senator Tower on a professional and/or political basis for approximately thirty years.

b. Incorporated into this summary memorandum are the results of interviews of two individuals who commented concerning Senator Tower's use of alcohol. 2,3

1 [redacted]
2 Clymer Wright
3 HOT-2 [redacted]

b6
b7C
b7D

FD-302 (REV. 3-10-82) CONFIDENTIAL

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1

Date of transcription 2/15/89

T1, who can be described as a long-time associate, knowledgeable of Mr. JOHN TOWER, Secretary of Defense designee, was interview at his/her office on February 14, 1989 by Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI) Agents.

T1 advised that he/she has known Senator JOHN TOWER since approximately 1961 when Mr. TOWER first ran for the Senate seat from the State of Texas. T1 advised that he/she would not consider himself/herself to be a social acquaintance of Mr. TOWER but more accurately associated with him from a professional and/or political standpoint. T1 advised that most recently he/she has had contact with Mr. TOWER during the course of the presidential campaign up to and including November, 1988. During this time frame, T1 advised that he/she had frequent contact with Mr. TOWER including contact at the Republican Convention.

T1 advised that in his/her opinion there is no question as to the loyalty of Mr. TOWER to the United States of America. T1 advised however, that the overall question of character and reliability is most significantly compromised due to what T1 would consider a "severe" problem with drinking and a weakness for "the opposite sex." T1 advised that these two problems have historically come together for Mr. TOWER presenting not only a problem, but a potentially compromising situation should Mr. TOWER be placed in a position of trust, including his current nomination for Secretary of Defense. T1 advised that he/she, based upon lengthy association with Mr. TOWER, could not support Mr. TOWER for any Department of Defense position.

T1 related that he/she has worked with various Department of Defense employees whom he/she described in general as being hard working and "sober people, keenly aware of the need for that sobriety in relation to the sensitivity of materials which they deal with on a daily basis." T1 went on to advise that given this fact, and the additional fact that Mr. TOWER would be a participant in the National Security Council, he/she felt that Mr. TOWER would not be adequately suited for the position with his history of "being out carousing around and crocked."

Investigation on 2/14/89 at _____ File # _____

by _____ Date dictated 2/15/89

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

CONFIDENTIAL

FD-302a (Rev. 11-15-83)

Continuation of FD-302 of T1 ,On 2/14/89 ,Page 2

T1 advised that he/she does not have any specific information regarding Mr. TOWER's "womanizing" however, states that his overall moral character is well known to everyone within his peer group. T1 went on to advise that he/she has in fact personally observed Mr. TOWER on numerous occasions to be "crocked" including times when Mr. TOWER was assigned to the sensitive Senate Armed Services Committee. T1 went on to state that he/she also had contact with Mr. TOWER while Mr. TOWER was involved in negotiations on sensitive weapon systems. T1 advised that his/her contacts were strictly within the United States and not in Switzerland. T1 advised that throughout these contacts MR. TOWER demonstrated personal activities consistent with his long-term drinking problems.

T1 went on to reemphasize that throughout the nearly thirty years which he/she has known Mr. TOWER, he has not changed in his overall lifestyle including the severe drinking and womanizing problem, which continue to this day.

T1 advised that he/she has never known Mr. TOWER to abuse any other substance other than alcohol and does not know him to indulge in any other form of drug related activity.

T1 advised that during his/her association with Mr. TOWER, a critical time frame arose during the REAGAN Administration when Senator HOWARD BAKER elected to resign his post in the U.S. Senate, [redacted] b6 b7C Upon announcing this impending vacancy, T1 advised that the Republican Senators began a process of selecting a new leader of the Republican Party within the Senate. During the course of this process, a total of six Senators were certified to run for the leadership post. T1 advised that he/she has first hand knowledge that Mr. TOWER attempted to obtain consideration from his colleagues in the Senate to enable him to secure the Republican leadership. Mr. TOWER was specifically excluded from participating in this effort and four of the six senators selected were junior to Mr. TOWER. T1 advised that this was a major blow to Mr. TOWER in that it was considered a vote of no confidence by his peers. T1 advised that in his/her opinion this action was taken as a result of the drinking and womanizing difficulties of Mr. TOWER at that time as perceived by his peers.

FD-302a (Rev. 11-15-83)

Continuation of FD-302 of T1 ,On 2/14/89 ,Page 3*

T1 advised that during this same time, Mr. TOWER had conducted a fund raiser in the Houston, Texas area during which he had raised nearly one million dollars for his reelection campaign. Shortly after the action by his peers in the Senate, Mr. TOWER decided not to run for reelection. T1 advised that he/she has personal knowledge that several of the contributors contacted Mr. TOWER requesting their funds back and ultimately were refunded their campaign contributions. T1 advised that he/she does not consider Mr. TOWER to be dishonest in any monetary matters. T1 advised that to the best of his/her knowledge, Mr. TOWER is not what would be considered a wealthy individual nor has Mr. TOWER traditionally attached a great deal of significance to money. T1 advised that in his/her opinion, Mr. TOWER lives a "comfortable" life based upon his income and prestige related to his political status.

T1 advised that he/she has also known Mr. TOWER during the recent past when Mr. TOWER was serving as a registered lobbyist in Washington, D.C. T1 advised that Mr. TOWER has "vigorously campaigned" to obtain benefits for his clients within the Defense Contractor Industry. T1 advised that Mr. TOWER's prior association with the defense industry and his pending nomination as Secretary of Defense, in his/her opinion "doesn't ring right with me." T1 went on to state emphatically that he/she has no knowledge of any unscrupulous dealings by Mr. TOWER while he was in a Senatorial post or Arms Treaty Negotiator. T1 advised that he/she considers Mr. TOWER to be a honest individual regarding professional matters.

FD-302 (REV. 2-10-82)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 2/14/89

CLYMER L. WRIGHT, 6038 Darkwood, Houston, Texas 77088 telephone (713) 448-8007 was advised of the nature of the interview and the identity of the interviewing agent. WRIGHT formerly served on the Executive Committee of the Republican Party of the State of Texas, as Texas Campaign Fianance Manager for RONALD REAGAN, and, as a delegate to the 1976 Republican National Convention. He has been active in the Republican Party for over twenty five years. He provided the following information regarding Senator JOHN TOWER.

WRIGHT stated that when he recently heard media reports that the FBI had cleared TOWER of allegations of drinking and womanizing, his comment was that the FBI should be disbanded, as information of that type is widespread and commonly known in the state of Texas. WRIGHT first had an inkling that TOWER had a drinking problem in the 1960's when he read in the paper that TOWER had hit Senator MONTOYA's (then U.S Senator, New Mexico) [redacted] while driving drunk in Washington D.C.. WRIGHT has never personally observed TOWER drink alcoholic beverages, and has never observed TOWER to be intoxicated. However, he stated that TOWER's drinking habits have been openly discussed in the Republican Party for twenty years or more.

b6
b7C

Regarding TOWER's alleged womanizing, WRIGHT stated that he also could provide no personal observations or knowledge in this regard. However, he advised that he had been told the following story by an unrecalled acquaintance. In the 1960's, [redacted] recently elected to the [redacted] was leaving a Republican Party gathering at the HOUSTON OAKS ROOF HOTEL in Houston. When [redacted] his wife, and another couple entered the parking garage, they observed TOWER and [redacted] necking in the front seat of a car. [redacted] was allegedly so excited about seeing TOWER that he ran up to the car, opened the door, stuck out his hand, and introduced himself.

WRIGHT recalled that he was at a party at THE WARWICK HOTEL in Houston, Texas in the 1960's when an announcement was made over the paging system, "Senator JOHN TOWER is paging [redacted] was a [redacted] that TOWER was allegedly "running around with." WRIGHT had no information which could verify or disprove this allegation.

Investigation on 2/14/89 at Houston, Texas File # 161A-1816

by SA [redacted]/ley Date dictated 2/14/89

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

WRIGHT recalled that also in the 1960's, Dr. GEORGE WILLEFORD, of Austin, Texas was serving as the Chairman of the Republican Party of the State of Texas. WRIGHT along with some others sought to oust WILLEFORD, and groomed a candidate to replace him. [redacted] and JOHN TOWER suddenly returned to Texas to rally support for WILLEFORD. WRIGHT recalled that it was mentioned in conversation that TOWER's interest in WILLEFORD could be chalked up to the fact that he was having an affair with [redacted] HANK GROVER had relayed to WRIGHT that TOWER had obtained a contract for WILLEFORD, for treatment of the children of military personnel. b6 b7C

These are the only specific incidents that WRIGHT has heard about, or could recall hearing about. He stated that at the June 1988 State of Texas Republican Convention, held in Houston, JAMES E. LYON, President, RIVER OAKS BANK, had stated that TOWER "can't keep his pants zipped," and that he is an embarrassment to the Republican Party. WRIGHT also stated that at the 1976 Republican National Convention, held in Kansas City, TOWER did not have a floor pass, and the Texas delegation did not give him one. He was later spotted on the floor wearing a Mississippi pass, and the Texas Republicans reported him and had him thrown off the floor.

WRIGHT stated that there are many Republicans in Texas who dislike TOWER. He has heard it said that TOWER is arrogant, and that many Republicans disliked his open criticism of President RONALD REAGAN and his abilities. He stated that no matter how qualified TOWER may be for the position of Secretary of Defense, he feels TOWER could be easily blackmailed, and he considers him to be a security risk. He does not want to see TOWER confirmed as the Secretary of Defense.

John Goodwin Tower

c. [redacted] Dallas, Texas, was recontacted regarding any conversations he may have had with Senator Tower concerning his use of alcohol following his colon surgery in January, 1989. [redacted] specifically requested that his comments not be released to the news media, as Baylor Hospital will make a press statement regarding this matter. The results of [redacted] interview are incorporated in this summary memorandum.

b6
b7C

d. Page 53 of this summary memorandum contains additional information provided by an anonymous caller who advised that, in 1972, he observed Senator Tower in the upstairs bar at the Trade Winds Motel in Wichita Falls, Texas. The caller stated that on three occasions, Senator Tower was in a drunken condition and, on one of those occasions, Senator Tower "drank a hell of a lot of whiskey and like to fell on his ass when he got up."

b6
b7C

Four individuals, to include [redacted] and [redacted] the Trade Winds Motel, one of whom is the [redacted] were interviewed. None of these individuals had any knowledge of Senator Tower drinking heavily or womanizing at the Trade Winds Motel. Two of these individuals commented that Senator Tower would use a room at the motel for campaign purposes such as on election night.

[redacted] of the Trade Winds Motel advised that her records do not reflect Senator Tower staying at the motel in 1972 or 1973 and they do not reflect that, during that time, he was a member of the club whose members were allowed to use the bar, as was their previous policy.

e. On February 13, 1989, an anonymous female telephone caller advised that five or six years ago, Senator Tower was in New York, New York, to receive an award from the Iron Gate Chapter of the United States Air Force Association (USAFA). The caller advised that she personally observed Senator Tower intoxicated and kissing a woman who was not his wife. This incident occurred in a suite in an unrecalled hotel in New York, New York, which was rented by the Hughes Aircraft Company (Hughes). The caller would not provide the names of anyone who could confirm this information.

[redacted] USAFA, advised that on March 13, 1982, Senator Tower received the Maxwell A. Kriendler Memorial Award at a ceremony in New York. [redacted] advised that she had attended the ceremony but she did not personally see Senator Tower drink to excess or engage in any type of sexual misconduct. [redacted] stated that, the day after the ceremony, she heard a rumor from an unrecalled individual that Senator Tower had to be assisted to his room after he apparently drank to excess at a party given by Hughes.

[redacted] National Air Force Salute Foundation, Incorporated, New York, New York, advised that she also attended the USAFA function at which Senator Tower was given an award. [redacted] stated that she was with Senator Tower through the end of the dinner and she did not recall him being intoxicated or kissing any female. [redacted] also commented that she had heard a rumor that Senator Tower had to be helped to his room late that night due to intoxication; however, [redacted] did not know if this was true or not. [redacted] advised that [redacted] acted as Senator Tower's [redacted]

John Goodwin Tower

[redacted] Raleigh, North Carolina, advised that [redacted] of the Iron Gate Chapter of the USAFA from 1979 to 1981. [redacted] advised the he and [redacted] were appointed to escort Senator Tower to the National Air Force Salute Ball in March, 1982, in New York. [redacted] advised the he and his wife met Senator Tower before dinner. [redacted] stated the he saw Senator Tower consume a few cocktails or glasses of wine during the evening, but he did not believe Senator Tower was intoxicated at any time,. [redacted] also had no knowledge of any sexual misconduct by Senator Tower during the evening. b6 b7C

[redacted] advised the she was seated [redacted] Senator Tower during the dinner and awards ceremony. [redacted] advised that she did see Senator Tower consume some wine or mixed drinks during the evening, but she did not consider him to be intoxicated. [redacted] was also unaware of any sexual misconduct by Senator Tower during the evening.

[redacted] Hughes, advised that he was the [redacted] Hughes employee present at the USAFA ceremony. As such, he was required to be at the hospitality suite sponsored by Hughes [redacted] advised that Senator Tower did not go the suite before the ceremony, but did go afterwards, arriving after 11:00 p.m. He advised that Senator Tower was one of the last guests to leave at approximately 3:30 a.m. He did see Senator Tower have one or two drinks but Senator Tower did not appear to be intoxicated. [redacted] saw nothing which would indicate excessive alcohol consumption or improper or sexual misconduct by Senator Tower.

Six additional individuals who were present at the awards ceremony, four of whom also attended the party sponsored by Hughes afterwards, were interviewed. None of those individuals observed any signs of excessive alcohol consumption or sexual misconduct by Senator Tower.

f. Page 53 of this summary memorandum contains the results of an interview of Mr. Hank Grover. Mr. Grover advised that it is common knowledge that Senator Tower is a "drunk" and that he acts in a "disgusting" manner with women. Mr. Grover did not have any firsthand knowledge of, nor could he provide details of specific incidents, or a specific source of information. He stated he was aware that Senator Tower's drinking exploits at the Forty Acres Club, located on the campus of the University of Texas, Austin, Texas, were legendary. Mr. Grover stated that he considers Senator Tower to be a security risk. The results of Mr. Grover's second interview are incorporated in this summary memorandum. (It is noted that the Forty Acres Club, mentioned by Mr. Grover, is now defunct.)

FD-302 (REV. 2-10-82)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 2/14/89

HANK GROVER, 116 Jackson Boulevard, Houston, Texas telephone (713) 721-1106 was advised of the nature of the interview and the identity of the interviewing agent. He provided the following information.

GROVER has personally observed Senator JOHN TOWER drink heavily at Republican Party functions on perhaps a half dozen occasions. Each time GROVER observed him at these functions, (all in the 1970's) TOWER was drinking whiskey constantly. On one occasion, GROVER sat at a table with TOWER and observed him drink a whole bottle of Johnnie Walker Red in a two hour period. It was common knowledge at the time that TOWER drank a tremendous amount of alcohol.

On each of these occasions, TOWER was accompanied by young women. GROVER could not identify the women, and stated that TOWER was always with a different one. Typically, the fund raisers were held in hotels, and TOWER would be late. Someone would inevitably comment on TOWER's absence, and people would joke that TOWER would be down "in a couple of hours" after he had finished with his girlfriend upstairs. GROVER personally observed young girls "cuddling up to" and putting their arms around TOWER in public. One time in Austin, GROVER went to TOWER's hotel room with a problem. There was a young woman, 20-22 years old, alone with TOWER in the room.

During the mid to late 1960's it was "passed around as fact" that [redacted] moved to Washington D.C. as TOWER's girlfriend for approximately two years. At the time, [redacted] was separated from her first husband. GROVER state that [redacted] telephone numbers [redacted] and [redacted] should be able to verify the story regarding [redacted] and had [redacted]

b6
b7C

GROVER stated that he felt that [redacted] should be interviewed by the FBI as he is certainly knowledgeable regarding TOWER's drinking habits at party functions. He stated that the following individuals should have observed TOWER at political fund-raisers, and may be able to provide comments regarding TOWER's drinking habits: [redacted] employed in

Investigation on 2/14/89 at Houston, Texas File # 161A-1816

by SA [redacted]/ley Date dictated 2/14/89

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

*U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1989-202-044:81110

Public Relations, Austin, Texas (no phone number available); MARGUERITE BINKLEY, former head of the Republican Party of Harris County, Houston, Texas telephone (713) 358-2655; CLYNER WRIGHT, Republican Party member, Houston, Texas, telephone (713) 448-8007.

It is GROVER's observation that TOWER is obnoxious, overbearing, and arrogant, and becomes even more so when drinking. He dismisses people who approach him with questions and problems. GROVER characterized TOWER as a selfish man who has no time for anyone but his "country club" set. GROVER stated that political conventions and fund-raisers do serve a purpose, but that TOWER never wanted to be bothered with any problems or questions relating to the party or politics. TOWER never "mixed with the people" as a politician should. GROVER feels that TOWER could make a mistake in judgement when drinking.

GROVER stated that he thought he should make the Bureau aware that he is no friend of TOWER's, and that he considers him to be a political enemy. During GROVER's campaign for Governor, TOWER made statements to the press that GROVER was not electable. For that reason, as well as other reasons, (previously relayed to the FBI) he does not like TOWER.

John Goodwin Tower

g. On February 16, 1989, an anonymous letter was received by b6 b7C the FBI alleging that in 1980 Lawrence Wood, of Refugio and Corpus Christi, Texas, paid for a month long hospital stay for Senator Tower, to help him "dry out".

Lawrence Wood, Refugio, Texas, [redacted] advised that he has known Senator Tower for over twenty years. Mr. Wood does not believe that Senator Tower has an alcohol problem. Since 1980, Mr. Wood has only seen Senator Tower consume wine after he promised his second wife he would give up "spirits." Mr. Wood commented that Senator Tower has overcome whatever alcohol problems he had.

Mr. Wood stated he last saw Senator Tower have a drink approximately four to five months ago when they were at The Mansion. On that occasion, Senator Tower consumed one glass of white wine and was never intoxicated during the evening. (See pages 51 and 52 of this summary of [redacted] recollection of alcohol consumption at this dinner.)

Mr. Wood stated he has no knowledge of any "womanizing" by Senator Tower. He also has no knowledge of any occasion when Senator Tower was hospitalized to "dry out" and he has never paid a bill for this type of treatment.

h. Misuse of Officer's club at a naval base in Corpus, Christi, Texas, from 1980 to 1986

*Incorporated in this summary memorandum are the results of an individual who contacted the FBI and who commented concerning Senator Tower's use of alcohol.

b6 b7C b7D

JK T-1 [redacted]

FD-302(REV. 3-10-82)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1 Date of transcription 2/8/89

T-1 provided the following information:

T-1 is a retired naval officer having served over 20 years. From [redacted] he/she was stationed at the Naval Base at Corpus Christi, Texas. He/she resided in base housing at the installation. While there, he/she frequented the OFFICER'S CLUB on an almost nightly basis for dinner. He/she could not recall the specific address of the club, but described it as being a corner lot close to the ocean. He/she described the OFFICER'S CLUB as physically being a two-story building with the club on the first floor and an area referred to as "The Penthouse" on the second floor. "The Penthouse" was an area used to house visiting dignitaries and VIP visitors to the base. While he/she was a patron at the OFFICER'S CLUB, it came to his/her attention that "high class prostitutes" were available to the visiting dignitaries and VIPs on the second floor of the OFFICER'S CLUB. The doorway leading to this upstairs area is usually padlocked and the OFFICER'S CLUB manager has the key. Only the [redacted] knew about the prostitutes, as well as the club assistant manager/bookkeeper (name unrecalled), which T-1 described as an older white/female with blonde hair who has been employed there for at least 20 years. To T-1's knowledge, she was still working there as of six months ago. b7D

During his/her frequent visits to the OFFICER'S CLUB, T-1 met JOHN TOWER who was then a Senator for the State of Texas. TOWER was a frequent visitor of the base from 1980 through 1986, being there approximately one weekend a month. TOWER always stayed in the upstairs area referred to as "The Penthouse" while he visited there. T-1 has no firsthand knowledge of any activity TOWER might have had while staying there with any prostitutes. T-1 described TOWER as a very personable individual whom T-1 shared drinks with. T-1 bears no animosity towards TOWER, but is very concerned with the capacity which TOWER is being considered, specifically, the Secretary of Defense.

Investigation on 2/8/89 at _____ File # _____

by _____ Date dictated 2/8/89

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1 Date of transcription 2/13/89

After being readvised of the identity of the interviewing agent and the nature of the interview, T-1 provided the following information:

T-1 is a retired [redacted] stationed in Corpus Christi, Texas from [redacted] He/she retired at that time and moved off base staying in Corpus Christi until [redacted] From 1980-1983, T-1 was at the OFFICER'S CLUB quite frequently in the evenings during the week and almost every weekend night. After 1983, he/she was there only one weekend evening a month on average. b7D

He/she reaffirmed the fact that Senator JOHN TOWER would visit the base on the average of one weekend a month and stay in the second floor area of the OFFICER'S CLUB referred to as "The Penthouse". "High class prostitutes" were available there, but T-1 has no personal knowledge of TOWER'S activities regarding this. Also, T-1 could not recall any manager's or assistant manager's name, specifically the assistant manager T-1 described as an older white/female with blonde hair who had been employed there for perhaps 20 years.

In regards to TOWER'S use of alcohol, T-1 made the following observations. He/she observed TOWER get "drunk a lot" in the company of unknown individuals whom T-1 assumed to be staff members of TOWER. T-1 described TOWER as a "friendly drunk" who was not a "lone drinker". TOWER would drink to the point of staggering when he walked, but never became loud, belligerent or violent. He never became argumentive and was also congenial "just like a politician". T-1 never observed TOWER drink until he passed out, nor does he/she have any knowledge of TOWER drinking in his room on the second floor.

T-1 characterized a typical evening as beginning with a cocktail hour which would last until 7:00 p.m. or 8:00 p.m. Many of the local officers would leave at this point, but TOWER

Investigation on 2/13/89 at _____ File # _____

by _____ Date dictated 2/13/89

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

and those surrounding him would stay unless TOWER had a previous commitment. TOWER constantly drank and those surrounding him would normally pay for the drinks. T-1 himself/herself bought an occasional drink for TOWER, but did not do so on a regular basis. TOWER drank a variety of mixed drinks. He would usually stay until closing time which was between 1:00 a.m. and 1:30 a.m. on Fridays and midnight on Saturdays. T-1 never saw any outrageous behavior on the part of TOWER.

T-1 identified some of the officers he/she could recall being present generally during the cocktail hour. He/she could not recall their first names. They include various [redacted] of the base by the name of [redacted] (late 1980-late 1982), [redacted] (1982-1984) and [redacted] (1984). T-1 stated that [redacted] was [redacted] a plane crash at the base. T-1 does not know where any of these [redacted] are presently. b6 b7C

T-1 also identified another officer who may be able to corroborate his statements concerning TOWER'S use of alcohol as Admiral DISHER, who T-1 believes is now stationed in Pensacola, Florida. During this time frame, DISHER was the rank of Commodore and was in charge of the Training Command in Corpus Christi, Texas. DISHER frequently attended the cocktail hour at the OFFICER'S CLUB when TOWER was present, but would leave shortly after it ended. T-1 could not identify any other individuals involved.

T-1 concluded the interview by restating that he/she has nothing personal against TOWER, but he/she is concerned with the position for which TOWER is being considered.

John Goodwin Tower

Vice Admiral John S. Disher, United States Navy, Chief of Naval Education and Training, Naval Air Station, Pensacola, Florida, advised that from late June, 1984, until July, 1986, he was assigned to the Naval Base at Corpus Christi, Texas. While in command, he never heard anything of an unfavorable nature concerning Senator Tower. He has no personal knowledge that Senator Tower ever frequented the Officer's Club or the "VIP, "Suite," which constituted the second floor. Admiral Disher added that Senator Tower's presence at the base would have been infrequent, if at all. Admiral Disher also stated that, shortly after he arrived at the base, the "VIP Suite" was converted to administrative offices and, at no time, was there ever any indication that prostitutes were available to club patrons.

b6
b7C

[redacted] retired [redacted] United States Navy, Pensacola, Florida, advised that he served as [redacted] in Corpus Christi from [redacted] to [redacted] recalled that, although Senator Tower visited that naval base, he was not known to frequent the Officer's Club and he had no recollection of Senator Tower ever having been there.

[redacted] advised that the Officer's Club did have a second floor which contained a VIP suite. At no time was there ever any indication of misuse of the quarters or of prostitutes available to club patrons. Two additional former commanding officers were interviewed and they did not provide any derogatory information regarding Senator Tower.

Harriett McGregor, Officer's Club manager, Naval Air Station, Corpus Christi, Texas, advised that she was the manager from September, 1981 to October, 1986. She stated that she never witnessed nor did she ever hear of any prostitution associated with the Officer's Club or the VIP suite on the second floor of the club.

[redacted] Officer's Club [redacted] from [redacted] advised that she remembers Senator Tower visiting the Officer's Club on several occasions. His visits were approximately once a year when he was usually the guest of honor. [redacted] advised that the "VIP Suite" was used for the families of dignitaries or as a cocktail room. She could not remember any instance in 23 years when a civilian "VIP" stayed in the suite. [redacted] commented that she was present during Senator Tower's visits to the Officer's Club and she never saw him abuse alcohol.

John Goodwin Tower

The head bartender as well as a waitress, who have worked there since 1975, were also interviewed and advised they had no knowledge of Senator Tower abusing alcohol or of prostitutes frequenting the club.

i. Expanded neighborhood investigation of Senator Tower's residence at 3525 Turtle Creek Boulevard, Dallas, Texas.

Senator Tower has resided at 3525 Turtle Creek Boulevard, Dallas, Texas (Turtle Creek), from April, 1986, to the present. In the prior summary memorandum dated December 13, 1988, three neighbors and a Turtle Creek employee were interviewed and did not provide any derogatory information regarding Senator Tower.

In an effort to further define the alleged alcoholism issue, the FBI conducted a greatly expanded investigation at Turtle Creek.

Four additional neighbors of Senator Tower's at Turtle Creek have since been interviewed. Three neighbors commented that they have never seen Senator Tower intoxicated and they had no knowledge of any womanizing by Senator Tower. One neighbor added that she has observed Senator Tower at several social occasions and has only seen him drink wine.

b6
b7C

[redacted] Dallas, Texas, was employed at Turtle Creek from [redacted] in the security and valet department. [redacted] stated that on one occasion, date and approximate time unrecalled, he observed Senator Tower to be under the influence of alcohol. The results of [redacted] interview are incorporated in this summary memorandum.

John Goodwin Tower

b6
b7C

[redacted] Turtle Creek, was interviewed and advised that in approximately 1987, the date of which he could not recall but which he remembered was during warm weather, he received a telephone call from the security desk advising him that Senator Tower had locked himself out of his residence.

[redacted] proceeded to Senator Tower's residence to open the apartment door. He arrived at approximately 4:30 am and he met Senator Tower who was resting on the terrace of the building near the swimming pool. [redacted] accompanied Senator Tower in the elevator to his apartment and let him in.

He stated that Senator Tower did not smell of alcohol and did not appear to be intoxicated in any way. [redacted] stated that this is the only incident where he has been called upon to open Senator Tower's residence. He later learned that Senator Tower had left his keys in his residence.

[redacted] Dallas, Texas, advised that he worked at Turtle Creek, from [redacted] when he [redacted] due to a [redacted] stated that he was employed on the day shift as a [redacted] and worked in many capacities, such as [redacted] He stated that he has no knowledge of any alcohol consumption by Senator Tower; however, he had heard that Senator Tower would come in early in the morning on a few occasions with alcohol on his breath. [redacted] did not recall who told him this information.

[redacted] added that he has no personal knowledge of any indiscretions by Senator Tower, but he had heard that he would spend the night with various women. [redacted] again could not recall the source of this information.

Six additional former employees of Turtle Creek to include valets, housekeepers, and a former employee of the security and valet department were interviewed and advised that they had never observed Senator Tower intoxicated and never noticed anything to indicate any improper behavior.

Twelve current residential employees at Turtle Creek, to include a doorman, assistant engineer, operations manager, maintenance engineer, housekeepers, and valet parking attendants, were interviewed concerning Senator Tower. None of those individuals have ever observed Senator Tower to be intoxicated or were aware of any sexual indiscretions by Senator Tower.

Ten employees of the security and valet department at Turtle Creek were interviewed and all advised that they have never seen Senator Tower drink or in a drunken condition.

John Goodwin Tower

[redacted] Dallas, Texas, advised that she has been employed at Turtle Creek for [redacted] She advised that she has been assigned [redacted] Senator Tower's condominium once a week since he moved in. [redacted] commented that she is aware that Senator Tower's residence is equipped with a small bar; however, she has never seen him drinking or drunk. She also noted that she has never heard of anyone else who has ever observed him to be drinking or drunk. b6 b7C

[redacted] for [redacted] for [redacted] Turtle Creek, advised that she has observed Senator Tower to only drink an occasional glass of wine or champagne with dinner. She advised the she has seen Senator Tower frequently in [redacted] residence and that she [redacted] believes the Senator Tower would "let his hair down" on these occasions. However, she advised that she has never observed any signs of alcohol abuse by Senator Tower and she commented that he behaves as a gentleman.

Investigation determined that Senator Tower maintains an account at Marty's, a food and liquor store located in the vicinity of Senator Tower's residence.

[redacted] Marty's, Dallas, Texas, advised that Senator Tower has maintained an account at Marty's since July, 1986. Total charges from that time to the present (February 13, 1989) are approximately $3,700, which includes both various types of alcoholic beverages and food items. [redacted] noted that some of the charges on the account were made by individuals other than Senator Tower and some purchases were for gifts delivered to persons other than Senator Tower. A review of these alcoholic beverage purchases reflects that the majority of the alcoholic beverages are of various forms of wines and champagnes.

Contact with the Dallas Police Department (DPD) supervisory officers in the area where Senator Tower resides, for the shifts covering 4:00 pm to 8:00 am, disclosed that Senator Tower has not been stopped by any patrol officers in that sector for any reason. Contact with officers of the DPD Tactical Division, Special Events, revealed that several officers have provided security at functions at which Senator Tower was present; however, Senator Tower has never appeared to be inebriated or incapacitated in any way after these events.

John Goodwin Tower

PART D: INFORMATION PROVIDED BY THE WHITE HOUSE

b6
b7C

On February 13, 1989, the Office of the Counsel to the President provided a letter from [redacted] Rosemont, Pennsylvania, concerning Senator Tower's personal conduct.

[redacted] also wrote to Senator Sam Nunn, SASC, regarding Senator Tower's personal conduct in the early 1960's and 1970's. [redacted] advised at the outset of the interview that she had no firsthand knowledge of either allegation.

[redacted] related that, between 1961 and 1963, Senator Tower addressed the Young Republican Club (YRC), of Memphis, Tennessee, of which she was a member. Following the speech, Senator Tower demanded that the club provide him with two prostitutes for a "menage a trois." [redacted] advised that she learned of this incident shortly after the speech through a discussion of male members of the club. [redacted] provided the names of several individuals, two of whom are [redacted] and [redacted]

[redacted] Memphis, Tennessee, advised that during the years 1961 and 1963, he was [redacted] of the YRC in Memphis, Tennessee. He could not recall Senator Tower ever speaking in Memphis nor could he recall any incident involving Senator Tower being drunk or requesting prostitutes.

[redacted] Annapolis, Maryland, advised that in the early 1960's, he was active in the YRC in Memphis, Tennessee. [redacted] advised he has no knowledge or remembrance of Senator Tower ever addressing the YRC at anytime during the early 1960's. He also had no knowledge of any incident in which Senator Tower was provided with prostitutes.

[redacted] also stated that she had heard through a friend that sometime between 1971 and 1973, Senator Tower was in Memphis, Tennessee to give a speech. Senator Tower stayed in Memphis for two or three days afterwards, drinking so heavily that when he left, he was so inebriated that he had to be put aboard the plane by her friend. Because of the passage of time and the duplication of investigative effort regarding allegations of a similar nature, this allegation was not pursued further.

On February 16, 1989, the Office of Counsel to the President advised that [redacted] possessed derogatory information regarding Senator Tower.

[redacted] Arlington, Virginia, advised that he [redacted] Senator Tower from [redacted] He stated that during this [redacted] period, he saw Senator Tower consume scotch and bourbon. [redacted] occasionally saw Senator Tower consume two drinks and, on six to eight occasions,

John Goodwin Tower

b6 per FBI
b7C

Senator Tower consumed three drinks. [redacted] saw Senator Tower consume four drinks on two occasions. [redacted] never saw Senator Tower show any indication of intoxication such as stumbling or slurring of words.

[redacted] also advised he never saw Senator Tower make one offensive or questionable gesture or remark to any female or male staff member or visitor.

PART E: QUESTIONABLE ACTIVITIES ON THE PART OF SENATOR TOWER WHILE IN GENEVA, SWITZERLAND

Page 16 of the summary memorandum dated February 8, 1989 sets forth allegation 4, entitled "Allegations contained in a newspaper article on February 6, 1989, in the Philadelphia Inquirer." That allegation also referenced a letter from the [redacted] who advised that his committee may have files in its possession pertinent to this background investigation.

b6 per
b7C FBI

By memorandum dated February 10, 1989, the SASC provided information relating to an article by Jack Anderson concerning an allegation that Senator Tower, while in Geneva, Switzerland, was involved with a woman who was a KGB agent and may have been compromised. Allegedly, [redacted] investigated this matter.

b1 per
b6 FBI
b7C

(C)

In addition, an article appeared on page 27 of the February 20, 1989 issue of U. S. News and World Report concerning the activities of Senator Tower and other members of the United States Delegation in Geneva, Switzerland.

The following investigation was conducted to identify any files concerning [redacted] which may contain information concerning Senator Tower:

b6 per
b7C FBI

Referral/Consult

Air Force Office of Special Investigations (AFOSI): [redacted]

John Goodwin Tower

Referral/Consult

[redacted]

Arms Control and Disarmament Agency (ACDA): contained a record of security violations against [redacted] while he was assigned to Geneva, Switzerland, and a copy of an AFOSI investigation containing nothing pertinent to Senator Tower. b6 per FBI b7C

Central Intelligence Agency: disclosed that the following agencies had information concerning Colonel Moser: AFOSI, Department of State (DOS), and the Office of Personnel Management (OPM).

Defense Central Index of Investigations: Disclosed a background investigation conducted by the Defense Investigative Service (DIS) in November, 1976, the results of which were favorable; an inquiry by DIS in September, 1987 to resolve allegations against [redacted] raised in the AFOSI investigation which contained no references regarding Senator Tower and four AFOSI files. b6 per FBI b7C

Department of Defense: Contained only a copy of the AFOSI investigation concerning [redacted] b6 per FBI b7C

DOS: [redacted] b6 per FBI b7C

[redacted]

There was no information concerning Senator Tower in DOS files.

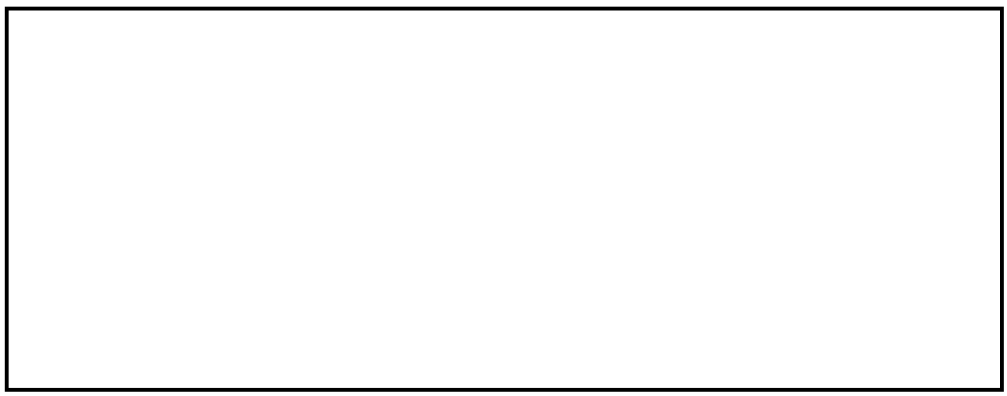
Military Official Personnel File (MOPF): [redacted] MOPF contained no derogatory information. The only reference to Senator Tower was information contained in a performance rating relating to [redacted] to help prepare Senator Tower for arms negotiations. b6 per FBI b7C

Referral/Consult

[redacted]

John Goodwin Tower

Referral/Consult



A review of the files in possession of the United States House of Representatives Committee on Energy and Commerce, Subcommittee on Oversight and Investigations, disclosed no information concerning Senator Tower in addition to that which is reported above.

Referral/Consult

John Goodwin Tower

Referral/Consult

[redacted]

[redacted]

b6 per FBI
b7C

[redacted] advised that he was the [redacted] in Geneva, Switzerland, from [redacted] to [redacted] He stated that he had only infrequent contact with Senator Tower and he was personally unaware of anything negative regarding Senator Tower's conduct while in Geneva.

b6 per FBI
b7C

[redacted] advised that he had heard gossip that Senator Tower was having an affair with [redacted] named [redacted] Last Name Unknown. [redacted] was unable to provide the identity of the source of this information.

b6 per FBI
b7C

[redacted] stated that "Thank God It's Friday" parties were held on a regular basis for delegation members. He saw Senator Tower at a distance at these parties as he drank what appeared to be alcoholic beverages; however, he never saw Senator Tower intoxicated or even mildly intoxicated.

[redacted] commented that Senator Tower left Geneva quietly because he was having marital problems.

Referral/Consult

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

John Goodwin Tower

Referral/Consult

[redacted]

b6 per FBI
b7C

Incorporated in this summary memorandum are the results of an interview of [redacted] who was the [redacted]

CONFIDENTIAL

b1

(C) Two [1] individuals, who requested confidentiality [redacted] were interviewed. Neither individual possessed any information concerning Senator Tower's use of alcohol. In addition, neither was aware of any sexual indiscretion by Senator Tower, although one individual[2] was aware of rumors that Senator Tower was having marital difficulties.

Both individuals advised that they had no information that Senator Tower was ever subject to compromise or to have divulged sensitive information.

Neither individual was aware of any investigation or report concerning Senator Tower or which reflected adversely on him. One individual[2] was aware only of one investigation involving [redacted] several other agencies regarding a military [redacted] but stated that the investigation did not involve Senator Tower and did not reflect adversely on him. Neither individual was aware of any other investigation or report [redacted] and neither individual was familiar with Bernie Indahl, who was referenced in the article in U.S. News and World Report.

b1 b6 b7C

(C)

Employment

Senator Tower served as a spokesman for Micronyx, (a computer security and engineering firm), Richardson, Texas, from June or July, 1987, to January, 1989. For his services, Senator Tower received a $1,000 for each appearance made, plus his travel expenses. Senator Tower was also given an option to purchase stock. Senator Tower's disposed of his stock in January, 1989, stating he realized a profit of approximately $7500. This employment was not listed on Senator Tower's Questionnaire for Sensitive Positions Standard Form - 86, dated November 30, 1988.

Miscellaneous Interviews

As reported on page 19 of the summary memorandum dated February 8, 1989, [redacted] was recontacted regarding an incident which occurred in November, 1984, at [redacted] Virginia. [redacted] related that she had explained the incident of her having drunk too much to [redacted]

b6 b7C

[redacted]

advised that, during [redacted] he, Senator Tower, and four to six other individuals played poker. [redacted] believed [redacted] sat next to Senator Tower or possibly [redacted] and Senator Tower.

(U)

1 WMFO T-16, 2 WMFO T-17 (See WMFO routing slip of 2/16/89)

(C) classified [redacted]

b1

(C)

CONFIDENTIAL

114

Limited Distribution
Review Conducted
See Top Serial
Form 4-77A

John Goodwin Tower

[redacted] recalled [redacted] got up from the table and walked across the room towards Senator Tower's quarters. [redacted] related that "a few minutes later" Senator Tower got up from the table and proceeded towards his quarters. He stated that Senator Tower and [redacted] were in Senator Tower's quarters from 10 to 35 minutes. [redacted] recalled [redacted] coming out of Senator Tower's room with another unrecalled female staff member. b6 b7C

[redacted] recounted a conversation he had with [redacted] within a week after [redacted] regarding office gossip that developed as a result of [redacted] having entered Senator Tower's room. He asked [redacted] what had transpired and she replied "absolutely nothing; [redacted] He did not question [redacted] again about the incident and could provide no further comments concerning it.

[redacted] had no personal knowledge of any type of sexual indiscretions or alcohol abuse by Senator Tower.

Incorporated in this summary memorandum is an interview of an individual known to associate with those in prominent social circles and who is familiar with Senator Tower.

*WF T-18 [redacted] b6 b7C b7D

John Goodwin Tower

[redacted] advised on February 18, 1989, [redacted] for the [redacted] about Senator Tower's "lack of discretion" and "private behavior" as being "fair game for judging a pubic servant." [redacted] who he characterized advised that he has based [redacted] on rumors and his own observation of Senator Tower's conduct on one occasion. b6 b7C

[redacted] advised the he observed Senator Tower on that occasion to display behavior which he believes was inappropriate for someone in Senator Tower's position. [redacted] stated that in February of 1986 or 1987, he attended a meeting in Munich, Germany which Senator Tower also attended with [redacted] Senator Tower and [redacted] were very friendly with each other and Senator Tower occasionally placed his arm around her. [redacted] stated he heard rumors that Senator Tower was romantically involved with [redacted] believes that Senator Tower's actions were inappropriate for that setting.

[redacted] has not observed Senator Tower consuming any alcoholic beverages and he did not know of anyone who has observed Senator Tower drink excessively.

Possible improprieties regarding lobbying activities:

[redacted] United States Senate, was interviewed and advised that a former Senator is forbidden from lobbying for one year after he or she leaves the Senate. [redacted] opined that the United States Department of Justice (DOJ) is responsible for advice and enforcement concerning the need to register as a lobbyist or for the definement of lobbying activity.

[redacted] Election Crimes Branch, Public Integrity Section, DOJ, was interviewed regarding the allegation that Senator Tower may have improperly acted as a lobbyist before he had registered as such with the United States Senate. [redacted] interview is incorporated in its entirety.

FD-302 (REV. 3-10-82)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 2/14/89

1

[redacted] Election Crimes Branch, b6 b7C Public Integrity Section, Criminal Division, United States Department of Justice [redacted] was advised of the identity of the interviewing agent and was advised that the Federal Bureau of Investigation is currently conducting a background investigation concerning former Senator JOHN G. TOWER. [redacted] was further advised that allegations have been made that TOWER was lobbying to the United States Senate before he had registered as a lobbyist with the United States Senate.

[redacted] stated that lobbying at either branch of the United States Congress is regulated by the Federal Regulation of Lobbying Act, (2 United States Code, Sections 261-270). This law, passed during 1946, came about as a result of a feeling among the American people that Congress had been excessively influenced by representatives of the defense industry during the second World War period. The law sought to give Senators and Representatives information concerning the individuals who came to them representing various causes. As a result of the limited purposes of this law, the law did not make any provisions for enforcement. In fact, the only obligation it places on the Secretary of the United States Senate or the Clerk of the House of Representatives is that the information filed as a result of this law must be made public and be available for review. If an individual or company wishes to register as a lobbyist under this Act, the law requires that this person or corporation register its name with the United States Congress as well as the names of the corporations or interests which are being represented by them. The Act further requires that quarterly financial statements must be filed disclosing any contributions or income received and any expenses incurred in connection with lobbying. The law, in Section 310a and b, specifies that any person who violates any provisions of this Act shall, upon conviction, be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $5,000 or imprisonment for not more than twelve months

Investigation on 2/14/89 at Washington, D.C. File # WMFO 161A-19411

by SA [redacted] RPC:alp Date dictated, 2/14/89

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency. it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

or both fine and imprisonment. Section b requires that, in addition to any penalties provided for in Section a, a person convicted of a misdemeanor specified in Section a is prohibited from attempting to influence the passage or defeat of proposed legislation for a period of three years. Any individual found to be violating this provision shall, upon conviction, be found guilty of a felony and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $10,000 or imprisonment for more than five years or both fine and imprisonment.

[redacted] described the Federal Regulation of Lobbying Act as an early attempt by Congress to legislate a very difficult situation. Not only are the definitions in the law vague to begin with, but courts over the years have narrowed or confined the definitions given in the law and have broadened or greatly expanded exemptions or exceptions given in the law. He specifically noted a Supreme Court case during 1952, United States versus Harriss. In this case, an individual was prosecuted for violating the Federal Regulation of Lobbying Act. In its finding, the court greatly narrowed the kind of financing which would cause a requirement for an individual to register as a lobbyist under this Act. Before that court decision, any contribution or payment by a corporation to an individual could have caused that individual to need to register as a lobbyist. After this Supreme Court decision, only payment to an individual from funds which were specifically contributed for the purpose of lobbying placed such a requirement on the individual. As a result of this change in definition, payments to a potential lobbyist from work-related funds, from normal funds produced by a corporation in its daily activities, did not place any requirement on the individual to register as a lobbyist. Only funds which were specifically raised by the corporation for the purpose of lobbying and were thus contributed to the potential lobbyist could have caused the need to register. In addition, the Supreme Court found that only lobbying which was direct and personal between the lobbyist and a Member of Congress was found to be lobbying under the definition of this Act. As a result of this change, any contact between a lobbyist and the members of a Senator's staff would not place any requirement on an individual to register as a lobbyist. Section 307 of the above law states the purposes for which one must register as a lobbyist. To need to register as a lobbyist, an individual must aid in the passage

or defeat of any legislation by the Congress or must attempt to influence, directly or indirectly, the passage or defeat of any legislation by Congress.

In summary, [redacted] stated that, in order for an individual or organization to need to register as a lobbyist under the Federal Regulation of Lobbying Act, an individual must personally and directly contact a member of Congress in order to bring about passage or defeat of legislation or in order to influence, directly or indirectly the passage or defeat of legislation. In addition, this individual must be paid for this work from funds which were raised through contribution to the lobbyist as opposed to funds which came out of the normal working budget of a corporation, funds which are produced by the work of the corporation. [redacted] stated that this is an extremely narrow definition and set of requirements. In summary, [redacted] stated that "the present law doesn't mean anything and it's impossible to violate it." He stated that he and other officials of the Justice Department worked extensively with Congress during 1977 and finally produced some corrective legislation on this subject. This legislation passed both bodies of Congress, but died in the Conference Committee when the Congress adjourned during October, 1977. No addition legislation has been passed since then. As a result, the original 1946 law along with interpretations by the Courts over the years are the operating requirements concerning lobbying.

[redacted] was shown a copy of the last paragraph on page three and the first paragraph on page four of the December 21, 1988 interview of JOHN G. TOWER by the Federal Bureau of Investigation. [redacted] was asked to comment concerning the validity of the statements made by TOWER concerning his lobbying. Upon reading the last paragraph on page three, where TOWER states that the legal or technical definition of lobbying is "sufficiently vague that you don't know" when you are lobbying and when you are not and where TOWER states his own practical definition of lobbying, [redacted] advised that "that's exactly how I would express it."

Upon reading that TOWER did, in fact, register as a lobbyist on February 1 or 2, 1988, [redacted] stated that TOWER had followed the advice that [redacted] has given over the years many times, that is "if in doubt, do it", by which [redacted] meant that it is often smart to register as a lobbyist even though the requirement to do so is extremely narrow. He feels it is smart to register in such a case to avoid any misunderstanding.

[redacted] advised that, if TOWER was lobbying on behalf of the REAGAN Administration, there was no necessity for him to register as a lobbyist, since the Federal Registration of Lobbying Act contains an exception for lobbying by the Executive Branch. In addition, there would have been no requirement for TOWER to lobby based upon his calls to the [redacted] since the law states that lobbying must be done directly to a Member of Congress, and makes absolutely no mention of members of the Executive Branch.

Based upon the information made available on page four of the December 21, 1988 interview of TOWER, [redacted] advised that it would not even have been necessary for TOWER to register as a lobbyist because of work he did for LTV Corporation, since the law requires that he be paid out of contributions and not out of the normal working budget and work-produced funds of a corporation. When asked how a lobbyist could possibly be paid out of contributions in a similar case, [redacted] advised that if several defense contractors formed an organization and each contributed money to that organization, that organization could then hire an individual to lobby Members of Congress. In that narrow instances, the individual would need to register as a lobbyist since he had filled each of the requirements of the law, dealing directly with a Member of Congress, attempting to influence legislation, and having been paid from contributions.

[redacted] stated that it is perfectly acceptable for an individual to call even a Member of Congress while he is being paid from contributed funds and inquire about the status of a project without being required to register as a lobbyist. This is the case because one does not fulfill any of the purposes as listed in Section 307 a or b of the above law. Thus, based upon a reading of the last several lines of page four of the December 21, 1988 interview of TOWER, he would not have been required to register as a lobbyist based upon these telephone calls and would not have violated the Act for not doing so.

[redacted] was asked whether or not it was necessary for an individual who was employed as a Member of the Board of Directors of a corporation, such as a defense contractor, to register as a lobbyist. [redacted] stated that it would only be necessary for such an individual to register as a lobbyist if he fulfilled the requirements of the Federal Regulation of Lobbying Act as interpreted by the Courts, and as described above.

FD-302a (Rev. 11-15-83)

WMFO 161A-19411

b6
b7C

Continuation of FD-302 of [redacted], On 2/14/89, Page 5

[redacted] stated that, for the purposes of the Federal Regulation of Lobbying Act (as opposed to the Foreign Agents Registration Act) it makes no difference whether the company for which a person is working is an American subsidiary of a foreign company or is a completely American company. The individual who is a Member of the Board of Directors only needs to register as a lobbyist if he fulfills the requirements stated above. [redacted] advised that it is entirely possible for an individual to earn a great deal of money as a Consultant working for a defense contractor and never find it necessary to register as a lobbyist. Noting the very narrow requirements of the Federal Regulation of Lobbying Act, [redacted] stated that there are many activities an individual might undertake as a Consultant which do not come anywhere near requiring registration as a lobbyist. He advised that the penalties for violating the statute are clearly listed under Section 310a and b, as noted above.

John Goodwin Tower

It should be noted that the FBI received several additional derogatory allegations concerning Senator Tower. These allegations were reviewed by the FBI and determined to have no investigative merit. However, copies of those complaints are available for review if desired.

INTERVIEW OF SENATOR TOWER

On February 18, 1989, Senator Tower was reinterviewed concerning the information contain in this summary memorandum, the results of which are incorporated herein.

JUN 3 1986

British Aerospace, Inc.

P.O. BOX 17414 DULLES INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20041-0414

TELEPHONE (703) 435-9100

TELEX: 89517
FAX: 703-435-2628

IN STRICT CONFIDENCE

Senator John G. Tower,
2101 L Street N.W.,
10th Floor,
Washington D.C. 20037,
U.S.A.

May 27th, 1986

Dear Senator,

1. Following recent discussions, we have pleasure in offering you an appointment, upon and subject to the terms of this letter of agreement, as a Consultant to British Aerospace Inc. (the "Company") to provide such advice to the Company and its US affiliates as the Chairman of the Board or the Chief Executive Officer ("CEO") of the Company may request in relation to its business operations in the United States including (without limiting the generality of the foregoing) strategic plans for developing the Company's business generally in America and cementing more effective commercial relationships with each of the Armed Services. You will act at all times in the best interests of the Company and its US affiliates and in a manner consistent with protecting their business reputations, and you will faithfully and diligently carry out all reasonable and lawful requests of the Company pertaining to your duties hereunder.

2. We will procure your appointment effective June 1st, 1986 as a non-executive Director of the Company subject of course, to the By-laws of the Company and annual election by the Board. You will, if requested, resign from that office upon the termination of your appointment hereunder. Your appointment as a non-executive Director shall not be subject to any separate fee or remuneration and shall be non-pensionable.

3. Your consultancy appointment will commence on May 31st, 1986 and will continue through May 31st, 1987 unless extended by mutual agreement in writing or terminated sooner in accordance with paragraph 8 below. The appointment is non-exclusive and personal to you. During the period of your appointment you will be paid each month in arrears a fee at the annual rate of $100,000, and you will be provided, at the Company's L Street office, with such clerical services as are reasonably required for the performance of your duties hereunder.

4. You will be reimbursed for any reasonable travelling and other expenses necessarily incurred by you within the United States on the business of the Company. Your claims for expenses should be sent to the Chief Financial Officer of the Company and are subject to the approval of the CEO. Travel arrangements should be made in accordance with the Company's policies and procedures from time to time. Except as may be otherwise agreed in writing from time to time by the CEO, all other outgoings and expenses which you may incur in connection with the provision of your services will be borne by you.

5. Whilst the Company recognises that you will have other consulting interests, you will not, during the period of your appointment (except with the consent in writing of the Company), engage in or be concerned either directly or indirectly with the business or interests of any person, company or organisation in those areas of business of such person, company or organisation which compete with the business or interests for the time being of the Company or its US affiliates for which you have performed services hereunder. For a period of twelve (12) months after the termination of your appointment, you will not engage in activities with or render services to other persons or organisations in advancement of their activities or products which compete with those of the Company or its US affiliates if, during the term hereof, you have been consulted about or privy to internal Company information with respect to such activities or products of the Company or its US affiliates.

6. You will not, either during or after the term of this appointment, divulge or communicate to any person whatsoever (except in the proper performance of your duties as a consultant or as otherwise authorised in writing by the Company) any trade secrets or other information which is proprietary or which you have obtained or in future obtain in confidence concerning the business and affairs of the Company or its affiliates, unless and until such information becomes generally available to the public other than by reason of your non-observance of these requirements of the Company. You will additionally protect in accordance with governing legislation any classified information or documentation which is or may come into your knowledge or possession.

7. It is understood and agreed that you are not an employee nor an agent of the Company but an independent contractor. You will therefore (a) be solely responsible for dealing with all matters relating to your personal tax liability and social security benefits or other charges which may arise as a result of your appointment or are otherwise levied upon you, and (b) not enter into any undertakings or commitments on behalf of the Company, nor act as a spokesman for the Company unless specifically so authorised in writing. It is further understood and intended that the scope of your services is expected to be such that your performance of them will not require your registration under the US Foreign Agents Registration Act or any similar statute; nonetheless, should any such registration be required or advisable, it shall be your responsibility to do so and to notify the Company thereof.

8. The Company will have the right to terminate your appointment forthwith by notice in writing if (i) you have committed any serious breach of the terms of your appointment or (ii) you otherwise materially neglect or fail to carry out the duties assigned to you or (iii) you become disqualified by law from carrying out such duties. We also agree that, should either the Company or yourself become aware of circumstances or events which may give rise to a conflict of our respective interests, each will promptly notify the other and, if such cannot be resolved to our mutual satisfaction, either party may then terminate this agreement by giving the other written notice to this effect.

9. Upon the expiration or termination of your appointment, you will immediately deliver up to the Company all correspondence, documents, papers and property belonging to the Company or any of its affiliates which may be in your possession or control.

10. This letter contains the entire agreement between us relating to your appointment and shall supersede any prior agreements or understandings reached with you (whether oral or written) with respect thereto. The terms and conditions of this appointment shall not be varied save to the extent that such variation is agreed in writing between us.

Would you please confirm your agreement to the terms of this letter by signing the enclosed duplicate copy and returning it to the undersigned.

Yours e[redacted]rely,

b6
b7C

I hereby confirm my acceptance of the terms of the above letter of agreement:-

John Tower
Signature

28 May 1986
Date

FEB 20 '89 12:21 BBI,BUFFA[illegible] N.Y. PAGE.01

SSR FD-448 (Rev. 9-18-78)

CLASS
SRC'D
SER
REC

RECEIVED
F.B.I.
COMMUNICATIONS

Transmit attached by Facsimile - UNCLAS

FEB 2[illegible] PM '89

Precedence - Immediate

To: SAC (161A-203)

From: BUFFALO (161A-NEW)

Subject: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER

Date: 2/20/89

Time: Transmitted - 11:30 AM

Initials - [illegible]

Exec AD Adm.
Exec AD Inv.
Exec AD LES
Adm. Serv.
Crim. Inv.
Ident.
Insp.
Intell.
Lab.
Legal Coun.
Off. Cong. & Public Affs.
Rec. Mgmt.
Tech. Servs.
Training
Off. Liaison & Int. Affs.
Telephone Rm
Director's Sec'y

☐ Fingerprint Photo ☐ Fingerprint Record ☐ Map ☐ Newspaper clipping ☐ Photo

☐ Artists Conception ☒ Other TELETYPE

Special handling instructions:

161-20403-324

GBI/SPIN
TL 114 RM 4383

ENCLOSURE

APR 25 1989

6/pm

file

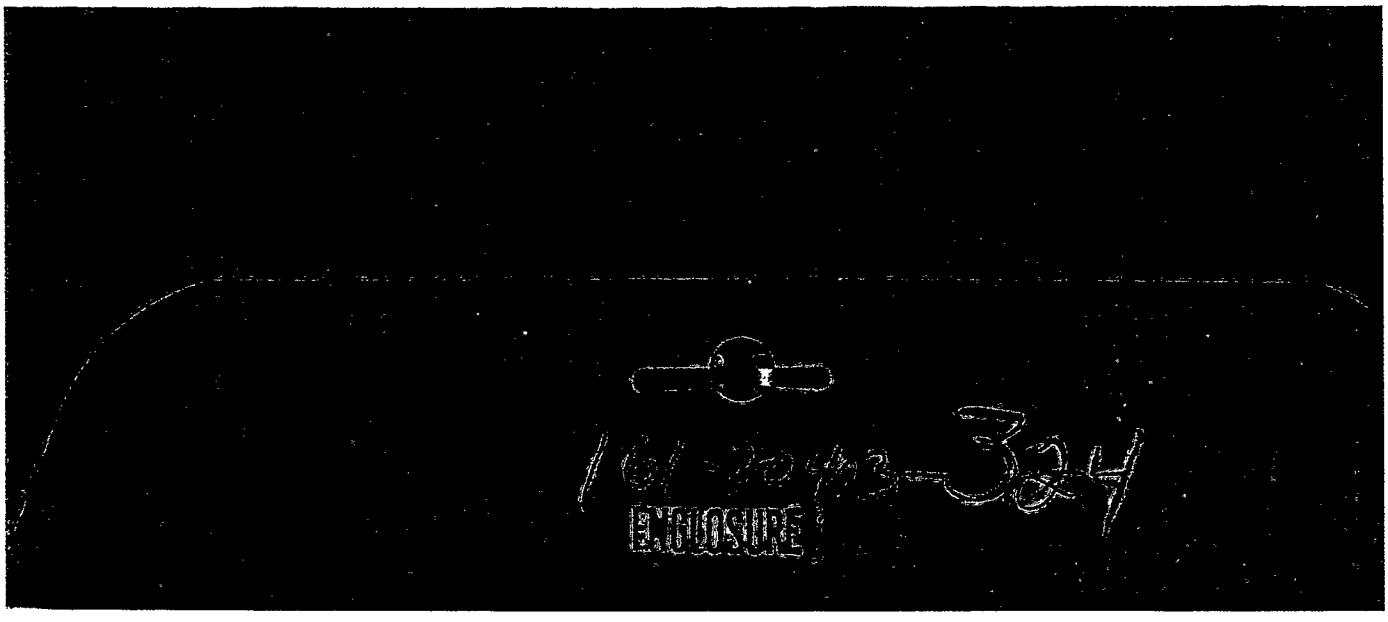
Approved:

Treat as original

FBI

161-20403-324

ENCLOSURE



D-36 (Rev. 5-29-85)

FBI

TRANSMIT VIA:
☑ Teletype
☐ Facsimile
☐ _____

PRECEDENCE:
☑ Immediate
☐ Priority
☐ Routine

CLASSIFICATION:
☐ TOP SECRET
☐ SECRET
☐ CONFIDENTIAL
☐ UNCLAS E F T O
☒ UNCLAS

Date 2-20-89

26182 Samnet down, 2/20/89. Faxed to each office and FBIHQ. -JJ

FM FBI BUFFALO (161A-NEW) (RUC)
TO DIRECTOR, FBI/IMMEDIATE/ (161A-203)
TO FBI DALLAS/IMMEDIATE/ (161A-2025)
TO WASHINGTON METROPOLITAN FIELD OFFICE/IMMEDIATE/ (161A-19411)
(A-1)
BT
UNCLAS
CITE: //3110//

SUBJECT: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER, SPIN (A), BUDED PAST.

RE WMFO IMMEDIATE - mw TELETYPE DATED FEB. 17, 1989.

ON FEB. 19, 1989, [redacted] SIERRA RESEARCH DIVISION, LTV-SIERRA CORPORATION, 277 CAYUGA ROAD, BUFFALO, NEW YORK ADVISED ALL CONSULTING/LOBBYIST AGREEMENTS ARE HANDLED THROUGH CORPORATE HEADQUARTERS IN DALLAS, TEXAS AND HIS BOSS THE [redacted] OFFICE TELEPHONE [redacted]

b6
b7C

FFS, mw
(1)

Searched _____ Indexed _____
Serialized _____ Filed _____

Approved: MJ; mw (mw) Transmitted _____ (Number) _____ (Time) Per _____

F13

46 (Rev. 3-29-85)

FBI

TRANSMIT VIA:
- ☐ Teletype
- ☐ Facsimile
- ☐ _____

PRECEDENCE:
- ☐ Immediate
- ☐ Priority
- ☐ Routine

CLASSIFICATION:
- ☐ TOP SECRET
- ☐ SECRET
- ☐ CONFIDENTIAL
- ☐ UNCLAS E F T O
- ☐ UNCLAS

Date _____

[ ] FURTHER ADVISED NEITHER HIMSELF NOR SIERRA RESEARCH DIVISION [ ] HAVE SEEN ANY CONSULTING AGREEMENT RELATIVE TO RE APPOINTEE AND, IF SAME DOES EXIST, HAVE NO KNOWLEDGE OF WHAT IT SAYS; THAT THE APPOINTEE HAS NEVER BEEN IN THE BUFFALO OFFICE AT SIERRA RESEARCH DIVISION; AND THAT THE APPOINTEE IS NOT ON SIERRA DIVISION'S LIST OF CONSULTANTS CLEARED FOR THIS RESEARCH DIVISION.

b6
b7C

DALLAS DIVISION, AT LTV CORPORATE HEADQUARTERS.

CONTACT [ ] LTV [ ] REGARDING THE APPOINTEE AND APPROPRIATE QUESTIONS.

BT

Approved: _____ Transmitted _____ (Number) _____ (Time) Per _____

** TOTAL PAGE.03

Memorandum

Exec AD Adm. ____
Exec AD Inv. ____
Exec AD LES ____
Asst. Dir.:
Adm. Servs. ____
Crim. Inv. ____
Ident. ____
Insp. ____
Intell. ____
Lab. ____
Legal Coun. ____
Off. Cong. & Public Affs. ____
Rec. Mgnt. ____
Tech. Servs. ____
Training ____
Telephone Rm. ____
Director's Sec'y ____

SSP
CLASS
SRC'D
SER
REC

b6
b7C

To : [redacted]

Date 2/20/89

From : [redacted]

Subject : MATTER REGARDING CONGRESSIONAL INVESTIGATION, SENATOR JOHN TOWER, DEFENSE SECRETARY DESIGNEE

Telephone call received February 20,1989, 8:50am, by SSA [redacted] from caller who would not identify himself RE: his knowledge of activities of former Senator John Tower, (R-Texas) Defense Secretary designee.

Caller complained that Senator Tower had tried to seduce [redacted] at the Jefferson Hotel, 1200 16th Street NW, Washington D.C., telephone number (202) 347-2280, during October or November of 1987. Caller was of the opinion that Tower was extremely forward in his manner and that [redacted] was visibly upset following the incident.

Caller went on to say that Senator Tower has an apartment located in the new wing of the Jefferson Hotel and has a regular table in the hotel restaurant, the Hunt Club. Caller suggested that the FBI interview [redacted] the Jefferson Hotel, [redacted] regarding the activities of Senator Tower, caller also alleged that Tower had suggested that the hotel provide him with private entrance so that his comings and goings would be unobserved.

Caller felt that interview of [redacted] and [redacted] would provide information germane to congressional investigation of Senator Tower

1 - [redacted]
1 -
1 -
1 -
1 -
1 - CID Night Duty Office

PAB:jkb (6)

161-20103-325

7 APR 25 1989

lead sent to WMFO in Aug 2/21 upon receipt re: NASA, HQ in WDC for interview to locate [redacted]

Treat as original

6/pm

FD-36 (Rev. 8-26-82)

FBI

TRANSMIT VIA:
- ☐ Teletype
- ☐ Facsimile
- ☒ AIRTEL

PRECEDENCE:
- ☐ Immediate
- ☐ Priority
- ☐ Routine

CLASSIFICATION:
- ☐ TOP SECRET
- ☐ SECRET
- ☐ CONFIDENTIAL
- ☐ UNCLAS E F T O
- ☐ UNCLAS

Date 2/21/89

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM : SAC, ALBUQUERQUE (161A-1315) (RUC)

SUBJECT: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER;
SPIN (A)

Re Bureau teletype to Albuquerque, 2/18/89.

Enclosed for the Bureau is an original investigative insert conducted by the Albuquerque Division.

ADMINISTRATIVE:

It is be noted that numerous attempts were made to contact [redacted] at Santa Fe, New Mexico, during the weekend of 2/18-20/89. It was determined, however, that she had gone to Las Vegas, Nevada on vacation during that weekend, and she did not return until the late afternoon hours of 2/20/89. The information contained in the insert was telephonically relayed to Supervisor [redacted] FBIHQ. b6 b7C

(2) - Bureau (Enc. 1) ENCLOSURE
1 - Albuquerque (161A-1315)
RJM:sjp
(3)

CC DESTROYED

161-HQ-[redacted]-326

7 APR 25 1989

4/pm

Approved: _____ Transmitted _____ (Number) (Time) Per _____

AQ 161A-1315
RJM:sjp

The following investigation was conducted by SA [redacted] b6 b7C

AT SANTA FE, NEW MEXICO

[redacted] telephone number [redacted] advised on February 20, 1989, that she was a former employee of [redacted] in Austin, Texas during the early 1970s. She advised at that time, she had a roommate by the name of [redacted] and she indicated that they were residing in Austin, Texas. [redacted] stated that on one occasion, [redacted] had gone to a party which was either a Republican dinner or another type of Republican function, and when she came home she woke [redacted] up during the early morning hours. [redacted] indicated that JOHN TOWER was at the party, was very intoxicated and had made a pass at her. [redacted] stated that this was the only incident she knew of which happened in Austin, Texas.

[redacted] further indicated that while she was residing in Washington, D.C. with a friend of her's named [redacted] was apparently an acquaintance of JOHN TOWER and [redacted] had worked for the [redacted] Apparently, JOHN TOWER, while married, had attempted to take [redacted] out on numerous occasions. [redacted] at this particular time, is [redacted] for the [redacted]

161-30110-336

ENCLOSURE

FD-263 (Rev. 4-30-85)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

REPORTING OFFICE	OFFICE OF ORIGIN	DATE	INVESTIGATIVE PERIOD
CHARLOTTE	BUREAU	2/21/89	2/16/89-2/17/89

TITLE OF CASE

JOHN GOODWIN TOWER

REPORT MADE BY: SA [redacted] TYPED BY: teb b6 b7C

CHARACTER OF CASE

SPECIAL INQUIRY (A)

REFERENCE:

WMFO teletype to the ~~Bureau~~ dated 2/16/89.

-RUC-

ADMINISTRATIVE:

Individuals contacted were apprised of the provisions of the Privacy Act and none requested confidentiality.

Credit check

APPROVED _____ SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE

DO NOT WRITE IN SPACES BELOW

COPIES MADE:

2-Bureau (161-20403)
Attn: [redacted]
Room 4371

1-Charlotte (161A-WF-19411)

CC DESTROYED

161-20403-327

7 APR 25 1989

Dissemination Record of Attached Report

Agency				
Request Recd.				
Date Fwd.				
How Fwd.				
By				

Notations

6/pm

A*

COVER PAGE

☆ U.S.G.P.O.: 1986-491-509/45733

FD-204 (Rev. 3-3-59)

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Federal Bureau of Investigation

Copy to:

b6
b7C

Report of: SA [redacted] Office: Charlotte
Date: 2/21/89

Field Office File #: 161A-WF-19411 Bureau File #: 161-20403

Title: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER

Character: SPECIAL INQUIRY

Synopsis: [redacted] advised that he and his wife escorted Mr. TOWER to the ball which was being held at the SHERATON HOTEL in March of 1982. He stated that he did not believe that Senator TOWER was intoxicated at any time and that he only had a few cocktails or glasses of wine. He could furnish no further information. [redacted] advised that she sat next to SENATOR TOWER during dinner and the awards ceremony. After the awards ceremony, she did not see SENATOR TOWER and further advised that he had some wine or mixed drinks but did not consider him to be intoxicated. She could furnish no further information.

-RUC-

DETAILS:

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

☆ U.S. Government Printing Office: 1986—491-509/54771

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 2/18/89

b6
b7C

[redacted] home address [redacted] Raleigh, North Carolina, telephone number [redacted] was interviewed at his place of employment, [redacted] Raleigh, North Carolina, telephone number [redacted] advised that he had been [redacted] of the Iron Gate Chapter of the United States Air Force Association from [redacted] and then served as [redacted] of the National Air Force Salute Foundation, which participated in social and fund-raising activities. According to [redacted] he and his wife, [redacted] had attended the National Air Force Salute Ball held at the SHERATON HOTEL, 7th Avenue and 52nd Street, New York City, New York, in March of 1982, and was appointed to escort Senator JOHN TOWER, who was to receive an award at the event.

[redacted] advised that he and his wife met the appointee at his room at the SHERATON at approximately 6:00 p.m. and escorted the appointee to a picture-taking session which lasted approximately 45 minutes. [redacted] stated that the appointee came to the event unaccompanied. After the picture-taking session, a cocktail reception was held before the dinner, which was scheduled for approximately 8 p.m. The appointee was escorted to dinner, and [redacted] advised that his wife, [redacted] was seated next to the appointee, and he sat in another area of the head table. According to [redacted] awards were presented after the dinner, followed by a post ball reception which was held in another room at the hotel. [redacted] stated that in addition to the post ball reception, approximately six of the major corporations' contributors held their own after-dinner hospitality suite receptions at the hotel. [redacted] advised that he and his wife left the appointee at approximately 11:30 at the post ball reception, and he did not recall seeing the appointee again that evening. [redacted] advised that he saw the appointee have a few cocktails or glasses of wine during the evening but did not believe him to be intoxicated at any time. [redacted] had no knowledge of sexual misconduct by the appointee during the evening. [redacted] was unsure as to whether he [redacted] had attended the Hughes Aircraft Corporation Hospitality Reception but stated that typically he and his wife would have visited the

Investigation on 2/16/89 at Raleigh, North Carolina File # 161A-WF-19411

by SA [redacted] Date dictated 2/18/89

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

*U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE:1988-202-044:81030

major hospitality receptions as a social courtesy. [redacted] advised at that time he was employed with the ITT CORPORATION, Nutley, New Jersey, as a group executive for telecommunication systems. [redacted] related that to the best of his recollection, he and his wife returned to their room at approximately 1 a.m.

[redacted] advised his wife may know more of the appointee's behavior as she was seated next to him during dinner and the awards ceremony. [redacted] related that his wife was out of town at the present time but furnished her address and telephone number.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 2/18/89

b6
b7C

[redacted] was telephonically interviewed at [redacted] Cocoa Beach, Florida, telephone number [redacted] and advised that in March of 1982, she and her husband, [redacted] had attended the National Air Force Salute Ball held at the SHERATON HOTLE, New York City, New York. [redacted] stated at that time she believed her husband was the [redacted] of the National Air Force Salute Foundation, and they were [redacted] at the event. [redacted] advised that she and her husband were to escort Senator JOHN TOWER to the ball. [redacted] stated that she and her husband met the appointee at his room in the hotel and escorted him to a picture-taking session, a cocktail reception, and then to the dinner which was scheduled for approximately 8 p.m. [redacted] stated that the appointee came unaccompanied to the event, and she was seated next to him during the dinner and awards ceremony. [redacted] advised that the appointee was not at all sociable during the dinner, and she considered his behavior to be quite rude. According to [redacted] the appointee did not return to the head table after receiving his award, and she could not recall seeing the appointee again after that time. [redacted] advised that she saw the appointee have some wine or mixed drinks during the evening but did not consider him to be intoxicated. [redacted] stated that she was unaware of any sexual misconduct by the appointee during that evening.

According to [redacted] several of the larger corporations who had attended the event had hospitality suite receptions after the dinner and awards ceremony. [redacted] advised that she and her husband spent most of their time at the [redacted] Hospitality Suite Reception as her husband was employed with [redacted] at that time, and they were acting as hosts for the hospitality reception along with some others. [redacted] did not recall attending the Hughes Aircraft Corporation Hospitality Suite Reception that evening.

Investigation on 2/17/89 at Cocoa Beach, Florida File # 161A-WF-19411

by SA [redacted] teb Date dictated 2/18/89

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

*U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE:1988-202-044:81030

FD-263 (Rev. 4-30-85)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

REPORTING OFFICE	OFFICE OF ORIGIN	DATE	INVESTIGATIVE PERIOD
LAS VEGAS	BUREAU	2/21/89	2/15/89

TITLE OF CASE

JOHN GOODWIN TOWER

REPORT MADE BY

SA [redacted]

TYPED BY

VW b6 b7C

CHARACTER OF CASE

SPIN (A)

BUDED: Past

REFERENCE:

Dallas teletype to the Bureau, dated February 14, 1989.

-RUC-

ADMINISTRATIVE:

Where appropriate, Privacy Act (e) (3) data was furnished to persons interviewed. Express promises of confidentiality, both limited and unlimited, have been noted where granted.

APPROVED JPW/4th SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE

COPIES MADE:

(2) - Bureau
(ATTN: [redacted]
SPIN UNIT)
1 - Las Vegas
(161A-582)

CC DESTROYED

DO NOT WRITE IN SPACES BELOW

161-7114-328

7 APR 25 1989

Dissemination Record of Attached Report

Agency				
Request Recd.				
Date Fwd.				
How Fwd.				
By				

Notations

4/pm

COVER PAGE

A*

☆ U.S.G.P.O.: 1986-491-509/45733

FD-204 (Rev. 3-3-59)

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Federal Bureau of Investigation

Copy to:

Report of: SA [redacted] **Office:** Las Vegas
Date: February 21, 1989

Field Office File #: LV 161A-582 **Bureau File #:** 161-20403

Title: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER

Character: SPIN (A)

Synopsis:

AMERICAN AIRLINES employee [redacted] interviewed concerning the September 3, 1987 AMERICAN AIRLINES flight from London to Dallas, and he had no recollection of appointee being on the flight.

-RUC-

DETAILS:

On February 15, 1989, [redacted] was interviewed at a temporary residence address in Redondo Beach, California, telephone [redacted] a flight engineer with AMERICAN AIRLINES, is based at Dallas/Fort Worth, and his residence address is [redacted] Laughlin, Nevada, residence telephone [redacted]

Concerning AMERICAN AIRLINES flight number 79 on September 3, 1987, [redacted] said that this was probably [redacted] and the only personal notes he had concerning this flight indicated that the captain was [redacted] and the first officer was [redacted]

[redacted] had no recollection of appointee being on this flight, and he had no recollection of any passenger on this flight behaving in a rude and obnoxious manner.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

☆ U.S. Government Printing Office: 1986—491-509/54771

FD-36 (Rev. 8-29-85)

FBI

TRANSMIT VIA:
☐ Teletype
☐ Facsimile
☒ AIRTEL

PRECEDENCE:
☐ Immediate
☐ Priority
☐ Routine

CLASSIFICATION:
☐ TOP SECRET
☐ SECRET
☐ CONFIDENTIAL
☐ UNCLAS E F T O
☐ UNCLAS

Date 2/21/89

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI
(ATTN: SSA [redacted]
SPIN UNIT)

b6
b7C

FROM: SAC, TAMPA (161A-HQ-20403) (FMRA) (RUC)

SUBJECT: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER;
SPIN (A);
OO:BUREAU

Re Bureau teletype to Dallas, dated 2/14/89.

Enclosed herewith are the original and one copy of an FD-302 reflecting interview of RAYMOND LLOYD THOMAS at Port Charlotte, Florida, on 2/17/89.

Interviewee RAYMOND LLOYD THOMAS was apprised of the provisions of the Privacy Act, and requested no confidentiality.

(2) - Bureau (Enc.2) ENCLOSURE
1 - Tampa
WJS:bpt*
(3)

CC DESTROYED

161 [illegible] 329

FEB 28 1989

1*

Approved: _____ Transmitted _____ Per _____
(Number) (Time)

GPO : 1987 0 - 193-749

ENCL FROM TAMPA TO BUREAU
RE: JOHN SCOTTOWN TOWER
EPIN(A);
OO: BUREAU
UFFile 161A-HQ-20403
TPFile
DESC: ORIG & ONE CC
FD-302 (RAYMOND THOMAS)
Rpt, Ltr, AT dated 2/21/89

161-HQ-20403-329

FD-302(REV. 3-10-82)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 2/21/89

RAYMOND LLOYD THOMAS, 258 Southeast Bangsberg Road, Port Charlotte, Florida, (813) 625-5058, a white male born January 11, 1907, advised as follows, after being advised of the identity of the interviewing agent, both verbally and by show of credentials, and of the purpose of the interview.

THOMAS was President of SOUTHERN AIRWAYS OF TEXAS in Mineral Wells, Texas, and confirmed the main function of the company was training all entry-level military helicopter pilots. THOMAS is not aware of any employees' paychecks being reduced by $150.00, or any amount, to cover any type of political contributions to Senator JOHN TOWER or on his behalf, or to anyone else. He is not aware of any written or verbal instructions in that regard. He is not aware of anyone being reimbursed for any such $150.00 deduction from his paycheck.

THOMAS is not aware of any SOUTHERN AIRWAYS employees being asked to contribute $200.00 to Senator TOWER's campaign or on his behalf. He is not aware of any arrangements with a Mineral Wells bank to loan SOUTHERN AIRWAYS employees the $200.00 if they needed the money. He is not aware of any employee of his company being asked for any campaign contributions for JOHN TOWER or on his behalf. If any such contributions or arrangements were made through his company, he should have known, and he is not aware of any at all.

THOMAS did have three or four contacts with Senator TOWER. These were at meetings or appearances of TOWER in Mineral Wells, where he may have been introduced to Senator TOWER and shook his hand. THOMAS never had any private conversations with Senator TOWER, and did not know him very well.

THOMAS recalled that there was a fear of moving the Fort Wolters operation during the Vietnam War, but thought it was around 1966, or at least not around any time that Senator TOWER was running for re-election. TOWER did make a few trips to Mineral Wells to assure the townspeople that he was trying to

---

Investigation on 2/17/89 at Port Charlotte, Florida File # 161A-HQ-20403

by SA [redacted] bpt* Date dictated 2/17/89

b6
b7C

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

keep the Fort Walters facility open. THOMAS recalled Senator TOWER stating in one of his addresses to the townspeople that he had just talked to the President that day, and he told the President that, if they did not keep the Fort Walters base open, he, TOWER, would be dead in Texas. TOWER also stated he was doing what he could to keep the base open. TOWER was just trying to show what he was doing for the Texas community, which was dependent upon the base.

The base actually did not close until the end of the Vietnam War, around 1972. By that time there was very little need for the entry pilot helicopter training program, and most of SOUTHERN AIRWAYS' program had been phased out at that point. What was left ended up being transferred to Fort Rucker, Alabama. SOUTHERN AIRWAYS, at that point, just went out of business.

THOMAS admitted that, if the base had closed during the initial threat during the Vietnam War, he stood to lose a lot because his company was geared to the base. THOMAS at one time accompanied a Texas state senator to meet with Governor CONNOLLY of Texas to try to keep the base open. THOMAS was trying as hard as anyone else to try to keep the facility open, but he never had any dealings with Senator TOWER other than those described above.

THOMAS, himself, did not recall making any political contributions to TOWER's campaign, and does not recall anyone soliciting same from him. A long time has passed since then, but THOMAS does not really recall any contributions at this time.

THOMAS also does not recall any townspeople being solicited for contributions to TOWER's campaign. THOMAS commented that, if TOWER needed any money, he would not have to solicit SOUTHERN AIRWAYS employees or the townspeople of Mineral Wells.

THOMAS knows [redacted] but was not aware of any solicitations by [redacted] for Senator TOWER's campaign contributions, nor did he know of any association [redacted] had with Senator TOWER or his campaign. b6 b7C

THOMAS is not aware of any other derogatory or disreputable information regarding Senator TOWER. He has been following the news regarding Senator TOWER's appointment. THOMAS was even surprised about TOWER's drinking problems, as alleged in the media, because he did not even see Senator TOWER take one drink while he was visiting Mineral Wells, and there was plenty of opportunity for such activity.

FD-263 (Rev. 4-30-85)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

REPORTING OFFICE	OFFICE OF ORIGIN	DATE	INVESTIGATIVE PERIOD
MIAMI	BUREAU	2/21/89	2/17/89

TITLE OF CASE
JOHN GOODWIN TOWER

REPORT MADE BY: SA [redacted]
TYPED BY: b6 set b7C

CHARACTER OF CASE
SPIN (A)

REFERENCE:

Facsimile teletype, captioned as above dated 2/16/89, from New Haven.

RUC -

ENCLOSURES:

To the Bureau, original FD-302 of HARRY J. GRAY.

ADMINISTRATIVE:

On 2/17/89, HARRY J. GRAY, 11094 BEACH CLUB POINT, North Palm Beach, Florida, was advised of the provisions of the Privacy Act, and he did not request confidentiality.

APPROVED [signature] SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE

DO NOT WRITE IN SPACES BELOW

161-20403-330

7 APR 25 1989

COPIES MADE:
(3) - Bureau 1 - ENCLOSURE
(Attn: SSA [redacted] SPIN UNIT)
1 - Miami (161A-HQ-20403) (WPBRA)

2-CC DESTROYED

Dissemination Record of Attached Report				
Agency				
Request Recd.				
Date Fwd.				
How Fwd.				
By				

Notations

4/pm

A*
COVER PAGE

FBI/DOJ

FD-204 (Rev. 3-3-59)

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Federal Bureau of Investigation

Copy to:

Report of: SA [redacted] **Office:** Miami, Florida b6 b7C
Date: February 21, 1989

Field Office File #: 161A-HQ-20403 **Bureau File #:** 161A-HQ-20403

Title: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER

Character: SPECIAL INQUIRY

Synopsis:

HARRY J. GRAY, former Chief Executive Officer, UNITED TECHNOLOGIES CORPORATION (UTC), advised he was introduced to Senator JOHN TOWER during the mid 1970's by [redacted] UTC, Government Affairs. GRAY indicated that for the next approximate 15 years he would meet TOWER at affairs sponsored by the United States Government or private enterprise and at no time did he observe TOWER to be inebriated or out of control. GRAY is of the opinion that former Senator TOWER's drinking or use of alcohol does not make him susceptible to compromise, lead to him divulging sensitive information, or in any way effect his ability to perform as Secretary of Defense. GRAY recommends TOWER to the position of Secretary of Defense and is of the opinion TOWER would do an excellent job. In 1983, GRAY recommended [redacted] to be selected as [redacted] UTC. GRAY can not recall discussing with [redacted] a telephone call allegedly received by [redacted] from [redacted] wherein [redacted] demanded contributions from UTC top executives. GRAY does not recall making a personal contribution to Senator TOWER's campaign and, if necessary, advised he would go through his cancelled checks for 1983, if requested to do so by the FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION (FBI). GRAY recalls that Senator TOWER travelled with UTC executives on the UTC jet to West Germany in 1983, and while in his company, both on the aircraft and at affairs in West Germany, he never noted Senator TOWER to be inebriated. Additionally, GRAY is unaware of any honorarium paid to TOWER to induce him to travel to West Germany. GRAY has serious reservations about [redacted] recollection of events concerning [redacted] employment at UTC and questions [redacted] credibility concerning [redacted] was fired by GRAY in September, 1984, for acting outside the scope of UTC policy in attempting to commit UTC to a $700 million contract without having the proposal first passed upon by the Board of Directors.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

☆ U.S. Government Printing Office: 1986—491-509/54771

161A-HQ-20403

DETAILS:

GRAY cannot recall what it was that Senator TOWER drank; however, does recall that his drink was clear. He in attempting to recall what it was that Senator TOWER drank indicated that Senator TOWER was not drinking a dark brown drink (bourbon) or a light brown drink (scotch).

In his opinion, former Senator TOWER's drinking or use of alcohol does not make him susceptible to compromise, lead to the divulging of sensitive information or in any way effect his ability to perform as Secretary of Defense.

GRAY advised on those occasions when he met Senator TOWER at affairs in Washington, D.C., if he were to discuss business with Senator TOWER, Senator TOWER would caution him that he does not wish to discuss business at the particular affair at which they were attending and would suggest that the matter be brought up with him at a more private time and location, such as their offices. On those occasions when he spoke with Senator TOWER at TOWER's offices, GRAY noted that Senator TOWER was a good listener, and he was an individual who would never commit himself to any of the business proposals which GRAY presented to him regarding GRAY's obvious pitch for defense contract work for UTC.

He considered Senator TOWER to be an individual who made the best utilization of his time and did not consider him to be a time waster. In all of the contacts that he has had with Senator TOWER, whether they be socially or in a business setting, he cannot recall over the past approximate 15 years anything which would indicate any impropriety or activity which would be considered inappropriate. He considered TOWER to be a very perceptive individual, and notes that TOWER is a very quiet individual, who spends more time listening than he does talking. He indicated that Senator TOWER is the type of individual who readily can get to the heart of the matter without being confused by the chaff. GRAY recommends TOWER to the position of Secretary of Defense, and is of the opinion that TOWER would do an excellent job.

In 1983, GRAY recommended to the Board of Directors, UTC, Hartford, Connecticut, that [redacted] formerly with [redacted] be selected for [redacted] of UTC, Hartford, Connecticut. [redacted] would be directly responsible to him and he would [redacted] of UTC, to include PRATT AND WHITNEY AIRCRAFT and SIKORSKY AIRCRAFT; however, he would have no control over the service companies which comprise such entities as OTIS ELEVATOR COMPANY and several other service companies. b6 b7C

b6
b7C

In September, 1984, GRAY [redacted] from his position at UTC. He indicated that the reason [redacted] was that he was acting far beyond his responsibility [redacted] of UTC and operating outside of the policies of UTC. [redacted] was about ready to commit UTC to a business proposition which would have obligated UTC to a commitment [redacted] At that time, UTC policy was such that any business commitment on the part of UTC which was to exceed $50.0 million was to be brought to the attention of the Board of Directors for UTC, who would then decide whether the corporation would proceed in that vein. [redacted] attempted to go around the Board of Directors to commit UTC far beyond the dollar amount in their existing policy and thereafter [redacted]

GRAY advised that he has learned that subsequent to [redacted] [redacted] had made a list of improprieties which GRAY had allegedly perpetrated as CEO of UTC, and the 37 allegations which [redacted] had made resulted in an 11 month investigation to determine whether GRAY should retain his security clearance or not. Several allegations made by [redacted] against GRAY included cover-up of murders at UTC facilities.

An allegation made by [redacted] indicating that in 1983 he received a telephone call from [redacted] demanding that a contribution be made on the part of the Executives of UTC to Senator TOWER's re-election campaign was discussed with GRAY. GRAY indicated that he cannot recall discussing with [redacted] a telephone call which was made to [redacted] by the [redacted] He indicated that if any telephone call like that would have been made, it would have been made to him and not [redacted] He indicated further that a telephone call like that from [redacted] would have been highly out of character by [redacted] He indicated that he knows [redacted] personally and cannot think of any instance where [redacted] would be soliciting funds for an incumbent Senator.

GRAY advised that as a result of the alleged conversation that [redacted] had with [redacted] he is not aware of making a personal contribution to the re-election campaign of Senator TOWER in 1983, and questions why this would have been solicited from him in 1983 for a campaign in 1984.

He advised that if the FBI thought it necessary for him to review his personal checks for the year 1983, he would be happy to do so in an attempt to locate a check for $1,000 or any amount for that matter to support TOWER's re-election.

GRAY does not recall any instance where [redacted] represented UTC in either Dallas or Houston, and presented personal checks written by UTC Executives to TOWER in support of his re-election. b6 b7C

GRAY advised that UTC on an annual basis travels to Germany with their corporate officers and conducts what has been dubbed by UTC Executives the NORTH ATLANTIC ROUND TABLE. On those occasions when the UTC aircraft is not fully loaded, invitations are given to United States Government officials who are also going to be in attendance in West Germany to ride cost free on the UTC aircraft. During 1983, GRAY recalls that Senator TOWER was invited to ride on the UTC aircraft to Germany. He advised that while in Germany, TOWER attended several of the affairs and at no time did he ever note that TOWER was inebriated, out of control or in any way under the influence of alcohol.

Regarding the trip to Germany, GRAY is unaware of any honorarium paid to Senator TOWER to induce him to travel to West Germany with UTC. He advised to the best of his recollection, TOWER had business other than the UTC ROUND TABLE and recalls that TOWER in addition to attending ROUND TABLE affairs, also conducted business while he was in Europe. This business was United States Government related and had to do with TOWER's position on the SENATE ARMED SERVICES COMMITTEE.

GRAY advised that he has serious reservations about [redacted] recollection of events concerning his employment at UTC and questions [redacted] credibility concerning [redacted]

ENCLOSURES TO DIRECTOR, FBI, FROM MIAMI:

Report dated 2/21/89
TO: DIRECTOR, FBI
FROM: SAC, MIAMI (161A-HQ-20403)
JOHN GOODWIN TOWER
SPIN

Enclosure (1)

161-20103-330 ENCLOSURE

FD-263 (Rev. 4-30-85)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

REPORTING OFFICE	OFFICE OF ORIGIN	DATE	INVESTIGATIVE PERIOD
LITTLE ROCK	BUREAU	2/21/89	2/13/89

TITLE OF CASE	REPORT MADE BY	TYPED BY
JOHN GOODWIN TOWER	SA [redacted]	SSO b6 b7C
	CHARACTER OF CASE: SPIN	

REFERENCES:

Little Rock teletype to Director and San Antonio, 2/14/89.

-RUC-

ADMINISTRATIVE:

Where appropriate, Privacy Act (e)(3) data was furnished to persons interviewed. Express promises of confidentiality, both limited and unlimited, have been noted where granted.

It is noted that this report is being submitted to report information previously submitted in referenced Little Rock teletype. It is noted that LR T-1 requests anonymity at this time. LR T-1 especially does not want LR T-2 to know that he contacted the Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI) with this information. LR T-1 is a self-admitted [redacted] who was b7D [redacted] during the interview at 10:30 a.m. LR T-1 did not appear to be intoxicated.

APPROVED DKP/Nel SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE

DO NOT WRITE IN SPACES BELOW

161-20403-331 b6 b7C

7 APR 25 1989

COPIES MADE:

(2) - Bureau (161-20403)
(Attn.: [redacted] SPIN Unit, Room 4371)

1 - Little Rock (161A-451)

CC DESTROYED

Dissemination Record of Attached Report

Agency				
Request Recd.				
Date Fwd.				
How Fwd.				
By				

Notations

4/pm

A
COVER PAGE

FBI/DOJ

It is further noted that LR T-2 was on Senator TOWER's [redacted] and would probably try to protect TOWER. LR T-1 does not want to get publicly involved over TOWER at this time because of LR T-2 but would consider testifying in the future depending on what LR T-2 admits in an interview. b6 b7C b7D

LR T-1 is [redacted] date of birth [redacted] at [redacted] residence [redacted] no telephone.

LR T-2 is [redacted] unknown address in [redacted]

FD-204 (Rev. 3-3-59)

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Federal Bureau of Investigation

Copy to:

Report of: SA [redacted] Office: Little Rock b6 b7C
Date: February 21, 1989

Field Office File #: LR 161A-451 Bureau File #: 161-20403

Title: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER

Character: SPECIAL INQUIRY

Synopsis: In 1972 or 1973, LR T-1 was in attendance at a party in Austin, Texas, also attended by TOWER. During this party, LR T-1 saw TOWER drinking either bourbon or scotch heavily, consuming approximately 1/2 to 3/4 of a quart. As the party progressed, TOWER took off articles of his clothing and, toward the end of the party, TOWER stood on a table or a piano, clad only in his underwear, singing with musicians. There was marijuana at the party, and LR T-1 saw Senator TOWER smoke marijuana. LR T-1 does not remember how much marijuana Senator TOWER smoked, but it was definitely more than one puff.

-RUC-

Details:

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

FBI/DOJ

FD-302 (REV. 3-10-82)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1 Date of transcription 2/21/89

On February 13, 1989, LR T-1 was interviewed at his residence in [redacted] at LR T-1's request. b6 b7C b7D

Between 1972 and 1975, LR T-1 was working in [redacted] LR T-2 in LR T-2's [redacted] address not remembered. LR T-1 remembers three parties given by LR T-2 that Senator TOWER attended, two at [redacted] and one at a restaurant in Austin, Texas.

The first party at [redacted] was a party attended by about 20-30 guests, including well-known musicians. The musicians performed live during the evening. Senator TOWER was drinking heavily that night. He was drinking either bourbon or scotch on the rocks and consumed approximately 1/2 to 3/4/ quart. As the party progressed, Senator TOWER took off articles of his clothing and, toward the end of the party, Senator TOWER stood on a table or piano, clad only in his underwear, singing with the musicians. There was some marijuana at the party, and LR T-1 saw Senator TOWER smoke marijuana. LR T-1 does not remember how much marijuana Senator TOWER smoked, but it was definitely more than one puff. This party was probably in 1972 or 1973. b7D

Investigation on 2/13/89 at [redacted] File # LR 161A-451 b7D

by SA [redacted] /sso 2* Date dictated 2/17/89 b6 b7C

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

(COPY)

SSP

CLASS
SRG'D
SER
REC

FEB 21 '89 11:21 F B I WEST COVINA PAGE.01

RECEIVED
F.B.I.
COMMUNICATIONS
FEB 21 2 27 PM '89

FD 448 (Rev. 3-7-88)

Transmit attached by Facsimile

PRECEDENCE:
- [ ] Immediate
- [ ] Priority
- [ ] Routine

CLASSIFICATION:
- [ ] TOP SECRET
- [ ] SECRET
- [ ] CONFIDENTIAL
- [ ] UNCLAS E F T O
- [x] UNCLAS

Date 2/21/89

To: Director, FBI

From: Los Angeles (161A-5938)

Subject: John Goodwin Tower; SPIN (A), BUDED. PAST

- [ ] Fingerprint Photo
- [ ] Fingerprint Record
- [ ] Map
- [ ] Newspaper clipping
- [ ] Photograph
- [ ] Artists Conception
- [ ] Teletype
- [x] Other facsimile & FD-302s

Special handling Instructions:

Attn Spin Unit, [redacted]

b6
b7C

Exec AD Adm. ____
Exec AD Inv. ____
Exec AD LES ____
Asst. Dir.:
Adm. Servs. ____
Crim. Inv. ____
Ident ____
Insp. ____
Intell. ____
Lab. ____
Legal Coun. ____
Off. Cong & Public Affs. ____
Rec. Mgnt. ____
Tech. Servs. ____
Training ____
Off. Liaison & Int. Affs. ____
Telephone Rm. ____
Director's Sec'y ____

161-20403-339

GB 11 PM 4383

APR 25 1989

Approved

Treat as OCs. 4/pm

1 - ENCLOSURE

ENCLOSURE

161-20403-332

FD-36 (Rev. 8-20-85)

FBI

TRANSMIT VIA:
- ☐ Teletype
- ☑ Facsimile
- ☐ _____

PRECEDENCE:
- ☑ Immediate
- ☐ Priority
- ☐ Routine

CLASSIFICATION:
- ☐ TOP SECRET
- ☐ SECRET
- ☐ CONFIDENTIAL
- ☐ UNCLAS E F T O
- ☑ UNCLAS

Date 2/21/89

FM LOS ANGELES (161A-5038) (AP-1/WCRA) (RUC)

TO DIRECTOR FBI /IMMEDIATE/

BT

UNCLAS

CITE: //3410:0694//

PASS: SPIN UNIT [redacted] b6 b7C

SUBJECT: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER; SPIN(A); BUDED: PAST.

RE WMFO IMMEDIATE TELETYPE TO DIRECTOR AND OTHER OFFICES DATED FEBRUARY 16, 1989.

ENCLOSED FOR THE BUREAU IS ONE FACSIMILE COPY OF AN FD-302 REFLECTING THE INTERVIEW OF VERNE ORR CONDUCTED ON FEBRUARY 21, 1989.

BT

Approved: _____ Transmitted _____ (Number) (Time) Per _____

FD-302 (REV. 3-10-82)

1

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 2/21/89

VERNE ORR, 1444 Hillcrest Avenue, Pasadena, California, telephone (818) 796-6526, was telephonically contacted following a visit to his residence on February 17, 1989, which determined that he was unavailable for interview until February 21, 1989. ORR stated that as the past Secretary of the Air Force, he went to many functions that had Senator JOHN TOWER present. ORR did not recall that TOWER had ever been inebriated and had always been in complete control of himself.

As a policy, ORR never attended parties that would hint of a conflict of interest and did not visit one held by the Hughes Aircraft Company on the night in question.

ORR did not know the name [redacted] nor has he been placed in any situation that would make him believe the "womanizing" allegation was true. b6 b7C

Investigation on 2/21/89 at West Covina, California File # LA 161A-5938

by SA [redacted]/mon Date dictated 2/21/89

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

SSP

D

REC FEB 21 '89 09:48

-448 (Rev. 3-7-88)

P.1

Exec AD Adm.
Exec AD Inv
Exec AD LES
Asst Dir.
Adm Servs
Crim Inv
Ident
Insp
Intell
Lab
Legal C
Off
Telephone Rm.
Director's Sec'y

RECEIVED
F.B.I.
COMMUNICATIONS
FEB 21 12 01 PM '89

Transmit attached by Facsimile

☒ Immediate
☐ Priority
☐ Routine

rec 11 45 AM

CLASSIFICATION:
☐ TOP SECRET
☐ SECRET
☐ CONFIDENTIAL
☐ UNCLAS E F T O
☒ UNCLAS

To: DIRECTOR, FBI (161-20403)

From: SAC, EL PASO (161A-499)(P)

Subject: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER; SPIN, BUDED' PAST

Date 2/21/89

☐ Fingerprint Photo ☐ Fingerprint Record ☐ Map ☐ Newspaper clipping ☐ Photograph

☐ Artists Conception ☐ Teletype ☒ Other FD 302 OF [redacted]

b6
b7C

Special handling Instructions:

HANDCARRY TO SSA [redacted] [redacted] SPIN UNIT

ENCLOSURE

RE BU TELCALL TO HQ, 2/15/89 + HQ FACSIMILE ~~TO EP, 21~~

7 APR 25 1989

Approved. EEK

Treat as Orig.

file 6/pm

161-20403-333

ENCLOSURE

FD-302 (REV. 3-10-82)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription February 16, 1989

b6
b7C

[redacted] Petroleum Engineer, [redacted] Midland, Texas 79701, telephone [redacted] was contacted at his office. After being advised of the identities of the Agents and the nature of the interview, [redacted] freely provided the following information:

The interview concerned JOHN TOWER (the appointee) who has been nominated by United States President GEORGE BUSH to be Secretary of Defense.

[redacted] has known the appointee since about 1960. Both [redacted] and the appointee have long been members of the Republican Party in politics, though [redacted] noted the two were not always allies and have had opposing views during certain political primary contests. While [redacted] and the appointee have not visited each other's home, they have spent time together socially in hotels, meetings and functions over the years.

[redacted] while not always agreeing with the appointee on issues, has always supported and admired him. The appointee is a man of character and the utmost honesty. The appointee's associates are all good people and [redacted] has no reason to doubt the integrity of any of them. The appointee holds unquestioned loyalty to the United States and its form of government and is one of the strongest supporters of the country. The appointee has the ability to carry out the duties of the position for which he is being considered. [redacted] described the appointee as articulate and knowledgeable on defense matters.

The appointee enjoys a good reputation with [redacted] personally, however [redacted] was aware that among other individuals the appointee is considered to drink alcohol excessively and to be a womanizer. [redacted] pointed out that he recalled the appointee in earlier times (e.g. 1960s) to drink more than he does now, and to have a liking for ladies. [redacted] felt the word "womanizer" was too strong a term to be applied to the appointee.

Investigation on 2-16-89 at Midland, Texas File # EP 161-499

SA [redacted] and SSRA [redacted]

BY EMS/dlj Date dictated 2-16-89

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

FD-302a (Rev. 11-15-83)

EP 161-499

1

b6
b7C

Continuation of FD-302 of [redacted], On 2-16-89, Page 2

[redacted] feels the appointee is being unfairly attacked by people who do not personally like him. [redacted] said that in the last six to ten years, the appointee has consumed very little alcohol and this was the result of the appointee's conscious effort to reduce his consumption. Before that time, the appointee would drink more alcohol than [redacted] personally thought one should, but even then he was never impaired by it. [redacted] believes the appointee would not consume alcohol to the point where it would impair or influence his capability to function for the position under consideration.

[redacted] has not known the appointee to have sexual relations with other women. Since he and the appointee have traveled and spent time together, [redacted] said the appointee would have had to have taken steps to hide such affairs if they occurred. [redacted] had no direct or indirect knowledge of the appointee being a womanizer or behaving chauvinistically toward women. [redacted] knows the appointee to enjoy a good reputation among women.

[redacted] does not know the appointee to consume illicit narcotic drugs or to use prescription medications. [redacted] advised he did not know any derogatory information about the appointee and that the appointee has not engaged in conflict of interest situations.

In response to specific questions from the Agents, [redacted] said he was familiar with one [redacted] a [redacted] in Lubbock, Texas. [redacted] recalled [redacted] as a member of the republican party and as having been [redacted] about 12 to 14 years ago.

[redacted] could not recall ever hearing of an entity named, or know by the letters, "DRG".

[redacted] had no knowledge of anyone ever borrowing money through the SMALL BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION (SBA) or the DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT (HUD) to be then used in turn to be directed or loaned to the appointee's benefit.

EP 161-499

b6
b7C

Continuation of FD-302 of [redacted] On 2-16-89 Page 3

[redacted] was able to recall during the interview that in or around 1969-1970 certain Federally built housing projects were planned for certain communities in West Texas, perhaps near or in the cities of Big Spring or Pecos. These projects were the result of plans put forth during the preceding Democratic Party presidency of LYNDON JOHNSON. As [redacted] recalled it, the appointee was then a United States Senator from Texas and was involved in trying to assemble a group of individuals to sponsor such public housing projects. These sponsors would then build the projects that would be paid for by the Federal government. Each sponsor was expected to profit by approximately 10% for his efforts.

[redacted] declined to be a sponsor for the projects because he was opposed to Federal housing programs as a matter of principle. Some other republican party members did sponsor these projects, however. [redacted] pointed out that there was nothing improper with participating in such a project and that the appointee's efforts in gathering sponsors was nothing more than what every other Senator has done. [redacted] stated it is possible [redacted] was a sponsor for such a housing project. It would also not surprise [redacted] that these sponsors would include contributors to the appointee's election campaigns since such people would have been contributors all along. In any event, the appointee did not personally profit from the housing project to [redacted] knowledge. [redacted] did not know of any SBA or HUD loan proceeds being used in such housing projects.

(Note: Upon returning to the office, [redacted] telephoned Agent [redacted] to state that while he was still unfamiliar with DRG, it may be possible that such was the name of an affiliation of individuals. G may have stood for [redacted] D for [redacted] of Waco, Texas; and R for [redacted] an [redacted] from El Paso, Texas.)

[redacted] had no reservation about re[illegible]mending the appointee for the position.

[redacted] resides at [redacted] Midland, Texas 79705 telephone [redacted] and was born [redacted]

FD-263 (Rev. 4-30-85)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

REPORTING OFFICE	OFFICE OF ORIGIN	DATE	INVESTIGATIVE PERIOD
San Antonio	Bureau	2/21/89	2/13-14/89

TITLE OF CASE

JOHN GOODWIN TOWER

REPORT MADE BY	TYPED BY
SA [redacted]	tlp b6 b7C

CHARACTER OF CASE

SPIN (A)

BUDED: PAST

- RUC -

ADMINISTRATIVE: All persons contacted were apprised of the provisions of the Privacy Act and those requesting confidentiality have been so noted. b6 b7C b7D

SA T-1 identified in FD-302 dated February 14, 1989, in relation to this matter is identified as [redacted] telephone [redacted] Confidentiality for [redacted] is being provided based upon his specific request at the time of the interview on February 14, 1989, by Special Agent [redacted] and Supervisory Senior Resident Agent [redacted]

SA T-1 advised that he has had an occasion to discuss Mr. TOWER with then [redacted] and has relayed his/her feelings regarding Mr. TOWER's severe drinking problem and women problem with [redacted] in the context of Mr. TOWER's suitability to hold a position of trust within the Government including nomination for Secretary of Defense within the BUSH Administration. SA T-1 b7D

APPROVED _____ SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE

COPIES MADE:

(2) - Bureau (161-20403)
1 - San Antonio (161A-1466)

CC DESTROYED

DO NOT WRITE IN SPACES BELOW

161-20403-334

APR 25 1989

[redacted]

Dissemination Record of Attached Report				
Agency				
Request Recd.				
Date Fwd.				
How Fwd.				
By				

Notation

6 pgs

COVER PAGE

A

FBI/DOJ

advised that the general time frame of this discussion was approximately October through December, 1988.

SA T-2 in FD-302 dated February 14, 1989, is identified as [redacted] home telephone number [redacted] work telephone number [redacted] Confidentiality for [redacted] is being provided at her special request at the time of the interview by Special Agent (SA) [redacted] b6 b7C b7D

It is noted that many of the individuals contacted regarding the Forty Acres Club were not being completely forthright and could have provided more information, but did not do so. Many were extremely noncommittal and their absence of comment or opinion was conspicuous.

FD-204 (Rev. 3-3-59)

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Federal Bureau of Investigation

Copy to:

Report of: SA [redacted] Office: San Antonio b6 b7C
Date: 2/21/89

Field Office File #: SA 161A-1466 Bureau File #:

Title: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER

Character: SPIN (A)

Synopsis: Investigation regarding the Forty Acres Club revealed no one available for interview. [redacted] interviewed regarding contributions to TOWER's campaign. [redacted] interviewed but could not recall any information regarding TOWER. [redacted] interviewed and highly recommends TOWER for a position of Secretary of Defense. [redacted] interviewed and highly recommended TOWER for the position of Secretary of Defense. [redacted] of the Austin Fire Department was interviewed and stated that the fire which occurred at the Tower Campaign Headquarters on May 9, 1972, was found to be caused by an overheating light fixture; arson was ruled out as a possible cause. [redacted] was interviewed and had no information regarding TOWER's 1972 election campaign contributions, but stated that TOWER was of sterling character. SA T-1 stated that TOWER has a drinking problem and a weakness for the "opposite sex" and SA T-1 could not support him for the position of Secretary of Defense. SA T-2 provided statements regarding TOWER's intimate affairs, however, could provide no specific instances. SA T-2 would not recommend TOWER for the position of Secretary of Defense.

- RUC -

DETAILS:

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

☆ U.S. Government Printing Office: 1986—491-509/54771

FD-302 (REV. 3-10-82)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1

Date of transcription 2/14/89

b6
b7C

The following investigation was conducted at Austin, Texas by Special Agent (SA) [redacted] concerning the Forty Acres Club located near the University of Texas at Austin:

The Forty Acres Club was originally built and developed by BUCK MCCULLOUGH (deceased) in the early 60's. It was then [redacted] who both [redacted] the club during the time that Senator TOWER patronized it. In the mid 70's, it experienced some financial difficulties and was then taken over by the University and converted into a facility for it's faculty. [redacted] who would be in the best position to provide information concerning Senator TOWER's visits to the club is widely rumored to be living in South America as a fugitive of some sort. Current management and staff of the Faculty Lounge are unfamiliar with Senator TOWER and were unable to provide any information.

Attempts were made through the offices of the University of Texas and the Republican Party to contact any individuals who may have any knowledge concerning the Forty Acres Club and Senator TOWER's patronage there. All of the individuals contacted professed no knowledge of either one but repeatedly stated that the two men who would have knowledge where [redacted] (whereabouts unknown), and FRANK ERWIN (deceased).

Investigation on 2/13/89 at Austin, Texas File # 161A-1466

by SA [redacted] cdm Date dictated 2/14/89

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1

Date of transcription 2/13/89

[redacted] was located and interviewed at his place of employment, [redacted] Waco, Texas. [redacted] gave the following account of alleged contributions to Senator JOHN GOODWIN TOWER during early 1970:

b6
b7C

During early 1970, exact date unrecalled, [redacted] was a Flight Commander for Southern Airways of Texas, Incorporated (SAT) at Fort Walters, located at Mineral Wells, Texas. During a Section Commanders Meeting, a representative of SAT, name unrecalled, informed the group that Fort Walters was "on the hit list" for closing. Senator TOWER was in favor of keeping the Base open and SAT employees wanted approximately $120 from each flight's "safety money" to support TOWER. There was a support rally held at the Holiday Inn in Mineral Wells, Texas, which [redacted] did not attend. [redacted] did not like the company telling the Flight Commanders that the contribution had to be made; however, [redacted] is sure that he and all other Flight Commanders instructed that the money be contributed.

[redacted] explained that the "safety money" is made up of $125 to $150 given to each flight when a class completes a course without an accident. The money is given to each flight by SAT and each flight keeps the money to pay for parties and flight functions. None of the money came from the Commanders of the flights instructor pilots or other employees. [redacted] was certain that he would recall if any unauthorized deductions for any type of political contribution had been taken from his salary. [redacted] further commented that had the money been taken from his salary it would have been taken from other Flight Commanders and Flight Instructors; he is sure there would have been alot of talk and complaining. [redacted] specifically stated that he does not recall [redacted] complaining to him about any unauthorized deduction.

[redacted] volunteered that of all of the pilots that he had under his supervision he would have picked Instructor Pilot [redacted] as the individual that would make such a complaint.

[redacted] recalled that Instructor Pilot [redacted] was in charge of the "safety money" and may be able to offer additional information. [redacted] currently resides in Fort Worth, Texas, home telephone number [redacted] work telephone number [redacted]

Investigation on 2/13/89 at Waco, Texas File # San Antonio 161A-1466

by SA [redacted] mms Date dictated 2/13/89

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

b6
b7C

Former [redacted] is [redacted] is [redacted] currently an [redacted] for American Airlines. The [redacted] currently reside in Mineral Wells, Texas, address unknown. [redacted] feels that [redacted] would know whether or not [redacted] of SAT, is still alive, and if so, where he resides.

Former employees of SAT hold an occasional reunion in Mineral Wells, Texas. Former SAT employee, [redacted] is largely responsible for keeping up with the location of these employees and has a computerized list of most of the former employees. [redacted] is currently [redacted] in Mineral Wells, Texas.

FD-302 (REV. 3-10-82)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1

Date of transcription 2/14/89

b6
b7C

[redacted] San Antonio, Texas, [redacted] was contacted at his place of residence. After being advised of the identity of the interviewing Agent and of the purpose of the interview, he furnished the following information:

[redacted] stated that [redacted] would often remark to him about certain passengers [redacted] came across during his duties with American Airlines. [redacted] recalled one particular time of approximately June, 1987, when [redacted] told him about a passenger on the Trans-Atlantic flight who was rather rude to [redacted] and consumed a lot of alcohol. According to [redacted] never mentioned the name and, if he did, [redacted] does not recall.

[redacted] many times would tell [redacted] about passengers, good and bad, but [redacted] stated he never really paid attention to names.

Investigation on 2/13/89 at San Antonio, Texas File # SA 161A-1466

by SA [redacted] :sdp Date dictated 2/14/89

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

FD-302 (REV. 3-10-82)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 2/21/89

b6
b7C

[redacted] Austin, Texas, was interviewed and after he was advised of the official identity of the interviewing Agent and the nature of the interview, he voluntarily provided the following information regarding Senator JOHN TOWER:

[redacted] stated that in 1972 he was [redacted] Committee of Friends of John Tower. He stated that the Friends of John Tower was a committee that raised money for TOWER. He stated that in 1972 the committee raised approximately $250,000.00. He stated that the contributions were from numerous individuals, primarily from the State of Texas. He stated that he does not recall any improprieties being committed during the fund raising campaign.

[redacted] stated that a [redacted] was a member of the Friends of John Tower. He stated that [redacted] made a contribution, but he does not recall the amount. He stated that [redacted] was only one of numerous contributors to the fund for JOHN TOWER.

[redacted] stated that he has met JOHN TOWER and associated with him briefly during the 1972 campaign. He stated that since then he has remained in touch with him, but only on a professional level. [redacted] stated that he has never socialized with TOWER.

[redacted] stated that he considers TOWER to be a very honest individual with impeccable character. He stated he has always known him to associate with respectable individuals and considers him to have a fine education. He stated that he considers TOWER to be a very loyal United States Citizen and has never known him to abuse alcohol or to use any type of narcotic. [redacted] stated that he has never known TOWER to have extramarital affairs and he does not consider TOWER to be a womanizer. [redacted] stated that he is not familiar with TOWER's personal finances, but he is sure that he does not have any financial difficulties that would make him a security risk.

[redacted] stated that he highly recommends TOWER for a position of Secretary of Defense.

Investigation on 2/15/89 at Austin, Texas File # 161A-1466

by SA [redacted] tlp Date dictated 2/16/89

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 2/16/89

b6
b7C

On February 14, 1989, [redacted] was interviewed at her residence [redacted] Austin, Texas, concerning her knowledge of Secretary of Defense designate, JOHN G. TOWER. [redacted] provided the following information:

[redacted] has been actively involved in Republican Party politics for a number of years. She has known TOWER since 1964, when she first started in politics as [redacted] in his campaign for the U.S. Senate. During this time, until 1967, she also held the voluntary [redacted] for District [redacted] in Texas. Her position of the [redacted] also placed her on the [redacted] where she served from [redacted] In [redacted] accepted a [redacted] as a member of [redacted] This was not a continuous position, as she took a three month leave of absence in [redacted] to serve as a [redacted] the RICHARD NIXON Presidential Campaign and a second leave of absence in October, [redacted] to work as the [redacted] TOWER's 1972 reelection campaign. [redacted] in [redacted] and continued until [redacted] when she received a [redacted] as [redacted] to the [redacted] In [redacted] left [redacted] and began working as a [redacted] primarily for [redacted] campaigns. TOWER requested she [redacted] but she was unable to do so due to other commitments, including an assignment that year as [redacted] for current Texas Governor BILL CLEMENTS' First Gubernatorial Campaign. [redacted] however, did [redacted] for TOWER and helped his campaign organization [redacted] Around this time, [redacted] married [redacted] currently on the [redacted] They subsequently divorced, but during the marriage, she was forced to significantly curtail her political activity to avoid any appearances of impropriety. This prevented her from being involved further with any of TOWER's political support organizations.

Investigation on 2/14/89 at Austin, Texas File # SA 161A-1466

by SA [redacted] tlp Date dictated 2/16/89

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

Following the 1970 elections, TOWER's campaign fund team, [redacted] met in January, 1971, to begin planning his reelection campaign for 1972. As it was too early to formally announce his campaign, the Friends of John Tower (FOJT) Organization was formed to begin building financial support for the coming campaign. [redacted] was listed as the [redacted] the Organization with [redacted] at the time) listed as [redacted] and [redacted] listed as [redacted] FOJT set up offices in a business building at the intersection of 15th Street and Guadalupe in Austin. In April, 1971, FOJT sponsored a fund raiser which was held in Dallas. This took the form of a testimonial banquet, the "Decade of Service" dinner to honor TOWER's achievements in the U.S. Senate. [redacted] could not recall if the banquet was $50.00/plate or $100.00/plate, but remembered the affair was a phenomenal success. It was recognized as the most successful Republican Party fund raiser held in Texas to that date, and approximately $200,000.00 was raised at this event. FOJT also managed to obtain contributions from other sources, including funds from regular contributors to TOWER's political activities. Prior to the campaign, these funds were used to pay for TOWER's travel to various Republican party meetings and events which could not properly be charged to the government.

[redacted] was absolutely positive that at no time did the campaign receive any extremely large contributions from a single individual or organization. Later in the campaign, [redacted] accompanied [redacted] and [redacted] on a flight across the state to personally pickup the larger contributions and she recalled no contributions in excess of $5,000.00. She was familiar with [redacted] describing him as a successful [redacted] who had been appointed to an [redacted] by President RICHARD NIXON. To her knowledge, [redacted] was a regular contributor to TOWER's campaign, but she believed he never gave more than $1,000.00 at any one time.

In April, 1972, TOWER formally announced his candidacy for reelection and his campaign organization Texans for Tower (TFT), was formed. [redacted] of FOJT transferred approximately $250,000.00, most of which had been raised at the "Decade of Service" dinner in Dallas from FOJT to TFT. FOJT was duly registered with the Office of the Secretary of the United States Senate and [redacted] also duly reported the transfer of funds from FOJT to TFT. New federal campaign laws went into effect in 1972, and [redacted] recalled that particular efforts were made to maintain accurate records of the contributors and the amount they had contributed in order to ensure compliance with the new laws.

After the election, the Political Action Organizations Common Cause (CC) made allegations that TOWER had received $200,000.00 in improper contributions from "campaign angels." [redacted] explained a "campaign angel" is a single, extremely wealthy individual or organization that pledges a huge contribution to a candidate before the campaign is initiated. This serves as a guarantee the campaign will be sufficiently financed in the event anticipated contributions during the campaign prove deficient. As a result of efforts to enforce the new law and the CC allegations, FOJT and TFT were examined by two separate federal agencies. [redacted] recalled one agency was the General Accounting Office (GAO) and she believed the other was the Internal Revenue Service (IRS). Both investigations proved the CC allegations to be incorrect, and that the $200,000.00 came from the FOJT "Decade of Service" dinner in Dallas. Fortunately, FOJT was able to provide complete financial records concerning the contributions despite a fire which destroyed most of their offices at the intersection of 15th Street and Guadalupe. The financial records were maintained in [redacted] office, which was away from the center of the fire, in a metal file cabinet, so they received minimal damage. [redacted] had also made a deposit in FOJT's account at the First City Bank, Austin, on the day of the fire, so no funds were lost beyond $20.00 or $30.00 maintained as petty cash. [redacted] office, where the campaign records were maintained, was a total loss, but she was in the habit of maintaining duplicates of the important records in her home, so these were available for inspection. She did not know where the financial records from the campaign were stored at the present, as she did not work directly with those files. She advised [redacted] being the former treasurer of FOJT, would be the person most likely to know of their location.

[redacted] has not had too much contact with TOWER since 1973, but she is a great admirer of the man. She described him as a "great American" who is very devoted to the United States and has long demonstrated a great interest in the military. She always considered TOWER a "brilliant" man and has seen him exhibit exceptional powers of memory on occasion. She also considered TOWER a person of scrupulous honesty. To [redacted] knowledge, TOWER was a professor of government prior to his election to Congress, and did not enter office as a wealthy man. Due to his position on committee's overseeing the banking industry, he divested himself of any investments he may have had and precluded himself from making any new investments in order to avoid even an appearance of impropriety. It was considered a matter of some amusement in Texas that in the late 1970s TOWER was still driving, and still making payments on, an old Buick automobile he

had purchased in the early 1970s. [redacted] reported this was not surprising, however, as TOWER was maintaining residences in Washington and Texas at the time, as well as providing college educations for his three daughters. In her opinion, TOWER probably left the U.S. Senate in the same financial condition as when he entered.

[redacted] pointed out one incident indicative of TOWER's integrity. [redacted] and other members of the campaign staff had pushed TOWER and his family to make a large amount of personal appearances across Texas on numerous weekends, and the TOWER family had accepted the grueling schedule without complaint. After the election [redacted] was present at a meeting with TOWER, [redacted] and [redacted] TOWER's [redacted] owned a condominium in Acapulco, Mexico, which he had offered to TOWER for a post-election vacation with his family. [redacted] and [redacted] in light of the hard work during the election by the TOWER family, were urging TOWER to take advantage of the offer. Sensing TOWER was not able to provide air fare for his family to Mexico from his personal finances, they suggested providing the fare from approximately $25,000.00 in campaign contributions which were held back for post-election expenses. In the past, it had been customary to use campaign funds for short rest and recreation trips awarded to overworked staff members, but TOWER questioned the propriety of such an expenditure under the new federal election laws. Finally [redacted] said, "Go ahead and take the vacation, who will know?" TOWER looked straight at [redacted] and said, "I will." That was the end of the conversation and TOWER did not take the vacation.

During the years [redacted] was closely associated with TOWER, she never observed him to have problems with excessive consumption of alcoholic beverages. She did note he was involved in the Washington "cocktail scene" for over 20 years, due to his position, but she never knew of alcohol consumption ever interfering with performance of his Senatorial duties. During those years, she never had reason to believe that TOWER was unfaithful to his wife in any way. She stated that TOWER would usually be in Texas for a limited amount of time while he was a senator and that staff meetings would often be held at unusual times and in unusual places to maximize TOWER's availability. Breakfast and dinner meetings in restaurants were common, as were meetings in motel suites and airport lounges. [redacted] was familiar with "Forty Acres Club" in Austin, and advised TOWER had often stayed at this facility while in Austin. He found it convenient to be able to have his meals in the restaurant, just downstairs from his room, without having to leave the premises. [redacted] was never aware of any inappropriate behavior by TOWER during his

stays there. She pointed out that most of TOWER's staff members were female, due to the nature of the business conducted by the office, and he would often be seen in their company as they had the various staff meetings while he was in Austin. But to her knowledge, TOWER spent the remainder of the time with his wife.

In [redacted] opinion, TOWER has always been a person of good character, associates, and reputation. She described him as a "party loyalist" who always attended the State Republican Executive Committee meetings in Texas. As an employer, he was willing to delegate responsibility while at the same time maintaining an awareness of the office operations and he was sensitive to the welfare of his staff. In his personal life, [redacted] never knew TOWER to use illegal drugs, abuse alcohol or to engage in any conduct which would interfere with the performance of his elected or appointed duties. He was always scrupulously honest in meeting his financial obligations, as well as circumspect in his sources of income. TOWER always displayed an unabiding loyalty to the United States, as well as an impressive knowledge and understanding of his professional duties. [redacted] highly recommended TOWER for the position of Secretary of Defense.

FD-302 (REV. 3-10-82)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1

Date of transcription 2/14/89

[redacted] Arson Investigator, Austin City Fire Department, 1622 Riverside Drive, Austin, Texas, telephone number [redacted] was advised of the identity of the interviewing Agent and the nature of the investigation being conducted. He provided a copy of the Austin Fire Department Investigative Report concerning the fire that occurred at the Tower Campaign Headquarters, 1500 Guadalupe, Austin, Texas on May 9, 1972. He was not involved in the investigation and does not know the whereabouts of the original investigator, [redacted]

b6
b7C

The fire was discovered and reported at about 11:30 p.m. on May 9, 1972. By the time it was brought under control, extensive damage had been done to the first and second floors of the building, especially the Tower Campaign offices. The report indicated that the fire was originally thought to have been caused by a firebomb thrown through the front window of the office. A security guard in the back of the building heard what he thought was something being thrown through the window, followed by an explosion. Witnesses on the outside of the building however, stated that the fire was already going in the office area and that the windows broke as a result of the heat generated from within. Two Austin Police Detectives observed a long-haired male subject throw a rock through one of the windows after they had arrived, but the fire was already going and they were unable to apprehend him. In addition, the anti-war movement was quite active in this area and it was immediately assumed that this fire was related to other firebombings that had occurred in the area.

Further investigation by [redacted] led him to conclude that the fire was actually caused by an overheating light fixture in the ceiling of the first floor. Arson was therefore ruled out and the case was closed.

The report also contains the newspaper clippings of the incident as it was reported in the Austin American Statesman. The Austin Fire Department still maintains the original report in their files. A copy of it has been made available to the Bureau.

Investigation on 2/13/89 at Austin, Texas File # 161A-1466

by SA [redacted] cdm Date dictated 2/14/89

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

FD-302 (REV. 3-10-82)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1

Date of transcription 2/14/89

b6
b7C

[redacted] Austin, Texas, 78731, work telephone number [redacted] work telephone number [redacted] telephonically contacted the Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI) in Austin, Texas from a vacation in Mexico and voluntarily provided the following information to the investigating Agent:

[redacted] was upset about recent allegations that have been printed in Houston, Texas newspapers accusing Senator JOHN TOWER of being responsible for a hotel room fire that occurred in 1967. He insisted upon "setting the record straight" concerning the matter, indicating that he had been there when it happened and expressed his outrage at the way in which Senator TOWER was being treated. After being advised that the investigating Agent was not aware of the hotel room fire, he provided no further information about it.

[redacted] did not work on TOWER's 1972 campaign staff and has no information about who would have contributed to the campaign.

[redacted] described TOWER as being of "sterling character" and a fine gentleman who has never done anything that could be considered inappropriate.

Investigation on 2/13/89 at Austin, Texas File # 161A-1466

by SA [redacted] cdm Date dictated 2/14/89

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1

Date of transcription 2/14/89

T-2 was advised of the identity of the interviewing Agent and the purpose of the interview being conducted. T-2 provided the following information:

During the late 1960's and early 70's, T-2 worked closely with Senator TOWER and was in a position to observe both his professional and personal conduct.

When questioned about specific allegations that Senator TOWER, on one occasion, became quite drunk, took his clothes off, danced on a piano, and smoked marijuana, T-2 emphatically stated that it never happened.

From 1968-70, T-2 was in a position to observe Senator at the Forty Acres Club in Austin. On numerous occasions T-2 observed him drinking to the point of passing out. In addition, he engaged in a variety of intimate affairs with his female staff members. T-2 was unable to provide information on specific instances due to the passage of time but indicated that they were common place happenings at the time.

During the 1972 election, T-2 was privy to information about who was donating money to the TOWER campaign. T-2 indicated that there were a number of donors who made contributions but that none of the contributions were large. T-2 was familiar with [redacted] and described him as a friend of TOWER's and a Republican Party leader in the El Paso area. T-2 does not recall that he made any substantial contributions to the campaign fund in 1972. T-2 stated that, despite his personal excesses, Senator TOWER's professional integrity was uncompromising and T-2 doubts that he would have had anything to do with a contribution that might have even appeared improper. b6 b7C

Investigation on 2/14/89 at Austin, Texas File # 161A-1466

by SA [redacted] cdm Date dictated 2/14/89

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

b6
b7C

T-2 characterized the TOWER of 15 years ago as a man who took his governmental responsibilities very seriously and performed his official duties in a manner that was beyond reproach. T-2 was always impressed with the fact that he would always vote according to what he felt was right and would not let special interest groups ie., defense contractors, sway his vote. His personal integrity, however, was a different matter and T-2 feels that his drinking and numerous extramarital affairs may have put him in a compromising situation. T-2 feels that he is one of the most qualified persons for the position of Secretary of Defense, but is afraid that his personal habits and problems will interfere. T-2 believes that TOWER is a loyal citizen of the United States and has never had reason to doubt that loyalty. T-2 has never known him to smoke marijuana and doubts that he would ever use illegal drugs as he has strong feelings against them. T-2 would not recommend him for a sensitive position of trust within the United States Government.

Exec AD Adm
Exec AD Inv
Exec AD LES
Asst Dir
Adm Serv
Crim Inv
Ident
Insp
Intell
Lab
Legal Coun
Tech Serv
Tr
Off Liaison

SM

I [illegible] 23 (#1[illegible]382)

TEXT: VZCZCNY[illegible]1[illegible]3

[illegible] HQ SA WMFO

DE NY #[illegible]1[illegible]3 0521[illegible]

Z [illegible] UUUU

O 211421Z FEB 89

FM F I NEW YORK (1[illegible]1A 1[illegible]4)

TO DIRECTOR FBI (161-20[illegible]3)/IMMEDIATE/

FBI SAN ANTONIO/IMMEDIATE/

WASHINGTON METROPOLITAN FIELD OFFICE/IMMEDIATE/

BT

UNCLAS

CITE //3540//

GBI/SPIN
TL 114 AM 4383

SUBJECT: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER; SPIN (A); BUDED: PAST; OO: BUREAU.

ON FEBRUARY 1[illegible], 1989, NEW YORK OFFICE WAS MADE AWARE OF AN ANONYMOUS LETTER WRITTEN TO COLUMNIST JACK ANDERSON AS WELL AS FBIHQ REGARDING THE ABOVE CANDIDATE. LETTER STATED THAT TOWER HAD TAKEN A FEMALE CONGRESSIONAL STAFFER HOME. LETTER ADDITIONALLY ALLEGES THAT TOWER ATTACKED THE FEMALE CONGRESSIONAL STAFFER AND SHE FOUGHT HIM OFF. FOR MORE INFORMATION, CONTACT [redacted] OR [redacted] b6 b7C

161-[illegible]-325

[redacted] INTERVIEW OF [redacted] BY NEW YORK OFFICE SHOWED THAT [redacted] IS

APR 25 1989

6/PM

CC DESTROYED

PAGE TWO DE [redacted] UNCLAS

NOT BE VICTIM OF THE ALLEGED ATTACK AND ADDITIONALLY IS NOT THE AUTHOR OF THIS ANONYMOUS LETTER. [redacted] STATED THAT IN ADDITION TO [redacted] SHE COULD THINK OF TWO OTHER FEMALES WHO WERE CONGRESSIONAL AIDES AT THE TIME. THEY ARE [redacted] WHO [redacted] BELIEVES IS STILL RESIDING IN [redacted] ADDITIONALLY, [redacted] GIVE THE NAME OF [redacted] AS A FORMER AIDE FOR [redacted] BOTH ABOVE MENTIONED CONGRESSIONAL AIDES WERE AIDES DURING THE EARLY SEVENTIES.

b6
b7C

LEADS:

SAN ANTONIO, AT AUSTIN, TEXAS. ATTEMPT TO CONTACT LISTED [redacted] AND ASCERTAIN IF [redacted] IS THE VICTIM OF THE ALLEGED ATTACK OR THE AUTHOR OF THE ANONYMOUS LETTER.

WMFO, AT WASHINGTON, D.C. ATTEMPT TO CONTACT [redacted] AND DETERMINE IF [redacted] IS THE VICTIM OF THE ALLEGED ATTACK OR THE AUTHOR OF THE ANONYMOUS LETTER. PLEASE SUBMIT ALL INVESTIGATIONS TO SCA [redacted] SEIU UNIT, FBIHQ.

DE

[redacted]

MMH

FORMS.TEXT HAS 1 DOCUMENT

INDEX.1 (#4121)

TEXT

VZCZCDLO002

RR HQ BJ WMFO

DE DL #0002 0522000

ZNR UUUUU

R 211949Z FEB 89

FM FBI DALLAS (161A-2025) (P)

TO DIRECTOR FBI (161A-20103)/ROUTINE/

FBI BUFFALO/ROUTINE/

INFO FBI WASHINGTON METROPOLITAN FIELD OFFICE (161A-19411/ROUTINE/

BT

UNCLAS

CITE: //3190//

PASS [redacted] ROOM 4371, FBIHQ.

b6
b7C

SUBJECT. JOHN GOODWIN TOWER, SPIN(A), BUDED - PAST.

RE WMFO TELETYPE TO BUREAU, DALLAS, AND BUFFALO DATED FEBRUARY 17, 1989, BUFFALO FACSIMILE TO BUREAU, DALLAS AND WMFO, FEBRUARY 20, 1989. RE ALSO MADE TO TELEPHONE CALL OF DALLAS TO SUPERVISOR [redacted] ON FEBRUARY 18, 1989.

AS WAS DISCUSSED IN RE TELCALL, IT WAS DETERMINED THAT NO

161-2040-336

7 APR 25 1989

Exec AD Adm.
Exec AD Inv
Exec AD LEG
Asst Dir.
Adm Serv
Crim Inv
Ident
Insp
Intell
Lab
Legal Coun
Off Cong & Public Affs
Rec Mgmt
Tech Servs
Training
Off Liaison & Int Affs
Telephone Rm.
Director's Sec'y

GBI/SPIN
TL 114 FM 4383

CC DESTROYED

ONE IN EXECUTIVE POSITION AT LTV CORPORATION, DALLAS, TEXAS, WILL BE AVAILABLE UNTIL FEBRUARY 23, 1980. SUPERVISOR [redacted] b6 b7C ADVISED THAT IF THAT WERE THE CASE, DALLAS COULD DISCONTINUE ON THIS LEAD.

IT IS TO BE NOTED THAT APPOINTEE, IN HIS SF-86 SUBMITTED FOR CURRENT POSITION, LISTED HIMSELF AS A MEMBER OF BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF BRITISH AEROSPACE CORPORATION. HE ALSO LISTED THAT HE HAD BEEN A PAID CONSULTANT FOR LTV CORPORATION DURING THE PRECEDING YEAR.

IN VIEW OF THE ABOVE, DALLAS IS CONDUCTING NO FURTHER INQUIRY REGARDING LTV AND APPOINTEE AT THIS TIME, UACB.

BT

#0002

NNNN

EXECUTIVE OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT
OFFICE OF ADMINISTRATION
Washington, D.C. 20503

CLASS
FROM: [redacted]

b6 per
b7C FBI

TO: [redacted]

LOCATION: F.B.I. OP2

FAX NUMBER: 324-2574

FROM: [redacted]

ROOM NUMBER: 115 OEOB

PHONE EXT: [redacted]

PLEASE DELIVER AS SOON AS POSSIBLE.

161-2103-337

7 APR 25 1989

Transmitting response letter 2/23/89

FEB 23 '89 7:07

Treat as Original

4/pm

34 PAGE.001

ALBERT GORE, JR., TENNESSEE
TIMOTHY E. WIRTH, COLORADO
RICHARD C. SHELBY, ALABAMA
ROBERT C. BYRD, WEST VIRGINIA
TRENT LOTT, MISSISSIPPI
DAN E. COATS, INDIANA
ARNOLD L. PUNARO, STAFF DIRECTOR

COMMITTEE ON ARMED SERVICES
WASHINGTON, DC [redacted] 10-8050

February 21, 1989

b6
b7C

[redacted]
The White House
Washington, D.C. 20500

Dear [redacted]

I am concerned about the repeated failures of the Executive Branch to provide documents required by the Committee in connection with its consideration of the nomination of Senator John Tower to be Secretary of Defense, particularly with regard to alleged misconduct in Geneva.

In response to our request in January, the Air Force provided us with the Air Force Office of Special Investigations file on [redacted] who had served with the delegation in Geneva. Information had been brought to our attention indicating that a file on [redacted] might contain material alleging misconduct on Senator Tower's part in Geneva. The file provided by the Air Force contained no adverse information concerning Senator Tower.

We have subsequently learned that the file provided to us was not complete. The FBI Report of February 20 states that the Air Force OSI Report on [redacted] consists of four components, only three of which were provided to us. The fourth component is missing and there is no explanation.

Another problem concerning the Air Force OSI file is that it does not contain a Memorandum to the OSI, which was subsequently provided to by a different agency, which suggests misconduct on the part of Senator Tower. This memorandum is directly related to the [redacted] investigation, yet it was not in the Air Force OSI file on [redacted]

On January 20, we asked your office to determine whether there was a file on [redacted] at the Office of Personnel Management, the Arms Control and Disarmament Agency, or the Department of State. Your office advised us that no such file existed.

Two weeks later, after publication of a newspaper report purporting to quote from a report on [redacted] (that had not been made available to the Committee), we again raised the issue and were subsequently advised your office that there was indeed a file on [redacted] maintained by the Office of Personnel Management.

On February 6, 1989, I requested that the FBI "determine who at OPM was responsible for the initial failure to provide the file in January and whether there was any tampering with the file." We

also noted that it was "imperative that the FBI determine whether [redacted] b6 b7C there are any other files on [redacted] at any other agency that have not been previously examined," and I asked that we be advised as to whether these files contain any information on Senator Tower.

Your office provided us with the OPM file, which contained a memorandum to the Air Force OSI alleging misconduct on the part of Senator Tower. That memorandum was not in the file provided to us by the Air Force. As I noted to you in a letter dated February 17: "This leaves open questions as to the origin of the document, the reasons it was not included in the OSI file, and the circumstances under which it was obtained and considered by OPM. These are questions that are likely to be asked as we proceed with consideration of this nomination." I urged you "to ensure that we receive a thorough and timely explanation of these matters." I await your reply on these matters.

On February 20, 1989, the House Energy and Commerce Committee provided our Committee with material that includes a six-page double-spaced statement, which appears to be from the OPM file. The six-page statement, which contains derogatory allegations concerning Senator Tower's conduct in Geneva, was not in the OPM file that you provided to us. A copy of this statement (which we provided to you Monday evening) is attached. This raises yet another question as to whether the Committee can reasonably rely on the materials provided by the Executive Branch in the nomination process. The FBI should determine, in conjunction with our prior requests, who at OPM (or elsewhere in the chain of control over these files) was responsible for deleting this material and whether there was any tampering with the file.

There are several issues regarding the FBI Report on Geneva documents which are addressed in an attachment to this letter. The attachment notes that yet another Air Force file on the [redacted] investigation has not been provided to the Committee. The FBI should attempt to: (1) locate the document and (2) determine who was responsible for deleting the material and whether there was any tampering with the file.

In summary, there are at least four significant matters of concern: (1) we were provided with an OSI report without being told that one of the four components was missing; (2) the OSI report does not contain a memorandum to the OSI that suggests misconduct on the part of Senator Tower, which we learned about through the media; (3) we requested an OPM Report on a specific individual and we were told that it did not exist, yet two weeks later the report appears in the media; (4) we were provided with the OPM report, yet we later determined through a copy provided by a House committee that a crucial document alleging misconduct on the part of Senator Tower was missing. In short, our requests produced files having no bearing on the suitability of the nominee, even though sources outside the Executive Branch had

06:56PM SENATE ARMD SERV COM 202

access to documents in the same files which contained derogatory information.

I would also like to take this opportunity to note that we have not received a response to the my letter, dated February 3, 1989, regarding the handling of the Paisley nomination.

The Committee's consideration of the nomination would be greatly aided by a prompt response to each of the issues addressed in this letter.

Sincerely,

Sam Nunn
Chairman

QUESTIONS ABOUT CERTAIN MATTERS IN THE DISCUSSION OF GENEVA IN THE FBI REPORT

The January 6 FBI report states that "ten . . . individuals, consisting of professional associates and social acquaintances, were interviewed. They advised Senator Tower is a loyal American whose character, reputation, and associates are above reproach." Among those listed as being interviewed is [redacted] b6 b7C

The attached exerpt from the OPM report contains the following statement: "Ambassador John Tower, who attested to [redacted] character and loyalty, was reported to have maintained secretaries in Geneva as mistresses. [redacted] said he had no independent corroboration of this, other than the information provided by [redacted] told [redacted] that Ambassador Tower's wife threw him out in February 1986 because of his involvement with secretaries and [redacted] helped Ambassador Tower find an apartment in a hotel in Geneva after Tower's wife had ejected him from their home. Ambassador Tower resigned a short time later and returned to Texas." [redacted] provided similar information to the FBI on February 18. b6 b7C

This raises several questions:

1. What is the explanation for the inclusion of [redacted] as a person giving a highly favorable recommendation in the January 6 report? b6 b7C

2. After the February 18 interview with [redacted] did the FBI discuss his views with [redacted] and [redacted] If so, what did they say? If not, why not? b6 b7C

3. The February 20 FBI report notes that [redacted]

The FBI report now states that [redacted] Why was the Committee not informed of the existence of this file? What is the explanation for the inability of the Air Force to locate the file?

Memorandum

To : DIRECTOR, FBI
(ATTN: [redacted] ROOM 4371)

Date 2/21/89

From : SAC, WMFO (161 A- 19411 (P*)

Subject : JOHN GOODWIN TOWER
SPIN
BUDED: Past

Telephone conversation between
RE: SSA [redacted] & SSA [redacted]

b6
b7C

JLM

Attached is an amended FD-302 of interview with [redacted] formerly known as [redacted]

161-20403-338

1 - ENCLOSURE

7 APR 25 1989

1-FBIHQ
1-WMFO

FD-302 (REV. 3-10-82)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 2/9/89

1

b6
b7C

[redacted] (formerly known as [redacted] Sterling, Virginia, telephone number [redacted] was advised of the identity of the interviewing agents, both by a show of credentials and orally, and the nature and purpose of the interview. [redacted] voluntarily furnished the following information regarding the appointee, JOHN GOODWIN TOWER.

She began her employment with the United Savings and Loan League (League) sometime in [redacted] and was employed as a [redacted] for GLENN TROOP, Chief Lobbyist. [redacted] stated she worked for TROOP until [redacted] when she left to begin employment at another company.

[redacted] advised that she has never met or had any contact with the appointee. She related that to the best of her knowledge GLENN TROOP and [redacted] another League Lobbyist, had little contact with the appointee. She added: "There may have been some contact." [redacted] rationalized that League Lobbyists concentrated their efforts on the House Banking Committee and not with the Senate.

TROOP was described as an ethical and bright man who did not entertain a great deal. [redacted] stated that TROOP had a drinking problem and therefore it was [redacted] who did a lot of the socializing with the political clientele.

[redacted] advised that while she was employed at the United Savings and Loan League she heard numerous accounts regarding the appointee's abuse of alcohol and sexual misconduct. She indicated that she often heard the appointee's name mentioned in routine conversations at the office. [redacted] said: "He (appointee) did not have the most sterling reputation." [redacted] emphasized that these remarks about the appointee were strictly hearsay. The people making these remarks about the appointee were viewed by [redacted] as being reliable individuals who probably saw something.

Specific accounts heard by [redacted] or the names of the people who told her of these accounts could not be recalled. [redacted] added that the majority of these accounts centered on the

Investigation on 2/8/89 at McLean, Virginia File # WMFO 161A-19411

by SA [redacted] and SA [redacted] jlm Date dictated 2/9/89

JLM

161-20403-338

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

ENCLOSURE

appointee's "eye for the ladies". She related that these rumors characterized the appointee as a "skirt chaser". [redacted] stated that other accounts dealt with the appointee's excessive use of alcohol. [redacted] never observed the appointee in an intoxicated state nor could she substantiate any of these accounts.

[redacted] related that the lobbyists had an expense account at the CARROL ARMS HOTEL. She explained that TROOP and [redacted] often dined with their guests at this hotel. She was unaware of any improprieties on the part of TROOP, [redacted] or the League with this expense account. The [redacted] was responsible for reviewing and paying all expense accounts received at the office.

[redacted] denied ever being apart of any scheme to arrange for escorts for the appointee, any other politician or their staff. She advised that she knew that certain people in Washington, D.C., specifically congressional staff members and other noted politicians, make requests of lobbyists for "a date for lunch". [redacted] stated that a person can only surmise as to what such a request meant.

Since [redacted] was responsible for entertaining at the League, [redacted] believed that if this practice of arranging escorts took place it was based on [redacted] own decision. She stated that the League would never condone such actions. [redacted] added that [redacted] was the type of person that would not attempt to involve others in such a plan.

[redacted] explained that [redacted] often joked to her and other secretaries in the office about arranging escorts for political figures. She never heard of [redacted] arranging such a "date" for the appointee. [redacted] advised that [redacted] was a "funny guy" and that she never knew when he was joking or telling the truth.

The League lobbyists were described by [redacted] as being hardworking people who tried to accomplish their jobs within the law. [redacted] stated that some "borderline" practices were done "to establish friendships; something that is sometimes hard to do in this town." [redacted] would not elaborate on these practices.

[redacted] concluded by saying that she did not believe TROOP [redacted] had a great deal of contact, if any, with the appointee while she was employed at the League. She further emphasized that any action taken by GLENN TROOP as a lobbyist was usually done because he became "buddies" with the person and not for any other reason.

Memorandum

SSP

CLASS.
SRC'D
SER
SEC

To: DIRECTOR, FBI
(ATTN: [redacted] ROOM 4371)

Date 2/21/89

b6
b7C

From : SAC, WMFO (161A-19411 (P)

Subject : JOHN GOODWIN TOWER
SPIN (A)
BUDED: PAST RE: WMFO routing slip dated 2/17/89

Enclosed for the Bureau are the following:

1) Insert regarding contact with [redacted]

2) FD-302 interview of [redacted]

161-20103-339

7 APR 25 1989

2- ENCLOSURE

1-FBIHQ
1-WMFO

WMFO 161A-19411
THJ:tnw

PENTAGON

b6
b7C

The following investigation was conducted by Special Agent (SA) [redacted] regarding the appointee, JOHN GOODWIN TOWER:

[redacted] advised of February 21, 1989, that he is the only [redacted] in the [redacted] and is in charge of [redacted] He has no knowledge [redacted] or [redacted] nor of a two-page debriefing of [redacted] by [redacted] reportedly to have been directed to the attention of [redacted] of the Office of the Secretary of Defense, in December of 1985 or January of 1986.

161-7403-339
ENCLOSURE

Memorandum

b6
b7C

To : DIRECTOR, FBI (ATTENTION [redacted]
(ATTN: [redacted] ROOM 4371)

Date February 21, 1989

From : SAC, WMFO (161 A-19411 (P)

Subject : JOHN GOODWIN TOWER
SPIN
BUDED: past

RE: Bureau facsimile to WMFO of 2/17/89

FD 302 of interview of former [redacted] enclosed, as is a negative insert detailing attempts to locate [redacted] of the Office of the Secretary of Defense (lead from the [redacted] interview of 2/18/89).

2 ENCLOSURE

161-20413-340

7 APR 25 1989

1-FBIHQ
1-WMFO

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

2/21/89

Date of transcription

1

The former [redacted] b6 b7C
of [redacted] McLean, Virginia, was advised of the identity of the interviewing agents and of the fact that the Federal Bureau of Investigation was conducting a background investigation concerning JOHN GOODWIN TOWER. [redacted] was interviewed in the presence of his attorneys [redacted] and [redacted] of [redacted] in the 9th floor conference room of their offices at [redacted] Washington, D.C., and provided the following information:

When asked to comment upon the allegation that, during the Strategic Arms Reduction Talks (START), Ambassador TOWER was reported to have one or more of [redacted] as mistresses, he responded "I think it's ridiculous", mentioning that he is aware of no information which would substantiate this, and mentioning that he seriously doubts the allegation has any validity whatsoever. During the time that he was in Geneva, from [redacted] he is aware of no extramarital affair(s) or indiscretions of any kind regarding the appointee.

When he was advised that [redacted] one of the appointee's [redacted] was receiving some of her mail at the appointee's residence in Geneva, he related that he does not find this unusual at all. He noted that because of the nature of the mission in Geneva, [redacted] frequently performed personal duties for members of the delegations, for example the appointee's [redacted] often assisted Mrs. LILLA TOWER in preparing for social functions, and were the interface between members of the delegation and their transportation. He noted that he would not even find it irregular if [redacted] had stayed overnight at the appointee's residence, although mentioning that he is unaware that such an event ever took place. As he was not in Geneva for the fourth round of negotiations, he is not in a position to comment upon [redacted] activities while the appointee was residing in [redacted] apartment in the Old Cathedral section of Geneva.

Investigation on 2/21/89 at Washington, D.C. File # WMFO 161A-19411

by SA [redacted] and SA THJ:anc Date dictated 2/21/89

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

b6
b7C

When asked as to whether he was personally aware of any sexual misconduct or indiscretions on Ambassador TOWER's part, either abroad or in this country, he responded in the negative, likewise responding to the question as to whether he was aware of any procurement of sex partners either for the appointee by a third party or by the appointee for himself or the Soviets. He stated categorically that none of the fourteen individuals listed by position or rank in his statement to the Air Force Office of Special Investigations (OSI) as having carried on extramarital affairs in Geneva could be identified with the appointee.

When advised that allegations of misappropriation of government funds regarding the transportation of spouses and dependents of high-ranking members of the Geneva delegation had been made, he commented that he felt these allegations to be largely groundless. He noted that in [redacted] letter to CASPAR WEINBERGER, or [redacted] for airlift support for the delegations, wording was explicitly requested to allow the transportation of ambassadors and negotiators, their spouses and dependents, as well as their staffs. He advised that on a second plane, a C-141, the primary aircraft being a C-135B, transportation for the spouses and dependents of staff members was possible, subject to individual review, [redacted] and on the basis of "as space available."

When advised that mention had been made of the "well-known" beer-bash at the Pickwick, a bar in Geneva, where certain delegation members and support personnel got "smashed" with the Marines, he advised that he has no knowledge of any participation by the appointee in any activity of this kind, nor any evidence of alcohol abuse by the appointee.

When asked to provide additional details regarding cocktail parties at 4:30 p.m. on Fridays in the Botanic Building at which alcohol was served, he characterized these events as "Thank God It's Friday" get-togethers, signaling the end of a week, although noting that the delegation frequently worked through the weekend. He noted that these festivities were "sort of a morale booster" and were not a weekly event. Regarding the availability of alcoholic beverages, he noted that only wine and beer were available and that "I never saw anybody get smashed or even high." Regarding the appointee's consumption, he noted that the appointee was a member of a different delegation, and that he only observed him on a couple of occasions at this kind of get-together. He stipulated that he had observed the appointee only to drink white wine, a toast of champagne or a beer from Texas,

the name of which he does not recall. He stated that he has never seen the appointee inebriated, or ever known him to slur his speech after consuming alcohol. He does not recall ever counting the number of drinks consumed by the appointee at any social function. He concluded this aspect of the interview by noting that he has never known the appointee to frequent either the Pickwick or Jimmy's, another popular local bar.

When advised that it has been suggested by some that [redacted] he denied that such a representation was accurate. When asked as to whether the appointee had ever asked him to [redacted] he responded "no ambassador asked me to [redacted]

[redacted]

He advised that [redacted] the [redacted] for the Delegation, had introduced him to [redacted] to whom he described the mechanations of the Delegation. He stipulated that this was the only time that he has ever spoken to [redacted]

Regarding his contact with the press, he noted that in his April 1, 1986, statement to OSI, with attachments, this issue was discussed in detail.

[redacted]

b6
b7C

[redacted]

b6
b7C

When advised that at least one source had noted that [redacted] Clarifying, he suggested the allegations that should be addressed, and to the extent that each individual had personal knowledge, "common themes emerged because that was the truth."

b6
b7C

When asked as to whether the appointee was reluctant initially to [redacted] later being brought around to doing so because of [redacted] he responded that such an allegation is "totally unfounded."

When asked as to whether he ever provided any questionable services to Ambassador TOWER, to include any form of entertainment, he responded "absolutely not."

b6
b7C

When asked as to whether the appointee was, during Round Three of the START Negotiations, aware of any circumstances surrounding [redacted] he responded "I don't know whether he was or wasn't." He stipulated that he did not personally approach the appointee about the matter during Round Three and believes the appointee was unaware of the circumstances finding their way into the EEO complaint, and later security violations, during Round Three. He suggested that the only way that the appointee might have become aware of these events would have been if [redacted] had been approached by [redacted] and in turn, had approached the appointee. He has no knowledge of such events having transpired however. He did admit that after receiving the specifics of the complaints against him, on January 8, 1986, he approached the appointee shortly thereafter seeking his support. He noted that the appointee's response to this inquiry is contained in his own statement, of September 30, 1987, to the Department of Energy's Office of

b6
b7C

Safeguards and Security, summing up the appointee's inclination as, given the process, if there was any way to help he would.

When asked to provide more detail regarding [redacted] he was interrupted by Attorney [redacted] who inquired as to the relevance of this question to the TOWER investigation. After some discussion, the interviewee stipulated that [redacted]

The interview was concluded by his stipulation that he is aware of no extramarital sexual liasons, security violations, nor excessive consumption of alcohol by the appointee.

Februrary 21, 1989

ROUTING SLIP

TO: WASHINGTON METROPOLITAN FIELD OFFICE
ATTN: SSA [redacted]

b6
b7C

WMFO FILE : 161A-19411

SUBJECT: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER
SPIN
BUDED: PAST

Reference Bureau facsimile to WMFO 2/21/89

Please provide the following information or take the following action on captioned matter.

Re facsmile sets forth details of a telephone call received by the Criminal Investigative Division duty office.

WMFO is requested to contact NASA Headquarters to obtain the last known address of [redacted] and set appropriate lead to have her interviewed as expeditiously as possible.

Results of [redacted] interview should be recevied in the SPIN Unit, attention [redacted] by COB February 22, 1989

161-2163-341

7 APR 25 1989

[redacted]

Memorandum

SSP

CLASS

SRC'D

SER

To : DIRECTOR, FBI
(ATTN: [redacted] ROOM 4371)

Date 2/22/89

b6
b7C

From : SAC, WMFO (161A - 19411 (P)

Subject : JOHN GOODWIN TOWER
SPIN (A)
BUDED: PAST RE: Houston teletype dated 2/17/89.

Enclosed for the Bureau is an FD-302 interview of [redacted]

161-20105-342

1-ENCLOSURE

7 APR 25 1989

(2)-FBIHQ
1-WMFO

FD-302 (REV. 3-10-82)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 2/21/89

1

b6
b7C

[redacted] Reston, Virginia, (telephone number [redacted]) was advised of the identity of the interviewing agent and was advised that the Federal Bureau of Investigation is currently conducting a background investigation of JOHN G. TOWER.

[redacted] advised that he was formerly employed as a [redacted] in the United States Navy. One of his assignments was the responsibility of [redacted] Naval Air Station, Corpus Christi, Texas, from [redacted] until [redacted] was advised by the interviewing agent that allegations have been made indicating that TOWER has abused alcohol while at the officer's club, Naval Air Station, Corpus Christi, Texas. [redacted] advised he recalls several instances where he was in the company of Senator TOWER.

[redacted] recalled that the appointee was the guest of the Navy League at one of its monthly meetings, a dinner at which TOWER gave a speech. To the best of [redacted] recollection, this occurred during the fall of 1980 or winter of 1981. He recalls the evening as one typical of many held by the Navy League. Cocktails were served, followed by dinner, speeches, and more drinks and conversation with the guest of honor. He further recalled that the appointee was accompanied by Mrs. LILLA TOWER. [redacted] clearly recalls the amount of alcohol which the appointee consumed on that occasion because, as [redacted] he felt it his responsibility to be sure the guest of honor, TOWER, had enough to drink and to be sure [redacted] was a [redacted] He recalled that the appointee carried a wine glass throughout the evening, but it was very rarely filled. He does not recall any indication that the appointee drank an excess quantity of alcohol and [redacted] does not recall any adverse behavior on the appointee's part.

[redacted] recalled another dinner, one which occurred during the spring of 1982. On this occasion, the appointee was accompanied by [redacted] This gathering was a

Investigation on 2/21/89 at Washington, D.C. File # WMFO 161A-19411

by SA [redacted] RPC:alp Date dictated 2/21/89

161-20103-342

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

ENCLOSURE

b6
b7C

private dinner attended by TOWER, [redacted] and about sixteen other people on board a private yacht in the bay at downtown Corpus Christi. Although [redacted] was [redacted] on this occasion, he was in attendance and was certainly conscious of the alcohol consumed not only by TOWER but by [redacted] and the others. He can state with a great deal of confidence that the appointee did not abuse alcohol and did not display any signs of having drunk an excess quantity of alcohol. He does not recall any adverse behavior on the part of the appointee for this evening. [redacted] recalled that he does not believe there were any women in attendance at this party.

[redacted] recalled that there were two other instances where he was in attendance at a social gathering with the appointee. At one time, [redacted] was the Executive Officer to the Commander in Chief, Europe and TOWER was a guest at a dinner. In another instance, TOWER was being promoted within the Navy Reserve and was the guest of honor at a celebration. In both of these gatherings, as in the ones mentioned above, [redacted] saw no indication of alcohol abuse or excess alcohol consumption by the appointee and [redacted] does not recall any improper behavior on the part of the appointee. As a result of the above instances, [redacted] advised that he has never known the appointee to abuse alcohol or to display behavior indicating that he might have abused alcohol.

SSP

INBOX 52 (#10833) FEB 22 22

CLASS

SRC'D

TEXT

SER

REC

VZCZCPXO011

PP HQ

DE PX #0011 0531938

ZNR UUUUU

P 221919Z FEB 89

FM FBI PHOENIX (161A-3451) (RUC)

TO DIRECTOR FBI/PRIORITY/

BT

UNCLAS

CITE: //3630:0440//

PASS: SSA [redacted] SPIN UNIT.

b6
b7C

SUBJECT: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER; SPIN; OO: BUREAU.

RE TELCAL FROM SA [redacted] WMFO, TO SSA [redacted] PHOENIX, 02/22/89.

ON 02/22/89, LIEUTENANT GENERAL [redacted] WAS CONTACTED REGARDING THE AVAILABILITY OF [redacted] HE ADVISED SHE WAS CURRENTLY LOCATED AT [redacted]

161-20403-343

ON THIS DATE, [redacted] WAS INTERVIEWED ~~REGARDING~~

7 APR 25 1989

6/PM

CC DESTROYED

HER ASSOCIATION WITH THE APPOINTEE. SHE ADVISED THAT DURING [redacted] SHE WAS RESIDING AT [redacted] WASHINGTON, D.C. b6 b7C

[redacted] INDICATED SHE WAS ACQUAINTED WITH [redacted] A [redacted] AND HER HUSBAND [redacted] [redacted] INDICATED ONE EVENING SHE WAS DINING WITH THE [redacted] WHEN [redacted] INTRODUCED HER TO SENATOR JOHN TOWER, WHO ALSO WAS A RESIDENT AT THE HOTEL. SHE INDICATED THE APPOINTEE ASSISTED IN GETTING [redacted] APPOINTMENT TO THE AIR FORCE ACADEMY. THAT INITIAL MEETING WAS SHORT AND NOTHING INAPPROPRIATE TOOK PLACE.

ON ONE OTHER OCCASION, WHILE SHE AGAIN WAS DINING WITH THE [redacted] WHEN THE APPOINTEE WALKED BY. [redacted] SUGGESTED THE APPOINTEE SIT DOWN AT THE TABLE.

AS FAR AS [redacted] CAN RECALL, THESE ARE THE ONLY TIMES SHE HAS HAD CONVERSATION WITH THE APPOINTEE. AT NO TIME HAS THE APPOINTEE MADE ANY ADVANCES OR PASSES DIRECTED AT HER OR ANYONE ELSE IN HER PRESENCE.

[redacted] HAD NO ADDITIONAL COMMENTS TO MAKE REGARDING THIS MATTER.

BT

#0011

NNNN

1 4

001

02/22/89 UNCLAS IMMEDIATE

FM DIRECTOR FBI

TO FBI PHOENIX IMMEDIATE

FBI SEATTLE IMMEDIATE

FBI WASHINGTON METROPOLITAN FIELD (161-19411) IMMEDIATE

BT

UNCLAS

JOHN G. TOWER; SPIN (A); BUDED: PAST

RE TEL CAL FROM SSA [redacted] FBIHQ, TO SSA [redacted] b6 b7C

PHOENIX AND SSA [redacted] SEATTLE, ON FEBRUARY 21, 1989.

ON FEBRUARY 21, 1989, SENATOR SAM NUNN, CHAIRMAN, SENATE ARMED SERVICES COMMITTEE, PROVIDED THE FBI WITH INFORMATION REGARDING ALLEGATIONS OF DRINKING BY SENATOR TOWER.

SPECIFICALLY, [redacted] PHOENIX, ARIZONA, TELEPHONE [redacted] WHO HAD WRITTEN SENATOR DE CONCINI ON FEBRUARY 3, 1981, STATED THAT HE TRAVELLED TO WASHINGTON, D.C. (WDC) ON THREE OCCASIONS AND SAW SENATOR TOWER DRINK TO EXCESS.

161-[redacted] 344

02/22/89 4371 [redacted]

RETURN TO [redacted] ROOM 4371 [redacted]

7 APR 25 1989

[redacted]

SENATOR DE CONCINI HAS KNOWN [redacted] FOR FIFTEEN YEARS AND HAS DEEMED HIM AS VERY RELIABLE. ON THE FIRST OCCASION [redacted] [redacted] TRAVELLED TO WDC WITH [redacted] TELEPHONE [redacted] [redacted] WHO SHOULD ALSO BE INTERVIEWED. BECAUSE OF THE NATURE OF THESE ALLEGATIONS AND DUE TO THEIR POTENTIAL IMPACT ON THIS NOMINATION, INTERVIEWS SHOULD BE CONDUCTED IMMEDIATELY. IN ADDITION, [redacted] IS LEAVING FOR AUSTRALIA AND [redacted] IS LEAVING FOR SAN FRANCISCO ON FEBRUARY 23, 1989. b6 b7C

ALL THREE OCCASIONS OCCURRED AT THE JEFFERSON HOTEL, WDC, WHICH IS WHERE SENATOR TOWER STAYS LOCALLY. NEITHER [redacted] NOR [redacted] ALLEGEDLY HAVE PRIOR SOCIAL/BUSINESS OR POLITICAL ASSOCIATION WITH SENATOR TOWER.

ON AUGUST 25, OR AUGUST 26, 1987, [redacted] AND [redacted] STAYED AT THE JEFFERSON. THEY WERE IN THE BAR AND HEARD LOUD NOISES EMANATING FROM BEHIND A WALL. A [redacted] DESCRIBED ONLY AS A [redacted] "ANGLO" OR A SPANISH SPEAKING MALE, POSSIBLY GAY, SIX FEET TALL, IN HIS MID TWENTIES TO EARLY THIRTIES WAS ALSO PRESENT. [redacted] DID NOT SEE TOWER BUT [redacted] PEEKED AROUND THE WALL AND SAW A GROUP OF FAMOUS PEOPLE, INCLUDING TOWER. [redacted] CLAIMS THAT TOWER WAS VERY CLEARLY DRUNK AND,

WAS 99 PERCENT SURE THAT TOWER WAS DRINKING SPIRITS NOT WHITE WINE. [redacted] SIMPLY HEARD LOUD PARTY NOISE. b6 b7C

THE [redacted] ALSO TOLD JOHN TOWER STORIES AND [redacted] DESCRIBED SENATOR TOWER AS "PRETTY BLASTED".

THE SECOND OCCASION ON DECEMBER 27, 1987, OCCURRED IN A ROOM ADJOINING THE JEFFERSON BAR AS SENATOR TOWER WAS ATTENDING A LARGE PARTY WITH A GROUP OF AUSTRALIANS. TOWER USED LOUD, ABUSIVE LANGUAGE AND, ACCORDING TO [redacted] TOWER WAS DRINKING HEAVILY. IT IS NOT KNOWN IF [redacted] SAW TOWER IMBIBE. [redacted] WAS NOT PRESENT AT THAT TIME OR ON THE FINAL OCCASION.

LASTLY, ON MAY 16, 1988, [redacted] WAS SEATED AT THE JEFFERSON BAR WHEN TOWER AND AN ASSOCIATE SAT NEXT TO [redacted] FOR THE "BETTER PART OF AN HOUR". [redacted] DOES NOT KNOW THE IDENTITY OF THAT THIRD PARTY. [redacted] SAW SENATOR TOWER DRINK HEAVILY BUT HE DID NOT SEE WHAT TYPE OF DRINK WAS CONSUMED. SENATOR TOWER ALSO SLURRED HIS SPEECH AND WAS OBNOXIOUS.

PHOENIX IS REQUESTED TO IMMEDIATELY INTERVIEW [redacted] AND [redacted] TO CONFIRM POINT OF OBSERVATION, TYPE OF DRINKING AND NUMBER OF DRINKS. ALSO, DETERMINE IF THEY FEEL SENATOR TOWER IS SUSCEPTIBLE TO COMPROMISE/DIVULGE SENSITIVE

INFORMATION/EFFECT JOB PERFORMANCE DUE TO DRINKING. DETERMINE IF ANY WOMANIZING OCCURRED.

DETERMINE IDENTITY OF [redacted] OR ADDED PHYSICAL TRAITS AND IMMEDIATELY SEND APPROPRIATE LEAD. b6 b7C

SEATTLE IS REQUESTED TO IMMEDIATELY INTERVIEW [redacted] SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, TO DETERMINE IF SENATOR TOWER VISITED HER ON MAY 16, 1988, AT A [redacted] FUNCTION. CONFIRM IF TOWER WAS WITH [redacted] IN SEATTLE ON MAY 16, 1988, LENGTH OF HIS STAY AS WELL AS TIME OF DAY THAT THEY WERE IN EACH OTHER'S COMPANY. DETERMINE WHEN HE ARRIVED AND LEFT.

FACSIMILE RESULTS OF TO THE ATTENTION OF SSA [redacted] SPIN UNIT, FTS (324-2574) IMMEDIATELY UPON COMPLETION OF INTERVIEWS.

BT

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

AIRTEL

DATE: 2/22/89

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM : ADIC, NEW YORK (161A-10004) (RUC) (A-6)

SUBJECT: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER;
SPIN (A);
BUDED: 12/9/88 (PAST)

ReButel to NY, dated 2/16/89; NY telephone call to Bureau, dated 2/17/89.

Enclosed for FBIHQ are the original and one copy of the FD-302 regarding Colonel FRANCIS S. GABRESKI.

Administrative

All individuals interviewed were advised of the provisions of the Privacy Act of 1974, and only those desiring such confidentiality are so noted.

Per referenced NY telephone call to Bureau, attempts to contact Colonel GABRESKI on 2/17/89 met with negative results due to Colonel GABRESKI's out of state travel. Subsequent interview conducted upon his return on 2/20/89.

161-2103-345

APR 25 1989

CC DESTROYED

(2) - Bureau (Encs. 2) ENCLOSURE
1 - New York

KDW:pg
(4)

FD-302(rev.3-10-82)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription
2/22/89

1

Colonel FRANCIS S. GABRESKI was contacted by Special Agent [redacted] on February 20, 1989, at 106 Ryder Avenue, Dix Hills, New York. Colonel GABRESKI was advised of the nature of the interview and thereafter provided the following information: b6 b7C

He is a member of the Iron Gate chapter of the United States Air Force Association. He attended the March 13, 1982, association function held at the New York City Sheraton Centre. He knows the candidate by reputation and through his official capacity only. He is aware of no sexual misconduct or intoxication involving the candidate while in attendance at the 19th National Air Force Salute. He further described the party following the award presentation as being a formal affair and not a free for all.

Colonel GABRESKI concluded that he has the highest respect for the candidate and considers him to be a tremendous leader.

Investigation on 2/20/89 at Dix Hills, NY File # NY 161A-10004

By SA [redacted] :pg Date Dictated 2/21/89

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

161-20103-34

ENCLOSURE

SEC
CLASS
SRCD
SER
REC

SPECIAL INQUIRY
UNIT
FEB 24 7 59 AM '89
RECEIVED FBI

[redacted] B [redacted]

SENT TO HQ ON

161-[illegible]-346

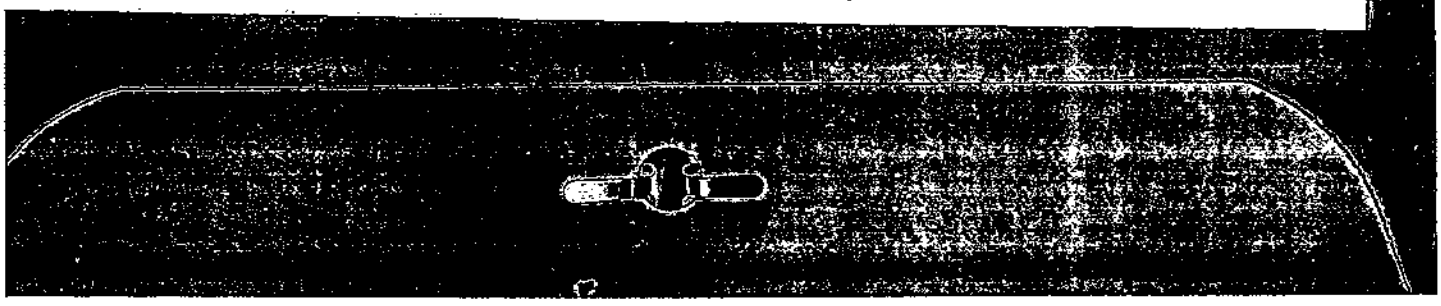
7 APR 25 1989

ENCLOSURE

FBI/DOJ

Treat as Orig.

b6
b7C



Federal Bureau of Investigation

Washington, D. C.

Re: Tower Investigation

CORRESPONDENCE
FEB 15 '89

Lawrence Wood , an oil man and rancher from Refugio and Corpus Christi, Texas paid for a hospital stay fo r John Tower about 1980, the purpose was to dry him out, he stayed about a month.

222

FD-302 (REV 3-10-82)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 2/22/89

b6
b7C

On February 22, 1989, [redacted] was interviewed at his place of employment, [redacted] Phoenix, Arizona. His business telephone number is [redacted] His home address is [redacted] Chandler, Arizona, home telephone number [redacted]

This evening, [redacted] will be in San Francisco, California, where he is going to join his wife who is there on business and they will be staying at the [redacted] San Francisco, California, telephone number [redacted] He will be at the [redacted] until February 25, 1989, when he will then move to the [redacted] San Francisco, California, where he will spend the rest of the weekend.

[redacted] was born on [redacted] at [redacted] He had been employed with [redacted] as a [redacted] until April 1, 1988, [redacted] is a [redacted] of [redacted] last name unknown) is another [redacted] and there are other [redacted]

During the first week of August, 1987, he and [redacted] had traveled on TWA to Washington, D.C. on business. They had taken a taxi to the JEFFERSON HOTEL in Washington, D.C. He and [redacted] had dinner at approximately 6:30 p.m. until probably 7:30 or 8:00 p.m. when they then proceeded to the bar. He and [redacted] and [redacted] at the bar but there was a great deal of noise coming from behind him over his left shoulder. All three were having a conversation and someone had mentioned "Boy they're really having fun out there. They're really having a big party and enjoying themselves." [redacted] made the statement "That is JOHN TOWER and some friends." [redacted] had never seen JOHN TOWER in person but had seen several newspaper photographs of him and so when he got up to go to the bathroom, he made it a point to go in the direction of TOWER's table. He got a view of the table and he recognized former Senator TOWER at the table. There were possibly a total of four or five persons there, all men, and the Senator was very drunk, leaning on the table with his arm stretched out pointing at one of the other men at the table. He remembers having said to himself "And this was a former senator." He returned to the bar and continued conversations with [redacted] when [redacted] stated that he had seen Senator TOWER there

Investigation on 2/22/89 at Phoenix, Arizona File # PX 161-3451

by SA [redacted] /lss Date dictated 2/22/89

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

FD-302a (Rev 11-15-83)

161-3451

Continuation of FD-302 of [redacted] On 2/22/89 Page 2 b6 b7C

many times and he has always been drinking and drunk. The staff there did not seem to be concerned about the loudness of the former senator and his group. He got the impression that that was to be expected and normal for the former senator and that they would be able to take care of him.

[redacted] name was possibly [redacted] an individual in his mid 20's or early 30's, [redacted] hair, possibly had [redacted] possibly 6', [redacted] build, 165 pounds.

[redacted] stated that he could possibly come up with the correct spelling of [redacted] name since he later had sent him a check.

[redacted] stated that from the bar he did not have visual observation of former Senator TOWER and his group to be able to determine what they were drinking. He stated he did see the waiter on several occasions go to the table with regular glasses that would give him the impression they were mixed drinks and there were no wine glasses being taken to that table. He got the impression that the mixed drinks were something like bourbon and coke. It was definitely hard liquor because the TOWER party was all drunk. He did not notice the topic of conversation because once he was told it was former Senator TOWER and his group, he tried to tune them off and not be concerned about it.

[redacted] did not see Senator TOWER drinking but he did see him and he would not describe him as being a little drunk but described him as being "blasted" drunk.

He described the party as "some good old boys" really being loud and drinking heavy.

[redacted] stated that in his opinion, a person under that type of influence of alcohol could be easily compromised and would be a person that would use bad judgment. He stated that he was not surprised when he read in the paper about the former senator's drinking problem and womanizing since he had seen him

personally there very drunk.

[redacted] did not know if any sensitive information was being discussed.

[redacted] stated that he would be willing to testify before Congress concerning the above information furnished to the FBI if his expenses were all paid. He stated that he is just [redacted] and could not afford to make the trip otherwise.

FD-36 (Rev. 8-26-82)

FBI

TRANSMIT VIA:
- ☐ Teletype
- ☐ Facsimile
- ☒ Airtel

PRECEDENCE:
- ☐ Immediate
- ☐ Priority
- ☐ Routine

CLASSIFICATION:
- ☐ TOP SECRET
- ☐ SECRET
- ☐ CONFIDENTIAL
- ☐ UNCLAS E F T O
- ☐ UNCLAS

Date 2/22/89

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (161-20403)
ATTN: SPIN UNIT, SSA [redacted]

b6
b7C

FROM: SAC, SALT LAKE CITY (161A-639) (RUC)

JOHN GOODWIN TOWER;
SPIN (A);
BUDED: PAST
(OO: BUREAU)

Reference Director facsimile to Salt Lake City dated 2/15/89.

Enclosed for the Bureau are the original and one copy of an FD-302 of [redacted] which was previously transmitted to Headquarters by facsimile transmission.

As all investigation for the Salt Lake City Division has been conducted, this matter will be placed in an RUC status.

CC DESTROYED

2 - Bureau (Enc. 2)
1 - SU

CWP:jkr
(3)

- 1* -

Approved: _____ Transmitted _____ (Number) _____ (Time) Per _____

P.1

FD-REC (3-7-88)

SPECIAL INQUIRY

Transmit attached by Facsimile

To DIRECTOR, FBI (161-26403)

From SAC PHOENIX (161-3451)

JOHN GOODWIN TOWER
SPIN
BUDED PAST

FEB 23 2 33 PM '89

RECEIVED-FBI

Classification: TOP SECRET / SECRET / CONFIDENTIAL / UNCLAS E F T O / UNCLAS

Date 2/23/89

Document Pages [ ] Fingerprint Record [ ] Map [ ] Newspaper clipping [ ] Photograph [ ] Teletype [X] Other 10 PAGES

b6
b7C

Special handling Instructions:
RE: SA [redacted] PX AND SSA [redacted]
TELEPHONE CONVERSATION 2/23/89

OYS [redacted]

161-26403-348

APR 25 1989

Approved

ENCLOSURE

Treat as Orig.

FBI/DOJ

161-26403-348
ENCLOSURE

Cardmember Name · Date of Charge 07/09/87 · Ticket Number 01524016023032
[redacted]

Passenger Name · Ticketing Airline
[redacted]
TRANS WORLD AIRLINES

From: PHOENIX AZ
To: ST LOUIS MO — TW — 3/ — 209.00
To: WASHINGTON DC — TW — 3/
To: ST LOUIS MO — TW — 0/ — 07191000807[illegible] 168015
To: PHOENIX AZ — TW — 0/ — 79 196163

PASSENGER TICKET

S/E # [redacted]

H3211713A74A1000000020500054

Travel Related Services

Copy D 05260

Previous Card Balance	$523.42
New Card Charges	$696.60
Card Credits	$523.42
Sign & Travel Credits	$314.26
	$337.68
New Card Balance	$696.60
TOTAL DUE	$696.60

b6 b7C

Cardmember Number [redacted]

Payments or Charges received after Closing Date below will appear next month

08/02/87

Notice: See reverse side and accompanying statement(s) for important information. If you use the Sign & Travel extended payment account, see enclosed Sign & Travel statement. For your convenience some Sign & Travel information is included above.

[redacted]

[redacted] THRU [redacted] 86 AX

[redacted]

American Express Cards

JEFFERSON HOTEL
0208000000WASH
40801009930.C.
53136801400208

7.6 87

Approval Code · Check or Bill No. · Merchandise/Services · Type of Delayed Chg. · Taxes · Amount of Delayed Chg. · Tips/Misc. · Revised Total

X [redacted]

440.04

Amexco Copy

00 105358

[redacted]

[redacted] THRU [redacted] 86 AX

[redacted]

OCCIDENTAL
RESTAURANT
WASHINGTON, DC
4081006637

7 17 87

Approval Code · Check No. 7622

Amount for Purchases & Services 42.56

Taxes · Tips—Waiter · Tips—Captain 5.00 · Total 47.56

[redacted]

Amexco Copy

American Express Cards

50 00260

American Express Travel Related Services Company, Inc.

FOR HELP WITH ANY PROBLEM OR QUESTION ABOUT YOUR ACCOUNT, IN PHOENIX CALL 954-1800

Account No. [redacted]

Listing of Charges and Credits 05260 Page 01 of 01

Card No. / Reference No.	Listing of Charges and Credits	Charges	Credits
000A31P01	837.68 PYMT RECVD - THANK YOU 07/20		
	314.26 APPLIED TO SIGN & TRAVEL		523.42
1C3607196	TRANS WORLD AIRLINES T 194		
	TKT# 01524016023032 07/09	209.00	
	CARD [redacted] ---SUBTOTAL--->	209.00	523.42
300120204	OCCIDENTAL RSTR WASHINGTON DC		
	INV#000260	47.56	
300174206	THE JEFFERSON HOTEL WASHINGTON DC		
	INV#105358	440.04	
	CARD [redacted] ---SUBTOTAL--->	487.60	
	EXPRESS CASH OFFERS ADDITIONAL ACCESS TO		
	FUNDS. CALL 1-800-CASH-NOW TO ENROLL.		
	PAGE TOTAL	696.60	523.42
	ACCOUNT TOTAL	696.60	523.42

305 · 09 21 16 · 05260

Closing Date 7/27/87

0053[redacted]000000008351 H

FEB 11 '88 12:15 FBI

P.3

EXP File - 87103 REPORT TRIP

b6
b7C

SUNSET CAB CO.
Phoenix, Arizona

Date 5/16/88 Cab No. 56
Amt 12.00 P.M.

RECEIPT

From
To
Driver's Name [redacted]

EDMUNDS M MS

FOLIO NUMBER | ROOM NUMBER | ROOM RATE

16MAY88 ARRIVAL DATE | NO OF NIGHTS | NO OF ROOMS | NO OF ADULTS | NO OF CHILDREN

17MAY88 DEPARTURE DATE | 08:17 TIME OF DEPARTURE | EATH | CLERK

VS [redacted]

REF LHW COMPANY

TRANSACTION SEQUENCE	DATE	TRANSACTION	REFERENCE	CHARGES	CREDITS
8499	16May	ROOM	ROOM [redacted]	185.00	
8499	16May	SALES TAX	ROOM	18.50	
8499	16May	OCCUPANCY TAX	ROOM	1.00	
2982	17May	AMERICAN EXPRESS			204.50
			Balance Due	.00	

Mail 2.0 P.M.

Cardmember [redacted]

Cardmember Use | Expiration Date Checked

Cardmem [redacted] THRU [redacted] 86 AX

Approval Code

[redacted]

Check or Bill Number

Service Fee Date of Charge

Any delayed charges are listed below

Merchandise / Services | Type of Delayed Chg.

Taxes | Amt. of Delayed Chg.

Tips / Misc. | Service Total

MAY 20 P.M.

Cardmember [redacted]

Total 500137

Amexco Use Only

Equivalent Amount

Please Write Firmly

to American Express Travel Related Services ... for payment. Merchandise and/or services purchased on this card shall not be resold or returned for cash refund.

Cards 185947 Invoice Number Cardmember Copy

We hope you enjoyed your stay with us

2

b6
b7C

THE JEFFERSON HOTEL
1200 16TH STREET N.W.
[illegible]

24080[illegible]07A FOLIO NUMBER | ROOM NUMBER | 155.00 ROOM RATE

[illegible] ARRIVAL DATE | NO OF NIGHTS | NO OF ROOMS | NO OF ADULTS | NO OF CHILDREN

[illegible] DEPARTURE DATE | TIME OF DEPARTURE | CLERK

WRIGHT [illegible] MR

FAX

REF: LHW COMPANY

TRANSACTION SEQUENCE	DATE	TRANSACTION	REFERENCE	CHARGES	CREDITS
8499	24Aug	ROOM	ROOM	155.00	
8499	24Aug	SALES TAX	ROOM	15.50	
8499	24Aug	OCCUPANCY TAX	ROOM	1.00	
4630	24Aug	FOOD	12756	35.24 1	
4640	25Aug	PAID OUT	CIGARETTS	1.50	
4642	25Aug	FOOD		35.24 2	
4669	25Aug	CORRECTION	FOOD	-35.24	
4700	25Aug	FOOD		35.24 3	
4801	25Aug	LOCAL PHONE		6.07	
8499	25Aug	ROOM	ROOM	155.00	
8499	25Aug	SALES TAX	ROOM	15.50	
8499	25Aug	OCCUPANCY TAX	ROOM	1.00	
4883	25Aug	FOOD		36.24	
4922	26Aug	LONG DISTANCE		11.84	
4923	26Aug	AMERICAN EXPRESS			469.13
			Balance Due	.00	

We hope you enjoyed your stay with us

TWA

MILEAGE SUMMARY

If you wish to change your address please make changes next to your present address, and return this part of the form to TWA at the address below.

YOUR PERSONAL I.D. NO: [redacted]

DATE OF ENROLLMENT: 03/08/85

[redacted]

CURRENT AWARD LEVEL: 50,000

PHOENIX AZ 85002

b6
b7C

FLIGHT ACTIVITY AS OF	PRIOR MILEAGE BALANCE	MILEAGE CREDITS USED	REMAINING BALANCE	CURRENT MILEAGE	CURRENT BALANCE
6/20/87	46,719		46,719	5,088	51,807

If you've qualified for a Bonus Award and you wish to claim it now, please complete the information requested on the reverse side of this form and return the upper portion to TWA in the grey envelope provided.

If you've earned mileage credit not listed here it will appear on an upcoming statement.

Date of Travel	Airline	Flight Number	Class of Service	Travel Itinerary	Actual Mileage	Bonus Mileage	Total Trip Mileage
05/06/87	TW	0026	F	PHX-WAS	1,975	988	2,963
05/08/87	TW	0349	F	WAS-STL	750	1,375	2,125

YOU HAVE ACCUMULATED A TOTAL OF 000 PLATINUM POINTS.

1-800-325-4815 7-7
STL/PHX Leg added
for 5/8 + 3/4

TOTAL MILEAGE THIS STATEMENT 5,088

TRANS WORLD AIRLINES, INC., FREQUENT FLIGHT BONUS, P.O. BOX 437, PHILADELPHIA PA 19105

74060 C

4

FEB 23 '99 12:07 FBI P.5

[redacted]

PHOENIX, AZ 85014
BOWERS WORLDWIDE TRAVEL "SER

Check-out time is 1 P.M.

THE WESTIN HOTEL
Washington, DC
2401 M Street NW
Washington, DC 20037 • 202/429-2400

Room Number
Room Rate 145.00
Arrival Date 5/06/87
Departure Date 5/08/87

If there is any change in the information above, please notify front desk immediately.

6.00
3.00
3.00
3.00
4.00
25
3.00
30.00
2.00

Air 1243.00) + 1297.92
Cabs 206.92 + MAY 14 P.M.
Lcs 176.92 + 12.00 cabs
18.00) +

1053

Arrival Date	5/06/87
Departure Date	5/08/87
# in Party	1
Rate	145.00

SER

C/I KCB TIME 20:14
C/O CMG TIME 9:24

053

	Date	Description	Amount	
		 1053	$2.69	
		/20:58/CAS		
		 1053	$3.79	
		...T/4/21:02/CAS		
		DISTANCE....... 1053	$3.83	
		586563/1/4/23:52/CAS		
		CHARGE......... 1053/16316/1/4	$145.00	
		TAX........... 1053/16317/1/4	$14.50	
		ANCY TAX 1053/16318/1/4	$1.00	
		BISTRO......... 1053/193230/1/4/14	$11.83	
		/053/POS		
		BAR........... 1053/0/1/4/13/000/	$10.53	
		002/POS		
9	5/07/87	LOCAL PHONE......... 1053/[redacted]1/4/1	$.75	
		6:12/CAS		
10	5/07/87	LOCAL PHONE......... 1053/[redacted]1/4/1	$.75	
		6:14/CAS		
11	5/07/87	LOCAL PHONE......... 1053/[redacted]1/4/1	$.75	43.00
		6:16/CAS		43.00-

CONTINUED....

0.00

b6
b7C

A FINANCE CHARGE is computed on account balances which are delinquent; the PERIODIC RATE is 1½% per month; the ANNUAL PERCENTAGE RATE is 18%.

I agree that my liability for this bill is not waived and agree to be held personally liable in the event that the indicated person, company or association fails to pay for any part of the full amount of these charges.

Company ____________________
Street ____________________
City __________ State __________ Zip Code __________
Signature ____________________

CAUTION: TICKETS HAVE VALUE. IF UNUSED PLEASE RETURN FOR CREDIT OR REFUND.

[redacted] 77.28 70003

b6
b7C

EXP File
87145

[redacted]
[redacted] FRAB [redacted] 86 AX
[redacted]
JEFFERSON HOTEL
5313680140020[illegible]
0208000000 WASH
X [illegible signature]
Total 200.64
Please Print Firmly
Record of Charge
Cards 393717
Cardmember Copy

1812[illegible] [redacted] 145.00
12DEC87 ARRIVAL DATE NIGHTS NO. ROOMS ADULTS CHILDREN
13DEC87 DEPARTURE DATE 09:23 am TIME OF DEPARTURE DW CLERK
AX [redacted]
REF LHW

TRANSACTION NUMBER	DATE	TRANSACTION	REFERENCE	CHARGES	CREDITS
9688	12Dec	LONG DISTANCE	[redacted]	3.16	
9717	12Dec	LONG DISTANCE		3.74	
9741	12Dec	FOOD	47494	10.26	
8499	12Dec	ROOM	ROOM [redacted]	145.00	
8499	12Dec	SALES TAX	ROOM	14.50	
8499	12Dec	OCCUPANCY TAX	ROOM	1.00	
9901	13Dec	FOOD	BREAKFAST	22.98	
					200.64
			ce Due	.00	

TAXICAB RECEIPT

Date: Dec. 12, 87

Time ______ I.D. # ______

Cab # ______ Company ______

Origin of trip National Airport to Jefferson Hotel - 9.00

Destination Jefferson Hotel to Hart Office Building

Fare 3.20 Sign. ______

($12.20)

Fare 3.50 + 9.00 Sign. ______

($12-50)

Misc cash 24.20

DEC 17 P.M.

We hope you enjoyed your stay with us

6

File

TWA FREQUENT FLIGHT BONUS PROGRAM

MILEAGE SUMMARY

YOUR PERSONAL I.D. NO.
[redacted]

DATE OF ENROLLMENT:
03/08/85

CURRENT AWARD LEVEL:
85,000

[redacted]
PHOENIX AZ 85002

If you wish to change your address b6 b7C please make changes next to your present address, and return this part of the form to TWA at the address below.

FLIGHT ACTIVITY AS OF	PRIOR MILEAGE BALANCE	MILEAGE CREDITS USED	REMAINING BALANCE	CURRENT MILEAGE	CURRENT BALANCE
12/19/87	73,621		73,621	14,782	88,403

Date of Travel	Airline	Flight Number	Class of Service	Travel Itinerary	Actual Mileage	Bonus Mileage	Total Trip Mileage
12/03/87	TW	0133	F	STL-PHX	1,255	628	1,883
12/03/87	TW	0200	F	PHX-STL	1,255	628	1,883
12/12/87	TW	0124	F	STL-WAS	750	375	1,125
12/12/87	TW	0026	F	PHX-STL	1,255	628	1,883
12/13/87	TW	0055	F	WAS-STL	750	375	1,125
12/13/87	TW	0133	F	STL-PHX	1,255	628	1,883
12/13/87				HAPPY5		5,000	5,000

EARN DOUBLE PLATINUM POINTS EVERY TIME YOU FLY TWA ACROSS THE ATLANTIC FEBURARY 1 THRU MARCH 17, 1988

If you've qualified for a Bonus Award and you wish to claim it now, please complete the information requested on the reverse side of this form and return the upper portion to TWA in the gray envelope provided.

If you've earned mileage credit not listed here it will appear on an upcoming statement.

TOTAL MILEAGE THIS STATEMENT 14,782

TRANS WORLD AIRLINES, INC.
FREQUENT FLIGHT BONUS, P.O. BOX 767
PHILADELPHIA, PA 19105

46226 C

TWA
FREQUENT FLIGHT
BONUS PROGRAM

MILEAGE SUMMARY

If you wish to change your address

please make changes next to your present address, and return this part of the form to TWA at the address below.

YOUR PERSONAL I.D. NO: [redacted]

DATE OF ENROLLMENT: 03/08/85

CURRENT AWARD LEVEL: 125,000

0 PLATINUM PTS

[redacted]

PHOENIX AZ 85002

b6
b7C

FLIGHT ACTIVITY AS OF	PRIOR MILEAGE BALANCE	MILEAGE CREDIT USED	REMAINING BALANCE	CURRENT MILEAGE	CURRENT BALANCE
5/21/88	113,209		113,209	13,931	127,140

If you've qualified for a Bonus Award

and you wish to claim it now, please complete the information requested on the reverse side of this form and return the upper portion to TWA in the gray envelope provided.

If you've earned mileage credit not listed here

it will appear on an upcoming statement.

Date of Travel	Airline	Flight Number	Class of Service	Travel Itinerary	Actual Mileage	Bonus Mileage	Total Trip Mileage
05/16/88	TW	0124	F	PHX-WAS	1,975	4,938	6,913
05/17/88	TW	0395	F	WAS-STL	750	1,875	2,625
05/17/88	TW	0367	F	STL-PHX	1,255	3,138	4,393

TRIPLECOMBO MEMBERS RECEIVE TRIPLE MILEAGE CREDIT FOR ALL QUALIFYING TWA FLIGHTS DURING 1988. BUT, THAT'S NOT ALL... SEE THE REVERSE SIDE FOR DETAILS ON A NEW FREE TRAVEL OPPORTUNITY. PLUS, A NEW SUMMER PARTNER!

TOTAL MILEAGE THIS STATEMENT 13,931

TRANS WORLD AIRLINES, INC.
FREQUENT FLIGHT BONUS, P.O. BOX 767
PHILADELPHIA, PA 19105

52645 C

February 3, 1988

Senator Dennis DeConcini
SH 328
Washington, DC 20510

Dear Senator DeConcini:

In light of the current state of the hearings on the appointment of John Tower as Secretary of Defense, I would feel irresponsible were I to remain silent.

I am not a frequent visitor to Washington D.C., nor have my recent visits been timed to coincide with any events in which general celebration might have a major influence on behavior. Nevertheless, each time I have stayed in the Capitol in the past two years, I have encountered Senator Tower in the bar of the Jefferson Hotel at which I usually stay. On all of these occasions, the last as recent as this September, the Senator has been in a deep state of intoxication and conducted himself in a loud and braggadocio manner inconsistent, in my opinion, with the position he currently seeks.

Thank you for your attention. I hope you will carefully consider this aspect of Senator Tower's recent behavior, as well as his paid relationships with various defense contractors, as you make your decision on his appointment to such a critical post.

Sincerely,

[redacted]

b6
b7C

EdB:ss

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

Senator John McCain
Russell Senate Office Building
Room 102
Washington, DC 20510

Dear Senator McCain:

In light of the current state of the hearings on the appointment of John Tower as Secretary of Defense, I would feel irresponsible were I to remain silent.

I am not a frequent visitor to Washington D.C., nor have my recent visits been times to coincide with any events in which general celebration might have a major influence on behavior. Nevertheless, each time I have stayed in the Capitol in the past two years, I have encountered Senator Tower in the bar of the Jefferson Hotel at which I usually stay. On all of these occasions, the last as recent as this September, the Senator has been in a deep state of intoxication and conducted himself in a loud and braggadocio manner inconsistent, in my opinion, with the position he currently seeks.

Thank you for your attention. I hope you will carefully consider this aspect of Senator Tower's recent behavior, as well as his paid relationsnips with various defense contractors, as you make your decision on his appointment to such a critical post.

Sincerely,

[redacted]

b6
b7C

EdB:ss

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

1 - [redacted]

b6
b7C

FEB 23 1989

BY COURIER

2-23-89

SEC'D
SER
REC

[redacted]

The White House
Washington, D.C.

Dear [redacted]

Pursuant to a discussion on February 22, 1989, between Senators Sam Nunn and John Warner, Senate Armed Services Committee (SASC), and representatives of the FBI, enclosed are copies of the following documents requested by the SASC:

Interviews:

1.) Harry Gray;
2.) [redacted]
3.)
4.) (previously unavailable for interview until February 21, 1989);
5.) Vincent Prothro;
6.) Ambassador Paul Nitze;
7.) [redacted]
8.)
9.) [redacted] and
10.) [redacted]

Documents:

Copies of invoices provided by [redacted] Marty's, Dallas, Texas, detailing purchases of food and alcohol purchased on Senator Tower's account.

101-2443 349

PAM:ajk (3) 12-ENCLOSURE

7 APR 25 1989

NOTE: On February 22, 1989, Senators Nunn and Warner of the SASC requested the documents which are listed above and are enclosed to this memorandum. The interviews of [redacted] and [redacted] were provided as per the request of Senator Nunn on February 8, 1989. Copies of documents relating to [redacted] will be provided in a separate communication.

RETURN TO [redacted] ROOM 4371

Adm. ___
nv. ___
ILES ___
ervs. ___
iv. ___
un. ___
g. &
Affs. ___
nt. ___
rvs. ___
&
Rm. ___
ec'y ___ MAIL ROOM ☐

b6
b7C

Honorable [redacted]

On February 22, 1989, [redacted] Air Force Office of Special Investigations (AFOSI) was recontacted concerning the AFOSI file that was previously reported as missing. [redacted] advised that the previously unlocatable AFOSI file [redacted] had been located, a copy of which is enclosed herein.

Sincerely yours,

FIC/

Floyd I. Clarke
Assistant Director
Criminal Investigative Division

Enclosures (12)

FD-302 (REV. 3-10-82)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 2/17/89

HARRY J. GRAY, 11094 Beach Club Point, North Palm Beach, Florida, was advised of the identity of the interviewing Agent and that the nature of the interview was concerning JOHN GOODWIN TOWER and his nomination by President-Elect GEORGE BUSH to the position of Secretary of Defense. GRAY furnished the following information:

GRAY is presently the President of HARRY GRAY ASSOCIATES, Farmington, Connecticut, and indicated that this company is an investment company which has nothing to do with defense contract type work nor is it connected politically to the present administration in any capacity. GRAY was the former Chief Executive Officer (CEO) of UNITED TECHNOLOGIES CORPORATION (UTC), Hartford, Connecticut, from which position he resigned effective January 1, 1986. He stayed with UTC as Chairman of the Board until January 1, 1988, in order to insure that the incumbent CEO was capable of performing that position.

GRAY has known former United States Senator TOWER since approximately the mid-1970's, when TOWER was first elected as a United States Senator. He was introduced to Senator TOWER by [redacted] b6 b7C and who himself was a [redacted] During the period from the mid-1970's until he was no longer employed by UTC, he would meet TOWER frequently at affairs sponsored by corporate entities, as well as by Government entities in Washington, D.C. and overseas. While at these affairs, whether sponsored by the United States Government or private enterprise and on which occasions TOWER would be present, he at no time observed former Senator TOWER to be in a position where he considered him to be inebriated or out of control. He indicated that although he recalled that TOWER would have a drink in his hand, he never observed TOWER to gulp his beverage nor can he ever recall that while in attendance at these affairs, TOWER ever asked for a second drink. He indicated that the affairs sponsored by private enterprise generally would invite the senior members of the SENATE ARMED SERVICES COMMITTEE, as well as members of the HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES ARMED SERVICES COMMITTEE, and noted that these Government officials would stay at the affairs approximately 15 to 20 minutes and then leave.

Copy of report as furnished to outside agency. Do not remove from file.

Investigation on 2/17/89 at North Palm Beach, Florida File # 161A-HQ-20403

by SA [redacted] :mlt Date dictated 2/17/89

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

FD-302 (REV. 3-10-82)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 2/17/89

[redacted] b6 b7C
[redacted] Hartford, Connecticut was interviewed in his office. [redacted] was advised of interviewing agents' identities and the purpose of the interview. Present during the interview were [redacted] and [redacted]

[redacted] was further advised that information had been received from [redacted] that in the fall of 1983 at a meeting attended by other corporate officers, he discussed making private contributions in support of Senator JOHN TOWER's re-election campaign. During the course of this meeting the corporate officers present made out personal checks, gave them to [redacted] for transmittal to Senator TOWER. [redacted] advised that he is positive that he was never a participant of such a meeting as described by [redacted] and that he was also positive that he had never made a personal contribution to the re-election campaign of Senator JOHN TOWER.

[redacted] further advised that he first met Senator TOWER approximately five years ago at a yearly business/social function hosted by UTC in Germany. This annual function is referred to as "International Rounds" and is a round table discussion with senior UTC officers and German industrialists. He believed the meeting had been arranged by General ALEXANDER HAIG and that Senator TOWER appeared at the meeting as a guest speaker. He was unaware as to how and by whom Senator TOWER had been compensated by for the meeting. During the social part of the gathering, he observed Senator TOWER consuming what he believed to be alcoholic beverages and at no time did he observe the Senator in a intoxicated condition.

Investigation on 2/16/89 at Hartford,Connecticut File#NH161B-3687

by SA [redacted] JF/jn Date dictated 12/16/89

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

 b6 b7C

He next met Senator TOWER during the Thanksgiving 1988 weekend when they were both dinner guests of the [redacted] Ambassador at the [redacted] Embassy in Washington D. C. There were approximately twelve couples present at the dinner and alcoholic beverages were consumed during the course of the evening. He conversed with and observed Senator TOWER during the evening and observed him to act in a proper and dignified manner throughout the evening. He could not recall what specific alcoholic beverage, if any, was consumed by Senator TOWER. He next met Senator TOWER during the recent Inauguration Ceremonies of President BUSH. During the Inauguration Parade, they happened to be sitting in adjacent boxes and he said hello to the Senator. [redacted] further advised that he did not know TOWER well enough to comment on his susceptibility to compromise nor if he would be the type of individual to divulge sensitive information. He was also unaware of any derogatory information which could affect TOWER's performance as Secretary of Defense.

[redacted] also advised that [redacted] reputation for truth and veracity was satisfactory. He felt that there was no one at UTC who would say that [redacted] was the type of individual who could not be trusted. He could not explain or understand why [redacted] would advise that he, [redacted] was present at a UTC meeting of corporate officers in fall 1983 wherein private contributions to the re-election campaign of Senator TOWER were being discussed and tendered. He surmised that [redacted] could be mistaken about his presence there.

[redacted] advised that he was in possession of no information which could reflect adversely on TOWER's appointment as Secretary of Defense.

FD-302 (REV. 3-10-82)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 2/17/89

b6
b7C

Hartford, Connecticut was interviewed at his office. was advised of interviewing agents' indentities and the purpose of the interview. Present during the interview were and

was further advised that information had been received from that in the fall of 1983 at a meeting attended by other UTC corporate officers he, discussed making private contributions in support of Senator JOHN TOWER's re-election campaign. During the course of this meeting, the corporate officers present made out personal checks and gave them to for transmittal to Senator TOWER.

After considering the above, advised that he could not specifically recall making a personal contribution to the re-election campaign of Senator JOHN TOWER. He also could not specifically recall a meeting in the fall of 1983 with regarding solicitation of personal contributions to Senator's re-election campaign. He did recall having a discussion with and other senior executives regarding the desirability of making personal political contributions. He could not recall if this discussion pertained to political contributions for Senator TOWER but believed that it did not. He believed that as a result of this discussion he did send in a personal political contribution and recalled that that contribution was sent in direct rather than being given to someone else for transmittal. He could not recall on whose behalf this contribution was made. After checking personal records at his residence, advised that the political contribution in question was made in 1981 and involved someone

---

Investigation on 2/16/89 at Hartford,Connecticut File#NH161B-3687

by SA SA JF/jn Date dictated 2/17/89

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

b6
b7C

other than Senator TOWER.

[redacted] further advised that he has met Senator TOWER on three occasions, these occasion being official functions in Washington D. C. The first meeting could have been in 1983. During the course of these meetings, he observed Senator TOWER consuming some type of liquid refreshment which could have been alcoholic in content. At all times, he observed Senator TOWER to be in control of himself and there was never any behavior observed which would indicate intoxication.

[redacted] further advised that nothing derogatory has come to his attention regarding Senator TOWER and he has no reason to question his susceptibility to compromise nor propensity to divulge sensitive information. He advised that he was in possession of no information which could reflect adversely on TOWER's appointment as Secretary of Defense.

FD-302 (REV. 3-10-82)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of Transcription 2/22/89

b6
b7C

East Hartford, Connecticut was interviewed in his office. Prior to interview was advised of interviewing agent's identity and the purpose of the interview. Present during the interview was

was further advised that investigation has revealed that in the fall of 1983 had solicited in his capacity as to make personal contributions to re-election campaign of Senator JOHN TOWER. reportedly solicited to obtain contributions from other senior executives at and, thereafter, gave the checks collected to for transmittal to Senator TOWER.

advised that he could not recall ever being solicited by or anyone else to make personal political contributions to the re-election campaign of Senator TOWER. He could not recall ever being asked by to solicit other senior executives at to make personal political contributions to Senator TOWER's campaign or, for that matter, any other senator's campaign. The only personal political contributions he has made have been for the benefit of local politicians. did not care to speculate why such allegations pertaining to contributions to Senator TOWER's re-election campaign by executives had surfaced. He was adamant that no such contributions had ever been made by him.

further advised that he has only once met Senator TOWER. This took place in 1983 or 1984 when he, the Senate Armed Services Subcommittee of which Senator TOWER was Chairman. He has never met Senator TOWER in a social setting.

Investigation on 2/21/89 at East Hartford, CT. File #NH 161B-3687

by SA JF/jn Date dictated 2/22/89

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

Continuation of FD-302 of [redacted] **On 2/21/89, Page 2** b6 b7C

Due to his limited contacts with Senator TOWER, he felt that it would be inappropriate for him to comment on Senator TOWER qualifications. He did state that no derogatory information has personally come to his attention which could reflect on Senator TOWER's appointment as Secretary of Defense.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 2/7/89

1

On February 7, 1989, Mr. BOB JACKSON was interviewed by Special Agent [redacted] at the BAPTIST MEMORIAL HOSPITAL EAST, 6019 Walnut Grove Road, Memphis, Tennessee. b6 b7C

Mr. JACKSON was advised of the identity of the interviewing Agent and that he was being contacted regarding information that he was willing to provide regarding JOHN GOODWIN TOWER.

Mr. JACKSON provided the following information:

He advised that from 1976 to 1978, he was assigned to the NCOIC Information Office at the BERGSTROM AIR FORCE BASE, Austin, Texas. His primary duties were to coordinate and take visiting dignitaries on tour of the base facilities, specifically the aircraft.

In June, July or August of 1977, JOHN GOODWIN TOWER, then a senator from Texas, came to the base for a tour with the press and other persons (names he could not recall) in order to look at some aircraft and to observe some modifications of some of the planes. When he greeted Senator TOWER, he smelled a strong alcoholic odor on his breath and from the appearance of TOWER's eyes, he was almost intoxicated.

After greeting Senator TOWER, they (he, Senator TOWER and other persons in the group) went to one of the aircraft hangers and there he noticed Senator TOWER greeting a female mechanic working on the plane. When the senator approached the young female mechanic (name unrecalled) the mechanic stood at attention and then Senator TOWER placed his hand on her shoulder and then moved his hand down the female mechanic's back until his hand reached her hips and TOWER kept his hand there for a good while (perhaps 30 seconds) and then moved his hand. The female mechanic did not make any fuss about it.

Mr. JACKSON stated that this type of behavior did not seem right but thought no more about it, nor did he report it to anyone.

In 1978 (month or date unrecalled) TOWER and the press visited the above base again, and when he greeted TOWER, he smelled a strong aroma of alcohol again. He also noticed TOWER stumbling and having difficulty

Investigation on 2/7/89 at Memphis, Tennessee File # ME 161A-1424

by SA [redacted] mcg Date dictated 2/7/89

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

* U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1987-181-487:60512

in opening a door. He advised that the type of stumbling was the type that a person under the influence of alcohol would make.

After greeting TOWER on the second visit to the above base in 1978, he escorted Senator TOWER to the Chief Maintenance Officer's office. Upon entering the office a secretary was at work at her desk and when Senator TOWER greeted her, he noticed TOWER place his hand on the secretary's shoulder and then the senator's hand slid down the secretary's chest and rested for a brief period on one of the secretary's breast. The secretary was completely startled.

Mr. JACKSON stated that this too seemed a bit unusual or out of character as this appeared more than just a casual touch.

The above two occasions were the only occasions he had contact with Senator TOWER.

He advised that when he heard on the news and read in the paper about Senator TOWER being considered for the Secretary of Defense position he felt that this information should be brought to the attention of the FBI so that Senator TOWER might be disqualified for the Secretary of Defense position.

Mr. JACKSON further stated that from the above observations of TOWER, he considers TOWER to be a drunk, a dirty old man, and one who enjoys touching women.

Mr. JACKSON advised that he is currently residing at HCR #1, Box 40-1A, Protem, Missouri 65733-9704 and has telephone number 417-785-4599.

Mr. JACKSON was born on May 6, 1930, in Memphis, Tennessee, and has Social Security number 414-42-7045, and is unemployed (retired military).

Mr. JACKSON further stated that since the above incidents happened such a long time ago, he just could not recall any of the names involved.

SF 161A-4802
JMH/skg

ASSOCIATE

The following investigation was conducted by SA [redacted] b6 b7C

AT OAKLAND, CALIFORNIA:

On December 8, 1988, [redacted] was contacted at his place of employment, [redacted] Oakland, California, and he advised that he has known the appointee since 1975, on both a professional and social basis. He advised that he had worked for the appointee on a [redacted] on various intelligence matters of the United States Government. He advised that the appointee is an honest person and the appointee is a loyal American of good moral character and reputation. He stated that the appointee does associate with individuals and organizations of the highest caliber.

[redacted] advised that the appointee does not use illegal drugs nor does the appointee abuse alcohol. He advised that the appointee [redacted] in Washington, D.C., for a period of approximately [redacted] He advised that he has had no daily contact with the appointee in approximately 10 years.

[redacted] advised that he knows of no derogatory information pertaining to the appointee and he would definitely recommend the appointee for a position of trust and responsibility with the United States Government. He advised that he knows of nothing concerning the appointee that would disqualify the appointee from a position of trust and responsibility with the United States Government. He advised that he is unable to specifically comment on the appointee's financial affairs as he was not that closely associated with the appointee, that he would know specific details of the appointee's financial situations.

[redacted] futher stated that the appointee is a very fair minded individual having the ability to get along with all types of people and the appointee is not bias against any racial, religious, or ethinic group.

b6
b7C

[redacted] further advised that he has no personal knowledge that the appointee has any type of alcohol problem and the appointee does not have a drinking problem with loose lips that would compromise national security.

[redacted] advised that he has no information concerning any illegal use of campaign funds or illegal contributions to campaign funds for the appointee. He advised that he had worked on one re-election campaign for the appointee and this was only for a short time. He advised that during that time period no information had come to his attention concerning any improprieties relating to this re-election campaign.

[redacted] advised that he has no first hand knowledge concerning any sexual indiscretions by the appointee relating to a [redacted] named [redacted] He advised that he had heard public rumors concerning this situation; however he has no first hand knowledge concerning any sexual indiscretions by the appointee. He advised that the only female individual associated with the appointee that he has known is LILLA TOWER, as she had come to his house with the appointee before they were married, however the appointee later married LILLA.

[redacted] further advised that in his associations with the appointee he never had seen anything that would reflect that there were conflicts of interest in the dealings of the appointee.

b6
b7C

1 - [redacted]

February 23, 1989

BY COURIER 2-23-89

[redacted]

The White House
Washington, D.C.

Dear [redacted] John Go. Cwin Power

Reference is made to a letter furnished by your office dated February 21, 1989 from Senator Sam Nunn of the Senate Armed Services Committee and the attachment to that letter entitled "QUESTIONS ABOUT CERTAIN MATTERS IN THE DISCUSSION OF GENEVA IN THE FBI REPORT."

The following response to questions 1 and 2 set forth in Senator Nunn's attachment.

On December 8, 1988, the Office to the Counsel of the President (OCP) telephonically provided the FBI with several names, including [redacted] and [redacted] It was suggested that the FBI interview these individuals who were allegedly knowledgeable regarding Senator Tower's activities in Geneva, Switzerland.

The names of [redacted] and [redacted] were included in suggested list of names furnished to the FBI by the White House to be interviewed and were set forth in summary memorandum to indicate to the OCP that the FBI had been responsive to this request and had conducted those interviews.

161-20103-350

In the January 6, 1989 summary memorandum, the names of [redacted] and [redacted] are set forth immediately below the standard language utilized to summarize the results of numerous favorable interviews on a particular nominee, rather than setting forth the results of each interview separately. The Department of State cable, which set forth the results of the interview of [redacted] previously requested by the FBI, did not state whether or not [redacted] recommended Senator Tower. The ~~inclusion of~~

RJD/rnt 13- ENCLOSURE

7 APR 25 1989

NOTE: This letter respond to Senator Nunn's letter of 2/21/89 as per the telephone conversation 2/23/89 between SSA [redacted] and [redacted] and [redacted]

Exec AD Adm. ____
Exec AD Inv. ____
Exec AD LES ____
Asst. Dir.:
Adm. Servs. ____
Crim. Inv. ____
Ident. ____
Insp. ____
Intell. ____
Lab. ____
Legal Coun. ____
Off. Cong. & Public Affs. ____
Rec. Mgnt. ____
Tech. Servs. ____
Training ____
Off. Liaison & Int. Affs. ____
Telephone Rm. ____
Director's Sec'y ____

MAIL ROOM ☐

Honorable [redacted]

b6
b7C

[redacted] name in the portion of the FBI summary of favorable interviews (supra) was an inadvertent error by the FBI, as it was assumed that [redacted] comments, if negative, would have been clearly stated. It should be noted, however that the interview was not conducted by the FBI.

The FBI did, however, interview [redacted] and [redacted] both of whom did not observe any abuse of alcohol and were not aware of any sexual indiscretion by Senator Tower.

In response to the second question set forth in Senator Nunn's attachment, the FBI did not discuss [redacted] views with either [redacted] or [redacted] This was a result of the FBI's being aware of [redacted] allegations, as well as [redacted] advisement that he was unaware of any sexual liaisons with either Americans, foreign nationals or anyone of Soviet origin.

In addition, [redacted] also advised that he did not have any evidence nor had he heard any rumor of inappropriate behavior by Senator Tower towards either of [redacted] and [redacted] Last Name Unknown. Both [redacted] and [redacted] were interviewed and denied any sexual relationship with Senator Tower. In addition, Senator Tower's [redacted] similarly denied any sexual relationship with Senator Tower.

Your Truly,

[redacted]
Unit Chief
Special Inquiry Unit

Enclosures (12)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 05-19-2011 BY 60322 UC/LP/PJ/KM

BY LIAISON

Date: December 19, 1988

To: [redacted]

b6
b7C

Bureau of Diplomatic Security
2121 Virginia Ave, N.W.
4th Floor SA-10
Washington, D.C.

From: Floyd I. Clarke
Assistant Director
Criminal Investigative Division

Subject: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER
SPECIAL INQUIRY - PRESIDENTIAL APPOINTMENT
WITH SENATE CONFIRMATION

The FBI is in receipt of a request from the White House to conduct an expedite background investigation concerning Senator Tower who is being considered for an unspecified Presidential appointment which requires Senate confirmation.

Senator Tower was born on 9/29/25 in Houston, Texas. He has Social Security number 451-46-9866.

[redacted] is believed to be knowledgeable concerning recently published allegations of womanizing and drinking by Senator Tower.

It is requested that [redacted] be interviewed as soon as possible regarding his knowledge, if any, of these allegations. It is furthered requested that you convey the results of [redacted] interview to the FBI (Attention: Special Inquiry Unit) though Supervisory Special Agent [redacted] as soon as possible due to the prominence of Senator Tower's nomination.

Your assistance in this matter is greatly appreciated.

Copy of report as furnished to outside agency. Do not remove from file.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 08-19-2011 BY 60322 UC/LP/PJ/KM

BY COURIER

Date: February 14, 1989

To: [redacted] b6 per FBI b7C

Bureau of Diplomatic Security
2121 Virginia Ave., N.W.
4th Floor SA-10
Washington, D.C.

From: Floyd I. Clarke
Assistant Director
Criminal Investigative Division

Subject: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER
SPECIAL INQUIRY - PRESIDENTIAL APPOINTMENT
WITH SENATE CONFIRMATION

Referral/Consult

Reference is made to a prior request by the FBI dated 12/19/88 and to the [redacted] concerning the background investigation of Senator Tower.

The FBI is in receipt of a request from the White House to conduct an expedite background investigation concerning Senator Tower who is being considered for Secretary of Defense which requires Senate confirmation.

Senator Tower was born on 9/29/25, in Houston, Texas. He has Social Security number 451-46-9866.

b6 per b7C FBI [redacted] is the former [redacted] As such, he assisted in the investigation of Lt. Colonel Robert L. Moser, United States Air Force (USAF), by the USAF Office of Special Investigations (OSI) for, among other things, security violations and having dated a foreign national.

[redacted]

b6 per
b7C FBI

Because of [redacted] prior assignment as [redacted] for ACDA in Geneva, Switzerland, it is requested that he be immediately reinterviewed regarding his knowledge of any sexual indiscretions by Senator Tower with any American or foreign national. In particular, [redacted] should be queried as to the identity of the females involved, any evidence [redacted] acquired or knows of to support these allegations as well as the name of any individual who is knowledgeable regarding any such liaison. Also, he should be asked if Senator Tower maintained one or more of his secretaries, while in Geneva, Switzerland, as a mistress and the basis for any such assertion made by [redacted] It has been determined that [redacted] claimed to have "independent corroboration" that Senator Tower maintained [redacted] as mistresses. It is requested that [redacted] be questioned as to his knowledge regarding that assertion.

[redacted] should also be queried as to whether Senator Tower ever procured sex partners for Soviet nationals as has been alleged in recent newspaper articles and whether Senator Tower had any unauthorized contact with any foreign national.

[redacted] was known to have believed that START Ambassadors and other high ranking START officials wrote "character letters" on behalf of [redacted] for other than honest reasons. Since Senator Tower wrote a "character letter " on behalf of [redacted] was any "deal" made with Senator Tower in exchange for this letter? What were the terms of any such "deal"? In [redacted] opinion, did [redacted] exert any form of blackmail over Senator Tower to coerce him into writing a letter on behalf of [redacted] Did [redacted] maintain secretive files in a safe which were used against Senator Tower? If so, what information/knowledge did [redacted] possess regarding Senator Tower. Did Senator Tower originally refuse to write such a "character letter" and later renege? If so, why? Is [redacted] aware of any security violation by Senator Tower?

b6
b7C

It is also requested that [redacted] be asked whether he observed Senator Tower abuse alcohol. If so, he should provide the time frame as well as the amount and type of alcohol consumed.

It is requested that [redacted] be reinterviewed as soon as possible regarding his knowledge, if any, of these allegations. It is furthered requested that you convey the results of [redacted] interview to the FBI (Attention: Special Inquiry Unit, telephone [redacted] or facsimile (FTS) 324-2574) as soon as possible due to the prominence of Senator Tower's nomination. The Senate is scheduled to reconvene on 2/20/89. Therefore, the FBI requests that the detailed results of [redacted] interview as soon as possible so that any additional leads generated by the interview of [redacted] can be conducted prior to the Senate's reconvention.

Due to the sensitivity of this allegation, it is requested that dissemination of this information be limited to those personnel who would routinely have a "need to know" or be familiar with this information in order to allow coverage of this lead.

Your assistance in this matter is greatly appreciated.

FD-302 (REV. 3-10-82)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

b6
b7C

Date of transcription 2/22/89

[redacted] HENRY M. JACKSON FOUNDATION, 1001 Fourth Avenue, Suite 3317, Seattle, Washington 98154, telephone [redacted] was contacted at her place of employment. [redacted] was advised of the official identity of the interviewing Agent and the nature of the inquiry. [redacted] furnished the following information:

The HENRY M. JACKSON FOUNDATION, a nonprofit organization, arranged through COSBY BUREAU INTERNATIONAL, INC., 2162 Wisconsin Avenue Northwest, Washington, D.C., 20007, telephone (202) 833-2344, for former Senator JOHN TOWER to be the guest speaker at the foundation's first award banquet. This presentation occurred on May 16, 1988 in Seattle, Washington at the MUSEUM OF FLIGHT, where former Deputy Secretary of Defense DAVID PACKARD was given the first annual HENRY M. JACKSON FOUNDATION Distinguished Public Service Award.

The HENRY M. JACKSON FOUNDATION paid a fee of $12,500.00 to COSBY BUREAU INTERNATIONAL, INC., and was supposed to be billed for the first class air travel and expenses of JOHN TOWER. [redacted] advised that to date, COSBY BUREAU INTERNATIONAL, INC., has not billed the foundation for TOWER's air fare and, accordingly, [redacted] assumes that this was a gesture made by TOWER in recognition that this foundation is indeed a nonprofit organization.

[redacted] advised that the specific scheduling information of JOHN TOWER's Seattle visit was not readily available as staff member [redacted] would not be back to the foundation's office until Thursday, February 23, 1989. However, based on her own recollection, [redacted] advised she believes JOHN TOWER arrived at the SEATTLE-TACOMA INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT around noon on May 16, 1988 and was met by foundation staff members and taken to the SEATTLE SHERATON HOTEL which had donated a room to the foundation for this event. [redacted] continued that at approximately 5:30PM, TOWER arrived from the SHERATON HOTEL at the MUSEUM OF FLIGHT for the award banquet which was scheduled to commence at 6:00PM. The event lasted until approximately 10:00PM, and at its conclusion, TOWER was provided transportation back to the SHERATON. [redacted] stated she believed TOWER departed Seattle on May 17, 1988.

Treat as Occ. file 4/pm

Investigation on 2/22/89 at Seattle, Washington File # SE 161A-2424

Ground transportation was donated by THE BOEING COMPANY as arranged by a member of the foundation's Board of Directors from THE BOEING COMPANY.

[redacted] continued that she would attempt to confirm TOWER's departure by obtaining pertinent information from the limousine schedule. Due to the lateness of the hour, this information would not be available until Thursday, February 23, 1989.

b6
b7C

In addition, [redacted] stated that she would be able to obtain the specific times of TOWER's schedule while in Seattle from staff member [redacted] on Thursday, February 23, 1989. Upon receipt, [redacted] advised she would recontact SA [redacted] and provide the scheduling information to the FBI.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1

Date of transcription 2/22/89

[redacted] Everett, Washington, telephone [redacted], was contacted at her residence. [redacted] was advised of the official identity of the interviewing agent and the nature of the inquiry. [redacted] furnished the following information:

b6
b7C

Senator JOHN TOWER was present and a guest speaker for the first Distinguished Public Service Award presented by the HENRY M. JACKSON FOUNDATION in Seattle, Washington on May 16, 1988. The recipient was DAVID PACKARD, former Deputy Secretary of Defense.

[redacted] advised that specific itinerary information could be obtained by contacting [redacted] or [redacted] at the HENRY M. JACKSON FOUNDATION.

Investigation on 2/22/89 at Everett, Washington File # SE 161A-2424

by SA [redacted]/klb Date dictated 2/22/89

file 4/pm

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

FEB 22 '89 23:05

Treat as Ors.

GPO : 1986 O - 499-243

CL
SRC
SER
SVC

FEB 23 '89 17:40 FBI P. 1

(Rev. 1-7-86)

Transmit attached by Facsimile

RECEIVED F.B.I. COMMUNICATIONS
FEB 23 8 30 PM '89

PRECEDENCE:
[X] Immediate
[ ] Priority
[ ] Routine

CLASSIFICATION:
[ ] TOP SECRET
[ ] SECRET
[ ] CONFIDENTIAL
[ ] UNCLAS E F T O
[X] UNCLAS

To: DIRECTOR, FBI (161-20468)

From: SAC, PHOENIX (161-3451)

Date 2/23/89

Subject: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER
SPIN
BUDED PAST

[ ] Fingerprint Photo [ ] Fingerprint Record [ ] Map [ ] Newspaper clipping [ ] Photograph

[ ] Artists Conception [ ] Teletype [X] Other 302 OF [redacted]

Special handling Instructions:
ATT: SSA [redacted]
FTS 324-2574 PROP

161-20468-352

7 APR 25 1989

Called

ENCLOSURE

"ENCLOSURE ATTACHED"

Approved:

Treat as Org.

file 6/pm 2-24-89

FBI/DOJ

Exec AD Adm.
Exec AD Inv.
Exec AD LES
Asst. Dir.:
Adm. Servs.
Crim. Inv.
Ident.
Insp.
Intell.
Lab.
Legal Coun.
Off. Cong.
Public Affs.
Rec. Mgnt.
Tech. Servs.
Training
Off. Liaison &
Int. Affs.
Telephone Rm.
Director's Sec'y

b6
b7C

161-20468-352
ENCLOSURE

FC-302 (REV. 3-10-82)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription February 23, 1989

b6
b7C

On February 23, 1989 [redacted] Phoenix, Arizona, made available ten xeroxed pages of numerous documents which relate to [redacted] travel to Washington, D.C. Included in those ten pages is one copy each of a letter written by [redacted] to Senator JOHN MCCAIN and Senator DENNIS DECONCINI, both dated February 3, 1989.

She wanted to make note that on the documents she furnished in regards to the Jefferson Hotel which was dated July 5, 1987, that the stamped date was inaccurate becuase the TWA flight showed that it was July 15, 1987 and another receipt for Occidental Restaurant, Washington, D. C. was dated July 17, 1987. In another set of documents, again dealing with the Jefferson Hotel, the hotel stamp indicated May 11, 1988 and the flight arrival date for that trip was May 16, 1988, to depart on May 17, 1988. Also it indicates that a room was used on May 16, 1988.

The following documents that she furnished are incorporated in this report.

1. Letter to Senator DECONCINI dated February 3, 1989.
2. Letter to Senator JOHN MCCAIN, dated February 3, 1989.
3. The Westin Hotel, Washington, D. C., arrival date of May 6, 1987 and departure date May 9, 1987.
4. TWA Frequency Flights for May 6, 1987 and May 8, 1987.
5. Flight information for July 15, 1987, and Jefferson Hotel, July 5, 1987.
6. The Jefferson Hotel, Washington, D.C., date August 24, 1987, and flight information showing arrival date as August 24, 1987 and departure date August 26, 1987.
7. Flight informaltion arrival date December 12, 1987, departure date December 13, 1987, and hotel information dated December 12, 1987.

Investigation on 2/23/89 at Phoenix, Arizona File # PX 161-3451

by SA [redacted] OC/rfd Date dictated 2/23/89

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and [illegible] to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

FBI 007

FD-302a (Rev. 11-15-83)

b6
b7C

Continuation of FD-302 of [redacted], On 2/23/89, Page 2

8. TWA Frequent Flight for December 12, 1987, and December 13, 1987.

9. TWA Frequent Flight, dates of travel May 16, 1988, and May 17, 1988.

10. Flight information May 16, 1988 arrival date and May 17, 1988 departure date, also hotel information for May 16 and 17, 1988.

SSF

CLASS

SPC'D

RE

FEB 23

FD-448 (Rev. 9-

S FBI-HOUSTON

P.1

SPECIAL INQUIRY UNIT

Transmit attached by Facsimile - UNCLAS

Precedence IMMEDIATE

FEB 23 1 28 PM '89

RECEIVED-FBI

To: DIRECTOR, FBI

Date: 2/23/89

From: SAC, HOUSTON (161A-1816)(P)

Time: Transmitted -

Subject: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER; SPIN (A); BUDED: PAST

Initials -

☐ Fingerprint Photo ☐ Fingerprint Record ☐ Map ☐ Newspaper clipping ☐ Photograph

☐ Artists Conception

X Other: FD 302

HQ T-4 is identified as [redacted]

b6
b7C
b7D

Special handling instructions:

SPIN FACS # [redacted]

ATTN: SSA [redacted]

telephone [redacted]

161-20403-353

b6
b7C

2-ENCLOSURE

Approved:

7 APR 25 1989

FBI/DOJ

TREAT AS ORIGINAL

ENCLOSURE

353

)2 (REV. 3-10-82)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 2/23/89

HO T-3 was advised of the identity of the interviewing agent and the nature of the interview. HO T-3 was further advised of the provisions of the Privacy Act (e) (3). HO T-3 stated that he/she preferred that his/her identity not be disclosed outside the FBI. However, HO T-3 advised it would be agreeable to release his/her identity to members of the Senate Armed Services Committee if it is absolutely necessary for reasons of credibility.

HO T-3 stated that after watching news reports stating that the FBI report had "cleared" Senator JOHN TOWER on allegations of drinking and womanizing, he/she felt compelled to provide the following information. On July 8, 1988, HO T-3 and several friends were celebrating a birthday at SAN SIMEON, a french restaurant in Dallas, Texas. After dining, HO T-3's group adjourned to THE CLUB, a dance club which is part of SAN SIMEON. Senator TOWER was seated against the wall in a booth, with HO T-3's party seated approximately eight feet away. HO T-3 observed TOWER for approximately thirty to forty-five minutes.

In HO T-3's estimation, both TOWER and his date were "obviously drunk." HO T-3 thought that TOWER ordered one or two rounds of drinks during the time he/she was able to observe him, but could not tell what he was drinking. HO T-3 was not close enough to hear TOWER, or to see if his eyes were bloodshot. TOWER did not act "wildly", and did not stumble, but rather seemed to be a quiet drunk. He looked "out of it, lethargic, and comatose," and sat slumped down in the booth.

TOWER's date was wearing a black strapless cocktail dress. HO T-3 stated that one time when TOWER and his companion left the dance floor, his date tripped over HO T-3's chair, and fell to her knees. Her dress fell to her waist. She struggled to her feet, "shoving her breasts into her dress." TOWER did not act embarrassed or appalled, but simply helped his date to her feet, and returned to the booth. HO T-3 stated that this was of course quite a spectacle, and everyone in the club turned around to look.

HO T-3 stated that he/she would check business files, and provide the FBI the names and phone numbers of his/her companions the evening of July 18, 1988.

Investigation on 2/23/89 at Houston, Texas File # 161A-1816

by SA [redacted]/ley Date dictated 2/23/89

b6
b7C

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

*U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1988-202-044:81038

RFC

INBOX 109 (#10961)

23 FEB 89 02 06

TEXT:
VZCZCNKO006

OO HQ

DE NK #0006 0532212

ZNR UUUUU

O 222250Z FEB 89

FM FBI NEWARK (161A-4262) (RUC) (C-7)

TO DIRECTOR FBI/IMMEDIATE/

BT

UNCLAS

CITE: //3510//

PASS: FBIHQ, [redacted] SPIN UNIT.

b6
b7C

SUBJECT: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER; SPIN (A); BUDED: PAST.

RE: WMFO TELETYPE TO BUREAU, 2/16/89. NEWARK TELCALL TO ANALYST MCLAIN, 2/22/89.

ON 2/21/89, [redacted] RETIRED [redacted] PARAMUS, NEW JERSEY, WAS CONTACTED BY SA [redacted] AT HIS RESIDENCE, [redacted] UPPER SADDLE RIVER, NEW JERSEY. HE RECALLED ATTENDING THE IRAN GATE CHAPTER OF THE UNITED STATES AIR FORCE ASSOCIATION BANQUET IN 1982, IN NEW YORK CITY, NEW YORK.

161-2[illegible]-354

APR 25 1989

CC DESTROYED

6/pm

b6
b7C

[redacted] STATED THAT HE SAT QUITE A DISTANCE FROM JOHN TOWER AND DID NOT PERSONALLY MEET HIM AT THE BANQUET. HE DID NOT SEE TOWER DRINK TO EXCESS OR ENGAGE IN ANY TYPE OF SEXUAL MISCONDUCT. [redacted] WAS UNABLE TO PROVIDE ANY OTHER INFORMATION CONCERNING JOHN TOWER.

ATTEMPTS TO CONTACT [redacted] SUMMIT, NEW JERSEY. TELEPHONE [redacted] WERE MADE 2/17-21/89, SEVERAL TIMES DAILY WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS. LOCAL DIRECTORIES, NEIGHBORS, AND NJDMV UNPRODUCTIVE FOR ANY CURRENT EMPLOYMENT FOR [redacted] RESIDENCE OBSERVED TO HAVE ALARM SYSTEM AND CHECK WITH SUMMIT NJPD ALARM BOOK ALSO DISCLOSED NO EMPLOYMENT LISTING. NO RESPONSE RECEIVED FROM MESSAGES LEFT ON TELEPHONE ANSWERING MACHINE AT ABOVE PHONE NUMBER.

UACB CASE BEING CONSIDERED RUC.

ADMINISTRATIVE:

WHERE APPROPRIATE, PRIVACY ACT (E) (3) DATA WAS FURNISHED TO PERSONS INTERVIEWED. EXPRESS PROMISES OF CONFIDENTIALITY, BOTH LIMITED AND UNLIMITED, HAVE BEEN NOTED WHERE GRANTED.

BT

#0006

NNNN

INBOX.45 (#11190)

TEXT:

VZCZCWMO023

OO HQ PX

DE WM #0023 0540129

ZNR UUUUU

O 2201102 FEB 89

FM FBI WASHINGTON METROPOLITAN FIELD (161A-19411) (P) (A-1)

TO DIRECTOR, FBI/ROUTINE/

FBI PHOENIX/IMMEDIATE/

BT

UNCLAS

CITE: //3920//

SUBJECT: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER; SPIN, BUDED: PAST.

REFERENCE BUREAU ROUTING SLIP TO WMFO DATED FEBRUARY 21, 1989; WMFO FACSIMILE TO PHONEIX DATED FEBRUARY 22, 1989.

BUREAU HAS BEEN ASKED TO CONDUCT A VERY EXPEDITE BACKGROUND INVESTIGATION OF TOWER FOR THE POSITION OF SECRETARY OF DEFENSE. DUE TO THE NATURE OF THE REQUEST, THE FOLLOWING MATTER SHOULD BE GIVEN IMMEDIATE ATTENTION AND REPORTED AS EXPEDITIOUSLY AS POSSIBLE.

161-20103-355

APR 25 1989

REFERENCED BUREAU ROUTING SLIP REQUESTED THAT WMFO LOCATE

CC DESTROYED

AND INTERVIEW [redacted] b6 b7C

[redacted] CONCERNING TOWER. INVESTIGATION AT WMFO REVEALS THAT

[redacted]

[redacted] ALEXANDRIA, VIRGINIA. REPEATED ATTEMPTS TO

INTERVIEW [redacted] FINALLY REVEALED THAT SHE IS PRESENTLY VISITING

[redacted]

[redacted] HER PRESENT

LOCATION CAN BE OBTAINED FROM [redacted] OR HIS ASSISTANT AT

NUMBER [redacted]

LEAD:

PHOENIX DIVISION:

AT [redacted]

AFTER RECEIPT OF REFERENCED WMFO FACSIMILE, INTERVIEW [redacted]

CONCERNING TOWER.

UNCLAS

BT

#0023

NNNN

SSF
CLASS
SEC'D
SER
REC

REC'D
TRI
23 ... 2
OF INVESTIGATION

Exec AD Adm.
Exec AD Inv
Exec AD LES
Asst Dir.
Adm Serv
Crim Inv
Ident
Inst
Intell
Lab
Legal
Dir
Tech Serv
Director's Sec'y

GBI/SPIN
TL 114 AM 4383

INBOX.26 (#4899)

TEXT:

VZCZCHOO025

OO HQ DL CE

DE HO #0025 0541829

ZNR UUUUU

O 231915Z FEB 89

FM FBI HOUSTON (161A-1816) (RUC)

TO DIRECTOR FBI/IMMEDIATE/

FBI DALLAS/IMMEDIATE/

FBI CHARLOTTE/IMMEDIATE/

BT

UNCLAS

CITE: //3290//

PASS: SPIN UNIT ROOM 4371.

SUBJECT: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER; SPIN (A); BUDED: PAST.

b6
b7C

RE TELCALLS OF SSA [redacted] FBIHQ, TO SA [redacted] [redacted] HOUSTON; SA [redacted] HOUSTON, TO SSA [redacted] DALLAS, AND TO APPLICANT ANALYST [redacted] CHARLOTTE, 2/23/89.

161-2340-556

APR 25 1989

[redacted] (PROTECT IDENTITY), [redacted] [redacted] CONTACTED THE

b6
b7C
b7D

CE
DL

6/pm

CC DESTROYED

HOJSTON OFFICE OF THE FBI AND ADVISED THIS DATE THAT ON 7/8/88, SHE AND COMPANIONS HAD OBSERVED SENATOR JOHN TOWER INEBRIATED IN THE CLUB, A NIGHTCLUB ADJOINING THE SAN SIMEON RESTAURANT, IN DALLAS, TEXAS. TOWER WAS ACCOMPANIED BY A THIRTYISH SLENDER [redacted] AND THEY BOTH APPEARED TO BE INTOXICATED. AT ONE POINT, TOWER'S DATE TRIPPED AND FELL TO THE FLOOR, CAUSING HER STRAPLESS DRESS TO FALL TO THE WAIST. [redacted] IDENTIFIED THE FOLLOWING INDIVIDUALS AS HER COMPANIONS THE EVENING OF 7/8/88:

b6
b7C
b7D

[redacted]

b6
b7C

[redacted] TELEPHONE [redacted]

AND [redacted]

TELEPHONE [redacted]

DALLAS AND CHARLOTTE ARE TO IMMEDIATELY INTERVIEW [redacted] AND [redacted] AS TO THEIR OBSERVATIONS OF TOWER ON 7/8/88. SPECIFICALLY ADDRESS ISSUE OF ANY OUTRAGEOUS OR INAPPROPRIATE BEHAVIOR ON TOWER'S PART; TYPE OF LIQUOR CONSUMED; AMOUNT AND TIME FRAME OF TOWER'S ALCOHOL CONSUMPTION.

FD 302S SHOULD BE IMMEDIATELY FACSIMILED TO ATTN: SSA [redacted] [redacted] SPIN UNIT, FACS NUMBER 324-2574.

BT

#ØØ25

NNNN

Memorandum

SSP
CLASS
SEC'D
SER
REC

To : DIRECTOR, FBI
(ATTN: [redacted] ROOM 4371)

Date 2/23/89

b6
b7C

From : SAC, WMFO (161A- 19411) (P)

Subject : JOHN GOODWIN TOWER
SPIN (A)
BUDED: PAST

RE: Bureau facsimile dated 2/13/89 and WMFO routing slip dated 2/22/89.

Enclosed for the Bureau is an FD-302 concerning the appointee's travel records for the periods 7/30/87 to 9/3/87; 12/1/87 to 1/12/88 and 5/1/88 to 5/31/88.

1 ENCLOSURE

161-20403-357

APR 25 1989

(1) BUREAU
1- WMFO

6/pd

FBI/DOJ

FD-302 (REV. 3-10-82)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

2/23/89

Date of transcription

1

[redacted] to former Senator JOHN G. TOWER (telephone number [redacted]) was advised of the identity of the interviewing agent and was requested to search the records for TOWER's travel and to provide information concerning his travel and location during three specific months. [redacted] advised that a search of her records for TOWER's travel reveals the following information:

b6
b7C

7/30/87 - Depart Washington, D.C. at 3:29 p.m. and travel to Dallas, Texas.

8/1/87 through 8/5/87 - remained in Dallas with a routine schedule.

8/6/87 - Depart Dallas, Texas and flew to Washington, D.C. TOWER remained in Washington, D.C., handling routine matters until 8/10/87.

8/10/87 - Depart Washington, D.C. by American Airlines flight number 263 enroute to Dallas, Texas. TOWER remained in Dallas, Texas through 8/16/87.

8/17/87 - Depart Dallas, Texas onboard American Airlines flight number 270 at 4:05 p.m. Arrival in Chicago, Illinois at 6:16 p.m.

8/18/87 - Depart from Chicago enroute to Dallas, Texas. Arrival in Dallas, Texas at 1:52 p.m. TOWER remained in Dallas handling routine matters until 8/21/87.

8/21/87 - Depart Dallas, Texas at 5:30 p.m. by American Airlines flight number 50. Arrival at 8/22/87 at 8:40 a.m. at London Gatwick Airport.

8/23/87 - Departure from London Heathrow Airport by British Air flight number 223 at 5:30 p.m. Arrival on 8/24/87 at 6:05 a.m. at Islamabad, Pakistan.

8/28/87 - Departure at 10:05 a.m. from Islamabad. Arrival at Karachi, Pakistan at 12 noon that same day.

Investigation on 2/23/89 at Washington, D.C. File # WMFO 161A-19411

SA [redacted] RPC:anc

by 2/23/89 Date dictated

161-20403-551

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

ENCLOSURE

b6
b7C

8/29/87 - Depart Karachi by British Air flight number 146 at 7:00 a.m. Arrival at London 3:45 p.m. that same day. Departure from London by Swiss Air flight number 809 at 7:10 p.m. Arrival in Zurich, Switzerland at 9:45 p.m. [redacted] advised that her records indicate that TOWER was accompanied on the flight from Karachi to London by [redacted]

9/1/87 - Departure from Zurich, Switzerland at 7:50 a.m. Arrival in London Gatwick Airport at 8:30 a.m. that same day.

9/3/87 - Departure from London Gatwick Airport at 8:25 a.m. by American Airlines flight number 79. Arrival in Dallas, Texas at 5:30 p.m. that same day. It is noted that TOWER remained in London from 9/1/87 arrival until his 9/3/87 departure.

12/1/87 - [redacted] stated that her records indicate the appointee was in Dallas, Texas on that date.

12/2/87 - Records reveal he was scheduled to travel to San Antonio, Texas for a roast of [redacted] Her records reveal that TOWER did attend this function, although she has no additional information concerning it. It is her belief that his stay in San Antonio was brief and that he returned to Dallas upon completion of the roast. He remained in Dallas, Texas until 12/6/87.

12/6/87 - Departure from Dallas, Texas by American Airlines at 5:21 p.m. accompanied by [redacted] He returned to Washington, D.C. by this flight.

12/7/87 - TOWER made a morning trip to Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania for a Board meeting and returned to Washington, D.C. that afternoon. He remained in Washington, D.C. from 12/7/87 through 12/11/87.

12/12/87 - Departure from Washington, D.C. to Dallas, Texas by American Airlines at 12:50 p.m. From 12/12/87 until 12/30/87, the appointee remained in Dallas, Texas handling routine matters.

12/27/87 - [redacted] stated that her records reveal that the appointee attended a football game at Texas Stadium, Dallas, Texas.

b6
b7C

12/30/87 - Travel from Dallas, Texas to Acapulco, Mexico for vacation. TOWER remained in Acapulco, Mexico until January 10, 1988.

1/10/88 - Return to Dallas, Texas from Acapulco, Mexico. TOWER remained in Dallas through 1/11/88.

1/12/88 - Return from Dallas to Washington, D.C.

5/1/88 - [redacted] stated that her records reveal that TOWER was in Dallas, Texas on 5/1/88.

5/2/88 - Departure from Dallas, Texas at 5:22 p.m. to Washington, D.C. by American Airlines.

5/3/88 - TOWER took the noon shuttle to New York City for a meeting and returned that same day by the shuttle to Washington, D.C. He remained in Washington from the evening of 5/3/88 through 5/5/88.

5/6/88 - TOWER left Washington, D.C. at 4:28 p.m. by Eastern Airlines flight number 889 for West Palm Beach, Florida for a speaking engagement.

5/7/88 - Departure from West Palm Beach by U.S. Air at 1:15 p.m. Arrival at Washington, D.C. at 4:50 p.m. From this time until and through 5/11/88, the appointee remained in Washington, D.C. handling routine matters.

5/12/88 - Departure by American Airlines flight number 401 from Washington, D.C. to Dallas, Texas. Upon arrival in Dallas, TOWER boarded American Airlines flight number 501 at 3:55 p.m. and traveled to Corpus Christi, Texas.

5/13/88 - Return to Dallas, Texas at 10:15 a.m. from Corpus Christi, Texas. TOWER remained in Dallas through 5/15/88.

5/16/88 - Travel to Seattle, Washington to attend a social event at the Henry Jackson Foundation, Seattle, Washington.

5/17/88 - Travel from Seattle, Washington to Dallas, Texas by air. TOWER remained in Dallas through 5/18/88.

5/19/88 - Depart Dallas, Texas by Southwest flight number 36 for San Antonio, Texas.

b6
b7C

5/20/88 - Return to Dallas, Texas by Southwest flight number 180 at 3:25 p.m. Records reveal that TOWER remained in Dallas, Texas through 5/22/88.

5/23/88 - Return to Washington, D.C. from Dallas, Texas. Records reveal that TOWER remained in Washington, D.C. through 5/25/88.

5/26/88 - Depart Washington, D.C. at 6:25 a.m. by American Airlines flight number 309. Arrival at Dallas, Texas at 8:40 a.m. that same day. Departed Dallas, Texas at 9:33 a.m. by American Airlines flight number 177. Arrival at Beverly Hills, California at 10:28 a.m. that same date. TOWER remained in that local area until his departure from Los Angeles on 5/28/88.

5/28/88 - Departure from Los Angeles Airport (LAX) at 11:28 a.m. by American Airlines flight number 48. Arrival in Dallas, Texas at 4:28 p.m. TOWER remained in Dallas, Texas through 5/31/88.

Memorandum

SSP
CLASS
FILED
DEC

To DIRECTOR, FBI
(ATTN: [redacted] ROOM 4371)

Date February 24, 1989

b6
b7C

From : SAC, WMFO (161A-19411)(P)

Subject : JOHN GOODWIN TOWER
SPIN
BUDED: PAST

RE: Bureau teletype dated 2/23/89.

Enclosed are the results of investigation on 2/23/89 at THE JEFFERSON HOTEL, Washington, D.C., regarding the appointee's, [redacted] and [redacted] registry at the hotel. Also enclosed are the FD-302 interviews of [redacted] and [redacted] THE JEFFERSON HOTEL.

LEAD: WMFO at Washington, D.C.

Will re-contact [redacted] THE JEFFERSON HOTEL, on 2/24/89, and have her review the hotel's records for the month's of : December 1987, May 1987, July 1987, and May 1988.

Results of this investigation will be forwarded to FBIHQ ASAP.

5-88 records not attached. Asked to supply.

6 ENCLOSURE

161-20403-358

7 APR 25 1989

1 Bureau
1-WMFO (161A-19411)

6/pp

FBI/DOJ

ENCLOSURE

358

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 2/24/89

b6
b7C

[redacted] THE JEFFERSON HOTEL, 1200 16th St., NW, Washington, D.C., telephone number 347-2200, was advised of the identity of the interviewing agent, by a show of credentials and orally, and the nature and purpose of the interview. [redacted] was re-interviewed and voluntarily furnished the following information regarding the appointee JOHN GOODWIN TOWER.

[redacted] was requested to examine hotel records and identify the dates that JOHN TOWER, [redacted] and [redacted] were guests at THE JEFFERSON HOTEL during August 1987, around December 12, 1987, around May 16, 1988, September 1987 and September 1988.

A review of the hotel records revealed the following dates that TOWER, [redacted] and [redacted] were guests of the JEFFERSON.

[redacted] checked in on August 24, 1987 and checked out on August 26, 1987.

[redacted] checked in on August 24, 1987 and checked out on August 26, 1987.
checked in on December 12, 1987 and checked out on December 13, 1987.
checked in on May 16, 1988 and checked out on May 17, 1988.

[redacted] stated that her records failed to reveal any registry for either [redacted] or [redacted] during September 1987 or September 1988.

TOWER: checked out on August 10, 1987 (no further stay in August).
checked in on September 6, 1987 and checked out on September 9, 1987.
checked out at 11:45am on December 11, 1987.
checked out on May 12, 1988.
checked in on September 10, 1988 and checked out on September 11, 1988.
checked in on September 20, 1988 and checked out on September 24, 1988.

Investigation on 2/23/89 at Washington, D.C. File # WMFO 161A-19411

by SA [redacted] gda Date dictated 2/23/89

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

[redacted] stated that TOWER "pre-registers" before he comes to the hotel. In that, someone from his office will call approximately one week in advance and advise that TOWER will be needing a room. [redacted] stated a key will be placed in the mail box for TOWER's "favorite" room. Either TOWER or someone from his staff will pick it up. [redacted] stated that they know that TOWER has checked out when either he says "goodbye", the room is vacant, or someone from his office advises THE JEFFERSON that he will be leaving.

[redacted] provided copies of the hotel room charges for [redacted] for the periods August 24-26, 1987, December 12-13, 1987, and May 15-16, 1988, and for [redacted] for the period August 24-26, 1987.

[redacted] provided no further pertinent information.

Copies of these documents are attached hereto and made part of this communication.

b6
b7C

THE JEFFERSON HOTEL
1200 16TH STREET N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20036

[redacted] [redacted] 155.00
ROOM NUMBER ROOM RATE

24AUG87 2 1 2
ARRIVAL DATE NO. OF NIGHTS NO. OF ROOMS NO. OF ADULTS NO. OF CHILDREN

26AUG87 12:21 pm DR
DEPARTURE DATE TIME OF DEPARTURE CLERK

[redacted] [redacted]

AX [redacted]
METHOD OF PAYMENT

COMPANY

TRANSACTION SEQUENCE	DATE	TRANSACTION	REFERENCE	CHARGES	CREDITS
4565	24Aug	LOCAL PHONE		2.27	
8499	24Aug	ROOM	ROOM [redacted]	155.00	
8499	24Aug	SALES TAX	ROOM	15.50	
8499	24Aug	OCCUPANCY TAX	ROOM	1.00	
4674	25Aug	FOOD	12347	25.38	
4736	25Aug	FOOD	12816	98.28	
4802	25Aug	LOCAL PHONE		14.92	
8499	25Aug	ROOM	ROOM [redacted]	155.00	
8499	25Aug	SALES TAX	ROOM	15.50	
8499	25Aug	OCCUPANCY TAX	ROOM	1.00	
4903	26Aug	FOOD	BREAKFAST	15.12	
4924	26Aug	LONG DISTANCE		29.99	
4925	26Aug	AMERICAN EXPRESS			520.96
			Balance Due	.00	

We hope you enjoyed your stay with us

b6
b7C

[illegible] ROOM HOTEL
[illegible] STREET N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. [illegible]

[redacted] FOLIO NUMBER [redacted] ROOM NUMBER 155.00 ROOM RATE

ARRIVAL DATE	NO. OF NIGHTS	NO. OF ROOMS	NO. OF ADULTS	NO. OF CHILDREN
24AUG87	2	1	2	

DEPARTURE DATE	TIME OF DEPARTURE	CLERK
26AUG87	12:20 pm	DR

[redacted] [redacted]

AX [redacted] METHOD OF PAYMENT

REF: LHW COMPANY

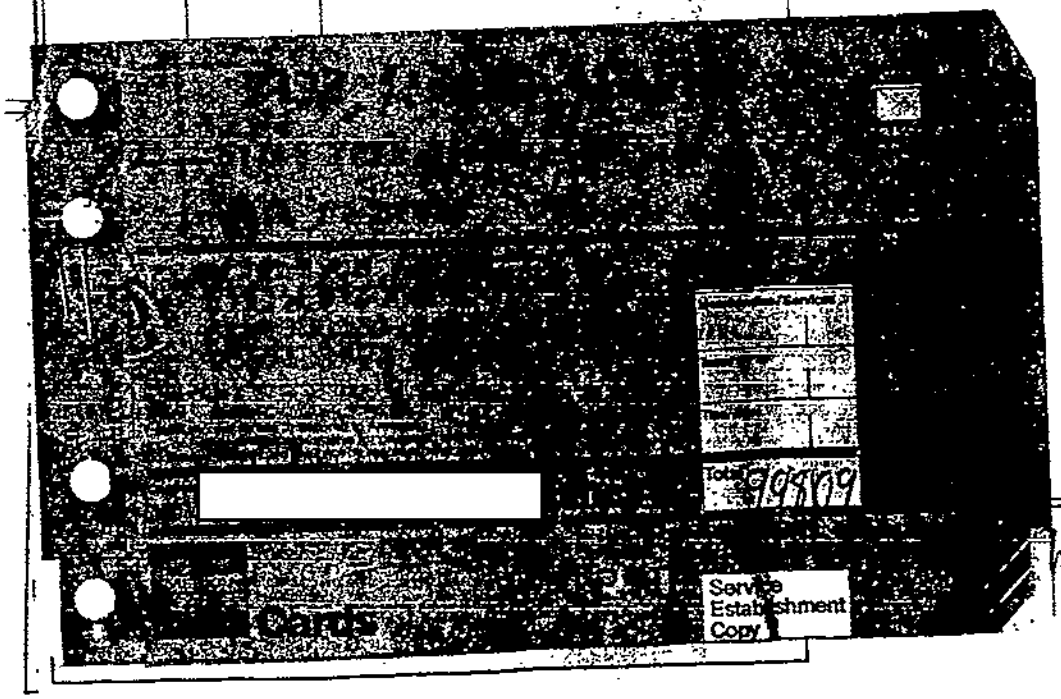
TRANSACTION SEQUENCE	DATE	TRANSACTION	REFERENCE	CHARGES	CREDITS
8499	24Aug	ROOM	ROOM [redacted]	155.00	
8499	24Aug	SALES TAX	ROOM	15.50	
8499	24Aug	OCCUPANCY TAX	ROOM	1.00	
4630	24Aug	FOOD	12756	35.24	
4640	25Aug	PAID OUT	CIGARETTS	1.50	
4642	25Aug	FOOD		35.24	
4689	25Aug	CORRECTION	FOOD	-35.24	
4700	25Aug	FOOD		35.24	
4801	25Aug	LOCAL PHONE		6.07	
8499	25Aug	ROOM	ROOM [redacted]	155.00	
8499	25Aug	SALES TAX	ROOM	15.50	
8499	25Aug	OCCUPANCY TAX	ROOM	1.00	
4893	25Aug	FOOD		36.24	
4922	26Aug	LONG DISTANCE		11.84	
4923	26Aug	AMERICAN EXPRESS			469.13
			Balance Due	.00	

[redacted]

Total 99809

Service Establishment Copy

Cards



hope you enjoyed your stay with us

FD-302 (REV. 3-10-82)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 2/23/89

1

b6
b7C

[redacted] Washington, D.C., telephone number [redacted] THE JEFFERSON HOTEL, 1200 16th Street, Washington, D.C., telephone number 347-2200, was advised of the identity of the interviewing agent, by a show of credentials and orally, and the nature and purpose of the interview. [redacted] was re-interviewed and voluntarily furnished the following information regarding the appointee, JOHN GOODWIN TOWER.

[redacted] was advised that he was being interviewed specifically concerning his knowledge of TOWER, [redacted] and the events which supposedly took place in August of 1987, December 12, 1987, and May 16, 1988.

[redacted] believes that he first met [redacted] and [redacted] while he was [redacted] in the summer of 1987, possibly August. They were sitting at the bar one evening . He remembered [redacted] and [redacted] in particular because they got into a discussion about the upcoming Presidential elections. [redacted] later sent [redacted] a copy of an article from a "liberal publication" the name of which he could not recall. [redacted] believes [redacted] and [redacted] were staying at the JEFFERSON HOTEL on business for a convention.

[redacted] stated that he, [redacted] and [redacted] were practically the only persons in the lounge area to include the dining room. He stated that August is the worst time businesswise for the JEFFERSON, in that often he would not have one customer during his shift.

[redacted] stated that he could not recall any loud parties or SENATOR TOWER being in the lounge area that evening. He stated that TOWER could have been there, but he does not recall seeing him there. He does not recall [redacted] or [redacted] making any mention of TOWER in any respect to him over the approximate four hours that [redacted] and [redacted] sat at the bar. [redacted] added that he does not discuss any of the guests with any of the other guests.

Investigation on 2/23/89 at Washington, D.C. File # WMFO 161A-19411

by SA [redacted] gda Date dictated 2/23/89

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

b6
b7C

[redacted] advised that [redacted] stayed at the hotel on other occasions (dates unknown) and recalls saying "hello" to him, but could not say whether he ever served him as [redacted] again. [redacted] is known to have stayed at the hotel shortly after [redacted] did in August of 1987. She was a guest of the hotel, but [redacted] was not with her. Other than these occasions, [redacted] believes he has had no further contact with [redacted] or [redacted]

[redacted] stated that [redacted] is the only other [redacted] who might possibly have any knowledge of [redacted] and [redacted]

FD-302 (REV. 3-10-82)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

2/23/89

Date of transcription

b6
b7C

1

Rockville, Maryland, telephone number THE JEFFERSON HOTEL, 1200 16th Street, NW, Washington, D.C., telephone number 347-2200, was advised of the identity of the interviewing agent, telephonically, and voluntarily provided the following information regarding the appointee, JOHN GOODWIN TOWER.

stated that he has been at THE JEFFERSON HOTEL since He works from until through

was asked if he knew or former guests of THE JEFFERSON HOTEL. He stated that he might remember them if he saw them, but their names are not familiar to him. was told that claimed to have been conversing with about ability to speak Spanish. stated that many guests ask him about the Spanish language. In fact, he advised that one such person asked him last night (February 22, 1989). Therefore, would not have stuck in his mind in this respect.

During the course of a meal TOWER is known to have one or two glasses of white wine and PERRIER water. stated that TOWER never sits at the bar and always eats in the dining area. stated that he has never seen the appointee drunk or act in a loud or boisterous manner.

The only female companions TOWER has been seen with by is and a woman he believes is his (name unknown). He added that have also dined with the appointee. is of THE JEFFERSON HOTEL.

described TOWER as a very quiet man.

Investigation on 2/23/89 at Washington, D.C. File # WMFO 161A-19411

by SA gda Date dictated 2/23/89

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

Memorandum

SSP
CLASS
SRC'D
SER To
REC

DIRECTOR, FBI
(ATTN: [redacted] ROOM 4371)

Date 2/24/89

b6
b7C

From : SAC, WMFO (161A-19411)(P)

Subject : JOHN GOODWIN TOWER

SPIN
BUDED: PAST

RE: WMFO MEMO DATED 2/24/89.

2/24/89

Enclosed are the results of investigation at THE JEFFERSON HOTEL on 2/24/89: FD-302 interview of [redacted] and copies of hotel room charges for TOWER and [redacted]

161-30103-359

7 APR 25 1989

2 ENCLOSURE

(1) Bureau
1 - WMFO (161A-19411)

6/pam

FBI/DOJ

161-2003-359
ENCLOSURE

FD-302 (REV. 3-10-82)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 2/24/89

1 b6 b7C

[redacted] THE JEFFERSON HOTEL, 1200 16th Street, NW, Washington, D.C., telephone number 347-2200, was advised of the identity of the interviewing agent, by a show of credentials and orally, and the nature and purpose of the interview. [redacted] was re-interviewed and voluntarily furnished the following information regarding the appointee JOHN GOODWIN TOWER.

[redacted] was requested to examine hotel records and identify the dates that JOHN TOWER and [redacted] were guests at THE JEFFERSON HOTEL during the months of: May 1987, July 1987, December 1987, and May 1988.

A review of the hotel records revealed the following dates that TOWER and [redacted] were guests of THE JEFFERSON HOTEL.

May 1987

TOWER: checked in on 5/5; checked out on 5/7
checked in on 5/11; checked out on 5/12
checked in on 5/17; checked out on 5/20

[redacted] no registration for this month.

July 1987

TOWER: checked in on 7/7; checked out on 7/9
checked in on 7/14; checked out on 7/17
checked in on 7/27; checked out on 7/30

[redacted] checked in on 7/15; checked out on 7/17

December 1987

TOWER: checked in on 12/6; checked out on 12/12

[redacted] checked in on 12/12; checked out on 12/13

Investigation on 2/24/89 at Washington, D.C. File # WMFO 161A-19411

by SA [redacted] gda Date dictated 2/24/89

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

b6
b7C

May 1988

TOWER: checked in on 5/2; checked out on 5/12
checked in on 5/23; checked out on 5/26

[redacted] checked in on 5/16; checked out on 5/17

[redacted] provided copies of the hotel room charges for [redacted] for July 15-17, 1987; and for TOWER for May 5-7, 11-12, 17-20, 1987, July 7-9, 15-17, 27-30, 1987, December 6-12, 1987, and May 2-12, 23-26, 1988.

Copies of these documents are attached herto and made part of this communication.

[redacted] provided no further pertinent information.

PRINTED BY THE STANDARD REGISTER COMPANY U.S.A. ZIPSET

GTD. TO AX SINGLE

1987

ROOM	NAME	IN	OUT	RATE	FOLIO NUMBER
[illegible]	[redacted]	7/15	17	150.	036554

b6
b7C

☐ HOME ADDRESS — STREET [redacted]

☐ BUSINESS ADDRESS — CITY [redacted] STATE ZIP

CLERK IN [redacted] FIRM [redacted]

CLERK OUT

COMMENTS: /TRAVEL AGENT ABRAHAMS TRAVEL, 2370 WESTWOOD BOULEVAR #I, LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA 90064

BALANCE FORWARD

ROOM			150.00
RTAX			15.00
OCTAX			1.00
PHONE			16.38
16124AU//15[illegible]	04	48	182.32
% PRBAL		43	182.36
% DEV			17.28
16163AU//15BA	04	13	199.66
% PRBAL		13	199.66
% FLOOD			17.82
[illegible]12AU//16[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	217.48
[illegible]		[illegible]	217.48
[illegible]			150.00
[illegible]			15.00
[illegible]			1.00
[illegible]			17.81
[illegible]			14.04
1643/AU//16BA	04	60	415.33
% PRBAL		60	415.33
% FLOOD			19.07
6672AU//17BA	04	73	434.40
% PRBAL		73	434.40
% PHONE			5.64
6675AU//17BA	04	92	440.04
% PRBAL		92	440.04
% AMEXP			440.04-
6675AU//17BA	04	51	.00

30.00
#8104

The Jefferson Hotel

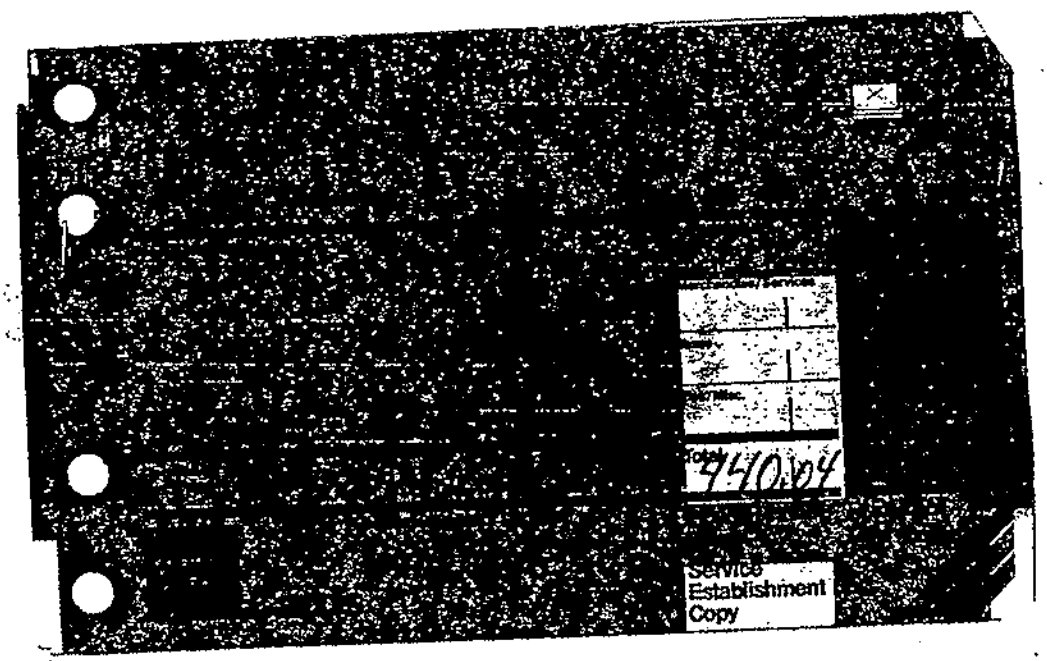
MAIL FOLIO T[redacted]

NAME

STREET

CITY

PLEASE INDICATE NAME AND FOLIO NUMBER WITH REMITTANCE


940.04
Service
Establishment
Copy

5/7/87

ROOM	NAME	IN	OUT	RATE	FOLIO NUMBER
	TOWER, SENATOR	5/5		90	033128

☐ HOME ADDRESS — STREET: 3811 TURTLE CREEK BLVD

☐ BUSINESS ADDRESS — CITY: DALLAS, TX 75219 — STATE — ZIP

CLERK IN — FIRM

CLERK OUT — COMMENTS: /TRAVEL AGENT

BALANCE FORWARD

PUGST			4.00
G603A05/05899	22	42	4.00
% PRBAL		42	4.00
% ROOM			90.00
% RTAX			9.00
% OCTAX			1.00
% PHONE			6.36
% FOOD			86.72
% FOOD			78.[illegible]
TG6994057008A	22	89	275.[illegible]
[illegible]		59	275.[illegible]
[illegible]			[illegible]
[illegible]			[illegible]
[illegible]			[illegible]
[illegible]			[illegible]
[illegible]			[illegible]
[illegible]			[illegible]
[illegible]			[illegible]
[illegible]			[illegible]
[illegible]			[illegible]
[illegible]			[illegible]
% PRBAL		37	369.37
% ROOM			90.00
% RTAX			9.00
% OCTAX			1.00
[illegible]			[illegible]
TG009A05/068A	22	16	476.75
% PRBAL		16	476.75
% C.L.			476.75
TG2[illegible]A05/078A	22	43	476.75

The Jefferson Hotel

PAID MAY 26 1987

MAIL FOLIO TO

NAME

STREET

CITY

PLEASE INDICATE NAME AND FOLIO NUMBER WITH REMITTANCE

ROOM	NAME	IN	OUT	RATE	FOLIO NUMBER
222	[illegible]				

☐ HOME ADDRESS	STREET	TYPE OF ROOM	ARRIVAL DATE
☐ BUSINESS ADDRESS	CITY STATE ZIP	DATE MADE	NO. OF NIGHTS
CLERK IN	FIRM	TRAVEL AGENT	DEPOSIT
CLERK OUT	COMMENTS:		

BALANCE FORWARD

1	1			
2	2			
3	3	[illegible]		23.79
4	4	[illegible]		28.29
5	5	C.L		52.08-
6	6	G2956A05/07A99	82 30	52.08
7	7			
8	8			
9	9			
10	10			
11	11			
12	12			
13	13			
14	14			
15	15			
16	16			
17	17			
18	18			
19	19			
20	20			
21	21			
22	22			
23	23			
24	24			
25	25			
26	26			
27	27			
28	28			
29	29			
30	30			
31	31			
32	32			
33	33			
34	34			
35	35			

THE Jefferson HOTEL

MAIL FOLIO TO:

NAME

STREET

CITY

PLEASE INDICATE NAME AND FOLIO NUMBER WITH REMITTANCE

ROOM	NAME	IN	OUT	RATE	FOLIO NUMBER
[illegible]	TOWER[illegible]	5/11-12		9[illegible]	032761

☐ HOME ADDRESS — STREET: [illegible]

☐ BUSINESS ADDRESS — CITY: DALLAS TEXAS STATE: 75219 ZIP:

CLERK IN — FIRM:

CLERK OUT — COMMENTS: /TRAVEL AGENT

BALANCE FORWARD

ROOM	90.00
RTAX	9.00
OCTAX	1.00
FOOD	28.29
FOOD	84.26
TG203A05/11899 02 65	212.55

THE Jefferson HOTEL

MAIL FOLIO TO:

NAME

STREET

CITY

PLEASE INDICATE NAME AND FOLIO NUMBER WITH REMITTANCE

ROOM	NAME	IN	OUT	RATE	FOLIO NUMBER
[illegible]	[illegible]	5/17	5/20		[illegible]

☐ HOME ADDRESS	STREET: 2811 Turtle Creek Blvd	TYPE OF ROOM	ARRIVAL DATE
☐ BUSINESS ADDRESS	CITY: Dallas, STATE: Texas ZIP: 75219	DATE MADE	NO. OF NIGHTS
CLERK IN	FIRM	TRAVEL AGENT	DEPOSIT
CLERK OUT	COMMENTS:		

BALANCE FORWARD

% PRBAL	80	397.60
% RUSH		90.00
% RTAX		9.00
% UCTAX		1.00
% PHONE		.80
TG030A05/19BA	20 88	498.40
% PRBAL	88	498.40
% FOOD		6.94
G220A05/20BA	20 80	505.34
% PRBAL	80	505.34
% LOAST		13.80
% C.L		519.14
G334A05/20BA	20 94	519.14

THE Jefferson HOTEL

MAIL FOLIO TO:

NAME

STREET

CITY

PLEASE INDICATE NAME AND FOLIO NUMBER WITH REMITTANCE

ROOM	NAME	IN	OUT	RATE	FOLIO NUMBER
	[illegible]	[illegible]	7	[illegible]	034565

☐ HOME ADDRESS — STREET: 3811 TURTLE CREEK BLVD

☐ BUSINESS ADDRESS — CITY: DALLAS, TEXAS — STATE: 75219 — ZIP:

CLERK IN — FIRM:

CLERK OUT — COMMENTS: /TRAVEL AGENT

BALANCE FORWARD

FOOD			43.05
G272A05/17399	20	22	43.05
% PRBAL		22	43.05
% ROOM			90.00
% RTAX			9.00
% OCTAX			1.00
% PHONE			6.86
% BEV			23.37
% FOOD			49.20
TG343A05/178A	20	71	222.48
% PRBAL		71	222.48
% FOOD			6.94
[illegible]	[illegible]	92	229.42
[illegible]		[illegible]	229.42
[illegible]			90.00
[illegible]			9.00
[illegible]			1.00
[illegible]			11.73
% FOOD			45.20
TG69A05/188A	20	76	386.35
% PRBAL		76	386.35
% FOOD			6.94
TG866A05/198A	20	65	393.29
% PRBAL		65	393.29
% FOOD			4.31
TG960A05/198A	20	80	397.60

The Jefferson Hotel

MAIL FOLIO TO:

NAME

STREET

CITY

PLEASE INDICATE NAME AND FOLIO NUMBER WITH REMITTANCE

The Jefferson Hotel

035599

☐ HOME ADDRESS	STREET 3811 TURTLE CREEK BOULEVARD SUITE 710
☐ BUSINESS ADDRESS	CITY DALLAS, TEXAS STATE ZIP 75219
CLERK IN A·A	FIRM 7/7 - 7/9/87
CLERK OUT	COMMENTS: /TRAVEL AGENT

BALANCE FORWARD

Code		No.	Amount
ROOM			90.00
RTAX			9.00
OCTAX			1.00
FOOD			91.94
TG[illegible]/AU//06699	22	39	191.94
%PRBAL		39	191.94
%FOOD			6.94
[illegible]BAU//07BA	22	96	198.88
%PRBAL		96	198.88
%LNDRY		7?	10.00
[illegible]909AU//07BA	22	01	208.88
% PRBAL		01	208.88
% ROOM			90.00
% RTAX			9.00
% OCTAX			1.00
% PHONE			2.13
% FOOD			108.24
% BEV			11.69
TG[illegible]AU//07BA	22	27	430.94
%PRBAL		27	430.94
%FOOD			8.61
[illegible]1[illegible]AU//08BA	22	29	439.55
%PRBAL		29	439.55
%FOOD			6.94
[illegible]122AU//08BA	22	18	446.49
% PRBAL		18	446.49
% ROOM			90.00
% RTAX			9.00
% OCTAX			1.00
% PHONE			10.32
% BEV			12.92
TG[illegible]AU//08BA	22	15	569.73

MAIL FOLIO TO:

NAME

The Jefferson Hotel

3?? Ser. Tower 7/7 70 036247

☐ HOME ADDRESS	STREET
☐ BUSINESS ADDRESS	CITY STATE ZIP
CLERK IN	FIRM 7/7 - 7/9/87
CLERK OUT	COMMENTS: /TRAVEL AGENT

BALANCE FORWARD

Code		No.	Amount
%PRBAL		15	569.73
%PHONE			19.93
%FOOD			9.33
[illegible]51[illegible]AU//09BA	22	52	598.99
%PRBAL		52	598.99
%[illegible]			598.99
[illegible]AU//09BA	22	79	598.99

MAIL FOLIO TO:

NAME

☐ HOME ADDRESS | STREET 7/14-7/17/87 6345 #2

☐ BUSINESS ADDRESS | CITY | STATE | ZIP

CLERK IN | FIRM

CLERK OUT | COMMENTS: /TRAVEL AGENT

BALANCE FORWARD

	% PROAL	55	626.42
	% BEV		20.91
	TG403AU//160A	22 52	647.33
	% PROAL	52	647.33
	% FOOD		6.94
	G66BAU//10A	22 41	654.27
	% PROAL	41	654.27
	% FOOD		104.55
	G604AU//10A	22 03	758.82
	% PROAL	03	758.82
	[illegible]		758.82-
	[illegible]	22 00	758.82

The Jefferson Hotel

1987

PAID JUL

MAIL FOLIO TO:

NAME

STREET

☐ HOME ADDRESS | STREET 3811 TURTLE CREEK BOULEVARD SUITE 710

☐ BUSINESS ADDRESS | CITY DALLAS, TEXAS | STATE | ZIP 75219

CLERK IN | FIRM 7/14-7/17/87

CLERK OUT | COMMENTS: /TRAVEL AGENT

BALANCE FORWARD

	FOOD		36.69
	G620AU//140A	22 24	36.69
	% PROAL	24	36.69
	% FOOD		49.20
	G66BAU//140A	22 04	85.[illegible]
	% PROAL	04	85.79
	% ROOM		90.00
	% RTAX		9.00
	% OCTAX		1.00
	% PHONE		2.13
	TG72AU//140A	22 36	187.92
	% PROAL	36	187.92
	% FOOD		9.60
	[illegible]	22 71	197.52
	[illegible]		90.00
	[illegible]		9.00
	[illegible]		1.00
	[illegible]		111.62
	[illegible]		4.09
	[illegible]	22 90	413.[illegible]
	% PROAL	90	413.23
	% FOOD		6.94
	[illegible]	22 79	420.17
	% PROAL	79	420.17
	% ROOM		90.00
	% RTAX		9.00
	% OCTAX		1.00
	% PHONE		2.93
	% FOOD		103.32
	TG422AU//10A	22 55	626.42

The Jefferson Hotel

MAIL FOLIO TO:

NAME

STREET

ROOM	NAME	IN	OUT	RATE	FOLIO NUMBER
	TOWER, SENATOR	7/27	7/30	75.	035112

☐ HOME ADDRESS — STREET: 3811 TURTLE CREEK BOULEVARD

☐ BUSINESS ADDRESS — CITY: DALLAS, STATE: TEXAS, ZIP: 75219

CLERK IN: AA — FIRM:

CLERK OUT — COMMENTS: /TRAVEL AGENT

BALANCE FORWARD

	% ROOM		75.00
	% HTAX		7.50
	% OCTAX		1.00
	% FOOD		171.59
TG17/AU//2000	22 70		255.09
	% PRBAL	70	255.09
	% DEV		18.45
TG230AU//200A	22 64		273.54
	% PRBAL	64	273.54
	% FOOD		9.60
TG2[illegible]AU//200A	22 02		283.14
	% PRBAL	02	283.14
	% FOOD		23.37
	% [illegible]		15.00
	% [illegible]		15.00
	% [illegible]		15.00
TG[illegible]AU//200A	22 89		321.51
	% PRBAL	89	321.51
	% ROOM		75.00
	% HTAX		7.50
	% OCTAX		1.00
	% PHONE		.80
TG472AU//200A	22 45		405.81
	% PRBAL	45	405.81
	% DEV		47.36
TG[illegible]AU//200A	22 67		453.17
	% PRBAL	67	453.17
	% FOOD		6.94
[illegible]	22 [illegible]		[illegible]
	% PRBAL	28	460.11
	% FOOD		64.88
G/UBAU//200A	22 71		524.99

MAIL FOLIO TO:

NAME

ROOM	NAME	IN	OUT	RATE	FOLIO NUMBER
322	TOWER, SENATOR	7/27	7/30	75	~~035255~~ 35112#C

☐ HOME ADDRESS — STREET:

☐ BUSINESS ADDRESS — CITY: STATE: ZIP:

CLERK IN — FIRM:

CLERK OUT — COMMENTS: /TRAVEL AGENT

BALANCE FORWARD

	% PRBAL	71	524.99
	% ROOM		75.00
	% HTAX		7.50
	% OCTAX		[illegible]00
	% PHONE		[illegible]65
TG/[illegible]AU//200A	22 62		628.14
	% PRBAL	62	628.14
	% FOOD		8.79
[illegible]AU//300A	22 02		636.93
	% PRBAL	02	636.93
	% [illegible]		3.96
[illegible]	22 88		640.89
	% PRBAL	83	64[illegible]89
			640.89
[illegible]AU//300A	22 13		640.89

MAIL FOLIO TO:

NAME

The Jefferson Hotel

AID AUG 24 1987

THE JEFFERSON HOTEL
1200 16TH STREET N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20036

TOWER SENATOR

FOLIO NUMBER	ROOM NUMBER	ROOM RATE
06121603222A	322	75.00

ARRIVAL DATE	NO. OF NIGHTS	NO. OF ROOMS	NO. OF ADULTS	NO. OF CHILDREN
06DEC87	6	1	1	

DEPARTURE DATE	TIME OF DEPARTURE	CLERK
12DEC87	11:41 am	DR

METHOD OF PAYMENT: DR TO COMPANY

TRANSACTION SEQUENCE	DATE	TRANSACTION	REFERENCE	CHARGES	CREDITS
8499	06Dec	SALES TAX	ROOM 322	7.50	
8499	06Dec	ROOM	ROOM 322	75.00	
8499	06Dec	OCCUPANCY TAX	ROOM 322	1.00	
5930	07Dec	NEWSPAPER	WSJ/NYT	1.50	
5948	07Dec	FOOD	BREAKFAST	6.94	
6039	07Dec	LONG DISTANCE	[redacted]	12.30	b6 b7C
6127	07Dec	FOOD	469765	100.55	
6147	07Dec	FOOD	46993	94.10	
8499	07Dec	ROOM	ROOM 322	75.00	
8499	07Dec	SALES TAX	ROOM 322	7.50	
8499	07Dec	OCCUPANCY TAX	ROOM 322	1.00	
6535	08Dec	FOOD	58001	9.10	
6726	08Dec	LOCAL PHONE	[redacted]	.80	
6806	08Dec	FOOD	47218	4.31	
8499	08Dec	ROOM	ROOM 322	75.00	
8499	08Dec	OCCUPANCY TAX	ROOM 322	1.00	
8499	08Dec	SALES TAX	ROOM 322	7.50	
7265	09Dec	FOOD	58073	18.20	
7267	09Dec	FOOD	58078	22.25	
7430	09Dec	LOCAL PHONE	[redacted]	.80	
7452	09Dec	FOOD	47269	92.25	
7464	09Dec	LOCAL PHONE	[redacted]	.80	
7537	09Dec	LOCAL PHONE	[redacted]	.80	
7538	09Dec	LONG DISTANCE	[redacted]	2.13	
8499	09Dec	ROOM	ROOM 322	75.00	
8499	09Dec	SALES TAX	ROOM 322	7.50	
8499	09Dec	OCCUPANCY TAX	ROOM 322	1.00	
8030	10Dec	FOOD	58114	24.33	
8148	10Dec	LOCAL PHONE	[redacted]	.80	
8161	10Dec	FOOD	47329	50.74	
8456	10Dec	FOOD	47358	12.30	

We hope you enjoyed your stay with us

THE JEFFERSON HOTEL
1200 16TH STREET N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20036

TOWER SENATOR

FOLIO NUMBER	ROOM NUMBER	ROOM RATE
0612160322A	322	75.00

ARRIVAL DATE	NO. OF NIGHTS	NO. OF ROOMS	NO. OF ADULTS	NO. OF CHILDRE
06DEC87	6	1	1	

DEPARTURE DATE	TIME OF DEPARTURE	CLERK
12DEC87	11:41 am	DR

METHOD OF PAYMENT: DB TO COMPANY

TRANSACTION SEQUENCE	DATE	TRANSACTION	REFERENCE	CHARGES	CREDITS
8527	10Dec	FOOD	47403	113.78	
8499	10Dec	ROOM	ROOM 322	75.00	
8499	10Dec	SALES TAX	ROOM 322	7.50	
8499	10Dec	OCCUPANCY TAX	ROOM 322	1.00	
8939	11Dec	FOOD	BREAKFAST	18.74	
9274	11Dec	LOCAL PHONE	[redacted]	.80	
9371	11Dec	FOOD	47472	5640.00	
8499	11Dec	ROOM	ROOM 322	75.00	
8499	11Dec	SALES TAX	ROOM 322	7.50	
8499	11Dec	OCCUPANCY TAX	ROOM 322	1.00	
9550	12Dec	FOOD	BREAKFAST	5.05	
9570	12Dec	LOCAL PHONE	[redacted]	.80	
9598	12Dec	LOCAL PHONE	[redacted]	.80	
9620	12Dec	DIRECT BILL	CL 60174		6735.97
			Balance Due	.00	

b6
b7C

We hope you enjoyed your stay with us

THE JEFFERSON HOTEL
1200 16TH STREET N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20036

TOWER SENATOR

FOLIO NUMBER	ROOM NUMBER	ROOM RATE
02051603228	322	75.00

ARRIVAL DATE	NO. OF EXHIBITS	NO. OF ROOMS	NO. OF ADULTS	NO. OF CHILDREN
02MAY88	10	1	1	

DEPARTURE DATE	TIME OF DEPARTURE	CLERK
12MAY88	01:04 pm	PS

DB TO COMPANY

METHOD OF PAYMENT

TRANSACTION SEQUENCE	DATE	TRANSACTION	REFERENCE	CHARGES	CREDITS
7575	10May	LONG DISTANCE	[redacted]	7.10	b6
7590	10May	LOCAL PHONE		.80	b7C
7814	10May	LONG DISTANCE		9.06	
7819	10May	LOCAL PHONE		.80	
7892	10May	LONG DISTANCE		2.13	
7910	10May	LOCAL PHONE		.80	
7988	10May	LONG DISTANCE		1.93	
8004	10May	FOOD	18015	104.55	
8499	10May	ROOM	ROOM 322	75.00	
8499	10May	SALES TAX	ROOM 322	7.50	
8499	10May	OCCUPANCY TAX	ROOM 322	1.00	
8355	11May	FOOD	BREAKFAST	10.68	
8362	11May	LOCAL PHONE	[redacted]	.80	
8623	11May	LOCAL PHONE		.80	
8671	11May	LOCAL PHONE		.80	
8721	11May	LONG DISTANCE		2.13	
8736	11May	LOCAL PHONE		.80	
8868	11May	LONG DISTANCE		1.93	
8881	11May	FOOD	18085	96.25	
8499	11May	ROOM	ROOM 322	75.00	
8499	11May	SALES TAX	ROOM 322	7.50	
8499	11May	OCCUPANCY TAX	ROOM 322	1.00	
9245	12May	FOOD	BFST	10.68	
9377	12May	LOCAL PHONE	[redacted]	.80	
9380	12May	LOCAL PHONE		.80	
9382	12May	LOCAL PHONE		.80	
9387	12May	LONG DISTANCE		3.16	
9389	12May	LONG DISTANCE		2.51	
9391	12May	LONG DISTANCE		3.82	
9392	12May	LOCAL PHONE		.80	
9460	12May	DIRECT BILL	CL 00174		2256.98
			Balance Due	.00	

We hope you enjoyed your stay with us

THE JEFFERSON HOTEL
1200 16TH STREET N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20036

TOWER SENATOR

FOLIO NUMBER	ROOM NUMBER	ROOM RATE
0205160322A	322	75.00

ARRIVAL DATE	NO. OF NIGHTS	NO. OF ROOMS	NO. OF ADULTS	NO. OF CHILDREN
02MAY88	10	1	1	

DEPARTURE DATE	TIME OF DEPARTURE	CLERK
12MAY88	01:04 pm	PS

METHOD OF PAYMENT: DB TO COMPANY

TRANSACTION SEQUENCE	DATE	TRANSACTION	REFERENCE	CHARGES	CREDITS
5950	07May	LONG DISTANCE	[redacted]	2.98	
5977	07May	LONG DISTANCE		3.61	
6006	07May	LOCAL PHONE		.80	
6008	07May	LOCAL PHONE		.80	
8499	07May	ROOM	ROOM 322	75.00	
8499	07May	SALES TAX	ROOM 322	7.50	
8499	07May	OCCUPANCY TAX	ROOM 322	1.00	
6217	07May	FOOD	55595	20.87	
6338	08May	FOOD	BREAKFAST	10.68	
6361	08May	LONG DISTANCE	[redacted]	3.24	
6362	09May	LONG DISTANCE		1.93	
6363	08May	LONG DISTANCE		1.93	
6366	08May	LONG DISTANCE		2.72	
6384	08May	LONG DISTANCE		4.03	
6385	08May	LONG DISTANCE		2.98	
6415	08May	LOCAL PHONE		.80	
6455	08May	LONG DISTANCE		4.09	
6457	08May	FOOD	55670	105.78	
6527	08May	FOOD	55684	174.66	
6549	08May	FOOD	55650	12.92	
8499	08May	ROOM	ROOM 322	75.00	
8499	08May	SALES TAX	ROOM 322	7.50	
8499	08May	OCCUPANCY TAX	ROOM 322	1.00	
6813	09May	FOOD	BREAKFAST	10.68	
7083	09May	LONG DISTANCE	[redacted]	3.30	
7144	09May	LONG DISTANCE		2.13	
7149	09May	FOOD	55637	188.81	
8499	09May	ROOM	ROOM 322	75.00	
8499	09May	SALES TAX	ROOM 322	7.50	
8499	09May	OCCUPANCY TAX	ROOM 322	1.00	
7501	10May	FOOD	BREAKFAST	10.68	

b6
b7C

We hope you enjoyed your stay with us

THE JEFFERSON HOTEL
1200 16TH STREET N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20036

TOWER SENATOR

0205160322A	322	75.00
FOLIO NUMBER	ROOM NUMBER	ROOM RATE

02MAY88	10	1	1
ARRIVAL DATE	NO. OF NIGHTS	NO. OF ROOMS	NO. OF ADULTS / NO. OF CHILDREN

12MAY88	01:04 pm	PS
DEPARTURE DATE	TIME OF DEPARTURE	CLERK

DB TO COMPANY
METHOD OF PAYMENT

TRANSACTION SEQUENCE	DATE	TRANSACTION	REFERENCE	CHARGES	CREDITS
2478	02May	FOOD	55457	25.83	
8499	02May	ROOM	ROOM 322	75.00	
8499	02May	SALES TAX	ROOM 322	7.50	
8499	02May	OCCUPANCY TAX	ROOM 322	1.00	
2701	03May	FOOD	BFST	10.46	
3032	03May	FOOD	55850	142.07	
8499	03May	ROOM	ROOM 322	75.00	
8499	03May	SALES TAX	ROOM 322	7.50	
8499	03May	OCCUPANCY TAX	ROOM 322	1.00	
3396	04May	FOOD	BREAKFAST	10.18	
3788	04May	FOOD	558382	40.90	
3832	04May	LONG DISTANCE	[redacted]	2.52	
3854	04May	FOOD	55885	85.79	
8499	04May	ROOM	ROOM 322	75.00	
8499	04May	SALES TAX	ROOM 322	7.50	
8499	04May	OCCUPANCY TAX	ROOM 322	1.00	
4315	05May	FOOD	BFST	10.68	
4461	05May	FOOD	559495	39.36	
4585	05May	LONG DISTANCE	[redacted]	4.87	
4760	05May	FOOD	52564	8.61	
8499	05May	ROOM	ROOM 322	75.00	
8499	05May	SALES TAX	ROOM 322	7.50	
8499	05May	OCCUPANCY TAX	ROOM 322	1.00	
5061	06May	FOOD	BFST	10.68	
5343	06May	LOCAL PHONE	[redacted]	.80	
5345	06May	LONG DISTANCE		3.16	
5346	06May	LONG DISTANCE		3.12	
8499	06May	ROOM	ROOM 322	75.00	
8499	06May	SALES TAX	ROOM 322	7.50	
8499	06May	OCCUPANCY TAX	ROOM 322	1.00	
5949	07May	LOCAL PHONE	[redacted]	.80	

b6
b7C

We hope you enjoyed your stay with us

THE JEFFERSON HOTEL
1200 16TH STREET N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20036

TOWER SENATOR

FOLIO NUMBER	ROOM NUMBER	ROOM RATE
230528073820	322	85.00

ARRIVAL DATE	NO. OF NIGHTS	NO. OF ROOMS	NO. OF ADULTS	NO. OF CHILDREN
23MAY88	3	1	1	

DEPARTURE DATE	TIME OF DEPARTURE	CLERK
26MAY88	05:51 am	DB

DB TO COMPANY

TRANSACTION SEQUENCE	DATE	TRANSACTION	REFERENCE	CHARGES	CREDITS
7733	23May	LONG DISTANCE	[redacted]	2.13	
7812	23May	FOOD	19066	185.12	
7813	23May	FOOD	19068	25.65	
8499	23May	ROOM	ROOM 322	85.00	
8499	23May	SALES TAX	ROOM 322	8.50	
8499	23May	OCCUPANCY TAX	ROOM 322	1.00	
8190	24May	FOOD	BREAKFAST	10.18	
8363	24May	LOCAL PHONE	[redacted]	.80	
8364	24May	LOCAL PHONE		.80	
8365	24May	LOCAL PHONE		.80	
8368	24May	LOCAL PHONE		.80	
8387	24May	LONG DISTANCE		9.06	
8389	24May	LOCAL PHONE		.80	
8433	24May	FOOD	19286	35.67	
8463	24May	LOCAL PHONE	[redacted]	.80	
8658	24May	FOOD	19335	12.30	
8499	24May	ROOM	ROOM 322	85.00	
8499	24May	SALES TAX	ROOM 322	8.50	
8499	24May	OCCUPANCY TAX	ROOM 322	1.00	
9157	25May	FOOD	BFST	10.18	
9185	25May	LOCAL PHONE	[redacted]	.80	
9216	25May	LOCAL PHONE		.80	
9469	25May	LONG DISTANCE		2.13	
9554	25May	LONG DISTANCE		3.30	
9556	25May	LOCAL PHONE		.80	
9558	25May	LONG DISTANCE		2.52	
9599	25May	FOOD	19448	87.95	
9601	25May	FOOD	19473	11.69	
8499	25May	ROOM	ROOM 322	85.00	
8499	25May	SALES TAX	ROOM 322	8.50	
8499	25May	OCCUPANCY TAX	ROOM 322	1.00	

b6
b7C

We hope you enjoyed your stay with us

THE JEFFERSON HOTEL
1200 16TH STREET N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20036

TOWER SENATOR

FOLIO NUMBER	ROOM NUMBER	ROOM RATE
230528033280	328	85.00

ARRIVAL DATE	NO. OF NIGHTS	NO. OF ROOMS	NO. OF ADULTS	NO. OF CHILDREN
23MAY88	3	1	1	

DEPARTURE DATE	TIME OF DEPARTURE	CLERK
26MAY88	05:51 am	DB

DB TO COMPANY

TRANSACTION SEQUENCE	DATE	TRANSACTION	REFERENCE	CHARGES	CREDITS
9935	26May	LOCAL PHONE	[redacted]	.80	
9937	26May	LOCAL PHONE		.80	
9938	26May	DIRECT BILL	CL 00174		690.18
			Balance Due	.00	

b6
b7C

We hope you enjoyed your stay with us

Memorandum

To: DIRECTOR, FBI
(ATTN: [redacted] ROOM 4371)

Date 2/24/89

b6
b7C

From: SAC, WMFO (161A-19411) (P)

Subject: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER
SPIN
BUDED: PAST

RE: WMFO memo dated 2/24/89

Enclosed are the hotel room charges for [redacted] and a [redacted] for May 16-17, 1988 at THE JEFFERSON HOTEL that were inadvertently missed when the other room charges were sent to FBIHQ in the referenced communication.

[redacted] THE JEFFERSON HOTEL, advised that [redacted] was a [redacted] and [redacted] payed for her room.

161-2403-360

2-ENCLOSURE

7 APR 25 1989

1-Bureau
1-WMFO (161A-19411)

FBI/DOJ

ENCLOSURE
161-20463-360

b6
b7C

THE JEFFERSON HOTEL
1200 16TH STREET N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20036

FOLIO NUMBER [redacted] ROOM NUMBER [redacted] 185.00 ROOM RATE

16MAY88	1	1	2	
ARRIVAL DATE	NO. OF NIGHTS	NO. OF ROOMS	NO. OF ADULTS	NO. OF CHILDREN

17MAY88	08:16 am	FA
DEPARTURE DATE	TIME OF DEPARTURE	CLERK

GX [redacted] METHOD OF PAYMENT

REF LHW COMPANY

TRANSACTION SEQUENCE	DATE	TRANSACTION	REFERENCE	CHARGES	CREDITS
2579	16May	FOOD	18627	46.98	
2653	16May	FOOD	18638	10.26	
8499	16May	ROOM	ROOM [redacted]	185.00	
8499	16May	SALES TAX	ROOM	18.50	
8499	16May	OCCUPANCY TAX	ROOM	1.00	
2912	17May	LONG DISTANCE	[redacted]	4.43	
2979	17May	FOOD	BREAKFAST	29.70	
2980	17May	AMERICAN EXPRESS			295.87
			Balance Due	.00	

We hope you enjoyed your stay with us

b6
b7C

THE JEFFERSON HOTEL
1200 16TH STREET N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20036

[redacted] R[redacted] [illegible] ROOM RATE

16MAY88	1	1	2	
ARRIVAL DATE	NO. OF NIGHTS	NO. OF ROOMS	NO. OF ADULTS	NO. OF CHILDREN

17MAY88	08:17 am	FA
DEPARTURE DATE	TIME OF DEPARTURE	CLERK

VS [redacted]

REF LHW
COMPANY

TRANSACTION SEQUENCE	DATE	TRANSACTION	REFERENCE	CHARGES	CREDITS
8499	16May	ROOM	ROOM [redacted]	185.00	
8499	16May	SALES TAX	ROOM	18.50	
8499	16May	OCCUPANCY TAX	ROOM	1.00	
2982	17May	AMERICAN EXPRESS			204.50
			Balance Due	.00	

Cardmember Account Number [redacted]

Expiration Date Checked [redacted]

Cardmem[redacted] THRU [redacted] 86 AX

Approval Code

[redacted]

Check or Bill Number

Service Establishment

Date of Charge

5 11 88

Any delayed charges are listed below

Merchandise / Services

Type of Delayed Chg.

Taxes

Amt. of Delayed Chg.

Tips / Misc.

Revised Total

Cardmemb[redacted]

Total 500 B7

Amexco Use Only

Equivalent Amount

[redacted] to American Express Travel Related Services [illegible] Authorized Representative for payment. Merchandise and/or service purchased on this card shall not be resold or returned for cash refund.

AMERICAN EXPRESS Cards

185947
Invoice Number

Service Establishment Copy

CD 22007

Pld. in U.S.A. 11/87

We hope you enjoyed your stay with us

SS

RECEIVED
TELEPHONE
24 FEB 89 11 12
OF INVESTIGATION

Exec AD Adm.
Exec AD Inv.
Exec AD LES
Asst Dir.
Adm Serv
Crim I
Tr
Off Liaison &
Int. Aff
Telephone Rm
Directs. & Sec'y

CPU/SPIN
TL 114 RM 4333

INBOX.6 (#5140)

TEXT:

VZCZCDLO006

PP HQ WMFO

DE DL #0006 0550257

ZNR UUUUU

P 240213Z FEB 89

FM FBI DALLAS (161A-2025) (P)

TO DIRECTOR FBI/PRIORITY/

FBI WMFO (161A-19411)/PRIORITY/

BT

UNCLAS

CITE: //3190//

PASS: FBIHQ: [redacted] SPIN UNIT, ROOM 4371.

b6
b7C

SUBJECT: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER; SPIN (A); BUDED: PAST.

RE HOUSTON TEL TO BUREAU, DALLAS, ET AL, DATED 2/23/89; DALLAS TELCALLS TO BU DATED 2/23/89; DALLAS FACSIMILIES TO BUREAU (FD-302'S OF [redacted] AND [redacted] DATED 2/23/89.

111-20403-361

FOR INFORMATION OF HOUSTON, WHICH IS NOT IN RECEIPT OF RE COMMUNICATIONS, DALLAS WILL FACSIMILE COPY OF RE FBI TEL TO DIRECTOR DATED FEBRUARY 23, 1989 AND FD-302 OF [redacted] AT DALLAS, TEXAS, DATED FEBRUARY 23, 1989, WHICH FURNISHED

7 APR 25 1989

CC DESTROYED

6/pm

BACKGROUND INFORMATION WITH REGARD TO BELOW LEAD.

IT IS NOTED THAT RE HOUSTON TEL DISCLOSED INFORMATION RECEIVED FROM HOUSTON INDIVIDUAL THAT APPOINTEE WAS ALLEGEDLY AT DALLAS NIGHTCLUB ON JULY 8, 1988, AT WHICH TIME HE WAS ALLEGEDLY INTOXICATED.

AS NOTED IN FD-302 OF [redacted] HE DID NOT CONSIDER APPOINTEE INTOXICATED, NOR DID HE OBSERVE ANY INCIDENT OUT OF THE ORDINARY IN APPOINTEE'S DEMEANOR. b6 b7C

[redacted] ALSO ADVISED THAT THE ONLY INDIVIDUAL WHOM HE KNEW WHO WAS WITH APPOINTEE'S PARTY WAS A LOCAL DALLAS [redacted] NAMED [redacted] WHO PREVIOUSLY WORKED FOR APPOINTEE.

ON FEBRUARY 23, 1989, INQUIRY AT THE [redacted] WHICH [redacted] ASSOCIATED WITH, DISCLOSED [redacted] IS NOW EMPLOYED BY THE U.S. GOVERNMENT IN WASHINGTON, D.C., AND HE CAN BE REACHED AT TELEPHONE NUMBER [redacted]

IT IS TO BE NOTED THAT [redacted] HAS PROBABLY BEEN INTERVIEWED IN THE PAST REGARDING APPOINTEE.

WMFO AT WASHINGTON, D.C.; INTERVIEW [redacted] RE HIS RECOLLECTION OF INCIDENTS WHICH HAD OCCURRED AT THE SAN SIMEON DISCO, DALLAS, TEXAS, ON JULY 8, 1988, AS SET OUT IN RETEL AND

PAGE THREE DE DL 0006 UNCLAS

FD-302 OF [redacted]

b6
b7C

BT

#0006

NNNN

1 2

02/24/89 UNCLAS IMMEDIATE

FM DIRECTOR FBI {61-20403}

TO FBI DALLAS {161A-2025} IMMEDIATE

BT

UNCLAS

JOHN GOODWIN TOWER; SPIN {A}; BUDED: PAST

REFERENCE DALLAS FACSIMILES DATED FEBRUARY 23, 1989, AND HOUSTON TELETYPE DATED FEBRUARY 23, 1989, TO DALLAS AND TEL CAL FROM SSA [redacted] TO SSA [redacted] DALLAS, ON FEBRUARY 24, 1989.

b6
b7C

DALLAS IS REQUESTED TO CONDUCT INTERVIEWS OF [redacted] AND [redacted] WHO ARE [redacted] THE DALLAS RESTAURANT "SAN SIMEON" OR ADJOINING NIGHTCLUB, "THE CLUB" CONCERNING THE JULY, 1988, INCIDENT ON WHICH TOWER WAS ALLEGED TO HAVE BEEN DRINKING IN THAT RESTAURANT. NO OTHER IDENTIFYING INFORMATION IS AVAILABLE FOR LOCATION OF [redacted] AND [redacted]

ALSO INTERVIEW [redacted] DALLAS, TEXAS, AT HOME TELEPHONE NUMBER [redacted] WHO IS ALSO ALLEGED TO HAVE

FICHED RJD/ajk 02/24/89 4371 [redacted]

RETURN TO [redacted] ROOM 4371

161-20403-362

7 APR 25 1989

6/pm

0150

BEEN IN ATTENDANCE AT THE SAN SIMEON OR AT THE CLUB. PURSUE ALLEGATIONS THAT APPOINTEE MAY HAVE BEEN DRINKING ALCOHOL IN EXCESS (AND WHAT TYPE OF ALCOHOL) AND THAT HE MAY HAVE HAD ONE FEMALE COMPANION, AND MAY HAVE APPROACHED ANOTHER GROUP OF FEMALES, WHEN HIS DATE WAS TEMPORARILY OUT OF THE ROOM. DETERMINE NUMBER AND TYPE OF DRINK AS WELL AS POINT OF OBSERVATION OF APPOINTEE.

ALSO FROM EACH INTERVIEWEE, ATTEMPT TO OBTAIN ADDITIONAL NAMES OF ALL ATTENDEES ON THAT OCCASION AND WHO WERE IN TOWER'S PARTY, AND SET OUT APPROPRIATE LEADS IMMEDIATELY TELEPHONICALLY, FOLLOWED BY IMMEDIATE TELETYPE.

DALLAS FACSIMILE THE RESULTS OF THESE INTERVIEWS TO THE SPIN UNIT FACSIMILE FTS 324-2574 BY 8:00 A.M. FEBRUARY 27, 1989, OR ADVISE FBIHQ TELEPHONICALLY AT THAT TIME WHAT STATUS OF THE INTERVIEWS ARE.

BT

RF?

SE - FEB 2

CLASS

SEC'D

SW

25 FEB 4 33

INDEX.S (#3301)

TEXT.

VZCZCFO0523

OO HQ WMFO

DE FO #0523 0561933

ZNR UUUUU

O 2519142 FEB 89

FM FBI DALLAS (161A-2925) (P)

TO DIRECTOR FBI (161A-20403)/ROUTINE/

FBI WASHINGTON (161A-19411)/IMMEDIATE/

BT

UNCLAS

//3190//

PASS. [redacted] SPIN UNIT, ROOM 4371, FBIHQ. b6 b7C

SUBJECT. JOHN GOODWIN TOWER, SPIN (A), BUDED - PAST.

RE WMFO TELETYPE TO BUREAU AND DALLAS, 2/24/89; BUREAU TELETYPE TO DALLAS 2/24/89.

161-20403-363

IT IS NOTED THAT INTERVIEWS OF [redacted] (FEBRUARY 24, 1989) AND [redacted] (FEBRUARY 25, 1989) CONDUCTED AT DALLAS, TEXAS.

7 APR 25 1989

IT IS TO BE NOTED THAT ALL THREE OF THESE INDIVIDUALS HAVE ADVISED THAT APPOINTEE CONSUMED, AT MOST, POSSIBLY TWO GLASSES OF

CC DESTROYED

WERE DURING A TWO TO THREE HOUR PERIOD ON THE NIGHT OF JULY 3, 1988, AT DINNER AND LATER IN THE CLUB OF THE SAN SIMEON CLUB IN DALLAS.

INDIVIDUALS AS SET OUT IN RE WMFO TEL, FEBRUARY 21, 1989, AS BEING ATTENDEES WERE VERIFIED BY ABOVE INTERVIEWS, HOWEVER, [redacted] SEEMED TO FEEL THAT AN INDIVIDUAL NAMED [redacted] (POSSIBLY PHOENITIC), WHO THEY RECALL AS BEING FROM NEW MEXICO, ALSO ATTENDED. THEY STATED THAT TO THE BEST OF THEIR RECOLLECTION, THIS INDIVIDUAL ARRIVED IN THE SAME VEHICLE AS DID [redacted] AND [redacted]

b6
b7C

WMFO AT WMFO.... DURING INTERVIEWS OF ABOVE ATTENDEES, ATTEMPT TO DETERMINE IF IN FACT ANOTHER INDIVIDUAL WAS PRESENT AS NOTED ABOVE. DALLAS WILL FACSIMILE EACH FD-302 WHEN TYPED, ON FEBRUARY 26, 1989.

IT IS TO BE NOTED THAT ACCORDING TO [redacted] THE [redacted] WHO WERE PRESENT AT THE DINNER, DID NOT JOIN THE GROUP IN THE CLUB/DISCO AFTER DINNER, THEY LEFT STATING THEY DID NOT HAVE A BABY-SITTER.

INASMUCH AS THESE INDIVIDUALS WERE NOT PRESENT IN THE DISCO, DALLAS IS NOT ATTEMPTING TO INTERVIEW THESE INDIVIDUALS AT THIS

FORMS.TEXT HAS 1 DOCUMENT

INBOX.1 (#12131)

TEXT:

VZCZCEPO003

RR HQ

DE EP #0003 0561745

ZNR UUUUU

R 251730Z FEB 89

FM FBI, EL PASO (161A-499) (RUC)

TO DIRECTOR, FBI (161-20403)/ROUTINE/

BT

UNCLAS

CITE: //3240//

SUBJECT: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER; SPIN; BUDED: PAST.

RE EL PASO TELETYPE TO BUREAU AND DALLAS, FEBRUARY 16, 1989 AND EL PASO TELCAL TO FBIHQ, ATTENTION SPIN UNIT, FEBRUARY 24, 1989.

AS ADVISED IN REFERENCE TELCAL TO SPIN UNIT, FBIHQ BY FBI, EL PASO, NO RUC REPORT WILL BE NEEDED IN THIS MATTER. RESULTS OF ALL INVESTIGATION BY FBI, EL PASO HAS ALREADY BEEN FURNISHED TO DIRECTOR, FBI THROUGH TELETYPES AND FACSIMILES. 161-20403 364

UACB, EL PASO WILL CONDUCT NO FURTHER INVESTIGATION IN THIS MATTER.

7 APR 25 1989

CC DESTROYED

PAGE TWO DE EP 0003 UNCLAS

BT

#0303

NNNN

REC

REC
TE

SSP FEB 2 25 UU 12

CLASS
SRC'D
STR
RECI (12 57) OF INFORMATION

TEXT:

V CTCWM0058

OO HQ DL

DE WMI 0056 0561505

ZNR UUUUU

O 2404500 FEB 89

FM FBI WASHINGTON METROPOLITAN FIELD(161A-19411)(P)(A-1)

TO DIRECTOR FBI/ROUTINE/

FBI DALLAS (161A-2725)/IMMEDIATE/

BT

UNCLAS

CITE //3920//

SUBJECT: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER; SPIN (C); BUDED: PAST.

RE WASHINGTON METROPOLITAN FIELD OFFICE (WMFO) TELEPHONE CALL TO SSA [redacted] DALLAS, FEBRUARY 24, 1989. b6 b7C

INTERVIEWS AND INVESTIGATION BY WMFO REVEALED THE FOLLOWING PEOPLE WHO ATTENDED THE SOCIAL EVENT HELD BY THE HISPANIC ASSEMBLY OF DALLAS AT THE SAN SIMEON RESTAURANT/NIGHT CLUB, DALLAS, TEXAS, DURING JULY, 1988:

161-20403-365

7 APR 25 1989

[redacted] WASHINGTON, D. C.

CC DESTROYED

6 fpr

PAGE TWO DE WM 0010 UNCLAS

[redacted] EMPLOYED BY [redacted] b6 b7C

WASHINGTON, D. C., TELEPHONE [redacted]

[redacted] WASHINGTON, D.

C., [redacted] IS SAID TO BE EMPLOYED AT [redacted]

IS SAID TO BE CURRENTLY LOCATED IN DALLAS, TEXAS.

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted] DALLAS, TEXAS.

[redacted] IS SAID TO BE A [redacted] AT TELEPHONE [redacted] } X draft go to clw

[redacted]

[redacted] DALLAS, TEXAS, TELEPHONE [redacted]

INTERVIEW OF [redacted]

WASHINGTON, D. C., REVEALED THAT THESE ARE THE ONLY PEOPLE AT THE

SOCIAL EVENT. HE STATED THAT [redacted] WASHINGTON, D. C.,

DID NOT ATTEND.

LEADS: DALLAS DIVISION: AT DALLAS, TEXAS:

INTERVIEW [redacted]

[redacted] (WHOSE CURRENT LOCATION WAS MADE KNOWN

TO DALLAS BY REFERENCED TELEPHONE CALL) CONCERNING TOWER.

WASHINGTON METROPOLITAN FIELD DIVISION: AT WASHINGTON, D.C.:

PAGE THREE DE WM 0138 UNCLAS

INTERVIEW [redacted] b6 b7C

AND [redacted] CONCERNING TOWER.

[illegible]

[illegible]

NNNN

Memorandum

To : DIRECTOR, FBI
(ATTN: [redacted] ROOM 4371)

Date 2/27/89

b6
b7C

From : SAC, WMFO (161A 19411) (.P)

Subject : JOHN GOODWIN TOWER
SPIN
BUDED: PAST

RE: WMFO routing slip dated 2/24/89.

Attached for FBIHQ are FD-302's for interview of the following individuals concerning the dinner TOWER attended at the SAN SIMEON RESTAURANT, Dallas, Texas, July, 1988:

1. [redacted]
2.
3.
4.
5.

In addition, enclosed is an insert for interview of [redacted] THE JEFFERSON HOTEL concerning the name of the second [redacted]

161-20463-366

5 ENCLOSURE

1 - FBIHQ
1 - WMFO 161A-19411

7 APR 25 1989

FBI/DOJ

[redacted]

16 70103 366

ENCLOSURE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

2/25/89

Date of transcription

b6
b7C

Washington, D.C., telephone number was advised of the identity of the interviewing agent and that he was being interviewed regarding a background clearance investigation concerning JOHN GOODWIN TOWER; specifically regarding an evening dinner/meeting that occurred at the San Simeon Restaurant/Nightclub in July, 1988. voluntarily provided the following information:

advised he originally met TOWER in 1978 at his Austin, Texas campaign headquarters. advised he became a volunteer for the re-election of TOWER to the United States Senate in January, 1978. By May, 1978, was a stated that after the election in November, 1978, the campaign headquarters was disbanded and with TOWER was During his employment with TOWER in Austin, Texas, advised he did not know TOWER personally and had no close relationship with him.

After 1978, advised he did not have a lot of personal contact with TOWER although on the occasions that they met in Texas, "he was always courteous to me". further explained that he saw TOWER at various Texas functions which were held in conjunction with the Repubican National Committee and various Hispanic communities in Texas. In 1983, moved from Texas to the Washington, D.C. area and did not see TOWER until a July, 1988 meeting which was held at the San Simeon Restaurant/Nightclub in Dallas, Texas.

Between the dates of July 5-10, 1988, and various other individuals were in Dallas, Texas at the National Convention for the League of United Latin American Citizens. At that time, represented the was the and was the Both women were in attendance with along with and and former Senator, JOHN TOWER. explained that Dallas was attempting to create their own

Investigation on 2/24/89 at Washington, D.C. File # WMFO 161A-19411

by SA EMB:anc Date dictated 2/24/89

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

and were soliciting, through [redacted] the aid of the [redacted] advised that [redacted] was a Cuban-American businessman who was affluent and interested in becoming the [redacted] of Dallas. [redacted] stated that the [redacted] were friends of [redacted] advised the [redacted] were politically active in the Washington, D.C. area but had moved to Dallas and were helping [redacted] further their attempts to create a new [redacted] in Dallas. [redacted] advised the [redacted] attended the meeting and were known to be long-time Hispanic activists. Furthermore, [redacted] stated [redacted] had [redacted] TOWER as his (TOWER) [redacted] in Texas.

[redacted] advised that the [redacted] invited the above-mentioned individuals including Senator TOWER to a dinner at a private restaurant/club called the San Simeon Restaurant/Nightclub in Dallas, Texas. [redacted] explained that it was a chance for all interested parties regarding the [redacted] to meet with TOWER along with introducing the [redacted] to TOWER in the hopes that they would be enticed to help create a new chapter of the [redacted] recalled that TOWER was the last individual to arrive at the meeting/dinner. [redacted] recalled TOWER arrived alone. [redacted] could not recall if TOWER had dinner with the group and advised he (TOWER) may have come to the meeting/dinner from another dinner. [redacted] recalled that with TOWER present, the group had a long and involved conversation which lasted a minimum of two hours but possibly as long as three hours. He stated this occurred at the restaurant and did not recall if TOWER was drinking any type of alcholic beverage during this period. [redacted] advised "I assumed he was drinking" but "I don't recall if it was tonic water or vodka and tonic". "I'm just not sure". [redacted] further added he could not comment on how much of the liquid TOWER consumed during that period.

[redacted] advised he was not sitting close to TOWER but that [redacted] were much closer. During this meeting/dinner, [redacted] advised he never saw TOWER intoxicated, stumbling, or having slurred speech. [redacted] advised that the meeting/dinner was in a "chummy atmosphere".

After the meeting, [redacted] invited everyone next door to the San Simeon Discoteque which was a Dallas night spot. At that point, [redacted] believed the [redacted] left and did not go to the discoteque but that the [redacted] TOWER, and [redacted] accompanied their hosts, the [redacted] to the discoteque. At the discoteque, [redacted] assumed TOWER was drinking because "all of us were drinking". He further added he

did not know what TOWER was drinking or how much he had drank during the evening. [redacted] stated his inclination was that TOWER did not drink any more or less than anyone else in the party. [redacted] stated he saw nothing unusual in TOWER's behavior at the discoteque which would include any intoxication by him (TOWER).

[redacted] recalled TOWER dancing at least once with [redacted] who he [redacted] described as a woman in her mid-30's who was short, [redacted] and of [redacted] build. [redacted] added he may have danced with other individuals than her but he was not sure. [redacted] believed [redacted] was wearing a "party dress" because of the festive evening and added that it may have been a strapless evening gown. [redacted] recalled that there was one [redacted] in the group that evening who was [redacted] She could not recall if TOWER ever danced with her. [redacted] advised that he remembers TOWER and [redacted] leaving the dance floor after a song and that [redacted] tripped over a chair which was in an unusual place. [redacted] stated [redacted] fell and lost a shoe but that she quickly got up. [redacted] did not recall if [redacted] dress became disarranged but he did not believe anything unusual happened. [redacted] recalled TOWER helped [redacted] up and stood behind her until she had calmed down enough so that he could escort her back to the group's table. At that point, [redacted] advised that the mood of the evening had changed and that [redacted] had become quite upset. The mood change was a signal for everyone to leave. [redacted] recalled the [redacted] and the [redacted] were the first ones to leave. [redacted] estimated that at approximately midnight to 1:00 a.m., [redacted] and [redacted] left in a taxi to return to their hotels. [redacted] believed Senator TOWER left the discoteque also and was alone. [redacted] stated that he [redacted] returned to his hotel, Reunion Hyatt, Dallas, Texas while [redacted] and [redacted] returned to their hotel somewhere in the Dallas, Texas area. [redacted] stated TOWER was currently living in his condominium in Dallas, Texas and he believed TOWER went there.

On an early Sunday morning in the same time period (July 5-10, 1988), TOWER invited [redacted] and [redacted] to his condominium. There, TOWER and the three individuals had conversations regarding the events of the meeting and the possibility of forming the [redacted] in Dallas. Drinks were served by TOWER wherein TOWER and [redacted] consumed two bloody marys each while both women watched. During this time, [redacted] advised TOWER did not appear intoxicated or act in an uncontrollable way. [redacted] advised this was the last personal contact he has had with TOWER.

b6
b7C

[redacted] advised he has never seen TOWER drunk although rumors were circulated that "he was a drinker". [redacted] explained that in the 1978 political campaign for a seat in the United State Senate, the other side (Democrats) were attacking TOWER on allegations of womanizing and excessive alcohol consumption. He believes the current allegations regarding TOWER and his nomination to the position of Secretary of Defense stem from information used from these attacks in 1978 along with added information from TOWER's former wife, LILLA, along with conservative groups in the United States that believe TOWER is against the Strategic Defense Initiative (SDI). [redacted] could not further comment on TOWER in regards to any issues of excessive alcohol consumption or alleged womanizing.

[redacted] provided the following list of names and address in which the members of the group that met in July, 1988, in Dallas, Texas can be reached:

[redacted]
[redacted]
Dallas, Texas
[redacted]

[redacted]
[redacted]
Washington, D.C.
[redacted]

[redacted]
[redacted]
Washington, D.C.
[redacted]

[redacted]
Dallas, Texas

[redacted]
[redacted]
Washington, D.C.
[redacted]

[redacted]
[redacted]
Dallas, Texas
[redacted]

FD-302 (REV. 3-10-82)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

2/25/89
Date of transcription

1

b6
b7C

[redacted] was advised of the identity of the interviewing Agent, and furnished the following additional information regarding JOHN GOODWIN TOWER:

[redacted] said he could recall attending the San Simeon Restaurant and Nightclub in Dallas, Texas with JOHN TOWER on or around July 8, 1988.

[redacted] said that the dinner party was planned by himself and [redacted] one of [redacted] the San Simeon. The primary reason the party was held was to socialize with [redacted] who was in town and represented the [redacted] a businessman currently working in the Washington, D.C. area, [redacted] who currently works for the [redacted] in Washington, D.C., [redacted] with the [redacted] and [redacted] made up the dinner party.

[redacted] described the San Simeon as an "upper class" restaurant that was adjoined by a "nightclub or disco" type establishment that was part of the San Simeon.

[redacted] said that the dinner party began eating without JOHN TOWER at about 9:00 p.m. [redacted] said that TOWER arrived late around 9:30 p.m. and seated himself for a light meal or salad. [redacted] said that TOWER arrived "stone cold sober" and he had obviously been working prior to joining them. [redacted] said he recalls one regular size bottle of Chablis or Chardoney being ordered with the meal. He believes TOWER had one glass of wine with his meal. [redacted] said the others had before-dinner cocktails.

[redacted] said that at approximately 10:00 p.m., the dinner party decided to move to the nightclub. [redacted] does not recall seeing TOWER drinking anything later on.

[redacted] said that his wife and JOHN TOWER were friends of 12 years and were enjoying the opportunity to talk and renew acquaintences. He said he could not recall seeing anything

Investigation on 2/24/89 at Washington, D.C. File # WMFO 161A-19411

by SA [redacted] MDS:anc Date dictated 2/24/89

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

unusual, eventful or embarrassing. [redacted] said if something unusual had happened to [redacted] she would certainly have told him, if he had not observed it.

[redacted] said that [redacted] did dance at least once with TOWER. He described [redacted] as "attractive, [redacted] and the mother of [redacted] children." [redacted] said he does recall that she was wearing a "low-cut strapless" evening gown. [redacted] described his wife's hair as [redacted]

[redacted] said that he recalls leaving early, well before midnight and probably closer to 11:30 because they had a baby sitter. [redacted] said they left in a group together including TOWER.

[redacted] said that TOWER and [redacted] were having a "quiet" good time because they were enjoying the opportunity to rehash old campaigns. [redacted] said that if anyone was the center of attention in the party, it would have been [redacted] said that if others saw something else at this party they had misrepresented the facts or had misinterpreted them.

[redacted] said he has known TOWER for 12 years and does consider him a friend. [redacted] said that he was "his own person in his own right" and would not hesitate to speak honestly and bluntly about any candidate for high public office. [redacted] said that TOWER had acted as a gentleman in a quiet, sober manner. [redacted] continues to recommend TOWER for Secretary of Defense.

FD-302 (REV. 3-10-82)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

2/25/89

Date of transcription

1

b6
b7C

[redacted] was advised of the identity of the interviewing Agent and provided the following information regarding JOHN GOODWIN TOWER:

[redacted] said she had been associated with the Republican Party in Texas, and had known TOWER for about a year. She said Mr. TOWER would probably not know her by name but may recall that she was associated with the Texas Republican Party.

[redacted] said that she was also a member of the League of Latin American Citizens (LULAC) and last summer JOHN TOWER was asked to speak at a Breakfast before the group. [redacted] said that at approximately the same time, [redacted] was informally organizing a dinner party at the San Simeon, primarily for [redacted] who was in Dallas. [redacted] said that she believes TOWER was invited to attend if he had time. She described it as a pleasant surprise when TOWER showed up for their dinner party at San Simeon's.

[redacted] said that [redacted] his [redacted] were at the dinner party which started about 9:00 p.m.

[redacted] said she recalled TOWER coming in during the middle of dinner and seated himself with the others. [redacted] said that to her recollection, TOWER was asked to order wine for the table. [redacted] said he may have ordered both red and white wine because the party was having different meals. [redacted] said she was sure that TOWER had only one and not more than two ordinary glasses of wine.

[redacted] said that about 10:00 p.m., the suggestion was made, probably by [redacted] who is a [redacted] San Simeon's, to move to the nightclub area of San Simeon's.

[redacted] said that during the dinner, and especially during the initial period of time in the nightclub, [redacted] was talking in detail to her about her personal problems. [redacted] said she observed [redacted] monopolize JOHN TOWER's

Investigation on 2/24/89 at Washington, D.C. File # WMFO 161A-19411

by SA [redacted] MDS:anc Date dictated 2/24/89

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

attention for a period of time. [redacted] said that [redacted] was dressed "like she wanted to look sexy." She recalled that she had a low-cut evening gown that was "not vulgar but did show cleavage." [redacted] said it was obvious to her that [redacted] was upset and that TOWER was listening as a concerned friend. [redacted] said she observed the two of them dancing for a short period of time. She also recalled that while returning from the dance floor, [redacted] stumbled on a step. She said she recalled seeing another person stumble on the same step and could not recall anything unusual or notable happening the rest of the night.

[redacted] said she did not recall seeing TOWER drinking at all after dinner. [redacted] said TOWER was quiet, well-behaved and sober throughout the evening. She did not believe that TOWER was bringing any attention to himself by his behavior.

[redacted] advised their party left before midnight. She recalls that TOWER left by himself at about the same time.

[redacted] does not know TOWER as well as most of the other people that were part of the group. She said that what she did know about him was favorable and she had no reason to believe any of the stories about his womanizing or excessive drinking. [redacted] said others who know him well have never relayed any negative stories about him. [redacted] said TOWER gets along well with people and they were delighted to get him to speak at the breakfast for their group (LULAC). She had no reason to doubt his suitability for Secretary of Defense based on her limited knowledge of him.

FD-302 (REV. 3-10-82)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 2/27/89

1

b6
b7C

[redacted] Washington, D.C., (telephone number [redacted]) was advised of the identity of the interviewing Agent and of the face that the Federal Bureau of Investigation is conducting a background investigation concerning former Senator JOHN TOWER.

[redacted] advised that he does recall having attended a dinner held at a restaurant (name not recalled) in Dallas, Texas during July, 1988. [redacted] explained that he had been invited to this dinner but only knew two of the individuals in attendance, [redacted] and [redacted] He advised that he did not know [redacted] or any of the other individuals in attendance. He further advised that, although he has seen former Senator JOHN TOWER at many political and professional events over the years, this was his first opportunity to meet TOWER on a social or casual basis. As a result of this fact and of the fact that [redacted] was seated at the end of the table opposite where TOWER was seated, he did not take particular notice of TOWER's actions or behavior that evening. He observed, however, that TOWER was cordial and pleasant to those who sat near him and he never observed TOWER to behave in any manner other than that of a gentleman.

[redacted] recalled that the group originally met in the restaurant in question and had dinner for several hours. Then, the group moved next door to the nightclub area where they stayed for about one hour. During both the dinner and the nightclub portion of the evening, [redacted] never saw any indication that TOWER was inebriated or was under the influence of alcohol whatsoever. Although he has a recollection of TOWER having a glass in his hand throughout the evening, [redacted] does not even know whether TOWER was drinking alcoholic beverages or nonalcoholic beverages. He can state with great confidence that the appointee was very coherent and rational in his conversations whether at the dinner table or at the nightclub.

[redacted] was advised that an allegation had been made concerning TOWER's behaving in an inappropriate manner with a female member of that dinner party. [redacted] stated that he does not recall any such behavior on the appointee's part

Investigation on 2/25/89 at Washington, D.C. File # WMFO 161A-19411

by SA [redacted] RPC:bw Date dictated 1/25/89

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

b6
b7C

toward anyone male or female that evening. Although [redacted] only knew [redacted] and [redacted] Senator TOWER did know some of the other members of the group, including [redacted] with whom TOWER had conversations throughout the evening, as he did with many people in the group. [redacted] did not recall seeing TOWER doing any dancing with anyone, and stated that he does not recall TOWER acting inappropriate at any time throughout the evening. In fact, [redacted] could not think of any activities which took place that evening which could have been misinterpreted by someone not knowing the individuals in this party.

In response to a direct question, [redacted] advised that, although he did not see [redacted] trip, he did hear the fact that she tripped immediately after it happened. He recalled that there was a step or two not far away from the area of the restaurant where the group had gathered, possibly near the bathroom. He recalls hearing immediately after the incident that [redacted] had tripped. He did not ever hear that TOWER had anything whatsoever to do with [redacted] tripping. He is certain if TOWER had been a part of this incident or had been the cause of it, he would have heard that fact also. He did not hear any indication that TOWER is responsible for her having tripped, which leads him to believe that TOWER had absolutely no part in [redacted] tripping.

[redacted] summarized his comments by stating that he has never seen TOWER drinking any alcoholic beverages prior to this particular evening, and never saw him affected by alcohol consumption even on that evening. Based upon his knowledge of TOWER and his observations of him including that particular evening, [redacted] would absolutely recommend him for a position of Secretary of Defense.

FD-302 (REV. 3-10-82)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

2/27/89

Date of transcription

1

b6
b7C

[redacted] Washington, D.C., (telephone number [redacted] was advised of the identity of the interviewing agent and of the fact that the Federal Bureau of Investigation is currently conducting a background investigation of former Senator JOHN G. TOWER. [redacted] was asked to provide details concerning a social event which took place during July of 1988 at the San Simeon Restaurant and Night Club, Dallas, Texas, as well as details of TOWER's behavior and conduct that evening.

[redacted] advised that she wanted to develop a formal group of Republican Hispanics in Dallas, Texas for the purposes of the 1988 Campaign. In an effort to do so, she called together a number of former associates of hers from the Dallas, Texas area. In an effort to assist this group in developing a proper political strategy, she also invited JOHN TOWER to this meeting as well as [redacted] a [redacted] from Washington, D.C. One of the individuals invited to this gathering was [redacted] who [redacted] has known for many years. Although this was a gathering of Hispanic individuals to discuss Hispanic politics, [redacted] also invited [redacted] to join this gathering. [redacted] and [redacted] arrived at the restaurant where the meal was being served later than most other individuals in the group. As a result, they did not have anything to eat before they started drinking alcohol. [redacted] stated that [redacted] had been having marital difficulties and had been separated at the time of this social gathering. However, that evening, they both appeared quite happy and were apparently celebrating something. Soon after their arrival at the dinner, the [redacted] began buying rounds of drinks and offering toasts. It was not until later that [redacted] learned that [redacted] had agreed on that evening to [redacted] had agreed to take [redacted] repeated, however, that this fact was not known to those attending the dinner at that time.

Investigation on 2/24/89 at Washington, D.C. File # WMFO 161A-19411

by SA [redacted] RPC:alp Date dictated 2/25/89

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

As a result of [redacted] having had several drinks on an empty stomach, the alcohol appeared to have affected her that evening. This was not the case with the others attending this social function, since they had been at the restaurant for a period of time prior to the [redacted] arriving and had had something to eat prior to the rounds of drinks purchased by the [redacted]

[redacted] stated that, when she first called TOWER and asked him to attend this gathering and to give advice to the group on political strategy, he was pleased to do so but immediately asked whether [redacted] would be attending. [redacted] advised that TOWER has known [redacted] since approximately 1972 and was very close to [redacted] as well as to [redacted] TOWER had been well aware of the [redacted] from each other and stated during that initial phone call that he would do everything he could to try to convince [redacted] to take [redacted] [redacted] and to try to convince the [redacted] repeated that these comments by TOWER were made during her initial telephonic attempt to invite TOWER to this social gathering. [redacted] explained that TOWER feels very strongly about the [redacted] and "they were like kids to the Senator". Not only did TOWER express his wish to speak to [redacted] about getting [redacted] but TOWER also indicated during this telephone conversation that he had already spoken to [redacted] on occasion concerning the need for her to [redacted] advised that TOWER did not arrive at this social gathering until after dinner had been served. She estimated that the group had been together for about one and one half hours before TOWER's arrival and that TOWER stayed with the group for about two hours before leaving. She definitely recalled that he left alone and not in the company of anyone.

[redacted] advised that during the evening, TOWER spent a great deal of time with [redacted] As a result of the [redacted] was having what [redacted] described as a mid-life crisis. She did not feel that [redacted] During that evening, TOWER was attempting to comfort and console [redacted] as well as attempting to get her to [redacted] with him.

[redacted] described the area of the restaurant where the group held its meeting as an L-shaped corner. The corner had in it a number of small tables which seated only a few people each and one couch in the corner. Although the individuals in the group moved about the area from time to time during the evening, she does recall TOWER having spent time with [redacted] sitting on this particular couch. However, there were others sitting on the couch with these two also. [redacted] further recalls that, while sitting on this couch, TOWER had his arm resting on the back of the couch while talking to [redacted] who sat next to him. As a result, his arm on the back of the couch was also in the area of [redacted] back. [redacted] described [redacted] as very emotional that evening and listening very intently to TOWER. She recalled TOWER giving [redacted] advise, giving her support, and giving her comfort. In the process of comforting her and advising her to [redacted] TOWER did occasionally pat [redacted] on the back and did occasionally put his hand on her leg in a gesture of support or encouragement. Although [redacted] was involved in political discussions throughout the evening, she believes she saw TOWER dancing with [redacted] on at least one occasion. [redacted] stated that it is entirely possible that the close, intimate and personal conversations which occurred that evening between TOWER and [redacted] might have been misunderstood by someone who did not know the relationship between TOWER and [redacted] and by someone who did not realize that [redacted] was also in attendance at that meeting. [redacted] is certain TOWER had absolutely no wrong or improper intentions in his conversations with or touching of [redacted] holds this opinion of TOWER for several reasons, including the fact that TOWER has known both of the [redacted] for many years and is very fond of both of them as well as TOWER's stated intention during the initial telephone invitation to him, his intention to speak to [redacted] and to try to get her to [redacted] repeated that she does not believe any of TOWER's intentions or activities that evening were anything other than proper and well-motivated.

[redacted] stated that she does not recall how much alcohol TOWER consumed during the two hours he was with this group. She explained that she, herself, was involved in political discussions throughout the evening and was not keeping track of who was drinking how much. In addition, she noted that someone was always ordering something to drink, sometimes

alcoholic beverages and sometimes non-alcoholic beverages. She did not keep any track of who was drinking alcohol and who was not. She stated, however, that she has never seen JOHN TOWER drunk and that certainly includes the particular evening in question. She considered him to be totally in control of his faculties that evening. She recalls that he has always spoken intelligently after having consumed alcohol, and he certainly spoke intelligently throughout that particular evening.

[redacted] stated that she never did see [redacted] fall or trip while in the restaurant. However, she did hear from others in the party that [redacted] had fallen, possibly while walking to or from the bathroom. [redacted] does recall that the carpet in the restaurant was a dark blue or dark purple, and the restaurant itself was very dark and poorly lit. In addition, there were several stairs on the route to and from the bathroom, and [redacted] recalls almost having tripped on these stairs herself. She repeated, however, that she did not ever see [redacted] fall. She advised, in response to a direct question from the interviewing agent, that she never did hear any indication that JOHN TOWER was anywhere near [redacted] when [redacted] is said to have fallen on the stairs.

[redacted] advised that she is quite upset at the number of false allegations which have been made about JOHN TOWER. She feels that many of these false allegations are from individuals who are motivated by the fact that TOWER is so supportive of minorities and by the belief that TOWER, if he were to be made Secretary of Defense, would actively promote minorities within the Defense Department. [redacted] advised that she would certainly recommend TOWER for the position of Secretary of Defense.

WMFO 161A-19411
GDA:gda

THE JEFFERSON HOTEL
1200 16th Street, NW
Washington, D.C.

b6
b7C

On 2/23/89 SA [redacted] re-interviewed [redacted] who was asked to provide the names of any Spanish speaking [redacted] who would have been employed from August 1987 to May 1988. She advised that a person by the name of [redacted] (last name unknown) would have been the [redacted] She stated that [redacted] is no longer employed by the hotel.

On 2/23/89 during the course of a re-interview of [redacted] stated that [redacted] was not employed with the hotel during this time period. [redacted] stated that [redacted] had quit before [redacted] came to work here. [redacted] stated that there is [redacted] that could fit the above description and time period, and that person is [redacted] He advised that [redacted] is currently employed with the hotel.

On 2/23/89 SA [redacted] re-contacted [redacted] regarding [redacted] and [redacted] She stated that [redacted] account of which [redacted] was employed from August 1987 to May 1988, [redacted] is correct.

JOHN G. HURD
1500 NATIONAL BANK OF COMMERCE BLDG.
SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS 78205

Exec AD Adm. ____
Exec AD Inv. ____
Exec AD LES ____
Asst. Dir.:
Adm. Servs. ____
Crim. Inv. ____
Ident. ____
Insp. ____
Intell. ____
Lab. ____
Legal Coun. ____
Off. Cong. & Public Affs. ____
Rec. Mgnt. ____
Tech. Servs. ____
Training ____
Off. Liaison & Int. Affs. ____
Telephone Rm. ____
Director's Sec'y ____

February 27, 1989

Senator Sam Nunn
303 Dirksen Office Building
Washington, D.C. 20510

Senator John Warner
225 Russell Office Building
Washington, D.C. 20510

EXEC. PROC. 2-27-89 #35 FEB 28 1989

Dear Senators:

The assault on the character of John Tower has been shocking to me. I have been associated with John politically and socially since 1958 or 1959 and have always been impressed with his ability, honesty and integrity. On the number of times I have been with him, I have never seen him in any condition which would prevent him from carrying out his obligations. He is a patriotic American who has supported his Country in war and peace in the military and public service.

I hope you will support John Tower and his confirmation to the office of Secretary of Defense.

Sincerely,

John G. Hurd

John G. Hurd
Ambassador to the Republic of South Africa 1970-75

161-20403-367

7 APR 25 1989

JGH/js
cc: John Sununu
Chief of Staff
The White House
1600 Pennsylvania Avenue
Washington, D.C. 20500

Judge William Sessions
Director of the F.B.I.
10th & Pennsylvania Avenue, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20535

Hon. John Tower
2101 L. Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20037

b6
b7C

Place in file

FEDERAL EXPRESS

AIRBILL

USE THIS AIRBILL FOR DOMESTIC SHIPMENTS WITHIN THE CONTINENTAL U.S.A., ALASKA AND HAWAII.
USE THE INTERNATIONAL AIR WAY[illegible] FOR SHIPMENTS TO PUERTO RICO.
QUESTIONS? CALL 800-238-5355 TOLL FREE.

PACKAGE TRACKING NUMBER 197656[illegible]

197656[illegible]

197656496[illegible]

Date 2/27/89

RECIPIENT'S COPY

1 From (Your Name) Please Print: MR. JOHN G. HURD

Your Phone Number (Very Important): (512) 225-3533

Company: HURD ENTERPRISES

Department/Floor No.

Street Address: 930 SOLEDAD ST. 1500

City: SAN ANTONIO State: TX ZIP Required: 7[illegible]

2 To (Recipient's Name) Please Print: JUDGE WILLIAM SESSIONS

Recipient's Phone Number (Very Important): ( )

Company: DIRECTOR OF THE F.B.I.

Department/Floor No

Exact Street Address (We Cannot Deliver to P.O. Boxes or P.O. Zip Codes): 10TH & PENNSYLVANIA AVE., N.W.

City: WASHINGTON, D.C. State ZIP Required: 205[illegible]

3 YOUR BILLING REFERENCE INFORMATION (FIRST 24 CHARACTERS WILL APPEAR ON INVOICE.)

H IF HOLD FOR PICK-UP, Print FEDEX Address Here

Street Address

City State ZIP Required

PAYMENT ☐ Bill Sender ☐ Bill Recipient's FedEx Acct. No ☐ Bill 3rd Party FedEx Acct. No ☐ Bill Credit Card ☐ Cash

4 SERVICES

1 ☐ PRIORITY 1 Overnight Delivery
2 ☐ COURIER-PAK OVERNIGHT ENVELOPE*
3 ☐ OVERNIGHT BOX
4 ☐ OVERNIGHT TUBE
5 ☐ STANDARD AIR Delivery not later than second business day
6 ☒ OVERNIGHT LETTER*
7 ☐
8 ☐
9 ☐
10 ☐

*Declared Value Limit $100

DELIVERY AND SPECIAL HANDLING

1 ☐ HOLD FOR PICK-UP (Fill in Box H)
2 ☒ DELIVER WEEKDAY
3 DELIVER SATURDAY (Extra charge) ☐
4 ☐ DANGEROUS GOODS (Extra charge)
5 ☐ CONSTANT SURVEILLANCE SERVICE (CSS) (Extra charge) (Release Signature Not Applicable)
6 ☐ DRY ICE ____ Lbs
7 ☐ OTHER SPECIAL SERVICE
8 ☐
9 ☐ SATURDAY PICK-UP
10 ☐
11 ☐
12 ☐ HOLIDAY DELIVERY (If offered) (Extra charge)

PACKAGES	WEIGHT	YOUR DECLARED VALUE
1		
Total 1	Total	Total

Emp. No. Date

☐ Cash Received

☐ Return Shipment ☐ Third Party ☐ Chg. To Del ☐ Chg. To Hold

Street Address

City State Zip

Received By: X

Date/Time Received FedEx Employee Number

5 Sender authorizes Federal Express to deliver this shipment without obtaining a delivery signature and shall indemnify and hold harmless Federal Express from any claims resulting therefrom.

Release Signature:

PART #111800
REVISION DATE 7/88
PRINTED IN U.S.A. FXEM

009

© 1988 FEC

MULTIPLE PACKAGE SERVICE

IF YOU ARE MAKING A MPS SHIPMENT, APPLY THE SELF ADHESIVE MPS COPY HERE

TERMS A[illegible]DITIONS

DEFINITIONS

On this Airbill we, our and us refer to Federal Express Corporation, its employees and agents. You and your refer to the sender, its employees and agents.

AGREEMENT TO TERMS

By giving us your package to deliver, you agree to all the terms on this Airbill and in our current Service Guide, which is available on request. If there is a conflict between the current Service Guide and this Airbill, the Service Guide will control. No one is authorized to alter or modify the terms of our Agreement.

RESPONSIBILITY FOR PACKAGING AND COMPLETING AIRBILL

You are responsible for adequately packaging your goods and for properly filling out this Airbill. Omission of the number of packages and weight per package from this Airbill will result in a billing based on our best estimate of the number of packages received from you and an estimated "default" weight per package as determined and periodically adjusted by us.

AIR TRANSPORTATION TAX INCLUDED

Our basic rate includes a federal tax required by Internal Revenue Code Section 4271 on the air transportation portion of this service.

LIMITATIONS ON OUR LIABILITY AND LIABILITIES NOT ASSUMED

Our liability for loss or damage to your package is limited to your actual damages or $100, whichever is less, unless you pay for and declare a higher authorized value. We do not provide cargo liability insurance, but you may pay forty cents for each additional $100 of declared value. If you declare a higher value and pay the additional charge, our liability will be the lesser of your declared value or the actual value of your package.

In any event, we will not be liable for any damages, whether direct, incidental, special or consequential, in excess of the declared value of a shipment, whether or not Federal Express had knowledge that such damages might be incurred including but not limited to loss of income or profits.

We won't be liable for your acts or omissions, including but not limited to improper or insufficient packing, securing, marking or addressing, or for the acts or omissions of the recipient or anyone else with an interest in the package. Also, we won't be liable if you or the recipient violates any of the terms of our agreement. We won't be liable for loss of or damage to shipments of cash, currency or other prohibited items.

We won't be liable for loss, damage, delay [illegible] caused by events we cannot control, including but not limited to acts of God, perils of the air, weather conditions, mechanical delays, acts of public enemies, war, strikes, civil commotion, [illegible] acts or omissions of public authorities (including customs and quarantine officials) with actual or apparent authority.

DECLARED VALUE LIMITS

The highest declared value allowed for Courier-Pak, Overnight Envelope shipments is $[illegible]. For Priority 1 and Standard Air shipments, the highest declared value allowed is $[illegible], unless your package contains items of extraordinary value, in which case the highest declared value allowed is $[illegible]. Items of extraordinary value [illegible]

[illegible] instruments and other items listed in our current Service Guide.

If you send more than one package on this Airbill, you may fill in the total declared value for all packages, not to exceed the $[illegible] or $[illegible] per package limit described above. [illegible] a total declared value of up to $[illegible] [illegible] our liability for loss or damage will be limited to the actual value of the package(s) lost or damaged [illegible] of the total declared value [illegible] as described above. You have the responsibility of proving the actual loss or damage.

FILING A CLAIM

ALL CLAIMS MUST BE MADE BY YOU IN WRITING. You must notify us of your claim within strict time limits. See current Service Guide.

We [illegible] your claim [illegible] notify our Customer Service Department at 800-238-5355 and notify us in writing as soon as possible.

Within 90 days after you notify us of your claim you must send us all relevant information about it. We are not obligated to act on any claim until you have paid all transportation charges, and you may not deduct the amount of your claim from those charges.

If the recipient accepts your package without noting any damage on the delivery record, we will assume that the package was delivered in good condition. In order for us to process your claim, you must, to the extent possible, make the original shipping cartons and packing available for inspection.

RIGHT TO INSPECT

We may, at our option, open and inspect your packages prior to or after you give them to us to deliver.

NO C.O.D. SERVICES

We won't provide C.O.D. services.

RESPONSIBILITY FOR PAYMENT

Even if you give us different payment instructions, you will always be primarily responsible for all delivery costs, as well as any costs we may incur in either returning your package to you or warehousing it pending disposition.

QUALIFIED ACCEPTANCE

[illegible]

MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE

[illegible]

[illegible]

FD-263 (Rev. 4-30-85)

SSP

CLASS

SPC'D

REC

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Reporting Office	Office of Origin	Date	Investigative Period
RICHMOND	BUREAU	2/27/89	2/21/89

TITLE OF CASE	Report Made By	Typed By:
JOHN GOODWIN TOWER	SA [redacted]	tdk b6 b7C
	CHARACTER OF CASE	
	SPIN (A)	

REFERENCES: WMFO teletype to the Bureau dated 2/16/89.
Telcal of Richmond ASAC [redacted] to FBIHQ SSA [redacted] on 2/21/89. b6 b7C

-RUC-

ADMINISTRATIVE:

Where appropriate, Privacy Act (e) (3) data was furnished to persons interviewed. Express promises of confidentiality, both limited and unlimited, have been noted where granted.

[redacted] provided the names of First Name Unknown (FNU) (possibly [redacted] and [redacted] as two people who may be able to comment on TOWER's behavior at the U.S. AIR b6 b7C b7D

Approved TIOC/VJY	Special Agent In Charge	DO NOT WRITE IN SPACES BELOW
Copies Made:		161-20403-368
2 - Bureau (161-20403) (ATTN: [redacted] SPIN Unit)		[redacted] b6 b7C
1 - Richmond (161A HQ-20403)		7 APR 25 1989
CC DESTROYED		[redacted]

DISSEMINATION RECORD OF ATTACHED REPORT					NOTATIONS
Agency					
Request Recd.					
Date Fwd.					
How Fwd.					
By					

A

COVER PAGE

4/pm

FORCE ASSOCIATION banquet in New York City in 1982. [redacted] b6
who [redacted] stated works for HUGHES AIRCRAFT in Rosslyn, Va., b7C
may have been hired to act as a "bouncer" at the hospitality b7D
suite, that is, to see that there was no rowdiness and that the
party was not "crashed" by outsiders. [redacted] also advised
that [redacted] may have been having breakfast with him
when he heard about TOWER allegedly leading the group in song at
the HUGHES AIRCRAFT hospitality suite.

[redacted] requested that he not be identified to anyone
outside the FBI as the person who provided the names of [redacted]
and [redacted] as having possible knowledge of the events at the
1982 banquet.

Per referenced telcal, Richmond is not setting any leads b6
to have [redacted] or [redacted] located and interviewed. b7C

FD-204 (Rev. 3-3-59)

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Copy To:

Report of: SA [redacted] Office: Richmond, Virginia b6 b7C
Date: February 27, 1989

Field Office File #: 161A HQ-20403 Bureau File #: 161-20403

Title: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER

Character: SPECIAL INQUIRY

Synopsis: RALPH CHANDLER BLACKWELL interviewed in regard to appointee's conduct at banquet in New York City, March 1982, with emphasis on sobriety and any sexual misconduct on the part of the appointee. BLACKWELL did not observe any type of conduct which he found offensive. BLACKWELL recommends appointee for a position of trust and confidence with the U.S. Government.

-RUC-

DETAILS:

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

FD-302 (Rev.3-10-82)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 2/23/89

1

RALPH CHANDLER BLACKWELL, Post Office Box 221, Burgess, Virginia 22432, State Route 1311, home telephone number 804/453-3613, date of birth February 13, 1936, Social Security Account Number 256-30-3595, was advised as to the identity of the interviewing Agent and the nature of the interview. BLACKWELL then related the following:

He first met JOHN GOODWIN TOWER sometime in mid-1960 when he and TOWER sat next to one another during an airplane flight. BLACKWELL stated he then saw TOWER on many other occasions, approximately once every three months, usually on a social occasion, but he has not seen TOWER for the last two to three years.

BLACKWELL explained that he retired in 1974 as a UNITED STATES AIR FORCE Colonel after 30 years of service. From 1962 to his retirement, BLACKWELL's duties were in aircraft acquisition which allowed him to work in Washington, D.C., and attend many defense contractor meetings and functions. It was at these type functions that he usually saw TOWER.

BLACKWELL further explained that after his retirement from the AIR FORCE, he held consulting jobs with such entities as the NATIONAL AEROSPACE SERVICES ASSOCIATION, the ATOMIC ENERGY COMMISSION, and the SYNTHETIC FUEL CORPORATION. It was his association with SYNTHETIC FUEL CORPORATION which led him to attend the March 1982 function of the Irongate Chapter of the UNITED STATES AIR FORCE ASSOCIATION (USAFA) in New York City, although he stated he usually attends this function annually.

According to BLACKWELL, the Irongate Chapter of the USAFA is a charitable group that has an annual black-tie banquet for which defense contractors and others purchase tables, with the proceeds of the event going to charity. BLACKWELL estimated that 1,000 people attended the banquet which occurred in March 1982. BLACKWELL also explained that it is customary for

Investigation on 2/21/89 at Burgess, Virginia File # Richmond 161A HQ-20403

b6
b7C

by SA [redacted] tdk Date dictated 2/21/89

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

Post Office Box 221
Burgess, Virginia 22432
State Route 1311
Date of Birth February 13, 1936

many defense contractors such as HUGHES AIRCRAFT and LOCKHEED to hold hospitality suites in their hotel rooms. BLACKWELL described these hospitality suites as parties and a place where good friends get reacquainted and have fun, a sort of "gathering of the clan." BLACKWELL stated that it was also the custom to go from one hospitality room to another, talking business and meeting people. He added that there is drinking at these functions and kissing of women. BLACKWELL also added that most of these parties held by the defense contractors were visited by presidents and executives of major corporations who would not allow any type of drunkeness or sexual misconduct.

BLACKWELL stated he saw TOWER drink and kiss females at the HUGHES AIRCRAFT hospitality suite in March 1982, as well as other functions. BLACKWELL stated, however, that at no time did he see any conduct on TOWER's part that he considered "unacceptable to any reasonable person." He described TOWER as a gregarious individual who likes people and likes to have fun, but he cannot say that he has ever seen TOWER visibly intoxicated to such a degree that BLACKWELL would consider it offensive to himself or to the other people he was with. BLACKWELL also stated that he has never seen TOWER take undue liberty with any female, including "french kissing" or long embraces.

When asked why this particular night stands out in his mind, BLACKWELL explained it was probably because the next day, while having an informal breakfast in the HUGHES AIRCRAFT suite, BLACKWELL overheard that TOWER stood on a couch the night before and led the people in singing songs, including "Amazing Grace." BLACKWELL could not recall who told him this, stating that it was not a big deal and was not something that "turned my head." BLACKWELL stated that he did not personally see TOWER lead any singing before he retired to bed that night at approximately 1:30 a.m. or 2:00 a.m.

Post Office Box 221
Burgess, Virginia 22432
State Route 1311
Date of Birth February 13, 1936

BLACKWELL described TOWER as a gregarious person who likes to have fun and tell jokes, but is also sober, honorable, honest, and reliable. BLACKWELL has based this characterization on his personal dealings with TOWER, which are normally in a social setting. BLACKWELL stated that TOWER is a "pretty stable fellow." BLACKWELL stated that it is very difficult to describe someone's drinking habits since it means different things to different people. To some, a few drinks means a lot, while for others, it may not be much at all. BLACKWELL stated that, in his estimation, JOHN GOODWIN TOWER does not have a drinking problem.

BLACKWELL also added that TOWER associated with good, upstanding people and had a very good reputation in the community. BLACKWELL stated he knows of no reason to question TOWER's loyalty to the United States Government. BLACKWELL stated he is unable to comment relative to TOWER's financial posture since he did not know him well enough to do so.

BLACKWELL stated he knows of no misrepresentations ever made by TOWER and has never seen any type of disgraceful conduct on his part. In addition, BLACKWELL stated he has never seen any indications of any prejudice on the part of TOWER toward any individual or group based on race, creed, handicap, sex, color, religion, age, or national origin.

BLACKWELL recommends TOWER for a position of trust and confidence with the United States Government and stated his belief that the current controversy surrounding his appointment is due to political fighting between parties.

1 - [redacted] Room 3865
1 - [redacted]

b6
b7C

FEB 2 7 1989

BY COURIER

Hand carried 2-27-89 [illegible]

SSP
CLASS
SRC'D
SER

[redacted]

The White House
Washington, D.C.

Dear [redacted]

Reference is made to my letters to your office, the most recent being dated February 23, 1989, which furnished the partial results of a background investigation concerning Senator John Goodwin Tower.

Transmitted herewith is a copy of a summary memorandum containing the results of additional inquiries in this matter.

When Senator Tower has been reinterviewed, you will be advised.

Sincerely yours,

FIC/m

Floyd I. Clarke
Assistant Director
Criminal Investigative Division

Enclosure

16-2 369

NOTE: On February 22, 1989, Senator Sam Nunn [redacted] telephonically contacted Unit Chief [redacted] and advised that on that date, he received a letter dated February 3, 1989, which had been sent to Senator Dennis DeConcini, from a [redacted] Senator DeConcini, in turn, relayed [redacted] letter to Senator Nunn on 2/21/89. [redacted] related 3 incidents of recent alcohol abuse by Senator Tower at the Jefferson Hotel in Washington, D.C., and Senator Nunn requested that [redacted] who was immediately leaving for Australia, and his associate [redacted] be interviewed as expeditiously as possible.

2-ENCLOSURE

PAM/rnt (3)

RETURN TO [redacted] ROOM 4371

Pending

MAIL ROOM

7 APR 25 1989

Exec AD Adm. ___
Exec AD Inv. ___
Exec AD LES ___
Asst. Dir.:
Adm. Servs. ___
Crim. Inv. ___
Ident. ___
Insp. ___
Intell. ___
Lab. ___
Legal Coun. ___
Off. Cong. & Public Affs. ___
Rec. Mgnt. ___
Tech. Servs. ___
Training ___
Off. Liaison & Int. Affs. ___
Telephone Rm. ___
Director's Sec'y ___

Honorable [redacted]

b6
b7C

In addition, due to a recent plea agreement reached on 2/22/89, [redacted] a subject of "Ill Wind" was interviewed on February 22, 1989 about his knowledge of Senator Tower.

This summary memorandum was coordinated with SSA [redacted] Room 3865.

FEB 27 1989

JOHN GOODWIN TOWER

The information in this summary memorandum supplements the information contained in summary memoranda dated December 13 and 23, 1988, January 6, 13, and 25, 1989, and February 8 and 20, 1989. An additional interview remains outstanding.

Interviews

As reported on page 63 of the summary memorandum dated February 20, 1989, and entitled "Allegation that in 1983 executives of United Technologies Corporation (UTC) were contacted and requested to make personal contributions to Senator Tower's campaign fund," [redacted] alleged that [redacted] contacted him and requested that he make a personal contribution to Senator Tower's re-election campaign. b6 b7C

On February 13, 1989, [redacted] attorney for [redacted] was contacted to arrange an interview of [redacted] regarding this issue. [redacted] stated that he would advise [redacted] not to talk to the FBI unless assurances were given that [redacted] had no criminal involvement. [redacted] also suggested that [redacted] be granted immunity. [redacted] was subsequently advised that his client would not be given that assurance or be granted immunity and he declined to make his client available for FBI interview.

Pursuant to Part E of the summary memorandum dated February 20, 1989 and entitled "QUESTIONABLE ACTIVITIES ON THE PART OF SENATOR TOWER WHILE IN GENEVA, SWITZERLAND," the reinterview of former United States Air Force [redacted] is incorporated herein.

Exec AD Adm. ____
Exec AD Inv. ____
Exec AD LES ____
Asst. Dir.:
Adm. Servs. ____
Crim. Inv. ____
Ident. ____
Insp. ____
Intell. ____
Lab. ____
Legal Coun. ____
Off. Cong. & Public Affs. ____
Rec. Mgnt. ____
Tech. Servs. ____
Training ____
Off. Liaison & Int. Affs. ____
Telephone Rm. ____
Director's Sec'y ____

MAIL ROOM ☐

PAM/rnt (2)

RETURN TO [redacted] ROOM 4371

ENCLOSURE

John Goodwin Tower

New allegations regarding Senator Tower's use of alcohol

b6
b7C

1. Allegation made by [redacted]

On February 22, 1989, Senator Sam Nunn of the Senate Armed Services Committee telephonically advised the FBI that his office had just received a letter provided by Senator Dennis DeConcini from a [redacted] concerning Senator Tower's use of alcohol. A memorandum dated February 22, 1989, provided to the FBI by Senator Nunn's [redacted] is incorporated herein.

Incorporated in this summary memorandum are the results of interviews of [redacted] and [redacted] regarding this issue.

Also incorporated in this summary memorandum are the results of an interview of [redacted] and copies of two letters and [redacted] travel records as provided to the FBI by [redacted]

[redacted] the Jefferson Hotel, Washington, D.C., was originally interviewed on February 3, 1989, and was reinterviewed on February 23, 1989, concerning the new information provided by [redacted] The results of both of his interviews are incorporated in this summary memorandum.

[redacted] the Jefferson Hotel and who has previously been interviewed and has commented favorably regarding Senator Tower, affirmed [redacted] opinion that [redacted] is the only other employee at the Jefferson Hotel who would be knowledgeable regarding [redacted]

[redacted] also [redacted] at the Jefferson Hotel, Washington, D.C., was interviewed on February 23, 1989, and the results of that interview are incorporated in this summary memorandum.

On 2/23/89 SASC [redacted] advised that he had recontacted [redacted] and advised him of the results of the FBI's investigation and of the obvious conflicts with his previous statement to [redacted] stated the [redacted] insisted that he was telling the truth and that maybe these events occurred during some other trips that he had made to Washington, D.C., possibly in July of 1987. [redacted] stated that [redacted] insisted that he was telling the truth.

February 22, 1989

MEMORANDUM FOR THE RECORD

FROM: [redacted] RGB

b6
b7C

SUBJECT: Telecons with [redacted] and [redacted]

At the instruction of [redacted] I called [redacted] of Phoenix, Arizona, who had written Senator DeConcini regarding [redacted] observation of intoxicated behavior by Senator Tower on several recent occasions at the Jefferson Hotel bar in Washington, D.C. (attached).

[redacted] is the [redacted] a market and public opinion research company which has been in business since 1965. The company also does polling for political campaigns, as well as business consulting. In his letter of transmittal, Senator DeConcini advised Senator Nunn that he had known [redacted] for over 15 years. [redacted] was described to Senator Nunn by Senator DeConcini as "very reliable." He has no prior business, social or political association with Senator Tower. He said he "is not a teetotaler."

In my conversation with him, [redacted] stated that he had written Senator DeConcini after seeing Senator Tower on TV testify that he did not have a drinking problem. [redacted] said that that statement "does not fit reality as I know it."

[redacted] explained that he does not come to Washington frequently but that on the three occasions during the last two years he has been here he has seen Senator Tower drunk on each occasion.

The first such incident was 25-26 August 1987. [redacted] had had dinner at the Jefferson Hotel (where he likes to stay when in town) with a business associate, [redacted] also of Phoenix, and then went into the bar for drinks. [redacted] and [redacted] immediately became aware of loud noise in an adjacent room and asked [redacted] about it. [redacted] said something to the effect that "that is Senator Tower" and told the men stories about previous occasions Senator Tower had been drunk in the bar.

[redacted] did not see Senator Tower, as there was a small wall between the rooms. He described the Tower group's behavior as "raucus, loud and noticeable."

[redacted] could not recall the name of [redacted] but said he was either a [redacted] Anglo" or a "Spanish-speaking" man,

since these were [redacted] has seen during his stays at the Jefferson Hotel. [redacted] suggested I call his associate [redacted] to see what he remembered about this incident. b6 b7C

I reached [redacted] at his business in Phoenix [redacted] described himself as the proprietor of his own business, which conducts market research. He has had no previous political, social or business association with Senator Tower.

[redacted] explained that he had traveled to Washington in August, 1987, with [redacted] with regard to a design they had prepared for a research project. They stayed at the hotel for two days. After dinner at the hotel restaurant, they went into the bar and sat at the bar. They heard "a lot of noise going on" nearby and asked [redacted] "What's happening?"

According to [redacted] explained that it was "a famous person," whom he identified as Senator Tower, with others. [redacted] described the activity as "a lot of noise, a lot of carousing, and definitely not a sober group". He said that at one point he went to the bathroom and out of curiosity looked around the wall and saw Senator Tower, whom he described as "very clearly drunk."

[redacted] said [redacted] regularly carried drinks in to the party and "saw no wine glasses." He said he was "99% sure it was hard liquor" being sent in, and he remembers that there were bottles of coke and, he believes, bourbon.

[redacted] described the bartender as "anglo and [redacted] and said he may have [redacted]. He said he was a little over 6' tall, medium-build, in his mid-20's or just over 30.

[redacted] said [redacted] told [redacted] and him stories about several previous occasions when Senator Tower was in the bar "pretty blasted," including, according to [redacted] once with [redacted] was not travelling with [redacted] on the other two occasions [redacted] reports he saw Senator Tower drunk in the bar.

The second incident [redacted] relates occurred, he believes, on December 27, 1987. [redacted] was again staying at the Jefferson Hotel. He went into the bar after dinner and noticed a loud party in the adjacent room. [redacted] said the party consisted of Senator Tower, whom he recognized, and what he believes was a group of visiting Australian businessmen. He said he thinks they were Australians because he does business in Australia and knows Australians. [redacted] said the group was all drunk, that the Australians were "abusive and slurring their words" and that although Tower "wasn't at that level," he had been drinking heavily.

[redacted] explained that although his letter to Senator DeConcini mentioned "this September" as the most recent time he had seen Senator Tower intoxicated, he had since checked his business records and realized his last trip occurred in May 1988. b6 b7C

The third incident occurred on May 16, 1988. [redacted] had gone to dinner with a friend then went to the Jefferson Hotel bar alone. He sat at the bar. Senator Tower, who had been in a back room, came up to the bar with another man. [redacted] said that he and Senators Tower were introduced and "swapped stories", Senator Tower sat at the bar for "the better part of an hour" with his friend, whom [redacted] described as apparently a political friend from the Rio Grande Valley area of Texas. [redacted] believes this to be the case because Senator Tower and the man "swapped distasteful jokes about people and things in the Rio Grande Valley" and "talked about politics" in a congressional district there. [redacted] did not know the name of the man.

[redacted] said Senator Tower was intoxicated. When I asked him why he thought so, [redacted] said it was both because he observed Senator Tower drinking so much and because of Senator Tower's behavior. [redacted] said Senator Tower was "putting it down like a regular sailor." He said Senator Tower, whom he was sitting at the bar with throughout, got "quite loud" and "his stories got stranger and stranger." He said Tower was drinking "steadily" during the time at the bar. He also said Tower acted in a "braggadocio" manner.

[redacted] did not recall what Senator Tower was drinking or whether it was wine or hard liquor. He said it was possible it was wine. He did not observe Senator Tower lose his balance, but described his condition as "deep intoxication."

[redacted] said he is leaving for Australia on business tomorrow (February 23) and will return on March 5. [redacted] said he is leaving tomorrow for San Francisco.

FD-302 (REV. 3-10-82)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 2/22/89

b6
b7C

[redacted], Phoenix, Arizona, telephone [redacted] was contacted at his place of employment. [redacted] was advised of the identity of the interviewing Agent and that he was to be interviewed concerning information he had allegedly furnished by written communication dated February 3, 1989, to United States Senator DENNIS DECONCINI. [redacted] stated he is a very "private person" and does not desire to furnish his residence address or home telephone number.

[redacted] stated that based on his best recollection, in August, 1987, he was on business in Washington, D.C., and as is his regular routine, he was staying at the JEFFERSON HOTEL. [redacted] advised this hotel is located somewhere near the Soviet Embassy at approximately 14th Street and N Street although he is not certain of the exact address. [redacted] was accompanied by [redacted] who at that time was an employee of [redacted] but who is now self-employed. On that particular occasion, he and [redacted] had completed dinner and had gone to the bar of the JEFFERSON HOTEL and were within line of sight to an adjacent dining area. [redacted] was aware that there was a party of four or more individuals in the dining area who were loud, boisterous and apparently having a very good time. These individuals were approximately 30 feet away from where [redacted] and [redacted] were seated at the bar. There were [redacted] beverages in front of this group of people in the dining area and [redacted] cannot recall if the beverages were alcoholic. He does recall that drinks from the bar were being taken to the table as [redacted] was seated near the serving area of the bar and he can only assume that these drinks were being consumed at the table. [redacted] stated that the group was at the table in the dining room when he and [redacted] arrived and were still at the table one and one-half hours later when [redacted] and [redacted] left the bar area.

During the time that he and [redacted] were seated at the bar, [redacted] offered information that one of the people at the table of loud and boisterous individuals was former Senator JOHN TOWER. This [redacted] further offered his opinion that TOWER was a frequent customer who often drank quite heavily while there. [redacted] stated that when told that JOHN TOWER was one of the individuals at the table, he looked in that direction and merely

Investigation on 2/22/89 at Phoenix, Arizona File # PX 161-3451

by SA [redacted] lss Date dictated 2/22/89

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

made note of the individuals at the table. He stated that prior to that time he had never met, seen nor would he have recognized JOHN TOWER based on his name. His only recollection of that occasion was the loud, boisterous group and their leaving the impression upon him that the group had been drinking for quite a while based on the noise level. [redacted] does not recall what brand or type of drinks were being delivered to the table from the bar area as he had no reason to make such a recollection or notation.

[redacted] stated that on the occasions he has stayed at the JEFFERSON HOTEL, there have been [redacted] One is an [redacted] male, originally from [redacted] and the other is a [redacted] to [redacted]-year-old [redacted]-haired [redacted] man.

[redacted] stated that on December 12, 1987, he again was at the JEFFERSON HOTEL in Washington, D.C., in the evening and was alone at the bar. He was engaged in conversation with the [redacted] basically to practice his [redacted] language ability, but aware that there was a group of loud talking customers in the dining room area. This group was approximately 30 feet distance from where he was seated. His observation of the group of individuals determined that there was a lot of drinking going on at the table but he was at that time not aware of who was in the dining party. He does not recall if drinks were being delivered to the table from the bar area.

Approximately 40 to 45 minutes after [redacted] arrived at the bar, two Australians and JOHN TOWER came to the bar from the dining area and in particular from the group of people previously mentioned. He stated that he knows they were Australians because they announced that they were and their accents gave every indication they were from Australia. The two Australians in particular muscled their way to the bar, that is, elbowing through other customers who were standing in the immediate area and were accompanied by JOHN TOWER, who did not aggressively force his way to the bar area. The Australians were offensive in their language and the topic of conversation

b6
b7C

was about the nature and quality of American politics in general and not in a complimentary fashion. [redacted] was quick to point out that it was a good natured political discussion of American politics and typical "bar talk" with little content of value.

[redacted] stated that TOWER appeared to him to have been drinking and did not appear to be sober. [redacted] based this opinion on having seen numerous other people over the years in that same condition. TOWER did order, receive and consume an alcoholic beverage while at the bar but [redacted] does not recall what in particular TOWER received and consumed. He can only state that he did order something at the bar and that it was an alcoholic beverage. TOWER was loud and boisterous but was not slurring his words. [redacted] stated that he remained at the bar for ten minutes or less after TOWER and the Australians approached the bar area. He stated he finished his own personal drink and left the bar area because the pleasant environment had changed dramatically. He stated that once at the bar and having received their drinks, TOWER and the Australians, while [redacted] was there, did not return to their table and were there at the bar when he left the room. He does not recall the identities of anyone else who may have been present during this incident other than the [redacted]

On May 16, 1988, [redacted] was again at the JEFFERSON HOTEL in Washington, D.C., in the evening and he either was at the bar when JOHN TOWER and an individual from Texas came to the bar or they were already at the bar when [redacted] came into the area. In any event, [redacted] and TOWER ended up seated side-by-side at the bar and TOWER was accompanied by a heavy set Hispanic male in his mid 40's, who was also from Texas. TOWER and this individual were talking about the politics of the Brownsville and Big Bend, Texas areas and primarily concerning old-time political stories. [redacted] introduced himself to JOHN TOWER and the Hispanic whose name he cannot recall. [redacted] stated that he remained seated with TOWER and this other Texan for approximately two hours. All three of them individually were ordering and receiving alcoholic beverages but [redacted] does not recall what drinks in particular TOWER ordered. [redacted] stated his best

b6
b7C

assumption is that the bartender at the JEFFERSON HOTEL would know what a regular customer drinks and would automatically serve it upon request. [redacted] stated he keeps his own tab at any bar and does not order and pay for drinks for other people nor did he do it on this occasion. He stated that TOWER probably had five drinks during this two-hour time frame, although he kept no running count of what anyone, including he himself, had to drink.

The one impression [redacted] received was that TOWER told jokes that in most circles today would be considered in poor taste. His demeanor was pleasant, "laid back", but his jokes and stories were considered by [redacted] to be distasteful, particularly concerning Hispanics. The type of jokes TOWER was telling were ones that [redacted] is certain TOWER would never consider telling in public or as part of a speech. He could not recall in particular a specific example of one of these jokes except that it left the definite impression of poor taste public conversation.

[redacted] stated it was his judgment that TOWER appeared to be intoxicated. He further explained that TOWER was waving his arms vigorously during conversation, interrupted and overrode conversation, forgot where he was in the middle of conversation and spoke in a confused manner. He could best describe it as a person who had a "buzz" on. That is, his speech became not entirely crisp.

[redacted] stated that it was his opinion during the last two of the above-described incidents, that TOWER was impaired to the point that he should not drive an automobile.

He cannot offer an opinion as to whether or not TOWER's actions were such that he could be compromised. He did state that a drinker has his caution and guard relaxed and is in a risky situation if dealing with important matters. At no time during any of his observations of JOHN TOWER did he overhear or gain any impression that TOWER was discussing sensitive or classified information. His only observation again was that TOWER uses very poor taste in his public conversation topics. He

stated he does not know if TOWER can function effectively in a cabinet level position for the United States Government as he has no basis on which to make that evaluation, not knowing the position. He has no recollection nor has he ever received any information of any ungentleman-like conduct by TOWER with women.

[redacted] stated the main reason for his writing a letter to his United States Senators was as a result of his hearing a radio report concerning TOWER's appearance before the Senate Confirmation Hearings, in which TOWER stated he did not have a drinking problem and was a man of "some discipline." He stated his immediate thought was -- "Some discipline!!!" -- based on his three previous observations of JOHN TOWER. Had he not heard that statement, it would never have occurred to [redacted] that TOWER was a moderate or non-drinker based on TOWER's actions and demeanor as observed by [redacted] on the above-described three occasions. He would describe TOWER as being a joke teller and a hard drinker.

[redacted] stated that he had no political motivations whatever in writing the letters to his U. S. Senators and again stated that it was only his reaction to the statements made by TOWER during the Senate Confirmation Hearings that caused him to write the letters.

[redacted] stated that on no occasion had he observed TOWER to be drunk to the point he could not walk, talk coherently or be responsible for his own actions, other than he should not drive an automobile.

FD-302 (REV. 3-10-82)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 2/4/89

b6
b7C

Washington, D.C., telephone number [redacted] THE JEFFERSON HOTEL, 1200 16th Street, Washington, D.C., telephone number 347-2200, was advised of the identity of the interviewing agents, by a show of credentials and orally, and the nature and purpose of the interview. [redacted] voluntarily furnished the following information regarding the appointee, JOHN GOODWIN TOWER.

He began his employment at the JEFFERSON HOTEL in [redacted] and works the [redacted] shift, [redacted] and the [redacted] shift on [redacted] stated that he has never seen the appointee visit the hotel dining room during the lunch hour when he has worked. [redacted] advised that he has seen the appointee attend the dining room for dinner and a late evening cocktail. He stated that he could only recall two occasions when the appointee visited the dining room for a late evening cocktail. On one of these occasions, [redacted] recalls that the appointee was joined by [redacted] the [redacted] and [redacted]

[redacted] advised that he has never seen or heard of the appointee being in an intoxicated state. He described the appointee as a very reserved person who never raises his voice. [redacted] stated that other hotel employees perceive the appointee as a "cold and arrogant" individual, and have been known to call him a "little creep". [redacted] has never seen the appointee act in a loud, obnoxious, or boisterous manner.

The appointee's "usual" drink is white wine. [redacted] stated that the appointee normally consumes two glasses of white wine. [redacted] explained that on occasion the appointee has ordered Gibson vodka instead of white wine, although he has not ordered this drink in awhile. He related that the most he ever observed the appointee drink was three Gibson vodkas and white wine with dinner. [redacted] could not recall the date or year of this observation.

Investigation on 2/3/89 at Washington, D.C. File # WMFO 161A-19411

by SA [redacted] jlm Date dictated 2/4/89

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of th 32 's the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

Page 4 of the summary memorandum dated February 8, 1989, sets forth the results of interviews previously conducted at the Jefferson Hotel. It is noted that, as reported that time, eight employees of the Jefferson Hotel, including [redacted] advised they had no knowledge of any alcohol abuse or womanizing by Senator Tower, and they had never seen him intoxicated, or act in a loud, boisterous or obnoxious manner. b6 b7C

A review of records at the Jefferson Hotel for the months of May, August and December of 1987 and for the month of May, 1988, disclosed no dates when Senator Tower, [redacted] and [redacted] were all registered at the Jefferson Hotel. Records of the Jefferson Hotel disclosed that Senator Tower and [redacted] were both registered at the Jefferson Hotel from July 15, 1987 to July 17, 1987.

[redacted] to Senator Tower, reviewed Senator Tower's personal records and provided Senator Tower's whereabouts on the following dates:

Date:	Location:
August, 1987	Islamabad, Pakistan
December 12, 1987	Dallas, Texas, departed National Airport, Washington, D.C., 12:45pm in route Dallas, Texas
May 16, 1988	Seattle, Washington, as guest speaker at the Henry M. Jackson Foundation Distinguished Public Service Award

This travel itinerary for Senator Tower is incorporated herein.

[redacted] Senator Tower's [redacted] Dallas, Texas, advised that her records reveal that Senator Tower checked out of the Jefferson Hotel on December 12, 1987 in the morning and did not return to the Washington, D.C., area, until January 12, 1988.

Incorporated in this summary memorandum are the results of interview of [redacted] and two interviews of [redacted] concerning Senator Tower's attendance at the Henry M. Jackson Foundation Distinguished Public Service Award on May 16, 1988.

(10-82)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1 Date of transcription 2/23/89 b6 b7C

[redacted] Henry M. Jackson Foundation, 1001-4th Avenue, Suite 3317, Seattle, Washington, telephone number (206) 682-8565, was contacted at her place of employment. [redacted] furnished the following information:

[redacted] advised that in addition to the information she had previously furnished to Special Agent [redacted] on February 22, 1989, she had additional information regarding the stay of JOHN TOWER in Seattle, Washington on May 16 - 17, 1988.

Specifically, on May 16, 1988, one of the Foundation's Staff Members received a telephone call at home at 5:30 AM from TOWERS' [redacted] calling from Texas, inquiring about the Seattle weather so that she could properly pack [redacted] luggage. TOWER was supposed to arrive on a flight at SEATTLE-TACOMA INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT around noon, however, for some reason the plane was delayed and did not arrive until 1:25 PM on May 16, 1988. TOWER was transported to the SEATTLE SHERATON and left at the registration lounge for the SHERATON guests staying in suites located on the top floors of the SHERATON. When TOWER was left at this registration lounge, DAVID PACKARD was also present.

After the presentation ceremonies at the MUSEUM OF FLIGHT later that night, PACKARD and TOWER were both provided with limousine service back to the SHERATON.

Limousine records reviewed by [redacted] reflect that JOHN TOWER was picked up at the SEATTLE SHERATON at 6:30 AM on May 17, 1988, and transported to the SEATTLE-TACOMA INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT for AMERICAN AIRLINES Flight 506, scheduled to depart at 8:05 AM that date.

Investigation on 2/23/89 at Seattle, Washington File # SE 161A-2424

by SA [redacted] LAS:bbm Date dictated 2/23/89

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of ... It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

* U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1988-202-044:61030

2. Allegation regarding Senator Tower at a night club in Houston, Texas, in July, 1988.

Incorporated in this summary memorandum are the results of interviews[1,2] of two individuals who, on February 23, 1989, commented concerning an incident in July, 1988, at which time they observed Senator Tower under the influence of alcohol at a night club in Houston, Texas.

b6
b7C

[redacted] Dallas, Texas; [redacted] Durham, North Carolina; [redacted] Dallas, Texas; [redacted] Dallas, Texas; [redacted] Washington, D.C.; [redacted] Washington, D.C.; [redacted] Washington, D.C.; [redacted] Washington, D.C.; and [redacted] Washington, D.C., were also interviewed concerning this incident. The results of their interviews are incorporated herein.

Also incorporated in this summary memorandum is a copy of a newspaper article which appeared in the Houston Post on February 24, 1989 relating to this matter.

b6
b7C
b7D

1 HO-3
1 HO-3 [redacted]

FD-302 (REV. 2-10-82)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 2/23/89

T-4 was advised of the nature of the interview and the identity of the interviewing agent. T-4 was further advised of the provisions of the Privacy Act (e)(3). T-4 stated that he/she had heard a U.S. Senator serving on the Senate Armed Services Committee comment that all the negative information previously provided to the FBI regarding Senator JOHN TOWER had come from anonymous sources. T-4 stated that he/she would like to be kept as confidential as possible as a source of information. If it is necessary, T-4 is agreeable to being identified to President GEORGE BUSH and to members of the Senate Armed Services Committee. T-4 provided the following information.

On T-4's birthday, [redacted] 1988, he/she and companions dined at the SAN SIMEON restaurant in Dallas, Texas. At approximately 10:00 pm, they went to THE CLUB, a night club attached to the restaurant. Soon after they were seated, someone in their group said, "Oh look, there's Senator TOWER." TOWER was seated on a banquette along the wall with a very attractive, slender, [redacted] approximately [redacted] years old. TOWER and his date were obviously not sober. T-4 could not remember if he/she heard TOWER speaking. The lighting in the club was low, and T-4 could not observe if TOWER's eyes were bloodshot. The cocktail waitress, named [redacted] had to pass by T-4's table to serve TOWER and his companion. T-4 estimated that TOWER was served at least two or three times in a time period of approximately one and one half hours. T-4 could not tell what TOWER was drinking. He was not falling down drunk, but he did not appear to have good equilibrium, and was unsteady at times when he walked to and from the dance floor. T-4 characterized TOWER as a happy drunk. He was not belligerent, or loud. TOWER was acting somewhat amorously and suggestively with his date. He sat very close to her, and had his arm around her. T-4 did not observe TOWER do anything blatantly inappropriate, but stated that he/she would have felt embarrassed or irritated with a date that behaved as TOWER did in public.

b6
b7C

Investigation on 2/23/89 at _____ File # _____

by _____ Date dictated 2/23/89

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1988-202-944:61030

When leaving the dance floor one time, TOWER's date tripped and fell "sprawled out" right in front of T-4's table. Unfortunately, she had also fallen out of her strapless dress. TOWER looked at her and laughed, and seemed to be matter of fact and casual about the whole thing. TOWER's date stood up, then pulled her dress back up. T-4 could not tell if she did this purposely, but added that she certainly was not trying to hide what had happened.

At some point in the evening, T-4 looked up and noticed that TOWER's date was not with him. TOWER had left his table, and had approached a table of two or three young women in their mid twenties. TOWER seemed to know these women, and sat down and put his arm around a [redacted] with long hair. T-4 looked back at the table, and observed TOWER "fondling" the [redacted] buttocks. T-4 is a lifelong resident of Texas, and stated that he/she has long been aware of TOWER's reputation as a womanizer and drinker. At the time, of the above described incident, T-4 and her companions laughed, and said, "Well he's (TOWER) moved on." T-4 stated that the clientele of THE CLUB is well-dressed, and appeared to be the moneyed younger Dallas "society types" with most of the patrons in their thirties. It was not a group of people that could be considered to be TOWER's peers.

b6
b7C

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1

Date of transcription 2/24/89

b6
b7C

[redacted] Durham, North Carolina, telephone [redacted] was advised of the identity of the interviewing agent and the nature of the interview. Also present during the interview was [redacted] then furnished the following information:

[redacted] stated that his lawyer advised that [redacted] be present during the interview. [redacted] advised that on July 8, 1988, he was in Dallas, Texas, on a business trip, as a Public Relations Consultant. According to [redacted] he and three business associates, [redacted] and [redacted] went to dinner at the SANSIMONE RESTAURANT, Dallas, Texas, to celebrate [redacted] birthday. After dinner, at approximately 9:00 PM, [redacted] and [redacted] went to a night club located next to the restuarant. After the four were seated at a table within the club, [redacted] noticed that Senator JOHN TOWER was seated at a table adjacent to his own. [redacted] stated that he recognized the appointee as he had seen the appointee on various occasions in Washington, D.C., where [redacted] had been working in politics previously. According to [redacted] the appointee was seated at a table with five or six other people, the majority of which were females under the age of 40. [redacted] stated that on the appointee's table were various glasses which appeared to be different types of alcoholic beverages. The applicant was directing most of his attention toward an attractive white female, approximately [redacted] years of age, 5'5", and having [redacted] or [redacted] hair. The woman was dressed in a skirt and double breasted jacket-type top, without a blouse underneath the jacket. [redacted] stated that the appointee was having a good time, dancing with the woman and frequently had his arm around her. [redacted] noticed that the waitress had returned to the appointee's table on at least two occasions to serve drinks. [redacted] advised that at one point in the evening the woman that the appointee was spending his time with slipped and fell causing one of her breasts to be exposed. The appointee and another man helped the woman to her feet, she gained her composure, adjusted her clothing and left the area for approximately 20 minutes. [redacted] stated that during the time the woman was gone,

Investigation on 2/23/89 at Durham, N.C. File # 161A-HQ-20403

by SA [redacted] jat Date dictated 2/24/89

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

b6
b7C

the appointee had gone to a table adjacent to his and had his arm around a young [redacted] haired woman whom he appeared to know. According to [redacted] the appointee had his arm around the woman's shoulder and was rubbing her back periodically for approximately 10-15 minutes. [redacted] advised that he did not pay further attention to the applicant's behavior other than that the appointee and those seated at his table along with those seated at the adjacent table all left the club at approximately the same time.

[redacted] was asked by SA [redacted] if the appointee had been intoxicated on that evening. [redacted] replied that he felt the appointee was feeling good but was not stumbling or sloppy. [redacted] stated that he would have been worried if he and the appointee had been in the same car and the appointee had been driving.

[redacted] advised that he did not actually see the appointee take a drink from any glass and that he did not see the appointee holding any glass during the evening.

** TOTAL PAGE 32 **

FD 350 (Rev. 5-8-81)

(Indicate page, name of newspaper, city and state.)

(Mount Clipping in Space Below)

Date.
Edition:
Pg A-1, A-18
Title:
Houston Post
Houston, Tx
2/24/89
Character:
or
Classification:
Submitting Office.
61A-1815

Indexing:

4 tell FBI Tower seen drunk in '88

By Juan R. Palomo
POST WASHINGTON BUREAU

WASHINGTON — FBI agents Thursday interviewed four people who said they saw an allegedly inebriated John Tower cavorting with several young women at a Dallas nightclub last July.

Three of those interviewed by the FBI are Texans.

One of those interviewed said they told the FBI that Tower, the secretary of defense nominee, remained at the club after his companion left and continued to dance with other women.

"He was doing his stupor-drunk act," said one of those interviewed. "He was slouching and stumbling when he walked from the dance floor — he obviously was not em-

Please see FBI, A-18

FBI: Agency interviews 4 on alleged actions by Tower

om A-1

arrassed."

Another, who spoke on the condition that o names would be used, said the four infor-ıants contacted the FBI because they got fed up" with defenders of Tower in the Sen-te and the administration claiming that he as not had a drinking problem since the 970s.

"What really solidified it this morning was ıe constant replay of one senator on all the ıorning newcasts saying that all the informa-on about Tower is all anonymous innuendo nd that no one is willing to come forward," ıat person said. "That's wrong. It's not innu-ndo. It's fact — I've seen it."

The New York Times quoted a White louse official Thursday as saying the admin-stration acknowledges evidence of immoder-ıte or excessive drinking in the 1970s "which ıppears to have been curbed and brought ınder control in the '80s" and that allegations corroborated by other witnesses.

Tower himself told the Senate Armed Services Committee during his confirmation hearing that he is "a man of some discipline."

There was no such discipline evident at the Dallas club that night, one of the sources said.

"This man is purporting to have become a saint and he's not," said that person. "I just don't happen to think that he's changed."

The sources said they had no political motives for volunteering their information and one of them said the political affiliation of the four was "about half Republican and half Democrat."

According to two of those interviewed, FBI agents said the information would be forwarded to the Senate Armed Services Committee, which Thursday night voted to recommend rejection of Tower's nomination by the Senate.

The agents also told them others who had volunteered information before had been unwilling to agree to repeat their allegations be willing to tell their story before the panel or President Bush.

They said they would if their identity is protected.

The four described to the FBI a scene at The Club, the disco portion of the San Simeon Restaurant in Dallas on July 8.

They had gone there for dinner and, at about 11 p.m., decided to go to the disco for a drink to celebrate a birthday.

They said Tower and a female companion repeatedly danced. During one of their dances Tower's partner stumbled and almost fell, they said, causing her dress straps to come loose and expose both her breasts.

They told the FBI that after the woman left, Tower, 63, remained behind and "continued to pick up other young women" to dance with.

"He continued to dance and he would put his hands on their behinds," one said.

The four said they left after about 90 minutes and Tower was still dancing.

John Goodwin Tower

Current Status of "Ill Wind"

Page 17 of the summary memorandum dated February 8, 1989 and page 20 of the summary memorandum dated February 20, 1989, sets forth allegation 5, entitled, "Current status of "ILLWIND."

As previously reported, interview of the representative of a Defense Contractor was delayed due to ongoing plea negotiations with the United States Attorney's Office, Eastern District of Virginia. On February 22, 1989, these negotiations were finalized and the representative of the Defense Contractor was interviewed. He furnished the following information.

During the early 1980's, the Defense Contractor was seeking to obtain congressional support for a particular Defense program. One of the Defense Contractor's Defense Consultants contacted the representative of the Defense Contractor and advised that [redacted] was an individual who could help. Accordingly, the representative of the Defense Contractor agreed to pay the Defense Consultant who in turn would pay [redacted] for [redacted] efforts. The representative of the Defense Contractor did not know the financial arrangements nor how much was to be paid to [redacted] and he was unaware of a personal loan from the Defense Consultant to the former staff member. b6 b7C

The Defense Consultant arranged a meeting for the representative of the Defense Contractor with [redacted] at the Defense Consultant's apartment. [redacted] said he would approach Senator Tower's staff to see what could be done. It was understood by the representative of the Defense Contractor that if the Defense Contractor arranged campaign contributions to Senator Tower, it would be helpful in obtaining support for the particular Defense program. The representative of the Defense Contractor committed between $10,000 to $20,000 in contributions disguised in the names of other consultants and their families. The contributions were forwarded to [redacted] at the Defense Consultant's apartment.

During the time period 1981 through 1983, the Defense Consultant arranged a series of additional meetings between the representative of the Defense Contractor and [redacted] in order to explain the particular Defense program to [redacted] so he could present it to Senator Tower's staff.

b6
b7C

Periodically, [redacted] would report back that Senator Tower's staff would support the program. The representative of the Defense Contractor told the Defense Consultant that he wanted to ensure that [redacted] was being "taken care of." The Defense Consultant reported back that [redacted] was being "taken care of."

Regarding the specific allegation that the Defense Consultant had claimed to have paid $20,000 to Senator Tower and was unhappy about having not been reimbursed by the Defense Contractor, the representative for the Defense Contractor stated that although unaware of this specific comment, he knew that the Defense Consultant was always trying to get money from the Defense Contractor and that telling this to the "Illwind" subject who reported it was probably a misleading effort by the Defense Consultant to get paid more quickly.

The representative of the Defense Contractor did not believe that the Defense Consultant was making any direct payments to Senator Tower. He did not know if [redacted] was paying Senator Tower and had no information about it.

The FBI has, as yet, been unable to corroborate the details furnished by the representative of the Defense Contractor. As he continues his lengthy debriefing, in accordance with his plea agreement, it is not known what, if any, additional information pertaining to Senator Tower he will furnish.

It is also noted that some pertinent "Illwind" subjects decline to be interviewed concerning Senator Tower, and it is unknown what information they might provide at a future date should they be subjected to criminal prosecution.

To date, however, no credible evidence has been developed that Senator Tower personally participated in, or was aware of these transactions.

U.S. Department of Justice

Federal Bureau of Investigation

Washington, D.C. 20535

JOHN GOODWIN TOWER

The information in this summary memorandum supplements the information contained in summary memoranda dated December 13 and 23, 1988, January 6, 13, and 25, 1989, and February 8 and 20, 1989. An additional interview remains outstanding.

Interviews

As reported on page 63 of the summary memorandum dated February 20, 1989, and entitled "Allegation that in 1983 executives of United Technologies Corporation (UTC) were contacted and requested to make personal contributions to Senator Tower's campaign fund," [redacted] alleged that [redacted] contacted him and requested that he make a personal contribution to Senator Tower's re-election campaign. b6 b7C

On February 13, 1989, [redacted] attorney for [redacted] was contacted to arrange an interview of [redacted] regarding this issue. [redacted] stated that he would advise [redacted] not to talk to the FBI unless assurances were given that [redacted] had no criminal involvement. [redacted] also suggested that [redacted] be granted immunity. [redacted] was subsequently advised that his client would not be given that assurance or be granted immunity and he declined to make his client available for FBI interview.

Pursuant to Part E of the summary memorandum dated February 20, 1989 and entitled "QUESTIONABLE ACTIVITIES ON THE PART OF SENATOR TOWER WHILE IN GENEVA, SWITZERLAND," the reinterview of former United States Air Force [redacted] is incorporated herein.

Copy of report as furnished to outside agency. Do not remove from file.

FD-263 (Rev. 4-30-85)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

REPORTING OFFICE	OFFICE OF ORIGIN	DATE	INVESTIGATIVE PERIOD
TAMPA	BUREAU	2/27/89	2/13/89

TITLE OF CASE

JOHN GOODWIN TOWER

REPORT MADE BY: SSA [redacted] TYPED BY: PS b6 b7C

CHARACTER OF CASE

SPECIAL INQUIRY - PRESIDENTAL APPOINTMENT WITH SENATE CONFIRMATION

REFERENCES

Tampa telcall to Bureau on 2/13/89.

- RUC -

ADMINISTRATIVE

Where appropriate, Privacy Act (e) (3) data was furnished to persons interviewed. Express promises of confidentiality, both limited and unlimited, have been noted where granted.

APPROVED _____ SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE

DO NOT WRITE IN SPACES BELOW

161-20403-370

7 APR 25 1989

COPIES MADE:

2 - Bureau (attn: Room 4371)
1 - Tampa (161A HQ 20403)

CC DESTROYED

Dissemination Record of Attached Report				
Agency				
Request Recd.				
Date Fwd.				
How Fwd.				
By				

Notations

4/pmw

COVER PAGE

☆ U.S.G.P.O.: 1986-491-509/45733

FD-204(Rev.3-3-59)

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Copy to:

Report of: SSA [redacted] Office: TAMPA
Date: 2/27/89

b6
b7C

Field Office File #: 161A HQ 20403 Bureau File #: HQ 20403

Title: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER

Character: SPIN (A)

Synopsis:

No connection found between Senator JOHN GOODWIN TOWER and E-SYSTEMS.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency, it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

Details:

The purpose of this report is to confirm information previously provided to FBIHQ telephonically.

On 2/13/89 Supervisory Special Agent (SSA) [redacted] Government Fraud Unit (GFU), Criminal Investigative Division telephonically contacted Tampa requesting information relative to Senator JOHN TOWER and his relationship with E-SYSTEMS, the subject of Tampa file 206A-180. SSA [redacted] advised that White Collar Crime Section Chief [redacted] was contacted by Department of Justice (DOJ) Fraud Section Chief WILLIAM HENDRICKS inquiring as to the nature and extent of information, HENDRICKS was told by DOJ Attorney [redacted] Tampa had developed. b6 b7C

On 2/13/89 a review of TP 206A-180 was conducted which failed to disclose any information relative to Senator TOWER and case agent orally confirmed that no information relative to Senator TOWER has been developed. Tampa case agent went on to explain he had a telephone conversation with [redacted] on 2/10/89 where he broadly explained the E-SYSTEMS investigation to [redacted] as she was recently designated as the Defense Procurement Fraud Unit (DPFU), DOJ attorney to the E-SYSTEMS case. During the conversation [redacted] asked Tampa case agent as to the connection between Senator TOWER and E-SYSTEMS. Tampa case agent advised that there was none to his knowledge to which [redacted] replied that [redacted] CECOM, (JAG), a Special Assistant United States Attorney in the E-SYSTEMS case, stated there was a connection. Tampa case agent reiterated he was unaware of any connection and told [redacted] to pursue her interest through [redacted] if he was the one who said there was a connection.

On 2/13/89 Tampa telephonically contacted [redacted] who advised E-SYSTEMS is headquartered in Dallas, Texas and TOWER was both a Senator for Texas and on the Senate Armed Services Committee. It was [redacted] understanding that E-SYSTEMS [redacted] as a corporate leader in Texas, had a long standing professional relationship with Senator TOWER who is a political leader in Texas. [redacted] went on to explain that whenever CECOM attempted to take administrative sanctions against E-SYSTEMS or let bidding on the VCR 12 radio contract either the Senate Armed Services Committee or Staff Assistants to Senator TOWER would ask questions of CECOM as to the

contemplated actions. The questions were within the realm of authority and responsibility of the entities asking the questions. [redacted] stated he relayed this same information to [redacted] who asked for any documentation. [redacted] said he did locate three memorandums (consisting of seven pages) that related to questions asked by Senator TOWER staffers and the Senate Armed Services Committee relative to E-SYSTEMS. There was no indication that Senator TOWER was personally involved or that the issues raised were improper. At Tampa's request, the three memorandums were facsimiled by [redacted] to the GFU, Criminal Investigative Division.

b6
b7C

FD-263 (Rev. 4-30-85)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

REPORTING OFFICE	OFFICE OF ORIGIN	DATE	INVESTIGATIVE PERIOD
CHARLOTTE	BUREAU	2/28/89	2/23/89

TITLE OF CASE

JOHN GOODWIN TOWER

REPORT MADE BY: SA [redacted] TYPED BY: teb b6 b7C

CHARACTER OF CASE

SPIN (A)

REFERENCE:

Houston telcall to Charlotte dated 2/23/89.
Houston teletype to the Bureau dated 2/23/89.

-RUC-

ADMINISTRATIVE:

Individual contacted was apprised of the provisions of the Privacy Act and did not request confidentiality.

APPROVED [redacted] SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE

DO NOT WRITE IN SPACES BELOW

COPIES MADE:

2-Bureau (161-20403)
Attn: [redacted]

1-Charlotte (161A-HQ-20403)

CC DESTROYED

161-[redacted] 391

7 APR 25 1989

Dissemination Record of Attached Report

Agency				
Request Recd.				
Date Fwd.				
How Fwd.				
By				

Notations

4/pm

A*
COVER PAGE

★ U.S.G.P.O.: 1986-491-509/45733

FD-204 (Rev. 3-3-59)

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Federal Bureau of Investigation

Copy to:

Report of: SA [redacted] Office: CHARLOTTE
Date: February 28, 1989

b6
b7C

Field Office File #: 161A-HQ-20403 Bureau File #: 161-20403

Title: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER

Character: SPECIAL INQUIRY

Synopsis: [redacted] advised that he felt the appointee was feeling good but was not stumbling or sloppy. He further stated that he would have been worried if he and the appointee had been in the same car and the appointee had been driving. He stated that he did not see the appointee take a drink from any glass and that he did not see the appointee holding any glass during the evening of July 8, 1988.

-RUC-

DETAILS:

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

☆ U.S. Government Printing Office: 1986—491-509/54771

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FBI

XX AIRTEL DATE: 2-28-89

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI
ATTN: SPIN UNIT, SSA [redacted]

b6
b7C

FROM: SAC, NEW HAVEN (161B-3687) (RUC)

SUBJECT: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER;
SPIN (B)
BUDED 2-17-89

RE: NH teletype to Bureau, dated 2-16-89, NH Division, Hartford RA, facsimile transmissions to Bureau 2-17-89 and 2-22-89.

Enclosed for the Bureau are original and copy of FD-302's pertaining to interviews conducted of senior executives at United Technologies Corporation (UTC), Hartford, CT, as identified below:

1. Interview of [redacted] on 2-16-89, at Hartford, CT.

2. Interview of [redacted] on 2-16-89, at Hartford, CT.

3. Interview of [redacted] on 2-21-89, at East Hartford, CT.

Enclosed also are original interview notes of SA [redacted] pertaining to these interviews.

CC DESTROYED original 302's and interview notes returned to NH

ENCLOSURE

2 - Bureau (Encl. 7)
1 - New Haven
JF/lmb
(3)

161-[illegible] 372

9 MAR 6 198[illegible]

4/pm

ENCLOSURE

1 / 1

372

TELETYPE UNIT

28 FEB 89 05 38

FBI

Exec AD Adm.
Exec AD Inv
Exec AD LES
Asst Dir.
Adm Servs
Crim Inv
Ident
Insp
Intell
Lab
Legal Coun
Off Congl & Public Affs
Rec Mgmt
Tech Servs
Training
Off Liaison & Int Affs
Telephone Rm
Director's Secy

INBOX.2 (#3235)

TEXT:

VZCZCSE0001

RR HQ

DE SE #0001 0582241

ZNR UUUUU

R 272210Z FEB 89

FM FBI SEATTLE (161A-2424)

TO DIRECTOR FBI (161-20403)/ROUTINE/

BT

UNCLAS

CITE: //3840//

PASS: SSA [redacted] SPIN UNIT.

SPIN

b6
b7C

SUBJECT: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER; SPIN.

RETELCALL OF SSA [redacted] ON FEBRUARY 22, 1989, SEATTLE FACSIMILE OF TWO FD-302S TO SPIN UNIT ON FEBRUARY 22, 1989, BUTEL DATED FEBRUARY 23, 1989, AND SEATTLE FACSIMILE OF ONE FD-302 TO SPIN UNIT FEBRUARY 23, 1989.

161-7162-373

PER REFERENCED COMMUNICATIONS, ON FEBRUARY 22, 1989, SEATTLE FACSIMILED TO THE SPIN UNIT A COPY OF TWO FD-302S REFLECTING THE FEBRUARY 22, 1989, INTERVIEWS OF [redacted] AND [redacted] ON FEBRUARY 23, 1989, SEATTLE FACIMILED TO THE SPIN

7 APR 25 1989

CC DESTROYED

6/pm

PAGE TWO DE SE 0001 UNCLAS

UNIT A COPY OF THE FD-302 REFLECTING THE FEBRUARY 23, 1989,

INTERVIEW OF [redacted] b6 b7C

INVESTIGATION AS REQUESTED PER FEBRUARY 23, 1989, TELETYPE HAS BEEN CONDUCTED AND DOCUMENTED IN THESE THREE FD-302S. AS NO INVESTIGATION REMAINS OUTSTANDING WITHIN THE SEATTLE DIVISION, THIS MATTER IS BEING PLACE IN RUC STATUS.

BT

#0001

NNNN

FD-263 (Rev. 4-30-85)

C SS
SRC D
SER 171
REC

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

REPORTING OFFICE	OFFICE OF ORIGIN	DATE	INVESTIGATIVE PERIOD
SAN FRANCISCO	BUREAU	2/28/89	2/3/89 - 2/17/89

TITLE OF CASE
JOHN GOODWIN TOWER

REPORT MADE BY
SA [redacted]

TYPED BY:
an

b6
b7C

CHARACTER OF CASE
SPECIAL INQUIRY (A)

REFERENCE: Numerous teletypes, facsimiles and telephone calls between FBI Headquarters, Dallas, Houston, San Francisco and SSAS [redacted] and [redacted] SPIN, and SSA [redacted] San Francisco.

- RUC -

ADMINISTRATIVE:

Where appropriate, Privacy Act (e)(3) data was furnished to persons interviewed. Express promises of confidentiality, both limited and unlimited, have been noted where granted.

APPROVED RWH/Abz SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE

DO NOT WRITE IN SPACES BELOW

COPIES MADE:

(2) - Bureau (161-20403)
2 - San Francisco (161A-4802)

CC DESTROYED

161-2443-374

7 APR 25 1989

[redacted]

DISSEMINATION RECORD OF ATTACHED REPORT

Agency				
Request Recd.				
Date Fwd.				
How Fwd.				
By				

Notations

6/

A*
COVER PAGE

SF 161A-4802
RMZH/an

NON-SYMBOL SOURCE PAGE

SF T-1 who appears in this report, is identical to [redacted] b6 b7C b7D
[redacted] home address [redacted] home telephone number [redacted]
[redacted] date of birth is [redacted] Social Security Number [redacted]
[redacted] has been a [redacted] with [redacted]
[redacted] for [redacted] The information provided was obtained by [redacted] through his observation and interaction with the Appointee on a flight to Europe either in [redacted] of 1987.

[redacted] has had prior experience as [redacted] at the [redacted] in [redacted]

[redacted] advised that on [redacted] he would appear in slot number [redacted] among the [redacted] which designates T-1's [redacted] His [redacted] number is [redacted]

[redacted] related this incident to [redacted] and [redacted]

FD-204 (Rev. 3-3-59)

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Federal Bureau of Investigation

Copy to:

Report of: SA [redacted] Office: SAN FRANCISCO
Date: FEBRUARY 28, 1989

Field Office File #: SF 161A-4802 Bureau File #: 161-20403

Title: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER

Character: SPECIAL INQUIRY (A)

Synopsis:

San Francisco source T-1, [redacted] and [redacted] interviewed regarding appointee's drinking and womanizing. Reference materials check negative regarding [redacted] contacted regarding his knowledge of appointee met with negative results. Unable to contact [redacted] at home. Records check negative regarding San Francisco source T-1.

- RUC -

DETAILS:

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

FD-302 (REV. 3-10-82)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1 Date of transcription 2-7-89

[redacted] was contacted at [redacted] He was advised he was being contacted in regards to allegations he made concerning former Senator JOHN G. TOWER. b6 b7C

[redacted] advised that he did not have any specifics other than those provided to [redacted] Washington, D.C., on February 1, 1989.

Upon advising [redacted] of the provisions of the Privacy Act, the interviewing agent requested [redacted] to provide the telephone number he called when he spoke with the [redacted] in Houston. [redacted] denied ever calling her. [redacted] was told that according to the information he provided to [redacted] telephoned the [redacted] to thank her for the party he attended. [redacted] stated that he could not remember exactly what happened, but that he might have either called her or met her some place.

[redacted] stated that he has given all the information he has to the best of his knowledge, because he felt it was his duty as a citizen. [redacted] advised that he did not wish to be contacted in any way and did not give his address, because he did not want to receive any subpoenas. The agent then told [redacted] that according to [redacted] had said that he would be willing to talk to anyone in authority on the telephone. [redacted] denied ever saying that and told the interviewing agent that he was being harassed and any further questions would have to be directed to his attorney.

End of conversation.

Investigation on 2-3-89 at San Francisco, California File # SF 161A-4802

by SA [redacted] bfo Date dictated 2-6-89

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

FD-302 (REV. 3-10-82)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 2-6-89

SF T-1 provided the following information based on interaction and observation of former Senator JOHN TOWER and TOWER's female companion on an American Airlines flight to Europe in [redacted] 1987. b6 b7C b7D

T-1 is employed by [redacted] Before being assigned to [redacted] T-1 was based in [redacted] to [redacted] T-1 advised [redacted]

In [redacted] of 1987, T-1 advised that JOHN TOWER and a female companion whose last name T-1 believes to be (FNU) (First Name Unknown) [redacted] were passengers on a flight to Europe. T-1 could not recall whether TOWER and his companion were flying to London or Paris at that time. According to T-1, TOWER and his companion were in the first class section occupying seats 4A and 4B. This flight was boarded at 5:30 p.m. and since TOWER and his companion were in the first class section, T-1 [redacted] T-1 advised that between TOWER and his companion, [redacted] prior to take off. [redacted] was resumed and T-1 [redacted] TOWER, over a duration of three hours, a full fifth of vodka, plus an additional six ounces of the same drink. T-1 stated that TOWER and his female companion consumed two full bottles of champagne between them, in addition to the vodka served to TOWER. T-1 advised that TOWER and his companion did not have any meals, but did snack on caviar. T-1 advised that throughout the first part of the flight, TOWER's behavior with the woman consisted of "necking" and giggling.

Furthermore, TOWER treated T-1 in a rude and obnoxious manner. T-1 advised that TOWER was "not nice" to T-1, thus forcing T-1 to ask [redacted] at one point because T-1 [redacted] T-1 advised that at one point, T-1 thought about [redacted] but according to [redacted] TOWER was not demonstrating raucous behavior and did not get out of hand. T-1 advised that TOWER never had to be reprimanded because none of the other passengers complained.

Investigation on 2-5-89 at San Francisco, California File # SF 161A-4802 b6 b7C

by SA [redacted] bfo Date dictated 2-6-89

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

T-1 described TOWER's female companion as an "over made up [redacted] with lots of hair spray. T-1 stated the woman's hair was done up in a bubble and she was wearing false eyelashes one quarter to three eighth inches long. T-1 stated that the woman was short, about 5'2" or 5'3", and [redacted] The woman's age was between [redacted] and [redacted] years old. T-1 further stated that the woman probably was uneducated and behaved in a manner unbecoming a lady. By the sound of the woman's voice, T-1 guessed that she might have been from Oklahoma or Texas. b6 b7C

T-1 advised that TOWER slept the last four hours of the flight.

T-1 provided that T-1 has a [redacted] T-1 has [redacted] T-1 knows an alcoholic when T-1 sees one. T-1 stated that TOWER had the physical characteristics of an alcoholic to include a bulbous nose and popped veins all over his face. b7D

T-1 described the plane they were flying on as a 767, but could not recall any of the [redacted] names.

T-1 stated T-1 would be willing to testify in court if necessary.

FD-302 (REV. 3-10-82)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 2/17/89

1

[redacted] date of birth [redacted] home address [redacted] Los Altos, California, furnished the following information: b6 b7C

[redacted] was asked if she recognized the names of the following American Airlines flight attendants and cockpit crew for American Airline Flight Number 79 from London to Dallas, Texas on September 3, 1987. [redacted]

[redacted] commented that she recognized the names of the following flight attendants from the above list as flight attendants she has worked with in the past, but [redacted] noted she cannot specifically recall that she worked with these flight attendants on Flight 79 on September 3, 1987. [redacted]

Investigation on 2/15/89 at LOS ALTOS, CALIFORNIA File # SF 161A-4802-30

by SA [redacted] Date dictated 2/17/89

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

*U.S.GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE:1988-202-044:81030

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 2/21/89

b6
b7C

[redacted] was contacted at the Mark Hopkins Inter-Continental Hotel, No. 1 Nob Hill. Upon being advised of the nature of the inquiry and the identity of the interviewing agent, [redacted] provided the following information:

[redacted] advised he has written about JOHN TOWER's "lack of discretion" and TOWER's "private behavior" as being "fair game for judging a public servant." [redacted] stated he has based his opinions on rumors he has heard about TOWER's personal relationships with women on TOWER's entourage and on his own observation of TOWER's conduct while on business.

[redacted] explained his comments by saying that he observed TOWER on one occasion displaying behavior which was inappropriate for someone in his (TOWER) position. [redacted] said that in February, 1986 or 1987, he attended a meeting in Munich, Germany. [redacted] said TOWER arrived with [redacted] (ph), a member of TOWER's delegation. According to [redacted] TOWER and [redacted] were very friendly with each other and that TOWER would occasionally place his arm around her.

[redacted] stated that he has not observed TOWER consuming any alcoholic beverages; but, felt that TOWER's affections toward [redacted] at the time were inappropriate for that particular setting. [redacted] further stated that he has heard rumors about TOWER's prior romance with [redacted]

[redacted] said that TOWER's actions "did not sit well with the members of his (TOWER) delegation." Among those present at the Munich meeting were [redacted] [redacted] to [redacted] [redacted] former [redacted] Senator COHEN (Maine), and [redacted] [redacted] a Washington, D.C./New York businessman.

In conclusion, [redacted] stated he did not know of anyone who has observed TOWER drink excessively. He has "heard through the rumor mill" about TOWER's partying but could provide no specifics.

Investigation on 2/17/89 at San Francisco, California File # SF 161-802

by SA [redacted] /an Date dictated 2/21/89

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

FD-302 (REV. 3-10-82)

1

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 2/21/89

[redacted] Mark Hopkins Inter-Continental Hotel, No. 1 Nob Hill, reviewed guest registration records regarding [redacted] which revealed a local business address of [redacted]

b6
b7C

Investigation on 2/17/89 at San Francisco, California File # SF 161-802

by SA [redacted]/an Date dictated 2/21/89

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

1
SF 161A-4802
RMZH/bfo

The following investigation was conducted by SA [redacted] b6 b7C

AT SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA

February 3, 1989

1. Upon receipt of allegation made by [redacted] regarding former Senator JOHN G. TOWER, writer reviewed the September, 1988 Pacific Bell Directory in addition to calling Directory Assistance regarding [redacted] with negative results.

2. At 8:30 a.m., writer placed a call to [redacted] and spoke with [redacted], who was uncooperative in regards to the allegations he made regarding TOWER.

3. At about 8:45 a.m., writer placed a call to the office of [redacted] Attorney, [redacted] and was advised that [redacted] was enroute to Honolulu, Hawaii, and could be reached at [redacted]

4. At about 9:30 a.m., writer received additional information regarding the [redacted] met at a party in Houston, and was instructed to recontact [redacted]

5. At about 10:00 a.m., a second call was placed to [redacted] telephone number. [redacted] answering machine was on and writer left a message to call the FBI Office, San Francisco, California.

6. At approximately 3:00 p.m., another call was placed to [redacted] telephone number and a message was left on his answering machine.

February 4, 1989

1. At 12:15 p.m., writer placed a call to [redacted] telephone number and left a message on his answering machine.

2. The 1988 Haines CrissCross Directory was reviewed for telephone number [redacted] with negative results.

February 5, 1989

1. At 12:10 p.m., writer placed a call to [redacted] Attorney, at [redacted] and left a message with [redacted] answering service. b6 b7C

2. At 12:15 p.m., writer placed a call to [redacted] number and received no answer after ten rings.

3. At 12:35 p.m., writer placed a call to [redacted] in Honolulu, and left a message for [redacted] to contact writer.

4. At 12:50 p.m., [redacted] returned writer's call and provided that he is not representing [redacted] and in addition to stating that he does not really know [redacted] that well, [redacted] advised that [redacted] claims to be associated with the [redacted] and has served as a Consultant to [redacted] in the past. [redacted] stated he does not have a current address for [redacted] but stated that he used to receive communication with a return address of, to the best of his recollection, [redacted] in San Francisco, California.

5. Pacific Bell Telephone Directory, Directory Assistance, and Haines CrissCross directories, dating back to 1981, were reviewed concerning the [redacted] and telephone number [redacted] with negative results. All variations of [redacted] checked with negative results.

6. At 6:00 p.m., writer placed a call to [redacted] telephone number and left a message on [redacted] answering machine.

1
SF 161A-4802
RMZH-rmzh

The following investigation was conducted by SA [redacted] b6 b7C

At San Francisco, California

On February 4, 1989, writer and SA [redacted] attempted to contact [redacted] with negative results. [redacted] Building Manager, was requested to ask [redacted] to contact writer.

Later that day at 10:55 p.m., [redacted] telephonically contacted the writer. [redacted] rambled on about a Filipino boy instead of answering questions about his as association with JOHN TOWER. [redacted] instead provided that this Filipino boy used to deliver the newspaper to his building and that it was unknown to [redacted] why this boy was no longer making an appearance.

[redacted] again was asked about his knowledge concerning JOHN TOWER. He responded by saying that he "does not really remember TOWER" but if he "should run into TOWER", he "would be sure to advise TOWER to contact the FBI as soon as possible."

[redacted] then resumed to ramble on about the Filipino paper boy.

SF 161A-4802
SEC/sac

The following investigation was conducted by SA [redacted] b6 b7C

AT HERCULES, CALIFORNIA:

On February 6, 1989, an attempt was made to contact [redacted] at his residence at [redacted] Hercules, California, with negative results.

On February 6, 1989, contact was made at [redacted] and [redacted] Hercules, California, wherein both occupants stated that they were familiar with [redacted] but were surprised that he was claiming to be a [redacted] or a [redacted] for that matter. Both of those residents are on either side of [redacted] residence.

On February 6, 1989, [redacted] Hercules, California, telephone [redacted] (this house is located directly across the street from [redacted] residence), stated that she "reluctantly" associated with the [redacted] family because she is fearful that if she angers [redacted] he could and would do something dangerous to her.

[redacted] stated that the [redacted] moved into the neighborhood about [redacted] years ago wherein he was utilizing the name [redacted] and claiming to be an [redacted] in San Francisco, California.

[redacted] stated that about [redacted] years ago, at the time [redacted] began the process to purchase his home, [redacted] dropped the name of [redacted] and began calling himself [redacted] further stated that [redacted] now claimed to be a [redacted] in the Hercules area. [redacted] stated that she was dumbfounded that [redacted] would change identities without any explanation. [redacted] further stated that approximately [redacted] years ago, [redacted] and his [redacted] traveled on vacation to the Greek Isles and that [redacted] contacted [redacted] and [redacted] During the period of time the [redacted] were away on vacation, [redacted] noted a total of four aliases (including [redacted] and [redacted], but could not recall any of the other names used by [redacted] At this time [redacted] noticed a retirement communication from the [redacted] and determined that he receives approximately [redacted] per month from the [redacted] for his [redacted]

HQ 29-4802-17

b6
b7C

also noted that is currently embroiled in a law suit against San Francisco General Hospital, claiming that was afflicted with a wherein the normally. has stated that his wife's exposure to the virus is an at San Francisco General Hospital), was the cause of this abnormality. stated that the condition was not life threatening, and that the corrective surgery the child received early on prevented any abnormality in the way is shaped and/or will grow. stated that the child looks just fine.

stated that this is quite indicative of personality and mindset.

stated that claims to have a vacation house in the State of and that and his family generally visit it once a year. stated that she knows of no business in Houston, Texas, pertaining to and would be very surprised if ever visited anyone in Houston in 1987, because always asks to The only other time ever went anywhere besides his retreat was three years ago when they went to the Greek Isles. further stated that is not musically inclined and does not know how to play the piano.

who used to work in the health care field, characterized as a who demonstrates stated that rarely answers his telephone or ventures outside his residence, and further characterized as a "wierd, wierd, wierd" recluse. further stated that is a "name dropper type" who made the mistake of telling that he, as a doctor, practiced medicine with a doctor in Hercules who used to be her former employer. stated that she played along with all the while she knew that his statement was an outrageous, bold-faced lie. further characterized as a dishonest and untruthful individual and stated that any information he provides anyone should be "taken with a grain of salt".

SF 161A-4802
RMZH/an

The following investigation was conducted by Special Agent [redacted] b6 b7C

AT SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA

On February 10, 1989, the California Law Enforcement Teletype System (CLETS) was queried concerning [redacted] for a DMV and arrest record check. This provided negative results.

On February 10, 1989, indices were checked by clerk [redacted] regarding [redacted] with negative results.

On February 10, 1989, Elsur indices were checked by clerk [redacted] concerning [redacted] also with negative results.

SECRET

FBI

SP
CLASS
SRC'D
R

JOHN G. TOWER (161-20403)
SPECIAL INQUIRY

b6 per
b7C FBI

On February 28, 1989, at approximately 5:30 pm, the attached documents were delivered to the SPIN Unit by SSA [redacted]
(S) who received authority [redacted] to disseminate these documents to us.

b1

b1

Documents received:

(S) [redacted]

DATE: 04-02-2012
CLASSIFIED BY 60322 UC/LP/PJ/KM
REASON: 1.4 (c)
DECLASSIFY ON: 04-02-2037

PER OGA LETTER DATED 2/27/2012

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT
WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE

4 ENCLOSURE

161-20403-375

Enclosures (4)
PAM:pam

7 APR 27 1989

SECRET b1

(S) [redacted]

Treat as original

6/pm

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 05-19-2011 BY 60322 UC/LP/PJ/KM

161-20463-375

ENCLOSURE

b6
b7C

Memorandum

SSP

CLASS D

REC

To : DIRECTOR, FBI
(ATTN: [redacted] ROOM 4371)

Date 2/28/89

From : SAC, WMFO (161A- 19411)(.P)

Subject : JOHN GOODWIN TOWER
SPIN
BUDED: PAST

RE: FBIHQ facsimile dated 2/27/89.

Enclosed for FBIHQ is one copy of an FD-302 for interview of JOHN G. TOWER on 2/27/89.

161-70103-376

1- ENCLOSURE

7 APR 25 1989

(1) FBIHQ
1- WMFO - 161A - 19411

FBI/DOJ

b6
b7C

Memorandum

To : DIRECTOR, FBI
(ATTN: [redacted] ROOM 4371)

Date 2/10/89

From : SAC, WMFO (161A-19411 (P)

Subject : JOHN GOODWIN TOWER
SPIN
BUDED: PAST

RE: WMFO routing slip dated 2/10/89

Enclosed for FBIHQ is one FD-302 for investigation conducted at the Office of Public Records, Office of the Clerk, UNITED STATES SENATE in an effort to verify allegations of a loan to TOWER from [redacted] in the amount of $250,000.

It is noted that, during an inquiry at the FEDERAL ELECTIONS COMMISSION, WMFO was advised by the official in charge of records that news personnel from two major networks were at FEC on 2/9/89 and obtained much the same information as is contained in the emclosed FD-302.

Leads resulting from the enclosed information are left to the discretion of FBIHQ.

SPECIAL INQUIRY
FEB 11 10 11 AM '89
RECEIVED

5 ENCLOSURE

161-20103-377

APR 27 1989

1-FBIHQ
1-WMFO 161A-19411

16120403-377

ENCLOSURE

FD-302 (REV. 3-10-82)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

2/10/89

Date of transcription

1

[redacted] Office of Public Records, Office of the Clerk, United States Senate, Washington, D.C., furnished the interviewing agents with a copy of each of the following documents: b6 b7C

Rules 41 through 44 of the Standing Rules of the Senate.

Copies of Statement of Contribution and Honorariums in compliance with Senate Rules 42 and 44 filed by JOHN G. TOWER for years 1968 through 1977.

One copy of Public Law 92-225, Federal Election Campaign Act of 1971.

One copy of Registration Form and Statement of Organization for Political Committees filed by "Friends of John Tower", P.O. Box 1972, Austin, Texas, dated 4/14/72.

One copy of Receipts and Expenditures Report of Committees filed by "Friends of John Tower", P.O. Box 1972, Austin, Texas, filed for 2/4/72 at the Office of the Secretary of the Senate.

[redacted] advised that Rule 44, Standing Rules of the Senate (see attached), required that each Senator or candidate for the Senate shall make a report before May 15 of each year to the United States Senate which report contains a listing of all contributions received by the candidate the previous year over $50.00 and also contains the amount and the source for all honorariums of $300.00 or more which he received the previous year. [redacted] stated that her office has copies of these forms submitted by the candidates. However, she is certain that the other documents filed in connection with Rules 42 through 44 have all been destroyed and are totally unavailable for review.

Investigation on 2/9/89 at Washington, D.C. File # WMFO 191A-19411

by SA [redacted] and SA RPC:anc Date dictated 2/10/89

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

A search by the interviewing agents of microfilm copies of filings by JOHN G. TOWER under Rule 44 for the years 1968 through 1977 revealed no contributions or honorariums in the amount of $250,000.00 or any figure close to that amount. *

[redacted] advised that Public Law 92-225 Federal Election Campaign Act of 1971 (Section 304a and b) went into effect April 7, 1972. This Act replaced Senate Rule 44 because of its strict requirements on reporting of campaign finances. Section 304a and b requires that the candidates' campaign committees file reports on the tenth day of March, June and September each year and on the fifteenth and fifth day prior to an election and on the thirty-first day of January following the election. This report must contain a listing of any loan to or from any person in any amount in excess of $100.00. The report must also contain a listing of each contribution or receipt in excess of $100.00 along with the identity of the contributor. [redacted] repeated, however, that the Act and its requirements took effect 4/7/72.

A review of all available records filed with the Clerk of the Senate concerning campaign financing by JOHN TOWER and any committee working on his behalf for the years 1971 and 1972 revealed no listed contribution or loan in the amount of $250,00.00 or any similar amount. In addition, these reports fail to list the name of [redacted] anywhere as a source of a loan. However, a review of a "Registration Form and Statement of Organization for Political Committees" as well as a "Receipts and Expenditures Report of Committees", both filed by "Friends of JOHN TOWER reveals that that committee had $252,114.64 on hand when the Public Law 92-225 took effect on April 7, 1972. A review of the information contained on these two forms (copies attached) reveals that this same amount, $252,114.65, was loaned on April 13, 1972 from that committee to "Texans for Tower", TOWER's principle campaign committee and the parent organization of "Friends of John Tower". The source of these funds cannot be determined based upon a review of the forms filed since no prior filings were necessary because the Federal Election Campaign Act of 1971 only took effect April 7, 1972. A further review of these forms revealed that [redacted] of "Friends of John Tower" was identified as [redacted] Austin, Texas. [redacted] of that committee was identified as [redacted] Austin, Texas. [redacted] of that committee was identified as [redacted] Austin, Texas.

93d Congress
2d Session

COMMITTEE PRINT

RULES 41 THROUGH 44

OF THE

STANDING RULES OF THE SENATE

SELECT COMMITTEE ON STANDARDS AND CONDUCT

UNITED STATES SENATE

JULY 1, 1974

Printed for the use of the
Select Committee on Standards and Conduct

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE
35-756 WASHINGTON : 1974

Preamble to Senate Resolution 266, 90th Congress, 2d Session

Resolved, It is declared to be the policy of the Senate that—

(a) The ideal concept of public office, expressed by the words, "A public office is a public trust", signifies that the officer has been entrusted with public power by the people; that the officer holds this power in trust to be used only for their benefit and never for the benefit of himself or of a few; and that the officer must never conduct his own affairs so as to infringe on the public interest. All official conduct of Members of the Senate should be guided by this paramount concept of public office.

(b) These rules, as the written expression of certain standards of conduct, complement the body of unwritten but generally accepted standards that continue to apply to the Senate.

Rule 41

Outside Business or Professional Activity or Employment by Officers or Employees

1. No officer or employee whose salary is paid by the Senate may engage in any business or professional activity or employment for compensation unless—

(a) the activity or employment is not inconsistent nor in conflict with the conscientious performance of his official duties: and

(b) he has reported in writing when this rule takes effect or when his office or employment starts and on the 15th day of May in each year thereafter the nature of any personal service activity or employment to his supervisor. The supervisor shall then, in the discharge of his duties, take such action as he considers necessary for the avoidance of conflict of interest or interference with duties to the Senate.

2. For the purpose of this rule—

(a) a Senator or the Vice President is the supervisor of his administrative, clerical, or other assistants;

(b) a Senator who is the chairman of a committee is the supervisor of the professional, clerical, or other assistants to the committee except that minority staff members shall be under the supervision of the ranking minority Senator on the committee:

(c) a Senator who is a chairman of a subcommittee which has its own staff and financial authorization is the supervisor of the professional, clerical, or other assistants to the subcommittee except that minority staff members shall be under the supervision of the ranking minority Senator on the subcommittee:

(d) the President pro tempore is the supervisor of the Secretary of the Senate, Sergeant at Arms and Doorkeeper, the Chaplain, and the employees of the Office of the Legislative Counsel;

(e) the Secretary of the Senate is the supervisor of the employees of his office;

(f) the Sergeant at Arms and Doorkeeper is the supervisor of the employees of his office;

(g) the Majority and Minority Leaders and the Majority and Minority Whips are the supervisors of the research, clerical, or other assistants assigned to their respective offices;

(h) the Majority Leader is the supervisor of the Secretary for the Majority. The Secretary for the Majority is the supervisor of the employees of his office; and

(i) the Minority Leader is the supervisor of the Secretary for the Minority. The Secretary for the Minority is the supervisor of the employees of his office.

3. This rule shall take effect ninety days after adoption.

Rule 42

Contributions

1. A Senator or person who has declared or otherwise made known his intention to seek nomination or election, or who has filed papers or petitions for nomination or election, or on whose behalf a declaration or nominating paper or petition has been made or filed, or who has otherwise, directly or indirectly, manifested his intention to seek nomination or election, pursuant to State law, to the office of United States Senator, may accept a contribution from—

(a) a fundraising event organized and held primarily in his behalf, provided—

(1) he has expressly given his approval of the fundraising event to the sponsors before any funds were raised; and

(2) he receives a complete and accurate accounting of the source, amounts, and disposition of the funds raised; or

(b) an individual or an organization, provided the Senator makes a complete and accurate accounting of the source, amount, and disposition of the funds received; or

(c) his political party when such contributions were from a fundraising event sponsored by his party, without giving his express approval for such fundraising event when such fundraising event is for the purpose of providing contributions for candidates of his party and such contributions are reported by the Senator or candidate for Senator as provided in paragraph (b).

2. The Senator may use the contribution only to influence his nomination for election, or his election, and shall not use, directly or indirectly, any part of any contribution for any other purpose, except as otherwise provided herein.

3. Nothing in this rule shall preclude the use of contributions to defray expenses for travel to and from each Senator's home State; for printing and other expenses in connection with the mailing of speeches, newsletters, and reports to a Senator's constituents; for expenses of radio, television, and news media methods of reporting to a Senator's constituents; for telephone, telegraph, postage, and stationery expenses in excess of allowance; and for newspaper subscriptions from his home State.

4. All gifts in the aggregate amount or value of $50 or more received by a Senator from any single source during a year, except a gift from his spouse, child, or parent, and except a contribution under sections 1 and 2, shall be reported under rule 44.

5. This rule shall take effect ninety days after adoption.

Rule 43

Political Fund Activity by Officers and Employees

1. No officer or employee whose salary is paid by the Senate may receive, solicit, be the custodian of, or distribute any funds in connection with any campaign for the nomination for election, or the election of any individual to be a Member of the Senate or to any other Federal office. This prohibition does not apply to any assistant to a Senator who has been designated by that Senator to perform any of the functions described in the first sentence of this paragraph and who is compensated at a rate in excess of $10,000 per annum if such designation has been made in writing and filed with the Secretary of the Senate. The Secretary of the Senate shall make the designation available for public inspection.

2. This rule shall take effect sixty days after adoption.

Rule 44

Disclosure of Financial Interests

1. Each Senator or person who has declared or otherwise made known his intention to seek nomination or election, or who has filed papers or petitions for nomination or election, or on whose behalf a declaration or nominating paper or petition has been made or filed, or who has otherwise, directly or indirectly, manifested his intention to seek nomination or election, pursuant to State law, to the office of United States Senator, and each officer or employee of the Senate who is compensated at a rate in excess of $15,000 a year, shall file with the Comptroller General of the United States, in a sealed envelope marked "Confidential Personal Financial Disclosure of_____ _____", before the
(Name)
15th day of May in each year, the following reports of his personal financial interests:

(a) a copy of the returns of taxes, declarations, statements, or other documents which he, or he and his spouse jointly, made for the preceding year in compliance with the income tax provisions of the Internal Revenue Code;

(b) the amount or value and source of each fee or compensation of $1,000 or more received by him during the preceding year from a client;

(c) the name and address of each business or professional corporation, firm, or enterprise in which he was an officer, director, partner, proprietor, or employee who received compensation during the preceding year and the amount of such compensation;

(d) the identity of each interest in real or personal property having a value of $10,000 or more which he owned at any time during the preceding year;

(e) the identity of each trust or other fiduciary relation in which he held a beneficial interest having a value of $10,000 or more, and the identity if known of each interest of the trust or other fiduciary relation in real or personal property in which the Senator, officer, or employee held a beneficial interest having a value of $10,000 or more, at any time during the preceding year. If he cannot obtain the identity of the fiduciary interests, the Senator, officer, or employee shall request the fiduciary to report that information to the Comptroller General in the same manner that reports are filed under this rule:

(f) the identity of each liability of $5,000 or more owed by him, or by him and his spouse jointly, at any time during the preceding year; and

(g) the source and value of all gifts in the aggregate amount or value of $50 or more from any single source received by him during the preceding year.

2. Except as otherwise provided by this section, all papers filed under section 1 of this rule shall be kept by the Comptroller General for not less than seven years, and while so kept shall remain sealed. Upon receipt of a resolution of the Select Committee on Standards and Conduct, adopted by a recorded majority vote of the full committee, requesting the transmission to the committee of any of the reports filed by any individual under section 1 of this rule, the Comptroller General shall transmit to the committee the envelopes containing such reports. Within a reasonable time after such recorded vote has been taken, the individual concerned shall be informed of the vote to examine and audit, and shall be advised of the nature and scope of such examination. When any sealed envelope containing any such report is received by the committee, such envelope may be opened and the contents thereof may be examined only by members of the committee in executive session. If, upon such examination the committee determines that further consideration by the committee is warranted and is within the jurisdiction of the committee, it may make the contents of any such envelope available for any use by any member of the committee, or any member of the staff of the committee, which is required for the discharge of his official duties. The committee may receive the papers as evidence, after giving to the individual concerned due notice and opportunity for hearing in a closed session. The Comptroller General shall report to the Select Committee on Standards and Conduct not later than the 1st day of June in each year the names of Senators, officers, and employees who have filed a report. Any paper which has been filed with the Comptroller General for longer than seven years, in accordance with the provisions of this section, shall be returned to the individual concerned or his legal representative. In the event of the death or termination of service of a Member of the Senate, an officer or employee, such papers shall be returned unopened to such individual, or to the surviving spouse or legal representative of such individual within one year of such death or termination of service.

3. Each Senator or person who has declared or otherwise made known his intention to seek nomination or election, or who has filed papers or petitions for nomination or election, or on whose behalf a declaration or nominating paper or petition has been made or filed, or who has otherwise, directly or indirectly, manifested his intention to seek nomination or election, pursuant to State law, to the office of United States Senator, and each officer or employee of the Senate who is compensated at a rate in excess of $15,000 a year, shall file with the Secretary of the Senate, before the 15th day of May in each year, the following reports of his personal financial interests:

(a) the accounting required by rule 42 for all contributions received by him during the preceding year, except that contributions in the aggregate amount or value of less than $50 received from any single source during the reporting period may be totaled without further itemization; and

(b) the amount or value and source of each honorarium of $300 or more received by him during the preceding year.

4. All papers filed under section 3 of this rule shall be kept by the Secretary of the Senate for not less than three years and shall be made available promptly for public inspection and copying.

5. This rule shall take effect on July 1, 1968. No reports shall be filed for any period before office or employment was held with the Senate, or during a period of office or employment with the Senate of less than ninety days in a year; except that the Senator, or officer or employee of the Senate, may file a copy of the return of taxes for the year 1968, or a report of substantially equivalent information for only the effective part of the year 1968.

○

JAN 14 1969

STATEMENT OF CONTRIBUTIONS AND EXPENDITURES

IN CONFORMANCE WITH SENATE RULES 42 AND 44

(For Use by Senators, Candidates for Senator, and Officers or Employees Whose Salary is Paid by the U.S. Senate at a Rate in Excess of $15,000 a Year)

NAME (Last, First, Initial)	SENATE OFFICE OR COMMITTEE
TOWER, John G.	United States Senator
CALENDAR YEAR OF INFORMATION	NON-INCUMBENT CANDIDATE'S ADDRESS
1968	

II. RECEIPT OF CONTRIBUTIONS

(For Use by Senators and Candidates for Senator)

List all contributions received by you during the preceding calendar year. Contributions in the aggregate amount or value of less than $101 received from any single source during the preceding calendar year may be totaled without further itemization. A contribution from a political party may be listed as a single contribution from the party. If none, write NONE.

DATE	NAME OF CONTRIBUTOR	ADDRESS OF CONTRIBUTOR	AGGREGATE VALUE
July 1 -- Dec 31, 1968	Republican Party of Texas	Austin, Texas	$9878.41

2. DISPOSITION OF CONTRIBUTIONS

(For Use by Senators and Candidates for Senator)

List all dispositions made by you during the preceding calendar year of contributions received by you and subject to Senate Rule 42. If none, write NONE.

DATE	NAME OF PAYEE	ADDRESS OF PAYEE	PURPOSE	AMOUNT
The value of contribution listed on preceeding page was used by the contributor to defray expenses of my office as follows:				
July 1 - Dec. 31, 1968	Telephone	$ 17.15		
"	Telegram	321.10		
"	Periodicals	930.25		
"	Air travel	4698.15		
"	Auto rental	184.12		
"	Hotel	633.62		
"	Staff travel	294.30		
"	Entertainment	259.21		
"	Senate Recording Studio	326.48		
"	Postage	290.00		
"	Misc. office expenses	671.94		

3. HONORARIUMS

List each honorarium of $300 or more received by you during the preceding calendar year. Do not list reimbursements of expenses. If none, write NONE.

DATE	PAYEE	DESCRIPTION OF SERVICE (e.g., speech, article)	AMOUNT OR VALUE
Sept. 68	National Lecture bureau	Speech	$1150.00
October 68	Harry Walker, Incorporated	Speech	$1050.00
Nov. 68	National Soft Drink Asso.	Speech	$1000.00

I certify that the statements I have made are true, complete, and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief.

DATE: 12 May '69

SIGNATURE: John Tower

MAY 14 1970

STATEMENT OF CONTRIBUTIONS AND HONORARIUMS

IN COMPLIANCE WITH SENATE RULES 42 AND 44

(For Use by Senators, Candidates for Senator, and Officers or Employees Whose Salary is Paid by the U.S. Senate at a Rate in Excess of $15,000 a Year)

NAME (Last, First, Initial)	SENATE OFFICE OR COMMITTEE
TOWER, John G.	United States Senator
CALENDAR YEAR OF INFORMATION	NON-INCUMBENT CANDIDATE'S ADDRESS
1969	

1. RECEIPT OF CONTRIBUTIONS

(For Use by Senators and Candidates for Senator)

List all contributions received by you during the preceding calendar year. Contributions in the aggregate amount or value of less than $50 received from any single source during the preceding calendar year may be totaled without further itemization. A contribution from a political party may be listed as a single contribution from the party. If none, write NONE.

DATE	NAME OF CONTRIBUTOR	ADDRESS OF CONTRIBUTOR	AMOUNT OR VALUE
Jan 1 to Dec 31	Republican Party of Texas	Austin, Texas	$27,623.46

0071011243

2. DISPOSITION OF CONTRIBUTIONS

(For Use by Senators and Candidates for Senator)

List all dispositions made by you during the preceding calendar year of contributions received by you and subject to Senate Rule 42. If none, write NONE.

DATE	NAME OF PAYEE	ADDRESS OF PAYEE	PURPOSE	AMOUNT
The value of contribution listed on preceeding page was used by the contributor to defray expenses of my office as follows:				
Entire Year	Telephone	$ 284.98		
	Telegram	346.31		
	Subscriptions	2,106.32		
	Air travel	11,464.25		
	Auto rental	170.97		
	Food & Lodging while traveling	3,275.25		
	Staff Travel	747.20		
	Entertainment	3,224.97		
	Radio Report Production	3,327.55		
	Postage	1,160.00		
	Miscellaneous Office Expenses	1,515.66		

00/10/12/44

B. HONORARIA

List each honorarium of $300 or more received by you during the preceding calendar year. Do not list reimbursements of expenses. If none, write NONE.

DATE	PAYER	DESCRIPTION OF SERVICE (e.g., speech, article)	AMOUNT OR VALUE
1-3	Sears, Roebuck Company	Speech	500.00
1-7	Glass Container Manufacturers	Speech	1,000.00
1-31	California Bankers Assn.	Speech	1,500.00
2-11	Peoria County Bar Assn.	Speech	1,500.00
2-26	Assoc. Credit Bureaus	Speech	500.00
2-26	Youngstown State University	Speech	1,000.00
2-26	Mortgage Bankers Assn.	Speech	1,000.00
3-6	Gas Appliance Manufacturers	Speech	1,000.00
3-27	Pennsylvania Home Builders	Speech	1,000.00
4-11	University of Illinois	Speech	1,000.00
5-6	International Tel & Tel	Speech	1,000.00
6-12	Public Affairs Council	Speech	500.00
7-1	American Council on Germany	Speech	300.00
4-25 & 10-10	Brookings Institute	Speech	300.00
10-3	Mecklenburg Co. General Practitioners Association	Speech	1,250.00
10-16	Triton College (Chicago	Speech	1,050.00
11-5	Modesto Jr. College (Calif.)	Speech	800.00
11-5	Teledyne, Inc.	Speech	1,500.00
11-10	Whittier College (Calif.)	Speech	1,000.00
12-11	Randolph-Macon College	Speech	1,000.00

I certify that the statements I have made are true, complete, and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief.

DATE: 13 May 70

SIGNATURE: [signature]

00-10-11245

MAY 14 1971

STATEMENT OF CONTRIBUTIONS AND HONORARIUMS

IN COMPLIANCE WITH SENATE RULES 42 AND 44

(For Use by Senators, Candidates for Senator and Officers or Employees Whose Salary is Paid by the U.S. Senate at a Rate in Excess of $15,000 a Year)

NAME (last, first, initial)	SENATE OFFICE OR COMMITTEE
TOWER, John G.	United States Senator
CALENDAR YEAR OF INFORMATION	NON-INCUMBENT CANDIDATE'S ADDRESS
1970	

1. RECEIPT OF CONTRIBUTIONS

(For Use by Senators and Candidates for Senator)

List all contributions received by you during the preceding calendar year. Contributions in the aggregate amount or value of less than $50 received from any single source during the preceding calendar year may be totaled without further itemization. A contribution from a political party may be listed as a single contribution from the party. If none, write NONE.

DATE	NAME OF CONTRIBUTOR	ADDRESS OF CONTRIBUTOR	AMOUNT OR VALUE
January 1 to December 31	REPUBLICAN PARTY OF TEXAS	AUSTIN, TEXAS	$16,657.83

0071012007

Rev. 1971

2. DISPOSITION OF CONTRIBUTIONS

(For Use by Senators and Candidates for Senator)

List all dispositions made by you during the preceding calendar year of contributions received by you and subject to Senate Rule 42. If none, write "NONE."

DATE	NAME OF PAYEE	ADDRESS OF PAYEE	PURPOSE	AMOUNT
THE VALUE OF CONTRIBUTION LISTED ON PRECEEDING PAGE WAS USED BY THE CONTRIBUTOR TO DEFRAY EXPENSES OF MY OFFICE AS FOLLOWS:				
ENTIRE YEAR	TELEPHONE	$ 112.57		
	TELEGRAMS	1,567.01		
	NEWSPAPERS & PERIODICALS	2,472.20		
	AIR TRAVEL	888.85		
	AUTO RENTAL	57.86		
	FOOD & LODGING	2,633.64		
	STAFF TRAVEL	2,013.02		
	ENTERTAINMENT	1,291.23		
	RADIO REPORTS	1,634.06		
	OFFICE EXPENSES	1,934.93		
	MISCELLANEOUS EXP.	108.00		
	MAILING LIST	1,944.46		

0074011 2008

3. HONORARIUMS

List each honorarium of $300 or more received by you during the preceding calendar year. Do not list reimbursements of expenses. If none, write NONE.

DATE	PAYER	DESCRIPTION OF SERVICE (e.g., speech, article)	AMOUNT OR VALUE
1-19	Nat'l Assn. of Homebuilders	Speech	1,500.00
2-03	U. S. Chamber of Commerce	Speech	300.00
2-15	Southern Colorado State Coll.	Speech	1,242.00
2-23	Fort Lauderdale Forum	Speech	1,000.00
3-03	Natl. League of Insured Savings and Loans	Speech	1,000.00
4-20	American Bankers Assn.	Speech	1,000.00
4-28	Natl. Tool & Die Assn.	Speech	750.00
4-29	Allied Educational Foundation	Speech	1,250.00
5-04	Salsbury Laboratories	Speech	1,000.00
7-23	Indiana Univ. of Pennsylvania	Speech	1,703.00
9-04	Alfred University	Speech	300.00
9-17	Dutchess Community College	Speech	1,000.00
9-18	Executives Breakfast Club	Speech	1,000.00
9-21	Bank P.R. & Marketing Assn.	Speech	1,000.00
10-07	Assn. of Old Crows	Speech	1,034.00
10-12	American Bakers Assn.	Speech	1,050.00
11-08	Automotive Parts & Access. Assn.	Speech	1,500.00
11-09	North Carolina State Univ.	Speech	1,000.00
11-10	Auburn University	Speech	1,000.00
11-10	Univ. of South Alabama	Speech	1,000.00
11-11	University of Alabama	Speech	1,500.00
11-12	University of Kentucky	Speech	1,000.00
11-15	Denison University	Speech	1,000.00

I certify that the statements I have made are true, complete, and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief.

DATE	SIGNATURE
May 14, 1971	John Tower

00740112009

MAY 15 1972

STATEMENT OF CONTRIBUTIONS AND HONORARIUMS

IN COMPLIANCE WITH SENATE RULES 42 AND 44

(For Use by Senators, Candidates for Senator, and Officers or Employees Whose Salary is Paid by the U.S. Senate at a Rate in Excess of $15,000 a Year)

NAME (last, first, initial)	SENATE OFFICE OR COMMITTEE
TOWER, John G.	United States Senator
CALENDAR YEAR OF INFORMATION	NON-INCUMBENT CANDIDATE'S ADDRESS
1971	

1. RECEIPT OF CONTRIBUTIONS

(For Use by Senators and Candidates for Senator)

List all contributions received by you during the preceding calendar year. Contributions in the aggregate amount or value of less than $50 received from any single source during the preceding calendar year may be totaled without further itemization. A contribution from a political party may be listed as a single contribution from the party. If none, write NONE.

DATE	NAME OF CONTRIBUTOR	ADDRESS OF CONTRIBUTOR	AMOUNT OR VALUE
1 January to 31 December	REPUBLICAN PARTY OF TEXAS	AUSTIN, TEXAS	$14,226.80

0071012410

Rev. 1971

2. DISPOSITION OF CONTRIBUTIONS

(For Use by Senators and Candidates for Senator)

List all dispositions made by you during the preceding calendar year of contributions received by you and subject to Senate Rule 42. If none, write NONE.

DATE	NAME OF PAYEE	ADDRESS OF PAYEE	PURPOSE	AMOUNT
The value of contribution listed on preceding page was used by the contributor to defray expenses of my office as follows:				
ENTIRE YEAR	TELEPHONE			$614.14
	TELEGRAPH			897.45
	NEWSPAPERS & PERIODICALS			2,984.56
	AIR TRAVEL			422.25
	BUSINESS AUTO EXPENSE			114.29
	FOOD & LODGING WHILE TRAVELING			1,226.85
	STAFF TRAVEL			1,205.06
	ENTERTAINMENT			708.21
	RADIO REPORTS			2,656.72
	OFFICE EXPENSES (inc. postage)			2,509.36
	MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSES			234.51
	MAILING LIST/NEWSLETTER			653.00
			TOTAL	$14,226.80

00/10/12411

3. HONORARIUMS

List each honorarium of $300 or more received by you during the preceding calendar year. Do not list reimbursements of expenses. If none, write NONE.

DATE Rec'd	[illegible]	DESCRIPTION OF SERVICE (e.g., speech, article)	AMOUNT OR VALUE
Jan. 8	Jersey City State College	speech	$1,000.00
Jan. 11	Washington State Restaurant Ass	speech	1,200.00
Jan. 28	Freedom Forum, Inc.	speech	1,200.00
Feb. 27	Broward College	speech	1,000.00
Feb. 27	Virginia Community College	speech	1,000.00
Apr. 7	National Installment Credit Conference	speech	1,000.00
Apr. 22	Ceilings & Interior Systems Contractors Assn.	speech	1,200.00
June 9	Southern States Industrial Council	speech	1,200.00
June 21	Nat'l Assn of Credit Mgt.	speech	1,200.00
Aug 20	Council on Savings & Loan Financial Corporations	speech	1,200.00
Oct. 4	Kansas Ind. Oil & Gas Assn.	speech	1,200.00
Oct. 8	Amer. Assn. of Oilwell Drilling Contractors	speech	500.00
Nov. 9	American Transit Assn.	speech	700.00
Nov. 9	University of Iowa	speech	1,200.00
Nov. 9	Defense Supply Corp.	speech	1,200.00
Nov. 9	Association of Old Crows	speech	500.00
Nov. 18	Maine Bankers Association	speech	1,500.00

I certify that the statements I have made are true, complete, and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief.

DATE: May 11, 1972

SIGNATURE: John Tower

0071012112

MY 14 '73

STATEMENT OF CONTRIBUTIONS AND HONORARIUMS

IN COMPLIANCE WITH SENATE RULES 42 AND 44

(For Use by Senators, Candidates for Senator, and Officers or Employees Whose Salary is Paid by the U.S. Senate at a Rate in Excess of $15,000 a Year)

NAME (last, first, initial)	SENATE OFFICE OR COMMITTEE
TOWER, John G.	United States Senator
CALENDAR YEAR OF INFORMATION	NON-INCUMBENT CANDIDATE'S ADDRESS
1972	

1. RECEIPT OF CONTRIBUTIONS

(For Use by Senators and Candidates for Senator)

List all contributions received by you during the preceding calendar year. Contributions in the aggregate amount or value of less than $50 received from any single source during the preceding calendar year may be totaled without further itemization. A contribution from a political party may be listed as a single contribution from the party. If none, write NONE.

DATE	NAME OF CONTRIBUTOR	ADDRESS OF CONTRIBUTOR	AMOUNT OR VALUE
1 January to 19 April	REPUBLICAN PARTY OF TEXAS	AUSTIN, TEXAS	$9,954.65

00-19-12910

Rev. Dec. 1972

2. DISPOSITION OF CONTRIBUTIONS

(For Use by Senators and Candidates for Senator)

List all dispositions made by you during the preceding calendar year of contributions received by you and subject to Senate Rule 42. If none, write NONE.

DATE	NAME OF PAYEE	ADDRESS OF PAYEE	PURPOSE	AMOUNT
The value of contribution listed on preceding page was used by the contributor to defray expenses of my office as follows:				
1 January to 19 April	TELEPHONE			$216.39
	TELEGRAPH			168.71
	NEWSPAPERS & PERIODICALS			828.36
	FOOD & LODGING WHILE TRAVELING			21.50
	STAFF TRAVEL			54.00
	RADIO & TV REPORTS			384.63
	OFFICE EXPENSES			900.28
	MISCELLANEOUS			7.30
	Transfer to Texans for Tower, 4/19/72			7,373.48
				$9,954.65

C0-10-12911

3. HONORARIUMS

List each honorarium of $300 or more received by you during the preceding calendar year. Do not list reimbursements of expenses. If none, write NONE.

DATE	PAYER	DESCRIPTION OF SERVICE (e.g., speech, article)	AMOUNT OR VALUE
4 April 72	Eldorado, Arkansas Chamber of Commerce	Speech	$1,250.00
7 April 72	Mobile Home Manufacturer's Association	Speech	1,200.00
18 April 72	Cotton Warehouse Association	Speech	500.00
16 May 72	New York Times	Article	150.00
18 July 72	New York Times	Article	150.00

I certify that the statements I have made are true, complete, and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief.

DATE	SIGNATURE
May 10, 1973	John Tower

00/40-12912

MAY 14 1974

STATEMENT OF CONTRIBUTIONS AND HONORARIUMS

IN COMPLIANCE WITH SENATE RULES 42 AND 44

(For Use by Senators, Candidates for Senator, and Officers or Employees Whose Salary is Paid by the U.S. Senate at a Rate in Excess of $15,000 a Year)

NAME (Last, first, initial)

TOWER, John G.

SENATE OFFICE OR COMMITTEE

United States Senator

CALENDAR YEAR OF INFORMATION

1973

NON-INCUMBENT CANDIDATE'S ADDRESS

1. RECEIPT OF CONTRIBUTIONS

(For Use by Senators and Candidates for Senator)

List all contributions received by you during the preceding calendar year. Contributions in the aggregate amount or value of less than $50 received from any single source during the preceding calendar year may be totaled without further itemization. A contribution from a political party may be listed as a single contribution from the party. If none, write NONE.

DATE	NAME OF CONTRIBUTOR	ADDRESS OF CONTRIBUTOR	AMOUNT OR VALUE

ALL CAMPAIGN CONTRIBUTIONS AND EXPENDITURES ARE PROCESSED BY THE CAMPAIGN ORGANIZATION, "TOWER SENATE CLUB", P. O. BOX 794, AUSTIN, TEXAS, AND ARE DETAILED IN THE QUARTERLY REPORTS FILED BY THAT ORGANIZATION WITH THE SECRETARY OF THE SENATE IN COMPLIANCE WITH THE FEDERAL ELECTION CAMPAIGN ACT OF 1971. SUBMISSIONS TO THE SECRETARY DURING CALENDAR YEAR 1973 BY THE TOWER SENATE CLUB, THE "TEXANS FOR TOWER" AND SENATOR JOHN G. TOWER, IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE 1971 ACT, ARE HEREBY INCORPORATED BY REFERENCE.

Rev. Jan 1974

2. DISPOSITION OF CONTRIBUTIONS

(For Use by Senators and Candidates for Senator)

List all dispositions made by you during the preceding calendar year of contributions received by you and subject to Senate Rule 42. If none, write NONE.

DATE	NAME OF PAYEE	ADDRESS OF PAYEE	PURPOSE	AMOUNT

ALL CAMPAIGN CONTRIBUTIONS AND EXPENDITURES ARE PROCESSED BY THE CAMPAIGN ORGANIZATION, "TOWER SENATE CLUB", P. O. BOX 794, AUSTIN, TEXAS, AND ARE DETAILED IN THE QUARTERLY REPORTS FILED BY THAT ORGANIZATION WITH THE SECRETARY OF THE SENATE IN COMPLIANCE WITH THE FEDERAL ELECTION CAMPAIGN ACT OF 1971. SUBMISSIONS TO THE SECRETARY DURING CALENDAR YEAR 1973 BY THE TOWER SENATE CLUB, THE "TEXANS FOR TOWER", AND SENATOR JOHN G. TOWER, IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE 1971 ACT, ARE HEREBY INCORPORATED BY REFERENCE.

3. HONORARIUMS

List each honorarium of $300 or more received by you during the preceding calendar year. Do not list reimbursements of expenses. If none, write NONE.

DATE	PAYER	DESCRIPTION OF SERVICE (e.g., speech, article)	AMOUNT OR VALUE
30 Jan 73	California State College At Fullerton	Speech	1,000.00
5 Mar 73	Flogler Museum, Palm Beach	Speech	1,000.00
5 Mar 73	Chamber of Commerce, Easton, Pa.	Speech	1,100.00
12 Mar 73	Chamber of Commerce, Kansas City	Speech	1,250.00
23 Mar 73	National Livestock Dealers Assn.	Speech	1,200.00
30 Mar 73	Illinois State Medical Assn.	Speech	1,200.00
30 Mar 73	National Home Furnishings Assn.	Speech	350.00
2 May 73	Univ. of Rochester Students Assn.	Speech	1,000.00
24 May 73	Brotherhood of Temple Emmanuel	Speech	1,200.00
25 May 73	Steel Service Center Institute	Speech	1,200.00
31 May 73	U. S. Flag Foundation	Speech	500.00
8 Jun 73	American Cotton Shippers Assn.	Speech	600.00
8 Jun 73	Industrialized Housing Seminar	Speech	1,200.00
14 Jun 73	Florida Medical Political Action Comm.	Speech	1,200.00
6 Jul 73	Young Americans for Freedom	Speech	1,297.00
10 Sep 73	Militia Assn. of New York	Speech	1,000.00
21 Sep 73	Mortgage Bankers Assn.	Speech	1,200.00
15 Oct 73	Old Crows Assn.	Speech	1,000.00
16 Oct 73	Assoc. Ind. Electrical Contractors	Speech	2,000.00
9 Nov 73	Savings Assn. League of N.Y. State	Speech	1,500.00

continued below

I certify that the statements I have made are true, complete, and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief.

DATE: 10 May 74 SIGNATURE: John Tower

9 Nov 73	Duquesne Club of Pittsburg	Speech	1,200.00
12 Nov 73	Nat'l Electrical Contractors Assn.	Speech	1,500.00
16 Nov 73	Nat'l Assn. of Real Estate Boards	Speech	750.00

MAY 14 1975

STATEMENT OF CONTRIBUTIONS AND HONORARIUMS

IN COMPLIANCE WITH SENATE RULES 43 AND 44

(For Use by Senators, Candidates for Senator, and Officers or Employees Whose Salary is Paid by the U.S. Senate at a Rate in Excess of $15,000 a Year)

FOR FILING WITH SECRETARY OF SENATE

(See last page of this form for filing)

NAME (Last, First, Initial)	SENATE OFFICE OR COMMITTEE
TOWER, John G.	United States Senator
CALENDAR YEAR OF INFORMATION	NON-INCUMBENT CANDIDATE'S ADDRESS
1974	

1. RECEIPT OF CONTRIBUTIONS

(For Use by Senators and Candidates for Senator)

List all contributions accepted by you during 1974. Contributions in the aggregate amount or value of less than $50 received from any single source during the preceding calendar year may be totaled without further itemization. If none, write NONE.

If an assistant to a Senator accepted a contribution on behalf of a candidate, the contribution is not reportable by the assistant but is reportable by the candidate.

A report made in compliance with the Federal Election Campaign Act may be incorporated by reference in this statement.

DATE	NAME OF CONTRIBUTOR	ADDRESS OF CONTRIBUTOR	AMOUNT OR VALUE
All campaign contributions and expenditures are processed by the campaign organization, "Tower Senate Club", P. O. Box 794, Austin, Texas, and are detailed in the quarterly reports filed by that organization with the Secretary of the Senate, in compliance with the Federal Election Campaign Act of 1971. Submissions to the Secretary during Calendar Year 1974 by the Tower Senate Club, and Senator John G. Tower, in accordance with the 1971 Act, are hereby incorporated by reference.			

Rev. Dec. 1974

0075014018

[illegible] DISPOSITION OF CONTRIBUTIONS

(For Use by Senators and Candidates for Senator)

List all dispositions made by you during [illegible] of contributions accepted by you and subject to Senate Rule 42. If none, write NONE.

Payments made at different times to the same payee and for the same purpose may be combined. A reimbursement of an out-of-pocket expense should be listed as a receipt of a contribution and as a disposition of that contribution.

A Senator or a candidate may use a contribution only to influence his nomination or his election, or to defray the expenses stated in paragraph 3 of Rule 42. Questions of interpretation of these uses may be referred to the Select Committee on Standards and Conduct.

DATE	NAME OF PAYEE	ADDRESS OF PAYEE	PURPOSE	AMOUNT
All campaign contributions and expenditures are processed by the campaign organization, "Tower Senate Club", P. O. Box 794, Austin, Texas, and are detailed in the quarterly reports filed by that organization with the Secretary of the Senate in compliance with the Federal Election Campaign Act of 1971. Submissions to the Secretary during Calendar Year 1974 by the Tower Senate Club and Senator John G. Tower, in accordance with the 1971 Act, are hereby incorporated by reference.				

0075 0014019

3. HONORARIUMS

List each honorarium of $300 or more received by you during the preceding calendar year. Do not report transportation and other necessary expenses. If none, write NONE.

If the honorarium service was arranged through a speakers bureau, disclosure requires that the person of the event be identified as the payer. The speakers bureau may be the conduit for payment but is not the real payer.

If you are entitled to receive an honorarium and directed that it be paid to a charity, church, or school of your choosing, you still must report receipt of the honorarium.

A royalty should be distinguished from an honorarium as a payment to an author, composer, inventor, or mineral shareholder proportional to the number or amount of the products sold or used. Thus, payment for a magazine article or a speech usually is an honorarium, while payments to the author of a book usually are royalties. A royalty would be included in the income tax return so no additional reporting is necessary.

DATE of receipt	PAYER	DESCRIPTION OF SERVICE (e.g., speech, article)	AMOUNT OR VALUE
1/28/74	Nat'l Assn of Homebuilders	Speech	$1,500
2/15/74	U. S. Savings & Loan League	Speech	2,000
5/10/74	Conference of State Bank Supervisors	Speech	1,200
6/13/74	Institute of Scrap Iron & Steel	Speech	1,500
7/12/74	Consumer Credit Association	Speech	1,000
7/12/74	Nat'l Town Meeting (Washington)	Speech	500
7/12/74	Western Ohio Lecture Series	Speech	1,500
7/30/74	Nat'l Nutritional Foods Assn	Speech	500
7/30/74	Council on Foreign Relations	Article for book	750
8/29/74	Nat'l Assn/Federal Credit Unions	Speech	1,200
10/21/74	Assn of Old Crows	Speech	1,500
11/11/74	Council on Employee Benefits	Speech	1,000
12/04/74	Nat'l Assn/Independent Insurers	Speech	2,500
12/30/74	Nat'l Assn of Food Chains	Speech	1,000

I certify that the statements I have made are true, complete, and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief.

DATE: 7 May 1975 SIGNATURE: John Tower

0075001402 0

MAY 1 - 1976

STATEMENT OF CONTRIBUTIONS AND HONORARIUMS

IN COMPLIANCE WITH SENATE RULES 42 AND 44

(For Use by Senators, Candidates for Senator, and Officers or Employees Whose Salary is Paid by the U.S. Senate at a Rate in Excess of $15,000 a Year)

FOR FILING WITH SECRETARY OF SENATE

(See last page of this form for filing)

NAME (last, first, initial)	SENATE OFFICE OR COMMITTEE
TOWER, John G.	United States Senator
CALENDAR YEAR OF INFORMATION	**NON-INCUMBENT CANDIDATE'S ADDRESS**
1975	

1. RECEIPT OF CONTRIBUTIONS

(For Use by Senators and Candidates for Senator)

List all contributions accepted by you during 1975. Contributions in the aggregate amount or value of less than $50 received from any single source during the preceding calendar year may be totaled without further itemization. If none, write NONE.

If an assistant to a Senator accepted a contribution on behalf of a candidate, the contribution is not reportable by the assistant but is reportable by the candidate.

A report made in compliance with the Federal Election Campaign Act may be incorporated by reference in this statement.

DATE	NAME OF CONTRIBUTOR	ADDRESS OF CONTRIBUTOR	AMOUNT OR VALUE
All campaign contributions and expenditures are processed by the campaign organization, "Tower Senate Club", P. O. Box 794, Austin, Texas, and are detailed in the quarterly reports filed by that organization with the Secretary of the Senate, in compliance with the Federal Election Campaign Act of 1971. Submissions to the Secretary during Calendar Year 1975 by the Tower Senate Club and Senator John G. Tower, in accordance with the 1971 Act, are hereby incorporated by reference.			

Rev. Dec. 1975

(Form D)

2. DISPOSITION OF CONTRIBUTIONS

(For Use by Senators and Candidates for Senator)

List all dispositions made by you during 1975 of contributions accepted by you and subject to Senate Rule 42. If none, write NONE.

Payments made at different times to the same payee and for the same purpose may be combined. A reimbursement of an out-of-pocket expense should be listed as a receipt of a contribution and as a disposition of that contribution.

A Senator or a candidate may use a contribution only to influence his nomination or his election, or to defray the expenses stated in paragraph 3 of Rule 42. Questions of interpretation of these uses may be referred to the Select Committee on Standards and Conduct.

DATE	NAME OF PAYEE	ADDRESS OF PAYEE	PURPOSE	AMOUNT
All campaign contributions and expenditures are processed by the campaign organization, "Tower Senate Club", P. O. Box 794, Austin, Texas, and are detailed in the quarterly reports filed by that organization with the Secretary of the Senate in compliance with the Federal Election Campaign Act of 1971. Submissions to the Secretary during Calendar Year 1975 by the Tower Senate Club and Senator John G. Tower, in accordance with the 1971 Act, are hereby incorporated by reference.				

3. HONORARIUMS

List each honorarium of $300 or more received by you during the preceding calendar year. Do not report transportation and other necessary expenses. If none, write NONE.

If the honorarium service was arranged through a speaker's bureau, disclosure requires that the sponsor of the event be identified as the payer. The speaker's bureau may be the conduit for payment but is not the real payer.

If you are entitled to receive an honorarium and directed that it be paid to a charity, church, or school of your choosing, you still must report receipt of the honorarium.

A royalty should be distinguished from an honorarium as a payment to an author, composer, inventor, or mineral shareholder proportional to the number or amount of the products sold or used. Thus, payment for a magazine article or a speech usually is an honorarium, while payments to the author of a book usually are royalties. A royalty would be included in the income tax return so no additional reporting is necessary.

DATE received	PAYER	DESCRIPTION OF SERVICE (e.g., speech, article)	AMOUNT OR VALUE
Jan. 20	Nat'l Assn of Homebuilders	speech	$1,000.00
Jan. 28	American Bankers Assn	speech	1,000.00
Feb. 4	Electronics Industries Assn	speech	1,000.00
Mar. 6	Retail Lumberman's Assn	speech	1,000.00
Mar. 12	U. S. Chamber of Commerce	speech	350.00
March. 17	Jacksonville State University	speech	1,000.00
Mar. 25	Mid-America Lumbermens Assn	speech	1,000.00
Mar. 31	American University	speech	200.00
May 5	Assn of Ind. Corrugated Converters	speech	1,000.00
Jul 28	Nat'l Airlines Management Club	speech	1,000.00
July 28	American University	speech	200.00
Aug 29	Soc of Amer Florists & Orn Hort	speech	1,000.00
Nov 19	Huron College	speech	1,000.00
Dec 19	National Review	book review	100.00

I certify that the statements I have made are true, complete, and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief.

DATE: 6 May '76

SIGNATURE: John Tower

MAY 3 0 1977

STATEMENT OF CONTRIBUTIONS AND HONORARIUMS

IN COMPLIANCE WITH SENATE RULES 42 AND 44

(For Use by Senators, Candidates for Senator, and Officers or Employees Whose Salary is Paid by the U.S. Senate at a Rate in Excess of $15,000 a Year)

FOR FILING WITH SECRETARY OF SENATE

(See last page of this form for filing)

NAME (as first, mid.)

TOWER, John G.

SENATE OFFICE OR COMMITTEE

United States Senator

CALENDAR YEAR OF INFORMATION

1976

NON-INCUMBENT CANDIDATE'S ADDRESS

1. RECEIPT OF CONTRIBUTIONS

(For Use by Senators and Candidates for Senator)

A list of contributions accepted by you during 1976. Contributions in the aggregate amount of less than $100 received from any single source during the preceding calendar year may be totaled without further itemization. If none, write NONE

If an assistant to a Senator accepted a contribution on behalf of a candidate, the contribution is not reportable by the assistant but is reportable by the candidate

A report made in compliance with the Federal Election Campaign Act may be incorporated by reference in this section

All campaign contributions and expenditures are processed by the campaign organization, "Tower Senate Club", P. O. Box 794, Austin, Texas, and are detailed in the quarterly reports of that organization to the Secretary of the Senate, in compliance with the Federal Election Campaign Act of 1971. Submissions to the Secretary during calendar year 1976 by the Tower Senate Club and Senator John G. Tower, in accordance with the 1971 Act, are hereby incorporated by reference.

2. DISPOSITION OF CONTRIBUTIONS

(For Use by Senators and Candidates for Senator)

List all dispositions made by you during 1976 of contributions accepted by you and subject to Senate Rule 42. If none, write NONE.

Payments made at different times to the same payee and for the same purpose may be combined. A reimbursement of an out-of-pocket expense should be listed as a receipt of a contribution and as a disposition of that contribution.

A report made in compliance with the Federal Election Campaign Act may be incorporated by reference in this section.

DATE	NAME OF PAYEE	ADDRESS OF PAYEE	PURPOSE	AMOUNT
All campaign contributions and expenditures are processed by the campaign organization, "Tower Senate Club" P. O. Box 794, Austin, Texas, and are detailed in the quarterly reports filed by that organization with the Secretary of the Senate in compliance with the Federal Election campaign Act of 1971. Submissions to the Secretary during Calendar Year 1976 by the Tower Senate Club and Senator John G. Tower, in accordance with the 1971 Act, are hereby incorporated by reference.				

3. HONORARIUMS

List each honorarium of $300 or more received by you during 1976 for any appearance, speech, or article. If none, write NONE.

Do not include amounts accepted for actual travel and subsistence expenses for you and your spouse or an aide and excluding amounts paid or incurred for any agents' fees or commissions.

If the honorarium service was arranged through a speaker's bureau, disclosure of the source requires that the sponsor of the event be identified as the payer. The speaker's bureau may be the conduit for payment but is not the real payer.

If you are entitled to receive an honorarium and directed that it be paid to a charity, church, or school of your choosing, you still must report receipt of the honorarium

Note that by law an elected or appointed officer or employee may not accept an honorarium of more than $2,000 (excluding certain incidental expenses) or honorariums aggregating more than $25,000 in a year.

DATE Received	PAYER	DESCRIPTION OF SERVICE FOR WHICH MADE	AMOUNT OF VALUE
2/9/76	The Washington Discussion Group	Speech	1,000.00
2/26/76	Sheet Metal & A/C Contractors Assn.	Speech	1,000.00
3/24/76	Credit Union National Assn.	Speech	500.00
5/7/76	American Bankers Assn.	Speech	1,000.00
5/20/76	Nebraska Bankers Assn.	Speech	1,000.00
5/21/76	Wertheim & Co.	Speech	1,000.00
5/28/76	Carter H. Golembe Associates	Speech	500.00
6/7/76	Pennsylvania Bar Assn.	Speech	500.00
7/12/76	Mortgage Bankers Assn.	Speech	1,000.00
7/16/76	New Jersey Savings League	Speech	1,000.00
9/20/76	Association of Old Crows	Speech	2,000.00
10/4/76	General Electric Company	Speech	[illegible]
11/1/76	Snelling & Snelling	Speech	1,000.00
11/22/76	Rubber Manufacturers Assn.	Speech	1,000.00
11/29/76	Nat'l Assn. of Life Underwriters	Speech	1,000.00
12/2/76	Utah State University	Speech	1,500.00
12/2/76	Timmons & Company	Speech	1,000.00
12/10/76	Minnesota State Medical Assn.	Speech	2,000.00
12/17/76	American Paper Institute	Speech	1,000.00
12/22/76	Aluminum Recycling Assn.	Speech	1,000.00

DATE	PAYER	DESCRIPTION OF SERVICE (e.g. speech, article)	AMOUNT OR VALUE

27 April '77 John Tower

FORM C

RECEIVED
SECRETARY [illegible] SENATE
1978 MAY 15 PM 4:11
HAND DELIVERED ☐

STATEMENT OF CONTRIBUTIONS AND HONORARIA

IN COMPLIANCE WITH OLD SENATE RULES 42 AND 44

(For Use by Senators, Candidates for Senator, and Officers or Employees Whose Salary is Paid by the U.S. Senate at a Rate in Excess of $15,000 a Year)

FOR FILING WITH SECRETARY OF SENATE

(See general instructions)

NAME (last, first, initial): TOWER, JOHN G.

SENATE OFFICE OR COMMITTEE: UNITED STATES SENATOR

CALENDAR YEAR OF INFORMATION: 1977

NON INCUMBENT CANDIDATE'S ADDRESS:

1. RECEIPT OF CONTRIBUTIONS

(For Use by Senators and Candidates for Senator)

[illegible] all contributions accepted by you during 1977. Contributions in the aggregate amount or value of less than $50 received from any single source during the preceding calendar year may be totaled without further itemization. If none, write NONE.

[illegible] Senator accepted a contribution on behalf of a candidate, the contribution [illegible] by the assistant [illegible] by the candidate.

A [illegible] the Federal Election Campaign Act may be incorporated by reference [illegible]

A contribution for the purposes of [illegible] Rule 42 is anything of value that is offered without considera[illegible] and [illegible] money, interests in personal [illegible] property or services. A bona fide gift received in your [illegible] to confidential reporting [illegible] interest.

DATE	NAME OF CONTRIBUTOR	ADDRESS OF CONTRIBUTOR	AMOUNT OR VALUE

All campaign contributions and expenditures during 1977 [illegible] campaign organization "Texans for Tower" (or its predecess[illegible], "Tower Senate Club"), P. O. Box 794, Austin, Texas, and are detailed in the quarterly reports filed by that organization with the Secretary of the Senate, in compliance with the Federal Election Campaign Act of 1971. Submissions to the Secretary during Calendar Year 1977 by Texans for Tower or the Tower Senate Club and Senator John G. Tower, in accordance with the 1971 Act, are hereby incorporated by reference.

Contributions to and expenditures by the "Senator John Tower Office Account" from January 1977 to March 1977 (at which time the account was discontinued) were detailed in a report dated March 28, 1977 to the Secretary of the Senate, and that report is also incorporated hereby by reference.

2. DISPOSITION OF CONTRIBUTIONS

(For Use by Senators and Candidates for Senator)

List all dispositions made by you during 1977 of contributions accepted by you and subject to old Senate Rule 42. If none, write NONE.

Payments made at different times to the same payee and for the same purpose may be combined. A reimbursement of an out-of-pocket expense should be listed as a receipt of a contribution and as a disposition of that contribution.

A report made in compliance with the Federal Election Campaign Act may be incorporated by reference in this section.

DATE	NAME OF PAYEE	ADDRESS OF PAYEE	PURPOSE	AMOUNT
See #1. Receipt of Contributions				

0011738

3. HONORARIA

List each honorarium of $300 or more received by you during 1977 for any appearance, speech, or article. If none, write NONE.

Do not include amounts accepted for actual travel and subsistence expenses for you and your spouse or an aide and excluding amounts paid or incurred for any agents' fees or commissions.

If the honorarium service was arranged through a speaker's bureau, disclosure of the source requires that the sponsor of the event be identified as the payer. The speaker's bureau may be the conduit for payment but is not the real payer.

If you are entitled to receive an honorarium and directed that it be paid to a charity, church, or school of your choosing, you still must report receipt of the honorarium

Note that by law an elected or appointed officer or employee may not accept an honorarium of more than $2,000 (excluding certain incidental expenses) or honorariums aggregating more than $25,000 in a year

DATE Received	PAYER	DESCRIPTION OF SERVICE (FOR SPEECH, ARTICLE)	AMOUNT OR VALUE
02-14-77	Securities Industries Assn.	speech	$1,000.00
02-23-77	Chicago Council on Foreign Relations	speech	1,000.00
03-14-77	U. S. Chamber of Commerce	speech	500.00
03-21-77	National Broadcasting Co.	speech	1,000.00
03-24-77	SIPES 1977 Convention	speech	2,000.00
04-11-77	The Fertilizer Institute	speech	2,000.00
05-13-77	Salvation Army, Cleveland	speech	1,000.00
05-20-77	New Jersey Bankers Assn.	speech	2,000.00
06-09-77	Auburn University	speech	1,500.00
06-27-77	Nat'l Fire Protection Assn.	speech	750.00
07-01-77	Int'l Engineering & Construction Industries Council	speech	[illegible]
07-01-77	Nat'l Assn. of Remotely Piloted Venicles	speech	1,000.00
10-05-77	Amer. Land Developers Assn.	speech	2,000.00
10-21-77	American Bankers Assn.	speech	1,000.00
10-28-77	Amer. Public Transit Assn.	speech	1,000.00
11-03-77	Assn. of Old Crows	speech	2,000.00
12-29-77	University of Alabama	speech	2,000.00
12-30-77	Tennessee Society of CPA's	speech	1,000.00

DATE	PAYER	DESCRIPTION OF SERVICE (e.g., speech, article)	AMOUNT OR VALUE
		TOTAL	$23,750

I certify that the statements I have made are true, complete and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief.

DATE 8 May '78 SIGNATURE John Tower

Public Law 92-225
92nd Congress, S. 382
February 7, 1972

An Act

To promote fair practices in the conduct of election campaigns for Federal political offices, and for other purposes.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That this Act may be cited as the "Federal Election Campaign Act of 1971". Federal Election Campaign Act of 1971.

TITLE I—CAMPAIGN COMMUNICATIONS

SHORT TITLE

SEC. 101. This title may be cited as the "Campaign Communications Reform Act". Citation of title.

DEFINITIONS

SEC. 102. For purposes of this title:

(1) The term "communications media" means broadcasting stations, newspapers, magazines, outdoor advertising facilities, and telephones; but, with respect to telephones, spending or an expenditure shall be deemed to be spending or an expenditure for the use of communications media only if such spending or expenditure is for the costs of telephones, paid telephonists, and automatic telephone equipment, used by a candidate for Federal elective office to communicate with potential voters (excluding any costs of telephones incurred by a volunteer for use of telephones by him).

(2) The term "broadcasting station" has the same meaning as such term has under section 315(f) of the Communications Act of 1934. 86 STAT. 3 86 STAT. 4

(3) The term "Federal elective office" means the office of President of the United States, or of Senator or Representative in, or Resident Commissioner or Delegate to, the Congress of the United States (and for purposes of section 103(b) such term includes the office of Vice President). Post, p. 7.

(4) The term "legally qualified candidate" means any person who (A) meets the qualifications prescribed by the applicable laws to hold the Federal elective office for which he is a candidate, and (B) is eligible under applicable State law to be voted for by the electorate directly or by means of delegates or electors.

(5) The term "voting age population" means resident population, eighteen years of age and older.

(6) The term "State" includes the District of Columbia and the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico.

MEDIA RATE AND RELATED REQUIREMENTS

SEC. 103. (a)(1) Section 315(b) of the Communications Act of 1934 is amended to read as follows: 66 Stat. 717. 47 USC 315.

"(b) The charges made for the use of any broadcasting station by any person who is a legally qualified candidate for any public office in connection with his campaign for nomination for election, or election, to such office shall not exceed—

"(1) during the forty-five days preceding the date of a primary or primary runoff election and during the sixty days preceding the date of a general or special election in which such person is a candidate, the lowest unit charge of the station for the same class and amount of time for the same period; and

"(2) at any other time, the charges made for comparable use of such station by other users thereof."

74 Stat. 894. 47 USC 312.

(2)(A) Section 312(a) of such Act is amended by striking "or" at the end of clause (5), striking the period at the end of clause (6) and inserting in lieu thereof a semicolon and "or", and adding at the end of such section 312(a) the following new paragraph:

"(7) for willful or repeated failure to allow reasonable access to or to permit purchase of reasonable amounts of time for the use of a broadcasting station by a legally qualified candidate for Federal elective office on behalf of his candidacy.".

66 Stat. 717. 47 USC 315.

(B) The second sentence of section 315(a) of such Act is amended by inserting "under this subsection" after "No obligation is imposed".

Nonbroadcast media rates.

(b) To the extent that any person sells space in any newspaper or magazine to a legally qualified candidate for Federal elective office, or nomination thereto, in connection with such candidate's campaign for nomination for, or election to, such office, the charges made for the use of such space in connection with his campaign shall not exceed the charges made for comparable use of such space for other purposes.

86 STAT. 4
86 STAT. 5

LIMITATIONS OF EXPENDITURES FOR USE OF COMMUNICATIONS MEDIA

SEC. 104. (a)(1) Subject to paragraph (4), no legally qualified candidate in an election (other than a primary or primary runoff election) for a Federal elective office may—

(A) spend for the use of communications media on behalf of his candidacy in such election a total amount in excess of the greater of—

(i) 10 cents multiplied by the voting age population (as certified under paragraph (5)) of the geographical area in which the election for such office is held, or

(ii) $50,000, or

(B) spend for the use of broadcast stations on behalf of his candidacy in such election a total amount in excess of 60 per centum of the amount determined under subparagraph (A) with respect to such election.

Primaries.

(2) No legally qualified candidate in a primary election for nomination to a Federal elective office, other than President, may spend—

(A) for the use of communications media, or

(B) for the use of broadcast stations,

on behalf of his candidacy in such election a total amount in excess of the amounts determined under paragraph (1) (A) or (B), respectively, with respect to the general election for such office. For purposes of this subsection a primary runoff election shall be treated as a separate primary election.

Presidential primaries.

(3)(A) No person who is a candidate for presidential nomination may spend—

(i) for the use in a State of communications media, or

(ii) for the use in a State of broadcast stations,

on behalf of his candidacy for presidential nomination a total amount in excess of the amounts which would have been determined under paragraph (1) (A) or (B), respectively, had he been a candidate for election for the office of Senator from such State (or for the office of Delegate or Resident Commissioner in the case of the District of Columbia or the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico).

(B) For purposes of this paragraph (3), a person is a candidate for presidential nomination if he makes (or any other person makes on his behalf) an expenditure for the use of any communications medium on behalf of his candidacy for any political party's nomination for election to the office of President. He shall be considered to be such a candidate during the period—

(i) beginning on the date on which he (or such other person) first makes such an expenditure (or, if later, January 1 of the year in which the election for the office of President is held), and

(ii) ending on the date on which such political party nominates a candidate for the office of President.

For purposes of this title and of section 315 of the Communications Act of 1934, a candidate for presidential nomination shall be considered a legally qualified candidate for public office.

66 Stat. 717; 73 Stat. 557. 47 USC 315.

(C) The Comptroller General shall prescribe regulations under which any expenditure by a candidate for presidential nomination for the use in two or more States of a communications medium shall be attributed to such candidate's expenditure limitation in each such State, based on the number of persons in such State who can reasonably be expected to be reached by such communications medium.

Regulations.

86 STAT. 5
86 STAT. 6

(4)(A) For purposes of subparagraph (B):

(i) The term "price index" means the average over a calendar year of the Consumer Price Index (all items—United States city average) published monthly by the Bureau of Labor Statistics.

"Price index."

(ii) The term "base period" means the calendar year 1970.

"Base period."

(B) At the beginning of each calendar year (commencing in 1972), as there becomes available necessary data from the Bureau of Labor Statistics of the Department of Labor, the Secretary of Labor shall certify to the Comptroller General and publish in the Federal Register the per centum difference between the price index for the 12 months preceding the beginning of such calendar year and the price index for the base period. Each amount determined under paragraph (1)(A)(i) and (ii) shall be increased by such per centum difference. Each amount so increased shall be the amount in effect for such calendar year.

Publication in Federal Regist

(5) Within 60 days after the date of enactment of this Act, and during the first week of January in 1973 and every subsequent year, the Secretary of Commerce shall certify to the Comptroller General and publish in the Federal Register an estimate of the voting age population of each State and congressional district for the last calendar year ending before the date of certification.

Publication in Federal Regist

(6) Amounts spent for the use of communications media on behalf of any legally qualified candidate for Federal elective office (or for nomination to such office) shall, for the purposes of this subsection, be deemed to have been spent by such candidate. Amounts spent for the use of communications media by or on behalf of any legally qualified candidate for the office of Vice President of the United States shall, for the purposes of this section, be deemed to have been spent by the candidate for the office of President of the United States with whom he is running.

(7) For purposes of this section and section 315(c) of the Communications Act of 1934—

Post, p. 7.

(A) spending and charges for the use of communications media include not only the direct charges of the media but also agents' commissions allowed the agent by the media, and

(B) any expenditure for the use of any communications medium by or on behalf of the candidacy of a candidate for Federal elective office (or nomination thereto) shall be charged against the expenditure limitation under this subsection applicable to the election in which such medium is used.

(b) No person may make any charge for the use by or on behalf of any legally qualified candidate for Federal elective office (or for nomination to such office) of any newspaper, magazine, or outdoor advertising facility, unless such candidate (or a person specifically authorized by such candidate in writing to do so) certifies in writing to the

Certification requirement.

person making such charge that the payment of such charge will not violate paragaph (1), (2), or (3) of subsection (a), whichever is applicable.

66 Stat. 717. 47 USC 315.

(c) Section 315 of the Communications Act of 1934 is amended by redesignating subsection (c) as subsection (g) and by inserting after subsection (b) the following new subsections:

"(c) No station licensee may make any charge for the use of such station by or on behalf of any legally qualified candidate for Federal elective office (or for nomination to such office) unless such candidate (or a person specifically authorized by such candidate in writing to do so) certifies to such licensee in writing that the payment of such charge will not violate any limitation specified in paragraph (1), (2), or (3) of section 104(a) of the Campaign Communications Reform Act, whichever paragraph is applicable.

Ante, p. 5.

"(d) If a State by law and expressly—

"(1) has provided that a primary or other election for any office of such State or of a political subdivision thereof is subject to this subsection,

"(2) has specified a limitation upon total expenditures for the use of broadcasting stations on behalf of the candidacy of each legally qualified candidate in such election,

"(3) has provided in any such law an unequivocal expression of intent to be bound by the provisions of this subsection, and

"(4) has stipulated that the amount of such limitation shall not exceed the amount which would be determined for such election under section 104(a)(1)(B) or 104(a)(2)(B) (whichever is applicable) of the Campaign Communications Reform Act had such election been an election for a Federal elective office or nomination thereto;

then no station licensee may make any charge for the use of such station by or on behalf of any legally qualified candidate in such election unless such candidate (or a person specifically authorized by such candidate in writing to do so) certifies to such licensee in writing that the payment of such charge will not violate such State limitation.

Penalty.

"(e) Whoever willfully and knowingly violates the provisions of subsection (c) or (d) of this section shall be punished by a fine not to exceed $5,000 or imprisonment for a period not to exceed five years, or both. The provisions of sections 501 through 503 of this Act shall not apply to violations of either such subsection.

47 USC 501-503.

Definitions.

"(f)(1) For the purposes of this section:

"(A) The term 'broadcasting station' includes a community antenna television system.

"(B) The terms 'licensee' and 'station licensee' when used with respect to a community antenna television system, means the operator of such system.

"(C) The term 'Federal elective office' means the office of President of the United States, or of Senator or Representative in, or Resident Commissioner or Delegate to, the Congress of the United States.

"(2) For purposes of subsections (c) and (d), the term 'legally qualified candidate' means any person who (A) meets the qualifications prescribed by the applicable laws to hold the office for which he is a candidate and (B) is eligible under applicable State law to be voted for by the electorate directly or by means of delegates or electors."

REGULATIONS

SEC. 105. The Comptroller General shall prescribe such regulations as may be necessary or appropriate to carry out sections 102, 103(b), 104(a), and 104(b) of this Act.

PENALTIES

SEC. 106. Whoever willfully and knowingly violates any provision of section 103(b), 104(a), or 104(b) or any regulation under section 105 shall be punished by a fine of not more than $5,000 or by imprisonment of not more than five years, or both.

TITLE II—CRIMINAL CODE AMENDMENTS

SEC. 201. Section 591 of title 18, United States Code, is amended to read as follows:

62 Stat. 719.

§ 591. Definitions

"When used in sections 597, 599, 600, 602, 608, 610, and 611 of this title—

Post, pp. 9, 10.

"(a) 'election' means (1) a general, special, primary, or runoff election, (2) a convention or caucus of a political party held to nominate a candidate, (3) a primary election held for the selection of delegates to a national nominating convention of a political party, (4) a primary election held for the expression of a preference for the nomination of persons for election to the office of President, and (5) the election of delegates to a constitutional convention for proposing amendments to the Constitution of the United States;

"(b) 'candidate' means an individual who seeks nomination for election, or election, to Federal office, whether or not such individual is elected, and, for purposes of this paragraph, an individual shall be deemed to seek nomination for election, or election, to Federal office, if he has (1) taken the action necessary under the law of a State to qualify himself for nomination for election, or election, or (2) received contributions or made expenditures, or has given his consent for any other person to receive contributions or make expenditures, with a view to bringing about his nomination for election, or election, to such office;

"(c) 'Federal office' means the office of President or Vice President of the United States, or Senator or Representative in, or Delegate or Resident Commissioner to, the Congress of the United States;

"(d) 'political committee' means any individual, committee, association, or organization which accepts contributions or makes expenditures during a calendar year in an aggregate amount exceeding $1,000;

"(e) 'contribution' means—

"(1) a gift, subscription, loan, advance, or deposit of money or anything of value (except a loan of money by a national or State bank made in accordance with the applicable banking laws and regulations and in the ordinary course of business), made for the purpose of influencing the nomination for election, or election, of any person to Federal office, for the purpose of influencing the results of a primary held for the selection of delegates to a national nominating convention of a political party or for the expression of a preference for the nomination of persons for election to the office of President, or for the purpose of influencing the election of delegates to a constitutional convention for proposing amendments to the Constitution of the United States;

"(2) a contract, promise, or agreement, express or implied, whether or not legally enforceable, to make a contribution for such purposes;

"(3) a transfer of funds between political committees;

"(4) the payment, by any person other than a candidate or political committee, of compensation for the personal services of another person which are rendered to such candidate or political committee without charge for any such purpose; and

Exception.

"(5) notwithstanding the foregoing meanings of 'contribution', the word shall not be construed to include services provided without compensation by individuals volunteering a portion or all of their time on behalf of a candidate or political committee;

"(f) 'expenditure' means—

"(1) a purchase, payment, distribution, loan, advance, deposit, or gift of money or anything of value (except a loan of money by a national or State bank made in accordance with the applicable banking laws and regulations and in the ordinary course of business), made for the purpose of influencing the nomination for election, or election, of any person to Federal office, for the purpose of influencing the result of a primary held for the selection of delegates to a national nominating convention of a political party or for the expression of a preference for the nomination of persons for election to the office of President, or for the purpose of influencing the election of delegates to a constitutional convention for proposing amendments to the Constitution of the United States;

"(2) a contract, promise, or agreement, express or implied, whether or not legally enforceable, to make any expenditure; and

"(3) a transfer of funds between political committees;

"(g) 'person' and 'whoever' mean an individual, partnership, committee, association, corporation, or any other organization or group of persons; and

"(h) 'State' means each State of the United States, the District of Columbia, the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, and any territory or possession of the United States.".

62 Stat. 721.

SEC. 202. Section 600 of title 18, United States Code, is amended to read as follows:

"§ 600. Promise of employment or other benefit for political activity

"Whoever, directly or indirectly, promises any employment, position, compensation, contract, appointment, or other benefit, provided for or made possible in whole or in part by any Act of Congress, or any special consideration in obtaining any such benefit, to any person as consideration, favor, or reward for any political activity or for the support of or opposition to any candidate or any political party in connection with any general or special election to any political office, or in connection with any primary election or political convention or caucus held to select candidates for any political office, shall be fined not more than $1,000 or imprisoned not more than one year, or both.".

62 Stat. 723.

SEC. 203. Section 608 of title 18, United States Code, is amended to read as follows:

"§ 608. Limitations on contributions and expenditures

"(a) (1) No candidate may make expenditures from his personal funds, or the personal funds of his immediate family, in connection with his campaign for nomination for election, or election, to Federal office in excess of—

"(A) $50,000, in the case of a candidate for the office of President or Vice President;

"(B) $35,000, in the case of a candidate for the office of Senator; or

"(C) $25,000, in the case of a candidate for the office of Representative, or Delegate or Resident Commissioner to the Congress.

"(2) For purposes of this subsection, 'immediate family' means a candidate's spouse, and any child, parent, grandparent, brother, or sister of the candidate, and the spouses of such persons.

"Immediate family."

"(b) No candidate or political committee shall knowingly accept any contribution or authorize any expenditure in violation of the provisions of this section.

"(c) Violation of the provisions of this section is punishable by a fine not to exceed $1,000, imprisonment for not to exceed one year, or both.".

Penalty.

SEC. 204. Section 609 of title 18, United States Code, is repealed.

Repeal.

SEC. 205. Section 610 of title 18, United States Code, relating to contributions or expenditures by national banks, corporations, or labor organizations, is amended by adding at the end thereof the following paragraph:

62 Stat. 72:

"As used in this section, the phrase 'contribution or expenditure' shall include any direct or indirect payment, distribution, loan, advance, deposit, or gift of money, or any services, or anything of value (except a loan of money by a national or State bank made in accordance with the applicable banking laws and regulations and in the ordinary course of business) to any candidate, campaign committee, or political party or organization, in connection with any election to any of the offices referred to in this section; but shall not include communications by a corporation to its stockholders and their families or by a labor organization to its members and their families on any subject; nonpartisan registration and get-out-the-vote campaigns by a corporation aimed at its stockholders and their families, or by a labor organization aimed at its members and their families; the establishment, administration, and solicitation of contributions to a separate segregated fund to be utilized for political purposes by a corporation or labor organization: *Provided*, That it shall be unlawful for such a fund to make a contribution or expenditure by utilizing money or anything of value secured by physical force, job discrimination, financial reprisals, or the threat of force, job discrimination, or financial reprisal; or by dues, fees, or other monies required as a condition of membership in a labor organization or as a condition of employment, or by monies obtained in any commercial transaction.".

"Contributio or expenditu

SEC. 206. Section 611 of title 18, United States Code, is amended to read as follows:

62 Stat. 724

"§ 611. Contributions by Government contractors

"Whoever—

"(a) entering into any contract with the United States or any department or agency thereof either for the rendition of personal services or furnishing any material, supplies, or equipment to the United States or any department or agency thereof or for selling any land or building to the United States or any department or agency thereof, if payment for the performance of such contract or payment for such material, supplies, equipment, land, or building is to be made in whole or in part from funds appropriated by the Congress, at any time between the commencement of negotiations for and the later of (1) the completion of performance under, or (2) the termination of negotiations for, such contract or furnishing of material, supplies, equipment, land or buildings, directly or indirectly makes any contribution of money or other thing of value, or promises expressly or impliedly to make any such contribution, to any political party, committee, or candidate for public office or to any person for any political purpose or use; or

"(b) knowingly solicits any such contribution from any such person for any such purpose during any such period;

shall be fined not more than $5,000 or imprisoned not more than five years, or both.".

SEC. 207. The table of sections for chapter 29 of title 18, United States Code, is amended by—

(1) striking out the item relating to section 608 and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"608. Limitations on contributions and expenditures.";

(2) striking out the item relating to section 609 and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"609. Repealed.";

(3) striking out the item relating to section 611 and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"611. Contributions by Government contractors.".

TITLE III—DISCLOSURE OF FEDERAL CAMPAIGN FUNDS

DEFINITIONS

SEC. 301. When used in this title—

(a) "election" means (1) a general, special, primary, or runoff election, (2) a convention or caucus of a political party held to nominate a candidate, (3) a primary election held for the selection of delegates to a national nominating convention of a political party, (4) a primary election held for the expression of a preference for the nomination of persons for election to the office of President, and (5) the election of delegates to a constitutional convention for proposing amendments to the Constitution of the United States;

(b) "candidate" means an individual who seeks nomination for election, or election, to Federal office, whether or not such individual is elected, and, for purposes of this paragraph, an individual shall be deemed to seek nomination for election, or election, if he has (1) taken the action necessary under the law of a State to qualify himself for nomination for election, or election, to Federal office, or (2) received contributions or made expenditures, or has given his consent for any other person to receive contributions or make expenditures, with a view to bringing about his nomination for election, or election, to such office;

(c) "Federal office" means the office of President or Vice President of the United States; or of Senator or Representative in, or Delegate or Resident Commissioner to, the Congress of the United States;

(d) "political committee" means any committee, association, or organization which accepts contributions or makes expenditures during a calendar year in an aggregate amount exceeding $1,000;

(e) "contribution" means—

(1) a gift, subscription, loan, advance, or deposit of money or anything of value, made for the purpose of influencing the nomination for election, or election, of any person to Federal office or as a presidential or vice-presidential elector, or for the purpose of influencing the result of a primary held for the selection of delegates to a national nominating convention of a political party or for the expression of a preference for the nomination of persons for election to the office of President, or for the purpose of influencing the election of delegates to a constitutional convention for proposing amendments to the Constitution of the United States;

(2) a contract, promise, or agreement, whether or not legally enforceable, to make a contribution for any such purpose;

(3) a transfer of funds between political committees;

(4) the payment, by any person other than a candidate or political committee, of compensation for the personal services of another person which are rendered to such candidate or committee without charge for any such purpose; and

(5) notwithstanding the foregoing meanings of "contribution", the word shall not be construed to include services provided without compensation by individuals volunteering a portion or all of their time on behalf of a candidate or political committee; Exception.

(f) "expenditure" means—

(1) a purchase, payment, distribution, loan, advance, deposit, or gift of money or anything of value, made for the purpose of influencing the nomination for election, or election, of any person to Federal office, or as a presidential and vice-presidential elector, or for the purpose of influencing the result of a primary held for the selection of delegates to a national nominating convention of a political party or for the expression of a preference for the nomination of persons for election to the office of President, or for the purpose of influencing the election of delegates to a constitutional convention for proposing amendments to the Constitution of the United States;

(2) a contract, promise, or agreement, whether or not legally enforceable, to make an expenditure, and

(3) a transfer of funds between political committees;

(g) "supervisory officer" means the Secretary of the Senate with respect to candidates for Senator; the Clerk of the House of Representatives with respect to candidates for Representative in, or Delegate or Resident Commissioner to, the Congress of the United States; and the Comptroller General of the United States in any other case;

(h) "person" means an individual, partnership, committee, association, corporation, labor organization, and any other organization or group of persons; and

(i) "State" means each State of the United States, the District of Columbia, the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, and any territory or possession of the United States.

ORGANIZATION OF POLITICAL COMMITTEES

SEC. 302. (a) Every political committee shall have a chairman and a treasurer. No contribution and no expenditure shall be accepted or made by or on behalf of a political committee at a time when there is a vacancy in the office of chairman or treasurer thereof. No expenditure shall be made for or on behalf of a political committee without the authorization of its chairman or treasurer, or their designated agents.

(b) Every person who receives a contribution in excess of $10 for a political committee shall, on demand of the treasurer, and in any event within five days after receipt of such contribution, render to the treasurer a detailed account thereof, including the amount, the name and

address (occupation and the principal place of business, if any) of the person making such contribution, and the date on which received. All funds of a political committee shall be segregated from, and may not be commingled with, any personal funds of officers, members, or associates of such committee.

Recordkeeping.

(c) It shall be the duty of the treasurer of a political committee to keep a detailed and exact account of—

(1) all contributions made to or for such committee;

(2) the full name and mailing address (occupation and the principal place of business, if any) of every person making a contribution in excess of $10, and the date and amount thereof;

(3) all expenditures made by or on behalf of such committee; and

(4) the full name and mailing address (occupation and the principal place of business, if any) of every person to whom any expenditure is made, the date and amount thereof and the name and address of, and office sought by, each candidate on whose behalf such expenditure was made.

Receipts, preservation.

(d) It shall be the duty of the treasurer to obtain and keep a receipted bill, stating the particulars, for every expenditure made by or on behalf of a political committee in excess of $100 in amount, and for any such expenditure in a lesser amount, if the aggregate amount of such expenditures to the same person during a calendar year exceeds $100. The treasurer shall preserve all receipted bills and accounts required to be kept by this section for periods of time to be determined by the supervisory officer.

Unauthorized activities, notice.

(e) Any political committee which solicits or receives contributions or makes expenditures on behalf of any candidate that is not authorized in writing by such candidate to do so shall include a notice on the face or front page of all literature and advertisements published in connection with such candidate's campaign by such committee or on its behalf stating that the committee is not authorized by such candidate and that such candidate is not responsible for the activities of such committee.

Funds solicitation, notice.

(f)(1) Any political committee shall include on the face or front page of all literature and advertisements soliciting funds the following notice:

"A copy of our report filed with the appropriate supervisory officer is (or will be) available for purchase from the Superintendent of Documents, United States Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402.".

Annual report.

(2)(A) The supervisory officer shall compile and furnish to the Public Printer, not later than the last day of March of each year, an annual report for each political committee which has filed a report with him under this title during the period from March 10 of the preceding calendar year through January 31 of the year in which such annual report is made available to the Public Printer. Each such annual report shall contain—

(i) a copy of the statement of organization of the political committee required under section 303, together with any amendments thereto; and

(ii) a copy of each report filed by such committee under section 304 from March 10 of the preceding year through January 31 of the year in which the annual report is so furnished to the Public Printer.

(B) The Public Printer shall make copies of such annual reports available for sale to the public by the Superintendent of Documents as soon as practicable after they are received from the supervisory officer.

REGISTRATION OF POLITICAL COMMITTEES; STATEMENTS

SEC. 303. (a) Each political committee which anticipates receiving contributions or making expenditures during the calendar year in an aggregate amount exceeding $1,000 shall file with the supervisory officer a statement of organization, within ten days after its organization or, if later, ten days after the date on which it has information which causes the committee to anticipate it will receive contributions or make expenditures in excess of $1,000. Each such committee in existence at the date of enactment of this Act shall file a statement of organization with the supervisory officer at such time as he prescribes.

(b) The statement of organization shall include—

(1) the name and address of the committee;

(2) the names, addresses, and relationships of affiliated or connected organizations;

(3) the area, scope, or jurisdiction of the committee;

(4) the name, address, and position of the custodian of books and accounts;

(5) the name, address, and position of other principal officers, including officers and members of the finance committee, if any;

(6) the name, address, office sought, and party affiliation of (A) each candidate whom the committee is supporting, and (B) any other individual, if any, whom the committee is supporting for nomination for election, or election, to any public office whatever; or, if the committee is supporting the entire ticket of any party, the name of the party;

(7) a statement whether the committee is a continuing one;

(8) the disposition of residual funds which will be made in the event of dissolution;

(9) a listing of all banks, safety deposit boxes, or other repositories used;

(10) a statement of the reports required to be filed by the committee with State or local officers, and, if so, the names, addresses, and positions of such persons; and

(11) such other information as shall be required by the supervisory officer.

(c) Any change in information previously submitted in a statement of organization shall be reported to the supervisory officer within a ten-day period following the change.

(d) Any committee which, after having filed one or more statements of organization, disbands or determines it will no longer receive contributions or make expenditures during the calendar year in an aggregate amount exceeding $1,000 shall so notify the supervisory officer.

REPORTS BY POLITICAL COMMITTEES AND CANDIDATES

Receipts and expenditures.

SEC. 304. (a) Each treasurer of a political committee supporting a candidate or candidates for election to Federal office, and each candidate for election to such office, shall file with the appropriate supervisory officer reports of receipts and expenditures on forms to be prescribed or approved by him. Such reports shall be filed on the tenth day of March, June, and September, in each year, and on the fifteenth and fifth days next preceding the date on which an election is held, and also by the thirty-first day of January. Such reports shall be complete as of such date as the supervisory officer may prescribe, which shall not be less than five days before the date of filing, except that any contribution of $5,000 or more received after the last report is filed prior to the election shall be reported within forty-eight hours after its receipt.

Completion date, exception

(b) Each report under this section shall disclose—

(1) the amount of cash on hand at the beginning of the reporting period;

(2) the full name and mailing address (occupation and the principal place of business, if any) of each person who has made one or more contributions to or for such committee or candidate (including the purchase of tickets for events such as dinners, luncheons, rallies, and similar fundraising events) within the calendar year in an aggregate amount or value in excess of $100, together with the amount and date of such contributions;

(3) the total sum of individual contributions made to or for such committee or candidate during the reporting period and not reported under paragragh (2);

(4) the name and address of each political committee or candidate from which the reporting committee or the candidate received, or to which that committee or candidate made, any transfer of funds, together with the amounts and dates of all transfers;

(5) each loan to or from any person within the calendar year in an aggregate amount or value in excess of $100, together with the full names and mailing addresses (occupations and the principal places of business, if any) of the lender and endorsers, if any, and the date and amount of such loans;

(6) the total amount of proceeds from (A) the sale of tickets to each dinner, luncheon, rally, and other fundraising event; (B) mass collections made at such events; and (C) sales of items such as political campaign pins, buttons, badges, flags, emblems, hats, banners, literature, and similar materials;

(7) each contribution, rebate, refund, or other receipt in excess of $100 not otherwise listed under paragraphs (2) through (6);

(8) the total sum of all receipts by or for such committee or candidate during the reporting period;

(9) the full name and mailing address (occupation and the principal place of business, if any) of each person to whom expenditures have been made by such committee or on behalf of such committee or candidate within the calendar year in an aggregate amount or value in excess of $100, the amount, date, and purpose of each such expenditure and the name and address of, and office sought by, each candidate on whose behalf such expenditure was made;

(10) the full name and mailing address (occupation and the principal place of business, if any) of each person to whom an expenditure for personal services, salaries, and reimbursed expenses in excess of $100 has been made, and which is not otherwise reported, including the amount, date, and purpose of such expenditure;

(11) the total sum of expenditures made by such committee or candidate during the calendar year;

(12) the amount and nature of debts and obligations owed by or to the committee, in such form as the supervisory officer may prescribe and a continuous reporting of their debts and obligations after the election at such periods as the supervisory officer may require until such debts and obligations are extinguished; and

(13) such other information as shall be required by the supervisory officer.

(c) The reports required to be filed by subsection (a) shall be cumulative during the calendar year to which they relate, but where there has been no change in an item reported in a previous report during such year, only the amount need be carried forward. If no contributions or expenditures have been accepted or expended during a calendar year, the treasurer of the political committee or candidate ement to that effect

REPORTS BY OTHERS THAN POLITICAL COMMITTEES

SEC. 305. Every person (other than a political committee or candidate) who makes contributions or expenditures, other than by contribution to a political committee or candidate, in an aggregate amount in excess of $100 within a calendar year shall file with the supervisory officer a statement containing the information required by section 304. Statements required by this section shall be filed on the dates on which reports by political committees are filed, but need not be cumulative.

FORMAL REQUIREMENTS RESPECTING REPORTS AND STATEMENTS

SEC. 306. (a) A report or statement required by this title to be filed by a treasurer of a political committee, a candidate, or by any other person, shall be verified by the oath or affirmation of the person filing such report or statement, taken before any officer authorized to administer oaths.

(b) A copy of a report or statement shall be preserved by the person filing it for a period of time to be designated by the supervisory officer in a published regulation.

(c) The supervisory officer may, by published regulation of general applicability, relieve any category of political committees of the obligation to comply with section 304 if such committee (1) primarily supports persons seeking State or local office, and does not substantially support candidates, and (2) does not operate in more than one State or on a statewide basis. Noncompliance relief.

(d) The supervisory officer shall, by published regulations of general applicability, prescribe the manner in which contributions and expenditures in the nature of debts and other contracts, agreements, and promises to make contributions or expenditures shall be reported. Such regulations shall provide that they be reported in separate schedules. In determining aggregate amounts of contributions and expenditures, amounts reported as provided in such regulations shall not be considered until actual payment is made. Debts, pledges etc., separate schedules.

REPORTS ON CONVENTION FINANCING

SEC. 307. Each committee or other organization which—

(1) represents a State, or a political subdivision thereof, or any group of persons, in dealing with officials of a national political party with respect to matters involving a convention held in such State or political subdivision to nominate a candidate for the office of President or Vice President, or

(2) represents a national political party in making arrangements for the convention of such party held to nominate a candidate for the office of President or Vice President,

shall, within sixty days following the end of the convention (but not later than twenty days prior to the date on which presidential and vice-presidential electors are chosen), file with the Comptroller General of the United States a full and complete financial statement, in such form and detail as he may prescribe, of the sources from which it derived its funds, and the purposes for which such funds were expended.

DUTIES OF THE SUPERVISORY OFFICER

SEC. 308. (a) It shall be the duty of the supervisory officer—

(1) to develop and furnish to the person required by the provisions of this Act prescribed forms for the making of the reports and statements required to be filed with him under this title;

(2) to prepare, publish, and furnish to the person required to

file such reports and statements a manual setting forth recommended uniform methods of bookkeeping and reporting;

(3) to develop a filing, coding, and cross-indexing system consonant with the purposes of this title;

Public inspection.

(4) to make the reports and statements filed with him available for public inspection and copying, commencing as soon as practicable but not later than the end of the second day following the day during which it was received, and to permit copying of any such report or statement by hand or by duplicating machine, as requested by any person, at the expense of such person: *Provided*, That any information copied from such reports and statements shall not be sold or utilized by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for any commercial purpose;

Preservation.

(5) to preserve such reports and statements for a period of ten years from date of receipt, except that reports and statements relating solely to candidates for the House of Representatives shall be preserved for only five years from the date of receipt;

(6) to compile and maintain a current list of all statements or parts of statements pertaining to each candidate;

Annual report.

(7) to prepare and publish an annual report including compilations of (A) total reported contributions and expenditures for all candidates, political committees, and other persons during the year; (B) total amounts expended according to such categories as he shall determine and broken down into candidate, party, and nonparty expenditures on the National, State, and local levels; (C) total amounts expended for influencing nominations and elections stated separately; (D) total amounts contributed according to such categories of amounts as he shall determine and broken down into contributions on the national, State, and local levels for candidates and political committees; and (E) aggregate amounts contributed by any contributor shown to have contributed in excess of $100;

(8) to prepare and publish from time to time special reports comparing the various totals and categories of contributions and expenditures made with respect to preceding elections;

(9) to prepare and publish such other reports as he may deem appropriate;

Information dissemination.

(10) to assure wide dissemination of statistics, summaries, and reports prepared under this title;

(11) to make from time to time audits and field investigations with respect to reports and statements filed under the provisions of this title, and with respect to alleged failures to file any report or statement required under the provisions of this title;

(12) to report apparent violations of law to the appropriate law enforcement authorities; and

Rules and regulations.

(13) to prescribe suitable rules and regulations to carry out the provisions of this title.

(b) The supervisory officer shall encourage, and cooperate with, the election officials in the several States to develop procedures which will eliminate the necessity of multiple filings by permitting the filing of copies of Federal reports to satisfy the State requirements.

Comptroller General, information and studies.

(c) It shall be the duty of the Comptroller General to serve as a national clearinghouse for information in respect to the administration of elections. In carrying out his duties under this subsection, the Comptroller General shall enter into contracts for the purpose of conducting independent studies of the administration of elections. Such studies shall include, but shall not be limited to, studies of—

(1) the method of selection of, and the type of duties assigned to, officials and personnel working on boards of elections;

(2) practices relating to the registration of voters; and

(3) voting and counting methods.

Publication.

Studies made under this subsection shall be published by the Comptroller General and copies thereof shall be made available to the general public upon the payment of the cost thereof. Nothing in this subsection shall be construed to authorize the Comptroller General to require the inclusion of any comment or recommendation of the Comptroller General in any such study.

Violation.

(d)(1) Any person who believes a violation of this title has occurred may file a complaint with the supervisory officer. If the supervisory officer determines there is substantial reason to believe such a violation has occurred, he shall expeditiously make an investigation, which shall also include an investigation of reports and statements filed by the complainant if he is a candidate, of the matter complained of. Whenever in the judgment of the supervisory officer, after affording due notice and an opportunity for a hearing, any person has engaged or is about to engage in any acts or practices which constitute or will constitute a violation of any provision of this title or any regulation or order issued thereunder, the Attorney General on behalf of the United States shall institute a civil action for relief, including a permanent or temporary injunction, restraining order, or any other appropriate order in the district court of the United States for the district in which the person is found, resides, or transacts business. Upon a proper showing that such person has engaged or is about to engage in such acts or practices, a permanent or temporary injunction, restraining order, or other order shall be granted without bond by such court.

Hearing opportunity injunctio

(2) In any action brought under paragraph (1) of this subsection, subpenas for witnesses who are required to attend a United States district court may run into any other district.

Judicial review.

(3) Any party aggrieved by an order granted under paragraph (1) of this subsection may, at any time within sixty days after the date of entry thereof, file a petition with the United States court of appeals for the circuit in which such person is found, resides, or transacts business, for judicial review of such order.

(4) The judgment of the court of appeals affirming or setting aside, in whole or in part, any such order of the district court shall be final, subject to review by the Supreme Court of the United States upon certiorari or certification as provided in section 1254 of title 28, United States Code.

62 Stat. 928.

(5) Any action brought under this subsection shall be advanced on the docket of the court in which filed, and put ahead of all other actions (other than other actions brought under this subsection).

STATEMENTS FILED WITH STATE OFFICERS

SEC. 309. (a) A copy of each statement required to be filed with a supervisory officer by this title shall be filed with the Secretary of State (or, if there is no office of Secretary of State, the equivalent State officer) of the appropriate State. For purposes of this subsection, the term "appropriate State" means—

"Appropriate State."

(1) for reports relating to expenditures and contributions in connection with the campaign for nomination for election, or election, of a candidate to the office of President or Vice President of the United States, each State in which an expenditure is made by him or on his behalf, and

(2) for reports relating to expenditures and contributions in connection with the campaign for nomination for election, or election, of a candidate to the office of Senator or Representative in,

or Delegate or Resident Commissioner to, the Congress of the United States, the State in which he seeks election.

State officer, duties.

(b) It shall be the duty of the Secretary of State, or the equivalent State officer, under subsection (a)—

(1) to receive and maintain in an orderly manner all reports and statements required by this title to be filed with him;

(2) to preserve such reports and statements for a period of ten years from date of receipt, except that reports and statements relating solely to candidates for the House of Representatives shall be preserved for only five years from the date of receipt;

(3) to make the reports and statements filed with him available for public inspection and copying during regular office hours, commencing as soon as practicable but not later than the end of the day during which it was received, and to permit copying of any such report or statement by hand or by duplicating machine, requested by any person, at the expense of such person; and

(4) to compile and maintain a current list of all statements or parts of statements pertaining to each candidate.

PROHIBITION OF CONTRIBUTIONS IN NAME OF ANOTHER

SEC. 310. No person shall make a contribution in the name of another person, and no person shall knowingly accept a contribution made by one person in the name of another person.

PENALTY FOR VIOLATIONS

SEC. 311. (a) Any person who violates any of the provisions of this title shall be fined not more than $1,000 or imprisoned not more than one year, or both.

(b) In case of any conviction under this title, where the punishment inflicted does not include imprisonment, such conviction shall be deemed a misdemeanor conviction only.

TITLE IV—GENERAL PROVISIONS

EXTENSION OF CREDIT BY REGULATED INDUSTRIES

SEC. 401. The Civil Aeronautics Board, the Federal Communications Commission, and the Interstate Commerce Commission shall each promulgate, within ninety days after the date of enactment of this Act, its own regulations with respect to the extension of credit, without security, by any person regulated by such Board or Commission to any candidate for Federal office (as such term is defined in section 301(c) of the Federal Election Campaign Act of 1971), or to any person on behalf of such a candidate, for goods furnished or services rendered in connection with the campaign of such candidate for nomination for election, or election, to such office.

Ante, p. 11.

PROHIBITION AGAINST USE OF CERTAIN FEDERAL FUNDS FOR ELECTION ACTIVITIES

78 Stat. 508. 42 USC 2701 note.

SEC. 402. No part of any funds appropriated to carry out the Economic Opportunity Act of 1964 shall be used to finance, directly or indirectly, any activity designed to influence the outcome of any election to Federal office, or any voter registration activity, or to pay the salary of any officer or employee of the Office of Economic Opportunity who, in his official capacity as such an officer or employee, engages in any such activity. As used in this section, the term "election" has the same meaning given such term by section 301(a) of the Federal Election Campaign Act of 1971, and the term "Federal office" has the same meaning given such term by section 301(c) of such Act.

"Election."

"Federal office." Ante, p. 11.

EFFECT ON STATE LAW

SEC. 403. (a) Nothing in this Act shall be deemed to invalidate or make inapplicable any provision of any State law, except where compliance with such provision of law would result in a violation of a provision of this Act.

(b) Notwithstanding subsection (a), no provision of State law shall be construed to prohibit any person from taking any action authorized by this Act or from making any expenditure (as such term is defined in section 301(f) of this Act) which he could lawfully make under this Act.

PARTIAL INVALIDITY

SEC. 404. If any provision of this Act, or the application thereof to any person or circumstance, is held invalid, the validity of the remainder of the Act and the application of such provision to other persons and circumstances shall not be affected thereby.

REPEALING CLAUSE

SEC. 405. The Federal Corrupt Practices Act, 1925 (2 U.S.C. 241-256), is repealed.

43 Stat. 1070.

EFFECTIVE DATE

SEC. 406. Except as provided for in section 401 of this Act, the provisions of this Act shall become effective on December 31, 1971, or sixty days after the date of enactment of this Act, whichever is later.

Approved February 7, 1972.

LEGISLATIVE HISTORY:

HOUSE REPORTS: No. 92-564 accompanying H.R. 11060 (Comm. on House Administration) and No. 92-752 (Comm. of Conference).

SENATE REPORTS: No. 92-96 (Comm. on Commerce), No. 92-229 (Comm. on Rules and Administration) and No. 92-580 (Comm. of Conference).

CONGRESSIONAL RECORD:

Vol. 117 (1971): July 21, 23, Aug. 2-5, considered and passed Senate.
Nov. 18, 29, 30, considered and passed House, amended, in lieu of H.R. 11060.
Dec. 14, Senate agreed to conference report.

Vol. 118 (1972): Jan. 19, House agreed to conference report.

WEEKLY COMPILATION OF PRESIDENTIAL DOCUMENTS, Vol. 8, No. 7:
Feb. 7, Presidential statement.

APR 19 1972

UNITED STATES SENATE

Office of the Secretary of the Senate
Washington, D.C. 20510

REGISTRATION FORM AND STATEMENT OF ORGANIZATION FOR POLITICAL COMMITTEES

SUPPORTING CANDIDATES FOR U.S. SENATE AND ANTICIPATING CONTRIBUTIONS OR EXPENDITURES IN EXCESS OF $1,000 IN ANY CALENDAR YEAR

REQUIREMENTS FOR REGISTRATION OF POLITICAL COMMITTEES
(In accordance with the provisions of the Federal Elections Campaign Act of 1971)

A. This registration form will be filed with the Secretary of the Senate by the Treasurer of each political committee which anticipates receiving contributions or making expenditures during the calendar year in an aggregate amount exceeding $1,000, any portion of which is for the purpose of influencing the nomination or election of candidates for the U.S. Senate. It will be filed within 10 days after organization of the committee, or 10 days after the date on which the committee has information which causes it to anticipate contributions or expenditures in excess of $1,000, any portion of which is for the purpose of influencing the nomination or election of candidates for the U.S. Senate. Each such committee in existence on April 7, 1972, shall file a statement of organization with the Secretary of the Senate on or before April 17, 1972.

B. If the committee also supports candidates for the U.S. House of Representatives or for President of the United States, similar statements must be filed with the Clerk of the House of Representatives or the Comptroller General of the United States, respectively. A copy of each such statement of organization must also be filed with the Secretary of State of the appropriate State(s).

C. A copy of this registration and statement of organization shall be preserved by the treasurer of the political committee for a period of 6 years.

D. Any change or correction of information previously submitted in a statement of organization shall be reported to the Secretary of the Senate within 10 days following the change or correction. Amendment to a statement shall contain the date, identity of the committee, and the changed or corrected information, appropriately identified. Such amendment shall be verified by oath or affirmation.

E. Any committee which, after having filed one or more statements of organization, disbands or determines it will no longer receive contributions or make expenditures during the calendar year in an aggregate amount exceeding $1,000 shall so notify the Secretary of the Senate. Such notification shall be verified by oath or affirmation and shall include a statement as to the disposition of residual funds if the committee is disbanded.

(See Manual of the Secretary of the Senate for Detailed Regulations and Instructions)

1. Full name of committee: Friends of John Tower

Address: P. O. Box 1972
Austin, Texas 78767

Date of this registration: April 14, 1972

Identification Number Assigned by Secretary: S 00000227

2. Affiliated or connected organizations: (See definition on page 4)

Name of affiliated or connected organization	Mailing address and ZIP code	Relationship
Texas for Tower	P. O.Box 1972 Austin, Texas 78767	Parent

3. Area, Scope and Jurisdiction of the Committee:
   (a) Will this committee operate in more than one State? NO
   (b) Will it operate on a statewide basis in one State? YES
   (c) Will it primarily support candidates at the State and local level? NO
   (d) Will it support a candidate for the U.S. Senate in an aggregate amount in excess of $1,000 during the calendar year? YES

*Submit additional information on separate continuation sheets appropriately labeled and attached to this Statement of Organization. Indicate in the appropriate box above if the information is continued on a separate sheet.

Name of Committee Friends of John Tower

4. (a) If committee is supporting individual candidates for the U.S. Senate, list each candidate by name, address, and party affiliation:

Full names of candidates	Mailing address and ZIP code	State	Party
John Goodwin Tower	1609 Sparks Wichita Falls	Texas 76302 TX	Republican REP C58

(b) List by name, address, office sought, and party affiliation, any candidate for other Federal office that this committee is supporting:

Full names of candidates	Mailing address and ZIP code	Office sought	Party
NONE			

(c) List by name, address, office sought, and party affiliation, any candidate for any other public office that this committee is supporting:

Full names of candidates	Mailing address and ZIP code	Office sought	Party
NONE			

5. If this committee is supporting the entire ticket of a party, give name of party: _____

6. Identify by name, address and position, the committee's custodian of books and accounts:

Full name	Mailing address and ZIP code	Committee title or p
[redacted]	[redacted] Austin, Texas 78758	Treasurer

7. List by name, address and position, other principal officers of the committee, including of members of the finance committee, if any:

Full name	Mailing address and ZIP code	Committee title or po
[redacted]	[redacted] Austin, Texas 78767	Chairman
	[redacted] Austin, Texas	Manager

b6
b7C

*Submit additional information on separate continuation sheets appropriately labeled and attached to this Statement of Organization. the appropriate box above if the information is continued on a separate sheet.

8. Does this committee plan to stay in existence beyond the current calendar year? NO If so, how long? _____

9. In the event of dissolution, what disposition will be made of residual funds? _____
Transfer to Texans for Tower

10. List all banks or other repositories in which the committee deposits funds, holds accounts, rents safety deposit boxes or maintains funds.

Name of bank, repository, etc.	Mailing address and ZIP code
City National Bank Austin National Bank Capitol National Bank 1st National Bank of Killeen	823 Congress, Austin, Texas 78701 Congress at Fifth, Austin, Texas 78701 7th at Colorado, Austin, Texas 78701 P. O. Box 937, Killeen, Texas 76541

11. List all reports required to be filed by this committee with States and local jurisdictions, together with the names, addresses, and positions of the recipients of the reports.

Report title	Dates required to be filed	Name and position of recipient	Mailing address and ZIP code
Report of Receipts and Expenditures	10/30/72 11/1//72	Bob Bullock Secretary of State State of Texas	Capitol Building.

*Submit additional information on separate continuation sheets appropriately labeled and attached to this Statement of Organization. Indicate in the appropriate box above if the information is continued on a separate sheet.

State of TEXAS

ss.

County of TRAVIS

I, _____, being duly sworn, depose (affirm) and say that the
(Full Name of Treasurer of Political Committee)
information in this Registration Form and Statement of Organization is complete, true and correct.

_____
(Signature of Treasurer of Political Committee)

Subscribed and sworn to (affirmed) before me this 17th day of April A.D. 1972

_____
(Notary Public)

[SEAL] My commission expires June 1, 1973

RETURN COMPLETED REPORT AND ATTACHMENTS TO:
Hon. Francis R. Valeo, Secretary of the Senate, U.S. Capitol, Washington, D.C. 20510

APR 24 1972

UNITED STATES SENATE

Office of the Secretary of the Senate

RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES REPORT OF COMMITTEES

SUPPORTING CANDIDATE(S) FOR NOMINATION OR FOR ELECTION AS UNITED STATES SENATOR

Name of Committee Friends Of John Tower
Address P. O. Box 1972
Austin, Texas 78767

Identification Number: S227

REPORT IDENTITY

(See Paragraph A under "General Information" on the back of this page.)

(a) Periodic report due: (Check one) March 10 ___ June 10 ___ September 10 ___ January 31 ___

(b) 1st Preelection report due 15 days before the

(Check)		(Date)
	General Election on	
	Special Election on	
XX	Primary Election on	May 6
	Runoff Election on	
	Caucus or Convention on	

(c) 2d Preelection report due 5 days before the

(Check)		(Date)
	General Election on	
	Special Election on	
	Primary Election on	
	Runoff Election on	
	Caucus or Convention on	

(d) This is also a: First report ___ Termination report XXXX
(Check only when applicable)

VERIFICATION BY OATH OR AFFIRMATION

State of TEXAS
County of TRAVIS ss.

I, [redacted] (Full Name of Treasurer of Committee), being duly sworn, depose (affirm) and say that this Receipts and Expenditures Report is complete, true, and correct.

[redacted] (Signature of Treasurer of Committee)

Subscribed and sworn to (affirmed) before me this 18 day of April, A.D., 1972

Jacqueline S. Inley (Notary Public)

My Commission Expires June 1, 1973

[SEAL]

RETURN COMPLETED REPORT AND ATTACHMENTS TO:
Hon. Francis R. Valeo, Secretary of the Senate, U.S. Capitol, Washington, D.C. 20510

SENATE ELECTION FORM 3

J

b6
b7C

Name of Committee Friends of John Tower

SUMMARY REPORT COVERING PERIOD FROM April 7 THRU April 18, 1972

	Column A—This period	Column B—Calendar year to date
SECTION A—RECEIPTS:		
Part 1. Individual contributions:		
a. Itemized (use schedule A*)	$ None	
b. Unitemized	$	
Total individual contributions	$ None	$
Part 2. Sales and collections:		
Itemized (use schedule B*)	$ None	$
Part 3. Loans received:		
a. Itemized (use schedule A*)	$	
b. Unitemized	$	
Total loans received	$ None	$
Part 4. Other receipts (refunds, rebates, interest, etc.):		
a. Itemized (use schedule A*)	$	
b. Unitemized	$	
Total other receipts	$ None	$
Part 5. Transfers in:		
Itemize all (use schedule A*)	$ None	$
TOTAL RECEIPTS	$ None	$
SECTION B—EXPENDITURES:		
Part 6. Communications media expenditures:		
Itemize all (use schedule C*)	$ None	$
Part 7. Expenditures for personal services, salaries, and reimbursed expenses:		
a. Itemized (use schedule D*)	$	
b. Unitemized	$	
Total expenditures for personal services, salaries, and reimbursed expenses	$ None	$
Part 8. Loans made:		
a. Itemized (use schedule D*)	$	
b. Unitemized	$	
Total loans made	$ None	$
Part 9. Other expenditures:		
a. Itemized (use schedule [illegible])	$	
b. Unitemized	$	
Total other expenditures	$ None	$
Part 10. Transfers out:		
Itemize all (use schedule D*)	$252,114.65	$252,114.65
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	$252,114.65	$252,114.65
SECTION C—CASH BALANCES:		
Cash on hand at beginning of reporting period	$252,114.65	
Add total receipts (section A above)	$ -0-	
Subtotal	$252,114.65	
Subtract total expenditures (section B above)	$252,114.65	
Cash on hand at close of reporting period	$ -0-	
SECTION D—DEBTS AND OBLIGATIONS:		
Part 11. Debts and obligations owed to the committee (use schedule E*)	$ None	
Part 12. Debts and obligations owed *by* the committee (use schedule E*)	$ None	

*Schedules are to be used only when itemization is required. (See each Schedule for instructions.) When itemization is unnecessary for a given Part, the total of any amounts for that Part is to be entered as a lump sum on the "Unitemized" line of the appropriate Part of the Summary Report. The word "None" should be entered on any line of the Summary Report when no amount is being reported.

00720070135

SCHEDULE D

ITEMIZED EXPENDITURES—PERSONAL SERVICES, LOANS, AND TRANSFERS

Friends of John Tower
(Full Name of Candidate or Committee)

Part No. 10
(Use for itemizing Part 7, 8, or 10)

SEE REVERSE SIDE FOR INSTRUCTIONS
(Use separate page(s) for each numbered Part)

Date (month, day, year)	Full Name, Mailing Address, and ZIP Code (occupation and principal place of business, if any)	Amount of Expenditure This Period
4/13/72	Texans for Tower P.O. Box 1972 Austin, TX 78768	$ 252,114.65

00720070136
00730042837

TOTAL THIS PERIOD $ 252,114.65
(Last page of this Part only)

b6
b7C

SSP
CLASS
SRC'D
SER
REC

FEB 10 '89 09:23 FBI-OKLA.CITY P.1

FD-448 (Rev. 9-1-76)

Transmit attached by Facsimile - CLEAR

Precedence Immediate

To: Director, FBI

Date: 2/10/89

From: SAC, Oklahoma City

Time: Transmitted -

Subject: John Goodwin Tower

Initials -

☐ Fingerprint Photo ☐ Fingerprint Record ☐ Map ☒ Newspaper clipping ☐ Photograph

☐ Artists Conception ☐ Other

161-20403-378

Special handling instructions:

Hand carry to [redacted] Room 4371
SPIN UNIT

7 APR 25 1989

ENCLOSURE

Approved: RH/JMD

file 6/pm

FBI/DOJ

FEB 10 '89 9:21

Treat as Org.

PAGE.001

161-20463-378

ENCLOSURE

FD-350 (Rev. 5-8-81)

(Mount Clipping in Space Below)

Bellmon Says He Warned Bush About Nominating Tower

(Indicate page, name of newspaper, city and state.)
The Daily Oklahoman
Oklahoma City, Oklahoma
Date: 2/10/89
Edition: Morning

Title: John Goodwin Tower

Character: SPIN
or
Classification:
Submitting Office: OKLAHOMA CITY

Indexing:

By Paul English
Staff Writer

Gov. Henry Bellmon said Thursday he once called President Bush to argue against the appointment of John Tower as secretary of defense, because of Tower's ties to the defense industry.

"I felt like Mr. Tower's connections with the defense industry would put him in a very compromised position," Bellmon said.

Bellmon, who served in the U.S. Senate with Tower for 12 years, said Nunn has said he had doubts about Tower's sobriety, his fitness to be in the chain of command of the nuclear arsenal and the competence of an FBI inquiry into Tower's dealings.

Asked about his relationship with Tower while he was in the Senate, Bellmon said, "If you're asking me if I partied with him, the answer is no."

When a reporter inquired whether Bush made a mistake by selecting Tower, Bellmon said, "Well, I think I've said enough on this one. I might say that I called the president and talked to him directly on this issue before the appointment was made.

"I'm not terribly surprised by some of the revelations that have come out," he said.

Bellmon said he didn't know whether his comments on the Tower appointment ought to be made public. "What happens, if he gets confirmed?" he said.

The Republican governor said he had not been contacted by the FBI to discuss his knowledge of Tower's activities.

On Page 11:

• Democrats Leery of Tower

Tower was "a difficult man to work with in many ways."

Asked how the president responded to his criticism of Tower, Bellmon said, "Well, you can tell what it was. He went ahead and appointed him anyway."

The nomination of Tower has run into trouble in the Senate Armed Services Committee where chairman Sam Nunn, D-Georgia, has expressed doubts about Tower's fitness.

"I was a little surprised and very deeply impressed in a negative sort of a way when I read that Sam Nunn, whom I respect a great deal, has said that if he had to vote at the present time he would vote no," Bellmon said. "That's a pretty serious indictment."

"But I have no access to whatever intelligence the committee has been furnished," he said.

b6
b7C

FD-36 (Rev. 8-29-85)

FBI

TRANSMIT VIA:
☐ Teletype
☐ Facsimile
☒ AIRTEL

PRECEDENCE:
☐ Immediate
☐ Priority
☐ Routine

CLASSIFICATION:
☐ TOP SECRET
☐ SECRET
☐ CONFIDENTIAL
☐ UNCLAS E F T O
☐ UNCLAS

Date 02/10/89

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (161-20403)
(ATTN: [redacted] UNIT CHIEF,
SPECIAL INQUIRY UNIT,
CRIMINAL INVESTIGATIVE DIVISION)

FROM: SAC, OKLAHOMA CITY (161A-1338) (P)

JOHN GOODWIN TOWER;
SPIN (A)
OO: Bureau

Re telcal of ASAC [redacted] Oklahoma City, to SPIN Unit Chief [redacted] 2/10/89, and Oklahoma City facsimile to the Bureau 2/10/89.

Enclosed are an original and one copy of an FD-302 reflecting the results of an interview of HENRY BELLMON, Governor of Oklahoma, on 2/10/89.

Referenced facsimile transmitted a copy of a newspaper article appearing on the front page of the 2/10/89 edition of The Daily Oklahoman, captioned "BELLMON Says He Warned BUSH about nominating TOWER."

Approval was obtained during referenced tel call (based on the content of the article) to conduct an interview of Oklahoma's Republican Governor, HENRY BELLMON, concerning JOHN TOWER.

Efforts to conduct an in-person interview with the Governor were not successful as his appointment secretary advised that he did not care to be interviewed for the reason that he possessed no pertinent knowledge of TOWER's activities other than what was already contained in The Daily Oklahoman article.

SAC RONALD A. HOVERSON then contacted the Governor directly, by telephone, and interviewed him. Results of that interview are set forth in the enclosed FD-302.

161-4070-379

APR 25 1989

2 - Bureau (Enc. 2)
2 - Oklahoma City
JAO:ow
(4)

CC DESTROYED

Approved: RH/JAO Transmitted _____ (Number) (Time) Per _____

FD-302 (REV. 3-10-82)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 2/10/89

HENRY BELLMON, Governor for the State of Oklahoma, was reached telephonically by RONALD A. HOVERSON, Special Agent in Charge, FBI, Oklahoma City. Upon being advised of the identity of the caller, Governor BELLMON consented to being interviewed regarding his knowledge of JOHN TOWER, nominee for the position of Secretary of Defense.

Governor BELLMON was aware that the interview was prompted by a front page newspaper article appearing in The Daily Oklahoman on February 10, 1989, entitled "BELLMON Says He Warned BUSH About Nominating TOWER."

Governor BELLMON apologized for the fact that the article appeared in the newspaper commenting that he had no idea his remarks would be made public. He advised that he has had no contact with JOHN TOWER since he (BELLMON) left the U.S. Senate in January of 1981. He related that he had, in fact, contacted President GEORGE BUSH about the prospect of Mr. TOWER's nomination to become Secretary of Defense and informed the President that he had found Mr. TOWER to be a very difficult person to deal with when they were fellow Senators. In particular, he pointed out to the President that he believed Mr. TOWER was unreasonable regarding defense contract issues in that he was overly supportive of the positions taken by private defense contractors.

The Governor advised he had no knowledge of Mr. TOWER's personal life to provide to the FBI and nothing had come to his attention about his alcohol consumption habits or alleged "womanizing."

In conclusion, the Governor said he knew of no one else he could refer the FBI to for interview regarding either Mr. TOWER's dealings with defense contractors or his personal life.

Investigation on 2/10/89 at Oklahoma City, Oklahoma File # OC 161A-1338

RH/jbd

by SAC RONALD A. HOVERSON:ow Date dictated 2/10/89

16-2063-379

ENCLOSURE

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

BY COURIER

Date: February 10, 1989

b6
b7C

To: [redacted]
Personnel Investigation Division
Bureau of Diplomatic Security
2121 Virginia Ave., N.W.
4th Floor SA-10
Washington, D.C.

FIC/THERM

From: Floyd I. Clarke
Assistant Director
Criminal Investigative Division

Subject: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER
SPECIAL INQUIRY - PRESIDENTIAL APPOINTMENT
WITH SENATE CONFIRMATION

Reference is made to a prior request by the FBI dated 12/19/89 concerning the background investigation of Senator Tower.

The FBI is in receipt of a request from the White House to conduct an expedite background investigation concerning Senator Tower who is being considered for Secretary of Defense which requires Senate confirmation.

Senator Tower was born on 9/29/25, in Houston, Texas. He has Social Security number 451-46-9866.

161-2061-380

It has been alleged that [redacted] after his receipt of a $350,000 loan from the Small Business Administration (SBA) in late 1971 or early 1972, proceeded to extend a loan of $250,000 two weeks later to Senator Tower's campaign fund. It has been intimated that the alleged loan to Senator Tower's campaign fund may have been a consequence of Senator Tower's friendship with Hillary Sandoval (phonetic) who was the Administrator of the SBA during this time frame. [redacted] should be thoroughly interviewed regarding any impropriety as to the awarding of the SBA loan or to [redacted] alleged loan to Senator Tower's campaign fund. It is also requested that the amount of each loan be verified and that [redacted] provide the name(s) of any person(s) who are knowledgeable regarding these transactions.

7 APR 25 1989

1 - [redacted]
1 - OLIA
PAM/rnt

NOTE: This lead is being sent to the Department of State a per the interview of Hank Grover by Houston on 2/7/89. On 2/10/89 SSA [redacted] telephonically contacted [redacted] to request expeditious handling of this lead.

RETURN TO [redacted] ROOM 4371

Exec AD Adm. ____
Exec AD Inv. ____
Exec AD LES ____
Asst. Dir.:
Adm. Servs. ____
Crim. Inv. ____
Ident. ____
Insp. ____
Intell. ____
Lab. ____
Legal Coun. ____
Off. Cong. & Public Affs. ____
Rec. Mgnt. ____
Tech. Servs. ____
Training ____
Off. Liaison & Int. Affs. ____
Telephone Rm. ____
Director's Sec'y ____

MAIL ROOM ☐

Copy faxed to State Dept 2/10/89 to expedite lead coverage

b6
b7C

[redacted] can be contacted at either [redacted] Republic of South Africa, 6312, telephone number [redacted] or [redacted] Republic of South Africa, 6350, telephone number [redacted]

It is requested that [redacted] be interviewed as soon as possible regarding his knowledge, if any, of these allegations. It is furthered requested that you convey the results of [redacted] interview to the FBI (Attention: Special Inquiry Unit, telephone [redacted] or facsimile (FTS) 325-2574) as soon as possible due to the prominence of Senator Tower's nomination. The Senate is scheduled to reconvene on 2/20/89. Therefore, if at all possible, the FBI requests that the results of [redacted] interview by 2/13/89 so that any additional leads generated by the interview of [redacted] can be conducted prior to the Senate's reconvention.

Due to the sensitivity of this allegation, it is requested that dissemination of this information be limited to those personnel who would routinely have a "need to know" or be familiar with this information in order to allow coverage of this lead.

Your assistance in this matter is greatly appreciated.

b6
b7C

FEB 10 '89 09:50 FBI - SAN ANTONIO P.1

FD-448 (Rev. 9-18-78)

SPECIAL INQUIRY UNIT

Transmit attached by Facsimile - UNCLAS FEB 10 10 56 AM '89 Precedence PRIORITY

RECEIVED-FBI

To: DIRECTOR, FBI Date: 2/10/89

From: SAC, SAN ANTONI (161A-1 (P) Time: Transmitted -

Subject: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER Initials -
SPIN

☐ Fingerprint Photo ☐ Fingerprint Record ☐ Map ☐ Newspaper clipping ☐ Photograph

☐ Artists Conception ☐ Other Two teletypes

Special handling instructions:

161-20403-381

Fax to spin unit, phone ber [redacted]

APR 25 1989

1-ENCLOSURE

"ENCLOSURE ATTACHED" file Approved: 6 pm FBI/DOJ

FEB 10 '89 10:46 $602 ... 225 8741 PAGE.001

Treat as original

ENCLOSURE
161-R0403-381

FD-36 (Rev. 8-29-85)

FBI

TRANSMIT VIA:
- [x] Teletype
- [ ] Facsimile
- [ ] _____

PRECEDENCE:
- [x] Immediate
- [ ] Priority
- [ ] Routine

CLASSIFICATION:
- [ ] TOP SECRET
- [ ] SECRET
- [ ] CONFIDENTIAL
- [ ] UNCLAS E F T O
- [x] UNCLAS

Date 2/9/89

FM FBI SAN ANTONIO (161A-1466) (P)

TO DIRECTOR FBI/IMMEDIATE/

FBI WMFO (161A-19411) /IMMEDIATE/

UNCLAS

CITE: //3770//

SUBJECT: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER; SPIN (A); BUDED: PAST.

REFERENCE TELCAL OF SA [redacted] TO ANALYST [redacted] [redacted] SPIN UNIT, ON FEBRUARY 8, 1989 AND HOUSTON TELETYPE TO DIRECTOR, EL PASO, SAN ANTONIO AND WMFO. b6 b7C

INVESTIGATION AT TEXAS SECRETARY OF STATE'S OFFICE IN AUSTIN, TEXAS REVEALED THAT THERE ARE NO CURRENT FILES REGARDING CAMPAIGN CONTRIBUTIONS TO SENATOR TOWER.

TELEPHONE CONTACT WAS MADE WITH THE FEDERAL ELECTION COMMISSION (FEC), 999E STREET, WASHINGTON, D.C., TELEPHONE NUMBER

1 San Antonio

JDW:sdp

Approved: _____ Transmitted 2-10/0002 1547 Per _____
(Number) (Time)

^PAGE TWO SA 161A-1466 UNCLAS

(800) 424-9530. THEY STATED THAT THE FEC DID NOT EXIST PRIOR TO 1976 BUT THAT THE RECORDS IN QUESTION SHOULD BE ON MICROFILM AND ARE AVAILABLE FOR REVIEW AT THEIR OFFICE.

WMFO AT WASHINGTON, D.C. REVIEW RECORDS AT FEDERAL ELECTION COMMISSION REGARDING ABBOTT'S CAMPAIGN CONTRIBUTION TO TOWER'S RE-ELECTION [illegible]

FEB 10 '89 12:24 FBI - SAN ANTONIO P.1

FD-448 (Rev. 9-18-78)

32 SPECIAL INQUIRY

Transmit attached by Facsimile - UNCLAS FEB 10 2 16 PM '89 Precedence PRIORITY

RECEIVED-FBI

To: FBI DIRECTOR, ATTN: SSA [redacted] Date: 2/10/89

b6
b7C

From: SAC, SAN ANTONIO (161-14[redacted]) Time: Transmitted -

Subject: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER
SPIN

Initials -

☐ Fingerprint Photo ☐ Fingerprint Record ☐ Map ☐ Newspaper clipping ☐ Photograph

☐ Artists Conception Other FD-302

161-40403-382

Special handling instructions:

HANDCARRY TO [redacted]

APR 25 1989

not pursuing and per [redacted] 2/13/89

6/pn

3-ENCLOSURE

"ENCLOSURE ATTACHED"

TREAT AS ORIGINAL

FBI/DOJ

FEB 10 '89 13:20 $202 8- 512 225 6741 PAGE.001

ENCLOSURE
161-2010-382

T-1 is identical to [redacted] former [redacted] [redacted]

b6
b7C
b7D

Source was opened [redacted] and closed on [redacted] due to the fact he could no long provide [illegible] of significant value on White Collar Crime matters. During [illegible] this informant he provided positive information on [illegible]

FD-302 (REV. 8-10-82)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1

Date of transcription 2/10/89

[redacted] advised that he was present when [redacted] at the [redacted] in San Antonio, Texas, stated that JOHN TOWER [redacted] involved with young men. T-1 advised this comment [redacted] approximately two years ago. b6 b7C

T-1 further advised within the past few months he overheard [redacted] employee in San Antonio, state that whenever TOWER travels to the Rio Grande Valley, an individual named [redacted] allegedly obtains "women" for TOWER. He added that this was [redacted] only job". T-1 could provide no additional information.

Investigation on 2/9/89 at San Antonio, Texas File # San Antonio 161A-1466

by SA [redacted] MPA/cm Date dictated 2/9/89

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

00224

1 3

02/10/89 UNCLAS IMMEDIATE

FM DIRECTOR, FBI

TO FBI DALLAS (161A-2025) IMMEDIATE

FBI EL PASO (161A-NEW) IMMEDIATE

FBI SAN ANTONIO (161-1466) IMMEDIATE

FBI WMFO (161A-1941) IMMEDIATE

BT

UNCLAS

JOHN GOODWIN TOWER; SPIN (A); BUDED: PAST

RE EL PASO T/T TO FBIHQ, DATED 2-8-89 AND RE FD-302S OF HANK GROVER [redacted] DATED 2-9-89, FACSIMILED TO EL PASO, DALLAS AND SAN ANTONIO ON 2-10-89.

b6
b7C

EL PASO IS REQUESTED TO LOCATE AND INTERVIEW [redacted] WHO WAS ALLEGEDLY A [redacted] OF THE SMALL BUSINES ADMINISTRATION (SBA), IN EL PASO, WHO WAS INVOLVED IN THE SBA LOAN OF 350,000 TO [redacted] IT IS UNKNOWN IF [redacted] IS STILL AN EMPLOYEE OF THE SBA.

EL PASO IS ALSO REQUESTED TO INTERVIEW [redacted]

161-20103-383

F/C/R.del RJD/KLD 02/10/89 4371 [redacted]

RETURN TO [redacted] ROOM 4371

APR 25 1989

6/pm

COLORADO STATE BANK (CSB), EL PASO, TEXAS WHO IS BELIEVED TO HAVE PROCESSED LOAN. [redacted] MAY BE RETIRED AND RESIDING IN EL PASO AS THE CSB MAY NOW BE DOING BUSINESS UNDER ANOTHER NAME. EL PASO IS ALSO REQUESTED TO INTERVIEW ANY OTHER CSB OFFICIAL WHO PARTICIPATED IN OBTAINMENT/PROCESSING OF LOAN. b6 b7C

DALLAS IS REQUESTED TO INTERVIEW [redacted] ARLINGTON, TEXAS, RE-KNOWLEDGE OF INSTANT LOAN AND ANY IMPROPRIETY BY APPOINTEE REGARDING SAME. CONTACT [redacted] RE: HOW TO LOCATE [redacted] IN ORDER TO ASSIST SAN ANTONIO IN LOCATION OF [redacted]

WMFO IS REQUESTED TO LOCATE AND INTERVIEW [redacted] STAFF EMPLOYEE FOR THE SENATE SUBCOMMITTEE ON SBA MATTERS (NOT FURTHER IDENTIFIED) RE: IF AND WHY HE INTERVIEWED [redacted] FOR 1976-78 RE SBA LOAN TO [redacted]

WMFO IS ALSO REQUESTED TO REINTERVIEW [redacted] FORMER [redacted] WHO HAS REJOINED THE [redacted] RE HIS DETAILED KNOWLEDGE OF APPOINTEE'S ALLEGED DRINKING. SPECIFICALLY, DETERMINE WHO [redacted] FEELS WOULD BE A KNOWLEDGEABLE WITNESS AND ASK ALL INTERVIEWEES IF APPOINTEES DRINKING WOULD ADVERSELY EFFECT HIS

PERFORMANCE AS SECRETARY OF DEFENSE, WOULD MAKE HIM SUSCEPTIBLE TO COMPROMISE AND/OR DIVULGE SENSITIVE INFORMATION AND SPECIFY ANY TYPE AND NUMBER OF DRINKS CONSUMED OF AND DATE OF INEBRIATION.

FOR INFORMATION OF RECEIVING OFFICES, EL PASO HAS CONFIRMED THAT [redacted] ALLEGED RECIPIENT OF SBA LOAN, IS IN REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA. FBIHQ HAS SET OUT LEAD TO DEPARTMENT OF STATE TO INTERVIEW [redacted]

b6
b7C

RECEIVING OFFICES ARE REQUESTED TO IMMEDIATELY CONDUCT LEADS ANY REPORT ANY DEROGATORY INFORMATION TO SPIN UNIT, FBIHQ (FTS-324-2568) ATTENTION: SSA [redacted] AND TO MEMORIALIZE INTERVIEWS ON FD-302S WHICH SHOULD BE IMMEDIATELY FACSIMILED TO SPIN UNIT AT (FTS) 324-2574.

BT

**00141

b6
b7C

1 5

FEBRUARY 10, 1989 UNCLAS IMMEDIATE

Sm

FM DIRECTOR FBI (161-20403)

TO FBI DALLAS (161A-2025) IMMEDIATE

FBI JACKSONVILLE (161A-1668) IMMEDIATE

FBI SAN FRANCISCO (161-1668) IMMEDIATE

FBI SAN ANTONIO (161A-1466) IMMEDIATE

FBI HOUSTON (161A-1816) IMMEDIATE

BT

UNCLAS

JOHN GOODWIN TOWER; SPIN (A); BUDED: PAST

REFERENCE FACSIMILE TO SAN ANTONIO OF INTERVIEW OF HANK GROVER, FACSIMILE TO HOUSTON OF JK-1 AND RE TEL CAL FROM SSAS [redacted] AND [redacted] SPIN, TO SSA [redacted] DALLAS, ON 2/10/89. RE TEL CAL FROM SSA [redacted] TO SSA [redacted] SF ON 2/10/89.

DALLAS: CONDUCT THE FOLLOWING INTERVIEWS OF ALL LOGICAL EMPLOYEES AT 3525 TURTLE CREEK BOULEVARD, DALLAS, TEXAS (TOWER'S RESIDENCE) REGARDING TOWER: SIMULTANEOUSLY INTERVIEW

161-20403-384

FIC/Rdel RAM/JLP 2/10/89 4371 [redacted]

RETURN TO [redacted] ROOM 4371

7 APR 25 1989

0039Z YM

6/pm

DOORMEN, FRONT DESK CLERKS, CLEANING SERVICE EMPLOYEES, ANY PARKING ATTENDANT, TENNIS PRO AND ANY SECURITY PERSONNEL TO ASCERTAIN IF ANY OF THOSE INDIVIDUALS HAVE ANY INFORMATION CONCERNING TOWER'S USE OF ALCOHOL. ALSO, LOCATE APPOINTEE'S OWN HOUSEKEEPER AND/OR CLEANING SERVICE AND INTERVIEW APROPRIATE FORMER EMPLOYEES AT APPOINTEE'S CONDOMINIUM COMPLEX.IN PARTICULAR INTERVIEW EMPLOYEES ON THE NIGHT SHIFT. HAVE ANY OF THOSE EMPLOYEES EVER RUN ERRANDS FOR HIM (TO INCLUDE PURCHASING OF ALCOHOL AND IF APPOINTEE HAD DELIVERIES FROM ACCOUNT AT LOCAL LIQUOR STORE AND INTERVIEW APPROPRIATE INDIVIDUALS), HAVE THEY EVER SEEN HIM RETURN HOME AND APPEAR TO BE UNDER THE INFLUENCE OF ALCOHOL? WHO PARKS TOWER'S CAR? DO THEY KNOW THE IDENTITY OF TOWER'S DRIVER, IF HE HAS ONE? INTERVIEW DRIVER. INTERVIEW MANAGEMENT PERSONNEL LAST. ALSO CONTACT THE LOCAL POLICE PRECINCT, WHICH COVERS TOWER'S RESIDENCE, TO DISCREETLY INTERVIEW PERSONNEL (DESK SERGEANT, OR LIEUTENANT) TO DETERMINE IF TOWER WAS EVER PULLED OVER OR PICKED UP AND THOUGHT TO BE UNDER THE INFLUENCE OF ALCOHOL? DID THEY EVER RESPOND TO ANY CALLS AT TOWER'S RESIDENCE?

DALLAS IS ALSO REQUESTED TO REINTERVIEW NEIGHBORS AT

THAT COMPLEX AS WELL AS ANY KNOLEDGEABLE NEIGHBOR NOT PREVIOUSLEY INTERVIEWED.

RECENT ALLEGATIONS FROM VERY CREDIBLE SOURCES HAVE NOTED THAT APPOINTEE'S HABIT MAY HAVE BEEN TO DRINK EXCESSIVELY TO THE POINT OF PASSING OUT. IF CONFIRMED DURING INTERVIEWS, ALSO QUESTION AS TO IMPACT OF APPOINTEE'S ABILITY TO PERFORM AS SECRETARY OF DEFENSE, SUSCEPTIBILITY TO COMPROMISE/DIVULGE SENSITIVE INFORMATION, TYPE OF ALCOHOL (WHITE WINE? VODKA?), DRINKING "BUDDIES", AND ACTS OF SEXUAL INDISCRETION. DALLAS IS ALSO REQUESTED TO HAVE INTERVIEWEES BE SPECIFIC RE: INCIDENT AND TIME FRAME.

DALLAS IS ALSO REQUESTED REQUESTED TO DETERMINE WORK OF [redacted] AND WAS GRANTED CONFIDENTIALITY. DETERMINE IF ANY COMPLAINTS LODGED AGAINST [redacted]

SAN FRANCISCO: INTERVIEW SF T-1'S [redacted] SUPERVISOR TO ASCERTAIN CREDIBILITY AND IF ANY COMPLAINTS AGAINST [redacted] REVIEW HIS PERSONAL FILE TO VERIFY THAT HE POSSESSES THE ACADEMIC CREDENTIALS HE CLAIMS TO HAVE AND TO DETERMINE HIS VERACITY. CONDUCT INDICES, NCIC AND DMV CHECKS

b6
b7C
b7D

TO DETERMINE IF [redacted] HAS ARREST RECORD.

SAN ANTONIO AT AUSTIN: INTERVIEW OF HANK GROVER BY THE HOUSTON DIVISION WILL BE PROVIDED VIA FACSIMILE. CONDUCT APPROPRIATE INVESTIGATION AT THE FORTY ACRES CLUB, LOCATED ON THE CAMPUS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS IN AUSTIN, TEXAS, REGARDING GROVER'S STATEMENTS THAT TOWER'S DRINKING EXPLOITS THERE ARE LEGENDARY AND THAT "ANYONE UP THERE SHOULD BE ABLE TO PROVIDE INFORMATION". INTERVIEW MANAGER AND APPROPRIATE EMPLOYEES TO DETERMINE THE FREQUENCY OF TOWER'S VISITS, THEIR OBSERVATION OF TOWER'S USE OF ALCOHOL (TIME FRAME, AMOUNT OF USE, HIS ACTION, ANY OCCASION OF ANY OUTRAGEOUS BEHAVIOR) AND IF THEY CAN IDENTIFY ANY REGULAR COMPANIONS OF TOWER'S THAT SHOULD BE INTERVIEWED. SEE LEAD FOR DALLAS RE ADDITIONAL AREAS OF INQUIRY.

JACKSONVILLE: REINTERVIEW JK T-1 TO OBTAIN SPECIFIC COMMENTS CONCERNING HIS OBSERVATION OF TOWER'S USE OF ALCOHOL TO INCLUDE TIME FRAME, AMOUNT CONSUMED, HIS ACTIONS, ANY OCCASION OF ANY OUTRAGEOUS BEHAVIOR. T-1 SHOULD ALSO BE ASKED FOR THE IDENTITIES OF ANY INDIVIDUALS WHO CAN CORROBORATE OR SUBSTANTIATE HIS/HER STATEMENTS PREVIOUSLY PROVIDED. FACSIMILE

b6
b7C

5

RESULTS TO HOUSTON (161A-1816) TO ATTENTION OF SSA [redacted]

HOUSTON: INTERVIEW OF JK T-1 WILL BE PROVIDED VIA FACSIMILE FROM TAMPA. CONDUCT INVESTIGATION AT THE NAVAL BASE AT CORPUS CHRISTI, TEXAS TO INCLUDE INTERVIEWS OF THE CLUB ASSISTANT AND THE OFFICERS' CLUB MANAGER REGARDING THE ALLEGATION MADE BY JK T-1 OF "HIGH CLASS PROSTITUTES" BEINGAVAILABLE TO VIP'S. IF HOUSTON ASCERTAINS THAT TOWER DID FREQUENTLY VISIT THE BASE, CONDUCT SIMILAR INTERVIEWS OF EMPLOYEES AS SET FORTH UNDER LEAD FOR DALLAS REGARDING TOWER'S VISITS TO INCLUDE THEIR OBSERVATIONS OF TOWER'S USE OF ALCOHOL.

RESULTS OF ALL INVESTIGATION SHOULD BE SUBMITTED VIA FACSIMILE (FACS NUMBER 324-2574) AND MUST BE RECEIVED IN THE SPIN UNIT BY CLOSE OF BUSINESS WEDNESDAY, FEBRUARY 15, 1989. OFFICES SHOULD TELEPHONICALLY ADVISED SSA [redacted] (EXT. [redacted] OR PSS [redacted] (EXT. [redacted] OF ANY UNFAVORABLE INFORMATION DEVELOPED.

BT
PER
PMC

/

FEB 10 '89 16:26 FBI-HOUSTON P.1

FI [illegible] (Rev. 9-18-78)

SPECIAL INQUIRY

Transmit [illegible] Facsimile - UNCLAS Precedence IMMEDIATE

FEB 10 11 [illegible] AM '89

RECEIVED-FBI

To: Director, FBI Date: 02/10/89

SSA [redacted]

From: Houston (161A-1816) Time: Transmitted -

Subject: John Goodwin Tower; Initials -
SPIN (A);
BUDED: Past

b6
b7C

Fingerprint Photo ☐ Fingerprint Record ☐ Map ☐ Newspaper clipping ☐ Photograph

☐ Artists Conception Other FD-302 of [redacted]

Special handling instructions:

161 [illegible] - 385

ADMINISTRATIVE: Where appropria[illegible] persons interviewed were provided with Privacy Act (e)(3) data. Promis[illegible] of confidentiality, both limited and unlimited, have been noted where [illegible]anted.

APR 25 1989

ENCLOSURE
"ENCLOSURE ATTACHED"

TREAT AS ORIGINAL

FBI/DOJ

FEB 10 '89 11:21 $20[illegible] 324 2' 524 3000 PAGE.001

ENCLOSURE
161-20403-385

INBOX 45 (#10797)

TEXT:

VZCZCDL0005

PP HQ SF

DE DL #0005 0410254

ZNR UUUUU

P 100218Z FEB 89

FM FBI DALLAS (161A-2025) (P)

TO DIRECTOR FBI/PRIORITY/

FBI SAN FRANCISCO (161A-4802)/PRIORITY/

BT

UNCLAS

CITE: //3190//

PASS: HQ: [redacted] ROOM 4371

SUBJECT: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER; SPIN(A); BUDED: PAST; OO: BUREAU.

RE SAN FRANCISCO FD-302 REFLECTING INTERVIEW WITH SFT-1 (IDENTIFIED AS [redacted] AS WELL AS NUMEROUS TELEPHONE CALLS TO FBIHQ AND FT. WORTH RA REGARDING ATTEMPTS TO IDENTIFY FLIGHT WHICH [redacted] REFERRED TO.

FOR INFORMATION OF SAN FRANCISCO, INQUIRY AT AMERICAN AIRLINES HAS BEEN NEGATIVE TO DATE WITH REGARD TO IDENTIFYING A

CC DESTROYED

PAGE TWO DE DL 0005 UNCLAS

FLIGHT IN THE SUMMER OF 1987, WHICH THE APPOINTEE AND [redacted] BOTH KNOWN TO BE ON.

IT IS TO BE NOTED THAT APPOINTEE, THROUGH HIS RECORDS AND AMERICAN AIRLINES RECORDS, HAS BEEN DETERMINED TO HAVE BEEN ON AMERICAN AIRLINES FLIGHT 50, DFW AIRPORT TO LONDON, GATWICK, ON JUNE 26, 1987.

[redacted] WAS ON [redacted] ON JUNE 26, 1987.

IT IS TO BE NOTED THAT [redacted] RECALLED APPOINTEE WAS ALLEGEDLY SITTING IN SEAT 4A WITH COMPANION IN 4B ON FLIGHT HE REFERRED TO IN FD-302. HOWEVER, HE COULD NOT APPARENTLY REMEMBER THE DATE OF THE FLIGHT, THE FLIGHT NUMBER, OR WHETHER THE FLIGHT WENT TO LONDON OR PARIS, ACCORDING TO HIS FD-302, DATED FEBRUARY 5, 1989.

[redacted] ALSO CLAIMED TO HAVE ASKED [redacted] [redacted] BECAUSE [redacted] [redacted] ETC.

[redacted] ALSO DESCRIBED HAVING [redacted] A FULL FIFTH OF VODKA, AS WELL AS SIX OUNCES OF THE SAME DRINK ON THIS FLIGHT. HE DID NOT STATE WHETHER THE FEMALE COMPANION WAS

b6
b7C
b7D

ASSISTING IN THE DISPOSAL OF THIS VODKA OR NOT. ALSO, IT IS TO BE NOTED THAT AIRLINE LIQUOR IS USUALLY SERVED IN SMALL BOTTLES CONTAINING APPROXIMATELY ONE TO ONE AND ONE-HALF JIGGERS OF LIQUOR.

SAN FRANCISCO AT SAN FRANCISCO, CA: IT IS REQUESTED THAT [redacted] BE RE-INTERVIEWED IN ORDER TO ATTEMPT TO FURTHER IDENTIFY THE FLIGHT HE IS REFERRING TO IN HIS FD-302 DATED FEBRUARY 5, 1989. IT IS TO BE NOTED THAT THE APPOINTEE FLEW BACK AND FORTH BETWEEN DFW AIRPORT AND EUROPE ON INNUMERABLE OCCASIONS DURING 1986, 1987 AND PARTS OF 1988 WHEN HE WAS ON THE ARMS NEGOTIATIONS TEAM IN GENEVA, AS WELL AS OTHER MATTERS.

[redacted] SHOULD ALSO BE ASKED TO IDENTIFY [redacted] AS WELL AS [redacted] AS THIS WOULD BE HELPFUL IN IDENTIFYING FLIGHT.

[redacted] SHOULD ALSO BE ASKED IF IT IS ALL RIGHT TO USE HIS NAME WHEN SPEAKING TO OTHER MEMBERS OF THE FLIGHT CREW, ALTHOUGH, OF COURSE, HE WOULD NOT BE IDENTIFIED AS THE SOURCE OF THIS INFORMATION, BUT IF THIS INFORMATION IS TRUE, THE MENTION OF HIS NAME MIGHT BE HELPFUL IN OTHER MEMBERS OF THE FLIGHT CREW BEING

b6
b7C
b7D

ABLE TO RECALL ANY SUCH INCIDENT.

[redacted] HAD REQUESTED THAT HIS IDENTITY BE PROTECTED, AS SET OUT IN SAN FRANCISCO FD-302 AND ADMINISTRATIVE INSERT, FEBRUARY 5, 1989.

DALLAS, UPON RECEIPT OF ABOVE REQUESTED INFORMATION, WILL CONDUCT ANY INVESTIGATION DEEMED WARRANTED REGARDING THIS PARTICULAR PORTION OF THE BACKGROUND RE APPOINTEE.

BT

#0005

NNNN

INBOX.44 (#7634)

TEXT:

RECEIVED
TELETYPE UNIT
10 FEB 89 [illegible] 57Z
FEDERAL BUREAU
OF INVESTIGATION

VZCZCSEO012

OO HQ NO OC PD

DE SE #0012 0410326

ZNR UUUUU

O 100300Z FEB 89

FM FBI SEATTLE (161A-2424) (P)

TO DIRECTOR FBI (161-20403)/IMMEDIATE/

FBI NEW ORLEANS/IMMEDIATE/

FBI OKLAHOMA CITY/IMMEDIATE/

FBI PORTLAND (161R-709)/IMMEDIATE/

BT

UNCLAS

SECTION ONE OF TWO

UNCLAS

CITE: //3840//

GRIMPIN
TL 11 RM 4383

SUBJECT: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER; SPIN(A); OO: FBIHQ.

RE PORTLAND TELETYPE TO SEATTLE DATED FEBRUARY 9, 1989.

ON FEBRUARY 9, 1989, JAMES M. HAMILTON, DOB AUGUST 4, 1922, 12800 NORTHEAST 31ST STREET, VANCOUVER, WASHINGTON 98662, TELEPHONE NUMBER (206) 254-6417, WAS CONTACTED AT HIS PLACE OF

161-20403-387

APR 25 1989

CC DESTROYED

NO, OC advised only senior management

6 fpm

BUSINESS. HAMILTON IS [redacted]E OWNER OF GREEN LEAVE H[redacted]COPTERS, PEARSON AIR PARK, 101 EAST RESERVE, VANCOUVER, WASHINGTON 98661, TELEPHONE NUMBER (206) 694-2483.

HAMILTON VOLUNTARILY INITIATED CONTACT WITH THE PORTLAND DIVISION OF THE FBI WISHING TO PROVIDE INFORMATION WITH REGARD TO SENATOR JOHN TOWER IN HIS CONSIDERATION FOR SECRETARY OF DEFENSE. THIS WAS AFTER WATCHING PRESIDENT BUSH ON TELEVISION THE NIGHT BEFORE IN A BROADCAST THROUGH WHICH PRESIDENT BUSH REQUESTED CITIZENS TO CALL IN WITHIN INFORMATION REGARDING SENATOR JOHN TOWER.

HAMILTON STATED THAT BACK IN THE MID-60'S TO 70-71 (1960-1970/1971) HE WAS EMPLOYED BY SOUTHERN AIRWAYS OF TEXAS, INC., (SOUTHERN AIRWAYS) LOCATED IN MINERAL WELLS, TEXAS. THE PRESIDENT OF SOUTHERN AIRWAYS WAS R. L. THOMAS. AT THE TIME HAMILTON RECALLS THE SENATOR FOR TEXAS WAS JOHN TOWER AND HE WAS POSSIBLY A MEMBER OR EVEN CHAIRMAN OF THE SENATE ARMS SERVICES COMMITTEE. HAMILTON EXPLAINED THAT THE OPERATION OF SOUTHERN AIRWAYS WAS CONDUCTED AT FORT WOLTERS, TEXAS. THE MAIN FUNCTION OF SOUTHERN AIRWAYS WAS TO DO ALL INITIAL TRAINING ON ALL ENTRY LEVEL MILITARY HELICOPTER PILOTS. SOUTHERN AIRWAYS WAS

CONTRACTED FOR THIS SERVICE BY THE UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT, DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE DURING THE VIETNAM WAR. ONCE THE PILOTS COMPLETED THEIR INITIAL TRAINING AT FORT WOLTERS THEY WENT TO ADVANCE TRAINING AT FOR RUCKER, ALABAMA. NEAR THE END OF THE VIETNAM WAR, THE EMPLOYEES OF SOUTHERN AIRWAYS REALIZED THAT THE OPERATION WOULD BE PHASED OUT IN THAT IT WAS OBSOLETE AND THERE WOULD NOT BE A NEED FOR PRIMARY FLIGHT TRAINING AREA. THIS WAS DUE TO THE FACT THAT THIS FUNCTION COULD BE ACCOMPLISHED AT FORT RUCKER, ALABAMA. THEREFORE, THE PILOTS OF SOUTHERN AIRWAYS KNEW THEIR OPERAITON WOULD BE CLOSED. IT WAS AT THIS TIME THAT HAMILTON LEFT SOUTHERN AIRWAYS.

PRIOR TO HAMILTON'S LEAVING SOUTHERN AIRWAYS, ONE OF THE PAY CHECKS HE RECEIVED WAS $15Ø LESS THAN IT SHOULD HAVE BEEN. HAMILTON EXPLAINED THAT AT THE TIME HE WAS PAID BIWEEKLY AT THE RATE OF $1,1ØØ TO $1,3ØØ PER MONTH. HAMILTON REALIZED THAT HIS PAY CHECK WAS $15Ø SHORT AND WENT TO THE FLIGHT COMMANDER TO COMPLAIN. HAMILTON RECALLS THE FLIGHT COMMANDERS WERE ED "SONNY" BLONDELL AND JAMES J. GREENHALGH. BLONDELL WAS HAMILTON'S IMMEDIATE SUPERVISOR.

HAMILTON WAS INFORMED THAT THE $15Ø WAS TAKEN AS A CAMPAIGN

CONTRIBUTION. HAMILTON VAGUELY RECALLS A MEMORANDUM EXPLAINING THAT THE $150 WAS TAKEN AS A CAMPAIGN CONTRIBUTION FOR SENATOR JOHN TOWER. IN RETURN, TOWER WOULD DO WHAT HE COULD, IN HIS POSITION AS SENATOR AND POSSIBLY MEMBER OR CHAIRMAN OF THE SENATE ARMED SERVICES COMMITTEE, TO KEEP FORT WOLTERS AND SOUTHERN AIRWAYS OPERATION IN EXISTENCE. AFTER RECONSIDERATION, HAMILTON WAS UNSURE AS TO WHETHER THIS INFORMATION CAME THROUGH WRITTEN MEMORANDUM OR VERBAL EXPLANATION FROM A SUPERVISOR. HAMILTON DOES RECALL, HOWEVER, THAT PRIOR TO THE FUNDS BEING DEDUCTED FROM HIS PAY, HE DID NOT AUTHORIZE THE SAME. HAMILTON INDICATED HE WAS VERY UPSET, RAISED THE ISSUE AND IN FACT WAS REIMBURSED THE $150. HAMILTON WAS SURE THAT THE SAME AMOUNT WAS DEDUCTED FROM THE OTHER $500 OR SO EMPLOYEES PAY AND DOES NOT KNOW WHAT THEY WERE TOLD NOR WHETHER THEY WERE REIMBURSED.

HAMILTON STATED HE NEVER PERSONALLY SAW SENATOR JOHN TOWER AT THE FORT WOLTERS OPERATION BUT INDICATED IT WAS POSSIBLE THAT TOWER HAD BEEN THERE. AT THE TIME, TOWER LIVED IN WITCHITA FALLS, TEXAS, WHICH IS LOCATED APPROXIMATELY 70 TO 80 MILES NORTH OF MINERAL WELLS, TEXAS.

HAMILTON PROVIDED TWO PHOTOGRAPHS OF EMPLOYEES OF SOUTHERN

AIRWAYS. HE INDICATED THAT MOST OF THESE MEN ARE LICENSED PILOTS AND THAT THE FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION (FAA) OPERATIONAL HEADQUARTERS IN OKLAHOMA CITY MAYBE ABLE TO PROVIDE INFORMATION AS TO THEIR WHEREABOUTS. HAMILTON BELIEVES THAT THESE INDIVIDUALS, IF LOCATED, MAYBE ABLE TO PROVIDE INFORMATION AS TO THE $150 PAY DEDUCTIONS SINCE THEY TO PROBABLY RECEIVED THE SAME. IN PARTICULAR, A [redacted] WHO WAS [redacted] TO JAMES J. GREENHALGH MAYBE HELPFUL.

b6
b7C

THE FOLLOWING NAMES WERE PROVIDED:

[redacted]

[redacted]

b6
b7C

R. L. THOMAS

[redacted]

BT

#0012

NNNN

INBOX.45 (#7635)

TEXT:

VZCZCSEO013

OO HQ NO OC PD

DE SE #0013 0410331

ZNR UUUUU

O 100300Z FEB 89

FM FBI SEATTLE (161A-2424) (P)

TO DIRECTOR FBI (161-20403)/IMMEDIATE/

FBI NEW ORLEANS/IMMEDIATE/

FBI OKLAHOMA CITY/IMMEDIATE/

FBI PORTLAND (161R-709)/IMMEDIATE/

BT

UNCLAS

UNCLAS

SECTION TWO OF TWO

CITE: //3840//

SUBJECT: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER; SPIN(A); OO: FBIHQ.

[redacted]

b6
b7C

[redacted]

b6
b7C

JAMES J. GREENHALGH

[redacted]

[redacted]

b6
b7C

LEADS: NEW ORLEANS DIVISION: AT LAKE CHARLES, LOUISIANA: CONTACT [redacted] RESIDING AT [redacted] LAKE CHARLES, LOUISIANA. [redacted] WORKS AT [redacted] LAFAYETTE, LOUISIANA. ASCERTAIN HIS KNOWLEDGE OF THE $150 DEDUCTION AND IF HE IS AWARE OF ANY OTHER COWORKERS RECEIVING THE SAME DEDUCTION AND THEIR WHEREABOUTS. CONDUCT APPROPRIATE INVESTIGATION AND REPORT BY TELETYPE TO FBIHQ. SET OUT APPROPRIATE LEADS.

OKLAHOMA CITY DIVISION: AT OKLAHOMA CITY, OKLAHOMA: CONTACT FAA OPERATIONAL HEADQUARTERS TO ASCERTAIN WHEREABOUTS OF ABOVE LISTED COWORKERS AND SET OUT APPROPRIATE LEADS.

SEATTLE WILL EXPEDITIOUSLY PROVIDE FD-302 AND PHOTOCOPIES OF PHOTOGRAPHS OF FLIGHT INSTRUCTORS OF SOUTHERN AIRWAYS BY SEPARATE

PAGE SIX DE SE ØØ13 UNCLAS

COMMUNICATION.

BT

#ØØ13

NNNN

b6
b7C

REC

FEB 1

RECEIVED
TELETYPE UNIT
11 FEB 89 04 21 Z
FEDERAL BUREAU
OF INVESTIGATION

Exec AD Adm.
Exec AD Inv.
Exec AD LES
Asst Dir.:
Adm Servs.
Crim Inv.
Ident
Inspy
Intell
Lab
Legal Coun.
Off. Leg. &
Public Affs.
Rec. Mgmt.
Tech. Servs.
Training
Off. Liaison &
Int. Affs.
Telephone Rm.
Director's Sec'y

INBOX.27 (#7865)

TEXT:

VZCZCEPO008

OO HQ

DE EP #0008 0412244

ZNR UUUUU

O 2224Z FEB10 89

FM FBI, EL PASO (161-NEW) (RUC)

TO DIRECTOR, FBI/IMMEDIATE/

FBI, DALLAS (161A-NEW)/IMMEDIATE/

BT

UNCLAS

CITE: //3240//

GRIMPIN
TL 11 FORM 4383

ND dem

SUBJECT: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER; SPIN (A); BUDED: PAST.

ON FEBRUARY 9, 1989, [redacted] ATTORNEY AT LAW, [redacted] TELEPHONE [redacted] EL PASO, TEXAS, TELEPHONICALLY FURNISHED THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION.

161-20103-388

[redacted] ADVISED THAT APPROXIMATELY 9 YEARS AGO, THE SON OF DR. ELWYN SKILES, FORMER PRESIDENT OF HARDEN-SIMMONS UNIVERSITY, ABILENE, TEXAS, WAS EMPLOYED BY SENATOR TOWER IN WASHINGTON, D.C. [redacted] STATED THE SON WHO IS ELWYN SKILES, JR., WAS TOTALLY

7 APR 25 1989

6 pm

b6
b7C

PAGE TWO DE EP 0008 UNCLAS

CORRUPTED BY SENATOR TOWER AND THAT SENATOR TOWER HAD A VERY BAD MORAL INFLUENCE ON THIS YOUNG MAN. [redacted] DOES NOT KNOW THE CURRENT WHEREABOUTS OF ELWYN SKILES, JR., BUT IS CERTAIN THAT DR. SKILES STILL RESIDES IN ABILENE, TEXAS, AND CAN BE LOCATED THROUGH HARDEN-SIMMONS UNIVERSITY.

[redacted] HAD NO FURTHER DIRECT INFORMATION CONCERNING THIS BUT FELT HE NEEDED TO INFORM THE FBI DUE TO THE CURRENT INVESTIGATION OF SENATOR TOWER.

LEAD, DALLAS DIVISION, AT ABILENE, TEXAS: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW DR. ELWYN SKILES, FORMER PRESIDENT OF HARDEN-SIMMONS UNIVERSITY RE ABOVE ALLEGATIONS. DETERMINE LOCATION OF HIS SON, ELWYN SKILES, JR., AND THEREAFTER SET OUT LEAD FOR INTERVIEW CONCERNING ABOVE ALLEGATIONS.

BT

#0008

NNNN

b7D

FORMS TEXT HAS 1 DOCUMENT

INFO: 87 (#8083)

TEXT:

VZCZCWMO017

OO HQ DL

DE WM #0017 0420342

ZNR UUUUU

O 110332Z FEB 89

FM FBI WASHINGTON METROPOLITAN FIELD(161A-19411)(P)(A-1)

TO DIRECTOR FBI/IMMEDATE/

FBI DALLAS/IMMEDIATE/

BT

UNCLAS

CITE: //3920//

SUBJECT: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER; SPIN (A) BUDED: PAST.

ON FEBRUARY 10, 1989, [redacted] (PROTECT IDENTITY), WAS INTERVIEWED BY WASHINGTON METROPOLITAN FIELD OFFICE (WMFO) AT THE REQUEST OF UNITED STATES SENATOR SAM NUNN, WITH REGARD TO INFORMATION PROVIDED BY [redacted] TO NUNN ON FEBURARY 3, 1989. IN SUMMARY, [redacted] RECOUNTED EVENTS WHICH OCCURRED DURING THE PERIOD 1971 THROUGH 1978, WHEN [redacted] WAS A [redacted]

161-20403-389

7 APR 25 1989

CC DESTROYED

Call Dallas - In addition to verifying his prior abuse of alcohol (71-78 period) the focus of the interview should be on his 83-89 use of alcohol. This TT does not emphasize this point.

DURING THE COURSE OF WMFO'S INTERVIEW, [redacted] INDICATED THAT b7D
TOWER CONSUMED ALCOHOL SOMETIMES TO EXCESS IN SOCIAL SETTINGS
DURING VISITS TO TEXAS TO MEET WITH FRIENDS AND/OR CONSTITUENTS.
[redacted] PROVIDED THE NAMES OF PERSONS, ALL FORMER ADMINISTRATIVE
ASSISTANTS OR ADIES TO TOWER, WHO COULD PROVIDE INFORMATION
REGARDING TOWER, PRESUMABLY TO INCLUDE ALLEGATIONS RELATED TO
TOWER'S CONSUMPTION OF ALCOHOL OR "WOMANIZING."

THE INDIVIDUALS IDENTIFIED BY [redacted] ARE: b7D

1) ELWIN L. (WINN) SKILES, ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT BETWEEN
1974 AND 1977, AND STAFF ASSISTANT TO TOWER PRIOR TO THAT TIME;
HOME ADDRESS, 9617 ATHERTON DRIVE, DALLAS, TEXAS, TELEPHONE
(214) 349-3246; CURRENTLY EMPLOYED AT TEXAS INSTRUMENTS, DALLAS,
TEXAS, TELEPHONE (214) 995-4855.

2) [redacted] IN THE LATER b6 b7C
1970'S, CURRENTLY EMPLOYED AT [redacted]
DALLAS, TEXAS, TELEPHONE [redacted] HOME TELEPHONE
[redacted]

3) [redacted]
[redacted] TO TOWER FOR MANY YEARS; CURRENTLY EMPLOYED
AS [redacted]

[redacted] DALLAS, TEXAS. IT IS NOTED THAT [redacted] IS b6 b7C
REPORTED BY [redacted] AS A [redacted] AND THAT
TOWER WAS, REPORTEDLY, INSTRUMENTAL IN ASSISTING [redacted]
[redacted] HIMSELF. IT IS FURTHER NOTED THAT [redacted] WAS, IN
APPROXIMATELY 1973, [redacted]
[redacted]
[redacted] IN WASHINGTON, D. C.
TOWER HAS RELATED TO WMFO THAT [redacted]
[redacted]

LEADS: DALLAS DIVISION: AT DALLAS, TEXAS:

1) CONDUCT APPROPRIATE INTERVIEWS OF ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANTS ELWIN L. SKILES AND [redacted] REGARDING THEIR b6 b7C b7D KNOWLEDGE OF TOWER. DALLAS SHOULD, DURING THE COURSE OF INTERVIEWS, FULLY EXPLORE THEIR KNOWLEDGE OF TOWER'S CONSUMPTION OF ALCOHOL, IT BEING REPORTED BY [redacted] THAT TOWER WOULD CONSUME ONE OR MORE GLASSES OF SCOTCH IN HIS SENATE OFFICE AT THE END OF THE LEGISLATIVE WORK DAY IN WASHINGTON, D. C.

2) INTERVIEW [redacted] REGARDING HIS KNOWLEDGE OF TOWER. b6 b7C

DALLAS SHOULD FULLY EXPLORE [redacted] KNOWLEDGE OF TOWER'S ALLEGED b6 b7C
CONSUMPTION OF ALCOHOL TO EXCESS. IN EXPLORING THIS AVENUE OF
INVESTIGATION, DALLAS IS BEING MADE AWARE THAT IN THE EARLY
1970S, TOWER WAS REPORTEDLY REGULARLY DROPPED OFF AT HIS THEN
RESIDENCE AT 4100 CATHEDRAL AVENUE, WASHINGTON, D. C., AND WAS ON
SEVERAL OCCASIONS OBSERVED BY THE EVENING MANAGER TO BE
INEBRIATED IN THE BUILDING LOBBY. DALLAS SHOULD EXPLORE WITH
[redacted] WHETHER HE, [redacted] TO TOWER, CAN CORROBORATE TOWER'S
ALLEGED EXCESSIVE USE OF ALCOHOL. FINALLY, DALLAS SHOULD
DETERMINE THE CIRCUMSTNACES SURROUNDING THE ACCIDENT, REPORTEDLY
IN 1973, INVOLVING [redacted] AND TOWER AND DETERMINE WHETHER
ALCOHOL PLAYED A FACTOR IN THE ACCIDENT.

DALLAS SHOULD REPORT RESULTS TO SPIN UNIT, BUREAU.

BT

#0017

NNNN

RECEIVED
TELETYPE UNIT
11 FEB 89 02 20 Z
FEDERAL BUREAU
OF INVESTIGATION

Exec AD Adm.
Exec AD Inv.
Exec AD LES
Asst Dir.:
Adm. Serv.
Crim. Inv.

INBOX 65 (#10928)

TEXT:

VZCZCTPO006

PP HQ WMFO

DE TP #0006 0412154

ZNR UUUUU

P 102126Z FEB 89

FM FBI TAMPA (161A-NEW) (SQ 4) (P)

TO DIRECTOR FBI (161A-20403)/PRIORITY/

FBI WMFO (161A-19411)/PRIORITY/

BT

UNCLAS

CITE: //3880//

SUBJECT: JOHN GOODWIN TOWERS; SPIN(A).

RE TELCALL OF TAMPA SUPERVISORY SA [redacted] TO BUREAU SSA [redacted] 2/10/89.

161-20403-390

ON 2/9/89, A SOURCE, WHO WISHED IDENTITY PROTECTED, ADVISED THAT WHEN ATTENDING [redacted] WASHINGTON, D.C., FROM THE [redacted] SESSION, SOURCE BECAME AWARE OF AN ATTRACTIVE WHITE FEMALE NAMED [redacted] (LNU) WHO WAS [redacted] AT [redacted] DURING THIS PERIOD OF TIME.

b6
b7C
b6
b7C
b7D
b6
b7C

APR 25 1989

CC DESTROYED

WMFO lead to attempt to identify "[redacted]"

4/pam

b6
b7C
b7D

DURING THE [redacted] (LNU) WAS THE SUBJECT OF A WASHINGTON POST PROFILE, SUNDAY SUPPLEMENT EDITION, CONCERNING HER EMPLOYMENT WITH THE OFFICE OF THEN SENATOR JOHN GOODWIN TOWERS OF TEXAS.

[redacted] WORKED IN SENATOR TOWERS' OFFICE DURING THE DAY AND [redacted] IN THE EVENING. ACCORDING TO SOURCE IT WAS COMMON KNOWLEDGE THAT [redacted] DUE TO [redacted] STATEMENTS, MADE IT KNOWN THAT SENATOR TOWERS WAS [redacted] [redacted] DESCRIBES [redacted] AS A WHITE FEMALE, BLUE EYES, BLONDE HAIR, WELL-GROOMED, AND MOST ATTRACTIVE.

SOURCE STATED THAT SHE HAD ATTEMPTED TO LOCATE HER [redacted] YEARBOOKS CONCERNING THIS PERIOD OF TIME FOR A FULL NAME OF [redacted] (LNU), BUT HAD BEEN UNABLE TO LOCATE [redacted] YEARBOOKS, OR ANY OTHER DOCUMENT FROM THAT PERIOD OF TIME, WHICH WOULD CONTAIN FULL NAME AND OTHER DESCRIPTIVE DATA OF [redacted]

LEADS: WMFO AT WMFO: AT THE WASHINGTON POST LIBRARY, REVIEW SUNDAY SUPPLEMENT ARTICLES TO THE WASHINGTON POST, SUNDAY EDITIONS, FOR THE [redacted] IN AN ATTEMPT TO

FEMALE, EMPLOYEE OF THEN SENATOR TOWERS FROM TEXAS,

SENATORIAL OFFICE AND [redacted] b6 b7C

[redacted] CONDUCT OTHER APPROPRIATE LEADS IN

AN ATTEMPT TO IDENTIFY [redacted]

TAMPA AT TAMPA: WILL SUBMIT APPROPRIATE FD-302S.

ADMINISTRATIVE: TP SOURCE IS [redacted] (PROTECT b6 b7C

IDENTITY PER REQUEST).

BT

#0006

NNNN

b6
b7C

REC

RECEIVED
TELETYPE UNIT
11 FEB 89 01 30Z
FEDERAL BUREAU
OF INVESTIGATION

INBOX.5 (#7753)

TEXT:

VZCZCNOOØØ6

PP HQ

DE NO #ØØØ6 Ø411638

ZNR UUUUU

P 1Ø1723Z FEB 89

FM FBI NEW ORLEANS (161A-1124) (RUC)

TO DIRECTOR FBI/PRIORITY/

BT

UNCLAS

CITE: //353Ø//

PASS: SPIN UNIT, ROOM 4371.

Exec AD Adm.
Exec AD Inv.
Exec AD LEG
Asst. Dir.
Adm. Serv.
Legal Coun.
Off. Cong. & Public Affs.
Rec. Mgmt.
Tech. Servs.
Training
Off. Liaison & Int. Affs.
Telephone Rm.
Director's Sec'y

SPIN
RM 4393

SUBJECT: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER; SPIN (A); OO: FBIHQ.

REFERENCE: SEATTLE TELETYPE TO FBIHQ, FEBRUARY 1Ø, 1989.

ON FEBRUARY 1Ø, 1989, [redacted] LAKE CHARLES, LOUISIANA, TELEPHONE [redacted] EMPLOYED AS HELICOPTER PILOT CAPTAIN, [redacted] HOUSTON, TEXAS, "FLIGHT WATCH", TELEPHONE [redacted] ADVISED THAT IN 1971, HE WAS EMPLOYED BY SOUTHERN AIRWAYS, INC. (SAI), NOW DEFUNCT, AS HELICOPTER INSTRUCTOR PILOT, FORT WOLTON, TEXAS (NEAR MINERAL SPRINGS, TEXAS), PURSUANT TO A U.S. ARMY CONTRACT

161-2063-391

APR 25 1989

CC DESTROYED

Any interviews should focus on SAI management rather than lower level employees to determine if any "improper" campaign contribution pressure existed from Tower.

6/pam

HELD BY SAI TO TRAIN U.S. ARMY HELICOPTER PILOTS FOR VIETNAM WAR DUTY.

AS [redacted] RECALLS, IN MID-1971, A LETTER CAME TO SAI FROM THE U.S. ARMY, OR FROM THE OFFICE OF THEN SENATOR JOHN G. TOWER, INFORMING THAT FORT WOLTON, TEXAS, HELICOPTER TRAINING FACILITY WOULD BE CLOSED SOON, AND SAI CONTRACT WITH U.S. ARMY WOULD BE DISCONTINUED DUE TO REDUCTION OF TROOP COMMITMENTS TO VIETNAM WAR. ALL SAI PERSONNEL AT FORT WOLTON WERE VERY UPSET, AS THEY BELIEVED THAT THIS FACILITY WAS MUCH BETTER SUITED FOR ARMY HELICOPTER TRAINING THAN FORT RUCKER, ALABAMA, WHICH WOULD BE KEPT OPEN FOR FUTURE PILOT TRAINING. b6 b7C

SHORTLY AFTER THIS NOTICE, A MEMO WAS PUBLISHED, POSSIBLY BY UNRECALLED SENIOR SAI OFFICIALS, WHICH REQUESTED A $150.ØØ DONATION TO BE VOLUNTARILY PROVIDED BY EACH SAI EMPLOYEE FOR CONTRIBUTION TO SENATOR JOHN G. TOWER/RE-ELECTION CAMPAIGN. NO PRESSURE OR DURESS WAS PLACED UPON [redacted] OR ANY OTHER INSTRUCTOR PILOT, TO HIS KNOWLEDGE, TO CONTRIBUTE. [redacted] DID NOT CONTRIBUTE, AS HE FELT THIS WOULD HAVE BEEN USELESS. SENATOR TOWER GAVE NO INDICATION HE WOULD BRING PRESSURE TO BEAR TO KEEP FORT WOLTON OPEN, AND SAI CONTRACT IN EFFECT WITH THE ARMY.

IN LATE, 1971, FORT WOLTON, TEXAS, WAS CLOSED BY U.S. ARMY AS EARLIER ANNOUNCED. [redacted] THEN SOUGHT EMPLOYMENT ELSEWHERE. b6 b7C

FORMER SAI EMPLOYEES THAT WOULD BE KNOWLEDGEABLE ABOUT THE $150.00 CONTRIBUTION INCIDENT, FROM [redacted] MEMORY, WOULD BE FLIGHT COMMANDERS [redacted] AND [redacted] HOWEVER, [redacted] DID NOT KNOW CURRENT LOCATIONS OR EMPLOYMENT OF THESE PERSONS. HE ADVISED HE WOULD ATTEMPT TO DETERMINE LOCATIONS FOR THESE PERSONS, AND, IF POSITIVE INFO WAS DEVELOPED, HE WOULD NOTIFY FBI. STATUS RUC.

BT

#0006

NNNN

INBOX.54 (#11055)

TEXT:

VZCZCOCO0001

OO HQ BA DL NO SE

DE OC #0001 0420045

ZNR UUUUU

O 100045Z FEB 89

FM FBI OKLAHOMA CITY (161A-1338) (P)

TO DIRECTOR, FBI (161-20403)/IMMEDIATE/

FBI BALTIMORE/IMMEDIATE/

FBI DALLAS/IMMEDIATE/

FBI NEW ORLEANS/ROUTINE/

FBI SEATTLE (161A-2424)/ROUTINE/

BT

UNCLAS

SECTION ONE OF TWO

UNCLAS

CITE: //3580//

161-20403-392

SUBJECT: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER; SPIN(A); OO: FBIHQ. 7 APR 25 1989

RE SEATTLE TELETYPE TO FBIHQ, DATED FEBRUARY 10, 1989, AND

OKLAHOMA CITY TELCAL TO [redacted] SPIN UNIT, FBIHQ,

FEBRUARY 10, 1989.

b6
b7C

CC DESTROYED

Concentrate on R.L. Thomas + Top level "policy making" mgmt at SAI

FOR INFORMATION OF DALLAS AND BALTIMORE, REFERENCED TEL ADVISED THAT JAMES M. HAMILTON, DBA GREEN LEAVE HELICOPTERS, VANCOUVER, WASHINGTON, VOLUNTARILY INITIATED CONTACT WITH THE FBI, WISHING TO PROVIDE INFORMATION REGARDING SENATOR JOHN TOWER IN CONNECTION WITH HIS CONSIDERATION FOR SECRETARY OF DEFENSE IN RESPONSE TO PRESIDENT BUSH'S TELEVISION BROADCAST, IN WHICH PRESIDENT BUSH REQUESTED CITIZENS TO CALL IN INFORMATION REGARDING TOWER.

Note in Summary

ON FEBRUARY 9, 1989, HAMILTON STATED THAT IN THE MID-60'S TO '70-71, HE WAS EMPLOYED BY SOUTHERN AIRWAYS OF TEXAS, INC. (SOUTHERN AIRWAYS), MINERAL WELLS, TEXAS. R. L. THOMAS WAS PRESIDENT OF SOUTHERN AIRWAYS. HAMILTON RECALLS TOWER AS BEING THE SENATOR FOR TEXAS AT THAT TIME AND POSSIBLY A MEMBER OR EVEN CHAIRMAN OF THE SENATE ARMED SERVICES COMMITTEE. HAMILTON EXPLAINED THE OPERATION OF SOUTHERN AIRWAYS WAS CONDUCTED AT FORT WOLTERS, TEXAS, WITH THE MAIN FUNCTION OF THE COMPANY BEING INITIAL TRAINING ON ALL ENTRY LEVEL MILITARY HELICOPTER PILOTS. SOUTHERN AIRWAYS WAS CONTRACTED FOR THIS SERVICE BY THE U.S. DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE DURING THE VIETNAM WAR. WHEN THE PILOTS COMPLETED THEIR INITIAL TRAINING AT FORT WOLTERS, THEY WERE SENT

TO ADVANCED TRAINING AT FOR RUCKER, ALABAMA. NEAR THE END OF THE VIETNAM WAR, THE EMPLOYEES OF THE SOUTHERN AIRWAYS REALIZED THE OPERATION WOULD BE PHASED OUT AS OBSOLETE. THERE WOULD NO LONGER BE A NEED FOR A PRIMARY FLIGHT TRAINING AREA , BECAUSE THIS FUNCTION COULD BE ACCOMPLISHED AT FORT RUCKER. HAMILTON LEFT EMPLOYMENT WITH SOUTHERN AIRWAYS AT THAT TIME.

PRIOR TO LEAVING SOUTHERN AIRWAYS, HAMILTON ADVISED HE RECEIVED A PAY CHECK THAT WAS $150 LESS THAN IT SHOULD HAVE BEEN. WHEN HE REALIZED THE CHECK WAS SHORT $150, HE WENT TO THE FLIGHT COMMANDER TO COMPLAIN. HAMILTON RECALLED THE FLIGHT COMMANDERS AS ED "SONNY" BLONDELL AND JAMES J. GREENHALGH. BLONDELL WAS HAMILTON'S IMMEDIATE SUPERVISOR. HAMILTON WAS INFORMED THE $150 WAS TAKEN AS A CAMPAIGN CONTRIBUTION. HAMILTON VAGUELY RECALLED A MEMORANDUM EXPLAINING THE $150 WAS A CAMPAIGN CONTRIBUTION FOR SENATOR TOWER. IN RETURN, TOWER WOULD ATTEMPT, IN HIS POSITION AS SENATOR AND POSSIBLY HIS CONNECTION WITH THE SENATE ARMED SERVICES COMMITTEE, TO KEEP FORT WOLTERS AND SOUTHERN AIRWAYS OPERATION IN EXISTENCE. HAMILTON SUBSEQUENTLY ADVISED HE WAS UNSURE IF THIS INFORMATION WAS A WRITTEN MEMORANDUM OR A VERBAL EXPLANATION FROM A SUPERVISOR. HAMILTON DOES RECALL THAT HE DID

NOT AUTHORIZE THIS DEDUCTION PRIOR TO THE FUNDS BEING DEDUCTED FROM HIS CHECK. HAMILTON INDICATED, AFTER RAISING THE ISSUE, HE WAS REIMBURSED THE $150. HAMILTON STATED HE WAS SURE THAT THE SAME AMOUNT WAS ALSO DEDUCTED FROM THE PAY CHECKS OF OTHER SOUTHERN AIRWAYS EMPLOYEES AND HE DOES NOT KNOW IF THEY WERE TOLD OF THE REASON OR WHETHER THEY WERE REIMBURSED.

HAMILTON STATED HE NEVER PERSONALLY SAW SENATOR TOWER AT THE FORT WOLTERS OPERATION BUT INDICATED IT WAS POSSIBLE THAT TOWER HAD BEEN THERE. AT THAT TIME, TOWER LIVED IN WICHITA FALLS, TEXAS, WHICH IS ONLY SEVENTY TO EIGHTY MILES NORTH OF MINERAL WELLS.

HAMILTON PROVIDED TWO PHOTOGRAPHS OF SOUTHERN AIRWAYS EMPLOYEES, INDICATING MOST WERE LICENSED PILOTS. HAMILTON STATED THE FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION (FAA) OPERATIONAL HEADQUARTERS, OKLAHOMA CITY, OKLAHOMA, COULD POSSIBLY PROVIDE INFORMATION AS TO THEIR CURRENT WHEREABOUTS. HAMILTON STATED HE BELIEVED THESE INDIVIDUALS, IF LOCATED, COULD POSSIBLY FURNISH INFORMATION REGARDING THE $150 PAY DEDUCTIONS. HAMILTON STATED A [redacted] ASSISTANT FLIGHT COMMANDER TO GREENHALGH, IN PARTICULAR, MAY BE INFORMATIVE. HAMILTON FURTHER FURNISHED THE

b6
b7C

NAMES OF OVER ONE HUNDRED OTHER EMPLOYEES OF SOUTHERN AIRWAYS.

SEATTLE SET LEAD FOR OKLAHOMA CITY TO CONTACT FAA TO ASCERTAIN THE WHEREABOUTS OF HAMILTON'S FORMER COWORKERS AND TO SET OUT APPROPRIATE LEADS. IT SHOULD BE NOTED THE LIST OF NAMES SUPPLIED CONTAINS NO DESCRIPTIVE DATA. IN REFERENCED OKLAHOMA CITY TELCAL TO FBIHQ, DECISION WAS MADE TO MAKE ATTEMPT TO DETERMINE CURRENT WHEREABOUTS OF R. L. THOMAS, ED "SONNY" BLONDELL, JAMES J. GREENHALGH, AND [redacted] (ALL REFERRED TO SUPRA). ATTEMPTS TO DETERMINE INFORMATION CONCERNING THE NUMEROUS OTHER FORMER SOUTHERN AIRWAYS EMPLOYEES IS BEING HELD IN ABEYANCE AT THIS TIME, PENDING DEVELOPMENT OF SOME CORROBORATION OF HAMILTON'S STATEMENTS.

b6
b7C

ON FEBRUARY 10, 1989, CONTACT WITH THE FAA CIVIL AVIATION SECURITY DIVISION REVEALED THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION:

EDWARD BLONDELL, III, SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER 462-42-6830, DOB JULY 21, 1933, BROWN HAIR, BLUE EYES, SIXTY INCHES, 155 POUNDS, LAST KNOWN ADDRESS WITH DATE OF APRIL 1, 1973, ROUTE TWO, BOX 37, BOWIE, TEXAS 76230, WAS ISSUED COMMERCIAL PILOT CERTIFICATE NUMBER 1428802 WITH SINGLE ENGINE LAND, HELICOPTER AND INSTRUMENT RATINGS. BLONDELL WAS FURTHER ISSUED FLIGHT

INSTRUCTOR CERTIFICATE WITH SAME NUMBER ON OCOTBER 12, 1972, WHICH EXPIRED OCTOBER 31, 1974. LAST CONTACT SHOWN IN FILE IN FAA RECORDS IS DATED APRIL 1, 1973.

JAMES JOSEPH GREENHALGH, SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER Ø72-Ø5-85Ø2, DOB OCTOBER 2Ø, 1922, GRAY HAIR, HAZEL EYES, 71 INCHES, 2ØØ POUNDS, LAST KNOWN ADDRESS WITH DATE OF DECEMBER 3, 1973, 6Ø19 C MAJORS LANE, COLUMBIA, MARYLAND 21Ø45, WAS ISSUED COMMERCIAL PILOT CERTIFICATE NUMBER 222883 WITH SINGLE ENGINE LAND, MULTI-ENGINE LAND, SINGLE ENGINE SEA, AND HELICOPTER RATINGS ON SEPTEMBER 28, 1962. GREENHALGH WAS FURTHER ISSUED FLIGHT INSTRUCTOR CERTIFICATE WITH SAME NUMBER ON JANUARY 17, 1973, WHICH EXPIRED JANUARY 31, 1975. SECOND CLASS MEDICAL CERTIFICATE SHOWN ON FILE WITH DATE OF DECEMBER 3, 1973, AND NO CONTACT IS SHOWN IN FAA RECORDS SINCE THAT DATE.

b6
b7C

[redacted] SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER [redacted] DOB [redacted] BROWN HAIR, BLUE EYES, 75 INCHES, 23Ø POUNDS, LAST KNOWN ADDRESS WITH DATE OF FEBRUARY 17, 1981, [redacted] [redacted] PASADENA, MARYLAND 21122, WAS ISSUED PRIVATE PILOT CERTIFICATE UNDER SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER WITH SINGLE ENGINE LAND RATING ON MAY 21, 1974. NO CONTACT IS SHOWN IN FAA RECORDS SINCE

BT

#ØØØ1

NNNN

INBOX.56 (#11057)

TEXT:

VZCZCOCO0002

OO HQ BA DL NO SE

DE OC #0002 0420050

ZNR UUUUU

O 100045Z FEB 89

FM FBI OKLAHOMA CITY (161A-1338) (P)

TO DIRECTOR, FBI (161-20403)/IMMEDIATE/

FBI BALTIMORE/IMMEDIATE/

FBI DALLAS/IMMEDIATE/

FBI NEW ORLEANS/ROUTINE/

FBI SEATTLE (161A-2424)/ROUTINE/

BT

UNCLAS

UNCLAS

SECTION TWO OF TWO

CITE: //3580//

SUBJECT: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER; SPIN(A); OO: FBIHQ.

FEBRUARY 17, 1981.

[redacted] SANTO, TEXAS b6 b7C

76472, IS SHOWN AS ISSUED INDIVIDUAL REGISTRATION FOR A 1941

AERONCA AIRCRAFT UNDER REGISTRATION NUMBER [redacted] ON DECEMBER 6, 1984. b6 b7C

ABOVE INFORMATION WOULD INDICATE THAT JAMES JOSEPH GREENHALGH, DOB OCTOBER 2Ø, 1922, LAST KNOWN IN 1973 TO BE RESIDING IN COLUMBIA, MARYLAND, WOULD MOST LIKELY BE THE INDIVIDUAL PREVIOUSLY EMPLOYED BY SOUTHERN AIRWAYS IN VIEW OF THE RATING LEVEL OF THE PILOT CERTIFICATE.

FAA RECORDS IN THE LAST NAME OF THOMAS WITH FIRST INITIAL OF "R" AND MIDDLE INITIAL OF "L" ARE TOO NUMBEROUS TO IDENTIFY THE R. L. THOMAS WHO WAS PRESIDENT OF SOUTHERN AIRWAYS.

NUMEROUS INDIVIDUALS WITH NAME OF [redacted] ARE ON FILE WITH FAA WITH THE TYPE OF PILOT RATINGS CONSISTENT WITH EMPLOYMENT BY SOUTHERN AIRWAYS. IN THE ABSENCE OF FURTHER IDENTIFYING DATA FOR [redacted] NO DETERMINATION CAN BE MADE OF THIS INDIVIDUAL'S CURRENT LOCATION.

OKLAHOMA CITY DIVISION MAINTAINS MICROFICHE OF FAA COMPUTERIZED RECORDS OF PILOTS IN CURRENT STATTUS, INDICATING A MEDICAL CERTIFICATE HAS BEEN SUBMITTED WITHIN THE PAST TWENTY-FIVE MONTHS. RESEARCH CONCERNING PILOTS WITH EXPIRED MEDICAL CERTIFICATES REQUIRES A SEARCH OF RECORDS THROUGH THE FAA CIVIL

AVIATION SECURITY DIVISION. OKLAHOMA CITY DIVISION IS CURRENTLY REVIEWING THE MICROFICHE RECORDS IN ATTEMPT TO IDENTIFY INDIVIDUALS WITH THE PROPER TYPE OF AIRMEN CERTIFICATION TO HAVE BEEN EMPLOYEES OF SOUTHERN AIRWAYS AND POSSIBLY IDENTICAL WITH NAMES LISTED BY REFERENCED SEATTLE TELETYPE. IF PERTINENT INFORMATION IS DEVELOPED, LEADS WILL BE SET.

BALTIMORE DIVISION AT COLUMBIA, MARYLAND. WILL ATTEMPT TO LOCATE JAMES JOSEPH GREENHALGH TO DETERMINE IF HE WAS FORMERLY EMPLOYED WITH SOUTHERN AIRWAYS. IF SO, ASCERTAIN HIS KNOWLEDGE OF $15Ø DEDUCTION AND IF HE IS AWARE OF ANY OTHER COWORKERS RECEIVING THE SAME DEDUCTION AND THEIR CURRENT WHEREABOUTS. SPECIFICALLY DETERMINE IF HE HAS INFORMATION CONCERNING COMPLETE NAME AND CURRENT LOCATION OF R. L. THOMAS OR [redacted] b6 b7C

DALLAS DIVISION: AT BOWIE, TEXAS, WILL ATTEMPT TO LOCATE EDWARD BLONDELL OR DETERMINE HIS CURRENT LOCATION FOR INTERVIEW REGARDING HIS KNOWLEDGE OF ABOVE DESCRIBED $15Ø DEDUCTIONS.

AT SANTO, TEXAS, WILL ATTEMPT TO LOCATE AND INTERVIEW [redacted] [redacted] IN THE SAME MANNER.

DALLAS SHOULD ALSO GIVE CONSIDERATION TO MAKING INQUIRY IN THE MINERAL WELLS, TEXAS AREA IN EFFORTS TO LOCATE AND INTERVIEW

PAGE FOUR DE OC ØØØ2 UNCLAS

R. L. THOMAS, PRESIDENT, SOUTHERN AIRWAYS.

BT

#ØØØ2

NNNN

REC

REC
TELE UNIT
11 FEB 89 CU 49Z
FEDERAL BUREAU
OF INVESTIGATION

INBOX 21 (#7715)

TEXT:

VZCZCWMO035

PP HQ

DE WM #0035 0411714

ZNR UUUUU

P 101704Z FEB 89

FM FBI WASHINGTON METROPOLITAN FIELD OFFICE (161A-19411)(P)(A-1)

TO DIRECTOR, FBI (161-20403)/PRIORITY/

U N C L A S

BT

CITE: //3920//

SUBJECT: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER; SPIN(A).

REFERENCE BALTIMORE TELETYPE TO THE BUREAU AND WMFO OF 2/9/89.

REGARDING LEADS SET FOR WMFO TO LOCATE AND SUPPLY TO FBIHQ VARIOUS AFOSI FILES, IT IS NOTED THAT AFOSI 8604D93-35 WAS PROVIDED TO FBIHQ ON 1/18/89. FILE NUMBERS 8604D17-0/1681, 8604D26-0/288 AND 8604D34-0/611 WERE ADDRESSED BY A ROUTING SLIP FROM WMFO TO THE BUREAU DATED 2/9/89.

U N C L A S

BT

#0035

Not Available

SPECIAL INQUIRY UNIT
FEB 11 10 21 AM '89
RECEIVED-FBI

Exec AD Adm.
Exec AD Inv.
Exec AD LEG
Asst Dir.:
Adm Serv.
Crim Inv.
Ident.
Inspn.
Intell.
Lab.
Legal Coun.
Off. Cong. & Public Affs.
Rec. Mgmt.
Tech Servs.
Training
Off. Liaison & Int. Affs.
Telephone Rm.
Director's Sec'y

161-20403-393

7 APR 25 1989

b6
b7C

6 | pB

CC DESTROYED

NNNN

FEB 10 '89 17:29

b6
b7C

SSP

SENATE ARM SERVICES COMMITTEE
TELE COVER SHEET

TO: [redacted] FBI

TELECOPIER PHONE NO: 324 2574

OFFICE PHONE NO:

COMMENTS:

John Goodman
Touch

FROM: [redacted] 161-2040-394
me)

OFFICE PHONE NO: [redacted]

APR 25 1989

COPY SENT: 2.10.89 5 am
(Dat d Time)

THIS TRANSMISSION CONSISTS OF 5 PAGES, INCLUDING COVER SHEET

ENCLOSURE

"ENCLOSURE ATTACHED"

6/pm

Treat as original

02.10.89 06:35PM *SENATE ARMD SERV COM

FEB 10 '89 17:30
202 224 3871 PAGE.01

SAM NUNN, GEORGIA, CHAIRMAN
JOHN C. STENNIS, MISSISSIPPI
J. JAMES EXON, NEBRASKA
CARL LEVIN, MICHIGAN
EDWARD M. KENNEDY, MASSACHUSETTS
JEFF BINGAMAN, NEW MEXICO
ALAN J. DIXON, ILLINOIS
JOHN GLENN, OHIO
ALBERT GORE, JR., TENNESSEE
TIMOTHY E. WIRTH, COLORADO
RICHARD C. SHELBY, ALABAMA
JOHN W. WARNER, VIRGINIA
STROM THURMOND, SOUTH CAROLINA
GORDON J. HUMPHREY, NEW HAMPSHIRE
WILLIAM S. COHEN, MAINE
DAN QUAYLE, INDIANA
PETE WILSON, CALIFORNIA
PHIL GRAMM, TEXAS
STEVEN D. SYMMS, IDAHO
JOHN McCAIN, ARIZONA
ARNOLD L. PUNARO, STAFF DIRECTOR
CARL M. SMITH, STAFF DIRECTOR FOR THE MINORITY

United States Senate
COMMITTEE ON ARMED SERVICES
WASHINGTON, DC 20510-6050

February 10, 1989

MEMORANDUM FOR JUDGE WILLIAM S. SESSIONS
DIRECTOR, FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

FROM: Sam Nunn, Chairman and John W. Warner, Ranking Minority Member

SUBJECT: Background investigation on Senator John G. Tower

The attached article is referred to you for your review in connection with the background investigation.

cc: [redacted] to the President

b6
b7C

02. 1 '89 06:35PM *SENATE ARMD SERV COM P02

b6
b7C

anderson, [redacted] 2-9-89

TOWER/SPECIAL

A key reason for the holdup of Sen. John Tower's confirmation as secretary of defense is a disputed investigation into the possiblity that several years ago in Geneva he cavorted with a woman who, unknown to him, was a KGB agent. At the time, Tower was the chief U.S. negotiator in strategic arms talks with the Soviets.

The man who began this investigation was a [redacted] who went to work with the Arms Control and Disarmament Agency as a high-level [redacted] His name is [redacted] and, as a result of his single-minded pursuit of the investigation, he was banished to an outpost in [redacted]

[redacted] was tipped off to the possibility that Tower might have been compromised. Our intelligence sources tell us that one tipster was the [redacted] in Geneva from 1985 to 1986. [redacted] and the [redacted] shared information while [redacted] was working with the Air Force Office of Special Investigations on a related inquiry.

[redacted] and [redacted] investigated the possibility that Tower had slept with a foreign woman whom they suspected was a KGB "swallow" -- an agent whose specialty is pillow talk. Our sources say the suspicions about Tower were not included in any of the official investigative

reports, or Central Intelligence Agency cables because of the sensitivity of Tower's position.

We talked to [redacted] who is now serving on the [redacted] He referred us to the Arms Control and Disarmament Agency, but they declined to comment. [redacted] did tell us the investigation took its toll on him: "They were two very difficult years. I sleep well every night knowing we did the right thing for those two years." b6 b7C

The Air Force Office of Special Investigations inquiry focused on an [redacted] in the 100-member arms control delegation who was accused of a variety of activities, including adultery with a woman who had Soviet-bloc connections and sloppiness with classified documents.

[redacted] admitted to a sexual relationship with the woman who had Czechoslovakian relatives, but strenuously refuted all the other allegations. We have reviewed the three-part OSI report which is three and a half inches thick.

[redacted] said, in his defense, that adulterous relationships were par for the course for members of the delegation. He listed 14 married military officers, employees of the Central Intelligence Agency, the Defense Intelligence Agency and the State Department and other delegation members who were having affairs in Geneva -- to his knowledge. He did not name them, and none of the descriptions fit Tower.

3

But [redacted] saw [redacted] charges as the canny reaction of a man trying to protect his own career by threatening to name others. A later inquiry into the case by the Office of Personnel Management reported that [redacted] may have tried to call in favors to save his career: b6 b7C

"After [redacted] became aware of the seriousness of the allegations against him, he solicited a number of written endorsements from several ambassadors involved in the arms negotiations and from a great many high-ranking officials at ACDA. One or two of these individuals had initially made statements damaging to [redacted] but later on revised their statements to fully support (his) character, actions and loyalty. [redacted] said he has information to suggest that [redacted] had assisted and accommodated several of these individuals in personal and professional matters, and their support of (him) may have been influenced by the assistance he had given them in the past, some of which bordered on improper conduct."

Tower was one of the ambassadors who wrote a letter of support for [redacted] Tower called [redacted] "a dedicated, hard-working man. n the face of it, I do not believe that the allegations against (him) re warranted. I regard his service as outstanding and his devotion to is country and his personal patriotism to be above reproach."

The Air Force felt differently. It issued a letter of reprimand ich said: "Your adulterous relationship with (the woman), which you rking in close proximity to a cadre of Soviet agents."

4

The Senate Armed Services Committee is holding up Tower's confirmation. It has received several confidential communications regarding the alleged antics in Geneva. One came from Rep. John Dingell, D-Mich., whose energy subcommittee on oversight and investigations had accumulated some of the investigative files on the inquiries. Another came from a key Republican senator not on the Armed Services Commmittee who has expressed serious concern.

As a result, the FBI has been looking more closely into the allegation during the last week. The FBI interviewed the colonel's secretary over the weekend about Tower.

A spokesman for Tower said the nominee would not comment on these allegations before his confirmation hearings end.

#et

b6
b7C

Memorandum

SSP

CLASS
CASE ID #
SER
REC

To : DIRECTOR, FBI
(ATTN: [redacted] ROOM 4371)

Date 2/10/89

From : SAC, WMFO (161A - 19411 (P)

Subject : JOHN GOODWIN TOWER
SPIN (A)
BUDED: PAST

RE: WMFO routing slips dated 2/9/89 and 2/10/89.

Enclosed for FBIHQ is the following:

1) Interview of [redacted]

1- ENCLOSURE

161-2163-395

7 APR 25 1989

1-FBIHQ
1-WMFO

FD-302 (REV. 3-10-82)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

2/10/89
Date of transcription

1

b6
b7C

[redacted] United States Senate, Armed Services Committee, 228 Russell Senate Office Building, Washington, D.C., telephone number [redacted] was advised of the identity of the interviewing agent and that she was being interviewed regarding a background clearance investigation concerning JOHN GOODWIN TOWER and any knowledge of current or past circumstances that might have a bearing on his suitability for Federal employment or access to classified information. [redacted] voluntarily provided the following information:

[redacted] advised that she came to the Armed Services Committee in the [redacted] along with [redacted] Both came from [redacted] on Capitol Hill. [redacted] advised that she has always worked on the Democratic side of the Committee while TOWER represented the Republican side. [redacted] stated that she had no personal knowledge of alcohol abuse on the part of TOWER. [redacted] added that she had attended Committee functions within the office which were attended by TOWER but she did not notice if he ever drank any type of alcoholic beverage during these functions. [redacted] advised that she has heard through office gossip and the news media that TOWER has possibly abused alcohol at one time or another but she could not knowledgeable comment on this allegation.

[redacted] advised that she has no personal knowledge of any type of sexual indiscretions committed by TOWER. [redacted] added that TOWER has never made any personal advances toward her and she knows of no one whom he has made advances to. [redacted] stated that she has heard of this allegation through office gossip and news media but she could not responsibly comment on this allegation or provide further information.

Investigation on 2/9/89 at Washington, D.C. File # WMFO 161A-19411

by SA [redacted] and SA [redacted] EMB:anc Date dictated 2/10/89

161-20403-396

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

ENCLOSURE

Memorandum

To: DIRECTOR, FBI
(ATTN: [redacted] ROOM 4371)

Date 2/10/89

b6
b7C

From : SAC, WMFO (161A - 19411 (P)

Subject : JOHN GOODWIN TOWER
SPIN (A)
BUDED: PAST RE: WMFO routing slip dated 2/9/89.

Enclosed for FBIHQ are the following:

1) Interview of WMFO source

2) Results of a meeting at the Committee on Energy and Commerce, Subcommittee on Oversight and Investigations, concerning [redacted] and any possible involvement concerning the appointee

[redacted]

re int.

161-7016-396

7 APR 25 1989

1-ENCLOSURE

1-FBIHQ
1-WMFO

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 05-19-2011 BY 60322 UC/LP/PJ/KM

ENCLOSURE

16-20403-396

FD-302 (REV. 3-10-82)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 05-19-2011 BY 60322 UC/LP/PJ/KM

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 2/8/89

The following individuals were present in a meeting at the Committee on Energy and Commerce, Subcommittee on Oversight and Investigations, 2322 Rayburn House Office Building, Washington, D.C., concerning an investigation on retired Colonel ROBERT MOSER which may provide the Federal Bureau of Investigations (FBI) with additional information concerning JOHN GOODWIN TOWER. The individuals who attended this meeting are: [redacted] Chief Counsel/Staff Director; [redacted] Special Assistant/Research Analyst; [redacted] Special Assistant; [redacted] Special Assistant/Research Analyst; and [redacted] Counsel. The following information was voluntarily provided to the investigating agents:

b6 per FBI
b7C

In 1988, a hearing occurred on the Subcommittee which dealt with a Department of Energy consulting firm, RDA Logicon. It is alleged that this firm did illegal lobbying with the United States Congress and also employed [redacted] During the 1988 hearing regarding the consulting firm, RDA Logicon, it was brought to the attention of the Subcommittee that [redacted] based on allegations made by [redacted] was detailed to the Department of State through an office of the Secretary of Defense billet for work on the Arms Control Negotiations in Geneva, Switzerland in 1984-1985. [redacted]

b6 per FBI
b7C

Investigation on 2/8/89 at Washington, D.C. File # WMFO 161A-19411

by SA [redacted] EMB/GMS:alp Date dictated 2/8/89

b6 per FBI
b7C

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

[redacted]

It was pointed out to the interviewing agents that [redacted] was stationed in Geneva, Switzerland, during the same time frame as TOWER. [redacted] did not include TOWER in any allegations concerning sexual indiscretions but alluded to several key members of the negotiating team that were having extramarital affairs. Attached and made part of this FD-302 are the following documents: 1. Memorandum to the Office of Special Investigations, U.S. Air Force on the subject of the Geneva Delegation Observations, (underlining on both pages were on original copies when provided) 2. Memorandum from then Ambassador JOHN G. TOWER, Chief Negotiator for Strategic Nuclear Arms to whom it may concern regarding the subject of [redacted] 3. Report of the investigation from the Office of Personnel Management, Washington, D.C., 4. Memorandum from [redacted] to the Office of Special Investigations regarding alleged violations of security regulations. In only the first memorandum is there mentioned direct association with Senator TOWER.

[redacted]

No further information could be ascertained from the Subcommittee's files regarding [redacted] in regards to TOWER's involvement in sexual indiscretions in Geneva, Switzerland.

UNITED STATES DELEGATION
TO THE NEGOTIATIONS ON NUCLEAR AND SPACE ARMS WITH THE SOVIET UNION
Geneva, Switzerland

25 March 1986

MEMORANDUM

TO: Whom It May Concern

FROM: Ambassador John G. Tower
Chief Negotiator for Strategic Nuclear Arms

SUBJECT: [redacted] DEFENSE AND SPACE NEGOTIATING GROUP

b6
b7C

1. I have known [redacted] since I was named START Negotiator on January 18, 1985. On Saturday, January 26, 1985, I met with [redacted] for several hours to review the 1982-83 START negotiating record and to discuss how best to prepare for the new negotiations. [redacted]

2. [redacted] was an instrumental factor in planning, organizing and preparing the NST Delegation for negotiations which began on March 12, 1985. At the direction of the three Negotiators [redacted] Amb. Glitman and myself) and their Deputies, he was instructed to [redacted] In this regard, he had the responsibility for [redacted] which the three Negotiators recommended to ACDA on February 20, 1985. I find it incredible that [redacted] is alleged to have attempted to [redacted] If it were not for his efforts, carried out on the instructions of the Head of the NST Delegation, it is doubtful that anything would have [redacted] in time to support our needs.

3. With respect to handling [redacted] shared my concern that there were no written procedures for the NST Delegation. He was instrumental in having the Executive Director of the NST Delegation [redacted] However, I want to be very clear that these procedures were not agreed to by the three Negotiators. The October 18 procedures failed to recognize that the three Negotiating Groups were

b6
b7C

[redacted]

d. Ambassador Tower in his 25 March memorandum (see Attachment #8) commented on this allegation as follows:

b6
b7C

"[redacted] was an instrumental factor in planning, organizing and preparing the NST Delegation for negotiations which began on March 12, 1985. At the direction of the three Negotiators [redacted] Amb. Glitman and myself) and their Deputies, he was instructed to [redacted] In this regard, he had the responsibility for [redacted] which the three Negotiators recommended to ACDA on February 20, 1985. I find it incredible that [redacted] is alleged to have attempted to [redacted] If it were not for his efforts, carried out on the instructions of the Head of the NST Delegation, it is doubtful that anything would have [redacted] in time to support our needs."

[redacted]

b6
b7C

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT
WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE

DATE: 05-31-2011
CLASSIFIED BY 60322 UC/LP/PJ/KM
REASON: 1.4 (c)
DECLASSIFY ON: 05-31-2036
PER OGA LETTER DATED 5/23/2011

b7D

[redacted]
WMFO 161A-19411
JPD:sgj

Source has expressed a concern regarding disclosure of below information. Source information is highly singular in nature and if disclosed, could expose the identity of the source. Source will not testify regarding the below information.

On 2/8/89, [redacted] provided Supervisory Special Agent (SSA) [redacted] and Special Agent (SA) [redacted] with the following information:

b6
b7C
b7D

Source met with an acquaintance on 2/7/89, who works at the Pentagon. During their conversation, the topic of JOHN TOWER was discussed at which time the acquaintance voluntarily furnished the following information to the source.

b7D

[redacted]

[redacted]

Source, who has known acquaintance for several years, believes the acquaintance was either told about the above information or gleaned it from paperwork while at work.

per [redacted] 2/13 [redacted] source

b6
b7C
b1

(S)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 05-19-2011 BY 60322 UC/LP/PJ/KM

b6
b7C

Memorandum

To : DIRECTOR, FBI
(ATTN: [redacted] ROOM 4371)

Date 2/13/89

From : SAC, WMFO (161A-19411) (P)

Subject : JOHN GOODWIN TOWER
SPIN (A)
BUDED: PAST

RE: WMFO routing slip to FBIHQ dated 2/10/89; Bureau routing slip dated 2/8/89; and Bureau teletype dated 2/10/89.

Enclosed for FBIHQ are the following:

1) Results of closed door testimony given by the appointee concerning his lobbying activities on 1/31/89 and on 2/1/89

2) Three documents from the Special Investigation Section, Office of Federal Investigation, Office of Personnel Management regarding [redacted]

3) Insert of investigation conducted at the SBA regarding the whereabouts of Hillary Sandoval, who apparently died in late 1971

4) Insert regarding rules for lobbying from the Committee on Rules and Administration and the Committee on Ethics, both of the United States Senate

5) FD-302 interview of [redacted] Office of Public Records, Secretary of the Senate, United States Senate and copy of the appointee's registration forms for which he indicated he was a lobbyist

6) FD-302 interview of [redacted] Office of the Clerk, Office of Public Records, United States Senate and one copy each of the fourth quarter 1988 reports filed by Tower and Associates pursuant to the Federal Regulation of Lobbying Act (Reports numbered 12488000 to 12488006)

161-2016-397

ADMINISTRATIVE:

7 APR 25 1989

Per referenced teletype, WMFO was requested to reinterview

1-FBIHQ
1-WMFO

ENC. BEHIND FILE

6-ENCLOSURE

[redacted] As WMFO has previously and thoroughly interviewed [redacted] as indicated in referenced teletype, WMFO will not interview [redacted] UACB.

It should be noted that FBIHQ is being provided with the only copies of the appointee's lobby regiatration forms. This due to the fact that these do not reproduce very clearly, in fact, poorly. Therefore, WMFO will not be retaining any copies of these forms.

On 2/13/89, SSA [redacted] Supervisor, Squad C-2, WMFO advised SSA [redacted] that Squad C-2 was initiating an Election Law Violations case based on information contained in an FD-302 interview setting forth interview of [redacted] Minneapolis, Minnesota, on 2/9-10/89. Leads deemed appropriate in the current SPIN investigation of Tower are being left to the discretion of FBIHQ. A copy of the FD-302 is enclosed.

Per FBIHQ facsimile dated 2/13/89, Inquiry at British Aerospace, Inc., Washington, D. C., reveals that [redacted] British Aerosace, Inc., is no longer employed in this country and has returned to Graet Britan. Thus, he will not be interviewed by WMFO. Any further investigation into this matter is being left to the discretion of FBIHQ.

b6
b7C

Memorandum

To. : DIRECTOR, FBI
(ATTENTION: [redacted] ROOM 4371) Date 12/10/88

From : SAC, WFO 161 A- 19411 (P)

Subject : JOHN GOODWIN TOWER
SPIN
BUDED: 12/9/88 RE: WMFO report dated 12/10/88

Enclosed for FBIHQ is one FD-302 for receipt of Deposition given by TOWER on 6/9/87. This Deposition has been made a part of the FD-302, and is thus also enclosed.

[redacted]

FILE COPY 161-19411 - 96 -
Searched
Serialized
Indexed
Filed

1-FBIHQ
1-WFO 161A19411

161-20403-398
ENCLOSURE

FD-302 (REV. 3-10-82)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1

Date of transcription 12/9/88

While conducting interviews of professional associates of JOHN G. TOWER, the interviewing agents were requested to come to Mr. TOWER's office. Shortly thereafter, [redacted] Attorney to Mr. TOWER, joined this meeting. TOWER and [redacted] were advised by the interviewing agents that the Federal Bureau of Investigation Headquarters had declined the proposal previously made by [redacted] that agents be allowed to read the deposition given by Mr. TOWER during his divorce proceedings, but that they not be allowed to take a copy of it. The agents requested instead that they be given a copy of this deposition for inclusion in this investigation. TOWER advised that he would be pleased to release the entire deposition to the Federal Bureau of Investigation and would gladly have it sent to the White House in connection with this investigation. However, he did not wish the many personal and financial details contained in the deposition forwarded to others who might have access to this investigation and who may not have the same strong sense of privacy that the Federal Bureau of Investigation and the White House have. The interviewing agents advised TOWER that any information he provided would be treated as confidentially as the entire investigation, but any information would become a part of this total investigation and would be furnished to anyone who had official access to it. TOWER advised, upon considering the question further, that he would release the entire deposition to the Federal Bureau of Investigation. [redacted] TOWER's Attorney, wished to add that the deposition should be viewed carefully and the circumstances surrounding it should be considered when acting upon information contained in this deposition. [redacted] reminded the agents that this deposition is not a completed product, and contains only a portion of the questions asked by Mrs. TOWER's attorney. Not only did Mrs. TOWER's attorney not finish his questioning, but [redacted] had no opportunity to further question TOWER during this deposition and TOWER had no chance to clarify or further explain any of these answers.

b6
b7C

In addition, [redacted] wishes to note that this deposition was given in the midst of what was becoming a bitter divorce dispute. [redacted] noted that the positions taken by TOWER and his lawyer as well as the position taken by Mrs. TOWER and her lawyer were both greatly exaggerated as a strategy toward reaching a

---

Investigation on 12/8/88 at Washington, D. C. File # WMFO 161a-19411

by SA [redacted] Date dictated 12/8/88

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

b6
b7C

final agreement with each other. [redacted] advised that it is a common practice during such proceedings for each side to demand or request much more than it ever expects to receive, knowing that a final agreement between the two parties will fall somewhere in the middle.

Finally, [redacted] stated that he again wished to be sure it was understood that Senator TOWER is not at all reluctant to release pertinent information from this deposition. Rather, his only concern, was that personal and financial information which was contained in this deposition, but which is not at all pertinent to the investigation, would unnecessarily be made public or given to people who did not need to know this information.

TOWER stated that he would gladly release a copy of this deposition to the Federal Bureau of Investigation. His only request in this connection is that the above comments and cautions accompany this document to assist those who might read it and fully understand its meaning.

The document furnished by JOHN G. TOWER is identified as a deposition given by JOHN G. TOWER on June 9, 1987. A copy of this deposition is included herein and is to be considered part of this document.

060910V1 IN THE SUPERIOR COURT

OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

FAMILY DIVISION

DOMESTIC RELATIONS BRANCH

LILLA BURT CUMMINGS TOWER, : Volume 1

Plaintiff, : Civil Action No.

v. : 1403-86

JOHN GOODWIN TOWER, :

Defendant. :

Washington, D.C.

Tuesday, June 9, 1987

DEPOSITION OF:

JOHN G. TOWER,

a witness, called for examination by counsel for the Plaintiff, pursuant to notice and agreement of counsel, in the offices of Williams & Connolly, 837 Seventeenth Street, Northwest, Washington, D.C., beginning at approximately 11:00 a.m., before ROBERT F. SAGER, a Notary Public in and for the District of Columbia, when were present on behalf of the respective parties:

APPEARANCES OF COUNSEL:

For the Plaintiff:

WILLIAMS & CONNOLLY

b6
b7C

BY: [redacted] ESQUIRE

835 Seventeenth Street, Northwest

Washington, D.C.

For the Defendant:

DICKSTEIN, SHAPIRO & MORIN

BY: [redacted] ESQUIRE

2101 L Street, Northwest

Washington, D.C. 20037

I N D E X

THE WITNESS:	EXAMINATION BY:
JOHN G. TOWER	[redacted] 3

E X H I B I T S

DEPOSITION EXHIBIT NUMBER:	IDENTIFIED ON PAGE:
1	116
2	123
3	134
4	150

THE EXHIBITS TO THIS DEPOSITION WERE RETAINED BY COUNSEL.

PROCEEDINGS

Whereupon,

JOHN G. TOWER,

a witness, called for examination, having been first duly sworn, was examined and testified as follows:

EXAMINATION BY COUNSEL FOR THE PLAINTIFF

BY [redacted]

Q. Would you state your full name, please.

A. John Goodwin Tower.

Q. And where are you presently residing?

A. 3525 Turtle Creek Boulevard, Dallas, Texas.

Q. Mr. Tower, would you like to be addressed as Senator, ambassador, Mr. Tower?

A. It doesn't matter. Senator is an honorific title.

Q. Are you in the habit of being addressed as Senator?

A. Yes, after 24 years people continue to call me that.

Q. Your present address, you said, was what?

A. 3525 Turtle Creek Boulevard, Dallas, Texas.

Q. Do you reside any other place or have you during

the course of say 1987?

A. Depends on what you call residence. I reside at the Jefferson Hotel when I am in Washington, I have a regular arrangement with the Jefferson. But I do not pay for the time that I am not there, so I don't know how you classify that. But I do regularly stay at the Jefferson and have for I think almost a year.

Q. What is your arrangement with them?

A. That I pay a preferred rate which amounts to I think $100 a day with tax. I can give you a precise figure on that if you would like me to.

Q. And they make efforts to retain a room for you?

A. Not always. Usually it is the same room but not always. Sometimes it varies depending on what their situation is.

Q. Can you give me a little bit of your family background leading up to your education?

A. My father was a Methodist clergyman. And I was born in Houston; we moved around various towns, my father had various pastorates, primarily the eastern part of the state. And I finished my high school education in Beaumont, Texas, my undergraduate education at Southwestern

University, my graduate degree is from Southern Methodist and I did graduate work at the London School of Economics, University of London.

Q. What is your age now?

A. My age now is 61.

Q. Date of birth?

A. 29 September 1925.

Q. Could you tell me what degrees you hold?

A. Bachelor of arts and master of arts.

Q. Bachelor from?

A. Bachelor from Southwestern University, master of arts from Southern Methodist University.

Q. Do you have any honorary degrees?

A. Honorary doctorates from Alfred University, New York; Howard Payne in Brownwood, Texas; Southwestern University in Georgetown, Texas; Texas Tech at Lubbock, Texas and Virginia Commonwealth University, Richmond.

Q. Did you obtain a degree from the London School of Economics?

A. I did not.

Q. How long was your course of study there?

A. I studied there for one year and intended to

return and complete the Ph.D. there, but I got so involved in politics I never made it back.

Q. Did you essentially complete your education without first going into business or was it interrupted?

A. After I got my Bachelor's Degree, I laid out for almost a year and was staff announcer for two radio stations in 1948 and 1949. I went to SMU in 1949, took some graduate courses, then spent a year in law school and went back into the graduate school and completed my masters.

Q. The year that you spent in the law school was which law school?

A. The Southern Methodist University Law School.

Q. Did there come a time when you entered what would be full time employment?

A. I was employed as an insurance agent part time while I was a student at SMU.

Q. What type of insurance did you sell?

A. Fire and casualty. Not very successfully.

Q. And after that could you give me your --

A. Joined the faculty of Midwestern State University in September 1951. Took a leave of absence for the year[s]

1952 to 1953 to attend the London School of Economics. Returned to the faculty in 1953, and served on that faculty until 1960 until such time as I was nominated to the Senate.

Q. What position on the faculty did you hold?

A. Assistant professor of political science.

Q. And --

A. Instructor first, and then assistant professor.

Q. And how long did you hold the position of assistant professor?

A. Approximately seven years. Actually, I was a member of the faculty for nine years. One year of that nine I studied in England. The other eight years I was actively teaching, the first year I was instructor, when I returned from England I was made assistant professor. So from 1953 to '60 I was assistant professor.

Q. Did you have tenure at the university?

A. I did have.

Q. Is it in 1960 you first entered politics?

A. No. I ran for the state legislature in 1954. I lost.

Q. When was the next time --

A. Now, beyond that I was an official of the party. For one year I was what is called precinct chairman, which is comparable to precinct captain I think in most jurisdictions. And from 1954 on or 1955 I was a member of the Republican State Executive Committee, which is called the state central committee in most states until such time as I was elected to the Senate in 1961. I was politically active throughout that period, serving as Eisenhower's North Texas campaign chairman in the '56 general election and serving as North Texas campaign chairman in a special election for the United States Senate of Thad Hutcheson Wyatt Huchison, Houston attorney.

Q. You say elected in 1961?

A. In a special election in 1961 on the resignation of Lyndon Johnson to become vice president. Let me clarify that. I ran in 1960. Johnson was up for both reelection to ~~and~~ the Senate and was nominated vice president, so he was running for two offices. He won and had to resign his Senate seat, and I won the succeeding special election May 27, 1961. Sworn in on June 15 of that year. Served in the Senate a total of slightly over 23 and a half years, almost 24 years.

Q. What was the last date you served in the Senate of the United States?

A. January 3 1985.

Q. And when did your last term begin?

A. My last term began January 3, 1979.

Q. Could you tell me the positions which you held as a member of the Senate?

A. I served on the Labor Committee and the Banking, Housing and Urban Affairs Committees originally. I was the ranking Republican on the Banking Committee from 1971 to 1977.

I was also a member of the Budget Committee, briefly a member of the Rules Committee; I was vice chairman of the first Select Committee on Intelligence, known as the Church Committee in 1975 and 1976.

I was the ranking Republican on the Armed Services Committee from 1977 to 1981, ranking minority member. I was chairman of the Armed Services Committee from 1981 to 1985. The dates would be January 3 to January 3 in each case.

Q. How long had you actually served on the Armed Services Committee?

A. I was chairman of the Republican Policy Committee for 12 years, therefore a member of the leadership for Republicans in the Senate.

Q. How long did you actually serve on the Armed Services Committee?

A. I began service on the Armed Services Committee on January 3, 1965, so my total service is 20 years ~~in~~ on the Armed Services Committee. At this point I gave up my position on the Labor Committee.

Q. And you served as chairman for four years?

A. Yes. Served as ranking member four years and as chairman for four years.

Q. Do you have a what we call either biographical data sheets or curriculum vitae?

A. I have a biographical sketch we would be glad to provide you. I am sorry, I don't have a copy of it with me.

Q. During the period of time that you were in the Senate, did you keep a calendar?

A. Yes. Calendar like this (Indicating).

Q. Do you still keep a calendar such as that?

A. Yes.

[redacted] And I notice, [redacted] that it has not been produced or at least I have not found it.

[redacted] We would object to producing a calendar unless you can make some demonstration of relevance, [redacted]

[redacted] I am going to ask him about much of his activities in connection with his ten years of marriage to Mrs. Tower. I am also going to ask with respect to his activities concerning his present employment and where he has been and what has taken place.

[redacted] What is the purpose of the inquiry of his activities during the marriage?

[redacted] Standard of living, for one.

[redacted] It is our position that is not relevant to the question of support or property allocations cases.

[redacted] Fine. Also with respect to his activities insofar as his income, expenses, needs, financial ability to support his wife is relevant.

[redacted] Financial ability. So you are speaking about current calendars.

[redacted] Yes.

[redacted] With respect to calendars that were maintained during the marriage, I stated my position.

[redacted] I don't want to debate it with you. You are either going to produce them or not. Apparently you have taken the position there is no basis for producing them, so we will make it an item, I assume, in the matter of the subject of a motion for production of documents which have not been produced, when we seek to compel the production of those documents, as well as others which we will go through as we go along.

[redacted] It is not relevant to any matter in the case. So we can take that up.

BY [redacted]

Q. Senator Tower, do you feel you are in a position to know where you were at any given time in the last two years without the use of your calendar?

A. No, I don't think so. Although my calendars are not always accurate on that point, because occasionally perhaps an appearance was canceled or things were done that didn't show up on the calendar, done on the spur of the moment.

Q. I assume certainly since 1981 you traveled

extensively; is that correct?

A. That is correct.

Q. Both in the United States and abroad?

A. That is correct.

Q. Sometimes I assume that they may have been, trips may have been on government business and transportation provided by the government?

A. That is true.

Q. Sometimes it may have been provided on private carriers and either paid for by the government or yourself; is that correct?

A. That is correct.

Q. What would be the best record that you would have or might be available which would indicate when those trips were made and where they were taken?

A. I could reconstruct some of it from memory, but I think I would have to consult calendars on that. I made two trips to the Middle East for example in early 1984. I made regular trips to Europe between 1981 and the present time as a matter of fact.

[redacted] Excuse me, [redacted] again I am going to take the position I don't think it is appropriate for these

questions to be answered on grounds of relevance. I don't know what the relevance of the Senator's activities in the past two years is to the question of whether or not Mrs. Tower is entitled to any support in this case or any issue with respect to the division of property.

[redacted] A brief answer. Yesterday as an example there was serious question raised as to what she listed as her needs, and the type of life that she had led with the Senator and the type of things she felt she would like to have now that her life with him has ended.

There was some question apparently as to whether her demands were excessive or not and I think that the excessiveness may in some part be resolved by whether or not there was something that she? her and her husband had participated in during their life together.

That is just a very small issue. But again I don't want to take up the time here to debate it with you. I have not asked him anything other than information as to the nature and locality of documents which may be of assistance to us should the court decide that it is appropriate for us to get into such.

[redacted] Today we have no objection to the

Senator giving you what information he can off the top of his head to the extent it is helpful in the deposition. I want to maintain on the record however we think that line of inquiry is objectionable and to the extent we believe it gets out of hand we are going to have to resolve it with a judge.

[redacted] Well, it doesn't surprise me you take that position. I will just end this conversation and colloquy by saying if we have to come back and depose him again, that is what we will have to do. But I hope that we could get through.

BY [redacted]

Q. I assume generally where you were traveling on government business for reasons relating to the office that you held, that in many instances the government would provide you transportation?

A. True.

Q. I assume that generally when your travels were of a more personal nature that transportation was on public carriers?

A. Yes.

Q. For private individuals and non-governmental as a

general rule?

A. Well, this varied. Sometimes if I were invited to make a speech somewhere, my travel costs would be paid by the host, that kind of thing.

Q. But they would be on non-government airplanes?

A. Yes. I spent a lot of time on commercial carriers.

Q. Where you traveled -- did you have a credit card or an account with a travel agency that made your travel arrangements?

A. Ordinarily we booked directly with the airlines. I currently use a travel agent but I did not at that time.

Q. Who are you currently using?

A. [redacted] in Dallas.

Q. How long have you used her?

A. About eight months to a year. I am not certain of the precise periods.

Q. And she operates a travel agency?

A. Operates a travel agency in Dallas.

Q. What is the name of that agency?

A. [redacted] Travel Agency -- just a second. It is a travel agency that is located 3811 Turtle Creek Boulevard, Suite

250.

Q. In addition, do you have an account with American Airlines, or did you?

A. Yes. Well, I have an airline credit card issued by American Airlines.

Q. Can you give me --

A. All of these air travel cards I believe are issued by individual airlines and mine is issued from American, I do believe.

Q. Can you give me the account number for that?

A. Yes.

Q. The account number seems to be 1001-24013-010233. Repeating. 1001-24013-010233 in the name of U.S. Senator John G. Tower and underneath it says J. Tower.

A. That means the credit card goes to me personally. At one time members of my staff also held that credit card and I don't recall exactly but one might have been provided for Mrs. Tower. But I don't remember. But at least my secretary had one for convenience in making reservations and getting tickets.

Q. I return the card to you. Where would that be

sent?

A. Nobody on my staff currently has one. I don't think. Unless [redacted] has one.

Q. Where would that bill be sent to?

A. To 3811 Turtle Creek Center, Suite 710, which is my Dallas office. And that office is run by [redacted]

Q. How long have you had that office at that location?

A. I had that office, oh, a little over a year/year and a half perhaps.

Q. Prior to that time did you have another office in Dallas?

A. I did not have another office in Dallas.

Q. Did you have another office in Texas?

A. No. I acquired that office actually -- actually I officed with a friend until he had to [vest] (divest) himself of a company. And I still office adjacent to him. And for the first year or so I paid no rent. I now pay rent of a little over a thousand dollars a month on that office.

Q. [redacted] you said operates your Dallas office?

A. Operates my Dallas office and also keeps my accounts.

Q. And before you had this Dallas office at Turtle Creek --

A. I had a federal office when I was in the Senate, I had an office in Dallas, one in Houston, one in Austin, one in Lubbock. Those were Senate offices, which of course I gave up when I left the Senate.

Q. Just for chronology purposes, you left the Senate in January 1985; is that correct?

A. That is correct.

Q. And shortly thereafter did you establish an office in Dallas, and if so where?

A. I don't remember the exact time, but the only office I have had in Dallas since then is at 3811 Turtle Creek. I seem to remember that perhaps I acquired that office sometime before I left the delegation in Geneva. I can give you an exact time on that, but I can't give it to you now. If you want me to provide that, I will be glad to do so.

Q. I would like to get into the question of where you have lived during the course of your marriage to Mrs.

Tower and subsequently. And could you tell me, do you know the date you were married?

A. We were married the 29th of May 1977.

Q. You were married in Texas?

A. Dallas, Texas. Two o'clock in the afternoon, Perkins Chapel, Southern Methodist University.

Q. At the time you were married did you have a residence of any nature in Dallas?

A. Yes.

Q. What did you have?

A. On January 1, 1977, I took an apartment in a development called University Gardens near the SMU campus in Dallas. I don't recall the precise address.

Q. And how long did you hold that?

A. Until I believe the first of June 1979. I am not certain about that date. Mrs. Tower might recall it because she helped me close it down.

Q. At the time that you were married, did Mrs. Tower also have a residence?

A. Yes, on 34th Street.

Q. And after you were married, shortly after you were married did she continue to maintain that residence?

A. Yes, until the acquisition of 20 Kalorama Circle.

Q. In 1977 when you were married, you of course were a member of the Senate; is that correct?

A. Yes.

Q. After you were married did you reside when you were in Washington with Mrs. Tower at her 34th Street residence?

A. I did.

Q. Is there any particular time, Senator, when you find over the period of years that you spend more time in Dallas and more time in Washington? I assume as a layman that coming up on elections you of course have to spend more time with your constituents?

A. Yes, in 1978 when I ran for my last term, particularly the last six months of the year a great deal of time in Texas. However, still my Senate responsibilities were sufficiently demanding that during my Senate career I spent more time in Washington than I did in Texas. But during that period I wouldn't spend all of my Texas time in Dallas. As a matter of fact I could be traveling over various parts of the state. I probably

spent close to as much time in Houston, for example, or Austin or San Antonio as I did in Dallas.

Q. But throughout this period of time you always had the home in Washington, D.C., 34th Street or 20 Kalorama Circle; is that correct?

A. That is right.

Q. And after you gave up the apartment in 1979, January 1979 at University Gardens, did you rent or purchase any apartment or residence in Dallas?

A. No.

Q. Is it fair to say -- when was the next time that you either rented or purchased an apartment facility in Texas?

A. In March of last year.

Q. And what was that?

A. That is apartment 21 B, 3525 Turtle Creek. I started there on I think April 1. April 1, yes, I had leased the apartment with an option to buy.

Q. When did you start the leasing?

A. I believe the lease started on April 1.

Q. Of 1986?

A. Of 1986. Prior to that time when I was in Dallas

I stayed with [redacted]

Q. What was her address?

A. Her address was on [redacted] I will have to provide that for the record. It is [redacted] I think, but I am not positive about that address. And her name is [redacted]

Q. You say you stayed with [redacted] prior to your renting the apartment at Turtle Creek. What unit is that?

A. 21 B.

Q. When --

A. I have since purchased that apartment. And that was on or about March 1 of this year.

Q. 1987. I will get into that a little later, thank you. You said prior to your renting the apartment at Turtle Creek you stayed with [redacted] That was after your separation from Mrs. Tower?

A. Yes.

Q. During the period that you were married to Mrs. Tower and you went to Texas for whatever purposes, where did you stay, you and Mrs. Tower stay during the course of those travels?

A. I sometimes stayed in hotels. And Mrs. Tower and I, I think, always stayed in hotels in Dallas, usually the Mansion on Turtle Creek.

Q. Now, I have seen an address listed for you in Dallas on some form of documents or something, maybe they were Senate documents for some reason or other, that appear to be a residence but I don't think it was in fact a residence, I think it was more an address or maybe a friend's address or home, or relative or somebody you listed as a Dallas residence during this period of time that you really didn't have an apartment or home in Dallas.

A. In Dallas?

Q. Or Houston. Some place.

A. You were probably referring to Wichita Falls, which is my hometown. And I declared as a legal residence the residence of a friend there. Both Lilla and I declared that as legal residence in Texas.

Q. Who is your friends?

A. [redacted]

Q. What was that address, do you know?

A. [redacted] I believe.

Q. How frequently during the course of a year on the average would you say you actually spent the night there?

A. That is hard to say. Just occasionally. Sometimes I spent the night there and sometimes spent the night with another friend at Wichita Falls by the name of [redacted]

Q. Would it be fair to say that during the course of the year you probably spent no more than four or five nights with [redacted]

A. With the [redacted]

Q. [redacted]

A. Yes, I think that would probably be fair. I can't give you a figure because we traveled of course all over the State of Texas and I was in my home town no more often than I was in Houston, Dallas, usually more often in the major population centers.

Q. You had no place then you could really keep clothes and was called a home since you were traveling so much?

A. Not really.

Q. I think if you would help me now, during the period of time that you were serving in the Senate, did you

in the course of your duties or for business purposes or personal reasons have any extended stay at any place other than in Washington? By comparison, what I am suggesting to you is during the period where you were the arms negotiator, you went to Geneva --

A. As a matter of fact I was permanently stationed in Geneva, what is called PCS. So while I was back in Washington, I was actually TDY in Washington.

Q. You understand what I am trying to find out, whether or not during the course of your service in the Senate you had anything comparable to that?

A. Okay, now in 1984 I was the state campaign chairman for the Reagan-Bush ticket. And I spent a great deal of time in Austin and resided at the Driskill Driscoll Hotel while I was in Austin.

Q. But it was a hotel, it was not like --

A. Not a residence. It is the oldest hotel in Austin.

Q. And you were not during the course of your duties for instance as chairman of the Armed Services Committee required to go any place for an extended period of time where they provided you a residence. By that I mean more

than a few days or week?

A. Armed Services Committee?

Q. Yes, for any reason.

A. No. Usually when I was traveling under Armed Services Committee business I spent no more than say two nights, possibly three in any one place.

Q. Is that true for your service generally as a Senator? Other than in Texas?

A. Yes. It would be very rare I would spend more than two or three nights. I don't recall of any extended stays.

Q. Is it also fair to say then as a result of the survey that we have been through that your home in the sense of where you hung your hat, got dressed for the great majority of mornings in the mornings when you woke up was Washington, D.C., either 34th Street or 20 Kalorama Circle?

A. I think it would be fair to say that. Except that I did reside with a friend here in Washington in the period between my separation from my first wife, which was September 19, 1976 and my marriage to Lilla.

Q. Yes, I am talking from the marriage on.

A. Yes.

Q. Can you give me some indication of your lifestyle, let's say in the last five years of your marriage -- before we get to that, I guess I should ask you since the last five years of your marriage to cover the period after service as a United States Senator what did you do upon leaving the Senate in terms of your business and professional activities?

A. I opened an office on 11th Street, McLachlen Bank building there, which I had to close down within a few short weeks because I went back into government service. And on confirmation [of] the Senate I closed it down -- [by] the Senate act, closed it down entirely. And I went on the board of [a] public bank in Dallas and Astrotech in Pittsburgh briefly for that period of time. I had two board memberships but that was for a very brief period of time because I went back into government pretty shortly thereafter.

Q. And what position were you appointed to or did you assume?

A. I was appointed as strategic offensive arms negotiator with the rank of ambassador.

Q. Strategic offensive arms negotiator?

A. Yes. As distinguished from defensive, such as antiballistic missile systems.

Q. Did we decide whether these included [toe] (TOW) missiles or not?

A. No.

Q. The offense and the defense --

A. The [toe] (TOW) missile is a tactical weapon. I will tell you what comes in the category. ICBMOs --

Q. I am sorry, I am teasing you.

A. Okay.

Q. It was a question of whether they were offensive or defensive when we apparently transfer them.

A. Yes. Well, it depends on how you use a weapon as to whether it is offensive or defensive.

Q. That is what they say. And you took that position, you said, when?

A. I can't remember the exact date of Senate confirmation. I agreed to do it on the 18th of January.

Q. 1985?

A. 1985. 15 days after I left the Senate. And then I went through the confirmation process and I think, I

believe I was put on the payroll of the State Department as a consultant until such time as I was confirmed by the Senate, and I was confirmed by the Senate I think in mid or late February. Well, I can supply you with those dates if you need them. (March 6, 1985)

Q. I don't think that is necessary. During that period of time you continued to reside -- I believe at this point it would have been 20 Kalorama Circle?

A. That is correct.

Q. And with that appointment as strategic defensive --

A. Offensive.

Q. I am sorry, offensive arms negotiator -- I will just use the term arms negotiator to refer to it -- how long did you remain in Washington, D.C. before you took up any other post?

A. Before I went to Geneva?

Q. Before you moved, yes.

A. I think we went to Geneva the first week in March. I can give you precise data on that, but I believe it was around March 6.

Q. And what was the reason for going to Geneva?

A. The first rounds of the resumed arms negotiations between the United States and Soviet Union.

Q. And first of all, how long did you hold that post?

A. I held that post until April 1, 1986.

Q. And from the time you went to Geneva on March 6, did you take up residence in Geneva?

A. We had a residence provided for us.

Q. Could you describe that for me?

A. It was a Swiss villa -- modern Swiss villa type house, a very commodious, comfortable house in Shimbourg (Chenbourg), which is a suburb of Geneva.

Q. And how long did you remain in that home?

A. Oh, let me say initially we were placed in an apartment on Gustafador (Gustav Ador) for about three weeks. And Mrs. Tower discovered that this house was available and we subsequently acquired that as quarters.

Q. Meaning it had been rented --

A. No, it had been occupied by the DCM of the local mission. See, we have a mission in Geneva to the United Nations. See, all the agencies, most of the agencies in the United Nations are headquartered in Geneva and we

maintain a mission there, ambassador to the UN in Geneva as distinguished from our embassy to the government of Switzerland, which is in Bern. And the DCM of the mission had occupied that house.

Q. And it was available for you to stay at?

A. Yes.

Q. Without incurring additional rental expenses?

A. I don't know what it cost the government additionally, but they already had a lease on it.

Q. That is what I mean.

A. Yes.

Q. And it is in that home that you remained until after April 1, 1986?

A. No, I actually left there before that time. I think our round ended in March, early March I believe of 1986. I had already sent in my resignation to the president effective April 1, so I worked out of an office in the State Department after I returned until April 1.

Q. What was the reason you resigned?

A. I wanted to get back in private life. And I had some frustrations with the bureaucracy, I would have to say.

Q. When you returned from that position, having resigned effective April 1, where did you live?

A. I stayed at Fort Myer for a while. Guest quarters at Fort Myer. That was on and off because I was back in Texas a good bit of the time thereafter.

Q. And in Texas was there any particular place you stayed?

A. With my [redacted]

Q. That would take us then through the time that you separated from your wife; is that correct?

A. No, that is after the time.

Q. When you returned?

A. That is after the time. We separated before the fourth round in November.

Q. It was during the course of your tour in Geneva that you were separated; is that correct?

A. Yes, it was after we returned from the third round we separated. I went back and negotiated yet another round.

Q. With that specter in mind, from 1977 through the period when you and your wife first went to Geneva and up

to the time where you thereafter separated, could you describe for me your lifestyle, not so much in the sense of your working at the office lifestyle but your lifestyle with your wife, where you went, what you did, how you enjoyed yourself, how you didn't enjoy yourself, friends that you may have --

A. I would say we lived comfortably, but not extravagantly. Lilla is an extremely good manager. And we I guess attended the normal round of social events that you do when you are in public life. Some routine and boring, some very enjoyable. It is difficult to generalize about them.

Q. With respect to the things that you did in Washington and the people that you visited with and the places that you went, could you tell me a little bit about that?

[redacted] Just to clarify, [redacted] Are you referring to personal things that were done during the marriage or things that were connected to public life?

[redacted] Either way.

[redacted] Do you want him to distinguish --

BY [redacted]

Q. I assume if you are either invited to a Senator's home or the White House or something like that, it is obviously official nature.

A. Paul [Nitsa] Nitze regularly had receptions for delegations we would usually go to, things of that sort. Usually connected with my job.

Q. Did you attend receptions at various embassies?

A. Yes.

Q. Were you invited to the White House?

A. I don't recall a White House invitation during that period.

Q. No, I am talking about the whole ten-year period.

A. The whole ten-year period?

Q. Yes, the whole period you and your wife were married?

A. Oh, we might have done one or two state dinners, I don't recall. Not many, because you know the way they work at the White House, you are on a list, rotating list, and your name comes up every three or four years or something like that.

Q. Did you attend --

A. More often probably we attended things that were held by the Secretary of Defense in honor of visiting defense ministers from a friendly country. That would be more likely.

Q. Did you attend dinners or parties given by friends just because they were friends?

A. Yes.

Q. And you were obviously invited simply because you were a friend and not because of what you might do for somebody?

A. Well, in Washington you never know. You never know whether this person invited you because he loves you or because he wants to get in your britches. You know this town as well as I do. I assume that they were for friendly purposes. And we attended a number of social functions that I think were just friendly occasions, nobody ever asked me to do anything or intercede for them.

Q. Were they enjoyable?

A. Some were, some weren't.

Q. What would you consider to be the things that you did that particularly pleased you and your wife as a married couple?

A. I think again I would have to generalize and that is being with people we felt compatible with and people that we liked. Some of these social functions that are more or less official or semi official in nature, you don't choose the guest list and you --

Q. Who would you say would be the people that you found, thinking back, that you enjoyed, whose company you enjoyed the most during the course of the years?

A. I wouldn't try to single that out.

Q. There were a group of people, however?

A. Let me say that I can think of ones that I think we particularly enjoyed and those were affairs at the British Embassy. I think we both enjoyed those functions probably more than a lot of others. But you know, I wouldn't say -- I'm not going to get in the business here of trying to say which hosts in this town are crashing bores and which are --

Q. No, I assume you had some good friends better than other friends?

A. I tended to be fairly close to the British and the Germans as far as any foreign contacts are concerned. Might add the Tunisians, the Turks.

Q. Insofar as Americans are concern, people who lived in Washington, D.C., did you have friends you particularly enjoyed being with? I am sure you had many, but I am trying to think of some in particular you spent time with which you would not otherwise have been required to do?

A. Oh, that is hard to say. Trying to draw a list of friends is a difficult proposition. Some of them are good friends, some of them are good acquaintances, if you can appreciate the distinction.

Q. Yes. Did you attend any events of a non-political or governmental nature, for instance the ballet, opera, theater?

A. Yes.

Q. What did you and your wife do in that nature?

A. Usually we were able to get access to the presidential box at the Kennedy Center.

Q. And you and your wife enjoyed seeing what there?

A. Ballet, primarily ballet.

Q. You and your wife both enjoyed that?

A. I think we might have seen a musical or two. I can't remember everything, but ballet in particular. And I

think Mrs. Tower was particularly fond of ballet, and so am I, so we usually tried to avail ourselves of the opportunity to see ballet there.

Q. Did you do more routine things, like did you attend any lectures, book clubs, anything such as that?

A. Not much.

Q. Okay.

A. I participated in things of that sort, seminars and did some lecturing.

Q. Did you have occasion to travel out of town for the purpose for business/pleasure purposes or business purposes where you could engage in things that were in addition some pleasure to you, or stay over with friends or to attend the theater during the course of these years?

A. I don't recall attending the theater any place outside of Washington during that period. That is not to say we didn't. We may have. I just can't recall any specific instances. But there might have been occasions where we did attend. Oh, I think we attended the theater once in Dallas, maybe, the Dallas Theater Center. But I don't remember really anything outside of town. Usually when I went any place besides Texas it was to deliver an

address, for which I usually got an honorarium of $2,000 which was the limit in the Senate at the time.

Q. Did your wife accompany you on occasion?

A. Rarely.

Q. Did you and your wife travel to any places to visit friends simply for the purpose of visiting friends, say did you or she, or together, go to Palm Beach, Florida?

A. Yes. We did go to Palm Beach, yes.

Q. And why would you do that?

A. Couple of times we stayed at [redacted] house that [redacted] had rented. Once we stayed at a rented residence of a friend of mine in Dallas.

Q. And was that for just personal reasons?

A. Yes, that was just vacation, that was in about September 1980, something like that, we spent about six or seven days in a friend's house in Palm Beach.

Q. Did you ever travel north up into the New England area for personal reasons, for vacation?

A. No. Not to my recollection, no. I don't recall.

Q. Were there any other places that you recall in

the country traveling to with Mrs. Tower that you either combined business and pleasure or principally for pleasure?

A. Palm Beach about three or four times. We spent about four days at Padre Island, Texas, once. You say in the country?

Q. Did you take any trips where you would drive any place?

A. I think we only took one driving trip of any length and that was from Dallas down into central Texas. Around San Antonio, somewhere down there.

Q. Directing your attention to trips abroad when you would go for one reason or another during the course of your duties in the Senate, while you were in the Senate, let's just take that period of time first, did you have occasion to go to places abroad, London or elsewhere?

A. Yes, Mrs. Tower accompanied me to the Paris air show I think a couple of times. To Munich I think a couple times. It was a combination business/pleasure. One year I was the President's representative ~~of~~ at the Paris air show, and Mrs. Tower accompanied me, and we were there five or six days I think.

Q. Where did you stay?

A. At the residence, at the embassy residence.

Q. They treated you accordingly?

A. Well, they were always very hospitable.

Q. Meaning that they treated you as the President's representative?

A. Yeah, I shook hands with Mitterand, so I guess I was treated as the president's rep. But that is about all I did.

Q. And did you have occasion to go to London?

A. Yes. And Mrs. Tower accompanied me to London on a few occasions. I think one time we stayed at Claridge's but most of the time we stayed at the admiral's guest flat in Grosvenor Square, the admirable being CINCUSNAVEUR or U.S. Navy European headquarters at Grosvenor Square.

Q. On these occasions was your expenses or the transportation provided by the government?

A. Yes, usually in those instances it was, except that I think there might have been one or two trips that were non-official in which we were still afforded the courtesy of the guest quarters.

Q. Once in Europe did you ever take side trips? For

instance if you went to Paris would you go up to London, or if you were in London go down to Germany, or something like that during the course of this period?

A. Well --

Q. Or Geneva. Switzerland?.

A. Usually I would tie a trip to London to a trip to Munich, for example. That would not be unusual.

Q. And generally how long in terms of days would these trips be?

A. Oh, usually less than ten days probably. Sometimes maybe no more than a week. Total time.

Q. Is there any other place that you can recall traveling to with Mrs. Tower of a business or personal nature?

A. Yes, we went to Brussels and to Moscow. And to Reykjavik on one trip, which was a Senate delegation headed by Howard Baker.

Q. Anywhere else?

A. On that particular trip, those are the places we stopped.

Q. Do you remember any other trips?

A. I think the only places Mrs. Tower ever

accompanied me were in Europe. She never did accompany me on my Middle East trips.

Q. During these trips when you went to Europe with your wife, what type of facilities were made available to you in addition to what you have already described and in terms of entertainment or events which you would attend? For example, did you ever attend the theater in London or the ballet in London?

A. We may have, but I don't recall.

Q. Or any of the major capitals --

A. Seems to me we might have seen a play in London, but I don't recall.

Q. What generally was the type -- what were these trips like for you and your wife, other than your business?

A. Well, I think they were enjoyable. I don't know how to describe them.

Q. Were the receptions usually --

A. Usually I had official meetings when I was there. I frequently met with, for example, the British defense minister and occasionally the British Secretary of State for foreign and commonwealth affairs, and in Paris I

would meet with the minister of defense and Mrs. Tower did not accompany me on those official visits. Now, there were sometimes dinners. Ah, yes, during the foreign (Farnborough) air show once there was a dinner. That was the last time Mrs. Tower accompanied me for the foreign (Farnborough) air show, was in 1984, I guess.

Q. And during the period --

A. And --

Q. Sorry.

A. And there was a dinner in which Geofrey Howe the Secretary of State for foreign and commonwealth affairs spoke.

Q. During the period when you were in meetings during the course of the day, she would have available to her staff or someone to take her to --

A. Sometimes a car, sometimes not.

Q. She could go shopping or meet with friends if she wished?

A. Yes, I suppose so.

Q. But did you sense that those trips were enjoyable for her and that she --

A. Yes, I assume they were.

Q. And she would look forward to them, particularly if they went to places where she had friends?

A. That would have been my impression, yes.

Q. Something different from campaigning in Dallas, Texas?

A. Oh, yes. And different from being in private life. You see, I am not invited to those kinds of official functions now.

Q. You have to give them?

A. I give some.

Q. Do you remember going to Bermuda?

A. Yes. Mrs. Tower and I went to Bermuda for about five days to a week, I don't remember the precise time, and had available to us a guest cottage at the Naval air station there.

Q. Who provided the transportation?

A. I think, again doing this from recall so I would not swear to this, I wouldn't put my oath on the line on this, but I think we went there by military transport and came back by commercial. But I can't be sure. I don't recall. That was I think back in 1981.

Q. How long did you stay there?

A. Five days to a week. I don't remember the exact time.

Q. For a vacation-type stay?

A. Yes, vacation. And, too, I did some official stuff. I spent a day of briefing with the Navy there. We have [AP 3] a P-3 operations there. And I spent part of a day with chief petty officers. We spent a part of one day with the British commandant there.

Q. Let me turn for a moment if I can to your staff during the latter years that you were in the Senate. Let's just say 1983, 1984, 1985?

A. Okay.

Q. Who did you have working for you in Washington, D.C.?

A. Oh, Lord. I had probably up to 90 people at one time. You have to understand, not only did I have my personal office as Senator, I had the Republican Policy Committee staff and the committee staff of the Armed Services Committee, plus one or two staffers for Budget and the Banking Committee. So it would be impossible for me to name all of them.

My administrative assistant during that period

was [redacted] now [redacted] to the president for legislative affairs in the White House.

Q. Insofar as your staff in your office was concerned, as Senator, your Senate office, who did you have?

A. For the last three years at least, [redacted] was my [redacted] I had three or four LAs at that time. I think my last one was [redacted]

My secretary during that period, personal secretary, was [redacted]

Q. How long had she been your secretary?

A. She joined my staff in June 1980, I believe.

Q. And --

A. Joined me just before the Republican National Convention in Detroit, whenever that was.

Q. She stayed with you up until the time you left the Senate?

A. Until November 1984 and she is now the personal secretary to Senator Warner.

Q. Who was your secretary from December to January 1985 when you retired?

A. I think [redacted] acted as my secretary

during that period.

Q. Did you have any staff in Texas with respect to your Senate office?

A. Yes, I had staff in Dallas, staff in Houston, and staff in Austin. My Dallas staff was [redacted] -- say at the end of my Senate period, my staff director in Dallas was [redacted] [redacted] in Houston [redacted] in Lubbock, I can't remember the name of the young man I had in Lubbock, out of law school. In Austin, young man by the name of [redacted]

Q. Did you have any secretarial staffs in those offices?

A. Yes.

Q. Principal secretaries or secretarial staffs?

A. No, they were clerical staff serving largely the staff director there or serving particular functions. It was kind of hard to distinguish sometimes between clerical and professional because sometimes clerical people might handle a specific type of job, like some case work.

Q. Anyone else that you can recall who served in your Senate office in Texas?

A. Well, in Austin, my employee of longest standing

I guess was a woman by the name of [redacted] who probably handled public works and that sort of thing to a greater extent than she did clerical work. Some of my people start out as clerical people and then move into a more professional category.

Q. Did you have an office in Dallas?

A. Yes, [redacted] handled that. [redacted] was in that office. [redacted] my press --

Q. What was [redacted]?

A. She is the women I retain in my employ now that joined my staff about [redacted] She has been with me about [redacted] years.

Q. What does she do for you now?

A. Keeps my books, my accounts, most of this material we provided for you, she provided.

Q. Your personal things?

A. Yes. And she does clerical and does my scheduling now. She is actually my only staff member in Dallas.

Q. Any other clerical or secretarial person that you can think of who has remained with you?

A. Yes, [redacted] who does my clerical work here in Washington. She was my receptionist for the last year I was in the Senate.

Q. And she came with you when you left?

A. Yes.

Q. Where did she work after you left the Senate?

A. She and [redacted] both worked in my office on 11th Street for that brief period of time. Then I got them on with the State Department so that they served me on the ACDA active payroll I think, Arms Control Agency, until I went back to private life and then [redacted] is the only one I retained.

Q. I would like now to go into your employment. Let's go first while you were in the Senate. Let's take the last five years or so, 1980 to 1985.

A. Yes.

Q. When I say employment, I mean employment, your official duties and whatever else you did that generated income for you?

A. All right, in addition to my salary, I derived income from honoraria.

Q. How long was it limited to $2,000?

A. Oh, it has been limited to $2,000 -- I think at one time it was even a thousand, I don't remember. But it has been the two thousand limit for a long time.

Q. Okay.

A. And I think there is an annual limit, or was one then of 25,000 a year, something like that that you could earn.

Q. What was your Senate salary in the latter years?

A. I think 73.5. I am not sure. I can't swear to that. I will have to give you it, but that is an approximation.

Q. Was there anything else from which you could derive funds?

A. Yes, I had what is called a blow out preventer, which is a piece of equipment on an offshore rig which I borrowed the money to buy, and the purchase was leveraged on a lease contract I had with the operator of the rig from which after payment on my note I derived an income of approximately $600 a month.

Q. You say $600 a month?

A. Yes.

Q. Anything else? This is up to the time that you

left the Senate now.

A. Yes.

Q. Any other sources of income?

A. No.

Q. I believe --

A. I have no assets. I mean no income-bearing assets, income-producing assets.

Q. When you left the Senate, you told me that you were on two boards briefly.

A. Yes.

Q. Astrotech?

A. In Pittsburgh, yes. And the Republic Bank or Republic of Texas Bank, holding company, in Dallas. And I was paid a director's fee on a per annum basis of $20,000 for Astrotech and 15,000 for Republican. I think that the attendance fee for board meetings for Astrotech was a thousand dollars and for Republic it was 500. I think I made one board meeting each, maybe two Astrotech. Though I think only one.

Q. Did you have to resign either of those positions --

A. Resigned them both when I took on the

negotiator's job. And I was permitted no honoraria income during that period, so my only additional outside income was from the blow out preventer.

Q. And you estimate that is about $600 a month?

A. About, yes.

Q. And when you assumed the position of arms negotiator, that was a position of ambassadorial rank at the State Department, is that correct?

A. Ambassadorial rank, this is a strange kind of hybrid thing. I had the rank of ambassador. I was on the State Department payroll, was supported by the Arms Control Disarmament Agency and reported to the president. That is about the best way I can sort that one out.

Q. Well, payroll gets my attention.

A. Yes.

Q. You were on the State Department payroll. What did they pay you?

A. I think that the salary was around 73.5, roughly.

Q. About what you had been earning as Senator?

A. About what I had been earning as Senator.

Q. In addition did they provide for any of your

expenses?

A. I have never recovered everything the State Department owes me in the way of per diem for TDY Washington and for a couple of air travel vouchers. It is lost somewhere in the bureaucracy over there.

Q. When you say TDY Washington?

A. Means temporary duty Washington. To use their terminology I was PCS, permanent change of station Geneva, meaning you are actually stationed in Geneva. So between rounds when we came back to Washington we were on temporary duty in Washington and I operated out of the seventh floor of the State Department.

Q. And you were on per diem at that point?

A. Yes. And sorry, I can't tell you how much it was supposed to have been, but I am out probably about five or six thousand bucks for that period, including the air vouchers. Maybe more than that.

Q. When you say you are out, meaning you put a claim in for it and haven't been paid?

A. That is correct.

Q. But actually when you were coming back to Washington, that was home for you, not in the State

Department context but --

A. I would have to say that Texas is always home for me even though I didn't have a residence. My residential home was Washington, yes.

Q. But you were being paid a per diem by the State Department because they considered your station to be Geneva?

A. And it is a certain amount they subtracted because we had a house to live in. So they subtract a certain amount from your per diem if you have a house in Washington. If you are out staying at a hotel or something like that, they compensate you more. So I think it would come down to maybe something like $25 or $30 a day when you have your own residence.

Q. When you are in Geneva, do they pick up your expenses?

A. They provided me with a house. They did not -- but we paid for our own food.

Q. They provided you with any maid or servants?

A. Provided us with a maid. A part time handyman and a driver. And a bullet proof car.

Q. Any other expenses that they paid for?

A. We had what we called representational funds for entertainment. The basic rule was that you had to have approximately 50 percent of your guests as non-Americans or in the case of Congressional, when Congressional types came through we could use representational funds to entertain them. For any private entertaining we did, that came out of our own pockets.

Q. What funds were available for entertainment, representational funds?

A. I think something like $4,000, around that, lasting for eight weeks or so, roughly. I don't think I ever used up all my representational funds because, oh, things like wine and liquor could be acquired in the commissary for a very low price. So it was about adequate, I think.

Q. What was your --

A. But that also covered my subordinates entertaining their counterparts. For example, if General Aldridge, who was the JCS rep on my delegation, wanted to entertain General [Star Duboff] Starodubov in the Russian delegation he would have access to those funds as well.

Q. What was your arrangement with Astrotech in

Pittsburgh? What were you to provide them?

A. I was to be a consultant as well as a board member.

Q. What were you consulting on?

A. Consulting on matters that the company had an interest, for example, [there] were in those days [services] satellites that went aboard the shuttle. And they had some other interests at that time. I made one trip to England for them with the president of the company which was to try to interest some English people in financing for a particular project. I think to go beyond that would be proprietary information.

Q. Well, how did you come to be employed by Astrotech?

A. [redacted] who is [redacted] is an old friend and associate. I am still on their board, but I think the company is verging on bankruptcy now.

Q. Are they still --

A. Well, I don't think that is relevant.

Q. Are they still paying you?

A. They haven't in a long time.

Q. But you are still there for $20,000?

A. They owe me approximately $30,000.

Q. What was the compensation, $20,000 a year or when you returned --

A. $20,000 a year for the board membership.

Q. And how about your consultancy?

A. That was 25,000 a year.

Q. Well, let's go back for a moment, so we have a before and after Geneva.

A. Okay, I came back on the Astrotech board when I came back.

Q. I understand. Let's deal first with the period before you went to Geneva for that short period of time. Did you have a consultancy then also?

A. Yes.

Q. Was that a flat sum that you were to receive?

A. It was $25,000 a year, which would be the minimum they would pay me on a basis of a thousand dollars a day for activities on behalf of the company. I took one trip last summer on behalf of the company.

Q. That was after --

A. For which I was to be compensated at the rate of a thousand dollars a day plus travel expenses. I think you

have to understand that is not a very good business arrangement but [redacted] was a personal friend of mine and this was a company trying to get off the ground.

Q. Why do you say it wasn't?

A. Because I do far better than that in my consultancy arrangements with others, which I think you are already apprised of.

Q. What would you consider to be a good consultancy?

A. I think a hundred thousand is reasonable.

Q. For the year?

A. Yes.

Q. Is it sort of like a retainer basis?

A. It is a retainer basis.

Q. Does that contemplate so many hours or days?

A. Usually they state it arbitrarily in days but it might be a part of one day, or three days running, might be only a phone call one day or you do nothing for days. They usually calculate it is 30 days worth of time.

Q. For a hundred thousand?

A. For a hundred thousand.

Q. And if you began to run over that, they would

compensate you for the additional time?

A. Not necessarily. We didn't really keep track of days or times since I was on a flat retainer.

Q. Well, if you were at some place for an extended period?

A. For example, I took a trip for LTV to the Middle East, Turkey as a matter of fact. And with one of their sales reps. And I didn't charge them a per diem or anything like that. They paid my expenses, but that was considered to be a part of my dedication of time to the company.

Q. For which the retainer with LTV was what?

A. Retainer with LTV is 96,000. It is $8,000 a month.

Q. Let me go back and take these sort of one at a time. Astrotech in Pittsburgh, your arrangement with them before you went to Geneva was the same arrangement you picked up again when you returned?

A. Yes.

Q. And which goes on to this day though they owe you about $29,000 or $30,000.

A. Yes.

Q. You say also that you had an arrangement with the Republic Bank?

A. I did not resume that. I did not go back on the Republic board.

Q. Did they pay you in 1985 the $15,000?

A. No, they paid me a portion of it. I guess for something like two months.

Q. Prorated?

A. For whatever the time was between my departure from the Senate and the time I was confirmed by the Senate, my ambassadorial job, they paid me proportionately for that time.

Q. What was the reason you did not go back on the board?

A. Of Republic?

Q. Yes.

A. I was not invited to. And I am a little relieved I wasn't, because a bank board is not a good thing to be on in Texas right now.

Q. What was your financial situation when you left the Senate until the time that you assumed -- well, that is a very brief period of time.

A. I think I was debt free and had a small amount in the bank.

Q. This would have been in the end of 1985?

A. The beginning of 1985. I had a small amount in the bank. I was current on my debts. I had made some money from honoraria and then the money that I was getting off the blow out preventer.

Q. And --

A. I can't tell you how much at this point.

Q. Your situation when you assumed your post in Geneva, your financial situation in the early part of 1985?

A. It would be the same as when I left -- maybe slightly improved. But not much. I got enough out of Astrotech and Republic Bank, maybe one speaking engagement or something like that to pay my rent on 11th Street and pay my staff. And that is about it. I about broke even, maybe came out a little bit ahead on that.

Q. What was your financial situation up until the time you left your post in Geneva and the State Department?

A. I had -- I think I was debt free most of the time

and had some money in the bank. One thing that I could do if I needed a little additional money was to defer a payment on my blow out preventer.

Q. Was that cash drain as opposed to --

A. I would just defer payment, pay the interest for that month and the bank permitted me to defer payment.

Q. Were you receiving any income on the blow out preventer?

A. Yes, I paid about -- I think 3,200 was my lease arrangement. I paid about 2,600 on my note.

Q. A month?

A. Yes.

Q. And you were receiving 32?

A. About 32. I am giving you approximate figures now. Not precise.

Q. I see.

So when did your prospects change, if at all, prior to I think we are talking when you left Geneva would have been about March or April? April 1 you resigned?

A. April 1. I did not go on anyone's retainer, payroll, until April 1 because I was officially still --

Q. What were your prospects up to that time, your

financial situation. Well, I know what your financial situation was.

A. My prospects were relatively good because I know the defense business pretty well, I know Washington well, I am pretty well plugged in in this town, so I was marketable. And that is why I was signed onto these retainer. British Aerospace asked me to come on board fairly early.

Q. When would that be?

A. I went on board with British Aerospace I think the first of June. Because my contract just expired. Yes.

Q. Of 1986?

A. Yes. I went on to Astrotech right away, I think the first of April.

Q. And when did you sense that you would have this type of increase in income?

A. When did I sense it? I knew once I went back into private life I could improve my income just by going on corporate boards if nothing else. But on a consultancy basis, I thought I was marketable as a consultant.

Q. Your income actually did not -- or did it --

increase prior to the time that you left on April 1, 1986?

A. No, my income increased after that.

Q. Only after that?

A. Yes.

Q. Did you negotiate for any consultancies for which you did not receive an offer?

A. No.

Q. Can you tell me all of the people for whom --

A. They came to me.

Q. Can you give me the names of the people with the companies or their representatives?

A. All right, LTV.

Q. The first you say was whom, the first person that came to you in terms of coming to you?

A. The first person I think was -- the first person unquestionably was Astrotech; [redacted] called me and said I want you on board with me.

Q. When would you say that was?

A. April 1.

Q. As soon as you left?

A. Yes.

Q. And that was the $20,000-$25,000 that we talked

about?

A. Yes.

Q. Who was next?

A. The next was British Aerospace.

Q. Anyone in particular?

A. [redacted] in London.

Q. When did he contact you?

A. It was in London in May of last year. We had been personal friends. I saw him in London and he asked me what I was doing, and I said going back into the private sector and he said something to the effect that -- do we have to put all this on the record?

Q. No, I am only interested in whether it appeared that you were going to enter in agreement with them and if so what agreement did you enter?

A. No, I had no knowledge I would until I visited him in London coming back from a speaking engagement in Luxembourg, I believe.

Q. In May?

A. May of last year. And then he asked me.

And then the next I believe was LTV.

Q. Let me ask what was the arrangement?

A. $100,000 a year.

Q. And you said that was about --

A. That included not only consulting, but a directorate on BAE, Inc., which is the American subsidiary of British Aerospace, headquartered out here in Dulles Airport.

Q. And that was in contemplation of something up to approximately 30 days of work?

A. Something like that. Except I am a director, I get no fee for attending board meetings.

Q. Do you have a written agreement on that?

A. I have a written agreement.

Q. Do you also have one with respect to Astrotech?

A. I have a letter of agreement with Astrotech. No contract, but letter of agreement. I have a contract with British Aerospace.

[redacted] Have you provided those?

[redacted] I don't know, frankly.

[redacted] I have not seen them. Would you?

[redacted] I don't think we would have objection. I would like to review them. I am sure we can

make them available to you to see, I am not quite sure we want to turn them over.

THE WITNESS: I have to protect proprietary information.

[redacted] I am only interested in the income.

[redacted] We will be happy to give you whatever relevant information on those.

[redacted] The financials.

THE WITNESS: I can give you that, that is simple.

BY [redacted]

Q. Can you tell me a little bit about the type of thing you do for British Aerospace. And I don't mean to intrude into the proprietary information, but I would like to know the types of things if possible?

A. Give them advice on prospects for selling certain systems to the Defense Department. Give them advice on their domestic commercial sales.

Q. What kinds of product do they produce?

A. Occasionally maybe talk to a person for them and relay information back to them.

Q. What kind of products do they produce, sell?

A. They produce a full range of aircraft. They produce the AV8B Harrier co-produced with McDonnell Douglas. The Hawk, which is the trainer the Navy has just adopted. The Tornado, which is the European standard fighter. They produce the BAE 146 which is a short range jet. The Jet Stream 31 which is a commuter aircraft in service to American Eagle and that kind of operation. They have come out with a new advanced turbo prop aircraft which is going into commercial marketing. They make part of the air frame for the air bus.

Q. Can you --

A. And then they also make weapons systems like Sea Wolf and Rapier.

Q. Where are you of the most assistance to them?

A. Well, most of the advice I have been giving lately has been in the commercial market not the government market, strangely enough; I thought it would be the other way around.

Q. Commercial buyers of the aircraft themselves?

A. Yes.

Q. Who would they be? I mean what type of person would they be? The company.

A. It would be a CEO of a company.

Q. Are you talking about a company that runs a commuter airline or company that might use them for private purposes?

[redacted] Off the record a minute.

(Discussion off the record).

BY [redacted]

Q. Is it fair to say that their market includes not only the United States defense market but the civil --

A. Commercial market.

Q. Civil commercial market?

A. Yes.

Q. Have you found that you have been of assistance to them?

A. Well, they have just renewed my contract so I assume that perhaps they regard me as having been of assistance.

Q. It was renewed the period beginning when?

A. The period beginning first of June.

Q. 1987?

A. Yes.

Q. At the same price or more?

A. Same. It is simple renewal. Same terms and conditions.

Q. Is there a letter or anything to that effect?

A. Yes. Just signed the contract this morning.

Q. So you assume, then, they are happy with your services?

A. I have to proceed on that assumption or I doubt they would have renewed my contract. I had lunch with [redacted] in London last Wednesday.

Q. Did --

A. I just have to assume here.

Q. And he indicated no displeasure for what you have done?

A. They never indicated any displeasure to me.

Q. That was the second person or contact that you had?

A. Yes.

Q. Could you tell me who the next was?

A. LTV.

Q. And what individual?

A. Largely through [redacted] who is their senior vice president for government affairs, I believe.

Q. And what is your arrangement with them? First of all when were you contacted?

A. Summer of last year. I can't give you the precise time.

Q. And what was your arrangement with them or what is your arrangement?

A. 8,000 a month. 96,000 a year.

Q. And what does that contemplate that you would do for them? That is a consultancy also?

A. Yes. Involving not only sales to the Department of Defense but foreign sales as well. We call it FMS, foreign military sales.

Q. What are their products?

A. LTV makes parts of the air frame for the B1, parts of the air frame for the 747, I believe, though they are no longer a primary air frame contractor. They make the multiple launch rocket system which is a rocket artillery system. They are into projectiles, ASAT.

Q. Which is what?

A. Anti satellite.

Q. Anti satellite missile?

A. An anti satellite attack system.

Q. With respect to the B1 bomber, for instance, is that a product that they would hope that the United States Government might purchase, continue to purchase?

A. I don't think they would hope so any more. I think that the prime contractor and all the subs have come to the conclusion there would be no more purchases of the B1. This was an aircraft that was acquired on a quick acquisition basis over a period of about three years. They are already on the down side of the curve now on the B1 and it was for a hundred aircraft. Everybody is going out of the B1 business.

Q. What is it that you would say that they make which the United States might be interested in purchasing, the Defense Department?

A. Well, they currently do purchase the multiple launch rocket system and they recently got a contract for retrofitting the A7 which is light attack aircraft which was originally made by them as prime contractor.

Q. What were the contract prices on these?

A. I can't tell you what is the per copy contract was. I had nothing to do with it. I was not involved in it at all so I can't give you finances.

Q. I am trying to get some sense of what it is you can do for them?

A. It was published in Defense Daily. It is no secret.

Q. Just trying to get some sense for how you helped LTV vis-a-vis the Defense Department.

A. Primarily foreign sales.

Q. And those would be -- well, they are not interested in B1s and I assume 747s.

A. They will probably continue to be a sub for Boeing [and] on whatever aircraft they produce. Their manufacturing is very much the last whisper, they are very efficient, well automated. So I would assume that they would be in the air frame subcontracting business for some time.

Q. And the anti satellite systems?

A. Anti satellite of course is an experimental system.

Q. That has a future?

A. That has a future.

Q. Both here and abroad?

A. No, just here.

Q. Just here?

A. Yes. There will be no FMS potential on that. Multiple launch rocket system is the one with the greatest foreign potential, it is a NATO standard weapon.

Q. Are there any members in the Defense Department, in the broadest sense, Air Force, Army, Navy, Marines, who at any time worked for you or under you or gained their knowledge in this field?

A. Yes, [redacted] was [redacted] on the Armed Services Committee.

Q. Would he be in the position where you might evaluate the efficacy or the likelihood of the government purchasing these things?

A. He might do that, but let me say that it would be a very unethical relationship.

Q. I am not suggesting anything improper?

A. But I want to make it very clear, I am very conscientious about this, and don't use my contacts in any but the most ethical way. If I have ever any doubts I get a legal opinion.

Q. I am not suggesting that. I am suggesting you

might know him and he might know you to be a person that knows what he is talking about and therefore give more attention to than someone --

A. Yes, but usually I am trying to get information from him, can you check this program and see the status of it now.

Q. But it is very helpful to you?

A. It is helpful, of course.

Q. The next arrangement then -- well, you were talking about the summer of 1986. When did you enter into the agreement with LTV? Was there an agreement?

A. Yes, it was a six month agreement that was renewed about two months ago. I am led to believe at this point that maybe Rockwell was the next after LTV. I can't guarantee the chronological sequence.

Q. At this point it doesn't make any difference.

A. Let's say LTV probably.

Q. You say they renewed the agreement, which was a six months agreement two months ago?

A. Two or three months ago.

Q. And there is an agreement and you will check with counsel to see if the financial portions of it can be

provided?

A. Well, it is a flat 96,000 retainer.

Q. Plus expenses?

A. Plus any expenses I incur.

Q. Do you have a limit --

A. That doesn't include routine clerical and that is part of my overhead. Even phone calls. But unusual travel or that kind of thing.

Q. Well, if you entertain for them here in town, you could --

A. They will pick up the tab for it. Yes. Which I have done. Host a party for a visiting dignitary and they pick up the tab for it.

Q. And has there been any indication that they are anything other than satisfied with your services?

A. I don't have any indication of anything other than satisfied.

Q. There was no hesitancy on their part to renew it?

A. No.

Q. The next arrangement that you entered into was?

A. Rockwell International.

Q. Does that have anything to do with [redacted]

[redacted]

A. No. It is the company that [redacted] developed but then he left it. He got into a fight with his Board of Directors and got out of it and divested himself of any interest he had in it.

Q. Rockwell International, who is the person that contacted you?

A. [redacted]

Q. Where are their offices? Main offices?

A. Pittsburgh.

Q. That is where his office is?

A. Yes. See, the headquarters remained there after [redacted] left.

Q. I see.

A. Rockwell International -- well, it doesn't matter.

Q. When did that --

A. That contract expires the first of July.

Q. How long was it for?

A. One year.

Q. And what were the terms?

A. 10,000 a month, 120,000 a year.

Q. And what period of time, or the length of the services in the form of consultancy were you expected to perform for that amount?

A. Oh, about 30 days, roughly.

Q. And this also was plus your expenses?

A. Only unusual travel expenses. For example, they summoned me out to their plant in California, they would pay my air fare and hotel bill.

Q. But not to Pittsburgh?

A. Or Pittsburgh, perhaps. But really they just have corporate headquarters in Pittsburgh. Their big activity is in California.

Q. What is it that --

A. But long distance calls, taking somebody to lunch, that sort of thing I would absorb myself.

Q. Have you had any discussion with them as to whether they are going to renew that?

A. I have not directly. They have talked to my lawyer in Dallas. It is unlikely that the contract would be renewed under the present terms and conditions. I can't tell you right now, because I have to find that out later

today or tomorrow.

Q. When you say under present terms, meaning if a financial arrangement can be reached it would or would not be renewed?

A. Some of the issues they were interested in have already been resolved and I must say that I don't regard myself as being that valuable to them at this point. I think I have been underutilized by them.

Q. Well, are you suggesting that your value to them isn't as great as it might have been or that it could never be as much as they would have wanted?

A. That is a very speculative question.

Q. You say it has been underutilized, it doesn't mean that you couldn't be of value to them but they have not used you?

A. They just haven't called on me very often.

Q. Do you expect you will enter into an agreement with them for something?

A. I can't say. I will know in the next couple days. But I don't know now.

Q. Is there an agreement at the moment?

A. Yes. Contract.

[redacted] You will check that one also?

[redacted] Okay. [redacted] if you want to just drop me a letter with the information you want, we will take care of it.

[redacted] I am trying to keep a note of what I asked for and I will try to do that.

[redacted] Good.

BY [redacted]

Q. What did you anticipate that you would be able to do for them as a result of your discussions with them?

A. I think primarily I felt I could be an advocate. I already had been an advocate before I ever had any notion of going with them of a couple systems they produced.

Q. Which?

A. The B1 and the MX.

Q. We have discussed the B1. What is the status of the MX?

A. The MX it looks like they are going to deployment of an additional 50. Hopefully they would. In my view they need an additional hundred. That would be my view whether I was associated with Rockwell or not, because I look at it from the standpoint of our strategic deterrent

capability and our negotiating position.

Q. What does that mean in terms of revenue for Rockwell?

A. I can't tell you total revenue.

Q. I don't mean that, I mean contract. What is an MX going for these days?

A. About -- I don't know.

Q. Anything that the Safeway shopper would recognize?

A. Let me emphasize I am not a percentage man, I work on pure retainer as an advisor.

Q. I recognize that. I am just wondering what it is, what is at stake here for that.

A. I think they would have to tell you that.

Q. Well, there is plenty of discussion --

A. I am not in the business of pricing.

Q. There is public discussion?

A. Yes, it is all in the public domain.

Q. Just an idea, I mean. Are we talking per one MX, 150 million?

A. We are talking about a multi billion dollar program. You consider not only the deployed elements but

the spares, training systems, all that.

Q. They are seeking an additional 50, you say, at the moment?

A. The Defense Department is.

Q. And Rockwell would of course like to sell them as many as they could?

A. Well, I guess you would say that anybody that sells anything to the government would like to sell as much as they could. That is a pretty good generalization of why people are in the arms business in the first place.

Q. Are they the --

A. I would not advise the government to buy more than a hundred of them if I were --

Q. They are the prime contractor?

A. Prime.

Q. On the MX?

A. Yes.

Q. And is that regardless of the launching system that is decided upon?

A. Yes, that is the missile.

Q. That is just the missile?

A. Yes.

Q. So it doesn't make any difference how it is deployed?

A. Right.

Q. They wouldn't lose the contract because they went to a deployment of something other than contemplated at the moment?

A. Put them on trains, trucks, plus the space basing holes, whatever.

Q. Who else do you have any financial arrangements with, for a consultancy or otherwise?

A. One I recently signed on with is Hicks and Associates. They are a consulting firm that have retained me as a consultant.

Q. What is their business?

A. Mostly it is strategic planning for producers of defense materiel.

That is [redacted] R&D at DOD until his job was abolished by the reorganization.

Q. And what is your financial arrangements with them?

A. A hundred thousand dollars a year.

Q. And you say there is an agreement?

A. There is an agreement, yes.

Q. And the terms?

A. That was only recently concluded.

Q. When did it begin?

A. Begins -- it was backdated to May 15.

Q. Plus expenses?

A. Plus reasonable expenses.

Q. And considering that they are a consultancy, do they charge out your time?

A. What?

Q. Do they charge out your time?

A. Again, it is an approximate proximate 30 days type thing. I am on call, any time they call me I should respond. If they call me every day for 45 days, it doesn't matter.

Q. Are they retained by the Department of Defense --

A. They are not. They are retained largely by private contractors.

Q. I understand, thank you.

Plus whatever reasonable expenses are incurred, are you entitled to be reimbursed for those?

A. Yes.

Q. Where are their headquarters?

A. Washington. LTV by the way it headquartered in Dallas. You didn't ask that question. Though I have been advised not to volunteer information, I do anyway.

Q. Mrs. Tower didn't follow that advice either.

A. Mrs. Tower used to give me that advice.

Q. She didn't follow it.

Any excitement about this new position with [redacted] on your part?

A. Yes, I like the people. So they are the kind of people I like to work with.

Q. Do they have as clients the companies that you like to work with? I am not going to ask who they are?

A. They have as clients people that I do not currently work with, but my interface will be directly with them, not with their clients. Except maybe on some unusual circumstance where they would want me to.

Q. What other consultancies or financial arrangements, if any, do you have?

A. That is all I have right now.

Q. What are you working on?

A. Wait a minute, let me think this through. I am

chairman of Pergamon-Brassey defense publishers which is a British publishing outfit, for which I am paid $4,000 a year.

Q. Four?

A. Yes. And 500 each for two board meetings, total 5,000 a year.

Q. Who is the person there?

A. [redacted] is the president of it.

Q. How do you spell that?

A. [redacted] They office out here in McLean. They are not trade publishers, in other words they don't produce what we call trade books, books that sell in books stores and everything, they are highly specialized.

Q. When did you enter into that relationship?

A. About a year ago.

Q. What do you do for them?

A. Nothing but preside over two board meetings, have my name associated with them.

Q. Is it a publication that is well thought of in the industry?

A. Yes, they are highly respected in the industry. Well, I get free books.

Q. Anything else that you are doing of a financially rewarding nature?

A. I am in the faculty at Southern Methodist University. I recently asked them to suspend payment to me because I was supposed to teach a course last semester but the Tower Commission intervened and I had to cancel that course. I did do some spot lecturing in various courses during the spring. I don't think they resumed payment for the spring semester.

Q. Do you feel that you could resume that position?

A. I can do spot lecturing. I would have to advise them not to pay me 50,000 a year. That is for a nine-month school period, which is what my original arrangement with them was. Which is roughly a little over $5,000 a month for a nine-month period. And --

Q. 5,000 a month for a nine-month period?

A. Yes. But I don't feel inclined to accept that kind of payment since I can't perform the way I originally hoped.

Q. What would your spot lecturing bring you?

A. Well, it would be -- fall semester required a lot of spot lecturing, this semester I only spot lectured four

times.

Q. What did they pay you?

A. Nothing this semester, they paid me $5,000 a month during the fall semester. I told them to suspend payment to me in January when I was so absorbed in the commission I could do it no longer.

Q. I am going to get into this obviously, of course, but did you work on the commission at the time of your other consultancy?

A. It obviously took time away. I had to catch up.

Q. They didn't complain about the role you took in that?

A. No, as a matter of fact I contacted each one of them and said I would understand if they wanted to break my contracts and none of them chose to do so.

Q. Is it fair to assume that you felt that your work on the commission enhanced your marketability?

A. Well, what it has enhanced I think is the honoraria that I get for speaking.

Q. That is part of it, though, isn't it?

A. But I suppose it gives me something of a reputation as a gray eminence on national security

matters. I am not in a position to evaluate that, that is for others to evaluate. I do have a contract that I failed to tell you about.

Q. You have a what?

A. There is another contract.

Q. Sure.

A. I have contracted with Littlebrown Publishers, to write a book on Congressional encroachment on presidential primacy in the foreign policy national security process. For which I have received an advance which I have put in escrow until such time as I produce a manuscripts.

Q. Is there an agreement?

A. Yes, there is.

Q. How much have you received already?

A. The way the publishers do this, I have been given an advance of 125,000, however they pay you a portion of that when you sign the contract, another portion of it is paid when you deliver an acceptable manuscript, and the remainder of it is paid when the book is actually published and distributed. And my front end payment was around 53,000.

Q. So that is the first one.

A. Yes. And I just put that in the bank, I will not touch it until I produce the manuscript because I would be obliged to give this back for any reason I can't produce.

Q. The advance is against what?

A. Against royalties.

Q. How much?

A. The royalties will run around 2,60 a book and once they recover what they paid for me, then I will receive a royalty -- now, subtracted from that 2,60 will be what my agent gets, my agent gets 15 percent. And I am retaining a writer who will get a percentage and I don't have that figure right now. I will get about half of it.

Q. Half of the royalties over -- is the advance against total royalties or is the advance a minimum in addition to which you get royalties?

A. It is against royalties. In other words, they would have to sell X number of books to recover what they have paid me in advance before I start drawing royalty checks.

Q. You are entitled --

A. I don't know the cutoff point, so many thousand, after that I would begin to get royalty collection.

Q. But once you deliver and they publish you are entitled to an advance?

A. I am entitled to have my advance completely paid then, that would be 125,000. And if they sell less than that in books, they have to eat it. But if they sell a number in excess of that royalty amount, total, then I start drawing royalty checks.

Q. Have you got a period when they have asked you to get --

A. I am trying to produce a manuscript by September. By the end of September for March publication.

Q. Have you discussed with them potential sales, revenues to you?

A. Yes, we have discussed potential sales. I am not writing a Washington expose' type book, not a Dave Stockman type book, I could have gotten half a million advance if I wanted to write like that. It is really an institutional study.

Q. You said half a million?

A. Yes, probably.

Q. I didn't know if you said million or billion.

A. Maybe even a million. I am not going to write

that kind of book. The idea is to write a think book that can be used, and maybe as a trade book, so I will draw from my experiences and what I learned on the Tower Commission.

Q. This is, for lack of a better word, and it is not a good word, but it addresses the oversight problem; is that correct?

A. It addresses Congressional intrusion into the policy formulation and implementation process.

Q. Who is [redacted]

A. [redacted] La Jolla, California.

Q. Can you think of any other consultancy?

A. I have given you SMU. I may go back on the payroll at SMU in the fall semester but at a reduced amount. I am in the business of raising money for SMU.

Q. Who is [redacted] that you are contemplating?

A. [redacted]

Q. You have a [redacted] do you not?

A. [redacted]

Q. Is that a woman?

A. No, it is a man here in Washington.

Q. [redacted] Agency?

A. Yes.

Q. And what is your going rate these days?

A. 10,000 for colleges, 15,000 for trade and professional associations.

Q. When did you enter --

A. Sometimes I will do one for 12.5, but 15 is my basic rate. My agent gets 20 percent. That is my fee plus travel and accommodations.

Q. When did you enter into the agreement?

A. With [redacted]

Q. Yes.

A. Right after I came out of Geneva.

Q. April?

A. April. I had had a tentative arrangement with him when I first came out of the Senate but that was canceled when I went on the Geneva delegation. I went back with him.

Q. So he really benefited from the appointment to the Tower Commission?

A. Yes.

Q. It wasn't as a result of that --

A. Certainly benefit from the standpoint of income. I incidentally did turn down a contract or two while that

was going on, which means I am really recovering some that I lost by having an increased fee.

Q. I am sorry, you say you turned down a contract or two from another agent?

A. No, from private business.

Q. You mean a contract speaking engagement?

A. No, no. Consultancy.

Q. Oh, you have turned some down?

A. Yes.

Q. For what reason?

A. Because of the work of the Tower Commission. These were consultancies on particular projects. Sort of one-shot deals. One was for 25,000, for example.

Q. But nothing that now over with you cannot be of help to them?

A. Yes.

Q. Would they come back on something else?

A. No. I don't know, they might. But I would look at them on an ad hoc basis to decide whether or not I want to or can help them.

Q. How many speaking engagements have you had?

A. I have had --

Q. Let's take the colleges at the $10,000 level.

A. Okay. I think maybe if I run through this to organize it and supply it for the record, that might be the easiest way to do it. I can recite them. The number I would have to count.

Q. Starting in April?

A. Okay, starting April 1.

Q. Of what year?

A. This year.

Q. That was the first time?

A. Yes. I did some last year but I don't have that with me. But I think it would be reflected certainly in my income tax.

Q. Did they provide any listing of funds on an annual basis, what they have paid you, a W-2 form or something like that? Not W-2, but it has to be reported?

A. Yes, I think it would all be on my income tax. [redacted] I don't think we have provided you with 1986 income tax information.

BY [redacted]

Q. But April 1987?

A. Okay, Notre Dame on the first.

Chase Manhattan International Advisory Board in New York on the sixth.

Q. That is a 15?

A. That would be a 15. I think there are one or two 12.5s in here that I might have contracted for earlier, but I can supply this for the record.

Touche Ross in New York on the ninth.

Q. That would have been 15?

A. Yes.

Q. Okay.

A. American Textile Association, New Orleans, on the 11th. Orlando Central Florida College on the 30th. Central Florida College. I think that is Central Florida University, actually, on the 30th of April.

In May, ~~Fort~~ Spencer Stewart in Houston.

Q. That is 15,000?

A. It is a management consulting outfit and that was for 12.5. Remember my agent gets 20 percent of all this.

Virginia Commonwealth University on the 15th of May. No, that is on the 16th.

Sweet Briar College in Virginia on the 17th.

Ohio State on the 20th.

University of Tennessee on the 21st. I have one day after tomorrow in Peoria, Illinois, Illinois Bankers Association, on the 17th of June. No, the 11th of June, beg pardon. Illinois Bankers Association. That will be 15. I have no other scheduled in June.

Q. Do you have July or August?

A. I have July, none scheduled in July.

Q. September? August?

A. One scheduled in August for McDonald Corporation on the 18th. One in September for Miami University but it is in Oxford, Ohio. Very fine old school.

I have one, and I don't know the name of the organization, in Boca Raton on the sixth of October.

Another at Foothill College near San Francisco on the ninth.

American Truckers Association, New York, the 26th.

Spring Industries in Greenbrier, West Virginia, on the 29th. No, that is on the 30th actually.

None scheduled for November. Nor December.

Q. Prior to April of this year --

A. I didn't do any. I was too busy.

Q. And before the commission last year --

A. I don't have that with me.

[redacted] I think we will take a break now.

(Luncheon recess: 1:25 p.m.)

AFTERNOON SESSION -- 2:30 p.m.

BY [redacted]

Q. The chronology, I believe, that we discussed earlier took us up until the time where you returned to the United States, ended your position with the State Department as arms negotiator, began your consultancies, is that correct, in 1986?

A. That is right.

Q. And I guess the next event that I would like to cover just briefly is the appointment to what has been now called the Tower Commission.

A. Correctly, that is the President's Special Review Board. I was just using the journalistic shorthand for it.

Q. Well, I think that the popular name is the Tower Commission. And I am happy with that.

Can you tell me when that began, for lack of a better word?

A. [redacted] called me on the 25th of November. Just a minute, I think I can check.

Q. That is fine.

A. What?

Q. That is close enough.

A. And asked me if I would serve on such board, would chair it along with [redacted] and [redacted] and asked me if I could be in the president's office on the first of December. On the first of December we got our commission and our mandate from the president. Immediately went to work.

Q. Did any of your current staff work on that commission? Current as of that date.

A. Current as of that date, no.

Q. Did any prior --

A. Because [redacted] and [redacted] were my sole staff and neither one of them were on the staff of the board. The former staff members of mine were on it.

Q. So your only staff then was [redacted] and [redacted] were your staff as of the end of November.

A. That is right.

Q. [redacted] in Washington, [redacted] in --

A. [redacted] in Dallas.

Q. Dallas. Now, former staff members who served on the commission with you were whom?

A. [redacted] who was the [redacted]

Who had been my chief staff on the Armed Services Committee.

Q. Anyone else?

A. [redacted] who had been my [redacted] [redacted] in Geneva.

Q. What was her position?

A. She was [redacted] to me in Geneva.

Q. Who was she on the commission?

A. On the commission she was [redacted] She was at that time the [redacted] of the START delegation in Geneva. See we borrowed people out of various government agencies.

Q. She was [redacted] on the commission. She was your [redacted] in Geneva.

A. Yes.

Q. What --

A. She had been promoted by my successor [redacted] to [redacted] of the START delegations. Strategic arms talks is what that stands for. Let me think. I believe that was the extent of my former staffers.

Q. Well, at the time you appointed her your [redacted] [redacted] in Geneva what position did she hold? [redacted]

[redacted] to start?

A. At the time I put her on the commission, yes.

Q. No, at the time you appointed her as [redacted]

[redacted]

A. In Geneva?

Q. Yes.

A. She was [redacted] to the delegation from the State Department. She was called [redacted]

[redacted]

Q. Well, what is that, is that an employee of the State Department?

A. Yes.

Q. Did she have any particular expertise?

A. Yes, expert in arms control. [redacted]

[redacted]

Q. So let's see, [redacted] then, when you came to Geneva, was the State Department -- had been already a State Department advisor, right?

A. She had been in the [redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

Q. Who was that?

A. [redacted]

Q. Is that where you first met her?

A. Yes.

Q. And she was [redacted] to the State Department member?

A. Yes.

Q. And you say that she was an expert in arms control and had [redacted]

A. Yes.

Q. What were they?

A. I don't know, [redacted] [redacted] something like that. [redacted]

Q. So on the commission you put [redacted] [redacted] and who else?

A. That is all of my former staff. Let me think that over a minute and think of the personnel, though I am almost certain. They were put together from the various agencies and those were the only two that had previously worked for me.

Q. The commission's work --

A. Our [redacted] I don't want to mislead you, worked on the Armed Services Committee staff for Senator Stennis but was not under my direct control though I had some association with him before.

Q. But for my purposes I guess the only staff you had at that time was [redacted] and [redacted] and you put them both on the Commission?

A. No, no, they did not go on the Commission. They remained in my private employ.

Q. When was the Commission's work ended?

A. The Commission's role ended 30 days after the submission of the report. We only met perhaps once or twice after the submission of the report and that was purely for housekeeping purposes. Our work was for all practical purposes concluded with the submission to the president on February 26.

Q. Were you paid during that period?

A. Yes, we were compensated on a consultancy basis. I can provide you the figures if you want them, but it was not a great deal.

Q. Whatever it was. Would they also pay for your expenses?

A. We got some expense money. I think the total that I was paid for that period of time was something like $10,000, a little over $3,000 a month. That was consultant fee, so-called. I think we were paid as consultants because we were an advisory board. And per diem.

Q. Where did you -- did you stay at the Jefferson?

A. I stayed at the Jefferson. One of your partners is my landlord.

Q. Well, every little bit helps. I am sure he is treating you very well?

A. Very well.

Q. I guess that is the only diversion that you had then with your consultancies; is that correct?

A. That is right.

Q. And you said that as a result of the Commission's work you didn't spend enough time --

A. I didn't spend a great deal -- occasionally, particularly in the first couple of months, I would sometimes get back to my 21st street office for perhaps an hour in the evening at 4:30, five o'clock, spend an hour in the office, maybe a few phone calls occasionally but conducted no business from the NEOB down the street where

we were officed.

Q. Let me now ask, it is a good time, about your 21st street office. Where is it and what are your financial arrangements?

A. It is 21st and L Street, Northwest. I have been in that office rent free since April 1 last year. I will start paying rent on the first of July on a proportionate per square foot basis.

Q. Do you know what the charge would be?

A. I don't know what the charge is going to be yet.

Q. And whose offices are they?

A. The offices of Dickstein, Shapiro & Morin.

Q. How did that arrangement come about?

A. Largely through [redacted] They knew through mutual friends that I was looking for space and they had an unused room, which they have let me use up to this time.

Q. Were you providing any services to them in return for the use of this space?

A. A little consulting and advice from time to time to various members that had problems, usually related to the defense industry. And I also might have -- I think I did bring in one client to the firm, maybe another.

Q. Were they charged for your services?

A. No.

Q. Was there any arrangement or any discussion as to any association with the firm?

A. No.

Q. It was simply landlord/tenant without payment of rent?

A. Yes. I guess that is a fair way to describe it.

Q. It was the space and not the business that you were really -- there were no trades as such?

A. No. No direct trades. Sometimes I would be called to ask my advice, even make a phone call or two occasionally.

Q. Did you pay for your telephone calls?

A. Paid my own telephone calls.

Q. Own [redacted]

A. My own [redacted] I paid my [redacted]

Q. Who is your [redacted] is it [redacted]

A. Yes.

Q. And the only other employee you had was [redacted]

[redacted]

A. In Dallas, [redacted] yes.

Q. How long had [redacted] been your employee, yours exclusively?

A. Mine exclusively from the first of April last year.

Q. 4-1-86. You say you resigned from the Senate in 1985, January?

A. Yes.

Q. At that time she was a [redacted]

A. She was a [redacted]

Q. Did she become your -- before she went to the State Department or one of the groups --

A. She was the [redacted] in my office here in Washington for that brief interim period before I went to Geneva.

Q. She worked for you in D.C. then from --

A. From 3 January to whatever time she went on the State Department payroll.

Q. That was 1985, January 3, 1985?

A. Yes.

Q. Until?

A. Until she went on the State Department payroll. Or ACDA payroll. I think she was paid by ACDA as well as

my other secretary.

Q. What is ACDA?

A. Arms Control Disarmament Agency.

Q. But let's see if I can understand, you left on January 3, 1985, you went to Geneva in February or whatever?

A. I went to physically Geneva in March but I went over to the State Department earlier than that.

Q. In February?

A. In February. For a time I worked out of two offices, my private office and the State Department, and then finally shut the private office down.

Q. So you are talking about a month?

A. Yes.

Q. The rest of January, little bit of February?

A. Maybe six weeks.

Q. Then she goes to the State Department, and she is not on your payroll any more?

A. No.

Q. Then after you returned?

A. I was entitled to two secretaries and I took her and [redacted]

Q. To State?

A. Yes.

Q. And then they stayed at State until your return from Geneva; is that correct?

A. Until April 1..

Q. Of 1986?

A. They stayed on the State Department -- well, let me state it this way, stayed on the government payroll until the first of April last year.

Q. And then on your return here, [redacted] started to work for you?

A. [redacted] went on my personal payroll.

Q. Or returned to your personal payroll?

A. Yes.

Q. With respect to [redacted] her situation then?

A. She worked for me pro bono for part of the time, was paid by the Tower Senate Club part of the time while I was in Geneva.

Q. Let's stop for a second. As of January 3, 1985, she was working for you after you were no longer a Senator, she worked for you pro bono and for the Tower Senate Club?

A. No. The Tower Senate Club and I shared the cost of the three staff members. See, I was still in the process of closing down my Senate operation and still had a great deal of correspondence, had the franking privilege for 60 days.

Q. Who would have been the three?

A. [redacted] and [redacted]

Q. Then so how long were they still -- were they there for the 60 day period?

A. I am sorry?

Q. How long did they still share between you and the Tower Senate Club, the three of them?

A. Only for that brief period of time. [redacted] eventually went pro bono.

Q. So the Tower Senate Club -- they went off the Tower Senate Club after that brief period of time, [redacted] went to State, [redacted] went to State, [redacted] what, remained just on your private --

A. In Dallas.

Q. On your private --

A. And for the better part of that period in Geneva she was pro bono.

Q. And she was pro bono for you?

A. Yes. I believe that for the better part of that period, let me say that I won't swear that is absolutely the case.

Q. [redacted] is a --.

A. It is my belief that.

Q. --[redacted] type person?

A. And [redacted]

Q. And [redacted]

A. [redacted]

Q. [redacted] is [redacted] and [redacted]

A. Yes.

Q. And [redacted] is?

A. [redacted]

Q. Well, that then gets me into some questions that I wanted to ask you about the Tower Senate Club. In June, end of June 1984, do you know approximately how much money you had in the Tower Senate Club?

A. End of June?

Q. Of 1984. Well, let me just -- well, go ahead.

A. Probably around $900,000. Again, I can't be sure but that would all show I think in the FEC filings.

Q. When did you decide that you were not going to run for a new term?

A. I made my final decision in, oh, late July/early August of 1983 and announced it on I believe it was August 22 of 1983. 22 or 23, I am sorry, I can't remember with absolute certainty. Possibly even the 21st, but I think it was on Tuesday, the 22nd.

Q. When had you thought that you wouldn't run?

A. Oh, I had given some thought to it for several weeks beforehand. I finally made the decision.

Q. Would it have been as early as -- would you have decided as early as January 1983?

A. No, I don't think I would have finally decided -- matter of fact I had sort of come around to the idea of going ahead and running again after I had given some consideration to geting out. Then I decided, well, I would go ahead and give it another term and then I finally said no, I am going to pack it in.

One of those things you can't pinpoint in time, you know. It was kind of a decisionmaking process that goes on in your mind for sometime and that you can't be terribly precise about.

Q. Is there any particular event you could tie it to?

A. No.

Q. Once you decided in July or August of 1983 that you were not going to seek another term, what happened to all the money?

A. Well --

Q. To be more fair with you, let me just see here. To be perfectly fair there was -- I will show you a document we will have marked as Exhibit 1.

(Exhibit No. 1 Marked For Identification).

BY [redacted]

Q. If you look under that first page, that cover letter there, I think there is a document that you are more familiar with than I am, but I think it may reflect that about that time you had about a million and a half dollars in there?

A. Well, that was 1983 and you asked me about 1984.

Q. Well, sorry. At or about the time you had announced, though; is that correct?

A. Yes, about a million and a half. Ball park.

Q. Million and a half at the time, the end of June I guess it was, of 1983?

A. Yes. When I made my decision, we wrote to all that had contributed that year and asked if they would like their money back.

Q. All who had contributed that year?

A. Yes.

Q. You mean in 1983?

A. Yes.

Q. How long had the contributions, though, really been received for your Senate Club?

A. Oh, all through the period from my reelection in 1978 through that period of time.

Q. So what was the basis for deciding that you would just write to the people who had contributed the first half of the year?

A. I think because a lot of the money had already been disbursed for political purposes and I am not sure we could clearly identify -- I don't remember what all the reasons were, but the decision was made to -- I believe it was all those contributing in 1983 maybe back through a portion of 1982, but no longer than a year preceding.

Q. I think that the contributions for that period preceding July 1 --

A. There had been a big dinner in April of that year and I think those are the contributors we addressed.

Q. But it is fair to say, though, that as of -- that the total sum of $1,514,000 reflected contributions in excess of what had been made during the prior six months?

A. I am sorry, would you repeat that?

Q. In other words, assuming that there is $1,514,000 in July 1, 1983, that was an amount far in excess of what you had contributed to the fund --

A. Oh, yes.

Q. -- during the prior six-month period?

A. Yes. Wait a minute, now I am not certain I know what you mean by in excess.

Q. Well, there was a million and a half dollars in the fund?

A. Yes.

Q. That had been contributed over a period of time?

A. Yes. Over a period of time including --

Q. Longer than just six months before.

A. Yes.

Q. That is all I am saying?

A. Correct.

Q. But the decision was made nevertheless to write to certain contributors?

A. Yes, those that had supported the dinner in April. And some others that had contributed during that period.

Q. Was there a reason for picking that dinner as an event around which to send out notices of your decision to not seek reelection and at the same time offer to refund their money?

A. It just seemed to be fair and reasonable at the time. I believe we might have gotten a few letters from others that contributed earlier who asked for their money back and we honored that, we didn't turn anybody down who asked for their money back regardless of when they contributed, but those are the only ones we circularized.

Q. Let me ask you with respect to the money that remained after those who had requested a refund, which is noted in here; what happened with the money that was left, which seems to be, approximately any way as of the end of the reporting period December 31, 1983, I think

$1,170,000?

A. Yes. In other words, what happened to the difference?

Q. Yes. And that is essentially a million dollars there at the end of 1983?

A. Some of that was returned. Are you talking about the difference between 1,170,000 and 1,524,000?

Q. Yes.

A. Some of that was money returned.

Q. Well, it wouldn't have been. I think that money that was returned would have been an expenditure out of that period of time. So to have been returned subsequently to that?

A. Some went to repay the senatorial campaign committee here in Washington for money that they had expended in my behalf.

Q. That would be reflected in the financial statement?

A. Yes. And this is, what, December 31 here?

Q. Yes.

A. And I may have already by that time made some individual contributions out of it to candidates.

Particularly Republican incumbents.

Q. Any other --

A. I am doing this from memory and I will not attest as to the accuracy of my memory on all this.

Q. I want to be fair with you. I am trying to ask in your mind what else would it be appropriate for, what did you use it for? You say you gave it back to the Senate campaign?

A. Some went back to the Republican Senatorial Campaign Committee.

Q. Did that go back to reimburse them?

A. To partially reimburse them. I don't think we fully reimbursed them but partially reimbursed them for money spent on my behalf.

Q. You say some money to other campaigns?

A. [redacted] was [redacted] of the Republic Senate campaign committee at the time.

Q. What other expenditures were made which you felt were appropriate?

A. I made various public appearances around the state, it was typical that money came out of the fund. If I addressed the North Texas Council of Boy Scouts of

America, I always paid for it out of that fund, or addressed small civic groups in small towns, it was borne out of that fund. I still was a very active politician in my state and this was legitimate expenditures.

Q. Well, when you review some of the expenditures -- I mean this fund went on actually right up to the end of 1986; is that correct?

A. Yes. As a matter of fact it is still there with a little money in it in case we get an audit.

Q. In case you get what?

A. I have ordered -- asked that it be closed down, but I think that the fellow who is operating that fund wants to retain some in case there is an audit of it for a reasonable period of time. I would have to get details on that, that is something [redacted] pretty well watches.

Q. Would it have been appropriate for you to have used any of these -- let me say first of all would it have been lawful for you to have used any of these funds for personal reasons?

A. In my view, it would not be.

[redacted] Let's mark this.

(Exhibit No. 2 Marked
For Identification).

BY [redacted]

Q. Senator Tower, I am going to refer to Exhibit 2. There is a lot of it here.

[redacted] Let me take a look at it, Dave?

[redacted] Sure. Exhibit 2 I believe will contain 1985, both January through June and July through December. I am not going to ask about everything, I am going to go through there and pick certain things I would like to inquire about.

[redacted] Fine.

BY [redacted]

Q. Exhibit 2, then, represents what you provided us and what I believe probably is an accurate copy of the filings.

A. They came straight from the FEC.

Q. In the period January 1, 1985, through June 30, 1985, it appears about $970,000 was expended by the Tower Senate Club.

A. Yes. That would be expended in that timeframe January 1 to June 30. Okay.

Q. Yes.

A. All right.

Q. Sorry there is only one copy. I need it back.

A. All right.

Q. Can you tell me what Roth and Mosle in Austin, Texas, is?

A. Roth and what?

Q. M O S L E?

A. Roth and Mosle. They are a securities firm.

Q. They were making a contribution to your fund after you had announced that you were not going to run? In fact I don't even think you were in office?

A. Well, I was in office for three days in that timeframe. Oh, this money was invested, placed -- it was maybe a money market mutual or something like that, so that it would make income rather than just have it stand idle. We invested so it would make income, on which we had to pay taxes.

Q. Are you saying that you took money out --

A. No, I didn't.

Q. The funds took money out?

A. No, no.

Q. It seems to be a receipt by the fund of certain monies?

A. Well, I didn't manage the fund but if you notice, dividends on cash fund is what this is for from Roth and Mosle. That is not a contribution, that is a payment of interest.

Q. By whom?

A. By Roth and Mosle. That is the way I understand it.

Q. To?

A. To the Tower Senate Club.

Q. How much are we talking about there?

A. Looks like a total for the period, aggregate of the year to that point was $10,330.44.

Q. Are you saying that is your money earning interest?

A. It is not my money, it is the Tower Senate Club money and that goes right back into the fund.

Q. You are saying that the Tower Senate Club put money into that account and it earned interest?

A. That is right, and that was typical. As a matter of fact that is done with campaign funds generally, when

they are not being used they are invested and you pay taxes on the income. But you also get a little additional income.

Q. In January 1985, American Airlines was paid a couple thousand dollars and it is entitled air fare. Do you know what that was for?

A. Probably for my travel back and forth between Austin and Washington.

Q. But do you know why you were traveling back and forth?

A. I was still in the Senate at the time and once the chairman of the Reagan campaign in Texas, so I tended to travel back and forth between Austin and Washington.

Q. But I mean this was after you were no longer -- this is January 1, 1985?

A. I know, but it was probably payment of an autumn bill. What was the date of the payment?

Q. Well, disbursement for this period. It says date, month, year, 1-9, 1-18, 2-19, so I think it would have been afterwards, if that is the date it was incurred or the date it was paid, I am not sure.

A. I don't know, I would have to find out. It may

b6
b7C

be that I traveled down to the Texas State Republican Executive Committee meeting to give a report on the campaign or something of that sort and it was charged against the Tower Senate Club. That is quite possible.

Q. On January 29 you paid $4,700 to the Driskill Driscoll in Austin, Texas?

A. Driscoll Hotel, and that was probably my accumulated bill for the period in which I was campaign chairman.

Q. Then you paid [redacted] for contract labor.

A. That is right. Because they were still handling political mail and also working on the assembling of my papers and books which I donated to Southwestern University.

Q. Did you get a contribution for that?

A. I used money out of the Tower Senate Club to help pay for that. As a matter of fact, made a contribution to that fund from the Tower Senate Club.

Q. Did you take a charitable deduction for those?

A. No, I don't take a charitable deduction for it because it didn't come out of my pocket, but it is one of those things for which such monies can be spent.

Q. I am saying in addition to the money that you contributed did you take a deduction for the contribution of your papers?

A. No, I couldn't because I have never taken a contribution for the papers or the library.

Q. In March 1 there is a payment to Green Hoot of $4,000.

A. To what?

Q. Green Hoot, Inc., 1019-19th Street, office space, $4,000?

A. That was the office space that the Tower Senate Club occupied.

Q. In Washington?

A. No, in Austin.

Q. Well, there is to Green Hoot, Inc., in Washington?

A. Oh, that is for the office space that I occupied on 11th Street.

Q. Did the Tower Senate Club pay for that?

A. They paid for part of it.

Q. What part was it?

A. I think a major portion of it.

Q. Did you pay any of that portion yourself?

A. I believe that I did. But I would have to get records on that.

Q. You told me that [redacted] went to the State Department, is that correct,?

A. At some point, probably in February, both [redacted] and [redacted] went on the government payroll. Whether it be state or ACDA, I am not certain.

Q. But a payment up to that time of $1,600 for [redacted] for contract labor for January and February would have been appropriate?

A. Yes.

Q. From the Senate Tower Club?

A. Yes. And also to [redacted]

Q. Also to [redacted]

A. Yes.

Q. And what about who is [redacted]

A. [redacted] was [redacted] of the Reagan campaign in Texas. I was the campaign chairman, I had a co-chairman, we were both volunteers, she was a full time paid professional that had worked for the Republican National Committee.

Q. I believe, Senator, you testified that [redacted] went pro bono and on your payroll after --

A. I believe that [redacted] worked part time pro bono. I can't describe the time period. But I can provide that for the record.

Q. She is being paid now by --

A. That is right, she was paid by the Tower Senate Club for a period of time.

Q. It seems like she is paid up through certainly June of 1985, is that possible?

A. I think it is quite possible she was.

Q. What was Victory '84?

A. Victory '84 was an organization formed under the sponsorship of the Republican party of Texas to finance volunteer intensive efforts for the party ticket, which is by law. As you know, you don't contribute to a presidential candidate directly.

Q. Was this for the presidential campaign?

A. It was for the whole Republican ticket. It has to be for the ticket, you see, because you can't make a direct contribution, but the law permits the party to fund what are called volunteered intensive efforts and you can

raise money for that purpose; even though Reagan is the beneficiary, other Republican candidates are beneficiaries at well. A great deal of money out of the fund went for voter registration and voter turn out and these are all volunteered intensive efforts.

Q. What was the John G. Tower Special? Is that a fund that you had?

A. I don't know.

Q. Or an account that you had?

A. John G. Tower Special? I am sorry, I don't recognize it.

Q. Alpha Aviation, is that a private --

A. Charter service. Air charter service.

Q. In the end of the year, November 27, 1985, which is the time at or about you and your wife separated, if I recall, at least initially, there is a payment there of $1,500. Do you know what that was for? Just says air fare.

A. I can't tell you precisely what it was for. It probably had to do with public appearances.

Q. In July and August --

A. Because I didn't use the charter service unless I

had to make public appearances, limited timeframe, airports not well served by commercial airlines, that kind of thing.

Q. [redacted] all the way through 1985 is still being paid by the Tower Senate Club, $1,458 every two weeks?

A. Maybe the payment was continued throughout the time. I was under the impression she worked pro bono.

Q. But she was working for you, really, wasn't she?

A. Well, she also was supposed to help me with decisions on the disbursement of funds, and also do all my scheduling back in the state and maintain liaison with Southwestern on my papers and books.

Q. But compared to keeping track of your accounts, your personal accounts --

A. She did that as well.

Q. -- how would you say her time would have been spent?

A. I wouldn't be able to put an assessment on it.

Q. Is it fair to say that you probably were getting the benefit of the fact that she was in Texas working on --

A. Yes, I would say I was getting some benefit, yes.

Q. -- some campaign matters?

A. Yes.

Q. From a campaign fund that had the money to pay her?

A. Uh-huh.

Q. Again, we have this John G. Tower Special, [redacted] [redacted] Dallas, Texas?

A. That is her home address.

Q. It is phone, meals, air fare, $3,300.

A. That is probably referring then to an expense account that she kept on me for expenses.

Q. Reimbursing you for expenses?

A. Reimbursing me for expenses.

Q. Who is [redacted]

A. [redacted] is the woman who was [redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

Q. And from this money also you made a contribution of a hundred thousand dollars to Southwestern University?

A. That is right.

Q. Was that where you were employed at that time?

A. I was never employed at Southwestern.

Q. You never received any money from them?

A. I am a member of the board of trustees, but I accept no compensation for it.

Q. That is not where you taught?

A. I taught at Midwestern State.

[redacted] I am handing you what will be marked Exhibit 3, but it is a continuation of these reports.

(Exhibit No. 3 Marked For Identification).

BY [redacted]

Q. This is for the period January 1, 1986, through June 30, 1986. And it reflects that Alpha Aviation for air fare was paid $1,400 on 4-1-86, which is the date that I recall you terminated effective that date your services at the Geneva Arms Control Commission; is that correct?

A. Yes.

Q. Do you know what that flight was in connection with?

A. I can't recall but I think I can supply that for the record.

Q. [redacted] in March of that year was still

being paid $1,458.

A. Then I think one has to assume that she was paid throughout by the entire Senate Club.

Q. In March 1986, what would she have been doing to support such a payment?

A. In March 1986, I would have to supply an answer to that for the record.

Q. But she really was your employee during this period of time, wasn't she?

A. Yes.

Q. Again there is air fare for American Airlines on August 1, 1986, of $1,030.

A. August 1, 1986?

Q. Yes.

A. Probably political. I was active in the 1986 campaigns.

Q. [redacted] in August 1986 is paid $3,500 again.

A. I would have to check on that. No recollection of what that was for.

Q. On August 1, 1986, you were reimbursed, John G. Tower Special, $601 for meals. Do you know what that would

have been for?

A. I don't know offhand. Probably for political purposes. I will try to run it down.

Q. Who is [redacted]

A. [redacted] was the man who was [redacted] of the Tower Senate Club.

Q. What would he have been doing at the end of 1986 on behalf of the club?

A. Managing the fund. He is the one that invested it, had to pay the clerical help to manage it, paid an accountant I think to keep track of it.

Q. Well, in the last half of 1986, it appears that he was paid about $25,000 and I don't think that there was too much to manage at that point because I think it only had $56,000 in it. Correct me if I am wrong.

[redacted] That is a question, [redacted]

[redacted] Yes, I wanted to know if that is right. It appears that half of what the funds had went to paying him.

THE WITNESS: Very well might have. I don't know.

BY [redacted]

Q. I am just wondering if he is managing the fund of $50,000 and he is taking out $25,000, what would justify payment of --

A. I wouldn't try to draw any conclusion on that.

Q. Is he -- does he do anything else other than manage that fund,

A. He is an independent oil operator and has some other business interests.

Q. In 1986 was he hurting financially?

A. I don't know.

Q. Was he a friend of yours?

A. Yes.

Q. Were you trying to help him?

A. No, he managed the fund, I did not manage it.

Q. Well, didn't you have any oversight as to how this money was spent?

A. All I did was from time to time asked that certain expenditures be paid out of it. And he made the decision whether or not they would be paid.

Q. Did you review --

A. In some instances he felt that it shouldn't be paid. It was my impression he was consulting an accountant

who deals professionally with political funds.

Q. Did you review these payments?

A. I did not.

Q. Is it fair to say, and I want to try to be fair, that it appears that from time to time your travels in Texas -- your activities there, your meals, your lodgings, your travel expense, accounting expense, bookkeeping expense, office expense, the expense of your presence in Texas to the extent that you were there, was subsidized in some part by this fund that had been set up for you as a Senator?

A. It should not have been subsidized unless I was engaged in some kind of political work or addressing civic functions, things of that sort that were non-political. Like, for example, the Dallas Council on World Affairs or something of that sort.

Q. But it enabled you to do these things that otherwise as a private individual you would have had to pay for?

A. Either that or charge an honorarium or ask for expenses. I would probably not had done them had I had to pay for them out of my own pocket.

Q. Did you have any other source --

A. Although I did pay some political expenses out of my own pocket and never claimed reimbursement for them.

Q. Did you have any other campaign fund or account other than the Tower Senate Club?

A. That is it.

Q. There was nothing like Texas for Tower or anything like that?

A. Texas for Tower was sort of a campaign organization, it was not a fund as such. I think that my campaign organization was called Texans for Tower, but the financial arm of it was the Tower Senate Club.

Q. Were the Texans for Tower required to file anything with the federal or state government?

A. No, because their activities would have been funded out of the Tower Senate Club and they are required to file with the FEC.

Q. But in all of this there is never a disbursement to Texans for Tower as such?

A. There might not have been.

Q. You mean just the individuals?

A. Texans for Tower is just like you get up a big

letterhead committee and you call them something, you call them Texans for Tower. We did the same things for Reagan, we had Texans for Reagan.

Q. Lawyers for Civil Rights?

A. Yes, it can be anything like that. We might have had insurance men for Tower, or real estate operators for Tower. You know, you create all sorts of committees of this sort that are ordinarily funded out of your campaign funds.

Q. Other than --

A. Had there been any such funds, I would have been required to file with the FEC, but there wasn't.

Q. Well, I only know what you have produced and I am just trying to find out if there may have been some other filings we have not received.

Other than the condominium which you have purchased this year, do you own any real property?

A. I own none.

Q. Pardon? Did you say none?

A. None.

Q. Do you have any interest in real property other than your condominium?

A. No.

Q. Undisclosed interest?

A. No.

Q. Does that include the home in which your wife is living and which is titled in her sole name?

[redacted] Objection to that, it calls for a legal conclusion which I don't think my client is in a position to make.

[redacted] Well, you can certainly say whether or not he thinks he has any interest in the home. He indicated before he has no interest in any other real property and I specifically asked him about that.

BY [redacted]

Q. Let me withdraw the question.

You have never really considered at any time that you had an ownership interest in that home, did you?

A. Now, [redacted] I have been advised by legal counsel that I am entitled to claim an interest in the home at 20 Kalorama Circle. Let me say that any assertion of that claim would be defensive on my part, that I don't want anything that Mrs. Tower has, she has worked hard all of her life for what she has, she has been frugal and denied

herself and we had a prenuptial agreement, which was not binding because it was oral and not written is my understanding, and I am fully prepared to proceed along that way.

Q. Along that way?

A. In other words, to concede any legal rights that I might have as a part of the negotiation of a settlement.

Q. Well, is it fair to say that in all your discussion --

A. I think you are aware that I made a proposal which would have been tantamount to relinquishing any claim I had in any of her real property or any community property and would pay her a certain amount a month, around 2,430 a month, plus her insurance, plus survivorship in my pension.

Q. I understand that.

A. So I have already made that proposal.

Q. I am not questioning the proposal. I am just saying you and your wife lived together as man and wife for ten years anyway?

A. Yes.

Q. A portion of that time you lived in 20 Kalorama?

A. Yes.

Q. When that property was purchased and throughout the period that you lived with her in that home, you at no time considered it to be your home except for the fact that you lived there with her; you claim no ownership interest in that home or any equity in that home, and is it not fair to say that until you retained counsel and became involved in a contested matter with your wife that you for the first time assert through counsel -- through counsel -- an interest in that home? Is that not fair?

[redacted] I am going to have to object to that question. I think we need to parse it out a little bit. I think you have a lot of questions in there. Is your question did he at any time during the marriage consider himself to have an ownership interest in the Kalorama property?

[redacted] Until the time he spoke with you.

[redacted] Did he consider himself to have an ownership interest?

[redacted] Did he think he had an ownership interest?

[redacted] You can answer that.

THE WITNESS: Prior to talking to legal counsel, I wasn't aware of what my legal rights might be because I had not taken the initiative to find out. And pursuant to the oral agreement that Mrs. Tower and I had, I did not consider myself to be an owner.

BY [redacted]

Q. Are you saying now that you don't wish to abide by the agreement you had with your wife even though it was oral?

A. That is not what I said.

Q. I am saying is it your position now, having been advised by counsel --

A. It is my position now that I don't want to relinquish[ed] at this moment any legal claims that I may have.

Q. Well, do you wish to --

A. That this is a matter of negotiation.

Q. Do you wish to abide by and be bound by the agreement, albeit oral, that you had with your wife?

[redacted] Are you asking unilaterally bound or on the basis of a bilateral commitment?

[redacted] The agreement is the agreement. I

assume it was entered into by two parties and it related -- I am not talking about an agreement with respect to a settlement of the dispute over that arising out of the marriage, I am talking about an agreement entered into by these people before there was any dispute.

[redacted] I think Senator Tower made it clear on the record that he intended to be bound by the agreement that was made between the parties prior to the marriage, but that --

[redacted] I understand that, but does he intend to be bound by it now.

[redacted] I think he made it clear to the extent the agreement were to be adhered to by Mrs. Tower he would be happy to adhere to the agreement. He has been put in this situation as a result of Mrs. Tower's election not to be bound by the agreement.

[redacted] I don't think he -- I am not going to argue that with you. I don't even know what that means.

You and your wife entered into an agreement, Senator, that you say was oral, which you have recited on numerous occasions in writing to the appropriate

authorities who have inquired as to your assets.

THE WITNESS: That is correct.

BY [redacted].

Q. You set forth what your agreement was with your wife?

A. That is right.

Q. I am simply asking you whether or not you wish to be bound by that agreement with your wife or not?

[redacted] Again, [redacted] I think he already made it clear that he is willing to be bound by the agreement provided that Mrs. Tower will be bounds by the agreement.

[redacted] She has never questioned --

[redacted] He retains his legal rights.

[redacted] I don't know what you are talking about. She has never questioned that agreement. She has never denied the validity of that agreement. She never sought to operate anything under that agreement. What are you talking about?

[redacted] Unless I am misunderstanding the agreement, the agreement between the parties was that each would go into the marriage with their separate property and go out of the marriage with their separate property. And

we now have a situation which substantial amounts of money are being demanded in the way of support or alimony by Mrs. Tower.

[redacted] The agreement is quite clear as to what it means. The agreement deals with whether or not the Senator was at any time making any claim against her property. That is what the agreement says.

[redacted] Do you have a copy of the agreement written out?

[redacted] Yes.

[redacted] I haven't seen it.

[redacted] Well, you provided it to me on several occasions.

[redacted] I don't know that is the entire agreement. We are talking about an oral agreement.

[redacted] You know, now I begin to understand what laymen are talking about when they say the situation was perfectly clear until lawyers became involved.

[redacted] I am not going to argue that with you. The point is --

[redacted] I have asked him a very simple question. He is not an unintelligent man.

[redacted] No question about that.

[redacted] He understands the question. The fact that it may pose a problem or dilemma for him is something else again, but my question is quite simple.

There was an agreement between you and your wife, is that correct, with respect to her property? Is that right?

(Witness nods head).

BY [redacted]

Q. Yes?

A. Yes.

Q. It was oral, you say?

A. Yes.

Q. It was recited by you repeatedly on those occasions when you were required to file?

A. I assumed that would include my income as well. And Mrs. Tower said to me around the time of our separation that the amount that I was paying her and have continued to pay her, not under court order but voluntarily, was fair and all she could ask for since I would no longer be living under the roof and using the utilities and eating food and that sort of thing. And I proceeded on the assumption that

that is the way we would leave the matter, and whether under order or not, I am prepared to contribute to Mrs. Tower's support.

Q. I am not suggesting --

A. But I can't mortgage my future.

Q. Wait a second. I am not suggesting that you are not willing to contribute to her support. And I think if you want to discuss this briefly, that the claim which your attorneys made on your behalf for you to have an interest in 20 Kalorama probably did more to preclude a reasonable settlement of this case than anything that has been done during the last year, including your condominium to the extent, if at all, that that is involved. Okay?

That claim by them on your behalf that you for the first time after ten years are suddenly asserting an interest in property which she clearly has said you both considered to be hers and treated it as hers over and over and over again, has done more to set these negotiations and this lawsuit back than anything else, and like people of principal it was a matter of principle and I don't want to get into this because I don't think it is really pertinent to a decision by the Court. I have just a very simple

b6
b7C

question. I want to know, and I am going to show you, is this your agreement and do you intend to abide by it? I am flabbergasted that your counsel has never seen it.

[redacted] I didn't say I have never seen it, [redacted]

[redacted] Well, it has come in several different forms but I believe that the substance -- let's mark this.

(Exhibit No. 4 Marked For Identification).

[redacted] Would you like to read this agreement into the record, [redacted]

[redacted] No, I am not going to read it into the record, it is marked as an exhibit. Show it to your client.

[redacted] I have just discussed this Exhibit 4 with my client, [redacted] and I would just like to state for the record that to the extent it evidences an oral agreement, that agreement says that, and I will quote, "Prior to marriage we entered into an agreement that her property," meaning Mrs. Tower's property, "prior to marriage and all income therefrom, would be held by her as

her sole and separate estate, and that she would manage it and have exclusively control, use and benefit, if any, as well as exclusive burden and liability, if any, and it would ascend to her heirs, devises or legatees and I will disclaim any interest whatsoever either under her will or under the laws of dissent and distribution."

This agreement makes no mention whatsoever of property acquired during the marriage and I think you will agree that the Kalorama property was acquired during the marriage.

BY [redacted]

Q. Was that your agreement?

A. Yes.

Q. And I am now referring to Exhibit 4.

A. Yes.

Q. Now, I want to go back to my question.

Is it not fair to say that at all times during the course of your marriage to your wife, you did not consider that you had any interest in, ownership interest in the 20 Kalorama Road home and that the first time that you asserted an interest in it was after you consulted with counsel?

(Witness conferring with Counsel Lyons).

THE WITNESS: Yes.

BY [redacted].

Q. Is it also fair to say with respect to the 20 Kalorama Road property that it was acquired in your wife's sole name?

A. Yes.

Q. And that is what you wanted?

A. Yes.

Q. That although you put up a deposit initially in the form of a check, that check was returned to you at settlement and the deposit money was provided by her in the form of a CD? Or returned prior to settlement?

A. No, I paid 50,000, I believe, and perhaps contributed some to the settlement costs. And I was not reimbursed for that.

Q. But the deposit check, the check that accompanied the original contract of $20,000, was returned to you?

A. I can't -- I don't recall.

Q. Is it also fair to say that the $50,000 which you put up as part of the purchase price at closing, your wife was to pay you back upon her sale of the 34th Street house

which she had at that time?

A. I don't recall any such agreement.

Q. Not an agreement, that that is what was to happen?

A. I did not understand any such commitment.

Q. And that she offered to pay that money back to you and you declined?

A. I don't recall that.

Q. And that she said that she thought that you should take that money and that it wasn't fair and you declined to do so?

A. That is possible, but I don't recall it.

Q. She also offered --

A. I don't say that it didn't happen, I say I do not recall it.

Q. She also offered to write you a note because she understood and you understood that should she die that property together with her other property would have gone to her son and she felt that you should be reimbursed by him for the $50,000?

A. It was my understanding that she directed her son to reimburse me should she precede me in death.

Q. Right.

A. That I do understand.

Q. But that you did not wish to accept the $50,000 before then?

A. I would say I don't recall what discussions took place on this, but it was something I wanted Lilla to have.

Let me call your attention to the proposal we transmitted to you on the 17th of December, in which I expressed my will to relinquished any claims at all against anything of Lilla's and to pay her 2,430, whatever the amount is, half of the mortgage plus 1800, plus survivorship in my pension which costs me about 4 to 5,000 a year, plus her health insurance premiums. So that demonstrated my willingness to relinquished any claim that I might have.

Q. Well, in fact --

A. And I was going on the basis of what Mrs. Tower had said to me earlier, that she didn't wish to assert any claims on me beyond that 2,400.

Q. Just so that we can completely understand this negotiations to the extent it helps resolve this lawsuit at all, and I doubt that it does, but is it not fair to say

that during those discussions with your wife she said what about the taxes, "If I have to pay taxes on that then I will need money to pay taxes on it," and you said, "I have paid taxes on it all along, I will either continue to pay the taxes on it or give you the money to pay the taxes"?

A. That is what I am doing right now, I am paying the taxes.

Q. Exactly. But did you say that also?

A. I don't recall having said anything to that effect, but the fact is that I am currently paying the taxes on the 2,400 plus that I send her monthly.

Q. Did you tell her that you would continue to do that? Or pay her the money to pay the taxes?

A. I believe that in my proposal of December 17 I expressed that willingness.

Q. But that was your understanding, was it not, in your discussions with her that she also addressed --

A. I am perfectly willing to do that now.

Q. In addition, at the time -- when was it that you made this offer to her first, not through your counsel, but you yourself?

A. I don't know that there was ever a specific offer

made.

Q. When did you say to her I will continue to support you in the manner that I have been doing, so I am not going to make any claim against any of your property, I am going to provide for your health needs, I am going to do whatever else you said that you were going to do? When was that said?

A. I don't know at what point in time. But I did say that I would do that. But that was before there came back a proposal that for the rest of my life I would be required to pay $5,000 a month.

Q. Well, let me ask you --

[redacted] Let me interrupt for a minute. I don't think it is unhelpful for us to continue this discussion, but I don't know it is appropriate to continue on the record. I think we are inquiring into settlement negotiations and I don't think it is going to be part of any evidence in the case. I think it might be helpful for us to go off the record.

[redacted] I don't think it is helpful at all. The question arose because there came a time that asserted interests of Senator Tower in this home arose, and the

point of the matter is and the point that I wish to make is that Senator Tower never considered that he had an interest in that home, never wanted an interest in that home, never treated it anything other than his wife's property, and with all due respect to him, and to his credit, always wanted her to have it. The only time that any reimbursement or claim arose was should she die Mrs. Tower said it is inappropriate for her son not to pay back that money which John advanced and which he had declined to take.

That is the whole context, leave these people alone and you can probably solve the problem?

THE WITNESS: Can we go off the record?

[redacted] Sure.

(Discussion off the record).

(Thereupon, at 4:00 p.m., the deposition was adjourned).

CERTIFICATE OF DEPONENT

I hereby certify that I have read the foregoing Pages 3 through 157 of my deposition testimony taken in this proceeding and with the exception of changes and/or corrections, if any, find them to be a true and correct transcription thereof.

_____

JOHN G. TOWER

_____

DATE

-0-

CERTIFICATE OF NOTARY PUBLIC

Subscribed and sworn to before me this the _____ day of _____, 1987.

_____

NOTARY PUBLIC IN AND FOR

My commission expires:

CERTIFICATE OF NOTARY PUBLIC

I, Robert F. Sager, the officer before whom the foregoing proceeding occurred, Pages 3 through 157, do hereby certify that the witness therein was duly sworn; that the testimony of said witness was taken by me and thereafter reduced to this typewritten transcript under my supervision; that said transcript is a true record of the testimony given by said witness; that I am neither counsel for, related to, nor employed by any of the parties to the proceeding; and, further, that I am not a relative or an employee of any attorney or counsel employed by the parties thereto, nor financially nor otherwise interested in the outcome of the proceeding, or any action involved therewith.

Witness my Signature and Seal:

_____

ROBERT F. SAGER

Notary Public in and

for the District of Columbia

My commission expires:

February 14, 1992

b6
b7C

Memorandun

To: DIRECTOR, FBI
(ATTN: [redacted] ROOM 4371)

Date 2/13/89

From: SAC, WMFO (161A-19411 O) (P)

Subject: John Goodwin Tower

SPIN
BUDED: Post

RE: WMFO routing slip dated 12/10/88

Enclosed for FBIHQ is one FD-302 for receipt of Deposition given by Tower on 6/9/87. This Deposition has been made part of this deposition, and is thus also enclosed.

161-20103-398

APR 25 1989

1 ENCLOSURE

1-FBIHQ - 161A-20403
1-WMFO - 161A-19411

RECEIVED-FBI
FEB 13 3 46 PM '89
SPECIAL INQUIRY UNIT

58

EXECUTIVE OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT
OFFICE OF ADMINISTRATION
Washington, D.C. 20503

SER
REQ

TO: [redacted]

b6
b7C

LOCATION: Federal Bureau of Investigation

FAX NUMBER: 324-2574

FROM: [redacted] John Goodwin OTower

NUMBER: [redacted]

PHONE EXT: [redacted]

PLEASE DELIVER AS SOON AS POSSIBLE.

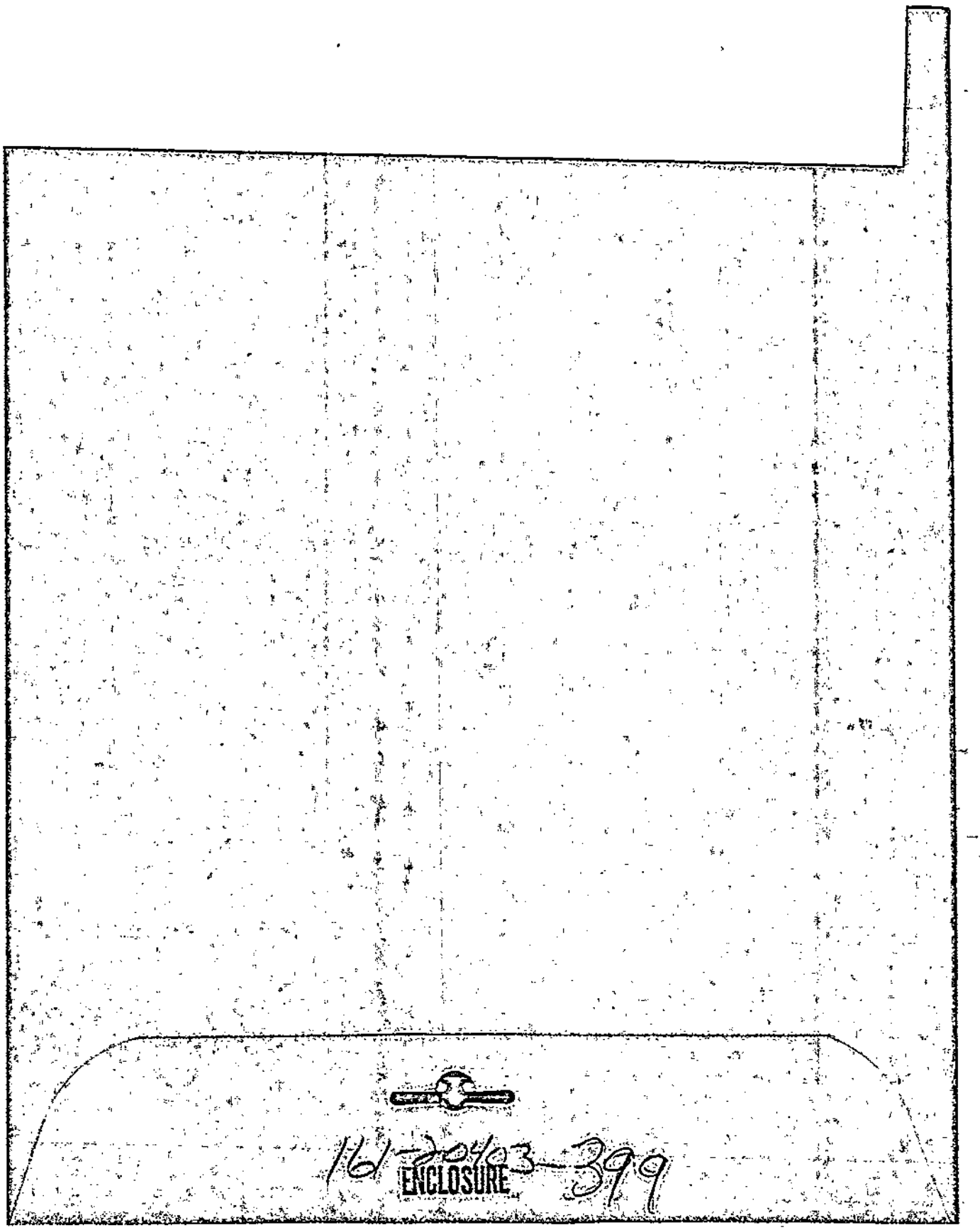
Number of Pages: 7 Including this Transmittal Sheet

161-20403-399

7 APR 25 1989

1 ENCLOSURE
"ENCLOSURE ATTACHED"

Treat as original. 6/Pm



161-20403-399

ENCLOSURE

THE WHITE HOUSE

WASHINGTON

February 13, 1989

MEMORANDUM FOR FLOYD I. CLARKE
ASSISTANT DIRECTOR
CRIMINAL INVESTIGATIVE DIVISION
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

b6
b7C

ATTENTION: [redacted]

FROM: [redacted] TO THE PRESIDENT

SUBJECT: Tower Investigation

In connection with your ongoing background investigation of Senator Tower, I have attached copies of letters sent from [redacted] to [redacted] (Feb. 4, 1989) and Senator Sam Nunn (Feb. 4, 1989). These letters contain allegations that appear to be relevant to this investigation.

Attachments

[redacted]

b6
b7C

ROSEMONT, PA 19010

[redacted]

Feb. 4, 1989

[redacted]

The White House
1600 Pennsylvania Avenue
Washington, D.C.

Dear [redacted]

I am writing to you to tell you of my first hand recollection of former Senator John Tower's loose living when he made trips to Memphis, Tennessee on two separate occasions, when I was an active member of the Republican party there. At the time I lived in Tennessee my name was [redacted]

The first occasion took place between late 1961 - 1963 while I was an active member of the Young Republican club. Senator Tower came to speak to the YRs and later that night demanded that the male YRs hire two prostitutes for him for his evening recreation (menage a trois). Senator Tower's drinking that night was so ... that the male YR's had to assist

[redacted]

b6 2
b7C

ROSEMONT, PA 19010

him onto the airplane the following day back to Washington, D.C. If you would like to have the FBI check out this account, I can furnish you the names of all the people involved.

The second occasion took place between 1971- 1973. [redacted] Senator Bill Brock, R. Tenn. Senator Tower came to Memphis as a substitute speaker for Senator Brock. Senator Brock's [redacted] told me that Senator Tower stayed in Memphis several days following his speech and was drinking so excessively that he [redacted] had to assist him into the airplane back to Washington, D.C. This can also be verified by the FBI.

Former Senator Tower does not fit the profile of the nominee that president Bush promised the American people. That is former Senator tower is not an ethical and moral person. I think that President Bush should ask former Senator Tower to withdrawl

3

[redacted]

b6
b7C

ROSEMONT, PA 19010

his name from consideration as Secretary of Defense. It would be far better that we purge our own party than have Senator NUNN and the Armed Services committee vote against Tower's confirmation.

Sincerely,

[redacted]

b6
b7C

[redacted]

ROSEMONT, PA 19010

[redacted]

Feb 4, 1989

Senator Sam NUNN
303 Dirksen office Building
Washington, D.C. 20510

Dear Senator NUNN:

I am writing to you to tell you of my first hand recollection of former Senator John Tower's loose living when he made trips to Memphis, Tennessee on two seperate occasions, when I was an active member of the Republican party there. at the time I lived in Tennessee my name was [redacted]

The first occasion took place between late 1961 - 1963 while I was an active member of the Young Republican club. Senator Tower came to speak to the YRS and later that night demanded that the male YRS hire two prostitutes for his evening recreation (menage a trois). Senator Tower's drinking that night was so excessive that the male YRS had to assist him onto the airplane the following day back to Washington, D.C. If

2

b6
b7C

[redacted]

ROSEMONT, PA 19010

You would like to have the FBI check out this account. I can furnish you the names of all the people involved.

The second occasion took place between 19[redacted] Senator [redacted] Brock, 1973. [redacted] Tenn. Senator Tower came to Memphis as a substitute speaker for Senator [redacted] Senator Brock's [redacted] told me Senator Tower stayed in Memphis several days [illegible]ing his speech and was drinking so [illegible]ously that he [redacted] had [illegible] into the airplane back to Washington, D.C. [illegible] can also be verified by the FBI.

I think that this outrageous behavior [illegible] Senator John Tower a security risk as a possible Secretary of Defense. I urge you and the armed services committee to vote against confirming Tower as Secretary of Defense.

Sincerely,

[redacted]

CLASS
REC'D
SER
REC

b6
b7C

ROUTING AND TRANSMITTAL SLIP Date FEB 14 1989

TO: (Name, office symbol, room number, building, Agency/Post)	Initials	Date
1.		
2.		
3. JOHN GOODWIN		
4. OTHER		
5.		

	Action		File		Note and Return
	Approval		For Clearance		Per Conversation
	As Requested		For Correction		Prepare Reply
	Circulate		For Your Information		See Me
	Comment		Investigate		Signature
	Coordination		Justify		

REMARKS

as per our discussion

BJP

161-20403-400

7 APR 25 1989

2-ENCLOSURE

6/pm

DO NOT use this form as a RECORD of approvals, concurrences, disposal clearances, and similar actions

FROM: (Name, org. symbol, Agency/Post)	Room No.—Bldg.
MARK M RICHARD Deputy Assistant Attorney General Criminal Division	Phone No.

5041-102

GPO : 1987 O - 196-409

OPTIONAL FORM 41 (Rev. 7-76)
Prescribed by GSA
FPMR (41 CFR) 101-11.206

2/14

b6
b7C

Here is a copy of the memo prepared by the DOJ attorney re Tower. In addition to being abrasive it is apparently also misleading and inaccurate - otherwise its fine. The SSA & the SA in Tampa tell us they had no info re Tower involvement. We have not asked them for paper re that because no impact on substantive case. If you need anything let me know.

JP

FD-233 (Rev. 7-15-75)

24082

b6
b7C

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

REPORTING OFFICE	OFFICE OF ORIGIN	DATE	INVESTIGATIVE PERIOD
SAN ANTONIO	BUREAU	2/13/89	2/10/89

TITLE OF CASE	REPORT MADE BY	TYPED BY
JOHN GOODWIN TOWER	IA	daw
	CHARACTER OF CASE: SPIN (A)	

BUDED: PAST -P-

REFERENCE: Bulet to San Antonio 2/8/89, San Antonio telcall and teletype to Bureau 2/8/89 and San Antonio telcall to Bureau 2/13/89.

ADMINISTRATIVE: All persons contacted in connection with this investigation were apprised of the provisions of the Privacy Act and no requests for confidentiality were made.

ACCOMPLISHMENTS CLAIMED ☐ NONE						ACQUIT-TALS	CASE HAS BEEN:
CONVIC.	PRETRIAL DIVERSION	FUG.	FINES	SAVINGS	RECOVERIES		PENDING OVER ONE YEAR ☐ YES ☐ NO PENDING PROSECUTION OVER SIX MONTHS ☐ YES ☐ NO

APPROVED _____ SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE

DO NOT WRITE IN SPACES BELOW

161-20403-401

APR 25 1989

COPIES MADE:
2-Bureau (161-20403)
(Attn: Room 4371)
2-San Antonio (161A-1466)

CC DESTROYED

Dissemination Record of Attached Report				
Agency				
Request Recd.				
Date Fwd.				
How Fwd.				
By				

Notations

b/part

A*
COVER PAGE

FBI/DOJ

FD-204 (Rev. 3-3-59)

b6
b7C

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Federal Bureau of Investigation

Copy to:

Report of: IA [redacted]
Date: 2/13/89

Office: SAN ANTONIO

Field Office File #: 161A-1466

Bureau File #: 161-20403

Title: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER

Character: SPIN (A)

Synopsis: Review of USAF personnel records, Military Personnel Center, Randolph Air Force Base, Texas, indicates [redacted], SSAN [redacted], is retired and currently resides at [redacted] Woodbridge, Virginia. [redacted] was [redacted], entered active duty [redacted] serving as [redacted] Separated active duty [redacted] to enter private sector as [redacted] that managed several private limited partnerships. Continued to serve in reserve capacity working in [redacted] and working directly with U.S. SALT Ambassadors including Senator JOHN TOWER who replaced Ambassador EDWARD L. ROWNY as Chairman of Strategic Arms Reduction Talks. [redacted] to help prepare Ambassador TOWER. No derogatory data noted.

-P-

DETAILS:

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

☆U.S. Government Printing Office: 1986—491-509/54771

b6
b7C

SA 161A-1466

The following investigation was conducted by IA [redacted] at the Military Personnel Center, Randolph Air Force Base, Texas, 2/10/89:

MILITARY RECORDS

[redacted]

SA 161A-1466

Ambassador EDWARD L. ROWNY, EL-IV, SSAN [redacted] Chairman, U.S. START Delegation, commented on a supplemental evaluation [redacted] during this same period that [redacted] provided invaluable support to his, ROWNY's replacement, as Chairman of the START Delegation, Senator JOHN TOWER.

[redacted]

No derogatory data was noted.

Copies of OERs for the rating periods 6/30/84 through 6/29/85 and 6/30/85 through 1/10/86, were obtained and are as follows:

b6
b7C

SAA

'89 20:10 FBI-HOUSTON
(18-78)

P.1

Transmit attached by Facsimile - UNCLAS

SPECIAL INQUIRY UNIT
FEB 13 3 18 PM '89
RECEIVED-FBI

Precedence IMMEDIATE

To: DIRECTOR FBI

Date: 2/13/89

From: SAC HOUSTON (161A-1816 (P)

Time: Transmitted -

Subject: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER
SPIN (A); BUDED: PAST

Initials -

☐ Fingerprint Photo ☐ Fingerprint Record ☐ Map ☐ Newspaper clipping ☐ Photograph

☐ Artists Conception ☒ Other: 1 insert

161-20403-402

Special handling instructions:
SPIN FACS # 324-2574

7 APR 25 1989

CHN: SSA [redacted]

ENCLOSURE
ENCLOSURE ATTACHED
TREAT AS ORIGINAL

Approved [signature]

6/pam

FBI/DOJ

15:05

$202 324 2' 52: 3000 PAGE.001

161-20403-402

b6
b7C

HO 161A-[illegible]

1

The following investigation conducted by Special Agent (SA) [redacted] on February 10, 1989.

[redacted] Harris County Commissioner, Precinct 3, 1001 Preston Avenue, Suite 900, Houston, Texas, telephone number [redacted] advised that Senator JOHN TOWER usually travels to Houston for a specific political or business event. He typically stays in the hotel where the event is being held. TOWER has stayed at the WESTIN GALLERIA and THE HOUSTONIAN in the past. During 1988, TOWER did stay at the FOUR SEASONS, Downtown. Arrangements were handled by FOUR SEASONS [redacted] stated that TOWER did like to eat at THE RED LION, and that he has been there several times.

b6
b7C

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATION MESSAGE FORM

00227

1 3

DATE	CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE
FEBRUARY 13, 1989	UNCLAS	PRIORITY

FM DIRECTOR FBI (161-20403)

TO HOUSTON (161A-1816) PRIORITY

TO WASHINGTON METROPOLITAN FIELD OFFICE (161A-19411) PRIORITY

DALLAS (161A-2025) PRIORITY

BT

UNCLAS

JOHN GOODWIN TOWER; SPIN (A) BUDED: PAST

HO: REINTERVIEW HANK GROVER, HOUSTON, TEXAS, FOR SPECIFICS CONCERNING SENATOR TOWER'S REPUTATION AS A "DRUNK" AND HIS BEHAVIOR WITH WOMEN. GROVER SHOULD BE ASKED TO PROVIDE DETAILS TO INCLUDE TIME FRAME, AMOUNT AND TYPE OF ALCOHOL CONSUMED BY TOWER, ANY OCCASION OF OUTRAGEOUS BEHAVIOR, AND SPECIFIC DETAILS REGARDING TOWER'S BEHAVIOR WITH WOMEN.

WMFO: A. (INTERVIEWS OF HO SOURCE AND [redacted] BEING PROVIDED VIA FACSIMILE) INTERVIEW MIKE ANDREWS, CONGRESSMAN FROM TEXAS AND [redacted] NAME UNKNOWN) REGARDING THEIR KNOWLEDGE, IF ANY, OF TOWER'S USE OF ALCOHOL

	PAM/JLR	2/13/89	4371	[redacted]

161-20403-403

RETURN TO [redacted] ROOM 4371

APR 25 1989

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER
FEB 14 1989

AND, IN PARTICULAR, WITH REGARD TO ALLEGED VISIT BY [redacted] TO WASHINGTON, D.C. IN 12/88 AND SUBSEQUENT OBSERVATION OF TOWER IN A WASHINGTON, D.C. RESTAURANT. IF THEY PROVIDE COMMENTS CONCERNING SENATOR TOWER'S USE OF ALCOHOL, THEY SHOULD BE ASKED SPECIFICS AS SET OUT UNDER HOUSTON LEAD.

B. RECONTACT WMFO T-13 FOR SPECIFIC DETAILS CONCERNING HIS/HER OBSERVATIONS OF SENATOR TOWER'S USE OF ALCOHOL, TO INCLUDE NUMBER OF DRINKS ON EACH OCCASION AND THE TYPE OF ALCOHOL CONSUMED AND ATTEMPT TO PINPOINT WHAT HE/SHE BELIEVES WOULD BE A GREAT DEAL OF ALCOHOL OR HEAVY AMOUNT OF DRINKING.

C. RECONTACT [redacted] TO OBTAIN OVERSEAS TRAVEL INFORMATION FOR SENATOR TOWER THROUGH THE MONTH OF SEPTEMBER, 1987.

DL: A. REINTERVIEW [redacted] TO ASCERTAIN [redacted] SENATOR TOWER ON TRIPS TO EUROPE DURING MAY, JUNE, JULY, AUGUST OR SEPTEMBER, 1987. OBTAIN DATES AND DESTINATIONS, AND IF AVAILABLE, FLIGHT NUMBERS. DETERMINE NUMBER AND TYPE OF DRINKS CONSUMED BY TOWER AS PER INFORMATION OF EXCESSIVE CONSUMPTION OF BOTH CHAMPAGNE AND VODKA BY TOWER.

B. REINTERVIEW [redacted] TO OBTAIN SPECIFIC DETAILS

CONCERNING SENATOR TOWER'S CONSUMPTION OF ALCOHOL ON AA FLIGHT 50 TO INCLUDE TYPE, AMOUNT OF ALCOHOL CONSUMED AND [redacted] (SF T-1) WHILE TOWER WAS A PASSENGER. b6 b7C b7D

C. IDENTIFY ANY FORMER EMPLOYEES AT 3525 TURTLE CREEK BOULEVARD, DALLAS, TEXAS, FROM 1986 TO THE PRESENT AND CONDUCT APPROPRIATE INTERVIEWS IN ACCORDANCE WITH GUIDELINES SET FORTH IN BUREAU TELETYPE OF 2/10/89.

ALL OFFICES SHOULD NOTE THAT ALL INTERVIEWS SHOULD SPECIFICALLY ADDRESS IN DETAIL THE AMOUNT AND TYPE OF ALCOHOL CONSUMED BY TOWER, HIS RESULTING BEHAVIOR, ANY INSTANCES OF OUTRAGEOUS BEHAVIOR, TOWER'S SUSCEPTIBILITY TO COMPROMISE, IF HE WOULD EVER DIVULGE CLASSIFIED INFORMATION, AND IF HIS USE OF ALCOHOL WOULD IN ANY WAY IMPAIR HIM IN HIS ABILITY TO SERVE AS SECRETARY OF DEFENSE.

ALL OFFICES SHOULD DIRECT THE RESULTS TO THE ATTENTION OF [redacted] SPIN UNIT, ROOM 4371, FACSIMILE NUMBER 324-2574. RESULTS SHOULD BE RECEIVED IN THE SPIN UNIT BY COB WEDNESDAY 2/15/89. b6 b7C

BT

b6
b7C

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATION MESSAGE FORM

00141

1 3

02/13/89	UNCLAS	IMMEDIATE

FM DIRECTOR FBI

TO FBI SAN ANTONIO (161A-1466) IMMEDIATE

BT

UNCLAS

JOHN GOODWIN TOWER; SPIN (A); BUDED: PAST

RE INTERVIEW OF HANK GROVER BY HOUSTON ON 2-7-89 AND U.S. SENATE REGISTRATION FORM, DATED 4-14-72 RE LOAN OF 252,114.65. FACSIMILED TO SAN ANTONIO RE TEL CAL ON 2-13-89 FROM SSA [redacted] TO SSA [redacted]

AS PER REFERENCED DOCUMENTS, MR. GROVER HAS ALLEGED THAT [redacted] RECEIVED A 350,000 LOAN FROM THE SMALL BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION (SBA) IN APPROXIMATELY 1972. [redacted] HAS BEEN INTERVIEWED AND HAS DENIED ANY IMPROPRIETY/CRIMINALITY IN THE AWARDING SBA LOAN AS WELL AS ANY SUBSEQUENT LOAN BY [redacted] OF 250,000, AS ALLEGED BY GROVER, TO APPOINTEE'S CAMPAIGN FUND.

WMFO HAS DETERMINED THAT ON 4-12-72 THE "TEXAS FOR TOWER"

161-20403-404

FIC/RCdel	RUD/KLD KLD	02/13/89	4371	[redacted]

RETURN TO [redacted] ROOM 4371

APR 25 1989

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER
FEB 14 0156Z

6/pm

COMMITTEE REGISTERED A LOAN TO A SUBSIDIARY SUPPORT GROUP NAMED "FRIENDS OF JOHN TOWER" (FRIENDS) LOCATED AT P.O. BOX 1972, AUSTIN, TEXAS IN THE AMOUNT OF 252,114.65. THIS SUM APPROXIMATES THE ALLEGED IMPROPER LOAN CITED BY GROVER.

THE FOLLOWING ARE LISTED AS REPRESENTATIVES OF FRIENDS: [redacted] AUSTIN, TEXAS; [redacted] AUSTIN, TEXAS AND [redacted] AUSTIN, TEXAS.

SAN ANTONIO IS REQUESTED TO INTERVIEW [redacted] WITH REGARD TO THE FOLLOWING: SOURCE OF MONEY (WHETHER IT WAS ULTIMATELY FROM [redacted] THROUGH THE "TEXAS FOR TOWER" COMMITTEE); WHO IS A LOGICAL PERSON TO INTERVIEW ON "TEXAS FOR TOWER" COMMITTEE RE: SOURCE OF FUNDS AND SAN ANTONIO IS TO SET APPROPRIATE LEAD(S); IF LOAN ASSOCIATED WITH OR RECEIVED FROM [redacted] WHAT WAS EXPECTED IN EXCHANGE; KNOWLEDGE OF SUPPORT OF TOWER BY [redacted] ANY IMPROPRIETY ASSOCIATED WITH EXTENSION OF LOAN. IF ANY OF THESE PERSONS ARE STILL ASSOCIATED WITH SENATOR TOWER SINCE 1981, INTERVIEW THEM RE: DRINKING (TO NUMBER AND TYPE OF DRINKS), ANY IMPACT ON JOB PERFORMANCE AS SECRETARY OF DEFENSE, AND SUSCEPTIBILITY TO

D-93A (9-77)

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATION MESSAGE FORM

3

CONTINUATION SHEET

COMPROMISE/DIVULGE SENSITIVE INFORMATION.

BT

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATION MESSAGE FORM

00060

1 3

02/13/89	UNCLAS	IMMEDIATE

FM DIRECTOR FBI

TO FBI DALLAS (161A-2025) IMMEDIATE

FBI SAN ANTONIO (161A-1466) IMMEDIATE

FBI SAN FRANCISO (161A-4802) INFORMATION

BT

UNCLAS

JOHN GOODWIN TOWER; SPIN (A); BUDED: PAST

RE TEL CALS FROM SSA [redacted] SPIN, TO SA [redacted] FT. WORTH, SSA [redacted] DALLAS AND SSA [redacted] SAN ANTONIO ON 2-13-89 AND FACSIMILE FD-302 WITH APPOINTEE'S ITINERARY TO FT. WORTH AND INTERVIEW OF SF T-1 [redacted] TO DALLAS AND SAN ANTONIO.

ON 2-11-89 SF REINTERVIEWED SF-T-1 [redacted] RE ALLEGATION OF EXCESSIVE DRINKING BY APPOINTEE ON AMERICAN AIRLINES (AA) [redacted] INTERVIEWING SPECIAL AGENTS OPINE THAT [redacted] IS CREDIBLE. [redacted] ADVISED THAT [redacted]

b6
b7C
b7D

FIC/RJD | RJD/KLD KLD | 02/13/89 | 4371 | [redacted]

RETURN TO [redacted] ROOM 4371

161-20405-405

b6
b7C

7 APR 25 1989

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER
FEB 14 1989

0647 TB

6/pm

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATION MESSAGE FORM

b6
b7C
b7D

CONTINUATION SHEET

[redacted] ALSO DESCRIBED [redacted] AS BLONDE AND IN HER FORTIES. HE ALSO ADVISED THAT HE REITERATED APPOINTEE'S EXCESSIVE DRINKING (3 GLASSES OF CHAMPAGNE BEFORE TAKE OFF, AND IMBIBING, DURING FIRST 4 HOURS OF FLIGHT, A FIFTH OF VODKA PLUS 6 OUNCES AS WELL AS SPLITTING 2 BOTTLES OF CHAMPAGNE WITH A FEMALE COMPANION) TO TWO OF HIS FRIENDS. THEY ARE [redacted]

DALLAS IS REQUESTED TO INTERVIEW [redacted] IN DEPTH RE [redacted] RELATING TO HER [redacted] SENATOR TOWER.

DALLAS AT FT. WORTH IS REQUESTED TO SECURE PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION OF [redacted]

[redacted] FT. WORTH IS ALSO REQUESTED TO DETERMINE IF [redacted] ON TOWER'S TRAVEL ITINERARY WHICH IS BEING FACSIMILED. FT. WORTH SHOULD ALSO CONFIRM [redacted] EDUCATIONAL BACKGROUND [redacted] AND WORK EXPERIENCE [redacted] SINCE [redacted] FT. WORTH'S INQUIRIES SHOULD BE DISCREET.

SAN ANTONIO IS REQUESTED TO INTERVIEW [redacted] TO CONFIRM [redacted] CLAIM THAT HE TOLD HIM OF TOWER'S DRINKING [redacted]

RECEIVING OFFICES ARE REQUESTED TO PROVIDE INVESTIGATIVE RESULTS TO SF TO ASSIST IN POLYGRAPH OF [redacted] WHICH WILL BE DONE BYSF UNDER SAC AUTHORITY.

BT

!

RF

b6
b7C

FEB 13

TELETYPE UNIT

13 FEB 89 JBZ

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

INBOX 9 (#2095)

TEXT:

VZCZCDLO001

OO HQ SA

DE DL #0001 0441723

ZNR UUUUU

O 131712Z FEB 89

FM FBI DALLAS (161A-2025) (P)

TO DIRECTOR, FBI (161-20403)/IMMEDIATE/

FBI SAN ANTONIO/IMMEDIATE/

BT

UNCLAS

CITE: //4890//

Exec AD Adm.
Exec AD Inv.
Exec AD LES
Asst. Dir.:
Adm. Servs.
Crim. Inv.
Ident.
Insp.
Intell.
Lab.
Legal Coun.
Gif. Cong. & Public Affs.
Fres. Mgmt.
Tech. Servs.
Training
Off. Liaison & Int. Affs.
Telephone Rm.
Director's Sec'y

SPIN/GBT
TL 14 ROOM 4383

SUBJECT: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER; SPIN(A); OO: FBIHQ.

RE OKLAHOMA CITY TELETYPE TO FBIHQ DATED FEBRUARY 10, 1989.

RE TELETYPE FACSIMILE TO WACO RA FOR BACKGROUND INFORMATION ON FEBRUARY 13, 1989.

ON FEBRUARY 12, 1989, [redacted] EDWARD BLONDELL, WHO USE TO WORK AS FLIGHT COMMANDER FOR SOUTHERN AIRWAYS OF TEXAS, INC. PRESENTLY RESIDES AND WORKS IN WACO, TEXAS. SHE FURNISHED HIS APARTMENT TELEPHONE NUMBER AS 817/776-2485 AND PLACE OF [redacted]

161-20403-406

APR 25 1989

CC DESTROYED

PAGE TWO DE DL 0001 UNCLAS

EMPLOYMENT TIME MANUFACTURING, TELEPHONE NUMBER 817/776-0900.

SAN ANTONIO DIVISION AT WACO, TEXAS. WILL ATTEMPT TO LOCATE EDWARD BLONDELL AT TELEPHONE NUMBERS 817/776-2485 AND 817/776-0900 AND INTERVIEW REGARDING HIS KNOWLEDGE OF DESCRIBED $150 DEDUCTIONS AS SET FORTH IN REFERENCED TELETYPE FACSIMILE TO THE WACO RA.

BT

#0001

NNNN

RECEIVED TELETYPE UNIT
13 FEB 89 1902Z
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

RECEIVED
FEB 13 10 47 PM '89
CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION OFFICE

Exec AD Adm.
Exec AD Inv.
Exec AD LES
Asst. Dir.:
Adm. Servs.
Crim. Inv.
Ident.
Insp.
Intell
Lab
Legal Coun.
Off. Cong. & Public Affs.
Rec. Mgmt.
Tech. Servs.
Training
Off. Liaison & Int. Affs.
Telephone Rm.
Director's Sec'y

GRISSIN
TL 11 RM 4383

INBOX.35 (#8221)

TEXT:

VZCZCNOOØØ6

OO HQ DL OC

DE NO #ØØØ6 Ø441803

ZNR UUUUU

O 131845Z FEB 89

FM FBI NEW ORLEANS (161A-1124) (RUC)

TO DIRECTOR FBI (161-20403)/IMMEDIATE/

FBI DALLAS/IMMEDIATE/

FBI OKLAHOMA CITY/IMMEDIATE/

BT

UNCLAS

CITE: //3530//

PASS: SPIN UNIT, ROOM 4371.

b6
b7C

[redacted] per 2/13/89 - he advised New Orleans that we are focusing on high level management

SUBJECT: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER; SPIN (A); OO: FBIHQ.

REFERENCE SEATTLE TELETYPE TO FBIHQ, DATED FEBRUARY 10, 1989; NEW ORLEANS TELETYPE TO FBIHQ, DATED FEBRUARY 10, 1989.

FOR INFORMATION OF DALLAS, SEATTLE DIVISION DEVELOPED INFORMATION THAT SOUTHERN AIRWAYS, INC (SAI), NOW DEFUNCT, HAD A CONTRACT WITH U.S. ARMY DURING 1960'S-1971, TO PROVIDE BASIC HELICOPTER PILOT TRANING TO U.S. ARMY PILOTS AT FORT WOLTON;

161-20403-407

[redacted] APR 25 1989

CC DESTROYED

TEXAS, (NEAR MINERAL SPRINGS, TEXAS). IN 1971, SAI WAS NOTIFIED BY U.S. ARMY OR U.S. GOVERNMENT OFFICIALS THAT THIS CONTRACT WOULD BE TERMINATED AND FORT WOLTON WOULD BE CLOSED DOWN. SAI OFFICIALS AND EMPLOYEES WERE UPSET ABOUT THIS SITUATION. IN 1971, THEN SENATOR JOHN G. TOWER OF TEXAS, POSSIBLY MAY HAVE BEEN NOTIFIED BY SAI ABOUT THIS PROBLEM, OR TOWER MAY HAVE NOTIFIED SAI.

SHORTLY AFTER THIS NOTIFICATION, SAI SENIOR OFFICIALS PUBLISHED A MEMO TO ALL EMPLOYEES REQUESTING A $150.00 POLITICAL DONATION FOR THE TOWER CAMPAIGN AS A METHOD POSSIBLY TO SPARK TOWER'S INTEREST TO SAVE FORT WOLTON. ONE FORMER SAI PILOT INSTRUCTOR INTERVIEWED BY SEATTLE, TOLD THAT $150.00 WAS DEDUCTED FROM HIS PAYCHECK WITHOUT HIS AUTHORITY, BUT RETURNED TO HIM WHEN HE COMPLAINED. ANOTHER SAI FORMER PILOT INSTRUCTOR, [redacted] [redacted] LAKE CHARLES, LOUISIANA, ADVISED THAT THE CONTRIBUTION WAS VOLUNTARY, AND TOTALLY WITHOUT DURESS OR PRESSURE. [redacted] DID NOT CONTRIBUTE THE $150.00.

ON FEBRUARY 13, 1989, [redacted] ADVISED THAT TWO OTHER FORMER SAI PILOT INSTRUCTORS, [redacted] AND [redacted] [redacted] CURRENTLY RESIDE IN DALLAS/FORTH WORTH, TEXAS AREA, AND

b6
b7C

b6
b7C

PAGE THREE DE NO 0006 UNCLAS

CAN BE PRECISELY LOCATED THROUGH [redacted] [redacted] BELL HELICOPTERS, INC., FORT WORTH, TEXAS, TELEPHONE [redacted]

OKLAHOMA CITY IS ATTEMPTING TO DEVELOP INFORMATION ON WHEREABOUTS OF NUMEROUS FORMER SAI INSTRUCTOR PILOTS AND OTHER EMPLOYEES THROUGH FAA OPERATIONAL HEADQUARTERS, AMONG WHOM IS [redacted] IN AN ATTEMPT TO RESOLVE THIS ISSUE.

DALLAS AT FORT WORTH, TEXAS: CONTACT [redacted] BELL HELICOPTERS, INC., TELEPHONE [redacted] DETERMINE LOCATIONS OF [redacted] AND [redacted] FOR INTERVIEW IN REFERENCE TO $150.00 TOWER CAMPAIGN CONTRIBUTION ISSUE FROM SAI FORMER EMPLOYEES IN 1971.

BT

#0006

NNNN

SSP

CLASS
SRC'D
SFR

INBOX 5 (#2083)

RECEIVED
TELETYPE UNIT
13 FEB 89 17 47 Z
FEDERAL BUREAU
OF INVESTIGATION

24092

b6
b7C

Exec AD Adm.	
Exec AD Inv.	
Exec AD LES	
Asst. Dir.:	
Adm. Servs.	
Crim. Inv.	
Ident	
Insp.	
Intell.	
Lab.	
Legal Coun.	
Off Cong & Public Affs.	
Rec. Mgnt.	
Tech. Servs.	
Training	
Off Liaison & Int. Affs.	
Telephone Rm.	
Director's Sec'y	

TEXT:

VZCZCBA0004

OO HQ DL

DE BA #0004 0441332

ZNR UUUUU

O 131313Z FEB 89

FM FBI BALTIMORE (161A-HQ-20403) (SQ 9) (RUC)

TO DIRECTOR FBI (161-20403)/IMMEDIATE/

FBI DALLAS/IMMEDIATE/

JL 11 RM 4083

BT

UNCLAS

CITE: //3050//

PASS: SPIN UNIT

SUBJECT: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER; SPIN (A); OO: FBIHQ.

RE OKLAHOMA CITY TEL TO FBIHQ AND DALLAS, FEBRUARY 10, 1989.

INVESTIGATION TO LOCATE ONE [redacted] DOB [redacted], AT [redacted] COLUMBIA, MARYLAND, NEGATIVE.

161-20403-408

ON FEBRUARY 11, 1989, [redacted] ADVISED NO-ONE BY THE NAME OF [redacted] RESIDES AT [redacted] CURRENTLY, APARTMENTS HAVE NUMBERS INSTEAD OF LETTERS.

7 APR 25 1989

[redacted] RENTAL AGENT, ADVISED THERE IS NO RECORD FOR GREENHALGH. SHE HAS NO RECORD FOR RENTALS PRIOR TO 1985.

INVESTIGATION AT [redacted] PASADENA, MARYLAND, TO LOCATE [redacted] DOB [redacted] NEGATIVE. A COMPUTERIZED CHECK OF THE RECORDS OF THE DEPARTMENT OF MOTOR VEHICLES, GLEN BURNIE, MARYLAND, REFLECTS NO RECORD FOR HIM. THE RECORDS HAVE A LISTING FOR ONE [redacted] DOB [redacted]

ON FEBRUARY 11, 1989, [redacted] PASADENA, MARYLAND, ADVISED [redacted] LEFT MARYLAND APPROXIMATELY THREE YEARS AGO AND BELIEVES HE MOVED TO TEXAS, ADDRESS UNKNOWN.

ON FEBRUARY 11, 1989, A COMPUTERIZED CHECK OF THE RECORDS OF THE TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF MOTOR VEHICLES, CONDUCTED BY BALTIMORE DIVISION, REVEALS A LISTING FOR ONE [redacted] DOB [redacted] ADDRESS: [redacted] MINERAL WELLS, TEXAS.

DALLAS AT MINERAL WELLS, TEXAS: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW [redacted] AS SET FORTH IN REFERENCED TELETYPE.

BT

#0004

NNNN

SSP

CLASS

SECRET

INBOX 3 (#8695)

REC

TEXT:

RECEIVED
TELETYPE UNIT
14 FEB 89 21 57Z
FEDERAL BUREAU
OF INVESTIGATION

Exec AD Adm.
Exec AD Inv.
Exec AD LES
Asst. Dir.:
Adm. Servs.
Crim. Inv.
Ident.
Insp.
Intell.
Lab.
Legal Coun.
Off. Cong. & Public Aff.
Rec. Mgmt.
Tech. Servs.
Training
Off. Liaison & Int. Affs.
Telephone Rm.
Director's Sec'y

26082

GDI/SPIN
TL 114 DW 4383

VZCZCWMO027

OO HQ EP

DE WM #0027 0451605

ZNR UUUUU

O 141556Z FEB 89

FM FBI WASHINGTON METROPOLITAN FIELD OFFICE (161A-19411) (P) (A-1)

TO DIRECTOR, FBI /IMMEDIATE/

FBI, EL PASO /IMMEDIATE/

BT

U N C L A S

CITE: //3920//

SUBJECT: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER; SPIN(A); BUDED: PAST.

REFERENCE BUREAU TELCAL OF ANALYST [redacted] TO SSA [redacted] 2/9/89.

BUREAU REQUESTED THAT WMFO INTERVIEW [redacted] REGARDING TOWER'S USE OF ALCOHOL AND SEXUAL MISCONDUCT. [redacted] HAS REQUESTED CONFIDENTIALITY. SPECIFICALLY, SHE DOES NOT WANT [redacted] TO KNOW THAT SHE IS THE SOURCE OF THE BELOW INFORMATION.

b6
b7C
b7D

161-20403-409

[redacted] ADVISED THAT IN THE [redacted] THE APPOINTE[illegible] AS

7 APR 25 1989

CC DESTROYED

b6
b7C
b7D

A GUEST AT THE [redacted] IN [redacted]

[redacted] SHE

BELIEVES THE HOTEL IS NOW NAMED [redacted]

[redacted] HIS CURRENT ADDRESS IS [redacted]

[redacted] AND IS EMPLOYED WITH [redacted]

[redacted] BELIEVES THE APPOINTEE WAS THERE FOR A LOCAL REPUBLICAN FUND RAISER RUN BY [redacted] FOR CANDIDATES IN TEXAS. [redacted] IS BELIEVED TO HAVE MADE THE ARRANGEMENTS FOR THOSE ATTENDING THE FUND RAISER TO STAY AT THE HOTEL. [redacted] BELIEVES THIS IS THE SAME TIME THAT [redacted] INTRODUCTION INTO THE HALL OF FAME WAS HELD AT THE HOTEL. TOWER'S STAY AT THE HOTEL WAS BELIEVED TO BE FOR TWO TO THREE DAYS.

[redacted] STATED THAT [redacted] THE HOTEL AT THE TIME, [redacted] (NOW BELIEVED TO BE EMPLOYED WITH [redacted] [redacted] TOLD HER THAT A REQUEST WAS MADE OF THE HOTEL BY SOMEONE FROM TOWER'S STAFF TO PROVIDE WOMEN AND ALCOHOL FOR TOWER'S STAY AT THE HOTEL. [redacted] ADVISED THAT TEXAS HAD JUST GONE FROM BEING A "DRY" STATE TO LIQUOR BY THE DRINK, AND THAT THE ONLY WAY LIQUOR COULD BE SERVED

b6
b7C
b7D

BY THE DRINK WAS IF THE PERSON WAS A GUEST OF THE HOTEL'S CLUB. SHE STATED THAT THIS REQUEST FOR ALCOHOL [redacted]

[redacted] STATED THAT FOR THE MAJORITY OF THE APPOINTEE'S STAY AT THE HOTEL, PEOPLE WERE GOING IN AND OUT OF TOWER'S HOTEL ROOM, APPEARING TO HER TO BE DRUNK. SHE STATED THAT TOWER WAS "THROWING (HIS) WEIGHT AROUND (AND) DOING SOME CRAZY THINGS." WHEN ASKED WHAT KIND OF CRAZY THINGS, SHE REPLIED "DRINKING AND CAROUSING." SHE ADDED THAT PEOPLE WERE BEING THROWN INTO THE SWIMMING POOL.

[redacted] OBSERVED THE APPOINTEE IN ONE OF THE HOTEL'S PUBLIC ROOMS CALLED [redacted] SHE STATED THAT SHE WAS CLOSE ENOUGH TO TOWER TO SEE THAT HE APPEARED DRUNK. [redacted] ADVISED THAT TOWER APPEARED DRUNK BECAUSE HE WAS "GESTURING, AND GOING

AROUND IN CIRCLES." SHE STATED THAT IT APPEARED AS THOUGH PEOPLE WERE "STANDING AROUND TOWER TO CATCH HIM IF HE STAGGERED."

LEAD

EL PASO DIVISION AT EL PASO, TEXAS

AT EL PASO, TEXAS WILL ATTEMPT TO LOCATE AND INTERVIEW [redacted] AND [redacted] REGARDING THEIR KNOWLEDGE OF THIS MATTER.

WMFO WILL PROVIDE APPROPRIATE FD-302 TO SPIN UNIT.

U N C L A S

BT

#0027

NNNN

b6
b7C

RECEIVED
TELETYPE UNIT
14 FEB 89 0 4 JZ
FEDERAL BUREAU
OF INVESTIGATION

b6
b7C

Exec AD Adm.
Exec AD Inv.
Exec AD LES
Asst Dir.
Adm Servs.
Crim Inv
Ident
Insp.
Intell
Lab.
Legal Coun.
Off. Cong &
Public Affs.
Doc. Mgmt.
Tech. Servs.
Training
Off. Liaison &
Int. Affs.
Telephone Rm.
Director's Sec'y

SSP
CLASS
SRC'D
REC

INBOX 125 (#2271)

TEXT:
VZCZCSAO011

OO HQ DL

DE SA #0011 0442351

ZNR UUUUU

O 130025Z FEB 89

FM FBI SAN ANTONIO (161A-1466) (P)

TO DIRECTOR FBI (161-20403)/IMMEDIATE/

DALLAS (161A-2025)/IMMEDIATE/

BT

UNCLAS

CITE: //3770//

SPIN/OBI
TL 1 ROOM 4383

SUBJECT: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER; SPIN (A); OO: FBIHQ.

RE DALLAS TELETYPE TO SAN ANTONIO, DATED FEBRUARY 13, 1989.

BUREAU IS REQUESTED TO ADVISE DALLAS IF CONTACT WITH [redacted] AND/OR [redacted] IS DESIRED.

ED BLONDELL WAS LOCATED AND INTERVIEWED AT HIS PLACE OF EMPLOYMENT, TIME MANUFACTURING, 7601 IMPERIAL DRIVE, WACO, TEXAS. BLONDELL GAVE THE FOLLOWING ACCOUNT OF ALLEGED CONTRIBUTIONS TO SENATOR TOWER DURING EARLY 1970:

161-20403-410

7 APR 25 1989

DURING EARLY 1970, EXACT DATE UNRECALLED, BLONDELL WAS A

CC DESTROYED

6/pm

FLIGHT COMMANDER FOR SOUTHERN AIRWAYS OF TEXAS, INCORPORATED AT FORT WALTERS, LOCATED AT MINERAL WELLS, TEXAS. DURING A SECTION COMMANDERS MEETING, A REPRESENTATIVE OF SOUTHERN AIRWAYS, NAME UNRECALLED, INFORMED THE GROUP THAT FORT WALTERS WAS "ON THE HIT LIST" FOR CLOSING. SENATOR TOWER WAS IN FAVOR OF KEEPING THE BASE OPEN AND SOUTHERN AIRWAYS EMPLOYEES WANTED APPROXIMATELY $12Ø FROM EACH FLIGHT'S "SAFETY MONEY" TO SUPPORT TOWER. THERE WAS A SUPPORT RALLY HELD AT THE HOLIDAY INN IN MINERAL WELLS, TEXAS, WHICH BLONDELL DID NOT ATTEND. BLONDELL DID NOT LIKE THE COMPANY TELLING THE FLIGHT COMMANDERS THAT THE CONTRIBUTION HAD TO BE MADE; HOWEVER, BLONDELL IS SURE THAT HE AND ALL OTHER FLIGHT COMMANDERS INSTRUCTED THAT THE MONEY BE CONTRIBUTED.

BLONDELL EXPLAINED THAT THE "SAFETY MONEY" IS MADE UP OF $125 TO $15Ø GIVEN TO EACH FLIGHT WHEN A CLASS COMPLETES A COURSE WITHOUT AN ACCIDENT. THE MONEY IS GIVEN TO EACH FLIGHT BY SOUTHERN AIRWAYS AND EACH FLIGHT KEEPS THE MONEY TO PAY FOR PARTIES AND FLIGHT FUNCTIONS. NONE OF THE MONEY CAME FROM THE COMMANDERS OF THE FLIGHTS OR ANY OF THE INSTRUCTOR PILOTS OR OTHER EMPLOYEES. BLONDELL WAS CERTAIN THAT HE WOULD RECALL IF ANY UNAUTHORIZED DEDUCTIONS FOR ANY TYPE OF POLITICAL

b6
b7C

PAGE FOUR DE SA 0011 UNCLAS

PAGE FOUR (SA 161A-1466) UNCLAS

THOMAS, FORMER PRESIDENT OF SOUTHERN AIRWAYS, IS STILL ALIVE, AND IF SO, WHERE HE RESIDES.

FORMER EMPLOYEES OF SOUTHERN AIRWAYS HOLD AN OCCASIONAL REUNION IN MINERAL WELLS, TEXAS. FORMER SOUTHERN AIRWAYS EMPLOYEE, [redacted] IS LARGELY RESPONSIBLE FOR KEEPING UP WITH THE LOCATION OF THESE EMPLOYEES AND HAS A COMPUTERIZED LIST OF MOST OF THE FORMER EMPLOYEES. [redacted] IS CURRENTLY THE [redacted] IN MINERAL WELLS, TEXAS.

REPORT FOLLOWS.

BT

#0011

NNNN

RECEIVED TELETYPE UNIT
14 FEB 89 03 11Z
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

FEB

INBOX.50 (#2308)

TO: HQ2 @ EMH2

FROM: DL @ EMH2

SUBJECT: 045/0001 IMMEDIATE

DATE: 14 FEB 89 01:44:33 GMT

CC:

TEXT:

VZCZCDLO001

OO HQ

DE DL #0001 0450144

ZNR UUUUU

O 140027Z FEB 89

FM DALLAS (161-2025)

TO DIRECTOR FBI (161-20403)/IMMEDIATE/

BT

UNCLAS

CITE: //4840//

PASS: SPIN UNIT.

b6
b7C

Exec AD Adm.
Exec AD Inv
Exec AD LES
Asst. Dir.:
Adm. Servs.
Crim. Inv.
Ident
Insp.
Intell.
Lab
Legal Coun.
Off Cong. & Public Affs.
Rec. Mgmt.
Tech. Servs.
Training
Off Liaison & Int. Affs.
Telephone Rm.
Director's Sec'y

SPIN/GBI
TL 1[illegible] ROOM 4383

locate and interview listed crew members

SUBJECT: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER; SPIN(A); OO: HEADQUARTERS.

RE HEADQUARTERS TELETYPE TO DALLAS, ET AL, DATED FEBRUARY 13, 1989 AND DALLAS TELCALL FROM SSRA [redacted] FORT WORTH, TEXAS, TO SUPERVISOR [redacted] SPIN UNIT, DATED FEBRUARY 13, 1989.

161-20403-411

APR 25 1989

CC DESTROYED

ON FEBRUARY 13, 1989, [redacted] AMERICAN AIRLINES FLIGHT OPERATIONS, DALLAS/FORT WORTH AIRPORT, TEXAS, ADVISED HE HAD CHECKED THE CREW MANIFEST ON THE FOLLOWING AMERICAN AIRLINES FLIGHTS, WHICH HAD BEEN PROVIDED BY [redacted] AS FLIGHTS

6/pm

SENATOR TOWER HAD TAKEN [redacted]

[redacted]

b6
b7C
b7D

REFERENCED TELEPHONE CALL WITH SUPERVISOR [redacted] FBIHQ, DETERMINED THAT DALLAS WAS TO DISREGARD THE PREVIOUS LEAD SET FORTH TO [redacted].

DALLAS AT DALLAS, TEXAS, CONTACT AMERICAN AIRLINES TO OBTAIN ADDITIONAL DESCRIPTIVE INFORMATION OF [redacted]

b7D

[redacted] AND THEREAFTER, INTERVIEW MEMBERS b7D

OF

[redacted] TO VERIFY INFORMATION PROVIDED BY [redacted] b6 b7C b7D

ALSO, DALLAS WILL OBTAIN [redacted]

[redacted] AND INTERVIEW REPRESENTATIVE INDIVIDUALS IN ATTEMPT TO

VERIFY THE INFORMATION PROVIDED [redacted].

BT

#0001

NNNN

CLASS
SRC'D
SER
REC

RECEIVED TELETYPE UNIT
14 FEB 89 04 13Z
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

RECEIVED

FEB 14 5 28 AM '89

CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION OFFICE

24082

Exec AD Adm.
Exec AD Inv.
Exec AD LES
Asst. Dir.:
Adm. Servs.
Crim. Inv.
Ident.
Insp.
Intell.
Lab.
Legal Coun.
Off. Cong. & Public Affs.
Fine Mgmt.
Tech. Servs.
Training
Off. Liaison & Int. Affs.
Telephone Rm.
Director's Sec'y

INBOX.20 (#2249)

TEXT:
VZCZCBA0019

PP HQ

DE BA #0019 0442233

ZNR UUUUU

P 132215Z FEB 89

FM FBI BALTIMORE (161A-HQ-20403) (SQ 9) (P)

TO DIRECTOR FBI/PRIORITY/

BT

UNCLAS

CITE: //3050//

PASS: [redacted] SPIN UNIT.

b6
b7C

SPIN GP
TL 1/1 ROOM 4383

SUBJECT: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER; SPIN (A); BUDED: PAST.

RE BALTIMORE TELEPHONE CALL OF SA [redacted] TO [redacted] FBIHQ, DATED FEBRUARY 13, 1989.

ON FEBRUARY 13, 1989, A SOURCE PROVIDED SPECIAL AGENT [redacted] BALTIMORE DIVISION WITH SOME PRELIMINARY INFORMATION CONCERNING MR. TOWER AS FOLLOWS:

161-20403-412

AAI, A COMPANY IN BALTIMORE, MD., INITIALLY HAD A CONTRACT WITH THE DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE TO PRODUCE MUNITIONS LOADERS AT $250,000 EACH. THE TIME PERIOD INVOLVED WAS APPROXIMATELY 1985

7 APR 25 1989

CC DESTROYED
Copy hand carried to
SSA [redacted] on 2/14/89

6/pm

WHEN MR. TOWER WAS A SENATOR FROM TEXAS. IT IS ALLEGED THAT MR. TOWER WHILE SERVING AS A SENATOR COMMUNICATED WITH THE DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE ENCOURAGING THEM TO REBID THE CONTRACT WITH AAI IN FAVOR OF PACIFIC CAN AND FOUNDRY (PACCAR) FROM THE STATE OF WASHINGTON. PACIFIC CAN AND FOUNDRY CLAIMED THEY COULD PRODUCE THE MUNITIONS LOADERS FOR $125,000 EACH AND THEREFORE WERE AWARDED THE CONTRACT. PACIFIC CAN AND FOUNDRY THEN PROCEEDED TO SPEND SEVERAL MILLION DOLLARS IN DEVELOPMENTAL COSTS, START UP FEES ETC. ON THE PROJECT. PACIFIC CAN AND FOUNDRY DETERMINED AFTER SPENDING SEVERAL MILLION DOLLARS THAT THEY WOULD NEED TO CHARGE $1,000,000 EACH TO PRODUCE THE MUNITIONS LOADERS. THE DEFENSE DEPARTMENT DECIDED TO GIVE THE CONTRACT BACK TO AAI IN BALTIMORE, MD., WHO INITIALLY HAD THE CONTRACT TO PRODUCE THE MUNITIONS LOADERS FOR $250,000 EACH. SOURCE ADVISED [redacted] AUTHORIZED THE EXPENDITURE OF FUNDS BY PACIFIC CAN AND FOUNDRY, AND WAS ADMONISHED BY THE SENATE ARMS COMMITTEE FOR ALLOWING THE CONTRACT CHANGE TO GO THROUGH.

AN INTERVIEW HAS BEEN ARRANGED WITH SOURCE ON FEBRUARY 14, 1989 TO SECURE COMPLETE DETAILS INCLUDING ALL DOCUMENTATION

AVAILABLE REGARDING THESE ALLEGATIONS. BALTIMORE WILL ATTEMPT TO DETERMINE WHETHER OR NOT MR. TOWER WAS INVOLVED IN ANY UNETHICAL OR ILLEGAL ACTIVITY.

BT

#Ø019

NNNN

b6
b7C

SM

FD-449 (Rev. 8-78) FBI-HOUSTON P.1

SPECIAL INQUIRY UNIT

Transmit attached by Facsimile - UNCLAS

FEB 14 12 38 PM '89 Precedence IMMEDIATE

RECEIVED-FBI

[illegible] FBI

[illegible], HOUSTON (WA-1816)( )

Date: 2/14/89

Time: Transmitted -

Initials -

Subject: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER
SPIN (A)
BUDED: PAST

☐ Fingerprint Photo ☐ Fingerprint Record ☐ Map ☐ Newspaper clipping ☐ Photograph

☐ Artists Conception ☒ Other FD-302

Special handling instructions:

SPIN FACS # 324-25[illegible]4 161-20403-413

AHN: SSA [redacted]

7 APR 25 1989

ENCLOSURE

"ENCLOSURE ATTACHED"

Approved: [illegible]

TREAT AS ORIGINAL

6/pam

161-[illegible]-413

b6
b7C

SM

FEB 14 '89 12:40 LITTLE ROCK

FD-448 (Rev. 7-88)

P.1

Transmit attached by Facsimile

PRECEDENCE
[X] Immediate
[ ] Priority
[ ] Routine

SPECIAL INQUIRY UNIT
FEB 14 12 44 PM
RECEIVED-FBI

CLASSIFICATION:
[ ] TOP SECRET
[ ] SECRET
[ ] CONFIDENTIAL
[ ] UNCLAS E F T O
[X] UNCLAS

015

To: DIRECTOR, FBI (161-20403)
ATTN.: [redacted] SPIN UNIT, ROOM 4371
From: SAC, LITTLE ROCK (161A-451) (RUC)

Subject: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER
SPIN (A)

Date: 2/14/89

Photo [ ] Fingerprint Record [ ] Map [ ] Newspaper clipping [ ] Photograph
[ ] Conception [ ] Teletype [X] Other ttle Rock teletype to Bureau
d San Antonio, 2/14/89.

Special handling instructions:

Bureau facsimile #3242574

161-20403-4/15

APR 25 1989

ENCLOSURE

Approved: X

"ENCLOSURE ATTACHED"

file

Treat as original

6/pm

FBI/DOJ

161-20403-4/5

FBI

b6
b7C

TRANSMIT VIA:
☒ Teletype
☐ Facsimile
☐ _____

PRECEDENCE:
☒ Immediate
☐ Priority
☐ Routine

CLASSIFICATION:
☐ TOP SECRET
☐ SECRET
☐ CONFIDENTIAL
☐ UNCLAS E F T O
☒ UNCLAS

Date 2/14/89

[illegible] (161-20403) (ABC)

TO DIRECTOR FBI (161-20403)/IMMEDIATE/

FBI SAN ANTONIO/IMMEDIATE/

BT

UNCLAS

CITE: //3390//

PASS: [redacted] SPIN UNIT, ROOM 4371.

SUBJECT: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER; SPIN (A).

RE LITTLE ROCK TELCAL OF SA [redacted] TO SA [redacted] [redacted] AUSTIN, TEXAS, RA, FEBRUARY 14, 1989.

ADMINISTRATIVE:

WHERE APPROPRIATE, PRIVACY ACT (E)(3) DATA WAS FURNISHED TO PERSONS INTERVIEWED. EXPRESS PROMISES OF CONFIDENTIALITY, BOTH LIMITED AND UNLIMITED, HAVE BEEN NOTED WHERE GRANTED.

THE FOLLOWING INVESTIGATION WAS CONDUCTED BY SPECIAL AGENT

JGB/sso
(1)

Approved: _____ Transmitted _____ (Number) _____ (Time) Per _____

☆ U.S. Government Printing Office: 1984—431-813/6249

FD-36 (Rev. 8-26-82)

FBI

b6
b7C
b7D

TRANSMIT VIA:
☐ Teletype
☐ Facsimile
☐ _____

PRECEDENCE:
☐ Immediate
☐ Priority
☐ Routine

CLASSIFICATION:
☐ TOP SECRET
☐ SECRET
☐ CONFIDENTIAL
☐ UNCLAS E F T O
☐ UNCLAS

Date _____

PAGE TWO LR (161A-451) UNCLAS

(SA) [redacted] ON FEBRUARY 13, 1989:

[redacted] (REQUESTS ANONYMITY), WHITE MALE, DATE OF BIRTH (DOB) [redacted] INTERVIEWED AT HIS RESIDENCE, [redacted]

BETWEEN 1972 AND 1975, [redacted] WAS WORKING IN [redacted] AND LIVING WITH [redacted] APARTMENT, ADDRESS NOT REMEMBERED. [redacted] AT THE TIME. [redacted] REMEMBERS THREE PARTIES [redacted] THAT SENATOR TOWER ATTENDED, TWO AT [redacted] AND ONE AT [redacted]

THE FIRST PARTY AT [redacted] WAS A PARTY ATTENDED BY ABOUT 20-30 GUESTS, INCLUDING MUSICIANS [redacted] AND HE THINKS [redacted] THE MUSICIANS PERFORMED LIVE DURING THE EVENING. SENATOR TOWER WAS DRINKING HEAVILY THAT NIGHT. HE WAS DRINKING EITHER BOURBON OR SCOTCH ON THE ROCKS AND CONSUMED APPROXIMATELY 1/2 TO 3/4 QUART. AS THE PARTY PROGRESSED, SENATOR TOWER TOOK OFF ARTICLES OF HIS CLOTHING AND, TOWARD THE END OF THE PARTY, SENATOR TOWER STOOD ON A TABLE OR PIANO, CLAD ONLY IN HIS UNDERWEAR, SINGING WITH THE

Approved: _____ Transmitted _____ (Number) _____ (Time) Per _____

☆ U.S. Government Printing Office: 1984—431-813/8249

FD-36 (Rev. 8-26-82)

FBI

b6
b7C
b7D

TRANSMIT VIA:
☐ Teletype
☐ Facsimile
☐ _____

PRECEDENCE:
☐ Immediate
☐ Priority
☐ Routine

CLASSIFICATION:
☐ TOP SECRET
☐ SECRET
☐ CONFIDENTIAL
☐ UNCLAS E F T O
☐ UNCLAS

Date _____

PAGE THREE LR (161A-451) UNCLAS

MUSICIANS. THERE WAS SOME MARIJUANA AT THE PARTY, AND [redacted] SAW SENATOR TOWER SMOKE MARIJUANA. HE DOES NOT REMEMBER HOW MUCH MARIJUANA SENATOR TOWER SMOKED, BUT IT WAS DEFINITELY MORE THAN ONE PUFF. THIS PARTY WAS PROBABLY IN 1972 OR 1973.

THE OTHER PARTY AT [redacted] WAS A DINNER PARTY WITH APPROXIMATELY 10-15 PEOPLE IN ATTENDANCE. SENATOR TOWER WAS THERE WITH A GIRL FROM HIS OFFICE STAFF WHOSE NAME HE BELIEVED WAS [redacted] WHO HAD [redacted] HAIR. HE THINKS SENATOR TOWER WAS MARRIED AT THE TIME. SENATOR TOWER WAS DRINKING BUT NOT APPARENTLY TO EXCESS, AND HE DID NOT GET OUT OF HAND.

THE PARTY GIVEN AT THE SAXON PUB BY [redacted] AND ATTENDED BY SENATOR TOWER HAD ENTERTAINMENT BY [redacted] ONLY BEER AND WINE WERE SERVED, AND SENATOR TOWER DID NOT GET OUT OF HAND.

[redacted] REQUESTS ANONYMITY AT THIS TIME. HE ESPECIALLY DOES NOT WANT [redacted] TO KNOW HE CONTACTED THE FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION (FBI) WITH THIS INFORMATION. [redacted] STATES HE LIKES SENATOR TOWER BUT THINKS WE NEED A MORE PROFESSIONAL SECRETARY OF DEFENSE. [redacted] IS A SELF-ADMITTED [redacted] DURING THE

Approved: _____ Transmitted _____ (Number) _____ (Time) Per _____

☆ U.S. Government Printing Office 1984—431-813/6349

FD-36 (Rev. 8-26-82)

FBI

b6
b7C
b7D

TRANSMIT VIA:
☐ Teletype
☐ Facsimile
☐ _____

PRECEDENCE:
☐ Immediate
☐ Priority
☐ Routine

CLASSIFICATION:
☐ TOP SECRET
☐ SECRET
☐ CONFIDENTIAL
☐ UNCLAS E F T O
☐ UNCLAS

Date _____

PAGE FOUR LR (161A-421) UNCLAS

INTERVIEW AT 10:30 AM. [redacted] DOES NOT WANT TO GET PUBLICLY INVOLVED IN THE DEBATE OVER SENATOR TOWER NOW BUT WOULD CONSIDER TESTIFYING IN THE FUTURE.

[redacted] WAS RECONTACTED THE EVENING OF FEBRUARY 13, 1989. [redacted] STATED THE ONLY PEOPLE HE COULD REMEMBER AT THE PARTY WHERE MARIJUANA WAS SMOKED BY SENATOR TOWER WERE [redacted] AND [redacted] AT THE TIME, [redacted] IN AUSTIN, TEXAS. HE DOES NOT KNOW CURRENT WHEREABOUTS OF [redacted] ADVISED [redacted] AT THE TIME AND DID NOT KNOW THE NAMES OF OTHERS IN ATTENDANCE. HE ASSUMED MANY WERE ON SENATOR TOWER'S STAFF OR ENTERTAINERS. [redacted] WAS PROBABLY SENATOR TOWER'S [redacted] AT THE TIME (1972 OR EARLY 1973).

DURING THE WEEKEND OF JULY 4, 1988, [redacted] SPENT A COUPLE OF NIGHTS AT [redacted] HOUSE IN [redacted] HER TELEPHONE WAS LISTED AT THAT TIME, AND HER HOUSE IS OFF [redacted] AND HER STREET BEGINS WITH AN [redacted] THE HOUSE IS ACROSS FROM AN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL. WHEN [redacted] LEFT SENATOR TOWER'S EMPLOYMENT IN APPROXIMATELY [redacted] SHE STARTED [redacted] BUT IS CURRENTLY UNEMPLOYED BUT WORKING WITH [redacted]

Approved. _____ Transmitted _____ (Number) _____ (Time) Per _____

☆ U.S. Government Printing Office: 1984—431-613/8249

FD-36 (Rev. 8-26-82)

FBI

TRANSMIT VIA:
- ☐ Teletype
- ☐ Facsimile
- ☐ _____

PRECEDENCE:
- ☐ Immediate
- ☐ Priority
- ☐ Routine

CLASSIFICATION:
- ☐ TOP SECRET
- ☐ SECRET
- ☐ CONFIDENTIAL
- ☐ UNCLAS E F T O
- ☐ UNCLAS

Date _____

PAGE FIVE LR (161A-431) UNCLAS

AGAIN [redacted] REQUESTED ANONYMITY BUT SUGGESTED IT WOULD BE LOGICAL FOR [redacted] TO BE INTERVIEWED BECAUSE OF HER ASSOCIATION WITH TOWER. SHE WILL PROBABLY TRY TO PROTECT SENATOR TOWER. b6 b7C b7D

SAN ANTONIO AT AUSTIN, TEXAS: WILL ATTEMPT TO LOCATE AND INTERVIEW [redacted] REGARDING ABOVE ALLEGATIONS. b6 b7C

BT

Approved: _____ Transmitted _____ (Number) _____ (Time) Per _____

☆ U.S. Government Printing Office: 1984—421-813/6248

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS MESSAGE FORM

00009

1 2

FEBRUARY 14, 1989	UNCLAS	IMMEDIATE

SAM

FM DIRECTOR FBI

TO FBI PHILADELPHIA (161A-NEW) IMMEDIATE

b6
b7C

BT

UNCLAS

JOHN GOODWIN TOWER; SPIN (A) BUDED: PAST

RE TELCAL FROM SSA [redacted] SPIN TO SSA [redacted] ON 2/14/89 AND FACSIMILES OF TWO LETTERS FROM [redacted] DATED 2/4/89.

ON 2/13/89, THE OFFICE OF COUNSEL TO THE PRESIDENT PROVIDED A COPY OF TWO LETTERS, EACH DATED 2/4/89, FROM [redacted] WHICH WERE ADDRESSED TO [redacted] AND TO SENATOR SAM NUNN. [redacted] RESIDES AT [redacted] ROSEMONT, PENNSYLVANIA 19010 [redacted]

[redacted] CITES TWO DEROGATORY INCIDENTS INVOLVING SENATOR TOWER. CONCERNING EACH ALLEGATION, INTERVIEW [redacted] TO DETERMINE BASIS OF HER "FIRST HAND RECOLLECTION", SECURE NAMES OF PERSONS WHO CAN VERIFY ALLEGATIONS AS SET FORTH BY [redacted] AND SET APPROPRIATE

161-20413-416

FIC/Rdel	RJD/JLP	2/14/89	4371	[redacted]

RETURN TO [redacted] ROOM 4371

APR 25 1989

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FEB 14 1989

1505/J

6/pm

LEADS.

FACSIMILE FD-302 OF [redacted] INTERVIEWS TO SPIN UNIT FACSIMILE MACHINE AT (FTS) 324-2574.

BT

0-93 (Rev. 4-26-78)

00088

b6
b7C

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATION MESSAGE FORM

PAGE 1 OF 1

DATE	CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE
02/14/89	UNCLAS	IMMEDIATE

SSP
CLASS
SEC'D
SER

FM DIRECTOR FBI (161-20403)

TO DALLAS IMMEDIATE

JOHN GOODWIN TOWER; SPIN (A); BUDED: PAST

DALLAS: A COPY OF LA TELETYPE DATED FEBRUARY 9, 1989 WILL BE PROVIDED TO DALLAS VIA FACSIMILE. DALLAS IS REQUESTED TO CONDUCT APPROPRIATE INVESTIGATION AT MICRONYX, 1901 NORTH CENTRAL EXPRESSWAY, SUITE 400, RICHARDSON, TEXAS, TO DETERMINE THE NATURE AND DETAILS OF SENATOR TOWER'S RELATIONSHIP WITH THAT FIRM, IF HE HAS EVER BEEN EMPLOYED WITH THEM IN ANY CAPACITY, AND THE BASIS FOR TOWER'S OPTION TO PURCHASE THEIR STOCK (AS PAYMENT FOR SERVICES OR ANYTHING ELSE?). IF TOWER WAS "EMPLOYED" BY MICRONYX, CONDUCT APPROPRIATE EMPLOYMENT INVESTIGATION TO CONFIRM DATES OF EMPLOYMENT, POSITION, ETC. DIRECT RESULTS TO THE ATTENTION OF THE SPIN UNIT, FACS FTS 324-2574)

BT per BGK

DO NOT TYPE PAST THIS LINE

161-20403-417

APPROVED BY	DRAFTED BY	DATE	ROOM	TEXT
FIC/RLD	RJD/RNT	02/14/89	4371	[redacted]

RETURN TO [redacted] ROOM 4371

APR 25 1989

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER
19532
FEB 14 1989

6/pm

DO NOT FILE WITHOUT CONVERSATIONS STAMP

FD-263 (Rev. 4-30-85)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

REPORTING OFFICE	OFFICE OF ORIGIN	DATE	INVESTIGATIVE PERIOD
BALTIMORE	BUREAU	2/14/89	2/14/89

TITLE OF CASE	REPORT MADE BY	TYPED BY
JOHN GOODWIN TOWER	SA [redacted]	sp

b6
b7C

CHARACTER OF CASE

SPIN (A)

REFERENCE:

Baltimore teletype to the Bureau, dated 2/13/89;
Baltimore telephone call of SA [redacted] to [redacted] FBIHQ, 2/14/89.

- P -

ADMINISTRATIVE DATA:

BA T-1 is [redacted] It is noted that [redacted] was opened 2/14/89, but has been providing reliable information on a confidential basis [redacted]

b7D

BA T-2 is [redacted]

b6
b7C
b7D

APPROVED [redacted] SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE

DO NOT WRITE IN SPACES BELOW

COPIES MADE:
2 - Bureau
(Attn: [redacted]
Room 4371)
2 - Baltimore (161A-HQ-20403)
(SQ 9)

b6
b7C

161-20403-4118

7 APR 25 1989

CC DESTROYED

Dissemination Record of Attached Report

Agency				
Request Recd.				
Date Fwd.				
How Fwd.				
By				

Notations

4/pm.

A

COVER PAGE

★ U.S.G.P.O.: 1986-491-509/45733

BA 161A-HQ-20403

LEAD:

BALTIMORE OFFICE

AT BALTIMORE, MARYLAND

Baltimore will await Bureau instructions regarding leads.

B*
COVER PAGE

FD-204 (Rev. 3-3-59)

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Federal Bureau of Investigation

Copy to:

Report of: SA [redacted] Office: BALTIMORE
Date: 2/14/89

b6
b7C

Field Office File #: BA 161A-HQ-20403 Bureau File #:

Title: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER

Character: SPECIAL INQUIRY (A)

Synopsis: BA T-1 furnished information and documentation that appointee resorted to the extreme measure of introducing legislation on two occasions that was intended to allow a losing contractor to rebid on a contract that it had already lost. BA T-1 advised that appointee used his position as U.S. Senator to [redacted]

b7D

[redacted] BA T-1 would not recommend appointee for Secretary of Defense because he questioned whether appointee would be fair in the awarding of defense contracts. BA T-2 also would not recommend for the same reason as BA T-1.

- P -

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

☆ U.S. Government Printing Office: 1986—491-509/54771

BA 161A-HQ-20403

DETAILS:

FD-302 (REV. 3-10-82)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 2/14/89

BA T-1, an individual, who requested confidentiality under the provisions of the Privacy Act and who has knowledge concerning the activities of various defense contractors, including [redacted] furnished the following information: b7D

At the request of BA T-1, another individual, identified as BA T-2, was present during the interview. BA T-2, who requested confidentiality under the provisions of the Privacy Act, has knowledge about the activities of various defense contractors, including [redacted] and [redacted]

BA T-1 indicated that he had recently heard from various news outlets that JOHN TOWER was nominated for the position of Secretary of Defense. BA T-1 said that he/she thought Mr. TOWER was an example of a person heavily tied in with defense contractors, whom he/she believed was not the type of person that should be selected to run the Department of Defense. BA T-1 said he/she believed that Mr. TOWER went out of his way by taking the extreme measure of putting forth legislation so that new competition would be held for the simplified weapons loader, also known as munitions lift trailer, after a contractor had already been selected. BA T-1 said that information concerning the legislation could be found in the Senate version of the Defense Authorization Bills of 1983 and 1984.

BA T-1 said [redacted]

Investigation on 2/14/89 at Baltimore, Maryland File # BA 161A-HQ-20403

SA [redacted]
SA [redacted] :sp b6 b7C

by [redacted] Date dictated 2/14/89

3

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

[redacted] b7D

BA T-1 advised that during the summer of 1982, the Senate and House were preparing the authorization bill for 1983. BA T-1 said that he/she heard from an unrecalled source and also read in the bill from the Senate something to the effect that the Air Force should consider a requirement for the development of a new simplified weapons loader. BA T-1 said that this bill was referring to the AAI munitions lift trailer for which a contract was already in existence. BA T-1 said that at this point in time, about 50 to 60 of the AAI units were already in the field.

BA T-1 said that it was his/her understanding from unrecalled individuals in congressional circles that (First name unknown) [redacted] of Senator TOWER, either on [redacted] the Armed Services Committee for which Senator TOWER was chairman, drafted the legislation. BA T-1, therefore, believed Senator TOWER was directly connected with the legislation suggesting a requirement for the development of a new, simplified weapons loader. The bill from the Senate went to the Joint Conference Committee. The House Committee received material concerning the history of the munitions loader and determined that the trailer was performing reasonably well, considering its early stage of production. The Principal House Armed Services Committee Staffer, who supported removing the TOWER language in the Senate bill, was [redacted] The House prevailed in the Joint Conference Committee and the language introduced by Senator TOWER was removed. b6 b7C

BA T-1 advised that in 1983, the B-1 bomber was revived. He/she related that the Senate version of the Defense Authorization Bill for 1984 directed the Air Force to determine or establish the requirement for a B-1 bomber weapons loader and hold competition for rebidding of same. BA T-1 believed the senate language was introduced by Mr. TOWER. BA T-1 said that in the fall of 1983, after the Senate version of the Defense Authorization Bill was already presented, [redacted] b7D

[redacted]

[redacted] b7D

BA T-1 said that the House Committee again objected strenuously, after reviewing more data on the performance of the AAI unit, and took a position counter to the Senate proposal in the Joint Conference Committee. The vote in the Joint Conference Committee was 20 to 1 against the Senate proposal put forth by Mr. TOWER. BA T-1 said that he/she did not know who voted for Mr. TOWER's proposal but stated that it was his/her personal opinion that Mr. TOWER provided the one vote in favor of his proposal. BA T-1 said that since the proposal failed in committee, it was not made a part of the bill. BA T-1 said that he/she was told by an unrecalled person that Mr. TOWER contacted [redacted] b6 b7C and told [redacted] that he really ought to talk with the people from STANDARD MANUFACTURING COMPANY, Dallas, Texas. BA T-1 said that it was his understanding that [redacted] later talked with the people from STANDARD MANUFACTURING COMPANY and then immediately following that meeting, [redacted] BA T-1 said that [redacted]

BA T-1 said that he/she was personally surprised that Senator TOWER would take the extreme measure of trying to force legislation to provide an opportunity for STANDARD MANUFACTURING COMPANY, Dallas, Texas, to re-enter a competition after they already lost. BA T-1 said that he/she questioned whether a man that closely aligned with defense contractors could fairly handle the position of Secretary of Defense with regard to awarding defense contracts. BA T-1 said that he/she was not personally acquainted with Mr. TOWER and indicated that he/she had never met the man. BA T-1 would not question Mr. TOWER's character, reputation, associates, or loyalty and

stated that he/she had never known him to use illegal drugs or abuse alcohol. BA T-1 advised that he/she had no information whatsoever concerning Mr. TOWER's personal finances. BA T-1 said that he/she did not question Mr. TOWER's ethical conduct and did not believe that TOWER had engaged in any illegal activity. However, BA T-1 did question Mr. TOWER's conduct with regard to his involvement with defense contractors. BA T-1 said he/she would not recommend Mr. TOWER for a position of trust as Secretary of Defense because he questioned whether Mr. TOWER would be fair in awarding Defense contracts. BA T-1 said that since he was not acquainted with Mr. TOWER, he, therefore, could not comment regarding a recommendation for any other position of trust with the Government.

BA T-1 advised that [redacted] should have some information concerning Mr. TOWER's suitability. BA T-1 said that [redacted] who is now a private consultant in the Washington, D.C. area, should also have some pertinent information concerning Mr. TOWER's activities as they relate to the munitions loaders. b6 b7C

BA T-2 also advised that he/she was not personally acquainted with Mr. TOWER. BA T-2 said that he/she knew of nothing derogatory regarding Mr. TOWER's character, reputation, associates, or loyalty. BA T-2 said that he/she had never known Mr. TOWER to use illegal drugs or abuse alcohol and further advised that he/she had no information concerning his financial situation. BA T-2 advised that he/she would not recommend Mr. TOWER for the position of Secretary of Defense because he/she questioned Mr. TOWER's willingness to be fair with all contractors. BA T-2 said that since he was not acquainted with Mr. TOWER he could not make any comment regarding a recommendation for any other position Mr. TOWER might seek with the Government.

b6
b7C

SSP
CLASS
SPEED
SAA

14 '89 17:30
FD-448 (Rev. 9-16-78)

P.1

Transmit attached by Facsimile - UNCLAS

Precedence IMMEDIATE

To: DIRECTOR, FBI (SSA [redacted]
SAC, HOUSTON (SSA [redacted]

Date: 2/14/89

From: SAC, JACKSONVILLE (161A-16 8) (P)

Time: Transmitted - 5 32/pm

Subject: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER
SPIN (A)
BUDED: PAST

Initials - CMS

☐ Fingerprint Photo ☐ Fingerprint Record ☐ M ☐ Newspaper clipping ☐ Photograph

☐ Artists Conception ☒ Revised FD-302

Special handling instructions:

HAND CARRY SSA [redacted] XT. [redacted] ROOM 4371, FBIHQ.

HAND CARRY SSA [redacted] HOUSTO DIVISION

161-20403-419

Approved: [signature]

APR 25 1989

file 4/pm

ENCLOSURE

FBI/DOJ

Treat as Orig.

PAGE.001

ENCLOSURE

161-20403-419

b6
b7C

FD-302(REV. 3-10-82)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 2/14/89

Vice Admiral JOHN S. DISHER [illegible] Naval Education and Training, Quarters A, Naval [illegible] Station, Pensacola, Florida, was advised of the [illegible] the interviewing agents and the nature of the [illegible]. Admiral DISHER provided the following [illegible]:

In late June of 1984, the one and only contact with Senator JOHN TOWER was made through an introduction at the Capitol Building. The nature of the contact was a brief meeting as the admiral was just assigned to Corpus Christi and within the senator's district. The entire meeting lasted about 20 minutes and was in the presence of one of the "staffers" identified as [redacted].

While in command at Corpus Christi, nothing of an unfavorable nature was heard regarding TOWER'S activities at the OFFICER'S CLUB. The senator's attendance would have been infrequent if at all. It has always been understood that TOWER had a good reputation and there were never questions arising that challenged his integrity.

The OFFICER'S CLUB in Corpus Christi does have an upstairs that was known as the VIP Quarters. It was originally set up to house visiting dignitaries. Sometime after taking command, the quarters were eventually turned over to the club for administrative offices and expanding needs of the club. At no time was there ever an indication of prostitution available to club patrons. If this were ever known to be the case, it would have been immediately handled. There is no personal knowledge that Senator TOWER ever frequented the OFFICER'S CLUB, nor that his behavior was anything less than professional.

Based on limited personal knowledge of Senator JOHN TOWER, Vice Admiral DISHER stated that it would not be possible to make a recommendation for or against his appointment to the position of Secretary of Defense.

Investigation on 2/14/89 at Pensacola, Florida File # JK 161A-1668

SA [redacted]

by SA [redacted] mfp Date dictated [illegible]

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

b6
b7C

JK 161A-1668

Continuation of FD-302 of Vice Admiral JOHN S. DISHER On 2/14/89 Page 2

Vice Admiral DISHER advised he departed Naval Air Station, Corpus Christi, Texas in July, 1986, and was relieved by Admiral MORRIS. He is currently located at Commander Carrier Group 8 in Norfolk, Virginia, telephone number [redacted]

SSP

b6
b7C

FEB 14 '89 15:29 P.1

FD-445 (Rev. 9-18-73)

SPECIAL INQUIRY UNIT

FEB 14 3 35 PM '89

RECEIVED-FBI

Transmit attached by Facsimile - UNCLAS

Precedence: IMMEDIATE

To: DIRECTOR, FBI (SSA [redacted]
SAC, HOUSTON (SSA [redacted]

Date: 2/14/89

From: SAC, JACKSONVILLE (161. 1668) (P)

Time: Transmitted -

Subject: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER
SPIN (A)
BUDED: PAST

Initials -

☐ Fingerprint Photo ☐ Fingerprint Record Map ☐ Newspaper clipping ☐ Photograph

☐ Artists Conception

Other Two (2) JK FD-302's

Special handling instructions:

HAND CARRY TO SSA [redacted] ROOM 4371, EXT [redacted] FBIHQ

HAND CARRY TO SSA [redacted] HOUSTON DIVISION

161-20403-420

1- ENCLOSURE

"ENCLOSURE ATTACHED"

Approved

7 APR 25 1989

FBI

FEB 14 '89 15:27

Treat as Orig.

PAGE.001

ENCLOSURE
161-20403-420

b6
b7C

FD-302(REV. 3-10-82)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1 Date of transcription 2/14/89

[redacted] Pensacola, Florida, was advised of the identities of the interviewing agents and the nature of the interview and provided the following information:

[redacted] served in the capacity of [redacted] and was directly responsible for [redacted] He served in this capacity in 1982, 1983 and the first half of 1984. During that time, there have been only two or three instances where there was an opportunity to meet Senator JOHN TOWER. The first occasion was in January or February of 1982. At this event, TOWER was made honorary Chief Petty Officer of the Navy in Corpus Christi. This was an event inspired by the senator's past service in the Navy as an enlistedman.

The second meeting was approximately one and a half years later where TOWER was the guest speaker at a "quasi fund raiser". The last meeting was at an informal occasion that was a chance meeting where TOWER was interviewed by the media.

TOWER was remotely known on a professional basis and never as a social acquaintance. At no time was TOWER observed to be handling himself in a manner less than fitting for an individual of his stature. If there were ever instances of inappropriate behavior occurring at the OFFICER'S CLUB, it would have been known by the Admiral's Office. At no time has this ever been the case. TOWER was not known to frequent the club and there was no recollection of him having ever been there.

The OFFICER'S CLUB had a second floor which contained a VIP suite. The suite was described as non-plush and available to visiting dignitaries. At no time was there ever an indication of misuse of the quarters of prostitution available to club patrons. Records of individuals that would have stayed there have been kept in the past by the [redacted] identified as [redacted]

Investigation on 2/14/89 at [redacted], Florida File # JK 161A-1668

b6
b7C

SA [redacted]

by SA [redacted] fp Date dictated 2/14/89

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

FD-302a(Rev.11-15-83)

b6
b7C

JK 161A-1668

Continuation of FD-302 of [redacted], On 2/14/89, Page 2

[redacted] She would have knowledge and/or records of all [illegible] at the club VIP Quarters. There is no recollection if TOWER [illegible] there.

At the conclusion of the interview, [redacted] reiterated that he has no reason to question Senator TOWER'S use of alcohol or conduct on board Naval Air [illegible] Corpus Christi. Based on limited personal knowledge of Senator [redacted] stated that it would not be possible to make a recommendation for or against his appointment to the position of Secretary of Defense.

b6
b7C

SSR

CLASS

FEB 14 '89 15:58 P.1

FD-448 (Rev. 8-16-88)

SPECIAL INQUIRY UNIT

Transmit attached by Facsimile - UNCLAS

Precedence PRIORITY

FEB 14 4 04 PM '89

RECEIVED-FBI

To: DIRECTOR, FBI (161-20403)

Date: 2/14/89

From: SAC, JACKSONVILLE (161A-[redacted]) (P)

Time: Transmitted -

Initials -

Subject: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER
SPIN (A)
BUDED: PAST

☐ Fingerprint Photo ☐ Fingerprint Record ☐ Map ☐ Newspaper clipping ☐ Photograph

☐ Artists Conception ☒ Other Administrative Page

Special handling instructions:

ATTN: PSS [redacted] SPIN UNIT, ROOM 4371, EXT. [redacted]

161-20403-4211

1 ENCLOSURE

Approved [redacted] 7 APR 25 1989 FBI/DOJ

ENCLOSURE ATTACHED

FEB 14 15:56

Treat as Dis.

PAGE.001

ENCLOSURE

161-20403-4211

JK 161A-1668

ADMINISTRATIVE:

Where appropriate, Privacy Act (e)(3) data was furnished to persons interviewed. Express promises of confidentiality, both limited and unlimited, have been noted

Investigation at Jacksonville, Florida, conducted by Special Agent [redacted] b6 b7C

For the information of the Bureau, JK T-1 is identified as [redacted] b6 b7C b7D

b6
b7C

SSP
ASS
SAM

FEB 14 '89 16:02

P.1

Transmit attached by Facsimile

PRECEDENCE
☒ Immediate
☐ Priority
☐ Routine

CLASSIFICATION:
☐ TOP SECRET
☐ SECRET
☐ CONFIDENTIAL
NCLAS E F T O
NCLAS

DIRECTOR - BI

SAC, EL PASO (161A-499) (P)

Date 2/14/89

Subject: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER;
SPIN (A)
BUDED: PAST

Photo ☐ Fingerprint Record ☐ Map Newspaper clipping ☐ Photograph

Conception ☐ Teletype ☒ Other -302

Instructions:

CARRY TO SSA [redacted] SPIN UNIT, ROOM 4371.

[redacted]

161-20403-422

1 ENCLOSURE

Approved: EE

7 APR 25 1989

"ENCLOSURE ATTACHED"

FBI/DOJ

Treat as OIG.

Memorandum

b6
b7C

DIRECTOR, FBI
(ATTN: [redacted] ROOM 4371)

Date 2/14/89

From: SAC, WMFO (161A-19411) (P)

Subject: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER
SPIN
BUDED: PAST

RE: FBIHQ routing slip dated 2/8/89

Enclosed for FBIHQ are FD-302's for interview of [redacted] Public Integrity Section, concerning the appointee's lobbying and an FD-302 for interview of [redacted] House of Representatives for appointee's registration as a lobbyist.

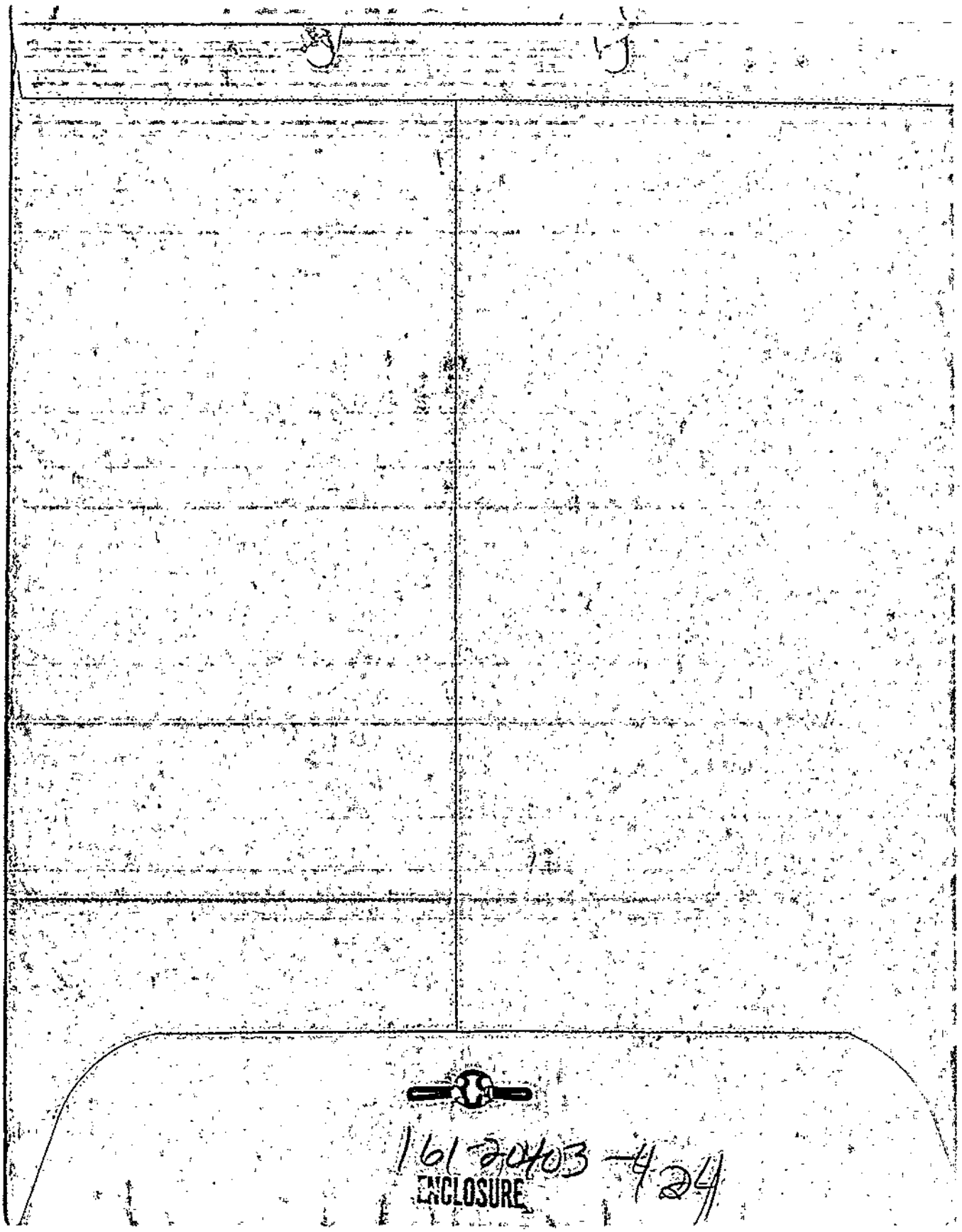
The attached FD-302's, along with previously furnished FD-302's and inserts, complete WMFO's work on referenced routing slip.

161-20403-4123

7 APR 25 1989

2 - ENCLOSURE

1 - FBIHQ
1 - WMFO 161-19411



161-2403-424
ENCLOSURE

Memorandum

b6
b7C

SSF
CLASS

To : DIRECTOR, FBI
(ATTN: [redacted] ROOM 4371)

Date 2/14/89

From : SAC, WMFO (161A - 19411 (P)

Subject : JOHN GOODWIN-TOWER
SPIN (A)
BUDED: PAST

RE: WMFO routing slip dated 2/13/89.

Enclosed for FBIHQ are the following:

✓1) Interview of [redacted] (FD-302)

2) FD-302 interview of [redacted]

3) FD-302 interview of [redacted]

✓4) FD-302 interview of [redacted]

✓5) FD-302 reinterview of WF T-14

6) Insert reflecting all attempts to locate [redacted] for subsequent interview have met with negative results

7) FD-302 interview of Larry Combest

8) FD-302 interview of WMF T-15

ADMINISTRATIVE:

WMFO via teletype to the El Paso Division dated instant date has set leads to verify the information furnished during the interview of WF T-15.

161-20403-424

7 APR 25 1989

10-ENCLOSURE

1-FBIHQ
1-WMFO

FD-302 (REV. 10-82)

b6
b7C

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 2/14/89

1

[redacted] U.S. League of Savings Institutions (League), 1709 New York Avenue, Northwest, Suite 201, Washington, D.C., telephone number [redacted] was advised of the identity of the interviewing agent, by a show of credentials and orally, and the nature and purpose of the re-interview. [redacted] voluntarily furnished the following information regarding the appointee, JOHN GOODWIN TOWER.

[redacted] stated that she never received a bill from the Carrol Arms Hotel, the Quorum Club, or any other hotel or restaurant for expenses incurred by the appointee. She was unaware of any improprieties on the part of League Lobbyists, GLENN TROOP [redacted] or any other League member with any of the League expense accounts.

[redacted] advised that she had no knowledge of either [redacted] TROOP arranging, or asking anyone to arrange, for escorts or prostitutes to meet with the appointee. She was unaware of any League member ever recommending or sending any female to visit or meet with the appointee. [redacted] was not aware of any personal services or favors which were provided by the lobbyists or any other League member to the appointee.

Investigation on 2/13/89 at Washington, D.C. File # WMFO 161A-19411

by SA [redacted] jlm Date dictated 2/14/89

JLM

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

b6
b7C

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 2/13/89

1

[redacted] Washington, D.C., telephone number [redacted] was advised of the identity of the interviewing agents, both by a show of credentials and orally, and the nature and purpose of the interview; the background investigation of JOHN GOODWIN TOWER. [redacted] voluntarily furnished the following information.

He advised that [redacted] brought it to his attention sometime in February, 1988 that two articles appeared in the Legal Times regarding the appointee's representation of British Aerospace and LTV Corporation. The first article, dated February 1, 1988, indicated that the appointee was not registered as a lobbyist or agent for British Aerospace. The second article, dated February 15, 1988, indicated that the appointee's consulting firm, TOWER & ASSOCIATES, had registered to lobby on behalf of defense contractors British Aerospace Incorporated, the LTV Defense & Space Company, Rockwell International, and the Martin Marietta Corporation.

Based upon these articles, [redacted] contacted TOWER & ASSOCIATES on February 18, 1988 and spoke to [redacted] an associate of the consulting firm. [redacted] questioned [redacted] as to the relationship between TOWER & ASSOCIATES and these companies and their requirement to register under the Foreign Agents Registration Act (Act). On February 23, 1988, TOWER & ASSOCIATES attorney, [redacted] of the Law firm of DICKSTEIN, SHAPARIO and MORIN, 2101 L Street, Northwest, Washington, D.C., telephone number [redacted] contacted [redacted] and scheduled a meeting for March 9, 1988.

This meeting was attended by [redacted] and [redacted] at the [redacted] offices. It was determined at this meeting, based upon the information provided orally by [redacted] that TOWER & ASSOCIATES represented an American subsidiary of British Aerospace located in the Washington metropolitan area. Since TOWER & ASSOCIATES were acting as an agent of an American subsidiary of a multinational corporation, they were exempt from registration as a foreign agent under

Investigation on 2/13/89 at Washington, D.C. File # WMFO 161A-19411

by SA SPS [redacted] and SA JLM jlm Date dictated 2/13/89

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

section 1Q of the Act. [redacted] stated that to the best of his recollection TOWER & ASSOCIATES were acting in the capacity of a consultant for British Aerospace.

[redacted] presentation to [redacted] and [redacted] was general in nature. [redacted] and [redacted] advised [redacted] at this meeting that this conclusion regarding the exemption was based solely upon [redacted] oral presentation of the facts. It was suggested to [redacted] to submit his presentation in writing to document the facts disclosed in the meeting. Nothing was ever submitted by [redacted] or anyone representing TOWER & ASSOCIATES.

[redacted] explained that under the Act the term "foreign agent" refers to an agent of a foreign principle who operates at the request, order, direction or control of that foreign principal and engages in political activity. "Political activity", according to [redacted] refers to activity such as lobbying on behalf of a foreign country, trying to improve the image of a country or its leaders, or to encourage investment in a foreign country.

Failure to register under this Act can result in both a civil and criminal penalty. The civil penalty would be an injunction against the party until compliance is met. In order for there to be a criminal penalty, a willful violation must be proven. [redacted] stated that the penalty, which is rarely used, is five years imprisonment and/or a $10,000.00 fine.

[redacted] advised that the Act made no distinction between defense or non-defense consultants or lobbyists. [redacted] further advised that the amount of money collected by an agent does not impact on the necessity to register under the Act. Registration is solely dictated by whether the agent is representing a foreign principle or an American subsidiary. [redacted] explained that in order to violate the Act both conditions of a two prong test must be met. The first being that the agent is representing a foreign principle. The second requirement is that the agent be engaged in political activities. It is the opinion of [redacted] that TOWER & ASSOCIATES complied with all of the requirements of the Act and did not need to register under the Act.

Attached are copies of the two articles named herein.

er example of the congressional budget process gone awry.

"This is a sneak trick designed to avoid the normal budget process in the hope nobody will ask questions," says one key congressional aide.

Says one indignant Air Force official: "I never thought I'd see the day when a U.S. congressman deliberately kept American companies away from a defense contract in favor of foreign interests."

Fueling the Budgetary Fire

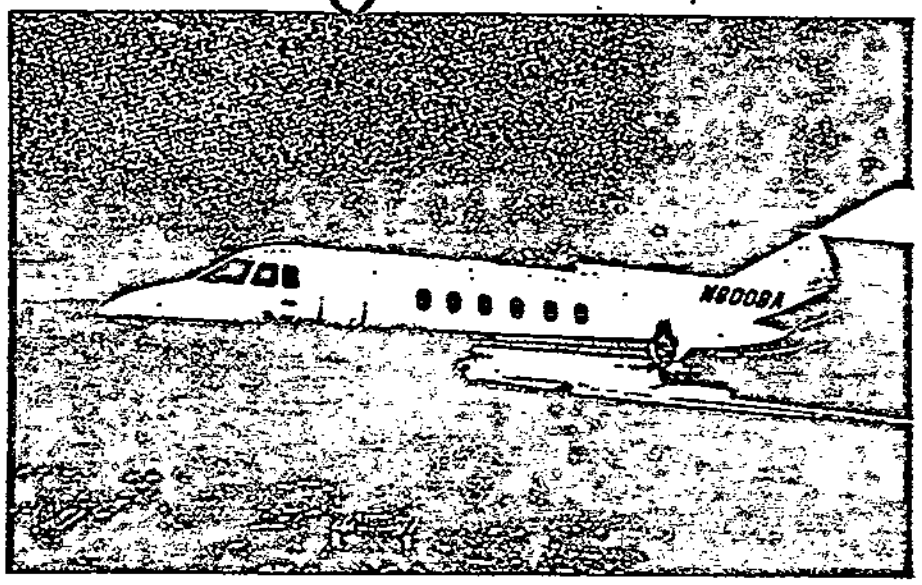
The controversy over Chappell's aircraft program is yet another offshoot of the growing debate over the congressional budget process. A number of last-minute additions to the continuing resolution, critics contend, would never have survived more open and deliberative treatment. Sen. Edward Kennedy (D-Mass.) has drawn fire for his amendment forcing Rupert Murdoch to sell some media properties, while Sen. Daniel Inouye (D-Hawaii) has had to explain his sponsorship of an $8 million amendment to fund a school for Jewish refugees in France.

The controversial appropriation for the foreign aircraft bidders pushed by Chappell occupies less than one page of subcommittee testimony; yet, millions of dollars are at stake. In September, Congress rejected a backdoor method to fund the program, and the Air Force itself is lukewarm at best about the project.

Against this backdrop, critics are wondering why Chappell has been moved to intervene so aggressively.

Chappell acknowledges that he has met with officials from two of the three foreign

Sen. Robert Dole intervened for



British Aerospace hopes its jet will win the $100 million cont

dent of British Aerospace when I was in London—what's his name?" Sir Edward Hanson is president of British Aerospace.

One powerful former official may have played a behind-the-scenes role in the controversy. According to two Senate aides, former Sen. John Tower (R-Texas), who once chaired the Armed Services Committee, has made calls on behalf of British Aerospace and a subcontractor, the Dallas-based LTV Corp. Tower, now an aerospace consultant in Washington, is a British Aerospace director and an LTV consultant.

Tower, who is not registered as a British Aerospace lobbyist or agent, declined repeated requests for comment. Two Senate sources say that Tower has placed calls on the issue to Air Force Undersecretary James McGovern, who directed the staff when Tower chaired the Armed Services Committee, and to Arnold Punaro, now the committee's staff director.

Punaro could not be reached for comment. Chappell says he does not recall talking with Tower about the aircraft program.

Limiting the Bidding

Chappell's initiative would replace six aging executive-type "flight inspection" jets that have been in the inventory for more than 20 years. Four are Lockheed Jet Stars, now out of production, while two are Sabreliners, first built in the 1950s by the predecessor to Rockwell International. The small jets have been based in Europe and Japan and contain a sophisticated inertial navigation system.

"Essentially, in case of a combat-type crisis," explains one Air Force Reserve pilot, "they fly ahead to check the ground instrumentation landing systems to ensure it is safe to land."

Chappell's provision requires the Air Force to award the contract for replacement flight-inspection planes, known as C-FINs, to aircraft that can fly at least 2,400 nautical miles.

This seemingly innocuous language essentially limited the bidding to three firms: British Aerospace, Israel Aircraft Indus-

cheaper than their British and Can counterparts. The Israeli aircraft is cc rably priced to the American plane dustry sources say.

"Cessna and Learjet at least, on merits, should have been allowed to b C-FIN," asserts one knowledgabl Force official.

Through the Back Door

The Pentagon did not ask for C funding in its 1988 budget request. B public record shows that Rep. Chapp his subcommittee considered the Air 1988 procurement budget, wanted tc C-FIN through a back door. If C-FII not in the regular budget, money could be found by reprogrammin transferring, funds already approp for other military programs

On March 12, 1987, Lt. Gen. B Randolph, an Air Force deputy ch staff for research, development and sition, had an exchange with Chappe illustrates how the lawmaker was pu for the longer-range, foreign aircraf

"Now, we are still talking a 2,400-mile-range aircraft?" Ch asked. "Yes, sir," Randolph answe

Chappell then drove home the poi the Air Force competition was only to be open to the longer-range aircr

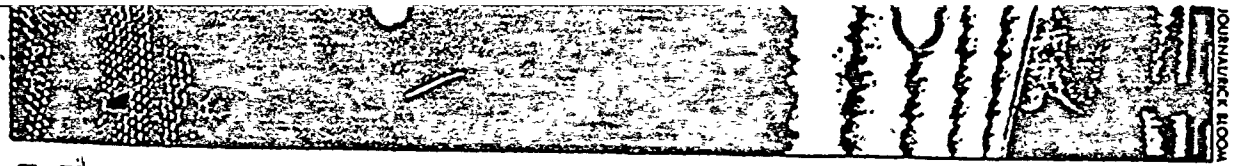
"I think congressional intent is cl that 2,400 miles?" he asked. "Yes the general saluted. "No doubt mind."

Shortly after the March hearing, t Force—which earlier had approv 1,850-mile-plus range for the C-F requested a $70 million reprogramm buy 2,400-mile range C-FINS.

"When the Air Force issued its mile range RFP [Request for Propo says a Beech official, "we had tc out." Gates Learjet and Cessna als the competition.

Gates Learjet officials would nc calls on C-FIN. A spokesman for G Dynamics Inc., the giant defense cc tor that owns Cessna, says that the ration decided "not to make a big fus this one program that might anta-

Losal Times 2/1/88



T. Boone Pickens Jr. and supporters lose to corporate managers in Delaware.

to Secretary of State Michael Harkins at the request of Skadden client Boeing. And Shapiro, a director of Boeing, introduced the company's chief executive to both officials. But that ended their activity for any client, they assert.

"That's the limit of our involvement [with Boeing]. I wasn't lobbying on behalf of Boeing. I was functioning as a businessman," says Shapiro, former chairman of Du Pont.

After the Boeing presentation, Castle asked that the Delaware Bar Association consider the proposal. Ultimately, the Corporate Law Section of the Delaware Bar Association threw out the Skadden draft and began work on a new version. One of the authors of the revised version was Skadden's Ward. But Ward says he was only acting in his role as a member of the Corporate Law Section.

A. Gilchrist Sparks III and **O. Francis Biondi**, who are both partners at Morris, Nichols, lobbied on their own, not for the firm's client, Texaco, says Sparks, who also chairs the Corporate Law Section, which recommended the bill to the Delaware legislature.

"We didn't get a nickel for it," Sparks says.

In addition to massive corporate support for the bill, the opponents may have made a tactical error by using a Mailgram and newspaper advertising campaign in a small state not used to such efforts. Francis, McGinnis handled the Mailgram drive, which generated 7,500 post cards from Delaware residents to their legislators.

To the legislators on the receiving end of the postcards, the grass-roots effort was nothing more than evidence that outsider T. Boone Pickens was spending lavishly to defend his own pocketbook. "You just don't see that in in Delaware. . . . That gives the image of big bucks. They don't like that," says Delaware lobbyist Hudson.

USA officials say the coalition spent about $50,000 to oppose the bill.

Opponents now turn back to Congress, where takeover-reform legislation is pending.

Footnote: Theisen, Lank, has been retained as local counsel by Baltimore's **Miles & Stockbridge** to help in a challenge by the **Black & Decker Manufacturing Co.** to the new takeover law. The challenge was filed in the U.S. District Court for Delaware. Black & Decker's attempted takeover of **American Standard Inc.** is jeopardized because of a provision in the Delaware law making it retroactive to Dec. 23.

The Power of Tower

Tower & Associates, the consulting firm of Sen. John Tower (R-Texas), recently registered to lobby on behalf of defense contractors **British Aerospace Inc.**, the **LTV Defense & Space Co.**, **Rockwell International**, and the **Martin Marietta Corp.** Tower is former chairman of the Senate Armed Services Committee.

The registration follows a *Legal Times* report that two Senate aides said Tower made calls supporting a $100 million Air Force project on behalf of British Aerospace and its subcontractor, LTV. The calls, they said, were to Arnold Punaro, staff director of the Senate Armed Services Committee, and Air Force Undersecretary James McGovern, who was staff director of the panel when Tower was chairman. *(See "Rep. Chappell's Backdoor Move," Legal Times, Feb. 1, 1988, Page 1.)*

At the time, Tower was not registered as a British Aerospace lobbyist or foreign agent, and he declined repeated requests for comment. His office said he was out of the country and unavailable for comment on the recent registrations.

Richard Billmire, an associate of the consulting firm, who signed the lobby registrations, also did not return repeated calls.

The registrations say the lobbying will be done on the fiscal 1989 defense authorizations and appropriations and on other Defense Department legislation. **Tower & Associates** also registered on behalf of **Hick & Associates**, a McLean, Va., consulting firm, on defense issues as well.

HEARD IN THE CORRIDORS . . . **Philip Cummings**, currently chief counsel for the Senate Committee on Environment and Public Works, signs on March 1 as counsel to the D.C. office of San Francisco's **McCutchen, Doyle, Brown & Enersen**. . . . **William Bolger** resigns as president of the **Air Transport Association** as of March 15 to pursue other business interests. **Gabriel Phillips**, executive vice president for administration and industry programs, will serve as acting president. ATA is the trade association for scheduled airlines. . . . **Richard Spees Jr.** and **Marilyn Richmond** step up to partner from associate at D.C.'s **Heron, Burchette, Ruckert & Rothwell**. They both have legislative practices. Spees was formerly counsel to former Sen. Paul Laxalt (R-Nev.). **James Horton**, special assistant to former Sen. Barry Goldwater (R-Ariz.) and legislative aide to Sen. John McCain (R-Ariz.), joins Heron, Burchette as a government-relations adviser. . . . **Howard Grynspan**, former deputy director of public relations for the N.Y. State Minority [Democratic] Conference, joins the D.C. office of **Burson-Marsteller** as an account executive. Grynspan was director of communications for President Reagan's Task Force on Private Sector Initiatives in 1982. . . . **Capital Consultants**, a new government-relations and marketing firm has been started by **William Owens Jr.**, former director of congressional relations for the **American Dental Association**; **Jeanne Eck Mahoney**, president of **The Jeanne Mahoney Group**, a public-relations firm; and **Dr. Susan Weir Owens**, who has been involved in legislative affairs for the **American College of Emergency Physicians**.

Legal Times 2/15/88

FD-302 (REV. 3-10-82)

b6
b7C

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1

Date of transcription 2/13/89

[redacted] Washington, D.C., telephone number [redacted] was advised of the identity of the interviewing agents, both by a show of credentials and orally, and the nature and purpose of the interview; the background investigation of JOHN GOODWIN TOWER. [redacted] voluntarily furnished the following information.

He advised that in February, 1988 he was employed at the [redacted] in the position of [redacted] stated that it was during this period of time that he observed two articles in the Legal Times regarding the consulting firm of TOWER & ASSOCIATES. [redacted] recalled that one article emphasized that the appointee and his consulting firm were not registered as foreign agents under the Foreign Agents Registration Act (Act) to represent British Aerospace.

[redacted] stated that it was based on these articles that he contacted [redacted] an associate of the consulting firm. He questioned [redacted] as to the relationship between TOWER & ASSOCIATES and British Aerospace and the possible requirement to register under the Act. According to [redacted] advised him that he was not an attorney and would have someone else familiar with the Act contact him. [redacted] stated that within a few days [redacted] an attorney from the law firm of DICKSTEIN, SHAPARIO and MORIN, contacted him and arranged for a meeting to discuss the business dealings of their client, TOWER & ASSOCIATES.

To the best of his recollection, [redacted] stated that he and [redacted] met with [redacted] and another unknown attorney at the Registration Unit offices. Based upon the information provided orally by [redacted] stated that he and [redacted] came to the conclusion that TOWER & ASSOCIATES represented British Aerospace USA, a Dulles area subsidiary of the parent corporation. [redacted] and [redacted] agreed that this subsidiary was an independent agent with their own separate operations. It was determined that TOWER & ASSOCIATES were exempt from the Act. [redacted] stated that TOWER & ASSOCIATES were acting in the capacity of a consultant.

Investigation on 2/13/89 at Washington, D.C. File # WMFO 161A-19411

by SA [redacted] and SA jlm Date dictated 2/13/89

JLM

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

Another issue which was raised at this meeting was TOWER & ASSOCIATE's representation of LTV (company) in what he believed to be the "C-Fin" contract. [redacted] recalled that in this situation it was LTV which was the prime contractor and British Aerospace UK (United Kingdom) which was a subcontractor. In this case, it was determined that TOWER & ASSOCIATES were representing only LTV, a domestic company. No registration was required under the Act.

[redacted] stated that [redacted] presentation was general in nature but not evasive. It appeared to him that [redacted] was genuinely concerned at attempting to resolve the entire issue of registration. [redacted] did not believe it was necessary for [redacted] to document his presentation after their meeting.

Under the Act, the term "foreign agents" refers to an agent of a foreign principle who operates at the request, order, direction or control of that foreign principal and engages in political activity. "Political activity", according to [redacted] refers to activity such as lobbying on behalf of a foreign country, trying to improve the image of a country or its leaders, or to encourage investment in a foreign country.

Failure to register under this Act can result in both a civil and criminal penalty. The civil penalty would be an injunction against the party until compliance is met. In order for there to be a criminal penalty, a willful violation must be proven. [redacted] stated that the penalty, which has been rarely used, is either five or ten years imprisonment and/or a $5,000.00 or $10,000.00 fine. [redacted] was unsure as to the exact penalty.

[redacted] advised that the Act made no distinction between defense or non-defense consultants or lobbyists. [redacted] further advised that the amount of money collected by an agent does not impact on the necessity to register under the Act. Registration is solely dictated by whether the agent is representing a foreign principle or an American subsidiary. [redacted] explained that in order to violate the Act both conditions of a two prong test must be met. The first being that the agent is representing a foreign principle. The second requirement is that the agent be engaged in political activities.

[redacted] concluded by saying that it is his opinion that TOWER & ASSOCIATES complied with all of the requirements of the Act and did not need to register under the Act.

b6
b7C

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 2/14/89

1

[redacted] United States League of Savings Institutions (League), 111 East Wacker Drive, Chicago, Illinois, was contacted telephonically and advised of the identity of the interviewing agent and the nature and purpose of the interview; the background investigation of JOHN GOODWIN TOWER. [redacted] voluntarily furnished the following information.

He began his employment at the United States League of Savings Institutions (formerly known as the United Savings and Loan League) as [redacted] in [redacted] stated that GLENN TROOP [redacted] League Lobbyists, were still employed at the League when he began this employment.

The League did not keep detailed financial records prior to the early 1980's nor does it maintain these records for over seven years. [redacted] explained that the League Lobbyists often wrote a brief description such as "Entertaining Congressional Staff" on any bills received as a result of their duties. [redacted] related that when he began his employment with the League he found that their lobbyists never indicated on the bills any details of their events or actions or the names of the persons who were entertained.

[redacted] could not recall ever receiving, reviewing or paying any League expense account from the Carrol Arms Hotel since he began his employment. He stated that to the best of his knowledge the League never received a bill from any hotel or restaurant for expenses incurred by the appointee or any other political figure.

[redacted] stated that he had no knowledge of either [redacted] GLENN TROOP arranging, or asking anyone to arrange, for escorts or prostitutes to meet with the appointee. He was not aware of [redacted] or TROOP ever recommending or sending any female to visit or meet with the appointee. [redacted] advised that he did not know of any personal services or favors which were provided by the lobbyists or any other League member to the appointee.

[redacted] never heard any rumor regarding the appointee and his personal habits.

Investigation on 2/10/89 at Washington, D.C. File # WMFO 161A-19411

by SA [redacted] :jlm Date dictated 2/10/89

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

FD-302/(REV. 3-10-82)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 2/14/89

1

The following information was provided by a person hereinafter referred to as "HE," who requested that his identity remain confidential and not be disclosed outside the Federal Bureau of Investigation. No reference regarding the sex of WF T-14 should be made from usage of the word "he" when referring to WF T-14.

WF T-14 emphasized that he had little contact with the United Savings & Loan League (League) lobbyists, GLENN TROOP or [redacted] b6 b7C

WF T-14 stated that he never reviewed or received a bill from the Carrol Arms Hotel, the Quorum Club, or any other hotel or restaurant for expenses incurred by the appointee. He was unaware of any improprieties on the part of TROOP, [redacted] or any other League member with any of the League expense accounts.

WF T-14 advised that he had no knowledge of either [redacted] TROOP arranging, or asking anyone to arrange, for escorts or prostitutes to meet with the appointee. He was unaware of any League member ever recommending or sending any female to visit or meet with the appointee. WF T-14 was not aware of any personal services or favors which were provided by the lobbyists or any other League member to the appointee.

Investigation on 2/13/89 at Washington, D.C. File # WMFO 161A-19411

by SA [redacted] jlm Date dictated 2/14/89

JLM

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

b6
b7C

WMFO 161A-19411
EMB:alp

MISCELLANEOUS

The following investigation was conducted by Special Agent (SA) [redacted] on February 13, 1989, regarding the appointee, JOHN GOODWIN TOWER:

[redacted] United States Senate, Committee on Small Business, Washington, D.C., telephone number [redacted] advised she has been on staff since [redacted] and is unaware of any staff employee named [redacted] added there is no one on the current Committee staff who was employed by the Committee in the 1970's. [redacted] suggested contact be made with former [redacted] can be reached at telephone number [redacted]

[redacted] Data Management Design, Incorporated, 11741 Bowman Green Drive, Reston, Virginia, telephone number [redacted] advised she was employed by the Committee on Small Business from [redacted] could recall no one by the name of [redacted] who was employed by the Committee.

A check of all current employees of the United States Senate failed to reveal a listing for [redacted]

A check of all current employees of the United States House of Representatives failed to reveal a listing for [redacted]

[redacted] Small Business Administration (SBA), Washington, D.C., telephone number [redacted] reviewed his listings for employees of the SBA and advised no one by the name of [redacted] is employed by the SBA. He noted recently employed employees may not be currently in his computer.

[redacted] Department of Personnel, SBA, Washington, D.C., telephone number [redacted] reviewed her files and advised there is no listing for current personnel under the name [redacted]

No further investigation will occur in regards in locating [redacted]

302 (REV. 2-10-82)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

2/13/89

Date of transcription

1

The following information was provided by a person hereinafter referred to as "he," who requested that his identity remain confidential and not be disclosed outside the Federal Bureau of Investigation. No inference regarding the sex of WMF T-15 should be made from usage of the word "he" when referring to WMF T-15.

WMF T-15 was contacted concerning his knowledge of the appointee, JOHN GOODWIN TOWER. WMF T-15 advised that in the fall of 1970 the appointee was seen at the SHERATON EL PASO HOTEL in El Paso, Texas. WMF T-15 believes the appointee was there for a local Republican fund raiser run by [redacted] for candidates in Texas. [redacted] is believed to have made the arrangement for those attending the fund raiser to stay at the hotel. WMF T-15 believes this is the same time that [redacted] was held at the hotel. TOWER's stay at the hotel was believed to be two to three days. b6 b7C

WMF T-15 advised that he was at the hotel when he heard that the manager had been contacted by someone from TOWER's staff who requested that the hotel provide women and alcohol. To the best of WMF T-15's knowledge, the hotel provided the alcohol and women.

WMF T-15 stated that for the majority of the appointee's stay at the hotel, people were going in and out of TOWER's hotel room, appearing to him to be drunk. WMF T-15 stated that he knows the difference between someone having a good time and when they have had too much alcohol. He stated that TOWER was "throwing [his] weight around [and] doing some crazy things. When asked what kind of crazy things, he replied "drinking and carousing". He added that people were being thrown into the swimming pool. WMF T-15 stated that this type of behavior showed a "flagrant disregard for all values" and added that the atmosphere was "particularly frenetic and scary" meaning that he thought there would be physical damage done to the hotel.

WMF T-15 observed the appointee in one of the hotel's public rooms called the Carousel Club. He stated that he was close enough to TOWER to see that he appeared drunk. When asked

Investigation on 2/10/89 at Washington, D.C. File # WMFO 161A-19411

by SA [redacted] GDA:anc b6 b7C Date dictated 2/13/89

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

how WMF T-15 knew that this person was TOWER, he stated that he asked someone who the "pushy, short guy" was, and was told that it was TOWER. He stated that he never met TOWER or spoke to him. WMF T-15 advised that TOWER appeared drunk because he was "gesturing, and going around in circles". He stated that it appeared as though people were "standing around TOWER to catch him if he staggered".

WMF T-15's impression of TOWER was that of a "power monger" because he liked to throw his weight around.

WMF T-15 requested this interview.

b6
b7C
b7D

WMFO 161A-19411
GDA:gda

1

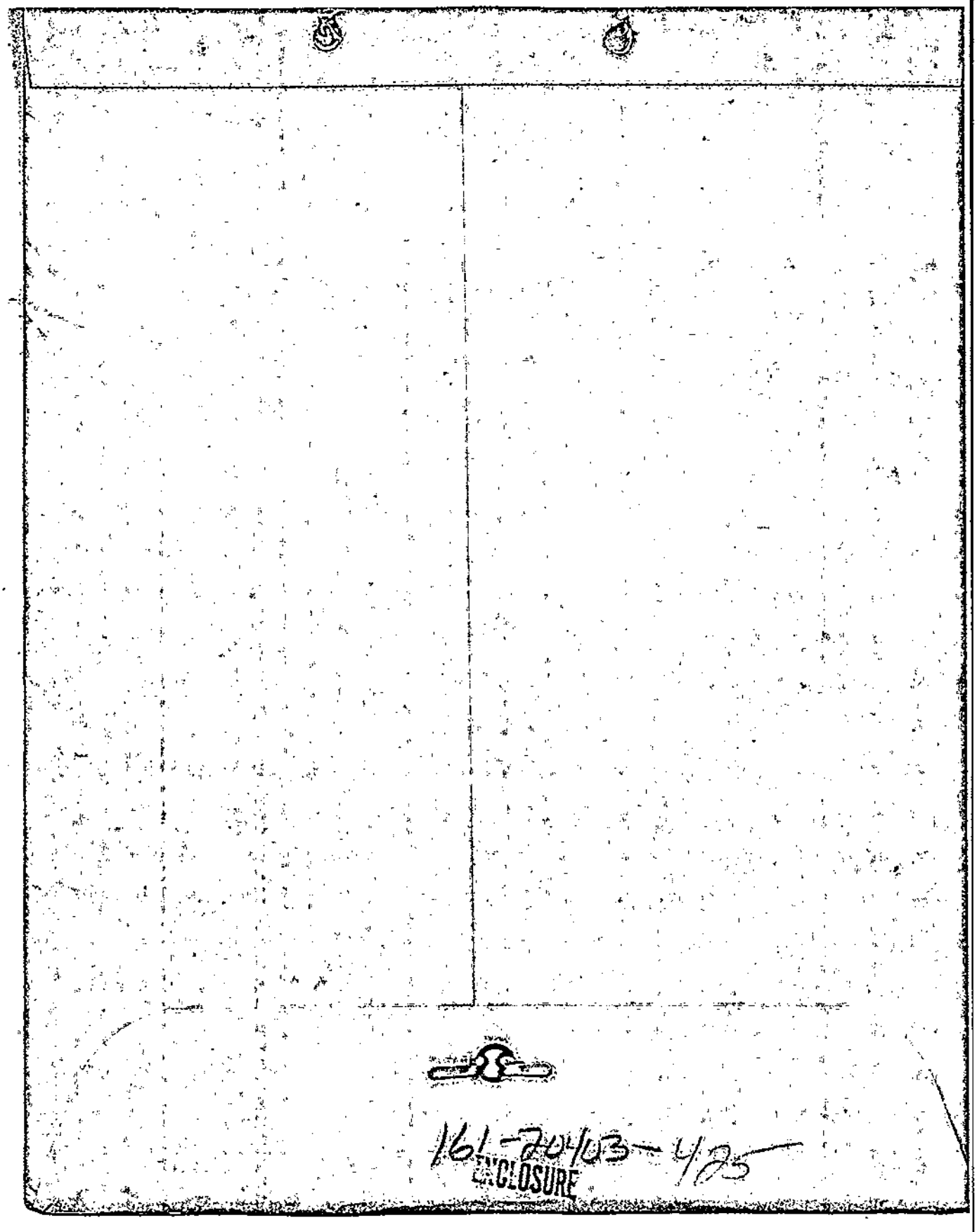
ADMINISTRATIVE INSERT

WMF T-15 is [redacted]

[redacted] a request was made of the hotel by someone from TOWER's staff to provide women and alcohol for TOWER'S stay at the hotel. [redacted] Texas had just gone from being a "dry" state to liquor by the drink, and that the only way liquor could be served by the drink was if the person was a guest of the hotel or had paid a fee to be a member of the hotel's club. [redacted]

[redacted] believes [redacted] is currently employed with the [redacted]

[redacted] concluded by stating that [redacted]


161-20403-425
ENCLOSURE

SSP

Memorandum

b6
b7C

To : DIRECTOR, FBI
(ATTN: [redacted] ROOM 4371)

Date 2/15/89

From : SAC, WMFO (161 A - 19411 (P)

Subject : JOHN GOODWIN TOWER
SPIN (A)
BUDED: PAST

RE: FBIHQ facsimile dated 2/13/89, Bureau teletype dated 2/10/89, and WMFO routing slip dated 2/14/89.

Enclosed for FBIHQ are the following:

1) Insert indicating unsucessful efforts to identify [redacted] (LNU) per a Washington Post article

2) FD-302 interview of Congressman Michael A. Andrews

3) FD-302 interview of [redacted]

4) FD-302 interview of [redacted]

5) FD-302 interview of [redacted]

6) FD-302 interview of an anonymous female per her telephone call of 2/13/89

ADMINISTRATIVE:

With respect to item 2, because of comments of Congressman Andrews no leads to interview [redacted] have been set.

With respect to items 4 and 5, WMFO is knowledgeable that there exists two discrepancies between the statements given by [redacted] and [redacted] stated from memory that the appointee was paid $100,000 for the first year, paid $120,000 for the second year, and a portion of $120,000 for the period of time the appointee worked in the third year. [redacted] read from the appointee's file that Tower was paid $100,000 per year for the first two years, and a portion of $130,000 for the period of time that the appointee worked in the third year.

161-20403-425

6 - ENCLOSURE

The other discrepancy is that [redacted] stated that the appointee did not have voting privileges on the Board of Directors, and [redacted] stated that the appointee did have voting privileges.

7 APR 25 1989

(1)-FBIHQ
1-WMFO

With respect to item 6, a lead has been set to New York to verify the incident at the Irongate Chapter of the United States Air Force Association.

6/pm

b6
b7C

CSC:csc
1.

WMFO 161A-19411

The following investigation was conducted by Special Agent (SA) [redacted] on February 13, 1989:

A review of the Sunday edition of the Washington Post at the Martin Luther King, Jr. Public Library located at 901 G Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. for the following dates failed to reflect an article on [redacted] Last Name Unknown (LNU) or any individual who worked for Senator JOHN GOODWIN TOWER

[redacted]

May 1, 1977
May 8, 1977
May 15, 1977
May 22, 1977
May 29, 1977
June 5, 1977
June 12, 1977
June 19, 1977
June 26, 1977
July 3, 1977
July 10, 1977
July 17, 1977
July 24, 1977
July 31, 1977
August 7, 1977
August 14, 1977
August 21, 1977
August 28, 1977
September 4, 1977
September 11, 1977
September 18, 1977
September 25, 1977

FD-302 (REV. 3-10-82)

b6
b7C

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 2/14/89

1

Congressman MICHAEL A. ANDREWS, United States House of Representatives, 322 Cannon House Office Building, Washington, D.C., telephone number [redacted] was advised of the identity of the interviewing agent and that he was being interviewed regarding a background clearance investigation concerning JOHN GOODWIN TOWER. Congressman ANDREWS voluntarily provided the following information:

Congressman ANDREWS advised [redacted] Houston, Texas, was not in the Washington, D.C. area in December, 1988. If she and her husband were, they would have stayed with the Congressman [redacted] Congressman ANDREWS advised [redacted] informing [redacted] was recently interviewed by the Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI), regarding a possible visit by [redacted] to the Washington, D.C. area in December, 1988 where [redacted] may have observed TOWER in an inebriated condition at a local restaurant.

Congressman ANDREWS again reiterated [redacted] was not in the Washington, D.C. area during the past Christmas (1988) season. He did not know how this information surfaced and believed it was totally false in nature.

Congressman ANDREWS stated neither he [redacted] have seen TOWER in any restaurant in the Washington, D.C. area, specifically during the past 1988 Christmas season. He added he has never seen TOWER inebriated.

Investigation on 2/14/89 at Washington, D.C. File # WMFO 161A-19411

by SA [redacted] EMB:alp Date dictated 2/14/89

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

FD-302 (REV. 3-10-82)

b6
b7C

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

2/13/89

Date of transcription

[redacted] Washington, D.C., telephone number [redacted] was advised of the identity of the interviewing agent and that he was being interviewed regarding a background clearance investigation on JOHN GOODWIN TOWER. [redacted] voluntarily provided the following information:

[redacted] when queried about how to locate campaign contribution fund information about TOWER, stated that he had some material on his desk regarding TOWER and possible affiliations between TOWER and an individual named [redacted] related that reporters and research investigators from the National Broadcasting Company (NBC) were at his office on the previous day, February 9, 1989, asking about the same information about which the investigating agent was inquiring. NBC reporters asked about [redacted] and whether they could discover through FEC records if [redacted] had contributed large sums of money to TOWER's campaign, whether in the form of a loan or otherwise. [redacted] stated that he could give the investigating agent access to the same information that he gave to NBC and any additional information that was desired.

[redacted] began by explaining that the FEC began keeping its own records in 1975. The FEC has a few records from the years 1972 to 1975 that are kept by the Clerk of the Senate. These records exist on microfilm and are available to the public. They are, however, duplicate to the records housed at the Clerk of the Senate's Offices.

[redacted] explained that a pivotal date involving campaign contributions is April 7, 1972. This is the day, as stipulated in the Federal Elections Campaign Act of 1971, on which full disclosure of all campaign contributions was required. All contributions and campaign finance prior to this date were filed under the Federal Corrupt Practices Act, which is generally viewed as having provided an ineffective system of record keeping and reporting. Campaign contributions were not required to be reported under this Act. [redacted] stated that because of the state of the law during 1971 and 1972, the time period of interest in the present investigation, TOWER would not have been required to report campaign funds for that period.

Investigation on 2/10/89 at Washington, D.C. File # WMFO 161A-19411

by SA [redacted] JCM:dmt Date dictated 2/10/89

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

b6
b7C

Continuation of FD-302 of [redacted], On 2/10/89, Page ____

[redacted] provided the following documents regarding campaign contributions to JOHN TOWER during the time period of 1971 to 1973:

1. The Annual Statistical Report of Receipts and Expenditures - made in connection with Elections for the U.S. Senate in 1972 (Document 1):

2. Registration Form and Statement of Organization for Political Committees - United States Senate, dated April 19, 1972 (Document 2); and

3. Receipts and Expenditures Report of Committees - United States Senate, dated January 31, 1973 (Document 3).

Document 1 was prepared by the Secretary of the Senate, who is the Supervisory Officer for Senate elections. It reflects the receipts and expenditures reported to the Secretary of the Senate on behalf of JOHN GOODWIN TOWER, a candidate for the U.S. Senate in 1972. Document 1 indicates a total amount received for TOWER's campaign in 1972 of $2,739,233. [redacted] pointed out that two large receipt figures appeared as part of the above sum: $2,261,459 collected by Texans for TOWER and $252,115 collected by friends of JOHN TOWER. These amounts stood out in stark contrast to the other amounts. [redacted] also pointed out that the $252,115 amount resembled the amount of the loan that is the topic of the investigation. The second page of Document 1 revealed the names of [redacted] and [redacted] as contributors to three campaign entities. The amounts contributed do not exceed $2,000 for any one gift.

Document 2 reflects the registration of a campaign committee named Friends of JOHN TOWER. This committee was reported as having raised the $252,115 listed above for TOWER. The Committee was in existence for several days and then made a transfer of the funds which it had raised to Texans for TOWER. Friends of JOHN TOWER was not required to disclose its sources of contributions because the sum of money ($252,114.65) was received before April 7, 1989. [redacted] stated that if he was investigating this case, he would ask the question of why friends of JOHN TOWER was ever made an entity. He thought it curious that the organization was in existence for such a short period of time and that it made such a large transfer.

Document 3 reflects the receipts and expenditures filed by the Committee, Texans for TOWER, covering the period at the

b6
b7C

[redacted] 2/10/89

Continuation of FD-302 of _____, On _____, Page _____

end of the year, 1972. [redacted] stated that the importance of page 1 of the document lies in its revelation that no loans were received by the Committee during that time period. Page 2 reveals that a $2,000 contribution was made by [redacted] on November 1, 1972.

[redacted] stated that any positive indication of where the $252,115 originated from must come from TOWER or his knowledgeable associates on the Friends of JOHN TOWER Committee. No records exist that detail such information either with the F.E.C. or the Secretary of the Senate.

DOCUMENT 1

THE ANNUAL STATISTICAL REPORT

of

RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES

Made in Connection with

ELECTIONS FOR THE U.S. SENATE IN 1972

Prepared Under the Direction of

FRANCIS R. VALEO
SECRETARY OF THE SENATE
SUPERVISORY OFFICER FOR SENATE ELECTIONS

As Prescribed by the Federal Election Campaign Act of 1971, Public Law 92-225

RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES REPORTED TO THE SECRETARY OF THE SENATE IN BEHALF OF CANDIDATES IN 1972

PART I - AMOUNTS REPORTED BY ALL SENATE CANDIDATES AND ASSOCIATED COMMITTEES WHICH SUPPORT ONE CANDIDATE

	$-RECEIPTS- TOTAL	$-EXPENDITURES- TOTAL	INFLUENCING NOMINATION (SUBTOTAL)	INFLUENCING GENERAL ELECTION (SUBTOTAL)
TEXAS				
REPUBLICAN PARTY				
TOWER JOHN GOODWIN				
BEXAR CO CITIZENS FOR TOWER	23,941	26,942	4,710	22,232
COMM TO RE-ELECT JOHN TOWER	5,961	4,963		4,963
DALLAS CO CITIZENS FOR TOWER	44,698	44,681		44,681
FRIENDS OF JOHN TOWER		252,115	252,115	
GREGG COUNTY TEXANS FOR TOWER	3,549	3,515		3,515
HARRIS COUNTY CITIZENS FOR TOWER	44,158	47,062	5,611	41,451
RADIO COMM FOR SENATOR TOWER	5,000	5,000		5,000
TARRANT CO CITIZENS FOR TOWER	30,687	30,343		30,343
TEXANS FOR TOWER	2,178,420	2,261,459		2,261,459
TEXANS FOR TOWER - COLLIN COUNTY	1,523	1,522		1,522
TEXANS FOR TOWER - ROSENBERG	1,897	1,897		1,697
TEXANS FOR TOWER OF JEFFERSON COUNTY	6,486	6,530		6,530
TOWER DINNER COMM OF WEST TEXAS	32,985	32,985		32,985
TOWER SENATE CLUB		7,873	7,873	
TV COMM FOR SENATOR TOWER	5,000	5,000		5,000
WICHITA CO TX FOR TOWER	7,348	7,346	673	6,673
SUBTOTAL TOWER JOHN GOODWIN	2,391,653	2,739,233	270,982	2,468,251
SUBTOTAL REPUBLICAN PARTY	2,391,653	2,739,233	270,982	2,468,251
ROZA UNIDA PARTY				
FLORES AMAYA				
FLORES AMAYA	286	286		266
FLORES-AMAYA FOR THE SENATE	286	286		286
SUBTOTAL FLORES AMAYA	572	572		572
SUBTOTAL ROZA UNIDA PARTY	572	572		572
SOCIALISTS PARTY				
GARCIA RICHARD				
TX SOCIALIST WORKERS CAMPAIGN COMM	2,999	2,956		2,956
SUBTOTAL GARCIA RICHARD	2,999	2,956		2,956
SUBTOTAL SOCIALISTS PARTY	2,999	2,956		2,956
SUBTOTAL TEXAS	3,107,996	3,620,336	641,616	2,978,720
VIRGINIA				
DEMOCRATIC PARTY				
SPONG WILLIAM B JR				
SPONG WILLIAM B JR	28,333	28,332		28,332
ARLINGTON VOL FOR SEN WILLIAM B SPONG JR	7,124	7,124		7,124

PART III - ITEMIZED RECEIPTS OVER $100 RECEIVED BY COMMITTEES AND CANDIDATES AS REPORTED TO THE SECRETARY OF THE SENATE FOR 1972

b6
b7C

NAME	ADDRESS	RECIPIENT	DATE	TYPE	$ AMOUNT
	PATERSON NJ	PASSAIC COUNTY DEM COMM - NJ	10/13/72	2	200
	MOUNT HOLLY NC	JORDAN FOR SEN COMM	5/02/72	1	250
	CHICAGO IL	DEM NATL COMM	7/20/72	1	110
	COLUMBIA KY	FRIENDS OF LOUIE B NUNN FOR U S SEN	9/22/72	2	150
	COLUMBIA KY	NUNN FOR SEN FINANCE COMM	10/23/72	1	350
	DETROIT MI	KELLEY FOR SEN COMM	10/17/72	2	600
	EL PASO TX	A LOT OF PEOPLE -JACK DANIELS U S SEN	10/23/72	2	200
	SACRAMENTO CA	ONE MONTGOMERY PUBLIC AFFAIRS COMM - CA	5/26/72	1	126
	BREMOND TX	STATEWIDE YARBOROUGH FOR SEN COMM	5/29/72	1	200
	PINE BLUFF AR	PRYOR CAMPAIGN COMM	5/24/72	1	120
	GRAND JUNCTION CO	COMM FOR ACT - WA	3/07/72	2	198
	GREENVILLE SC	RE ELECT THURMOND FINANCE COMM	9/29/72	2	250
	CAYCE SC	RE ELECT THURMOND FINANCE COMM	12/05/72	1	200
	ALAMOGORDO NM	A LOT OF PEOPLE -JACK DANIELS U S SEN	8/22/72	1	500
	ALBUQUERQUE NM	FRIENDS OF PETE V DOMENICI	8/11/72	1	200
	SOUTHAMPTON NY	REP NATIONAL FINANCE COMM - DC	12/19/72	1	200
	NEW YORK NY	SPARKMAN CAMPAIGN COMM	10/19/72	1	200
	NEW YORK NY	CITIZENS FOR PERCY COMM	5/02/72	1	500
	WOLFEBORO NH	1974 CAMPAIGN FUND - DC	10/27/72	1	300
	EL PASO TX	TEXAS VICTORY 72 DINNER COMMITTEE	9/27/72	1	1,000
	EL PASO TX	TEXANS FOR TOWER	11/01/72	1	2,000
	EL PASO TX	STATE REP EXEC COMM TX	9/21/72	1	1,000
	CINCINNATI OH	OH REP FINANCE COMM	9/26/72	1	500
	ALGONQUIN IL	UNITED REP FUND OF IL	9/27/72	2	500
	ALGONQUIN IL	BIPAR TEST F SEN CHARLES PERCY DIN COMM	5/19/72	2	400
	NEW BRUNSWICK NJ	BUSINESS INDUSTRY POL ACT COMM - DC	5/19/72	1	200
	WARREN NJ	JOHNSON & JOHNSON EMP GOOD GOVT FUNDS-NJ	8/23/72	1	1,000
	PATERSON NJ	PASSAIC COUNTY DEM COMM - NJ	10/20/73	1	250
	ROCKFORD IL	BIPAR TEST F SEN CHARLES PERCY DIN COMM	5/23/72	2	250
	HALL COUNTY NB	NB REP STATE CENTRAL COMM	6/10/72	2	200
	SAN ANTONIO TX	TEXANS FOR TOWER	7/14/72	1	500
	PITTSBURGH PA	UNITED STEELWORKERS OF AM - DC	7/24/72	1	120
	PITTSBURG PA	STATEWIDE YARBOROUGH FOR SEN COMM	5/15/72	1	5,000
	MALIBU CA	POL AWARENESS FUND - CA	10/16/72	1	150
	MIDLAND TX	TEXANS FOR TOWER	5/19/72	1	500
	MIDLAND TX	TEXANS FOR TOWER	9/07/72	1	500
	LOUISVILLE KY	FRIENDS OF LOUIE B NUNN FOR U S SEN	9/22/72	2	150
	WASHINGTON DC	RE ELECT SEN PELL COMM	8/22/72	1	200
	WASHINGTON DC	DEM NATL COMM	8/10/72	1	149
	WASHINGTON DC	DEM NATL COMM	5/23/72	1	144
	LOUISVILLE KY	KENTUCKY DEM CAMPAIGN COMM	9/22/72	2	200
	LOUISVILLE KY	FRIENDS OF LOUIE B NUNN FOR U S SEN	9/13/72	2	300
	LOUISVILLE KY	FRIENDS OF LOUIE B NUNN FOR U S SEN	8/07/72	1	500
	CHICAGO IL	BIPAR TEST F SEN CHARLES PERCY DIN COMM	5/22/72	2	500
	GLENCOE IL	BIPAR TEST F SEN CHARLES PERCY DIN COMM	5/18/72	2	250
	ABERDEEN SD	LIFE UNDERWRITERS POL ACT COMM - DC	12/15/72	4	105
	ABERDEEN SD	ABOUREZK FOR SEN COMM	1/05/72	4	190
	SHAWNEE OK	BARTLETT FOR U S SEN COMM	11/08/72	1	500
	ATLANTA GA	GAMBRELL CAMPAIGN COMM 1972	6/07/72	1	200
	OKLAHOMA CITY OK	BARTLETT FOR U S SEN COMM	4/25/72	1	250
	COVINGTON KY	KENTON COUNTY DEM CAMPAIGN 72 - KY	9/22/72	1	300

DOCUMENT 3

NOTIFICATION OF ERROR OR OMISSION HAS BEEN SENT

UNITED STATES SENATE

Office of the Secretary of the Senate

RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES REPORT OF COMMITTEES

SUPPORTING CANDIDATE(S) FOR NOMINATION OR FOR ELECTION AS UNITED STATES SENATOR

Name of Committee: Texans for Tower
Address: P.O. Box 1972
Austin, Texas 78767

Identification Number: S 272

TX REP C58

REPORT IDENTITY

(See Paragraph A under "General Information" on the back of this page.)

(a) Periodic report due: (Check one) March 10 ___ June 10 ___ September 10 ___ January 31 XX

(b) 1st Preelection report due 15 days before the

(Check)		(Date)
2	General Election on	
	Special Election on	
	Primary Election on	
	Runoff Election on	
3	Caucus or Convention on	

(c) 2d Preelection report due 5 days before the

(Check)		(Date)
	General Election on	
	Special Election on	
	Primary Election on	
	Runoff Election on	
	Caucus or Convention on	

(d) This is also a: First report ___ Termination report XX
(Check only when applicable)

0073 0 0 7 3 1 4 2 0 1 4 7

VERIFICATION BY OATH OR AFFIRMATION

State of Texas
County of Travis ss.

I, [redacted], being duly sworn, depose (affirm) and say
(Full Name of Treasurer of Committee)

that this Receipts and Expenditures Report is co[redacted]
(Signature of Treasurer of Committee)

Subscribed and sworn to (affirmed) before me this 29th day of January, A.D., 1973

Jo Lynn Chaney
(Notary Public)

My Commission Expires June 1, 1973

[SEAL]

RETURN COMPLETED REPORT AND ATTACHMENTS TO:
Hon. Francis R. Valeo, Secretary of the Senate, U.S. Capitol, Washington, D.C. 20510

SENATE ELECTION FORM 3

b6
b7C

Name of Committee: Texans for Tower

SUMMARY REPORT COVERING PERIOD FROM October 27 — THRU January 18, 1973

	Column A—This period	Column B—Calendar year to date
SECTION A—RECEIPTS:		
Part 1. Individual contributions:		
a. Itemized (use schedule A*)	$ 354,233.35	
b. Unitemized	$	
Total individual contributions	$ 354,233.35	$ 1638,683.97
Part 2. Sales and collections: Itemized (use schedule B*)	$ -0-	$ 1,692.61
Part 3. Loans received:		
a. Itemized (use schedule A*)	$	
b. Unitemized	$	
Total loans received	$ -0-	$ -0-
Part 4. Other receipts (refunds, rebates, interest, etc.):		
a. Itemized (use schedule A*)	$ 8,599.04	
b. Unitemized	$	
Total other receipts	$ 8,599.04	$ 29,481.93
Part 5. Transfers in: Itemize all (use schedule A*)	$ 4603.93	$ 508,560.14
TOTAL RECEIPTS	$ 367,436.32	$ 2178,418.65
SECTION B—EXPENDITURES:		
Part 6. Communications media expenditures: Itemize all (use schedule C*)	$ 211,635.80	$ 689,177.82
Part 7. Expenditures for personal services, salaries, and reimbursed expenses:		
a. Itemized (use schedule D*)	$ 18,737.05	
b. Unitemized	$ 3545.00	
Total expenditures for personal services, salaries, and reimbursed expenses	$ 22,282.05	$ 265,782.64
Part 8. Loans made:		
a. Itemized (use schedule D*)	$	
b. Unitemized	$	
Total loans made	$ -0-	$ -0-
Part 9. Other expenditures:		
a. Itemized (use schedule C*)	$ 129,908.45	
b. Unitemized	$ 4163.80	
Total other expenditures	$ 134,072.25	$ 1185,458.98
Part 10. Transfers out: Itemize all (use schedule D*)	$ 26,986.82	$ 118,011.04
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	$ 389,986.92	$ 2258,460.48
SECTION C—CASH BALANCES:		
Cash on hand at beginning of reporting period	$ 23,026.74	
Add total receipts (section A above)	$ 367,436.32	
Subtotal	$ 390,463.06	
Subtract total expenditures (section B above)	$ 389,986.92	
Cash on hand at close of reporting period	$ 476.14	
SECTION D—DEBTS AND OBLIGATIONS:		
Part 11. Debts and obligations owed to the committee (use schedule E*)	$	
Part 12. Debts and obligations owed by the committee (use schedule E*)	$	

*Schedules are to be used only when itemization is required. (See each schedule for instructions.) When itemization is unnecessary for a given Part, the total of any amounts for that Part is to be entered as a lump sum on the "Unitemized" line of the appropriate Part of the Summary Report. The word "None" should be entered on any line of the Summary Report when no amount is being reported.

0073142014B

JOHN TOWER - U.S. SENATE FEDERAL [illegible] 15 OF 12/01/[illegible]

PART E - INDIVIDUAL CONTRIBUTIONS - ITEMIZED

YR MO DA	NAME	CITY	ST	ZIP	COMMENT	Y-T-D	CURRENT
	[redacted]	TYLER	TX	75701			
	TITLE [redacted]				YTD TOTAL	20.00	
	[redacted]	ROCHESTER	NY	14610			
					YTD TOTAL	100.00	
	[redacted]				PORT HARLINGEN		
		HARLINGEN	TX	78550	HARLINGEN TX78550		
	TITLE [redacted]				YTD TOTAL	100.00	
	[redacted]				ABBOTT & ASSOCS INC		
		HOUSTON	TX	77027	HOUSTON TX77027		
	TITLE [redacted]				YTD TOTAL	25.00	
	[redacted]	BOCA RATON	FL	33432			
					YTD TOTAL	10.00	
	[redacted]	DALLAS	TX	75230			
					YTD TOTAL	25.00	
	[redacted]	NEW YORK	NY	10021			
					YTD TOTAL	10.00	
X/12/11/01	[redacted]						2,000.00
	A	EL PASO	TX	79903			
					YTD TOTAL	2,000.00	
12/11/03	[redacted]						15.00
		DALLAS	TX	75230			
					YTD TOTAL	15.00	
	[redacted]						
		DALHART	TX	79022			
					YTD TOTAL	10.00	

b6
b7C

C00730031/12390

FD-302 (REV. 3-10-82)

b6
b7C

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 2/14/89

[redacted] British Aerospace (BAS), 13873 Park Center Road, Herdon, Virginia, was advised of the identity of the interviewing agent and provided the following information regarding his knowledge of the appointee, JOHN GOODWIN TOWER:

[redacted] advised that the appointee was a paid consultant to BAS, and that he also served as a non-paid, non-executive director. He stated that the appointee in no way served as a lobbyist to BAS.

[redacted] stated that as a consultant, the appointee was paid $100,000.00 for the first year, which was June of 1986, to June of 1987. The second year (June of 1987, to June 1988) the appointee was paid $120,000.00, and from June of 1988, to December of 1988 the appointee was paid $60,000.00 . [redacted] advised that from this consulting fee, the appointee had to pay his own people who were working for him. He did not know what percentage of the appointee's time was spent as a consultant, because the appointee did not work at this location. The appointee's role as a consultant to BAS was to provide general information in the areas of defense, politics and American ways.

[redacted] advised that in the area of defense, the appointee provided to BAS the correct procedures to follow in the defense business, such as putting together contracts, bids and proposals. He explained that it is difficult for a foreign company to operate in the United States because of its lack of knowledge of the system. [redacted] advised that in April of 1988 the appointee gave direct advice on only one military project. He explained that the U.S. Air Force (USAF) was deciding on whether to pursue the "Tanker Transport Training System (TTTS)" or the replacement T-46 (another training system). The USAF was undecided at the time as to what project it would fund first. The appointee's opinion was that the USAF would go with the TTTS project. The USAF did decide to fund the TTTS project. When asked as to how the appointee knew which project the USAF would go with, [redacted] related it was just his opinion. When [redacted] was asked as to how this knowledge would be an advantage to BAS,

Investigation on 2/13/89 at Herdon, Virginia File # WMFO 161A-19411

by SA [redacted] DCR:dcr Date dictated 2/13/89

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

he replied that BAS would be interested in bidding on the TTTS system, and BAS had to decide whether it was worth putting together an RFP (request for proposal). He advised that putting together an RFP is very costly to the company and they had to decide whether it would be cost effective. He further noted that the bidding process has just started on the project.

[redacted] stated that the only other military project that the appointee had been associated with while he was a consultant to BAS was the "SeaFin" project, which took place in 1987-1988. He advised that the appointee did not really provide any consultation to BAS regarding this project, but advised that the appointee was a direct consultant to LTV SIERRA for this project. [redacted] advised that BAS was LTV SIERRA'S partner on this project.

[redacted] advised that the appointee had provided consultation in the area of politics, particularly government policy. The appointee interpreted the Trade Bill for BAS, and how this would effect them. The appointee also provided insight into the possible outcome of the 1988 presidential election. [redacted] stated that this is particularly helpful for a foreign company because of the trade barriers, and that the Democrat's support a stricter trade barrier than the Republicans. [redacted] explained that it was cheaper to use the appointee as a consultant in these matters rather than hire high priced lawyers.

In civil related matters, the appointee gave advice on the commercial airline market and in real estate matters. [redacted] explained that in the commercial airline market, the appointee knew presidents of various corporations that could be potential buyers for BAS business jets. The appointee also knew people in the airline industry who also could be potential buyers, and the appointee provided information as to how their salesmen could approach these individuals.

[redacted] advised that the company (BAS) was looking into relocating its operations at one time. The appointee had suggested that the company look at Dallas, Texas. He stated that the appointee knew a developer, [redacted] who was developing an airport in Dallas, which was catering to the aerospace industry. [redacted] stated that BAS decided it was not feasible to relocate that far away.

As a non-executive Director on the Board of Directors, [redacted] stated that the appointee had no voting rights and was not paid, and the position of director had no power associated with it. A non-executive director is an individual who is a director on the Board of Directors of a company, but does not work directly within that company. The appointee was required to attend four meetings a year, and [redacted] noted that the meetings lasted all day. [redacted] stated that the appointee had only missed one meeting. The main purpose of the appointee being a director was so they would have an outside opinion on various and general issues.

FD-302 (REV. 3-10-82)

b6
b7C

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 2/14/89

[redacted] British Aerospace (BAS), 13873 Park Center Road, Herdon, Virginia, was advised of the identity of the interviewing agent and provided the following information regarding his knowledge of the appointee, JOHN GOODWIN TOWER:

[redacted] advised that he did not work with the appointee personally, but stated he sat on the Board of Directors of BAS with him, and that the Board met four times a year. The only interaction that [redacted] had with the appointee was through discussions at board meetings.

After reviewing the appointee's personnel folder, [redacted] stated that the appointee was paid one fee for serving as a consultant and a non-executive director. A non-executive director is an individual who does not work within the company, but serves on the company's Board of Directors. The appointee was paid $100,000.00 per year, starting from May, 1986 to May, 1988. From the period of June, 1988 to June, 1989 BAS raised the appointee's consulting fee to $130,000.00, but the appointee resigned from his position with BAS in December, 1988 and was paid for only that portion of that year ($75,833.33)

[redacted] stated that as a consultant, the appointee provided advice on government issues, the commercial market, defense requirements and other general advice. On government issues, the appointee gave opinions on the election and how it would effect the trade agreement and defense budget. The appointee also provided an interpretation of the Trade Bill, so that it was easy for BAS to understand. [redacted] stated that the appointee was extremely useful in this area. He could not comment as to what percentage of the appointee's time was spent as a consultant because the appointee worked at the company's L Street N.W., Washington's office, not at the Herdon office.

In the commercial market, the appointee provided advise as to the best way of approaching potential buyers of aircraft or business jets in the corporate sector. [redacted] advised that the appointee also found requirements for their commercial aircraft in the government sector.

Investigation on 2/13/89 at Herdon, Virginia File # WMFO 161A-19411

by SA [redacted] DCR:dcr Date dictated 2/13/89

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

b6
b7C

[redacted] stated that the appointee advised BAS on two defense related projects. One of the projects was the SeaFin program, which took place in 1987-1988. [redacted] could not recall what the appointee's involvement was, but noted that he did have some type of advise or input. The other project was the U.S. Air Force (USAF) Tanker Transport Training System (TTTS). [redacted] advised that the appointee provided BAS with his professional opinion as to what project the USAF would fund first. As it turned out, the USAF did decide to fund the TTTS project, and that the bidding process has just begun.

[redacted] advised that as part of the appointee's contract agreement with BAS, the appointee was to serve as a non-executive director (from May, 1986 to December, 1988), and did not receive additional payment for this position. The appointee had one vote on the Board of Directors, but [redacted] advised that every issue that was voted upon passed unanimously. The appointee was required to attend four board meetings a year, and commented that the appointee attended most of the meetings, but could not recall if he missed any. [redacted] advised that the main purpose of the appointee sitting on the Board of Directors was to provided a fresh, outside opinion. [redacted] stated that the appointee never acted in any way as a lobbyist or foreign agent on BAS' behalf.

[redacted] provided a copy of TOWER'S contract with BAS. A summary of the contract is as follows: The appointee shall assist in the development of the company's business commercial relations in America and cementing more effective commercial relationships with each of the armed services; to act at all times in the best interest of the company and it's U.S. affiliates in a manner consistent with protecting their business relations. As part of the contract agreement, the appointee was to serve as a non-executive Director, effective 6/1/86, and to serve as a consultant, effective 5/31/86. The contract for these appointments (director and consultant) was valid from the dates previously metioned through 1987, unless extended on mutual agreement. The contract stipulated that the appointee was to be paid an annual fee of $100,000.00, and to be provided an office at the company's L Street N.W., Washington, D.C., office and provided necessary clerical services as required. The appointee was to be reimbursed for company related travel and business expenses. The contract stated that the scope of the appointee's employment should not require the appointee to register as a foreign agent, but if it is required the appointee is obligated to do so.

b6
b7C

[redacted] did not know exactly how much work the terms of TOWER'S contract would entailed, but stated that [redacted] who was a BAS employee at the company's L Street office, had worked with the appointee directly on government issues. He advised that [redacted] is now back in England working for the company.

FD-302 (REV. 3-10-82)

b6
b7C

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 2/15/89

1

On February 13, 1989, an anonymous female telephoned the Washington Metropolitan Field Office of the Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI) indicating that she had derogatory information regarding Senator JOHN TOWER. The call was transferred to Special Agent (SA) [redacted] who identified himself to the caller and obtained the following information:

The appointee was in New York City, New York, five or six years ago to receive an award from the Iro[illegible]te Chapter of the United States Air Force Association (USAFA). The caller personally saw Senator JOHN TOWER intoxicated a[illegible] kissing a woman the caller knew only as [redacted] but she did say that [redacted] worked somewhere at [redacted] now. The incident took place in a suite of an unknown hotel in New York City. The hotel suite was rented by Hughes Aircraft Company. The caller knew the appointee was married at the time of this incident and the caller was shocked at "the arrogance" of the appointee and his complete lack of discretion for his public display of affection towards [redacted] The appointee also took [redacted] to Geneva, Switzerland with him on an extended trip during his tenure on the Armed Services Committee but she could not remember the date of this trip. The caller would not provide the names of anyone that could confirm or add to the information provided regarding her observations of TOWER in New York City or TOWER's trip to Geneva.

Additionally, the caller related that a Legislative Bill had been passed after which [redacted] then a member of the appointee's staff on the Senate Armed Services Committee, changed the wording on the Bill so that it specifically benefitted an Israeli mortar company located in Pennsylvania. The caller was outraged that someone would deliberately change a Bill that had become law. She was confident that [redacted] would not have done this without being told to do so by the appointee. When asked for additional information relating to this, the caller said that she could not talk anymore but that she would call back on February 14, 1989, to provide more information.

Investigation on 2/13/89 at Washington, D.C. File # WMFO 161A-19411

by SA [redacted] RCB:alp Date dictated 2/14/89

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

The anonymous caller refused to give her name and the names of the people that could verify or add to the information she had given and repeatedly refused to furnish any personal data whatever and would not agree to meet with the interviewing agent.

b6
b7C

.SSP
CLASS
SRC
SER
REC

FEB 16 '89 15:12 P.1

[illegible] 3 7 88

T[illegible] by Facsimile

☐ Prio.
☐ Routine

To: [redacted] (Spin unit) HQ

From: [redacted] MP

[illegible] G. TOWER

CLASSIFICATION:
☐ TOP SECRET
☐ SECRET
☐ CONFIDENTIAL
☐ UNCLAS E F T O
☐ UNCLAS

Date 2/15/89

[illegible] Ma ☐ Newspaper clipping ☐ Photograph

Memo Insert

161-20403-426

[illegible] ...ctions.

7 APR 25 1989

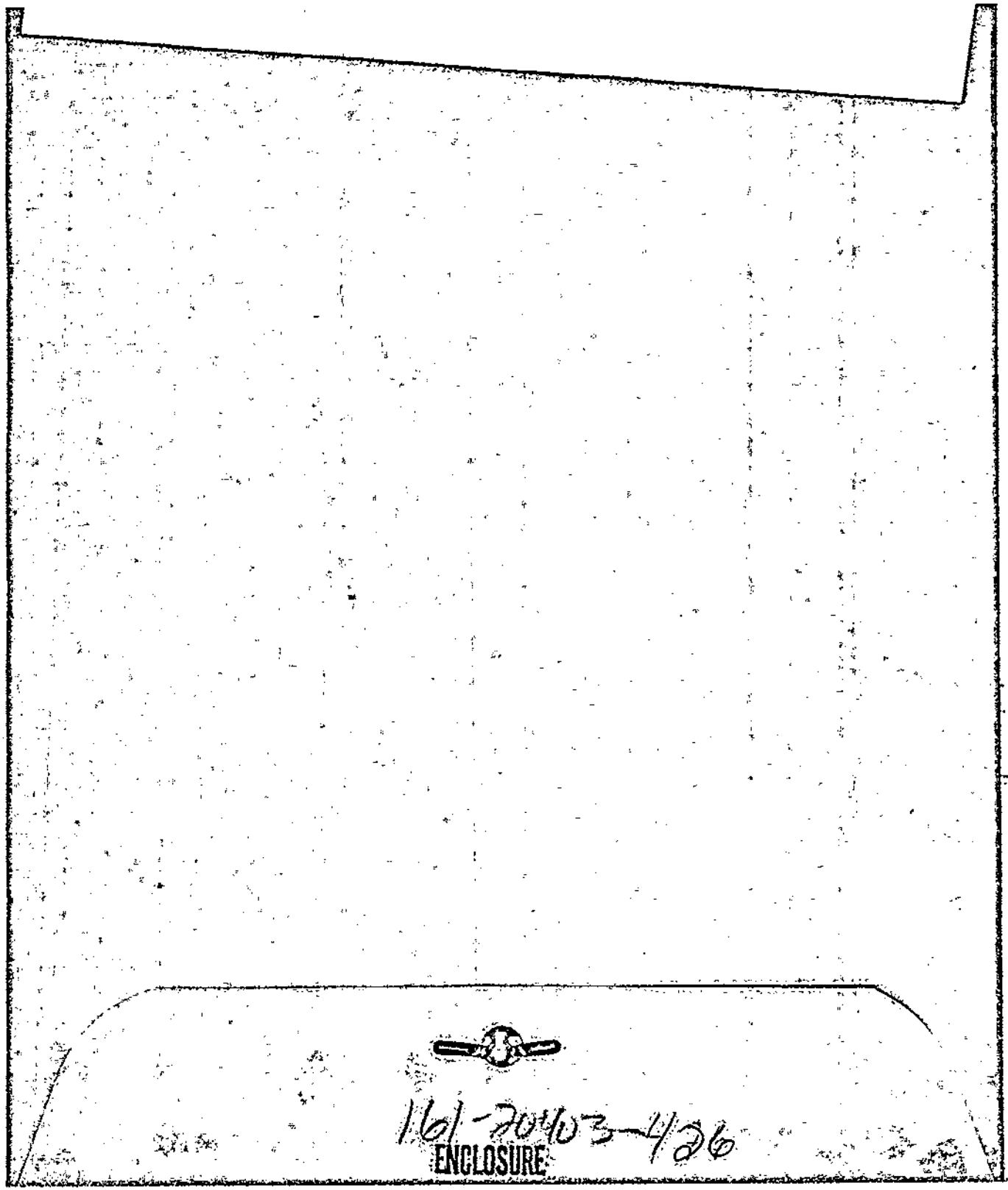
ENCLOSURE
ENCLOSURE ATTACHED

Approved: [illegible]

6 pp

FBI/DOJ
PAGE.001

ENCLOSURE



161-20403-426

ENCLOSURE

Memorandum

b6
b7C

SAC, WMFO (161-)

Date 2/15/89

From SA [redacted]

Subject JOHN G. TOWER
SPIN

[redacted] FD 302 of Interview with [redacted] United Technologies Corporation.

On February 15, 1989 SA [redacted] contacted [redacted] to obtain prosecutive opinion with regard to statements made by [redacted] UTC, pertaining to his contact with former Senator John G. Tower.

[redacted] advised that the language used by then Secretary of the Navy John Lehman in soliciting contributions from Carlson (for Tower) is representative of a Hobbs Act (extortion) violation, had it not occurred outside the statute of limitations (1983). [redacted] further stated that he saw no criminal violation, nor evidence of knowledge on Tower's part with regard to the contributions, that warranted further investigation or prosecution, as detailed in the [redacted] FD-302. [redacted] additionally stated that the only logical lead generated from the interview of [redacted] would be to verify the dates of the Honorarium given to TOWER, determine if he was Senator at the time, and if it was accurately reported on his financial disclosure form for that year.

FD-36 (Rev. 8-29-85)

FBI

b6
b7C

TRANSMIT VIA:
☑ Teletype
☐ Facsimile
☐ X AIRTEL

PRECEDENCE:
☐ Immediate
☐ Priority
☐ Routine

CLASSIFICATION:
☐ TOP SECRET
☐ SECRET
☐ CONFIDENTIAL
☐ UNCLAS E F T O
☐ UNCLAS

Date 2/15/89

CT
SRC
SER
REC

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI
(ATTN: SSA [redacted] SPIN UNIT)

1

FROM: SAC, PHILADELPHIA (161A-4931) (RUC)

SUBJECT: JOHN G. TOWER;
SPIN (A)
(OO: BUREAU)

Reference Bureau FD-448/facsimile transmittal form) to Philadelphia dated 2/14/89, which forwarded letters from [redacted] to SENATOR SAM NUNN and [redacted] both dated 2/4/89 and telcall from SA [redacted] Lansdale (PA) RA to SSA [redacted] Tampa Division on 2/15/89.

On 2/14/89, an attempt to reach [redacted] at her listed address, [redacted] Rosemont, PA [redacted] proved negative. [redacted] employed by the [redacted] advised that [redacted] was travelling and he did not expect to hear from her until later in the day, at which time he would tell her of the FBI's interest in talking to her.

Shortly thereafter, [redacted] MORGAN, LERVIS & BOCKIUS, 2000 One Logan Square, Philadelphia, PA 19103 (215-963-5333) telephonically contacted the Lansdale RA, Philadelphia Division, and advised that he represents [redacted] and offered his assistance. He noted that he had been informed of the FBI contact by [redacted]

CC DESTROYED

161-20403-427

2 - Bureau
2 - Tampa
1 - Philadelphia (161A-4931)(LRA)

TO FEB 21 1989

MLM:rlf
(5)

Approved: WRG/yc Transmitted _____ (Number) (Time) Per _____

Spec. Inq.

4/pm

b6
b7C

[redacted] stated that the [redacted] were currently in the air, due to arrive in the Tampa area by mid-afternoon. He was informed that the interview of [redacted] if granted, would center on information she appeared to have in regard to JOHN TOWER as expressed in a recent letter she wrote to SENATOR NUNN.

[redacted] promised to place a stop for [redacted] in Florida and convey the FBI's request for an interview.

[redacted] stated that once her acceptance of an interview is obtained, he will furnish the Lansdale RA (215-368-6550) with [redacted] address and telephone number in the Tampa, Florida area.

At 9:10 a.m. on 2/15/89, [redacted] contacted the Lansdale RA and advised that he has spoken with [redacted] and she is willing to speak to the FBI in regard to the subject. [redacted] are currently staying at the HARBOR ISLAND HOTEL, 725 South Harbor Island Boulevard, Tampa, Florida (813-229-5000).

LEAD

TAMPA DIVISION
AT TAMPA, FL:

Will telephone [redacted] at the HARBOR ISLAND HOTEL (813-229-5000) and set up an interview for the earliest possible time. At the conclusion of the interview, report results to SSA [redacted] SPIN UNIT, FBIHQ, as soon as possible.

FD-36 (Rev. 8-29-85)

FBI

TRANSMIT VIA:
- ☐ Teletype
- ☐ Facsimile
- ☐ AIRTEL

PRECEDENCE:
- ☐ Immediate
- ☐ Priority
- ☐ Routine

CLASSIFICATION:
- ☐ TOP SECRET
- ☐ SECRET
- ☐ CONFIDENTIAL
- ☐ UNCLAS E F T O
- ☐ UNCLAS

Date 2/15/89

SSP

CLASS

SER

REC

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (161-20403)

FROM: SAC, SEATTLE (161A-2424)(RUC)

JOHN GOODWIN TOWER
SPIN (A)
OO: BUREAU

Re Portland teletype to Seattle dated 2/9/89, and Seattle teletype to the Bureau dated 2/9/89.

Enclosed for the Bureau are two copies of an FD-302 reflecting interview of JAMES M. HAMILTON.

Since no further investigation remains in the Seattle Division, this matter is considered RUC.

161-20403-428

FEB 22 1989

CC DESTROYED

2 - Bureau (161-20403)(Enc. 2)
2 - Seattle (161A-2424)
RTS:vlp
(4)

Approved: _____ Transmitted _____ (Number) _____ (Time) Per _____

☆U.S. GPO: 1987 — 181-486

FD-302 (REV. 3-10-82)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1 Date of transcription 2/15/89

JAMES M. HAMILTON, born August 4, 1922, 12800 Northeast 31st Street, Vancouver, Washington 98662, home telephone (206) 254-6417, was contacted at his place of business. HAMILTON is owner of GREENLEAF HELICOPTERS, Pierson Air Park, 101 East Reserve, Vancouver, Washington 98661, telephone number (206) 694-2483. After being apprised of the identity of the interviewing agent and the purpose of the interview, he thereafter provided the following information:

HAMILTON voluntarily initiated contact with the Portland Division of the FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION (FBI) wishing to provide information with regard to Senator JOHN TOWER in his consideration for Secretary of Defense. This was after watching President BUSH on television the night before in a broadcast through which President BUSH requested citizens to call in with information regarding Senator TOWER.

HAMILTON stated that back in the mid-1960s to 1970 or 1971, he was employed by SOUTHERN AIRWAYS OF TEXAS, INC. located in Mineral Wells, Texas. The president of SOUTHERN AIRWAYS OF TEXAS was R. L. THOMAS. At the time, HAMILTON recalls that the senator from Texas was JOHN TOWER and he was possibly a member or even Chairman of the Senate Armed Services Committee.

HAMILTON explained that the operation of SOUTHERN AIRWAYS was conducted at Fort Wolters, Texas. The main function of SOUTHERN AIRWAYS was to do all initial training on all entry level military helicopter pilots. SOUTHERN AIRWAYS was contracted for this service by the U.S. Government, Department of Justice, during the Vietnam War. Once the pilots completed their initial training at Fort Wolters, they went to advanced training at Fort Rucker, Alabama. Near the end of the Vietnam War, the employees of SOUTHERN AIRWAYS realized their operation would be phased out in that it was obsolete and there would be no need for a primary flight training area. This was due to the fact that this function could be accomplished at Fort Rucker, Alabama. Therefore, the pilots of SOUTHERN AIRWAYS knew their operation would be closed. It was at this time that HAMILTON left SOUTHERN AIRWAYS.

Investigation on 2/9/89 at Vancouver, Washington File # Seattle 161A-2424

by SA [redacted] vlp Date dictated 2/9/89

b6
b7C

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

161-20403-428

ENCLOSURE

b6
b7C

Prior to HAMILTON's departure from SOUTHERN AIRWAYS, one of the pay checks he received was $150 less than it should have been. HAMILTON explained that at that time, he was paid bi-weekly at the rate of $1,100 to $1,300 per month. HAMILTON realized that his pay check was $150 short and went to the Flight Commander to complain. HAMILTON recalls the Flight Commanders were ED "SONNY" BLONDELL and JAMES J. GREENHALGH. BLONDELL was HAMILTON's immediate supervisor.

HAMILTON was informed that the $150 was taken as a campaign contribution. HAMILTON vaguely recalls a memorandum explaining that the $150 was taken as a campaign contribution for Senator JOHN TOWER. In return, TOWER would do what he could, in his position as Senator and possibly member or Chairman of the Senate Armed Services Committee, to keep Fort Wolters and SOUTHERN AIRWAYS' operation in existence. After reconsideration, HAMILTON was unsure as to whether this information came through a written memorandum or verbal explanation from a supervisor. HAMILTON does recall, however, that prior the funds being deducted from his pay, he did not authorize same. HAMILTON indicated he was very upset, raised the issue, and in fact was reimbursed the $150. HAMILTON was sure that the same amount was deducted from the other 500 or so employees' pay and does not know what they were told, or whether they were reimbursed.

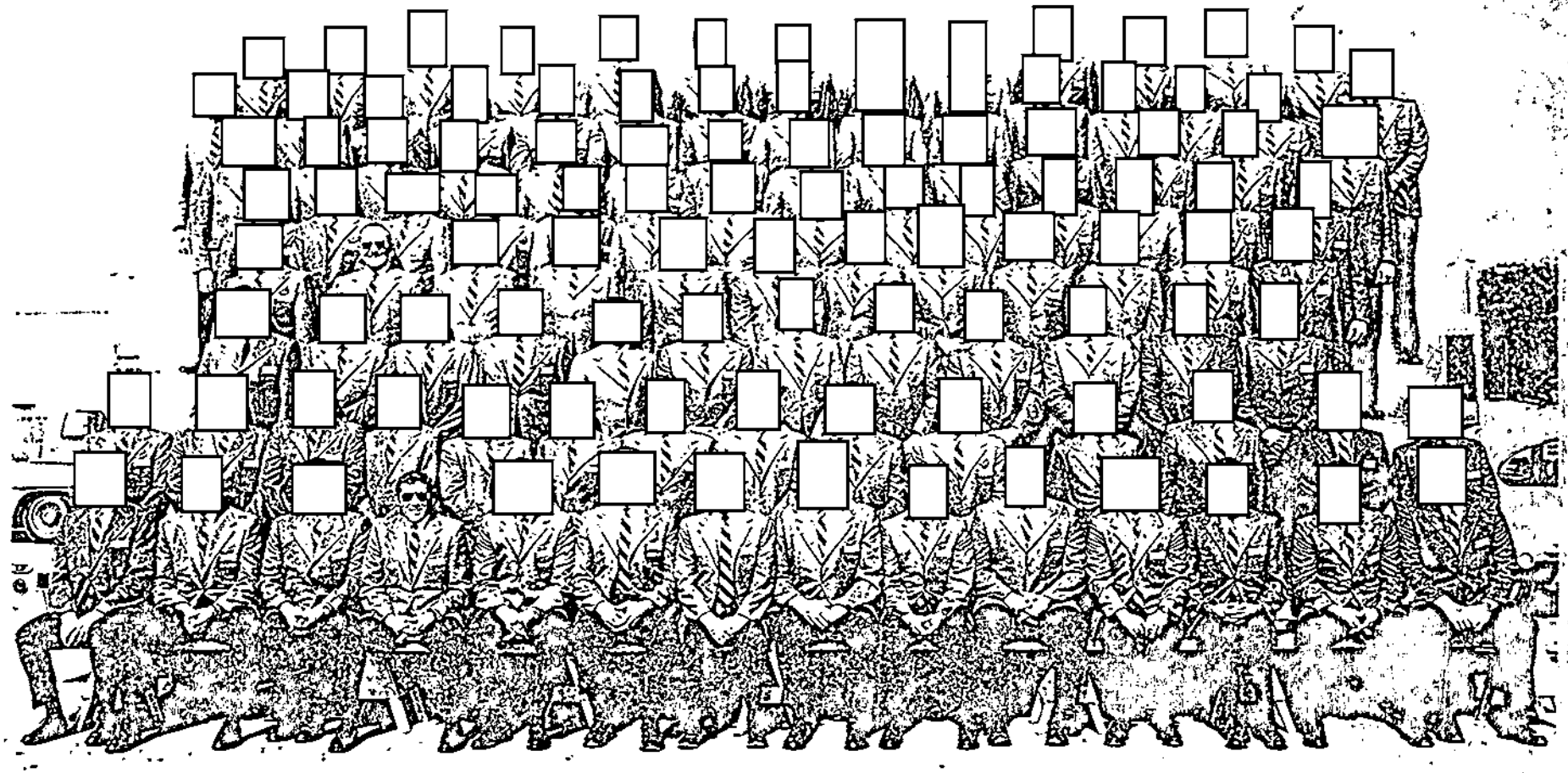
HAMILTON stated he never personally saw Senator JOHN TOWER at Fort Wolters' operation, but indicated it was possible that TOWER had been there. At that time, TOWER lived in Wichita Falls, Texas, which is located approximately 70 to 80 miles north of Mineral Wells, Texas.

HAMILTON provided two photographs of employees of SOUTHERN AIRWAYS. He indicated that most of these men are licensed pilots and that FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION (FAA) Operational Headquarters in Oklahoma City, Oklahoma, may be able to provide information as to their whereabouts. HAMILTON believes these individuals, if located, may be able to provide information as to the $150 pay deduction since they, too, probably received the same. In particular, a [redacted] who was Assistant Flight Commander to [redacted] may be helpful. A photocopy of these two photographs is attached here and incorporated by reference.

The following names were provided:

[redacted]

[redacted]
EDWARD BLONDELL III
[redacted]



FLIGHT INSTRUCTORS "B" BRANCH SOUTHERN AIRWAYS OF TEXAS INC.
U.S. ARMY PRIMARY HELICOPTER SCHOOL - FT. WOLTERS, TEXAS

b6
b7C

FIRST ROW:
EDWARD BLONDELL III

SECOND ROW:

THIRD ROW:

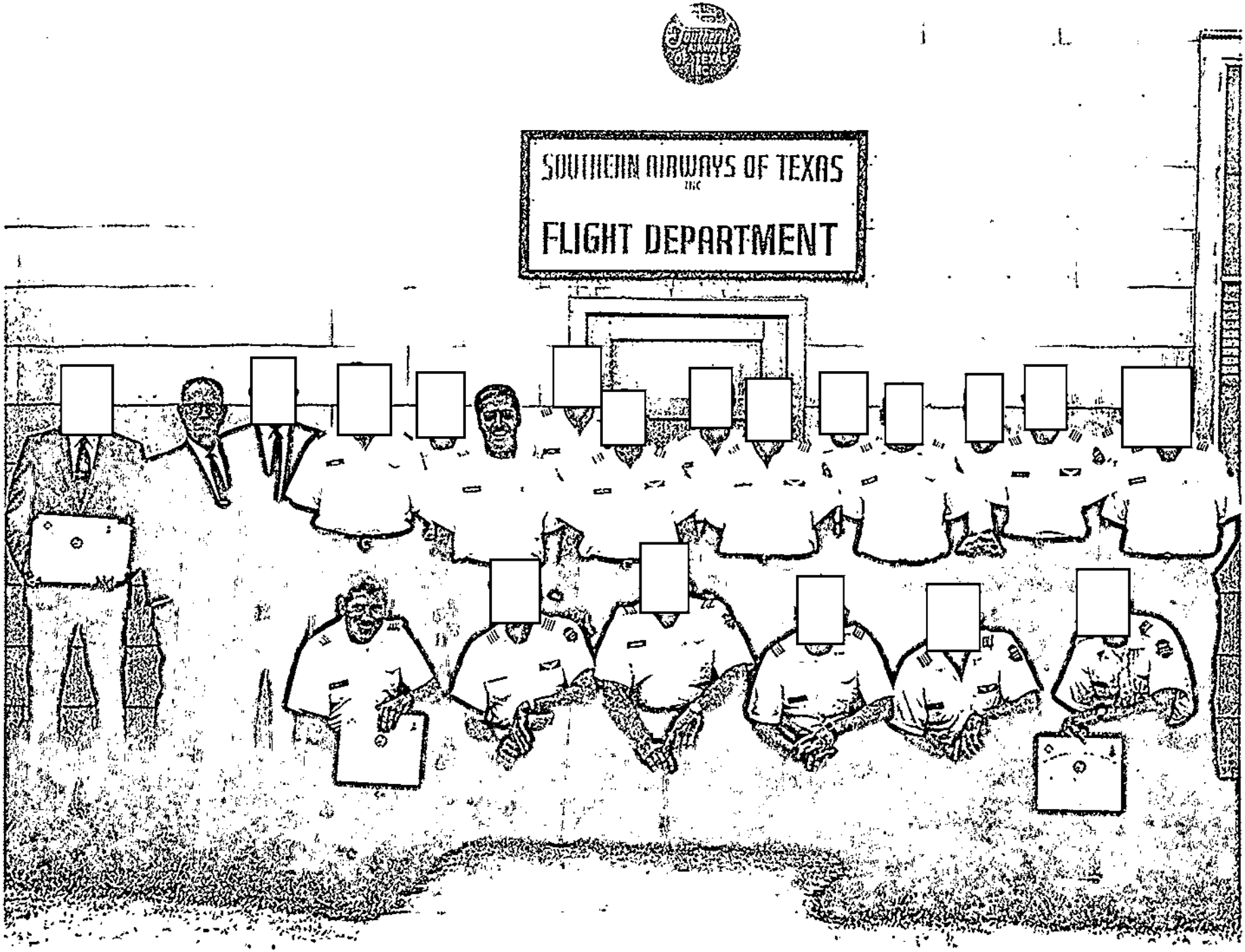
FOURTH ROW:
JAMES M. HAMILTON

FIFTH ROW:

SIXTH ROW:

SEVENTH ROW:

EIGHTH ROW:



b6
b7C

b6
b7C

L TO R

FRONT: ED BLONDELL, [redacted]

CENTER: [redacted] MG, [redacted]

REAR: [redacted] R.L. THOMAS [redacted]

C
SI
SER
REC

February 15, 1989

By courier 2/15/89

[redacted] b6 b7C

The White House
Washington, D.C.

Dear [redacted]

This is to request that your office provide the names and addresses of any individuals who have furnished the White House or the Office of Counsel to the President with any pertinent derogatory information regarding the nomination of Senator John Goodwin Tower as Secretary of Defense.

The provision of this information to the FBI will greatly assist the FBI in its efforts to ensure that Senator Tower is afforded a thorough and complete background investigation. In addition, it will reduce the chance of any further "surprise" testimony giving rise to the impression that an incomplete investigation into Mr. Tower's background was conducted by the FBI or that the Office of Counsel to the President was being less than objective in its handling of the Tower nomination.

Thank you for your anticipated cooperation.

161-20403-429

Sincerely,

7 APR 25 1989

[redacted]
Unit Chief, Special Inquiry Unit
Criminal Investigative Division

RJD:kld

NOTE: This letter is as a result of investigation by the San Antonio Division during which they interviewed [redacted] b7D regarding his knowledge of Mr. Tower. [redacted] furnished highly derogatory comments concerning Tower and requested confidentiality as he stated he had telephonically furnished the same information personally to President George Bush.

Exec AD Adm. ____
Exec AD Inv. ____
Exec AD LES ____
Asst. Dir.:
Adm. Servs. ____
Crim. Inv. ____
Ident. ____
Insp. ____
Intell. ____
Lab. ____
Legal Coun. ____
Off. Cong. & Public Affs. ____
Rec. Mgnt. ____
Tech. Servs. ____
Training ____
Off. Liaison & Int. Affs. ____
Telephone Rm. ____
Director's Sec'y ____

MAIL ROOM ☐

b6
b7C

[redacted]

Additionally, there was a conversation between [redacted] former [redacted] with Spin Unit Chief [redacted] regarding potential derogatory testimony of [redacted] opined that the probable [redacted] would not be of great concern to the White House and did not desire [redacted] to be interviewed by the FBI.

b6
b7C

SEN
REC

FD-448 (Rev. 3-7-88)

Transmit attached by Facsimile

PRECEDENCE:
- [x] Immediate
- [ ] Priority
- [ ] Routine

CLASSIFICATION:
- [ ] TOP SECRET
- [ ] SECRET
- [ ] CONFIDENTIAL
- [ ] UNCLAS E F T O
- [x] UNCLAS

To: FBI Salt Lake City

From: FBIHQ

Date 2-15-89

Subject: JOHN G. TOWER
SPIN (A)

- [ ] Fingerprint Photo
- [ ] Fingerprint Record
- [ ] Map
- [ ] Newspaper clipping
- [ ] Photograph
- [ ] Artists Conception
- [ ] Teletype
- [x] Other teletype from Dallas

Special handling Instructions:

Immediately hand carry to 161 supervisor.

161-20403-430

Lead to interview [redacted] for Bountiful, Vermont, should be for Bountiful, Utah.

Approved: pm

SENT BY FACSIMILE
TO: SL
ON: 2/15/89
BY: [redacted]
APR 25 1989
6 pm

FBI/DOJ

ENCLOSURE

file

Treat as original

ENCLOSURE

161-20163-430

FD-36 (Rev. 8-26-82)

FBI

TRANSMIT VIA:
- [X] Teletype
- [ ] Facsimile
- [ ] _____

PRECEDENCE:
- [X] Immediate
- [ ] Priority
- [ ] Routine

CLASSIFICATION:
- [ ] TOP SECRET
- [ ] SECRET
- [ ] CONFIDENTIAL
- [X] UNCLAS E F T O
- [ ] UNCLAS

Date _____

2/14/89

FM: DALLAS (161A-2025)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (161-20403) /IMMEDIATE

PASS - SPIN, SSA [redacted] b6 b7C

BOSTON /IMMEDIATE

DENVER /IMMEDIATE

LAS VEGAS /IMMEDIATE

OKLAHOMA CITY /IMMEDIATE

PHOENIX /IMMEDIATE

SAN FRANCISCO (161A-4802) /IMMEDIATE

SUBJECT: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER; SPIN (A); BUDED: PAST; OO:

HEADQUARTERS

RE DALLAS TELETYPE TO HOUSTON, 2/13/89.

FOR INFORMATION OF ALL OFFICES NOT IN PRIOR RECEIPT OF LEADS, BUREAU IS CONDUCTING EXTENSIVE BACKGROUND INVESTIGATION RE CAPTIONED APPOINTEE FOR APPOINTMENT AS SECRETARY OF DEFENSE. b6 b7C b7D

AN ALLEGATION HAS BEEN MADE [redacted] (PROTECT IDENTITY UPON REQUEST) [redacted]

Approved: BRG/DD Transmitted _____ (Number) _____ (Time) Per _____

PAGE TWO

THAT HE OBSERVED JOHN TOWER AND A FEMALE COMPANION [redacted] WHEREIN TOWER WAS SERVED WITH THREE GLASSES OF CHAMPAGNE BEFORE DEPARTING AND A FULL FIFTH OF VODKA HIMSELF AND TWO BOTTLES OF CHAMPAGNE WHICH HE SHARED WITH HIS COMPANION DURING THIS TRIP. TOWER WAS REPORTED TO BE RUDE AND OBNOXIOUS ALTHOUGH WAS NOT REFUSED ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES. THE FEMALE COMPANION WAS DESCRIBED AS BEING 38-46 YEARS OLD AND WEARING HER HAIR IN A BUBBLE WITH A LOT OF HAIR SPRAY AND MAKE-UP. SHE APPEARED TO HAVE A REGIONAL ACCENT FROM TEXAS OR OKLAHOMA. b7D

THIS ALLEGATION CONTRADICTED RECENT TESTIMONY OF TOWER BEFORE THE SENATE , THAT HE DRINKS ONLY WINE AND IS A MODERATE DRINKER.

BASED ON THIS ALLEGATION, INVESTIGATION HAS BEEN CONDUCTED AT DALLAS TO IDENTIFY THE SPECIFIC AMERICAN AIRLINES FLIGHT IN QUESTION SO ADDITIONAL WITNESSES CAN BE INTERVIEWED. A LIST OF FLIGHTS TO EUROPE TAKEN BY TOWER IN 1987 WAS PROVIDED BY SENATOR TOWER'S OFFICE AND WAS COMPARED [redacted] b6 b7C b7D

ON 2/13/89, [redacted] AMERICAN AIRLINES FLIGHT OPERATIONS, DALLAS/FORT WORTH INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT (DFWIA), b6 b7C

PAGE THREE

PROVIDED THE FOLLOWING AMERICAN AIRLINES (AA) FLIGHT PERSONNEL

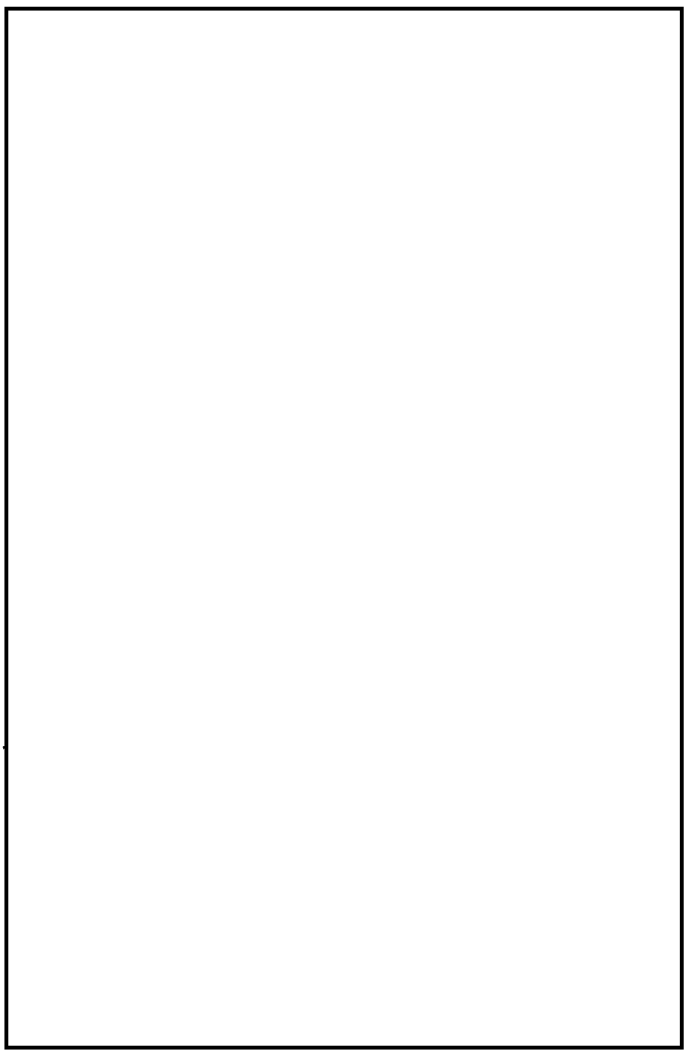
[redacted]: b7D

FLIGHT ATTENDANTS [redacted]

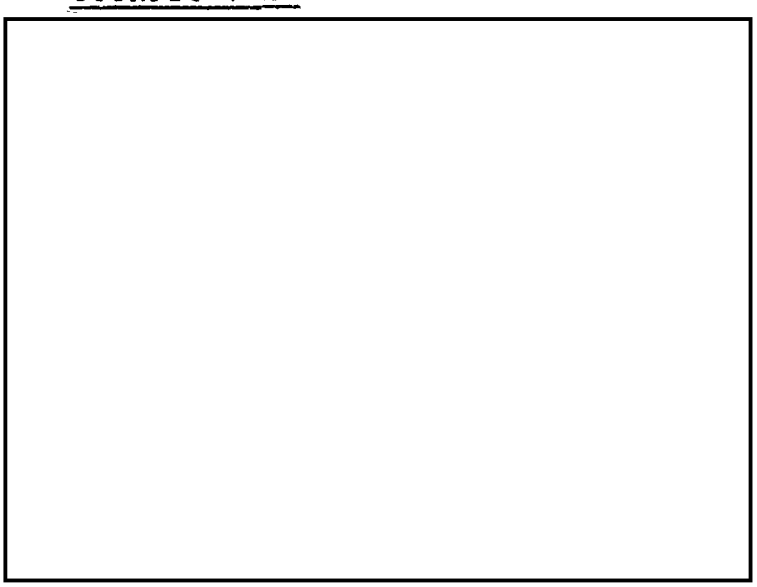
[redacted] b6 b7C

b6
b7C

PAGE FOUR



COCKPIT CREW



PAGE FIVE

[redacted] b6 b7C

BUREAU HAS REQUESTED THAT EXPEDITIOUS INVESTIGATION BE CONDUCTED AND INFORMATION BE REPORTED BY TELEPHONE/TELETYPE TO HQ SUPERVISOR [redacted] SPIN UNIT, TO BE FOLLOWED WITH FD-302'S OR INSERTS IF NEGATIVE.

DESIGNATED OFFICES ARE REQUESTED TO INTERVIEW FLIGHT CREW IN THEIR TERRITORIES AND DETERMINE THE FOLLOWING:

1) DO THEY RECALL JOHN TOWER ON [redacted] b7D

2) IF SO, WHERE HE WAS SEATED, WHICH FLIGHT ATTENDANTS SERVED HIM AND WHO ACCOMPANIED HIM?

3) WAS TOWER OBSERVED DRINKING ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, WHAT TYPE AND HOW MUCH?

4) WHAT WAS TOWER'S BEHAVIOR DURING THIS TRIP?

5) IDENTITIES OF OTHER FLIGHT CREW OR PASSENGERS WHO WERE WITNESSES TO TOWER'S ACTIVITIES DURING THIS TRIP?

AMERICAN AIRLINES CORPORATE SECURITY, DFWIA, IS AWARE THAT FLIGHT PERSONNEL ARE BEING INTERVIEWED IN THIS REGARD.

LEADS

BOSTON DIVISION

AT BOUNTIFUL, VERMONT

FLIGHT ATTENDANT [redacted], PHONE [redacted] b6 b7C

[redacted]

PAGE SIX

DENVER DIVISION

JACKSON HOLE, WYOMING

FLIGHT ATTENDANT [redacted] b6 b7C

PHONE [redacted]

LAS VEGAS DIVISION

AT LAUGHLIN, NEVADA

[redacted] PHONE

[redacted]

OKLAHOMA CITY DIVISION

AT TULSA, OKLAHOMA

CONTACT [redacted] AA RECORDS CENTER, TULSA, OKLAHOMA, PHONE [redacted] TO OBTAIN COPY OF PASSENGER MANIFEST [redacted]. AND IF TOWER IS SHOWN ON THIS MANIFEST ~~SET FORTH~~ SEND TO DALLAS BY FACSIMILE SO THAT LEADS TO INTERVIEW ALL PASSENGERS IN FIRST CLASS SECTION OF THAT FLIGHT RE TOWER'S DRINKING AND BEHAVIOR DURING FLIGHT. CAN BE SET FORTH. b6 b7C b7D

PHOENIX DIVISION

AT TUCSON, ARIZONA

[redacted] PHONE [redacted] b6 b7C

SAN FRANCISCO DIVISION

AT CONCORD, CALIFORNIA

FLIGHT ATTENDANT [redacted]

PHONE [redacted]

b6
b7C

PAGE SEVEN

AT LOS ALTOS, CALIFORNIA

FLIGHT ATTENDANT [redacted]

PHONE [redacted]

DALLAS DIVISION

AT BEDFORD, TEXAS

FLIGHT ATTENDANT [redacted]

PHONE [redacted]

[redacted], TEXAS

FLIGHT ATTENDANT [redacted]

PHONE [redacted]

AT DENTON, TEXAS

COCKPIT CREW MEMBER, [redacted]

[redacted] PHONE [redacted]

AT GARLAND, TEXAS

FLIGHT ATTENDANT [redacted]

[redacted], PHONE [redacted]

AT IRVING, TEXAS

FLIGHT ATTENDANT [redacted]

PHONE [redacted]

FLIGHT ATTENDANT [redacted]

#1080, PHONE [redacted]

b6
b7C

SAM

FEB 15 '89 16:31 FBI-HOUSTON
FD-448 (Rev. 9-18-78)

P.1

Transmit attached by Facsimile - UNCLAS

Precedence IMMEDIATE

To: DIRECTOR FBI

From: SAC HOUSTON (161A-1816) (P)

Subject: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER
SPIN (A); BUDED: PAST

Date: 2/15/89

Time: Transmitted -

Initials -

☐ Fingerprint Photo ☐ Fingerprint Record ☒ Mo. ☐ Newspaper clipping ☐ Photograph

☐ Artist's Conception ☒ O-R 1302

Special Handling Instructions:
→ SPIN FACS# 324-2574

* DALLAS & EL PASO
Have not been
161-20403-431 P.

ENCLOSURE
ATTN: SSA [redacted]
"ENCLOSURE ATTACHED"

TREAT AS ORIGINAL

Approved: [signature]

APR 25 1989

FEB '89 11:26 202 324 2' 524 3000 PAGE.001

ENCLOSURE
161-20403-431

FD-302 (Rev. 3-10-82)

b6
b7C

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 2/14/89

1

On February 14, 1989, an anonymous caller contacted the writer and advised that apparently within the past two years, or at least after JOHN [redacted] began a United States Senator, TOWER was scheduled to make a speech at a GOP function or fundraiser in Longview, Texas. Immediately prior to TOWER's scheduled appearance in Longview, TOWER contacted one of the individuals in charge of the event and stated "Make sure you have the women ready when I get there." The caller could not provide any names of the GOP officials who were involved with the event nor provide a better time frame for the event. Many individuals in the Longview area apparently found out about the comment and some found it to be amusing and others were upset about it.

Caller advised this information was not firsthand information and he does not know if in fact any women were made available for TOWER.

Investigation on 2/14/89 at El Paso, Texas File # EP 161A-499

by SA [redacted] aml Date dictated 2/14/89

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

FD-302 (REV. 3-10-82)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 2/15/89

telephone [redacted] Houston, Texas b7D
telephonically contacted the interviewing agent and provided the following information.

[redacted] stated that an article that appears on page one of the business section of this morning's edition of the HOUSTON CHRONICLE, titled " FBI Probe of DRG revealed," had jogged his memory. He stated that in 1974, a Lubbock, Texas [redacted] had been granted a HUD project by Senator JOHN TOWER. At the time, TOWER held a high ranking position on the Senate Banking Committee. [redacted] was very highly placed in the Republican party, and had hooked by TOWER and other old guard Republicans [redacted] could not provide specifics of any unethical or illegal aspects of this deal. He stated that he "would bet" that if you compared a list of TOWER's staff members and campaign workers against a list of those individuals granted government contracts in the state of Texas while TOWER was a Senator, you would find that they "pretty well match up." b6 b7C b7D

[redacted] stated that former TOWER employees [redacted] believed to be [redacted] for [redacted] and [redacted] Midland, Texas telephone [redacted] should have information on the HUD contract obtained by [redacted] He requested that he not be identified to [redacted] and [redacted] as a source of information.

Investigation on 2/15/89 at Houston, Texas File # 161A-1816

by SA [redacted] /ley b6 b7C Date dictated 2/15/89

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your ag...
U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1988-202-044/81030

Transmit attached by Facsimile - UNCLA

Precedence IMMEDIATE

b6
b7C

REC

To: DIRECTOR, FBI
(ATTN: [redacted]

Date: 2-15-89

From: SAC, HOUSTON (161A-18[redacted] (CCRA)

Time: Transmitted -

Subject:
JOHN TOWER
SPIN

Initials -

☐ Fingerprint Photo ☐ Fingerprint Rec'd ☐ Map ☐ Newspaper clipping ☐ Photograph

☐ Artists Conception ☒ Other Two page insert

Special handling instructions:

PLEASE HAND CARRY TO [redacted]

Approved: [redacted]

161-20403-4132

TREAT AS ORIGINAL

APR 25 1989

1 - ENCLOSURE

ENCLOSURE ATTACHED

6 pgs

b6
b7C

HO 161A-1816
AS: cg

The following investigation was conducted by Special Agent (SA) [redacted] at Corpus Christi, Texas on February 13, 1989:

[redacted] NAVAL AIR STATION, Corpus Christi, Texas, advised that [redacted] stated that there was a suite known as the Admiral's [illegible] Suite A above the Officer's Club but it was converted [illegible] room in 1985. [redacted] advised that Suite [illegible] for VIP families but she could not remember [illegible] being at the Officer's Club nor staying in [illegible] [redacted] stated that the suite was composed of four [illegible] another room with a kitchenette and a living room. [redacted] stated that even though there were four rooms on the floor, Suite A was assigned to a particular VIP family or person at a time, and never were the rooms assigned individually. [redacted] concluded by stating that during her employment, she never witnessed nor did she ever hear of any prostitution associated with the Officer's Club or Suite A.

[redacted] Officer's Club, NAVAL AIR STATION, Corpus Christi, Texas, from [redacted] advised that she remembers Senator JOHN TOWER visiting the Officer's Club on several occasions. This happened approximately once a year and usually Senator TOWER was the speaker or guest of honor for a particular activity, i.e., the Navy League. [redacted] advised that there was a [illegible]te on the second floor at the Officer's Club but stated that the suite was used for only VIP families and used as a cocktail room for VIPS to gather before dinner. These cocktail parties usually lasted 45 minutes to an hour, after which the VIPs would go downstairs and have dinner. [redacted] stated that there were never any single females in Suite A having cocktails. The females that visited Suite A during [illegible] wives of the VIPS. [redacted] could not remember one [illegible] civilian VIP stayed in [illegible] advised that she was present [illegible] visit to the Officer's Club and [illegible] Senator TOWER abuse alcohol. [redacted] described Senator TOWER as very professional, pleasant person who was always in control.

b6
b7C

[redacted] Officer's Club, NAVAL AIR STATION, Corpus Christi, Texas, stated he has been employed from [redacted] and he remembers Senator TOWER visiting the Officer's Club but has no knowledge of Senator TOWER abusing alcohol or having cocktails in Suite A. [redacted] advised that even though he heard on several occasions that Senator TOWER was in the Officer's Club, he admits seeing Senator TOWER only once and this was while Senator TOWER was having dinner. [redacted] knew nothing of prostitutes frequenting the Officer's Club or Suite A.

[redacted] Club, NAVAL AIR STATION, from [redacted] that she remembers Senator TOWER visiting the Officer's Club on several occasions. [redacted] could not recall if she saw Senator TOWER drinking alcohol. [redacted] advised that she is aware of Suite A being available for VIP families but has no knowledge of Senator TOWER ever going to Suite A for cocktails nor has she any knowledge of Senator TOWER staying overnight. [redacted] advised she has no knowledge of prostitution in connection with the Officer's Club or Suite A.

[redacted] Corpus Christi, Texas, advised that while having dinner at LA MANSION RESTAURANT, Dallas, Texas, she, her husband, [redacted] and Senator TOWER consumed three bottles of wine. [redacted] could not recall how many glasses of wine Senator TOWER had before he slurred his words nor if he had any other drinks before the wine.

SSP

CLASS
SRC'D
#8702 SCR
REC

RECEIVED
TELETYPE UNIT
15 FEB 89 09 12
FEDERAL BUREAU
OF INVESTIGATION

24082

Exec AD Adm.
Exec AD Inv.
Exec AD LES
Asst Dir.
Adm Servs.
Crim Inv
Ident
Insp.
Intell
Lab.
Legal Coun
Off Cong. &
Public Affs.
Rec Mgmt.
Tech Servs.
Training
Off Liaison &
Int. Affs.
Telephone Rm.
Director's Sec'y

SPIN/CBI
TL 11 ROOM 4383

TEXT:

VZCZCWMO034

PP HQ DL

DE WM #0034 0452114

ZNR UUUUU

P 142104Z FEB 89

FM FBI WASHINGTON METROPOLITAN FIELD OFFICE (161A-19411)

TO DIRECTOR, FBI /PRIORITY

FBI, DALLAS /PRIORITY/

BT

U N C L A S

CITE: //3920//

SUBJECT: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER; SPIN(A); BUDED: PAST.

RE WMFO TELETYPE TO THE BUREAU AND DALLAS 2/10/89 AND WMFO TELCAL OF WMFO SSA [redacted] TO DALLAS SSA [redacted] [redacted] 2/13/89.

b6
b7C

REFERENCED TELETYPE PROVIDED BASIS OF SEVERAL INTERVIEW LEADS SET FOR DALLAS BASED ON WMFO INTERVIEW OF [redacted] [redacted] (PROTECT IDENTITY). REFERENCED TELCAL REQUESTED DALLAS TO INTERVIEW [redacted] (PHONETIC), A [redacted] [redacted] AND CURRENTLY [redacted]

b6
b7C
b7D

161-20403-433

APR 25 1989

CC DESTROYED

6 pm

TO TEXAS INSTRUMENTS, DALLAS, TEXAS.

[redacted] WAS, PRESUMABLY, IN A POSITION TO PROVIDE INFORMATION REGARDING TOWER'S ALLEGED ABUSE OF ALCOHOL AND "WOMANIZING" AS WELL AS OTHER PERTINENT MATTERS RELATIVE TO THIS INVESTIGATION.

LEAD

DALLAS DIVISION AT DALLAS, TEXAS

IF NOT ALREADY CONDUCTED, INTERVIEW [redacted] REGARDING HIS KNOWLEDGE OF TOWER'S ALLEGED ABUSE OF ALCOHOL AND "WOMANIZING" AND OTHER ISSUES DEVELOPED DURING THE COURSE OF THIS INVESTIGATION OF WHICH DALLAS DIVISION IS AWARE.

U N C L A S

BT

#0034

NNNN

RECEIVED
TELETYPE UNIT

15 FEB 89 23Z

FEDERAL BUREAU
OF INVESTIGATION

RECEIVED

FEB 15

Exec AD Adm.
Exec AD Inv.
Exec AD LES
Asst. Dirs.
Adm. Servs.
Crim. Inv.
Ident
Insp.
Intell.
Lab.
Legal Coun.
Off. Cong. & Public Affs.
Rec. Mgmt.
Tech. Servs.
Training
Off. Liaison & Int. Affs.
Telephone Rm.
Director's Sec'y

SPIN/GP
TL 114/ROOM 4383

INBOX [illegible] (#2719)

TEXT:

VZCZCDL0014

OO HQ

DE DL #0014 0451735

ZNR UUUUU

O 141718Z FEB 89

FM SAC, DALLAS (161A-2025) (P)

TO DIRECTOR, FBI (161-20403)/IMMEDIATE/

BT

UNCLAS

CITE: //4840//

ALCOHOL
OIL

SUBJECT: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER; SPIN(A); OO: FBIHQ.

RE DALLAS TELCALL FROM SSRA [redacted] TO HQ SSA [redacted] b6 b7C
[redacted] FEBRUARY 13, 1989.

ON FEBRUARY 13, 1989, AN ANONYMOUS CALL WAS RECEIVED AT THE FORT WORTH, TEXAS RESIDENT AGENCY, THE CALLER DESCRIBING HIMSELF AS A "CITIZEN-TAX PAYER" STATED HE IS IN THE INDEPENDENT OIL BUSINESS ADVISED THAT HE PERSONALLY SAW APPOINTEE ON APPROXIMATELY SIX OCCASIONS IN 1972 IN THE UPSTAIRS BAR AT THE TRADEWINDS MOTEL IN WICHITA FALLS, TEXAS. HE SAW HIM ON THE WEEKENDS AND ON APPROXIMATELY THREE OCCASIONS SAW HIM IN A

161-20403-434

APR 25 1989

CC DESTROYED

6/PM

b6
b7C

DRUNKEN CONDITION. HE POINTED OUT THAT APPOINTEE IMPRESSED HIM AS A HEAVY DRINKER, AND ON ONE OF THE OCCASIONS "DRANK A HELL OF A LOT OF WHISKEY AND LIKE TO FELL ON HIS ASS WHEN HE GOT UP." ON THAT OCCASION HE HAD TWO UNKNOWN WOMEN WITH HIM, AND ON ONE OF THE OTHER OCCASIONS HAD A WOMAN WITH HIM.

THE CALLER LEARNED FROM GENERAL DISCUSSIONS DURING 1972 AND 1973 THAT APPOINTEE WAS ALLEGEDLY MAKING "THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS" OUT OF THE OIL SHORTAGE. HE WAS ALLEGEDLY RECEIVING MONEY FROM INDEPENDENT OIL PRODUCERS AND FROM AN ASSOCIATION KNOWN AS THE INDEPENDENT OIL PRODUCERS AND DRILLERS ASSOCIATION. HE BELIEVED THAT APPOINTEE WAS ACTING AS A LOBBYIST FOR THEM WHEN IN ACTUALITY HE WAS A SENATOR AT THE TIME. THE CALLER MENTIONED WICHITA FALLS, TEXAS, ABILENE, TEXAS, AND MIDLAND-ODESSA, TEXAS AS AREAS IN WHICH THE OIL PRODUCERS ASSOCIATION OPERATED. HE SAID THAT THE ASSOCIATION FURNISHED APPOINTEE MONEY WHICH APPOINTEE USED FOR AN AIRPLANE AND PILOT. ON ONE OCCASION THE CALLER TALKED WITH APPOINTEE'S PILOT, WITH NOTHING OF SUBSTANCE DISCUSSED, AND HE DESCRIBED THIS PILOT AS A WHITE MALE, AGE [redacted] YEARS, 5'9", 170 POUNDS WITH [redacted] HAIR.

DURING THIS SAME PERIOD OF TIME HE HAD A SPECIFIC

PAGE THREE DE DL 0014 UNCLAS

CONVERSATION WITH AN INDEPENDENT OIL PRODUCER WHO WAS A MEMBER OF THE ASSOCIATION, AND WHO TOLD HIM THAT THE PRODUCERS WERE GETTING HELP THROUGH APPOINTEE BUT THAT THEY HAD TO PAY MONEY TO APPOINTEE TO GET HIM TO HELP THEM. THIS PRODUCER TOLD THE CALLER THAT HE HAD GIVEN A $15,000 CHECK TO APPOINTEE FOR HIS UNSPECIFIED AID, AND IT WAS THIS SAME PRODUCER WHO TOLD THE CALLER ABOUT THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS BEING MADE BY APPOINTEE.

THE CALLER DOES NOT KNOW THE NAME OF THIS PRODUCER BUT DESCRIBED HIM AS A WHITE MALE, AGE [redacted] TALL, 6'1", 180-190 POUNDS, WITH [redacted] HAIR [redacted] THIS PRODUCER'S OFFICE WAS DESCRIBED AS BEING ON THE [redacted] [redacted] IN [redacted] PAST THE [redacted] ON THE RIGHT HAND SIDE. THIS PRODUCER HAD AN [redacted] AT THAT LOCATION.

THE CALLER SPECULATED THAT OTHER ASSOCIATION MEMBERS IN WICHITA FALLS WOULD BE KNOWLEDGEABLE OF THIS AND WOULD TELL OF APPOINTEE'S INVOLVEMENT BECAUSE THEY ARE MAD ANYWAY BECAUSE THE OIL BUSINESS IS SO BAD.

DALLAS DIVISION AT WICHITA FALLS, TEXAS.

1. WILL CONDUCT THE INDEPENDENT OIL PRODUCERS ASSOCIATION

(IOPA) FOR ANY RECORDS REGARDING PAYMENTS TO APPOINTEE.

2. WILL INTERVIEW THE PRESIDENT AND KEY OFFICERS OF THE IOPA FOR ANY KNOWLEDGE OF PAYMENTS TO APPOINTEE.

3. WILL REVIEW RECORDS AT THE TRADEWINDS MOTEL FOR ANY RECORD OF APPOINTEE'S STAY AT THAT LOCATION.

4. WILL INTERVIEW OWNERS AND EMPLOYEES OF THE BAR AT THE TRADEWINDS MOTEL FOR ANY KNOWLEDGE OF DRINKING OR WOMANIZING BY APPOINTEE, OR IDENTITY OF PAST EMPLOYEES WHO MAY HAVE SUCH KNOWLEDGE.

5. WILL IDENTIFY THE INDEPENDENT OIL COMPANY AND THE OWNER WHO ALLEGEDLY GAVE A $15,ØØØ CHECK TO APPOINTEE.

BT

#ØØ14

NNNN

SSP

CLASS
SPCD
SEP
REC

RECEIVED TELETYPE UNIT
15 FEB 89 04 92
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

b6
b7C

Exec AD Inv.
Exec AD LES
Asst. Dir.:
Adm. Servs.
Crim. Inv.
Ident.
Insp.
Intell.
Lab.
Legal Coun.
Off. Cong. & Public Affs.
Rec. Mgmt.
Tech. Servs.
Training
Off. Liaison & Int. Affs.
Telephone Rm
Director's Sec'y

INBOX.61 (#2319)

TO: HQ2 @ EMH2, TP @ EMH2

FROM: DL @ EMH2

SUBJECT: 045/0003 IMMEDIATE 1 OF 2

DATE: 14 FEB 89 02:05:07 GMT

CC:

TEXT:

VZCZCDLO003

OO HQ TP

DE DL #0003 0450209

ZNR UUUUU

O 140027Z FEB 89

FM DALLAS (161A-2025)

TO DIRECTOR FBI/IMMEDIATE/

TO TAMPA/IMMEDIATE/

BT

UNCLAS

SECTION ONE OF TWO

UNCLAS

CITE: //4840//

161-20403-436

APR 25 1989

SUBJECT: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER; SPIN(A); OO: FBIHQ.

RE OKLAHOMA CITY TELETYPE TO THE BUREAU DATED FEBRUARY 10, 1989; BALTIMORE TELETYPE TO THE BUREAU IN DALLAS DATED FEBRUARY 13, 1989, TELCALL DATED FEBRUARY 13, 1989 OF SA [redacted] FORT WORTH RA, DALLAS DIVISION, TO SUPERVISOR [redacted] SPIN UNIT, FBIHQ.

DESTROYED

FOR INFORMATION TAMPA, REFERENCED TELETYPE ADVISED JAMES M.

HAMILTON, DBA GREEN LEAF HELICOPTERS, VANCOUVER, WASHINGTON, VOLUNTARILY INITIATED CONTACT WITH THE FBI WISHING TO PROVIDE INFORMATION REGARDING SENATOR JOHN TOWER IN CONNECTION WITH HIS CONSIDERATION FOR SECRETARY OF DEFENSE IN RESPONSE TO PRESIDENT BUSH'S TELEVISION BROADCAST, IN WHICH PRESIDENT BUSH ASKS CITIZENS TO CALL IN INFORMATION REGARDING TOWER.

ON FEBRUARY 9, 1989, HAMILTON STATED THAT IN THE MID-1960'S TO 1970 - 1971 HE WAS EMPLOYED BY SOUTHERN AIRWAYS OF TEXAS INC. (SOUTHERN AIRWAYS), MINERAL WELLS, TEXAS. R. L. THOMAS WAS PRESIDENT OF SOUTHERN AIRWAYS. HAMILTON RECALLS TOWER AS BEING THE SENATOR FROM TEXAS AT THAT TIME AND POSSIBLY A MEMBER OR EVEN CHAIRMAN OF THE SENATE ARMED SERVICES COMMITTEE. HAMILTON EXPLAINED THE OPERATION OF SOUTHERN AIRWAYS, AS CONDUCTED AT FORT WOLTERS, TEXAS, WITH THE MAIN FUNCTION OF THE COMPANY BEING INITIAL TRAINING OF ALL ENTRY LEVEL MILITARY HELICOPTER PILOTS. SOUTHERN AIRWAYS WAS CONTRACTED FOR THIS SERVICE BY THE U.S. DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE DURING THE VIETNAM WAR. WHEN THE PILOTS COMPLETED THEIR INITIAL TRAINING AT FORT WOLTERS THEY WERE SENT TO ADVANCE TRAINING AT FORT RUCKER, ALABAMA. DURING THE END OF THE VIETNAM WAR THE EMPLOYEES OF SOUTHERN AIRWAYS REALIZED THE

b6
b7C

OPERATION WOULD BE PHASED OUT AS OBSOLETE. THERE WOULD NO LONGER BE A NEED FOR A PRIMARY FLIGHT TRAINING AREA BECAUSE THIS FUNCTION COULD BE ACCOMPLISHED AT FORT RUCKER. HAMILTON LEFT EMPLOYMENT WITH SOUTHERN AIRWAYS AT THAT TIME. PRIOR TO LEAVING SOUTHERN AIRWAYS, HAMILTON ADVISED HE RECEIVED A PAY CHECK THAT WAS $150 LESS THAN IT SHOULD HAVE BEEN. WHEN HE REALIZED THE CHECK WAS SHORT $150 HE WENT TO THE FLIGHT COMMANDER TO COMPLAIN. HAMILTON RECALLED THE FLIGHT COMMANDERS AS ED "SONNY" BLONDELL

[redacted]

[redacted] HAMILTON WAS INFORMED THE $150 WAS TAKEN AS A CAMPAIGN CONTRIBUTION. HAMILTON VAGUELY RECALLED A MEMORANDUM EXPLAINING THE $150 WAS A CAMPAIGN CONTRIBUTION FOR SENATOR TOWER. IN RETURN, TOWER WOULD ATTEMPT, IN HIS POSITION AS SENATOR AND POSSIBLY HIS CONNECTION WITH THE SENATE ARMED SERVICES COMMITTEE, TO KEEP THE FORT WOLTERS AND SOUTHERN AIRWAYS OPERATION IN EXISTENCE. HAMILTON SUBSEQUENTLY ADVISED HE WAS UNSURE IF THIS INFORMATION WAS A WRITTEN MEMORANDUM OR A VERBAL EXPLANATION FROM A SUPERVISOR. HAMILTON DOES RECALL THAT HE DID NOT AUTHORIZE THIS DEDUCTION PRIOR TO THE FUNDS BEING DEDUCTED FROM HIS CHECK. HAMILTON INDICATED, AFTER RAISING THE ISSUE, HE

WAS REIMBURSED THE $150. HAMILTON STATED HE WAS SURE THAT THE SAME AMOUNT WAS ALSO DEDUCTED FROM THE PAY CHECKS OF OTHER SOUTHERN AIRWAYS EMPLOYEES, AND HE DOES NOT KNOW IF THEY WERE TOLD OF THE REASON OR WHETHER THEY WERE REIMBURSED.

HAMILTON STATED HE NEVER PERSONALLY SAW SENATOR TOWER AT THE FORT WOLTERS OPERATION, BUT INDICATED IT WAS POSSIBLE THAT TOWER HAD BEEN THERE. AT THAT TIME, TOWER LIVED IN WICHITA FALLS, TEXAS WHICH WAS ONLY 70-80 MILES NORTH OF MINERAL WELLS.

ON FEBRUARY 13, 1989, JAMES JOSEPH GREENHALGH, WHITE MALE, DOB OCTOBER 20, 1922, RESIDENCE ROUTE 3, BOX 198, MINERAL WELLS, TEXAS, HOME TELEPHONE 817/325-4545 WAS INTERVIEWED AS REQUESTED IN REFERENCED TELETYPE. GREENHALGH WAS EMPLOYED BY SOUTHERN AIRWAYS OF TEXAS INC. (SOUTHERN AIRWAYS) AT FORT WOLTERS, MINERAL WELLS, TEXAS, FROM 1956 TO NOVEMBER OR DECEMBER OF 1973 (SPECIFIC DATES UNRECALLED). HE WAS A STANDARDIZATION SUPERVISOR FOR ONE YEAR AND FLIGHT COMMANDER AND INSTRUCTOR FOR SOUTHERN AIRWAYS FOR 16 1/2 YEARS. GREENHALGH TAUGHT THE LAST CLASS OF HELICOPTER PILOTS AND LEFT EMPLOYMENT WHEN THE COMPANY AND BASE CLOSED IN NOVEMBER OR DECEMBER OF 1973.

HE STATED IN LATE 1972 OR EARLY 1973 APPROXIMATELY ONE YEAR

PAGE FIVE DE DL 0003 UNCLAS

BEFORE THE BASE CLOSED, HE WAS APPROACHED BY [redacted] DIRECTOR OF [redacted] FOR SOUTHERN AIRWAYS, AND ASKED TO CONTRIBUTE $200 TO SENATOR JOHN TOWER'S CAMPAIGN FUND. HE STATED HE RECALLS SENATOR TOWER WAS UP FOR RE-ELECTION, AND [redacted] A REPUBLICAN AND FRIEND OF TOWER'S, WAS ASKING ALL OF THE APPROXIMATE 150 FLIGHT PERSONNEL AND EMPLOYEES OF SOUTHERN AIRWAYS TO GIVE $200 EACH. GREENHALGH WAS TOLD BY [redacted] THAT ARRANGEMENTS HAD BEEN MADE WITH A MINERAL WELLS BANK TO LOAN SOUTHERN AIRWAYS EMPLOYEES THE $200 IF THEY NEEDED TO BORROW THE MONEY, AND EACH EMPLOYEE WOULD HAVE TO WORK OUT PAY BACK ARRANGEMENTS WITH THE BANK. HE STATED HE THOUGHT THE BANK OFFERING THE LOAN WAS FIRST NATIONAL BANK IN MINERAL WELLS.

GREENHALGH TOLD [redacted] HE WOULD NOT CONTRIBUTE THE $200 AND [redacted] DID NOT SAY ANYTHING TO HIM FOR NOT CONTRIBUTING, AND NO REPERCUSSION OCCURRED. GREENHALGH STATED HIS ASSISTANT FLIGHT COMMANDER [redacted] ALSO REFUSED TO CONTRIBUTE $200 TO THE SENATOR JOHN TOWER CAMPAIGN FUND AND HE WAS NOT CRITICIZED FOR REFUSING TO CONTRIBUTE.

GREENHALGH STATED SEVERAL EMPLOYEES OF SOUTHERN AIRWAYS DID BORROW THE $200 AND FURNISHED THE TOWER CAMPAIGN CONTRIBUTION TO

b6
b7C

PAGE SIX DE DL 0003 UNCLAS

[redacted] HE STATED MANY PEOPLE FROM THE MINERAL WELLS AREA WERE CONTRIBUTING TO SENATOR TOWER'S CAMPAIGN HOPING THAT, IF HE WERE RE-ELECTED, IT MIGHT HELP IN KEEPING FORT WOLTERS OPEN. GREENHALGH STATED SENATOR TOWER CAME TO MINERAL WELLS, HAD A LUNCHEON, AND THANKED ALL PERSONS INCLUDING SOUTHERN AIRWAYS EMPLOYEES WHO CONTRIBUTED TO HIS CAMPAIGN.

GREENHALGH STATED THAT RAYMOND L. THOMAS WAS PRESIDENT OF SOUTHERN AIRWAYS AND RETIRED A FEW MONTHS BEFORE THE COMPANY CLOSED. HE STATED [redacted] ASSUMED THE PRESIDENT'S RESPONSIBILITIES, AS HE WAS PREVIOUS DIRECTOR OF [redacted] [redacted] FOR SOUTHERN AIRWAYS.

HE STATED RAYMOND L. THOMAS AND [redacted] RESIDE IN FLORIDA, BUT THEIR ADDRESSES ARE UNKNOWN TO HIM. GREENHALGH ADVISED [redacted] RESIDES AT [redacted] MINERAL WELLS, TEXAS.

HE STATED AT THE TIME THE SENATOR TOWER CAMPAIGN CONTRIBUTION REQUEST WAS MADE BY [redacted] SOUTHERN AIRWAY HAD APPROXIMATELY 500 EMPLOYEES. HE STATED DIRECTOR OF [redacted] [redacted] WAS [redacted] ADDRESS UNKNOWN, AND DIRECTOR OF [redacted] [redacted] WAS [redacted] WHO RESIDES AT AN UNKNOWN LOCATION IN BT

#0003

NNNN

b6
b7C

INBOX.2 (#2372)

TEXT:

VZCZCDLO0004

OO HQ TP

DE DL #0004 0450214

ZNR UUUUU

O 140027Z FEB 89

FM DALLAS (161A-2025)

TO DIRECTOR FBI/IMMEDIATE/

TO TAMPA/IMMEDIATE/

BT

UNCLAS

UNCLAS

SECTION TWO OF TWO

CITE: //4840//

SUBJECT: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER; SPIN(A); OO: FBIHQ.

FLORIDA.

GREENHALGH STATED [redacted] FORMER FLIGHT INSTRUCTOR OF SOUTHERN AIRWAYS AND CURRENT [redacted] MINERAL WELLS, TEXAS, POSSIBLY HAS ADDRESSES FOR THOMAS AND [redacted] AND OTHER FLIGHT PERSONNEL IF NEEDED. GREENHALGH DID NOT HAVE CURRENT ADDRESS FOR ED "SONNY" BLONDELL [redacted] SET

PAGE TWO DE DL 0004 UNCLAS

FORTH IN REFERENCED TELETYPE DATED FEBRUARY 10, 1989.

GREENHALGH STATED HE HAS NO KNOWLEDGE OF SENATOR TOWER SOLICITING THE CAMPAIGN CONTRIBUTION FROM EMPLOYEES OF SOUTHERN AIRWAYS.

ON FEBRUARY 13, 1989, [redacted] SUPRA, ADVISED [redacted] RESIDES AT [redacted] TAMPA, FLORIDA. [redacted] WAS ABLE TO DETERMINE RAYMOND L. THOMAS RESIDES IN PORT CHARLOTTE, FLORIDA, SPECIFIC ADDRESS UNKNOWN.

TAMPA AT TAMPA, FLORIDA, INTERVIEW [redacted] SOUTHERN AIRWAYS, WHO RESIDES AT [redacted] REFERENCE ALLEGATIONS MADE BY JAMES M. HAMILTON SET FORTH ABOVE AND SPECIFIC INFORMATION PROVIDED BY JAMES GREENHALGH.

SPECIFIC EMPHASIS SHOULD BE PLACED ON FACT THAT [redacted] INITIATED THE COMPANY'S CAMPAIGN CONTRIBUTION AND DID SENATOR TOWER HAVE KNOWLEDGE OF THE CONTRIBUTION OR INITIATED SAME. AT PORT CHARLOTTE, FLORIDA INTERVIEW RAYMOND L. THOMAS, FORMER PRESIDENT, SOUTHERN AIRWAYS, WHO RESIDES IN PORT CHARLOTTE, REFERENCE ALLEGATIONS SET FORTH ABOVE.

DALLAS AT MINERAL WELLS, TEXAS, WILL INTERVIEW [redacted]

b6
b7C

PAGE THREE DE DL 0004 UNCLAS

[redacted] SOUTHERN AIRWAYS, [redacted]

[redacted] REFERENCE ALLEGATIONS OF CAMPAIGN CONTRIBUTIONS TO SENATOR TOWER.

BT

#0004

NNNN

b6
b7C

RECEIVED
TELETYPE UNIT
15 FEB 89 04 37 Z
FEDERAL BUREAU
OF INVESTIGATION

INBOX.24 (#2408)

TEXT:

VZCZCDLO013

OO HQ SA

DE DL #0013 0451728

ZNR UUUUU

O 141718Z FEB 89

FM FBI DALLAS (161A-2025) (P)

TO DIRECTOR FBI (161-20403)/IMMEDIATE/

TO SAN ANTONIO/IMMEDIATE/

BT

UNCLAS

CITE: //4840//

Exec AD Adm.
Exec AD Inv.
Exec AD LES
Asst Dir.:
Adm Servs.
Crim. Inv.
Ident.
Insp.
Intell.
Lab.
Legal Coun.
Off. Cong. &
Public Affs.
Rec. Mgmt.
Tech. Servs.
Training
Off. Liaison &
Int. Affs.
Telephone Rm.
Director's Secy

SUBJECT: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER; SPIN(A); OO: FBIHQ.

RE DALLAS TELETYPE TO THE BUREAU AND TAMPA DATED FEBRUARY 13, 1989, TELCALL OF SA [redacted] FORT WORTH RA, DALLAS DIVISION TO SA [redacted] BROWNSVILLE RA, SAN ANTONIO DIVISION FEBRUARY 14, 1989.

FOR BACKGROUND INFORMATION REFERENCED TELETYPE FACSIMILE TO BROWNSVILLE RA, SAN ANTONIO DIVISION FEBRUARY 14, 1989. [redacted]

ON FEBRUARY 14, 1989 [redacted] APR 25 1989

WEATHERFORD, TEXAS ADVISED [redacted]

CC DESTROYED

b6
b7C

PAGE TWO DE DL ØØ13 UNCLAS

[redacted] MINERAL WELLS, TEXAS ARE TRAVELLING IN SOUTH TEXAS AND WILL BE STAYING THE NIGHTS OF FEBRUARY 14, 15, & 16 AT THE PARK INN, BROWNSVILLE, TEXAS, TELEPHONE NUMBER 512/541-22Ø1.

[redacted] SHOULD BE INTERVIEWED PERLEAD SET FORTH IN REFERENCED TELETYPE. RESULTS OF INTERVIEW TO BE REPORTED IN IMMEDIATE TELETYPE TO BUREAU AND TELCALL TO SUPERVISOR [redacted] [redacted] SPIN UNIT, FBIHQ. 3Ø2 OF INTERVIEW TO BE IMMEDIATELY FACSIMILE TO [redacted] 24 HOUR FAX NUMBER 324-2574.

SAN ANTONIO AT BROWNSVILLE, TEXAS: INTERVIEW [redacted] [redacted] FOR REFERENCED TELETYPE DATED FEBRUARY 13, 1989.

BT

#ØØ13

NNNN

b6
b7C

329

1 3

02/15/89 UNCLAS IMMEDIATE

FM DIRECTOR, FBI

TO FBI NEW HAVEN (161A-NEW) IMMEDIATE

ATTENTION: HARTFORD, R.A.

JOHN GOODWIN TOWER; SPIN (A); BUDED: 2/17/89

RE TEL CAL FROM SSA [redacted] TO SSRA [redacted] HARTFORD ON 2/15/89 AND FACSMILED FD-302 OF [redacted] (MP 58A-325)

ON 2/15/89 THE PUBLIC INTEGRITY SECTION, DOJ, DECLINED PROSECUTION OF [redacted] FOR EXTORTIONATE SOLICITATION OF CAMPAIGN CONTRIBUTIONS FOR SENATOR. ACCORDING, TO [redacted] OF BMC INDUSTRIES, INC., TWO APPLETREE SQUARE, MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA [redacted] CALLED HIM IN THE FALL OF 1983 AND USED COERCIVE LANGUAGE. [redacted] THEN SPOKE WITH HARRY GREY, THE THEN CEO OF UNITED TECHNOLOGIES CORPORATION (UTC), UTC BUILDING HARTFORD, HARTFORD, CONNECTICUT 06101, AND WITH [redacted] UTC, AND [redacted] (PH) WHO MAY BE

161-20103-438

FIC/Rdel RJD/RNT 02/15/89 4371 [redacted]

RETURN TO [redacted] ROOM 4371.

7 APR 25 1989

0637EYB

FEB 16 1989

6/pm

b6
b7C

[redacted] OF UTC. [redacted] ADVISED THAT HE DID MENTION HIS CALL FROM [redacted] TO [redacted] AND GREY, AS EACH ATTENDEE WROTE OUT A CHECK ON BEHALF OF TOWER. [redacted] ALLEGED THAT HE ALSO SOLICITED [redacted] THE [redacted] PRATT AND WHITNEY, ONE CHARTER OAK BLVD, WEST HARTFORD, CONNECTICUT AS WELL AS A VINNIE (LNU) OF MOSS TEK COMPANY, A SUBSIDIARY OF UTC.

[redacted] ADVISED THAT EITHER HE OR VINNIE (LNU) GAVE BETWEEN 5,000 TO 10,000 IN CHECKS DIRECTLY TO TOWER. AT A SUBSEQUENT FUND RAISER IN TEXAS.

NEW HAVEN IS REQUESTED TO LOCATE AND INTERVIEW HARRY GREY, [redacted] (PH) AND VINNIE (LNU), ALL OF UTC, AND [redacted] OF PTW RE THEIR DETAILED KNOWLEDGE OF SOLICITATION BY [redacted] AS WELL AS ITS IMPROPRIETY; INVOLVEMENT OR CONVERSATION WITH [redacted] OR TOWER, AND CONFIRM ALLEGATIONS MADE BY [redacted]

HARTFORD IS REQUESTED TO MEMORIALIZE INTERVIEWS IN FD-302S AND FACSIMILE INVESTIGATIVE RESULTS TO SPIN UNIT AT (FTS) 324-2574. ALSO, CALL SSA [redacted] (FTS) 324-2568 IF ANY DEROGATORY INFORMATION DEVELOPED.

SSF

b6
b7C

INBOX.32 (#2456)

TEXT:

VZCZCDLO015

OO HQ BS DN LV OC PX SF

DE DL #0015 0452009

ZNY EEEEE

O 141857Z FEB 89

FM DALLAS (161A-2025) (P)

TO DIRECTOR, FBI (161-20403)/IMMEDIATE/

BOSTON/IMMEDIATE/

DENVER/IMMEDIATE/

LAS VEGAS/IMMEDIATE/

OKLAHOMA CITY/IMMEDIATE/

PHOENIX/IMMEDIATE/

SAN FRANCISCO/IMMEDIATE/

BT

UNCLAS E F T O

SECTION ONE OF TWO

UNCLAS E F T O

PASS: SPIN, SSA [redacted]

161-20403-439

SUBJECT: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER; SPIN(A); BUDED: PAST; OO: FBIHQ

RE DALLAS TELETYPE TO HOUSTON, FEBRUARY 13, 1989.

APR 25 1989

CC DESTROYED

6 pm

FOR INFORMATION OF ALL OFFICES NOT IN PRIOR RECEIPT OF LEADS, BUREAU IS CONDUCTING EXTENSIVE BACKGROUND INVESTIGATION RE CAPTIONED APPOINTEE FOR APPOINTMENT AS SECRETARY OF DEFENSE. AN ALLEGATION HAS BEEN MADE BY [redacted] (PROTECT IDENTITY UPON REQUEST) [redacted] THAT HE OBSERVED JOHN TOWER AND A FEMALE COMPANION [redacted] [redacted] WHEREIN TOWER WAS SERVED WITH THREE GLASSES OF CHAMPAGNE BEFORE DEPARTING AND A FULL FIFTH OF VODKA HIMSELF AND TWO BOTTLES OF CHAMPAGNE WHICH HE SHARED WITH HIS COMPANION DURING THIS TRIP. TOWER WAS REPORTED TO BE RUDE AND OBNOXIOUS ALTHOUGH WAS NOT REFUSED ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES. THE FEMALE COMPANION WAS DESCRIBED AS BEING [redacted] YEARS OLD AND WEARING HER HAIR [redacted] WITH A LOT OF HAIR SPRAY AND MAKE-UP. SHE APPEARED TO HAVE A REGIONAL ACCENT FROM TEXAS OR OKLAHOMA.

b6
b7C
b7D

THIS ALLEGATION CONTRADICTED RECENT TESTIMONY OF TOWER BEFORE THE SENATE THAT HE DRINKS ONLY WINE AND IS A MODERATE DRINKER.

BASED ON THIS ALLEGATION, INVESTIGATION HAS BEEN CONDUCTED AT DALLAS TO IDENTIFY THE SPECIFIC AMERICAN AIRLINES FLIGHT IN

QUESTION SO ADDITIONAL WITNESSES CAN BE INTERVIEW. A LIST OF FLIGHTS TO EUROPE TAKEN BY TOWER IN 1987 WAS PROVIDED BY SENATOR TOWER'S OFFICE AND WAS COMPARED TO THE [redacted] [redacted] WHICH WERE [redacted] RESULTING IN A MATCH [redacted] [redacted] THIS IS THE ONLY FLIGHT IDENTIFIED WHERE BOTH TOWER AND [redacted] WERE ONBOARD AT THE SAME TIME.

b6
b7C
b7D

ON FEBRUARY 13, 1989, [redacted] AMERICAN AIRLINES FLIGHT OPERATIONS, DALLAS/FORT WORTH INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT (DFWIA), PROVIDED THE FOLLOWING AMERICAN AIRLINES (AA) FLIGHT PERSONNEL [redacted]

b6
b7C

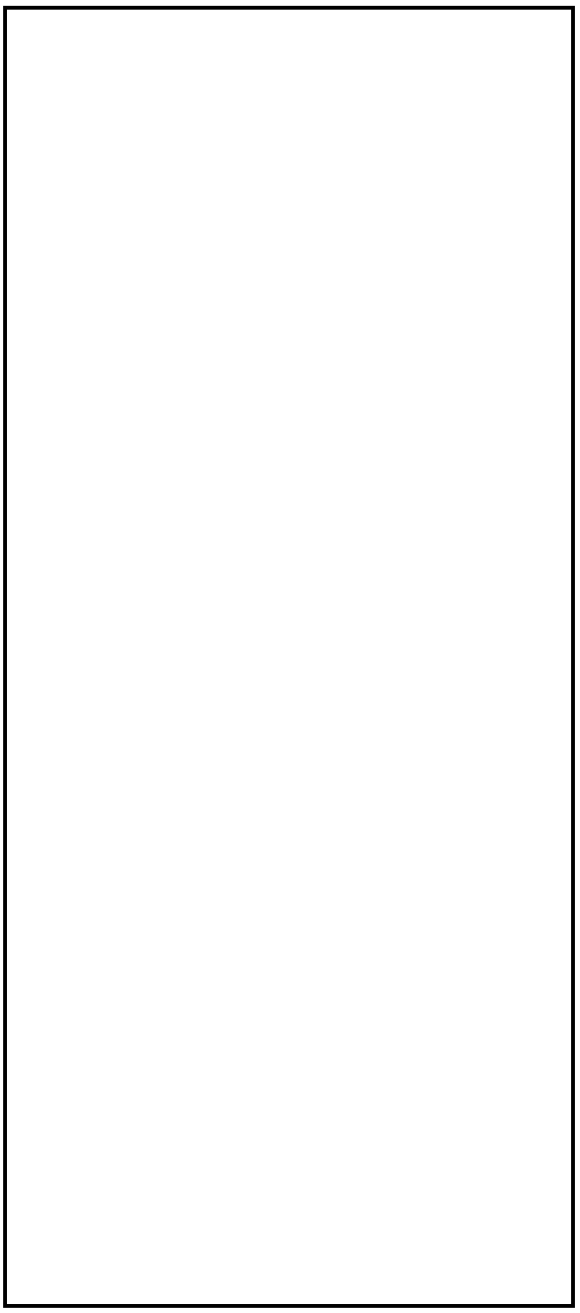
b7D

FLIGHT ATTENDANTS [redacted]

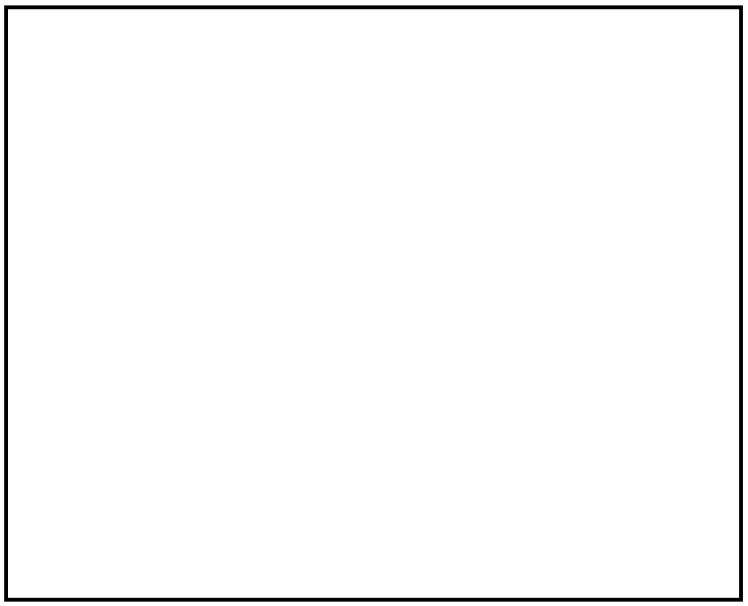
[redacted]

b6
b7C

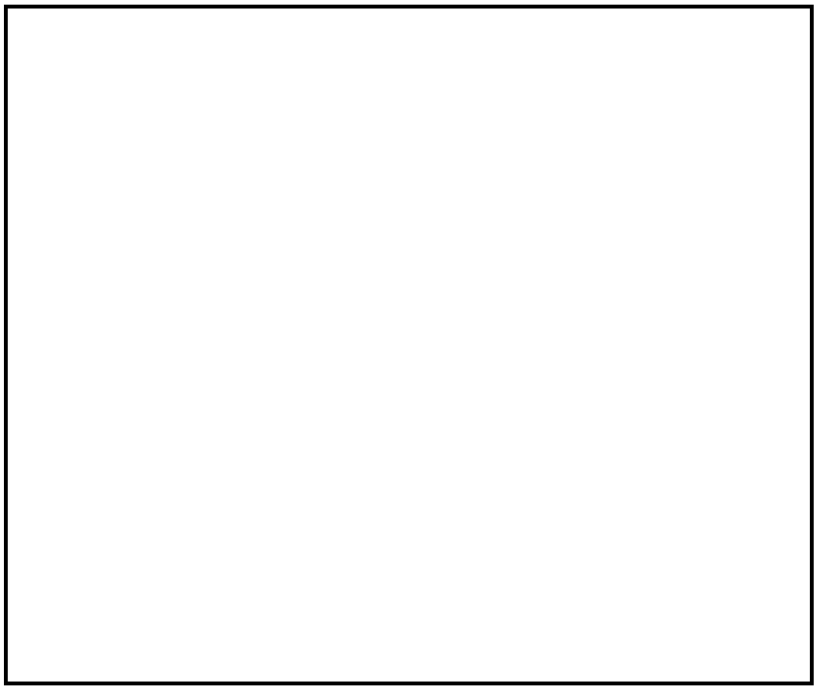
PAGE FOUR DE DL ØØ15 UNCLAS E F T O



PAGE FIVE DE DL ØØ15 UNCLAS E F T O



COCKPIT CREW



[redacted] b6 b7C

BUREAU HAS REQUESTED THAT EXPEDITIOUS INVESTIGATION BE CONDUCTED AND INFORMATION BE REPORTED BY TELEPHONE/TELETYPE TO HQ SUPERVISOR [redacted] SPIN UNIT, TO BE FOLLOWED WITH FD-3Ø2'S OR INSERTS IF NEGATIVE.

DESIGNATED OFFICES ARE REQUESTED TO INTERVIEW FLIGHT CREW IN THEIR TERRITORIES AND DETERMINE THE FOLLOWING:

1) DO THEY RECALL JOHN TOWER ON [redacted] b7D

[redacted]

2) IF SO, WHERE HE WAS SEATED, WHICH FLIGHT ATTENDANTS SERVED HIM AND WHO ACCOMPANIED HIM?

3) WAS TOWER OBSERVED DRINKING ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, WHAT TYPE AND HOW MUCH?

4) WHAT WAS TOWER'S BEHAVIOR DURING THIS TRIP?

5) IDENTITIES OF OTHER FLIGHT CREW OR PASSENGERS WHO WERE WITNESSES TO TOWER'S ACTIVITIES DURING THIS TRIP?

AMERICAN AIRLINES CORPORATE SECURITY, DFWIA, IS AWARE THAT FLIGHT PERSONNEL ARE BEING INTERVIEWED IN THIS REGARD.

BOSTON DIVISION, AT BOUNTIFUL, VERMONT.

BT

#ØØ15

NNNN

b6
b7C

INBOX.33 (#2457)

TEXT:

VZCZCDLO016

OO HQ BS DN LV OC PX SF

DE DL #0016 0452014

ZNY EEEEE

O 141857Z FEB 89

FM DALLAS (161A-2025) (P)

TO DIRECTOR, FBI (161-20403)/IMMEDIATE/

BOSTON/IMMEDIATE/

DENVER/IMMEDIATE/

LAS VEGAS/IMMEDIATE/

OKLAHOMA CITY/IMMEDIATE/

PHOENIX/IMMEDIATE/

SAN FRANCISCO/IMMEDIATE/

BT

UNCLAS E F T O

UNCLAS E F T O

SECTION TWO OF TWO

PASS: SPIN, SSA [redacted]

SUBJECT: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER; SPIN(A); BUDED: PAST; OO: FBIHQ.

FLIGHT ATTENDANT [redacted] PHONE

PAGE TWO DE DL 0016 UNCLAS E F T O

[redacted]

DENVER DIVISION, JACKSON HOLE, WYOMING.

FLIGHT ATTENDANT [redacted] PHONE

[redacted]

LAS VEGAS DIVISION AT LAUGHLIN, NEVADA.

[redacted] PHONE [redacted]

[redacted]

OKLAHOMA CITY DIVISION AT TULSA, OKLAHOMA.

CONTACT [redacted] AA RECORDS CENTER, TULSA, OKLAHOMA, PHONE [redacted] TO OBTAIN COPY OF PASSENGER MANIFEST FOR AA FLIGHT NUMBER 79 ON SEPTEMBER 3, 1987 AND IF TOWER IS SHOWN ON THIS MANIFEST SEND TO DALLAS BY FACSIMILE SO THAT LEADS TO INTERVIEW ALL PASSENGERS IN FIRST CLASS SECTION OF THAT FLIGHT RE TOWER'S DRINKING AND BEHAVIOR DURING FLIGHT CAN BE SET FORTH.

PHOENIX DIVISION AT TUCSON, ARIZONA.

[redacted] PHONE

[redacted]

SAN FRANCISCO DIVISION AT CONCORD, CALIFORNIA.

FLIGHT ATTENDANT [redacted] PHONE

[redacted]

PAGE THREE DE DL 0016 UNCLAS E F T O

AT LOS ALTOS, CALIFORNIA.

FLIGHT ATTENDANT [redacted] PHONE [redacted]

DALLAS DIVISION AT BEDFORD, TEXAS.

FLIGHT ATTENDANT [redacted] PHONE [redacted]

AT COPPELL, TEXAS.

FLIGHT ATTENDANT [redacted] PHONE [redacted]

AT DENTON, TEXAS.

COCKPIT CREW MEMBER, [redacted] PHONE [redacted]

AT GARLAND, TEXAS.

FLIGHT ATTENDANT [redacted] PHONE [redacted]

AT IRVING, TEXAS.

FLIGHT ATTENDANT [redacted] PHONE [redacted]

FLIGHT ATTENDANT [redacted] PHONE [redacted]

PAGE FOUR DE DL ØØ16 UNCLAS E F T O

BT

#ØØ16

NNNN

b6
b7C

RFC 26082

SSP

INBOX 85 (#2743)

TEXT:

VZCZCSA0002

OO HQ DL

DE SA #0002 0461736

ZNR UUUUU

O 151808Z FEB 89

FM FBI SAN ANTONIO (161A-1466)

TO DIRECTOR FBI/IMMEDIATE/

FBI DALLAS (161A-2025)/IMMEDIATE/

BT

UNCLAS

CITE: //3770//

SUBJECT: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER; SPIN (A); BUDED: PAST.

REFERENCE FEBRUARY 14, 1989 TELCAL OF SA [redacted]

AUSTIN, TEXAS RA TO SSA [redacted] DALLAS AND FD-302 OF HANK

GROVER AND [redacted] DATED FEBRUARY 9, 1989,

FACSIMILIED TO DALLAS ON FEBRUARY 10, 1989.

161-20403-440

FOR INFORMATION OF DALLAS, WMFO HAS DETERMINED THAT ON

APRIL 12, 1972, THE "TEXAS FOR TOWER" COMMITTEE REGISTERED A LOAN

TO A SUBSIDIARY SUPPORT GROUP NAMED "FRIENDS OF JOHN TOWER" IN

THE AMOUNT OF $252,114.65. THIS SUM APPROXIMATES THE ALLEGED

APR 25 1989

CC DESTROYED

b6
b7C

PAGE TWO DE SA 0002 UNCLAS

IMPROPER LOAN CITED BY GROVER.

[redacted] HOME ADDRESS [redacted] MESQUITE, TEXAS, HOME TELEPHONE NUMBER [redacted] WORK ADDRESS [redacted] DALLAS, TEXAS, WORK TELEPHONE NUMBER [redacted] WAS THE [redacted] OF THE "FRIENDS OF JOHN TOWER" ORGANIZATION AND [redacted]

DALLAS IS REQUESTED TO INTERVIEW [redacted] WITH REGARD TO THE FOLLOWING: SOURCE OF THE MONEY (WHETHER IT WAS FROM [redacted]; IF IT WAS FROM [redacted] WHAT WAS EXPECTED IN EXCHANGE; KNOWLEDGE OF [redacted] SUPPORT OF JOHN TOWER; AND THE IMPROPRIETY ASSOCIATED WITH THE EXTENSION OF THE LOAN. DETERMINE IF [redacted] ASSOCIATED WITH SENATOR TOWER SINCE 1981. INTERVIEW REGARDING DRINKING (NUMBER AND TYPES OF DRINKS), ANY IMPACT ON JOB PERFORMANCE AS SECRETARY OF DEFENSE, AND SUSCEPTIBILITY TO COMPROMISE/DIVULGE SENSITIVE INFORMATION.

BT

#0002

NNNN

b6
b7C

FORMS.TEXT HAS 1 DOCUMENT

FILES.INCOMING.DAY8-15.2026[illegible](#8667)

TEXT:

VZCZCEPO007

OO HQ DL SA WMFO

DE EP #0007 0452004

ZNR UUUUU

O 141937Z FEB 89

FM FBI, EL PASO (161A-499) (P)

TO DIRECTOR, FBI/IMMEDIATE/

FBI, DALLAS (161A-2025)/IMMEDIATE/

FBI, SAN ANTONIO (161A-1466)/IMMEDIATE/

FBI, WMFO (161A-1941)/IMMEDIATE/

BT

UNCLAS

CITE: //3240//

SUBJECT: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER; SPIN(A); BUDED: PAST.

RE DIRECTOR TELETYPE TO DALLAS, EL PASO, SAN ANTONIO, AND WMFO, DATED FEBRUARY 10, 1989.

ON FEBRUARY 13, 1989, [redacted] SMALL BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION (SBA), EL PASO, TEXAS, ADVISED THAT [redacted] FORMERLY A [redacted] WITH THE EL PASO SBA, IS NOW THE [redacted]

Exec AD Adm
Exec AD Inv
Exec AD LES
Asst Dir
Adm Servs
Crim Inv
Ident
Info Mgmt
Intell
Laboratory
Legal Coun
Off Congr & Pub Affs
Rec Mgmt
Tech Servs
Training
Telephone Rm.
Director's Secty

26082

161-20403-441

APR 25 1989

CC DESTROYED

b6
b7C

PAGE TWO DE EP 0007 UNCLAS

[redacted] WITH SBA, LOCATED [redacted] SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS, TELEPHONE NUMBER [redacted] AND CAN BE CONTACTED AT THAT LOCATION.

[redacted] CONSULTED HIS SBA RECORDS AND DETERMINED [redacted] [redacted] OBTAINED AN SBA LOAN ON JUNE 9, 1972, IN THE AMOUNT OF [redacted] TO MATURE JUNE 9, 1979, UNDER THE BUSINESS NAME OF [redacted] EL PASO, TEXAS. SBA FURNISHED NINETY PERCENT OF THE LOAN AND THE CORONADO BANK FURNISHED THE OTHER TEN PERCENT, LOAN NUMBER [redacted] [redacted] STATED THE LOAN WAS PAID OFF IN 1980, THE RECORDS MAINTAINED FOR TWO YEARS AT THE EL PASO SBA OFFICE AND THEN SENT TO THE FEDERAL RECORDS CENTER, P.O. BOX 6216, FORT WORTH, TEXAS, TELEPHONE NUMBER 817/334-5515. RECORDS NORMALLY MAINTAINED FOR FIVE YEARS AND THEN DESTROYED.

ON FEBRUARY 13, 1989, [redacted] [redacted] CORONADO BANK, EL PASO, TEXAS, ADVISED THE NAME OF O.B. HALEY IS NOT FAMILIAR TO THE BANK, BUT SHE WOULD HAVE THE ARCHIVES OF THE BANK SEARCHED FOR THIS NAME AND ALSO THE LOAN TO [redacted] IN 1972.

PAGE THREE DE EP 0007 UNCLAS

ON FEBRUARY 14, 1989, [redacted] ADVISED THAT THE PAPER CONCERNING THE LOAN TO [redacted] IN 1972 HAD BEEN DESTROYED AND THERE IS NO FURTHER RECORD. SHE DID ADVISE THAT A FORMER DIRECTOR OF THE BANK BY THE NAME OF [redacted] WAS A DIRECTOR OF THE BANK AT THAT TIME AND MAY RECALL ANY INFORMATION CONCERNING THIS LOAN.

ON FEBRUARY 13, 1989, ATTEMPTS TO LOCATE O.B. HALEY FOR INTERVIEW DETERMINED THAT HE NOW RESIDES AT 2509 MEADOW LAKE, ABILENE, TEXAS, TELEPHONE NUMBER 915/698-3942. [redacted]

[redacted]

ABILENE, TEXAS, TELEPHONE NUMBER [redacted] TELEPHONIC CONTACT WITH O.B. HALEY, SR. TO DETERMINE ADDRESS IN ABILENE DETERMINED THAT HE RESIDED IN EL PASO, TEXAS, IN 1972, [redacted] [redacted] WERE INVOLVED WITH A LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY THAT WAS LATER SOLD. HALEY STATED NOT INVOLVED WITH CORONADO BANK, BUT SEEMED TO BE KNOWLEDGEABLE CONCERNING SENATOR TOWER. NO FURTHER DETAILS WERE OBTAINED AT THAT TIME.

LEADS:

DALLAS DIVISION AT ABILENE, TEXAS:

LOCATE AND INTERVIEW O.B. HALEY, SR., 2509 MEADOW LAKE,

b6
b7C

PAGE FOUR DE EP ØØØ7 UNCLAS

TELEPHONE NUMBER 915/698-3942, FOR INFORMATION RE SBA AND CORONADO BANK LOAN TO [redacted] DBA [redacted] [redacted] EL PASO, TEXAS, IN JUNE, 1972. IF APPROPRIATE, AFTER INTERVIEW OF HALEY, CONTACT [redacted] [redacted] AND DETERMINE IF HE HAD ANY INVOLVEMENT IN PROCESSING LOAN TO [redacted]

AT FORT WORTH, TEXAS:

CONTACT FEDERAL RECORDS CENTER, P.O. BOX 6216, TELEPHONE NUMBER 817/334-5515, AND DETERMINE IF LOAN NUMBER [redacted] TO [redacted] EL PASO, TEXAS, IS STILL AVAILABLE FOR REVIEW.

SAN ANTONIO DIVISION AT SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS:

LOCATE AND INTERVIEW [redacted] SBA, [redacted] [redacted] TELEPHONE NUMBER [redacted] CONCERNING THE SBA LOAN OF $350,ØØØ.ØØ TO [redacted]

EL PASO DIVISION AT EL PASO, TEXAS:

ATTEMPT TO LOCATE AND INTERVIEW [redacted] CONCERNING ANY INFORMATION HE MAY HAVE WITH THE [redacted] LOAN.

BT

#ØØØ7

NNNN

FBI

b6
b7C

SAM NUNN, GEORGIA, CHAIRMAN
JOHN C. STENNIS, MISSISSIPPI
J. JAMES EXON, NEBRASKA
CARL LEVIN, MICHIGAN
EDWARD M. KENNEDY, MASSACHUSETTS
JEFF BINGAMAN, NEW MEXICO
ALAN J. DIXON, ILLINOIS
JOHN GLENN, OHIO
ALBERT GORE, JR., TENNESSEE
TIMOTHY E. WIRTH, COLORADO
RICHARD C. SHELBY, ALABAMA
JOHN W. WARNER, VIRGINIA
STROM THURMOND, SOUTH CAROLINA
GORDON J. HUMPHREY, NEW HAMPSHIRE
WILLIAM S. COHEN, MAINE
DAN QUAYLE, INDIANA
PETE WILSON, CALIFORNIA
PHIL GRAMM, TEXAS
STEVEN D. SYMMS, IDAHO
JOHN McCAIN, ARIZONA
ARNOLD L. PUNARO, STAFF DIRECTOR
CARL M. SMITH, STAFF DIRECTOR FOR THE MINORITY

CLASS
SRC'D
SER
REC'D

United States Senate

COMMITTEE ON ARMED SERVICES
WASHINGTON, DC 20510-6050

February 1, 1989

MEMORANDUM FOR THE FILE

FROM: [redacted] JOHN GOODWIN TOWER

SUBJECT: Tower nomination: Phone call from [redacted]

Senator Nunn's office forwarded a phone call to me from a [redacted] (both a home and an office number). [redacted] stated that he is a [redacted] He gave the following references who could vouch for his credibility: [redacted] (for whom he had been a fundraiser) and his [redacted] who he said knows Senator Nunn.

[redacted] stated the following: Sen. Tower has been keeping a Russian emigre [redacted] in a house in Houston that he purchased for her near the River Oaks Country Club. [redacted] said that he was in Houston on [redacted] in the summer of 1987, and met the woman at the Country Club. She invited him to her home. There were 4-5 other guests there. There were several doctors from [redacted] in Houston. Sen. Tower found out that [redacted] Sen. Tower told [redacted] that this was his woman, that he had introduced her to society, and that he had bought the house for her. Then, [redacted] Sen. Tower and the woman danced, [redacted] got on top of the piano -- a big Wurlitzer grand piano. When Sen. Tower started [redacted]

161-20403-4444

[redacted] said that he cannot remember the name of the woman. It was a Russian name. Her house was quite big; affluent; two blocks from the Country Club. She was a [redacted] of some renown. The name of the [redacted] is listed in the phone book. She had been well known in Russia and had [redacted] in the area. He added that before the party, she had mentioned that she was going with a Senator but he did not want to be seen in public with her. At the party, Sen. Tower introduced himself as John Tower and [redacted] said that he recognized Sen. Tower from newspaper pictures.

7 APR 27 1989

1-ENCLOSURE

[redacted] said that before he left Houston, he gave her a call to thank her for the party and she said: what do you think of my boyfriend? She also said that she arranged for female [redacted] at [redacted] to be escorted by Sen. Tower to dinner and on pheasant hunts.

6/pac

file

[redacted] said that he thought the name of one of the other persons at the party was [redacted]

[redacted] declined to give us his address, stating that he did not want to receive "any subpoenas." He said, however, that he was willing to talk to anyone in authority on the phone.

b6
b7C

SAM NUNN, GEORGIA, CHAIRMAN
JOHN C. STENNIS, MISSISSIPPI
J. JAMES EXON, NEBRASKA
CARL LEVIN, MICHIGAN
EDWARD M. KENNEDY, MASSACHUSETTS
JEFF BINGAMAN, NEW MEXICO
ALAN J. DIXON, ILLINOIS
JOHN GLENN, OHIO
ALBERT GORE, JR., TENNESSEE
TIMOTHY E. WIRTH, COLORADO
RICHARD C. SHELBY, ALABAMA
JOHN W. WARNER, VIRGINIA
STROM THURMOND, SOUTH CAROLINA
GORDON J. HUMPHREY, NEW HAMPSHIRE
WILLIAM S. COHEN, MAINE
DAN QUAYLE, INDIANA
PETE WILSON, CALIFORNIA
PHIL GRAMM, TEXAS
STEVEN D. SYMMS, IDAHO
JOHN McCAIN, ARIZONA
ARNOLD L. PUNARO, STAFF DIRECTOR
CARL M. SMITH, STAFF DIRECTOR FOR THE MINORITY

United States Senate

COMMITTEE ON ARMED SERVICES
WASHINGTON, DC 20510-6050

February 2[illegible] 1989

MEMORANDUM FOR THE FILE

FROM: [redacted]

SUBJECT: Tower Nomination - Attempt to locate [redacted] physician

Offices of the following physicians were contacted in an attempt to identify a [redacted] of Houston, TX, who practices at [redacted]

[redacted] practices at Doctor's Hospital in Conroe, TX, not Houston. Not available for interview according to secretary.

[redacted] formerly practiced at Doctor's in Houston, but transferred his practice to San Diego approximately two years ago. Podiatrist.

[redacted] (message left, no return call as of yet) Family practitioner.

In addition to the above inquiries, the following information was developed regarding the source of the allegation, [redacted] of California:

Telephone [redacted] is registered to [redacted] Hercules, Contra Costa County, CA.

[redacted] is not registered with the San Francisco Medical Society (registration is voluntary).

The California State Licensing Bureau (916/920-6343) will have background information available on the source as a licensed practioner.

On this day, the source of the allegation, [redacted] from California, returned a call from the Committee. He volunteered additional information that could help to locate the Houston physician and the Russian emigre.

Watson said that on the evening in question, Senator Tower behaved in a very demanding and demeaning fashion toward him after the other guests had departed. Senator Tower allegedly demanded that [redacted] continue to play the piano despite [redacted] stated intention of leaving. [redacted] declared that Sen. Tower had been

161-20103-444
ENCLOSURE

drinking heavily the entire evening, which likely very likely contributed to his exagerrated behavior.

In discussing the River Oaks home in which the party occurred, [redacted] recalled that it was situated on a very wide boulevard and had a distinctive East Coast architectural style, which he compared to a "Cape Cod" construction. He further described the house as two-story, spacious, in a deep setting from the street. He also noted that the Wurlitzer piano was located in a music room/salon which adjoined the first floor entry area.

[redacted] described Tower's relationship to the emigre as one comparable to a wealthy European supporting and maintaining a younger mistress. He said that the emigre appeared willing to do whatever Tower requested, [redacted] as an example. He described the Russian emigre as: late 30's or early 40's, brunette, 5'-6", excellent physical condition, very articulate, distinct Russian accent, and appeared well connected to Houston social circles.

In regard to the doctors who attended the party, [redacted] recalled that one of them possibly used the same name as him, [redacted] He believed that this [redacted] was a Houston gynecologist who was also the President of Doctor's National Bank, near the Doctor's Center on S. Main St., Houston.

A telephone to the Doctor's Center and International Bank, 713/790-1411, disclosed that the President is [redacted] The receptionist, who claimed to have been employed there for five years, said that there was no [redacted] affiliated with the bank.

February 1, 1989

ROUTING SLIP

TO: WASHINGTON METROPOLITAN FIELD OFFICE
ATTN: SSA [redacted] b6 b7C

WMFO FILE : 161A-19411

SUBJECT: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER
SPIN
BUDED: PAST

Reference 2/1/89 telephone conversation between SSA Tom Kirk and SSA [redacted]

Please provide the following information or take the following action on captioned matter.

As indicated in referenced telephone conversation, the following information was provided to the FBI by the transition counsel's office.

WMFO is to immediately interview [redacted] telephone number [redacted] provided to the SASC a letter relating the following: [redacted] (date, name unknown) regarding [redacted] identified Senator Tower as the worst offender in Congress. Allegedly, Tower would take young female staffers to lunch, ply them with drinks, and then fondle them. WMFO should interview [redacted] and obtain the names of individuals who can provide first-hand information concerning this allegation, and those individuals should subsequently be interviewed. b6 b7C b7D

161-20403-443

Additionally, [redacted] They had heard that Tower was reputed to be a drunk, and on one occasion, he was involved in an automobile accident wherein he drove through a portico and into a ravine. After this incident, Tower was asked by the management to move out. WMFO should interview [redacted] and [redacted] regarding this, and locate and interview management of the building concerning this incident. (It is noted that FBIHQ does not have any additional residences for [redacted] Washington, D. C. area [redacted])

7 APR 25 1989

WMFO should also note that the SASC intends to put this nomination on hold pending the outcome of these additional leads, and has requested that the FBI give this matter expeditious treatment.

Analyst [redacted] ext. [redacted] is handling this case in the SPIN Unit. b6 b7C

FBI

THE WHITE HOUSE

WASHINGTON

SNM

February 1, 1989

The Honorable Sam Nunn
Chairman
Committee on Armed Services
United States Senate
Washington, D.C. 20510-6050

JOHN GOLDWIN TOWER

Dear Mr. Chairman:

This will respond to your January 30, 1989 letter inquiring whether any letters containing specific allegations of impropriety concerning Senator Tower were received by the Transition Office or the White House from November 8, 1988 through January 31, 1989; and, if so, whether such letters were provided to the FBI and investigated and addressed in the FBI Report made available to you.

To the best of my knowledge, no letters containing specific allegations of impropriety concerning Senator Tower were received by either the Transition Office or the White House during the period in question.

During the transition, letters received by the Transition Office relating to possible Presidential appointments were forwarded to the Transition Office of Presidential Personnel for appropriate action. Similarly, letters received in the White House from November 8, 1988 through January 13, 1989 for President-elect Bush on potential nominations were forwarded to the Transition Office of Presidential Personnel. My office has reviewed all letters received by Transition Personnel concerning Senator Tower, and none contain specific allegations of impropriety. Further, my office has reviewed all correspondence received by President-elect Bush's office between January 13 - 20, 1989 and none contained such allegations. Finally, I am advised that all correspondence received by the White House since January 20, 1989 concerning Presidential appointments would have been routed to the Office of Presidential Personnel for appropriate action, and that Office has no knowledge of any letters containing specific allegations of impropriety concerning Senator Tower.

161-20163-4145

2 ENCLOSURE

7 APR 27 1989

6/pm

file

Please be assured that I requested the FBI to investigate every specific allegation of impropriety concerning Senator Tower brought to my attention, and the results of such investigation were addressed in the FBI report made available to you.

Sincerely,

[redacted]

SAM NUNN, GEORGIA, CHAIRMAN
JOHN W. WARNER, VIRGINIA
STROM THURMOND, SOUTH CAROLINA
GORDON J. HUMPHREY, NEW HAMPSHIRE
WILLIAM S. COHEN, MAINE
DAN QUAYLE, INDIANA
PETE WILSON, CALIFORNIA
PHIL GRAMM, TEXAS
STEVEN D. SYMMS, IDAHO
JOHN McCAIN, ARIZONA
ARNOLD L. PUNARO, STAFF DIRECTOR
CARL M. SMITH, STAFF DIRECTOR FOR THE MINORITY

United States Senate

COMMITTEE ON ARMED SERVICES
WASHINGTON, DC 20510-6050

b6
b7C

January 30, 1989

[redacted]
The White House
Washington, D.C. 20500

Dear [redacted]

The Committee has received information alleging that the White House has received letters containing specific allegations of impropriety concerning Senator Tower. Please provide us with the following information:

1. During the period from November 8, 1988 and the date of your response to this letter, were any letters containing serious allegations of impropriety by Senator Tower received by either the Transition Office or the White House?

2. If so, were such letters provided to the FBI? If not, why not?

3. If such letters were provided to the FBI, did the FBI examine each allegation in the course of its background investigation? If not, why not?

4. If such letters were provided to the FBI, was each such allegation raised and addressed in the FBI Report made available to us?

Your cooperation in this matter is appreciated.

Sincerely,

Sam Nunn
Chairman

John Warner
Ranking Minority Member

161-20403-445

ENCLOSURE

b6
b7C

SAM NUNN, GEORGIA, CHAIRMAN
JOHN C. STENNIS, MISSISSIPPI
J. JAMES EXON, NEBRASKA
CARL LEVIN, MICHIGAN
EDWARD M. KENNEDY, MASSACHUSETTS
JEFF BINGAMAN, NEW MEXICO
ALAN J. DIXON, ILLINOIS
JOHN GLENN, OHIO
ALBERT GORE, JR., TENNESSEE
TIMOTHY E. WIRTH, COLORADO
RICHARD C. SHELBY, ALABAMA
JOHN W. WARNER, VIRGINIA
STROM THURMOND, SOUTH CAROLINA
GORDON J. HUMPHREY, NEW HAMPSHIRE
WILLIAM S. COHEN, MAINE
DAN QUAYLE, INDIANA
PETE WILSON, CALIFORNIA
PHIL GRAMM, TEXAS
STEVEN D. SYMMS, IDAHO
JOHN McCAIN, ARIZONA
ARNOLD L. PUNARO, STAFF DIRECTOR
CARL M. SMITH, STAFF DIRECTOR FOR THE MINORITY

United States Senate

COMMITTEE ON ARMED SERVICES
WASHINGTON, DC 20510-6050

February 6, 1989

[redacted]

The White House
Washington, D.C. 20500

Dear [redacted]

The Committee has been reviewing allegations that files concerning [redacted] in Geneva during the same period as Senator Tower's service, contain information reflecting adversely on Senator Tower's suitability for the position of Secretary of Defense. On Friday, January 20, 1989, we advised your office that we had been informed that a file on [redacted] other than the Air Force OSI file, might exist in the Office of Personnel Management, in the Department of State, or at ACDA, and we requested that you have the FBI determine whether any such file existed at those agencies. We were advised by your office the next week that no such file existed.

There was a report in the Philadelphia Inquirer on [redacted] purporting to quote extensively from a file concerning [redacted] Much of the material quoted therein was apparently from documents that have not been provided to this Committee. When we brought this matter to the attention of your office this morning, we were advised that a further inquiry would be made, and we were subsequently informed that such material does exist in the files of the Office of Personnel Management. We have further been informed that the material was made available to the FBI today.

The Committee requests that all OPM files on [redacted] be made available promptly to the Committee.

I am concerned that this file was not provided to the FBI during its initial inquiry to OPM as part of the background investigation, and I find it unusual that OPM failed to provide the specific file in connection with our January 20 request -- yet the file was apparently easily located after our inquiry today. I believe it is important for the FBI to determine who at OPM was respnsible for the initial failure to provide the file in January and whether there was an tampering with the file.

161-20103-445

In view of this situation, it is also imperative that the FBI determine whether there are any files on [redacted] at any other agency that have not previously been examined, and to advise us whether these files contain any information on Senator Tower.

Sincerely,

Sam Nunn
Chairman

cc: Judge William Sessions, Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation

b6
b7C

1 3

00284

02/01/89 | UNCLAS | IMMEDIATE

FM DIRECTOR FBI (161-20403)

TO FBI TAMPA IMMEDIATE/

JOHN GOODWIN TOWER; SPIN (A); BUDED: PAST

BT/

UNCLAS/

REFERENCE 2/1/89 TELEPHONE CONVERSATION BETWEEN [redacted] TAMPA AND [redacted] SPIN UNIT, AND FACSIMILE TO TAMPA 2/1/89.

REFERENCED FACSIMILE PROVIDED TAMPA WITH COPY OF AN ARTICLE WHICH APPEARED IN THE WASHINGTON POST ON 2/1/89 CONCERNING INFORMATION WHICH WAS PRESENTED BEFORE THE SENATE ARMED SERVICES COMMITTEE (SASC) REGARDING THE NOMINATION OF SENATOR JOHN TOWER TO BE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE.

DURING THE HEARING, PAUL M. WEYRICH MADE PUBLIC ACCUSATIONS ABOUT SENATOR TOWER'S "MORAL CHARACTER". AT A SUBSEQUENT CLOSED DOOR HEARING, HE WOULD NOT PROVIDE TO THE SASC THE SOURCE(S) OF HIS INFORMATION OR ANY SUBSTANTIATION FOR

161-20403-446

PAM/KLD KLD 02/01/89 4371 [redacted]

RETURN TO [redacted] ROOM 4371

APR 25 1989

04B24B

b6
b7C

HIS COMMENTS. INQUIRY BY WASHINGTON METROPOLITAN FIELD OFFICE HAS DISCLOSED THAT WEYRICH IS ENROUTE TO ORLANDO, FLORIDA, AND IS SCHEDULED TO ARRIVE AT 9:00 AM ON FEBRUARY 2, 1989. HE WILL BE STAYING AT THE HYATT REGENCY GRAND CYPRUS HOTEL IN ORLANDO, AND IS AWARE THAT THE FBI WANTS TO INTERVIEW HIM. TAMPA IS REQUESTED TO IMMEDIATELY INTERVIEW WEYRICH FOR ANY INFORMATION HE POSSESSES CONCERNING SENATOR TOWER. HE SHOULD BE PRESSED FOR SPECIFICS, AND ASKED TO PROVIDE THE SOURCE(S) OF HIS INFORMATION, OR INDIVIDUALS WHO CAN PROVIDE DIRECT SUBSTANTIATION TO HIS COMMENTS.

IT IS NOTED THAT ALLEGATIONS OF ALCOHOL ABUSE AND WOMANIZING ON THE PART OF SENATOR TOWER HAVE PREVIOUSLY BEEN RAISED; HOWEVER, EXTENSIVE INVESTIGATION FAILED TO SUBSTANTIATE THE ALLEGATION OF WOMANIZING, AND WHILE SENATOR TOWER, AND OTHERS, COMMENTED THAT IN THE 1970'S, EARLY 1980'S HE MAY HAVE OVERINDULGED, NO INFORMATION WAS DEVELOPED TO INDICATE ANY CURRENT ALCOHOL ABUSE BY TOWER.

TELEPHONICALLY ADVISE [redacted] (EXT. [redacted] OF THE RESULTS OF THAT INTERVIEW, AND FOLLOW WITH FD-302. (IN VIEW OF THE FACT THAT TOWER'S NOMINATION HEARINGS ARE CURRENTLY IN

PROGRESS, TAMPA IS REQUESTED TO PROVIDE THE ABOVE BY COB FEBRUARY 2, 1989.)

BT

LASC
SRC'D
SER
REC

John Goodwin
Tower

111-[illegible]-447

7 APR 25 1989

ENCLOSURE

6/pm

file

161-20403-447

ENCLOSURE

RECEIVED
TELETYPE UNIT

FEB 3 FEB 89 21 53Z

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

INBOX.30 (#5678)

TEXT:

VZCZCWMO044

OO HQ DL

DE WM #0044 0342015

ZNR UUUUU

O 032005Z FEB 89

FM FBI WASHINGTON METROPOLITAN FIELD OFFICE (161A-19411) (1) (A-1)

TO DIRECTOR, FBI /IMMEDIATE/

FBI, DALLAS /IMMEDIATE/

BT

U N C L A S

CITE: //3920//

SUBJECT: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER; SPIN(A); BUDED: PAST.

REFERENCE TELCALL FROM SSA [redacted] WMFO TO RELIEF SUPERVISOR [redacted] DALLAS, ON FEBRUARY 3, 1989. b6 b7C

WHITE HOUSE SOURCES PROVIDED WMFO WITH INFORMATION THAT [redacted], SAW JOHN TOWER DISEMBARK FROM AN AIRPLANE REQUIRING ASSISTANCE FROM TWO FLIGHT ATTENDANTS BECAUSE HE WAS INTOXICATED. THE INCIDENT IS REPORTED TO HAVE TAKEN PLACE IN LATE 1988. ATTEMPTS AT WMFO TO LOCATE AND b6 b7C b7D

161-20403-448

7 APR 25 1989

CC DESTROYED

SPECIAL ENQUIRY

b7D

PAGE TWO DE WM 0044 UNCLAS

INTERVIEW [redacted] REVEALED SHE IS CURRENTLY IN DALLAS, TEXAS, AND CAN BE REACHED AT [redacted]

LEAD

DALLAS DIVISION AT DALLAS, TEXAS

LOCATE AND INTERVIEW [redacted] REGARDING HER KNOWLEDGE OF THE ABOVE INCIDENT AND ANY FURTHER INFORMATION SHE MAY HAVE RELATING TO TOWER. REPORT RESULTS TO FBIHQ.

U N C L A S

BT

#0044

NNNN

FD-263 (Rev. 4-30-85)

SSP

CLASS
SRC'D
SER
REC

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

REPORTING OFFICE	OFFICE OF ORIGIN	DATE	INVESTIGATIVE PERIOD
DALLAS	BUREAU	2/3/89	2/3/89

TITLE OF CASE

JOHN GOODWIN TOWER

REPORT MADE BY: SA [redacted] TYPED BY: ls

b6
b7C

CHARACTER OF CASE

SPIN

BUDED: Past

REFERENCE: Telcal from WMFO, SSA [redacted] to Dallas SA [redacted] 2/3/89.

- RUC -

ADMINISTRATIVE:

DL T-1 is [redacted] Dallas, Texas, who requests complete confidentiality under the provisions of the Privacy Act. [redacted] would not testify concerning any of the information [redacted] and specifically requested confidentiality as the source of information to any U.S. Senators.

b7D

[redacted] stated that on numerous occasions, in the 1970's, [redacted] regularly flew from Washington, D.C. to Dallas, Texas on the same airplane with appointee. On numerous flights, [redacted] appointee in an inebriated

APPROVED	SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE	DO NOT WRITE IN SPACES BELOW
COPIES MADE: 3-Bureau (161-20403) 1-Dallas (161A-2025)		161-20163-449
		7 APR 25 1989

CC DESTROYED

Dissemination Record of Attached Report				
Agency				
Request Recd.				
Date Fwd.				
How Fwd.				
By				

Notations

6/PM

A*
COVER PAGE

FBI/DOJ

DL 161A-2025

condition. The FD-302 is specifically written so as to not identify [redacted] as the source of information.

B*
COVER PAGE

FD-204 (Rev. 3-3-59)

b6
b7C

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Federal Bureau of Investigation

Copy to:

Report of: SA [redacted]
Date: 2/3/89

Office: Dallas

Field Office File #: 161A- 2025

Bureau File #: 161-20403

Title: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER

Character: SPECIAL INQUIRY

Synopsis: Individual who requested confidentiality under provisions of Privacy Act advised has not observed appointee in an inebriated condition in past several years; previously had observed appointee drinking to excess on airline flights in the 1970's. Blood tests conducted in December, 1988 or January, 1989, indicate appointee has normal liver. Physician who operated on appointee in January, 1989, observed appointee to have normal liver, pancreas, and gall bladder.

-RUC-

DETAILS:

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1 Date of transcription 2/3/89

DLT-1, who is familiar with the appointee, furnished the following information:

Even though words such as "he" and "she" may be used to describe DLT-1, no inference as to sex should be used.

DLT-1 advised that he has known appointee in a social or professional setting, or both. DLT-1 stated, that approximately 10 to 15 years ago, in the 1970's, appointee would fly from Washington, D.C. to Dallas, Texas on many weekends. Appointee would drink to excess on the flights. Appointee was inebriated on numerous flights. On one particular occasion in the 1970's, appointee was assisted off the airplane by two stewardesses.

DLT-1 stated that over the last couple of years and to the present, appointee only consumes wine and he has not seen appointee in an inebriated condition.

DLT-1 described appointee being of good character and to keep good associates. Appointee has a favorable reputation and is considered a loyal American.

DLT-1 advised that he has no knowledge concerning any drug usage by appointee whatsoever. He knows nothing about appointee's general state of health and has no knowledge what appointee's means are. He has no knowledge concerning any prejudice or bias harbored by appointee against any group, race, religion, or a group of any national origin.

DLT-1 was asked whether appointee while in an alcoholic condition, ever divulged any national secrets and he responded that he never saw appointee in an out of control condition.

DLT-1 was also asked if appointee would have the propensity in the future to divulge any national secrets and he responded that he could not imagine that happening.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

FBI/DOJ

DLT-1 stated that he would recommend appointee for a high level government position and added that appointee would be an excellent choice.

00171
00172

1 7

02/03/89 UNCLAS IMMEDIATE

Sm

FM DIRECTOR FBI (161-20403) IMMEDIATE

TO WASHINGTON METROPOLITAN FIELD OFFICE (161A-19411)

FBI HOUSTON (161A-19411) IMMEDIATE

FBI JACKSONVILLE (161A-1816) IMMEDIATE

FBI SAN FRANCISCO (161A-4802) IMMEDIATE

BT

UNCLAS

JOHN GOODWIN TOWER; SPIN (A); BUDED: PAST

REFERENCE BUREAU TELCALL TO WMFO 2/2/89 AND 2/3/89 AND BUREAU FACSIMILE OF A TWO PAGE DOCUMENT FROM THE SENATE ARMED SERVICES COMMITTEE (SASC) TO SAN FRANCISCO AND HOUSTON 2/2/89. b6 b7C

RE TEL CALS TO SSAS [redacted] (HO), [redacted] (SF) AND [redacted] (WMFO) ON 2/3/89 FROM SSA [redacted] SPIN.

BASED UPON RECENT TESTIMONY BEFORE THE SASC, ADDITIONAL INVESTIGATION HAS BEEN REQUESTED TO RESOLVE ALLEGATIONS OF ALCOHOL ABUSE AND SEXUAL HARASSMENT BY SENATOR TOWER SINCE 1983.

161-20403-450

APR 25 1989

File Rdg: PAM/RNT 02/03/89 4371 [redacted]

RETURN TO [redacted] ROOM 4371.

NOTE: ON 2/3/89, [redacted] TELEPHONICALLY PROVIDED SSA [redacted] WITH THE IDENTITY OF [redacted] AND CONFIRMED THEIR DESIRE TO HAVE SENATOR TOWER'S PHYSICIAN INTERVIEWED CONCERNING LIVER TEST. b6 b7C b7D

0604zBW

6/4pm

b6
b7C

SAN FRANCISCO: (RE BUREAU FACS TO SF ON 2/2/89.) INTERVIEW [redacted] TELEPHONE NUMBER [redacted] CONCERNING THE INFORMATION HE PROVIDED TO SASC CONCERNING TOWER. HE SHOULD BE ASKED FOR THE IDENTITY/IDENTITIES OF ANY OTHER INDIVIDUALS WHO WHERE PRESENT, TO INCLUDE THE DOCTORS FROM THE DOCTORS HOSPITAL, AND ANYONE WHO ACCOMPANIED [redacted] THEY SHOULD EACH BE INTERVIEWED. HE SHOULD ALSO BE ASKED TO PROVIDE AS MUCH INFORMATION AS POSSIBLE CONCERNING THE IDENTITY OF THE RUSSIAN EMIGRE AND [redacted]

SAN FRANCISCO WILL IMMEDIATELY PROVIDE ANY ADDITIONAL IDENTIFYING DATA TO HOUSTON TO ASSIST IN HOUSTON'S EFFORT TO IDENTIFY AND LOCATE TOWER'S ALLEGED COMPANION.

HOUSTON: (RE: BUREAU FACS TO HOUSTON 2/2/89.) ATTEMPT TO LOCATE AND INTERVIEW THE UNNAMED RUSSIAN EMIGRE [redacted] ALSO DISCREETLY QUESTION THE MANAGEMENT OF RIVER OAKS COUNTRY CLUB AS TO HER IDENTITY.

JACKSONVILLE: REINTERVIEW [redacted] CONCERNING THE INFORMATION PREVIOUSLY PROVIDED TO THE FBI CONCERNING THE INCIDENT AT [redacted] SHOULD BE ADVISED THAT OTHER INTERVIEWEES HAVE

PROVIDED STATEMENTS THAT CONFLICT WITH HERS, AND DOES SHE WISH TO RECONSIDER HER PRIOR STATEMENTS. [redacted] SHOULD ALSO BE ASKED IF SHE PERSONALLY WAS EVER SEXUALLY HARASSED BY TOWER.

WMFO: 1) CONTACT [redacted] SASC, AND REVIEW THE TESTIMONY THEY RECEIVED AT EXECUTIVE SESSION OF SASC CONCERNING TOWER'S CONDUCT AT THE MONOCLE RESTAURANT. TOWER AND WEYRICH'S TESTIMONY SHOULD BE COMPARED, AS WELL AS TOWER'S PREVIOUS STATEMENT TO THE FBI AND HIS STATEMENTS TO THE SASC, TO DETERMINE ANY INCONSISTENCY.

ALSO DETERMINE FROM [redacted] THE IDENTITIES OF TOWER'S FORMER FEMALE SASC OR SENATE STAFF MEMBERS DURING HIS LAST SEVERAL YEARS IN THE SENATE, AND ATTEMPT TO ASCERTAIN THEIR CURRENT WHEREABOUTS. SET APPROPRIATE LEADS FOR INTERVIEW (TO SPECIFICALLY ADDRESS THE ISSUES OF ALCOHOL ABUSE AND SEXUAL HARASSMENT). ADVISE ANY RECEIVING OFFICE THAT IF ANY STAFFERS RESPOND IN THE AFFIRMATIVE REGARDING SEXUAL HARASSMENT, THEY SHOULD BE ASKED FOR SPECIFIC DETAILS, AND IF ALCOHOL WAS INVOLVED IN THOSE INCIDENT.

2) CONDUCT APPROPRIATE INTERVIEWS AT THE MONOCLE RESTAURANT CONCERNING THE FREQUENCY OF TOWER'S VISITS, THEIR

b6
b7C
b7D

OBSERVATION OF TOWER'S USE OF ALCOHOL (TIME FRAME, AMOUNT OF USE, HIS ACTIONS, OCCASION OF ANY OUTRAGEOUS BEHAVIOR) AND IF THEY CAN IDENTIFY ANY REGULAR COMPANIONS OF TOWER'S THAT SHOULD BE INTERVIEWED. INTERVIEW [redacted]

[redacted]

3) ALSO CONDUCT SIMILAR INVESTIGATION AT THE JEFFERSON HOTEL AND ANY BAR LOCATED IN OR ADJACENT TO THE JEFFERSON, WHICH TOWER IS KNOWN TO FREQUENT.

4) CONTACT THE MANAGEMENT OF [redacted] WASHINGTON, D.C., REGARDING THE ALLEGATIONS MADE BY [redacted] AND [redacted] DETERMINE IF TOWER EVER RESIDED THERE OR WHAT OCCASIONED HIM TO FREQUENT [redacted] ALSO CONDUCT APPROPRIATE DMV OR PD CHECKS IN AN ATTEMPT TO VERIFY THESE ACCIDENTS. DETERMINE IF ANY ACTION TAKEN [redacted] TO EXPEL TOWER FROM OWNERSHIP AS A RESULT OF HIS ANTICS.

b6
b7C
b7D

5) CONTACT [redacted] TO DETERMINE IF [redacted] WAS TAPED, DATE OF AIRING, AND IF [redacted] WOULD POSSIBLY HAVE A COPY OF IT. DETERMINE THE IDENTITY OF PANELISTS AND CONDUCT APPROPRIATE INTERVIEWS. DETERMINE IF [redacted] RECEIVED NEWSPAPER COVERAGE EITHER BEFORE OR AFTER AIRING TO DETERMINE IDENTITY OF PANELISTS. CONDUCT APPROPRIATE NEWSPAPER MORGUE CHECK. INTERVIEW APPROPRIATE OFFICIAL OF [redacted] FOR ANY IDENTIFYING LIBRARY/RECORDS.

6) INTERVIEW THE FOLLOWING INDIVIDUALS WHOM [redacted] HAS ADVISED MAY BE ABLE TO COMMENT KNOWLEDGEABLE CONCERNING TOWER. [redacted] HAS REQUESTED THAT THEY NOT BE ADVISED THAT HE PROVIDED THEIR NAMES.): [redacted]

7) CONTACT TOWER FOR THE IDENTITY OF HIS PERSONAL PHYSICIANS FROM 1983 TO THE PRESENT AND SET APPROPRIATE LEAD FOR INTERVIEW, TO SPECIFICALLY ADDRESS THE ISSUE OF ALCOHOL

ABUSE ON THE PART OF TOWER (HAS HE/SHE EVER SEEN ANY SIGNS OF ALCOHOL ABUSE, ETC). HIS PHYSICIAN SHOULD BE ASKED IF TOWER HAS EVER SUBMITTED TO A LIVER TEST, AND IF SO, WHEN, WHY, WHAT WERE THE RESULTS, AND WHAT IS THE TEST DESIGNED TO SHOW. DETERMINE IDENTITY OF PHYSICIAN WHO RECENTLY OPERATED ON TOWER, AND SET APPROPRIATE LEAD FOR INTERVIEW.

B) INTERVIEW [redacted] WHO ALLEGEDLY HAD TO HELP SENATOR TOWER OFF A PLANE IN APPROXIMATELY [redacted] AS HE WAS INEBRIATED. (CONTACT [redacted] THROUGH [redacted].

ALL OFFICES SHOULD NOTE THAT, IF ANY INTERVIEWEES COMMENTS CONCERNING TOWER'S USE OF ALCOHOL, THEY SHOULD BE ASKED TO PROVIDE AS SPECIFICALLY AS POSSIBLE, THE TIME FRAME WHEN THEY SAW TOWER UNDER THE INFLUENCE OF ALCOHOL.

UPON RECEIPT OF INVESTIGATIVE RESULT, A REVIEW AT FBIHQ WILL BE MADE TO DETERMINE APPROPRIATENESS OF PROBABLE REINTERVIEW OF TOWER.

BT

7 7

02/03/89 UNCLAS IMMEDIATE

FM DIRECTOR FBI (161-20403) IMMEDIATE

TO TO WASHINGTON METROPOLITAN FIELD OFFICE (161A-19411)

FBI HOUSTON (161A-19411) IMMEDIATE

FBI JACKSONVILLE (161A-1816) IMMEDIATE

FBI SAN FRANCISCO (161A-4802) IMMEDIATE

BT

UNCLAS

JOHN GOODWIN TOWER; SPIN (A); BUDED: PAST

ALL LEADS ARE TO BE COVERED IMMEDIATELY AS SASC HAS REQUESTED WRITTEN RESPONSE BY FBIHQ BY COB 2/6/89.

BT

FILYRdel PAM/RNT 02/03/89 4371 [redacted] b6 b7C

RETURN TO [redacted] ROOM 4371.

NOTE: ON 2/3/89, [redacted] TELEPHONICALLY PROVIDED SSA [redacted] WITH THE IDENTITY OF [redacted] AND CONFIRMED THEIR DESIRE TO HAVE SENATOR TOWER'S PHYSICIAN INTERVIEWED CONCERNING LIVER TEST. b6 b7C b7D

0605z BW

b6
b7C

FD-448 (Rev. 9-18-78)

REC

Transmit attached by Facsimile - UNCLAS FEB AM '89 Precedence _____

To: FBIHQ

From: FBI AQ

Subject: John Tower et al SPIN
AQ # 161-1229

CRIMI... ...TIGATION
...IVIS... ...OFFICE

Date:

Time: Transmitted - Hold for [redacted] AM

Initials -

☐ Fingerprint Photo ☐ Fingerprint Record ☐ Map ☐ Newspaper clipping ☐ Photograph

☐ Artists Conception ☐ Other _____

Special handling instructions:

Hand carry to SSA [redacted]
Division 6 Duty desk

161-20403-45

7 APR 25 1989

SSA [redacted] [redacted]

file 6/pm

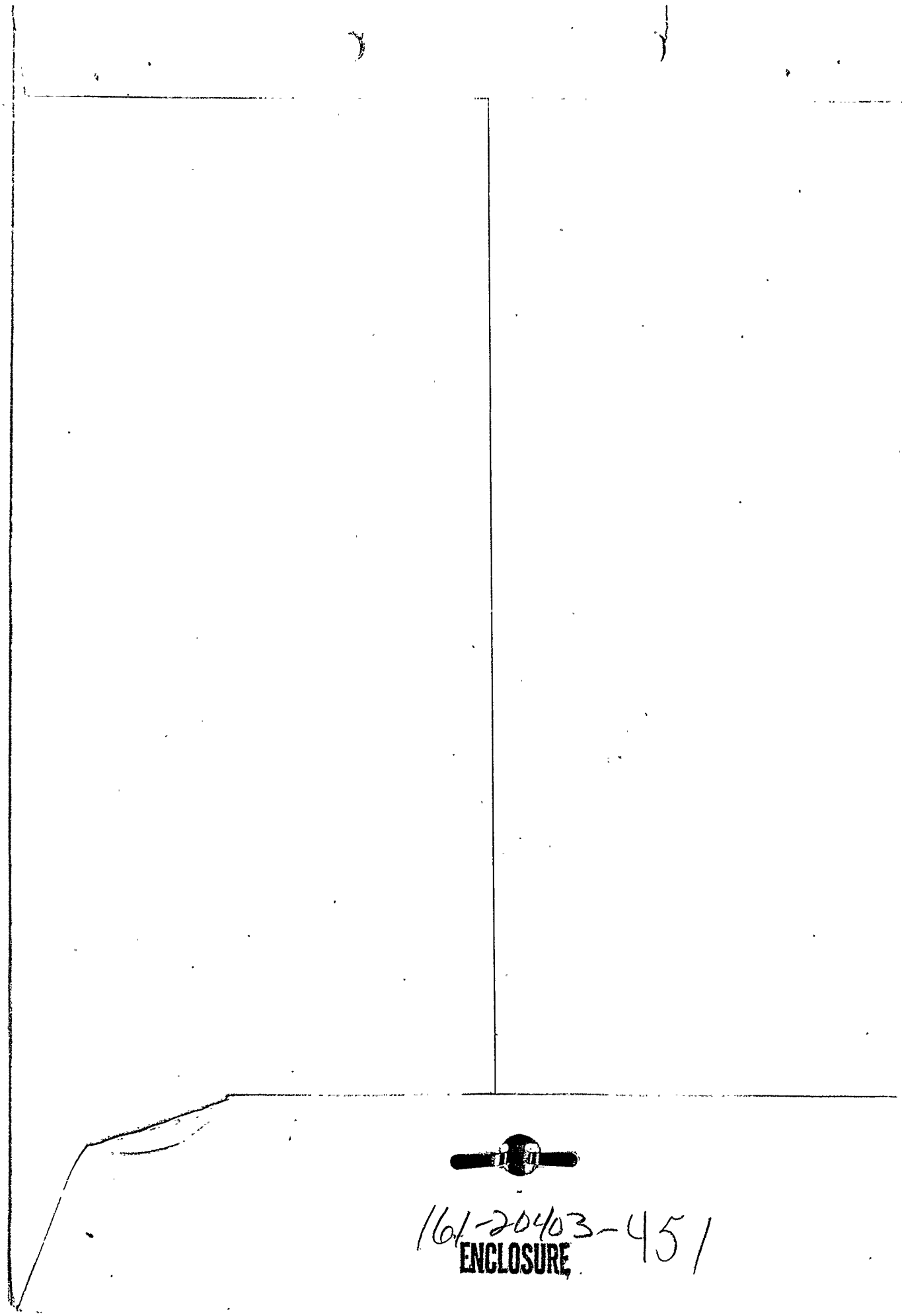
advised 7:45pm 2/3/89.
JMO

ENCLOSURE

Approved: [signature]

Treat as Ofc.

FBI/DOJ



161-20403-451
ENCLOSURE

b6
b7C
b7D

AQ 161A-1229

ADMINISTRATIVE

For the information of FBIHQ, the telephone number for [redacted] which [redacted] declines to disclose can most likely be obtained by recontacting her through DOE officials.

SPECIAL INQUIRY UNIT
FEB 4 5 06 AM '89
RECEIVED-FBI

FD-302 (REV. 3-10-82)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1

Date of transcription 2/3/89

[redacted] b6 b7C
[redacted] Albuquerque, New Mexico, [redacted] (Business), [redacted] (home) [redacted] Albuquerque, New Mexico, 87115, and [redacted] Albuquerque, New Mexico (four years), provided the following information concerning JOHN TOWER, former Senator from the State of Texas and U. S. Department of Defense Secretary designate.

[redacted] advised while acting in her official capacity as a [redacted] and while doing a sensitive background investigation, she interviewed [redacted] b6 b7C b7D in Dallas, Texas. [redacted] was [redacted] in the Dallas area, and she is allegedly well known to the [redacted] was prosecuted by the Dallas Police Department in 1980 or 1981. The District Attorney handling the prosecution was a [redacted] (now in private practice) and [redacted] (now assigned to Internal Affairs) and (First Name Unknown), possibly [redacted] (no longer with the Department) conducted the investigation in the [redacted] matter. The subject of the [redacted] background investigation was involved in this case and testified for the prosecution.

[redacted] stated because of [redacted] highly placed elected officials, oil and gas executives and Dallas Cowboy football team members, this was a very sensitive investigation and resulted in [redacted] for leaking information during the prosecution phase.

[redacted] and [redacted] developed a close relationship as a result of the interviews conducted by [redacted] is well educated and is allegedly from a well-to-do and highly regarded [redacted] family. [redacted] grandfather supposedly was a former [redacted] in the State of [redacted] stated she recalls [redacted] telling her that her business was netting approximately [redacted] a month.

[redacted] telephonically contacted [redacted] today (February 3, 1989) and related that during a period between 1970 and 1980, [redacted] and [redacted] with the former Senator JOHN

Investigation on 2/3/89 at Albuquerque, New Mexico (telephonically) File # Albuquerque 161A-1229

by SA [redacted] mcc b6 b7C Date dictated 2/3/89

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

TOWER, more specifically some of the acts involved [redacted] TOWER and [redacted] TOWER allegedly had [redacted] New York City and Washington, D. C., that performed the same services. b6 b7C b7D

[redacted] advised [redacted] she is coming forth with this information after discussing the TOWER nomination with her mother a few days ago.

[redacted] advised [redacted] still resides in the Dallas, Texas area (address unknown) and she has a telephone number for [redacted] did not want to disclose the telephone number at this time, but felt that the Dallas Police Department should be able to furnish the location of [redacted]

[redacted] is aware that [redacted] was going to inform the authorities of the previously set forth information.

[redacted] has advised her [redacted] superiors of her conversation with [redacted] and she was advised to pass this information to the FBI.

b6
b7C

-448 (Rev. 3-7-88)

Transmit attached by Facsimile

PRECEDENCE
- [x] Immediate
- [ ] Priority
- [ ] Routine

CLASSIFICATION:
- [ ] TOP SECRET
- [ ] SECRET
- [ ] CONFIDENTIAL
- [x] UNCLAS E F T O
- [ ] UNCLAS

Exec AD Adm.
Exec AD Inv.
Exec AD LES
Asst. Dir.
Date

Director's Sec'y

FBIHQ [redacted] (Hangary)

SA [redacted]

Subject: JOHN TOWER

- [ ] Fingerprint Photo
- [ ] Fingerprint Record
- [ ] Ma
- [ ] Newspaper clipping
- [ ] Photograph
- [ ] Artists Conception
- [ ] Teletype
- [ ] Other Newspaper Article

Special handling Instructions: FAX # 324574

ENCLOSURE

SA [redacted]

Approved:

FAXED
Time 3:30
By

161-23403-45

APR 25 1989

Treat as Orig.

FBI/DOJ

161-20403-4152

ENCLOSURE

Los Angeles Times

Sunday Final

Sunday, June 26, 1988

CC11/466 Pages Copyright 1987/The Times Mirror Company Sunday $1 / Designated Areas Higher

1,136,813 Daily/1,421,711 Sunday

Earlier Allegations About Paisley Told

Fellow Boeing Workers Accused Him in 1978 of Bribing Military Officials

By BOB DROGIN and GLENN F. BUNTING, *Times Staff Writers*

SEATTLE—Melvyn R. Paisley, a former assistant Navy secretary who is a central figure in the sweeping Pentagon fraud scandal, was accused a decade ago by his own fellow executives of bribing military officials and bugging the offices of competitors when he worked for the Boeing Co., according to retired Boeing officials and documents obtained by The Times.

Two executives became so alarmed that in 1978, shortly after leaving the company, they went to Boeing management [illegible] concern about Paisley's conduct, officials said in lengthy interviews. At the special management briefing they also complained that Paisley charged fees for prostitutes to his expense account, according to an agenda of the session made available to The Times.

"Usually every major company has one guy who does the dirty business," former Boeing executive James Durst said in an interview at his home. "He was the guy."

Ex-Fighter Pilot

The disclosures about Paisley are the latest in an emerging picture of a high-flying ex-fighter pilot with a penchant for testing the boundaries of the rules. His reputation for driving hard and living fast contributed to a career marked by allegations of questionable conduct.

The revelations also raise questions about how Paisley was able to be confirmed to one of the most powerful positions in the Defense Department, particularly after the FBI was told during a 1981 background check that he had taken gratuities including cash and a sewing machine.

During his employment at Boeing, where Paisley spent most of his defense industry career, he is believed to have built a network of individuals whom he used to further his personal business. It was these associations, not necessarily linked to the company itself, that Paisley later allegedly relied on to improperly obtain information in schemes outlined by government sources familiar with the current investigation.

Associated Press

Melvyn R. Paisley

Deputy Now Suspected

One association was with James B. Gaines, whom Paisley hired at Boeing and who later joined him at the Pentagon as his deputy. After Paisley left the Defense Department, Gaines stayed with the Navy and is now suspected of being a major supplier of classified and proprietary material to Paisley, according to sources and documents. [illegible]

Another former Boeing official, who also worked at the Pentagon during Paisley's tenure said, "Boeing didn't pay bribes, but Paisley did.

"He's dishonest. Everything he did, there was something devious about it," said this official, who spoke on the condition that he not be identified. He added that he believed Paisley acted on his own in his questionable practices.

Paisley's wife, Vicki A. Paisley, [illegible] said her husband "would have no comment" and referred inquiries to the couple's lawyer, Lawrence E. Barcella, who was not available.

One longtime Seattle friend of Paisley who requested anonymity characterized him as a dashing and adventuresome personality, say-

Please see PAISLEY, Page 19

Los Angeles Times

PAISLEY: Fellow Executives at Boeing Accused Him of Bribing Military Officials

Contin[illegible] from Page [illegible]

ing [illegible] n't anything Mel hasn't done." But, the friend added, "he's a real survivor. I'm sure he'll survive this—in his own way."

In his 27 years at Boeing, which included a high-level position as a manager of international marketing, Paisley openly bragged about his exploits, former company officials said.

Paisley was known as a "hard-drinking, two-fisted man's man" who would stop at nothing to get his way, Durst said. "He loved to talk, he loved to brag. Mel had certain priorities: women, money and business—particularly women," he said.

"In a drab company, he was a colorful figure."

Durst also said that Paisley told colleagues about bugging a competitor for a military contract in 1970, about bribing U.S. military officers overseas and about hiding payoffs and wild parties with prostitutes on his military contract expense reports.

Doubted He'd Last

Indeed, when Paisley went to Washington to work for Navy Secretary John F. Lehman Jr., former [illegible] made a bet on how long [illegible] would last.

"People used to [illegible] won't last six months," Durst said. "As soon as they do a security check, he'll be out. I guess they never did. We never thought he'd last."

In Spokane, Mildred R. McGetrick, one of Paisley's three ex-wives, said she told the FBI that Paisley was "dishonest with money." She said she also told federal agents that Paisley took gratuities including cash and gifts.

Her sister, Mickey Pierson, said she sent a letter to then-Sen. John Tower (R-Tex.), chairman of the Armed Services Committee, which was considering Paisley's appointment in November, 1981, saying that "Mr. Paisley has been known to take bribes" that included a Singer sewing machine from a company doing business with Boeing.

Nobody listened. To this day it puzzles me how Paisley won confirmation for such a sensitive job, McGetrick said.

Sue Schnitzer, an FBI spokeswoman, said the bureau's background report was turned over to the White House "without comment or recommendation" on Sept. 29, 1981. She would not discuss details of the report. Attempts to reach Tower were not successful.

Paisley, who joined Boeing in 1954, developed a keen interest in Washington after the 1980 elections when it became apparent that Lehman would be the new Reagan Administration's choice to head the Navy Department. Earlier, Paisley had hired Lehman to work as a consultant for Boeing and the two had become good friends. In 1981, Lehman asked Paisley to be one of his top assistants. He ultimately assumed considerable control over Navy procurement.

As assistant secretary in charge [illegible] Weapons, Paisley [illegible] such ultra-secretive technologies as submarine listening and quieting devices, stealth aircraft and missiles, satellite reconnaissance projects and electronic jammers. Not only did the job require Senate confirmation, but Paisley would have to pass a detailed FBI background check for security clearances.

Durst, who has not seen Paisley since he left the company in 1977, spent five years trying to get Boeing to fire Paisley, and then trying to warn the Defense Department, President Reagan's aides and the FBI that Paisley was a security risk.

"He told executives that he had bribed MAGs," Durst said, a reference to U.S. military advisory groups abroad. He said Paisley used a New York-based shipping company to "launder the cash." Paisley was never charged.

Another former Boeing executive said he too tried to undermine Paisley's move into the Navy Department.

"We tried to tell people—we went to people in the Pentagon to tell them that Paisley was no good," said the retired executive, adding that he did not know Durst very well and had pursued his efforts against Paisley independently.

He said he and his closest colleagues believed they had to try to prevent Paisley from getting the Pentagon appointment "for the good of our government."

Australian Complaint

At one point, Durst said, a prominent Boeing consultant in Australia, Sir Edwin Hicks, complained that Paisley was so blatant in his offers of payoffs there that Paisley was made persona non grata in Australia.

"He was red-faced," Durst recalled about [illegible] furious Hicks, who, he said, [illegible] two years ago. "He said Paisley had tried to buy people, pay under the table."

In May, 1978, Durst and a colleague decided that corruption was so rampant at Boeing that they asked for a meeting with Benjamin T. Plymale, then vice president at Boeing Aerospace and Paisley's

Please see PAISLEY, Page 22

PAISLEY: Allegations by Former Colleagues Told

Continued from Page 19

direct boss.

Over lunch at the Hyatt House at the Sea-Tac Airport, Durst used a 16-page typewritten "white paper" he had prepared to make the case for a thorough house-cleaning. Durst said he and his colleague had already left Boeing and were hoping to win a consulting contract.

Page by [illegible] poor [illegible] incompetent [illegible] management, poor professionalism and other management problems. But the list on Page 7 was explosive—it was titled: "Deeply embedded corruption."

Durst's original dog-eared copy of the memo shows that Paisley's name, as well as those of several other Boeing employees, was penciled in beside allegations of "prostitution on expense account" and "using expense accounts to cover illegal activities."

Paisley's name also is penciled in beside the heading "industrial espionage," specifically, "wire-tapping and snooping illegally on competitor's facilities."

"I went through all this," Durst said Saturday, showing the memo to a reporter. "The bugging, the bribery, the hookers. And Ben looked at me and said: 'Every goddamn word of it is true.' And he said he'd get back to us. He never did. That's when we found out that he and Paisley were best friends."

Reported to FBI

Durst said he repeatedly requested a meeting with Boeing Co. President Mel Stamper, but was refused. He said he reported the information to [illegible] 1988.

Boeing [illegible] reached Sa[illegible]. A [illegible] operator said the firm's [illegible] would not accept calls "on matters of this nature" on the weekend.

Plymale, a former deputy assistant secretary of defense for strategic and space systems, and five other Boeing employees lost their top-secret security clearance when the Defense Department found they had mishandled classified information on the proposed MX strategic missile in March, 1979.

Investigators said an aide in Washington, D.C., had transmitted a summary of a top-secret memo intended for President Jimmy Carter to Plymale's office in Seattle over open telephone lines. Pentagon officials said Soviet agents routinely monitor telephone lines to and from U.S. defense contractors.

Plymale and another Boeing vice president also were investigated for destroying evidence. No formal charges were brought, however, and Plymale later served on Ronald Reagan's 1981 transition team along with Lehman.

In August, 1981, Plymale died, reportedly of a heart attack, [illegible] a [illegible]

Durst, now 54, said he and Paisley worked in close proximity for six years, sharing the same secretary, after Durst moved to Boeing's Kent, Wash., headquarters in 1971. Paisley was then director of planning for Boeing Aerospace. Durst was assistant to the vice president of requirements and marketing.

Early Assignment

One of Durst's first assignments, he said, was to go to New Hampshire to campaign for then-presidential hopeful Henry M. (Scoop) Jackson and later put the costs of the trip on his expense account. Jackson, a Democratic senator from Washington state, was known for his advocacy of a strong defense program.

"Two or three weeks later, Jack Anderson writes a scoop about how Boeing was paying for political support for Scoop Jackson," Durst said. "Hell, I didn't know it was illeg[illegible]

"I was sullied, I had the stamp on me. So Paisley came over because he had heard of it. He was laughing. He said: 'Hey, I'll tell you a good marketing story.'"

According to Durst, Paisley told him he had found a new way to get the low bid on an Air Force contract for housekeeping at Patrick Air Force Base at Cape Canaveral in Florida.

'Mr. Squeaky Clean'

Paisley said he had sent an aide to put a bug in a Pan Am office to get their bidding figures.

"Here I am, [illegible] Durst said. [illegible] here is a senior man in the company bragging about bugging on a military project. He was very flippant about it.

"When he told me about bugging Pan Am, I was an accessory," Durst recalled. "I was scared to death. But he was very open about it."

Later, Durst said, he needed an aide who spoke Portuguese and Spanish to help on a trade mission to Brazil, and one was provided. "Three days later, I ran into Mel in the men's room, and he was laughing. He said: 'That's the guy who did the bugging,'" referring to the aide.

Durst said he fired the man from his department after the trip for cheating on his expense account.

"Information is the essence of the business," Durst said. "There are good ways to do it and bad ways. Mel, unfortunately, always used the bad ways."

Staff writers Dan Morain in Seattle and William C. Rempel, Robert Gillette, Melissa Healy, Doug Jehl and Jim Schachter in Washington contributed to this story.

b6 Per FBI
b7C Per FBI

RECEIVED
TELETYPE UNIT
3 FEB 89 FBI
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

INBOX 121 (#5492)

TEXT:

VZCZCLA0037

OO HQ

DE LA #0037 0340253

ZNR UUUUU

O 020240Z FEB 89

FM FBI LOS ANGELES (206A-444) (WCC-2) (P)

TO DIRECTOR FBI/IMMEDIATE/

BT

UNCLAS

CITE: //3410//

PASS: SSA [redacted] GFU, WCCS; [redacted] SPIN UNIT.

SUBJECT: [redacted] DBA MICRONICS INTERNATIONAL, INCORPORATED, NEUBAUER ENGINEERING, INCORPORATED, G.E. PRECISION, INCORPORATED, SPECIAL DEVICES, INCORPORATED, ORDNANCE PRODUCTS, INCORPORATED, LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA; [redacted] BUYER FOR GENERAL DYNAMICS CORPORATION, CAMDEN, ARKANSAS, FAG - DOD (KICKBACKS); OO: LOS ANGELES.

JOHN GOODWIN TOWER; SPIN (A); LA 161-5938.

RE FEBRUARY 2, 1989, TELCALS TO GOVERNMENT FRAUD UNIT CHIEF [redacted] AND SPIN ANALYST [redacted] CONCERNING POSSIBLE

ASSOCIATION BETWEEN JOHN TOWER AND SUBJECT COMPANY, MICRONICS INTERNATIONAL, INCORPORATED (MII).

ON FEBRUARY 2, 1989, LOS ANGELES DIVISION SPECIAL AGENT (SA) [redacted] WAS TELEPHONICALLY CONTACTED BY [redacted] b6 per b7C FBI

[redacted]

Referral/Direct

[redacted] Referral/Direct

THERE IS CURRENTLY NO KNOWN RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN MII AND MICRONYX IN RICHARDSON, TEXAS. THERE ARE NO ALLEGATIONS OF ILLEGALITIES OR MISCONDUCT ON THE PART OF TOWER. DETAILS OF TOWERS ARRANGEMENTS WITH MICRONYX IN RICHARDSON, TEXAS ARE CURRENTLY UNKNOWN BY SA [redacted] AND THERE NO KNOWN RELATIONSHIPS BETWEEN TOWER AND MII IN LOS ANGELES. b6 Per FBI b7C Per FBI

LOS ANGELES DIVISION OF THE FBI HAS BEEN INVESTIGATING [redacted] KICKBACK ARRANGEMENTS WITH A GENERAL DYNAMICS, CAMDEN, ARKANSAS [redacted] HAS ADMITTED TO RECEIVING SEVERAL THOUSAND DOLLARS IN KICKBACKS, AND PLED GUILTY IN OCTOBER, 1988, IN THE CENTRAL DISTRICT OF CALIFORNIA TO VIOLATIONS OF TITLE 41, UNITED STATES CODE (USC), SECTIONS 51-54, THE ANTI-KICKBACK ACT. CASE BEGAN IN JANUARY, 1988, BASED ON INFORMATION FROM A COOPERATING WITNESS. CONSENSUAL MONITORINGS AND RECORDINGS OF TELEPHONIC CONVERSATIONS BETWEEN [redacted] WERE OBTAINED DURING THE INVESTIGATION TO DATE. NO TITLE I WIRE INTERCEPTIONS OR UNDERCOVER AGENTS WERE UTILIZED. b6 Per FBI b7C Per FBI b7D Per FBI

PAGE FOUR DE LA ØØ37 UNCLAS

MII IS A METAL PARTS MACHINING COMPANY, WHICH A SUBSTANTIAL PORTION OF THEIR BUSINESS IS FROM PRIME AND SUBCONTRACTS FOR DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE (DOD) WORK. SINCE THE EARLY 1980'S, MII HAS BEEN PRODUCING SAFE AND ARMING DEVICES FOR PHOENIX, SPARROW, HARM, AAMRAM AND STANDARD MISSILES. IN ADDITION, WALTER NEUBAUER HAS BEEN PRODUCING OTHER PORTIONS OF MISSILES UNDER PRIME AND SUBCONTRACTS THROUGH HIS OTHER COMPANIES. MII HAS SUBCONTRACTS WITH GENERAL DYNAMICS IN CAMDEN AND HUGHES AIRCRAFT COMPANY IN TUCSON, ARIZONA.

[redacted]

FOR THE INFORMATION OF THE SPIN UNIT, DIRECT INQUIRIES TO MII ARE NOT ANTICIPATED TO SUBSTANTIALLY AFFECT THE CURRENT FBI INVESTIGATION. IT IS NOT KNOWN WHETHER [redacted]

[redacted]

BT

#ØØ37

NNNN

SENT BY:OFFICE OF ADMIN

FBI

SAM NUNN, GEORGIA, CHAIRMAN
JOHN C. STENNIS, MISSISSIPPI
J. JAMES EXON, NEBRASKA
CARL LEVIN, MICHIGAN
EDWARD M. KENNEDY, MASSACHUSETTS
JEFF BINGAMAN, NEW MEXICO
ALAN J. DIXON, ILLINOIS
JOHN GLENN, OHIO
ALBERT GORE, JR., TENNESSEE
TIMOTHY E. WIRTH, COLORADO
RICHARD C. SHELBY, ALABAMA
JOHN W. WARNER, VIRGINIA
STROM THURMOND, SOUTH CAROLINA
GORDON J. HUMPHREY, NEW HAMPSHIRE
WILLIAM S. COHEN, MAINE
DAN QUAYLE, INDIANA
PETE WILSON, CALIFORNIA
PHIL GRAMM, TEXAS
STEVEN D. SYMMS, IDAHO
JOHN McCAIN, ARIZONA
ARNOLD L. PUNARO, STAFF DIRECTOR
CARL M. SMITH, STAFF DIRECTOR FOR THE MINORITY

United States Senate

COMMITTEE ON ARMED SERVICES
WASHINGTON, DC 20510-6050

February 3, 1989

MEMORANDUM FOR THE RECORD

FROM: [redacted] b6 b7C

SUBJECT: Tower Nomination - U.S. Savings & Loan League

On February 3, 1989, a telephone call was received from [redacted] b6 b7C b7D Enterprise, FL, tele: [redacted] Initially, [redacted] was extremely reluctant to provide her name and explained that she was concerned about becoming involved in another political scandal. [redacted] explained that she had spent "three years in hell" after [redacted] and the resulting news media coverage of her involvement.

During the period 1968-1970, [redacted] was employed as [redacted] for the U.S. Savings and Loan League, a Washington, D.C. lobbying firm. She said that the League has since merged with another savings and loan association which is located in the AIA Building. The League was headed by Steve Slipher, now deceased.

As [redacted] for lobbyist [redacted] said that she became quite familiar with a specific activity regarding Senator Tower. She maintained that her firm rented a room at the Carroll Arms Hotel near the Capitol during the entire time she worked at the League. She said that the room was rented on a daily basis solely for Senator Tower and that, to her knowledge, he never reimbursed the League. [redacted] said that at [redacted] instructions, she would often call a particular number in Washington and state, "a gentleman would like for you to join him for lunch." [redacted] said that based on the conversations she had with others in the office, she knew that the person she telephoned was a prostitute whose services were intended for the Senator. She also said that the number was for a listing in the Watergate Hotel.

APR 27 1989

ENCLOSURE

In addition to the Senator using the room for prostitutes, [redacted] said that he would often visit the Carroll Arms for lunch and conduct "job interviews" with prospective secretaries in the hotel room. She recalled directing several secretary applicants for the Senator to his Carroll Arms room. [redacted] maintained that on more than one occasion she overheard the lobbyists discuss how they had found the Senator inebriated in his room to a point that they had to place him into bed.

[redacted] said that the monthly bill for the Carroll Arms [redacted] and was paid for by [redacted] She said that [redacted] is probably married now and would be reluctant to discuss this issue.

b6
b7C
b7D

[redacted] also said that the Senator frequented a private Capitol Hill hangout known as the "117 Club," which is located near the old Carroll Arms site. Allegedly, the [redacted] a [redacted] named [redacted] was a knowledgeable source of information regarding the Senator's activities with young women.

Other League employees named by [redacted] as having been knowledgeable of the Carroll Arms room:

[redacted]

Glenn Troop, former lobbyist, drinking buddy of the Senator

[redacted] stated that the persons listed above could be traced through old payroll records. She volunteered that she never saw the Senator at the Carroll Arms nor did she ever examine the bills for the hotel room.

[redacted] requested that her name be kept confidential by those conducting the investigation of this matter. Additionally, she requested an initial telephone call from any investigators who wish to interview her regarding the allegations.

Memorandum

b6
b7C

SSP
CLASS
SRC
SER
REC

To : DIRECTOR, FBI
(ATTN: [redacted] ROOM 4371)

Date: 2/4/89

From: SAC, WMFO (161A-19411) (P)

Subject: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER
SPIN (A)
BUDED: PAST RE: Bureau telephone calls from
SSA [redacted] Special Inquiry Unit, FBIHQ, on February 1 and 2, 1989.

Enclosed for the Bureau are the following:

1) FD-302 interview of WMF T-9
2) A review of closed-door testimony given to the Senate Armed Services Committee on January 30 and 31, and February 1, 1989, in connection with the nomination of captioned individual
3) Interview of [redacted]
4) Interview of
5) Interview of
6) Interview of
7) Interview of
8) Interview of
9) Interview of
10) Interview of
11) Interview of
12) Interview of
13) Interview of
14) Interview of
15) Interview of
16) Interview of
17) Interview of
18) Interview of
19) Interview of
20) Interview of
21) Interview of
22) Interview of
23) Interview of
24) Interview of
25) Interview of
26) Interview of
27) Interview of

-20103-455

7 APR 25 1989

27- ENCLOSURE

1-FBIHQ
1-WMFO

ADMINISTRATIVE:

For the information of FBIHQ, items 6 through 19 concern interviews conducted at the Monocle Restaurant. Items 20 through 27 are in respect interviews conducted at the Jefferson Hotel.

WMF T-9 is identified as [redacted] b6 b7C
[redacted] Washington, D. C. [redacted] does not wish that his identity b7D
be revealed outside the FBI.

161-20403-4455

ENCLOSURE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

2/2/89

Date of transcription

WMFT-9, who does not wish his identity to be revealed outside of the Federal Bureau of Investigation, was advised of the identity of the interviewing agent and was advised of the fact that the Federal Bureau of Investigation is currently conducting a background investigation concerning former Senator JOHN TOWER. The source of this information will be referred to in this document as WMFT-9 or as "he". However, no inference should be drawn as to the sex of this individual because of this usage.

WMFT-9 advised that he resided for about three years in a condominium building in which the appointee also had a residence. This building, Cathedral West, was located at 4100 Cathedral Avenue, N.W., Washington, D.C. Among the residents of this building, the appointee had a reputation of having a drinking problem. Residents often spoke of seeing the appointee returning home in a condition indicating he had been drinking extensively. The source stated, however, that he only saw the appointee returning home in such a condition two or three times. Each of these instances occurred late at night when the appointee was dropped off at the condominium door by another individual and he was observed by WMFT-9 to be staggering. In addition, the souce saw TOWER drunk at one party during those three years. He recalled that, at that party, the appointee also had a large argument with his wife, TOWER's first wife. The source stated that he never personally observed the appointee drunk or drinking other than these above mentioned instances. However, he repeated that the appointee was regularly spoken about by his former neighbors as having a drinking problem.

WMFT-9 recalls one additional incident which further indicates that the appointee may have had a drinking problem. WMFT-9 recalls seeing an automobile which was then located at the bottom of a dell or ravine which was immediately next to the driveway used to enter the condominium property. The source explained that, as one entered the condominium property from Connecticut Avenue, it was necessary to drive past this ravine which ran parallel to Connecticut Avenue. Having passed that ravine, a car then drove under the portico of the building and made a right turn toward the parking garage. It appeared to the

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

source that the individual driving this car had driven into the ravine after starting to drive down the driveway. When he inquired at the front desk of the condominium concerning the car, the elderly woman who ran the desk during those years (whose identity he does not recall at the present time) stated that "he did it again". She went on to explain that the car belonged to Senator TOWER who had returned home after drinking extensively and had driven the car off the driveway and into the ravine. She further indicated that this was the second time this particular accident had happened, the second time TOWER had driven off the driveway and into the ravine. The source advised, however, that he did not know of any prior instances of this occurring and certainly had not seen any. The source stated that he does not recall the description of the car in the ravine due to the length of time which has passed since then. At the time he saw this car in the ravine, he did not know its owner, only learning of TOWER's ownership of this car from the desk attendant.

WMFT-9 advised that, as a result of these accidents and the appointee's reputed drinking, several meetings were held of the condominium owner's association. The source only attended one of these meetings. He recalls questions and discussion indicating that several residents of the building wished to have TOWER removed from that condominium building. Questions were raised concerning writing letters to TOWER and other possible actions and solutions. The source advised that he does not know what action, if any, was ever taken by this association toward TOWER.

WMFT-9 recalled that this condominium building was one of the first condominiums in Washington, D.C. At the time of the above incident, the building was occupied by mostly older people. The source advised that, even then, he did not get to know his neighbors well. As a result of this fact and as a result of the time which has passed since the above incident, he is unable to recall the names or the identity of other residents, managers, or staff at this condominium. The source was unable to suggest anyone who could verify the above information.

WMFT-9 advised that he brought this information to the Federal Bureau of Investigation reluctantly. He noted that the above information pertains to a time period several years ago. He suggested that it is entirely possible that former Senator TOWER has put all of this drinking behind himself and that he no longer has a problem with abusing alcohol. The source stated that he does not wish to make any judgment concerning TOWER based on the above information, but merely wished to make it a matter of record.

FD-302 (REV. 3-10-82)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 2/4/89

1

[redacted] Senate Armed Services Committee, United States Senate, Washington, D.C., was advised of the identity of the interviewing agents. [redacted] provided the interviewing agents with copies of the Senate Armed Services Committee closed hearings conducted on January 25, 1989, January 31, 1989 and February 1, 1989. Each of these hearings was conducted in connection with the nomination of former Senator JOHN TOWER for the position of Secretary of Defense. b6 b7C

A review of the testimony given by [redacted] in a closed-door session on January 31, 1989, revealed the following information concerning JOHN TOWER. [redacted]

OTHER Pursuant to Sealed Court Order

Investigation on 2/3/89 at Washington, D.C. File # WMFO 161A-19411

by SA [redacted] Date dictated RPC/EMB:alp 2/3/89 b6 b7C

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

[redacted]

A review of the closed-door testimony given before the Senate Armed Services Committee on January 25, 1989, January 31, 1989, and February 1, 1989 failed to reveal any information concerning [redacted]

A review of the testimony given by former Senator TOWER before the Senate Armed Services Committee in closed-door session, January 31, 1989 and February 1, 1989 revealed the following testimony [redacted]

[redacted]

A review of the above-mentioned testimony

FD-302 (REV. 3-10-82)

b6
b7C

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 2/4/89

1

[redacted] Washington, D.C., telephones (office) [redacted] and (home) [redacted] was interviewed in his office at the U.S. Capitol and following an appropriate display of credentials was informed that a background-type, government employment suitability investigation was being conducted concerning Senator JOHN G. TOWER. Further, [redacted] was informed that the Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI) was desirous of determining whether Senator TOWER had any medical record of liver damage or disease.

[redacted] spoke from having reviewed Senator TOWER's medical record; however, volunteered to point out various elements of Senator TOWER's records, all of which were neat and typed-written. The thrust of this reviewed disclosed that Senator TOWER's medical record fails to show any indication of liver disease or high and/or low figures with respect to liver function tests according to blood test results, from 1974 onward through 1985, when Senator TOWER was no longer eligible for medical exams, testing or treatment at the U.S. Capitol.

[redacted] advised that Senator TOWER did not receive any additional or special tests or exams with respect to his liver, because there was never any indication from routine results (SMA-12) that such exams were needed.

[redacted] advised that while he knows Senator TOWER socially, he was speaking about Senator TOWER's medical status only from having reviewed the record and has never conducted a medical exam of TOWER. [redacted] advised that Senator TOWER was no longer eligible for Congressional medical treatment when [redacted] became attending physician, which was in July, 1986.

[redacted] advised that he has known Senator TOWER for approximately fifteen years, first having met him at social functions as a result of his job [redacted] in the

Investigation on 2/3/89 at Washington, D.C. File # WMFO 161A-19411

by SA [redacted] RWT:alp Date dictated 2/3/89

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

[redacted] and when he was a part of the Staff in the office of the [redacted] During this time, through 1984, at least, Senator TOWER was chairman of the Armed Services Committee.

[redacted] described Senator TOWER as being articulate, "erudite", "a statesman", "an intellectually honest guy", one of "professional quality", and a "very impressive, spontaneous after-dinner-speaker".

[redacted] advised that Senator TOWER is "truly a disciplined human being" and that he has never seen him intoxicated. Further, [redacted] stated that "if it occurred, I have not seen it".

[redacted] advised that [redacted] are residents of the Jefferson Hotel, which is the same hotel where Senator TOWER lives. Further, [redacted] advised that [redacted] is the [redacted] and, therefore, [redacted] following an article in the Washington Post newspaper the other day, with reference to the occurrence of "fondling" within the Jefferson Hotel. According to [redacted] said "it never happened". [redacted] volunteered that he queried [redacted] as to how she could be certain, after which she said "it just didn't happen". [redacted] stated that he would be surprised if a man of Senator TOWER's character would behave in that manner, especially in view of all of the negative media attention he has been getting lately.

[redacted] emphasized that Senator TOWER is not the subject of negative rumor around the Jefferson Hotel.

[redacted] advised that he was "really pulling for this guy" to be confirmed by the Senate because he believes him to be highly suited for the position. He stated that he had no derogatory information whatsoever, to provide, either from first-hand knowledge or rumor. All of his comments were positive and complementary regarding Senator TOWER's friends, character, reputation, loyalty and ethics. In this regard, he very highly recommended Senator TOWER for a position of trust with the United States Government.

b6
b7C

FD-302 (REV. 3-10-82)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

2/4/89

Date of transcription

1

[redacted] was advised of the identity of the interviewing agent and voluntarily provided the following information regarding the appointee JOHN GOODWIN TOWER:

He first met the appointee in approximately [redacted] when he started working on [redacted] From early [redacted] until [redacted] worked directly for TOWER as Staff Director, Senate Policy Committee. [redacted] advised that he knew the appointee purely within a business context and only saw him outside of the office at a few Congressional social receptions. The appointee was characterized by [redacted] as being somewhat introverted and being a good delegator.

[redacted] indicated that he could think of nothing negative or derogatory in connection with the appointee's character, reputation, or personal associates. At no time did [redacted] see the appointee womanizing or acting otherwise inappropriately with the female sex. [redacted] knew of no problems with alcohol or prescription drug abuse, nor any use of illegal drugs. [redacted] advised that he had seen the appointee drink socially at the Congressional receptions but at no time did he appear to be out of control or in any way in an unsober state. He believed the appointee to be living within his financial means and to be in good mental and physical health. He was not aware of the appointee harboring any bias against any particular class of citizen.

[redacted] believes the appointee to be suited for access to classified or sensitive materials and highly recommended the appointee for the position of Secretary of Defense. [redacted] further advised that if the continued investigation of the appointee was due to allegations of the appointee's second wife, he would take those allegations with a "grain of salt". [redacted] stated that [redacted] is "vindictive, mean and the most unpleasant person I have ever met in my life".

Investigation on 2/3/89 at Alexandria, Virginia File # WMFO 161A-19411

by SA [redacted] CAH:bw Date dictated 2/3/89

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

b6
b7C

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 2/4/89

1

[redacted] of the United States for Legislative Affairs, Washington, D.C. phone number [redacted] provided the following information regarding the background investigation of former Senator JOHN GOODWIN TOWER. [redacted] was asked to specifically comment on allegations that JOHN TOWER used alcohol to excess, and that he was a "womanizer". [redacted] provided the following information.

[redacted] advised that he was employed by the [redacted] between [redacted] through [redacted] and that TOWER was the Chairman of that Committee. [redacted] advised that later, he left the Committee to work at [redacted] and that he returned to the [redacted] in [redacted] where he remained until 1985. [redacted] advised that his relationship with JOHN TOWER was a professional one, and that though he was on the Committee which TOWER chaired, he was not a close personal friend of TOWER. [redacted] advised that he never heard of any rumors nor did he ever witness JOHN TOWER to be under the influence of alcohol in any public setting. [redacted] advised that he only knew JOHN TOWER on a professional basis and that the only social functions with which he and TOWER attended together were of a business nature. [redacted] re-emphasized that the first that he heard of any "public drunkenness" by TOWER was in the media approximately one week ago. [redacted] said that he did not know JOHN TOWER on a private basis, and could not comment nor could he speculate to TOWER's behavior in private.

[redacted] advised that he was aware that JOHN TOWER had a reputation for being a "lady's man". [redacted] advised however, that he never knew of anyone, nor was any name ever suggested to him, of anyone with whom JOHN TOWER was sharing a relationship. [redacted] advised that JOHN TOWER's staff included a number of attractive young women, but [redacted] said that many offices in the Capitol Hill Complex are staffed by attractive young women. [redacted] said that in terms of seeing JOHN TOWER in public, he said that he never witnessed TOWER to act inappropriately in any way in public.

Investigation on 2/3/89 at Washington, D.C. File # WMFO 161A-19411

by SA [redacted] RSB:bw Date dictated 2/3/89

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

[redacted] went on to describe JOHN TOWER as one of the most intelligent men ever to have served in the United States Senate. [redacted] said that TOWER would never associate himself with persons who would ever link him with any scandalous activities. [redacted] advised that one of TOWER's foremost characteristics is that he is extremely honest, and that he would never favor one party over another, especially in the Defense industry. [redacted] advised that JOHN TOWER was a "tough Texan" and "not a Sunday school teacher". [redacted] advised that TOWER was always in full control of himself, both emotionally and mentally, and that he was a very "cool cookie". [redacted] advised that his personal opinion of JOHN TOWER was that he had a fine reputation, and that he was a loyal American. [redacted] said that he would never believe JOHN TOWER to ever deal in any illegal drug traffic, nor would TOWER abuse, purchase, sell or distribute illegal drugs. [redacted] advised that he has seen JOHN TOWER use tobacco.

[redacted] advised that he had no way of knowing whether or not JOHN TOWER lived within his financial means. [redacted] said that he knew of the $700,000 salary obtained by TOWER during his consulting days, and he believed that JOHN TOWER would live well within his means. [redacted] said that he would never believe JOHN TOWER to harbor or display bias or prejudice against any group or persons for any reason.

[redacted] advised that he had to admit that he and JOHN TOWER did not share the same political views on many issues. [redacted] advised however, that he would recommend JOHN TOWER for a position of trust and confidence with the United States Government.

FD-302 (REV. 3-10-82)

b6
b7C

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 2/3/89

1

[redacted] Waiter, THE MONOCLE RESTAURANT, 107 D Street, Northeast, Washington, D.C., was advised of the identity of the interviewing agent and that he was being interviewed regarding his knowledge of JOHN GOODWIN TOWER. [redacted] then voluntarily provided the following information.

He has been a waiter at THE MONOCLE RESTAURANT for three years. He does not know TOWER and does not have any knowledge relative to allegations of TOWER's drinking problem and womanizing.

Investigation on 2/3/89 at Washington, D.C. File # WMFO 161A-19411

by SA [redacted] :kw Date dictated 2/3/89

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

FD-302 (REV. 3-10-82)

b6
b7C

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 2/3/89

1

[redacted] Waiter, THE MONOCLE RESTAURANT, 107 D Street, Northeast, Washington, D.C., was advised of the identity of the interviewing agent and that he was being interviewed regarding his knowledge of JOHN GOODWIN TOWER. [redacted] then voluntarily provided the following information.

He has been a waiter at THE MONOCLE RESTAURANT for 10 years. He has been a lunch and dinner waiter over the years. He remembers that TOWER was a regular customer at the restaurant when he was a Senator. Although he did not have much contact with TOWER, he remembers that TOWER would usually have two martinis, straight up, when he drank. He never saw TOWER drunk or show signs of intoxication.

He saw TOWER in the restaurant during lunch with women he assumed were staff members. He assumed that they were staff members because TOWER would have lunch with these woman both separately and in the same group. It did not appear that he was trying to hide these woman from each other. He said that he did not know the identity of these women. [redacted] added that, on several occasions, he also saw TOWER at dinner with a woman he believed to be TOWER's wife.

Investigation on 2/3/89 at Washington, D.C. File # WMFO 161A-19411

by SA [redacted] kw Date dictated 2/3/89

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

FD-302 (REV. 3-10-82)

b6
b7C

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 2/3/89

1

[redacted] Waitress, THE MONOCLE RESTAURANT, 107 D Street, Northeast, Washington, D.C., was advised of the identity of the interviewing agent and that she was being interviewed regarding her knowledge of JOHN GOODWIN TOWER. [redacted] then voluntarily provided the following information.

She has been a waitress at THE MONOCLE RESTAURANT for three weeks. She has never seen TOWER and does not have any knowledge concerning him.

Investigation on 2/3/89 at Washington, D.C. File # WMFO 161A-19411

by SA [redacted] :kw Date dictated 2/3/89

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

FD-302 (REV. 3-10-82)

b6
b7C

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 2/3/89

1

[redacted] Waiter, THE MONOCLE RESTAURANT, 107 D Street, Northeast, Washington, D.C., was advised of the identity of the interviewing agent and that he was being interviewed regarding his knowledge of JOHN GOODWIN TOWER. [redacted] then voluntarily provided the following information.

He has been a waiter at THE MONOCLE RESTAURANT for two weeks. He does not know TOWER and has no knowledge concerning allegations of TOWER's drinking problem and womanizing.

Investigation on 2/3/89 at Washington, D.C. File # WMFO 161A-19411

by SA [redacted] :kw Date dictated 2/3/89

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

FD-302 (REV. 3-10-82)

b6
b7C

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 2/3/89

1

[redacted] Waiter, THE MONOCLE RESTAURANT, 107 D Street, Northeast, Washington, D.C., was advised of the identity of the interviewing agent and that he was being interviewed regarding his knowledge of JOHN GOODWIN TOWER. [redacted] then voluntarily provided the following information.

He has been a waiter at THE MONOCLE RESTAURANT since May 1988. He has never met TOWER and has no personal information concerning him or allegations of his drinking problems or womanizing. He has heard none of the other employees say anything bad about TOWER.

Investigation on 2/3/89 at Washington, D.C. File # WMFO 161A-19411

by SA [redacted] :kw Date dictated 2/3/89

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

FD-302 (REV. 3-10-82)

b6
b7C

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 2/3/89

1

[redacted] Waiter, THE MONOCLE RESTAURANT, 107 D Street, Northeast, Washington, D.C., was advised of the identity of the interviewing agent and that he was being interviewed regarding his knowledge of JOHN GOODWIN TOWER. [redacted] then voluntarily provided the following information.

He has been a waiter at THE MONOCLE RESTAURANT since June 1988. He does not have any personal knowledge concerning TOWER and has heard nothing bad about him from the other employees.

Investigation on 2/3/89 at Washington, D.C. File # WMFO 161A-19411

by SA [redacted] kw Date dictated 2/3/89

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

b6
b7C

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 2/3/89

1

[redacted] THE MONOCLE RESTAURANT, 107 D Street, Northeast, Washington, D.C., was advised of the identity of the interviewing agents and that he was being interviewed regarding his knowledge of JOHN GOODWIN TOWER. [redacted] then voluntarily provided the following information.

TOWER has been coming to the restaurant since the early 1960's. TOWER regularly ate at the restaurant when he was a Senator. The majority of his visits were for lunch and, perhaps twice a month, he would have dinner with his wife. Recently, Tower has been to the restaurant with his family three or four times.

TOWER would have one or two drinks during his visits to the restaurant. [redacted] has never seen TOWER intoxicated nor has he seen any indication of TOWER abusing alcohol. He has never had any problem with TOWER because of his drinking or otherwise. TOWER has never been loud or abusive in the restaurant and has always behaved like a gentleman.

[redacted] has not seen any signs of womanizing by TOWER. When TOWER has been accompanied by women other than his wife, it has appeared to be in a professional context. These women appeared to be staff members or other employees from Capitol Hill.

Investigation on 2/3/89 at Washington, D.C. File # WMFO 161A-19411

by SA [redacted] CL/kw Date dictated 2/3/89

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

b6
b7C

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 2/3/89

1

[redacted] Bartender, THE MONOCLE RESTAURANT, 107 D Street, Northeast, Washington, D.C., was advised of the identity of the interviewing agents and that he was being interviewed regarding his knowledge of JOHN GOODWIN TOWER. [redacted] then voluntarily provided the following information.

He has been a bartender at THE MONOCLE RESTAURANT since 1974. He knows TOWER, by sight, as a patron of the restaurant. When TOWER was a Senator, he would frequent the restaurant a couple of times a week. TOWER has been to the restaurant only a few times since he left the Senate. Over the years, [redacted] has spoken to TOWER a half dozen times.

TOWER came to the restaurant mainly for dinner. TOWER never sat at the bar and, in the past five years, has had drinks in the lounge part of the restaurant perhaps two times. [redacted] has never seen TOWER intoxicated nor has he seen him stagger, belligerent, or exhibit any other indication of abuse of alcohol. Overall, TOWER has not been out of order in any way while he was in the restaurant. TOWER has a good reputation as a patron and is considered a gentleman.

He has seen TOWER in the company of women at the restaurant but could not give the frequency with which this occurred. He did not know the identity of these women, but neither could he identify TOWER's wife. [redacted] did not remember anything out of order in the way TOWER acted with these women.

[redacted] had heard gossip over the years of "TOWER's new women." He believed this to be typical Capitol Hill gossip that was also said about many other Senators and Congressmen. He did not remember who had spread the gossip or when he had heard it.

Investigation on 2/3/89 at Washington, D.C. File # WMFO 161A-19411

by SA [redacted] CL/kw Date dictated 2/3/89

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

FD-302 (REV. 3-10-82)

b6
b7C

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 2/3/89

1

[redacted] Waiter, THE MONOCLE RESTAURANT, 107 D Street, Northeast, Washington, D.C., was advised of the identity of the interviewing agents and that he was being interviewed regarding his knowledge of JOHN GOODWIN TOWER. [redacted] then voluntarily provided the following information.

He has been a waiter at THE MONOCLE RESTAURANT since 1981. He knows TOWER as a patron of the restaurant and has observed him mostly during lunch. TOWER would have a couple of drinks at lunch but he never became intoxicated or exhibited any signs of abusing alcohol. [redacted] did not like to wait on TOWER because he was a demanding customer, but this was not related to the amount of alcohol TOWER consumed.

He did see TOWER in the restaurant during lunch with younger women. Although he did not know who these women were, the relationship between them and TOWER appeared to be professional.

The frequency of TOWER's visits to the restaurant declined after he left the Senate and it has been a while since [redacted] has seen him.

Investigation on 2/3/89 at Washington, D.C. File # WMFO 161A-19411

by SA [redacted] CL/kw Date dictated 2/3/89

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

FD-302 (REV. 3-10-82)

b6
b7C

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 2/3/89

1

[redacted] Waiter, THE MONOCLE RESTAURANT, 107 D Street, Northeast, Washington, D.C., was advised of the identity of the interviewing agent and that he was being interviewed regarding his knowledge of JOHN GOODWIN TOWER. [redacted] then voluntarily provided the following information.

He has been a waiter at THE MONOCLE RESTAURANT for 19 years and has mainly worked during the dinner hours. During his career he has frequently seen TOWER as a customer of the restaurant and has never seen him drink to excess or appear to be drunk. When TOWER did drink, he had only a couple of drinks. He did not remember what TOWER had to drink.

He has seen TOWER at the restaurant with a woman he believed to be his wife. He has also, over the years, seen TOWER in the company of other women. He did not know who these women were and did not remember when he had seen them. He is not in the habit of inquiring as to the identity of customer's companions. There was nothing unusual in the way TOWER acted while in the company of the women he brought to the restaurant.

He concluded by stating that he considered TOWER a gentleman.

Investigation on 2/3/89 at Washington, D.C. File # WMFO 161A-19411

by SA [redacted] KW Date dictated 2/3/89

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

b6
b7C

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 2/3/89

1

[redacted] Waiter, THE MONOCLE RESTAURANT, 107 D Street, Northeast, Washington, D.C., was advised of the identity of the interviewing agent and that he was being interviewed regarding his knowledge of JOHN GOODWIN TOWER. [redacted] then voluntarily provided the following information.

He has been a waiter at THE MONOCLE RESTAURANT for nine years. He remembers TOWER to be a frequent customer at the restaurant when he was a Senator. His contact with TOWER has mainly been while bartending for private cocktail parties attended by TOWER when he was a Senator. On these occasions, TOWER would have a couple of drinks. He never saw TOWER drunk and does not consider him a heavy drinker. As an example, he remembers bartending a going-away party given by TOWER and his staff. TOWER did not get drunk during this party.

He did not consider TOWER a womanizer and did not particularly remember the women who accompanied TOWER to the restaurant.

Investigation on 2/3/89 at Washington, D.C. File # 161A-19411

by SA [redacted] Date dictated 2/3/89

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

FD-302 (REV. 3-10-82)

b6
b7C

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 2/4/89

1

[redacted] The Monocle, 107 D Street, N.E., Washington, D.C., was advised of the identity of the agents and the purpose of the interview, regarding his knowledge of the appointee, JOHN GOODWIN TOWER. He provided the following information:

He has been employed at the Monocle since 1967 and has observed the appointee as a patron of the restaurant since that time. TOWER came to the restaurant for lunch several times per week during his years as a U.S. Senator and typically consumed two to three martinis with his meal. He has seen the appointee as a customer at lunch every four or five months, on the average, since he left the U.S. Senate. He saw TOWER most recently about five months ago, and observed that he drank wine. [redacted] denied that the appointee displayed any signs of intoxication upon his departure. He could not be specific about how much wine TOWER consumed.

[redacted] has never observed the appointee in a state of inebriation. He has never heard another employee of the Monocle comment to the effect that TOWER was intoxicated in the restaurant. He related an incident during TOWER's tenure in the U.S. Senate when he served as bartender at a party at the Mayflower Hotel, Washington, D.C., where another senator was "juiced up", but the appointee appeared sober.

[redacted] has paid no attention to the companions of the appointee, could not identity any of them, and stated he has no knowledge of TOWER's personal life.

Investigation on 2/3/89 at Washington, D.C. File # WMFO 161A-19411

by SA [redacted] CL/KW:alp Date dictated 2/1/89

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

b6
b7C

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

2/4/89

Date of transcription

1

[redacted] Waiter, The Monocle, 107 D Street, N.E., Washington, D.C., was advised of the identity of the agents and the purpose of the interview regarding the appointee, JOHN GOODWIN TOWER. He provided the following information:

He has been employed at The Monocle for one year and four months. During this period, he has observed the appointee as a customer approximately six times for lunch and two or three times at night. TOWER consumes two to four drinks per visit to the restaurant, and comes in "pretty loaded" on the occasions when he arrives in the evening, after 11:00 p.m. [redacted] could not recall TOWER's drink of preference. On the two or three occasions when TOWER has come in late, it was apparent that he had been drinking somewhere else, earlier. [redacted] elaborated by describing the appointee as "visibly affected", "a little clumsy", "more brusque than usual", and a "trifle awkward". He takes a table by himself, and is joined ten to fifteen minutes later by a female companion. According to [redacted] the appointee has a good number of woman friends, some of which appear to be in their early 30's, and others maybe 38 to 40 years old. [redacted] could not be specific about the number of times TOWER has been in the restaurant in the company of females or identify any of them. He stated that when TOWER meets with them late in the evening, they "sink into deep communion", or converse in such a way that he felt reluctant to approach TOWER's table for any reason. Although the appointee and his companions have appeared to be in intimate conversation and unconscious of their surroundings, he has never observed them display any sort of physical intimacy. The last episode of this kind was two to four months ago involving TOWER and an unidentified woman approximately 36 to 38 years of age. He was joined by the woman, had a "few drinks, then a few more", engaged in intimate conversation across the table, was "a little loaded", ate, then left. [redacted] could not be specific about the number of drinks TOWER consumed. The appointee most recently came to The Monocle in late January, 1989 with "a couple of men" and five or six women, two of which appeared to be less than 30 years old.

Investigation on 2/3/89 at Washington, D.C. File # WMFO 161A-19411

by SA [redacted] CL/KW:alp Date dictated 2/1/89

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

[redacted] inquired about a rumor he heard, approximately ten years ago, in which it was alleged that two congressmen and two senators were involved in cocaine use. He identified one of the congressman as [redacted] and had heard that TOWER was one of the senators. According to this rumor, all four were given a warning by the congressional leadership. [redacted] has heard it said that neither TOWER or [redacted] sought another term in Congress because of this incident. [redacted] knew nothing further in regard to the alleged cocaine use, specific individuals involved, or source of the rumor.

[redacted] concluded by stating that the appointee was always able to "navigate" and function on his own after his visits to the restaurant, and that his use of alcohol was no greater than most of the other members of Congress who he has observed.

b6
b7C

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 2/4/89

[redacted] The Monocle, 107 D Street, N.E., Washington, D.C., was advised of the identity of the agents and the purpose of the interview regarding his knowledge of the appointee, JOHN GOODWIN TOWER. He provided the following information:

He has known the appointee since he became employed at The Monocle in 1974 and has "never seen him drunk". During his years as a senator, TOWER came to the restaurant for lunch and was usually joined by members of his staff, two of whom he could identify only as [redacted] and [redacted] He usually consumed one or two martinis with his meal and never appeared inebriated. On the occasions when he came in for dinner, it was not late in the evening but around 6:00 p.m., and TOWER would be joined by his wife, [redacted]

Since the appointee returned from Geneva, Switzerland, he has been to The Monocle approximately twice for dinner. On Thursday, January 26, 1989, he came in for lunch with his ex-wife, LOU and [redacted] informed that TOWER always sat in the dining room of the restaurant and never in the lounge. He has never seen him in the company of women other than those mentioned and has always conducted himself as a gentleman.

[redacted] expressed surprise at the allegations he has heard concerning TOWER's alcohol use and at those of PAUL WEYRICH. He informed that when WEYRICH was a customer in the restaurant, he would be seated somewhere near the front of the dining room and TOWER and his party always sat somewhere near the back. This did not afford WEYRICH a clear view of the appointee and his activity.

Investigation on 2/3/89 at Washington, D.C. File # WMFO 161A-19411

by SA [redacted] CL/KW:alp Date dictated 2/1/89

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

FD-302 (REV. 3-10-82)

b6
b7C

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 2/4/89

1

[redacted] Washington, D.C., telephone number [redacted], THE JEFFERSON HOTEL, 1200 16th Street, Washington, D.C., telephone number 347-2200, was advised of the identity of the interviewing agents, by a show of credentials and orally, and the nature and purpose of the interview. [redacted] voluntarily furnished the following information regarding the appointee, JOHN GOODWIN TOWER.

He has been employed at the JEFFERSON HOTEL for approximately [redacted] and works the [redacted] stated that on [redacted] advised that the appointee generally attends the "Hunt Club" for dinner when staying at the JEFFERSON. He related that the appointee sometimes does not dine in the dining room but only has cocktails or dessert. The appointee has also been known to attend the hotel dining room in the company of other persons such as [redacted]

The appointee's "usual" drink is dry white wine, although he has been known to order vodka. The appointee also orders mineral water with his cocktails. [redacted] stated that the appointee never mixed his drinks, having white wine or vodka but not both. [redacted] related that the appointee typically consumed four to five drinks during the course of his meal.

[redacted] stated that he has never seen or heard of the appointee being in an intoxicated state. He said the appointee is a quite and lonely person who is always courteous and considerate. [redacted] has never seen the appointee act in a loud, obnoxious, or boisterous manner.

[redacted] stated that he has seen the appointee in the company of [redacted] last names unknown), and [redacted] viewed the appointee's relationship with [redacted] as business. No women have been seen in the company of the appointee in an intimate or romantic atmosphere.

Investigation on 2/3/89 at Washington, D.C. File # 161A-19411

by SA [redacted] SA [redacted] :jlm Date dictated 2/4/89

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

FD-302 (REV. 3-10-82)

b6
b7C

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 2/4/89

1

[redacted] Arlington, Virginia, telephone number [redacted] THE JEFFERSON HOTEL, 1200 16th Street, NW, Washington, D.C., telephone number 347-2200, was advised of the identity of the interviewing agents, by a show of credentials and orally, and the nature and purpose of the interview. [redacted] voluntarily furnished the following information regarding the appointee, JOHN GOODWIN TOWER.

[redacted] advised that he has been employed at the hotel for four years. His normal working hours are from [redacted] and from [redacted]

TOWER occasionally eats lunch at the hotel, but almost always has dinner there, according to [redacted] The appointee is known to consume two to three glasses of white wine during the course of a meal, finishing with a cup of espresso. [redacted] stated that he has never served hard liquor to the appointee. Other than white wine, the appointee has had "port". [redacted] stated that the appointee has "port" only on a "full moon".

[redacted] has never seen or heard of the appointee as being in an intoxicated state. Likewise, the appointee has never been unruly, loud, or boisterous. [redacted] stated that the appointee is a "nice man, generous, and a good customer".

[redacted] stated that he has seen the appointee in the company of [redacted] (last name unknown), whom he believes is [redacted] No women companions of the appointee have been observed by [redacted] in an intimate or romantic setting.

[redacted] advised that he was the waiter that served the appointee and [redacted] on February 1, 1989. He stated that he was in close proximity to the appointee and [redacted] during the course of their lunch at the hotel that day. [redacted] stated that he never heard or observed an occurence as was later reported in the WASHINGTON POST on February 2, 1989 referring to "fondling". He stated that two female and one male WASHINGTON POST reporters were having lunch at an adjoining table. He knew these were WASHINGTON POST reporters because they have previously dined at the hotel. It is his opinion that these reporters are the source of the article.

Investigation on 2/3/89 at Washington, D.C. File # 161A-19411

by SA SA [redacted] :g'da Date dictated 2/4/89

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

b6
b7C

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1

Date of transcription 2/4/89

[redacted] Fort Washington, Maryland, telephone number [redacted] THE JEFFERSON HOTEL, 1200 16th Street, NW, Washington, D.C., telephone number 347-2200, was advised of the identity of the interviewing agents, by a show of credentials and orally, and the nature and purpose of the interview. [redacted] voluntarily provided the following information regarding the appointee, JOHN GOODWIN TOWER.

[redacted] stated that her work hours vary, but normally she works from [redacted] She has been employed at the JEFFERSON since December of 1985, but has only had contact with the guests since September of 1988 when she became the [redacted]

She has had contact with TOWER since September of 1988. [redacted] advised that if TOWER stays at the hotel 5 days, he will have dinner there two to three times.

[redacted] stated that the appointee normally drinks red wine, but occasionally white. During the course of a meal, TOWER will consume three to four glasses of wine. Until several months ago, TOWER was known by [redacted] to consume vodka. She stated that this was the only hard liquor he ever drank. If TOWER had one or two vodkas before dinner, he would have one and one half glasses of wine during the meal. TOWER is not a frequent visitor of cocktail hour, but if he does attend, it is to meet business associates. [redacted] stated that the most TOWER will have at cocktail hour is one or two drinks, sometimes none at all. She believes the appointee does not drink at all since he returned from BAYLOR UNIVERSITY MEDICAL CENTER.

[redacted] advised that she has never seen or heard of the appointee being in an intoxicated state, nor has she ever seen him behave in a loud, obnoxious or boisterous manner. She described the appointee as "very quiet", and stated that he seems "a bit lonely since he is cut off from his family".

[redacted] stated that she has seen the appointee in the company of [redacted] and two women she knows as [redacted] (last names unknown) who she believes work for him. No female companions of the appointee have been observed by [redacted] in an intimate or romantic atmosphere.

Investigation on 2/3/89 at Washington, D.C. File # WMFO 161A-19411

by SA SA [redacted] :gda Date dictated 2/4/89

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

b6
b7C

FD-302 (REV. 3-10-82)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 2/4/89

1

[redacted] Hyattsville, Maryland, telephone number [redacted] THE JEFFERSON HOTEL, 1200 16th Street, Washington, D.C., telephone number 347-2200, was advised of the identity of the interviewing agents, by a show of credentials and orally, and the nature and purpose of the interview. [redacted] voluntarily furnished the following information regarding the appointee, JOHN GOODWIN TOWER.

He began his employment at the JEFFERSON HOTEL in [redacted] and has worked [redacted] and [redacted] related that he has been a "frequent server" for the appointee. [redacted] stated that he could not recall the appointee patronizing the JEFFERSON HOTEL dining room prior to 1987. [redacted] advised that the appointee visits the hotel dining room whenever he stays at the JEFFERSON.

[redacted] related that he has never seen or heard of the appointee being in an intoxicated state. He described the appointee as a quiet gentleman who he likes to serve. He has never seen the appointee act in a loud, obnoxious, or boisterous manner.

The appointee's "usual" drink is white wine. [redacted] stated that he normally consumes two to three glasses of white wine per meal. The appointee also orders Perrier with lime with his meals. [redacted] advised that he can recall that on two or three occasions the appointee ordered a glass of "port" after his meal.

[redacted] stated that he has seen the appointee in the company of [redacted] and [redacted] last names unknown). No women have been seen in the company of the appointee by [redacted] in an intimate or romantic atmosphere.

Investigation on 2/3/89 at Washington, D.C. File # WMFO 161A-19411

by SA [redacted] SA jlm Date dictated 2/4/89

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

FD-302 (REV. 3-10-82)

b6
b7C

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 2/3/89

1

[redacted] THE JEFFERSON HOTEL, 1200 16th St., NW, Washington, D.C., telephone number 347-2200, was advised of the identity of the interviewing agents, by a show of credentials and orally, and the nature and purpose of the interview. [redacted] voluntarily furnished the following information regarding the appointee, JOHN GOODWIN TOWER.

She has been employed as the [redacted] JEFFERSON HOTEL since April of 1985 [redacted] stated that she is [redacted] the hotel and is quite familiar with the events that take place, by personal observation and [redacted] knows the appointee on a strictly professional level and believes that she is familiar with the appointee and his behavior while at the hotel. [redacted] stated that the appointee currently resides at the JEFFERSON HOTEL and has done so since "much of 1987". The appointee is a "regular" visitor to the hotel dining room.

The appointee began patronizing the JEFFERSON in 1985 with his ex-wife, LILLA, on an occasional basis. She stated that the appointee resumed regular attendance at the hotel without LILLA "after returning from Switzerland". The exact dates are unknown.

[redacted] stated that she is familiar with recent allegations made concerning TOWER'S abuse of alcohol and womanizing, and it upsets her. [redacted] explained that she has never seen or heard of the appointee acting or behaving in a less than gentlemanly manner while a guest.

Investigation on 2/3/89 at Washington, D.C. File # 161A-19411

SA [redacted] and

SA [redacted] gda

by Date dictated 2/3/89

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

b6
b7C

To the best of her knowledge [redacted] advised that she has never seen or heard of the appointee being in an intoxicated state. She described TOWER as being a quiet and reserved individual who does not abuse alcohol. She has never seen TOWER act in a loud, obnoxious or boisterous manner. In fact she stated that her staff considers him to be a "courteous guest, whom they like to serve". [redacted] related that her dining room staff have been trained, through a program called "TIPS" (Training Intervention Program Services), which is designed to identify guests that have had too much alcohol. [redacted] advised that the appointee has never been identified as such a guest.

Concerning the issue of the appointee's alleged womanizing, [redacted] stated that she has seen the appointee in the company of [redacted] last names unknown), and [redacted] No women have been seen in the company of the appointee by [redacted] in an intimate or romantic atmosphere.

FD-302 (REV. 3-10-82)

b6
b7C

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 2/4/89

1

[redacted] Hyattsville, Maryland, telephone number [redacted] THE JEFFERSON HOTEL, 1200 16th St., Washington, D.C., telephone number 347-2200, was advised of the identity of the interviewing agents, by a show of credentials and orally, and the nature and purpose of the interview. [redacted] voluntarily furnished the following information regarding the appointee, JOHN GOODWIN TOWER.

She began her employment at the JEFFERSON HOTEL in 1980 and worked there until [redacted] when she left to begin employment at another hotel. She stated that she returned to the JEFFERSON on [redacted] and has been employed there since. Her working hours are from [redacted] From [redacted] She serves as [redacted] According to [redacted] she is "in and out" of the restaurant during the late afternoon and evening hours.

[redacted] stated that between 1980 and 1983 the appointee patronized the JEFFERSON occasionally. The appointee has resided at the JEFFERSON on a permanent basis since 1985.

[redacted] advised that she has never seen or heard of the appointee being in an intoxicated state. She described TOWER as being a "quiet, thoughtful, and southern gentleman". She has never seen him act in a loud, obnoxious, or boisterous manner.

The appointee has a "favorite" table which he often requests. [redacted] stated that he likes this table because it is near the fireplace and paintings he admires. The appointee's "usual" drink is white wine. She stated that he normally consumes two to three glasses of white wine per meal. The appointee has been known to order sparkling water in addition to the wine. She advised that he has attended cocktail hours at the hotel. The exact amount of alcohol consumed is unknown due to the fact that many waiters serve one customer. However, the appointee has always acted in a gentlemanly manner at these functions.

Investigation on 2/3/89 at Washington, D.C. File # 161A-19411

by SA [redacted] SA gda Date dictated 2/4/89

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

b6
b7C

[redacted] stated that she has seen the appointee in the company of [redacted] last names unknown), and [redacted] No women have been seen in the company of the appointee by [redacted] in an intimate or romantic setting.

b6
b7C

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 2/4/89

1

[redacted] Washington, D.C., telephone number [redacted] THE JEFFERSON HOTEL, 1200 16th St., Washington, D.C., telephone number 347-2200, was advised of the identity of the interviewing agents, by a show of credentials and orally, and the nature and purpose of the interview. [redacted] voluntarily furnished the following information regarding the appointee, JOHN GOODWIN TOWER.

[redacted] began his employment with the hotel on [redacted] and has worked here since that time. His normal working hours are from [redacted] advised that he is responsible for [redacted] but occasionally he serves in the capacity of [redacted] in the dining room when the hotel is short on [redacted] or a banquet requires extra help.

[redacted] stated that TOWER has been staying at the JEFFERSON HOTEL since 1986; the exact date unknown.

The appointee is known by [redacted] to consume two to three glasses of white wine and sparkling water during his meal. He has never observed the appointee in an intoxicated state, nor has he ever observed the appointee in a loud, noisy, or otherwise unruly manner.

[redacted] stated that he has seen the appointee in the company of [redacted] The appointee has attended banquets at the JEFFERSON HOTEL in which other women were present, but [redacted] has never observed the appointee with any of these women on a one on one basis. No female companions of the appointee have been observed by [redacted] in an intimate or romantic situation.

Investigation on 2/3/89 at Washington, D.C. File # WMFO 161A-19411

by SA [redacted] SA gda Date dictated 2/4/89

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

Memorandum

SSP

REC

To : DIRECTOR, FBI
(ATTN: [redacted] ROOM 4371)

Date 2/4/89

b6
b7C

From : SAC, WMFO (161A-19411) (P)

Subject : JOHN GOODWIN TOWER
SPIN (A)
BUDED: PAST RE: WMFO ROUTING SLIPS DATED 2/4/89.

Enclosed for the Bureau are the following:

1) Interview of [redacted]

b6
b7C

2) Metropolitan Police Department check regarding an alleged automobile accident involving captioned individual

3) Interview of [redacted] (Protect identity from appointee)

b7D

4) Interview of [redacted]

5) Interview of

6) Interview of

b6
b7C

LEADS:

1) Attempt to locate and interview [redacted] the Pentagon

2) Attempt to locate and interview [redacted]

3) Interview [redacted] (See WMFO teletype to Bureau, et al, 2/3/89) Bureau note the incorrect date 1/3/89 as the date of this teletype

161-20103-456

4) Obtain information set forth under lead number 1 Bureau teletype to WMFO, et al, dated 2/3/89

5) Provide typewritten results of completed interviews

6 ENCLOSURE

7 APR 25 1989

1-FBIHQ
1-WMFO

161-20103-456

ENCLOSURE

b6
b7C

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 2/4/89

1

[redacted] a resident of [redacted] Washington, D.C., after having been advised of the identity of the interviewer and the nature of the interview provided the following information:

She was employed as a [redacted] by Cathedral Condominiums during the appointee's residence, typically working [redacted] from [redacted]

She recalls her introduction to the appointee as having been at the night desk, mentioning that "he came and went," and characterizing their conversations as professional in nature. When asked to comment upon the appointee's reputation in the building, she responded "alright," mentioning that "as far as I know, he is a perfect gentleman" She is aware of no work-related problems by the appointee.

She recommends the appointee with respect to his character and loyalty, as well as to the associates that came to visit him. She believes the appointee to be emotionally stable as well as to live within his financial means. She is unaware of any foreign contacts of the appointee which would be considered unusual in any kind of national security sense, nor of any radical or adverse political associations on his part. She believes that he would have no problems in continuing to deal effectively with sensitive information and has never known him to manifest and evidence of prejudice or bias.

She has never known the appointee to abuse alcohol or prescription drugs, commenting "I don't know anything about his drinking habits: as far as I know he is a fine gentleman." She has never known the appointee to use or sell drugs or abuse.

When asked as to whether she was aware of any other derogatory information concerning the appointee, she responded in the negative. She is aware of no criminal activity in his background,

---

Investigation on 2/4/89 at Washington, D.C. File # WMFO 161A-19411

by SA [redacted] THJ:bw Date dictated 2/4/89

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

nor of any aspect of the appointee's past that would render him susceptible to any kind of coercive effort. When queried as to whether she was aware of any difficulties encountered by the appointee in negotiating the curves in the area with his automobile, she responded in the negative. She is further unaware of the appointee's name being brought up in a derogatory sense at any condominium board meetings.

When asked as to whether she was in the position to comment upon the appointee's interaction with his own family, she related that she knew the appointee's first wife quite well, mentioning that she frequently came to the desk and talked. She characterized Mrs. TOWER as "a very quiet, fine woman."

When asked as to whether she would recommend the appointee continue in a position of trust and confidence with the United States Government, she responded in the affirmative, commenting "I think he'd be as good as any of them."

b6
b7C

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

2/4/89
Date of transcription

1

[redacted] Washington, D.C., after being advised of the identity of the interviewer and the nature of the interview, provided the following information:

She was the [redacted] at Cathedral West Condominiums from June of 1972 until 1986, thus fourteen and one half years, working the [redacted]

[redacted] characterized the appointee as "always spic and span clean," going on to mention that she really did not know the appointee well, but that he had a reputation in the building as "very friendly, very casual (and) very nice." The interviewee is aware of no work-related problems experienced by the appointee, mentioning that she knew his secretary who picked him up every morning, characterizing her as "nice (and) very respectful." The interviewee "absolutely" recommends the appointee with respect to his character and loyalty, as well as to the associates of the appointee with which she is familiar, those who sat in the lobby waiting for him.

When asked as to whether she believes the appointee to be emotionally stable, [redacted] responded "very much so," going on to mention that she is "absolutely" certain that the appointee was living within his financial means during his residence.

When asked as to whether she had ever known the appointee to abuse alcohol, or prescription drugs, [redacted] responded in the negative regarding the latter, and with regard to the former, advised "I never saw him take a drink; he may have drank some but was always very clear in the morning, not red-eyed, nothing unusual." The interviewee has no recollection of the appointee having any difficulty negotiating curves in the area with his automobile before or after having consumed alcohol. [redacted] has never known the appointee to use or sell drugs of abuse.

Investigation on 2/3/89 at Washington, D.C. File # WMFO 161A-19411

by SA [redacted] THJ:alp Date dictated 2/4/89

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

The interviewee knows of no foreign contacts with the appointee which would be considered unusual in any kind of a national security sense, nor of any radical or adverse political associations on his part. She believes he would have no problems in continuing to deal effectively with sensitive information and has never known the appointee to manifest any evidence of prejudice or bias.

When asked as to whether she was aware of any derogatory information regarding the appointee, [redacted] responded "people will make catty remarks," but mentioned that she is personally aware of no derogatory information concerning the appointee, to include any criminal activity in the appointee's past. She is likewise unaware of any aspect of the appointee's past that would render him susceptible to any kind of a coercive effort, and commented "I would certainly say so if I thought so."

When asked to whether she was in the position to comment upon the appointee's interaction with his own family, [redacted] responded that she knew the appointee's first wife, LOU, very well, mentioning that Mrs. TOWER would occasionally come down and talk to her at the front desk, [redacted] additionally characterizing Mrs. TOWER as "a high class person, very nice." Regarding the appointee's interaction with his first wife, [redacted] was unaware that there was any discord until the divorce, mentioning that she was on duty when the appointee moved out and there was no disturbance during that departure.

The interviewee has no reason not to recommend the appointee continue in a position of trust and confidence with the United States Government.

b6
b7C

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

2/4/89
Date of transcription

1

[redacted] Mobil Oil Corporation, 1100 Connecticut Avenue, N.W., Suite 620, Washington, D.C., after being advised of the identity of the interviewer and the nature of the interview, provided the following information:

He is the resident of [redacted] having moved into the complex when it was new in 1966. He related that he has been a member of the [redacted] on several occasions, having been instrumental in the formation of that board in 1972, [redacted] from 1972 to 1974.

The interviewee characterized the appointee as "very intelligent, very competent, (as well as) very dapper," going on to mention "I think he's very direct and to the point." [redacted] characterized the appointee's reputation in the complex as "excellent," and is unaware of any work-related problems experienced by the appointee.

The interviewee "absolutely" recommends the appointee with respect to his character and loyalty, as well as to his professional associates, mentioning that he had interacted on one occasion professionally with the appointee regarding some legislation.

[redacted] believes the appointee to be "absolutely" emotionally stable as well as to live within his financial means, mentioning that the appointee maintained a "nice, but not lavish" condominium and drove an older 2-door automobile. Regarding the appointee's automobile, the interviewee has never known him to have any difficulty negotiating the roads in and around the condominium complex, before or after consuming alcohol.

Investigation on 2/4/89 at Washington, D.C. File # WMFO 161A-19411

by SA [redacted] THJ:alp Date dictated 2/4/89

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

[redacted] has never known the appointee to abuse alcohol or prescription drugs, commenting that he was a guest in the appointee's home on one occasion for dinner and does not recall the appointee consuming any alcohol-containing beverage other than wine and went on to mention that he never had the impression in his mind that the Senator ever drank or consumed alcohol to excess. The interviewee has never known the appointee to use or sell drugs of abuse.

[redacted] knows of no foreign contacts of the appointee which would be considered unusual in any kind of a national security sense, nor of any radical or adverse political associations on his part. He believes the appointee would have no problems in continuing to deal effectively with sensitive information has never known the appointee to manifest any evidence of prejudice or bias, although mentioning that it has been several years since his last contact with the appointee.

[redacted] is personally aware of no derogatory information regarding the appointee, although he noted that there are several allegations in the media which would be considered derogatory in nature. The interviewee knows of no aspect of the appointee's past that would render him susceptible to any kind of a coercive effort.

When asked as to whether he was in a position to comment upon the appointee's interaction with his own family, [redacted] related that there was, during the time that he knew the appointee and his wife, no outward manifestation of their later divorce.

When asked as to whether he recalled the appointee's name ever coming up in [redacted] regarding alleged abuse of alcohol or difficulty in negotiating turns in the area with an automobile after consuming alcohol, [redacted] responded in the negative, commenting that he has no knowledge of the appointee's name ever being brought before [redacted] in any context.

The interviewee recommends the appointee continue in a position of trust and confidence with the United States Government.

FD-302 (REV. 3-10-82)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 2/4/89

1

b7D

[redacted] (protect identity from appointee) [redacted] Washington, D.C., after having been advised of the identity of the interviewing agent and the nature of the interview provided the following information:

She was [redacted] working the [redacted] from [redacted] recalling that she was so employed when the appointee and his family moved into Unit 714.

When asked to characterize the appointee, she responded "he was alright with me, always a gentleman." When asked to comment upon the appointee's reputation in the building, she responded "he was not too friendly with many in the building, not sociable." She characterized the appointee's wife, LOU, as a "very fine lady," mentioning that she was "more sociable" than the appointee. She is unaware of any work-related problems experienced by the appointee.

She believes the appointee to be emotionally stable and was unaware of any financial irresponsiblity on the appointee's part, commenting that the appointee's wife came from a wealthy family.

She is unaware of any foreign contacts of the appointee which would be considered unusual in any kind of national security sense, nor of any radical or adverse political associations on his part. She assumes the appointee would have no problems in continuing to deal effectively with sensitive information and has never known him to manifest any evidence of prejudice or bias.

When asked as to whether she was aware of any derogatory information concerning the appointee, she mentioned that the appointee "nine out of ten times", when he came in at night had been drinking, recalling that on two occasions he stumbled after passing the night desk, herself and the doorman, JOHN LINKINS, having to assist the appointee back to his feet. The time frame she recalls for these two incidents is 1974 to 1975. She advised that LINKINS would not be available for

Investigation on 2/3/89 at Washington, D.C. File # WMFO 161A-19411

by SA [redacted] b6 b7C THJ:bw Date dictated 2/4/89

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

interview as he passed away in May of 1988, having been about 83 years old. She mentioned that she herself will have her [redacted] birthday shortly.

Regarding the appointee's ability to drive after consuming alcohol, she recalls on two occasions hearing a loud noise shortly before the appointee's entry to the building, which she said was the appointee having difficulty negotiating the sharp left curve into the complex with his automobile. Upon further inquiry she noted however that the appointee's car was apparently hitting the curb, but not with such force that the automobile came over the curb as she noted it was about three feet wide and the appointee's automobile never struck the building or the glass comprising that side of the lobby. She believes on one of the occasions a tow truck retrieved the appointee's automobile but recalls no other details of the incident. On neither of the two occasions in which the appointee's automobile struck the curb did she have occasion to observe the appointee's automobile afterwards, or witness the appointee's striking of the curb.

When questioned as to whether she was aware of any other derogatory information concerning the appointee, she mentioned that "there were a lot of women around when his wife wasn't around." Upon further inquiry, she was unable to determine whether these ladies were or were not staff members of the appointee. She does recall having been told by others in the building that the appointee was frequently called for in the morning by staff members and that he very often was brought home by a cab. She also recalls on one occasion the sofa in the appointee's condominium caught on fire one evening not too long before she went home, she surmising that this was caused by a cigarette after a "happy hour".

When asked as to whether she had ever been approached by other residents regarding the appointee and his late night activities, she responded in the affirmative but does not recall the names of any specific tenants. She does recall one tenant having expressed relief when it was discovered that JOHN (LINKIN) was parking the appointee's automobile, thus his own vehicle would be safe from being struck during that process.

She has never known the appointee to abuse prescription drugs, nor to use or sell drugs of abuse. She knows of no criminal activity in the appointee's past nor of any other derogatory information concerning him. She assumes he would be in a position to handle sensitive information effectively.

When asked as to whether she was in the position to comment upon the appointee's interaction with his own family, she responded "I always thought they were compatible."

She advised that another of [redacted] is currently in a nursing home, which she believes has the word [redacted] in its title. b6 b7C b7D

When asked for a recommendation regarding the appointee, she responded "I wouldn't recommend him for anything."

FD-302 (REV. 3-10-82)

b6
b7C

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

2/4/89

Date of transcription

1

a resident of Cathedral West Condominiums, 4100 Cathedral Avenue, N.W. Washington, D.C., after being advised of the identity of the interviewer, and the nature of the interview, provided the following information:

She has resided in this complex since December, 1966, initially occupying She recalls that in June, 1972, she among others worked to form a tenant's association, the complex at that time being composed of apartments. In November, 1972, when the complex made the transition to condominiums, she was instrumental in the forming of a condominium association and noted that Mrs. LOU TOWER, the appointee's first wife, served on the board, the interviewee mentioning "and may I say, she's a great lady." further advised that Mobil Oil's, Washington, D.C. Office, resides in apartment and has resided there since 1966. She related that is an and was a member of the and a member of the becoming serving from He was a member of from and served as The interviewee believes to be in a position to comment knowledgeably concerning the appointee's residence at Cathedral West.

advised that she has served on from its beginning and that at no Board meeting that she has ever attended were any allegations regarding the appointee's use of alcohol, driving proficiency after consuming alcohol, nor automobile accidents in or near Cathedral West, entered into discussion. When asked as to whether the maintains minutes of its meetings, responded in the affirmative, noting that the records dating from the appointee's residency would be contained in four or five one and one-half inch notebooks, beginning in June, 1972. She commented however, regarding the allegations, "."

Investigation on 2/3/89 at Washington, D.C. File # WMFO 161A-19411

by SA THJ:anc Date dictated 2/4/89

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

When asked as to whether she could recall the persons who would have worked the front desk during the TOWERS' residence, after checking her records, [redacted] responded that there were three: MARY (Mrs. EDWARD) ALTMAN, who currently resides at 4101 Cathedral Avenue, N.W., [redacted] who currently resides at [redacted] who currently resides at [redacted] Washington, D.C. The interviewee cautioned however that these three ladies were in a position to hear a lot of gossip, some of which she knows to be false, thus one should be "careful of what they tell you." When asked as to whether Cathedral West employs a security guard service, the interviewee responded in the negative, advised that the complex has never employed such a service.

[redacted] recalls her introduction to the appointee as having been at a party at the TOWERS' apartment, sometime between 1972 and 1976. When asked to characterize the appointee, [redacted] responded "I didn't know him well, didn't see him too often," going on to mention however "I was very impressed that day when I saw him (referring to the party to which she was invited), (I was) interested in what he had to say." When asked to comment upon the appointee's reputation in the neighborhood, the interviewee related "as far as I know, everybody respected him; I never heard anything against the man."

The interviewee recommends the appointee with respect to his character, loyalty, and associates within the complex. She believes him to be emotionally stable and is unaware of any financial irresponsibility on his part commenting "he had a modest apartment; let me say that." The interviewee has never known the appointee to abuse alcohol or prescription drugs, nor to use or sell drugs of abuse. When queried as to whether she recalled the appointee's consumption of alcohol during the party, SPELTS related that she remembers that there were drinks served but "no indication from his behavior that he drank more than any of the guests, no indication of any excessive drinking."

The interviewee is unaware of any foreign contacts of the appointee that would be considered unusual or any type of a national security sense, nor of any radical or adverse political associations on his part.

When asked as to whether she believed that he would have any difficulty in continuing to deal effectively with sensitive information, [redacted] responded "from what I know, I would have no doubt," going on to mention that she has limited

knowledge in this area however. The interviewee has never known the appointee to manifest any evidence of prejudice or bias. She is further unaware of any derogatory information concerning the appointee, to include any criminal activity in the appointee's past. The interviewee is likewise unaware of any aspect of the appointee's past that would render him susceptible to any kind of a coercive effort.

When asked as to whether she was in a position to comment upon the appointee's interaction with his own family, [redacted] responded "it was normal as far as my experience is concerned." She mentioned however, that the appointee's wife, LOU, was elected to one of the early condominium boards, thus indicating that she was highly respected by the residents. [redacted] characterized the appointee's wife by saying "she's a fine, fine lady; my impression of her rose even higher when I found out that she and the daughters were attending the hearings (the appointee's Senate Confirmation Hearings)."

When asked as to whether she was aware of any other residents of the complex who would be familiar with the appointee during his tenure, [redacted] responded that she could think of three: [redacted] of Reston, Virginia, who [redacted] at their departure. [redacted] characterized [redacted] as "a very fine person," mentioning that she believes he was an aide to the Senator.

When asked whether she would recommend the appointee continue a position of trust and confidence with the United States Government, [redacted] responded in the affirmative "on the basis of what I know."

b6
b7C

WMFO161A-19411

ACCIDENT REPORT INQUIRY

The following investigation was conducted by Special Agent [redacted] regarding the appointee, JOHN GOODWIN TOWER:

Metropolitan Police Department
Second District Police Station
3320 Idaho Avenue, N.W.
Washington, D.C.

Officer [redacted] advised on February 4, 1989, that accident reports are kept by this office for only three months, and are then sent to the District Building, 300 Indiana Avenue, to the Public Documents Section, on the second floor. She further advised that such record are filed by police complaint number and thus any query of those records would require either that complaint number or the exact date of an accident and the parties involved.

Memorandum

To: DIRECTOR, FBI
(ATTN: [redacted] ROOM 4371)

Date 2/4/89

From: SAC, WMFO (161A-19411) (P)

Subject: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER
SPIN (A)
BUDED: PAST RE: Bureau telephone calls from SSA [redacted] Unit Chief, Special Inquiry Unit, FBIHQ, to WMFO on February 1 and 2, 1989, Bureau facsimile of teletype dated February 3, 1989, and WMFO routing slip to FBIHQ dated February 4, 1989.

Enclosed for the Bureau are the following:

1) Interview of WF T-11

2) Interview of [redacted]

ADMINISTRATIVE:

The identity of WF T-11 is [redacted] Springfield, Virginia. [redacted] identity to be revealed outside the FBI.

WF T-11 provided the names of a [redacted] who as of February 6, 1989, will be assigned to the Pentagon, [redacted] telephone number [redacted] as an individual who would be in a position to provide pertinent information regarding John Goodwin Tower. WF T-11 also provided the name of [redacted] formerly a [redacted] as someone who could provide information regarding Tower.

2 - ENCLOSURE

161-20163-457

APR 25 1989

(1) FBIHQ
1-WMFO

FD-302 (REV. 3-10-82)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

2/4/89

Date of transcription

1

The following information was provided by an individual, hereinafter referred to as WFT-11, who requested that [redacted] remain confidential and not be disclosed outside the Federal Bureau of Investigation. For convenience, the source [redacted] b7D

WFT-11 was contacted at a neutral site and was advised of the identity of the interviewing agents both orally and by a show of credentials. After being advised of the purpose of the interview, WFT-11 freely provided the following information:

WFT-11 served on the general staff of the U.S. delegation to the U.S./Soviet arms reduction talks in Geneva, Switzerland. He traveled with the staff to Geneva and worked with them at the State Department. During his work on the staff he had occasion to become familiar with JOHN TOWER and other members of the staff. He stated TOWER liked to work extremely long hours to avoid coming home to his wife. TOWER and his staff had parties every Friday, usually at the mission, while in Geneva. Parties were not unusual, but TOWER and his people seemed to have them twice as often as other ambassadors and staffs, and while most were held at people's homes or hotels, TOWER usually had his at the mission.. The parties consisted of drinking and poker games. WFT-11 never actually attended any of the poker games but heard from others that TOWER usually won and that the stakes were known to be high, sometimes as much as five-hundred dollars per raise.

While on the staff, WFT-11 had occasion to personally observe TOWER drink alcohol, though he never saw him get drunk or out of hand. He saw him drink wine and mixed drinks (liquor) on numerous occasions. He knew of no illegal drug use by TOWER.

WFT-11 is aware of an incident that happened at the State Department in the staff office of Ambassador TOWER sometime [redacted] b6 b7C b7D

Investigation on 2/3/89 at Springfield, Virginia File # WMFO 161A-19411

by SA [redacted] and SA [redacted] b6 b7C Date dictated 2/3/89

161 2-1 - 4/5

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

ENCLOSURE

[redacted] Nothing further happened but it was felt this was extremely inappropriate behavior for a professional, let alone an ambassador. It was often wondered by the general staff why [redacted] It was commonly rumored that she was simply [redacted] WFT-11 felt many of TOWER'S staff were placed in good paying jobs not because of their abilities, but due to their loyalty to TOWER. He also stated that on at least one occasion TOWER used his staff for personal use while on government time. TOWER's basement was flooding and he ordered his staff to go over to his house and help clean it out.

It is WFT-11's opinion that TOWER does not care about sexual harassment on the job as WFT-11 knows of [redacted] b6 b7C that TOWER was aware of, but would not back [redacted]

It is also WFT-11's opinion that TOWER, as head of the Tower Commission, during the Iran Contra hearings "whitewashed" over the affair in return for the political payoff of becoming Secretary of Defense which it was widely known he coveted.

FD-302 (REV. 3-10-82)

b6
b7C

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 2/4/89

1

[redacted] Adelphi, Maryland, [redacted] was advised of the identity of the agent and the purpose of the interview regarding his knowledge of the appointee, JOHN GOODWIN TOWER. He provided the following information:

He was employed as a waiter at The Monocle Restaurant, Washington, D.C. from 1962 to April, 1987. He worked the lunch shift for a short time at the beginning of his employment, then only at dinnertime until he retired. Senator TOWER came in for lunch regularly, sometimes accompanied by his secretary whose name he could not recall. These lunches appeared to be purely professional.

The appointee ate dinner at The Monocle every month or two, always with his wife. It was usually early in the evening, and appeared to be prior to another event, as the appointee and his wife would be dressed in formal attire. [redacted] did not believe that TOWER ever ordered an alcoholic beverage. On one occasion, Senator HUBERT HUMPHREY was seated in the dining room while TOWER was there with another group. HUMPHREY requested [redacted] to send TOWER a drink, which the appointee declined in favor of a "rain check". [redacted] never observed the appointee with another woman in any sort of a romantic setting.

[redacted] has never seen the appointee in any state of intoxication and stated that he always behaved as a gentleman. Of all the employees of The Monocle, TOWER was most closely associated with [redacted]

Investigation on 2/4/89 at Washington, D.C. File # WMFO 161A-19411

by SA [redacted] CL:alp Date dictated 2/1/89

161-20110-457

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

ENCLOSURE

BD/pm

458

APR 25 1989

file 6/pm

Treat as Dig.

1- ENCLOSURE

"ENCLOSURE ATTACHED"

161-20143-4458

ENCLOSURE

60198

1 2

FEBRUARY 3, 1989 UNCLAS IMMEDIATE

REC

FM DIRECTOR FBI (161-20403)

TO FBI MIAMI

BT

UNCLAS

JOHN GOODWIN TOWER; SPIN (A); BUDED: PAST.

REFERENCE 2/3/89 TELEPHONE CONVERSATION BETWEEN SSA [redacted] b6 b7C

[redacted] AND [redacted]

BASED UPON RECENT TESTIMONY BEFORE THE SENATE ARMED SERVICES COMMITTEE (SASC), ADDITIONAL INVESTIGATION HAS BEEN REQUESTED TO RESOLVE ALLEGATIONS OF ALCOHOL ABUSE AND SEXUAL HARASSMENT BY SENATOR TOWER SINCE 1983.

SENATOR TOWER HAS BEEN KNOWN TO FREQUENT THE MONOCLE RESTAURANT IN WASHINGTON, D.C., AND INTERVIEWEES HAVE COMMENTED THAT HE HAS BEEN OBSERVED AT THE MONOCLE UNDER THE INFLUENCE OF ALCOHOL AS RECENTLY AS SIX MONTHS AGO. (SENATOR TOWER HAS ADMITTED TO A PRIOR DRINKING PROBLEM IN THE 1970'S, BUT HAS DENIED ANY CURRENT PROBLEM WITH ALCOHOL.)

PAM/JLP 2/3/89 4371 [redacted]

RETURN TO [redacted] ROOM 4371

161-20403-459

7 APR 25 1989

0610 CR

MIAMI IS REQUESTED TO IMMEDIATELY INTERVIEW [redacted] b6 b7C b7D HE SHOULD BE QUERIED CONCERNING HIS KNOWLEDGE OF SENATOR TOWER, THE FREQUENCY OF TOWER'S VISITS TO THE MONOCLE, HIS OBSERVATION OF SENATOR TOWER'S USE OF ALCOHOL (TIME FRAME, AMOUNT OF USE, HIS ACTIONS, ANY OCCASIONS OF OUTRAGEOUS BEHAVIOR), AND IF HE CAN IDENTIFY ANY REGULAR COMPANIONS OF TOWER'S THAT COULD BE INTERVIEWED.

RESULTS OF INTERVIEW SHOULD BE RECORDED ON AN FD-302, AND PROVIDED TO FBIHQ, ATTENTION [redacted] VIA FACSIMILE (324-2574) BY MONDAY, 2/6/89, AS THE SASC HAS REQUESTED A WRITTEN RESPONSE BY FBIHQ BY COB 2/6/89. b6 b7C

BT

b6
b7C

1 2 00028

02/04/89 UNCLAS IMMEDIATE

C
SRC
SER
REC

FM DIRECTOR FBI

TO FBI HOUSTON (161A-19411) IMMEDIATE

FBI SAN FRANCISCO (16A-4802) IMMEDIATE

BT

UNCLAS

JOHN GOODWIN TOWER; SPIN (A); BUDED: PAST

RE TEL CAL FROM SSA [redacted] SPIN, TO SSAS [redacted] HO, AND [redacted] SF ON 2-4-89.

HOUSTON IS REQUESTED TO IMMEDIATELY INTERVIEW [redacted] HOUSTON, TEXAS. RE STATUS OF HIS MARRIAGE TO [redacted] AKA, [redacted] DURING TIME FRAME (SUMMER 1987), IN WHICH A [redacted] OF SOVIET DESCENT ALLEGEDLY WAS "KEPT" BY APPOINTEE IN A HOME TOWER PURCHASED FOR HER NEAR THE RIVER OAKS COUNTRY CLUB, HOUSTON, TEXAS. EFFORTS TO DATE HAVE NOT BEEN SUCCESSFUL IN IDENTIFYING WOMAN IN QUESTION.

HOWEVER, PHILADELPHIA DIVISION INTERVIEWED [redacted] ON 2-3-89 AND SHE WAS BELIEVED TO BE DECEPTIVE IN HER RESPONSES

161-20403-460

FIC/Rdel RJD/KLD KLD 02/04/89 4371 [redacted]

RETURN TO [redacted] ROOM 4371

7 APR 25 1989

6/pm

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER
JP-2000

DUE TO HER INCONSISTENCY.

SAN FRANCISCO IS REQUESTED TO PERSONALLY INTERVIEW [redacted] AND ASK HIM IF HE CAN CONFIRM IF EITHER [redacted] (POSSIBLY SPELT [redacted] OR [redacted] IS THE RUSSIAN [redacted] ALLEGEDLY KEPT BY TOWER IN HOUSTON. BOTH NAMES HAVE BEEN DEVELOPED BY HOUSTON DIVISION.

RECEIVING OFFICES ARE REQUESTED TO FULLY DOCUMENT EACH AND EVERY EFFORT TAKEN TO IDENTIFY AND LOCATE THE ALLEGED RUSSIAN [redacted]

BT

461

APR 25 1989

3 ENCLOSURE

"ENCLOSURE ATTACHED"

ENCLOSURE

161-7043-4661

6/pm

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

interview

check indices

name/ review for records

locate/int.

does she know #

identify who

who

further identify

b6
b7C

RF

FEB 4 07 43 '89

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Exec AD Adm.
Exec AD Inv.
Exec AD LES
Asst. Dir.:
Adm. Servs
Crim. Inv.
Tech. Servs.
Training
Off. Liaison & Int. Affs.
Telephone Rm.
Director's Sec'y

INBOX.50 (#5975)

TEXT:

VZCZCWMO011

PP HQ DL RH

DE WM #0011 0350447

ZNR UUUUU

P 350435Z JAN 89

FM FBI WASHINGTON METROPOLITAN FIELD(161A-19411)(P)(A-1)

TO DIRECTOR FBI (161-20403)/PRIORITY/

FBI DALLAS/PRIORITY/

FBI RICHMOND/PRIORITY/

BT

UNCLAS

CITE: //3920//

GBI/SPIN
TL 114 RM 4333

SPECIAL INVESTIGATION UNIT
FEB 4 9 00 AM '89
RECEIVED

SUBJECT: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER; SPIN (A); BUDED: DECEMBER 9, 1988 (WITHOUT FAIL).

RE WASHINGTON METROPOLITAN FIELD OFFICE (WMFO) TELETYPE TO RICHMOND, DATED DECEMBER 8, 1988.

161-20403-462

ON FEBRUARY 3, 1989, AT APPROXIMATELY 10:35 A.M., SPECIAL AGENT (SA) [redacted] CONTACTED SENATOR JOHN TOWER, THE APPOINTEE IN THIS MATTER, TO OBTAIN THE NAMES, ADDRESSES, AND TELEPHONE NUMBERS FOR CONTACT FOR THE PHYSICIANS WHO HAVE TREATED

APR 25 1989

CC DESTROYED

6 fpr

HIM DURING 1983 THROUGH THE PRESENT TIME. SENATOR TOWER WAS INFORMED THAT UNLESS REQUESTED TO THE CONTRARY, HE NEED NOT PROVIDE THE NAMES OF EYE DOCTORS.

AT APPROXIMATELY 11:54 A.M., THIS DATE, SENATOR TOWER PROVIDED THE NAMES OF THE FOLLOWING PHYSICIANS, THEIR APPROXIMATE DATES OF TREATMENT, AND THE BEST INFORMATION HE HAD WITH RESPECT TO THEIR WHEREABOUTS.

[redacted] UNITED STATES NAVAL RESERVE, FORMERLY ATTENDING PHYSICIAN, UNITED STATES CAPITOL; DATES OF TREATMENT, 1983-1984-1985.

[redacted] (ALSO THOUGHT TO BE A UNITED STATES NAVAL RESERVIST); DATES OF TREATMENT, DECEMBER, 1984-FOR HOARSENESS, DECEMBER, 1985-FOR RINGING IN EARS.

[redacted] DALLAS, TEXAS, TELEPHONE [redacted] DATE OF TREATMENT, AUGUST 12, 1986-FOR COSMETIC PLASTIC SURGERY ON FACE.

[redacted] DALLAS, TEXAS, TELEPHONE [redacted] DATES OF TREATMENT, DECEMBER 27, 1988-FOR SURGERY TO MOVE POLYP ON LOWER COLON,

b6
b7C

PAGE SIX DE WM 0011 UNCLAS

WASHINGTON METROPOLITAN FIELD DIVISION: AT WASHINGTON, D.C.:

WILL INTERVIEW [redacted] OR SET LEAD FOR SUCH AS SOON AS HIS WHEREABOUTS BECOME KNOWN.

BT

#0011

NNNN

b6
b7C

FEB 5 06 54 '89
OF INVESTIGATION

INBOX.3 (#9502)

TEXT:

VZCZCMMO005

OO HQ

DE MM #0005 0352225

ZNR UUUUU

O 032213Z FEB 89

FM MIAMI (161R-R-742)

TO DIRECTOR, FBI/IMMEDIATE/

BT

UNCLAS

CITE: //3460//

PASS: SPIN UNIT, [redacted]

SPIN GBI
TL 114 ROOM 4383

SUBJECT: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER; SPIN (A); BUDED PAST.

RE FBIHQ TELETYPE TO MM 2/4/89.

ON 2/4/89, AN INDIVIDUAL TELEPHONED THE MIAMI OFFICE AND IDENTIFIED HIMSELF AS [redacted] MIAMI, TELEPHONE [redacted] AND PROVIDED THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION:

161-70103-463

DURING THE TIME SENATOR TOWER WAS CHAIRMAN OF THE AGRICULTURE COMMITTEE, HE PARTICIPATED IN HEARINGS IN THE MIAMI AREA DEALING WITH THE SUGAR INDUSTRY. AT THAT TIME [redacted] MET

CC DESTROYED

7 APR 25 1989

PAGE TWO DE MM 0005 UNCLAS

[redacted] OR [redacted] WHO WAS VISITING A NEIGHBOR OF [redacted] TOLD [redacted] THAT SHE WAS GOING ON A CRUISE AND THAT SHE WORKED FOR [redacted] DESCRIBED [redacted] AS A WHITE FEMALE, 30-35 YEARS OF AGE WITH A [redacted] BUILD. FROM THESE FACTS [redacted] CONCLUDED THAT SENATOR TOWER WENT ON A CRUISE WITH [redacted]

[redacted] WAS VISITING HER [redacted] WHO [redacted] IDENTIFIED AS [redacted] ADDRESS NOT RECALLED. [redacted] DID STATE THAT AT THIS TIME HE WAS RESIDING AT [redacted] MIAMI. [redacted] DID NOT SEE SENATOR TOWER IN THE COMPANY OF [redacted] NOR COULD HE PROVIDE ANY INFORMATION REGARDING THE IDENTITY OF THE CRUISE LINE OR THE TIME PERIOD THESE EVENTS ALLEGEDLY OCCURRED.

[redacted] PROVIDED HIS DATE OF BIRTH AS [redacted] MIAMI INDICES CONTAIN NO IDENTIFIABLE INFORMATION RE [redacted]

ADMINISTRATIVE:

DURING [redacted] TELEPHONE CONVERSATION WITH SA [redacted] MIAMI, HE TENDED TO RAMBLE AND ADMITTED THE INFORMATION HE PROVIDED WAS CONCLUSORY IN NATURE.

MIAMI WILL ATTEMPT TO FURTHER IDENTITY [redacted]

b6
b7C

PAGE THREE DE MM 0005 UNCLAS

[redacted] AND [redacted]

BT

#0005

NNNN

b6
b7C
b7D

FEB 5 06 54 '89

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Exec AD Adm.
Exec AD Inv.
Exec AD LES
Asst Dir.
Adm Servs
Crim Inv
Ident
Insp
Intell
Lab
Legal Coun
Off Congl & Public Affs
Rec Mgmt
Tech Servs
Training
Off Liaison & Int Affs
Telephone Rm.
Director's Secy

SPIN MATTER
TL 14 ROOM 4388

INBOX.2 (#9501)

TEXT:

VZCZCMMO006

OO HQ

DE MM #0006 0352227

ZNR UUUUU

O 032214Z FEB 89

FM MIAMI (161A-NEW) (WPBRA) (RUC)

TO DIRECTOR, FBI/IMMEDIATE/

BT

UNCLAS

CITE: //3460//

SUBJECT: JOHN TOWER; SPIN MATTER.

RE BUREAU TELETYPE CAPTIONED AS ABOVE DATED 2/3/89.

ON 2/4/89, [redacted] (PROTECT IDENTITY),

[redacted]

WASHINGTON, D.C., WAS INTERVIEWED AT HIS RESIDENCE, [redacted]

[redacted] AND FURNISHED THE FOLLOWING

INFORMATION.

AT THE OUTSET OF INTERVIEW, [redacted] WAS ADVISED OF THE 161-3014-464

PROVISIONS OF THE PRIVACY AND HE REQUESTED CONFIDENTIALITY. HIS

REASON FOR REQUESTING CONFIDENTIALITY WAS NOT SO MUCH BECAUSE OF

CC DESTROYED

7 APR 25 1989

b6
b7C
b7D

WHAT HE HAD TO SAY ABOUT SUBJECT, BUT RATHER IT HAS ALWAYS BEEN HIS POLICY NOT TO SUPPLY INFORMATION ABOUT [redacted] MANY OF WHOM ARE MEMBERS OF CONGRESS, AND US GOVERNMENT OFFICIALS.

[redacted]

HE ADVISED HE MET SUBJECT WHEN JOHN TOWER FIRST CAME TO THE SENATE IN 1961-62. HE ADVISED THAT TOWER IS SOPHISTICATED AND THAT HE IS A CONNOISSEUR OF FINE WINES. HE MET FORMER SENATOR TOWER IN THE MONOCLE AND HAS KNOWN HIM EVER SINCE. DURING THE FIRST TEN YEARS OF THEIR ACQUAINTANCE, HE ON THREE OCCASIONS DROVE TOWER HOME BECAUSE IN HIS OPINION, TOWER HAD HAD TOO MUCH TO DRINK. DURING THIS PERIOD OF TIME, HE EXPLAINED THAT TOWER WAS DRINKING MARTINIS. HE STATED THAT TOWER WAS NOT ABUSIVE OR DRUNKEN, NOR DID HE APPEAR TO NOT BE IN CONTROL OF HIS FACULTIES ON THOSE OCCASIONS. HE INDICATED THAT TOWER RESIDED SEVERAL MILES FROM HIM IN [redacted] AND HE TOOK TOWER TO TOWER'S RESIDENCE, WHICH WAS ON HIS WAY TO HIS OWN RESIDENCE.

b6
b7C
b7D

PAGE THREE DL MM 0006 UNCLAS

[redacted] DOES NOT CONSIDER TOWER TO BE AN ALCOHOLIC AND HE HAS NEVER SEEN TOWER IN THE SITUATION WHERE HE WAS OUT OF CONTROL AND NOT IN CONTROL OF HIS FACULTIES. HE INDICATED THAT WHEN THE SENATE WAS IN SESSION, TOWER WOULD DINE AT THE MONOCLE IN THE EVENINGS THREE TO FOUR TIMES PER WEEK. TOWER WOULD GENERALLY BE ACCOMPANIED BY MALE AND FEMALE MEMBERS OF HIS STAFF AND SOMETIMES BY HIS WIFE OR OTHER SENATORS. HE DID NOT KNOW TOWER TO IMBIBE DURING THE AFTERNOON OR LUNCH.

[redacted] HAS MET TOWER'S FIRST AND SECOND WIFE, AND BOTH HE AND HIS WIFE HAD SOCIALIZED WITH THE TOWERS ON SEVERAL OCCASIONS DURING THE LAST TWENTY FIVE YEARS. HE DOES NOT KNOW TOWER TO BE A PHILANDERER AND TO THE BEST OF HIS KNOWLEDGE KNOW OF NO INSTANCE WHEN TOWER DINED IN THE MONOCLE WITH OTHER THAN HIS WIFE, STAFFERS OR OTHER SENATORS. HE INDICATED THAT TOWER HAS AN "EYE" FOR ATTRACTIVE WOMEN, HOWEVER DOES NOT KNOW HIM TO BE A "SKIRT CHASER".

DURING THE LAST FIFTEEN YEARS, [redacted] INDICATED THAT TOWER HAS LIMITED HIS SOCIAL DRINKING TO CONSUMING ONLY WINE AND DURING THE LAST SEVERAL YEARS HE IS AWARE THAT TOWER HAS REDUCED HIS INTAKE OF WINE.

b6
b7C
b7D

HE CHARACTERIZED TOWER AS A MAN WHO LIKED TO DRINK, BUT DID NOT BELIEVE THAT TOWER DRANK TO EXCESS. ON THOSE THREE OCCASIONS WHEN HE TOOK TOWER HOME, HE DID SO BASED ON WHAT HE KNEW TOWER HAD DRUNK, AND NOT ON TOWER'S PHYSICAL CONDITION. ON NO OCCASION DID HE EVER SEE TOWER IN A DRUNKEN CONDITION.

[redacted] OPINED THAT HE HAS RESERVATIONS ABOUT TOWER BEING CONSIDERED FOR THE POSITION OF SECRETARY OF DEFENSE BASED ON TOWER'S EXPERIENCE; NOT HIS DRINKING. HE BELIEVES THAT TOWER CAN PERFORM THE JOB OF SECRETARY OF DEFENSE, HOWEVER THINKS THE JOB SHOULD GO TO AN INDIVIDUAL WHO IS AN INDUSTRIALIST AND WHO HAS EXPERIENCE RUNNING A MAJOR CORPORATION AS OPPOSED TO AN INDIVIDUAL WITH TOWER'S BACKGROUND.

[redacted] SUGGESTED THAT FORMER STAFFERS OF TOWER BE INTERVIEWED REGARDING TOWER'S FITNESS TO BE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE. HE COULD RECALL NO NAMES SPECIFICALLY OF FORMER STAFFERS AND COULD SUGGEST NO OTHER PERSONS TO INTERVIEW PERTAINING TO TOWER AND HIS FITNESS TO BE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE.

BT

#ØØØ6

NNNN

b6
b7C

Memorandum

To : DIRECTOR, FBI
(ATTN: [redacted] ROOM 4371)

Date 2/6/89

From : SAC, WMFO (161 A - 19411 (P)

Subject : JOHN GOODWIN TOWER
SPIN (A)
BUDED: PAST

RE: WMFO routing slips dated 2/4/89 and 2/6/89.

Enclosed for the Bureau is an FD-302 interview of [redacted]

1- ENCLOSURE

161-20103-4165 (1)

7 APR 25 1989

(1)-FBIHQ
1-WMFO

b6
b7C

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 2/5/89

1

[redacted] telephone [redacted] was advised of the identity of the interviewing agent and the nature of the interview, the background investigation of appointee, JOHN GOODWIN TOWER, and provided the following information:

[redacted] advised that she first met the appointee in the late 1960's when he was a senator and she was working as a [redacted] She stated that she was working on [redacted] that dealt with the states of [redacted] In 1979 [redacted] went to work [redacted] She subsequently was promoted to an [redacted] and held that job until [redacted] She advised she has not seen the appointee since 1984.

[redacted] advised that during her association with the appointee, she never knew him to act in anything less that a professional manner. She stated that he always treated the women that worked for him fairly and never acted in an unbecoming fashion. She stated she never knew him to display any bias or prejudice towards women or any other individual or group. She commented favorably regarding the appointee's character, associates and reputation. [redacted] has no reason to question the appointee's loyalty to the United States.

[redacted] stated she attended several political social functions in which the appointee was present, but that she never socialized individually with him. At these social functions, she never knew the appointee to appear intoxicated. She never observed the appointee acting in an unbecoming fashion with any women. She added that she has never heard any rumors or hearsay information to this effect.

[redacted] advised that during the period 1979 to 1984, she occasionally saw the appointee with constituents or staff members at the Monocle Restaurant. She stated that this was a common place for Capitol Hill people to have lunch, dinner or

Investigation on 2/3/89 at Falls Church, Virginia File # WMFO 161A-19411

by SA [redacted] CSC:bw Date dictated 2/3/89

161-20103-465

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

ENCLOSURE

drinks. She never observed the appointee to act in anything less than a professional manner while at the Monocle Restaurant.

[redacted] advised she has never known the appointee to abuse alcohol nor has she heard any information to that effect, other than what she has read in the newspapers lately. She advised she knows of no inappropriate behavior on the part of the appointee that could be used to coerce him. She added she had no information regarding the appointee in connection with defense contractors.

[redacted] concluded by stating the appointee has been a loyal and trusted government servant for many years and she believes he will continue in that capacity if confirmed to be the next Secretary of Defense. She recommends him for this continued position of trust and confidence with the United States Government.

Memorandum

To : DIRECTOR, FBI
(ATTN: [redacted] ROOM 4371)

Date 2/7/89

b6
b7C

From : SAC, WMFO (161A - 19411 (P)

Subject : JOHN GOODWIN TOWER
SPIN (A)
BUDED: PAST RE: WMFO routing slips dated 2/6/89.
and WMFO facsimile to Bureau of 2/6/89.

Enclosed for the Bureau are the following:

1) Insert regarding the non-existence of the Rotunda Restaurant

2) Listing of the appointee's European travel for May through September, 1987 which was furnished by [redacted]

3) Interview of [redacted]

4) Interview of

5) Interview of

6) Interview of

7) Interview [redacted]

8) Interview of [redacted]

9) Interview of [redacted]

b6
b7C
b7D

10) Appointee is not a registered foreign agent per the Foreign Agents Registration of 1938

11) Interview of [redacted]

12) Interview of

13) Interview of

14) Interview of

15) Interview of

b6
b7C

21-ENCLOSURE

1-FBIHQ
1-WMFO

1-20103-466

7 APR 25 1989

6 fpm

b6
b7C

16) Results of Metropolitan Police Department check concerning a possible accident report involving the appointee

17) Interview of

18) Interview of

19) Interview of

20) Interview of

21) Interview of

161-20403-466

ENCLOSURE

b6
b7C

WMFO 161A - 19411 1
SRS:srs

ROTUNDA RESTAURANT

The following investigation was conducted by Special Agent (SA) [redacted] on February 6, 1989, regarding the Rotunda Restaurant.

SA [redacted] was unable to find a listing for the Rotunda restaurant in the Washington D.C. telephone directory, yellow pages, of 1987-1988.

Operator # 3011, D.C. information, 411, could not find a listing for a Rotunda restaurant in Washington D.C.

[redacted] Alcohol Beverage Control Board, Washington, D.C., [redacted] stated that their files were maintained based on addresses and she could not ascertain if a restaurant named Rotunda had a liquor license unless she was given an address. SA [redacted] has no address for the Rotunda.

b6
b7C

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

2/6/89

Date of transcription

1

Senator JOHN G. TOWER [redacted] was interviewed at the [redacted] Washington, D.C. [redacted] was advised of the identity of the interviewing agent and was requested to search the records for former Senator TOWER's travel and to provide information concerning travel by TOWER during the Summer of 1987 (May through September) which involved London, Paris, or other major European cities.

[redacted] later advised that a search of her records for Senator TOWER's travel during the period in question revealed the following travel:

6/12/87 - Depart Washington, D.C. by Concord flight number 188. Arrival at London Heathrow Airport at 10:00 p.m. that same day.

6/14/87 - Depart London Heathrow Airport by Air France flight number 815. Arrival at Paris, France Degaul Airport at 5:30 p.m. that same day.

6/16/87 - Depart Paris, France at 5:30 p.m. by British Air number 313 en route to London, England. No exact arrival time was listed.

6/22/87 - Depart London Heathrow Airport at 4:15 p.m. by British Air flight number 217 en route to Dallas. Arrival at Dallas at 7:04 p.m.

6/25/87 - Depart Dallas at 5:30 p.m. by American Airlines flight number 50. Arrival at London Heathrow Airport at 8:40 a.m. 6/26/87.

7/4/87 - Depart London Heathrow Airport at 1:25 p.m. by American flight number 79. Arrival at Dallas at 5:30 p.m. that same day.

8/21/87 - Depart Dallas at 5:30 p.m. by American Airlines flight number 50. Arrival on 8/22/87 at 8:40 a.m. at London Gatwick Airport.

Investigation on 2/6/89 at Washington, D.C. File # WMFO 161A-19411

by SA [redacted] RPC:anc Date dictated 2/6/89

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

8/23/87 - Departure from London Heathrow Airport by British Air flight number 223 at 5:30 p.m. Arrival on 8/24/87 at 6:05 a.m. at Islamabad, Pakistan.

8/28/87 - Departure at 10:05 a.m. from Islamabad by "PK" (not further identified) flight number 301. Arrival at Karachi, Pakistan at 12:00 noon that same day.

8/29/87 - Depart Karachi by British Air flight number 146 at 7:00 a.m. Arrival at London 3:45 p.m. that same day.

8/29/87 - Departure from London by Swiss Air flight number 809 at 7:10 p.m. Arrival Zurich, Switzerland at 9:45 p.m.

9/1/87 - Departure from Zurich at 7:50 a.m. by "Dan Air" (not further identified) flight number 805. Arrival at London Gatwick Airport at 8:30 a.m. that same day.

9/3/87 - Departure from London Gatwick Airport at 8:25 a.m. by American Airlines flight number 79. Arrival at Dallas 5:30 p.m. that same day.

[redacted] advised that her records do not show any traveling companions for Senator TOWER for any of these trips except she recalls the 9/1/87 trip from Zurich to London having been the Senator and [redacted] from Dallas, Texas. She further advised that it was TOWER's custom to travel unaccompanied on such flights as the above.

FD-302 (REV. 3-10-82)

b6
b7C

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 2/6/89

[redacted] American Business Conference, 1730 K Street N.W., Washington, D.C., was advised of the identity of the interviewing agent and regarding her knowledge of the appointee, JOHN GOODWIN TOWER:

[redacted] advised that she had worked for the Armed Services Committee from April of 1977, to April of 1981. She stated that she was [redacted] who was the [redacted]

[redacted] advised that she had very little contact with the appointee because she had worked mostly with the Democrats who had the majority at the time, and also advised that she only knew him in the business type setting. She stated the appointee became the committee chairman in 1981, and that she had left two months later. [redacted] advised that she has no knowledge of the appointee abusing alcohol, womanizing or any derogatory information concerning the appointee. Because [redacted] contact with the appointee was limited, she only knew who the appointee was and what his functions were on the committee.

Investigation on 2/6/89 at Washington, D.C. File # WMFO 161A-19411

by SA [redacted] DCR:dcr Date dictated 2/6/89

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

FD-302 (REV. 3-10-82)

b6
b7C

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 2/6/89

[redacted] Purchase, New York, telephone [redacted] was advised of the identity of the interviewing agent and regarding her knowledge of the appointee, JOHN GOODWIN TOWER:

[redacted] advised that she had worked for the Armed Services Committee from February of 1976 to April of 1981. She stated she worked as [redacted] and also as a [redacted] to [redacted]

[redacted] advised she had worked with the appointee on several ocassions and that she has also been at several social gatherings with him. She stated she has no knowledge of alcohol abuse, womanizing or anything derogatory in nature concerning the appointee. [redacted] commented that the appointee is a very fine man and that he handles himself with the "utmost propriety" in a business or social type setting.

Investigation on 2/6/89 at Washington, D.C. File # WMFO 161A-19411

by SA [redacted] DCR/dcr PCR Date dictated 2/6/89

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

FD-302 (REV. 3-10-82)

b6
b7C

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1

Date of transcription 2/6/89

[redacted] at the [redacted] Washington, D.C., telephone [redacted] was advised of the identity of the interviewing agent and that she was being interviewed regarding her knowledge of Senator JOHN TOWER's conduct while with the Armed Services Committee. [redacted] voluntarily provided the following information:

She was employed at the Armed Services Committee from February 1980 until February, 1987 [redacted]

During her seven year tenure on the Armed Services Committee, she never observed TOWER in either a professional or social setting in which he appeared to be intoxicated and his demeanor was always in keeping with a man of his position and stature.

In the area of "womanizing", [redacted] advised that she never saw TOWER behave in any other way than that of a perfect gentleman.

Investigation on 2/6/89 at Washington, D.C. File 161A-19411

by SA [redacted] Date dictated 2/6/89

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

FD-302 (REV. 3-10-82)

b6
b7C

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1

Date of transcription 2/6/89

[redacted] at the law firm of [redacted] located at [redacted] Washington, D.C., telephone [redacted] was advised of the identity of the interviewing agent and that she was being interviewed regarding her knowledge of Senator JOHN TOWER's conduct while with the Armed Services Committee. [redacted] voluntarily provided the following information:

She was employed at the Armed Services Committee from March 1984 until September, 1988 [redacted]

In the span of her service on the Armed Services Committee, she never observed TOWER in either a professional or social setting in which he appeared to be intoxicated and he always conducted himself in a professional manner.

[redacted] advised that TOWER always conducted himself as a perfect gentleman in the presence of the opposite sex and that there was never any hint of moral turpitude on his part.

Investigation on 2/6/89 at Washington, D.C. File 161A-19411

by SA [redacted] Date dictated 2/6/89

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

b6
b7C

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1

Date of transcription 2/6/89

[redacted] for [redacted] an engineering firm, located at [redacted] Crystal City, Virginia, telephone [redacted] was advised of the identity of the interviewing agent and that she was being interviewed regarding her knowledge of Senator JOHN TOWER's conduct while with the Armed Services Committee. [redacted] voluntarily provided the following information:

She was employed at the Armed Services Committee from March 1981 until December, 1984 [redacted]

During her three and one half years at the Armed Services Committee, she observed TOWER in professional and social settings. He never appeared to be intoxicated and he always conducted himself in a professional manner.

[redacted] advised that Senator TOWER always conducted himself as a gentleman in the presence of ladies and that there was never any sexual misconduct of any kind on the part of the appointee.

Investigation on 2/6/89 at Washington, D.C. File # 161A-19411

by SA [redacted] Date dictated 2/6/89

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

b6
b7C

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1

Date of transcription 2/6/89

[redacted] telephone [redacted] was advised of the identity of the interviewing agent and that she was being interviewed regarding her knowledge of Senator JOHN TOWER's conduct while with the Armed Services Committee. [redacted] voluntarily provided the following information:

She was employed at the Armed Services Committee from October 1979 until June, 1984. Initially, she served as [redacted] until the Spring of 1981, at which time she became the [redacted] and remained in that position until her departure in 1984.

During her service with the the Armed Services Committee, she observed Senator TOWER in various professional and social settings. He never appeared to be intoxicated and was always in control of his actions.

[redacted] advised that Senator TOWER always conducted himself as a gentleman in the presence of ladies and further described his conduct as "very straight." She stressed that there was never any sexual misconduct or improprieties of any kind on the part of the appointee.

Investigation on 2/6/89 at Washington, D.C. File # 161A-19411

by SA [redacted] Date dictated 2/6/89

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

FD-302 (REV. 3-10-82)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 2/6/89

1

[redacted] (protect identity by request) a [redacted] currently a [redacted] phone number [redacted] was interviewed to provide information regarding the background investigation of former Senator JOHN GOODWIN TOWER. [redacted] advised of the following pertinent information. b6 b7C b7D

[redacted] advised that she was assigned to Geneva Switzerland for approximately [redacted] years, as part of a Delegation of the Arms Control and Disarmament Agency. During one of those [redacted] years, TOWER was the Chief Negotiator for the Strategic Nuclear Arms Reduction Talks (START), and she and TOWER were colleagues. [redacted] advised that she dealt directly with [redacted] advised, however, that the entire Delegation, numbering approximately 90 people, had both professional and social contact. [redacted] advised that the Delegation was in many ways handled like an embassy, and that all persons, regardless of their professional standing did socialize together as one big family.

[redacted] advised that at no time, during her professional or social contacts with JOHN TOWER, did she witness him as being drunk or even intoxicated to a minor degree. [redacted] advised that TOWER was always in complete control, and that he never appeared to be mentally incapacitated by either alcohol or any other factors in his life. [redacted] advised that she did witness TOWER to drink alcoholic beverages, but never to excess. [redacted] also advised that she was unaware of any second hand or rumor information regarding JOHN TOWER as being one to abuse alcohol.

[redacted] advised that she had no first hand, hearsay, nor was she aware of any rumor to the affect that JOHN TOWER was a "womanizer". [redacted] said that her opinion of TOWER was that he enjoyed the company of women, and that he was one to listen to people and one who showed a genuine interest in their lives and problems. [redacted] added that she saw TOWER in the company of many of his staff members, which was not unusual for

Investigation on 2/6/89 at Washington, D.C. File # WMFO 161A-19411

by SA [redacted] RSB:bw Date dictated 2/6/89 b6 b7C

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

the situation. [redacted] advised however, that there were never any rumors suggesting that TOWER was having anything other than a professional relationship with any of the members of his staff or of the Delegation.

[redacted] advised that she recently saw a woman on television, whose identity was disguised, and that that woman made additional allegations against TOWER. [redacted] advised that in her opinion, the person on the television show who was disguised was a woman named [redacted] who was also assigned to the Delegation. [redacted] advised that, in her opinion, there was no relationship or connection between TOWER, [redacted] or [redacted] at the Delegation. [redacted] added that she never, during her one year observation of TOWER, saw TOWER or [redacted] together. [redacted] advised that she did not believe that TOWER and [redacted] were of the same caliber, and that she did not believe that TOWER and [redacted] were close friends. [redacted] added however, that she believed TOWER may have [redacted] advised that the letter may have been a general one describing [redacted] duties to the Delegation and his opinion, professionally and socially, of [redacted] added that she believed [redacted] to be [redacted] and that [redacted] was [redacted] as well. [redacted] advised that she could not believe JOHN TOWER to associate with either [redacted] or [redacted]

[redacted] advised that in the one year professional relationship she had with JOHN TOWER, she found him to be bright and well-connected politically. [redacted] said that she would not believe JOHN TOWER to do anything to jeopardize the possibility of his obtaining a Cabinet level position, specifically that of Secretary of Defense. She knew that JOHN TOWER was hoping to some day get an opportunity to serve as Secretary of Defense, and that he certainly would not conduct himself in an inappropriate manner. [redacted] said that JOHN TOWER was a man of fine character, who did not associate with "sleazy" people. [redacted] advised that from all she knew, she believed JOHN TOWER to have a fine reputation while assigned to the ACDA Delegation. [redacted] said that she believed JOHN TOWER to be a loyal American, and that he would never involve himself in any illegal drug activity, to include the purchase, sale, or distribution of illegal drugs. [redacted] said that she did not believe JOHN TOWER used illegal drugs nor did she believe he abused alcohol. [redacted] said that she always saw JOHN TOWER in complete control, mentally and emotionally, even in light of the difficulties he was having with his wife. [redacted] said that she knew of no bias or prejudice

b6
b7C
b7D

WMFO 161A-19411

harbored or displayed by him, and she said that TOWER's only fault may have been an "optical" one. [redacted] explained that by saying that she believed TOWER may have created much of the speculation regarding his womanizing by surrounding himself by pretty women. [redacted] advised that she believed TOWER, who she believed is currently divorced, is dating a woman named [redacted] (LNU). [redacted] said that she believed this woman accompanied him to the Senate Hearings, which she has watched on television. [redacted] advised that his public display of surrounding himself with women may have been poor judgment on his part. [redacted] advised however, that she would be confident in recommending him for any position of trust and confidence with the United States Government.

WMFO 161A-19411
JLM:jlm

REGISTRATION UNIT
INTERNAL SECURITY SECTION

The following investigation was conducted by Special Agent [redacted] on February 6, 1989, regarding the appointee, JOHN GOODWIN TOWER.

[redacted] Internal Security Section, 1400 New York Avenue, Northwest, Washington, D.C., telephone number [redacted], was contacted and advised that the appointee was not registered as a foreign agent under the Foreign Agents Registration Act of 1938.

[redacted] stated that approximately a year ago an inquiry was made by a member of the appointee's staff whether the appointee was required to register due to his representation of a British corporation. [redacted] advised that a meeting was held between his office and the appointee's attorney, name unknown, to determine the interpretation of the law. It was agreed at this meeting that the appointee was acting as an agent of an American subsidiary, of a multinational corporation, in a substantial business interest. This was a lawful exemption to the Act.

b6
b7C

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 2/7/89

1

[redacted], phone number [redacted] was advised of the identity of the interviewing agent and voluntarily provided the following information regarding the appointee JOHN GOODWIN TOWER:

[redacted] advised that she served on the Armed Services Committee from the approximate time frame of October, 1981 to October, 1982 as [redacted] stated she was able to observe the appointee in the work environment and also at 10 or 12 social receptions during her time on the Committee. [redacted] did not observe or witness the appointee abusing alcohol or in an intoxicated state at any time.

To her knowledge TOWER conducted himself in a professional manner, and she was not aware of any sexual misconduct on his behalf at the mentioned social events or in the office. There was no specific derogatory information that [redacted] could provide regarding the appointee.

Investigation on 2/7/89 at Washington, D.C. File # WMFO 161A-19411

by SA [redacted] CAH:bw Date dictated 2/7/89

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

FD-302 (REV. 3-10-82)

b6
b7C

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 2/7/89

1

[redacted] phone number [redacted] was advised of the identity of the interviewing agent and voluntarily provided the following information regarding the appointee JOHN GOODWIN TOWER:

[redacted] advised that she served on the Armed Services Committee from the approximate time frame of 1981 to 1983 as [redacted] stated there were only a couple of receptions she attended in which she could observe TOWER's social behavior. On these occasions [redacted] did not observe TOWER abusing alcohol or in an intoxicated state. Neither did [redacted] observe any evidence of alcohol abuse in the work area.

To her knowledge TOWER conducted himself in a professional manner, and she was not aware of any sexual misconduct on his behalf at the mentioned social events or in the office. There was no specific derogatory information that [redacted] could provide regarding the appointee.

Investigation on 2/6/89 at Alexandria Virginia File # WMFO 161A-19411

by SA [redacted] CAH:bw Date dictated 2/7/89

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

b6
b7C

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 2/7/89

1

[redacted] Washington, D.C., was advised of the identity of the interviewing agent and that she was being interviewed regarding her knowledge of JOHN GOODWIN TOWER. [redacted] then voluntarily provided the following information.

She worked for the Senate Armed Services Committee for six months, starting in July 1982. She was [redacted] to the [redacted]

She had no personal experience with TOWER, meeting him only once at a House/Senate conference. She saw TOWER in a work context and during receptions at the committee approximately four to five times. She never saw TOWER intoxicated or even take a drink. She has no personal knowledge of womanizing by TOWER and never heard any rumor of sexual harassment by him. TOWER's reputation, however, was that he liked younger women(in their early 30's). The rumor around the committee was that if TOWER showed any interest in a woman she would lose her job if Mrs. TOWER found out. [redacted] heard that this had happened to a woman on TOWER's personal staff. She did not know the name of this woman. She said that there was also a rumor that [redacted] was very close to TOWER and might have firsthand knowledge of his womanizing. [redacted] was [redacted] for the Committee, but [redacted] does not know her present whereabouts.

[redacted] personally knew of no other derogatory information concerning TOWER.

Investigation on 2/7/89 at Washington, D.C. File # WMFO 161A-19411

by SA [redacted] :kw Date dictated 2/7/89

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

FD-302 (REV. 3-10-82)

b6
b7C

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

2/7/89

Date of transcription

[redacted] Washington, D.C., telephone number [redacted] was advised of the identity of the interviewing agent and that she was being interviewed regarding a background clearance investigation concerning JOHN GOODWIN TOWER and her knowledge of any current circumstances that might have a bearing on his suitability for Federal employment or access to classified information. [redacted] voluntarily provided the following information:

[redacted] advised she worked for the Committee on Armed Services from 1978 until 1983. [redacted] stated that during that time, TOWER was the ranking member of the Committee and progressed to Chairmanship.

[redacted] knew of no alcohol abuse by TOWER but knew him to have an occasional glass of wine at office functions or receptions in the Committee area. In her opinion, [redacted] advised TOWER was "never out of control."

[redacted] advised she never knew TOWER to commit sexual indiscretions with any staff members of the Committee or Capitol Hill employees. [redacted] advised TOWER has never personally made advances toward her with sexual overtones and she knew of no one whom he had.

[redacted] had no further information regarding TOWER's allegations of sexual indiscretions and alcohol abuse.

Investigation on 2/7/89 at Washington, D.C. File # WMFO 161A-19411

by SA [redacted] EMB:dmt Date dictated 2/7/89

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

b6
b7C

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

2/7/89

Date of transcription

[redacted] was advised of the identity of the interviewing agent, and voluntarily provided the following information regarding JOHN GOODWIN TOWER.

[redacted] said that she had worked for JOHN TOWER when she was employed on the U.S. Senate Republican Policy Committee and he was the Chairman of the Committee. [redacted] said that this was in 1977, and believes that was her first professional contact with TOWER.

[redacted] said she left the Committee in 1978 and went to work at [redacted] returned to the Capitol after the election of RONALD REAGAN and worked the next eight years during his administration in various Legislative liaison positions between the White House and Congress. [redacted] said that she frequently came in contact with TOWER while she remained a Senator, representing Texas. Her contact diminished when he left the Senate. [redacted] said that she felt qualified to state that she knew JOHN TOWER well from a professional point of view.

[redacted] said she would not describe herself as a social friend of TOWER. She said that she recalled only one occasion when she was invited as a social guest of Senator TOWER to attend a private party with several other of TOWER's invited guests at a private event sponsored by the U.S. Marine Corps Commadant.

[redacted] said she has never personally observed TOWER intoxicated, acting in an unseemly manner, or disgracing the office of the U.S. Senate, either as an active or retired Senator.

[redacted] said she has known numerous persons who were personal friend of JOHN TOWER; and none of them has ever relayed any negative stories about TOWER's personal life, that would have an adverse impact on his suitability for Federal employment. [redacted] said she has heard numerous rumors from the media and from people who were not personal acquaintances who have

Investigation on 2/6/89 at Washington, D.C. File # WMFO 161A-19411

by SA [redacted] Date dictated 2/6/89

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

b6
b7C

recounted negative stories about TOWER. [redacted] said she has never been able to reconcile these stories with her own personal observations or accounts from persons who actually knew JOHN TOWER.

[redacted] said she recommended JOHN TOWER for Secretary of Defense without any reservations about his loyalty, character, reputation or associates. She was not aware of any bias or prejudice, illegal drug use or any financial problems.

FD-302 (REV. 3-10-82)

b6
b7C

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

2/7/89
Date of transcription

[redacted] United States Senate, Committee on Armed Services, 228 Russell Senate Office Building, Washington, D.C., telephone number [redacted] was advised of the identity of the interviewing agent and that she was being interviewed regarding a background clearance investigation concerning JOHN GOODWIN TOWER and her knowledge of any current or past circumstances that might have a bearing on his suitability for Federal employment or access to classified information. [redacted] voluntarily provided the following information:

[redacted] advised that she began to work for the Senate Arms Services Committee in January, 1979. [redacted] continued that she personally has never had any problem with TOWER and has attended office and social functions where he has also appeared. At no time did [redacted] ever see any alcohol abuse by TOWER. Occasionally, [redacted] stated TOWER had a martini fixed for him by staff members, but she could only remember him having one martini and never having another one. On other occasions, [redacted] stated TOWER drank white wine and was "never out of control or had slurred speech".

At one office function away from Capitol Hill, [redacted] saw TOWER drink alcoholic beverages but never to excess. This occasion occurred in 1984 at [redacted] explained that this was an [redacted] for Committee members and that drinking in the evenings occurred. [redacted] never saw TOWER inebriated and he "never made a pass at me or inferred he would like to". [redacted] related she never felt uncomfortable with TOWER and explained he had a very easy-going and charming personality. [redacted] continued that during working hours, she never saw TOWER partake of alcohol or act inappropriately.

[redacted] advised she knew of no one on the Committee staff or on Capitol Hill that TOWER had approached or made sexual advances towards. She added TOWER's personality was that of a very charming and complimentary man and that he would never act inappropriately towards a female staff member or a Capitol Hill employee.

Investigation on 2/6/89 at Washington, D.C. File # WMFO 161A-19411

by SA [redacted] Date dictated 2/6/89

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

b6
b7C

[redacted] advised that she had the "highest respect for the man" and that she "learned a lot from the man". In conclusion, [redacted] advised she thought he would make a great Secretary of Defense.

[redacted] advised she knew of no derogatory information regarding any alleged sexual indiscretions of alcohol abuse by TOWER.

b6
b7C

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 2/7/89

1

[redacted] United States Senate, Committee on Armed Services, 228 Russell, Senate Office Building, Washington, D.C., telephone number [redacted] was advised of the identity of the interviewing agent and that she was being interviewed regarding a background clearance investigation concerning JOHN GOODWIN TOWER and her knowledge of any current or past circumstances that might have a bearing on his suitability for Federal employment or access to classified information. [redacted] voluntarily provided the following information:

[redacted] advised she began to work for the Committee on Armed Services in April, 1984.

[redacted] knew of no alcohol abuse by TOWER and has been at Committee office functions in which he attended approximately two to four times since her employment with the Committee. Usually, these functions would occur after hard floor debates on the Defense Bill. These functions occurred usually on Fridays after 4:00 p.m. At that time, party trays of food were purchased and alcohol was consumed. [redacted] viewed TOWER drinking but never to the state of intoxication. She added he would only stay a few minutes at the function and leave. During this time, [redacted] always knew TOWER to be very articulate and in control of himself.

[redacted] never knew TOWER to commit sexual indiscretions with staff members or Capitol Hill employees. [redacted] advised TOWER has never personally made advances toward her and she knew of no one whom he had.

[redacted] advised that TOWER was highly respected by staff members and was personable and "never grumpy". [redacted] advised she believed that his staff was intensely loyal to him and she knew of no problems in his background or professional life.

[redacted] could not comment further regarding TOWER's alleged sexual indiscretions or alcohol abuse.

Investigation on 2/6/89 at Washington, D.C. File # WMFO 161A-19411

by SA [redacted] EMB:bw Date dictated 2/6/89

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

b6
b7C

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

2/7/89
Date of transcription

[redacted] Woodbridge, Virginia, 22192, [redacted] not employed outside the home, advised that she worked as a Staff Assistant for the Armed Services Committee from June, 1984 until April, 1988, was advised of the identity of the interviewing agent and that she was being interviewed regarding a background clearance investigation concerning JOHN GOODWIN TOWER and her knowledge of any current of past circumstances that might have a bearing on his suitability for Federal employment or access to classified . [redacted] voluntarily provided the following information.

[redacted] stated that she attended numerous receptions during that period which the appointee also attended. She saw him use alcohol but never abuse it. [redacted] circulated during these receptions which usually had a guest list of over one hundred people, therefore she could not state how much the appointee drank or even if he finished his first drink. She did say however, that she never heard him slur his words, stumble, or show any other outward indication of intoxication.

[redacted] advised that she was never in a position to observe or witness any type of sexual misconduct on the part of JOHN TOWER. She only saw him in a professional setting and had no knowledge of anything derogatory in connection with him. [redacted] stated that TOWER is a "wonderful gentleman".

Investigation on 2/6/89 at Washington, D.C. File # WMFO 161A-19411

by SA [redacted] SRS:tnw Date dictated 2/6/89

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

b6
b7C

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

2/7/89

Date of transcription

1

[redacted] Alexandria, Virginia, home phone [redacted] office number [redacted] was advised of the identity of the interviewing agent and voluntarily provided the following information regarding the appointee, JOHN GOODWIN TOWER:

[redacted] stated that she worked as [redacted] of the Armed Services Committee from about 1983 through mid-1986. She advised that she could not remember ever being in a position to personally observe or witness JOHN TOWER abusing alcohol. She attended one or two receptions that the appointee also attended, and only saw him drink a glass of wine with dinner. [redacted] never heard the appointee slur his words, nor saw any outward indication of intoxication such as the appointee stumbling as he walked. [redacted] said "I never saw him drunk."

She stated that she definitely did not ever observe any womanizing nor any signs of sexual impropriety on the part of the appointee. She further stated that she only saw him in a professional setting and knew of nothing derogatory as a result of what she witnessed in that setting.

Investigation on 2/7/89 at Alexandria, Virginia File # WMFO 161A-19411

by SA [redacted] SRS:anc Date dictated 2/7/89

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

FD-302 (REV. 3-10-82)

b6
b7C

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 2/7/89

1

[redacted] Alexandria, Virginia, telephone [redacted] was advised of the identity of the interviewing agent and that she was being interviewed regarding her knowledge of JOHN GOODWIN TOWER. [redacted] then voluntarily provided the following information.

She worked on the Senate Armed Services Committee from approximately November 1981 until March 1983. She was [redacted] to the [redacted] She did not personally know TOWER and saw him only at the Committee and at an occasional reception. Tower always conducted himself in a professional manner. She never saw TOWER drunk and did not know of any sexual indiscretion or womanizing.

She did not personally know of anything derogatory concerning TOWER.

Investigation on 2/7/89 at Washington, D.C. File # WMFO 161A-19411

by SA [redacted] :kw Date dictated 2/7/89

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

Memorandum

To : DIRECTOR, FBI
(ATTN: [redacted] ROOM 4371)

Date 2/6/89

From : SAC, WMFO (161A - 19411) (P)

Subject : JOHN GOODWIN TOWER
SPIN (A)
BUDED: PAST

RE: Bureau teletype dated 2/3/89, specifically item #5, and WMFO routing slips dated 2/4/89.

Enclosed for the Bureau is an FD-302 interview of WF T-10.

ADMINISTRATIVE:

WF T-10 is identified as [redacted], telephone number [redacted] and [redacted] She insisted that her identity not be disclosed outside the Federal Bureau of Investigation.

During the contact with her, she advised that [redacted] Further, she stated while Senator Tower was frequently the topic of discussion concerning the women she interviewed, there discussions were never [redacted] nor was the subject of Senator Tower discussed during her [redacted] Therefore, [redacted] would not have any [redacted] concerning Senator Tower discussions. Since shows did not include Senator Tower as a topic, a newspaper morgue check cannot be performed. Additionally, there is no information with which to interview an appropriate official of [redacted]

b6
b7C
b7D

1 ENCLOSURE

161-20163-467

APR 25 1989

1-FBIHQ
1-WMFO

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

2/3/89

Date of transcription

On February 1 and, again on February 4, 1989, the following information was provided by a person, hereinafter referred to as WF T-1Ø [redacted] who requested that his identity remain confidential and not be disclosed outside the Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI). For convenience, WF T-1Ø will be occasionally referred to [redacted] b7D

WF T-1Ø was contacted regarding his knowledge of the appointee. He advised that he does not personally know Senator JOHN TOWER, who is currently subject to a Presidential appointment.

WF T-1Ø advised, however, that during the period, approximately 1976-1977, Senator TOWER was "at a focal point of a network of gossip", because of allegations of his excessive drinking habits and womanizing. WF T-1Ø advised that he did not personally know if Senator TOWER was frequently drunk or not because he had never seen him drunk. He had heard that encounters with various female, Capitol Hill employees always "ended in a 'grope-date'". WF T-1Ø declined to be specific as to what he meant by "grope-date", because, as he put it, it would be embarrassing for him to use the words, but went on to say that Senator TOWER "got sexual kicks during drinking and dining with women." According to WF T-1Ø, Senator TOWER often didn't remember what he had done, afterwards (drinking).

WF T-1Ø advised that his information, as vague as it might be, had to do with Senator TOWER during a period which is previous to his marriage to his now ex-wife.

WF T-1Ø advised that he was aware of three Capitol Hill, female employees who had said that Senator TOWER was "most troublesome", and "dangerous". By way of explanation, WF T-1Ø advised that two young, female Capitol Hill employees, whom he

Investigation on 2/1,4/89 at Washington, D.C. File # WMFO 161A-19411

by SA [redacted] RWT:alp Date dictated 2/4/89 b6 b7C

161-7016 B -467

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

ENCLOSURE

had met at a wine and cheese reception, told him that yet a third young woman was especially emotionally bothered by Senator TOWER's efforts to harass her, sexually. The two women at the party asked WF T-1Ø if this unidentified, third woman could call him to discuss this sexual harassment matter, because he, WF T-1Ø, was very much involved in women's rights and sexual harassment issues.

WF T-1Ø advised that he could not recall the names of these two women he had met at the party who had described their friend as a "basket-case", because he had never met them before, nor has he seen them since. WF T-1Ø has no way of helping the FBI develop the names of the two women he had met at the wine and cheese party. Neither was WF T-1Ø able to provide the identity of this woman whom he described as actually being a "basket-case".

WF T-1Ø went on to explain this third unidentified young woman did, in fact, call him on two separate occasions, wherein this third, unidentified woman generated the telephone call. Therefore, WF T-1Ø did not know the woman's name or how to contact her. After two telephonic interviews, WF T-1Ø came to the belief that the young woman was, in fact, "a basket-case". However, he advised that while information provided by this woman, was very interesting, it was not useful with respect to work he was doing in the women's rights field at that time.

WF T-1Ø advised that, insomuch as there was no real newspaper "gossip column" during that period of time, the telephone network among women was very important. According to WF T-1Ø, there was a "sister-hood" of women who had stories about Senator TOWER's modus operandi, and how they handled him (and others, for that matter.) WF T-1Ø advised that Senator TOWER was "a figure of fun" and was said to have frequently taken young women from Capitol Hill to the "cheater's paradise", which were identified by WF T-1Ø as the Rotunda and the Monocle, which were prominent, socially, during that time frame. WF T-1Ø said the Rotunda no longer exists and, the Monocle is still located at 1Ø7 D Street, N.E., Washington, D.C.

WF T-1Ø repeated that he wouldn't discuss what "the basket-case" (used here for the lack of a better, true name) said Senator TOWER did to her "under the table", meaning the lunch or restaurant table.

According to WF T-1Ø, the women in this "sister-hood" had enlisted the help of various waiters and bus-boys, because of their sensitivity to the women. They would always try to arrange to have at least one of them stay around Senator TOWER's table so as not to leave the women alone with him.

WF T-1Ø advised that "everybody in town who covered "the Hill" knew about Senator TOWER and his excessive drinking habits and womanizing."

WF T-1Ø was, however, unable to provide the specific names and specific locations and the contact points, to include telephone numbers, for persons who could further verify and confirm his information.

WF T-1Ø stated that he had no additional specific, pertinent information to provide regarding Senator TOWER.

FD-263 (Rev. 4-30-85)

b6
b7C

CLASS
SPC'D
REC

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

REPORTING OFFICE	OFFICE OF ORIGIN	DATE	INVESTIGATIVE PERIOD
BOSTON	BUREAU	2/6/89	2/6/89

TITLE OF CASE	REPORT MADE BY	TYPED BY
JOHN GOODWIN TOWER	SA [redacted]	jmz
	CHARACTER OF CASE	
	SPIN (A)	

REFERENCE

Re Richmond FD-448 to Boston, dated 2/6/89.

(RUC)

ADMINISTRATIVE

All persons contacted in this matter were advised of the provisions of the Privacy Act of 1974 and none requested confidentiality.

Investigation conducted by SA [redacted] and SA [redacted]

At the conclusion of the interview with [redacted] furnished the interviewing agents with two copies of the report prepared by The National Bipartisan Commission on Central America, entitled "The Report of the President's National Bipartisan Commission on Central America". Enclosed with this report are two copies of the report prepared by said commission.

destroyed 2/10/89

APPROVED JFA/JWC

SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE

COPIES MADE:

2-Bureau (ATTN: [redacted] Spin Unit)
1-Boston (161A-7908)

CC DESTROYED

DO NOT WRITE IN SPACES BELOW

161 20463 468

APR 25 1989

Dissemination Record of Attached Report

Agency				
Request Recd.				
Date Fwd.				
How Fwd.				
By				

Notations

4/pm

A*

COVER PAGE

FD-204 (Rev. 3-3-59)

b6
b7C

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Federal Bureau of Investigation

Copy to:

Report of: SA [redacted]
Date: 2/6/89

Office: Boston, Massachusetts

Field Office File #: BS 161A-7908

Bureau File #:

Title: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER

Character: SPIN (A)

Synopsis:

[redacted] was interviewed as an associate of the appointee. [redacted] was also interviewed regarding his knowledge of the appointee being a member of the National Bipartisan Commission on Central America.

[redacted] was a member of said commission. This commission was created in August, 1983 and terminated in June, 1984. [redacted] stated that the appointee was never a member of said commission nor did the appointee ever have any involvement with said commission. [redacted] has no knowledge of the appointee ever receiving or providing grafts or kickbacks, for whatever reason, relating to the functions and activities of said commission. [redacted] has no knowledge of any improprieties relating to the functions or activities of said commission.

[redacted] has never been subpoenaed before a grand jury regardin any matter relating to the functions or activities of said commission.

[redacted] highly recommended the appointee for a position of trust with the United States Government.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

FBI/DOJ

b6
b7C

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription February 7, 1989

[redacted] Boston, Massachusetts, was interviewed regarding JOHN G. TOWER, the appointee. After being advised of the identity of the interviewing Agents and the nature of the interview, [redacted] furnished the following information:

[redacted] has been the [redacted] for the past eighteen years. [redacted] knows the appointee, but on a very limited basis. [redacted] stated that he has had very little professional association with the appointee. As such, [redacted] knowledge in this area is very limited. [redacted] has never worked with the appointee in any capacity other than being prospective members of the Defense Policy Board. [redacted] stated that he has very limited personal knowledge of the appointee. [redacted] stated that he first met the appointee while the appointee was running for Senator in Texas. [redacted] attended various political functions for the appointee and listened to various campaign speeches given by the appointee. The appointee and [redacted] have occasionally met and still meet at various social functions or meetings. The appointee and [redacted] usually exchange a few words at these functions. [redacted] stated that he does not have an intimate social relationship with the appointee. [redacted] stated that his last contact with the appointee was approximately one year ago, at a White House function. [redacted] stated that he is not even sure if the appointee would recognize him.

[redacted] stated that he has never served on a commission or fact finding mission with the appointee. [redacted] stated that he was never appointed to a commission or fact finding mission by the appointee.

[redacted] stated that he was a member of the "National Bipartisan Commission on Central America". This commission was created in August, 1983 and was terminated in June, 1984. This commission was formed to report on the appropriate United States policy on Central America regarding Central America's social, economic and democratic development and threats to its security. Following the commissions analysis and recommendations

Investigation on February 6, 1989 at Boston, Ma. File # BS 161A-7908

by SA [redacted] /mbd Date dictated February 6, 1989

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

(report), this commission was terminated. The members of this commission were appointed by then President REGAN with the recommendation of Senator HENRY JACKSON, now deceased. [redacted] stated that this commission met approximately 35 or 40 times over its existence.

[redacted] stated that appointee was never a member of this commission. The appointee had no involvement with this commission. [redacted] stated that he has no knowledge of the appointee ever receiving or providing grafts or kick-backs, for whatever reason, relating to the functions and activities of this commission. [redacted] stated that he has no knowledge of any member of this commission receiving or providing a graft or kick-back for whatever reason, relating to the activities or functions of this commission. [redacted] stated that he has no knowledge of any improprieties relating to the activities or functions of this commission. [redacted] stated that this commission was "clean as a hounds tooth". [redacted] stated that the allegations of kick-backs are "absolutely rubbish".

[redacted] stated that he has never been subpoenaed before a Grand Jury regarding any matter relating to the function or activities of this commission.

[redacted] described the appointee as a highly intelligent and knowledgeable individual. The appointee is very knowledgeable in the areas relating to the Armed Forces, Weapons Systems, and United States Military Responsiveness. The appointee is the most knowledgeable individual he knows in these areas. The appointee is always exceedingly well-prepared. The appointee is fully qualified to be a great Secretary of Defense.

[redacted] stated that the appointee has a quiet demeanor, yet is an assertive individual. The appointee is a responsible individual who at all times maintains the highest professional conduct. The appointee is an outspoken and bull-headed individual. [redacted] stated that the appointee is the type of person who would not take any accusations or derogatory information concerning himself lying down. The appointee would most likely confront the individual in order to resolve the situation.

[redacted] believes the appointee is an honest and trustworthy individual. [redacted] has no reason to doubt the appointee's loyalty to the United States. [redacted] has never known the appointee to associate with any disreputable or disloyal individuals or organizations. [redacted] has never known the appointee to be prejudice towards any race, sex, or religion. [redacted] has never known the appointee to associate with any organizations that discriminate on the basis of race, sex, or religion. [redacted] believes the appointee is fiscally responsible and lives within his financial means.

[redacted] stated that he has heard rumors and read various articles in newspapers that the appointee liked to drink and has had an occasional sexual liaison. [redacted] stated that he has socialized with the appointee on several occasions at various social functions and has never noticed the appointee to abuse alcohol. [redacted] stated that to the best of his knowledge he has never known the appointee's alcohol use to diminish his capabilities or impair the performance of his job duties. [redacted] has always known the appointee to be a professional on the job. [redacted] has never known the appointee to use any type of illicit drugs.

[redacted] stated that he is aware that the appointee has been a consultant to various business enterprises. [redacted] stated that he believes that this fact in no way impairs the appointee's job performance or position. [redacted] believes that the appointee would not let his past association with these business enterprises affect his position or performance of his duties.

[redacted] stated that he is aware of no derogatory information concerning the appointee, either on a professional or personal level. [redacted] knows of no information that could be used to coerce the appointee in his position or compromise his effectiveness. [redacted] knows of no information that would preclude the appointee from being considered for the position as Secretary of Defense.

[redacted] highly recommended the appointee for a position of trust with the United States Government.

b6
b7C

1

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 2/6/89

[redacted] Boston, Massachusetts, was interviewed regarding JOHN G. TOWER. Following this interview, [redacted] furnished the interviewing agent with the following documents:

1). Two copies of the report prepared by the National Bipartisan Commission on Central America, entitled "The Report of the President's National Bipartisan Commission on Central America".

The above stated two reports will be forwarded to the FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION, Washington, D.C.

Investigation on 2/6/89 at Boston, Massachusetts File # 61A-7908

by SA [redacted] Date dictated 2/7/89

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

FD-263 (Rev. 7-15-75)

SSP

b6
b7C

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

REPORTING OFFICE	OFFICE OF ORIGIN	DATE	INVESTIGATIVE PERIOD
JACKSONVILLE	BUREAU	2/6/89	2/4/89 - 2/5/89

TITLE OF CASE
JOHN GOODWIN TOWER

REPORT MADE BY: SA [redacted]

TYPED BY: cem

CHARACTER OF CASE
SPECIAL INQUIRY (A)

REFERENCES:

Bureau teletype to Jacksonville and others, dated, 2/3/89, and Memorandum for the Record, from [redacted] United States Senate, dated 2/3/89.

- RUC -

ADMINISTRATIVE:

Where appropriate, Privacy Act (e)(3) data was furnished to persons interviewed, and expressed promises of confidentiality, both limited and unlimited, have been noted where granted.

Investigation at Ft. Walton Beach, Florida, conducted by SA [redacted] and SA [redacted] and investigation at Daytona Beach, Florida, was conducted by SA [redacted] and SA [redacted]

ACCOMPLISHMENTS CLAIMED ☐ NONE

CONVIC.	PRETRIAL DIVERSION	FUG.	FINES	SAVINGS	RECOVERIES	ACQUIT-TALS

CASE HAS BEEN:
PENDING OVER ONE YEAR ☐ YES ☐ NO
PENDING PROSECUTION OVER SIX MONTHS ☐ YES ☐ NO

APPROVED

SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE

DO NOT WRITE IN SPACES BELOW

161-20403-469

7 APR 25 1989

COPIES MADE:
3 - Bureau
1 - Jacksonville

2 CC DESTROYED

Dissemination Record of Attached Report

Agency				
Request Recd.				
Date Fwd.				
How Fwd.				
By				

Notations

4/pm

COVER PAGE

FBI/DOJ

FD 204 (Rev. 3-3-59)

b6
b7C

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Copy to:

Report of: SA [redacted] **Office:** JACKSONVILLE
Date: 2/6/89

Field Office File #: JK 161A-1668 **Bureau File #:**

Title: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER

Character: SPECIAL INQUIRY

Synopsis:

[redacted] was contacted and provided additional information regarding an incident between her and appointee that took place one evening at [redacted] in [redacted] still denied having any sexual contact with appointee. Appointee advised she has never been sexually harassed by appointee, nor does she know of appointee sexually harassing any other females. [redacted] provided information regarding incidents which occurred concerning appointee while she was employed at United Savings and Loan League, Washington, D.C.

- RUC -

DETAILS

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

* U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 19[illegible] O - 404-84

b6
b7C

FD-302(REV. 3-10-82)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 2/5/89

[redacted] was recontacted at the Okaloosa County Airport, Ft. Walton Beach, Florida, as she was returning on a direct flight from Munich, Germany, where she had been the previous week on business. [redacted] was advised of the identity of the interviewing agents, and she was advised that the nature of the interview concerned a background investigation on JOHN GOODWIN TOWER. [redacted] was interviewed in the office of the airport police, and she voluntarily provided the following information:

Upon being advised that others who attended [redacted] at [redacted] in [redacted] provided statements that conflicted what she previously told the FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION (FBI), [redacted] recalled an incident which she previously failed to mention, that she believes occurred on the first night of the retreat, that may have been misconstrued by others at the retreat. [redacted] stated that on the first night of the retreat, she attended a party along with other members of the majority staff of the Armed Services Committee. TOWER was also present at this party. The party took place in a screened in porch area, which was ajacent to TOWER'S quarters. [redacted] recalled [redacted] no knowledge where TOWER went after she left his quarters. While [redacted] was in the upstairs restroom, other women (identities unknown) tried to get in the restroom.

Investigation on 2/4/89 at Ft. Walton Bch., Florida File # JK 161A-1668

SA [redacted]

by SA [redacted] BAW/lev Date dictated 2/5/89

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

[redacted] came back to the main party area sometime between 11:30 and 12:00 midnight. Upon coming downstairs, [redacted] stated something to the effect of, "hey girl I thought you knew better", to which [redacted] replied, "yeah I thought I knew better as well." [redacted] thought [redacted] was referring to her drinking too much. [redacted] then asked, "Isn't he too old for you?", and [redacted] replied, "What are you talking about?" [redacted] stated "You know, you and the big guy". [redacted] then told [redacted] nothing happened between her and TOWER, and she explained to [redacted] where she had been. [redacted] then returned to her cabin.

[redacted] stated that at no other time during [redacted] was she ever alone with TOWER. While at the retreat, [redacted] observed TOWER drinking alcohol, but he never appeared to be out of control. Once again, [redacted] denied ever having sexual contact at any time with TOWER. Furthermore, TOWER never made any sexual advancements to her, nor never sexually harassed her in any way. [redacted] also stated that she has no knowledge of TOWER ever sexually harassing any other individuals. TOWERS liked women and enjoyed being around them. TOWER always commented to the female employees on the Armed Services Staff Committee how nice they looked. However, [redacted] had no knowledge of TOWER ever pinching or grabbing any women.

FD-302(REV. 3-10-82)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 2/5/89

[redacted] Date of Birth, [redacted] Social Security Number [redacted] resides at [redacted] Washington, D.C. [redacted] information as follows: b6 b7C b7D

For a period of [redacted] during 1969 and 1970 [redacted]

[redacted]

While employed, [redacted] also known to [redacted] with a telephone number and [redacted]

[redacted] the numbers called would be in the Watergate building, [redacted] nothing to substantiate it was in fact at that location.

[redacted] numbers called were for the person to meet Senator JOHN TOWER [redacted]

Investigation on 2/5/89 at Enterprise, Florida File # JK 161A-1668

by SA [redacted] SA [redacted] RER/lev b6 b7C Date dictated 2/5/89

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

[redacted] lobbyist group including the Office for Economic Opportunity [redacted] during 1972 and then with the lobbyist group "Citizens for the Control of Spending", during 1973. [redacted] old payroll records of the league might assist in locating the above mentioned people.

FD-263 (Rev. 4-30-85)

SSP

CLASS

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

REPORTING OFFICE	OFFICE OF ORIGIN	DATE	INVESTIGATIVE PERIOD
MIAMI	BUREAU	2/6/89	2/3-4/89

TITLE OF CASE
JOHN GOODWIN TOWER

REPORT MADE BY: SA [redacted]

TYPED BY: mlt

CHARACTER OF CASE
SPIN(A)

b6
b7C

REFERENCE:

Bureau teletype, captioned as above, dated 2/3/89.

- RUC -

ENCLOSURES:

TO THE BUREAU

Original FD-302 of [redacted]

b6
b7C
b7D

ADMINISTRATIVE:

On 2/4/89, [redacted] was advised of the conditions of the Privacy Act, and he requested confidentiality.

MM T-1 referred to in the body of this communication is [redacted]

APPROVED [signature] SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE

DO NOT WRITE IN SPACES BELOW

COPIES MADE:

2 - Bureau (Enc. 1) ENCLOSURE ATTACHED
2 - Miami (161A-NEW)(WPBRA) ENCLOSURE

CC DESTROYED

161-2[illegible]3-470

APR 25 1989

Dissemination Record of Attached Report

Agency				
Request Recd.				
Date Fwd.				
How Fwd.				
By				

Notations

6/pm

A*
COVER PAGE

FBI/DOJ

FD-204 (Rev. 3-3-59)

b6
b7C

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Federal Bureau of Investigation

Copy to:

Report of: SA [redacted] Office: Miami, Florida
Date: February 6, 1989

Field Office File #: 161A-NEW (WPBRA) Bureau File #:

Title: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER

Character: SPECIAL INQUIRY

Synopsis:

MM T-1 advised on 2/4/89, he/she has known JOHN GOODWIN TOWER since TOWER first came to the United States Senate, 1961-1962. MM T-1 met TOWER at the MONOCLE RESTAURANT, 107 D Street, N.E., Washington, D.C. MM T-1 considers TOWER to be sophisticated and is aware that TOWER is a connoisseur of fine wines. During the first 10 years of their acquaintance, MM T-1 recalled that he/she drove TOWER home from THE MONOCLE RESTAURANT because in MM T-1's opinion, TOWER had had too much to drink. MM T-1 does not consider TOWER to be an alcoholic. MM T-1 has never seen TOWER in a situation where TOWER was out of control and not in control of his faculties. MM T-1 advised that TOWER would dine at THE MONOCLE RESTAURANT three to four times per week when the United States Senate was in session. Accompanying TOWER would be his male and female staffers; his wife; or other Senators. MM T-1 does not know TOWER to be a philanderer and knows of no instance when TOWER dined at THE MONOCLE with other than his wife, staffers or fellow Senators. MM T-1 advised that TOWER changed his preference for martinis to wine and for the last 10 to 15 years, TOWER drank only wine when having a drink. MM T-1 indicated that during the last several years, TOWER reduced his wine intake. MM T-1 did not know TOWER to drink in the afternoon or during lunch. MM T-1 has reservations about TOWER being considered for the Secretary of Defense based on TOWER's experience. MM T-1 is of the opinion that TOWER can perform the job of Secretary of Defense; however, is of the opinion the job should go to an individual who is an industrialist and who has experience running a major corporation.

- RUC -

DETAILS:

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

☆ U.S. Government Printing Office: 1986—491-509/54771

b6
b7C

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 2/6/89

MM T-1 advised he/she met subject when JOHN TOWER first came to the Senate in 1961-1962. He/she advised that TOWER is sophisticated and that he is a connoisseur of fine wines. MM T-1 met former Senator TOWER in THE MONOCLE RESTAURANT, Washington, D.C. and has known him ever since. During the first ten years of their acquaintance, he/she on three occasions drove TOWER home because in his/her opinion, TOWER had had too much to drink. During this period of time, he/she explained that TOWER was drinking martinis. He/she stated that TOWER was not abusive or drunken, nor did he appear to not be in control of his faculties on those occasions. He/she indicated that TOWER resided several miles from him/her in Bethesda, Maryland, and he/she took TOWER to TOWER's residence, which was on his/her way to his/her own residence.

MM T-1 does not consider TOWER to be an alcoholic and he/she has never seen TOWER in a situation where he was out of control and not in control of his faculties. He/she indicated that when the Senate was in session, TOWER would dine at THE MONOCLE RESTAURANT in the evenings three to four times a week. TOWER would generally be accompanied by male and female members of his staff, and sometimes by his wife, or other Senators. He/she did not know TOWER to imbibe during the afternoon or lunch.

MM T-1 has met TOWER's first and second wife, and both he/she and his/her wife/husband have socialized with the TOWERs on several occasions during the last 25 years. He/she does not know TOWER to be a philanderer and to the best of his/her knowledge, knows of no instance when TOWER dined in THE MONOCLE RESTAURANT with other than his wife, staffers or other Senators. He/she indicated that TOWER has an "eye" for attractive women; however, does not know him to be a "skirt chaser".

During the last 10 to 15 years, MM T-1 indicated that TOWER has limited his social drinking to consuming only wine and during the last several years, he/she is aware that TOWER has reduced his intake of wine. He/she characterized TOWER as a man who liked to drink, but did not believe that TOWER drank to excess. On those three occasions when he/she took TOWER home, he/she did so based on what he/she knew TOWER had drunk, and not on TOWER's physical condition. On no occasion did he/she ever see TOWER in a drunken condition.

Investigation on 2/4/89 at Boca Raton, Florida FMM 161A-

by SA [redacted] :mlt Date dictated 2/6/89

2

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

MM T-1 opined he/she has reservations about TOWER being considered for the position of Secretary of Defense based on TOWER's experience; not his drinking. He/she believes that TOWER can perform the job of Secretary of Defense; however, thinks the job should go to an individual who is an industrialist and who has experience running a major corporation as opposed to an individual with TOWER's background.

MM T-1 suggested that former staffers of TOWER be interviewed regarding TOWER's fitness to be Secretary of Defense. He/she could recall no names specifically of former staffers and could suggest no other person to interview pertaining to TOWER.

161-20403-470

ENCLOSURE

REPORT OF SA [redacted] 2/6/89

b6
b7C

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI
(SPIN UNIT)

FROM: SAC, MIAMI (161A-NEW)(WPBRA) (RUC)

RE: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER

Enclosures (1)

ENCLOSURE

FD-263 (Rev. 4-30-85)

b6
b7C

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

REPORTING OFFICE	OFFICE OF ORIGIN	DATE	INVESTIGATIVE PERIOD
MIAMI	BUREAU	2/6/89	2/5/89

TITLE OF CASE	REPORT MADE BY	TYPED BY
JOHN GOODWIN TOWER	SSA [redacted]	ves
	CHARACTER OF CASE	
	SPIN (A)	

REFERENCE:

Miami teletype to the Bureau, on 2/4/89, relating sketchy details of telephonic complainant of [redacted] as taken by Miami SA [redacted]

- RUC -

ADMINISTRATIVE:

Interviewee, [redacted] was apprised of certain provisions of the Privacy Act, but did not request confidentiality.

Miami highlights the fact that information volunteered by interviewee, [redacted] is entirely speculative in nature, based upon the substance of the interview, and [redacted] self admitted characterization of the complaint. During interview, [redacted] was long winded concerning the sexual indiscretions of numerous individuals entirely unrelated to the subject matter of this report. Clearly [redacted] is preoccupied with sexual conduct and appeared to have a tenuous grasp upon reality. Miami places no confidence in any speculative information volunteered by [redacted]

APPROVED WAG/NTM SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE

DO NOT WRITE IN SPACES BELOW

COPIES MADE: 2 - CC DESTROYED

3 - Bureau (ATTN: SSA [redacted] SPIN UNIT)

1 - Miami (161A-NEW)

grievance

161-2 1 3 4 7

7 APR 25 1989

Dissemination Record of Attached Report				
Agency				
Request Recd.				
Date Fwd.				
How Fwd.				
By				

Notations

4/pm

A*
COVER PAGE

...A OVERNIGHT
... 2/6 FAXED 2/6

FBI/DOJ

FD-204 (Rev. 3-3-59)

b6
b7C

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Federal Bureau of Investigation

Copy to:

Report of: SSA [redacted] Office: MIAMI
Date: February 6, 1989

Field Office File #: 161A-NEW Bureau File #:

Title: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER

Character: SPIN (A)

Synopsis:

Telephonic complainant, [redacted] interviewed. [redacted] volunteered derogatory information, self characterized as speculative in nature.

- RUC -

DETAILS:

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

☆ U.S. Government Printing Office: 1986—491-509/54771

b6
b7C

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 2/6/89

Miami, Florida, telephone number telephonically furnished the following information:

Some years ago, exact time period unrecalled, met a woman named or who was visiting her At the time, was living at Miami, Florida. The were neighbors of address not recalled. During conversation with learned that was a employee and was in South Florida to take a cruise, destination unrecalled, cruise line unrecalled.

was aware that at that same time, Senator JOHN TOWER, Chairman of the Senate Agricultural Committee, was in South Florida for the purpose of attending hearings relative to the sugar industry.

speculated that since worked for the and was in South Florida at the same time as TOWER, both would be taking the cruise together. At no time did mention TOWER in connection with herself, or her cruise. made it very clear that the connection between and TOWER was entirely speculative on his part.

In addition to the above, volunteered volumes of information on the sexual indiscretions of numerous past and present public figures, personal associates and past and present neighbors. All such information was unrelated to Senator TOWER or

could offer no further information to identify other than to state she represented herself as a employee.

stated that moved to somewhere in the state of South Carolina between Charleston and Columbia.

Investigation on 2/5/89 at Miami, Florida File # 161A-NEW

by SSA MJM:ves Date dictated 2/6/89

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

473

APR 25 1989

1 ENCLOSURE

6/pm

Treat as original

ENCLOSURE
161-20403-473

b6
b7C

CLASS
SRC'D
SER
LET

SENATE ARMED SER ES COMMITTEE
TELEFAX C SHEET

TO: [redacted] FBI

TELECOPIER PHONE NO: 32 2574

OFFICE PHONE NO:

C NTS:

JOHN G. [illegible]

OT [illegible]

FROM: [redacted]

OFFICE PHONE N [redacted]

COPY SENT: — .55
Time)

THIS TRANSMISSION NSIST OF 8 PAGES INCLUDING 474
SHEET

7 APR 25 1989

2-ENCLOSURE
ENCLOSURE ATTACHED

"Treat as original"

6/pm

02.06.89 02:48PM *SENATE ARMD SERV COM

ENCLOSURE
161-20163-474

b6
b7C

MEMBERS OF THE ARMED SERVICES COMMITTEE STAFF

DURING CHAIRMANSHIP OF SENATOR JOHN TOWER

(JANUARY 1981 - JANUARY 1985)

STAFF MEMBER	TELEPHONE NUMBER

FEB 6 '89 19:45

b6
b7C

MEMBERS OF THE ARMED SERVICES COMMITTEE STAFF

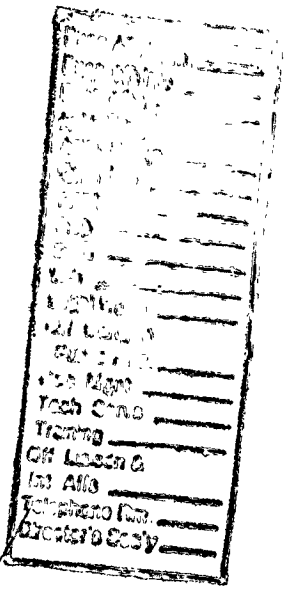
DURING JANUARY 1977 - JANUARY 1981

STAFF MEMBER	TELEPHONE NUMBER

02. 06. 89 02:48PM *SENATE ARMD SERV COM P06

RECEIVED TELETYPE UNIT
6 FEB 89 03 40Z
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

b6
b7C



SPIN/MBI
TL 174 ROOM 4333

INBOX.3 (#9522)

TEXT:

VZCZCMMO0001

OO HQ

DE MM #0001 0362215

ZNY EEEEE

O 0512012 FED 89

FM MIAMI

TO DIRECTOR FBI/IMMEDIATE/

BT

UNCLAS E F T O

CITE: //3640//

PASS: HQ HAND CARRY TO SA [redacted]

SUBJECT: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER; SPIN (A); BUDED PAST.

RE MIAMI TELETYPE TO FBIHQ ON 02/04/89.

INTERVIEWEE, [redacted] UPRISED OF CERTAIN PROVISIONS OF THE PRIVACY ACT, BUT DID NOT REQUEST CONFIDENTIALITY.

ON 02/05/89 [redacted] WAS TELEPHONICALLY CONTACTED BY SSA [redacted] AND VOLUNTEERED THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION TO SUPPLEMENT INFORMATION FURNISHED TO THE FBI ON 02/04/89.

[redacted] HAS NO INFORMATION WHICH WOULD INDICATE THAT [redacted] PERSONALLY KNOWS, OR IS INVOLVED WITH JOHN TOWER. [redacted] HAS NO

161-20103-4175

APR 25 1989

CC DESTROYED

6/pm

b6
b7C

PAGE TWO DE MM 0001 UNCLAS E F T O

INFORMATION INDICATING THAT [redacted] TOOK A CRUISE WITH TOWER AT ANY TIME. [redacted] SPECULATED THAT SINCE [redacted] A [redacted] EMPLOYEE, AND TOWER, WAS CONTEMPORANEOUSLY CHAIRMAN OF THE SENATE AGRICULTURAL COMMITTEE, AND BOTH WERE IN SOUTH FLORIDA AT THE SAME TIME, THAT THE TWO WERE ROMANTICALLY LINKED AND WOULD BE TAKING A CRUISE TOGETHER. [redacted] HAD MEARLY BEEN TOLD BY [redacted] THAT SHE WOULD BE TAKING A CRUISE.

DURING INTERVIEW [redacted] RELATED A GREAT NUMBER OF "STORIES" CONCERNING INDIVIDUALS AND ACTIVITIES ENTIRELY UNRELATED TO THE CAPTIONED SUBJECT MATTER. DURING THESE STORIES, [redacted] NAMED OVER THIRTY INDIVIDUALS, FROM PAST PROMINENT FIGURES TO PAST NEIGHBORS AND ASSOCIATES OF HIS. [redacted] ATTRIBUTED GROSS AND FLAGRANT SEXUAL MISCONDUCT TO ALL SUCH INDIVIDUALS EXCEPT HE AND HIS MOTHER. [redacted] WAS CLEARLY PREOCCUPIED WITH SEXUAL MATTERS AND REPEATEDLY ARTICULATED HIS ABILITY TO WITH STAND NUMEROUS TEMPTATIONS OVER THE YEARS.

MIAMI ATTACHES NO CREDIBILITY TO ANY "INFORMATION" VOLENTEERED BY [redacted]

FD-302 TO FOLLOW VIA FACSIMILE MORNING OF 02/06/89.

BT

#0001

NNNN

NNNN

SSP

CLASS

SRC

INBOX.7 (#9530)

RECEIVED TELETYPE UNIT

6 FEB 89 1 J 002

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

b6
b7C

INBOX.8 (#9531)

TEXT: VZCZCMMO0001

OO H2

DE MM #0001 0371612

ZNR UUUUU

O 061457Z FEB 89

FM FBI MIAMI (161A-NEW) (RUC)

TO DIRECTOR FBI/IMMEDIATE/

BT

UNCLAS

CITE: //3460//

PASS: HAND CARRY TO SUPERVISOR [redacted] SPIN UNIT.

SUBJECT: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER; SPIN (A); BUDED: PAST.

RE MIAMI TELETYPE TO FBIHQ, DATED FEBRUARY 5, 1989, CAPTIONED AS ABOVE.

ADMINISTRATIVE: THIS TELETYPE IS A RETRANSMISSION OF A TELETYPE SENT SUNDAY, FEBRUARY 5, 1989, WHICH WAS NOT PROOFREAD BY THE AUTHOR, AND WAS INCOMPLETE.

INTERVIEWEE, [redacted] APPRISED OF CERTAIN PROVISIONS OF THE PRIVACY ACT, BUT DID NOT REQUEST CONFIDENTIALITY.

TL JOHNSPIN RM 4383

161-[illegible]-476

7 APR 25 1989

CC DESTROYED

[redacted] 350 4/pm

b6
b7C

PAGE TWO DE MM 0001 UNCLAS

ON FEBRUARY 5, 1989, [redacted] WAS TELEPHONICALLY CONTACTED BY SSA [redacted] AND VOLUNTEERED THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION TO SUPPLEMENT INFORMATION FURNISHED TO THE FBI ON FEBRUARY 4, 1989:

[redacted] IN FACT, HAS NO INFORMATION WHICH WOULD INDICATE THAT [redacted] EMPLOYEE [redacted] OR [redacted] PERSONALLY KNOWS, OR WAS EVER INVOLVED WITH JOHN TOWER. FURTHER, [redacted] HAS NO INFORMATION INDICATING THAT [redacted] TOOK A CRUISE WITH TOWER AT ANY TIME. [redacted] MERELY SPECULATED THAT [redacted] TOOK A CRUISE WITH TOWER SOME YEARS AGO BASED UPON THE FACT THAT BOTH WERE IN SOUTH FLORIDA AT THE SAME TIME. [redacted] WAS UNABLE TO PINPOINT THE TIME PERIOD, BUT DID STATE THAT SENATOR TOWER WAS CHAIRMAN OF THE SENATE AGRICULTURAL COMMITTEE AND WAS IN SOUTH FLORIDA FOR HEARINGS REGARDING THE SUGAR INDUSTRY. AT THAT SAME TIME, [redacted] MET [redacted] WHO WAS VISITING [redacted] ADDRESS NOT RECALLED. [redacted] HAD IDENTIFIED HERSELF AS AN EMPLOYEE OF THE [redacted] AND INDICATED THAT SHE WOULD BE TAKING A CRUISE WHILE VISITING SOUTH FLORIDA. [redacted] DID NOT IDENTIFY THE CRUISE LINE OR DESTINATION. [redacted] CONCLUDED, ENTIRELY ON HIS OWN, THAT TOWER

WOULD BE ACCOMPANYING [redacted] ON THAT CRUISE. AGAIN, [redacted] NEVER STATED OR IMPLIED THAT TOWER WOULD BE ON THE CRUISE WITH HER, NOR DID SHE MENTION TOWER IN ANY FASHION.

IT IS IMPORTANT TO NOTE THAT [redacted] HAD GREAT DIFFICULTY FOCUSING SOLELY ON THE ISSUE AT HAND. [redacted] RAMBLED AND RECOUNTED CAPSULIZED, "STORIES" THROUGH OUT THIS TELEPHONIC INTERVIEW. ALL SUCH STORIES WERE UNRELATED TO THE SUBJECT MATTER OF THIS SPIN. [redacted] WAS CLEARLY PREOCCUPIED WITH SEXUAL MATTERS AND REPEATEDLY ARTICULATED HIS SINGULAR ABILITY TO WITHSTAND NUMEROUS TEMPTATIONS OVER THE YEARS. DURING THIS INTERVIEW, [redacted] NAMED PERHAPS 30 INDIVIDUALS (ENTIRELY UNRELATED TO THIS SPIN MATTER) FROM PROMINENT PUBLIC FIGURES TO BUSINESS AND PERSONAL ASSOCIATES TO NEIGHBORS. WITHOUT EXCEPTION, [redacted] ATTRIBUTED GROSS AND FLAGRANT SEXUAL MISCONDUCT TO ALL SUCH INDIVIDUALS EXCEPT HE AND HIS MOTHER, WHO [redacted] REFERENCED FREQUENTLY.

[redacted] COULD OFFER NO FURTHER IDENTIFICATION OF [redacted] OTHER THAN TO CITE HER CLAIM THAT SHE WAS A [redacted] EMPLOYEE.

[redacted] ADVISED THAT [redacted] HAD MOVED FROM SOUTH FLORIDA AND LOCATED SOMEWHERE "BETWEEN CHARLESTON AND COLUMBIA,

b6
b7C

PAGE FOUR DE MM 0001 UNCLAS

SOUTH CAROLINA"..

MIAMI ATTACHES NO CREDIBILITY TO ANY SPECULATIVE "INFORMATION" VOLUNTEERED BY [redacted]

REPORT TO FOLLOW VIA FAXSIMILE, FEBRUARY 6, 1989.

BT

#0001

NNNN

SSP

CLASS

INBOX.31 (#9593)

TEXT:

VZCZCDLO001

OO HQ SF

DE DL #0001 0372048

ZNR UUUUU

O 062040Z FEB 89

FM FBI DALLAS (161A-2025) (P)

TO DIRECTOR FBI (161A-20403)/IMMEDIATE/

FBI SAN FRANCISCO/IMMEDIATE/

BT

UNCLAS

CITE: //3190//

PASS: [redacted] ROOM 4371, FBIHQ. b6 b7C

RECEIVED TELETYPE UNIT 6 FEB 89 06Z FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

SPIN/GIN TL 114 ROOM 4383

SUBJECT: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER; SPIN; BUDED: PAST.

RE BU TELCALLS TO DALLAS DATED 2/4/89.

FOR INFORMATION OF SAN FRANCISCO, AND INDIVIDUAL NAMED [redacted] CONTACTED FBIHQ AND WAS SUBSEQUENTLY INTERVIEWED BY DALLAS DIVISION. [redacted], WHO REQUESTED CONFIDENTIALITY, [redacted] OCCASIONS DURING

161-20403 477

APR 25 1989

b6 b7C b7D

CC DESTROYED

6/pr

THE PERIOD 1977-1979, EXACT DATES UNRECALLED, SHE WAS CONTACTED BY INDIVIDUALS IN DALLAS, TEXAS, ATTEMPTING TO [redacted] SHE STATED SHE DECLINED ON ALL THREE OCCASIONS, INASMUCH AS SHE AND [redacted] SHE ALSO NOTED SHE HAS NEVER MET APPOINTEE, AND HAS NO OTHER INFORMATION REGARDING HIM OTHER THAN THAT FURNISHED ABOVE.

b6
b7C
b7D

SHE FURNISHED THE NAMES OF INDIVIDUALS WHO HAD CONTACTED HER IN THIS REGARD, ALL OF WHOM SHE CLAIMED WERE INDIVIDUALS WHO [redacted] IN THE DALLAS, TEXAS AREA DURING THAT PERIOD OF TIME, AS FOLLOWS:

[redacted] WHOM SHE DESCRIBED ONLY AS [redacted] WHITE FEMALE, AGE [redacted] DALLAS HAS LOCATED [redacted] WHO ACKNOWLEDGED KNOWING [redacted] BUT DENIED ANY INVOLVEMENT IN [redacted] OR ANY KNOWLEDGE OF ANY SUCH ATTEMPTED ARRANGEMENTS FOR APPOINTEE OR ANY OTHER KNOWLEDGE OF APPOINTEE

[redacted] INDIVIDUAL LOCATED AND INTERVIEWED BY DALLAS ON [redacted] ACKNOWLEDGES HAVING BEEN [redacted] AND HAVING KNOWN [redacted] [redacted] DENIED ANY KNOWLEDGE OF ANY ALLEGED ATTEMPTS TO ARRANGE

b6
b7C
b7D

ANY SORT OF [redacted] FOR APPOINTEE; STATED THAT SHE HAD NEVER HEARD APPOINTEE'S NAME MENTIONED [redacted] IN THE DALLAS, TEXAS AREA.

[redacted] ALSO NAMED INDIVIDUAL NAMED [redacted] WHOM SHE STATED WAS A [redacted] WHO ENGAGED IN [redacted] ATTEMPTS TO LOCATE THIS INDIVIDUAL HAVE BEEN NEGATIVE.

ON FEBRUARY 6, 1989, A REVIEW WAS CONDUCTED OF [redacted] SUCH REVIEW RESULTED IN THE LOCATION OF A RECORD FOR AN INDIVIDUAL NAMED [redacted] NOTE CHANGE IN SPELLING), WHITE FEMALE, DOB: [redacted] SSAN: [redacted] ACCORDING TO RECORDS, SHE WAS HIRED BY [redacted] ON AUGUST 15, 1977, AND WORKED SPORADICALLY AS [redacted]

DALLAS HAS CONDUCTED CURRENT TEXAS DRIVERS LICENSE AND OTHER LOGICAL CHECKS RE [redacted] WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS IN THE STATE OF TEXAS.

HOWEVER, COMPUTERIZED CHECK OF ALL STATES' DRIVERS LICENSES DISCLOSED THAT [redacted] LISTING ADDRESS [redacted] SAN JOSE, CALIFORNIA, DOB: [redacted] HAS

CALIFORNIA DRIVERS LICENSE NUMBER [redacted] EXPIRATION DATE: [redacted] b6 b7C

CHECK OF CCH DISCLOSED ENTRY FOR [redacted] UNDER FBI NUMBER [redacted] INDICATING CRIMINAL HISTORY MAINTAINED AND AVAILABLE FROM CALIFORNIA STATE IDENTIFICATION NUMBER [redacted]

INQUIRY OF THIS RECORD DISCLOSED [redacted] NEXT ENTRY, DATED [redacted] UNDER [redacted] ENTRY NUMBER [redacted] REFLECTS [redacted]

ON MARCH 2, 1988, [redacted]

IT IS TO BE NOTED THAT [redacted] AND [redacted] b6 b7C b7D [redacted] NOTED ABOVE, HAVE REQUESTED CONFIDENTIALITY. [redacted] WHO DENIED KNOWLEDGE, DID NOT SO REQUEST.

SAN FRANCISCO AT SAN JOSE AND/OR SAN MATEO COUNTY, CALIFORNIA; CONDUCT APPROPRIATE INQUIRY AND ATTEMPT TO LOCATE [redacted] IF LOCATED, INTERVIEW WITH REGARD TO ABOVE

ALLEGATIONS RE APPOINTEE BY [redacted] OR SET OUT APPROPRIATE LEAD TO HAVE INTERVIEW.

b6
b7C
b7D

BT

#ØØØ1

NNNN

SSP

478

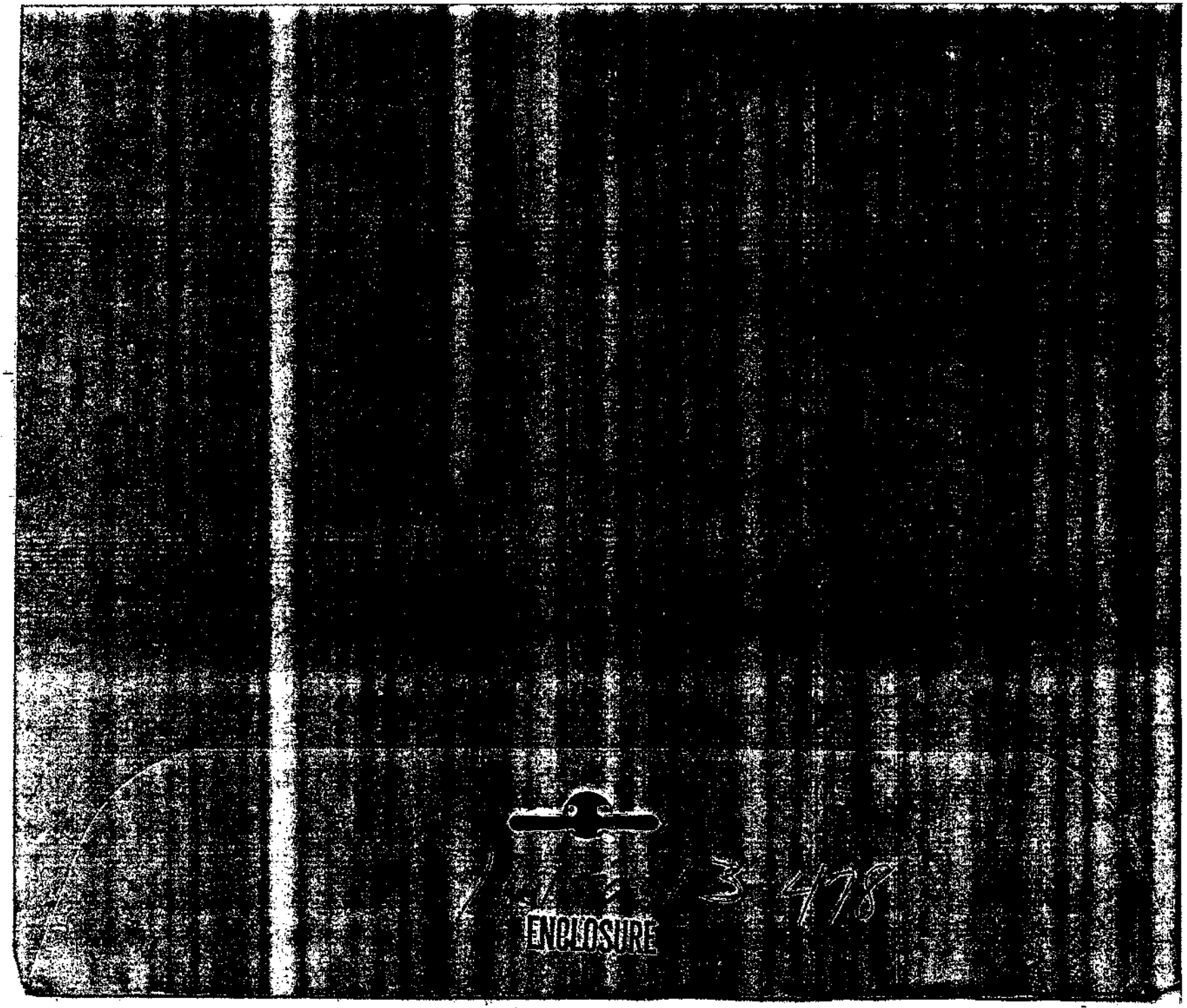
7 APR 25 1989

6/pm

5-ENCLOSURE

"ENCLOSURE ATTACHED"

TREAT AS ORIGINAL


ENCLOSURE
3-478

FEB 06 '89 17:00 FBI RICHMOND P.1

FD-448 (Rev 3-?-88)

Transmit attached by Facsimile

RECEIVED
COMMUNICATIONS
FEB 6 4 02 PM '89

CLASSIFICATION:

To: DIRECTOR, FBI

From: SAC, RICHMOND (161A-2982)

GOODWIN TOWER
SPIN (A)

Exec AD Adm.
Exec AD Inv.
Exec AD LES
Asst. Dir.:
Adm. Servs.
Crim. Inv.
Ident.
Insp.
Intell.
Lab.
Legal Coun.
Off. Cong. & Public Affs.
Rec. Mgnt.
Tech. Servs.
Training
Off. Liaison & Int. Affs.
Telephone Rm.
Director's Sec'y

Fingerprint Record

Teletype

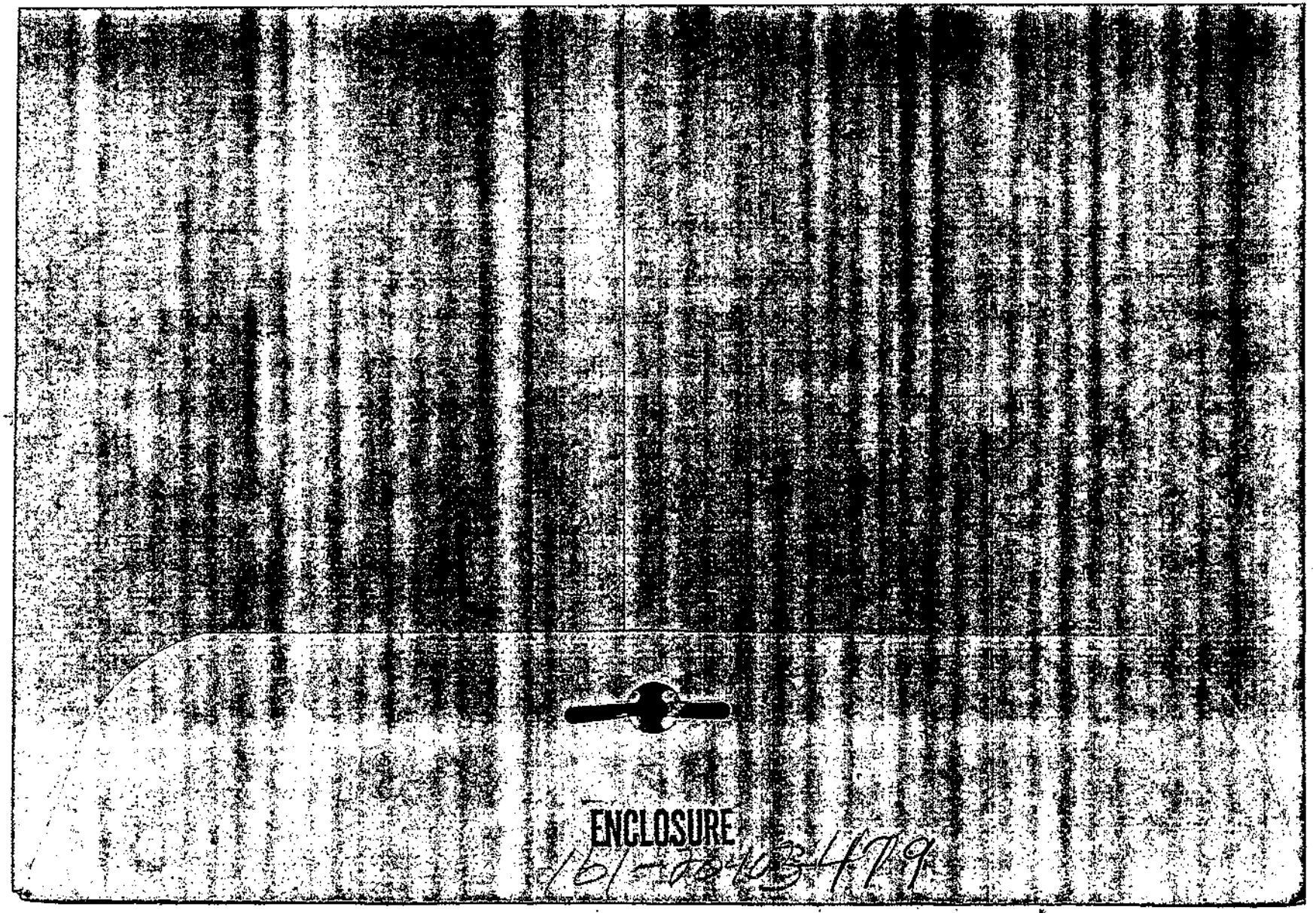
SPIN
TL 1/4 ROOM 4383

ENCLOSURE

161-20163-479

Approved

APR 25 1989



ENCLOSURE

161-20103479

Best Copy Available.

b6
b7C

FD-302 (Rev.3-10-82)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 2/6/89

1

At approximately 9:30 p.m., on February 4, 1989, an [illegible] telephone call was received by the Richmond [illegible] FEDERAL BUREAU OF [illegible]ATION [illegible]

[illegible] that the vote for [illegible] that further investigation could [illegible] caller stated that the investigation into [illegible] should concentrate on the period of 19[illegible]-19[illegible], [illegible] TOWER was a member of the KISSINGER commission [illegible]. She stated that also on this commission [illegible] [redacted] (pro[illegible]etic), who is now the [redacted] She stated the investigation should concentrate on [illegible]ruption which occurred wherein [redacted] and [illegible] were able to furnish money to friends of TOWER [illegible] States Government. The caller did not indicate the [illegible] funds but stated that some of her information [illegible] and that on some occasions, only herself, [illegible] an unnamed person were present. She [illegible] incidents which occurred during 1981-1984 w[illegible] TOWER is psychotic.

The anonymous caller went on further to state that she [illegible] some of this information to an attorney, who [illegible] friend, with instructions that this attorney [illegible] the information to appropriate individuals. [illegible] opinion that the information at this time should [illegible] United States Senator JOHN WARNER or United States [illegible] GUNN.

[illegible] caller further stated that the people [illegible] corrupt activities are aware she has knowledge [illegible] and she has, in fact, received threats on her [illegible] not to furnish this information to anyone. She [illegible] this reason, she is reluctant to give her [illegible] number or even the city from which she was calling [illegible] has been threatened and has conferred [illegible] where she lives regarding her personal safety [illegible] the clock protection but has been [illegible] her personal activities [illegible] as [illegible]

Date dictated [illegible]/89

[illegible] neither recommendations nor conclusions of [illegible] of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and [illegible] to be distributed outside your agency.

Best Copy Available.

FD-302a (11-15-83)

RH 161A-2982

Continuation of FD-302 of Anonymous Caller ; On 2/4/89 , Page 2

[illegible] alone, and to have the security [illegible] at her [illegible] any package [illegible] prior to taking [illegible]

[illegible] rent Privacy Act [illegible] ntity in this situation.

[illegible] ous caller indicated that there [illegible] to contact the Richmond Divis[illegible] 5, 1989, for the purpose of [illegible] including specifics of her [illegible] reiterated on several occasions [illegible] [illegible] gation did center on the 1981-19[illegible] [illegible] rmation would be developed [illegible] confirmed by the Unit[illegible]

[illegible] caller spo[illegible] a ra[illegible] [illegible] interviewing [illegible] of the [illegible] on pro[illegible] and [illegible] processes. She spo[illegible] with no noti[illegible] accent. She [illegible] to be a [illegible] female, 30 to 40 years of age.

The telephonic intervie[illegible] approx[illegible] 35 [illegible]

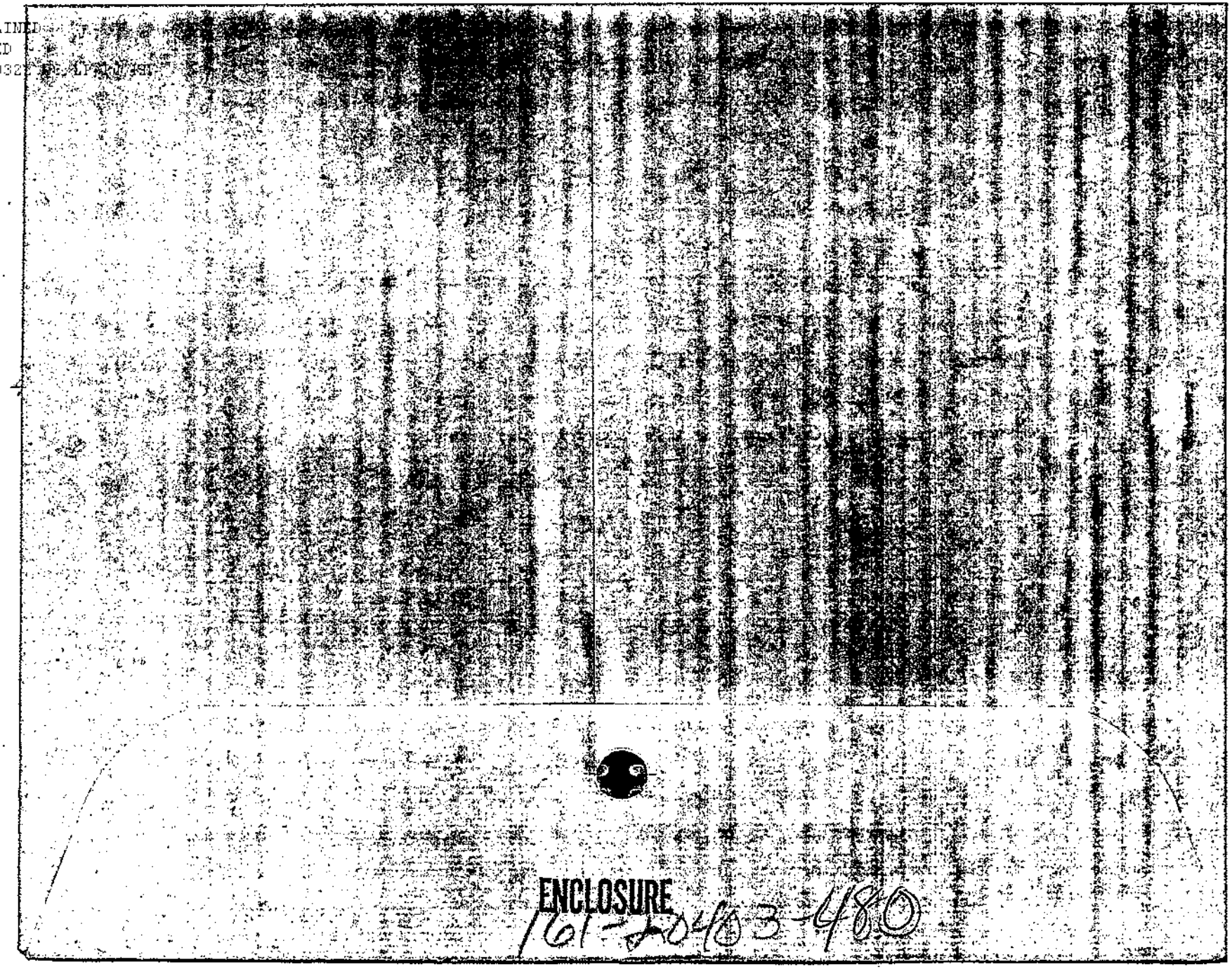
480

1 ENCLOSURE

7 APR 25 1989

TREAT AS ORIGINAL

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 05-23-2011 BY 6032



ENCLOSURE
161-20403-480

b6
b7C

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 05-23-2011 BY 60322 UC/LP/PJ/KM

HO 161A-1816
LEY/ley

1

The following investigation conducted by Special Agents (SAs) [redacted] and [redacted]

On February 3, 1989, a four-block area immediately surrounding the RIVER OAKS COUNTRY CLUB, 1600 River Oaks Blvd., Houston, Texas 77019 was driven looking for a two-story house with an east coast "Cape Cod" architectural style, set deep from the street, and situated on a "very wide boulevard."

It should be noted that River Oaks Boulevard, which dead ends at the RIVER OAKS COUNTRY CLUB, is the only street in the immediate vicinity which could be described as "very wide." The homes on this street could best be described as mansions, with most, if not all of them of an "east coast" architectural style. The house most closely fitting the "Cape Cod" description is located at [redacted] The maid answering the door at this residence advised that the owners are native Houstonians, and that they are currently in Colorado. She was unaware of any Soviet emigres living in the immediate vicinity.

A home was located at [redacted] two blocks from the country club, which also could be considered to be of a "Cape Cod" architectural style. The maid answering the door at this home did not speak english. A business card was left asking the owner to contact the Houston office of the FBI.

On February 3, 1989, [redacted] Houston, Texas, telephonically contacted SA [redacted] She advised that she is not of Russian heritage, and does not know of any Soviet women residing in River Oaks.

It should be noted that there are numerous homes in a four block area surrounding the country club that fit the architectural description, however, all of these homes were situated close to the street.

b6
b7C

with TOWER. He stated that perhaps he met TOWER at a large social gathering many years ago, but stated that he does not remember ever doing so. He is certain that he has not ever attended a smaller, more intimate party where TOWER was in attendance. [redacted] stated that perhaps he was being mistaken for a [redacted] a long-time Republican, who died several years ago.

On February 3, 1989, a pre-text call was placed to the HOUSTON BALLET ACADEMY, 1961 W. Bell, Houston, Texas telephone (713) 523-6300. A request was made for information about a Russian ballerina who ran a ballet school in the Houston area. The individual answering stated that he had received a similar phone call the day before, and that he had asked around to find out who this woman could be. He stated that no one had any idea who she was.

On February 3, 1989, a review of the 1987-8 HARRIS COUNTY BUSINESS GUIDE was conducted for schools of dance operated by individuals with Russian surnames. It was determined that the BALLET OF HOUSTON School, 2522 Waugh, Houston, Texas telephone (713) 524-2736 is operated by a [redacted] A search of the Harris County Voter's Registration listings determined that [redacted] is a registered voter in Harris County with a residence address of [redacted] Houston, Texas. [redacted] date of birth was not listed. A review of COLE's 1987-8 Houston and Harris County directory listed [redacted] at [redacted] since 1976. This address is in the Montrose area of Houston, approximately five miles from the River Oaks area.

The HOUSTON DANCE CENTER, 1801 Yale, Houston, Texas telephone (713) 861-6608 was determined to be operated by [redacted] and [redacted] A review of the Houston telephone directory determined a listing for [redacted] at [redacted] Houston, Texas, telephone [redacted] Telephone calls placed to both the business and residence phone numbers determined that they had been disconnected or were no longer in service. It should be noted that that [redacted] is located on the west side of Houston, approximately fifteen miles from the River Oaks area. A review of COLE's 1987-8 Houston and Harris County directory listed [redacted] at [redacted] since 1979.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 05-23-2011 BY 60322 UC/LP/PJ/KM

b6
b7C

HO 161A-1816
LEY/ley

1

The following investigation conducted by Special Agent (SA) [redacted]

On February 2, 1989, a review was conducted of COLE's 1987-1988 Houston and Harris County Directory for any Russian or Soviet surnames listed on those streets within a four block radius of the RIVER OAKS COUNTRY CLUB. The following streets were reviewed with negative results: River Oaks Boulevard, Bell Meade, Mockingbird, 1700-1900 block of Larchmont, Olympia, and the 3000-3700 blocks of Inwood, Del Monte, and Chevy Chase.

It should be noted that all the residences located on the streets listed above are not included in COLE's directory.

On February 2, 1989, a review of the Houston telephone directory, and an inquiry of directory assistance was negative for a [redacted] in Houston, Texas.

On February 3, 1989, the switchboard operator at DOCTOR'S HOSPITAL, 5815 Airline, Houston, Texas telephone (713) 695-6041 advised that there is not a [redacted] affiliated with DOCTOR'S HOSPITAL.

On February 3, 1989, the switchboard operator at DOCTOR'S HOSPITAL, 3204 West Davis, Conroe, Texas telephone (713) 353-1207, advised that there is a [redacted] affiliated with DOCTOR'S HOSPITAL, and that he could be contacted at telephone [redacted]

On February 3, 1989, [redacted] office was contacted to make arrangements for an interview. A message was left with his secretary to contact the Houston case agent. [redacted] telephonically contacted the Houston office of the FBI and was told that an interview was desired to discuss his knowledge of Senator JOHN TOWER. [redacted] stated that he does not know TOWER, has never met him, and has never attended any social gathering where TOWER was also in attendance. [redacted] stated that he was aware of a [redacted] who practices in Houston, but that he has never heard of a [redacted]

On February 3, 1989, the office of [redacted] Houston, Texas telephone [redacted] was contacted to make arrangements for an interview. A message was left with his secretary to contact the Houston case agent. [redacted] telephonically contacted the Houston office of the FBI and was told that an interview was desired to discuss his knowledge of Senator JOHN TOWER. [redacted] stated that he is not acquainted

b6
b7C

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 05-23-2011 BY 60322 UC/LP/PJ/KM

HO 161A-1816
LEY/ley

1

The following investigation conducted by Special Agents (SAs) [redacted] and [redacted]

On February 3, 1989, [redacted] RIVER OAKS COUNTRY CLUB, 1600 River Oaks Blvd., Houston, Texas 77019 was contacted. [redacted] advised that he knows of no Russian women who are members of his club. He stated that generally, a female is not a member; her husband is. He indicated that there are just a few elderly native Texan widows who have maintained membership in the club. [redacted] stated that there are also a few men whose wives do speak with a slavic or german sounding accent, however he did not think that any of these women were soviet emigres. [redacted] did not recall ever hearing of any Russian ballerina who was living in River Oaks, or had attended parties at the RIVER OAKS COUNTRY CLUB.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 05-23-2011 BY 60322 UC/LP/PJ/KM

b6
b7C

HO 161A-1816
LEY/ley

1

The following investigation conducted by Special Agents (SA) [redacted]

On February 3, 1989, [redacted] Houston, Texas telephone [redacted] was contacted. [redacted] stated that she is employed as a [redacted] at THE KINKAID SCHOOL, 201 Kinkaid School Drive, Houston, Texas for the past few years. THE KINKAID SCHOOL is a private elementary and secondary school which caters to the upper class. [redacted] has had some dance training, but is not a ballerina, has never performed professionally, nor does she operate a dance school. She has, on occasion, taught a water aerobics course at the RIVER OAKS COUNTRY CLUB. She earns a modest living, and resides with [redacted] She has never lived in River Oaks.

[redacted] stated that most of her students reside in River Oaks, and she has become acquainted with their parents. [redacted] stated that she feels she is somewhat of a "novelty" among the women of River Oaks simply because she is of Russian heritage. She stated that she has been a guest at "every other house on River Oaks Boulevard, Inwood, Chevy Chase, and Del Monte." [redacted] has never been introduced to a Russian ballerina at any of these gatherings, nor has anyone mentioned it to her. She is certain that it would have come up in conversation sometime if there was a Russian ballerina living in River Oaks.

[redacted] is an attractive brunette in her mid thirties, approximately 5'2" in height.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 05-23-2011 BY 60322 UC/LP/PJ/KM

b6
b7C

HO 161A-1816
LEY/ley

1

The following investigation conducted by Special Agent (SA) [redacted] on February 3, 1989.

A search of by name of michrofiche Texas motor vehicle registration listings determined Texas tags [redacted] registered to [redacted] Houston, Texas. Texas tags [redacted] were found to be listed to an [redacted] at the same address.

A search of Harris County Voter's Registration listings determined that [redacted] Houston, has a date of birth of [redacted] and a social security number of [redacted] Texas Driver's License (TDL) inquiry determined [redacted] holds [redacted] residence [redacted] Houston, Texas 77079. [redacted] is described as a white female, date of birth [redacted] 5'3", 125 lbs., brown hair and eyes.

An inquiry of DTEC-CBI/ Equifax credit services was conducted for social security number [redacted] The following addresses were found for [redacted] Houston, Texas 77079; [redacted] Houston, Texas; [redacted] Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73116. No dates of residency listed for Oklahoma address. [redacted] occupation listed as faculty-ballet oklahoma.

A search of Houston [redacted] was negative for a female Soviet emigre ballet dancer, residing in Houston. b7E

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 05-23-2011 BY 60322 UC/LP/PJ/KM

b6
b7C

HO 161A-1816
LEY/ley

1

The following investigation conducted by Special Agents (SAs) [redacted] and [redacted] on February 3, 1989.

An unsuccessful attempt was made to contact [redacted] at her residence, [redacted] Houston, Texas. A [redacted] in [redacted] advised that she is acquainted with [redacted] who was born in the Soviet Union in [redacted]

DECLASSIFIED BY 60322 UC/LP/PJ/KM
ON 05-23-2011

b6
b7C

HO 161A-1816
LEY/ley

SECRET

1

(SA) [redacted] The following investigation conducted by Special Agent on February 3, 1989.

A confidential source advised that [redacted] a Soviet emigre ballerina, has taught at several ballet schools, and recently moved from Houston, Texas to Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. She can be contacted at telephone number [redacted] Her husband, [redacted] LNU (Last Name Unknown) still resides in Houston, and can be contacted at [redacted]

SECRET

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 05-23-2011 BY 60322 UC/LP/PJ/KM

b6
b7C

Transmit attached by Facsimile - UNCLA

Precedence Immediate

To: DIRECTOR, FBI

Date: 2-6-89

From: SAC, HOUSTON (CCR... 1A-1916)

Time: Transmitted - 2:55 P.M

Subject: SENATOR JOHN ... ER SPIN

Initials - cy

☐ Fingerprint Photo ☐ Fingerprint Rec... ☐ Map ☐ Newspaper clipping ☐ Photograph

☐ Artists Conception ☐ Other One PAGE Insert

Special handling instructions:

Please Hand Ca... To ASAP

(2)

Record in plump

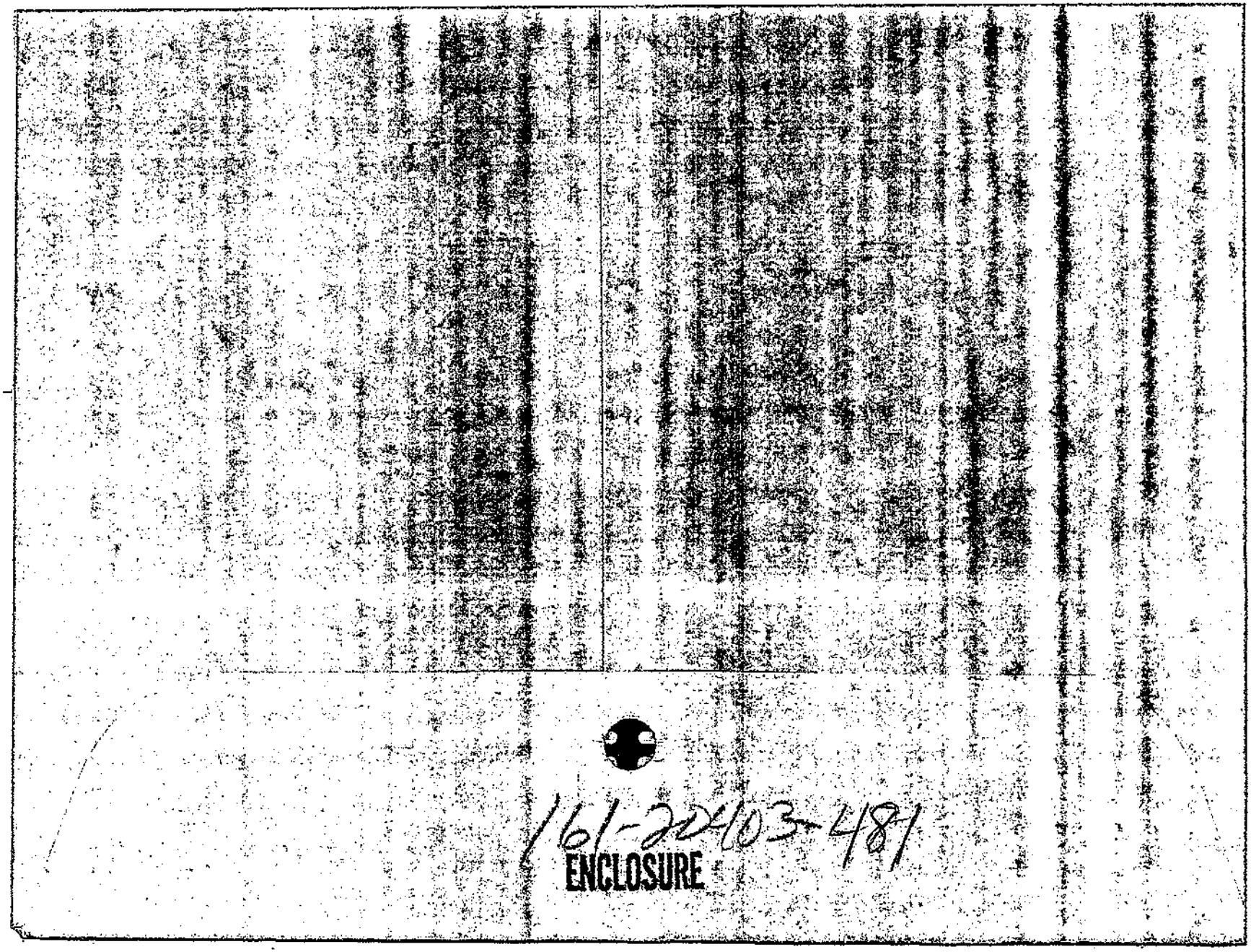
11-2-1... 481

7 APR 25 1989

ENCLOSURE
ENCLOSURE ATTACHED

6/pam

TREAT AS ORIGINAL


161-22403-481
ENCLOSURE

b6
b7C

Best Copy Available.

HQ 161A-1816
AS: cg

The following investigation was conducted by Special Agent (SA) [redacted]

[redacted] CASTERLAINE FISHING COMPANY, Rockport, Texas, was interviewed on February 6 [illegible] advised that he has seen Senator TOWER [illegible] only once. It was approximately one [illegible], Texas at the [redacted] home. [redacted] that a birthday party was the [illegible] and that he only shook hands [illegible] [redacted] advised that Senator TOWER [illegible] drinks but never saw him [illegible] [redacted] concluded by stating that [illegible] any knowledge of anything derogatory [illegible].

[redacted] FIRST NATIONAL BANK, Rockport, Texas, was interviewed on February 6, 1989 and advised that he had met Senator TOWER approximately ten years ago at a barbeque party. [redacted] advised that he does not remember seeing Senator TOWER drinking and does not have any knowledge about Senator TOWER abusing alcohol, inasmuch as he only met with Senator TOWER once.

0-93 (Rev. 4-26-78)

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATION MESSAGE FORM

00005 b6 b7C

PAGE 1 OF 2

DATE	CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE
02/06/89	UNCLAS	IMMEDIATE

FM DIRECTOR, FBI

TO FBI DALLAS IMMEDIATE (ATTENTION: WITCHITA FALLS, RA)

BT

UNCLAS

JOHN GOODWIN TOWER; SPIN (A); BUDED: PAST

RE TEL CALS FROM SSA [redacted] TO SSA [redacted] DL AND SA [redacted] WITCHITA FALLS, RA.

WITCHITA FALLS IS REQUESTED TO IMMEDIATE CONTACT AND INTERVIEW [redacted] OF THE INSURANCE FIRM OF WILLIAMS DWYER (817-761-1234), WITCHITA FALLS, TEXAS WHICH HAS HANDLED APPOINTEE'S AUTOMOBILE INSURANCE COVERAGE FOR QUITE SOME TIME. [redacted] IS ALSO KNOWN TO BE INVOLVED IN APPOINTEE'S AUTOMOBILE COVERAGE. QUERY [redacted] AND [redacted] AS TO SENATOR TOWER'S DRIVING HISTORY SINCE 1970.

WITCHITA FALLS WILL DETERMINE WHICH AUTO INSURANCE COMPANY/ COMPANIES HAVE PROVIDED COVERAGE FOR SENATOR TOWER SINCE 1970. APPROPRIATE LEAD(S) SHOULD THEN BE SET FOR

DO NOT TYPE PAST THIS LINE

161-20163-482

APPROVED BY	DRAFTED BY	DATE		
FIC/RAL	RJD/KLD KLD	02/06/89	4371	[redacted]

RETURN TO [redacted] ROOM 4371

APR 25 1989

6/pm

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER
15217
FEB 06 1989

OBTAINMENT OF SENATOR'S ACCIDENT RECORD, CLAIMS HISTORY AND DRIVING HISTORY, SINCE 1970 FROM EACH COMPANY'S CORPORATE HEADQUARTERS.

APPROPRIATE LEADS SHOULD THEN BE SENT DIVISIONS IN WHICH CORPORATE HEADQUARTERS ARE LOCATED.

OFFICES WHICH RECEIVES LEADS FROM WITCHITA FALLS WILL THEN FACSIMILE RESULTS DIRECTLY TO SPIN UNIT (202-324-2574)

ATTENTION: [redacted] ROOM 4371.

BT

b6
b7C

STM

'89 19:13 FBI-HOUSTON P.1

-18-78)

Transmit attached by Facsimile - UNCLAS

Precedence IMMEDIATE

To: DIRECTOR FBI

Date: 2/7/89

From: SAC, HOUSTON (161A-181[illegible])

Time: Transmitted -

Subject:

JOHN GOODWIN TOWER;
SPIN (A); BUDGD: PAST

Initials -

☐ Fingerprint Photo ☐ Fingerprint Record ☐ Newspaper clipping ☐ Photograph

☐ Artists Conception

or 1 insert

Special handling instructions:

161-[illegible]13-483

SPIN FACS # 324-2574

2 ENCLOSURE
"ENCLOSURE ATTACHED"

AHN: SSA [redacted]

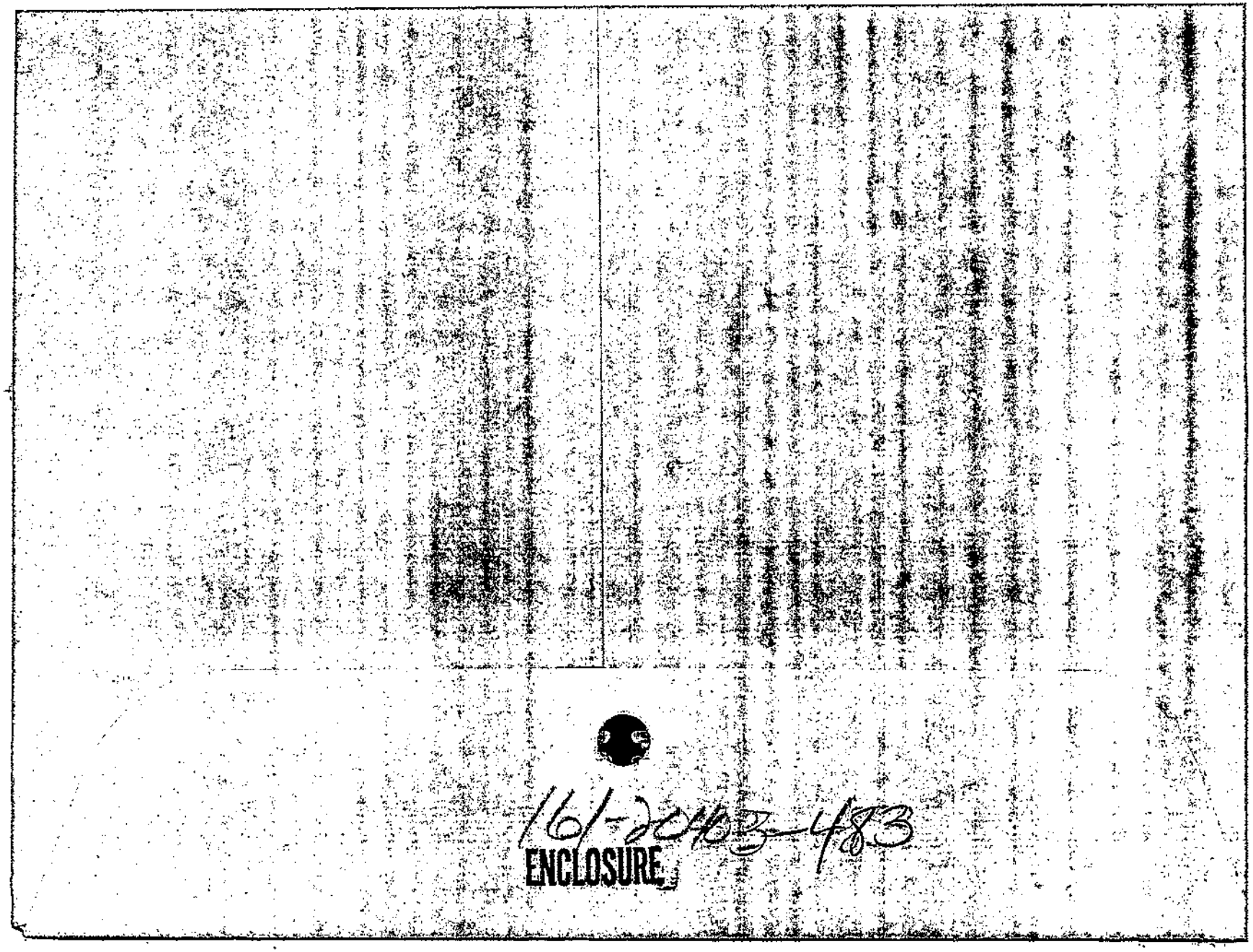
APR 25 1989

Approved: A3[illegible]

6 pm

TREAT AS ORIGINAL

FBI/DC


161-2003-483
ENCLOSURE

b6
b7C

HO 161A-1816
LEY/ley

1

[redacted] Houston, Texas 77019 telephone [redacted] advised that she has been acquainted with Senator JOHN TOWER for many years. [redacted] recalled that she had attended several Republican fundraisers where TOWER was also in attendance, and thought that she had once attended a dinner party where he was also a guest. She stated, "Senator TOWER would recognize a photo of me, but we are not personal friends." [redacted] advised that she has had "thousands" of guests, and could not recall if TOWER had ever been in her home.

TOWER has always comported himself as a gentleman in [redacted] presence. She has never seen him inebriated, and has never known him to "cause a scene" or act inappropriately at any social function. She feels that the allegations that she has seen in the press have no substance, and that a "witchhunt" is being conducted. [redacted] feels that the source of the allegations is LILLA, TOWER's second wife, whom she described as "a very mean" person. [redacted] has heard rumors that TOWER is a womanizer, but stated, "aren't they all?" She could not provide any specific information in this regard. [redacted] indicated that she was aware that TOWER is now seeing [redacted] of Dallas, Texas.

[redacted] concluded by saying that she feels TOWER is a very fine man, who has dedicated his life to the service of his country. She would like to see him confirmed as the United States Secretary of Defense.

[redacted] is unaware of any Soviet emigre ballet dancers residing in River Oaks.

b6
b7C

HP 161A-1816
LEY, Jay

[illegible] February 14, 1989.

[redacted] Kingwood, Texas 77339 telephone [redacted] advised that she has been active in the Republican Party of Harris County since the early 1960's, and formerly served as its head. She stated that over the years she has attended several Republican conventions and fund-raisers at which Senator JOHN TOWER was also in attendance. Senator TOWER recognizes [redacted] at these functions, and says hello. That is the extent of their relationship. [redacted] advised that she was never close to TOWER at these functions, and has never been in a position to observe if he was drinking alcohol, or if he was intoxicated. She has likewise never been able to observe if TOWER was accompanied by a woman who was not his wife. [redacted] stated that the only comment she could make was that it has been rumored for over twenty years that TOWER had a drinking problem, and that he was a womanizer.

b6
b7C

SSP

18:40 FBI-HOUSTON P.1

SPECIAL INQUIRY UNIT

Transmit attached by Facsimile - UNCLAS FEB 7 1 46 PM '89 RECEIVED-FBI

Precedence IMMEDIATE

To DIRECTOR, FBI

Date: 2/7/89

From: SAC, HOUSTON (161A-1816)(

Time: Transmitted -

Subject: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER; SPIN ; BUDED: PAST

Initials

ADMINISTRATIVE Where appropri , persons interviewed werer provided with Privacy Act (e)(3) data. romises of confidentiality, h limited and unlimited, have b noted where granted.

☐ Fingerprint Photo ☐ Fingerprint Record ☐ Newspaper clipping ☐ Photograph

☐ Artists Conception X FD-302, 2 pgs.

161-2463-484

Special handling instructions:

2 ENCLOSURE

ENCLOSURE ATTACHED

FACS 24-2574 Attn: SSA [redacted]

APR 25 1989

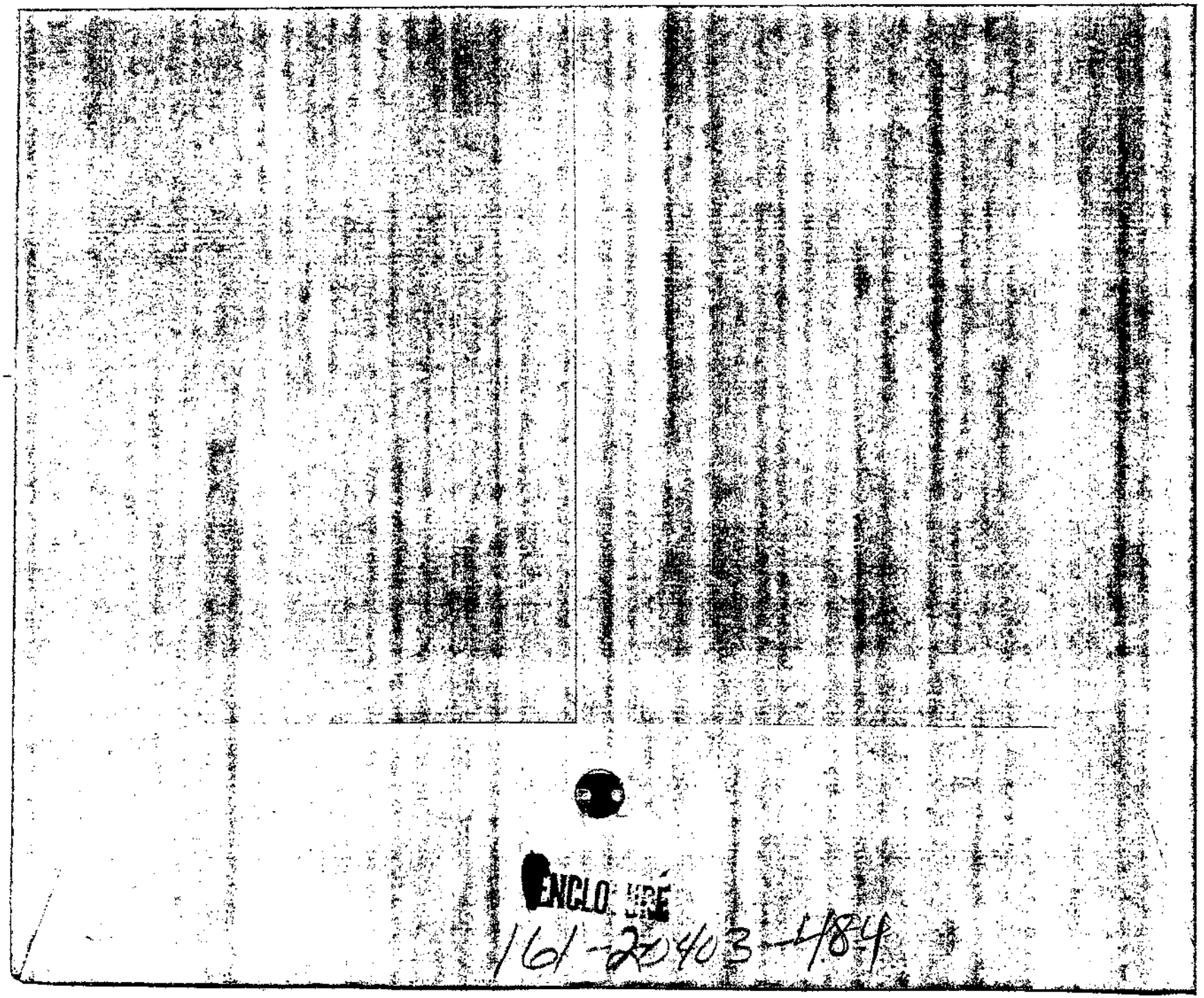
SSA [redacted] a confidential rce has advised that he knows of a woman in Houston who has seen ER intoxicated in a Washington D.C. restaurant within the past few ths. He is attempting to find current location of her, and w recontact us.

Approved

Intd - No Knowledge of JT

TREAT AS ORIGINAL

FBI/DOJ


ENCLOSURE
161-2403-484

b6
b7C

HO 161A-1816
LEY/ley

1

The following investigation conducted by Special Agent (SA) [redacted]

On February 8, 1989 [redacted] Houston, Texas telephone [redacted] advised that she is not acquainted with Senator JOHN TOWER. [redacted] recalled that several years ago she attended a few large social gatherings at which TOWER was also in attendance. She never observed any behavior on TOWER's part that would lead her to believe that he was intoxicated.

[redacted] stated that she was not in Washington D.C. in December 1988. The last time she was there was in August 1988. She did not recall ever seeing Senator TOWER in any restaurant in Washington D.C.,

SSA REC

CLASS

CRO'D

SER

INBOX.53 (#9620)

TELETYPE UNIT

7 FEB 89 02 00Z

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

TEXT:

VZCZODNO0001

OO HQ HO

DE DN #0001 0372202

ZNR UUUUU

O 062142Z FEB 89

FM FBI DENVER (161A-2489(RUC)

TO DIRECTOR FBI (161-20403)/IMMEDIATE/

FBI HOUSTON/IMMEDIATE/

BT

UNCLAS

CITE: //3210//

PASS: SSA [redacted] SPECIAL INQUIRY UNIT, CIVIL RIGHTS AND b6 b7C

SPECIAL INQUIRY SECTION, CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION DIVISION-FBIHQ.

SUBJECT JOHN GOODWIN TOWER; SPIN (1); BUDED: PAST.

RE TELECALS OF ASAC [redacted] TO UNIT CHIEF, [redacted]

SPECIAL INQUIRY UNIT, FBIHQ AND SSA [redacted] HOUSTON, DIVISION.

ON FEBRUARY 6, 1989, [redacted] (PROTECT b6 b7C b7D

IDENTITY) ADVISED SAC, DENVER, THAT SHE HAS 161-123-485 INFORMATION OF

RELEVANCE TO THE BACKGROUND INVESTIGATION OF SENATOR JOHN TOWER

REGARDING HIS TENTATIVE APPOINTMENT AS SECRETARY OF DEFENSE.

APR 25 1989

[redacted]

CC DESTROYED

don't write up as allg, include DC interviews when

b6
b7C
b7D

PAGE TWO DE DN 0001 UNCLAS

[redacted] VAIL, COLORADO, AND WAS INTRODUCED TO SAC, DENVER, BY [redacted] SHE ADVISED THAT DURING THE EARLY 1980S SHE WAS A RESIDENT OF [redacted] AND AT THAT TIME WAS A FRIEND AND ASSOCIATE OF [redacted] OWNER OF [redacted] WHILE IN [redacted] PRESENCE DURING EITHER 1983 OR 1984, [redacted] OVERHEARD ONE SIDE OF A TELEPHONE CONVERSATION BETWEEN [redacted] AND [redacted] FIRST NATIONAL BANK, ROCKPORT, TEXAS. [redacted] WAS CALLING [redacted] TO INVITE HIM TO A RECEPTION AT THE BANK AT 10:00 AM AT WHICH SENATOR JOHN TOWER WAS TO BE PRESENT, AFTER WHICH THEY WERE TO PROCEED TO THE ROCKPORT YACHT CLUB FOR LUNCH. [redacted] DECLINED THE INVITATION OF [redacted] AND AFTER TERMINATION OF THE CALL ADVISED [redacted] THAT HE JUST COULD NOT DO IT SINCE HE HAD SEEN SENATOR TOWER PITIFULLY DRUNK IN THE PAST. HE FURTHER STATED THAT SENATOR TOWER WOULD PROBABLY BE DRUNK BY 10:00 AM AND WOULD "FALL OVER INTO HIS SALAD BY LUNCH." [redacted] TOLD [redacted] THAT HE JUST DID NOT WANT TO GET INVOLVED WITH SENATOR TOWER IN ANOTHER EMBARRASSING SITUATION.

b6
b7C
b7D

PAGE THREE DE DN 0001 UNCLAS

HOUSTON DIVISION AT ROCKPORT, TEXAS: LOCATE AND CONDUCT EXPEDITIOUS INTERVIEW OF [redacted] AND [redacted] REGARDING THEIR KNOWLEDGE OF INFORMATION AS SET FORTH BY [redacted] ABOVE.

BT

#0001

NNNN

b6
b7C

SAM NUNN, GEORGIA, CHAIRMAN
JOHN C. STENNIS, MISSISSIPPI
J. JAMES EXON, NEBRASKA
CARL LEVIN, MICHIGAN
EDWARD M. KENNEDY, MASSACHUSETTS
JEFF BINGAMAN, NEW MEXICO
ALAN J. DIXON, ILLINOIS
JOHN GLENN, OHIO
ALBERT GORE, JR., TENNESSEE
TIMOTHY E. WIRTH, COLORADO
RICHARD C. SHELBY, ALABAMA
JOHN W. WARNER, VIRGINIA
STROM THURMOND, SOUTH CAROLINA
GORDON J. HUMPHREY, NEW HAMPSHIRE
WILLIAM S. COHEN, MAINE
DAN QUAYLE, INDIANA
PETE WILSON, CALIFORNIA
PHIL GRAMM, TEXAS
STEVEN D. SYMMS, IDAHO
JOHN McCAIN, ARIZONA
ARNOLD L. PUNARO, STAFF DIRECTOR
CARL M. SMITH, STAFF DIRECTOR FOR THE MINORITY

SRC'D
SER

United States Senate

COMMITTEE ON ARMED SERVICES
WASHINGTON, DC 20510-6050

February 7, 1989

MEMORANDUM FOR JUDGE WILLIAM S. SESSIONS
DIRECTOR, FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

FROM: Sam Nunn, Chairman and John W. Warner, Ranking Minority Member

SUBJECT: Background investigation on Senator John G. Tower

The Committee has received information regarding the personal conduct of Senator John G. Tower. The information is set forth in a memorandum entitled "Tower Nomination," dated February 7, 1989. This material is forwarded to you for your use in connection with the background investigation.

cc:

1-ENCLOSURE

161-20143-486

7 APR 25 1989

6/pm

file

b6
b7C

SAM NUNN, GEORGIA, CHAIRMAN
JOHN C. STENNIS, MISSISSIPPI
J. JAMES EXON, NEBRASKA
CARL LEVIN, MICHIGAN
EDWARD M. KENNEDY, MASSACHUSETTS
JEFF BINGAMAN, NEW MEXICO
ALAN J. DIXON, ILLINOIS
JOHN GLENN, OHIO
ALBERT GORE, JR., TENNESSEE
TIMOTHY E. WIRTH, COLORADO
RICHARD C. SHELBY, ALABAMA
JOHN W. WARNER, VIRGINIA
STROM THURMOND, SOUTH CAROLINA
GORDON J. HUMPHREY, NEW HAMPSHIRE
WILLIAM S. COHEN, MAINE
DAN QUAYLE, INDIANA
PETE WILSON, CALIFORNIA
PHIL GRAMM, TEXAS
STEVEN D. SYMMS, IDAHO
JOHN McCAIN, ARIZONA
ARNOLD L. PUNARO, STAFF DIRECTOR
CARL M. SMITH, STAFF DIRECTOR FOR THE MINORITY

United States Senate

COMMITTEE ON ARMED SERVICES
WASHINGTON, DC 20510-6050

February 7, 1989

MEMORANDUM FOR THE RECORD

From: [redacted]

Subject: Tower Nomination

On February 7, 1989, [redacted] of San Francisco, California was contacted regarding information about John Tower. [redacted] can be reached at [redacted] He can also be reached at [redacted] provided the following information.

[redacted] is formerly from Dallas, Texas. He left there 18 months ago. [redacted] stated that he has returned to Dallas several times since his departure. [redacted] advised that he often frequents the "Mansion Bar" located in Dallas. [redacted] has observed John Tower there on numerous occasions. He has even sat beside Tower at dinner there. [redacted] stated that within the past 18 months he has observed Tower "slur his words," "drink a lot" and "constantly have a drink in his hand." [redacted] indicated that just by looking at Tower, "it is easy to see that he drinks a lot." For instance, Tower's "face is puffy."

[redacted] stated that recently he attended a party in San Francisco. Almost all of the guests, prominent republicans, were from Dallas, Texas and travel in the same social circle as John Tower. [redacted] pointed out that Tower's nomination was a topic of discussion at the party and everyone had a "hard time believing that Tower was being considered for Secretary of Defense." [redacted] preferred not to give names of individuals attending the party but stated that he would contact the individuals and have them call me. [redacted] stated that at least two of the individuals know Tower personally.

[redacted] suggested contacting [redacted] or [redacted] at the Mansion Bar in Dallas, Texas. [redacted] indicated that he thought they would be reluctant to talk. According to [redacted] has worked there for years and would want to protect his job.

16-70403-486
ENCLOSURE

b6
b7C

1 - [redacted]

FEB 7 1989

REC

BY COURIER

2-7-89
agw

[redacted]
The White House
Washington, D. C.

Dear [redacted]

Reference is made to my letters to your office, the most recent dated January, 25, 1989, which furnished the results of a background investigation concerning Senator John Goodwin Tower.

On February 7, 1989, you requested a copy of an Office of Personnel Management (OPM) report concerning [redacted] which contains references to Senator Tower.

Transmitted herewith is the copy of that report dated October 29, 1987, as received by the FBI from OPM on February 6, 1989.

Sincerely yours,

Floyd I. Clarke
Assistant Director
Criminal Investigative Division

161-20103-487

7 APR 25 1989

ENCLOSURE

Enclosure

AE/PAM:ae

NOTE: On February 7, 1989, [redacted] requested the FBI to provide him with a copy of the Office of Personnel Management report concerning [redacted] which contains references to Senator Tower.

RETURN TO [redacted] ROOM 4371

6/pm

Exec AD Adm. ____
Exec AD Inv. ____
Exec AD LES ____
Asst. Dir.:
Adm. Servs. ____
Crim. Inv. ____
Ident. ____
Insp. ____
Intell. ____
Lab. ____
Legal Coun. ____
Off. Cong. & Public Affs. ____
Rec. Mgnt. ____
Tech. Servs. ____
Training ____
Off. Liaison & Int. Affs. ____
Telephone Rm. ____
Director's Sec'y ____

MAIL ROOM ☐

SM

3-488

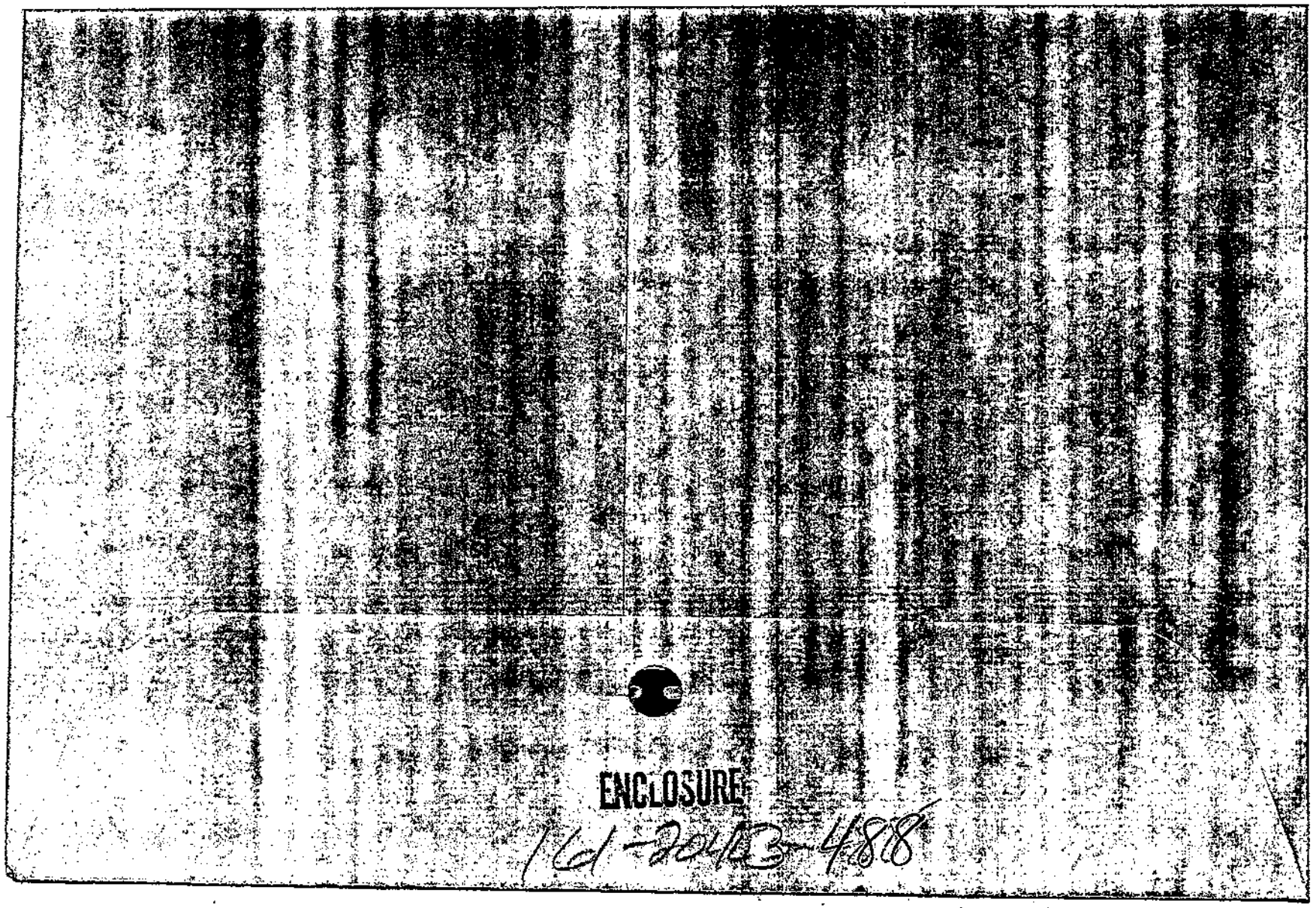
1 ENCLOSURE

7 APR 25 1989

(file)

Treat as original

6/PM


ENCLOSURE
ICI-2243-488

MICRONICS

FD-36 (Rev. 8-29-85)

b6
b7C

FBI

TRANSMIT VIA:
☐ Teletype
☐ Facsimile
XX AIRTEL

PRECEDENCE:
☐ Immediate
☐ Priority
☐ Routine

CLASSIFICATION:
☐ TOP SECRET
☐ SECRET
☐ CONFIDENTIAL
☐ UNCLAS E F T O
☐ UNCLAS

Date 2/7/89

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: SAC, SAN FRANCISCO (161A-4802)(RUC)(SJRA)

SUBJECT: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER
SPIN
BUDED: PAST

Re telephone call to Section Chief [redacted] from SA [redacted] on February 6, 1989.

During referenced telephone call [redacted] advised that because of the crucial time factor in getting [redacted] interviewed, an interview on the telephone would be acceptable if she were not willing to meet with the agent right away.

Enclosed for the Bureau is a FD-302 reflecting a telephone interview with [redacted]

161-2113-489

APR 25 1989

1-ENCLOSURE

CC DESTROYED

2 - Bureau
1 - San Francisco (161A-4802)
JWR/jw
(3)

Approved: _____ Transmitted _____ Per _____
(Number) (Time)

GPO : 1987 0 - 193-749

FD-302 (REV. 3-10-82)

b6
b7C

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 2/7/89

1

[redacted] San Jose, California, was telephonically contacted in an effort to arrange for an interview concerning a background investigation of SENATOR JOHN TOWER. [redacted] advised that she was very busy and would not be available until the following week, but said she did not object to answering any questions on the telephone.

She was advised that a [redacted] in Dallas, Texas alleged that possibly she and [redacted] approached her, [redacted] to arrange for [redacted] SENATOR TOWER. She said that such a statement was untrue. She said that she knew [redacted] who lived in the same complex as she did in Dallas. She said that [redacted] had a reputation of being a [redacted] She said that [redacted] was extremely unstable. [redacted] was asked if she knew of any reason why [redacted] would make up such a story. [redacted] advised that she does not know, but that [redacted] was certainly capable of blackmailing any individual.

[redacted] advised that she herself did not [redacted] and that she worked for [redacted] as a [redacted] from [redacted] until they disbanded in [redacted] From [redacted] until [redacted] she worked for [redacted] as his [redacted] She said that [redacted] is the [redacted] of SENATOR TOWER. She said that she knows the [redacted] well, and has a great deal of respect for both [redacted] and SENATOR TOWER [redacted] said she has never met SENATOR TOWER personally, but knowing [redacted] has gained a lot of respect for him. She only knows of him through conversation with the family, and also the news media.

She advised that she has absolutely no personal knowledge of any sexual indiscretions on TOWER's part, nor has she ever been told by anyone of his sexual indiscretions. She has read various allegations in the paper, but that is all that she knows.

Investigation on 2/6/89 at SAN JOSE, CALIFORNIA File # 161A-4802

by SA [redacted] /jw Date dictated 2/6/89

161-20403-C159

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

ENCLOSURE

*U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE:1988-202-044:81030

b6
b7C

Exec AD Adm.	
Exec AD Inv.	
Exec AD LES	
Asst Dir.:	
Adm Servs.	
Crim. Inv	
Ident	
Insp.	
Intell.	
Lab.	
Legal Coun	
Off. Cong. & Public Affs.	
Rec. Mgmt.	
Tech Servs.	
Training	
Off. Liaison & Int. Affs.	
Telephone Rm.	
Director's Sec'y	

ONE HUNDRED FIRST CONGRESS

JOHN D. DINGELL, MICHIGAN, CHAIRMAN

JAMES H. SCHEUER, NEW YORK
HENRY A. WAXMAN, CALIFORNIA
PHILIP R. SHARP, INDIANA
JAMES J. FLORIO, NEW JERSEY
EDWARD J. MARKEY, MASSACHUSETTS
THOMAS A. LUKEN, OHIO
DOUG WALGREN, PENNSYLVANIA
AL SWIFT, WASHINGTON
MICKEY LELAND, TEXAS
CARDISS COLLINS, ILLINOIS
MIKE SYNAR, OKLAHOMA
W.J. "BILLY" TAUZIN, LOUISIANA
RON WYDEN, OREGON
RALPH M. HALL, TEXAS
DENNIS E. ECKART, OHIO
BILL RICHARDSON, NEW MEXICO
JIM SLATTERY, KANSAS
GERRY SIKORSKI, MINNESOTA
JOHN BRYANT, TEXAS
JIM BATES, CALIFORNIA
RICK BOUCHER, VIRGINIA
JIM COOPER, TENNESSEE
TERRY L. BRUCE, ILLINOIS
J. ROY ROWLAND, GEORGIA
THOMAS J. MANTON, NEW YORK

NORMAN F. LENT, NEW YORK
EDWARD R. MADIGAN, ILLINOIS
CARLOS J. MOORHEAD, CALIFORNIA
MATTHEW J. RINALDO, NEW JERSEY
WILLIAM E. DANNEMEYER, CALIFORNIA
BOB WHITTAKER, KANSAS
THOMAS J. TAUKE, IOWA
DON RITTER, PENNSYLVANIA
THOMAS J. BLILEY, JR., VIRGINIA
JACK FIELDS, TEXAS
MICHAEL G. OXLEY, OHIO
HOWARD C. NIELSON, UTAH
MICHAEL BILIRAKIS, FLORIDA
DAN SCHAEFER, COLORADO
JOE BARTON, TEXAS
SONNY CALLAHAN, ALABAMA
ALEX McMILLAN, NORTH CAROLINA

WM. MICHAEL KITZMILLER, STAFF DIRECTOR

U.S. House of Representatives
Committee on Energy and Commerce
Room 2125, Rayburn House Office Building
Washington, DC 20515

SUBCOMMITTEE ON OVERSIGHT AND INVESTIGATIONS

February 7, 1989

FEB 7 1989

The Honorable William S. Sessions
Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
J. Edgar Hoover Building, Room 7176
Washington, D. C. 20535

Dear Mr. Director:

The Subcommittee on Oversight and Investigations has extensive information that may be of use to the Federal Bureau of Investigation in connection with the confirmation hearings of Secretary of Defense Designate John Tower.

In the course of an investigation of illegal lobbying by a DOE contractor on the Test-Ban Treaty and questions involving security clearances, the Subcommittee came into possession of boxes of documents relating to questionable activities of the Arms Control delegation in Geneva, Switzerland. As you know, former Senator Tower was a leader of that delegation.

The Subcommittee will make its files available to the Bureau for its use in completing its investigation. You may already have such information but in the event you do not, we stand ready to make it available. If you have an interest in reviewing this material, please have a member of the Bureau contact [redacted] at [redacted]

Sincerely,

62-204103-490

7 APR 25 1989

John D. Dingell
Chairman
Subcommittee on
Oversight and Investigations

6/PR

Treat as original

b6
b7C

February 8, 1989

Honorable John D. Dingell
Chairman
Subcommittee on Oversight
and Investigations
Committee on Energy and Commerce
House of Representatives
Washington, D.C.

Dear Mr. Chairman:

We have received your February 7, 1989 letter to Director Sessions regarding information in your Subcommittee's possession relating to the activities of the Arms Control delegation in Geneva, Switzerland headed by former Senator John Tower.

This letter has been forwarded to our Criminal Investigative Division. Personnel of that division will contact your Chief Counsel directly in the event this matter is pursued. Thank you for bringing this to our attention.

Sincerely yours,

[redacted]
Office of Congressional
and Public Affairs

1 - [redacted] Enclosure
1 - [redacted] - Enclosure
1 - [redacted] Enclosure
1 - [redacted] Enclosure
1 - [redacted] Enclosure
1 - [redacted] - Enclosure
3 - [redacted] - Enclosure
1 - [redacted] - Enclosure
1 - [redacted] - Enclosure
LER:mmc (13)
mmc

Exec AD Adm. ____
Exec AD Inv. ____
Exec AD LES ____
Asst. Dir.:
Adm. Servs. ____
Crim. Inv. ____
Ident. ____
Insp. ____
Intell. ____
Lab. ____
Legal Coun. ____
Off. Cong. &
Public Affs. ____
Rec. Mgnt. ____
Tech. Servs. ____
Training ____
Off. Liaison &
Int. Affs. ____
Telephone Rm.
Director's Sec'y ____

MAIL ROOM

SSA [redacted]
ROOM 7240, TL-245

APPROVED:

Director ____
Asso AD-Adm. ____
Asso. AD-Inv. ____
Exec. AD-LES ____

Adm. Servs. ____
Crim. Inv. ____
Ident. ____
Inspection ____
Intell. ____
Laboratory ____
Legal Coun. ____

Off. of Cong. & Public Affs. ____
Off of Lia. & Int' Affs ____
Rec. Mgnt. ____
Tech. Servs. ____
Training ____

b6
b7C

SSP
CLASS
SEC'D AM
SFR
REC

SENATE ARMED SERVICES COMMITTEE
TELEFAX COVER SHEET

TO: [redacted] FBI

TELECOPIER PHONE NO: 324-2574

OFFICE PHONE NO: [redacted]

COMMENTS: John Tower

FROM: [redacted] 161-20103-491

ENCLOSURE

OFFICE PHONE NO: [redacted]

7 APR 25 1989

COPY SENT: 2/7/89/2:00 pm
(Date and Time)

THIS TRANSMISSION CONSISTS OF 3 PAGES, INCLUDING COVER SHEET

Treat as original 6/pm

02.07.89 03:08PM *SENATE ARMD SERV COM P01

FD-263 (Rev. 4-30-85)

b6
b7C

SSP

CLASS
SROLD
SER
REC

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

REPORTING OFFICE	OFFICE OF ORIGIN	DATE	INVESTIGATIVE PERIOD
MIAMI	BUREAU	2/8/89	2/7/89

TITLE OF CASE	REPORT MADE BY	TYPED BY
JOHN GOODWIN TOWER	SA [redacted]	ves
	CHARACTER OF CASE: SPIN (A)	

REFERENCE:

Headquarters facsimile to Miami, dated 2/7/89.

- RUC -

ADMINISTRATIVE:

Interviewee was apprised of the provisions of the Privacy Act and did not request confidentiality.

APPROVED	SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE	DO NOT WRITE IN SPACES BELOW
COPIES MADE:		161-2803-492
3 Bureau (ATTN: SSA [redacted] SPIN UNIT)		7 APR 25 1989
1 - Miami (161A-2803)		
2 - CC DESTROYED		

Dissemination Record of Attached Report

Agency				
Request Recd.				
Date Fwd.				
How Fwd.				
By				

Notations

6 fpm

A*
COVER PAGE

SENT VIA OVERNIGHT COURIER 2/8 FAXED 2/8 2:30p

FBI/DOJ

b6
b7C

FD-204 (Rev. 3-3-59)

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Federal Bureau of Investigation

Copy to:

Report of: SA [redacted] **Office:** MIAMI
Date: February 8, 1989

Field Office File #: 161A-2803 **Bureau File #:**

Title: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER

Character: SPIN (A)

Synopsis:

[redacted] Former Washington Lobbyist, [redacted] interviewed. [redacted] denies any knowledge of sexual or drinking indiscretions on the part of appointee.

- RUC -

DETAILS:

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

☆ U.S. Government Printing Office: 1986—491-509/54771

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 2/8/89

[redacted] also known as (aka) [redacted] was interviewed at [redacted] Fort Lauderdale, Florida, telephone number [redacted] advised that his permanent address is [redacted] Washington, D.C., telephone number [redacted] He stated that he is currently vacationing at the [redacted] address which is owned by a close friend. [redacted] furnished the following information:

[redacted] stated that he was employed by the [redacted] in a [redacted] capacity until [redacted] Thereafter, he became a lobbyist for the UNITED STATES SAVINGS AND LOAN LEAGUE (U.S. LEAGUE), located in Washington, D.C.

[redacted] advised that he and co-lobbyist GLENN TROOP (now deceased) represented the U.S.LEAGUE industry interests until 1986, and as a consequence of their employment, knew many Congressmen including Senator JOHN TOWER.

He advised that he was never a friend of TOWER's and knew him on a professional basis only. He stated that he had lunch or social drinks with TOWER on several occasions, however, he cannot remember ever having dinner with the Senator or socializing with him on a one to one basis. He has never seen Senator TOWER inebriated and he does not know any women that the Senator may have been involved with. [redacted] stated he has no knowledge of Senator TOWER being so inebriated that he had to be put into bed. [redacted] does not recall TOWER having a reputation for being a "womanizer." He does not remember GLENN TROOP ever making any comments about TOWER in connection with his drinking or involvement with women.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

[redacted] advised that the U.S. LEAGUE had a membership in the now defunct QUORUM CLUB, which operated out of the CARROLL ARMS HOTEL. The QUORUM CLUB leased a dining room area in the hotel and members ate lunch there during the week. Membership consisted of many lobbyists and Congressmen who gathered to discuss politics over lunch. It was a private club supported by membership fees and dues, however, all meals were prepared by the hotel and charged to the individual members. The U.S. LEAGUE had an account with the hotel and all meals purchased at the QUORUM CLUB were billed to the U.S. LEAGUE on a monthly basis. As much as $2,000.00 a month was paid to the CARROLL ARMS HOTEL for meals and drinks consumed at the QUORUM CLUB. At no time did the U.S. LEAGUE rent a room at the hotel for TOWER's use or any other purpose. At no time during the U.S. LEAGUE's membership in the QUORUM CLUB did JOHN TOWER or any other Congressman have account signing privileges with the U.S. LEAGUE.

The QUORUM CLUB disbanded shortly after the [redacted] scandal because [redacted] was a member of the club and it received a great deal of bad publicity from his affiliation. The club members later formed the "116 CLUB" at another location.

[redacted] stated that he does not recall ever having arranged a "date" for a member Congress nor has he ever sent a woman to meet any Congressman. [redacted] advised that on many occasions, he was accompanied by female acquaintances during social commitments as a lobbyist, however, these women were never intended as inducements to favorable legislation. [redacted] has definitely never arranged a meeting between JOHN TOWER and any woman. He has never procured the services of a prostitute on behalf of TOWER or any other Congressman. [redacted] does not recall TOWER ever being in a position to assist in favorable legislation for the Savings and Loan industry and he does not categorize TOWER as even an acquaintance.

[redacted] does not recall ever requesting that an employee of the U.S. LEAGUE telephone a female with instructions to meet someone at the CARROLL ARMS HOTEL. He does not recall GLENN TROOP ever having done this either, however, TROOP could have done this without [redacted] knowledge.

In no instance, did [redacted] ever send women to JOHN TOWER's office who were interested in employment or sexual liaisons.

[redacted] was asked if he knew how to locate any of the following former employees:

[redacted] (Last Name Unknown) LNU

He stated that [redacted] is [redacted] (Phonetic), and both [redacted] and [redacted] could be located through [redacted] UNITED STATES SAVINGS AND LOAN LEAGUE, 1709 New York Avenue, N.W., Washington, D.C. He has never heard of [redacted] and [redacted] was GLENN TROOP's [redacted] and he does not know her whereabouts.

FD-263 (Rev. 4-30-85)

26082

b6
b7C

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

REPORTING OFFICE	OFFICE OF ORIGIN	DATE	INVESTIGATIVE PERIOD
MIAMI	BUREAU	2-8-89	2-8-89

TITLE OF CASE

JOHN GOODWIN TOWER

REPORT MADE BY: SA [redacted]

TYPED BY: cwb

CHARACTER OF CASE

SPIN (A)

REFERENCES:

Dallas Teletype, captioned as above to Bureau, dated 2-8-89.

- R U C -

ADMINISTRATIVE:

[redacted] Jensen Beach, Florida, was advised of the Provisions of the Privacy Act and did not request confidentiality.

APPROVED William A Gavin/ec SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE

COPIES MADE:

2 - Bureau
1 - Miami (161A-2803)

CC DESTROYED

DO NOT WRITE IN SPACES BELOW

161-20103-493

7 APR 25 1989

Dissemination Record of Attached Report

Agency				
Request Recd.				
Date Fwd.				
How Fwd.				
By				

Notations

4/pm

COVER PAGE

A*

FBI/DOJ

FD-204 (Rev. 3-3-59)

b6
b7C

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Copy to:

Report of: SA [redacted] Office: MIAMI
Date: FEBRUARY 8, 1989

Field Office File #: (161-2803) Bureau File #:

Title: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER

Character: SPECIAL INQUIRY (A)

Synopsis:

On 2-8-89, [redacted] Jensen Beach, Florida, was telephonically interviewed concerning AMERICAN AIRLINES, Flight 50, June 25-26, 1987, DALLAS - FT. WORTH INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT (DFWIA), to London, England, wherein it was alleged that JOHN GOODWIN TOWER, a passenger, drank excessively and was rude. [redacted] advised that he was [redacted] on two flights with [redacted] from DFWIA to London, England, during 1987. He recalled the flight during latter June, 1987, because they had a lay over in London, England. He does not recall that it was brought to his attention that TOWER was causing a problem, nor was he aware even that TOWER was on board the aircraft.

- RUC -

DETAILS:

On 2-8-89, [redacted] AMERICAN AIRLINES, [redacted] Jensen Beach, Florida, telephone [redacted] was contacted telephonically by Special Agent (SA) [redacted] to arrange for an appointment for interview. It was explained to him that the nature of the interview concerned JOHN GOODWIN TOWER being aboard AMERICAN AIRLINES Flight 5, during latter June, 1987, wherein TOWER was allegedly rude and wherein TOWER drank excessively.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

U.S.GPO:1975-0-575-841

[redacted] indicated that he preferred to conduct the remainder of the interview over the telephone and indicated he was [redacted] only on two occasions with AMERICAN AIRLINES [redacted] DALLAS - FT. WORTH INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT (DFWIA) to London, England, during 1987. He recalled that during latter June, 1987, he was [redacted] with [redacted] on one such flight and recalls this flight because they had a lay over in London.

He can recall no incident on this flight wherein information came to him indicating that JOHN W. TOWER was causing a problem in first class. He does not recall that TOWER was on the aircraft and normaly he would be made aware of Dignitaries on board the aircraft. He indicated that he knows JOHN W. TOWER from when he, [redacted] was in the AIR FORCE in the early 1960's.

He advised that as [redacted] on board the flight he would have been asked to talk to a passenger if that passenger was unruly. Additionally, such a disturbance would have been made a matter or record and the record maintained by the airline. If he was not called to intercede the fist flight attendant and/or Captain would have been informed about the incident. He recalls nothing being mentioned to him concerning JOHN W. TOWER on this flight and suggested [redacted] and the first flight attendant be interviewed.

FD-263 (Rev. 4-30-85)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

REPORTING OFFICE	OFFICE OF ORIGIN	DATE	INVESTIGATIVE PERIOD
TAMPA	BUREAU	2/8/89	2/2/89

TITLE OF CASE	REPORT MADE BY	TYPED BY
JOHN GOODWIN TOWER	SA [redacted] b6 b7C	tr*

CHARACTER OF CASE
SPECIAL INQUIRY

REFERENCES

Bureau teletype, dated 2/1/89.

- RUC -

ADMINISTRATIVE

Where appropriate, Privacy Act (e) (3) data was furnished to persons interviewed. Express promises of confidentiality, both limited and unlimited, have been noted where granted.

[redacted] JOHN GOODWIN TOWER were searched through general, confidential, and elsur indices with negative results. b6 b7C b7D

APPROVED	SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE	DO NOT WRITE IN SPACES BELOW
COPIES MADE:		161-20163-494
(2) - Bureau (attn: Room [redacted])		APR 25 1989
1 - Tampa (161A-2198)		
CC DESTROYED		

Dissemination Record of Attached Report				
Agency				
Request Recd.				
Date Fwd.				
How Fwd.				
By				

Notations

4/pm

FD-204(Rev.3-3-59)

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Copy to:

Report of: SA [redacted] b6 b7C Office: TAMPA
Date: FEBRUARY 8, 1989

Field Office File #: 161A-2198 Bureau File #:

Title: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER

Character: SPECIAL INQUIRY

Synopsis:

[redacted] was interviewed and advised he had observed appointee in a state of drunkenness on numerous occasions in public places in the Washington, D.C. area. [redacted] further elaborated that on most of these occasions he was in the presence of young females. [redacted] could not identify any of the individuals involved except for appointee. [redacted] admitted he has also observed the applicant on occasion acting in a normal and dignified manner at public functions. [redacted] could not provide the name of any other witnesses to corroborate his observations. b6 b7C b7D

-RUC-

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency, it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

FD-302 (REV. 3-10-82)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 2/2/89

[redacted] Fairfax, Virginia, 22030, home telephone number [redacted] office telephone number [redacted] was advised of the identity of the interviewing agent and the nature of the inquiry, and thereafter furnished the following information: b6 b7C b7D

[redacted] advised he was the [redacted] a lobbying group in Washington, D.C. [redacted] advised he was very familiar with Senator JOHN TOWER. [redacted] advised that concerning TOWER's "moral character", he would make the following comments: [redacted] explained that as a background to his comments, he wanted to make it clear that in his capacity as a lobbyist he goes to hundreds of social affairs and receptions with members of House and Senate, and has observed numerous members of the House and Senate in various popular Washington, D. C., restaurants on numerous occasions. [redacted] explained that on none of these occasions did he ever actually take notes or realize that he would have to recall, with some detail, what he observed on the part of Senator TOWER or any other elected official for that matter. [redacted] recalled two incidents, in particular, concerning Senator TOWER. [redacted] recalled both were receptions, both were held in the DIRKSEN SENATE HOUSE BUILDING in one of the large caucus rooms, and both were receptions involving some type of military organizations, such as the RESERVE OFFICERS ASSOCIATION. [redacted] recalled that the first reception took place in 1973, just after Senator JOHN TOWER had been elected Chairman for the Committee for Public Policy. [redacted] recalled that at that reception, Senator TOWER was extremely inebriated and was having trouble walking, however, did not fall down. [redacted] advised he observed TOWER at this reception and spoke with him, and TOWER kept repeating himself and was making bizarre statements and his behavior was that of a very inebriated person. [redacted] advised, on this occasion, another man was helping TOWER walk and eventually helped him leave the reception. [redacted] did not know the individual and described him as a white male, probably in his forties. [redacted] said that in

Investigation on 2/2/89 at Orlando, Florida File # TP 161A-2198

by SA [redacted] slp* Date dictated 2/2/89 b6 b7C

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

his estimation, the man who was helping TOWER was probably a staff member of TOWER's, because of the deference that this individual was showing TOWER.

[redacted] advised that the other occasion that sticks out in his mind was another reception that occurred in 1983, again in the SENATE OFFICE BUILDING and TOWER, at this reception, was extremely inebriated and drunk and was again having trouble walking and talking and was acting in a very bizarre manner. [redacted] advised that on this occasion a white female, approximately thirty years old, was helping TOWER walk around the reception. [redacted] cannot recall if he saw TOWER leave the reception with the woman. [redacted] stated that he did not know the woman's name, nor had he ever seen her again. It was [redacted] estimation that the woman was not a staff member of TOWER's since she seemed somewhat annoyed with TOWER's behavior and annoyed that she had to help him walk around.

[redacted] emphasized that he has been at perhaps eight to ten other receptions in the presence of TOWER, where TOWER was acting in what he would consider, normal behavior and certainly not drunk or inebriated by any means. [redacted] also advised that, on these additional occasions, he was in the presence of young, white female companions, and he was behaving like a perfect gentleman with these women. [redacted] stated he did not know the names of any of the women he observed with TOWER.

[redacted] advised that during the 1970's and the 1980's, he has been to the MONACLE RESTAURANT (MR) on Capitol Hill, dozens and dozens of times. [redacted] advised that part of his job is to meet with various members of Congress and other individuals, and the MR is a very good meeting place. [redacted] advised, on approximately fifteen occasions, during the 1970's and the 1980's, he has observed JOHN TOWER at the [redacted] advised that the last occasion he saw JOHN TOWER at the MR was in early 1987. [redacted] advised that, on each one of these occasions, TOWER appeared to be drunk and inebriated.

[redacted] also recalled that on each of the fifteen occasions he observed TOWER in the MR, TOWER was accompanied by a female companion. Each of these women were in their early twenties and very attractive and always much taller than TOWER. [redacted] did recall, on one occasion, TOWER was accompanied by an attractive female who was in her forties.

[redacted] recalled that on two specific occasions, one in the early 1970's and one in the early 1980's, that TOWER's

behavior in the restaurant with the females, on these two occasions, was outrageous. [redacted] advised that on both of these occasions, TOWER was inebriated and making extremely romantic advances towards his female companions such as stroking, petting, and patting them during dinner and talking loudly and making suggestive, romantic remarks. [redacted] could not recall any specific quotes, however, they were obviously the type of quotes that a dating couple would make in a romantic situation.

[redacted] recalled that on all fifteen of these occasions, he made his conclusion that TOWER was drunk and inebriated because he observed TOWER order drink, after drink, after drink, and [redacted] advised that even though he [redacted] might have arrived after TOWER and [redacted] had dinner, he always preceded TOWER when leaving this restaurant.

[redacted] stated he was aware that during certain periods of the 1970's and 1980's, TOWER was divorced and therefore, a single man, however, [redacted] was sure that some of these instances had to encompass periods of time when TOWER was married, and since [redacted] knew both of TOWER's wives on sight; he knew these females were not TOWER's wife.

[redacted] advised he did not know the identities of any of these women, and did not know how they could be identified, except perhaps if the waiters or staff of the MR could recall these incidents and know any of the women. [redacted] advised he did not know of any gentlemen who could be categorized as "drinking buddies" of TOWER.

[redacted] advised that as far as corroboration for his observations, he could not recall any specific individuals who were with him or TOWER on any of these occasions. [redacted] advised that he attended numerous receptions and dined at MR and other restaurants many, many times. Therefore he was unable to provide the name of any specific individuals who observed the behavior that he observed.

However, [redacted] stated he could provide the names of three individuals who, while he does not recall specifically their presence at any particular event, they were in positions that may have required their presence at various functions where he [redacted] TOWER would have attended.

[redacted]
Washington, D. C.
[redacted]

[redacted] explained that [redacted] had been on TOWER's staff for approximately [redacted] and was a very honest and reliable individual.

[redacted]
Washington, D. C.

[redacted] advised [redacted] is presently employed in the [redacted] advised that [redacted] served numerous House and Senate staffs and would have possibly attended many social functions where TOWER was present.

[redacted]
Washington, D. C.
Last known telephone number [redacted]

[redacted] advised [redacted] was another individual who served on many House and Senate staffs and would have probably been in various functions where TOWER was present.

[redacted] requested that his name not be divulged as having supplied the above-mentioned names.

[redacted] when asked, stated TOWER drank cocktails, not beer, when [redacted] observed him. [redacted] thinks TOWER drank vodka from hearing him order drinks.

b6
b7C

SAM

FEB 08 '89 14:59 P.1

FD-448 (Rev. 9-18-78)

Transmit attached by Facsimile. UNCLAS Precedence IMMEDIATE

To: DIRECTOR, FBI Date: 2/8/89

From: SAC, JACKSONVILLE (161A-1668) (RUC) Time: Transmitted.

Subject: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER
SPIN Initials.

☐ Fingerprint Photo ☐ Fingerprint Record ☐ Map ☐ Newspaper clipping ☐ Photograph

☐ Artists Conception ☒ Other JK FD-302

Special handling instructions:

161-10162-495

ATTN: [redacted] ROOM 6658, EXT. [redacted]

PLEASE HAND CARRY.

7 APR 25 1989

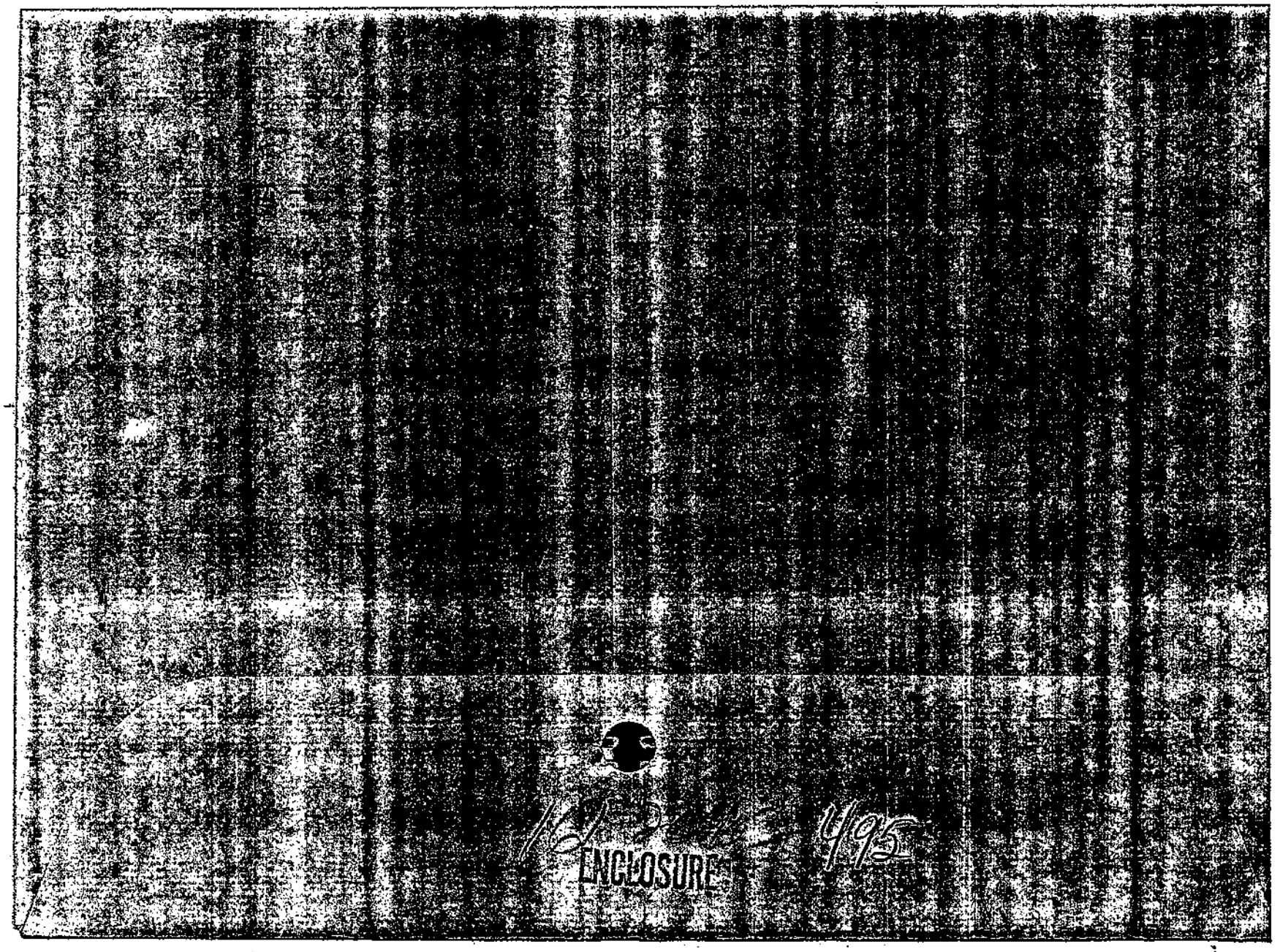
1- ENCLOSURE

Approved:

FBI/DOJ

FEB 8 '89 14:57 PAGE.001

Treat as Ops.


ENCLOSURE

DECLASSIFIED BY 60322 UC/LP/PJ/KM
ON 05-23-2011

FD-448 (Rev. 8-7-88)

Transmit attached by Facsimile

PRECEDENCE:
- [ ] Immediate
- [x] Priority
- [ ] Routine

CLASSIFICATION:
- [ ] TOP SECRET
- [ ] SECRET
- [x] CONFIDENTIAL
- [ ] UNCLAS E F T O
- [ ] UNCLAS

Exec. Dir.
Exec AD Inv
Exec AD LES
Asst. Dir.:
Adm. Servs.
Crim. Inv
Ident.
Insp.
Intell.
Lab.
Legal Coun. b6
Off Cong. & Public Affs. b7C
Rec. Mgnt.
Tech. Servs.
Training
Off. Liaison & Int. Affs.
Telephone Rm.
Director's Sec'y

To: FBIHQ
(Attn: [redacted] RM. 4371)
From: FBI, Baltimore (161A-HQ-20403)

9 FEB 89

Date 2/8/89

Subject: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER
SPIN (A)

- [ ] Fingerprint Photo
- [ ] Fingerprint Record
- [ ] Map
- [ ] Newspaper clipping
- [ ] Photograph
- [ ] Artists Conception
- [x] Teletype
- [x] Other dated 2/8/89.

GRI SPIN
TL 114 RM 4383

Special handling Instructions:

FBIHQ Fax Number: 202-324-2574

161-20403-496

ENCLOSURE
"ENCLOSURE ATTACHED"

Approved: JVC/mf

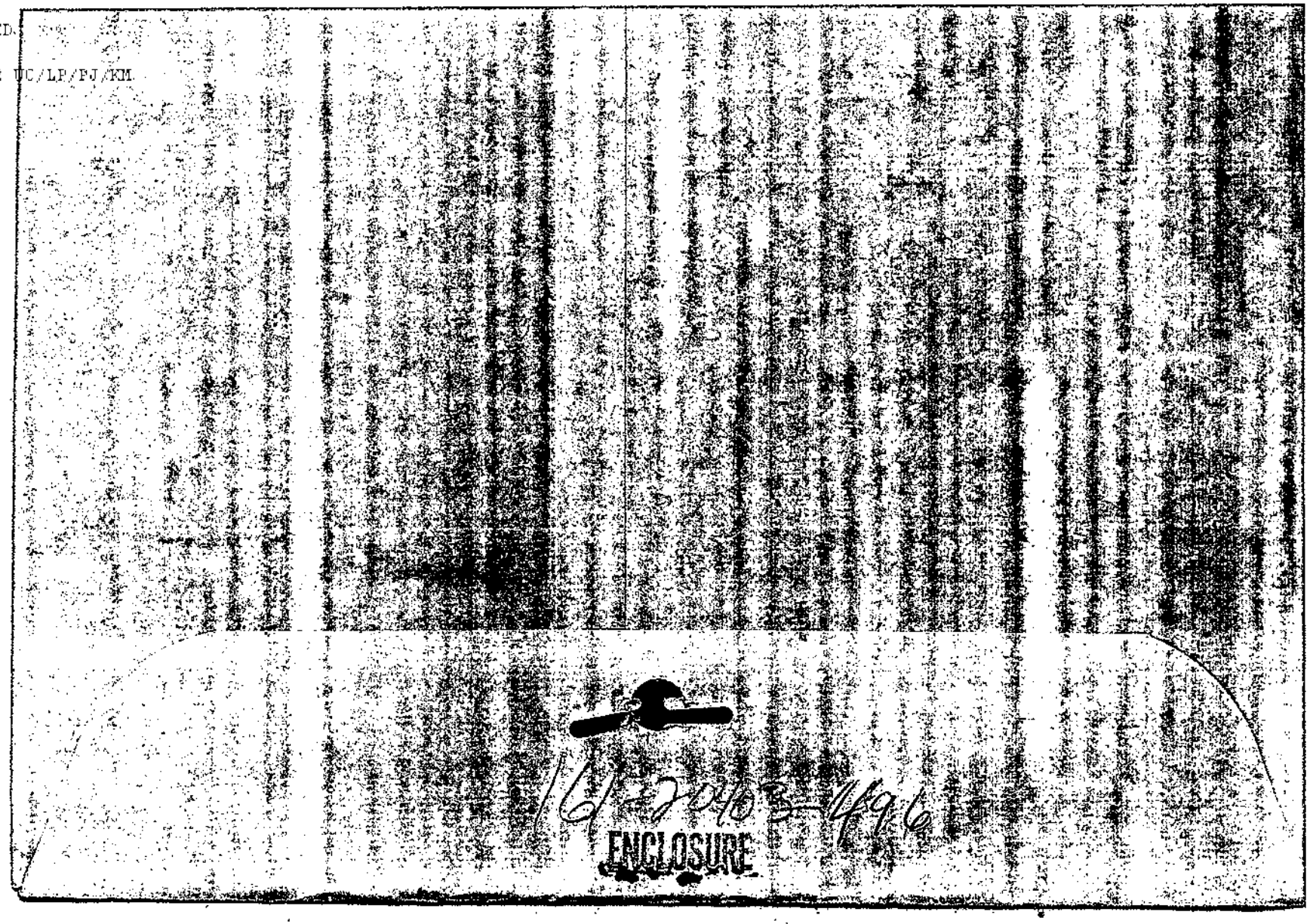
7 APR 25 1989

file
4/pm

FBI/DOJ

Treat as Orig.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 05-23-2011 BY 60322 UC/LP/PJ/KM



ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT
WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

FBI

DATE: 05-23-2011
CLASSIFIED BY 60322 UC/LP/PJ/KM
REASON: 1.4 (c)
DECLASSIFY ON: 05-23-2036

TRANSMIT VIA:
☒ Teletype
☐ Facsimile
☐ _____

PRECEDENCE:
☐ Immediate
☒ Priority
☐ Routine

CLASSIFICATION:
☐ TOP SECRET
☐ SECRET
☒ CONFIDENTIAL
☐ UNCLAS E F T O
☐ UNCLAS

Date 2/8/89

Reception
Priority
#11

SPA 001W 039/D

0031
0032
0033

FM FBI BALTIMORE (161A-HQ-20403) (SQ 9) (RUC)

TO DIRECTOR FBI/PRIORITY/

FBI WMFO/PRIORITY/

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

CITE://3050//

PASS: HQ FOR [redacted] SPIN UNIT, ROOM 4371.

b6 per
b7C FBI

SUBJECT: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER; SPIN (A).

THIS COMMUNICATION IS CLASSIFIED ~~"CONFIDENTIAL,"~~ INASMUCH AS THE DIS FILE IS SO CLASSIFIED.

RE BUREAU TELEPHONE CALL TO BALTIMORE, FEBRUARY 7, 1989; AND BALTIMORE TELEPHONE CALL TO THE BUREAU, FEBRUARY 8, 1989.

Referral/Direct

[redacted]

JDS: sp

Approved: _____ Transmitted _____ Per _____
(Number) (Time)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

b6
b7C

RECEIVED
TELETYPE UNIT
8 FEB 89 ... 28 Z
FEDERAL BUREAU
OF INVESTIGATION

[illegible]

TEXT:

VZCZCSA0005

OO HQ

DE SA #0005 0390152

[illegible]

O 080... FEB 89

FM FBI SAN ANTONIO (161A-1455) (P)

TO DIRECTOR FBI/IMMEDIATE/

BT

UNCLAS E F T O

CITE: //3775//

PASS. [redacted] SPIN UNIT.

SUBJECT: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER, SPIN (A). BUDED: PAST.

REFERENCE BUREAU FACSIMILE TRANSMISSION TO SAN ANTONIO FEBRUARY 6, 1989 AND SAN ANTONIO TELCAL TO SPIN UNIT, FEBRUARY 8, 1989.

161-7016-497

FOLLOWING INVESTIGATION CONDUCTED BY SA [redacted] AT THE MILITARY PERSONNEL CENTER (MPC), RANDOLPH AIR FORCE BASE, TEXAS, FEBRUARY 8, 1989.

APR 25 1989

[redacted] CLERK, RECORDS OFFICE, USAF POLICY BRANCH (OFFICE SYMBOL MPCDOP), ADVISED ROBERT LEE MOSER'S AIR FORCE

CC DESTROYED

6 pgs

b6
b7C

[redacted] INDICATED INASMUCH AS COMMERCIAL TRUCKING FIRMS ARE UTILIZED IN THE SHIPMENT OF AIR FORCE RECORDS BETWEEN REPOSITORIES, [redacted] RECORDS WOULD NOT BE AVAILABLE FOR APPROXIMATELY A WEEK TO TEN DAYS. [redacted] HAS PLACED A STOP ON THE FILE, UPON RECEIPT, SA [redacted] WILL REVIEW THE FILE AND FURNISH RESULTS TO THE SPIN UNIT.

BT

[redacted]

MMM

...TIGATION

RECEIVED
TELETYPE UNIT
8 FEB 89 01 46Z
FEDERAL BUREAU
OF INVESTIGATION

Exec AD Adm.
Exec AD Inv
Exec AD LES
Asst Dir.
Adm. Serv.
Crim. In.

SPIN UNIT
TL ROOM 4383

INBOX.2 (#9037)

TEXT:

VZCZCHOOJ08

OO HQ EP SA WMFO

DE HO #0058 0381949

ZNR UUUUU

O 072030Z FEB 89

FM FBI HOUSTON (161A-1316) (P)

TO DIRECTOR FBI/IMMEDIATE/

FBI EL PASO/IMMEDIATE/

FBI SAN ANTONIO (161A-1466)/IMMEDIATE/

FBI WASHINGTON METROPOLITAN FIELD OFFICE (161A-19411)/IMMEDIATE/

BT

UNCLAS

CITE: //3293//

PASS: SPIN UNIT.

SUBJECT: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER; SPIN (A), BUDED: PAST.

RE TELCALL OF SA [redacted] TO SSA [redacted] b6 b7C

SPIN UNIT, 2/7/89.

161 [illegible] 498

ON THIS DATE, HANK GROVER, (FORMER STATE SENATOR, AND FORMER CANDIDATE FOR GOVERNOR OF TEXAS, 1972) 116 JACKSON BLVD., HOUSTON, TEXAS, TELEPHONE (713) 721-1136 TELEPHONICALLY CONTACTED

APR 25 1989

CC DESTROYED

b6
b7C

PAGE TWO DE HO 0000 UNCLAS

HOUSTON CASE AGENT AND PROVIDED THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION.

IN THE EARLY 1970'S PRESIDENT NIXON NAMED HILLARY SANDOVAL (MALE) TO HEAD THE SMALL BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION (SBA). SANDOVAL WAS A FRIEND OF SENATOR TOWER'S. SOON AFTER SANDOVAL WAS APPOINTED, (LATE 1971 OR EARLY 1972) A CLOSE FRIEND OF TOWER'S, A [redacted] (MALE) OF EL PASO, TEXAS, APPLIED FOR AND WAS GRANTED A $350,000 LOAN BY THE SBA, WHICH WAS THE MAXIMUM AMOUNT ALLOWED AT THE TIME. TWO WEEKS LATER, [redacted] ALLEGEDLY MADE A $250,000. LOAN TO TOWER'S RE-ELECTION CAMPAIGN. SOON AFTER THAT, TOWER'S RE-ELECTION HEADQUARTERS, LOCATED AT 58TH AND LA VACA, AUSTIN, TEXAS "MYSTERIOUSLY" BURNED DOWN.

GROVER RECALLED THAT THE STORY WAS WIDELY REPORTED IN THE MEDIA AT THE TIME. GROVER ADVISED THAT HE HAS PERSONALLY SEARCHED NEWSPAPER MORGUES IN EL PASO, TEXAS, AND FOR SOME REASON, THE STORIES ARE NOT ON RECORD.

GROVER STATED THAT RECORD OF [redacted] $250,000. LOAN SHOULD BE ON RECORD WITH THE CHIEF CLERK OF THE U.S. SENATE, AND WITH THE SECRETARY OF STATE'S OFFICE IN AUSTIN, TEXAS. TEXAS STATE LAW REQUIRES THAT ALL CANDIDATES FOR FEDERAL OFFICE FILE CAMPAIGN CONTRIBUTION RECORDS WITH THE SECRETARY OF STATE'S OFFICE.

b6
b7C

PAGE THREE DE HO 0000 UNCLAS

EL PASO DIVISION AT EL PASO, TEXAS: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW [redacted] REGARDING HIS LOAN APPLICATION WITH THE SBA, HIS RELATIONSHIP WITH SENATOR TOWER, AND HIS $25,000. LOAN TO TOWER'S RE-ELECTION CAMPAIGN.

SAN ANTONIO DIVISION AT AUSTIN, TEXAS: REVIEW RECORDS AT OFFICES OF THE SECRETARY OF STATE REGARDING [redacted] CAMPAIGN CONTRIBUTION TO TOWER'S RE-ELECTION CAMPAIGN.

WMFO AT WASHINGTON, D.C.: SAME LEAD AS SET OUT FOR SAN ANTONIO, AT THE OFFICES OF THE CHIEF CLERK, U.S. SENATE.

BT

#0000

NNNN

b6
b7C

REC

SSP

CLASS
SRC'D
SER
REC

RECEIVED
TEL [illegible] UNIT
0 FEB 89 03 16
FEDERAL BUREAU
OF INVESTIGATION

INBOX: [illegible] FEB

TEXT:

VZCZCDLO005

PP HQ HM

DE DL #0005 0390230

ZNR UUUUU

P 0302122 FEB 89

FM FBI DALLAS (161A-2025) (P)

TO DIRECTOR FBI/PRIORITY/

FBI MIAMI/PRIORITY/

BT

UNCLAS

CITE: //4340//

PASS: FBIHQ: SSA [redacted] SPIN UNIT.

GPI/SPIN
TL 114 RM 4333

SUBJECT: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER; SPIN(A); BUDED: PAST; OO: BUREAU.

RE BUREAU TELCAL OF SSA [redacted] TO SA [redacted] FT. WORTH RA, ON 2/7/89.

FOR INFORMATION BUREAU, ON FEBRUARY 6 AND 7, 1989, CONTACT WAS MADE WITH [redacted] (FORMER SA), [redacted] AMERICAN AIRLINES (AAL), FT. WORTH, TEXAS, RE CREW AND PASSENGER MANIFESTS FOR AAL FLIGHT 50 FROM DALLAS/FT. WORTH INTERNATIONAL (DFWIA) TO LONDON, ENGLAND ON JUNE 25 AND 26, 1987.

161-[illegible]-500

CC DESTROYED

7 APR 25 1989

[redacted] WAS ALSO ASKED ABOUT FLIGHT 48 FROM DENIA TO PARIS, FRANCE FOR SAME DATES. AS A RESULT OF INQUIRY, ON FEBRUARY 7, 1988, [redacted] CUSTOMER SERVICE, AAL, MAINTENANCE AND ENGINEERING RECORDS, TULSA, OKLAHOMA, PROVIDED TO FT. WORTH RA BY FACSIMILE A COPY OF PASSENGER MANIFEST FOR FLIGHT 50 ON JUNE 26, 1987 FROM DENIA TO LONDON, ENGLAND. THIS MANIFEST SHOWS SENATOR JOHN G. TOWER ON FLIGHT 50 IN SEAT 4H, SMOKING SECTION OF FIRST CLASS.

ON FEBRUARY 7, 1988, [redacted] AAL, FLIGHT SERVICES, FT. WORTH, TEXAS, PROVIDED THE NAMES OF ALL CREW MEMBERS AND CONTACT POINTS FOR CREW OF FLIGHT 50 ON JUNE 26, 1987. ALL FLIGHT CREW RESIDE IN DALLAS FT. WORTH AREA EXCEPT FOR THE FLIGHT'S [redacted] HE IS IDENTIFIED AS [redacted] JENSEN BEACH, FLORIDA, TELEPHONE [redacted]

FOR BACKGROUND MIAMI, INFORMATION HAS BEEN DEVELOPED INDICATING APPOINTEE MAY HAVE BEEN ON FLIGHT FROM DENIA TO LONDON OR PARIS IN JUNE, 1987. DURING THE FLIGHT, APPOINTEE WAS ACCOMPANIED BY AN UNKNOWN AND UNIDENTIFIED FEMALE. HE ALLEGEDLY DRANK EXCESSIVELY AND WAS RUDE. IT IS NOTED ALLEGATION INDICATES APPOINTEE AND HIS TRAVELING COMPANION WERE IN SEATS 4A AND 4B IN

FIRST CLASS SECTION. INVESTIGATION AT FT. WORTH HAS VERIFIED APPOINTEE WAS IN FACT ON AAL FLIGHT 50 TO LONDON, ENGLAND ON JUNE 26, 1987, SEATED IN FIRST CLASS SEAT 4H. THERE IS NO NOTATION REGARDING ANY TRAVELING COMPANIONS.

ADMINISTRATIVE:

ON JUNE 5, 1989, [redacted] (SUPRA) ADVISED THAT AAL [redacted] b6 b7C b7D [redacted] (PROTECT IDENTITY) [redacted] HE WAS CERTAIN THAT [redacted] COULD NOT HAVE BEEN ON FLIGHT 50 TO LONDON, ENGLAND ON SAME DATE. [redacted] AND [redacted] (SUPRA) BOTH AGREE THAT THE CREW MANIFESTS FOR AAL ARE EXTREMELY ACCURATE AND THAT "LAST MINUTE SWITCHING" AMONG [redacted] CANNOT OCCUR.

MIAMI AT JENSEN BEACH, FLORIDA, WILL LOCATE [redacted] b6 b7C [redacted] AT ABOVE ADDRESS TO DETERMINE IF HE RECALLS APPOINTEE ON FLIGHT 50, JUNE 26, 1987. IF SO, DETERMINE IF APPOINTEE WAS ACCOMPANIED BY ANYONE AND DETERMINE IDENTITY IF POSSIBLE. ALSO DETERMINE IF APPOINTEE DRANK TO EXCESS AND/OR CREATED ANY DISTURBANCE DURING THE FLIGHT.

DALLAS AT BEDFORD, TEXAS, WILL INTERVIEW FLIGHT ATTENDANT [redacted] RE ABOVE.

b6
b7C

PAGE FOUR DE DL 0005 UNCLAS

AT ARLINGTON, TEXAS, WILL INTERVIEW FLIGHT ATTENDANTS [redacted] AND [redacted] RE ABOVE.

WILL INTERVIEW FLIGHT ATTENDANT [redacted] RE ABOVE.

WILL INTERVIEW FLIGHT ENGINEER [redacted] RE ABOVE.

AT DALLAS, TEXAS, WILL INTERVIEW FLIGHT ATTENDANT [redacted] RE ABOVE.

WILL INTERVIEW FLIGHT ATTENDANT [redacted] RE ABOVE.

WILL INTERVIEW FLIGHT ATTENDANT [redacted] RE ABOVE.

WILL INTERVIEW FLIGHT ATTENDANT [redacted] RE ABOVE.

WILL INTERVIEW FLIGHT ATTENDANT [redacted] RE ABOVE.

WILL INTERVIEW [redacted] RE ABOVE.

BT

#0005

NNNN

Memorandum

To : DIRECTOR, FBI
(ATTN: [redacted] ROOM 4371)

Date 2/8/89

b6
b7C

From : SAC, WMFO (161A - 19411 (P)

Subject : JOHN GOODWIN TOWER
SPIN (A)
BUDED: PAST

RE: WMFO routing slips dated 2/7/89/and 2/8/89.

Enclosed for the Bureau are the following:

1) Interview of [redacted]

b6
b7C

2) Interview of WF T-14

ADMINISTRATIVE:

The identity of WMF T-14 is [redacted] Washington, D. C. This individual requested that her identity no be disclosed outside the Federal Bureau of Investigation.

b6
b7C
b7D

161-2163-501

APR 25 1989

2-[illegible]

1-FBIHQ
1-WMFO

6/pm

b6
b7C

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

2/7/89

Date of transcription

1

United States Senate, Committee on Armed Services, 232A Russell Senate Office Building, Washington, D.C., telephone number was advised of the identity of the interviewing agent and that he was being interviewed regarding a background clearance investigation concerning JOHN GOODWIN TOWER and his knowledge of any past circumstances that might have a bearing on TOWER's suitability for Federal employment or access to classified information. voluntarily provided the following information:

advised he began to work for the Committee in March, 1983. advised that he has never seen TOWER abuse alcohol. has seen TOWER socially drink on occasion, usually after a long day of debate on the Senate floor. At that time, TOWER along with Staff members who were with him during the day would retire to TOWER's upstairs Capitol Hill office where alcoholic beverages were served. During these office functions, stated TOWER could be seen drinking one martini but he never saw TOWER request more than one martini. stated that he has gone to lunch with TOWER and other Staff members of the Committee either two or three times. stated these lunches would occur at either The Monacle, a bar on Capitol Hill or at a restaurant called The Broker, in Southeast Washington. At these luncheon engagements, saw TOWER moderately drink, usually white wine.

advised that he attended a Committee Staff Retreat which occurred in 1984 at Fort A. P. Hill, Virginia. stated this was one and one-half to a two-day retreat attended by various staff members in an informal setting. stated that during the day various meetings and briefings occurred. At night, informal dinners and drinking occurred. stated the lodge in which the Retreat was held at the Fort had one large main room with smaller housing units off to either side. advised TOWER had a large suite next to the main meeting room. This suite consisted of three rooms including a bedroom area and adjoining bath. During the night, advised most staff members would sit around the main room where music would be playing. On one night, various members were

Investigation on 2/7/89 at Washington, D.C. File # WMFO 161A-19411

by SA EMB:anc Date dictated 2/7/89

161-7010-501

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

ENCLOSURE

performing skits for fellow members. Also, a poker game was occurring. During the nighttime, [redacted] reiterated that a large percentage of the Staff members drank alcoholic beverages but he never saw anyone inebriated or intoxicated.

[redacted] advised that there were approximately six to eight individuals sitting around a large table where poker was being played. These individuals included TOWER, [redacted] and [redacted] believed [redacted] was sitting next to TOWER and possibly between TOWER and [redacted] This table was positioned inside of the main lodge area and in plain view of all staff members. [redacted] recalled [redacted] getting up from the table and walking across the room towards TOWER's living quarters by herself. "A few minutes later" which [redacted] interpreted to be approximately five minutes, TOWER got up from the table and proceeded towards his living quarters. [redacted] stated that [redacted] and TOWER were together in his living quarters from 10 to 35 minutes in length. [redacted] added that his knowledge of this time period tended to be towards the shorter period but he could not fully remember. [redacted] recalls [redacted] coming out of TOWER's living quarters with another female staff member. He could not remember who the staff member was and he did not originally see the other woman go into the room.

[redacted] recalled a conversation he had with [redacted] within the first week after they returned from the Retreat. This conversation dealt with office gossip that had developed from [redacted] entering of TOWER's private suite. [redacted] stated he asked [redacted] what happened during that event and [redacted] answered "absolutely nothing; I got sick; he gave me a towel". [redacted] did not further question [redacted] regarding the incident and could not comment further.

[redacted] had no personal knowledge of any type of sexual indiscretions committed by TOWER. He knew of no one that TOWER approached or made sexual advances toward and he could not comment further regarding these alleged indiscretions.

[redacted] stated he believed TOWER's intellect and capabilities were extraordinary. He added that in the 18 months in which he worked for TOWER, he saw him (TOWER) under a lot of pressure and never saw him (TOWER) rely on alcohol or other outside aids. He added TOWER was known for his hard work and he has never seen anything inappropriate in regards to his personal or professional behavior. In conclusion, [redacted] stated that TOWER "had a lot of stamina".

b6
b7C

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 2/8/89

1

The following information was provided by a person hereinafter referred to as "HE," who requested that his identity remain confidential and not be disclosed outside the Federal Bureau of Investigation. No reference regarding the sex of WF T-14 should be made from usage of the word "he" when referring to WF T-14.

WF T-14 was contacted concerning his knowledge of the appointee, JOHN GOODWIN TOWER, and after being advised of the identity of the interviewing agent he freely provided the following information.

He knows of the appointee on a professional level through his employment.

WF T-14 advised that he knew numerous people employed at the United Savings and Loan League (League) during the early 1970's. WF T-14 stated that he never heard or knew of any improprieties on the part of League lobbyists, GLENN TROOP or [redacted] with the appointee. He also indicated that he was unaware of any rumors that circulated the office regarding the appointee and the lobbyists or League.

WF T-14 stated that GLEN TROOP's [redacted] at that time was [redacted] He related that when he last heard from [redacted] she had been married and using the last name of [redacted]

According to WF T-14, [redacted] was employed at [redacted] telephone number [redacted]

WF T-14 advised that he would contact the interviewing agent if he remembered anything further regarding the League's involvement with the appointee.

Investigation on 2/7/89 at Washington, D.C. File # WMFO 161A-19411

by SA [redacted] jlm Date dictated 2/8/89

161-20103 - 301

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

ENCLOSURE

Memorandum

To : DIRECTOR, FBI
(ATTN: [redacted] ROOM 4371)

Date 2/8/89

b6
b7C

From : SAC, WMFO (161A - 19411) (P)

Subject : JOHN GOODWIN TOWER
SPIN (A)
BUDED: PAST

RE: WMFO routing slip dated 2/7/89.

Enclosed for the Bureau are the following:

1) Interview of [redacted]
2) Interview of [redacted]
3) Interview of [redacted]
4) Interview of [redacted]
5) Interview of the appointee
6) Interview of [redacted]
7) Interview of WMF T-12
8) Interview of WMF T-13
9) Interview of [redacted]
10) Interview of [redacted]

b6
b7C

b6
b7C
b7D

b6
b7C

ADMINISTRATIVE:

The identity of WMF T-12 is [redacted] Washington, D. C. 161-20403-503

The identity of WMF T-13 is [redacted] Washington, D. C.

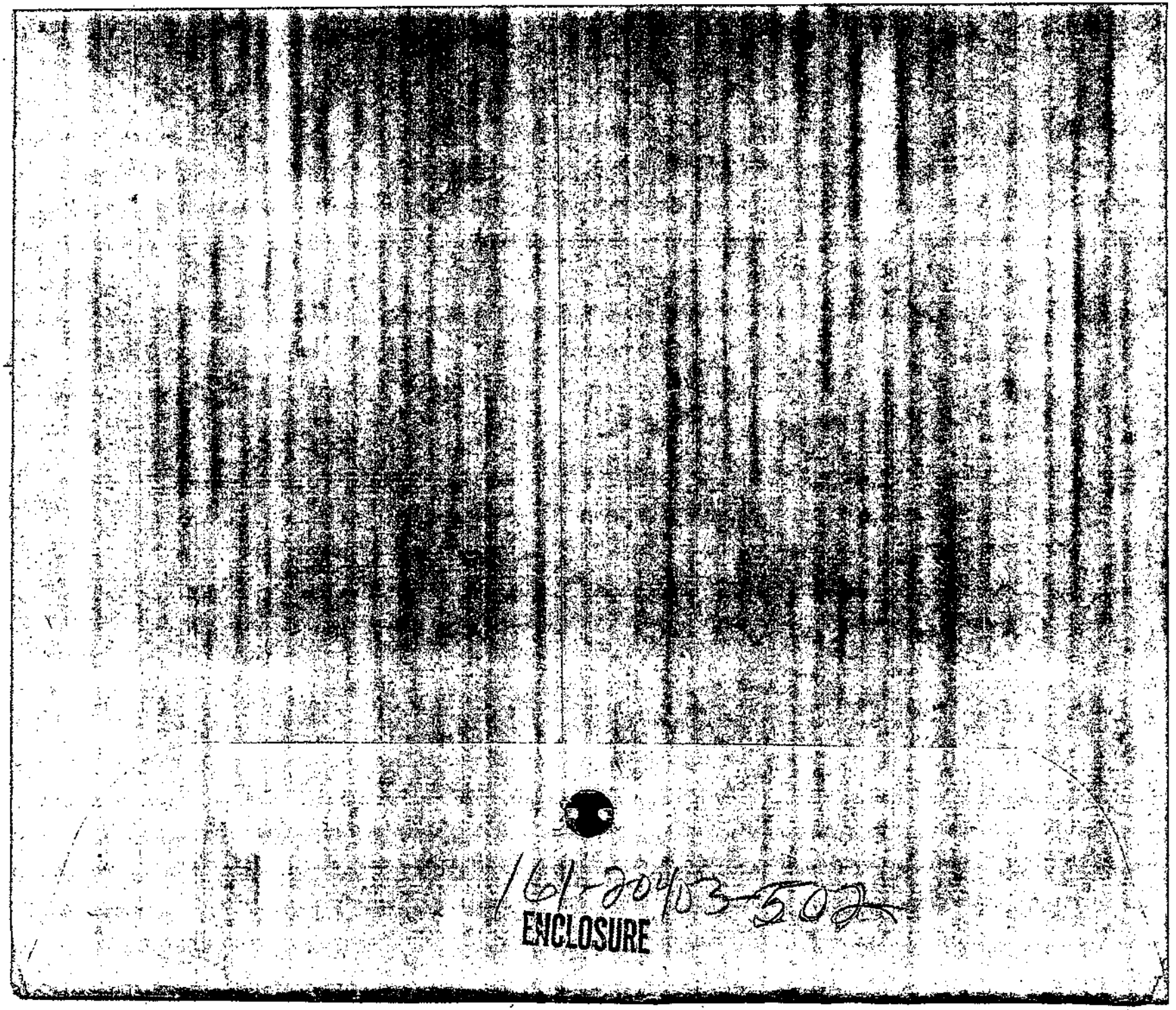
b6
b7C
b7D

10-ENCLOSU

APR 25 1989

Both of the above-mentioned individuals requested that their identities not be disclosed outside the Federal Bureau of Investigation.

1-FBIHQ
1-WMFO


161-20453-502
ENCLOSURE

FD-302 (REV. 3-10-82)

b6
b7C

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 2/7/89

[redacted] (AKA [redacted] New York, New York, telephone [redacted] was advised of the identity of the interviewing agent and regarding her knowledge of the appointee, JOHN GOODWIN TOWER:

[redacted] advised that she had worked on the Armed Services Committee from [redacted] She stated she worked as a [redacted] to the majority committee.

[redacted] stated that she had worked closely with the appointee on [redacted] She advised she had worked many nights alone with the appointee, and that the appointee had never made any sexual advances towards her in any way. [redacted] further stated she has no knowledge of alcohol abuse, womanizing or any other derogatory information concerning the appointee. She did comment that she has been at many social functions with the appointee and his ex-wife LILLA BURT CUMMINGS TOWER, and has never seen the appointee drink more than two glasses of wine. [redacted] advised that the appointee's ex-wife was "the most evil, vile person" that she has ever met. She further advised that LILLA BURT CUMMINGS TOWER was always rude towards the appointee and staff members.

[redacted] regarded the appointee as "always a gentleman" and polite, and advised that the appointee always offered equal treatment towards women staff members.

Investigation on 2/7/89 at Washington, D.C. File # WMFO 161A-19411

by SA [redacted] DCR:dcr Date dictated 2/7/89

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

b6
b7C

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 2/7/89

1

[redacted] after being advised of the identity of the interviewing agent and the nature of the interview, provided the following information:

He recalls his introduction to the appointee as having been in the spring of 1985, at the second round of the Strategic Arms Limitation Talks (START), he being [redacted] while the appointee was the Chief Negotiator of START. His contact with the appointee was principally during the briefing sessions after negotiation sessions.

He characterized the appointee as "very shrewd, capable as a negotiator, (as well as) self-assured," going on to additionally characterize the appointee as "someone who allowed his people to use their full abilities." He believes the appointee to have been a good manager, commenting that he "would listen to both sides (and) could make up his mind quickly." He is aware of no work-related problems experienced by the appointee, to include personality conflicts or difficulties in handling particular situations.

He recommends the appointee with respect to his character and loyalty, as well as to his professional associates. As the two had limited social contact, he is not in a position to comment upon the appointee's associates outside their immediate group. He believes the appointee to be emotionally stable as well as to live within his financial means.

He has never known the appointee to abuse alcohol or prescription drugs, nor to use or sell drugs of abuse. In this regard he has never known the appointee to consume alcohol to excess, mentioning that the two have socialized on only two occasions, the first being a function hosted by the appointee for

Investigation on 2/6/89 at Arlington, Virginia File # WMFO 161A-19411

by SA [redacted] THJ:alp Date dictated 2/6/89

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

members of his delegation at his own home, and the second being a lunch at a local restaurant attended by the two and a third military officer, whose name he does not recall. He has never known the appointee to use or sell drugs of abuse.

He is unaware of any foreign contacts of the appointee which would be considered unusual in any kind of a national security sense, nor of any radical or adverse political associations on his part. He has no reason to believe the appointee would not be in a position to continue to be able to handle sensitive information effectively. He has never known the appointee to manifest any evidence of prejudice or bias.

When asked whether he was aware of any derogatory information concerning the appointee, he responded "I personally know of no activities on the Senator's part that I could recount to you." He mentioned that he has encountered heresay from the media but has no firsthand knowledge of his own, nor has he received information from anyone having firsthand knowledge, that would be considered derogatory regarding the appointee. He knows of no criminal activity in the appointee's past and likewise has no personal knowledge of any aspect of the appointee's past that would render him susceptible to any kind of a coercive effort.

When asked as to whether he was in a position to comment upon the appointee's interaction with his own family, he related that he met the appointee's second wife, LILLA, at the social function mentioned above, speaking with her on the order of twenty to thirty minutes, during a "very congenial evening," before he was called away to handle some confidential documents.

He has no knowledge of any sexual indiscretions on the appointee's part, nor of any mental incapacities, to include depression.

He has limited knowledge of the appointee's past, in particular he knows of no potential conflicts of interest regarding defense contractors, nor of any illegal campaign contributions to, or spending by, the appointee. He has no knowledge of any banking activities on the appointee's part.

When asked as to whether he was aware of any sexual harrassment on the appointee's part, or by others, during the START negotiations, he related that [redacted] He characterized [redacted] demands as "entirely inappropriate in the context of a supervisor-subordinant relationship" and his accusations regarding [redacted] as "absolutely bizarre."

He suggested to [redacted] that she approach [redacted]

When asked to clarify the organizational lines of responsibility at the Geneva Accords, he related that there were three separate negotiating groups at Geneva: the first being the Strategic Arms Reduction Talks, headed up by Ambassador TOWER, the Defense and Space Talks, [redacted] and the Intermediate Nuclear Forces Talks, [redacted] Continuing, he noted that [redacted] and [redacted] were both members of [redacted] group, but that they were both [redacted] employees, thus [redacted] having an organizational problem, sought advice from senior members of [redacted] being the most senior [redacted] representative. When asked as to whether he believed the appointee would have been familiar with any of these events, he responded that it was "highly unlikely" because neither [redacted] or [redacted] were members of the appointee's group, because the

matter, which eventually became an EEO complaint filed at the Department of Defense, was an [redacted] organizational problem, and because [redacted] had overall responsibility for all three negotiating groups at the Geneva. He characterized the whole [redacted] matter as "collateral" to the appointee.

As the negotiating groups at Geneva were not organizationally structured to accommodate the handling of these sorts of problems (EEO complaints) it is his understanding that [redacted] He noted that it was his understanding that [redacted] by, he believes, the Arms Control and Disarmament Agency (ACDA). Regarding the [redacted] matter, it is his understanding that [redacted]

When again asked if, to his knowledge, the appointee had any knowledge of these events, he iterated that organizationally the incident had nothing to do with the appointee, but that he was not in a position to stipulate that [redacted] had not approached the appointee. Additionally, he noted that the appointee's own [redacted] may have had some knowledge of these events and may have advised the appointee. He is aware that [redacted] is currently the [redacted] in Washington, D.C., and that [redacted] and is currently employed in private industry in the Washington, D.C. area, and one time could be reached at [redacted]

He recalls last seeing the appointee in late 1985 or early 1986 during the appointee's going away party.

When asked as to whether he would recommend the appointee continue in a position of trust and confidence with the United States Government, he responded "based on my personal knowledge, yes," going on to mention that he would have serious reservations however if the allegations regarding the appointee surfacing in the media recently were shown to be true.

b6
b7C

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

2/7/89

Date of transcription

1

U.S. League of Savings Institutions (League), 1709 New York Avenue, Northwest, Suite 201, Washington, D.C., telephone number was advised of the identity of the interviewing agents, by a show of credentials and orally, and the nature and purpose of the interview. voluntarily furnished the following information regarding the appointee, JOHN GOODWIN TOWER:

began her employment with her current employer (formerly known as the United Savings and Loan League) in when she worked as for the Chief Lobbyist, GLENN TROOP. related that she worked for TROOP until when she stated that during the time she worked for TROOP she never heard or knew of any improprieties on the part of TROOP. She was not aware of any contact with either TROOP or League with Senator TOWER.

She explained that the League had an account with the Carrol Arms Hotel which was billed on a monthly basis. To the best of her knowledge, explained that this expense account was used primarily for dining expenses. She did not believe that League rented or leased a room at the hotel on a regular basis.

The company controller did not require a detailed explanation for the expenses incurred at the hotel by TROOP. related that TROOP would often write a brief explanation such as "Entertaining Congressional or Hill Staff" on the bill and sign it. Such a procedure was acceptable. could not recall receiving/paying any bill for expenses incurred in entertaining Senator TOWER.

provided the interviewing agents with the name and telephone number of the current Chief Financial Officer and Controller of the Company, telephone number

Investigation on 2/7/89 at Washington, D.C. File # WMFO 161A-19411

by SA and SA JLM:anc Date dictated 2/7/89

JLM

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

b6
b7C

[redacted] could not recall hearing any rumors that circulated the office at that time regarding Senator TOWER and League or its lobbyists. It was [redacted] opinion that [redacted] TROOP's [redacted] would be able to provide more complete information regarding TROOP's activities. [redacted] could not provide any information regarding the whereabouts of [redacted] or [redacted] related that TROOP died approximately six years ago.

b6
b7C

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 2/7/89

1

[redacted] St. Louis, Missouri, telephone [redacted] was advised of the identity of the interviewing agent and that she was being interviewed regarding her knowledge of JOHN GOODWIN TOWER. [redacted] then voluntarily provided the following information.

She was employed as a [redacted] for the Senate Armed Services Committee for [redacted] and worked under TOWER for [redacted] of those years. She worked fairly closely with TOWER, having contact with him three to four times a week. She saw TOWER at the Committee, during staff social gatherings, and at one staff retreat.

She never saw TOWER intoxicated nor did she hear rumors of a drinking problem. She did not see any signs of TOWER having a drinking problem; he was always on time and alert. TOWER was not at all a drunk. The drinking allegations were a real surprise to [redacted]

She did not observe any sexual harassment or sexual pressure by TOWER. She never saw TOWER coming on to the girls at the Committee. TOWER always acted in a professional manner when dealing with the female staff members.

She knew of nothing derogatory concerning TOWER and added that he was fun-loving, witty, a person with a lot of personality, very fair, and very capable.

Investigation on 2/7/89 at Washington, D.C. File # WMFO 161A-19411

by SA [redacted] kw Date dictated 2/7/89

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

b6
b7C

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1

Date of transcription 2/7/89

JOHN G. TOWER was interviewed at his Washington, D. C., residence, the JEFFERSON HOTEL, 1200 16th Street, N. W., Washington, D. C. He was advised of the identities of the interviewing Agents and that it is necessary to ask him additional questions in connection with the background investigation currently being conducted by the FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION (FBI).

TOWER was asked whether he was familiar with allegations made against [redacted] several years ago which alleged that he had been using drugs. TOWER advised that he vaguely remembers the investigation, but does not recall any specifics concerning it. He noted that he has known [redacted] for many years and did some campaigning with [redacted] in California once. He never knew [redacted] to use any illegal drugs and TOWER, himself, was not involved in the above mentioned investigation. He does not recall ever having been interviewed during that investigation.

TOWER was asked about his knowledge of [redacted] TOWER stated that he has known [redacted] for a number of years. While TOWER was in the UNITED STATES SENATE he did address one dinner for [redacted] but he does not recall the specific reason for the dinner. When asked to describe any dealings he had with [redacted] over the years and particularly during the period of [redacted] TOWER advised that he recalls having made a telephone call to [redacted] in an effort to get his (TOWER's) [redacted] a scholarship in the [redacted] TOWER noted that [redacted] did eventually receive such a scholarship and is still attending [redacted] TOWER was advised that an allegation had been made which indicated that TOWER and [redacted] were involved in attempting to obtain federal funds

Investigation on 2/7/89 at Washington, D. C. File # Washington Metropolitan Field 161A-19411

by SAs [redacted] & RPC:mye Date dictated 2/7/89

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

for friends. TOWER stated he has never sought federal funds for any friends. He did note, however, that he has often sought federal funds for universities within the State of Texas, the state he represented as Senator. He stated that these efforts to obtain federal funds would have been made both within the legislative process and in dealings with the Executive Branch. He stated that such efforts to obtain funding for schools within one's state is a perfectly normal and appropriate function of a Senator. He stated that using influence in this way is a legitimate function and is one which continues to be used by Senators today.

TOWER was asked whether he had ever rented, owned, or used a house in the RIVER OAKS COUNTRY CLUB section of Houston, Texas. TOWER stated that he has never done so, stating that he did not believe he could afford a home in that section. When asked if he had ever kept a mistress, TOWER answered that he had never kept any mistress, nor had he ever been kept by one. He further speculated that the interviewing Agent's next question would involve a Soviet ballerina. When asked how an allegation that TOWER was keeping a Soviet ballerina as a mistress might have developed, TOWER stated that he does know one individual who might be considered a Soviet ballerina. He stated that this is a long-time friend of his, a female who is approximately [redacted] years old. Although he believes she was born in China, she is definitely of Russian heritage. This individual, [redacted] has a background in dance, in music, and in art. She is widely known in the social circles and TOWER believes that she is a close friend of [redacted] and of [redacted] himself. He has never had a sexual relationship with [redacted]

TOWER was then advised that an allegation had been made that, approximately 1987, TOWER attended a party within the RIVER OAKS COUNTRY CLUB neighborhood, a party at which he was observed to have danced on furniture and to have removed his clothes. TOWER advised that the only social function he can recall having attended during 1987 in that neighborhood was a dinner given at the RIVER OAKS COUNTRY CLUB, itself, by SOUTHWESTERN UNIVERSITY. The dinner was given in honor of [redacted] the retiring Chairman of the Board of Directors of SOUTHWESTERN UNIVERSITY. TOWER recalled that he (TOWER) spoke at this dinner. At this point in the interview, TOWER telephonically contacted [redacted]

[redacted] Georgetown, Texas. After a telephonic conference with [redacted] TOWER advised that this particular dinner honoring [redacted] was given on Tuesday, September 15, 1987. TOWER advised that [redacted] reminded TOWER that [redacted] had spent the entire evening with TOWER at the social gathering. TOWER advised that [redacted] would be more than happy to speak to Agents concerning this matter. TOWER advised that he does not recall any social gatherings held at private residences within the RIVER OAKS COUNTRY CLUB neighborhood within the time in question. TOWER stated that he has attended parties in that neighborhood, but "not in the last couple of years." TOWER stated that he has never removed his clothing in public and is quite modest about this. In fact, TOWER stated that he is very rarely seen in a short sleeved shirt. He advised that he has never danced on any type of furniture.

TOWER was asked whether he had ever utilized the services of prostitutes in Dallas, Texas. He advised that he had never done so. TOWER was asked whether he was familiar with [redacted] TOWER stated that he is not familiar with any of these people. To the best of his knowledge, he does not know them, nor has he ever met them.

TOWER was asked to advise whether or not he has drunk alcohol to excess since 1983, at either the MONOCLE RESTAURANT or the JEFFERSON HOTEL. TOWER responded in the negative, stating that he has never drunk to excess at either location since 1983. He did caution, however, that the term excess is difficult to define. TOWER advised that he has never drunk alcohol to the point where he was not in complete control of his faculties, both mental and physical. He did state, however, that he has drunk alcohol at both locations since then, but in moderate quantities. He stated that he usually drinks white wine and occasionally will have a glass of port or sherry. Once every two months he might have a martini made with gin. Each of these would have been taken in moderate quantities, but never to excess. When asked whether or not he drinks vodka, TOWER stated that the only time he would drink vodka is at a social gathering where caviar is being served. He explained that when caviar is served, it is often served with a shot of vodka. TOWER stated that at such a time, he might have one or perhaps more than one shot of vodka with caviar. TOWER stated that his drinking has decreased greatly over the years, as he has become older. In addition, TOWER noted a recent operation which he has undergone. As a

result of this operation, TOWER stated that, "I doubt that I'll ever drink spirits again." He noted that he did not have a drink of any alcohol for about three weeks after his operation and usually does not ever drink unless he is eating.

TOWER was asked whether he had ever used United States Government personnel to clean up his personal residence after flooding in the basement of his home in Geneva, Switzerland. TOWER stated that he has no recollection of any flooding of his home in Geneva and certainly never ordered or requested United States Government personnel to clean such a flood. He noted that the house he resided in did have a maid and a houseman around the house and these people would generally have been asked to clean any such mess. In addition, when his second wife was in Geneva, she generally handled all matters concerning the house and may have "ordered a thing of this sort." TOWER noted that she did place great demands on the staff, which placed great demands on his marriage to Mrs. TOWER.

TOWER was advised that insurance records reveal that he reported an accident during October, 1974. The report concerning this accident indicates, "Vehicle hit wall." TOWER was asked if he recalled the circumstances surrounding this accident, who was driving, and other details. TOWER advised that he has no recollection whatsoever of this accident. He speculated that he could have backed the car into a wall. He noted that his depth perception is not good, due to glaucoma in his eyes. He does recall scraping a column with the side of his car while attempting to back out of parking space at the garage at his residence, 4100 Cathedral Avenue, N. W., Washington, D. C.

TOWER was asked if he recalled [redacted] being involved in an accident with TOWER. TOWER responded that he does recall [redacted] who was used as [redacted] by TOWER at that time, having had an accident in TOWER's personally owned Chrysler New Yorker. TOWER advised that [redacted] was driving and TOWER was a passenger in the front seat. TOWER instructed [redacted] to make a sharp right-hand turn, which [redacted] did immediately. However, in the process of making this right-hand turn, [redacted] collided with a Volkswagen which was also proceeding to the right-hand side of the Chrysler. TOWER stated that this all occurred in the morning, and alcohol played absolutely no part in this particular accident. He does not recall the date when this accident could have taken place. TOWER was asked if he could recall any other

accidents which might have taken place about 1974 or any other accidents which might have taken place in the vicinity of 4100 Cathedral Avenue, N. W., Washington, D. C. TOWER advised that he could not recall any other such accidents.

TOWER was advised that insurance records indicate that he had reported an accident during September, 1973, which report stated that, "Vehicle hit while parked." TOWER was asked if he recalled circumstances surrounding this accident. TOWER advised that he has no specific recollection of this accident. He does recall one instance in which his personally owned vehicle was hit while it was parked, but TOWER thought it was much later in time than 1973. In addition, he has no recollection of other details concerning this accident.

TOWER was advised that an allegation has been made that he was observed chasing [redacted] around a desk, pinching at her tight skirt. He was asked whether or not such an incident ever took place and for the surrounding circumstances. TOWER responded, "Hell no." He further stated, "That's ridiculous." TOWER advised that [redacted] has been a member of his staff for many years. He stated that she has already been interviewed by the FBI and could be interviewed again, if needed. He stated that he treats [redacted] like a daughter and advised that he has a close relationship with her, but one that is perfectly proper and appropriate. He advised that he has always treated her "like a lady," and has never behaved in a manner which might have been interpreted as chasing her around the desk or pinching at her skirt.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 2/7/89

1

[redacted] (Protect Identity), [redacted] b6 b7C b7D
[redacted] telephone number [redacted] was advised of the identity of the interviewing agent and that she was being interviewed regarding a background clearance investigation concerning JOHN GOODWIN TOWER, along with her knowledge of any current or past circumstances that might have a bearing on his suitability for Federal employment or access to classified information. [redacted] voluntarily provided the following information:

[redacted] advised that she has been [redacted] advised she has not been interviewed regarding the TOWER investigation in the past.

[redacted] knew of no alcohol abuse by TOWER but knew him to socially drink. [redacted] advised she attended [redacted] functions in TOWER's Capitol Hill office usually after the [redacted] was debated on the Senate floor. At that time, [redacted] knew TOWER to have one glass of wine at the function and never to appear inebriated or intoxicated. She saw no evidence of alcohol abuse and advised she has never been in any other social functions or settings with TOWER.

[redacted] has never seen any type of sexual indiscretion committed by TOWER. [redacted] is unaware of anyone on the [redacted] or on Capitol Hill that has been approached by TOWER in a sexual fashion.

[redacted] could not provide any further information regarding TOWER's alleged alcohol abuse or sexual indiscretions.

Investigation on 2/6/89 at Washington, D.C. File # WMFO 161A-19411

by SA [redacted] EMB:alp Date dictated 2/6/89 b6 b7C

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

FD-302 (REV. 3-10-82)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 2/7/89

1

The following information was provided by a person, hereinafter referred to as "he", who requested that his identity remain confidential and not be disclosed outside the Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI). For convenience, the source may be referred to as WMF T-12 when appropriate. No inference regarding the sex of the source may be made from this usage.

WMF T-12 was advised of the identity of the interviewing agent and that he was being interviewed regarding a background clearance investigation regarding JOHN GOODWIN TOWER. WMF T-12 voluntarily provided the following information:

WMF T-12 advised that he has been [redacted] b7D WMF T-12 advised he has not been interviewed regarding the TOWER investigation in the past.

WMF T-12 knew of no alcohol abuse by TOWER but knew him to socially drink. He advised he attended [redacted] functions in TOWER's Capitol Hill office usuall after the [redacted] was debated on the Senate floor. that time, WMF T-12 knew TOWER to have one glass of wine at th function and never to appear inebriated or intoxicated. He saw no evidence of alcohol abuse and advised he has never been in any other social functions or settings with TOWER.

WMF T-12 has never seen any type of se al indiscretion committed by TOWER. He is unaware of anyone on committee staff or on Capitol Hill that has been approache TOWER in a sexual fashion.

WMF T-12 could not provide any further mation regarding TOWER's alleged alcohol abuse or sexual scretions.

Investigation on 2/6/89 at Washington, D.C. File # WMFO 161A-19411

by SA [redacted] EMB:alp Date dictated 2/6/89 b6 b7C

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

FD-302 (REV. 3-10-82)

b6
b7C

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 2/7/89

[redacted] United States Senate, Committee on Armed Services, 228 Russell Senate Office Building, Washington, D.C., telephone number [redacted] was advised of the identity of the interviewing agent and that she was being interviewed regarding a background clearance investigation concerning JOHN GOODWIN TOWER and her knowledge of current or past circumstances that might have a bearing on his suitability for Federal employment or access to classified information. [redacted] voluntarily provided the following information:

[redacted] advised that she has been a member of the Armed Services Committee since [redacted]

[redacted] advised that she has purely a professional relationship with TOWER and has never attended any after hours functions which would include any social gatherings or office functions. [redacted] stated that she worked for the [redacted] side of the Committee during TOWER's employment with the Committee and she had little contact with him. During this time, [redacted] saw no indication of intoxication or inebriation by TOWER.

[redacted] advised that she was not aware of any sexual indiscretions committed by TOWER against his staff or any Capitol Hill employee. Personally [redacted] stated TOWER has never made advances toward her. [redacted] could not comment further regarding any type of sexual indiscretions which TOWER allegedly committed during his tenure as Chairman on the Armed Services Committee.

Investigation on 2/6/89 at Washington, D.C. File # WMFO 161A-19411

by SA [redacted] EMB:dmt Date dictated 2/6/89

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

b6
b7C

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

2/7/89

Date of transcription

[redacted] United States Senate, Committee on Armed Services, 228 Russell Senate Office Building, Washington, D.C., telephone number [redacted] was advised of the identity of the interviewing agent and that she was being interviewed regarding a background clearance investigation concerning JOHN GOODWIN TOWER and her knowledge of any current or past circumstances that might have a bearing on his suitability for Federal employment or access to classified information. [redacted] voluntarily provided the following information:

[redacted] advised that she began to work for the Senate Armed Services Committee in [redacted] advised that she was unaware of any alcohol abuse problem by TOWER but knew him to socially drink. Overall, [redacted] advised that she attended one [redacted] in approximately [redacted] at [redacted] Also, [redacted] advised that she attended three or four staff functions in the Committee area in which TOWER attended. [redacted] stated that at all times, she saw TOWER to moderately drink white wine and never saw him intoxicated or inebriated.

[redacted] advised that she has heard of TOWER's "womanizing" through office gossip. [redacted] stated she has heard that TOWER "likes tall women" but she personally has never experienced any sexual indiscretions by TOWER towards herself or anyone on the Committee. She is unaware of any sexual indiscretion committed by TOWER nor could she comment on anyone who would be familiar with this allegation.

[redacted] could not comment further on any information regarding TOWER's alleged alcohol abuse or sexual indiscretions.

Investigation on 2/6/89 at Washington, D.C. File # WMFO 161A-19411

by SA [redacted] EMB:dmt Date dictated 2/6/89

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

b6
b7C

SSP
CLASS
SRC'D
SER
REC

THE WHITE HOUSE

WASHINGTON

February 8, 1989

Dear Chairman Nunn:

In response to your request of February 6, 1989, we have enclosed a copy of the October 29, 1987, report by the Office of Personnel Management concerning [redacted]

We have also asked the Federal Bureau of Investigation to verify that there are no other files on [redacted] containing any information on Senator Tower that have not previously been examined.

JOHN

Sincerely,

[redacted]

The Honorable Sam Nunn
Chairman
Committee on Armed Services
United States Senate
Washington, D.C. 20510

Enclosure

cc w/o enc: [redacted]

161-2163-504

7 APR 25 1989

Treat as original

6/pm

b6
b7C

1 - [redacted]

February 8, 1989

Hand carried 2/8/89 by [redacted] SA

BY LIAISON

[redacted]

Headquarters
Air Force Office of Special Investigations
Bolling Air Force Base
Washington, D. C.

Dear [redacted]

You are requested to provide to the FBI copies of the following Air Force Office of Special Investigation (AFOSI) investigations concerning [redacted] file numbers [redacted]

Thank you for your assistance in this matter.

Sincerely yours,

FJC/B

Floyd I. Clarke
Assistant Director
Criminal Investigative Division

505

7 APR 27 1989

Exec AD Adm. ____
Exec AD Inv. ____
Exec AD LES ____
Asst. Dir.: ____
Adm. Servs. ____
Crim. Inv. ____
Ident. ____
Insp. ____
Intell. ____
Lab. ____
Legal Coun. ____
Off. Cong. & Public Affs. ____
Rec. Mgnt. ____
Tech. Servs. ____
Training ____
Off. Liaison & Int. Affs. ____
Telephone Rm. ____
Director's Sec'y ____
MAIL ROOM ☑

pam:pam (3)

RETURN TO [redacted] ROOM 4371

6/pm

b6
b7C

1 - [redacted]
1 - [redacted]
FEB 8 1989

BY COURIER

Hand carried 2-8-89 cee

[redacted]

The White House
Washington, D.C.

Dear [redacted]

Pursuant to a letter dated February 2, 1989, to FBI Director William S. Sessions from Senators Sam Nunn and John Warner of the Senate Armed Services Committee, additional investigation was conducted concerning Senator John Goodwin Tower.

Transmitted herewith is a copy of a summary memorandum containing the results of additional inquiries in this matter, along with copies of interviews providing details of information contained in this summary memorandum.

Additional investigation remains outstanding. We will forward the results of the above-mentioned investigation to your office when that information is made available.

Sincerely yours,

Floyd I. Clarke
Assistant Director
Criminal Investigative Division

2 Enclosures (13)
JPAM:ajk (4)

NOTE: By letter dated February 2, 1989, Senators Sam Nunn and John Warner requested additional investigation into allegations made before the Senate Armed Service Committee (SASC), and allegations they received independently. They provided copies of internal SASC memoranda dated February 1, 2 and 4, 1989. The FBI had also received additional allegations concerning Senator Tower from various sources.

Exec AD Adm. ___
Exec AD Inv. ___
Exec AD LES ___
Asst. Dir.:
Adm. Servs. ___
Crim. Inv. ___
Ident. ___
Insp. ___
Intell. ___
Lab. ___
Legal Coun. ___
Off. Cong. & Public Affs. ___
Rec. Mgnt. ___
Tech. Servs. ___
Training ___
Off. Liaison & Int. Affs. ___
Telephone Rm. ___
Director's Sec'y ___
MAIL ROOM ☐

2-ENCLOSURE RETURN TO [redacted] ROOM 4371 APR 25 1989

Pending

(Note Continued Next Page)

[redacted] b6 b7C

The following interviews were sent to the White House:

[redacted] from JK report 2/5/89; b6 b7C b7D

[redacted] from SF report 2/7/89; b6 b7C

[redacted] from TP report 2/2/89;

MMT-1 [redacted] from MM report 2/6/89; and b6 b7C b7D

DLT-1 [redacted] from DL report 2/3/89;

[redacted] from SF report *.

All from WMFO routing slip 2/4/89:

WMFO T-9 [redacted] T-11 [redacted] and [redacted]

WMFO T-10 [redacted] from WMFO routing slip 2/6/89.

Interview of RH anonymous caller, from RH facsimile of 2/6/89.

The FBIHQ file (161-20208) concerning [redacted] was reviewed on February 6, 1989, by PSS [redacted] for pertinency to Senator Tower. b6 b7C

On February 6, 1989, an article appeared in the "Philadelphia Inquirer" (which is enclosed) concerning Colonel Moser, and Senator Tower's involvement in that matter. That article was provided to the SPIN Unit by [redacted] General Counsel, SASC, on February 6, 1989, and referenced an [redacted] was reviewed by SSA [redacted] on February 7, 1989, and found to contain allegations [redacted] of Senator Tower chasing a secretary around his office on one occasion, of that secretary conducting personal business for Senator Tower and of the use of Government employees to help with flood damage to his home. That file contained no other information concerning Senator Tower, except for a letter of recommendation he wrote on behalf of [redacted] b6 b7C b7D

This summary memorandum was coordinated with SSA [redacted] Government Fraud Unit, White Collar Crime Section. b6 b7C

FEB 8 1989

Summary

JOHN GOODWIN TOWER

The information in this summary memorandum supplements the information contained in summary memoranda dated December 13 and 23, 1988, and January 6, 13 and 25, 1989, and February 7, 1989. Additional investigation is being conducted.

Miscellaneous

By letter dated February 2, 1989, Senators Sam Nunn and John Warner, Senate Armed Services Committee (SASC) requested additional investigation into allegations made before the SASC during Senator Tower's nomination hearings, and into allegations the SASC received independently. Additionally, during the course of this investigation, additional allegations were received by the FBI. These allegations are as follows:

1. Senator Tower's personal conduct at the Monocle Restaurant, to include alcohol abuse and womanizing.

[redacted], made public accusations concerning Senator Tower's "moral conduct." b6 b7C b7D

[redacted] was interviewed by the FBI on February 2, 1989 and advised that he was the [redacted] in Washington, D.C. [redacted] he stated he has observed numerous members of Congress at various social affairs, receptions, and in restaurants. He recalled two instances, one in 1973 and the other in 1983 (specific dates unrecalled) involving Senator Tower. Both were receptions held in a caucus room in the Dirksen Building, for military organizations. On both occasions, Senator Tower was extremely inebriated, had trouble walking, made bizarre statements, and had to be escorted by other individuals. [redacted] emphasized that he has been at approximately eight to ten other receptions at which Senator Tower was not drunk or inebriated.

Exec AD Adm. ____
Exec AD Inv. ____
Exec AD LES ____
Asst. Dir.:
Adm. Servs. ____
Crim. Inv. ____
Ident. ____
Insp. ____
Intell. ____
Lab. ____
Legal Coun. ____
Off. Cong. & Public Affs. ____
Rec. Mgnt. ____
Tech. Servs. ____
Training ____
Off. Liaison & Int. Affs. ____
Telephone Rm. ____
Director's Sec'y ____

MAIL ROOM ☐

RAM:ajk (2)

RETURN TO [redacted] ROOM 4371 b6 b7C

161-2162-506

ENCLOSURE

[redacted] also advised that during the 1970's and 1980's, he has been to the Monocle Restaurant (MR) on Capitol Hill numerous times. On approximately 15 occasions during this time period, the most recent being in 1987, he has seen Senator Tower at the MR. On all of these occasions, Senator Tower appeared to be drunk and inebriated. He also stated that on each of these occasions, Senator Tower was with a female companion. [redacted] recalled two specific occasions, one in the early 1970's and the other in the early 1980's (specific dates unrecalled), in which Senator Tower's behavior at the MR with his female companions was outrageous. [redacted] related that on both occasions, Senator Tower was inebriated and was making extremely romantic advances towards his companion, such as stroking, petting, and patting during dinner, as well as talking loudly and making suggestive, romantic remarks. [redacted] could not remember specific language used, but stated that Senator Tower and his companion used language that a couple who was dating would use in a romantic situation. [redacted] concluded that Senator Tower was drunk because he observed him order one drink after another and that, even though he might have arrived after Senator Tower, he always preceded Senator Tower in leaving the restaurant.

[redacted] did not know the identities of any of Senator Tower's female companions, or anyone who could be categorized as his "drinking buddies." He also could not recall any individual with whom he or Senator Tower was with on any of these occasions, but stated that the staff of the MR could possibly provide additional information.

[redacted] the MR, Washington, D.C., advised that Senator Tower has been a patron since the early 1960's. [redacted] has never seen Senator Tower intoxicated, nor has he ever seen any indication that he abuses alcohol. He also has never seen any signs of womanizing by Senator Tower. On those occasions where he is in the company of women other than his wife, [redacted] advised it appeared to be in a professional context. He added that Senator Tower has never been loud or abusive in the restaurant, and has always behaved like a gentleman.

*

An individual, who requested confidentiality stated he/she first met Senator Tower in 1961-1962. During the first ten years of their acquaintance, he/she, [redacted]

*MMT-1 [redacted]

[redacted] the MR because in his/her opinion, Senator Tower had had too much to drink. During this period of time, Senator Tower drank martinis. He/she [redacted] based on what he/she knew Senator Tower had drunk, and not on his physical condition. Senator Tower was not abusive or drunken, nor did he appear to not be in control of his faculties. On no occasion did he/she ever see Senator Tower in a drunken condition. He/she indicated that during the last fifteen years, Senator Tower has limited his social drinking to wine and, during the last several years, he/she is aware that Senator Tower has reduced his intake of wine. b7D

This individual also stated that he/she does not know Senator Tower to be a philanderer or "skirt chaser", and to the best of his/her knowledge, he/she knows of no instance when Senator Tower dined in the MR with other than his wife, staffers or other Senators.

[redacted] advised that he has been employed as [redacted] at the MR for [redacted] During this time, he has seen Senator Tower on approximately six occasions for lunch, and two or three times in the evening. Senator Tower consumes two to four drinks per visit. Senator Tower has come in "pretty loaded" on those occasions when he arrives in the evening, after 11:00 p.m., and it was apparent to him that Senator Tower had been drinking elsewhere. [redacted] elaborated by describing Senator Tower as "visibly affected", "a little clumsy", "more brusque than usual", and a "trifle awkward." b6 b7C

[redacted] advised that Senator Tower has been joined by female companions at the MR, and he has observed them engage in intimate conversation; however, he has never observed them display any sort of physical intimacy. The last episode of this nature occurred two to four months ago. [redacted] stated that Senator Tower was always able to function on his own after his visits to the MR, and that his consumption of alcohol was no greater than most of the members of Congress whom [redacted] has observed.

[redacted] also related that he heard a rumor approximately ten years ago which involved cocaine use by two Congressmen and two Senators. He identified one of the Congressman as [redacted] and he had heard that Senator Tower was one of the Senators involved. [redacted] knew nothing further regarding this alleged cocaine use, to include specific individuals involved, or the source of the rumor. (A review of the results of the 1987 background

investigation by the FBI of [redacted] b6 b7C [redacted] did not disclose any references to Senator Tower.)

Thirteen additional individuals, current and former employees of the MR, were interviewed, to include [redacted] Eight of those employees have been or were employed at the MR for a minimum of eight years. None of those individuals had any knowledge of alcohol abuse or womanizing by Senator Tower. They have never seen him intoxicated or acting in a loud or abusive manner.

Eight employees of the Jefferson Hotel, Washington, D.C., which Senator Tower is also known to frequent, were interviewed, to include [redacted] b6 b7C b7D None of those individuals had any knowledge of alcohol abuse or womanizing by Senator Tower. They have never seen him intoxicated, or to act in a loud, boisterous, or obnoxious manner.

2. Sexual harassment by Senator Tower of staff employees.

An individual* who requested confidentiality, advised that he/she does not personally know Senator Tower. However, in approximately 1976 to 1977, Senator Tower was "at a focal point of a network of gossip" because of allegations of his excessive drinking and womanizing. He/she had heard that encounters with various female Capitol Hill employees always "ended in a 'grope-date'". He/she declined to be specific as to what he/she meant by this, but stated that Senator Tower "got sexual kicks during drinking and dining with women." According to him/her, afterwards, Senator Tower often did not remember what he had done.

He/she advised that he/she was told by two female Capitol Hill employees of a third woman who was particularly bothered emotionally by Senator Tower's efforts to sexually harass her. (All three women had described Senator Tower as "most troublesome" and "dangerous.") He/she was telephonically contacted by this third woman on two separate occasions, and he/she came to believe that the young woman was, in fact, "a basket-case." He/she would not discuss what the woman told her about what Senator Tower did to her. He/she related that there was a "sister-hood" (sic) of women who had stories about Senator Tower's behavior, and how they handled him (and others). He/she

* WMFT-10 [redacted]

also advised that Senator Tower was said to have frequently taken young women to the "cheaters paradise", which he/she identified as the Rotunda, and is no longer in business, ~~and~~ AS WELL AS the MR. He/she could not recall the names of any of the women involved, or persons who could further verify or confirm his/her information.

An individual*, who requested confidentiality, advised that he/she became familiar with Senator Tower when he/she served on [redacted] of the United States delegation to the arms reduction talks in Geneva, Switzerland. He/she has personally observed Senator Tower drink alcohol but has never seen him drunk or get out of hand. b7D

He/she related an incident that happened at the State Department office of Senator Tower in Geneva, Switzerland, in approximately May, 1986. Several people were in the office, and were talking and joking. A female staff member made a comment to Senator Tower, and he began chasing her playfully around the office for approximately one to one and one-half minutes. He was grabbing at the staffer's skirt, which was tight, so he was actually pinching her bottom. After they stopped, everyone laughed. Nothing further happened, but he/she felt this was extremely inappropriate behavior for an Ambassador. (It is noted that this female staff member was previously interviewed, and provided no unfavorable information concerning Senator Tower.)

He/she also stated that, on at least one occasion, Senator Tower utilized his staff for his personal use while on Government time. He/she advised that Senator Tower's basement was flooded, and he ordered his staff to help clean his house.

He/she opined that Senator Tower does not care about sexual harassment on the job. This individual so advised because [redacted] b6 b7C b7D [redacted] (See pages one and two of the summary memorandum dated January 13, 1989.)

He/she also opined that Senator Tower, as head of the Tower Commission, had "whitewashed" over the Iran/Contra affair in return for the political payoff of becoming Secretary of Defense. He/she provided no information in support of his/her opinions.

* WMFT-11 [redacted]

John Goodwin Tower

Additional interviews are being conducted into this allegation.

3. Senator Tower was involved in automobile accidents at a former residence and was subsequently asked to move.

A review of Senator Tower's Standard Form 86 disclosed that from September, 1970, to September, 1976, he resided at 4100 Cathedral Avenue (CONDOMINIUM), Northwest, Washington, D.C.

An individual,* who requested confidentiality, advised that for three years, he/she resided at the CONDOMINIUM, Northwest, Washington, D.C. He/she stated that, among the residents, Senator Tower had a reputation of having a drinking problem. During the three years that he/she lived in the CONDOMINIUM, he/she saw Senator Tower return home drunk on two or three occasions. Each of these instances occurred late at night. When Senator Tower was dropped off by another individual, he/she observed Senator Tower to stagger. In addition, he/she saw Senator Tower drunk at a party during that time. Other than the previously mentioned incidents, he/she never personally observed Senator Tower drink or be in a state of drunkenness.

He/she further recalled seeing an automobile at the bottom of a dell or ravine, which was immediately next to the driveway entrance to the CONDOMINIUM. He/she was told by the elderly woman who ran the desk at the CONDOMINIUM that the car belonged to Senator Tower, who had driven the car off the driveway and into the ravine. The woman related to him/her that this was the second time that Senator Tower had had this particular accident.

He/she advised that, as a result of these accidents and Senator Tower's reputed drinking, several meetings were held by the CONDOMINIUM owner's association. However, he/she only attended one meeting. He/she recalled discussion by several residents of the CONDOMINIUM who wished to have Senator Tower removed. He/she does not know what action, if any, was ever taken towards Senator Tower, and he/she is unable to recall the names of any other individuals who are knowledgeable regarding these incidents. He/she noted that it is entirely possible that, since that time, Senator Tower no longer has a problem with alcohol.

* WMFT-9 [redacted]

[redacted] (Protect Identity) advised she was the [redacted] She advised that, when Senator Tower came home at night, he had been drinking "nine times out of ten." She recalled two occasions from 1974 to 1975 in which Senator Tower stumbled after passing the night desk and that [redacted] John Linkens, the former doorman who is now deceased, had to help him to his feet. b6 b7C b7D

[redacted] also recalled that, on two occasions, she heard a loud noise shortly before Senator Tower entered the CONDOMINIUM. She noted that he was having difficulty negotiating the sharp left curve into the complex, and his car was apparently hitting the curb, although she never witnessed this. Senator Tower never struck the CONDOMINIUM or the glass which comprised that side of the lobby. She believes that on one occasion, a tow truck retrieved his car, but she could not remember other details of the incident. [redacted] also recalled one occasion where Senator Tower's couch caught on fire, which she surmised was caused by a cigarette after a "happy hour."

[redacted] also mentioned that "there were a lot of women around when his wife wasn't around", but she was unable to determine whether or not these ladies were his staff members.

[redacted] recalled being approached by other residents regarding Senator Tower's activities, but she could not recall the names of specific tenants. One unrecalled tenant expressed relief when it was discovered that Mr. Linkens was parking Senator Tower's car, thus his own vehicle would be safe from being struck. [redacted] would not recommend Senator Tower "for anything."

[redacted] and [redacted] former [redacted] at the CONDOMINIUM, respectively, were interviewed. They advised they had no knowledge of any alcohol abuse or any difficulties encountered by Senator Tower in negotiating the curving entranceway to the CONDOMINIUM. They were also unaware of Senator Tower's name being brought before the CONDOMINIUM association in a derogatory sense. They recommended him for a position of trust and confidence with the United States Government. b6 b7C

[redacted] CONDOMINIUM resident, related that he has lived there since [redacted] and has been a member of the [redacted] beginning

John Goodwin Tower

in [redacted] He characterized Senator Tower's reputation in the CONDOMINIUM as "excellent". He has never known Senator Tower to have any difficulty in negotiating the roads in and around the CONDOMINIUM, before or after consuming alcohol. He has never known Senator Tower to abuse alcohol, and has no knowledge of Senator Tower's name ever being brought before the [redacted] in any context. He recommended Senator Tower for a position of trust and confidence with the United States Government.

[redacted] stated she has resided at the CONDOMINIUM since [redacted] She has served on the [redacted] and was instrumental in its founding. She advised that there were never any allegations made concerning Senator Tower's use of alcohol, driving proficiency, or automobile accidents, made at any meeting of [redacted] which she attended. She has never known Senator Tower to abuse alcohol, and she recommends him for a position of trust and confidence.

Information has been received from the Metropolitan Police Department, Washington, D.C., indicating that accident reports are only maintained for three months. Accident reports are then transferred to the District Building, Public Documents Section, and are filed by complaint number. Access requires either that complaint number or the exact date of the accident and the parties involved.

[redacted] Williams-Dwyer Insurance Company, Wichita Falls, Texas, advised he has been Senator Tower's insurance agent for twenty-two years. He stated he has no driving record concerning Senator Tower as he is a perfect customer, in that he pays his bills and has no accidents. [redacted] advised that Senator Tower's policy is underwritten by AETNA Life and Casualty Company (AETNA), in Dallas, Texas.

[redacted] Unit Manager, AETNA, Richardson, Texas, advised that the only accident in which Senator Tower was involved in occurred on April 1, 1976, when Senator Tower pulled out in front of another vehicle. Senator Tower's record with AETNA disclosed his vehicle was involved in numerous other claims, but Senator Tower was not driving the vehicle. AETNA's policy is to destroy records after approximately five years, and it cannot further be determined where the location of the claims occurred. Those claims and accidents are as follows:

John Goodwin Tower

Date	Incident
October 11, 1971	Vehicle turned into Senator Tower's vehicle
September 27, 1973	Senator Tower's vehicle hit while parked
October 19, 1974	Senator Tower's vehicle hit wall (Senator Tower not shown as driver)
May 11, 1976	Theft of tire and wheel
February 24, 1978	Towing of Senator Tower's vehicle
January 26, 1981	Senator Tower's vehicle rear-ended another vehicle (Senator Tower not shown as driver)
August 10, 1987	Senator Tower's vehicle hit while parked

4. Senator Tower kept a Russian emigre ballerina in Houston, Texas.

An individual by the name of [redacted] contacted the SASC on February 1 and 2, 1989. He stated that he is [redacted] and, during the summer of 1987, he was on sabbatical in Houston, Texas. He met a Russian emigre ballerina at the River Oaks Country Club in Houston and she invited him to her home, which was two blocks from the country club. [redacted] described her home as being well removed from the street, on a wide boulevard and that it had a distinctive east coast or "Cape Cod" architectural style. There were four or five other guests there, including Senator Tower.

[redacted] advised that Senator Tower told him that this was his woman, that he had introduced her to society, and he had bought the house for her. Senator Tower, having found out that he [redacted] Senator Tower and the woman danced. They then began to take their clothes off and got on top of the piano. [redacted] when Senator Tower started unbuttoning his pants.

[redacted] could not remember the name of the woman; however, he thought one of the guests was either [redacted] or [redacted] He could not provide any information to corroborate his statements.

John Goodwin Tower

The FBI also developed a list of names of dancers/ballerinas or persons associated with the ballet in Houston, Texas, who are of Russian descent, to confirm if these persons sounded familiar to him.

On February 3, 1989, [redacted] was telephonically contacted by the FBI regarding the information he provided to the SASC. He advised that he had no specific or additional information to provide, in addition to that which he had already provided to the SASC. [redacted] denied ever calling the Russian emigre ballerina. [redacted] was then reminded that he had previously told the SASC that he had called the ballerina. He responded by stating he might have called her or met her someplace. [redacted] further commented that, to the best of his knowledge, he has provided all information which he possesses and he did not wish to be further contacted in any way by the FBI. [redacted] again denied telling the SASC that he would be willing to be telephonically contacted by anyone in authority. He stated that he was being harassed and any further questions would have to be directed to his attorney.

On February 6, 1989, [redacted] Hercules, California, was interviewed as she resides [redacted] She stated that when [redacted] moved into the area four years ago, he used the name of [redacted] and claimed to be a practicing attorney in San Francisco, California. About two years ago, he began the process to purchase his home and began calling himself [redacted] He then claimed to be a medical doctor in Hercules, California. [redacted] stated she was dumbfounded that he would change identities without any explanation. She further commented that, [redacted] and his wife went on vacation, [redacted] a total of four aliases used by him (to include [redacted]; however, she could not recall the other names.

[redacted] stated that [redacted] is not musically inclined and that he does not know how to play the piano. She advised that she used to work in the health care field and she characterized [redacted] as a pathological liar, who demonstrates manic depressive tendencies, and who is a "weird, weird, weird" recluse. [redacted] also related an incident in which [redacted] told her that he was practicing medicine with another doctor in Hercules, California, who happened to be her former employer. [redacted] knew that his statement was an outrageous, bold-faced lie, and stated that any information he provides should be "taken with a grain of salt" and that he is a "name dropper type."

John Goodwin Tower

Physical observation of a four-block area immediately surrounding the vicinity of the River Oaks Country Club, Houston, Texas, disclosed several mansions which could be described as having an east coast or "Cape Cod" architectural style. The owners of those residences were contacted and found to not be of Russian descent.

A review of COLE's Directory for 1987-1988 for the City of Houston and Harris County, Texas, failed to disclose any Russian or Soviet surnames listed as residents on those streets nearby the club within a four block radius of the River Oaks Country Club. (It should be noted that not all of the residences located in that area are set forth in the directory.) The manager of the River Oaks Country Club advised that he knows of no Russian women who are members of the club.

Contact was made with several ballet and dance organizations to identify the unnamed Russian ballerina described by [redacted] Six women currently or previously affiliated with ballet or dance schools in the Houston, Texas area, with Russian or Soviet surnames were identified. Attempts to locate and interview one of those women was unsuccessful, as the listed telephone number for that woman is no longer in service.

[redacted] Houston, Texas, advised that she does not know Senator Tower. She stated that she is considered somewhat of a "novelty" among the women of River Oaks because she is of Russian descent, and therefore, she has been a guest at many homes in the River Oaks area. She has never been introduced to a Russian ballerina at any of these gatherings, nor has anyone mentioned a Russian ballerina to her.

[redacted] Houston, Texas, advised that she has known Senator Tower for over twenty years, having been [redacted] The last time she met with Senator Tower was during his last campaign for the United States Senate, when she attended a dinner for him in Houston, Texas. Her only other association with him has been the exchange of Christmas cards, which ceased approximately three years ago.

[redacted] advised that, until [redacted] she formerly resided in the River Oaks area in Houston, Texas. During the 1970's, she attended many parties in that area which Senator Tower also attended. She never observed him to drink to

excess. She is not aware of any former Russian ballet dancers residing in the River Oaks area. She noted that the presence of such an individual would be made known to her in her position as [redacted] and because she speaks fluent Russian. b6 b7C

A review of the Houston, Texas, telephone directory, contact with directory assistance, and contact with Doctor's Hospital, Houston, Texas, disclosed no record concerning [redacted] Doctor's Hospital disclosed a [redacted] who subsequently advised that he is not acquainted with Senator Tower, and he has never attended any social gathering at which Senator Tower was present. [redacted] Houston, Texas, was contacted, and also advised that he is not acquainted with Senator Tower, and that he has never attended any small, intimate parties where Senator Tower was present.

5. A lobbying firm rented a hotel room during 1969 until 1970 for Senator Tower which he utilized to meet with prostitutes and to conduct "job interviews" with prospective secretaries, and that Senator Tower was found inebriated in the room.

[redacted], Enterprise, Florida, advised that she was employed as [redacted] with the United States Savings and Loan League (USSLL) in Washington, D.C., during [redacted] and [redacted] She worked for [redacted] who was a lobbyist as was Glenn Troop. Mr. Troop's secretary was [redacted] She advised that [redacted] provided her with a telephone number that she would call and advise an unknown female to go to the Carrol Arms Hotel at a specific time. According to [redacted] the female who answered the phone was not given Senator Tower's name. She opined that the numbers she called were to prostitutes who were in the Watergate; however, she advised that she can not substantiate these statements. b6 b7C b7D

[redacted] believed the numbers she called were for the person to meet with Senator Tower because [redacted] would advise her at the time he provided the numbers to her that Senator Tower was going to be in his room. She made from one to four calls per month, but can not recall exactly how many calls she made. [redacted] opined that the USSLL had a room on a monthly basis because a bill would be received monthly. She never saw the contents of the bill or anything with Senator Tower's name on it.

[redacted] also stated that [redacted] would interview girls who came to the USSLL looking for employment. Subsequently, [redacted] would send them to Senator Tower's

office for employment after he evaluated whether they would engage in sexual activities with Senator Tower. [redacted] added that she never had any direct contact with Senator Tower. b6 b7C b7D

Additional interviews are being conducted into this allegation.

The following are allegations that were brought to the attention of the FBI after February 2, 1989:

1. Senator Tower has engaged the services of prostitutes between 1977 and 1979.

*

An individual, who requested confidentiality and who was [redacted] advised that he/she had heard "street talk" from various prostitutes, that individuals who procured prostitutes in Dallas, Texas, had made requests that an arrangement be made whereby Senator Tower could be "fixed up" with a date who would engage in acts of sadomasochism as well perform a "golden shower". He/she advised a "golden shower" consists of one individual urinating on another. He/she advised that these individuals were turned down because the individual they contacted did not indulge in such activities. He/she also stated that similar requests were made to this same person in Dallas, Texas, from other individuals in Houston, Texas, and New York, New York, who engaged in procuring "dates." He/she identified the requesters as [redacted] Last Name Unknown, [redacted] whose name he/she could not recall, and [redacted] Last Name Unknown. He/she stated that these requests occurred sometime during the period 1977 through 1979. He/she has not received any other information since then.

On February 4, 1989, [redacted] Internal Affairs Division, Dallas, Texas, Police Department, advised that he was previously assigned to the Vice Section. During 1980 and 1981, he investigated a prostitution ring, which resulted in the subject of his investigation being convicted on prostitution/procuring type charges. He noted that the names [redacted] and [redacted] are not familiar to him, and that neither of those names surfaced during the aforementioned investigation. [redacted] provided the name of a woman who operated a prostitution ring in [redacted] That person was interviewed and requested confidentiality as noted below. b6 b7C

[redacted] Dallas, Texas, advised that he was formerly a member of the Dallas, Texas, Police Department Vice Squad. As such, he participated in investigations of prostitution. He advised that he has no knowledge of either

* DLT-1 [redacted] Dallas Texas b6 b7C b7D

[redacted] or [redacted] also advised that during the course of his investigations, he never received any indication that Senator Tower was ever mentioned as a customer or potential customer of the prostitutes involved. b6 b7C

A check of the records of the Dallas Police Department, the Garland, Texas, Police Department and the Dallas County Sheriff's Office, including the Vice Squad for each authority, failed to disclose any identifiable record for [redacted] or the person named by [redacted]

[redacted] Dallas, Texas, advised that she is familiar with the original source of this information, having met him/her briefly at social occasions. [redacted] advised that she never had any conversation with the source with regard to arrangement of any kind of sexual liaison or date for any individual, including Senator Tower. She also advised that she does not know either [redacted] or the individual named by [redacted]

[redacted] San Jose, California, advised that she formerly lived in the same complex as the source of this information. She stated the source was reputed to be a "madam" and characterized her as unstable. She stated that the statement that she and other prostitutes approached the source to arrange sex for Senator Tower was untrue. [redacted] advised that she herself did not engage in prostitution. She stated that from 1982 until 1984, she worked as a [redacted] for [redacted] who is Senator Tower [redacted] She stated she has never met Senator Tower personally, and has no knowledge of any sexual indiscretions on his part.

1, 2

Two individuals, who requested confidentiality, advised that they were not aware of Senator Tower utilizing the services of a prostitute or of any relationship he may have had with any prostitute. One of those individuals,[1] who was formerly acquainted with the original source of this information, characterized the source as a liar who is not credible.

2. Senator Tower was observed on an airplane in 1987 consuming large quantities of alcohol.

*

An individual, who requested confidentiality, advised that he/she is employed by American Airlines, and was previously based in Dallas, Texas, to fly international flights to Europe.

1) DLT-2
2) DLT-3
3) SFT-1 [redacted] b6 b7C b7D

He/she advised that, in either June or August of 1987, Senator Tower and a female companion were passengers on a flight to either London or Paris. Senator Tower and his companion boarded the plane at 5:30 p.m. and, between the two of them, were served a total of three glasses of champagne prior to take off. During the first three hours of the flight, Senator Tower was served a full "fifth" plus six additional ounces of vodka. In addition, Senator Tower and his companion consumed two full bottles of champagne. He/she advised that neither Senator Tower nor his companion had any meals during the flight, although they did snack. He/she also stated that Senator Tower's behavior with his companion consisted of "necking" and giggling.

He/she stated that, at one point, he/she considered not serving Senator Tower anymore alcoholic beverages, but Senator Tower's behavior did not meet the American Airlines criteria of being considered raucous behavior. He/she also further advised that Senator Tower never had to be reprimanded, because none of the other passengers complained. He/she stated that Senator Tower slept the last four hours of the flight.

He/she could not recall the names of any other members of the flight crew, but would be willing to testify in court if necessary.

Additional interviews are being conducted into this allegation.

3. Anonymous allegation of acts of corruption by Senator Tower involving the Kissinger Commission on Central America.

On February 4, 1989, an anonymous telephone call was received by the Richmond Division of the FBI. The female caller stated that during the period 1981 to 1984, Senator Tower was a member of the Kissinger Commission on Central America. Also involved in this commission was [redacted] The caller advised that the FBI's investigation should be directed into acts of corruption by [redacted] and Senator Tower who allegedly furnished money to friends of Senator Tower in the United States Government. The caller did not indicate the source of these funds but stated some of her information was "singular in nature" and, that on some occasions, [redacted] Senator Tower, and an unnamed individual were present.

The caller would not furnish her name, telephone number or location, stating that she has received threats on her life cautioning her not to furnish this information to anyone.

John Goodwin Tower

[redacted] advised that he knows Senator Tower on a limited, professional basis. He stated he has never worked with Senator Tower in any capacity other than both of them being prospective members of the Defense Policy Board. [redacted] stated he has never served on a commission or fact finding board with Senator Tower.

[redacted] noted that from August, 1983, to June, 1984, he was a member of the "National Bipartisan Commission on Central America," which was formed to report on the appropriate United States policy on Central America in various ares. The commission ended after the provision of its analysis and recommendations. [redacted] stated that Senator Tower was never a member of, or involved with, that commission. [redacted] also stated he has no knowlege of Senator Tower ever receiving or providing graft or kickbacks, for whatever reason, relating to this commission. He further has no knowledge of any member of the commission receiving or providing graft or a kickback, and he has no knowledge of any improprieties relating to the activities or functions of the commission.

[redacted] commented favorable concerning Senator Tower, stating that he is aware of no unfavorable information concerning him personnally of professionally, and he recommended Senator Tower for a position of trust with the United States Government.

4. Allegations contained in a newspaper article on February 6, 1989, in the Philadelphia Inquirer.

On February 6, 1989, the enclosed article appeared in the "Philadelphia Inquirer", concerning Senator Tower's involvement in the investigation of Colonel Robert L. Moser, United States Air Force. That article referenced an investigation conducted by the United States Air Force Office of Special Investigations (AFOSI) and an investigation conducted by the Office of Personnel Management (OPM). As reported on pages one and two of the summary memorandum dated January 13, 1989, a prior review of the AFOSI did not disclose any derogatory information concerning Senator Tower.

On February 7, 1989, the OPM investigation of [redacted] was reviewed by the FBI. That investigation consisted of a background investigation by OPM of [redacted] That investigation disclosed references to a

character letter that Senator Tower wrote on behalf of [redacted] and also contained the same allegations related by the individual whose interview is contained on page five of this summary memorandum under Issue 2, entitled "Sexual harassment by Senator Tower of staff employees."

That investigation disclosed allegations that Senator Tower chased a secretary around an office. That secretary, [redacted] was interviewed by the FBI on December 18, 1988, and she advised at that time that Senator Tower had never approached her in any improper manner. [redacted] is currently a [redacted] for Senator Tower. Further, it was alleged that Senator Tower used Government employees to help him clean his basement which had been damaged by flooding while he was in Geneva, Switzerland. Lastly, that investigation also alleged that Senator Tower had requested Government employees to run unspecified personal errands. No individual previously interviewed by the FBI has mentioned either incident relating to the flood or the running of errands.

On February 7, 1989, the FBI received a letter, dated February 7, 1989, from Representative John D. Dingall, Chairman, Subcommittee on Oversight and Investigations, United States House of Representatives, advising that his committee was in possession of documents that might contain information of interest to the FBI relating to the background investigation of Senator Tower. Additional investigation will be conducted in this regard.

5. Current status of "ILLWIND".

As previously reported, Senator Tower's name surfaced during the course of the FBI's "ILLWIND" investigation into fraud and bribery in the Department of Defense procurement system. While not a subject of the investigation, evidence had been obtained indicating Senator Tower's association with several "ILLWIND" subjects. While the FBI's summary memorandum, dated December 13, 1988, reported the results of "ILLWIND" related inquiries regarding Senator Tower, it also pointed out that some pertinent "ILLWIND" subjects had not consented to talk to the FBI about Senator Tower.

One of those subjects, who previously would not provide information, has now provided a statement. This resulted from the conclusion of plea negotiations with the United States Attorney, Eastern District of Virginia.

John Goodwin Tower

This subject has advised the FBI that a Defense Consultant (who also faces indictment in "ILLWIND") told the subject that he had paid Senator Tower $20,000 for use in Senator Tower's 1984 election campaign. The Defense Consultant further complained to the subject that he was to be reimbursed the $20,000 by a particular Defense Contractor (which also faces indictment) and had not been reimbursed.

Financial records of the Defense Consultant, obtained pursuant to a June, 1988, search warrant, have been reviewed. While the records do not contain any checks payable to Senator Tower, there are cancelled checks totalling $20,000 which were paid to an individual who was formerly employed on Senator Tower's Senate Staff. The payments were made to the former staff member after he left Mr. Tower's staff. The payments were made in three installments from 1984 to 1985.

To date, no evidence has been developed that Senator Tower personally participated in or was aware of these transactions. There is also no evidence that the transactions with the former staff member are illegal.

In an effort to resolve this issue, the FBI will attempt to interview the Defense Consultant-payor of the $20,000, the former staff member-payee of the $20,000, and the representative of the Defense Contractor to determine: (1) the purpose and circumstances surrounding the $20,000; and (2) the degree of knowledge and participation of Senator Tower in the transaction.

Miscellaneous Interviews

[redacted] Dallas, Texas, advised that, in January, 1989, [redacted] surgery on Senator Tower. In connection with this surgery, he had various tests performed on Senator Tower. One test, known as either a SMAC 20 or SMAC 28, gives a very accurate profile of the liver and was conducted on Senator Tower in either December, 1988, or in January, 1989. Senator Tower's liver profile was completely normal. [redacted] stated that during the aforementioned surgery, Senator Tower's liver was observed by him to be completely normal, as was his pancreas and gallbladder. [redacted] also stated that he has never inquired about, nor does he know, any details of Senator Tower's private life.

[redacted] Washington, D.C., advised that a review of Senator Tower's medical record for the period of 1974 through 1985 failed to disclose any indication of liver disease or high and/or low figures with respect to liver function tests, according to blood tests results. Senator Tower did not receive

any additional or special tests or exams with regard to his liver, because there was never any indication from routine tests that such exams were needed. [redacted] advised that he never personally examined Senator Tower. b6 b7C

[redacted] Laural Hill, Florida, was recontacted regarding the information she provided on December 23, 1988, concerning an incident which occurred at [redacted] in [redacted] (See page five of the summary memorandum dated January 6, 1989.) [redacted] advised that she recalled an incident, which she had previously failed to mention, that occurred on the first night [redacted] She stated that she attended a party with other members of the SASC, which took place in a screened porch area, that was adjacent to Senator Tower's quarters. She advised that [redacted]

[redacted]

Upon returning to the party, she met [redacted] currently the [redacted] of the SASC. She explained to him what happened after it was obvious to her that he misinterpreted what occurred. She then returned to her cabin. [redacted] stated that at no other time during that retreat was she alone with Senator Tower and she again denied any sexual contact with him. She also stated that Senator Tower has never sexually harassed her and she has no knowledge of sexual harassment of others by Senator Tower.

An individual*, who requested confidentiality, advised that during the 1970's, Senator Tower would fly from Washington, D.C., to Dallas, Texas, on many weekends. Senator Tower would drink to excess on the flights and, on one occasion, he was assisted off the airplane by two stewardesses. He/she advised that over the last few years, Senator Tower has consumed only wine and he/she has not seen him inebriated. He/she never heard Senator Tower divulge anything involving national security. He/she recommended Senator Tower for a high level government position.

* DLT-1 [redacted] b6 b7C b7D

John Goodwin Tower

Agency Checks

A check of the records of the Narcotics and Dangerous Drugs Information System, operated by the Drug Enforcement Administration, disclosed no record concerning Senator Tower.

A check of the records of the Foreign Agent's Registration Office, Department of Justice, disclosed that Senator Tower's status, as an British agent of an American subsidiary of a multi-national corporation, was previously determined to be exempt from the registration requirements under that law.

Miscellaneous

On February 7, 1989, Senator Tower was reinterviewed concerning the allegations raised in the summary memorandum. The results of his interview are incorporated into this summary memorandum

PHILADELPHIA INQUIRER 5 FEBRUARY 1989 Pg. 1

Tower backed arms-talks aide found to be security risk

By Mark Thompson
Inquirer Washington Bureau

WASHINGTON — Defense secretary-designate John G. Tower and other top American officials went to bat for an Air Force colonel in a sensitive diplomatic post whose adultery and mishandling of classified materials made him a security risk, according to federal investigative files.

Even as investigators closed in with evidence that Col. Robert L. Moser Jr. had an affair with a woman with Soviet-bloc connections, that he purchased drugs, improperly copied classified documents and sexually harrassed his secretary, Tower wrote a glowing letter of support for the colonel.

Moser, a top-ranking staffer at U.S.-Soviet arms control talks in Geneva in 1985 and 1986, worked closely with Tower, who was a leading U.S. negotiator.

"I do not believe that the allegations against Col. Moser are warranted," Tower said in a March 1986 letter "to whom it may concern." The letter was written two months after Moser was recalled to the United States.

Moser was ultimately dismissed from the U.S. arms control team and retired from the Air Force.

Files of investigations of Moser by several federal agencies — totaling more than 1,000 pages — were obtained from government sources who declined to be identified.

The files depict an atmosphere within the U.S. arms control team of heavy drinking, extramarital sex, poker and cheating on government expense accounts.

Tower, one of the ambassadors leading the team, was host of the poker games and was once seen chasing his secretary, who could not type, according to employees of the diplomatic mission whose statements are included in the files.

The Moser case raises new questions about Tower's conduct and judgment at a time when the former Texas senator's nomination as secretary of defense is before the Senate Armed Services Committee.

The committee unexpectedly postponed a scheduled confirmation vote Thursday, as Chairman Sam Nunn (D., Ga.) said that new allegations about Tower's personal life required additional investigation and consultation with the FBI.

Tower declined, through an associate, to comment about the investigative files. The associate, who asked not to be identified, said that the FBI and the Armed Services Committee had examined the Moser case and cleared Tower of any wrongdoing in connection with it.

The Air Force Office of Special Investigations uncovered "an alarming pattern of disregard for security regulations" by Moser and raised "serious questions of Moser's integrity and conduct," according to the files.

The Air Force investigation "substantiated a number of security violations," including unauthorized reproduction of top secret materials, a failure to safeguard classified material, improperly taking classified material home, and the loss of 20 computer disks containing all of the documents generated by one U.S. arms control team in 1985.

An investigator for the Arms Control and Disarmament Agency concluded that the Pentagon had hushed up the episode because "the extent of Moser's misconduct in an extremely sensitive mission ... involving high-level negotiations with the Soviet Union had the potential for developing into a major scandal and causing serious embarrassment to the Arms Control and Disarmament Agency, the State Department, and the Air Force. ..."

Although the Air Force did not formally reprimand Moser for security violations — asserting that that was a job for the State Department — it did issue him a formal reprimand for adultery and for sexually harassing his secretary and having her perform personel business tasks for him at government expense.

Moser's two-year affair in Geneva with an Australian woman with Soviet-bloc relatives "was blatantly improper conduct by an officer living and working in close proximity to a cadre of Soviet agents," his commanding general wrote.

"You deliberately, and unconscionably, placed yourself in a compromising position that could have been exploited by Soviet operatives," the general wrote. "This casual disregard for the sensitivity of your mission evidences deficiencies of character and intellect that are unacceptable in a senior officer."

Moser — who is married, the father of two sons, and resides in suburban Virginia just outside Washington — could not be reached for comment yesterday.

Tower's two-page letter disputed contentions that Moser had violated security rules, contending that "Col. Moser should be applauded for his efforts in this area, not accused of violating nonexistent or unagreed procedures."

Tower concluded that Moser's work was "outstanding and his devotion to his country and his personal patriotism to be above reproach."

Ambassador Max Kampelman, the head of the negotiating team, also wrote a letter in March 1986 praising Moser for his "exceptional energy and dedication" and for his "significant contributions" to the Geneva delegation's work.

"In my view," Kampelman said in his own "to whom it may concern" letter, "Col. Moser is not in any way a security risk."

According to Moser, Tower encouraged him to fight his dismissal from the mission.

"John Tower, when I talked to him, thought that was a mistake — he said: 'We can clear this up — we should have kept you on board where we would have had control — this thing has gotten out of hand. You know, whatever I could do to help, I will,'" Moser quoted Tower as saying, according to government officials' notes included in the file. The notes were taken in 1987, when Moser was seeking a new security clearance in order to do private work for the Department of Energy.

When originally confronted in Geneva with allegations of adultery, Moser was ready with a defense: Others in the 100-member Geneva delegation were doing it.

Moser provided a list of 14 U.S. officials — 13 of whom were married — who had affairs under way in Geneva. Such liaisons "were very common within the delegation and were in many cases, in my opinion, much more open and frequent compared to me," he said in his written response to the allegations.

Moser's list detailed the illicit affairs, with each person described by job title and whether or not his lover was American. At least two of the men involved in separate relationships were "photographed in a very compromising position," Moser said.

By job description, Tower did not appear to be one of the 14.

Moser's former secretary, who filed a sexual harassment complaint against him, told government investigators that he kept files in his State Department safe and told her not to examine them. They "were labeled by names of individuals, rather than by topic," according to an investigation by the U.S. Office of Personnel Management, one of several federal agencies called into the case.

After Moser learned, in early 1986, that his secretary had complained of sexual harassment, "he solicited a large number of written endorsements from several ambassadors involved in the arms negotiations" and other top officials of the U.S. Arms Control and Disarmament Agency (ACDA), the investigative file said.

"One or two of these individuals had initially made statements damaging to Moser, but later on revised their statements to fully support Moser's character, actions, and loyalty," the file said.

The ACDA security officer who interviewed the secretary said he had information "to suggest that Moser had assisted and accommodated several of these individuals in personal and professional matters and their support of Moser may have been influenced by the assistance he had given them in the past, some of which bordered on improper conduct," the file said. Neither the individuals nor the conduct was detailed.

During this period, Tower and Kampelman wrote letters of support for Moser.

Moser denied that he blackmailed Tower or Kampelman when he was questioned by government officials in September 1987, when he was seeking the new security clearance to do work for the Department of Energy. The files do not indicate whether he received the clearance.

"I don't have to blackmail anybody," Moser told a security officer for the Department of Energy, according to a transcript of the interview. "My record speaks for itself.'

WASHINGTON POST 6 FEBRUARY 1989 Pg. 5

Simpson: Tower's Industry Links Are Concern, but Confirmation Due

Sen. Alan K. Simpson (R-Wyo.) said yesterday he is concerned that former senator John G. Tower, President Bush's nominee for secretary of defense, will find it difficult to remove himself from Pentagon decisions that affect defense contractors for whom he has worked in recent years.

But Simpson, the assistant Senate Republican leader and a close friend of the president, said on NBC's "Meet the Press" that the Senate is "probably going to approve him, and I think they should."

The Senate Armed Services Committee has held up a vote on Tower, a Texas Republican, pending a probe by the Federal Bureau of Investigation of new allegations about Tower's personal life. That report is due today.

Simpson said Tower's personal life is of less concern than the $750,000 he received from the defense contractors. "That's heavy bucks," Simpson said, noting that it could give the "appearance" of conflict in procurement questions.

Asked how he would advise Tower, Simpson said: "Well, I would try to know that he really would be able to recuse himself from these people that paid him so handsomely in the past. And I think that's difficult to do."

02. 06. 89 02:35PM *SENATE ARMD SERV COM P02

To: Jack Anderson

2-9-89

Re. John Tower

Time - early seventies

SM

Incident - Tower taking female congressional staffer home. He attacks her. She fights him off.

JOHN

For more info contact [redacted]

or [redacted]

[redacted]

161-20403-507

b6
b7C
b7D

ANONYMOUS COMMUNICATION
KEEP ENVELOPE ATTACHED

cc's
[FBI]
Sen Nunn and committee

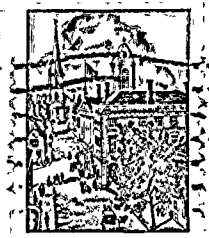
7 APR 25 1989

SPEC. INQ.

ANONYMOUS COMMUNICATION
KEEP ENVELOPE ATTACHED

WASHINGTON, DC 20
PM
9 FEB 3
1989

July 26, 1788 USA
New York 25



Re John Tower investigation

F.B.I
Washington, DC
20000

b6
b7C

Memorandum

To : DIRECTOR, FBI
(ATTN: [redacted] ROOM 4371)

Date February 9, 1989

From : SAC, WMFO (161-A- 19411 (P)

Subject : JOHN GOODWIN TOWER
SPIN
BUDED: past

RE: Butelcall to WMFO of 2/7/89; WMFO routing slip to FBIHQ of 1/24/89.

[redacted] Special Inquiry, Department of Defense, 400 Army-Navy Drive, Arlington, Virginia, provided the appended document in response to the referenced requests.

Also appended is the Department of Defense Security Office records check on [redacted]

SYNOPSIS

[redacted]

SPECIAL INQUIRY

161-20403-508

[redacted]

3-ENCLOSURE

7 APR 25 1989

1-FBIHQ
1-WMFO

Memorandum

b6
b7C

To : DIRECTOR, FBI
(ATTN: [redacted] ROOM 4371)

Date February 9, 1989

From : SAC, WMFO (161A - 19411 (P)

Subject : JOHN GOODWIN TOWER
SPIN
BUDED: past RE: butelcal to WMFO of 2/8/89

Enclosed find AFOSI's response to AD CLARKE's written request of 2/8/89, regarding additional files having [redacted] as their subject.

1- ENCLOSURE

161-20403-509

APR 25 1989

1-FBIHQ
1-WMFO

FD-302 (REV. 3-10-82)

b6
b7C

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription February 9, 1989

CECIL FRY, Chief, Information Release Branch, United States Air Force Office of Special Investigations (AFOSI), Building P-3, Bolling Air Force Base, Washington, D.C., after being advised of the identity of the interviewing agent, provided the enclosed two pages of documents in response to the written request by FLOYD I. CLARKE, Assistant Director, Federal Bureau of Investigation, dated February 8, 1989.

He was able to supply [redacted]

[redacted]

Investigation on February 9. 1989 at Washington, D.C. File # WMFO 161A-19411

by SA [redacted] thj Date dictated February 9, 1989

161-70403-509

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

ENCLOSURE

Memorandum

b6
b7C

SSP
CLASS
SPCD
SPR
REC

To : DIRECTOR, FBI
(ATTN: [redacted] ROOM 4371)

Date 2/9/89

From : SAC, WMFO (161 A- 19411 (P)

Subject : JOHN GOODWIN TOWER
SPIN (A)
BUDED: PAST RE: WMFO routing slip dated 2/8/89.

Enclosed for the Bureau are the Following interviews:

1) WMF T-1

2) [redacted]

3) [redacted]

4) [redacted]

Also enclosed are the results of checks conducted at the Department of State concerning [redacted] and the appointee.

Additionally [redacted] furnished supplemental travel information regarding the appointee.

161-2403-510

APR 25 1989

4 ENCLOSURE

1-FBIHQ
1-WMFO

161-20403-510

ENCLOSURE

WMFO 161A-19411
RSB:alp

MISCELLANEOUS

The following investigation was conducted on February 8, 1989, by SA [redacted] regarding the appointee, JOHN GOODWIN TOWER. b6 Per FBI b7C Per FBI Referral/Direct

[redacted]

[redacted] The file included no specific information which would implicate the appointee, JOHN TOWER, with any wrongdoing with regard to [redacted]

[redacted]

FD-302 (REV. 3-10-82)

b6
b7C

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

2/8/89

Date of transcription

1

[redacted] advised the interviewing agent that she had additional information concerning the travel of former Senator TOWER during 1987. She stated that this information will supplement information which she furnished to the interviewing agent on 2/6/89 concerning this same travel.

[redacted] advised that a further review of available records revealed that the following individuals accompanied TOWER on the specific flights listed below:

7/4/87 - London to Dallas, Texas by American Airlines fight number 79. TOWER was accompanied by [redacted]

8/28/87 - Islamabad to Karachi by PK flight number 301. TOWER was accompanied by [redacted]

8/29/87 - Karachi to London by British Air flight number 416. TOWER was accompanied by [redacted]

Investigation on 2/7/89 at Washington, D.C. File # WMFO 161A-19411

by SA [redacted] RPC:anc Date dictated 2/8/89

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

PASS

FORMS: TEXT HAS 1 DOCUMENT

INBOX.19 (#7346)

TEXT:

VZCZCPDO012

OO HQ SE

DE PD #0012 0401950

ZNR UUUUU

O 091930Z FEB 89

FM FBI PORTLAND (161R-709)(RUC)

TO DIRECTOR, FBI/IMMEDIATE/

FBI SEATTLE/IMMEDIATE/

BT

UNCLAS

CITE: //3670//

PASS: SPIN UNIT.

RECEIVED TELETYPE UNIT 9 FEB 89 12 12 FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Exec AD Adm. ____
Exec AD Inv ____
Exec AD LES ____
Asst. Dir.:
Adm Servs ____
Crim Inv ____
Ident ____
Insp. ____
Intell ____
Lab ____
Legal Couv. ____
Off Cong & Public Affs ____
Rec. Mgmt. ____
Tech. Servs ____
Training ____
Off. Liaison & Int Affs. ____
Telephone Rm. ____
Director's Sec'y ____

GRI/SPIN
TL & RM 4383

SUBJECT: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER; SPIN (A).

FOR INFORMATION OF BUREAU AND SEATTLE, ON FEBRUARY 9, 1989, JIM HAMILTON, GREENLEAF HELICOPTERS, PEARSON AIRPARK, 101 EAST RESERVE, VANCOUVER, WASHINGTON (TELEPHONE (206) 694-2483), TELEPHONICALLY CONTACTED THE PORTLAND DIVISION REGARDING JOHN TOWER. HAMILTON ADVISED THAT WHILE HE WAS EMPLOYED AT SOUTHERN AIRWAYS OF MINERAL WELLS, TEXAS, IT WAS BELIEVED THAT THEN SENATOR TOWER PRESSURED OFFICIALS OF SOUTHERN AIRWAYS TO DEDUCT $150.00

161-20403-512

7 APR 25 1989

CC DESTROYED

6/pm

EACH MONTH FROM THE SOUTHERN AIRWAYS EMPLOYEES' PAYCHECKS AS A CAMPAIGN CONTRIBUTION. IN RETURN, SENATOR TOWER WOULD ATTEMPT TO KEEP SOUTHERN AIRWAYS IN BUSINESS. HAMILTON BELIEVES THAT SOUTHERN AIRWAYS WAS DUE TO CLOSE UPON THE END OF THE VIETNAM WAR SINCE SOUTHERN AIRWAYS' PRIMARY FUNCTION WAS TO TRAIN HELICOPTER PILOTS FOR THE UNITED STATES ARMED FORCES.

SEATTLE WILL IMMEDIATELY CONTACT JIM HAMILTON FOR COMPLETE DETAILS OF THE ABOVE ALLEGATION. SUTEL BUREAU AND SET FORTH ANY APPROPRIATE LEADS.

BT

#0012

NNNN

b6
b7C

00101

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATION MESSAGE FORM

1 2

02/09/89	UNCLAS	IMMEDIATE

FM DIRECTOR FBI

TO FBI DALLAS (161A-2025) IMMEDIATE

BT

UNCLAS

JOHN GOODWIN TOWER; SPIN (A); BUDED: PAST

RE TEL CAL FROM SSA [redacted] SPIN, TO SSA [redacted] DELAWARE, ON 2-9-89.

DALLAS IS REQUESTED TO REINTERVIEW [redacted] DALLAS, TEXAS.

DETERMINE IF [redacted] ADVISED APPOINTEE TO GIVE UP THE CONSUMPTION OF ALCOHOL AS PART OF HIS ADVICE TO ASSIST IN APPOINTEE'S RECOVERY FROM RECENT COLON SURGERY. ALSO, DETERMINE EFFECT ON APPOINTEE'S HEALTH. IF HE WERE TO RESUME CONSUMPTION OF ALCOHOL AND WHAT LEVEL OF CONSUMPTION WOULD POSE A THREAT TO APPOINTEE'S LIFE/HEALTH.

ALSO DETERMINE COMPARATIVE MEANING OF [redacted] STATEMENT TO THE EFFECT THAT APPOINTEE'S SMAC 20 OR 28 TEST

161-20403-513

FC/R	RJD/KLD KLD	02/09/89	4371	[redacted]

RETURN TO [redacted] ROOM 4371

APR 25 1989

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER
MR 02482
FEB 10 1989

6/pm

SHOWED HIS LIVER PROFILE TO BE "COMPLETELY NORMAL". WHAT TYPE PERSON WOULD APPOINTEE'S CONDITION BE COMPARED TO? MALE OF SIMILAR AGE AND/OR CONDITION WITH NO HISTORY OF ALCOHOL? MODERATE HISTORY OF ALCOHOL OR EXCESSIVE HISTORY OF CONSUMPTION?

DALLAS IS REQUESTED TO IMMEDIATELY COVER LEAD, MEMORIALIZE INTERVIEW IN FD-302 AND FACSIMILE SAME DIRECTLY TO SPIN UNIT FACSIMILE MACHINE (324-2568).

BT

!

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATION MESSAGE FORM

b6
b7C

00102

PAGE 1 OF 3

02/09/89	UNCLAS	IMMEDIATE

FM DIRECTOR FBI (161-20403)

TO FBI DALLAS (161A-2025) IMMEDIATE

FBI SAN FRANCISCO (161A-4802) IMMEDIATE

FBI HOUSTON (161A-1816) IMMEDIATE

BT

UNCLAS

JOHN GOODWIN TOWER; SPIN (A); BUDED: PAST

REFERENCE BUREAU FACSIMILE TO DL AND SF ON 2/9/89 WHICH CONTAINED A ONE PAGE MEMORANDUM FROM THE SENATE ARMED SERVICES COMMITTEE REGARDING INFORMATION PROVIDED BY [redacted]

RETELCAL FROM SSA [redacted] SPIN, TO SSA [redacted] HO, AND TO SA [redacted] CORPUS CHRISTI, ON 2/9/89.

SF: INTERVIEW [redacted] TELEPHONE NUMBER [redacted] OR [redacted] REGARDING THE INFORMATION HE PROVIDED TO THE SASC IN RE FACS, TO INCLUDE THE IDENTITIES OF ANY ADDITIONAL INDIVIDUALS WHO COULD CORROBORATE OR SUBSTANTIATE HIS ALLEGATIONS.

Entered	PM/RNT	02/09/89	4371	[redacted]

RETURN TO [redacted] ROOM 4371.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION
MAR 0250
FEB 10 1989

6/pm

DL: INTERVIEW [redacted] LAST NAME UNKNOWN (LNU) AND [redacted] LNU AT THE MANSION BAR IN DALLAS, TEXAS REGARDING THE INFORMATION [redacted] PROVIDED CONCERNING SENATOR TOWER. IF THEY ADVISE THAT SENATOR TOWER IS KNOWN TO FREQUENT THE MANSION BAR, ADDITIONAL EMPLOYEES OF THE ESTABLISHMENT SHOULD BE INTERVIEWED. AREAS TO BE ADDRESSED SHOULD INCLUDE THE FREQUENCY OF TOWER'S VISITS, THEIR OBSERVATION OF TOWER'S USE OF ALCOHOL (TIME FRAME, AMOUNT OF USE, HIS ACTIONS, ANY INSTANCES OF OUTRAGEOUS BEHAVIOR ON HIS PART), AND IF THEY CAN IDENTIFY ANY REGULAR COMPANION OF TOWER'S THAT SHOULD BE INTERVIEWED. DL IS ALSO REQUESTED TO ASK WHETHER INTERVIEWS FOR TOWER IS SUBJECT TO COMPROMISE, WOULD DIVULGE SENSITIVE INFORMATION OR IS INCOMPETENT TO SERVE DUE TO ALCOHOL ABUSE.

b6
b7C

HOUSTON: IS TO DETERMINE IF THE HOUSTON SCHOOL OF DANCE EXISTED FROM 1/1/87 TO DATE. CONTACT LOGICAL SOURCES AND REFERENCE MATERIALS.

HO IS ALSO REQUESTED TO INTERVIEW [redacted] AS PER PERSONAL REQUEST OF U.S. SENATOR SAM NUNN ON 2/8/89. SENATOR NUNN IS INTERESTED IN CONFIRMING LONG TIME RELATIONSHIP OF TOWER TO [redacted] AS [redacted] WHO MAY HAVE HELPED

b6
b7C
b7D

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATION MESSAGE FORM

Page 3

CONTINUATION SHEET

APPOINTEE [redacted] b6 b7C b7D

CONFIDENTIALITY HAS BEEN MAINTAINED AS PER HER PRIOR INTERVIEWS BY HOUSTON. [redacted] SHOULD ALSO BE INTERVIEWED AS TO HER KNOWLEDGE OF DRINKING, WOMANIZING, AND EFFECT OF BOTH ON APPOINTEE'S PROFESSIONAL COMPETENCE AND SUSCEPTIBILITY TO COMPROMISE OR POTENTIAL TO DIVULGE SENSITIVE INFORMATION. ALSO, ESTABLISH TIME FRAME FOR ANY DEROGATORY COMMENTS AND WHETHER ANY SUCH COMMENTS ARE BASED ON FIRSTHAND OR HEARSAY INFORMATION. DETERMINE IS SHE FEELS ALCOHOL WOULD IMPAIR APPOINTEE'S ABILITY TO FUNCTION IN ANY REGARD AS SECRETARY OF DEFENSE: COULD HE MAKE THE WRONG DECISIONS DUE TO ALCOHOL? REASK QUESTIONS PREVIOUSLY POSED TO [redacted] ENSURE ALL ISSUES COVERED AND ASK ANY QUESTION INTERVIEWING AGENT DEEMS APPROPRIATE.

AS RECEIVING OFFICES ARE PREVIOUSLY AWARE, LEADS SHOULD BE COVERED EXPEDITIOUSLY. RESULT SHOULD BE RECEIVED IN THE SPIN UNIT BY 2/13/89. DIRECT RESULTS TO THE ATTENTION OF [redacted] b6 b7C

[redacted] SPIN UNIT, FACSIMILE NUMBER 324-2574.

BT

b6
b7C

RECEIVED
TELETYPE UNIT
9 FEB 89 0235Z
FEDERAL BUREAU
OF INVESTIGATION

FEB

SSP

INBOX

TEXT: REC

VZCZCOCO0005

RR HQ DL

DE OC #0005 0392020

ZNR UUUUU

R 082035Z FEB 89

FM FBI OKLAHOMA CITY (161A-R-492B)

TO DIRECTOR FBI/ROUTINE/

DALLAS (161A-2025)/ROUTINE/

BT

UNCLAS

CITE: //3580:4096//

PASS: [redacted] SPIN UNIT, ROOM 4371.

SUBJECT: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER; SPIN(A); BUDED: PAST; OO: FBIHQ.

REFERENCE DALLAS TELETYPE TO OKLAHOMA CITY, DATED FEBRUARY 8, 1989.

ON FEBRUARY 8, 1989, RECORDS REQUESTED BY DALLAS WERE OBTAINED FROM [redacted] AMERICAN AIRLINES, TULSA, OKLAHOMA.

161-2403-514

PASSENGER MANIFEST WAS FACSIMILED TO THE FORT WORTH RA ON FEBRUARY 8, 1989, AND ORIGINAL COPIES WILL BE SENT BY AIRBORNE EXPRESS TO FORT WORTH ON THIS DATE. AIRBORNE EXPRESS AIRBILL

APR 25 1989

CC DESTROYED

4/pm

PAGE TWO DE OC ØØØ5 UNCLAS

NUMBER IS 168371151.

SINCE NO LEADS ARE OUTSTANDING IN THE OKLAHOMA CITY DIVISION, THIS CASE WILL BE CONSIDERED RUC'D.

BT

#ØØØ5

NNNN

b6
b7C

SSP
TASS

RECEIVED
TELETYPE UNIT
9 FEB 89 07-1-8Z
FEDERAL BUREAU
OF INVESTIGATION

Exec AD Adm. ____
Exec AD Inv. ____
Exec AD LES ____
Asst. Dir.:
Adm Servs ____
Crim. Inv ____
Ident ____
Insp. ____
Intell. ____
Lab ____
Legal Coun. ____
Off Cong. &
Public Affs. ____
Rec. Mgnt. ____
Tech. Servs. ____
Training ____
Off Liaison &
Int. Affs. ____
Telephone Rm. ____
Director's Sec'y ____

GDI/SPIN
TL 11 RM 4383

INBOX.32 (#10518)

TEXT:

VZCZCDLO013

RR HQ

DE DL #0013 0400440

ZNR UUUUU

R 090433Z FEB 89

FM FBI DALLAS (161A-2025) (P)

TO DIRECTOR FBI/ROUTINE/

BT

UNCLAS

CITE: //4840//

PASS: HQ: SSA [redacted] SPIN UNIT.

SUBJECT: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER; SPIN(A); BUDED: PAST; OO: BUREAU.

RE DALLAS TELETYPE TO BUREAU, DATED 2/7/89.

FOR INFORMATION BUREAU, ON FEBRUARY 7, 1989, FLIGHT ATTENDANTS [redacted] AND [redacted] ALL OF ARLINGTON, TEXAS, WERE INTERVIEWED. ALL WERE AWARE OF APPOINTEE BUT NONE COULD RECALL APPOINTEE BEING ON AMERICAN AIRLINES (AAL) FLIGHT 50 FROM DALLAS/FT. WORTH INTERNATIONAL (DFWIA) TO LONDON, ENGLAND ON JUNE 26, 1987. ALL STATED THEY WOULD UNDOUBTEDLY RECALL ANY INCIDENT OF A NATURE ALLEGED IN PREVIOUS INTERVIEW

FLT 50 CREW

161-20403-575

7 APR 25 1989

CC DESTROYED

b6
b7C

PAGE TWO DE DL 0013 UNCLAS

THAT APPOINTEE WAS DRINKING EXCESSIVELY AND BEING PROBLEMATIC ON THE FLIGHT.

ON FEBRUARY 8, 1989, (4) [redacted] ARLINGTON, TEXAS, ADVISED HE COULD NOT RECALL APPOINTEE BEING ON BOARD AAL FLIGHT 50 ON JUNE 26, 1987. HOWEVER, [redacted] ADVISED HE GENERALLY HAS LITTLE CONTACT WITH PASSENGERS. HE FELT CERTAIN THAT ANY INCIDENT OF DRUNK AND UNRULY BEHAVIOR ON THE PART OF A PASSENGER WOULD BE REPORTED TO THE COCKPIT CREW. THIS WOULD HAVE BEEN PARTICULARLY TRUE IN THE CASE OF A PASSENGER OF THE NOTORIETY AND PUBLIC INTEREST OF APPOINTEE.

ADDITIONAL INTERVIEWS BEING CONDUCTED UPON AVAILABILITY OF FLIGHT ATTENDANTS FOR FLIGHT 50, AAL, ON JUNE 26, 1987.

BT

#0013

NNNN

b6
b7C

SSP
RECEIVED
CLASS
FEB
PM '89

RECEIVED
TELETYPE UNIT
9 FEB 89 01 13Z
FEDERAL BUREAU
OF INVESTIGATION

Exec AD Adm.
Exec AD Inv
Exec AD LES
Asst Dir.:
Adm. Servs.
Crim. Inv
Ident.
Insp
Intell
Lab
Legal Coun.
Off Cong &
Public Affs.
Res. Mgmt
Tech. Servs.
Training
Off Liaison &
Int Affs.
Telephone Rm.
Director's Sec'y

GRIMPIN
TL RM 4383

INBOX. 37 (#7027)

TEXT:

VZCZCEPO009

OO HQ HO SA WF

DE EP #0009 0392243

ZNR UUUUU

O 082225Z FEB 89

FM FBI EL PASO (161A-NEW) (RUC)

TO DIRECTOR, FBI/IMMEDIATE/

FBI HOUSTON (161A-1816)/IMMEDIATE/

FBI SAN ANTONIO (161A-1466)/IMMEDIATE/

FBI WMFO (161A-19411)/IMMEDIATE/

BT

UNCLAS

SUBJECT: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER; SPIN (A); BUDED: PAST.

RE HOUSTON TELETYPE TO DIRECTOR, EL PASO, SAN ANTONIO, AND WMFO, FEBRUARY 7, 1989.

161-20403-516

EFFORT TO LOCATE AND INTERVIEW [redacted] AS SET OUT BY REFERENCED HOUSTON TELETYPE BY EL PASO DETERMINED THE FOLLOWING:

7 APR 25 1989

ON FEBRUARY 8, 1989, [redacted]

[redacted] TELEPHONE NUMBER [redacted] ADVISED [redacted] HAS

CC DESTROYED

b6
b7C

PAGE TWO DE EP 0009 UNCLAS

BEEN RETIRED FOR MANY YEARS FROM [redacted] AND HAS SERVED AS A [redacted] IS ALSO RETIRED FROM THIS POSITION AND IS NOW RESIDING WITH [redacted] IN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA. ADDRESS OBTAINED IS AS FOLLOWS: [redacted] REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA, 6312, TELEPHONE NUMBER [redacted]

ON FEBRUARY 8, 1989, CONTACT WITH [redacted] EL PASO, TEXAS, REFLECTED AN ADDITIONAL ADDRESS OF [redacted] REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA, 6350, TELEPHONE NUMBER [redacted]

IT IS BEING LEFT TO THE DISCRETION OF THE BUREAU AS TO HOW CONTACT SHOULD BE MADE WITH [redacted] IN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA.

BT

#0009

NNNN

RECEIVED
TELETYPE UNIT
FEB 89 15 56Z
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

SSP
CLASS
REC'D
PER
REC

RECEIVED
TELETYPE UNIT
9 FEB 89 15 56Z
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Exec AD Adm
Exec AD Inv
Exec AD LES
Asst. Dir.
Adm. Servs
Public Affs
Rec Mgmt
Tech Servs
Training
Off Liaison & Int. Affs.
Telephone Rm.
Director's Sec'y

b6
b7C

INBOX.7 (#15533)

TEXT:

VZCZCSA0002

OO HQ WMFO

DE SA #0002 0401505

ZNR UUUUU

O 091535Z FEB 89

FM FBI SAN ANTONIO (161A-1466) (P)

TO DIRECTOR FBI/IMMEDIATE/

FBI WMFO (161A-19411)/IMMEDIATE/

BT

UNCLAS

CITE: //3770//

GRY/SPIN
TL 114 RM 4383

SUBJECT: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER; SPIN (A), BUDED: PAST.

REFERENCE TELCAL OF SA [redacted] TO ANALYST [redacted] SPIN UNIT, ON FEBRUARY 8, 1989 AND HOUSTON TELETYPE TO DIRECTOR, EL PASO, SAN ANTONIO AND WMFO.

INVESTIGATION AT TEXAS SECRETARY OF STATE'S OFFICE IN AUSTIN, TEXAS REVEALED THAT THERE ARE NO CURRENT FILES REGARDING CAMPAIGN CONTRIBUTIONS TO SENATOR TOWER.

161-20403-517

APR 25 1989

TELEPHONE CONTACT WAS MADE WITH THE FEDERAL ELECTION COMMISSION (FEC), 999E STREET, WASHINGTON, D.C., TELEPHONE NUMBER

CC DESTROYED

Send thru tubes

CALLED:
M Gonboca
By [illegible] Time 3:19 pm

b6
b7C

PAGE TWO DE SA 0002 UNCLAS

(800) 424-9530. THEY STATED THAT THE FEC DID NOT EXIST PRIOR TO 1976 BUT THAT THE RECORDS IN QUESTION SHOULD BE ON MICROFILM AND ARE AVAILABLE FOR REVIEW AT THEIR OFFICE.

WMFO AT WASHINGTON, D.C. REVIEW RECORDS AT FEDERAL ELECTION COMMISSION REGARDING [redacted] CAMPAIGN CONTRIBUTION TO TOWER'S RE-ELECTION CAMPAIGN.

BT

#0002

NNNN

FD-4 (Rev. 4-30-85)

b6
b7C

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

REC

REPORTING OFFICE	OFFICE OF ORIGIN	DATE	INVESTIGATIVE PERIOD
MEMPHIS	BUREAU	2/9/89	2/7/89

TITLE OF CASE	REPORT MADE BY	TYPED BY
JOHN GOODWIN TOWER	SA [redacted]	mcg
	CHARACTER OF CASE: SPECIAL INQUIRY - PRESIDENTIAL APPOINTEE	

REFERENCE

Memphis telephone call to [redacted] 2/7/89.

RUC

ADMINISTRATIVE

This case was predicated upon information received from [redacted] on 2/5/89, stating that he had information re appointee being under the influence of alcohol, and touching women in ways he considered inappropriate.

[redacted] was advised of the provisions of the Privacy Act of 1974, confidentiality was not requested.

The following indices were searched on 2/9/89, by the following individuals with negative results: Automated and manual indices by [redacted] ELSUR indices by [redacted] and Confidential indices by [redacted]

Indices check re appointee previously submitted by Memphis teletype dated 12/7/88, BU file 161-20403.

APPROVED	SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE	DO NOT WRITE IN SPACES BELOW
COPIES MADE:		161-2-20103-518
2 - Bureau 1 - Memphis (161A-1424)		[redacted] 7 APR 25 1989 [redacted]
CC DESTROYED		

Dissemination Record of Attached Report				
Agency				
Request Recd.				
Date Fwd.				
How Fwd.				
By				

Notations

6/pm

COVER PAGE

A*

FBI/DOJ

FD-204 (Rev. 3-3-59)

b6
b7C

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Federal Bureau of Investigation

Copy to:

Report of: SA [redacted] Office: Memphis
Date: 2/9/89

Field Office File #: 161A-1424 Bureau File #:

Title: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER

Character: SPECIAL INQUIRY - PRESIDENTIAL APPOINTEE

Synopsis: On 2/7/89, [redacted] was interviewed at Memphis, Tennessee and stated that while assigned to the BERGSTROM AIR FORCE BASE, Austin, Texas, he observed appointee JOHN GOODWIN TOWER under the influence of alcohol on two occasions. He also stated that he observed JOHN GOODWIN TOWER touching two women in a manner that was inappropriate.

RUC

DETAILS:

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

0-93 (Rev. 4-26-78)

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATION MESSAGE FORM

00012

b6
b7C

PAGE 1 OF 5

SSP
LASS 1
RC'D 11
ER
EC 1

DATE FEBRUARY 12, 1989 | CLASSIFICATION UNCLAS | PRECEDENCE IMMEDIATE

START HERE

FM DIRECTOR, FBI (161-20403)

TO FBI DALLAS (161A-2025) IMMEDIATE

FBI HOUSTON (161A-1816) IMMEDIATE

FBI NEW ORLEANS (161A-1124) IMMEDIATE

FBI OKLAHOMA CITY (161A-1338) IMMEDIATE

FBI WASHINGTON METROPOLITAN FIELD OFFICE (161A-19411) IMMEDIATE

BT

UNCLAS

JOHN GOODWIN TOWER; SPIN (A); BUDED: PAST.

RE OKLAHOMA CITY (WITH COPY TO DALLAS) AND NEW ORLEANS TELETYPES TO FBIHQ DATED 2/10/89 AND CAPTIONED ABOVE. RE TEL CAL ON 2/11/89 BY SA [redacted] SPIN, TO SSA [redacted] HOUSTON. RE WASHINGTON METROPOLITAN FIELD'S TELETYPE TO DALLAS DATED 2/11/89.

NEW ORLEANS IS REQUESTED TO INTERVIEW [redacted] TO DETERMINE IF HE KNEW OF ANY MANDATORY DEDUCTION OF $150 TAKEN FROM EITHER HIS OR OTHER SOUTHERN AIRWAYS (SA)

DO NOT TYPE PAST THIS LINE

DO NOT TYPE MESSAGE BELOW THIS LINE

APPROVED BY	DRAFTED BY	DATE	ROOM	TELE EX
FIC/Rdel	RJD:vm	2/12/89	4371	[redacted]

161-20403-520

3 MAR 21 1989

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER
2043
FEB 12 1989

DO NOT FILE WITHOUT COMMUNICATIONS STAMP

FBI/DOJ

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATION MESSAGE FORM

b6
b7C

PAGE 2 CONTINUATION SHEET

START HERE

EMPLOYEES WITH REGARD TO CAMPAIGN CONTRIBUTIONS TO SENATOR TOWER. DETERMINE IF EFFORT BY SA OFFICIALS WAS SELF INITIATED OR IN RESPONSE TO PRESSURE OR SUGGESTION FROM APPOINTEE OR ONE OF HIS STAFF MEMBERS. OBTAIN COPY OF MEMO PUBLISHING THIS SOLICITATION OF $150 CONTRIBUTION, IF AVAILABLE. DETERMINE HOW MUCH WAS COLLECTED, TO WHOM WAS MONEY PAID AS WELL AS WHAT WAS DISCUSSED AS QUID PRO QUO FOR MONIES COLLECTED. DETERMINE WHAT KNOWLEDGE, IF ANY, TOWER HAD OF THIS COLLECTION. EFFORTS TO INTERVIEW KNOWLEDGEABLE PERSONS SHOULD CONCENTRATE ON SA MANAGERIAL PERSONNEL (E.G., [redacted] [redacted] TO ESTABLISH ORIGINATOR/ORGANIZER OF CONTRIBUTION EFFORT AND WHETHER ANY PRESSURE WAS BROUGHT TO BEAR TO FORCE SA EMPLOYEES TO CONTRIBUTE.

DALLAS IS REQUESTED TO REVIEW PAYROLL RECORDS/SA INTERNAL CORRESPONDENCE TO SEE IF DEDUCTION EVER TAKEN AND WHAT WERE TERMS OF DEDUCTION/SOLICITATION BY SA OFFICIALS. DETERMINE WHICH SA OFFICIAL MAY HAVE CONCEIVED OF IDEA TO DEDUCT/SOLICIT $150 FROM SA EMPLOYEES. DETERMINE IF SA EVER WENT OUT OF BUSINESS AND CIRCUMSTANCES BEHIND THE CLOSING/LOSS OF SA'S CONTRACT AT THE FORT WOLTON, TEXAS, HELICOPTER TRAINING

DO NOT TYPE MESSAGE BELOW THIS LINE

DO NOT TYPE PAST THIS LINE

0-93A (7-19-77)

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATION MESSAGE FORM

PAGE 3 CONTINUATION SHEET

START HERE

FACILITY.

IN REINTERVIEWS OF [redacted] AS WELL AS INTERVIEWS OF ELWIN SKILES, SR. AND ELWIN SKILES, JR., DALLAS IS REQUESTED TO ASK TIME FRAME OF ALCOHOL ABUSE, TYPE AND NUMBER OF DRINKS; APPOINTEE IS SUSCEPTIBLE TO COMPROMISE/DIVULGE SENSITIVE INFORMATION OR WOULD BE HINDERED IN ABILITY TO PERFORM AS SECRETARY OF DEFENSE. EMPHASIZE NUCLEAR AND WAR TIME RESPONSIBILITIES OF POSITION AS SECRETARY OF DEFENSE. DALLAS SHOULD NOT ONLY VERIFY PRIOR ABUSE (1971 - 1988) BUT ANY USE TO DATE. IF POSSIBLE, DALLAS IS TO INTERVIEW ELWIN SKILES, SR., FORMER PRESIDENT, HARDEN-SIMMONS UNIVERSITY, DALLAS, TEXAS, TO DETERMINE EXTENT AND SEVERITY OF HIS SON'S ALLEGED MORAL CORRUPTION BY APPOINTEE PRIOR TO INTERVIEW OF ELWIN SKILES, JR.

WASHINGTON METROPOLITAN FIELD OFFICE IS REQUESTED TO REINTERVIEW T-14 AND ADDRESS THE FOLLOWING ISSUES: KNOWLEDGE AS TO ALLEGED IMPROPER ACTS LISTED BELOW BETWEEN 1968-1970 WHICH WAS PERIOD IN WHICH [redacted] UNITED SAVINGS AND LOAN LEAGUE (USLL); DID T-14 KNOW OF TELEPHONE SET-UP TO HAVE PROSTITUTES SENT BY PREARRANGED CODE TO GO TO

b6
b7C

b6
b7C
b7D

DO NOT TYPE MESSAGE BELOW THIS LINE

DO NOT TYPE PAST THIS LINE

FBI/DOJ

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATION MESSAGE FORM

b6
b7C

PAGE 4 CONTINUATION SHEET

START HERE

CARROLL ARMS OR TO THE WATERGATE TO MEET WITH TOWER; T-14'S KNOWLEDGE OF USLL MONTHLY BILL FROM CARROLL ARMS HOTEL FOR ROOM FOR TOWER? FOR MONTHLY TAB AT QUORUM CLUB? KNOWLEDGE OF T-14 RE "AUDITION" OF SECRETARIAL APPLICANTS OF POTENTIAL SEX PARTNERS OF TOWER?

BECAUSE THIS ALLEGATION HAS BEEN PROVIDED BY SENATE ARMED SERVICES COMMITTEE, EACH ASPECT OF THIS ALLEGATION MUST BE SPECIFICALLY EXPLORED WITH USLL PERSONNEL TO INCLUDE [redacted] [redacted] AND [redacted] U. S. SAVINGS AND LOAN LEAGUE, 1709 NEW YORK AVENUE, NORTHWEST, WASHINGTON, D. C. IF [redacted] AND/OR [redacted] HAVE ALREADY BEEN INTERVIEWED, ENSURE THAT ABOVE ISSUES HAVE BEEN ADDRESSED OR HAVE THEM REINTERVIEWED.

WASHINGTON FIELD IS ALSO REQUESTED TO RECONTACT [redacted] [redacted] REGISTRATION UNIT, INTERNAL SECURITY UNIT, DOJ, RE APPOINTEE'S OBLIGATION TO REGISTER UNDER FOREIGN AGENTS REGISTRATION ACT OF 1938 (ACT). SPECIFICALLY, REVIEW FILE, OBTAIN COPIES OF APPROPRIATE DOCUMENTS AND INTERVIEW [redacted] TO DETERMINE HOW DETAILED WERE REPRESENTATIONS BY TOWER'S ATTORNEY CONCERNING TYPE OF ACTIVITIES (I.E., CONSULTANT OR

DO NOT TYPE MESSAGE BELOW THIS LINE

DO NOT TYPE PAST THIS LINE

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATION MESSAGE FORM

b6
b7C
b7D

PAGE 5 CONTINUATION SHEET

START HERE

LOBBYIST) CONTEMPLATED, WHICH COMPANIES INVOLVED; PROJECTED REMUNERATION TO TOWER; BASES FOR GRANTING EXEMPTION TO REGISTER; DEFINITION OF "FOREIGN AGENT," CIVIL AND/OR CRIMINAL PENALTIES FOR FAILURE TO REGISTER IF REQUIRED TO DO SO; HOW COULD PAYMENT OF OVER $250,000 BY A SINGLE EMPLOYER (WHICH IS A SUBSIDIARY OF A FOREIGN, MULTI-NATIONAL COMPANY) AND NOT TRIGGER NEED TO REGISTER; ANY DISTINCTION UNDER THE ACT MADE BETWEEN DEFENSE OR NON-DEFENSE CONSULTATION/LOBBYIST?

HOUSTON AT CORPUS CHRISTI IS REQUESTED TO RECONTACT [redacted] TO DETERMINE HOW MANY AND WHAT TYPE OF DRINK DID APPOINTEE CONSUME?

BT

!

DO NOT TYPE PAST THIS LINE

DO NOT TYPE MESSAGE BELOW THIS LINE

S.T.

United States Senate

WASHINGTON, DC 20510

FEDERAL GOVERNMENT March 17, 1989

Response is being coordinated by OCPA.

Mr. William Sessions
Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
10th Street and Pennsylvania Avenue, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20535

Dear Bill:

Enclosed is an article from today's Washington Post which, once again, attacks the reputation of John Tower.

What is particularly disturbing about this story is that it is based on: "an internal Federal Bureau of Investigation document made public by Senator Ernest F. Hollings. The document, which a bureau official said was prepared for use by FBI director William Sessions, provides the first official although partial, verification of what the FBI discovered in its background investigation of Tower."

We are outraged to see Senator Tower once again dragged through the mud after the confirmation vote. But we are even more upset that it was apparently based on an unauthorized disclosure of official documents by an FBI employee.

We'd like to know:

1) What is FBI policy against turning over such documents to Senators, and what is the penalty for violating the policy?

2) Are you investigating who is responsible for this leak, and what is the status of your investigation?

3) What actions will you take against the perpetrators of this leak? Will you do everything you can to determine who is responsible?

4) Will you inform all FBI employees that you will not tolerate any more such leaks?

161-20403-521

Sincerely,

Bob Dole

John McCain

ENCLOSURE

161-20403

Mgr. of Cong. and Pub. Affairs

'Prior Pattern' of Alcohol Abuse By Tower Cited in FBI Document

The long FBI investigation into former senator John G. Tower found "a prior pattern of alcohol abuse" as well as "indications" that Tower had sharply cut back on his drinking in recent years, according to an internal Federal Bureau of Investigation document made public yesterday by Sen. Ernest F. Hollings (D-S.C.).

The document, which a bureau official said was prepared for use by FBI director William Sessions, provides the first official, although partial, verification of what the FBI discovered in its background investigation of Tower, whose nomination to be secretary of defense was defeated by the Senate last week.

The FBI review of Tower's past included 500 interviews in 38 cities and seven foreign countries.

Investigators looked into 69 separate allegations and produced nine memoranda on Tower which ran 371 pages, plus another 137 pages of enclosures.

"The FBI investigation did not disclose any illegal activity on the part of Sen. Tower," the document said.

"However, the investigation did confirm a prior pattern of alcohol abuse, as well as the senator's continuing sporadic use of alcohol, with indications that he had greatly reduced his consumption levels during 1983-1989."

161-20403-521

ENCLOSURE

b6
b7C

March 7, 1989

Ed:

RE: SENATE APPROPRIATIONS STAFF
REQUEST FOR INFORMATION

Attached is the briefing material requested by Budget Section Chief Linda Pagelsen requested in your March 3, 1989 note.

The attached briefing material concerns two issues; FBI Special Inquiry (SPIN) investigations and the background investigation (BI) of John Goodwin Tower.

While [redacted] request to Ms. Pagelsen concerns only the first issue of the general topic of BIs, specific information on the Tower investigation is included for response to issues raised in that particular SPIN investigation.

Floyd I. Clarke

Enclosures (2)

1 - [redacted]
1 - Mr. Clarke
1 - [redacted]
1 -
1 -
1 -
1 - Special Assistants, CID

JVD:jmb (8)

b6
b7C

March 3, 1989

Floyd:

RE: SENATE APPROPRIATIONS STAFF
REQUEST FOR INFORMATION

On March 3, 1989, [redacted] who is on the [redacted] called with a request for information in preparation for the Senate hearing on the FBI's 1990 budget. The hearing is presently scheduled for March 16, 1989, at 9:30 a.m. with Director Sessions as the principal witness.

Specifically, [redacted] has requested a copy of the Memorandum of Understanding between the FBI, the Attorney General, and the White House regarding background investigations conducted on Presidential appointees. Secondly, [redacted] requested that the FBI provide her with a briefing paper on the general topic of background investigations, to include the actual process of conducting this type of investigation and the nature of the information. [redacted] indicated that she would like as much information as possible in order to fully understand the FBI's investigative effort in this area and, in turn, to adequately prepare [redacted] for the hearing. Budget Section Chief Linda Pagelsen suggested that the FBI would be pleased to provide a formal briefing on this subject; however, [redacted] declined the offer of a briefing until she has had the opportunity to review the briefing material.

[redacted] indicated that she was concerned that, as a result of the Tower controversy, [redacted] would make a major issue of the FBI's conduct of background investigations on Presidential appointees. It is her understanding that [redacted] does not believe the FBI is providing an adequate level of "service" to the Senate. However, [redacted] stated that she has not discussed this issue directly with [redacted] but is reacting to press reports.

The Administrative Services Division requests your assistance in providing Senate staff with as much information as can be appropriately made available. Criminal Investigative Division personnel have been advised that this request is forthcoming.

[redacted]

[redacted]

b6
b7C

March 21, 1989

Mr. Clarke:

RE: JOHN G. TOWER;
INQUIRY FROM STAFF OF SENATOR ROBERT DOLE

On March 17, 1989, I spoke with [redacted] concerning the inquiry we received from Senator Dole's staff regarding the internal memo concerning the background investigation of John G. Tower, conducted by the FBI, for the position of Secretary of Defense that was provided to Senator Hollings.

I told him Senator Dole's staff's questions were:

. Was the document part of the file sent to the White House? Response: No, but the material on which the memo was based was from the background file.

· Is this the type of document ordinarily prepared in SPIN investigations? Response: No.

· Would this document be covered by the Privacy Act? Response: Yes, as it applies to third party request.

· How did this document get to Senator Hollings? Response: An earlier request had been received by the FBI from the staff of Senator Hollings for the mechanics of a background check. The Tower document was attached to our response to that request.

[redacted] indicated he had received no information that Senator Dole intended to pursue this matter further, and indicated he was not troubled by it. He indicated that the Tower document, in fact, refutes Senator Hollings' earlier statements that the FBI had recent information concerning Senator Tower's alleged alcohol abuse, because the FBI document stated "he had greatly reduced his consumption levels during 1983-1989." [redacted] stated that the Tower matter is behind us and everyone is very pleased with the speed in which the FBI handled the background of [redacted]

[redacted]

1 - Mr. Revell
1 - Mr. Ahlerich
1 - Mr. Clarke

1 - [redacted]
1 - [redacted]
(1) - [redacted]

KPW:tfi
(7)

Memorandum to The Director from Milt Ahlerich
RE: CONGRESSIONAL RECORD
FRIDAY, MARCH 17, 1989

Prior to the final vote on the Cheney nomination, Minority Leader Dole printed in the Record articles from the Washington Post and the Dallas Morning News entitled "FBI Memo Says Tower Abused Alcohol" and "'Prior Pattern' of Alcohol Abuse by Tower Cited in FBI Document." Senator Dole used both articles as an illustration that some of his "colleagues" are not "content" with the Tower defeat, they are still "out trying to assassinate the character of an honorable man." Senator Dole is concerned over how "this so-called FBI report" fell into "certain hands" and how "it became public information."

Senator William Cohen (Maine) commented on both news articles and he expressed "serious concerns about any member (revealing) an internal memo to the Director of the FBI concerning any individual under investigation." Senator Cohen reviewed various excerpts from both articles and he stated that: "I think that is one of the dangers that has always been inherited with the use of internal memos or references to FBI reports as opposed to files. Great damage has been done to an individual based upon allegations contained in the internal memoranda that are provided for use by various personnel, including the Director of the FBI. I think it is an unfortunate incident. I hope it does not set a precedent for future years."

Remarks by Senator Dole appear on pages S3004-S3005 and Senator Cohen's statement appears on page S3008.

Security of Air Travel

Pages S3023-S3028. Senator Frank Lautenberg (New Jersey) introduced S. Res. 88, a resolution directing the President to appoint a special commission to investigate the events surrounding the destruction of Pan Am 103. Senator Lautenberg remarked that "after all this time, the families and friends of the victims of Pan Am 103 still have not heard one word from the White House--it is almost three months--not a word of condolence, not a word of explanation, not a word of commitment that this administration will do what it can to prevent future tragedies like Pan Am 103...this resolution calls on the President to appoint a commission to investigate the Pan Am 103 bombing. We want to know just what is known, when it was known, and by whom." The impetus for Senator Lautenberg's resolution was a four-hour hearing before the Transportation Appropriations Subcommittee on March 14, 1989.

(Rev. 1/10/89)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

b6
b7C

4/3, 1989

~~Director, 7176, #214~~
~~Mr. Clover, 7176, #235~~
~~Mr. Otto, 7176, #235~~
Mr. Revell, 7176, #235

Mr. Ahlenius, 7222, #245
7222, #245
7222, #245
7222, #245

___Office of Congressional and Public Affairs, 7222, #245
___Office of Liaison and International Affairs, 7443, #245

DIVISIONS:
___Identification, 11255, #341
___Training, Quantico, #152
___Administrative Services, 6012, #234
___Records Management, 5829, #211
___Intelligence, 4026, #232
___Criminal Investigative, 5012, #233
___Laboratory, 3090, #241
___Technical Services, 7159, #213
___Legal Counsel, 7427, #245
___Inspection, 7125, #213

[redacted] 7176, #214
___Telephone Room, 7176, #214

___Information Desk, 6437, #244
___Mail Room, 1B327, #152
___Payroll, 1907, #153
___Personnel Records, 6912, #135
___Photo Processing Unit, 1B903, #152
~~___Reading Room, 6248, #244~~
___Tour Office, M-956, #154
___Voucher Unit, 1262, #153

___Reading Room, 6248, #244 (Autopen)
___Leave Clerk, 6226, #244

___Per Call
___Please See Me
___Please Call Me

___For Appropriate Action
___For Your Information
___Note and Return

6212, #244
6212, #244
7350, #213
7861, #213
7659, #213
M-956, #154
6236, #244
7278, #245
7150, #245
M-268, #154
M-469, #154
7240, #245
7240, #245
7240, #245
7240, #245
UCR-GRB, #152
UCR-GRB, #152
UCR-GRB, #152
UCR-GRB, #152
UCR-GRB, #152
UCR-GRB, #152
UCR-GRB, #152
UCR-GRB, #152

Room _____, TL #_____

PLEASE CALL [redacted] ON 4515 TO MAKE.

FBI/DOJ

OFFICE OF CONGRESSIONAL AND PUBLIC AFFAIRS

b6
b7C

April 17, 1989

FEDERAL GOVERNMENT

Honorable William S. Cohen
United States Senate
Washington, D.C.

Dear Senator Cohen:

Director Sessions asked me to respond to your letter dated March 17, 1989, concerning the FBI background investigation for former Senator John Tower's confirmation as Secretary of Defense as he recused himself from that investigation.

The FBI regrets the release of briefing materials which commented on the Tower background investigation. The Washington Post erroneously described the materials as partial verification of FBI findings in the Tower case. The materials were, however, never approved by the FBI as an official statement by the Bureau of the Tower investigation or for release outside the FBI. As you know, FBI policy prohibits such conclusary statements to avoid unnecessary influence on the confirmation process.

The materials provided to Senator Ernest F. Hollings of concern to you were inadvertently attached to other documents which had been specifically prepared for delivery to Senator Hollings to explain background investigations in general. They were not leaked but were delivered by mistake. The FBI has never tolerated the unauthorized disclosure of any materials to influence political processes. This clearly did not occur in this instance. As such, this isolated incident does not justify punitive action; the responsible official has been admonished. It does, however, reemphasize why the FBI must limit its background investigation reports to statements of fact that are not conclusary and that are delivered in a controlled manner so as to not unduly influence political processes.

Hand delivered to DOJ, room ____ on 4/17/89 ____ am/pm. Date communication sent 4/17/89

Sincerely yours,

161-20403-522

Floyd I. Clarke
Executive Assistant Director -
Administration

ENCLOSURE

Exec AD Adm. 1 - Mr. Glover
Exec AD Inv. 1 - Mr. Revell
Exec AD LES 1 - Mr. Clarke
Asst. Dir.: Adm. Servs. 1 -
Crim. Inv. 1 -
Ident. 1 -
Inspection 1 -
Intell. 1 -
Lab 1 -
Legal Coun. 1 -
Off. Cong. & Public Affs. 1 - Ms. Pagelsen
Rec. Mgmt. 1 -
Tech. Servs. 1 -
Training 3 -
Telephone Rm. 1 -
Director's Sec'y

JSH:glh (13)

SEE NOTE PAGE TWO

SSA
ROOM 7240, TL-245

APPROVED:

Director
Exec. AD-Adm.
Exec. AD-Inv.
Exec. AD-LES

Adm. Servs. ____ Off. of Cong. & Public Affs. ____
Crim. Inv. ____ Off of Lia. & Intl Affs. ____
Ident. ____ Rec. Mgmt. ____
Inspection ____ Tech. Servs. ____
Intell. ____ Training ____
Laboratory ____
Legal Coun. ____

MAIL ROOM

FBI/DOJ

Honorable William S. Cohen

NOTE: The attached incoming letter from Senators DOLE, MC CAIN and COHEN challenge the FBI's release of materials after the defeat of former Senator JOHN TOWER's confirmation as Secretary of Defense. Senators DOLE, MC CAIN and COHEN believed the FBI, or its employees, provided documents to Senator HOLLINGS to vendicate a position taken by Senator HOLLINGS during Senate confirmation debate that Senator TOWER had a drinking problem.

The materials in question were prepared by the Special Inquiry Unit, Criminal Investigative Division and provided to the Budget Section, Administrative Services Division, in response to a request by Senate Appropriations staff for a briefing paper on SPIN investigations. However, additional briefing materials prepared for internal use were inadvertently attached to paper for the Senate staff and were accidently delivered to the Senate Committee on Appropriations, Subcommittee on Commerce, Justice, State, the Judiciary, and related agencies, ERNEST F. HOLLINGS, Chairman.

b6
b7C

Honorable William S. Cohen
United States Senate
Washington, D.C.

Dear Senator Cohen:

In response to your letter dated March 17, 1989, concerning the FBI background investigation for former Senator John Tower's confirmation as Secretary of Defense, the FBI regrets the release of briefing materials which commented on the Tower background investigation. The Washington Post erroneously described the materials as partial verification of FBI findings in the Tower case. The materials were, however, never approved by the FBI as an official statement by the Bureau of the Tower investigation or for release outside the FBI. As you know, FBI policy prohibits such conclusary statements to avoid unnecessary influence on the confirmation process.

The materials provided to Senator Ernest F. Hollings of concern to you were inadvertently attached to other documents which had been specifically prepared for delivery to Senator Hollings to explain background investigations in general. They were not leaked but were delivered by mistake. The FBI has never tolerated the unauthorized disclosure of any materials to influence political processes. This clearly did not occur in this instance. As such, this isolated incident does not justify punitive action; the responsible official has been admonished. It does, however, reemphasize why the FBI must limit its background investigation reports to statements of fact that are not conclusary and that are delivered in a controlled manner so as to not unduly influence political processes.

Sincerely yours,

William S. Sessions
Director

1 - Mr. Glover
1 - Mr. Revell
1 - Mr. Clarke
1 - [redacted]
1 - [redacted]
1 - Ms. Pagelsen
1 -
1 -
3 -
1 -

JSH:glh (13)

SEE NOTE PAGE TWO
SSA [redacted]
ROOM 7240, TL-245

Exec AD Adm. ___
Exec AD Inv. ___
Exec AD LES ___
Asst. Dir.:
Adm. Servs. ___
Crim. Inv. ___
Ident. ___
Insp. ___
Intell. ___
Lab. ___
Legal Coun. ___
Off. Cong. & Public Affs. ___
Rec. Mgnt. ___
Tech. Servs. ___
Training ___
Room ___
Sec'y ___

APPROVED:
Director
Exec. AD-Adm.
Exec. AD-Inv.
Exec. AD-LES

Adm. Servs. ___
Crim. Inv. ___
Ident. ___
Inspection ___
Intell. ___
Laboratory ___
Legal Coun. ___
Off of Cong. & Public Affs. ___
Off of Lia. & Intl Affs. ___
Rec. Mgmt. ___
Tech. Servs. ___
Training ___

MAIL ROOM

FBI/DOJ

b6
b7C

April 17, 1989

FEDERAL GOVERNMENT

Honorable Robert Dole
United States Senate
Washington, D.C.

Dear Senator Dole:

Director Sessions asked me to respond to your letter dated March 17, 1989, concerning the FBI background investigation for former Senator John Tower's confirmation as Secretary of Defense as he recused himself from that investigation.

The FBI regrets the release of briefing materials which commented on the Tower background investigation. The Washington Post erroneously described the materials as partial verification of FBI findings in the Tower case. The materials were, however, never approved by the FBI as an official statement by the Bureau of the Tower investigation or for release outside the FBI. As you know, FBI policy prohibits such conclusary statements to avoid unnecessary influence on the confirmation process.

The materials provided to Senator Ernest F. Hollings of concern to you were inadvertently attached to other documents which had been specifically prepared for delivery to Senator Hollings to explain background investigations in general. They were not leaked but were delivered by mistake. The FBI has never tolerated the unauthorized disclosure of any materials to influence political processes. This clearly did not occur in this instance. As such, this isolated incident does not justify punitive action; the responsible official has been admonished. It does, however, reemphasize why the FBI must limit its background investigation reports to statements of fact that are not conclusary and that are delivered in a controlled manner so as to not unduly influence political processes.

Sincerely yours,

161-20403-523

Floyd I. Clarke
Executive Assistant Director -
Administration

ENCLOSURE

Hand delivered to DOJ, room 4400 on 4/17/89 at 10:45 am/pm. Date communication sent 4/17/89

1 - Mr. Glover
1 - Mr. Revell
1 - Mr. Clarke
1 - [redacted]
1 - [redacted]
1 - [redacted]
1 - [redacted]
1 - [redacted]
1 - Ms. Pagelsen
1 - [redacted]
1 - [redacted]
3 - [redacted]
1 - [redacted]

JSH:glh (13)

SEE NOTE PAGE TWO

SSA [redacted]
ROOM 7240, TL-245

Exec AD Adm. ___
Exec AD Inv. ___
Exec AD LES ___
Asst. Dir.:
Adm. Servs. ___
Crim. Inv. ___
Ident. ___
Insp. ___
Intell. ___
Lab. ___
Legal Coun. ___
Off. Cong. & Public Affs. ___
Rec. Mgmt. ___
Tech. Servs. ___
Training ___
Telephone Rm. ___
Director's Sec'y ___
MAIL ROOM

APPROVED:

Director ___
Exec. AD-Adm. ___
Exec. AD-Inv. ___
Exec. AD-LES ___

Adm. Servs. ___
Crim. Inv. ___
Ident. ___
Inspection ___
Intell. ___
Laboratory ___
Legal Coun. ___
Off. of Cong. & Public Affs. ___
Off of Leg. & Intl Affs. ___
Rec. Mgmt. ___
Tech. Servs. ___
Training ___

FBI/DOJ

Honorable Robert Dole

NOTE: The attached incoming letter from Senators DOLE, MC CAIN and COHEN challenge the FBI's release of materials after the defeat of former Senator JOHN TOWER's confirmation as Secretary of Defense. Senators DOLE, MC CAIN and COHEN believed the FBI, or its employees, provided documents to Senator HOLLINGS to vendicate a position taken by Senator HOLLINGS during Senate confirmation debate that Senator TOWER had a drinking problem.

The materials in question were prepared by the Special Inquiry Unit, Criminal Investigative Division and provided to the Budget Section, Administrative Services Division, in response to a request by Senate Appropriations staff for a briefing paper on SPIN investigations. However, additional briefing materials prepared for internal use were inadvertently attached to paper for the Senate staff and were accidently delivered to the Senate Committee on Appropriations, Subcommittee on Commerce, Justice, State, the Judiciary, and related agencies, ERNEST F. HOLLINGS, Chairman.

b6
b7C

Honorable Robert Dole
United States Senate
Washington, D.C.

Dear Senator Dole:

In response to your letter dated March 17, 1989, concerning the FBI background investigation for former Senator John Tower's confirmation as Secretary of Defense, the FBI regrets the release of briefing materials which commented on the Tower background investigation. The Washington Post erroneously described the materials as partial verification of FBI findings in the Tower case. The materials were, however, never approved by the FBI as an official statement by the Bureau of the Tower investigation or for release outside the FBI. As you know, FBI policy prohibits such conclusary statements to avoid unnecessary influence on the confirmation process.

The materials provided to Senator Ernest F. Hollings of concern to you were inadvertently attached to other documents which had been specifically prepared for delivery to Senator Hollings to explain background investigations in general. They were not leaked but were delivered by mistake. The FBI has never tolerated the unauthorized disclosure of any materials to influence political processes. This clearly did not occur in this instance. As such, this isolated incident does not justify punitive action; the responsible official has been admonished. It does, however, reemphasize why the FBI must limit its background investigation reports to statements of fact that are not conclusary and that are delivered in a controlled manner so as to not unduly influence political processes.

Sincerely yours,

William S. Sessions
Director

1 - Mr. Glover
1 - Mr. Revell
1 - Mr. Clarke
1 - [redacted]
1 - [redacted]
1 - [redacted]
1 - [redacted]
1 - [redacted]
1 - Ms. Pagelsen
1 - [redacted]
1 - [redacted]
3 - [redacted]
1 - [redacted]

JSH:glh (13)

SEE NOTE PAGE TWO
SSA [redacted]
ROOM 7240, TL-245

Exec AD Adm. ____
Exec AD Inv. ____
Exec AD LES ____
Asst. Dir.:
Adm. Servs. ____
Crim. Inv. ____
Ident. ____
Insp. ____
Intell. ____
Lab. ____
Legal Coun. ____
Off. Cong. & Public Affs. ____
Rec. Mgnt. ____
Tech. Servs. ____
Training ____
Telephone Rm. ____
Director's Sec'y ____

MAIL ROOM ☐

FBI/DOJ

b6
b7C

S.J. Cont

FEDERAL GOVERNMENT April 17, 1989

Honorable John McCain
United States Senate
Washington, D.C.

Dear Senator McCain:

Director Sessions asked me to respond to your letter dated March 17, 1989, concerning the FBI background investigation for former Senator John Tower's confirmation as Secretary of Defense as he recused himself from that investigation.

The FBI regrets the release of briefing materials which commented on the Tower background investigation. The Washington Post erroneously described the materials as partial verification of FBI findings in the Tower case. The materials were, however, never approved by the FBI as an official statement by the Bureau of the Tower investigation or for release outside the FBI. As you know, FBI policy prohibits such conclusary statements to avoid unnecessary influence on the confirmation process.

The materials provided to Senator Ernest F. Hollings of concern to you were inadvertently attached to other documents which had been specifically prepared for delivery to Senator Hollings to explain background investigations in general. They were not leaked but were delivered by mistake. The FBI has never tolerated the unauthorized disclosure of any materials to influence political processes. This clearly did not occur in this instance. As such, this isolated incident does not justify punitive action; the responsible official has been admonished. It does, however, reemphasize why the FBI must limit its background investigation reports to statements of fact that are not conclusary and that are delivered in a controlled manner so as to not unduly influence political processes.

Hand delivered to DOJ, room ____ on 4/17/89 at ____ am/pm. Date communication sent 4/17/89

Sincerely yours,

161-20403-524

Floyd I. Clarke
Executive Assistant Director -
Administration

ENCLOSURE

Exec AD Adm. 1 - Mr. Glover
Exec AD Inv. 1 - Mr. Revell
Exec AD LES 1 - Mr. Clarke
Asst. Dir.: Adm. Servs. 1 -
Crim. Inv. 1 -
Ident. 1 -
Insp. 1 -
Intell. 1 -
Lab. 1 -
Legal Coun. 1 -
Off. Cong. & Public Affs. 1 - Ms. Pagelsen
Rec. Mgmt. 1 -
Tech. Servs. 1 -
Training 3 -
Telephone Rm. 1 -
Director's Sec'y

JSH:glh (13)

SEE NOTE PAGE TWO

SSA
ROOM 7240, TL-245

APPROVED:

Director
Exec. AD-Adm.
Exec. AD-Inv.
Exec. AD-LES

Adm. Servs. Off. of Cong.
Crim. Inv. & Public Affs.
Ident. Off of Lia.
Inspection & Intl Affs.
Intell. Rec. Mgmt.
Laboratory Tech. Servs.
Legal Coun. Training

MAIL ROOM

FBI/DOJ

Honorable John McCain

NOTE: The attached incoming letter from Senators DOLE, MC CAIN and COHEN challenge the FBI's release of materials after the defeat of former Senator JOHN TOWER's confirmation as Secretary of Defense. Senators DOLE, MC CAIN and COHEN believed the FBI, or its employees, provided documents to Senator HOLLINGS to vindicate a position taken by Senator HOLLINGS during Senate confirmation debate that Senator TOWER had a drinking problem.

The materials in question were prepared by the Special Inquiry Unit, Criminal Investigative Division and provided to the Budget Section, Administrative Services Division, in response to a request by Senate Appropriations staff for a briefing paper on SPIN investigations. However, additional briefing materials prepared for internal use were inadvertently attached to paper for the Senate staff and were accidently delivered to the Senate Committee on Appropriations, Subcommittee on Commerce, Justice, State, the Judiciary, and related agencies, ERNEST F. HOLLINGS, Chairman.

b6
b7C

Honorable John McCain
United States Senate
Washington, D.C.

Dear Senator McCain:

In response to your letter dated March 17, 1989, concerning the FBI background investigation for former Senator John Tower's confirmation as Secretary of Defense, the FBI regrets the release of briefing materials which commented on the Tower background investigation. The Washington Post erroneously described the materials as partial verification of FBI findings in the Tower case. The materials were, however, never approved by the FBI as an official statement by the Bureau of the Tower investigation or for release outside the FBI. As you know, FBI policy prohibits such conclusary statements to avoid unnecessary influence on the confirmation process.

The materials provided to Senator Ernest F. Hollings of concern to you were inadvertently attached to other documents which had been specifically prepared for delivery to Senator Hollings to explain background investigations in general. They were not leaked but were delivered by mistake. The FBI has never tolerated the unauthorized disclosure of any materials to influence political processes. This clearly did not occur in this instance. As such, this isolated incident does not justify punitive action; the responsible official has been admonished. It does, however, reemphasize why the FBI must limit its background investigation reports to statements of fact that are not conclusary and that are delivered in a controlled manner so as to not unduly influence political processes.

Sincerely yours,

William S. Sessions
Director

1 - Mr. Glover
1 - Mr. Revell
1 - Mr. Clarke
1 - [redacted]
1 - [redacted]
1 - [redacted]

1 - [redacted]
1 - Ms. Pagelsen
1 - [redacted]
1 - [redacted]
3 - [redacted]
1 - [redacted]

SEE NOTE PAGE TWO
SSA [redacted]
ROOM 7240, TL-245

JSH:glh (13)

Exec AD Adm. ___
Exec AD Inv. ___
Exec AD LES ___
Asst. Dir.:
Adm. Servs. ___
Crim. Inv. ___
Ident. ___
Insp. ___
Intell. ___
Lab. ___
Legal Coun. ___
Off. Cong. &
Public Affs. ___
Rec. Mgnt. ___
Tech. Servs. ___
Training ___
Telephone Rm. ___
Director's Sec'y ___ MAIL ROOM ☐

APPROVED:

Director ___
Exec AD-Adm. ___
Exec. AD-Inv. ___
Exec. AD-LES ___

Adm. Servs. ___
Crim. Inv. ___
Ident. ___
Inspection ___
Intell. ___
Laboratory ___
Legal Coun. ___

Off. of Cong. & Public Affs. ___
Off of Lia. & Intl Affs. ___
Rec. Mgmt. ___
Tech. Servs. ___
Training ___

FBI/DOJ

b6
b7C

S.T.

Assistant Attorney General
Office of Legislative Affairs

April 17, 1989

FEDERAL GOVERNMENT

Director, FBI

RESPONSE TO A LETTER FROM SENATORS ROBERT J. DOLE, WILLIAM S. COHEN, AND JOHN MC CAIN CONCERNING THE FBI BACKGROUND INVESTIGATION FOR FORMER SENATOR JOHN TOWER'S CONFIRMATION AS SECRETARY OF DEFENSE

ACTION MEMORANDUM

Attached are responses to Senators Dole, Cohen, and McCain concerning their inquiry regarding the FBI background investigation of John Tower. Please review the attached and forward the originals to the recipients.

Copies for your records are attached.

Enclosures (6)

3-ENCLOSURE

Hand delivered to DOJ, ... on 4/18/89 ... am/pm
Date copy(ies) sent ...

APPROVED:	Adm. Servs.	Off. of Cong. & Public Affs.	
	Crim. Inv.	Off. of Lia. & Intl Affs.	
	Ident.	Rec. Mgmt.	
Director	Inspection	Tech. Servs.	
Exec. AD-Adm.	Intell.	Training	
Exec. AD-Inv.	Laboratory		
Exec. AD-LES	Legal Coun.		

1 - Mr. Revell
1 - Mr. Clarke
1 - [redacted]
1 - Ms. Pagelsen
1 - [redacted]
3 -
1 -

JSH:glh (14)

161-20403-525

SSA [redacted]
ROOM 7240, TL-245

Exec AD Adm.
Exec AD Inv.
Exec AD LES
Asst. Dir.:
Adm. Servs.
Crim. Inv.
Ident.
Insp.
Intell.
Lab.
Legal Coun.
Off. Cong. & Public Affs.
Rec. Mgnt.
Tech. Servs.
Training
Telephone Rm.
Director's Sec'y

MAIL ROOM

FBI/DOJ

BOB DOLE
KANSAS

United States Senate

OFFICE OF THE REPUBLICAN LEADER
WASHINGTON, DC 20510-7020

May 1, 1989

The Honorable William Sessions
Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D.C. 20535

D
RC'D

Dear Bill:

I appreciate your having Mr. Floyd I. Clarke respond to my letter to you of March 17, 1989, and realize that you had recused yourself from the FBI's background investigation of Senator John Tower for his nomination to be Secretary of Defense.

Unfortunately, first, concerns raised in my letter pertain to the FBI's background investigation process in general -- only as delineated by problems with the Tower investigation; second, the response to my letter fails to address my concern.

While I have utmost confidence in the decision that the official responsible for delivering, by mistake, certain documents to Senator Hollings should not be subjected to punitive action, I am concerned the focus is being placed on the wrong individual.

In particular, Mr. Clarke's letter states that "...FBI policy prohibits such conclusary statements..." and that "...the FBI must limit its background investigation reports to statements of fact that are not conclusary..."

161 - 20403 - 526

Setting aside that certain items contained in the background investigation file were not "statements of fact," I remain concerned and inquisitive as to why the document released by Senator Hollings was ever prepared, since it seems to be against the policy of the Bureau with regard to "conclusary" information.

I do not wish to belabor this point, as the Bureau has sufficient other responsibilities to perform with limited resources. I do, however, want to bring integrity and trust back to the background investigation process.

Sincerely,

3 ENCLOSURE

BOB DOLE
United States Senate

16 AUG 29 1989

BD/ds

Off. of Cong. and Pub. Aff.

United States Senate

WASHINGTON, DC 20510

OFFICIAL BUSINESS

Bob Dole

U.S.S.

The Honorable William Sessions
Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D.C. 20535

b6
b7C

Assistant Attorney General
Office of Legislative Affairs

April 17, 1989

Director, FBI

RESPONSE TO A LETTER FROM SENATORS ROBERT J. DOLE, WILLIAM S. COHEN, AND JOHN MC CAIN CONCERNING THE FBI BACKGROUND INVESTIGATION FOR FORMER SENATOR JOHN TOWER'S CONFIRMATION AS SECRETARY OF DEFENSE

ACTION MEMORANDUM

Attached are responses to Senators Dole, Cohen, and McCain concerning their inquiry regarding the FBI background investigation of John Tower. Please review the attached and forward the originals to the recipients.

Copies for your records are attached.

Enclosures (6)

1 - Mr. Revell
1 - Mr. Clarke
1 - [redacted]
1 - [redacted]
1 - [redacted]
1 - [redacted]
1 - Ms. Pagelsen
1 - [redacted]
1 - [redacted]
3 - [redacted]
JSH:glh (14)

SSA [redacted]
ROOM (7240) NTL-245

ENCLOSURE
161-20403-526

United States Senate

WASHINGTON, DC 20510

March 17, 1989

Mr. William Sessions
Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
10th Street and Pennsylvania Avenue, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20535

Dear Bill:

Enclosed is an article from today's Washington Post which, once again, attacks the reputation of John Tower.

What is particularly disturbing about this story is that it is based on: "an internal Federal Bureau of Investigation document made public by Senator Ernest F. Hollings. The document, which a bureau official said was prepared for use by FBI director William Sessions, provides the first official although partial, verification of what the FBI discovered in its background investigation of Tower."

We are outraged to see Senator Tower once again dragged through the mud after the confirmation vote. But we are even more upset that it was apparently based on an unauthorized disclosure of official documents by an FBI employee.

We'd like to know:

1) What is FBI policy against turning over such documents to Senators, and what is the penalty for violating the policy?

2) Are you investigating who is responsible for this leak, and what is the status of your investigation?

3) What actions will you take against the perpetrators of this leak? Will you do everything you can to determine who is responsible?

4) Will you inform all FBI employees that you will not tolerate any more such leaks?

Sincerely,

Bob Dole

John McCain

161-20903 — 5

ENCLOSURE

b6
b7C

Issue: The Background Investigation of John Goodwin Tower

Background: On 12/2/88, the Office of the President-Elect (OPE) requested that the FBI conduct an expedite full field investigation on former Senator John Goodwin Tower, who had been nominated as Secretary of Defense. Contained within the initial request was a White House request to resolve a rumor of Tower's alleged involvement with a female foreign national during his assignment to the Geneva Strategic Arms Reduction Talks during 1985-86.

Almost immediately upon initiation, the FBI began to receive allegations concerning (1) alcohol abuse (2) sexual misconduct (3) conflict of interest with defense contractors (4) improper campaign funding activities and (5) Tower's involvement in the "Ill Wind" investigation. Tower's nomination became a front page media event resulting in numerous allegations being received by both the FBI and the Senate Armed Services Committee (SASC) on almost a daily basis.

Summary memoranda containing the results of the FBI's current investigative status were furnished to the OPE on December 13 and 23, 1988, on January 6, 13, and 25, 1989 and on February 8, 20, 27 and 28, 1989. 3/2/89

Key events and Talking Points

* During the period of February 1-2, 1989, a rift developed between [redacted] SASC, and the Office of Counsel to the President (OCP) over the OCP's handling of the Tower confirmation process.

* Pursuant to a letter dated 2/2/89 to Director Sessions from Senators Nunn and Warner of the SASC, and with the approval of the White House, additional investigation was requested into SASC concerns of Senator Tower's continued abuse of alcohol and womanizing, focusing on the period since Tower left the Senate (1983 - 1989).

* On 2/7/89, new developments involving plea agreements in "Ill Wind" necessitated the FBI having to ask for additional time to resolve alleged illegal campaign contributions to Senator Tower by "Ill Wind" principals. The Attorney General and the White House concurred with the need to resolve this issue.

* Immediately upon the return of the Senate from an eight day adjournment, on 2/20/89, a 140 page summary memorandum summarizing and resolving most of the various issues and sub-issues was submitted to the White House. The FBI investigation did not disclose any illegal activity on the part of Senator Tower. However, the investigation did confirm a prior pattern of alcohol abuse as well as the Senator's continuing sporadic use of alcohol, with indications that he had greatly reduced his consumption levels during 1983 - 1989.

* To date the FBI has submitted nine summary memoranda totaling 371 pages, with enclosures totaling another 137 pages. The FBI has interviewed approximately 500 individuals and has re-interviewed 20 of these individuals.

* Investigation involving review of office indices has been conducted in all 58 field offices and active investigation has been conducted in a total of 38 field offices, the principal of which include WMFO, Dallas and Houston. In addition, investigation was conducted in seven foreign countries by both the FBI and the State Department at FBI request.

* The FBI's summary memoranda addressed 21 separate issues with sub-issues which required the FBI to investigate and resolve 69 separate allegations against Senator Tower.

* The summary memoranda were organized by alphabetical designation by issue and source. Each sub-issue was then outlined by numerical designation. The reader was cross-referenced by page number and issue title to the prior summary when an issue was continued from one summary to the next.

* Each issue was fully addressed beginning with the original allegation and all pertinent FD-302's in their entirety were incorporated behind each discussion.

* The scope of the entire Tower investigation was solely left to the discretion of the SPIN Unit of the FBI. The White House did not attempt to limit or curtail <u>in any way</u> the FBI's investigative efforts or limit the timespan of the investigation.

* Our summaries were provided to the White House which then departed from its recent practice of allowing a personal review of the summaries by only the committee chairman and ranking minority members. In this instance, the White House furnished copies of the summaries to Senators Nunn, Warner, and Dole and allowed the senior Senate SASC staffers to have custody of the summaries to assist in their analysis of the investigation for their respective Senators.

* In addition, the White House made SPIN Unit supervisory personnel available on three occasions for SASC interview at their request to provide detailed explanation of the FBI summary memoranda.

Issue: FBI Special Inquiry (SPIN) Investigations

Scope and Nature of SPIN Investigations

Special Inquiry (SPIN) is a term used by the FBI to characterize background investigations conducted by the FBI for the White House, the National Security Council and several select Congressional committees.

Purpose of SPIN Investigations

The goal of SPIN investigations conducted for the White House is to provide White House officials with accurate and complete information concerning the character, loyalty, reputation and associates of a potential appointee, a White House staff member, or other individuals requiring frequent access to the White House. The scope of the SPIN process and the manner in which it is reported are intended to meet the needs of the President and his staff in nomination, employment and access decisions, as well as to assist in security clearance determinations.

SPIN investigations do not, with the exception of some cases involving the judiciary, focus upon an individual's substantive ability in the area of the prospective appointment. While the FBI does check credit records to ascertain an appointee's financial responsibility, the FBI has not been tasked with conducting inquiries into financial matters (e.g., a nominee's investments or other sources of income, or sources of loans). The FBI merely asks knowledgeable persons whether an appointee lives beyond his/her financial means.

Financial statements of appointees are reviewed by White House personnel and are not provided to the FBI. In addition, IRS records are provided directly to the White House and are not furnished to the FBI. If allegations of improprieties relating to financial matters are developed through other inquiries conducted during the SPIN process, or are brought to the FBI's attention by the White House, the FBI undertakes the investigation necessary to resolve them.

It is important to note that the FBI's investigation is not the only basis upon which the White House makes decisions regarding nominations or filling staff vacancies. Other information is used by the White House in making these decisions including personal interviews, questionnaires concerning personal and financial data, Internal Revenue Service record checks, and name checks.

Investigative Process

Requests for SPIN investigations are handcarried from the White House to the FBI, along with Standard Form 86, Questionnaire for Sensitive Position, a supplementary list of 10 "issue" type questions, the individuals fingerprints and the release necessary for access to educational, occupational, credit and other records. This data is carefully reviewed in the SPIN Unit of the Special Inquiry and Civil Rights Section in the Criminal Investigative Division. The SPIN Unit is responsible for the overall field-wide coordination and administration of these investigations. Checks of FBI records systems, and indices including fingerprint files, at headquarters and in field offices are routinely performed. If no previous background investigation has been conducted concerning the appointee, a full-field investigation is initiated which covers the full extent of the appointee's adult life from high school to the present. Assignments are sent by teletype and facsimile to the FBI field offices covering the appointee's place of birth, places of residence, education and employment, and to offices such as Saint Louis where military personnel records are checked if the appointee served in the military.

Because of their sensitivity, SPIN cases conducted for the White House require the most comprehensive investigation to assure that if derogatory information exists, it is developed fully and resolved whenever possible. This standard of complete thoroughness in SPIN matters is absolutely essential to best serve the President in the nomination process and to assure that the nominee's character is not impugned by spurious information, rumor or innuendo.

As a general rule, a minimum of 35 persons, who can knowledgeably comment on a Presidential appointee's background, are interviewed. About 20 persons are usually interviewed in White House staff cases. These interviews typically include references, associates, colleagues, neighbors, business competitors, and others who can comment on the appointee's loyalty, character and reputation. When allegations or any derogatory information are developed, all logical additional investigation is conducted to resolve the issue and may require locating numerous additional persons who can provide more information regarding the specifics of the particular allegation.

Among the issues explored in SPIN investigations are the following:

a. personal and business credit issues
b. civil suits as a plaintiff or defendant, including divorces
c. any removals/dismissals of employment
d. any contact with representatives of foreign countries
e. any details of applicant's personal life that could be used to coerce the applicant

f. any professional grievances
g. business/investment circumstances involving a possible conflict of interest
h. details of any psychological counseling
i. prescription drug, alcohol abuse, or illegal drug use
j. membership in organizations whose policies restrict membership on the basis of sex, race, creed, color, religion, or national origin
k. criminal history

l. "lifestyle" issues i.e. homosexuality, wife abuse, etc

Results of SPIN investigations are reported to FBIHQ by teletypes and reports which are then summarized in memorandum form in the SPIN Unit. This summary memoranda is provided to the White House. Derogatory information, if developed, is included in the summary and is attributed to the person or persons who provided the information. If these persons request confidentiality, their identities are concealed but the White House is provided information concerning the individual's association with the appointee and the basis of the individual's knowledge of the derogatory information so that the White House can properly assess the significance and pertinence of the information. Complete texts of such interviews, with the identities concealed where appropriate, are also provided to the White House along with the summary or are incorporated into the text of the summary.

Investigative Deadlines vs Timeliness

By mutual agreement between the White House and the FBI, flexible time frames for the completion of the background investigation by the FBI have been established, dependent on the nature and priority of the particular position.

Presidential Appointment with Senate Confirmation (PAS) or Presidential Appointment	25 calendar days
White House staff or access	35 calendar days
On board staff or access (5 year update)	75 calendar days
Limited inquiry or Expanded Name Check	10 calendar days

These deadlines are flexible, depending on circumstances and can be shortened by White House upon request. For example, full-field investigations on Cabinet-level appointees have been conducted in as short as 5 working days but have averaged approximately 20-22 days, for completion during the Bush Administration to date.

While timeliness is a major concern, it cannot be allowed to foreshadow the primary importance of thoroughness. Failure to conduct a comprehensive investigation can compromise the integrity of the entire appointment process and erode both political and public trust in the FBI and the President.

Short deadlines often have an adverse impact upon the quality of investigations, although the distinctions in quality may be subtle. For example, interviews that are normally conducted in person may be done by telephone under exceptional circumstances. However, a person so interviewed is less likely to be candid. Leads which will probably be unproductive, but may possibly open new avenues of investigation, are less likely to be pursued.

Role of the FBI in the Appointment Process

While there has been some question as to the responsibility of the FBI to the Senate regarding SPIN investigations conducted for the White House, precedent and custom have clearly defined the FBI's role in the appointment process. That role has been to provide the President, through the White House Counsel's Office, with accurate and complete information concerning a nominee's character, loyalty, reputation and associates so that the President can make informed nomination decisions.

It is essential that the FBI's role be preserved as an impartial, nonpartisan investigative agency. This is best accomplished when the FBI provides the results of its SPIN investigations to the White House which would then make appropriate disclosure of this information to the Senate, consistent with the needs to secure the confidentiality of sensitive information, sources and law enforcement methods. The appointment of a nominee requiring Senate confirmation requires the interaction and ultimate agreement between the White House and Senate. The FBI has and should have no stake in the nomination or "advice and consent" process. The FBI should not be drawn into this essentially political dialogue. To place the FBI in any other position could endanger the FBI's objectivity and independence upon which both the White House and the Senate must ultimately rely.

June 6, 1989

b6
b7C

Honorable Bob Dole
United States Senate
Washington, D.C.

Dear Senator Dole:

Director Sessions has requested that I respond to your letter dated May 1, 1989, concerning my earlier reply to your inquiry about the FBI's background investigation for former Senator John Tower's confirmation as Secretary of Defense.

Our objective in conducting special inquiry investigations is to adequately investigate a nominee's character, loyalty, reputation, and associates, past and present, and to present the facts in a manner so that employment and access decisions can be made by the White House. In performing this function, the FBI seeks to avoid making recommendations or drawing conclusions because to do so could influence the confirmation process. It is the objectivity of the FBI upon which both the White House and the Senate must rely.

CLASS
SRC'D
SER
REC

I have attached materials that were prepared to explain the special inquiry process in general and the John Tower inquiry in particular. As referred to in my letter dated April 17, 1989, the four-page attachment regarding the special inquiry process was intended for delivery to Senator Ernest F. Hollings as a general explanation of how the FBI conducts background investigations. The two-page attachment regarding the Tower inquiry was inadvertently attached to the general explanation and delivered to Senator Hollings. This document was prepared as a very brief summary of the voluminous Tower inquiry and was intended to be used only as an internal briefing document. The document was not prepared as part of or in furtherance of the background investigation nor was it intended to be a formal statement or document retrievable from the Tower inquiry file. The document should not have contained conclusions but should have reflected only factual information. It was not disseminated to the White House as part of our normal reporting in these inquiries. While it is unfortunate that the document was given to Senator Hollings and that it reflects conclusions, I am sure you can understand how difficult it is to briefly summarize such a complex and voluminous inquiry.

Hand delivered to DOJ, room 7625 on ___ am/pm. Date communication sent 6/9/89

1 - Mr. Revell
1 - Mr. Clarke
1 - [redacted]
1 -
1 -
1 -

1 - Ms. Pagelsen
1 - [redacted]
1 -
3 -
1 -

161-20403-527

NOTE: Attached are relevant background materials including the March 17, 1989, letter of Senator DOLE, MC CAIN and COHEN, the April 17, 1989, response of Executive Assistant Director CLARKE, the May 1, 1989, letter of Senator DOLE, and the briefing materials prepared by the Special Inquiry Unit for the Director's review of the Tower case.

JSH;glh (14)

SSA [redacted]
ROOM 7240, TL-245

ENCLOSURE

10 AUG 29 1989

Exec AD Adm. ___
Exec AD Inv. ___
Exec AD LES ___
Asst. Dir.:
Adm. Servs. ___
Crim. Inv. ___
Ident. ___
Insp. ___
Intell. ___
Lab. ___
Legal Coun. ___
Off. Cong. & Public Affs. ___
Rec. Mgnt. ___
Tech. Servs. ___
Training ___
Telephone Rm. ___
Director's Sec'y ___

MAIL ROOM

Honorable Bob Dole

Again, we regret the release of the attached two-page document. As I noted in my April 17, 1989, letter, that release was inadvertent. We believe our past performance is indicative of integrity and trust and hope you share that view.

Sincerely yours,

Floyd I. Clarke
Executive Assistant Director -
Administration

1 - Honorable John McCain
United States Senate
Washington, D.C.

1 - Honorable Bill Cohen
United States Senate
Washington, D.C.

APPROVED:

Director	Adm. Servs.	Off. of Cong. & Public Affs.
Exec. AD-Adm.	Crim. Inv.	Off of Lia. & Intl Affs.
Exec. AD-Inv.	Ident.	Rec. Mgmt.
Exec. AD-LES	Inspection	Tech Servs.
	Intell	Training
	Laboratory	
	Legal Coun.	

b6
b7C

Acting Assistant Attorney General
Office of Legislative Affairs

June 6, 1989

Director, FBI

SSP
CLASS
SRC'D
SER
REC

RESPONSE TO A LETTER FROM SENATOR BOB DOLE, REPUBLICAN LEADER, CONCERNING THE FBI BACKGROUND INVESTIGATION OF FORMER SENATOR JOHN TOWER'S CONFIRMATION AS SECRETARY OF DEFENSE

ACTION MEMORANDUM

Attached is a letter to Senator Dole along with copies to Senator John McCain and Senator Bill Cohen. Please review the attached and forward the letters to the recipients.

A copy for your records is attached.

Enclosures (4)

Hand delivered to DOJ, 1609 am/pm.
on 6/6/89 at 6/9/89
Date communication sent

1 - Mr. Revell
1 - Mr. Clarke
1 - [redacted]
1 - [redacted]
1 - [redacted]
1 - [redacted]
JSH:glh (14)

1 - Ms. Pagelsen
1 - [redacted]
1 - [redacted]
3 - [redacted]
1 - [redacted]

SSA [redacted]
ROOM 7240, TL-245

161-20403-528

10 AUG 29 1989

ENCLOSURE

APPROVED:

Director
Exec. AD-Adm.
Exec. AD-Inv.
Exec. AD-LES

Adm. Servs.
Crim. Inv.
Ident.
Inspection
Intell.
Laboratory
Legal Coun.

Off. of Cong. & Public Affs.
Off. of Lia. & Intl. Affs.
Rec. Mgmt.
Tech. Servs.
Training

Exec AD Adm.
Exec AD Inv.
Exec AD LES
Asst. Dir.:
Adm. Servs.
Crim. Inv.
Ident.
Insp.
Intell.
Lab.
Legal Coun.
Off. Cong. & Public Affs.
Rec. Mgnt.
Tech. Servs.
Training
Telephone Rm.
Director's Sec'y

MAIL ROOM

FBI/DOJ

b6
b7C

SSP
CLASS
SRC'D
SER
REC

March 27, 1989

Encl - 1

Honorable Bob Dole
United States Senate
Washington, D.C. 20510

Dear Senator Dole:

Please be advised that we have received your letter to Director Sessions dated March 17, 1989, regarding an article from the Washington Post.

A response will be forthcoming in the near future.

Sincerely yours,

Milt Ahlerich
Assistant Director
Office of Congressional
and Public Affairs

MAILED 03
MAR 29 1989

1 - Mr. Ahlerich - Enclosure
1 - Mr. Clarke - Enclosure
1 - [redacted] - Enclosure
1 - [redacted] - Enclosure
1 - [redacted] - Enclosure
2 - [redacted] - Enclosure
1 - [redacted] Enclosure
mmc (10)

161-20403-529

detached

[redacted]
JUN 29 1989
[redacted]

[redacted]
Room 7240, TL-245

1 ENCLOSURE

Exec AD Adm. ____
Exec AD Inv. ____
Exec AD LES ____
Asst. Dir.:
Adm. Servs. ____
Crim. Inv. ____
Ident. ____
Insp. ____
Intell. ____
Lab. ____
Legal Coun. ____
Off. Cong. & Public Affs. ____
Rec. Mgnt. ____
Tech. Servs. ____
Training ____
Off. Liaison & Int. Affs. ____
Telephone Rm. ____
Director's Sec'y ____
MAIL ROOM

APPROVED:

	Adm. Servs. ____	Off. of Cong. & Public Affs. MA	
	Crim. Inv. ____		
	Ident. ____	Off of Lia.	
Director ____	Inspection ____	& Intl Affs. ____	
Exec. AD-Adm. ____	Intell. ____	Rec. Mgmt. ____	
Exec. AD-Inv. ____	Laboratory ____	Tech. Servs. ____	
Exec. AD-LES ____	Legal Coun. ____	Training ____	

b6
b7C

Assistant Attorney General
Office of Legislative Affairs

April 17, 1989

Director, FBI

RESPONSE TO A LETTER FROM SENATORS ROBERT J. DOLE, WILLIAM S. COHEN, AND JOHN MC CAIN CONCERNING THE FBI BACKGROUND INVESTIGATION FOR FORMER SENATOR JOHN TOWER'S CONFIRMATION AS SECRETARY OF DEFENSE

ACTION MEMORANDUM

Attached are responses to Senators Dole, Cohen, and McCain concerning their inquiry regarding the FBI background investigation of John Tower. Please review the attached and forward the originals to the recipients.

Copies for your records are attached.

Enclosures (6)

1 - Mr. Revell
1 - Mr. Clarke
1 - [redacted]
1 - [redacted]
1 - [redacted]
1 - [redacted]
1 - Ms. Pagelsen
1 - [redacted]
1 -
3
1 -
JSH:glh (14)

SSA [redacted]
ROOM 7240, TL-245

MAR 0 8 1990

b6
b7C

March 8, 1990

JOHN GOODWIN TOWER

Captioned individual, who you advised was born on September 9, 1925, in Houston, Texas, and holds Social Security Number 451-46-9866, was the subject of an expanded name check in 1986 and applicant investigations in 1987 and 1988-1989 conducted by the FBI. The results have been furnished to the Office of Security at the White House.

In early March, 1989, the FBI received allegations of criminal misconduct by Secretary of Defense-designate John Tower. Attached is a summary memorandum dated June 13, 1989, which contains the results of the investigation conducted by the FBI regarding this matter.

No further investigation was conducted by the FBI inasmuch as all leads had been completed and this matter had been presented to the U. S. Attorney, District of Maryland.

206-4088

The central files at FBI Headquarters, the records of the Identification Division and appropriate computer data bases contain no additional pertinent information identifiable with the captioned individual based upon background information furnished in connection with this name check request.

Enclosure

161-20403-530

1 - [redacted] Room 4371
1 - [redacted]
1 - [redacted]
161-20403

PJL:efk (5)

NOTE: Per request from [redacted] at the White House (PA).

Exec AD Adm. ___
Exec AD Inv. ___
Exec AD LES ___
Asst. Dir.:
Adm. Servs. ___
Crim. Inv. ___
Ident. ___
Insp. ___
Intell. ___
Lab. ___
Legal Coun. ___
Off. Cong. & Public Affs. ___
Rec. Mgnt. ___
Tech. Servs. ___
Training ___
Off. Liaison & Int. Affs. ___
Telephone Rm. ___
Director's Sec'y ___

MAIL ROOM ☐

1 - ENCLOSURE

DELIVERED TO LIAISON
DATE 3.8.90

MAR 2 1990

RS16 1/33

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON

PLEASE EXPEDITE

February 28, 1990 MAR 0 2 1990
(Date)

TO: FBI, LIAISON

FROM: [redacted] b6 b7C

SUBJECT: FBI Investigations

Subject's Name TOWER, JOHN GOODWIN SSN 451-46-9866

Date of Birth 9/29/25 Place of Birth Houston, TX

Present Address 3525 Turtlecreek Boulevard, #21B, Dallas, TX 75219

We request:

_____ Copy of Previous Report

X Name Check

_____ Expanded Name Check

_____ Full Field Investigation

_____ Limited Update

_____ Other

The person named above is being considered for:

_____ White House Staff Position

X* Presidential Appointment
*PA - NOT FOR SENATE CONFIRMATION

Attachments:

_____ SF 86

_____ SF 87, Fingerprint Card

_____ SF 86, Supplement

In response to your request there are attached 1 memo & 1 encl. ~~records~~ which may relate to the subject of your inquiry.

Remarks/Special Instructions:

161-20403-530
ENCLOSURE

PA PRESIDENT'S FOREIGN INTELLIGENCE ADVISORY

HAD PREVIOUS FFI (WE HAVE COPIES)

4-22 (Rev. 9-22-87)

Federal Bureau of Investigation
Records/Operations Sections

FR UTD _____, 19____

- ☐ Name Searching Unit, 4989, TL# 121
- ☐ Service Unit, 4654, TL# 225
- ☐ Special File Room, 5991, TL# 122
- ☒ Forward to File Review, 5447, TL# 143
- ☐ Attention _____ b6 b7C
- ☐ Return to _____
  Supervisor, Room, TL# , Ext.

Scope of Search: (Check One)
- ☐ Automated Data Base - 5 & 20
- ☐ Automated Data Base - 5 & 30
- ☒ Unrestricted (ADB & Inactive Index)

MAR 02 1990

Type of Search Requested:
- ☒ All References (Security & Criminal)
- ☐ Security Search
- ☐ Criminal Search
- ☐ Main _____ References Only

Special Instructions:
- ☐ Exact Name Only (On the Nose)
- ☐ Buildup ☐ Variations
- ☐ Restricted to Locality of _____

Subject Bowen, Gordon Woodward
AKA(s) _____

Birthdate & Place _____
SSAN _____
Localities _____

R# 514 Date 3/2 Searcher Initials [illegible]
Prod. _____

(34)

UTD-161-20403-DOC-5/2/8[illegible]

File Number	Serial	Ident	ADB	Inactive	Date of Ref M/Y
161-20403	1 SL		87		
206-0-2856PI, 2857PI,			2858PI		
206-4088			Interview		
190-63761-1PI					
190-13942-118PI					
[illegible]					
162-706998					
47-14382					
47-57732		1976	MAR 02 1990		
9-58392					
44-0-165004					
62-5-5700.2 X186					
[illegible]					
9-59360					
9-63695					
190-8410					

FBI/DOJ

161-20403

b6
b7C

THE WHITE HOUSE

WASHINGTON

SSE
CLASS
DC'D

April 3, 1990

(Date)

TO: FBI, LIAISON

FROM: [redacted]

SUBJECT: FBI Investigations

(1)

Subject's Name TOWER,. JOHN GOODWIN SSN 451-46-9866

Date of Birth 9/29/25 Place of Birth Houston, TX

Present Address _____

We request:

_____ Copy of Previous Report

_____ Name Check

_____ Expanded Name Check

_____ Full Field Investigation

_____ Limited Update

XX Other -LIMITED INQUIRY*

The person named above is being considered for:

_____ White House Staff Position

XX Presidential Appointment -Not for Senate Confirmation

_____ _____

Attachments:

2 ENCLOSURE

_____ SF 86

_____ SF 87, Fingerprint Card

_____ SF 86, Supplement

161-20403-531

JUL 24 1990

Remarks/Special Instructions:

* Inquiry concerning telephone conversation with [redacted]

[redacted]

4/pam

U.S. Department of Justice

Federal Bureau of Investigation

Washington, D.C. 20535

March 8, 1990

JOHN GOODWIN TOWER

Captioned individual, who you advised was born on September 9, 1925, in Houston, Texas, and holds Social Security Number 451-46-9866, was the subject of an expanded name check in 1986 and applicant investigations in 1987 and 1988-1989 conducted by the FBI. The results have been furnished to the Office of Security at the White House.

In early March, 1989, the FBI received allegations of criminal misconduct by Secretary of Defense-designate John Tower. Attached is a summary memorandum dated June 13, 1989, which contains the results of the investigation conducted by the FBI regarding this matter.

No further investigation was conducted by the FBI inasmuch as all leads had been completed and this matter had been presented to the U. S. Attorney, District of Maryland.

The central files at FBI Headquarters, the records of the Identification Division and appropriate computer data bases contain no additional pertinent information identifiable with the captioned individual based upon background information furnished in connection with this name check request.

Enclosure

161-30403-531

ENCLOSURE

b6
b7C

U.S. Department of Justice

Federal Bureau of Investigation

Baltimore, Maryland

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

June 13, 1989

RE: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER;
[redacted]
UTL, Dallas, Texas;
FRAUD AGAINST THE GOVERNMENT -
DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE

The case was precipitated by information provided by a Baltimore confidential source on February 28, 1989 that [redacted] The source was not able to identify which contracts were involved, how much money was paid, or the circumstances surrounding the payoffs. Additionally, source advised that UTL was caught with classified data outside the United States and Tower may have been used by UTL to rectify this problem. [redacted] the Chung-Shan Institute of Science and Technology, which is the Republic of China's top research center of high technology and science. The source believed the classified data, which related to the Army Quick Look Program and the AWAC Program, was bound for the Chung-Shan Institute.

Interviews were conducted in Dallas and Washington, D.C. to ascertain if pay offs were made to Tower for the awarding of certain contracts. All interviewees were unaware of any payments being made to Tower on behalf of UTL [redacted] and [redacted] denied even knowing Tower.

Defense Investigative Service files were reviewed revealing that [redacted] States, but there were no indications Tower assisted [redacted] in [redacted]

On March 8, 1989, the above facts were presented to United States Attorney Breckinridge L. Willcox, who advised that he would render no prosecutive opinion on this matter as there is no venue in the District of Maryland. United States Attorney Willcox stated that if a criminal act occurred, venue would be proper in the District of Columbia or in Texas.

161-20403-531

ENCLOSURE

b6
b7C

SSP
CLASS
SRC'D
SER
REC

1 - [redacted]

MAY 1 1 1990
BY COURIER

5-14-90 eqw

[redacted]
The White House
Washington, D.C.

Dear [redacted]

Reference is made to a request from your office dated April 3, 1990, which requested that a limited inquiry be conducted concerning Senator John Goodwin Tower relating to information which was provided to your office in a name check dated March 8, 1990. Transmitted herewith is one copy of a summary memorandum containing the results of this inquiry.

Sincerely yours,

WMB/lr

William M. Baker
Assistant Director
Criminal Investigative Division

Enclosure
PAM:at (3)

NOTE: Senator Tower is being investigated for a Presidential reappointment to the President's Foreign Intelligence Advisory Board. In connection with that reappointment, the White House requested a name check on Senator Tower. By memorandum dated March 8, 1990, the Records Management Division reported the results of a Fraud Against the Government-Department of Defense investigation of which Senator Tower was the subject. This allegation was reported to the White House in a summary memorandum dated March 2, 1989; however, when Senator Tower's nomination to be

See note next page

Exec AD Adm. ____
Exec AD Inv. ____
Exec AD LES ____
Asst. Dir.:
Adm. Servs. ____
Crim. Inv. ____
Ident. ____
Insp. ____
Intell. ____
Lab. ____
Legal Coun. ____
Off. Cong. & Public Affs. ____
Rec. Mgnt. ____
Tech. Servs. ____
Training ____
Off. Liaison & Int. Affs. ____
Telephone Rm. ____
Director's Sec'y ____

2 ENCLOSURE

RETURN TO [redacted] ROOM 4371

MAIL ROOM

WMB/lr

161-20403-552

JUL 24 1990

b6
b7C

[redacted]

Secretary of Defense was defeated, the SPIN Unit closed its SPIN investigation and did not further monitor the status of that FAG case. When the White House reviewed the LHM provided by RMD, it was determined that prosecutive opinions had not been secured in the District of Columbia or in Dallas, Texas. The White House requested a limited inquiry to have those opinions obtained and to ensure that no additional investigation remained to be conducted in that case.

This summary memorandum was coordinated with SSA [redacted] Governmental Fraud Unit, White Collar Crime Section.

[redacted]

b6
b7C

MAY 1 1 1990

JOHN GOODWIN TOWER

This summary memorandum contains the results of a limited inquiry concerning Senator Tower and supplements the information previously reported in a summary memorandum dated March 2, 1989, and a name check dated March 8, 1990.

Miscellaneous

As reported in the above referenced documents, the FBI initated a criminal investigation of Senator Tower in March, 1989, based upon information provided by a confidential source who alleged that Senator Tower had been paid off by the president of a defense contractor for his influence as a Senator in assisting the contractor in its negotiations with the Department of Defense. The United States Attorney for the District of Maryland would not render a prosecutive opinion on this matter as venue would be proper in Texas or the District of Columbia.

On April 12, 1990, the United States Attorney's Office, Dallas, Texas, declined prosecution on this matter due to a lack of substantive evidence.

On May 8, 1990, the United States Attorney's Office, Washington, D.C., declined prosecution on this matter as the allegations received were not substantiated.

The FBI considers this criminal investigation to be closed.

PAM:at

RETURN TO [redacted] ROOM 4371

Exec AD Adm. ____
Exec AD Inv. ____
Exec AD LES ____
Asst. Dir.:
Adm. Servs. ____
Crim. Inv. ____
Ident. ____
Insp. ____
Intell. ____
Lab. ____
Legal Coun. ____
Off. Cong. & Public Affs. ____
Rec. Mgnt. ____
Tech. Servs. ____
Training ____
Off. Liaison & Int. Affs. ____
Telephone Rm. ____
Director's Sec'y ____

MAIL ROOM ☐

161-20403-53

ENCLOSURE

U.S. Department of Justice

Federal Bureau of Investigation

Washington, D.C. 20535

MAY 1 1 1990

JOHN GOODWIN TOWER

This summary memorandum contains the results of a limited inquiry concerning Senator Tower and supplements the information previously reported in a summary memorandum dated March 2, 1989, and a name check dated March 8, 1990.

Miscellaneous

As reported in the above referenced documents, the FBI initated a criminal investigation of Senator Tower in March, 1989, based upon information provided by a confidential source who alleged that Senator Tower had been paid off by the president of a defense contractor for his influence as a Senator in assisting the contractor in its negotiations with the Department of Defense. The United States Attorney for the District of Maryland would not render a prosecutive opinion on this matter as venue would be proper in Texas or the District of Columbia.

On April 12, 1990, the United States Attorney's Office, Dallas, Texas, declined prosecution on this matter due to a lack of substantive evidence.

On May 8, 1990, the United States Attorney's Office, Washington, D.C., declined prosecution on this matter as the allegations received were not substantiated.

The FBI considers this criminal investigation to be closed.

Copy of report as furnished to outside agency. Do not remove from file.

b6
b7C

SSP

Memorandum

CLASS
SRC'D
SER
REC

To : [redacted]

Date 4/3/90

THC/[redacted]

From : [redacted]

Subject: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER

Reference is made to a telephone conversation between yourself and SSA [redacted] on April 3, 1990.

Senator Tower is being considered for reappointment to the President's Foreign Intelligence Oversight Board, which will not require Senate confirmation. The White House requested a name check in connection with this reappointment. By response dated March 8, 1990 (a copy of which is attached), the White House received a copy of a letterhead memorandum (LHM) dated June 13, 1989 (a copy of which is also attached). As indicated in that LHM, United States Attorney Breckinridge L. Willcox declined to render a prosecutive opinion in this matter as there was no venue in the District of Maryland. He stated that if a criminal act occurred, venue would be proper in the District of Columbia or in Texas.

A review of the Bureau file (206-HQ-4088) relating to this case, which consists of only three serials, does not reflect whether this matter was presented to the United States Attorney's Offices in those areas. Pursuant to a request from the White House, the SPIN Unit has initiated a limited inquiry to determine additional details regarding this matter. Specifically, the SPIN Unit is attempting to determine 1) the current status (opened or closed) of this case, 2) if any appropriate investigation or interviews still need to be conducted, and 3) if this matter was presented to the United States Attorney's Offices in Washington, D. C., and Dallas, Texas, and, if not, this matter needs to be presented for a prosecutive opinion at this time. The White House has requested that this matter be handled as expeditiously as possible.

161-20403-533

JUL 24 1990

1 - [redacted]
1 -
(1) - 161-20403

PAM:pam (4)

4 pam

AUG 03 '92

148

b6
b7C

[redacted]
"October Surprise Task Force"
House of Representatives
Washington, D.C.

Dear [redacted]

This is in response to your July 8th letter concerning the FBI's production of documents to the Task Force and related issues. In a meeting between [redacted] and FBI representatives on July 2nd, these issues were discussed in detail.

For your information, and as [redacted] have been advised, upon receipt of your April 6th letter requesting production of certain FBI documents, we began to search and process our records using an expanded scope, covering the period of January 1, 1979, through the present, in order to avoid the possibility of subsequent, future reviews. As such, any pertinent records falling within your expanded timeframe are currently being processed in accordance with established procedures.

You also requested certain interview reports brought to your attention by the Office of Independent Counsel. I have enclosed a September 6, 1989 interview report of [redacted] along with the other requested reports, which were generated during the FBI's 1988 background investigation of John Tower conducted pursuant to his nomination as Secretary of Defense. Please note that FBI background investigation reports concerning Presidential nominations are considered extremely sensitive materials and are usually made available only to committees of the Congress in connection with pending confirmation proceedings. Release to the Task Force has been authorized by the Department of Justice, and only the sections of these reports which are pertinent to "October Surprise" allegations have been furnished. These reports are further described as follows:

1. [redacted] (sic) (redacted), interviewed 12/14/88;
2. [redacted] sic), interviewed 12/23/88; and
3. [redacted] interviewed 12/21/88.

1 - [redacted]
1 - [redacted] attn: [redacted] 4371
1 - [redacted]
1 - [redacted] - Enclosures
1 - [redacted]
3 - [redacted]
1 - [redacted]

161 = 20403

EG:sr (12)

SSA [redacted]
ROOM 7240

[redacted]

b6
b7C

Unfortunately, the FBI is unable to provide written authorization to the Reagan and Carter Libraries allowing the review of FBI documents in their possession. Like the Tower records, requests for records of this type should be coordinated through the Department of Justice. Also, be advised that your request should be specific in describing those materials which are potentially germane to your investigation.

Regarding the supplemental request for FBI documents at Attachment A of your recent letter, [redacted] were advised at the above-referenced meeting that the FBI would accommodate this request on a mutually agreeable schedule to be worked out between your staff and the FBI. Because of the volume of records requested and other ongoing document requests, we are not in a position to comply by the specified date, but we will work closely with your staff to make pertinent records available for your review on a rolling basis.

If you have any questions regarding this matter, please contact [redacted] at [redacted] or [redacted] of my staff, at [redacted]

Sincerely,

[redacted]
, Office of Public and
Congressional Services

Enclosures

LEE H. HAMILTON, INDIANA
CHAIRMAN

STEPHEN J. SOLARZ, NEW YORK
SAM GEJDENSON, CONNECTICUT
MERVYN M. DYMALLY, CALIFORNIA
ROBERT G. TORRICELLI, NEW JERSEY
HOWARD L. BERMAN, CALIFORNIA
EDWARD F. FEIGHAN, OHIO
TED WEISS, NEW YORK

E. LAWRENCE BARCELLA, JR.
CHIEF COUNSEL

One Hundred Second Congress

Congress of the United States

TASK FORCE TO INVESTIGATE CERTAIN
ALLEGATIONS CONCERNING THE HOLDING OF
AMERICAN HOSTAGES BY IRAN IN 1980
("OCTOBER SURPRISE TASK FORCE")

House of Representatives

Washington, DC 20515

HENRY J. HYDE, ILLINOIS
RANKING MINORITY MEMBER

JIM LEACH, IOWA
OLYMPIA J. SNOWE, MAINE
DOUG BEREUTER, NEBRASKA
PORTER J. GOSS, FLORIDA

RICHARD J. LEON
CHIEF MINORITY COUNSEL

b6
b7C

July 8, 1992

Honorable William S. Sessions
Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
10th Street and Pennsylvania Avenue, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20535

Dear Mr. Sessions:

By letter April 6, 1992, the Task Force requested that the Federal Bureau of Investigation ("FBI") produce certain records and documents which were created, sent or received during the period January 1, 1979, through December 31, 1985.

The Task Force has subsequently determined that in order to fully complete the investigation, it will be necessary to expand the scope of its April 6, 1992, request for documents to include any documents responsive to Attachment A of that request which were created, sent or received during the time period January 1, 1986 through the present.

The Office of Independent Counsel has informed the Task Force that they have returned to the FBI certain 302 reports of interviews which are relevant to our investigation. The interviews in question are of the following individuals:

a.
b.
c.
d.

[redacted]

In addition to the request for the reports of interview referred to above, I have annexed to this letter Attachment A which represents a supplementary request for documents and other information to be produced by the FBI. The reports of interview and the items called for in Attachment A are critical to our investigation and given the severe time constraints placed on the Task Force, should be produced no later than July 18, 1992.

b6
b7C

Finally, the Task Force has made requests of the Reagan and Carter Libraries to provide documents to the Task Force which are relevant to its investigation. The Task Force has been informed by both the Reagan and Carter Libraries that in order to review and documents, it must receive written authorization from the FBI. The Task Force requests that the FBI provide such written authorization no later than July 18, 1992.

Should you have any questions concerning this matter, please feel free to contact [redacted] at [redacted]

Sir

cc: Hon. Henry J. Hyde
[redacted] Esq.
Supervisory Special Agent
[redacted]

b6
b7C

ATTACHMENT A

Produce copies of the following:

A. Any reports, communications, memoranda, summaries, audiotapes, videotapes, notes, photographs, logs, transcripts, or other materials which were created sent or received during the period January 1, 1979, through the date of your response to this request that relate to or concern any of the following individuals or entities:

1. [redacted]
2. Asco Belgium
3. Asco Singapore
4. Asco Malta
5. [redacted]
6. [redacted]
7. [redacted]
8. [redacted]
9. [redacted]
10. [redacted]
11. [redacted]
12. [redacted]
13. [redacted]
14. [redacted]
15. [redacted]
16. [redacted]
17. [redacted]
18. [redacted]
19. [redacted]
20. [redacted]
21. [redacted]
22. [redacted]
23. [redacted]
24. [redacted]
25. [redacted]
26. [redacted]
27. [redacted]
28. [redacted]
29. [redacted]
30. [redacted]
31. [redacted]
32. [redacted]
33. [redacted]
34. [redacted]
35. [redacted]
36. [redacted]
37. [redacted]
38. [redacted]
39. [redacted]
40. [redacted]
41. [redacted]
42. [redacted]
43. [redacted]
44. [redacted]
45. [redacted]
46. [redacted]
47. [redacted]
48. [redacted]
49. [redacted]
50. [redacted]
51. [redacted]
52. [redacted]
53. [redacted]
54. [redacted]
55. [redacted]
56. [redacted]
57. [redacted]
58. [redacted]
59. [redacted]
60. [redacted]
61. [redacted]

---

1. Because of the anticipate amount of material, we will be prepared to discuss appropriate limitations.

b7E

B. Any records, documents or other information relating to any [redacted] coverage conducted on [redacted] during the period [redacted]

b6
b7C

FD-302 (REV.3-10-82)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 4/3/89

1

[redacted] Washington, D.C., 20006, telephone number [redacted] was interviewed by Special Agents (SA) [redacted] and [redacted] of the FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION (FBI). [redacted] was advised of the official identities of the interviewing agents and the purpose of the interview were upon he provided the following information:

[redacted] stated that he is not familiar with an individual by the name of [redacted] but is aware of an allegation regarding the release of the hostagesthat were held in Iran during the 1980-1981 time frame. [redacted] was inquisitive as to the FBI's inquiry into this matter because he is [redacted]

[redacted] was advised of the particular nature of this inquiry as it relates to an investigation eminating from the Denver FBI office and in particular the dates October 18, 19, and 20, 1980. [redacted] produced his appointment calendar for that time frame and made copies available of the pertinent pages. Those dates in his calendar indicate that [redacted] was in Washington, D.C. and in fact [redacted] on Sunday, October 19, 1980. [redacted] categorically denied ever attending a meeting with other high-level Government officials in Paris, France regarding the release of the hostages.

SA [redacted] initialed the appropriate pages of [redacted] appointment book in the event that they are needed at any court proceeding. [redacted] retained custody of the original notebook and should be recontacted if it is needed for court.

Investigation on 9/6/89 at Washington, D.C File # 29A-5955

by SA [redacted] SA [redacted] ldh Date dictated 9/7/89

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

SEARCHED ____ INDEXED ____
SERIALIZED ____ FILED ____

APR 20 1989

FBI — [redacted]

0815 [redacted] → [redacted]

b6
b7C

0820 Operations Center - RBC [redacted]
ILLINOIS →
[redacted] [redacted]

0823 Staff Office in Ill - [redacted]
[redacted] → RR will work

SEARCHED ____ INDEXED ____
SERIALIZED ____ FILED ____
APR 20 1989
FBI — DENVER

1

The 52 hostages return to the U.S. in January 1981: Did freedom ring?

DEAL OF THE DECADE

The story of the Iranian "hostage crisis" is hardly new. It is, in fact, one of the most documented and analyzed events in recent U.S. history. From Nov. 4, 1979, when Iranian students took 65 Americans captive at the U.S. Embassy in Tehran, until Jan. 20, 1981, when the remaining 52 Americans were finally released just minutes after Ronald Reagan was sworn in as president, the U.S. public and media were consumed with the hostages' plight. The affair has left an indelible mark on the American consciousness.

But a mounting body of evidence—first reported comprehensively by In These Times on June 24, 1987—indicates that there may have been a dark final chapter to the hostage crisis, a shadowy side of the story that was kept from the American public. This evidence suggests that officials from Reagan's 1980 election campaign cut a deal with Iran before the 1980 election—not to get the U.S. hostages back, but to keep them there to ensure President Carter's defeat.

Such an assertion has extremely serious ramifications—and the editors of In These Times were, to say the least, skeptical when it was brought to our attention. But we were surprised to learn that most of the facts surrounding the alleged deal came directly from reports in the mainstream media. These reports lacked a big-picture context individually, but taken together they had disturbing and compelling implications. After careful consideration throughout the first half of 1987, we decided In These Times readers had a right to at least weigh the following facts for themselves.

- *Reagan's top pollster predicted a Carter victory if the White House could pull off an "October Surprise" and gain the hostages' release before the election. Journalists Jack Germond and Jules Witcover wrote that the Reagan campaign "anticipated such a surprise with a trepidation bordering on paranoia."*
- *According to the New York Times and a congressional report, the Reagan-Bush campaign established an "October Surprise Group"—an "intelligence operation" headed by Reagan-Bush campaign aide Richard Allen—to monitor the Carter administration's hostage negotiations and formulate countermoves.*
- *Washington Post and Miami Herald reports say Allen attended an extraordinary meeting at a Washington hotel with what the Herald described as "a man who said he represented the Iranian government" in "early October" 1980. According to the Herald, the man proposed to Reagan-Bush campaign aides Allen, Robert McFarlane and Laurence Silberman that Iran release the hostages to Reagan, not Carter, to "ensure President Carter's defeat in the November election."*
- *According to the Herald, all three future Reagan appointees said they turned down the offer. Allen claimed he wrote up minutes of the meeting but later lost them. None of the three could remember the name of the man they had met with.*
- *Carter aides negotiating in October 1980 with the Iranian government noted a shift in the Iranian bargaining position. According to former Carter National Security Council staff member Gary Sick, by October 22 the Iranians had changed their demands from spare parts for military equipment to cash assets frozen in the U.S. Such a shift would make sense if Iran knew it would have access to U.S.-made arms during the next administration.*
- *After the Nov. 4, 1980, election, Carter finalized his hostage agreement. No military goods were shipped, and the U.S. returned $1 billion of the $12 billion of frozen Iranian assets.*
- *The hostages were released moments after Reagan was sworn into office.*
- *In early 1981 Iran began receiving U.S.-made weapons from Israel. According to the Washington Post, these shipments violated stated U.S. policy, but had at least the tacit approval of Reagan administration officials.*

Admittedly, the above evidence is circumstantial—it provides no "smoking gun." But it does raise important questions about the Reagan campaign and administration—questions In These Times hoped that the mainstream media would investigate more fully.

We were not alone in that hope. Carter, in a letter to writers Abbie Hoffman and Jonathan Silvers, noted, "We have had reports since late summer 1980 about Reagan campaign officials dealing with Iranians concerning delayed release of the American hostages.... [I] have trusted that investigations and historical records would someday let the truth be known." Carter's Iranian counterpart during the hostage crisis, Abolhassan Bani-Sadr, told In These Times he had also heard of the alleged deal. Even released hostage Col. Charles Jack Scott told In These Times that "I've seen compelling circumstantial evidence."

Nonetheless, in the 15 months following the first In These Times report, the U.S. media has, for the most part, demonstrated a distinct lack of interest in the story. Hoffman and Silvers provided the notable exception with a detailed report in the October 1988 Playboy magazine. The respected West German newsmagazine Der Spiegel provided another investigation of the 1980 arms-for-hostages allegations in its September 5 issue.

Both stories added important new details about the purported deal. They showed how CIA and former CIA operatives aided the 1980 Reagan campaign in its efforts to keep on top of the hostage situation. More importantly, they brought to light the possibility that representatives of the Reagan campaign and Iran may have held a series of meetings in Paris, following the Washington meeting, to work out terms of the alleged deal.

How someone who claims to have been at one of these Paris meetings has given In These Times a first-hand account. Clearly, arms trader Richard Brenneke's assertions about the alleged deal are not the final word on this very important subject. Accompanying In These Times' main story, in fact, is an examination of Brenneke's credibility as a source. In the shadowy world of international intelligence and arms trading, motivations for public statements are not always clear—as demonstrated by the Iran-contra scandal. But as with our story months ago, the editors of In These Times believe our readers deserve to know about Brenneke's charges.

By Joel Bleifuss

IT WAS UNDER THREE WEEKS TILL THE PRESIDENTIAL election between President Jimmy Carter and Ronald Reagan was about two weeks away. An all-important final debate between the two candidates loomed little more than a week off. With so much to occupy them in Washington, Paris seemed like the last place on Earth to find top Reagan-Bush campaign aides.

But according to an American arms dealer and a U.S. intelligence source, Paris is exactly where several leading Reagan-Bush campaign representatives gathered on Oct. 19 and 20, 1980. Their alleged mission: to make

working for the agency in 1980.

George and Casey's role at the meeting, Brenneke said, included "making sure the Iranians didn't fixate on the wrong things—like buying a space shuttle. There was great concern by the Americans that what was sent [to Iran] was appropriate for the occasion."

The Americans also managed the finances. None of the $40 million the Reagan-Bush campaign provided to the Iranians changed hands during the meeting he attended, he said. "The money was to be dealt with through Mr. Casey." Brenneke asserted that the $40 million passed through several European banks, including the Banque Lambert in Brussels.

None of the other arms dealers purportedly at the meeting could be reached for comment. Hadami died under mysterious circumstances in 1985. Reporters' attempts to reach Heydari and Ghorbanifar—a key triangle figure—have been unsuccessful. Iranians have refused to talk to reporters.

Brenneke said he did not travel to Paris with the intention of helping Ronald Reagan get elected. "The reason I, along with Hadami and Heuer, went to Paris was because we were told that the hostages' release was imminent. Kerrill [his CIA contact] told me that it was absolutely imperative that someone pay attention to details and be part of the negotiating team. At that time I didn't know who the team was. But I went. After all, people's lives were at stake."

the meeting. Brenneke "compared no[te]s with Heuer and Beres. They "came to ... conclusion that a deal had been made, and it involved the release of the 52 hostages in January provided that certain conditions were met, specifically the release of arms."

"A month or ... later I talked to some folks in the States at Langley [CIA headquarters in Virginia] and they confirmed my suspicions," he concluded.

Mr. X goes to Washington: The alleged Paris meetings were not without precedent. According to reports in the *Washington Post*, the *Miami Herald*, *Playboy* and *Der Spiegel*, Reagan-Bush campaign representatives and a man who claimed to represent the Iranian government met in Washington, D.C., prior to the alleged Paris meeting.

The reports said Richard Allen, Robert McFarlane and Laurence Silberman met an unknown Iranian representative in the lobby of L'Enfant Plaza Hotel in Washington, D.C.

At the time, Allen was the foreign policy adviser to the Reagan-Bush campaign. He later became Reagan's national security adviser. McFarlane, who later served as the president's national security adviser. It was McFarlane who, as Reagan's national security adviser, negotiated the 1985-86 arms-for-hostages deal with Iran. Silberman, an aide to Allen during the campaign, was later appointed to the federal judiciary by Reagan.

Allen said in recent press interviews that in September 1980 an "incensed" McFarlane approached him with the "ridiculous" idea

of meeting with an ... representative. "McFarlane wanted ... me to go; he was emphatic and, again, ... judgment, I agreed."

In turn, McFarlane described Allen as a "fool," saying his statement was "completely wrong. Explained McFarlane, "An individual claiming to be Iranian approached me and [he] was referred [by another] to the Reagan campaign staff."

During the meeting at the Crillon Hotel the Iranian told the three Americans that his country was willing to delay the release of the hostages until after the November presidential election, according to the *Miami Herald*. All three men insisted that they dismissed the matter. And yet none could remember the name of the Iranian representative with whom they met. Allen said he lost his minutes of the meeting.

Arms business as usual: guns to Iran since 1980

By Jonathan Silvers

Republican covert intelligence activity—a hallmark of both the 1980 presidential campaign and its subsequent administrations—could not have reached the proportions it did without the assistance of the international defense and intelligence communities. It appears that the most obliging of these accomplices was the Israeli government. According to Israeli intelligence sources, the Mossad, Israel's intelligence agency, has for the past eight years been the White House's favorite vehicle for distributing American aid to causes that are unpopular with the U.S. Congress.

In the circles where such matters are discussed, Israel is known as an aggressive marketer of sophisticated weapons systems. Armed with little more than catalogues and invoices, merchants are routinely dispatched to the world's hot spots, where they peddle everything from Uzis to TOW missiles. Prospective buyers sample wares at Israeli arms franchises around the globe. Israel is an "equal opportunity" trader; it rarely discriminates among nations, even when a transaction may conflict with diplomatic objectives.

When pressed, the Mossad has conceded it has exported arms to Iraq, Jordan and Syria—all sworn enemies of the Jewish state. Experts have placed Israel's annual revenue from these sales in the tens of billions of dollars.

That Israel has managed to conceal such commerce is a tribute to its agents' ingenuity. "The Israelis are understandably reluctant to have their arms trade scrutinized, and the U.S. has generally honored their privacy," said Gary Sick, former National Security Council (NSC) staff member in the Carter administration.

Even when caught red-handed selling U.S. weapons to the Iranians in 1985, Israel managed to avoid international censure. Preoccupied with the notion of criminality in the White House, the congressional Iran-contra investigations diminished or neglected to explore Israel's participation in the arms-for-hostages initiative.

"Our mandate forced us to focus on arms deals in 1985 and 1986," said Arthur Liman, counsel for the Senate Select Committee. "There was evidence of Israeli involvement in other years, but we didn't have the time to pursue it, or the ability to expand the mandate."

So while it was generally accepted that Israel had been Reagan's most serviceable ally, the enormity of its arms trade has yet to be recognized by the U.S. Congress.

Breaking the embargo: Israeli arms merchants were among the first beneficiaries of the Islamic revolution. Shortly after the U.S. Embassy in Tehran was attacked and 65 Americans were taken hostage in November 1979, then-President Jimmy Carter declared a formal embargo against Iran. All shipments were halted and all Iranian assets under American management were frozen. American allies were asked to suspend trade and exert economic pressures of their own against Iran.

Iran's impassioned civilians were able to endure the privation. But without a steady flow of American-made military supplies, the Ayatollah's army—which under the shah had been trained and supplied exclusively by the U.S.—was rapidly approaching paralysis. In desperation, Khomeini's lieutenants contacted Israel in spring 1980 and offered to purchase—at inflated prices—American-made ammunition and spare parts. The Israelis accepted the offer, and secretly arranged to deliver 20 tons of non-lethal materiel (aircraft tires, brake assemblies, hoses, etc.) to Tehran.

Carter first learned of these negotiations in late June 1980, when he received an urgent communique from then-Israeli Prime Minister Menachem Begin. Begin informed Carter that Israel had delivered one planeload of proscribed parts to Iran. Unless Carter objected, Begin wanted to continue trading, the relationship was immensely profitable.

"Carter was astonished," recalled Sick. "The Israelis were putting at risk their whole military supply relationship with the U.S. We sent a strong message back to Begin that any sales to Iran would be dangerously counterproductive to U.S. interests."

Business is business: Chastised, the Israelis promised to honor the U.S. embargo. Three months later, however, they quietly resumed arms sales after the start of the Iran-Iraq war. "On September 24 [1980], two days after the Iraq invasion, Israel was knocking on my door," said Abolhassan Bani Sadr, former president of Iran. "We accepted their conditions; we had no choice."

Arms dealer Hourchang Lavi also witnessed the Israeli hard-sell. "On two occasions—the minute the shah was overthrown and the minute the Iraq war began—Israel was serving supplies to Tehran," he said. "The agents had many channels, sometimes making deliveries via Portugal, Italy, China. But always the Israelis were involved."

According to Ephraim Poran, former military adviser to Prime Minister Yitzhak Shamir, Israel rationalized its covert efforts as means of self-preservation. "Because if the Iraqis win, we will find the Soviets on the border with Iran." By strengthening the Iranian military, Israel could repel Iraq—a long-standing adversary—without sacrificing its own troops.

As the Iran-Iraq war intensified in late 1986, Iran approached again Israel and the black market to supplement its dwindling military supply. The Israelis, meanwhile, were becoming increasingly hesitant about violating the U.S. embargo. Israel later

[illegible] President Abolhassan Bani-Sadr told *Playboy* he received intelligence reports that the Iranian at that Washington meeting was an envoy for Ali Akbar Hashemi Rafsanjani, the speaker of the Iranian parliament who would later negotiate the 1985-86 arms-for-hostages deal with McFarlane.

Bani-Sadr said that Rafsanjani sent the envoy to propose a deal that was better for Iran than the one being offered by the Carter administration. Bani-Sadr added that he believed Reagan-Bush campaign officials embraced the envoy's proposal. Before returning to Iran, the envoy met with senior campaign advisers, according to Bani-Sadr.

The former Iranian leader said he received reports that one of those subsequent meetings was held in Paris in the two weeks before the election—a claim that supports Brenneke's allegations.

More circumstantial evidence giving credence to allegations of the Paris meetings comes from *All Fall Down* by Gary Sick, Carter's NSC expert on Iran. In the book Sick claimed that on Oct. 22, 1980—two days after the last of the purported Paris meetings—Iran changed its negotiating position with Carter officials. Sick maintained that earlier in October the Iranians had demanded American weapons and spare parts, but on October 22 Iran specifically limited its demand to cash assets. "This occurred because Iran had been guaranteed another source of U.S. arms," an Iranian journalist told *Playboy*.

Allen, who had previously vehemently de[illegible] recently [illegible] to Lars Erik Nelson of the *New York* [illegible] *News* that some "self-starters [in the] [illegible] campaign] might have met som[e] [Ira]nia[n] [fol]ks in Paris." But Allen insisted that no such meeting was authorized by the campaign.

Broken laws? Whether it involved "self-starters" or top camp[aign] officials, any 1980 deal between Reagan [campaig]n representatives [illegible]

(Left) Reaching out: Israeli Prime Minister Menachem Begin liked doing business with Iran.

(Right) Touching someone: The Ayatollah Khomeini liked buying arms through Israel.

[illegible] violations of U.S. law.

"Clearly, the Logan Act [is app]licable in this situation," said Richa[rd Falk, an] [ex]pert in international law at Princeton [Univer]sity. The act forbids private citizens from engaging in diplomatic negotiations with foreign governments. Other legal experts supported Falk's opinion.

Falk also said that an arrangement to ke[illegible] of legal accountability. "One could make the case that if a delay in the release of the hostages did take place, the persons arranging the delay would have been accomplices to the crime," he said.

But there are questions beyond whether the law was broken. A deal between a US political campaign and a hostile foreign government aimed at changing the course of a presidential election would undermine the democratic system.

Ronald Reagan praised that system during his inaugural address on Jan. 20, 1981. Referring to the "orderly transfer of authority as called for in the Constitution," the new president noted that "in the eyes of many in the world, this every-four-year ceremony we accept as normal is nothing less than a miracle."

Even for Americans, the transfer of power in 1981 had a miraculous feel. Minutes after Reagan took the oath of office, 52 American hostages were suddenly on their way home from Iran after 444 days in captivity.

But in the cynical and calculated world of international diplomacy, real miracles are rare. As a growing body of evidence suggests, Reagan's eventful inauguration day—and the circumstances leading to it—had little to do with Providence. ☐

Kevin Sanders, a former Cable Network News reporter, served as a special investigator for In These Times on this report. Miles Harvey, [illegible] Nourecki[illegible], Reece Pendleton and Jonathan Silvers also contributed to the story.

versed its policy. "We eventually decided not to sell any American things to Iran," said Poran.

But Israel was not about to abandon its best customer entirely. The decision to stop exporting American arms did *not* preclude the covert sale of Israeli-made supplies, the majority of which are indistinguishable from—and interchangeable with—their patented American counterparts. Or, as arms dealer Lavi put it, "A radar tracking device is a radar tracking device, no matter who makes it."

Like any nation involved in clandestine operations, Israel values its deniability, and goes to great lengths to protect it. "Israel has a rather ingenious setup as far as arms sales are concerned," said Sick. "When its salesmen do something that furthers ideological or political objectives, they are officially certified Israeli agents—government emissaries. And when Israel wants to dissociate itself from them, these same dealers are suddenly independents, all official ties severed. The fact is, they all work for Israel."

From May 1980 until Reagan's inauguration in 1981, Israeli arms dealers, official or otherwise, delivered a large amount of U.S. supplies to Tehran through Portugal, Italy and other accommodating ports without attracting the attention of the Carter administration. Bani-Sadr said that by playing fast and loose with export rules, Israel did roughly $50 million to $100 million worth of business with Bani-Sadr's administration, which ended in June 1981.

Changing of the guard: The dramatic change in the American political climate following Reagan's inauguration—chiefly a byproduct of the hostages' release in Tehran—emboldened Israel. Within months, then-Defense Minister Ariel Sharon formally proposed U.S. arms sales to Iran—via the Israeli conduit—to Defense Secretary Caspar Weinberger. Weinberger dismissed the idea, noting that such sales directly opposed stated administration policy.

Apparently undaunted, Sharon offered a similar initiative to Secretary of State Alexander Haig, pitching it as a means of befriending alleged Iranian "moderates."

Sharon evidently found some support within the White House. By July 1981 Reagan's Senior Interdepartmental Group (SIG) had reevaluated its hard-line position and found it wanting. SIG eventually recommended that the U.S. quietly encourage shipments of military supplies to Iran by willing third parties. "It was an experimental program," said one senior NSC staff member. "We anxiously awaited the result."

According to the *Wall Street Journal*, Haig reluctantly approved Sharon's plan in November 1981 at the urging of then-policy analysts Robert McFarlane and Michael Ledeen. CIA Director William Casey later explained to journalist Bob Woodward, "The initiative seemed credible to us, based on the future, post-Khomeini era."

With the State Department's acquiescence, Israeli dealers began working overtime, placing orders and making deliveries. No one is certain just how much aid the "moderates" received, but it has been widely reported that billions of dollars worth of sophisticated American military supplies—artillery, TOWs, Hawk missiles, F-4 and F-5 parts—reached Tehran by the time the Iran-contra scandal broke in November 1986.

Sharon had an ulterior motive in soliciting White House support. If Israel could become the sole conduit for U.S. weapons in the Mideast, diplomatic ties between Arab nations and the U.S. would likely suffer. Israel would effectively assure its primacy as America's only strategic ally in the region.

Throughout its first term, the Reagan administration regularly denied that it had anything to do with the resurrection of Iran's military. But in a May 1982 interview with the *Washington Post*, Sharon said that the White House had been informed in scrupulous detail of Israel's impending sales to Iran and had raised no objections. Israeli Ambassador Moshe Arens confirmed this to the *Boston Globe*, noting that "the sales had been worked out with the U.S. government consent at almost the highest levels."

In fact, Reagan's Senior Interdepartmental Group agreed in July 1981 that the U.S. should subtly encourage third-party arms sales to Iran as a way of advancing American interests in the Persian Gulf. Deputy Director of Central Intelligence Bobby Ray Inman has said that the CIA monitored Israeli arms shipments to Iran in 1981 and 1982 for the National Security Council. And the U.S. Customs Service reportedly looked the other way when restricted supplies were bound for Iran.

Out of the loop: Nonetheless, it was easy for the White House to feign ignorance. Although eager for Iranian business, the Israelis were discreet. Covert arms sales rarely attracted public attention, and when they did, the U.S. and Israel dismissed them as trivial. On July 20, 1981, a cargo plane returning to Tel Aviv from Tehran via the northern route strayed into Soviet airspace and was shot down by a squadron of MiG-25s. In the aftermath, it was discovered that the plane had been ferrying $30 million worth of American-made M-48 tank parts and ammunition to Iran. The Israeli government denied any involvement in the incident, but several Israeli officials quietly conceded that their agents had commissioned similar flights. The U.S. publicly expressed shock, but privately continued to encourage Israeli shipments.

In 1984, however, Iranian-sponsored terrorist attacks led the Reagan administration to reconsider its clandestine Mideast policy. Rather than mollify the Ayatollah, four years of covert arms sales had invigorated his wrath. In a quixotic effort to shut the floodgates from the U.S. and Israel, the White House launched Operation Staunch. Arms dealers who for years had shipped restricted weapons to Iran with impunity were suddenly arrested. Branded traitors, they were charged with conspiring to violate both the embargo against arms sales to Iran and the U.S. national interest.

Which is ironic, because one year later Ronald Reagan would call such activity patriotism. ☐

Jonathan Silvers is a political reporter based in New York. He is currently working on an account of the 1988 presidential election entitled Preserving Disorder.

T-12-88 [illegible]

final arrangements with representatives of the Ayatollah Khomeini on a deal that would delay the release of the 52 American hostages in Iran until after the U.S. election—thereby ensuring a Reagan victory. For their part, the campaign's representatives would give Iran $40 million and arrange for the country to immediately purchase badly needed weapons and spare parts, in defiance of a U.S. arms embargo.

"Satisfy everybody involved": Richard Brenneke, an arms dealer with CIA connections, said he was at the final of three meetings among Reagan-Bush officials, Iranian representatives and international arms dealers. "The purpose of the meetings was to negotiate, not only for the release of the hostages, but also to discuss...how we would go about satisfying everybody involved."

Brenneke said last last month in a sworn deposition to a federal judge in Denver. At Brenneke's request U.S. District Judge Jim R. Carrigan agreed to take his September 23 deposition at a closed hearing. On October 1 Denver's *Rocky Mountain News* obtained a court order to have the hearing's records unsealed.

A senior U.S. intelligence source, who was not at the meetings but claimed access to sensitive files about them, corroborated Brenneke's assertions about the existence and purpose of the three Paris meetings. The source requested anonymity.

Brenneke, in the deposition and in telephone interviews with *In These Times*, contended that the meeting was held to work out a final agreement on the manner in which the $40 million would be used to furnish Iran with military equipment. The alleged arms transactions apparently violated the arms embargo against the Mideast nation that President Carter had imposed in 1979. That embargo, although officially continued under Reagan, was violated by Reagan's own officials, who approved Israeli arms sales to Iran soon after Reagan took office, in opposition to stated U.S. policy (see accompanying story by Jonathan Silvers).

In his deposition, Brenneke said he attended an Oct. 20, 1980, meeting at the Florida Hotel in Paris at the request of Robert Kerritt, his contact at the CIA. Brenneke claimed to have worked for the CIA on a contract basis from the late '60s until 1985—an assertion the agency denies (see accompanying story on Brenneke's credibility at source).

Brenneke told *In These Times* that those attending the meeting, which lasted from about 9:30 a.m. to 2:30 p.m., discussed "the nitty-gritty of what [the Iranians] were going to get, what they wanted to get, financing methods and payment programs."

The Iranians had a long shopping list. They desperately needed weaponry. Not only had Iran just entered a bloody war with Iraq, but Khomeini's military—largely equipped with, and dependent on, American-made armaments—had been suffering withdrawal symptoms triggered by Carter's 1979 arms embargo.

Brenneke told *In These Times* that his role at the meeting was to arrange weapons sales to Iran. He said, to the best of his recollection, he was involved in transactions involving various types of ammunition, Czech-made AK-47 assault rifles, shoulder-fired anti-aircraft missiles and rocket-propelled grenades, both manufactured in the East bloc, and sophisticated American-made aircraft parts. Brenneke told the judge that he would provide, in confidence, "copies of in-

Donald Gregg: Was he a free agent on Oct. 20, 1980?

and later reshipment of those weapons."

Naming names: The Americans present at the meeting, according to Brenneke, included William Casey, 1980 Reagan-Bush campaign chief who later named CIA director, and Donald Gregg, who went on to become Vice President George Bush's national security adviser. Also in attendance,

Arms dealer Richard Brenneke told *In These Times* that he attended a Paris meeting on Oct. 20, 1980, during which Reagan-Bush campaign representatives "discussed...what [the Iranians] were going to get...financing methods and payment programs."

Brenneke said, were Iranian representatives and international weapons dealers, including Manochehr Ghorbanifar, Cyrus Hashemi, Ahmad Heydari and Robert Benes. Benes had ties to SDECE, France's intelligence agency. Brenneke said that French "foreign ministry types" helped expedite the alleged deal.

The U.S. intelligence source corroborated much of Brenneke's account of who attended the meeting.

At the time of the meeting, Gregg was serving as President Carter's National Security Council (NSC) liaison. But according to Brenneke, Gregg "indicated" to him that the NSC—which advises the president on matters of national security—was not aware of the Paris negotiations. Brenneke told *These Times* he suspected that Gregg, who served in the CIA under Bush in 1976, was "looking around the corner" toward the [...] administration.

But Stephen Hart, a spokesman for the vice president's office, denied that Gregg was at any such meeting. "Don has denied [...] that he was ever involved in anything of [...] the, saying it is all 'false' and 'absurd.'"

Casey died in 1987. The only public documents of his 1980 campaign activities—records housed in the Hoover Institution at Stanford University—make no mention of Casey's activities on Oct. 18, 19 and 20, 1[980].

Further allegations about Casey's visit to Paris come from Michael Scott, a lawyer for an airplane pilot who was recently convicted of bank fraud. Scott, an attorney for Heinrich Rupp, told *In These Times* the client flew four passengers, including C[asey,] from Washington's National Airport [to] Bourget Airport north of Paris on the [night] of Oct. 18, 1980. The private jet, according to Scott, was registered to then-Prince [...] bin Abdulaziz, who is now the king of [Saudi] Arabia.

Rupp was described by the U.S. intelligence source as "William Casey's [...] pilot." Brenneke, who gave his deposition about the Paris meeting on behalf of "close friend" Rupp, said he believes [Rupp] was arrested for "doing something the agency [CIA] asked him to do." Brenneke testified that the pilot had been employed by the CIA since 1967. He said Rupp flew p[lanes] for Air America, a CIA front, and was [...]

Continued on following page

Going to the source: the debate over Richard Brenneke's credibility

Last May White House correspondents confronted presidential spokesman Marlin Fitzwater about allegations Richard Brenneke had made linking the vice president's office to drug trafficking by the Nicaraguan contras. Fitzwater—like many others in Washington, D.C.—questioned the arms dealer's credibility. "Wasn't he on trial? I challenge you to look up his court case in New York....[His testimony] was considered by the jury, and considered by the courts, and rejected."

But instead of being the victim of disinformation, the White House was the perpetrator: Brenneke was not on trial. In New York or anywhere else. Even Vice President George Bush later conceded that Brenneke was not under indictment.

Brenneke is a controversial man around Washington. Unlike many in the intelligence and arms-trade community, he has cooperated over the past year with reporters in their investigations of such delicate stories as contragate and the alleged 1980 deal between the Reagan-Bush campaign and the Iranians (see accompanying story).

The arms dealer's defenders say he is a reliable source—someone with precious first-hand insights into the complex world of covert activity. But his critics, the most vocal of whom can be found in the Reagan administration, charge that he is a self-serving teller of tall tales—someone who should never be used as a news source.

Brenneke's critics in the Reagan administration and the CIA are so unrelenting in their denunciations of him, in fact, that one might wonder whether there is a coordinated effort to discredit Brenneke.

The White House, for example, is quick to dismiss Brenneke's sworn deposition about the alleged 1980 deal between the Reagan-Bush campaign and Iranian officials. "That's a hoot," said White House spokesman Stephen Hart. "I have dealt with allegations from Mr. Brenneke for the last two years. They have never proven true....He has no credibility."

In These Times asked Hart to provide examples of Brenneke's lies. He came up with what he called "two very powerful examples."

The first: "Brenneke has alleged that he had the vice president's sanction to contact Iranians to discuss arms deals, and that is absolutely false."

But Brenneke told *In These Times* his statements had been misrepresented by Hart. "What I did say was that I had supplied Mr. Bush with information relating to arms sales to Iran in mid-1985 when he was in Portland in January 1986. I never discussed it with Mr. Bush. I never claimed that Mr. Bush authorized me to do anything. I make a very clear distinction between his office and the vice president. I did deal with his office—Don Gregg and Douglas Menarchik." Donald Gregg is the vice president's national security adviser and Lt. Col. E. Douglas Menarchik is one of Gregg's deputies.

The second: "Brenneke has suggested that he had worked for the CIA. And earlier this year the CIA took the extraordinary step of commenting [on his claim]," said Hart. In most instances the CIA neither confirms nor denies the identity of its employees, but "in this case [it] denied that he had ever had anything to do with the [agency]," Hart added.

Yet Richard Ryan—an investigator [for] the International Center for Development Policy, a public-policy organization where Brenneke is also employed—called [the] CIA's denial "ridiculous." Ryan explains that the CIA claimed in a public statement that a letter Brenneke had presented [to] Congress as evidence of his CIA employment was, in fact, a forgery.

"There is a problem with the CIA claim," said Ryan. "One needs to question where the CIA got the letter of recommendation. He asserted that the only member of the media who ever had access to the letter was a *New York Times* reporter."

Explained Ryan, "The CIA claimed [it] received the letter from the *Portland Oregonian*. But the *Oregonian* has stated that they never received a copy of the letter of recommendation and therefore could never have supplied it to the CIA. The only logical conclusion that one can draw is that this 'forgery' was drawn from the CIA's own files, which makes it legitimate. The only thing the CIA's denial proves is [that] they were willing to lie about where [they] got [the letter] from."

Peter Dale Scott, co-author of the book *The Iran Contra Connection* and a professor at the University of California at Berkeley, interviewed Brenneke at length about the Iran-contra affair. He believes the arms dealer is credible.

"Brenneke certainly had something [to] do with the movement of arms to Iran," Scott told *In These Times*. "With his background, if there was such a [October] meeting, he would have been the guy—[he] would be the logical person to handle [...]

b6
b7C

CLAIBORNE PELL, RHODE ISLAND, CHAIRMAN
JOSEPH R. BIDEN, JR., DELAWARE
PAUL S. SARBANES, MARYLAND
ALAN CRANSTON, CALIFORNIA
CHRISTOPHER J. DODD, CONNECTICUT
JOHN F. KERRY, MASSACHUSETTS
PAUL SIMON, ILLINOIS
TERRY SANFORD, NORTH CAROLINA
DANIEL P. MOYNIHAN, NEW YORK
CHARLES S. ROBB, VIRGINIA
HARRIS WOFFORD, PENNSYLVANIA
JESSE HELMS, NORTH CAROLINA
RICHARD G. LUGAR, INDIANA
NANCY L. KASSEBAUM, KANSAS
LARRY PRESSLER, SOUTH DAKOTA
FRANK H. MURKOWSKI, ALASKA
MITCH McCONNELL, KENTUCKY
HANK BROWN, COLORADO
JAMES M. JEFFORDS, VERMONT
GERYLD B. CHRISTIANSON, STAFF DIRECTOR
JAMES W. NANCE, MINORITY STAFF DIRECTOR

United States Senate

COMMITTEE ON FOREIGN RELATIONS
WASHINGTON, DC 20510-6225

March 30, 1992

The Honorable William Sessions
Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
10th and Pennsylvania Avenue, NW
Washington, D.C. 20535

Dear Director Sessions:

As you know, the Subcommittee on Near Eastern and South Asian Affairs of the Senate Foreign Relations Committee is investigating the so-called "October Surprise" allegations that private United States citizens and Government officials acted to delay or manipulate the release of American hostages held in Iran in relation to the 1980 presidential election.

We would like to review the FBI's background investigation of John Tower prepared in connection with his confirmation hearings to become Secretary of Defense in 1988. It is our understanding that the FBI report may have dealt with former Senator Tower's knowledge or involvement in alleged 1980 meetings between Republican campaign officials and an unidentified Iranian emissary seeking to propose an arms-for-hostages exchange.

In order for the subcommittee to complete its investigation as expeditiously as possible, we would appreciate your involvement in ensuring that our access to the report is unimpeded and immediate. Please have your staff contact [redacted] or [redacted] conducting the investigation, at [redacted] We thank you in advance for your cooperation.

With best wishes always,

Sincerely,

pls file IN → 161A-HQ-20403

4/8/92 B

Terry Sanford
Chairman
Subcommittee on Near Eastern
and South Asian Affairs

James M. Jeffords
Ranking Minority Member

(Rec. 4/8/92)

Re Request
see summary memoranda dated 12/23/88 & 1/6/89 / cc to WH (JD) 4/9/92 B

DRAFT

Honorable Terry Sanford
Chairman
Subcommittee on Near Eastern
and South Asian Affairs
Committee on Foreign Relations
United States Senate
Washington, D.C. 20510

Honorable James M. Jeffords
Ranking Minority Member
Subcommittee on Near Eastern
and South Asian Affairs
Committee on Foreign Relations
United States Senate
Washington, D.C. 20510

Dear Mr. Chairman and Senator Jeffords:

This is in response to your March 30, 1992 letter to the Director of the Federal Bureau of Investigation, requesting an opportunity to review the background investigation report prepared by the FBI in connection with the nomination of John Tower to be Secretary of Defense.

FBI background investigation reports concerning Presidential nominations are extremely sensitive materials. They are only made available to committees of the Senate in connection with confirmation proceedings that are currently pending before such committees. Moreover, this access is generally provided only on the basis of carefully negotiated arrangements with those committees and only under terms intended to ensure tightly controlled access and limited use. It would be inconsistent with these arrangements to make these reports available to other committees for other purposes.

Although we are therefore not in a position to grant the Subcommittee's request to review the Tower background investigation report, in an effort to accommodate the Subcommittee's interests we are prepared to permit the Subcommittee staff to

b6
b7C

review the portions of the report that pertain to the "October Surprise" allegations. Your staff may contact [redacted] of my staff [redacted] to make arrangements for this review.

Sincerely,

W. Lee Rawls
Assistant Attorney General

ce of the system:
f 1950 Title 44, United States Code, Chap-
d Title 36, Code of Federal Regulations,
leral agencies to insure that adequate and
and preserved to document the organiza-
ecisions, procedures and transactions and to
ancial rights of the Federal Government.
ode, Section 534, delegates authority to the
ire, collect, classify, and preserve identifica-
n, crime and other records.

maintained in the system, including catego-
ses of such uses:

ative and administrative, are maintained in
ermit the FBI to function efficiently as an
omponent of the Department of Justice.
this system is disclosed to officials and
tment of Justice, and/or all components
of the information in the performance of

om this system may be disclosed as a rou-
agency where the purpose in making the
ith the law enforcement purpose for which
assist the recipient agency in conducting a
gence investigation, to assist the recipient
mination concerning an individual's suitabil-
or trustworthiness for employment and/or
clearance purposes, or to assist the recipi-
rmance of any authorized function where
ystem is declared by the recipient agency to
n.

information may be disclosed from this
e Judicial Branch of the Federal Govern-
cific request, or at the initiation of the FBI,
relevant to the authorized function of the
court system. An example would be where
sidered for employment by a Federal judge.
em may be disclosed as a routine use to any
t agency directly engaged in the criminal
e, prosecution, penal, probation and parole,
access is directly related to a law enforce-
cipient agency, e.g., in connection with a
gence investigation, or making a determina-
idual's suitability for employment as a state
employee or concerning a victim's compen-
e. Disclosure to a state or local government
ngaged in the criminal justice process or, (b)
ory function, is considered on an individual
ional circumstances, as determined by the

tem pertaining to the use, abuse or traffic of
y be disclosed as a routine use to federal,
ment agencies and to licensing or regulatory
engage in the institution and prosecution of
licensing boards in matters relating to con-
iing courts and licensing boards responsible
fication of individuals in the fields of phar-

tem may be disclosed as a routine use in a
urt or adjudicative body, e.g., the Equal
y Commission and the Merit Systems Pro-
ich the FBI is authorized to appear, when
yee thereof in his or her official capacity, or
r her individual capacity where the Depart-
eed to represent the employee, or (c) the
FBI determines it is likely to be affected by
to litigation or has an interest in litigation
termined by the FBI to be relevant to the

tem may be disclosed as a routine use to an
al in both the public or private sector if
t information or cooperation from the recip-
n the performance of an authorized activity.
where the activities of an individual are
f the public in order to elicit his/her assist-
or detection efforts.

tem may be disclosed as a routine use to an
l in both the public or private sector where
the recipient is or could become the target
activity or conspiracy, to the extent the
the protection of life or property.

tem may be disclosed to legitimate agency of
ere the FBI determines that the information
is relevant to that agency's responsibilities, and dissemination serves the best interests of the U.S. Government, and where the purpose in making the disclosure is compatible with the purpose for which the information was collected.

Relevant information may be disclosed from this system to the news media and general public where there exists a legitimate public interest, e.g., to assist in the location of Federal fugitives, to provide notification of arrests, and where necessary for protection from imminent threat of life or property. This would include releases of information in accordance with 28 CFR 50.2.

A record relating to an actual or potential civil or criminal violation of the copyright statute, Title 17, United States Code, or the trademark statutes. Titles 15 and 17, U.S. Code, may be disseminated to a person injured by such violation to assist him/her in the institution or maintenance of a suit brought under such titles.

The FBI has received inquiries from private citizens and Congressional offices on behalf of constituents seeking assistance in locating individuals such as missing children and heirs to estates. Where the need is acute, and where it appears FBI files may be the only lead in locating the individual, consideration will be given to furnishing relevant information to the requester. Information will be provided only in those instances where there are reasonable grounds to conclude from available information the individual being sought would want the information to be furnished, e.g., an heir to a large estate. Information with regard to missing children will not be provided where they have reached their majority.

Release of Information to Members of Congress:

Information contained in this system, the release of which is required by the Freedom of Information-Privacy Acts, may be made available to a Member of Congress or staff acting upon the Member's behalf when the Member or staff requests the information in behalf of and at the request of the individual who is the subject of the record.

Release of Information to the National Archives and Records Administration (NARA) and the General Services Administration (GSA):

A record from a system of records may be disclosed as a routine use to NARA and GSA in records management inspections conducted under the authority of 44 U.S.C. 2904 and 2906, to the extent that legislation governing the records permits.

Policies and practices for storing, retrieving, accessing, retaining, and disposing of records in the system:

Storage:

The active main files are maintained in hard copy form and some inactive records are maintained on microfilm. Investigative information which is maintained in computerized form may be stored in memory, on disk storage, on computer tape, or on a computer printed listing.

Retrievability:

The FBI General Index must be searched to determine what information, if any, the FBI may have in its files. Index records, or pointers to specific FBI files, are created on all manner of subject matters, but the predominant type record is the name index record. It should be noted the FBI does not index all individuals who furnish information or all names developed during the course of an investigation. Only that information considered pertinent, relevant, or essential for future retrieval, is indexed. In certain major cases, individuals interviewed may be indexed to facilitate the administration of the investigation. The FBI has automated that portion of its index contomated that portion of its index containing the most recent information—15 years for criminal related matters and 30 years for intelligence and other type matters. Automation will not change the "Central Records System"; it will only facilitate more economic and expeditious access to the main files. Searches against the automated records are accomplished on a "batch off-line" basis for certain submitting agencies where the name search requests conform to FBI specified formats and also in an "on-line" mode with the use of video display terminals for other requests. The FBI will not permit any organization, public or private, outside the FBI to have direct access to the FBI indices system. All searches against the indices data base will be performed on site within FBI space by FBI personnel with the assistance of the automated procedures, where feasible. Automation of the various FBI field office indices has been under way for approximately five years; completion is anticipated during FY 1988. This automation initiative has been on a "day-one" basis. This indices system points to specific files within a given field office. Additionally, certain complicated investigative matters may be supported by

b6
b7C

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
INTERNAL ROUTING SLIP

TO	TL #	ROOM	NAME/TITLE	TO	TL #	ROOM	NAME/TITLE
	214	7162	The Director		245	7240	Congressional Affairs Office
					245	7240	Inspector-in-Charge
	235	7142	Deputy Director		245	7240	Legislative Counsel
					213	7901	Equal Employment Opportunity
	235	7110	Assoc. Dep. Dir. - Adm.		245	7443	Off. of Liaison & Intl. Aff.
	235	7116	Assoc. Dep. Dir. - Inv.		245	7222	Office of Public Affairs
	214	7176	Director's Secretary		235	7150	Career Board
	214	7176	Director's Special Assistant		244	6236	Correspondence Unit
			(Attn:)		213	7659	Press Office
					245	7278	Speech Unit
	342	11255	Identification Division		154	M-956	Tour Office
	152	Quantico	Training Division		152	GRB	Uniform Crime Reporting
	234	6012	Administrative Services Div.				
	211	5829	Information Management Div.		244	6437	Information Desk
	232	4026	Intelligence Division		152	1B327	Mail Room
	233	5012	Criminal Investigative Div.		153	1907	Payroll
	241	3090	Laboratory Division		135	6912	Personnel Records
	213	7159	Technical Services Division		244	6248	Reading Room
	245	7427	Legal Counsel Division		244	6248	Reading Room (Autopen)
	213	7125	Inspection Division		153	1262	Voucher Unit

Attn: [redacted]

White House wants to know if the attached represents everything in Tower SPIN on October Surprise

- ☐ Call Me
- ☐ See Me
- ☑ Approp. Action
- ☐ Initial
- ☐ Per Inquiry
- ☐ For Your Info.
- ☐ Note & Return
- ☐ Record & Return
- ☐ See Reverse Side

Remarks:

FROM [redacted]
CONGRESSIONAL AFFAIRS OFFICE

Room	TL #	Phone	Date
7240	245	[redacted]	4/30/92

FBI/DOJ

b6
b7C

May 4, 1992

RESPONSE TO SENATE COMMITTEE ON FOREIGN AFFAIRS LETTER DATED 3/30/92 (Subcommittee on Near Eastern and South Asian Affairs)

Summaries dated 12/13/88, 12/23/88, 1/6/89, 1/13/89, 1/25/89, 2/8/89, 2/20/89, 2/27/89, 2/28/89, and 3/2/89, were furnished to the White House in connection with the late Senator Tower's background investigation. No reference was made to the issue at hand in summaries dated 12/13/88, 1/13/89, 1/25/89, 2/28/89, or 3/2/89.

	Summary date	Page of summary	Paragraph	Interview of	Date Interviewed
A	12/23/88	3	2	[redacted]	(Refer Tab C)
B	12/23/88	20-23	-	Sen. Tower	12/21/88
C	12/23/88	Enc.	-	[redacted] (pp.1,6-7)	12/14/88
D	1/6/89	6-34	-	[redacted] & Encs. (Summary Fact sheet & 2 news articles)	12/21/88
E	1/6/89	35-36	-	[redacted]	12/23/88
F	1/6/89	37-47	-	[redacted] & Encs. [redacted] letter to Miami Herald & 2 news articles)	12/30/88
G	2/8/89	5	1,5	T-11 (refer to Tab H)	
H	2/8/89	Enc.	-	T-11 (p.1,2)	2/3/89
I	2/20/89	55	1	Hank Grover (p.2)	2/7/89
J	2/27/89	9-10	6	[redacted] letter	-

Deliv. to DOS
5-4-92

b6
b7C

DELETED

[redacted] further recounted a story which she advised was made public at a news conference (date and place unrecalled), which, if true, she believes reflects adversely on Senator Tower's honesty. She advised that in approximately 1980, Senator Tower was contacted by the Ayatollah Khomeini of Iran and was asked to attempt to secure spare parts for American aircraft which the Iranians were using in their war against Iraq. Allegedly, [redacted] was sent by Senator Tower to the White House to find out if there was any interest on the part of the United States Government in providing these aircraft parts to Khomeini. [redacted] noted that none of this story was made public during the work of the Tower Commission, which was investigating the Iran/Contra matter.

DELETED

John Goodwin Tower

(Deleted)

An individual, who requested confidentiality, advised

(Deleted)

He/she also opined that Senator Tower, as head of the Tower Commission, had "whitewashed" over the Iran/Contra affair in return for the political payoff of becoming Secretary of Defense. He/she provided no information in support of his/her opinions.

○ Keep in file per Unit Chief request.

FD-263 (Rev. 4-30-85)

b6
b7C

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

REPORTING OFFICE	OFFICE OF ORIGIN	DATE	INVESTIGATIVE PERIOD
SAN FRANCISCO	BUREAU	2/28/89	2/3/89 - 2/17/89

TITLE OF CASE
JOHN GOODWIN TOWER

REPORT MADE BY
SA [redacted]

TYPED BY: an

CHARACTER OF CASE
SPECIAL INQUIRY (A)

REFERENCE: Numerous teletypes, facsimiles and telephone calls between FBI Headquarters, Dallas, Houston, San Francisco and SSAS [redacted] and [redacted] and SSA [redacted] San Francisco.

- RUC -

ADMINISTRATIVE:

Where appropriate, Privacy Act (e)(3) data was furnished to persons interviewed. Express promises of confidentiality, both limited and unlimited, have been noted where granted.

APPROVED _____ SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE

DO NOT WRITE IN SPACES BELOW

COPIES MADE:

3 - Bureau (161-20403)
2 - San Francisco (161A-4802)

DISSEMINATION RECORD OF ATTACHED REPORT

Agency				
Request Recd.				
Date Fwd.				
How Fwd.				
By				

Notations

SEARCHED _____
SERIALIZED PG
INDEXED _____
FILED PG

161A-4802-36

FD-263 (Rev. 4-30-85)

A*
COVER PAGE

b6
b7C
b7D

FD-340a (Rev. 10-3-77)

(Title) _____

(File No.) 161A-4802-1A

Item	Date Filed	To be returned Yes	To be returned No		Disposition
1	2-13-89		✓	Notes on [redacted] 2-9-89	
2	2-13-89		✓	SF T-1 2/11/89	
3	2-[illegible]-89		✓	Notes on [redacted] 2-14-89	
4	2-23-89		✓	Notes on [redacted] 2-19-89	
5	3-1-89		✓	Notes on [redacted] P.G.	
6	9/21/90		✓	Orig. Notes of [redacted]	
7	9/21/90		✓	Polygraph and Forms [redacted]	
8	5/15/91		✓	Tape of Interview with [redacted]	

SEARCHED _____ INDEXED _____
SERIALIZED _____ FILED _____
FEB 13 1989
FBI — SAN FRANCISCO
DG1B6
161A-4802-1A

b6
b7C

FD-340 (Rev. 4-2-85)

Field File No. 161A-4802

Serial # of Originating Document

OO and File No.

Date Received 2-9-89

From [redacted]
(Name of Contributor)

[redacted]
(Address of Contributor)

Mill Valley, Ca.
(City and State)

By [redacted]
(Name of Special Agent)

To Be Returned ☐ Yes ☒ No Receipt Given ☐ Yes ☒ No

Grand Jury Material - Disseminate Only Pursuant to Rule 6(e), Federal Rules of Criminal Procedure ☐ Yes ☒ No

Title:

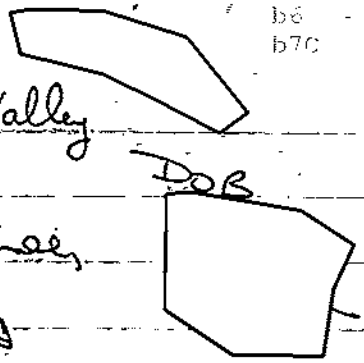
Reference:
(Communication Enclosing Material)

Description: ☒ Original notes re interview of [redacted]

161A-4802-1A (1)

b6
b7C

2-9-89 [redacted] Mill Valley



from Dallas - attended same functions occasionally w/ Tower - & Miraval Bar - one occasion having dinner - Tower in booth next to him -

[redacted] got phone call at table - Tower leaned over & made derogatory comments - "who do you think you are, we aren't in Beverly Hills" - had been drinking but not intoxicated -

Seen at Marvin drinking but not drunk - w/d be with female companions - never any scenes - also at church functions.

At party recently in Marin with several Repub. Texans - knew Tower - upset about his nomination - General conversation about his suitability

No names -

b6
b7C

FD-340b (Rev. 4-2-85)

Field File No. 161A-4802

Serial # of Originating Document _____

OO and File No. _____

Date Received 2/11/89

From _____
(NAME OF CONTRIBUTOR)

_____
(ADDRESS OF CONTRIBUTOR)

_____
(CITY AND STATE)

By SA

To Be Returned ☐ Yes ☑ No Receipt Given ☐ Yes ☑ No

Grand Jury Material - Disseminate Only Pursuant to Rule 6(e), Federal Rules of Criminal Procedure
☐ Yes ☑ No

Title: John G. Tower

Reference: _____
(Communication Enclosing Material)

Description: ☑ Original notes re interview of
SF T-1

161A-4802-1825

b6
b7C
b7D

[illegible] 2/11/89

SF T-1/ [redacted]

said he [redacted]

He said that he still is sure that it was Tower who was on the same flight to Europe.

He said [redacted] on the same flight.

He still could not remember the name of the [redacted] only stated she was [redacted] at least [redacted]

He remembers the seat # because there are only (2) rows of smoking seats & Tower was a smoker.

He was in Dallas at time. [redacted] San Antonio 78250

[redacted] in San Antonio might have been told [redacted] about Tower after the flight.

[redacted] said he would not remember the story.

Tower & girlfriend shared the Vodka & Champagne (Stolichnaya) - brand. Had pre departure champagne refilled (3 times). Tower drank more. at least 2/5 each / at least 1/5 + 6 ounce = mini bottle

Tower & girl only eat caviar - drink champagne & Vodka. When they ran out of alcohol - they gave them the mini bottles of alcohol. - Could have had a small breakfast on the flight.

all alcohol consumed by these people within (3 hours)

[redacted]

[redacted] refused to use his name when asking [redacted]

2 2/11/89

b6
b7C
b7D

[redacted]

He wants to remain anonymous. He said he did not trust anyone in TX.

✓ He said [redacted] must match.
✓ He was [redacted] the flight to Europe
✓ He believes [redacted] on that flight.

[redacted] said that
* If flight a 767 to Paris [redacted]

[redacted] Tower from [redacted] + "it was Hell"
[redacted] said that he did not make up this story
+ he would be willing to take a poly grapd exam.

We told about Tower after Paris flight
[redacted] line in Dallas
Dallas TX. 75225

b6
b7C

✓ Check into other months of flying [redacted] could be on another with Tower which he does not remember. It was an international flight
(May – Dec) June he was [redacted]

b6
b7C
b7D

second to last ~~Paris~~ Pair B seat on left side which on a 767 to Paris would be 4B in 1987

3 (Only (2) flight attendants work in first class on a 767) 3/11/89

Tower girl friend was dyed / sprayed blonde hair

— Did not know Tower before Paris flight
— He heard of him over the news but did not
— know him personally.

He was sure it was Tower altho he became obnoxious - + [redacted] b6 b7C b7D

+ she took over [redacted] duty + handled Tower

She is the one who told [redacted] who Tower was.

Tower was well dressed / but looked like an alcoholic - broken blood vessels in face bulbous nose.

→ [redacted] called in abt Tower after reading Newspaper article about Tower drinking an occasional glass of wine + that other people like senators were calling in complaints abt Tower. He felt responsible to call.

b6
b7C

FD-340b (Rev. 4-2-85)

Field File No.: 161A-4802

Serial # of Originating Document

OO and File No. Bureau

Date Received 2-14-89

From (NAME OF CONTRIBUTOR)

(ADDRESS OF CONTRIBUTOR)

(CITY AND STATE)

By

To Be Returned ☐ Yes ☒ No Receipt Given ☐ Yes ☒ No

Grand Jury Material - Disseminate Only Pursuant to Rule 6(e), Federal Rules of Criminal Procedure
☐ Yes ☒ No

Title: John Tower
SPIN

Reference: (Communication Enclosing Material)

Description: ☒ Original notes re interview of

161A-4802-1A (2)(3)

b6
b7C

2-14-89

[redacted] DOB [redacted] POB

in back section
during this flight to
Dalls-FW, arr in 9/87

did not wait on
1st class section

another flight atten

2 flight atten

mentioned Sen

Tower was aboard

for

Since 9/87 has been
on flight 79 12-14
times. only time recalls
Senator Tower on flight

no comments about
tobacco/ other problems
on this flight

[redacted] employee AA
air ~~stewardess~~ flight attendant

does not reveal
names of other flight
attendants.

b6
b7C

FD-340 (Rev. 4-2-85)

Field File No. 161A-4802

Serial # of Originating Document _____

OO and File No. _____

Date Received 2-15-89

From [redacted]
(Name of Contributor)

(Address of Contributor)

(City and State)

By [redacted]
(Name of Special Agent)

To Be Returned ☐ Yes ☐ No Receipt Given ☐ Yes ☐ No

Grand Jury Material - Disseminate Only Pursuant to Rule 6(e), Federal Rules of Criminal Procedure ☐ Yes ☐ No

Title:

Reference: _____
(Communication Enclosing Material)

Description: ☒ Original notes re interview of [redacted]

161A-4802-1B4

highball

drinking - short glass - scotch or burbon

not wine

Mansion Row - occasion - @ 2½ years - unk #

could identify on other occasions

always had drunk in hand

- Herb Caen article -

-

b6
b7C

FD-340 (REV. 6-29-81)

Field File No. 161A-4802

OO and File No.

Date Received

From

(NAME OF CONTRIBUTOR)

(ADDRESS OF CONTRIBUTOR)

(CITY AND STATE)

By SA

To Be Returned ☒ Yes ☐ No

Receipt Given ☒ Yes ☐ No

☐ Yes ☒ No

Grand Jury Material-Disseminate Only Pursuant to Rules 6(e), Federal Rules of Criminal Procedure

Description:

Article re John Towe written by Kenneth Adelman

161A-4802-1A (5)

LONESOME HAWK

Where has Tower been left?

John Tower has been long on courage and short on discretion during his nearly 30 years in public service. Both have embroiled him in controversy and tossed him in a boundless sea of troubles now.

Mr. Tower has displayed courage to champion strong defense through good times and bad, in committee meetings and on the Senate floor, in cooperation or conflict with the White House. Mr. Tower's wrath could set an opponent's teeth on edge; even the Reagan administration experienced it when deciding to deploy the MX missile in fixed silos in the early 1980s.

And, like David, Mr. Tower would take on Goliaths over major issues. He was right more often than not, and always courageous.

This, ironically, proved costly. Most other legislators, accustomed to compromise all day, develop rounded edges. Not Mr. Tower. He kept his sharp edges, which showed in his sharp tongue.

Still, I was mighty impressed by Mr. Tower's performance as strategic arms negotiator in 1985 and 1986. He mastered technical information far better than expected, built a first-rate team, and dealt with the Russians as a true professional.

Yet his lack of discretion proved troublesome then, as before and since. Not that this directly affected his on-the-job performance — it never did — but it did raise questions about his overall judgment and probity.

Private behavior is fair game for judging a public servant. A person is cut from one cloth of character. No one can be saintly by day and devilish by night. And a defense secretary has no private life. In the military chain of command just below the president, he must be of sound and clear mind by day and by night. No defense secretary gets time off. International crises keep no regular hours.

Moreover, public servants should be more than bureaucratic functionaries. They do set a tone and ideally an example for the rest of us. As Walter Lippmann wrote: "Those in high places are more than the administrators of government bureaus. They are more than the writers of laws. They are the custodians of a nation's ideals, of the beliefs it cherishes, of its permanent hopes, of the faith which makes a nation out of a mere aggregation of individuals ...."

Where does all this leave Mr. Tower? In a stew.

Granted, President Bush doesn't want to cut, and Mr. Tower doesn't want to run. Loyalty flows both ways or it flows neither; the Bush administration feels compelled to stick by its man to avoid being tagged as the cave-in crowd. And Mr. Tower has been blackened so badly already that he must reckon: What's a little more mud?

Yet the stewing must stop. Critical budget decisions affecting the Pentagon for the next four years are being made without a defense secretary. Mr. Bush's designating his first week as "ethics week" went astray. And Mr. Tower's fate, in the near term anyway, stands somewhere between a ruptured duck and a dead duck.

And unfortunately after all this, Mr. Tower no longer has any unique advantage. He's not known as a strategist, a la James Schlesinger; or as a whiz-bang manager, like Robert McNamara; or as a first friend of the president, like Cap Weinberger.

Mr. Tower once offered uniquely collegial dealings with the Congress in general and the Senate Armed Services Committee, his stomping grounds for 24 years, in particular. No longer.

The Senate vibes, especially from the Armed Services Committee, are increasingly negative. This counts for a lot, since these men know Mr. Tower best and since they hold the power here.

Most of the time most senators feel themselves less powerful than those in the executive branch. But not in the confirmation process. Here the nominee is almost wholly in the committee's, and then the Senate's, hands.

This process constitutes the quintessence of John C. Calhoun's concept of government by concurrent majority, wherein a willful band of senators can halt a critical action, the appointment of a president's person to implement his policies.

While the process does not work flawlessly — Walter Hickel, Theodore Sorenson, Clement Haynsworth, William Clark, and other capable, decent men from sundry administrations were unnecessarily bruised — it does work fairly well.

For senators are, by and large, keen at gaining a sense of the nominee. They arrive near the top of their profession due to their skill at sizing up. As the great House Speaker Sam Rayburn once said, "A man who can't size up another person when he walks in the room had better be in another profession."

If the Senate's collective wisdom continues to be negative, or if Mr. Tower's inferno burns further out of control, Mr. Bush best name a replacement fast.

As a proven manager, experienced hand, broad strategic thinker, and squeaky clean public figure, no one can hold a candle to Donald H. Rumsfeld.

Had Mr. Rumsfeld been selected first, the Bush administration would be in better shape, defense decisions better made, and John Tower's reputation better intact.

Ken Adelman, former director of the U.S. Arms Control and Disarmament Agency and an adviser to President Reagan on the INF negotiations, is a nationally syndicated columnist.

2-17-89
4:45 p.m. Mark Hopkins Hotel 1. Switch board - Vd out [redacted] Line 392-3434

2. Sales Dept. - conferences

↓

- Institute for Contempry Studies -
981-5353
243 Kearny

3. Security - [redacted]

b6
b7C

5:00pm [redacted] called - gone

5:10 p.m. [redacted] Sales

⇓

~~Catering~~

[redacted] - Bell hop (7:30 p Peacock Court Rm)

b6
b7C
b7D

FD-340 (Rev. 4-2-85)

Field File No. _____

Serial # of Originating Document _____

OO and File No. SF 161A-4802

Date Received _____

From [redacted]

By [redacted]

To Be Returned ☐ Yes ☒ No Receipt Given ☐ Yes ☒ No

Grand Jury Material - Disseminate Only Pursuant to Rule 6(e), Federal Rules of Criminal Procedure ☐ Yes ☒ No

Title: John Goodwin Tower
SPIN (A)

Reference: _____
(Communication Enclosing Material)

Description: ☒ Original notes re interview of [redacted]

161A-4802-1A(6)

161 A-4820-
1A(b)

Interview notes of [redacted]

①

2/17/89

Sam [redacted]

b6
b7C
b7D

"AA"

Sept. 3 Sounds like correct Time Frame

- Didn't know him at First

- [redacted]

b7D

- Don't recall person [redacted] name

(1) It was definitely an evening Flight
Don't serve Stoli & Caviar on day flt.

(2) FM Dallas to Paris or London

Pre-departure - Tower himself had
3 glasses of Champagne at least

- Companion - not sure how much she had.

Tower - Obnoxious, Arrogant, Lack of manners
Treated me as Low Level

(3) After Take-off

- Drank more Champagne
- Approximately two bottles between
the two - next hours.

Tower/Companion chose not to eat.

- Caviar service/-

b7D

sure they chilled vodka
Drank entir

- [redacted]

- [redacted] (6) btls - minis on their Tray Table

[redacted] so Prob (8) minis.

- Necked for awhile, like honeymooners.

(2)

b7D

- Tower went to sleep first
- slept about 4 hrs...

(8-9 hrs)

Drinking w/in 4 hrs.

Qt. 32 / 4 / 12 = 24 / 25 oz. = (24-25)

Pre = 3

Vodka = 14

= 8-16

(20) (5-6 per hr.)

* [redacted] dealt w/ Tower.

(1) Can tower consume vodka

Possible - changed to vodka flocks
after take-off

Champaign may have been
on ground.

Possible after take off - only vodka.

b6
b7C
b7D

FD-340 (Rev. 4-2-85)

Field File No. _____

Serial # of Originating Document _____

OO and File No. SF 161A-4802

Date Received 2/17/89

From [redacted]
(Name of Contributor)

[redacted]
(Name of Contributor)

[redacted]

By [redacted]
(Name of Special Agent)

To Be Returned ☐ Yes ☒ No Receipt Given ☐ Yes ☒ No

Grand Jury Material - Disseminate Only Pursuant to Rule 6(e), Federal Rules of Criminal Procedure ☐ Yes ☒ No

Title: John Goodwin Tower; Spin (A)

Reference: _____
(Communication Enclosing Material)

Description: ☐ Original notes re interview of

7 - Notegrams
2 - FD 497
1 - FD 498
1 - FD 328
1 - FD 395

161A-4802-1A(7)

FD-497 (Rev. 6-24-87)

Polygraph Examination Worksheet

Date of Report	Date of Examination	Bureau File Number	Field File Number
2/24/89	2/17/89	---	SF 161A-4802

Location of Examination: SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA

Examiner Name: SA [redacted] NK b6 b7C

Examinee Name (Last, First, Middle): [redacted]

SSN: [redacted] b6 b7C b7D

Date of Birth	Age	Place of Birth
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]

HT	WT	Sex	Marital Status	Current Address
				[redacted]

Previous Polygraph Examination	Language During Exam	Requested By Examinee
None	English	☐ Yes ☒ No

Education (Total Years): [redacted]

Employment History/Military: During High School - [redacted]

Health/Medication: [redacted]

b7E
161A-4802
*1A (7)

Arrests/Convictions: None admitted.

Check One Only	
Subject	
Victim	
Witness	X
Suspect	
Asset	
Informant	
Applicant	
FBI Employee	

FBI EMP/APP	
Special Agent	
Support	
Translator	
Contract	

Leak Case ☐ Yes ☒ No

Type of Investigation	
Criminal	
FCI	
Admin. Inquiry	
PSPP	
Applicant	
WITSEC	
Other Federal	

Total Examiner Time (Include Travel): 8 Hours

Estimated Property Value

Date(s)	Time In	Time Out
2/27/89		

Type Test	ZOC	MGQT	R/I	POT	STIM	Total
No. Series						
No. Charts						
Instrument Serial No.						

b7E

Examination Results

DI	X	INC	
NDI		NO	

Pretest Admission		Confession	
Post Test Admission		Confession	

Comments (Name of Witness or Interpreter)

[redacted] stopped test during I-1 to advise he didn't know TOWER's first name during flight. b6 b7C b7D
(Subject didn't furnish complete health information).

FBI/DOJ

SF 161A-4802
RWH/er

Education (continued)

Employment (continued)

FD-497 (Rev. 6-24-87)

Polygraph Examination Worksheet

Date of Report	Date of Examination	Bureau File Number	Field File Number
	2/17/89	161-20403	SF161A-4802

Location of Examination: SAN FRANCISCO, CA

E

b6
b7C

Examinee Name (Last, First, Middle)

b6
b7C
b7D

Date of B

Previous Polygraph Examination	Language During Exam	Requested By Examinee
None	English	☐ Yes, ☒ No

Educ

Health/Medication

b7E

Arrests/Convictions: None Admitted

Check One Only		FBI EMP/APP		Type of Investigation	
Subject		Special Agent		Criminal	
Victim		Support		FCI	
Witness	X	Translator		Admin. Inquiry	
Suspect		Contract		PSPP	
Asset				Applicant	
Informant		Leak Case ☐ Yes ☒ No		WITSEC	
Applicant				Other Federal	
FBI Employee					

Total Examiner Time *(Include Travel)*: 8 Hours

Estimated Property Value

Date(s)	Time In	Time Out
2/17/89		

Type Test	ZOC	MGQT	R/I	POT	STIM	Total
No. Series						b7E
No. Charts						
Instrument Serial No.						

Examination Results

b6
b7C
b7D

DI	X	INC		Pretest Admission	Confession
NDI		NO		Post Test Admission	Confession

Comments (Name of Witness or Interpreter) STOPPED TEST DURING I-1 TO ADVISE HE DIDN'T KNOW TOWER'S FIRST NAME DURING FLIGHT. (SUBJECT DIDN'T FURNISH COMPLETE HEALTH INFORMATION)

EDUCATION

EMPLOYMENT

FBI/DOJ

FD 497 P. 2 (continued)

Employment (cont)

[redacted] b7D

FD-498 (Rev. 6-24-87)

POLYGRAPH REPORT

DATE OF REPORT	DATE OF EXAMINATION	BUREAU FILE NUMBER	FIELD FILE NUMBER
	2/17/89	161-2043	SF 161A-4802

FIELD OFFICE OR AGENCY REQUESTING EXAMINATION
FBI, SAN FRANCISCO

AUTHORIZING OFFICIAL	DATE AUTHORIZED
SAC, SAN FRANCISCO	2/16/89

[redacted] b6 b7C b7D

CASE TITLE JOHN Goodwin TOWER; SPIN (A)

REFERENCES

b6 b7C b7D b7E

CASE SYNOPSIS/EXAMINER CONCLUSION

EXAMINER NAME: [redacted] b6 b7C

FBI/DOJ

FD-328 (Rev. 6-12-79)

CONSENT TO INTERVIEW WITH POLYGRAPH

PLACE: San Francisco, California
DATE: 2/17/89
TIME: 9:45 A.m.

Before we begin an examination by means of the polygraph in connection with the truthfulness of subject's statements to the FBI.

you must understand your rights.

YOUR RIGHTS

You have the right to refuse to take the polygraph test.

If you agree to take the polygraph test, you have the right to stop the test at any time.

If you agree to take the polygraph test, you have the right to refuse to answer any individual questions.

WAIVER AND CONSENT

I have read this statement of my rights and I understand what my rights are. I voluntarily agree to be examined by means of the polygraph during this interview. I understand and know what I am doing. No threats or promises have been used against me to obtain my consent to the use of the polygraph. I understand that the examination room (~~DOES~~) (DOES NOT) contain an observation device and that the examination (~~WILL~~) (WILL NOT) be monitored or recorded.

b6
b7C
b7D

SIGNE [redacted]

[redacted] S.A. FBI

b6
b7C

WITNESS: _____

_____

FBI/DOJ

FD-395 (Rev. 6-22-77)

INTERROGATION; ADVICE OF RIGHTS

YOUR RIGHTS

Place SAN FRANC. 3CO,
Date 2/17/89
Time 9:51 A.M.

Before we ask you any questions, you must understand your rights.

You have the right to remain silent.

Anything you say can be used against you in court.

You have the right to talk to a lawyer for advice before we ask you any questions and to have a lawyer with you during questioning.

If you cannot afford a lawyer, one will be appointed for you before any questioning if you wish.

If you decide to answer questions now without a lawyer present, you will still have the right to stop answering at any time. You also have the right to stop answering at any time until you talk to a lawyer.

WAIVER OF RIGHTS

I have read this statement of my rights and I understand what my rights are. I am willing to make a statement and answer questions. I do not want a lawyer at this time. I understand and know what I am doing. No promises or threats have been made to me and no pressure or coercion of any kind has been used against me.

Sig: [redacted] b6 b7C b7D

Witness [redacted] SA, FBI b6 b7C

Witness: _____

Time: 9:58 A.M.

b6
b7C

FD-340 (Rev. 4-2-85)

Field File No. 161A-4802

Serial # of Originating Document

OO and File No.

Date Received 12/21/88

From [redacted]
(Name of Contributor)

[redacted]
(Address of Contributor)

[redacted]
(City and State)

By [redacted]
(Name of Special Agent)

To Be Returned ☐ Yes ☑ No Receipt Given ☐ Yes ☑ No

Grand Jury Material - Disseminate Only Pursuant to Rule 6(e), Federal Rules of Criminal Procedure ☐ Yes ☑ No

Title: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER
SPIN(A)

Reference:
(Communication Enclosing Material)

Description: ① ☑ Original notes re interview of

[redacted]

② TAPE CASETTE OF RECORDING OF INTERVIEW

161A-4802-1A(8)

302.

[redacted]

12/21/88

b6
b7C

[redacted]

12 00 PM arvd

— creds displayed emp: [redacted]

— reason: [redacted] re JT, Presidential appt'ee w/ Sen. conf'n; prev. intv. of [redacted] ... [redacted] name prvd.

— confidentiality explained ... not requested.

— read 302 ... q's to be what happened?

— 12 13 PM — Tape begins

— [redacted] on this very subject. [redacted] is the source of [redacted] info.

— clarified several points in the 302.

b6
b7C

corrections to 302

— in late 9/80 early 10/80 an emmissary of [redacted] ctcd
(1) JT not [redacted] himself.

— [redacted]

8/25/88
(2) [redacted]

[redacted]

— the general story of 1980 Reagan-Bush ~~[illegible]~~ campaign reportedly
(3) meeting secretly w/ reps of [redacted] in arms for hostages before the 1980 election.
deal was first put out by [redacted] However,
[redacted] is not the source for this particular aspect of this
general story, [redacted] is.

(4) was formally employed by campaign — Nat'l HQ
prior: wkd for [redacted] Transition Team — Top Floor
at [redacted] who Downtown WASH
[redacted] + White House — West Wing still wkd w/ [redacted]
Camp. I was [redacted] I went w/ him to — moved into Ca[illegible]
the [redacted] of the [redacted] before he left — [redacted]
[redacted]

(5) ~~[illegible]~~ Per [redacted] thru my source JT asked [redacted] to set up then
a mtg between the emmissary of the [redacted] and top officials
of the R-B camp, ie ... not w/ the WH, but w/ the camp — [redacted]

Came back to CA — "family problems" (1) ← till late 83 ~~of~~ Civil Rts Div. then [redacted]

b6
b7C

12:00 pm [redacted] arrd — ID display of creds)

12:09 [redacted] began to tape

— nature of inquiry

12:50 interview concluded

12:55 departed

b6
b7C

(3) Cont.

— prvd summary fact sheet
background of general story which will be in book

— pointed out ¶ 3.

MOST CRITICAL PIECE OF INFO

— she spoke w/ [redacted] in his ofc in WDC. [redacted] told her he had just hung up phone w/ [redacted] who told him for first time that it was JT who was first ctd by the emm. of [redacted]. [redacted] was ckg the story just released by [redacted] at the [redacted]
She was intrd on camera.

next pp

— says the true origin of the arms sales began w/ a series of secret agreements, which including [redacted] himself is the 1st of which is this mtg so descd abv. Showed article from front pp of Wash Post on 11/29/86.

— says all the individuals involved have publicly acknowledged the mtgs — cites a series of articles written in 8/87–4/88 by Alfonse Chardy for the Miami Herald as source.

[redacted] was [redacted] to [redacted] at the time.

They disagree on
a) who the emmisary was — [redacted] ctd them w/ some leads about who the emmisary was.
b) exact date.

— says these three are not forthcoming w/ all details of this mtg.

— says [redacted] reps. offer was to produce the hostages to RB camp in exch. for F-14 parts. This was the basic offer.
cites the source of info being their intv's by Miami Herald.

b6
b7C

— Privacy Act

- wish name withheld from request? White House?
- exception to Privacy Act? T-Symbol

Ex Order 10

— Intv

name & persons present, time date; agree?
BKG Inv re Sen J.T.
read 302

Presidential appt'd w/ senate conf.

author

b6
b7C

- [redacted] told her he had just been on phone w/ [redacted] + [redacted] + that [redacted] told him that the "Iranian had 1st ctd JT & that it was JT who told [redacted] to put the team together w/ [redacted] then asked [redacted] to come because [redacted] was an atty.

- ~~Bkgd~~ These three men all claim that nothing came from this mtg, but it is the pt of my wk for 2 yrs to demonstrate that everything came from this mtg + they're not telling the truth. Then were follow-up mtgs in Rome in Paris. Where even more top-level offs of [redacted] [redacted] met w/ even more top-level Iranians. + cut an arms for hostage deal. Cites Miami Herald.

- Thus JT was at the center & the reason he was brought into the Tower Comm was to cover up his own culpability. I believe as the center of the scandal" Until I hear more from [redacted] in this wks, can't confm.

- Haven't cntd w/ [redacted] yet. Been very busy, wanted to put together as much info as pssbl, then ctc the 3 principals. Haven't ctd JT himself, wanted reaction 1st. Haven't ctd [redacted]

(3)

b6
b7C

I believe JT was at the center in general because [redacted] was his [redacted] & has been close to him always. JT is an old personal friend of the Pres Bush. He supported B in 1980 against RR. He was close advisor to RB camp. It was after this mtg in L'Enfant Plaza that JT was instrumental. Then 2-3 wks later in Paris that Bush met w/ top officials

b6
b7C

9/5/88 [redacted] wrote a story on this for Der S.p but he left out all of this "critical info." H finds this troubling

[redacted] motive to tell [redacted]?

[redacted] was reaching to her by press conf. and thought "this is gonna come unraveled" Thus thats why he told the truth.

[redacted] said [redacted] told him that it was [redacted] who insisted H not meet w/ these reps... which H sees as [redacted] beginning to shift responsibility to [redacted] for the mtg.

[redacted] did not call T

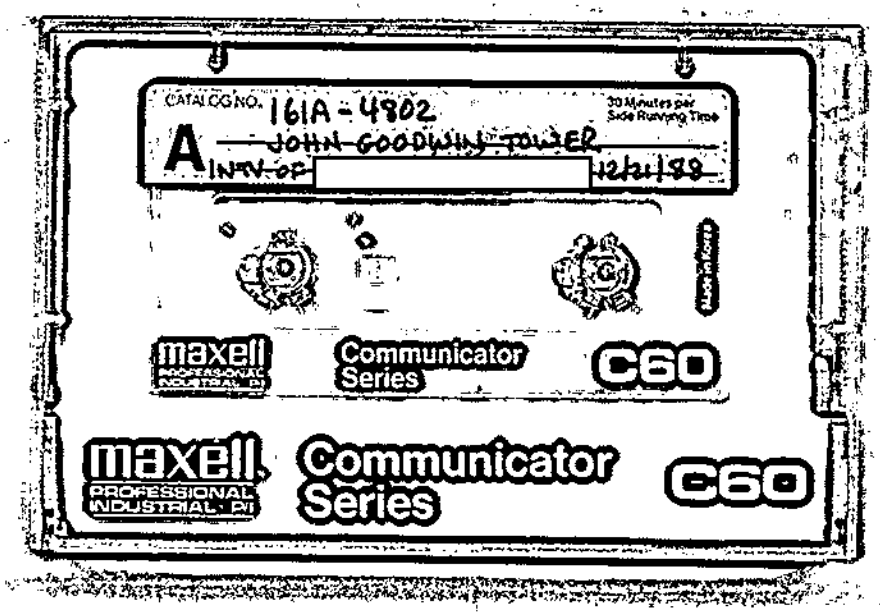
H thinks this is similar to Watergate in scandal potential

H says

Sen. Muskie — on record: says he briefed [redacted] on what Carter was doing to get the hostages out during the election

[redacted] Fowler > former bosses of [redacted]

12 SD p


CATALOG NO. 161A-4802
30 Minutes per Side Running Time
A
JOHN GOODWIN TOWER
INTV-OP
12/21/88
maxell
PROFESSIONAL INDUSTRIAL DI
Communicator Series
C60
maxell
PROFESSIONAL INDUSTRIAL DI
Communicator Series
C60

b6
b7C

6. PRIVILEGES AVAILABLE TO A FORMER MEMBER OF THE SENATE

Some of the privileges afforded to a former Member of the Senate are derived from statutory law and the Senate Rules, but most are traditional courtesies. The following list was compiled by the Senate Library in consultation with the Congressional Research Service, the Office of the Secretary of the Senate, the Office of the Sergeant at Arms, the Office of the Architect of the Capitol, the Joint Committee on Printing, and the Senate Committee on Rules and Administration.

JT saw NOV 29 1984

(1) Floor privileges in the Senate (found in Senate Rule XXIII).

(2) Permanent Senate ID from the Senate Sergeant at Arms.

(3) Use of the Senators' dining rooms.

(4) Outpatient care at the Capitol Physician's Office on a space available basis. Prescription drugs are also available.

(5) Parking at the Capitol complex. While no parking permits are issued, arrangements can usually be made by calling the Office of the Sergeant at Arms.

(6) Use of the Congressional Research Service. Borrowing privileges at the Library of Congress are available provided the former Member's account is clear. However, the Library of Congress is unable to make deliveries to former Members.

(7) Use of and borrowing privileges at the Senate Library.

(8) Documents from the Senate Document Room upon the personal request of the former Member.

(9) Services of the Disbursing Office, including check cashing, purchase of traveler's checks, and assistance regarding retirement and other benefits.

(10) Use of the Credit Union.

(11) Purchasing privileges at the Stationery Room.

(12) Use of the Senators' gymnasium.

(13) A subscription to the Congressional Record (44 USC section 906). Requests for the Congressional Record should be made in writing to: Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402.

(14) A copy of the Congressional Directory is usually available from the Joint Committee on Printing.

(15) Use of the Senate barbershops.

3. FRANKING PRIVILEGE

A Senator is authorized to use the mailing frank for a period of 90 days immediately following the date on which the office is vacated for matters of official business related to the closing of the Senator's office.

A surviving spouse (or if there is no surviving spouse, a member of the immediate family of the Member designated by the Secretary of the Senate in accordance with the rules and procedures established by the Secretary) may use the frank for not more than 180 days after the death of a Senator for non-political correspondence relating to the death of the Senator.

Additional uses of the mailing frank, involving public documents printed by Congress and Department of Agriculture reports and seeds, are authorized for certain periods following the expiration of a Senator's term of office. Appendix C lists the various uses of the mailing frank, applicable sections of the U. S. Code, and periods during which the frank may be used. For additional information, see the Select Committee on Ethics (224-2981) "Regulations governing THE USE OF THE MAILING FRANK by Members and Officers of the United States Senate."

4. THE POST OFFICE AND THE MAIL

Regular mail delivery by the Senate Post Office will terminate on the last day of the Senator's service. The standard practice of the Senate Post Office is to forward all mail to the Senator's forwarding address until January 31 of the year following the Senator's departure. After one year, everything is returned to sender by the Senate Post Office. It is recommended that the Senator's staff make every effort to remove the Senator's name from mass mailed materials prior to departure by contacting the Senate Post Office (224-5353). If the Senator's staff does not remove the Senator's name from this mass mail material, the Senate Post Office will remove the Senator's name as of February 1st of the year following the Senator's departure.

LARRY E SMITH
SERGEANT AT ARMS

[redacted]

b6
b7C

PHONE
202-224-2341

United States Senate

OFFICE OF THE SERGEANT AT ARMS
ROOM S-321, THE CAPITOL BUILDING
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20510

November 14, 1984

F.Y.I.

NOV 19

Honorable John Tower
179 Russell Senate Office Building
Washington, D.C. 20510

Dear Senator Tower:

With your pending retirement from the Senate, I know you have much work to do in closing out your Senate office. I hope you will call on me if this office can do anything to assist you in this effort.

Even though I am sure your staff has already attended to most administrative matters relating to the closing of your office, I am enclosing for their reference a checklist of items relating to services provided by the Office of Sergeant at Arms.

Please let us know if we can do anything for you.

Best personal regards,

Sincerely,

Larry

Larry E. Smith
Sergeant at Arms

LES:pam

Closing Office Checklist

1) Notification of Secretary of the Senate and Sergeant at Arms of intent to close offices. Include the names of your staff designated as coordinators as well as the dates set for closing.

2) Notification of Sergeant at Arms, GSA, and/or leasor of intent to close home offices, 30 days in advance.

3) Obligation of funds cannot be incurred after the last day of a Senator's service.

4) Recording & Photographic Accounts should be reviewed and cleared prior to Senator's last day.

5) Termination of telephone service: contact Sergeant at Arms regarding Washington, D. C. office phones; GSA regarding home office phones; and local commercial telephone company regarding any commercial phone service in home offices. Telecommunication equipment and lines associated with computer systems and services are the responsibility of the Sergeant at Arms.

6) Physical inventories will be performed by the Service Department for equipment and furniture located in Washington, D. C. Sergeant at Arms will make arrangements for inventories to be taken in home state offices.

7) Negotiations with Sergeant at Arms about any stolen, damaged, or lost equipment.

8) Return Senate Identification cards to Sergeant at Arms

9) Termination of employment and salary of staff after the close of business on January 2.

10) Placement Office is available for reemployment services.

11) Return of reproductions of paintings and prints to the National Gallery of Art (phone 842-6454 Congressional Loans)

12) Return of maps of states and counties and any borrowed books to the Library of Congress (Senate Reference Center 4-3550)

13) Return any borrowed books or magazines to Senate Library (4-7106)

14) Return unabridged dictionary and stands to Disbursing Office.

15) Senators have the option to purchase their chamber chairs for the amount of $150.00

16) Senators have the option to purchase equipment or furniture from one state office. Contact Sergeant at Arms State Office Liaison Office 4-5409

17) Senate Post office terminates regular mail delivery on last day of Senator's service. Post office will forward all mail to Senator's forwarding address until 1/31 of year following Senator's departure.

18) Remove Senator's name from mass mailed materials prior to departure.

19) Senators wishing to transfer computer and micrographic files to another Senator must notify the Sergeant at Arms in writing signed by both Senators.

20) Master microfilm of Senators' office files will be destroyed 90 days after a Senator's term unless Sergeant at Arms is notified otherwise.

21) Retired records can be disposed of by transferral to 1) a designated library or educational institute, 2) a state archive or historical society or 3) a private residence

22) Franking priviledges may be used to transfer files, papers, etc.

File

FAMILY DIVISION
DOMESTIC RELATIONS BRANCH
451 Indiana Avenue, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20001

SUMMONS

Jacket Number: D01303-86

TO:

_____: Plaintiff

vs.

_____: Defendant

You are hereby SUMMONED and required to file an answer to the complaint, which is herewith served upon you, at the office of the Clerk of this Court in Room 220, 451 Indiana Avenue, N.W., within twenty (20) days after service of this summons upon you, exclusive of the day of service, and to serve a copy of said answer upon the plaintiff's attorney, indicated below. If you fail to do so, action may be taken against you for the relief demanded in the complaint. It is recommended that you seek the advice of an attorney to assist you in this case.

PLAINTIFF'S ATTORNEY:

Name:	Address [redacted] Washington, D.C 20006

b6
b7C

Witness, the Honorable Chief Judge of the Superior Court of the District of Columbia and seal of said Court.

SPECIAL PROCESS SERVED

SEAL

SPECIAL PROCESS SERVED

Clerk of the Superior Court
of the District of Columbia

COMPLAINT

Date: _____ By: _____
Deputy Clerk

FOR USE OF U.S. MARSHAL OR PROCESS SERVER

I hereby certify and return that I served the within Summons and Complaint upon

Name: _____

Address: _____

on the _____ day of _____, 19_____ at _____ AM/PM

☐ Personally.
☐ Individual served is a person of suitable age and discretion then abiding in the defendant's usual place of abode.
☐ I further certify that defendant is not a resident of the District of Columbia.
☐ I hereby certify and return that after diligent investigation I am unable to serve the individual, company, corporation, etc., named above.

Dates of Endeavor and/or Remarks:	Time: AM/PM

OFFICE OF THE U.S. MARSHAL
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

By: _____
Signature of Marshal Representative

PROCESS SERVER'S CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am a competent person over eighteen years of age residing or maintaining a regular place of business in the District of Columbia with no interest in the subject matter of this suit nor am I a party thereto and that I have served this SUMMONS and COMPLAINT as indicated above.

Signature of Process Server: _____ Age: _____

Address: _____

Service: _____

Subscribed and sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Notary Public
District of Columbia

(Deputy Clerk)

161-20403-158

IN THE SUPERIOR COURT OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
Family Division
Domestic Relations Branch

Lilla Burt Cummings Tower
20 Kalorama Circle, N.W.
Washington, D.C.,

Plaintiff,

v.

John Goodwin Tower
3525 Turtle Creek Boulevard
Apartment 21B
Dallas, Texas,

Serve Washington Address:
2101 L Street, N.W.
Tenth Floor
Washington, D.C.,

Defendant.

DC1403-88

Civil Action No.

FILED
MAY 29 9 31 AM '88
FAM. DIVISION

COMPLAINT FOR ABSOLUTE DIVORCE
(Separation - Six Months)

1. Jurisdiction of this action is based on D.C. Code § 11-1101(1) (1981).

2. Plaintiff, Lilla Burt Cummings Tower, is an adult citizen of the United States and has been a bona fide resident of the District of Columbia for more than six months next preceding the commencement of this action.

3. Defendant, John Tower, is an adult citizen of the United States, and resides in Dallas, Texas, and Washington, D.C.

4. The parties were lawfully married to each other in Dallas, Texas, on May 29, 1977.

5. No children have been born of said marriage.

6. The parties have voluntarily lived separate and apart since on or about November 11, 1985, a period of more than six months next preceding the commencement of this action.

LAW OFFICES
LIAMS & CONNOLLY
HILL BUILDING
HINGTON D C 20006

AREA CODE 202
331-5000

7. During the period of the aforesaid separation, plaintiff actually resided at 20 Kalorama Circle, N.W., Washington, D.C.

8. Defendant is self-employed and is able to contribute to the support and maintenance of plaintiff. Plaintiff is unemployed and is in need of payments from defendant for her support.

9. Plaintiff is the owner of certain real property in the District of Columbia, located at 20 Kalorama Circle, N.W., Washington, D.C., as well as other real property in the District of Columbia, all of which is her sole and separate property.

10. During the marriage defendant acquired, other than by gift, bequest, devise or descent, certain business and other marital property in his own name, and the parties are the owners of certain community property.

11. Plaintiff separately owns certain items of personal property, and defendant separately owns certain items of personal property.

WHEREFORE, plaintiff prays:

1. That she be granted an absolute divorce from defendant on the ground of voluntary separation from defendant without cohabitation, for six months.

2. That defendant be required to pay to plaintiff reasonable sums for her support and maintenance.

3. That the court declare plaintiff to be the sole owner of the real property located at 20 Kalorama Circle, N.W., Washington, D.C., and the other real property in the District of Columbia which is her sole and separate property.

4. That defendant's business and other marital property including the community property of the parties be equitably divided between the parties, pursuant to D.C. Code § 16-9101(b).

LAW OFFICES
WILLIAMS & CONNOLLY
HILL BUILDING
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20006

AREA CODE 202
331-5000

5. That each party retain ownership of certain items of personal property which he or she owns separately.

6. That plaintiff be awarded counsel fees and other costs of this action.

7. For such other and further relief as the nature of the case may require, and as the court may deem just and proper.

Lilla Burt Cummings Tower

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 30th day of May, 1986.

Barbara Bonner
Notary Public

My commission expires: 2/29/88

WILLIAMS & CONNOLLY

By _____
David Povich
839 17th Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20006
(202) 331-5071

Attorney for Plaintiff

LAW OFFICES
ILLIAMS & CONNOLLY
MILL BUILDING
ASHINGTON D C 20006

AREA CODE 202
331-5000

IN THE SUPERIOR COURT OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
Family Division
Domestic Relations Branch

LILLA BURT CUMMINGS TOWER, Plaintiff, v. JOHN GOODWIN TOWER Defendant.	)	Civil Action No. 1403-86

PLAINTIFF'S FIRST SET OF INTERROGATORIES TO DEFENDANT

TO: John Goodwin Tower
c/o Kenneth M. Lyons
Dickstein, Shapiro & Morin
2101 L Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20037
Counsel for Defendant

The following are served upon you pursuant to Rule 33 of the Superior Court of the District of Columbia. They are to be answered by you fully, in writing, under oath, within thirty (30) days of their receipt, unless by agreement or by court order such time is extended.

A. These interrogatories are continuing in character so as to require you to file supplemental answers at any time that you should obtain further or different information.

B. Where the name or identity of a person is requested, please state the full name, home address, business and position, business address, and home and business telephone numbers. Where the identity of a document is requested, please identify by date, description, author, from whom it was sent, to whom it was sent, and a general description as to its contents. State also the identity of the person who presently has custody of it.

FFICES
& CONNOLLY
UILDING
W. D C 20006
ODE 202
9000

C. Unless otherwise indicated, these interrogatories refer to the period from January 1, 1980 to date.

D. Where knowledge or information in possession of a party is requested, such request includes knowledge of the party's agents, representatives, advisors and, unless privileged, his attorneys. When answer is made from knowledge of your agent, etc., state the name, address and title of the person supplying the information and making the affidavit, together with the source of his information.

E. The pronoun "you" refers to the party to whom these interrogatories are addressed and the person mentioned in clause (D).

F. "Document" means any writing or record of any type or description known to the Defendant, including, but not limited to, telephone message slips, telephone logs, telephone bills, agreements, memoranda, telegrams, telexes, cables, messages, notes, reports, forms, inter-office communications, interoffice communications, appointment books, appointment logs, desk calendars, diaries, ledgers, journals, logs, travel vouchers, lists, notebooks, computer print-outs, microfilm, microfiche, photographs, tape recordings, transcripts, affidavits, opinions, signed statements, summaries, notices, books, canceled checks, checks, check stubs, check ledgers, bank statements, cash receipts journal, articles, newspapers, charts, magazines, loan papers, notes receivable, ledgers, records, books of account, commercial paper, and all other documentary material including non-identical copies (whether different from the original because of any alteration, notes, comments or other material contained thereon or attached thereto or otherwise), and whether a draft or final version.

G. "Relating" means to make a statement about, refer to, discuss, describe, reflect, identify, deal with, consist of,

OFFICES
S & CONNOLLY
BUILDING
TON D C 20006

CODE 202
31 9000

comprise, or in any way pertain in whole or in part, to the subject.

I. INTERROGATORIES

1. State your full name, your present residence(s), date of birth and social security number.

2. Please state each place where you have resided from January 1980, to date, and with respect to each, state the complete address by number, street, city, zip code, and if there was available to you a telephone at that address, the telephone number. State also the inclusive dates you resided at each and every residence, and the owner of said residence.

3. If you have been employed either by contract or otherwise at any time from January 1, 1980, to the present state the name, mailing address and telephone number of each employer, the date each employment was commenced and the date terminated, your job title, position, or, if under contract, the identification of same, the services you have performed or are to perform, the name, address and position of your immediate supervisor or agency of each position, and the gross and net money paid to you by each employer during the periods of employment, and any other benefits you may have received.

4. If you have received any income or money or thing of value from any source whatsoever which is not disclosed in your answer to Interrogatory 3 since January 1, 1980, identify the source, and answer the questions in Interrogatory 3, and, in addition state the amount received in each year, month or week. With respect to employment and sources of income, money, or thing of value identified in Interrogatories 3 and 4, state whether there are any payments or a thing of value due from this source at the present time or in the future, and if so, state what is

OFFICES
CONNOLLY
BUILDING
DC 20006

CODE 202
3000

due, when it is due, and the name and address of the party from whom it is due.

5. Have you received any money from any source whatsoever which is not disclosed in your answer to Interrogatories 3 and 4 since January 1, 1980? If so, for each source, state the source of such income, the amount received in each year, month or week, and whether there is anthing due from this source at the present time, and, if so, state what is due and when, and the name and address of the party from whom it is due.

6. If you have received any money or thing of value in connection or with respect to your campaigns for United States Senator from the State of Texas or for services rendered as consultant employed or appointed by the United States from January 1, 1980, to date, for each source, state the source, the amount or thing of value received in each year, month or week, and whether there are any payments due from this source at the present time or in the future, and if so, state the amount due and the name and address of the party from whom it is due.

7. With respect to Interrogatory 6 did you receive any funds for your campaigns entitled Tower Senate Club, Texans for Tower, or the like, or other similar campaign or slush funds which were required to be reported with the Federal Election Committee, and/or the Secretary of State in Austin, Texas, and if so, identify with specificity the name of each and every fund, the period it was in existence, the funds which were received for the years 1980 to date, the balances for each and every fund as of August 1983, or the date you announced your retirement from the Senate, and the balances each and every year thereafter for the dates you were required to report to any federal or state authority, the expenditures of those funds from January, 1983, to date; also state the amount of the funds, if any, returned to

OFFICES
& CONNOLLY
BUILDING
ON D C 20006

CODE 202
-9000

contributors and if so, the amounts and the dates said funds were returned and to whom, and identify with specificty all records for each year in question which in any way relate to the receipt of the funds and their expenditure or their return during the period January, 1983 to date.

8. Identify all real or personal property in which you have an interest, describing the nature of any such interests, and list any and all documents that relate in any way to your interest or its value. Describe the property with particularity, give its value and the basis for the determination.

9. If at any time during the last five years you made or caused to be made any financial statement or resume of your financial worth or list of assets, state the purpose for which it was made; identify each person, institution, federal or state agency, company or group to which the statement or resume was provided; and identify the document with particularity.

10. Identify and describe with particularity each and every source from which you expect to or will receive income, money or thing of value in the future.

11. With respect to every source of income, money or thing of value described in response to Interrogatory 10, describe with particularity the income, money or thing of value which you expect to or will receive; state the amounts of income, money or value of things you expect to or will receive; and identify each and every document that relates to your expectation or entitlement to receive or derive such income or things of value from each such source.

12. Identify any agent or representative which you may have or any person who has booked or arranged for you to give a speech or lecture or to write a book, magazine or newspaper article, and with respect to each agent or representative, identify the contracts or arrangements entered into by you or

OFFICES
& CONNOLLY
BUILDING
ON D C 20006

CODE 202
8000

them for or on your behalf, and with respect to each give the date, the location, the nature of the services you are to render, the sums to be received by you, when they were to be received, and in what form.

13. List each person, company, or organization or governmental body, its address, telephone number, and the principal or agent with whom you or someone on your behalf has dealt with respect to any consultancies of any kind, and any business venture or activity in which you have engaged or have been asked to engage in now or in the future, and for each describe with particularity the income, money or thing of value which you have received, expect to receive or will or may receive; state the amounts of income, money or value of things which you have received with respect to each or will or may receive; for each describe the services which you have been asked to perform or will or may perform, and identify each and every document that relates thereto or contains information relating thereto.

14. Describe with particularity all retirement benefits, including Civil Service Retirement and Supplements thereto, IRA or KEOGH plans or the like, or any type of savings plan or retirement benefit plan in which you have an interest, and with respect to each state the value of such interest; identify the pension, firm, and/or other entity that manages, maintains, or holds such account; and identify each and every document that relates to the establishment, management, maintenance, and value of each such benefit, etc. during the period of your interest in it, the amounts you are currently receiving if any, the withdrawals if any you have made since January, 1983, to date, and with respect to each of said withdrawals the amounts and dates thereof.

15. List all life insurance policies issued in your

OFFICES
S & CONNOLLY
BUILDING
ON, D C 20006

CODE 202
31-9000

name or for which you are named beneficiary. For each such policy, state the name and address of the insurer; provide the policy number and the face amount of each policy; the cash value for each year the policy is held; the amount of the yearly premium required for each; and the name and address of the beneficiary of each policy.

16. If you have made any withdrawals of any funds, including retirement funds, assets, bonds, or other things of value in excess of $500.00 from any depository since January 1, 1983, state when and why each withdrawal was made, the amount of each withdrawal, and where the asset or property so withdrawn was placed, and how it was used.

17. Identify all charge accounts and credit cards that are in your name or which you have used since January 1, 1983, the number of each such account or credit card, the amount of the line of credit extended to you, and your current account balance, and identify all documents relating to these accounts or credit cards including, but not limited to bills, receipts and monthly statements.

18. What is the amount of cash you have on hand and in financial institutions as of the date of your answer to these Interrogatories?

19. Complete in its entirety the expenses and income form attached hereto as "Exhibit A," setting forth your income, and expenses, and provide a complete detailed listing of all assets and liabilities.

20. Are you the beneficiary of any estate or trust presently in existence, probate, or in the process of being administered? If so, state the name and relationship to you of the donor, grantor, testator, and/or trustee, administrator, or executor, and identify the instrument that creates the interest in you and the income, property or interest received or to be

OFFICES
& CONNOLLY
BUILDING
ON, D C 20006

CODE 202
1-8000

received.

21. Do you have any reasonable expectation of receiving an inheritance? If so, describe with particularity the source, nature and amount of the inheritance and identify any documents relating to such inheritance.

22. Have you had, since January 1, 1983, and do you now have, any savings, checking, money market or other account or a safety deposit box in your name solely or jointly with another, with any bank or financial institution, company or firm. If so, state the address and name of the bank or financial institution, the type of account, the name(s) on the account, the persons(s) authorized to draw on the account, the date the account was opened, the date the account was closed, the account number, the balance of the account on April 1, June 30, September 30 and December 31 of each year you had the account, and the amount of the present balance, if any, or the amount of the last balance before the account was closed.

23. Is any person holding funds for you to which you are or will become entitled? If yes, state the name and address of each person holding such funds and the amount held by each, and the reason therefor.

24. Identify all property and assets of every nature and description which you sold, transferred, conveyed or otherwise disposed of from January 1, 1983, to the present, furnishing as to each item the value thereof as of the date of acquisition, the date of disposition, and the consideration received, and identify all documents relating thereto.

25. Identify each and every person, firm, company, corporation, government agency, or campaign or other fund which has paid any business or personal expense, or expenses of any kind for you or on your behalf for the period January 1, 1983, to date, and with respect to each identify the payor, the amount,

OFFICES
CONNOLLY
BUILDING
ON D C 20006

CODE 202
3000

any document supporting the expense, and the person or persons who have copies of all documents or supporting documents relating thereto.

26. Identify with particularity the Witchita Pot, how it was acquired, from whom, for what sum or sums, the sources of the money used to purchase it, any payments made with respect thereto, each and every financial transaction of yours relating thereto, its value in in each of the years you had an interest therein, your present interest, any sums which you received, from whom, when, and the present status of this asset. In addition, identify any agreement or understanding reached between you and your Wife with respect to this asset and the current status thereof.

27. Identify with particularity the Blow-out Preventor, how it was acquired, from whom, for what sums or sums, the sources of the money used to purchase it, any payments made with respect thereto, each and every financial transaction of yours relating thereto, its value in each of the years you had an interest therein, your present interest, any sums which you received, from whom, and the present status of this asset. In addition, identify any agreement or understanding reached between you and your Wife with respect to this asset and the current status thereof.

28. Have you and your Wife at any time entered into a prenuptial agreement. If so state the date(s) the agreement was entered into; any date(s) thereafter it was affirmed; the terms of the agreement; whether there is any writing of any kind evidencing said agreement and if so, identify it and the location thereof and the person(s) who have custody thereof. State whether the agreement remains in effect, and if not, state with particularity the reason it is no longer in effect. If there was an agreement, identify those assets of your Wife which, under the

FFICES
& CONNOLLY
UILDING
N D C 20006
ODE 202
5000

agreement, are her sole and separate property, and those assets which are your sole and separate property, and for each asset state the present value thereof and the basis for your valuation.

29. Please identify by name, address and telephone number the person or persons who presently have copies of any documents relating to your income and expenses both business and personal, and your assets and liabilities for each of the years 1980 to date.

30. Identify any current notes or financial obligations of yours and with respect to each describe them with particularity setting forth the principle amounts due, the terms of payments, the interest rates, and whether payments have been suspended, forgiven and, if so, when and in what amounts, all with respect to the period January 1, 1980, to date.

31. Please set forth with particularity whether you and your Wife are participants in the Federal Employee Health Benefit Program and whether you have elected joint and survivor annuity benefits which entitle the Wife to continue survivor benefits for life if she survives you, and to health benefits so long as the Husband is living. In addition, identify all documents relating to said Program and state whether the Wife remains the sole eligible survivor to receive survivor benefits upon your death and whether you have elected the maximum survivor benefits for her. State whether the benefits of this plan for the Wife have been reduced since January 1, 1980, and if so, at whose instruction and in what specific manner, and was it done so with the written consent of the Wife.

32. State whether you are now or have been entitled to Civil Service Annuity and Health Benefits under the Civil Service Retirement Benefit Plan and if so state the sums which you have received for each year you were entitled to or did receive the sums, for the period January 1, 1980 to date, whether any

FFICES
CONNOLLY
UILDING
D C 20006
ODE 202
5000

withdrawals have been made and if so the amounts and dates thereof, whether the benefits received include sums for the State Department supplement both with respect to the retirement and survivors annuity, and whether any elections have been made or actions taken which in any way affect the maximum amount which the Wife may otherwise be entitled to receive under said Retirement Plan. Identify all documents relating thereto.

33. Identify the person or persons who have copies of those documents containing or in any manner relating to telephone toll charges made by you for business or personal reasons for the period January 1, 1983, to date either in the United States or abroad, including but not limited to telephone toll charges incurred for personal reasons for which you reimbursed any person, business or governmental entity.

34. List the hotels in which you have stayed for one or more nights either in this country or abroad for the period January 1, 1983, to date, the reason for the stay, the inclusive dates, the charges which were incurred including but not limited to restaurant, bar and telephone charges. Identify the women with whom you had dinner, drinks or entertained, or with whom you met and the women with whom you spent the night or any portion thereof. In addition, identify each and every occasion during the period January 1, 1983, to date where you were present with or in the company of Mrs. Estil (Dottie) Heiser (Heyser) either in this country and abroad, and on each occasion identify the location, the hotel, facility, guest home, or residence, the inclusive dates, time of day and/or night, the duration you were together, the precise location thereof, and the person(s) agency or business that paid the expenses during said period including those for travel, hotel, food, drink, and activities, and the amounts and dates thereof, and identify the supporting documents relating thereto.

OFFICES
& CONNOLLY
BUILDING
N D C 20006

ODE 202
5000

35. State the reason with particularity for your trip to Geneva in May of 1986, and whether it was for business or pleasure. If for business, state the nature thereof, for whom it was conducted, the compensation received, the entity which paid the expenses, the amount of the expenses, whether you met with any women at your former residence in Geneva, and if so identify her, the reason for the meeting, and the circumstances thereof.

36. State the reason with particularity for your trip to London, England, in February of 1985, whether it was for business or pleasure if for business state the nature thereof, for whom it was conducted, the compensation received, the entity which paid the expenses, whether you met with any woman or women in London and if so identify her or them, the reason for the meeting, and the circumstances thereof.

37. List all telephone toll calls made by you from abroad during 1985 and 1986 to the United States collect, and identify the person called, the reason for the call, the telephone number, the date and duration of the call and the charges.

38. Identify any sums received by you in excess of $5,000 during the period January 1, 1984, to date, and with respect to each identify the payor, the reason for the payment, the accounts to which the funds were deposited and the depository, and the expenditures which were made from said funds.

39. List the sums spent by you for the period January 1, 1983, to date for suits and shirts, and indicate from whom they were purchased, when they were purchased, the sums paid, the cost of each suit and shirt.

40. Identify the "media personality" in Dallas, Texas, whom you entertained, had dinner and drinks with, and with whom you spent evenings at any time during the period January 1, 1983, to date.

OFFICES
& CONNOLLY
BUILDING
N D C 20006

ODE 202
9000

35, 36, 37, 40

41. Identify each and every occasion from January 1, 1985, to date when you met with Darla, a former member of your household staff in Geneva.

42. List any medical expenses which you have incurred for any surgical operations performed on you during the period January 1, 1985, to date, and identify the surgical procedures, describe the surgery performed and the purpose thereof, state when and where it occurred, the doctor who performed the surgery and the total cost thereof.

43. Describe in particularity and identify your relationship with the law firm of Dickstein, Shapiro & Morin, the services you provide them, the compensation or thing of value which they provide you, the date the relationship began, and when it is scheduled to terminate.

44. Identify each and every arrangement which you may have had with any individual, partnership, firm or corporation or state or federal agency in which you provided services in return for something other than the payment of income, but which is or will be of value, for example, services, expenses, advice introductions, or the like, all for the period January 1, 1983, to date.

45. State the basis for your denial in paragraph 10 of your Answer that the parties are the owners of certain community property.

46. State with particularity the factual basis for your contention in your Motion for Leave to File Amended Answer and Counterclaim that the property rights and other rights of the parties are governed by the law of Texas, and state with particularity the defenses and grounds for relief available to you under the law of Texas which are not available to you under the law of the District of Columbia and further, the rights and grounds for relief available to the Plaintiff under the District

OFFICES
& CONNOLLY
BUILDING
ON D C 20006

CODE 202
8000

of Columbia law which are not available to the Plaintiff under Texas law.

47. Identify any witness you propose to call as an expert in these proceedings, and state the subject matter which he is to testify, the substance of the facts and opinions to which he is expected to testify, and a summary of the grounds for each opinion.

48. List each and every witness you intend to call at trial. Identify them by name, address, employment, position, home and business telephone number, and set forth with particularity the matters about which they are to testify and if their testimony relates to or concerns a document, identify same or to a conversation or activity of the Wife set forth the substance of the conversation or the activity with which their testimony is concerned. If their testimony concerns the property of the Husband, his assets liabilities, income or expenses, or his business or conduct, identify with particularity the substance of his or her testimony, and the documents relating thereto.

49. If there is any written or recorded statement of your Wife or notes of any conversation between you and your Wife or between any other person and your Wife pertaining to this cause of action, and which you intend to introduce at trial, identify each such written or recorded statement and conversation of your Wife. In addition, identify all other conversations between you and your Wife or any other person and your Wife which relates to this cause of action and which you intend to introduce at trial.

50. Set forth all details of each trip taken by you for business, vacation or other purposes from January 1, 1980, to date and as to each identify your companion or companions, the total cost including expenses for food, recreation, lodging expenses, and state by whom said expenses were paid.

FICES
CONNOLLY
ILDING
D C 20006
—
DE 202
000

51. Set forth and itemize all monies spent by you directly or indirectly for the benefit of any female person to whom you are not related by blood or marriage, since January 1, 1980, to the present.

52. State whether you have had sexual relations with a woman other than you wife since your marriage to her, and if so, state the name and address of that person, and the date and location where they took place.

53. State the circumstances under which you and your Wife separationed.

Respectfully submitted,

WILLIAMS & CONNOLLY

David Povich
Bar No. 101081
839 17th Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20006
(202) 331-5071

Attorney for Plaintiff

CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE

I hereby certify that on this 22nd day of April, 1987, a copy of the foregoing was delivered by hand to Kenneth M. Lyons, Esquire, Dickstein, Shapiro & Morin, 2101 L Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20037.

David Povich

#51, 52

SUPERIC COURT OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
FAMILY DIVISION

FINANCIAL STATEMENT

PLAINTIFF'S EXHIBIT A

Jacket No.

Date

V.

NAME:

SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER:

OCCUPATION:

NAME AND ADDRESS OF CURRENT EMPLOYER:

I claim _____ exemptions for withholding tax purposes.

INCOME INFORMATION*

1. Monthly gross wages . . . . . $_____

2. Less Mandatory Monthly Deductions:

Federal Income Tax . . . . . $_____

State Income Tax . . . . . _____

Retirement:
FICA . . . . . _____

Social Security . . . . . _____

Medical Insurance . . . . . _____

Other . . . . . _____

TOTAL . . . . . $_____

Monthly Net Wages . . . . . $_____
(Subtract Line 2 from line 1)

Monthly income from all other sources (e.g., part-time or overtime wages, fees, rents, dividends, commissions, unemployment compensation, disability, social security, retirement, interest, bonuses, etc.) . . . . . $_____

Less Other Mandatory Monthly Deductions:

Federal Income Tax . . . . . $_____

State Income Tax . . . . . _____

Retirement:
FICA . . . . . _____

Social Security . . . . . _____

Medical Insurance . . . . . _____

Other . . . . . _____

TOTAL . . . . . $_____

Monthly Net Income from all other sources . . . . . $_____
(Subtract Line 5 from Line 4)

Total Monthly Net Disposable Income . . . . . $_____
(Add Lines 3 and 6)

Total Monthly Gross Income . . . . . $_____
(Add Lines 1 and 4)

SUMMARY

Total Monthly Net Disposable Income . . . . . $_____

Less Total Monthly Expenses . . . . . $_____

Difference: . . . . . $_____

AVERAGE MONTHLY EXPENSES

	Wife/Husband	Child(ren)
Housing, etc.		
Rent/Mortgages	$_____	$_____
Utilities	_____	_____
Taxes	_____	_____
Food		
Groceries/Household Supplies	_____	_____
Meals Out	_____	_____
Automobile		
Payment	_____	_____
Gas/Oil	_____	_____
Repairs	_____	_____
Insurance	_____	_____
Tags	_____	_____
Life Insurance (List beneficiaries)	_____	_____
_____		
_____		
_____		
Health Insurance (not listed as income deduction)	_____	_____
School		
Tuition	_____	_____
Supplies/Fees	_____	_____
Child Care Expenses		
To allow for employment/education	_____	_____
To allow for recreation	_____	_____
Lessons (e.g. music, dance, art)	_____	_____
Allowance	_____	_____
Clothing/Uniforms	_____	_____
Dry Cleaning/Laundry	_____	_____
Medical Expenses (Unpaid by insurance)	_____	_____
Charitable Contributions	_____	_____
Recreation	_____	_____
Vacations	_____	_____
Miscellaneous:		
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____
Periodic Payments Required on Bills:		
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____
Total Monthly Expenses	_____	_____

IN THE SUPERIOR COURT OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
Family Division
Domestic Relations Branch

LILLA BURT CUMMINGS TOWER
20 Kalorama Circle, N.W
Washington, D.C. 20008

Plaintiff,

v.

JOHN GOODWIN TOWER
3525 Turtle Creek, #21B
Dallas, Texas 75219

Defendant.

FILED
JAN 07 1988
Superior Court
of the District of Columbia
Washington, D.C.

Civil Action No. D1403-86

ENTERED ON DOCKET
JAN 07 1988

QUALIFYING DOMESTIC RELATIONS ORDER

The parties having entered into a Separation and Property Settlement Agreement, which among other things makes provision for the Plaintiff to receive a share of Defendant's benefits, including survivor's benefits, under the Federal Civil Service Retirement and Disability Law and benefits under the Federal Employee's Health Benefits Act, and whereas the parties desire that the provisions of their Agreement relating to retirement and health benefits and survivorship benefits constitute a Qualifying Domestic Relations Order,

It is, this 15 day of January, 1988,

ORDERED, that the Office of Personnel Management shall pay directly to the Plaintiff each and every month from the Defendant's Federal Civil Service Retirement in accordance with Paragraph 3 of the Agreement, the full sum of $2,000 net per month until the first of the following events occurs: (a) death

LAW OFFICES
WILLIAMS & CONNOLLY
HILL BUILDING
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20006

AREA CODE 202
331-5000

of the Defendant (b) death of the Plaintiff or (c) the remarriage of the Plaintiff, and it is further

ORDERED, that the Defendant in accordance with Paragraph 4 of the Agreement (1) maintain the Plaintiff during her lifetime as the sole eligible survivor to receive full, sole and undiminished survivor benefits if she survives the Defendant, and (2) make only those elections and exercise only those options which will continue the sole maximum survivor benefits for the Plaintiff after their divorce; and it is further

ORDERED, that the Office of Personnel Management shall pay to the Plaintiff following the death of the Defendant, if she survives him, the maximum sole survivor annuity benefits permitted under the Federal Civil Service Retirement and Disability Law, and it is further

ORDERED, that Defendant elect with the Office of Personnel Management and accept the full reduction in his monthly annuity share remaining after the deduction of the $2,000 net each and every month paid to the Plaintiff to provide Plaintiff the full, sole and undiminished survivor benefits permissible under the Law, and it is further

ORDERED, that the Office of Personnel Management permit Plaintiff to enroll in an approved health benefits plan under the Federal Employee's Health Benefits Act, following the dissolution of the marriage, and select at her discretion the highest options

LAW OFFICES
WILLIAMS & CONNOLLY
HILL BUILDING
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20006

AREA CODE 202
331-5000

and greatest benefits available, and the Defendant in accordance with Paragraph 4 of the Agreement is ordered to pay the full subscription charges for as long as he shall live by increasing the sum of $2,000 each month by the amount of said subscription charges which sum, in addition to said $2,000, shall be paid by the Defendant for the Plaintiff directly through a reduction in and a deduction from Defendant's monthly annuity share remaining after the payment of the full sum of $2,000 net each month to Plaintiff, or directly to the Office of Personnel Management, or if not permitted to do so by law by amendment or otherwise in futuro under the Federal Employee's Health Benefits Act, then and in that event to pay Plaintiff for the full subscription charges promptly as and when incurred for the high option plan or plans providing maximum coverage she selects, and it is further

ORDERED, that in the event of Plaintiff's remarriage, Plaintiff's health benefit premiums shall not vacate and shall continue to be withheld from Defendant's Civil Service Retirement Benefits and the previously ordered full sum of $2,000 net each month shall terminate, and it is further

ORDERED, that Defendant shall not act to reduce any of these benefits, Civil Service Retirement Annuity, Health Plan, survivor benefits or to pledge, encumber or hypothecate any of the foregoing benefits or make any elections or exercise any options which will reduce, diminish, or deny these benefits, nor voluntarily withdraw any of his contributions to said retirement,

LAW OFFICES
WILLIAMS & CONNOLLY
HILL BUILDING
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20006

AREA CODE 202
331-5000

or accept or receive any involuntary distributions of his contributions to said retirement, without the written consent of the Plaintiff, Lilla Burt Cummings Tower, Social Security Number 579-36-6720; Date of Birth 6 October, 1928.

Sylvia Bacon, Associate Judge

We ask for this:

David Povich #10181
839 17th Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20006
Attorney for Plaintiff

Kenneth M. Lyons #332841
2101 L Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20037
Attorney for Defendant

LAW OFFICES
WILLIAMS & CONNOLLY
HILL BUILDING
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20006

AREA CODE 202
331-5000

IN THE SUPERIOR COURT OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
Family Division
Domestic Relations Branch

LILLA BURT CUMMINGS TOWER
20 Kalorama Circle, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20008

Plaintiff,

v.

JOHN GOODWIN TOWER
3525 Turtle Creek, #21B
Dallas, Texas 75219

Defendant.

Civil Action No. D[illegible]03-86

FAMILY DIVISION

SEP 23 12 20 PM '87

CLERK'S OFFICE SUPERIOR COURT OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

MOTION TO PLACE DEPOSITION
OF JOHN G. TOWER UNDER SEAL

Counsel for the plaintiff and the defendant join in moving that the deposition of John G. Tower dated June 9, 1987 be placed under seal.

Counsel for the respective parties had agreed at the time of said deposition that the court reporter was not to file the deposition with the Court. Nonetheless, the parties received notice dated September 18, 1987 that said deposition had been filed.

The parties move to place said deposition under seal in order to carry out the initial intent of counsel.

POINTS AND AUTHORITIES

D.C. Superior Court Civ. Pro. R. 26(c)(6).

DATED: September 23, 1987

Respectfully submitted,

DICKSTEIN, SHAPIRO & MORIN

Kenneth M. Lyons

Kenneth M. Lyons
Bar No. 332841
2101 L Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20037
(202) 785-9700

Attorney for Defendant

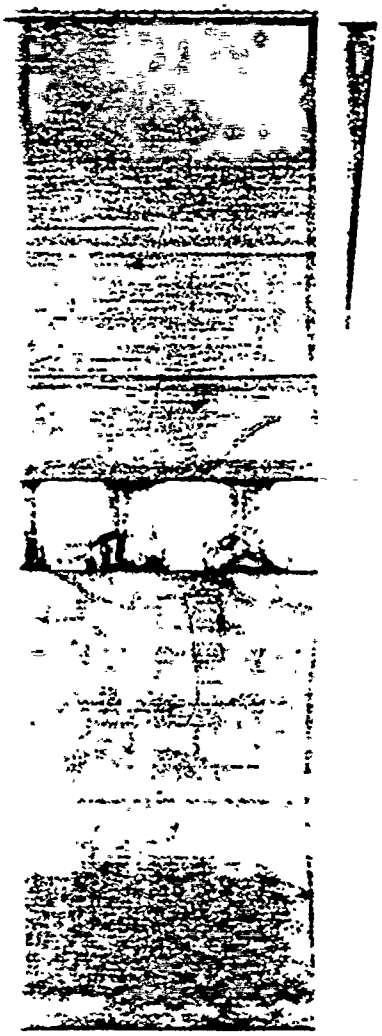
WILLIAMS & CONNOLLY

David Povich

David Povich
Bar No. 10181
839 - 17th Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20006
(202) 331-5000

Attorney for Plaintiff

IRA R. MITZNER
DIRECT DIAL
202 828-2234



DICKSTEIN, SHAPIRO & MORIN
2101 L STREET, N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20037
202 785-9700
TELEX: 892608 DSM WSH

RECEIVED
SEP 23 1987
MEMBERS OF
JUDGE BACON

MADISON AVENUE
NEW YORK, N.Y. 10022
832-1900

September 23, 1987

Honorable Sylvia Bacon
Superior Court for the
District of Columbia
500 Indiana Avenue, N.W.
Room 2520
Washington, D.C. 20001

Re: Tower v. Tower (Civil Action No. D1403-86)

Dear Judge Bacon:

Please find enclosed a joint Motion and Proposed Order, requesting that the Court place the deposition of John Tower under seal as originally agreed to by the parties. This motion is necessitated by the court reporter's inadvertent filing of the transcript.

I am handling this matter while my colleague, Kenneth Lyons, is out of town. This motion is being made in an abundance of caution, recognizing the sensitive nature of Senator Tower's deposition.

Very truly yours,

Ira R. Mitzner

Ira R. Mitzner

cc: David Povich, Esq.
Enclosure
IRM:jst

D01403-86

D–

GOVERNMENT OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES
CERTIFICATE OF DIVORCE, DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE OR ANNULMENT

COURT IDENTIFICATION (Court file number)

108–
FILE NUMBER

TYPE IN PERMANENT INK

VITAL RECORDS PERMANENT FILE 1

HUSBAND

HUSBAND–NAME	FIRST	MIDDLE	LAST
1.	John	Goodwin	Tower

USUAL RESIDENCE–STREET ADDRESS	CITY, TOWN OR LOCATION	
2a. 3525 Turtle Creek Blvd., Apt. 21B	2b. Dallas	
COUNTY 2c.	STATE 3. Texas	DATE OF BIRTH (Mo, Day, Yr.) 4. 9/29/25

WIFE

WIFE–NAME	FIRST	MIDDLE	LAST	MAIDEN NAME
5a.	Lilla	Burt Cummings	Tower	5b. Cummings

USUAL RESIDENCE–STREET ADDRESS	CITY, TOWN OR LOCATION	
6a. 20 Kalorama Circle	6b. Washington	
COUNTY 6c.	STATE 7. D.C.	DATE OF BIRTH (Mo, Day, Yr.) 8. 10/6/28

DATE OF THIS MARRIAGE (Mo, Day, Yr)	CHILDREN UNDER 18 IN THIS FAMILY (Specify)	PLAINTIFF CHECK	HUSBAND	WIFE	BOTH	OTHER (Specify)
9. 5/29/77	10. None	11.		X		

ATTORNEY FOR PLAINTIFF–NAME (Type or print)	ADDRESS OF ATTORNEY–STREET OR R.F.D. NO. CITY OR TOWN STATE ZIP
12. David Povich	13. 839 17th Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20006

DECREE

THIS DECREE IS GRANTED ON (MONTH DAY YEAR.) ONLY COURT RECORDS CAN INDICATE THE DATE ON WHICH A DECREE BECOMES FINAL. 14.	TYPE OF DECREE CHECK 15.	DIVORCE	DISSOLUTION	ANNULMENT
	TITLE OF COURT 16. SUPERIOR COURT OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA			
SIGNATURE OF CERTIFYING OFFICIAL 17.	TITLE OF OFFICIAL 18. CLERK OF THE COURT			

INFORMATION FOR STATISTICAL PURPOSES ONLY

HUSBAND			WIFE		
RACE–HUSBAND Specify (e.g., White, Black, American Indian, etc.) 19.	NUMBER OF THIS MARRIAGE Specify (First, second, etc.) 20.		RACE–WIFE Specify (e.g., White, Black, American Indian, etc.) 21.	NUMBER OF THIS MARRIAGE Specify (First, second, etc.) 22.	
White	Second		White	Third	

THIS CERTIFICATE IS TO BE FILED WITH THE CLERK OF THE COURT WITH THE PETITION

DHS-1501 (11/81)

IN THE SUPERIOR COURT OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
Family Division
Domestic Relations Branch

FILED
SEP 11 1987
Superior Court
of the District of Columbia
Washington, D.C.

LILLA BURT CUMMINGS TOWER

Plaintiff,

v.

JOHN GOODWIN TOWER

Defendant.

Civil Action No. D1403-86

ENTERED ON DOCKET
SEP 11 1987

DECREE OF DIVORCE

This cause came before the Court on this 10th day of September, 1987. Upon the pleadings filed herein, and the evidence adduced, the following has been made:

FINDINGS OF FACT

1. The Plaintiff, LILLA BURT CUMMINGS TOWER, is a bona fide resident of the District of Columbia, and has been such for more than six months next preceding the filing of this action.

2. The parties were lawfully married to each other on May 29, 1977 in Dallas, Texas.

3. There are no children born of the marriage.

4. On or about November 11, 1985, the parties mutually and voluntarily began living separate and apart. Since that time, they have voluntarily continued to live separate and apart and such separation has been uninterrupted and without cohabitation for more than six months next preceding the commencement of this action.

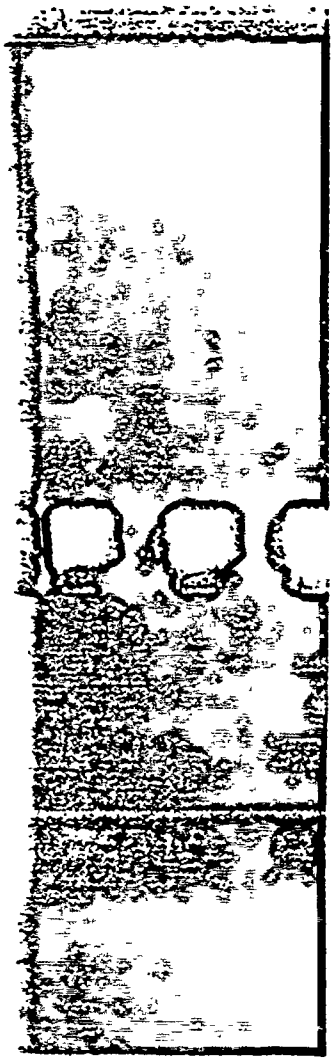
5. The parties voluntarily entered into a Separation and Property Settlement Agreement on August 21, 1987 (Agreement),

by which contract the parties have settled all matters arising out of their marriage. The parties intend that the contract determine and control all matters set forth therein as set forth therein. Each party has had the advice of independent counsel of his or her own choosing in the negotiation and execution of the Agreement, understands its terms, and believes it constitutes a fair, reasonable and adequate settlement of their respective rights and obligations and was freely and voluntarily entered into by them. The Agreement includes, but is not necessarily limited to, matters concerning disposition of property, support and survivor and health benefits and annuity rights. The parties seek to have and intend that their Agreement be treated, perpetuated for its life and enforced as a contract and ask that the Court without in any manner whatsoever now or in the future abridging, modifying, limiting, changing the nature of, transforming, extinguishing or merging the whole or any part of said contract as contract, enter an order to effectuate the provisions relating to the benefits the Plaintiff is to receive under the Defendant's Federal Civil Service Retirement and Health Benefits Plans including annuity and survivorship benefits and health benefits in the amount and manner as has been set forth in the Agreement.

6. There is no reasonable prospect for reconciliation between the parties.

CONCLUSIONS OF LAW

Based upon the foregoing Findings of Fact the Court concludes as a matter of law that the Plaintiff is entitled to a Judgment of Absolute Divorce from the Defendant on the ground of the mutual and voluntary separation of the parties without cohabitation for more than six months next preceding the commencement of this action.



JUDGMENT

WHEREFORE, it is, by the Court, this 10th day of September, 1987,

ORDERED, ADJUDGED AND DECREED:

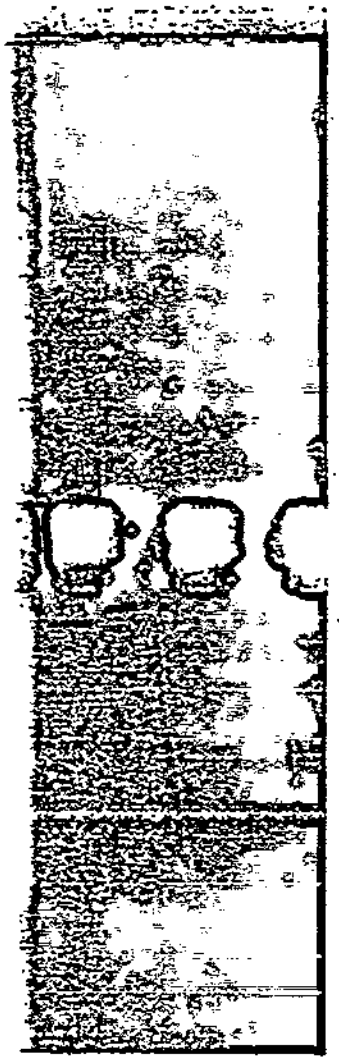
1. That the Plaintiff, LILLA BURT CUMMINGS TOWER, be, and hereby is, awarded a divorce from the Defendant, JOHN GOODWIN TOWER, on the ground of mutual and voluntary separation of the parties without cohabitation for more than six months next preceding the commencement of this action.

2. That the Agreement of the parties entered into on August 21, 1987 settles all matters arising out of their marriage, was entered into freely and voluntarily by each with the advice of independent counsel, acknowledged by them to be a fair, reasonable and adequate settlement of their respective rights and obligations, and shall and does and will continue to constitute the contract between them and does and shall continue to govern and control exclusively all matters arising out of their marriage including but not limited to, all provisions in full for Plaintiff's support, including those setting forth the benefits Plaintiff shall receive under Defendant's Federal Civil Service Retirement and Health Benefits Plans including annuity and survivorship benefits and health benefits as set forth therein without deviation therefrom.

PROVIDED HOWEVER, that this Judgment shall not be effective to dissolve the bond of matrimony existing between the parties until the expiration of the time for the taking of an appeal and the disposition of any appeal which may be taken.

Sylvia Bacon

Sylvia Bacon, Associate Judge



copies to:

David Povich
839 17th Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20006

Attorney for Plaintiff

Kenneth M. Lyons
2101 L Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20037

Attorney for Defendant

SUPERIOR COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

FAMILY DIVISION
Domestic Relations Branch

FILED
JUN 23 1987
Superior Court
of the District of Columbia
Washington, D.C.

LILLA BURT CUMMINGS TOWER, :
Plaintiff :
:
v. : Docket No. D 1403-86
:
JOHN GOODWIN TOWER, :
Defendant :

ENTERED ON DOCKET
JUN 23 1987

ORDER

Upon consideration of telephone request for continuance of status hearing by David Povich, Esquire, and his representations that all parties are in agreement with the continuance, it is by the Court, this 19th day of June, 1987,

ORDERED that the status hearing in the above-captioned matter is continued to July 6, 1987 at 9:30 a.m. in courtroom #26.

Signed in Chambers.

Sylvia Bacon
SYLVIA BACON
ASSOCIATE JUDGE
D.C. SUPERIOR COURT

Copies to:

David Povich, Esq.
WILLIAMS & CONNOLLY
839 - 17th Street, N.W.
Washington, D. C. 20006

Kenneth M. Lyons, Esq.
DICKSTEIN, SHAPIRO & MORIN
2101 L Street, N.W.
Washington, D. C. 20037

SUPERIOR COURT OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

FAMILY DIVISION - DOMESTIC RELATIONS BRANCH

LILLA BURT CUMMINGS TOWER,)
)
Plaintiff,)
)
V.) CA No. D-1403-86
)
JOHN GOODWIN TOWER,)
)
Defendant.)

FILED
JUN 23 1987
Superior Court
of the District of Columbia
Washington, D.C.

ENTERED ON DOCKET
JUN 23 1987

ORDER

This matter comes before the Presiding Judge of the Family Division upon defendant's Motion to Designate Domestic Relations - I and plaintiff's Consent to Motion to Designate Domestic Relations - I.

After careful review of the record in this case and the submissions of counsel, the Court concludes that the matter is appropriate for special judicial assignment.

WHEREFORE, it is this 17th day of June 1987 hereby,

ORDERED that defendant's Motion to Designate Domestic Relations - I is GRANTED, and it is

FURTHER ORDERED that the case is assigned to the Honorable Sylvia Bacon for all purposes or until further order of the Court, and it is

FURTHER ORDERED that a status hearing will be held in this matter before Judge Bacon on June 30, 1987, at 9:30 a.m., in Courtroom #39.

SO ORDERED.

Ricardo M Urbina

SIGNED IN CHAMBERS:

JUN 17 1987

Ricardo M. Urbina
Presiding Judge
Family Division

Copies to:

David Povich, Esq.
Williams & Connolly
839 17th Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20006

Kenneth M. Lyons, Esq.
Dickstein, Shapiro & Morin
2101 "L" Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20037

IN THE SUPERIOR COURT OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
Family Division
Domestic Relations Branch

FAMILY DIVISION
MAY 27 3 36 PM '87
CLERK OF THE SUPERIOR COURT OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Lilla Burt Cummings Tower Plaintiff, v. John Goodwin Tower Defendant.	Civil Action No. 1403-86

DEFENDANT'S OPPOSITION TO PLAINTIFF'S MOTION FOR COMMISSION TO TAKE DEPOSITION OF OUT-OF-STATE WITNESS

Defendant John Goodwin Tower, by counsel, hereby opposes plaintiffs' motion for commission to take the deposition of Ms. Estil Hyser on June 11, 1987 in Dallas, Texas. Plaintiff states that the deposition of Ms. Hyser is sought (1) "to establish the expenditures and the activities of the Defendant husband during the period when he was married to the Plaintiff;" and (2) "to establish the relationship between the witness and the Defendant with respect to the cause of the breakup of the marriage of the parties." As set forth below, the requested deposition should be quashed on grounds that (1) the testimony sought from Ms. Hyser is, on its face, irrelevant to any issue in this proceeding; and (2) said deposition can have no purpose other than to harass and embarrass defendant and Ms. Hyser in order to coerce unwarranted concessions in this proceeding from defendant.

First, plaintiff has initiated this action against defendant and alleges, as her sole ground for divorce, voluntary separation, without cohabitation. Complaint, ¶ 6. Defendant has admitted this allegation. Answer, ¶ 6. Given this limited basis for seeking divorce, any alleged marital misconduct on the part of the defendant has no legal bearing on plaintiff's suit. See Rzeszotarski v. Rzeszotarski, App. D.C., 296 A.2d 431 (1972); Davis v. Davis, App. D.C., 191 A.2d 138 (1963). Accordingly, Ms. Hyser's testimony, even if it were to address the issues stated by plaintiff, would be irrelevant to any issue raised by the Complaint.

Second, plaintiff's allusion to the need for information concerning defendant's expenditures during the marriage is disingenuous. Defendant has responded to plaintiff's extensive discovery requests by providing virtually every item of data relevant to his finances during the relevant period. This information is more than sufficient to establish the extent of defendant's ability to pay alimony. More to the point, however, plaintiff's financial statement reveals that she has a net worth in excess of $2,000,000.00 -- many times that of defendant. Under such circumstances, plaintiff cannot seriously contend that she is entitled to alimony. Accordingly, the requested deposition can only serve to vent a vindictive urge to harass defendant and to extort unwarranted concessions from him.

On the basis of the foregoing, Plaintiff's Motion for Commission to Take Deposition of Out-of-State Witness should be denied.

ORAL HEARING REQUESTED

Dated: May 27, 1987

Respectfully submitted,

DICKSTEIN, SHAPIRO & MORIN

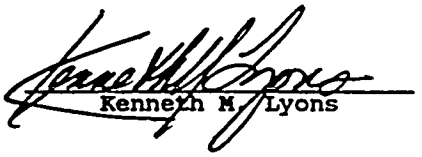
By:

Kenneth M. Lyons
D.C. Bar No. 332841
2101 L Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20037
(202) 785-9700

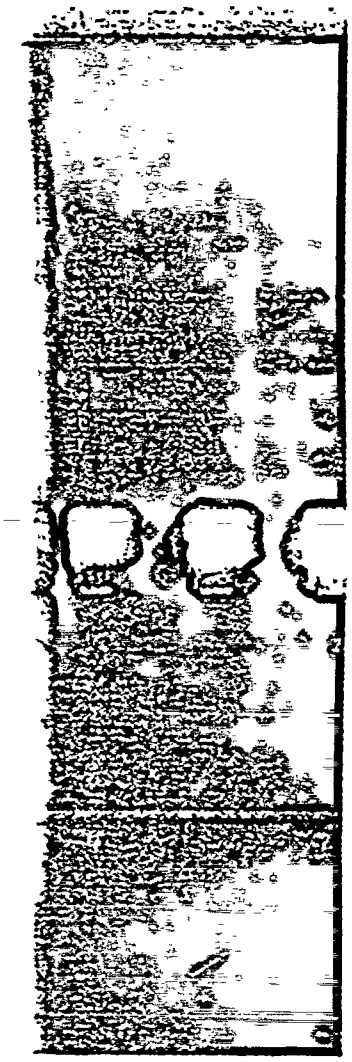
Attorney for Defendant

CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE

I hereby certify that on this 27th day of May, 1987, a copy of the foregoing was mailed, first class, postage prepaid, to David Povich, Esquire, Williams & Connolly, 839 17th Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20006.



Kenneth M. Lyons



FAMILY DIVISION
MAR 2 12 29 PM '87
SUPERIOR COURT
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

IN THE SUPERIOR COURT OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
Family Division
Domestic Relations Branch

Lilla Burt Cummings Tower Plaintiff v. John Goodwin Tower Defendant.	Civil Action No. D1403-86

MOTION FOR COMMISSION TO TAKE DEPOSITION OF OUT OF STATE WITNESS

Plaintiff, by and through her attorney, David Povich, moves the court pursuant to Rule 28-I(a) for an Order appointing a person authorized to administer oaths in Dallas, Texas to take the deposition of Ms. Estil (Dottie) Hyser of Dallas, Texas in accordance with the attached Notice of Deposition, and to issue a commission to do so.

The deposition of this witness is sought to establish the expenditures and the activities of the Defendant husband during the period when he was married to the Plaintiff, and to establish the relationship between the witness and the Defendant with respect to the cause of the breakup of the marriage of the parties.

Respectfully submitted,

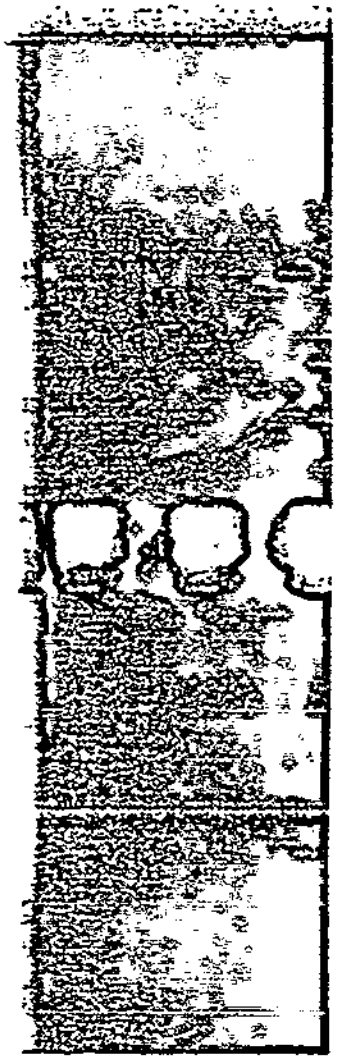
WILLIAMS & CONNOLLY

David Povich
Bar No. 101081
839 17th Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20006
(202) 331-5071

Attorney for Plaintiff

LAW OFFICES
WILLIAMS & CONNOLLY
HILL BUILDING
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20006

AREA CODE 202
331-5000



MEMORANDUM IN SUPPORT OF MOTION

RULE 28-I(A)

CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE

I hereby certify that on this 22nd day of May, 1987, a copy of the foregoing was deliered by hand to Kenneth M. Lyons, Esquire, Dickstein, Shapiro & Morin, 2101 L Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20037.

David Povich

LAW OFFICES
WILLIAMS & CONNOLLY
HILL BUILDING
WASHINGTON, D C 20006

AREA CODE 202
331-6000

IN THE SUPERIOR COURT OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
Family Division
Domestic Relations Branch

FAMILY DIV.
MAY 27 3 36 PM '87
CLERK OF THE SUPERIOR COURT OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Lilla Burt Cummings Tower Plaintiff, v. John Goodwin Tower Defendant.	Civil Action No. 1403-86

DEFENDANT'S RESPONSE TO
PLAINTIFF'S FIRST SET OF INTERROGATORIES

Defendant John Goodwin Tower, by counsel, hereby responds to plaintiff's first set of interrogatories as follows:

General Objections

Defendant objects to all of plaintiff's interrogatories on grounds that they are excessive, overburdensome, irrelevant and calculated only to harass defendant. Plaintiff's interrogatories, conservatively estimated, total two hundred thirty-nine, including parts and subparts. This number exceeds the limit set forth in Rule 33(a) of the Superior Court of the District of Columbia by almost six times. Defendant cannot presume to guess to which forty of these interrogatories plaintiff would like responses. However, if no more than forty questions are designated by plaintiff, defendant will respond to those interrogatories.

To the extent certain of plaintiff's interrogatories seek information concerning defendant's past or present financial status, all responsive financial data has been made available by defendant in response to Plaintiff's Request for Production of Documents.

Dated: May 27, 1987

Respectfully submitted,

DICKSTEIN, SHAPIRO & MORIN

By:

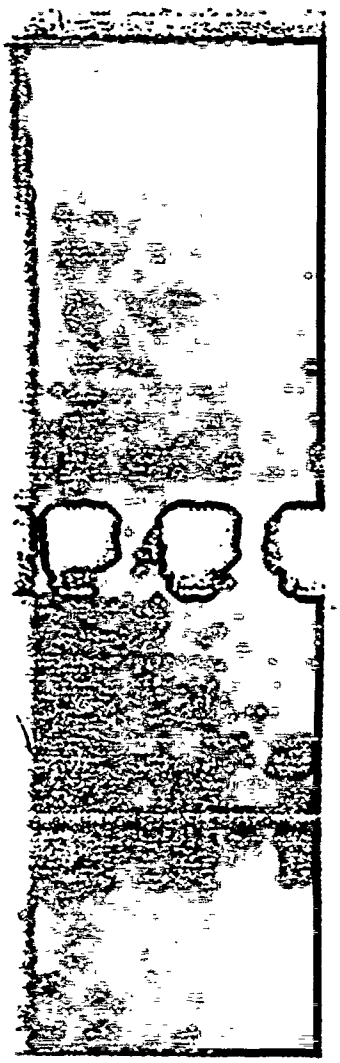
Kenneth M. Lyons
D.C. Bar No. 332841
2101 L Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20037
(202) 785-9700

Attorney for Defendant

CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE

I hereby certify that on this 27th day of May, 1987, a copy of the foregoing was mailed, first class, postage prepaid, to David Povich, Esquire, Williams & Connolly, 839 17th Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20006.

Kenneth M. Lyons



IN THE SUPERIOR COURT OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
Family Division
Domestic Relations Branch

Lilla Burt Cummings Tower Plaintiff v. John Goodwin Tower Defendant.	)	Civil Action No. 1403-86

PLAINTIFF'S RESPONSE TO DEFENDANT'S FIRST REQUEST FOR PRODUCTION OF DOCUMENTS

Plaintiff, Lilla Burt Cummings Tower, hereby responds to Defendant's Request for Production of Documents to Plaintiff as follows:

I. GENERAL OBJECTIONS

Plaintiff objects to Defendant's requests in so far as they seek documents which are more than five years old or cover a period prior to January 1, 1982. In this regard, Defendant's request No. 2 asks for copies of Federal and State income tax returns for the years 1974 through 1986. This request for returns filed prior to 1982 is burdensome, and it should be noted that throughout the years of marriage, the parties filed joint returns until April 1987. The returns were prepared by accountants for both parties and Defendant has or has access to all of this material. Nevertheless, copies of the joint returns for the years 1982 through 1985 are being provided by the wife as well as the material relating to 1986 which will be included in Mrs. Tower's separate return for that year.

LAW OFFICES
WILLIAMS & CONNOLLY
HILL BUILDING
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20006

AREA CODE 202
331-5000

Defendant Husband's request for all documents, checks, etc., for the years prior to 1982 is overly burdensome and calls for material which is not relevant to this case. Plaintiff is providing that documentation requested for the period January 1, 1982, to date with respect to each request and all documents relating to the ownership of Real Property. This material is more than sufficient to permit the Court to decide the issues before it. Absent some showing of a particularized need for a particular document which existed prior to January 1, 1982, Plaintiff believes that her objection is reasonable.

II. RESPONSE

Subject to the foregoing general objections, Plaintiff, upon the filing of this Response, has produced at the office of the Defendant's attorney, copies of all documents requested. There are additional miscellaneous documents in the office of Plaintiff's attorney which counsel for Defendant may review, and copies of those which he designates will be provided him.

Respectfully submitted,

WILLIAMS & CONNOLLY

David Povich
Bar No. 101081
839 17th Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20006
(202) 331-5071

Attorney for Plaintiff

LAW OFFICES
WILLIAMS & CONNOLLY
HILL BUILDING
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20006

AREA CODE 202
331-5000

IN THE SUPERIOR COURT OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
Family Division
Domestic Relations Branch

FILED
CLERK OF THE
SUPERIOR COURT OF THE
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Lilla Burt Cummings Tower Plaintiff, v. John Goodwin Tower Defendant.	Civil Action No. 1403-86

DEFENDANT'S RESPONSE TO PLAINTIFF'S
REQUEST FOR PRODUCTION OF DOCUMENTS

Defendant John Goodwin Tower, by counsel, hereby responds to Plaintiff's Request for Production of Documents as follows:

Request No. 1

All personal check books, including the ledger portion thereof, bank statements, and canceled checks, in any account in which you have or have had any interest, direct or indirect, for the years 1980 to date.

Response: Defendant will make available for inspection and copying all bank statements and check registers for the years 1980 to date.

Request No. 2

All savings account passbooks, or other documents or memoranda, or evidence of any such accounts, which are currently open or have been open since January 1, 1980, in which you have had at any time a direct or indirect interest.

Response: All responsive documents which are in defendant's possession, custody or control will be made available for plaintiff's inspection and copying.

Request No. 3

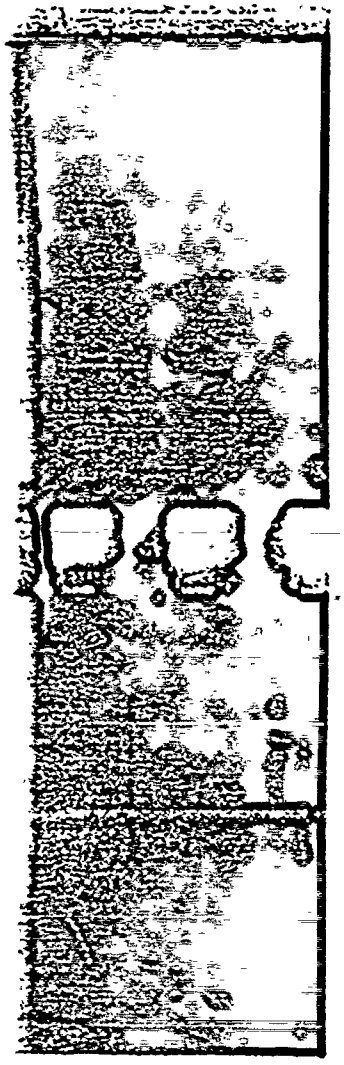
All stocks, bond [sic], mutual funds, certificates of deposit, money market funds, brokerage account statements, or similar investments, in which you have or have had any direct or indirect interest from January 1, 1980, to date.

Response: Defendant has no documents responsive to this request.

Request No. 4

All records pertaining to stock options or warrants in any corporation or other entity, exercised or not yet exercised, from January 1, 1980, to date.

Response: Defendant has no documents responsive to this request.



Request No. 5

Copies of any Federal and State personal income tax returns, including all W-2 statements and schedules attached to each return, for the 1986 tax year; and any and all workpapers relating to [sic] thereto and to 1987.

Response: Defendant has no documents responsive to this request at this time.

Request No. 6

Copies of all W-2 statements for the year 1986, 1099 statements for the year 1986, and any other statements or attachments used to prepare your 1986 and 1987 Federal and/or State income tax returns, if Federal and State income tax returns have not yet been filed for 1986.

Response: Defendant objects to this request as unduly burdensome. Subject to this objection, defendant will produce W-2 and 1099 statements for 1986, a copy of his 1986 journal and a copy of Form 4868.

Request No. 7

All wage statements received by you from any employer during the period between January 1, 1985, to date of production of these documents.

Response: All responsive documents which are in defendant's possession, custody or control will be made available for plaintiff's inspection and copying.

Request No. 8

All documents, memoranda or other evidence relating in any way to any direct or indirect interest in profit sharing, pension or retirement funds, which

you have presently or have had since January 1, 1980.

Response: All responsive documents which are in defendant's possession, custody or control will be made available for plaintiff's inspection and copying.

Request No. 9

All documents, memoranda or evidence of any kind of payments made to or received by you, whether considered income or not, from any investment or employment other than the monies reflected in the W-2 forms produced pursuant to requests number 5 and 6 above, from January 1, 1980, to the date of production of these documents.

Response: All responsive documents which are in defendant's possession, custody or control will be made available for plaintiff's inspection and copying.

Request No. 10

All documents, including but not limited to checkbooks, passbooks or similar evidence for any type of banking account either opened or used by you for the benefit of anyone else from January 1, 1980, to the date of production of these documents.

Response: Defendant has no documents responsive to this request.

Request No. 11

All documents, including but not limited to, articles of incorporation, corporate minutes or resolutions, or indication of ownership, or direct or indirect interest in any corporation, partnership, joint venture, professional association or any other business venture or trust in which you currently hold or have had any interest, from January 1, 1980, to date.

Response: Defendant has no documents responsive to this request.

Request No. 12

Copies of all tax returns for any corporation, partnership, joint venture, professional association, or any other business venture or trust in which you have had any interest during the years 1980 to date.

Response: Defendant has no documents responsive to this request.

Request No. 13

Copies of all deeds, deeds of trust, or mortgages for any and all real estate in which you currently have an interest or have had any direct or indirect interest from the date of your present marriage to the date of production of these document [sic].

Response: All responsive documents which are in defendant's possession, custody or control will be made available for plaintiff's inspection and copying.

Request No. 14

All contracts of sale, settlement sheets, promissory notes, canceled checks or other documents in any way related to any purchase or sale of real estate in which you have or have had any interest, direct or indirect, from the date of your present marriage to the date of production of these documents.

Response: All responsive documents which are in defendant's possession, custody or control will be made available for plaintiff's inspection and copying.

Request No. 15

Copies of all insurance policies on your life, of any type whatsoever, including but not limited to, whole life or term, in which you have an interest, or are the beneficiary of, from January 1, 1980, to date.

Response: Defendant has no documents responsive to this request.

Request No. 16

Copies of all monthly statements received from credit card companies for credit cards which you own or have used from January 1, 1980, to date.

Response: Defendant objects to this request as irrelevant to any issue in this proceeding and as unduly burdensome.

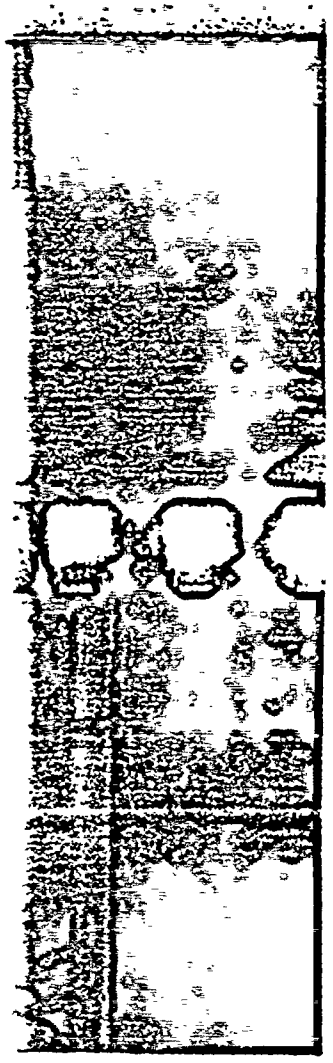
Request No. 17

Copies of all individual receipts for credit card charges on credit cards which you have owned or used from January 1, 1980, to date.

Response: Defendant objects to this request as irrelevant to any issue in this proceeding and as unduly burdensome.

Request No. 18

Any and all documents, evidence or memoranda of any kind, showing sale or transfer of any real or personal property in which you have had a direct or indirect interest since January 1, 1980, to date.



Response: Defendant has no documents responsive to this request.

Request No. 19

All memoranda, documents, records, evidence or instruments of any sort showing direct or indirect ownership or any other type of ownership interest in any asset not previously mentioned above.

Response: Defendant objects to this request as vague. Subject to this objection, defendant states that he does not have any documents which he believes would be responsive to this request.

Request No. 20

A copy of your current financial statement, including monthly income and expenses, assets and liabilities.

Response: All responsive documents which are in defendant's possession, custody or control will be made available for plaintiff's inspection and copying.

Request No. 21

Copies of any and all personal financial statements, prepared by you, on your behalf, or at your direction from January 1, 1980, to date.

Response: All responsive documents which are in defendant's possession, custody or control will be made available for plaintiff's inspection and copying.

Request No. 22

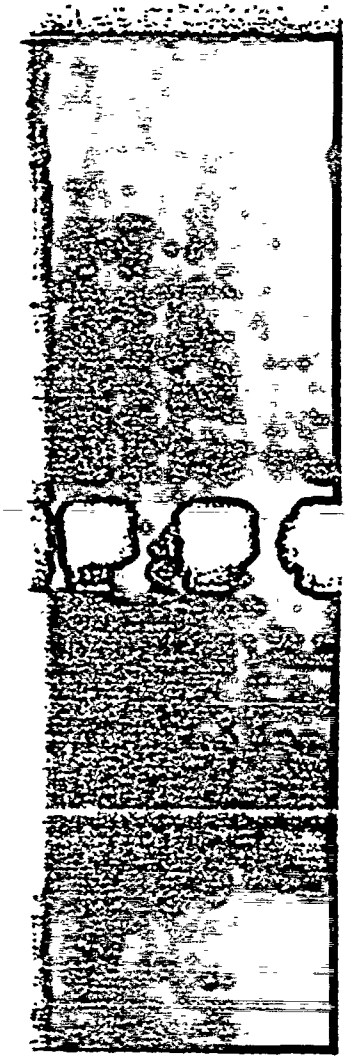
Copies of all financial statements, balance sheets and income statements received by you with respect to any and all proprietorships, joint ventures, partnerships, realty trusts, corporations or other legal entities in which you have or have had any

interest, individually or otherwise from January 1, 1980.

Response: Defendant has no documents responsive to this request.

Request No. 23

All records relative to any inter-vivos trusts from which benefits have been received, are being received or will be received by you whether such trusts are revocable or irrevocable.



Response: Defendant has no documents responsive to this request.

Request No. 24

Copies of all receipts, worksheets, memoranda, bills or any other supporting documents that were used or are being used to compile the financial statements requested in Interrogatories that have been propounded by you.

Response: See Defendant's Objection to Plaintiff's First Set of Interrogatories.

Request No. 25

Copies of all Income Projection Statements prepared by you or on your behalf for the years 1980 to date.

Response: Defendant has no documents responsive to this request.

Request No. 26

Copies of all receipts, worksheets, memoranda, bills or any other supporting documents that were used or are being used to compile the financial statement to be submitted at the trial of this case.

Response: Defendant has no documents responsive to this request.

Request No. 27

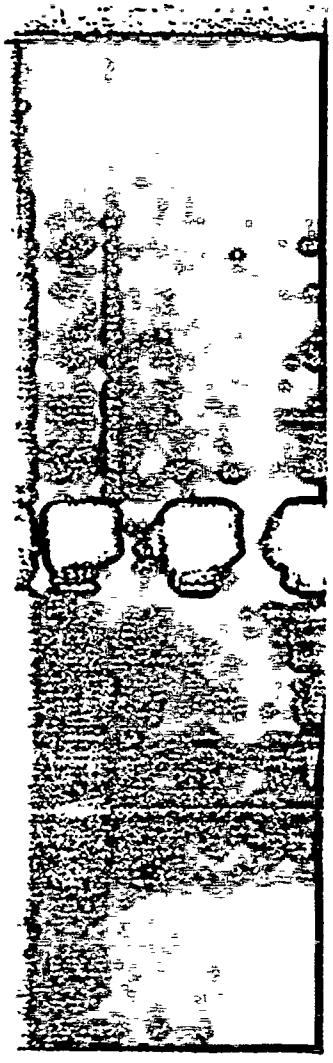
Any documentary evidence which you intend to introduce at the trial of this case.

Response: Not yet determined.

Request No. 28

Any documentation, including but not limited to checks, bills, receipts, which show funds expended for your living expenses and/or your wife since January 1, 1980, to date.

Response: See bank statements, journals and monthly financial reports for 1980-84 provided in response to previous requests. Defendant has no other documents responsive to this request.



Request No. 29

Any lists, catalogues, memoranda, or other documents prepared by you, on your behalf, or at your direction, which relates [sic] to ownership of either real or personal property, individually, jointly, directly or indirectly, since January 1, 1980, to date.

Response: Defendant has no documents responsive to this request.

Request No. 30

Any and all documents, memoranda, or other evidence which reflect any liabilities which you owe or have owed since January 1, 1980, to date. This request includes both personal liability and any liability you have for any business in which you have or have had any direct or indirect interest.

Response: See financial statements provided in response to previous requests.

Request No. 31

Any documents, memoranda, records of any kind compiled by you, at your direction, or on your behalf, which list or itemize or explain any values for any personal or real property owned by you and/or your wife, individually, jointly, directly or indirectly, since January 1, 1980, to date.

Response: Defendant has no documents responsive to this request.

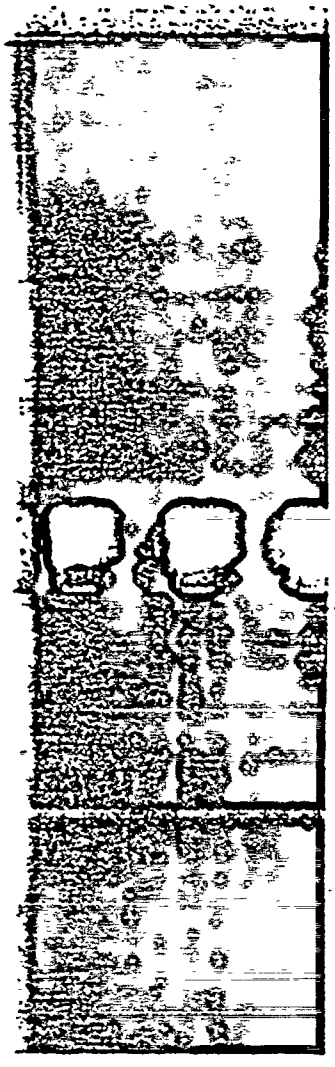
Request No. 32

Any documents, memoranda, or records of any kind which reflect the receipt of any gift or loan form [sic] any source from January 1, 1980, to date.

Response: All responsive documents which are in defendant's possession, custody or control will be made available for plaintiff's inspection and copying.

Request No. 33

All books and records showing any benefits available to you or which you have received from any business since January, 1980 to date including without limitation, auto expenses, life insurance, bonuses, health, accident and hospital insurance.



Response: Defendant objects to this request as irrelevant to any issue in this proceeding and as unduly burdensome.

Request No. 34

Copies of all loan applications and statements of loan accounts for all loans applied for by you, whether or not taken or approved, from January 1, 1980, to date.

Response: All responsive documents which are in defendant's possession, custody or control will be made available for plaintiff's inspection and copying.

Request No. 35

Copies of all trusts in which you may have a present or contingent interest, including the certificates, if any, indicating such interests, together with copies of all statements, receipts, disbursements, investments and other transactions relating thereto, from January 1, 1980, to date.

Response: Defendant has no documents responsive to this request.

Request No. 36

Copies of all real estate mortgages held by you, or by any entity (including but not limited to realty trusts, partnerships or corporations) in which you have or have had any present or contingent interest from January 1, 1980, to date.

Response: Defendant has no documents responsive to this request.

Request No. 37

All registrations to motor vehicles, boats or aircraft owned or used by you in 1985, 1986, and 1987.

Response: All responsive documents which are in defendant's possession, custody or control will be made available for plaintiff's inspection and copying.

Request No. 38

All ledgers, books, accounts, cash receipt journals, accounts receivable, accounts payable and all other accounts kept or maintained by you (or under your supervision and direction) in connection with any business or businesses from January 1, 1980, to date.

Response: Defendant objects to this request as unduly burdensome. All relevant information sought by this request is contained in documents provided in response to previous requests.

Request No. 39

All calendars and appointment books (personal or business) for the years 1980, to date.

Response: Defendant objects to this request as irrelevant to any issue in this proceeding and as unduly burdensome.

Request No. 40

All documents in any way relating to your receipt and expenditure of campaign funds contributed to any organizations of which you were the beneficiary during the period January 1, 1980, to date, without limitation to groups known as Texans for Tower or the Tower Senate Club. Said documents include, but are not limited to all documents filed with any state or federal agency during said period and which relate in any way to your campaign or services to the United States government.

Response: All information relevant to this request is contained in Federal Election Commission reports filed by defendant, copies of which will be made available for plaintiff's inspection and copying.

Request No. 41

All documents relating to your travel by air or rental automobile for the period January 1, 1980, to date.

Response: Defendant objects to this request as unduly burdensome and irrelevant to any issue in this proceeding.

Request No. 42

All documents showing your expenditure for suits and shirts purchased by you, or provided for your use, during the period January 1, 1980, to date.

Response: Defendant objects to this request as unduly burdensome and irrelevant to any issue in this proceeding.

Request No. 43

All documents containing communications to or from Mrs. Emil (Dottie) Heiser (Heyser).

Response: Defendant objects to this request as unduly burdensome and irrelevant to any issue in this proceeding.

Request No. 44

All documents relating to your telephone long distance toll charges for the period January 1980 to date, and all documents relating in any way to your reimbursing any person or entity, private, state or federal for any telephone charges made by you.

Response: Defendant objects to this request as unduly burdensome and irrelevant to any issue in this proceeding.

Request No. 45

All documents which Plaintiff requested Defendant to identify in Plaintiff's First Set of Interrogatories to Defendant.

Response: See Defendant's Objection to Plaintiff's First Set of Interrogatories.

Dated: May 27, 1987

Respectfully submitted,

DICKSTEIN, SHAPIRO & MORIN

By: _____

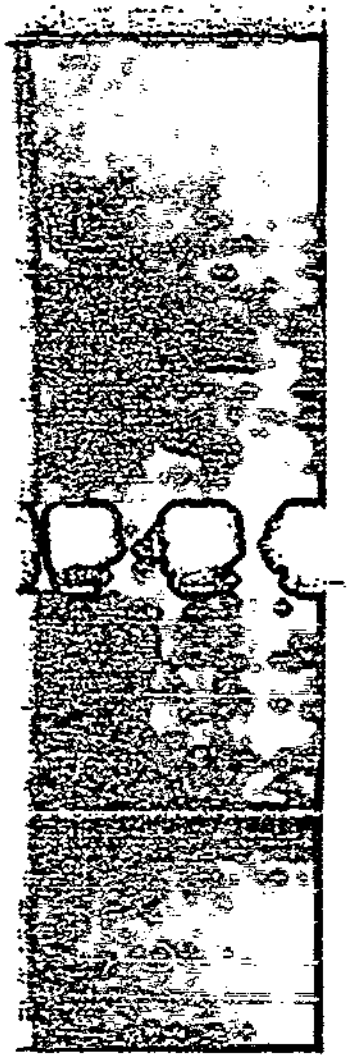
Kenneth M. Lyons
D.C. Bar No. 332841
2101 L Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20037
(202) 785-9700

Attorney for Defendant

CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE

I hereby certify that on this 27th day of May, 1987, a copy of the foregoing was mailed, first class, postage prepaid, to David Povich, Esquire, Williams & Connolly, 839 17th Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20006.

Kenneth M. Lyons



IN THE SUPERIOR COURT OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
Family Division
Domestic Relations Branch

Lilla Burt Cummings Tower
Plaintiff,
v.
John Goodwin Tower
Defendant.

Civil Action No. 1403-86

SUPERIOR COURT OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

AMENDED ANSWER AND COUNTERCLAIM OF JOHN GOODWIN TOWER

Defendant John Goodwin Tower answers plaintiff's Complaint as follows:

1. Defendant neither admits nor denies the allegations contained in paragraph 1 of the Complaint since that paragraph states a legal conclusion.

2. Defendant admits that Lilla Burt Cummings Tower is an adult citizen of the United States and has resided in the District of Columbia for more than six months next preceding the commencement of this action but further states that plaintiff has been a resident of the state of Texas since the parties were married on May 29, 1977. Defendant denies each and every other allegation contained in paragraph 2 of the Complaint.

3. Defendant admits that he is an adult citizen of the United States and a resident of Dallas, Texas and denies each and every other allegation contained in paragraph 3 of the Complaint.

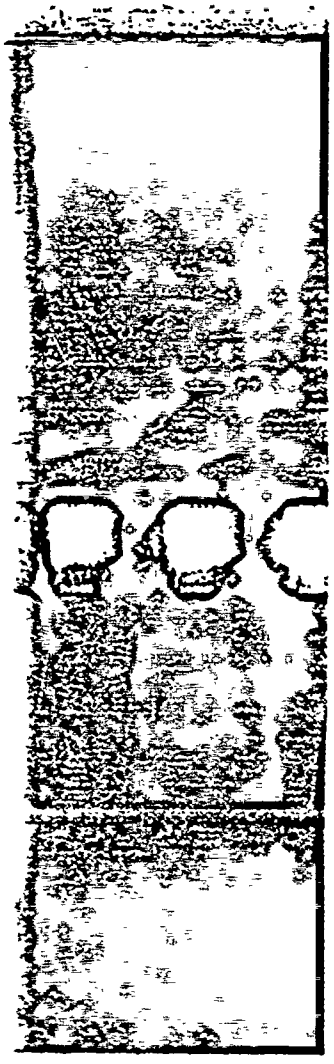
4. Defendant admits the allegations contained in paragraph 4 of the Complaint.

5. Defendant admits the allegations contained in paragraph 5 of the Complaint.

6. Defendant admits the allegations contained in paragraph 6 of the Complaint.

7. Defendant admits the allegations contained in paragraph 7 of the Complaint.

8. Defendant admits that he is self-employed but denies that he is able to contribute to the support and maintenance of plaintiff. Defendant denies that plaintiff is unemployed and, upon information and belief, denies that plaintiff is in need of payments from defendant for her support. Pleading further, defendant states that plaintiff owned financial assets of substantially greater value than those of defendant prior to the marriage. Plaintiff's income from such assets were used by plaintiff for her maintenance and support before the marriage and during the marriage. Plaintiff's lifestyle was neither substantially augmented nor diminished by defendant during the marriage.



9. Defendant admits that plaintiff has an ownership interest in the real property described in paragraph 9 of the Complaint but denies each and every other allegation contained therein.

10. Defendant admits the allegations contained in paragraph 10 of the Complaint.

11. Defendant admits the allegations contained in paragraph 11 of the Complaint.

COUNTERCLAIM FOR EQUITABLE DIVISION OF COMMUNITY PROPERTY

Defendant John Goodwin Tower, for his counterclaim against plaintiff Lilla Burt Cummings Tower, states as follows:

1. Jurisdiction over this counterclaim is based on D.C. Code § 11-1101(1) and Rule 13 of the Superior Court of the District of Columbia.

2. Plaintiff and defendant were married in Dallas, Texas, and have remained residents of the State of Texas during their marriage.

3. The property rights and other rights of the parties are governed by the laws of the State of Texas.

4. All property accumulated by either party during the marriage, other than by individual gift, bequest, devise or descent, and income from the separate estate of either party (except royalty income) and income earned by either party is community property under the laws of the State of Texas.

5. A certain parcel of real property located at 20 Kalorama Circle, N.W., Washington, D.C. was acquired during the marriage using community funds. Community funds also were expended to make payments against the mortgage covering the above-described property.

6. Additional community funds were earned by plaintiff during the marriage of the parties and currently such funds or property acquired with such funds are in plaintiff's possession, custody or control.

WHEREFORE, defendant prays:

1. That he be granted an absolute divorce from plaintiff on the ground of voluntary separation from plaintiff, without cohabitation, for six months;

2. that neither party be awarded alimony, support or maintenance;

3. that the Court declare the property located at 20 Kalorama Circle, N.W., Washington, D.C. to be community property in accordance with Texas law or, in the alternative, order that any community funds contributed toward the purchase of said property or paid against the mortgage on said property be

reimbursed to the community for equitable distribution in accordance with Texas law;

4. that the Court order that any community funds contributed toward any other property held by plaintiff as her separate property be reimbursed to the community for equitable distribution.

5. that the Court distribute all other property accumulated during the marriage other than by individual gift, bequest, devise or descent, and all income from the separate estate of either party (except royalty income) and income earned by either party as community property in accordance with Texas law, in a manner that is equitable, just and reasonable;

6. that defendant be awarded his attorney fees and that plaintiff bear the costs of this action; and

7. for such other and further relief as the Court may deem just and proper.

John Goodwin Tower
John Goodwin Tower

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 3rd day of April, 1987, at Washington, D.C.

Jean J. Ruth
Notary Public

My commission expires: 9/30/88.

DICKSTEIN, SHAPIRO & MORIN

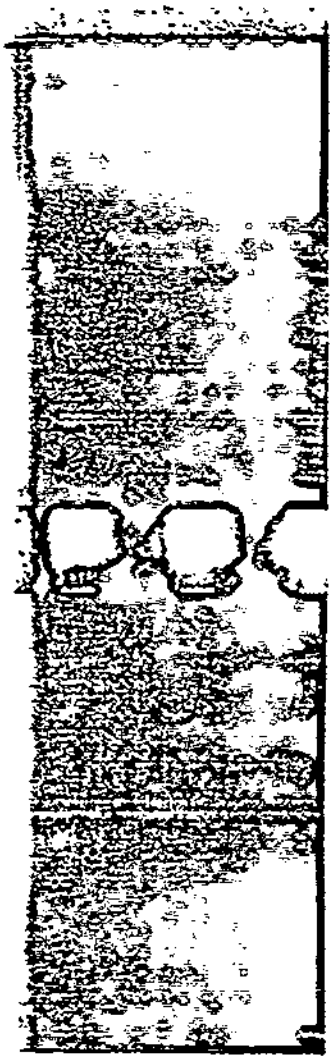
By: Kenneth M. Lyons
Kenneth M. Lyons
D.C. Bar No. 232841
2101 L Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20037
(202) 785-9700

Attorney for Defendant

CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE

I hereby certify that on this 3rd day of April, 1987, a copy of the foregoing was mailed, first class, postage prepaid, to David Povich, Esquire, Williams & Connolly, 839 17th Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20006.

Kenneth M. Lyons



IN THE SUPERIOR COURT OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
Family Division
Domestic Relations Branch

Lilla Burt Cummings Tower Plaintiff, v. John Goodwin Tower Defendant.	Civil Action No. 14[illegible]86

FAMILY DIVISION
MAY 22 5 11 PM '87
CLERK OF THE SUPERIOR COURT OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

#1 MOTION TO DESIGNATE DOMESTIC RELATIONS - I

Defendant John Goodwin Tower, by counsel, respectfully moves the Court, pursuant to Rule I of the Superior Court of the District of Columbia - General Family Proceedings, for an order designating a single judge to preside over all matters connected with this proceeding. As grounds for this motion, defendant states as follows:

1. This is a divorce action which involves partition of substantial assets. Plaintiff contends that the parties property rights should be construed in accordance with the law of the District of Columbia. Defendant contends that the parties' property rights should be construed in accordance with the laws of Texas, wherein the parties were married and maintained their residence during the marriage. Accordingly, this action presents potentially complex issues concerning choice of law.

2. Under the law of Texas, all property owned by either party during the marriage must be examined for the purpose of marshalling community assets. Thereafter, the Court must exercise its discretion in allocating community property in accordance with the equities. This process is likely to require considerable discovery and the production of voluminous documents. In addition, a single judge can more easily be familiarized with

MC 5-22-87

the circumstances of the parties and, thus, would better be able to render a just and equitable division of property.

WHEREFORE, defendant respectfully requests that a single judge be designated to preside over this action.

POINTS AND AUTHORITIES

Rule I of the Superior Court of the District of Columbia - General Family Proceedings.

Dated: April 24, 1987 Respectfully submitted,

DICKSTEIN, SHAPIRO & MORIN

By: _____
Kenneth M. Lyons
D.C. Bar No. 332841
2101 L Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20037
(202) 785-9700

Attorney for Defendant

CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE

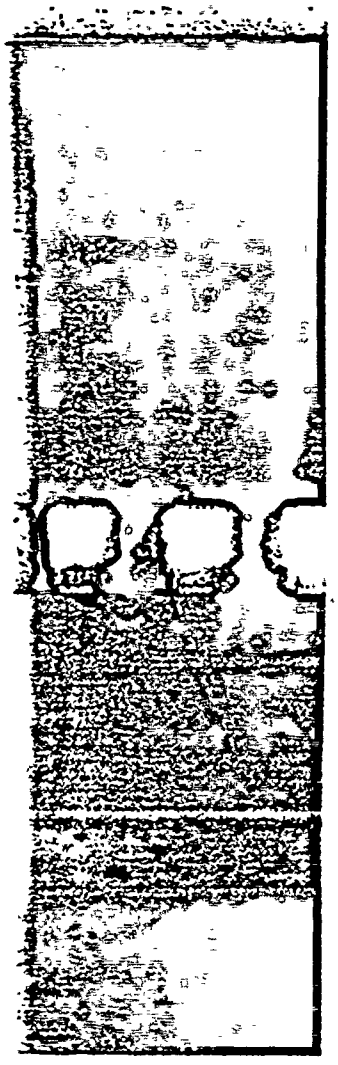
I hereby certify that on this 24 day of April, 1987, a copy of the foregoing was mailed, first class, postage prepaid, to David Povich, Esquire, Williams & Connolly, 839 17th Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20006.

_____
Kenneth M. Lyons

Rec'd 5-22-87 mlb

IN THE SUPERIOR COURT OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
Family Division
Domestic Relations Branch

Lilla Burt Cummings Tower Plaintiff, v. John Goodwin Tower Defendant.	Civil Action No. 1403-86



MOTION FOR LEAVE TO FILE AMENDED ANSWER AND COUNTERCLAIM

Defendant John Goodwin Tower, by his attorney, hereby moves, pursuant to Rules 13(e) and 15(a) of the Superior Court of the District of Columbia, for leave to file an amended answer and counterclaim in the form attached. As grounds for this motion, defendant's counsel states that the amended pleading is necessary, in the interest of justice, to preserve certain of defendants property rights and to facilitate a just and equitable resolution to this matter. Moreover, since the amended pleading primarily is designed to conform to certain requirements of Texas community property law, it does not alter materially the defenses or prayers stated in defendant's original pleading. Accordingly, plaintiff has had full notice of all matters alleged in the amended pleading.

POINTS AND AUTHORITIES

Superior Court Civil Rules 13(e) and 15(a).

Dated: April 22nd, 1987 Respectfully submitted,

DICKSTEIN, SHAPIRO & MORIN

By: Kenneth M. Lyons

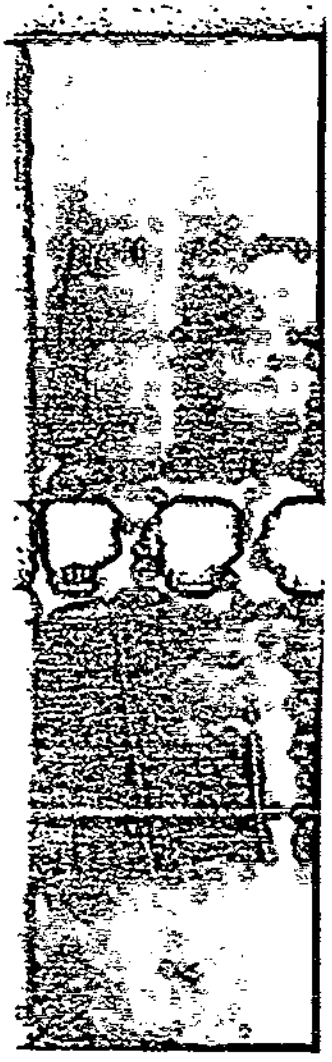
Kenneth M. Lyons
D.C. Bar No. 332841
2101 L Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20037
(202) 785-9700

Attorney for Defendant

CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE

I hereby certify that on this 3rd day of April, 1987, a copy of the foregoing was mailed, first class, postage prepaid, to David Povich, Esquire, Williams & Connolly, 839 17th Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20006.

Kenneth M. Lyons



IN THE SUPERIOR COURT OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
Family Division
Domestic Relations Branch

LILLA BURT CUMMINGS TOWER,

Plaintiff,

v.

JOHN GOODWIN TOWER

Defendant.

Civil Action No. 1403-86

PLAINTIFF'S OPPOSITION TO
DEFENDANT'S MOTION FOR LEAVE TO
FILE AMENDED ANSWER AND COUNTERCLAIM

In the guise of a simple motion to amend his answer, filed under oath nine months ago, and file a counterclaim, defendant John Tower invokes the community property law of Texas in an effort to avoid paying alimony, evade his obligations to Mrs. Tower under their prenuptial agreement, and obtain an interest in real property owned solely by his wife. Because Mr. Tower's motion rests on the applicability of Texas law, and because Texas law plainly does not and cannot apply to any issue in this case, the Court should deny the motion.

BACKGROUND

The facts necessary to decide this motion are simply stated. Mrs. Tower is a domiciliary of the District of Columbia and has lived here virtually all of her adult life.[1/] Mr. Tower,

1/ Mrs. Tower graduated from high school, college, and law school in the District. She practiced law here for many years before her marriage to Mr. Tower. In addition, during her years in the District, Mrs. Tower has served both the local and federal governments. In the 1970s, she served, at the Mayor's request, on the District of Columbia Board of Zoning Adjustment. In 1981 she was appointed by President Reagan to head the Institute for Museum Services, a branch of the National Foundation for the Arts and Humanities,
(Footnote Continued)

LAW OFFICES
WILLIAMS & CONNOLLY
HILL BUILDING
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20006

AREA CODE 202
331-5000

has, in fact, lived either in the District or abroad since 1978. He never lived in Texas from 1978 until the parties separated in 1985. In 1986 he rented an apartment in Dallas shortly before this action began, but spends limited time there now. Neither Tower has owned or established a home in Texas or any other Texas realty at any time during their marriage. The real property in which Mr. Tower seeks an interest is owned by Mrs. Tower and is located in the District of Columbia.

The Towers were married in 1977. Shortly before their wedding, they entered into a prenuptial agreement in the District. Under this agreement, all property of the Wife prior to the marriage, and all income therefrom, was to remain her separate property. Throughout the ten-year course of the marriage, Mr. Tower repeatedly and publicly acknowledged the terms of this agreement, acted in reliance on it, and reaped political and economic benefit from it. E.g., Exhibit A (attached to Mr. Tower's Finanical Disclosure Report, required by the Ethics in Government Act).

Before Mr. Tower retired from the United States Senate in January 1985, the Towers returned to Texas to vote. On these visits, they stayed either with friends of Mr. Tower in Wichita Falls, Texas, or in motels.[2/] In addition, the Towers made occasional campaign trips to Texas, during which they stayed in hotels or motels. From the time Mr. Tower left the Senate until this action began, the Towers lived either in the District or in

---

where she served from December 1981 to July 1983.

2/ On their Texas voter registration cards, the Towers listed the home of Mr. Tower's friends as their address. In fact, the Towers did not live at that address and stayed there several times when they were voting.

LAW OFFICES
WILLIAMS & CONNOLLY
HILL BUILDING
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20006

AREA CODE 202
331-5000

Geneva, Switzerland, spending only a limited time in Texas.[3/]

On these facts, Mr. Tower would have the Court disregard the law of this jurisdiction and apply Texas community property law. He asks the Court to take this unprecedented and clearly unconstitutional step so that he can avoid paying alimony, evade the plain terms of the parties' prenuptial agreement, and obtain rights in real property that is not and has never been his.

ARGUMENT

This motion raises the sole issue of whether District of Columbia law should determine the substantive issues of alimony, the effect to the given to the parties' prenuptial agreement, and whether principles of community property under Texas law apply to real property owned by the Wife and located in the District of Columbia.[4/] Both the Constitution and District of Columbia choice-of-law rules require this Court to resolve these issues according to District law.

I. APPLICATION OF TEXAS LAW WOULD VIOLATE DUE PROCESS.

Under the due process clause, a court may not apply the law of a jurisdiction unless that jurisdiction has "a significant contact or significant aggregation of contacts, creating state interests, such that choice of its law is neither arbitrary nor fundamentally unfair." Allstate Insurance Co. v. Hague, 449 U.S. 302, 313 (1981) (plurality opinion); see id. at 332 (Powell & Rehnquist, JJ., & Burger, C.J., dissenting) (agreeing with plurality rule); Kaiser-Georgetown Community Health Plan, Inc. v.

3/ Mrs. Tower spent approximately ten days in Texas in 1985. She spent no time in Texas at all during 1986. Mr. Tower may have spent a few more days than Mrs. Tower in Texas during this period, but the vast bulk of his time was spent either in the District or in Geneva.

4/ The prenuptial agreement makes clear that Mrs. Tower's separate property is to remain hers alone.

LAW OFFICES
WILLIAMS & CONNOLLY
HILL BUILDING
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20006

AREA CODE 202
331-5000

Stutsman, 491 A.2d 502, 507-09 (D.C. App. 1985) (applying Allstate rule). Due process requires courts to "refrain from frustrating the defendant's legitimate expectations as to the standards by which he would be governed in the event of suit." Id. at 508 n.8.

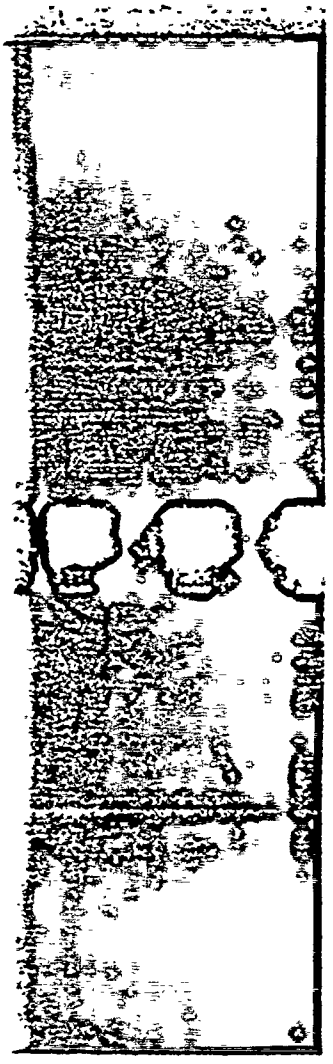
Application of Texas law to this case would be both arbitrary and fundamentally unfair. Moreover, it would frustrate Mrs. Tower's "legitimate expectation[]" that the parties' marital property rights would be governed by District law. Texas has no significant contacts with this litigation that create state interests. All of the Texas contacts are inconsequential: the parties never lived there; they visited there periodically, primarily to campaign for Mr. Tower and to service his constituents; they voted in Texas to preserve Mr. Tower's political seat; and, after the parties separated and shortly before this action began, Mr. Tower rented an apartment there, but did not have sufficient residence to bring suit.

These scattered contacts simply do not permit application of Texas law to determine the obligation to pay alimony to a long-time District resident, or to test the validity of a prenuptial agreement that was entered into and acted in furtherance of in the District, or to adjudicate rights in realty that lies solely within the District of Columbia.

The Supreme Court's decision in Home Insurance Co. v. Dick, 281 U.S. 397 (1930), approved in Allstate, makes clear that Texas law cannot be applied here. In Dick, a Mexican insurer issued an insurance policy to a Mexican citizen covering a Mexican risk. The policy was assigned to Dick, who was "physically present and acting" in Mexico, but was a permanent resident and citizen of Texas. See id. at 404, 408. Dick sued on the policy in Texas and the Texas court applied Texas law to uphold his claim.

LAW OFFICES
WILLIAMS & CONNOLLY
HILL BUILDING
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20006

AREA CODE 202
331-5000



The Supreme Court reversed. It held that the due process clause barred application of Texas law, because all significant acts were done outside Texas. The Court declared that "[t]he fact that Dick's permanent residence was in Texas is without significance." Id. at 408 (emphasis added); see also Jenkins v. Armstrong World Industries, Inc., 643 F. Supp. 17, 22-24 (D. Idaho 1985) (refusing to apply Texas law where sole contact was that defendants were licensed to do business there).

Just as Dick's residence in Texas did not justify application of Texas law in Dick, Mr. Tower's nominal residence in Texas does not warrant application of Texas law in this case. Like Dick, Mr. Tower is "physically present and acting" outside the state of Texas. As in Dick, the other party--Mrs. Tower--has no significant connection with Texas. It is no less arbitrary and unfair to apply Texas law against Mrs. Tower than it was to apply Texas law to an out-of-state party in Dick.

An Eighth Circuit decision, McCluney v. Jos. Schlitz Brewing Co., 649 F.2d 578 (8th Cir.), aff'd mem., 454 U.S. 1071 (1981), provides additional guidance. A former Schlitz employee sued under the Missouri service letter statute. Missouri had only two contacts with the case: the employee had originally been hired in Missouri, and he had returned there following his termination by Schlitz. The court of appeals held that Missouri's contacts with the case were so slight that its law could not constitutionally be applied. See id. at 580-84.

McCluney is analogous to this case. The Towers were married in Texas, but never lived there. They lived all of their marriage, except for the time in Geneva, in the District of Columbia, with occasional visits to Texas. In 1986, after the parties had separated and shortly before this action began, Mr. Tower rented an apartment in Texas. On the basis of these contacts, similar to those found inadequate in McCluney, he seeks

LAW OFFICES
WILLIAMS & CONNOLLY
HILL BUILDING
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20006

AREA CODE 202
331-5000

to apply Texas law.

Under Allstate, Dick, and McCluney, Texas law cannot, consistent with due process, be applied in this case.

II. DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA CHOICE-OF-LAW RULES REQUIRE THAT DISTRICT LAW BE APPLIED.

Even if the Court were to find that Texas had sufficient connection with the parties and issues to permit application of its law under the due process clause, District of Columbia choice-of-law rules require that the Court apply District law to the issues in the case.

A. "Governmental Interest" Analysis Governs the Choice-of-Law Issues.

District of Columbia courts apply "governmental interest" analysis to decide choice-of-law questions. Under this approach, the court must "'evaluate the governmental policies underlying the applicable laws and . . . determine which jurisdiction's policy would be most advanced by having its law applied to the facts of the case under review.'" Stutsman, 491 A.2d at 509 (quoting Williams v. Williams, 390 A.2d 4, 5-6 (D.C. App. 1978)).

When only one state has an interest in the application of its law, then "'a false conflict appears and the law of the interested state prevails.'" Id. (quoting Biscoe v. Arlington County, 738 F.2d 1352, 1360 (D.C. Cir. 1984), cert. denied, 105 S. Ct. 909 (1985)). When both states have an interest in the application of their laws, then a "true conflict" exists; "in that event, the forum law will be applied unless the foreign state has a greater interest in the controversy." Id. (emphasis added).

B. The District of Columbia Has a Greater Interest in This Litigation Than Does Texas.

The District of Columbia has a powerful interest in

LAW OFFICES
WILLIAMS & CONNOLLY
HILL BUILDING
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20006

AREA CODE 202
331-5000

fairly resolving this dispute between two people who have lived and worked here all their married lives, and in adjudicating rights in real property located within its boundaries. By contrast, Texas, to the extent its laws conflict with those of the District, has only a meager interest in the case.[5/] Texas simply does not have a "greater interest in the controversy" than does the District. Stutsman, 491 A.2d at 509.

1. Alimony.

The District of Columbia has long empowered its courts to award alimony upon divorce. See D.C. Code §§ 16-912, -913 (1981). Texas, by contrast, prohibits the award of permanent alimony. See McElreath v. McElreath, 345 S.W.2d 722, 724 (Tex. 1961). In this case, the District's interest in protecting its

---

5/ Indeed, a Texas court would not even have heard this case. Texas law provides that "[n]o suit for divorce may be maintained unless at the time suit is filed" one of the parties "has been a domiciliary of this state for the preceding six-month period and a resident of the county in which the suit is filed for the preceding ninety-day period." Tex. Fam. Code Ann. § 3.21 (Vernon 1975); see Berry v. Berry, 612 S.W.2d 213, 215-16 (Tex. Civ. App.--Beaumont 1980, writ dism'd w.o.j.).

Under Texas domestic relations law, domicile requires residence in fact and an intention to establish a permanent home. Skubal v. Skubal, 584 S.W.2d 45, 46 (Tex. Civ. App.--San Antonio 1979, writ dism'd w.o.j.). Residence, in turn, requires "actual, physical, continuous living" in the state and county, with only "temporary" absences. Beavers v. Beavers, 543 S.W.2d 720, 721 (Tex. Civ. App.--Waco 1976, no writ) (emphasis added). Time spent by a Texas domiciliary outside Texas "in the service of . . . the United States" is "considered residence in the state and county." Tex. Fam. Code Ann. § 3.22 (Vernon 1975).

Neither party in this case meets the requirements of Tex. Fam. Code § 3.21. Mrs. Tower at no time was a resident of any county in Texas, did not set foot in Texas during 1986, and only spent 10 days as a visitor in Texas in all of 1985 when she resided with Mr. Tower in Geneva. Nor was Mr. Tower actually, physically, and continuously present in Texas between the time he left the State Department on April 1, 1986 and the time this suit was filed.

Texas itself would not have entertained this litigation, and this Court should not abandon the District's interest and sit as a Texas court applying Texas law.

LAW OFFICES
WILLIAMS & CONNOLLY
HILL BUILDING
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20006

AREA CODE 202
331-5000

domiciliary--Mrs. Tower--is plainly stronger than any Texas interest underlying the state's alimony prohibition.

Under District law, alimony is properly awarded when "reasonable and necessary" to support a spouse upon divorce. Anderson v. Anderson, 449 A.2d 334, 336 (D.C. App. 1982); Leftwich v. Leftwich, 442 A.2d 139, 142 (D.C. App. 1982). The District's interest in ensuring "reasonable and necessary" support is strongest when the recipient is a District domiciliary, as Mrs. Tower is. That interest is particularly strong here, because Mrs. Tower has spent virtually her entire adult life in the District and is firmly rooted here.

Because the District's interest in protecting its domiciliary is a powerful one, and because Texas has no significant countervailing interest, the Court must apply District law to the alimony issue.

2. The Prenuptial Agreement.

District policy favors enforcing prenuptial agreements, provided they are fair. See Burtoff v. Burtoff, 418 A.2d 1085, 1089 (D.C. App. 1980); cf. D.C. Code § 16-910 (1981) (specifying property distribution on divorce "in the absence of a valid ante-nuptial . . . agreement").

That policy is applicable here. Upholding the Towers' agreement, repeatedly reaffirmed by Mr. Tower, will protect the rights of Mrs. Tower, a District domiciliary. In addition, enforcement of the agreement will fulfill the parties' legitimate expectations; undoubtedly they anticipated when they entered into the agreement in the District that it would be enforced in accordance with District law. Moreover, the subject-matter of the agreement--the property--lies exclusively in the District, and the agreement is to be performed here. These contacts demonstrate that the District has a paramount interest in

LAW OFFICES
WILLIAMS & CONNOLLY
HILL BUILDING
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20006

AREA CODE 202
331-5000

enforcing the agreement. See Owen v. Owen, 427 A.2d 933, 937 (D.C. App. 1981) (separation agreement made in Maryland by Maryland residents to govern Maryland realty controlled by Maryland law, even though husband resides in District at time of suit).

Texas has no countervailing interest weighing against the District's policy favoring enforcement. Since 1980 Texas has expressly permitted prenuptial agreements that divide property acquired during marriage.[6/] See Tex. Const. art. 16, § 15 (Vernon Supp. 1987); see also Tex. Fam. Code Ann. § 5.41(a) (Vernon Supp. 1987) (statute implementing the constitutional provision).[7/] Thus, enforcement of the agreement between the Towers would not contravene any Texas policy.[8/]

The prenuptial agreement issue presents a classic false

6/ Mr. Tower has repeatedly acted upon, relied upon, and taken refuge in the terms of the agreement throughout the ten-year period of the marriage.

7/ It is irrelevant for choice-of-law purposes that in 1977, when the Towers entered into their agreement, Texas law did not permit prenuptial agreements concerning property acquired during marriage. See Williams v. Williams, 569 S.W.2d 867, 870 (Tex. 1978). The crucial question is how Texas views such agreements now. As the 1980 amendment to Tex. Const. art. 16, § 15 makes clear, Texas favors such agreements and has for years.

8/ Indeed, a Texas court (if it would hear the case at all, see supra note 5) would apply District law to determine the parties' rights under the agreement. Texas uses the Restatement (Second)'s "most significant relationship" test to determine choice-of-law in contract cases. See Duncan v. Cessna Aircraft Co., 665 S.W.2d 414, 421 (Tex. 1984). That test requires that the court first "identify the state contacts that should be considered," and then assess the significance of these contacts in light of each state's interest in the application of its rule. See id.

Applying this test, a Texas court would find that the District has the most significant relationship with the prenuptial agreement issue. The parties entered into the agreement here, and it is to be performed here. Both parties reside here, and Mrs. Tower is domiciled here. The real property that the agreement covers is located here. The few contacts that Texas has with the parties to the agreement do not give rise to any significant state interest that would warrant application of Texas law.

LAW OFFICES
WILLIAMS & CONNOLLY
HILL BUILDING
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20006

AREA CODE 202
331-5000

conflict: the District has a strong interest in applying its law, and Texas has no countervailing interest. The Court must apply District law.

3. Rights in the District Realty.

The District of Columbia Court of Appeals has repeatedly recognized that the jurisdiction in which real property is located has the strongest interest in adjudicating rights to the land. See, e.g., Anderson, 449 A.2d at 335 (applying Maryland law to determine marital property rights in Maryland realty); Williams v. Williams, 390 A.2d 4, 6 (D.C. App. 1978) (same); cf. Estrada v. Potomac Electric Power Co., 488 A.2d 1359, 1365 (D.C. App. 1985) (applying Maryland law of landowner's liability to property located in Maryland).

Texas, like the District, applies the law of the situs to determine marital rights in realty. "Texas follows the general rule that marital rights of spouses in real property are determined by the law of the place where the land is situated." Ismail v. Ismail, 702 S.W.2d 216, 221 (Tex. App.--Houston 1986, writ ref'd n.r.e.) (emphasis added); see Commissioner v. Skaggs, 122 F.2d 721, 723 (5th Cir. 1941), cert. denied, 315 U.S. 811 (1942). By its own choice-of-law rule, therefore, Texas disclaims any interest in out-of-state realty.

Mrs. Tower's real property lies entirely within the District. There is no conceivable Texas interest in applying its law to determine whether Mr. Tower has any interest in that property. Again the issue presents a false conflict, and District law controls.

CONCLUSION

The Constitution and District of Columbia choice-of-law rules prohibit the application of Texas law to the issues in this case. Yet Mr. Tower's motion to amend his answer and file a

LAW OFFICES
WILLIAMS & CONNOLLY
HILL BUILDING
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20006

AREA CODE 202
331-5000

counterclaim is predicated entirely on the applicability of Texas law. Because District law, and not Texas law, plainly controls every significant issue before this Court, Mr. Tower's motion is without merit and should be denied under Superior Court Domestic Relations Rule 15(a). See M&T Chemicals, Inc. v. International Business Machines Corp., 403 F. Supp. 1145, 1147 (S.D.N.Y. 1975), aff'd mem., 542 F.2d 1165 (2d Cir.), cert. dism'd, 429 U.S. 1030 (1976).

Respectfully submitted,

Williams & Connolly

By: _____
David Povich
Bar No. 10181
839 17th Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20006
(202) 331-5071

By: _____
John Cline
Bar No. 403824
839 17th Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20006
(202) 331-2453

Attorneys for Plaintiff

CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE

I hereby certify that on this 7th day of May, 1987, a copy of the foregoing was delivered by hand to Kenneth M. Lyons, Esquire, Dickstein, Shapiro & Morin, 2101 L Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20037.

_____
David Povich

LAW OFFICES
WILLIAMS & CONNOLLY
HILL BUILDING
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20006

AREA CODE 202
331-5000

SUPERIOR COURT OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
FAMILY DIVISION

REQUEST FOR CONTINUANCE

SECTION I. CASE DATA

☐ In the Matter of: ☒ Domestic Relations:

☐ District of Columbia:

Date: May 7, 1987

Jacket Number: D-1403-86

Name(s): Lilla Burt Cummings Tower, Plaintiff vs. Defendant

John Goodwin Tower

Social File Number:

Child in Detention?

☒ No (Home address) ☐ Yes (Name of facility)

CASE TO BE CONSOLIDATED? (Enter Jacket Number(s))

Present Date Scheduled:	Type of Hearing	Number of times previously continued:
June 8, 1987	Trial	-0-

SECTION II. REQUEST

IT IS RESPECTFULLY REQUESTED THAT THE ABOVE ENTITLED CAUSE BE RESET BY CONSENT.

This continuance is requested for the following reason(s):

The parties require additional time for discovery.

REQUESTED NEW HEARING DATE: July 6, 1987

Assignment Commissioner's Approval: Linda J. Cox

Signature of Requestor: [signature]

Requestor's affiliation or office: Dickstein, Shapiro & Morin, 2101 L Street, N.W., Washington, D.C.

Signature of opposition: David Porich [signature]

Opposition's affiliation or office: Williams & Connolly, 839 17th Street, N.W., Washington, D.C.

SECTION III. APPROVAL

Upon approval attorneys are hereby directed to notify their respective clients, other attorneys (if case is to be consolidated), and all parties involved in the continuance.

REQUEST FOR CONTINUANCE APPROVED:

Date: 5/7/87

Early F. Darnell
Signature of Deputy Clerk

Form FD-718/May 84 (Previous editions and DR-40 are obsolete.)

86—p1437 wd 87

Reviewed by Bob

IN THE SUPERIOR COURT OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
Family Division
Domestic Relations Branch

Lilla Burt Cummings Tower Plaintiff, v. John Goodwin Tower Defendant.	Civil Action No. 1403-86

REPLY TO PLAINTIFF'S OPPOSITION TO DEFENDANT'S MOTION FOR LEAVE TO FILE AMENDED ANSWER AND COUNTERCLAIM

On April 3, 1987, defendant John Goodwin Tower, by counsel, moved this Court, pursuant to Rules 13(e) and 15(a) of the Superior Court of the District of Columbia, for leave to file an amended answer and counterclaim in this matter. By agreement of counsel, plaintiff's time to respond to this motion was continued to May 6, 1987.

On May 7, 1987, plaintiff filed a document entitled "Plaintiff's Opposition to Defendant's Motion for Leave to File Amended Answer and Counterclaim." That document, rather than addressing the propriety of allowing defendant to amend his responsive pleading, goes to great length to argue the merits of whether Texas law applies to the dispute between the parties. Nowhere does plaintiff argue that defendant should not freely be granted leave to amend his answer, as requested, in the interest of justice.

We resist the temptation to respond to plaintiff's opposition with a detailed discussion as to why Texas law must be applied in this matter. Suffice to say, such a discussion has its own time and place and has nothing to do with the question of whether defendant should be granted leave to amend his answer. As the Court is undoubtedly familiar, because this jurisdiction favors the resolution of controversies on their merits, leave to amend pleadings is freely given. Gordon v. Raven Systems &

Research, App. D.C., 462 A.2d 10 (1983). Plaintiff has offered nothing to bring this case outside that rule.

CONCLUSION

In view of the foregoing standard, and the absence of any meaningful objection by plaintiff, defendant's motion for leave to file an amended answer and counterclaim should be granted.

Dated: May 11, 1987

Respectfully submitted,

DICKSTEIN, SHAPIRO & MORIN

By: _____
Kenneth M. Lyons
D.C. Bar No. 312841
2101 L Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20037
(202) 785-9700

Attorney for Defendant

CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE

I hereby certify that on this 11th day of May, 1987, a copy of the foregoing was mailed, first class, postage prepaid, to David Povich, Esquire, Williams & Connolly, 839 17th Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20006.

_____
Kenneth M. Lyons

IN THE SUPERIOR COURT OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
Family Division
Domestic Relations Branch

LILLA BURT CUMMINGS TOWER, Plaintiff,	)	
v.	)	Civil Action No. 1403-86
JOHN GOODWIN TOWER Defendant.	)	

PLAINTIFF'S FIRST SET OF INTERROGATORIES TO DEFENDANT

TO: John Goodwin Tower
c/o Kenneth M. Lyons
Dickstein, Shapiro & Morin
2101 L Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20037
Counsel for Defendant

FILED
FAMILY DIVISION
MAR 23 10 39 AM '87

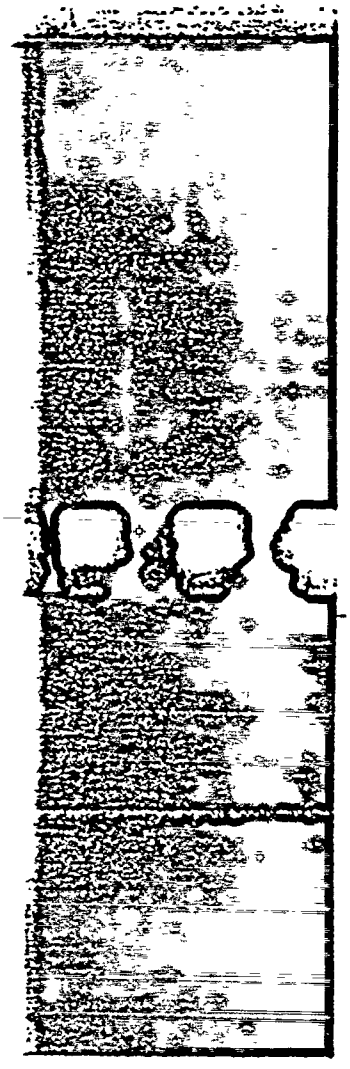
The following are served upon you pursuant to Rule 33 of the Superior Court of the District of Columbia. They are to be answered by you fully, in writing, under oath, within thirty (30) days of their receipt, unless by agreement or by court order such time is extended.

A. These interrogatories are continuing in character so as to require you to file supplemental answers at any time that you should obtain further or different information.

B. Where the name or identity of a person is requested, please state the full name, home address, business and position, business address, and home and business telephone numbers. Where the identity of a document is requested, please identify by date, description, author, from whom it was sent, to whom it was sent, and a general description as to its contents. State also the identity of the person who presently has custody of it.

LAW OFFICES
WILLIAMS & CONNOLLY
HILL BUILDING
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20006

AREA CODE 202
331-5000



C. Unless otherwise indicated, these interrogatories refer to the period from January 1, 1980 to date.

D. Where knowledge or information in possession of a party is requested, such request includes knowledge of the party's agents, representatives, advisors and, unless privileged, his attorneys. When answer is made from knowledge of your agent, etc., state the name, address and title of the person supplying the information and making the affidavit, together with the source of his information.

E. The pronoun "you" refers to the party to whom these interrogatories are addressed and the person mentioned in clause (D).

F. "Document" means any writing or record of any type or description known to the Defendant, including, but not limited to, telephone message slips, telephone logs, telephone bills, agreements, memoranda, telegrams, telexes, cables, messages, notes, reports, forms, inter-office communications, interoffice communications, appointment books, appointment logs, desk calendars, diaries, ledgers, journals, logs, travel vouchers, lists, notebooks, computer print-outs, microfilm, microfiche, photographs, tape recordings, transcripts, affidavits, opinions, signed statements, summaries, notices, books, canceled checks, checks, check stubs, check ledgers, bank statements, cash receipts journal, articles, newspapers, charts, magazines, loan papers, notes receivable, ledgers, records, books of account, commercial paper, and all other documentary material including non-identical copies (whether different from the original because of any alteration, notes, comments or other material contained thereon or attached thereto or otherwise), and whether a draft or final version.

G. "Relating" means to make a statement about, refer to, discuss, describe, reflect, identify, deal with, consist of,

LAW OFFICES
WILLIAMS & CONNOLLY
HILL BUILDING
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20006

AREA CODE 202
331-5000

comprise, or in any way pertain in whole or in part, to the subject.

I. INTERROGATORIES

1. State your full name, your present residence(s), date of birth and social security number.

2. Please state each place where you have resided from January 1980, to date, and with respect to each, state the complete address by number, street, city, zip code, and if there was available to you a telephone at that address, the telephone number. State also the inclusive dates you resided at each and every residence, and the owner of said residence.

3. If you have been employed either by contract or otherwise at any time from January 1, 1980, to the present state the name, mailing address and telephone number of each employer, the date each employment was commenced and the date terminated, your job title, position, or, if under contract, the identification of same, the services you have performed or are to perform, the name, address and position of your immediate supervisor or agency of each position, and the gross and net money paid to you by each employer during the periods of employment, and any other benefits you may have received.

4. If you have received any income or money or thing of value from any source whatsoever which is not disclosed in your answer to Interrogatory 3 since January 1, 1980, identify the source, and answer the questions in Interrogatory 3, and, in addition state the amount received in each year, month or week. With respect to employment and sources of income, money, or thing of value identified in Interrogatories 3 and 4, state whether there are any payments or a thing of value due from this source at the present time or in the future, and if so, state what is

LAW OFFICES
WILLIAMS & CONNOLLY
HILL BUILDING
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20006

AREA CODE 202
331-5000

due, when it is due, and the name and address of the party from whom it is due.

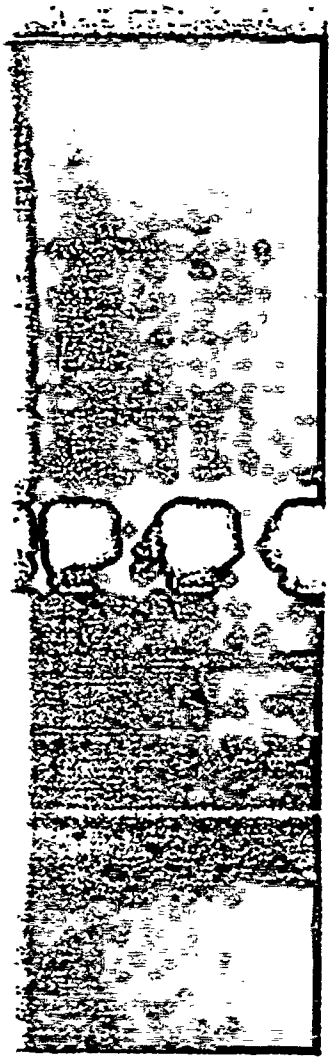
5. Have you received any money from any source whatsoever which is not disclosed in your answer to Interrogatories 3 and 4 since January 1, 1980? If so, for each source, state the source of such income, the amount received in each year, month or week, and whether there is anthing due from this source at the present time, and, if so, state what is due and when, and the name and address of the party from whom it is due.

6. If you have received any money or thing of value in connection or with respect to your campaigns for United States Senator from the State of Texas or for services rendered as consultant employed or appointed by the United States from January 1, 1980, to date, for each source, state the source, the amount or thing of value received in each year, month or week, and whether there are any payments due from this source at the present time or in the future, and if so, state the amount due and the name and address of the party from whom it is due.

7. With respect to Interrogatory 6 did you receive any funds for your campaigns entitled Tower Senate Club, Texans for Tower, or the like, or other similar campaign or slush funds which were required to be reported with the Federal Election Committee, and/or the Secretary of State in Austin, Texas, and if so, identify with specificity the name of each and every fund, the period it was in existence, the funds which were received for the years 1980 to date, the balances for each and every fund as of August 1983, or the date you announced your retirement from the Senate, and the balances each and every year thereafter for the dates you were required to report to any federal or state authority, the expenditures of those funds from January, 1983, to date; also state the amount of the funds, if any, returned to

LAW OFFICES
WILLIAMS & CONNOLLY
HILL BUILDING
WASHINGTON, D C 20006

AREA CODE 202
331-5000



LAW OFFICES
WILLIAMS & CONNOLLY
HILL BUILDING
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20006

AREA CODE 202
331-5000

contributors and if so, the amounts and the dates said funds were returned and to whom, and identify with specificty all records for each year in question which in any way relate to the receipt of the funds and their expenditure or their return during the period January, 1983 to date.

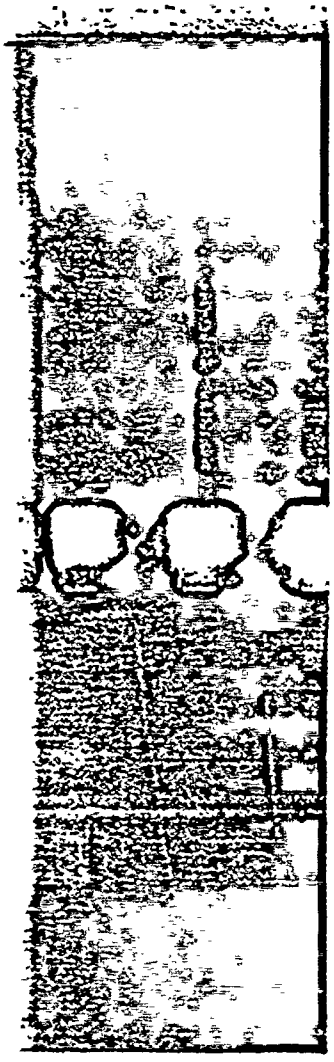
8. Identify all real or personal property in which you have an interest, describing the nature of any such interests, and list any and all documents that relate in any way to your interest or its value. Describe the property with particularity, give its value and the basis for the determination.

9. If at any time during the last five years you made or caused to be made any financial statement or resume of your financial worth or list of assets, state the purpose for which it was made; identify each person, institution, federal or state agency, company or group to which the statement or resume was provided; and identify the document with particularity.

10. Identify and describe with particularity each and every source from which you expect to or will receive income, money or thing of value in the future.

11. With respect to every source of income, money or thing of value described in response to Interrogatory 10, describe with particularity the income, money or thing of value which you expect to or will receive; state the amounts of income, money or value of things you expect to or will receive; and identify each and every document that relates to your expectation or entitlement to receive or derive such income or things of value from each such source.

12. Identify any agent or representative which you may have or any person who has booked or arranged for you to give a speech or lecture or to write a book, magazine or newspaper article, and with respect to each agent or representative, identify the contracts or arrangements entered into by you or



LAW OFFICES
WILLIAMS & CONNOLLY
HILL BUILDING
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20006

AREA CODE 202
331-5000

them for or on your behalf, and with respect to each give the date, the location, the nature of the services you are to render, the sums to be received by you, when they were to be received, and in what form.

13. List each person, company, or organization or governmental body, its address, telephone number, and the principal or agent with whom you or someone on your behalf has dealt with respect to any consultancies of any kind, and any business venture or activity in which you have engaged or have been asked to engage in now or in the future, and for each describe with particularity the income, money or thing of value which you have received, expect to receive or will or may receive; state the amounts of income, money or value of things which you have received with respect to each or will or may receive; for each describe the services which you have been asked to perform or will or may perform, and identify each and every document that relates thereto or contains information relating thereto.

14. Describe with particularity all retirement benefits, including Civil Service Retirement and Supplements thereto, IRA or KEOGH plans or the like, or any type of savings plan or retirement benefit plan in which you have an interest, and with respect to each state the value of such interest; identify the pension, firm, and/or other entity that manages, maintains, or holds such account; and identify each and every document that relates to the establishment, management, maintenance, and value of each such benefit, etc. during the period of your interest in it, the amounts you are currently receiving if any, the withdrawals if any you have made since January, 1983, to date, and with respect to each of said withdrawals the amounts and dates thereof.

15. List all life insurance policies issued in your

name or for which you are named beneficiary. For each such policy, state the name and address of the insurer; provide the policy number and the face amount of each policy; the cash value for each year the policy is held; the amount of the yearly premium required for each; and the name and address of the beneficiary of each policy.

16. If you have made any withdrawals of any funds, including retirement funds, assets, bonds, or other things of value in excess of $500.00 from any depository since January 1, 1983, state when and why each withdrawal was made, the amount of each withdrawal, and where the asset or property so withdrawn was placed, and how it was used.

17. Identify all charge accounts and credit cards that are in your name or which you have used since January 1, 1983, the number of each such account or credit card, the amount of the line of credit extended to you, and your current account balance, and identify all documents relating to these accounts or credit cards including, but not limited to bills, receipts and monthly statements.

18. What is the amount of cash you have on hand and in financial institutions as of the date of your answer to these Interrogatories?

19. Complete in its entirety the expenses and income form attached hereto as "Exhibit A," setting forth your income, and expenses, and provide a complete detailed listing of all assets and liabilities.

20. Are you the beneficiary of any estate or trust presently in existence, probate, or in the process of being administered? If so, state the name and relationship to you of the donor, grantor, testator, and/or trustee, administrator, or executor, and identify the instrument that creates the interest in you and the income, property or interest received or to be

LAW OFFICES
WILLIAMS & CONNOLLY
HILL BUILDING
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20006

AREA CODE 202
331-5000

received.

21. Do you have any reasonable expectation of receiving an inheritance? If so, describe with particularity the source, nature and amount of the inheritance and identify any documents relating to such inheritance.

22. Have you had, since January 1, 1983, and do you now have, any savings, checking, money market or other account or a safety deposit box in your name solely or jointly with another, with any bank or financial institution, company or firm. If so, state the address and name of the bank or financial institution, the type of account, the name(s) on the account, the persons(s) authorized to draw on the account, the date the account was opened, the date the account was closed, the account number, the balance of the account on April 1, June 30, September 30 and December 31 of each year you had the account, and the amount of the present balance, if any, or the amount of the last balance before the account was closed.

23. Is any person holding funds for you to which you are or will become entitled? If yes, state the name and address of each person holding such funds and the amount held by each, and the reason therefor.

24. Identify all property and assets of every nature and description which you sold, transferred, conveyed or otherwise disposed of from January 1, 1983, to the present, furnishing as to each item the value thereof as of the date of acquisition, the date of disposition, and the consideration received, and identify all documents relating thereto.

25. Identify each and every person, firm, company, corporation, government agency, or campaign or other fund which has paid any business or personal expense, or expenses of any kind for you or on your behalf for the period January 1, 1983, to date, and with respect to each identify the payor, the amount,

LAW OFFICES
WILLIAMS & CONNOLLY
HILL BUILDING
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20006

AREA CODE 202
331-5000

any document supporting the expense, and the person or persons who have copies of all documents or supporting documents relating thereto.

26. Identify with particularity the Witchita Pot, how it was acquired, from whom, for what sum or sums, the sources of the money used to purchase it, any payments made with respect thereto, each and every financial transaction of yours relating thereto, its value in in each of the years you had an interest therein, your present interest, any sums which you received, from whom, when, and the present status of this asset. In addition, identify any agreement or understanding reached between you and your Wife with respect to this asset and the current status thereof.

27. Identify with particularity the Blow-out Preventor, how it was acquired, from whom, for what sums or sums, the sources of the money used to purchase it, any payments made with respect thereto, each and every financial transaction of yours relating thereto, its value in each of the years you had an interest therein, your present interest, any sums which you received, from whom, and the present status of this asset. In addition, identify any agreement or understanding reached between you and your Wife with respect to this asset and the current status thereof.

28. Have you and your Wife at any time entered into a prenuptial agreement. If so state the date(s) the agreement was entered into; any date(s) thereafter it was affirmed; the terms of the agreement; whether there is any writing of any kind evidencing said agreement and if so, identify it and the location thereof and the person(s) who have custody thereof. State whether the agreement remains in effect, and if not, state with particularity the reason it is no longer in effect. If there was an agreement, identify those assets of your Wife which, under the

LAW OFFICES
WILLIAMS & CONNOLLY
HILL BUILDING
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20006

AREA CODE 202
331-5000

agreement, are her sole and separate property, and those assets which are your sole and separate property, and for each asset state the present value thereof and the basis for your valuation.

29. Please identify by name, address and telephone number the person or persons who presently have copies of any documents relating to your income and expenses both business and personal, and your assets and liabilities for each of the years 1980 to date.

30. Identify any current notes or financial obligations of yours and with respect to each describe them with particularity setting forth the principle amounts due, the terms of payments, the interest rates, and whether payments have been suspended, forgiven and, if so, when and in what amounts, all with respect to the period January 1, 1980, to date.

31. Please set forth with particularity whether you and your Wife are participants in the Federal Employee Health Benefit Program and whether you have elected joint and survivor annuity benefits which entitle the Wife to continue survivor benefits for life if she survives you, and to health benefits so long as the Husband is living. In addition, identify all documents relating to said Program and state whether the Wife remains the sole eligible survivor to receive survivor benefits upon your death and whether you have elected the maximum survivor benefits for her. State whether the benefits of this plan for the Wife have been reduced since January 1, 1980, and if so, at whose instruction and in what specific manner, and was it done so with the written consent of the Wife.

32. State whether you are now or have been entitled to Civil Service Annuity and Health Benefits under the Civil Service Retirement Benefit Plan and if so state the sums which you have received for each year you were entitled to or did receive the sums, for the period January 1, 1980 to date, whether any

LAW OFFICES
WILLIAMS & CONNOLLY
HILL BUILDING
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20006

AREA CODE 202
331-5000

withdrawals have been made and if so the amounts and dates thereof, whether the benefits received include sums for the State Department supplement both with respect to the retirement and survivors annuity, and whether any elections have been made or actions taken which in any way affect the maximum amount which the Wife may otherwise be entitled to receive under said Retirement Plan. Identify all documents relating thereto.

33. Identify the person or persons who have copies of those documents containing or in any manner relating to telephone toll charges made by you for business or personal reasons for the period January 1, 1983, to date either in the United States or abroad, including but not limited to telephone toll charges incurred for personal reasons for which you reimbursed any person, business or governmental entity.

34. List the hotels in which you have stayed for one or more nights either in this country or abroad for the period January 1, 1983, to date, the reason for the stay, the inclusive dates, the charges which were incurred including but not limited to restaurant, bar and telephone charges. Identify the women with whom you had dinner, drinks or entertained, or with whom you met and the women with whom you spent the night or any portion thereof. In addition, identify each and every occasion during the period January 1, 1983, to date where you were present with or in the company of Mrs. Estil (Dottie) Heiser (Heyser) either in this country and abroad, and on each occasion identify the location, the hotel, facility, guest home, or residence, the inclusive dates, time of day and/or night, the duration you were together, the precise location thereof, and the person(s) agency or business that paid the expenses during said period including those for travel, hotel, food, drink, and activities, and the amounts and dates thereof, and identify the supporting documents relating thereto.

LAW OFFICES
WILLIAMS & CONNOLLY
HILL BUILDING
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20006

AREA CODE 202
331-5000

35. State the reason with particularity for your trip to Geneva in May of 1986, and whether it was for business or pleasure. If for business, state the nature thereof, for whom it was conducted, the compensation received, the entity which paid the expenses, the amount of the expenses, whether you met with any women at your former residence in Geneva, and if so identify her, the reason for the meeting, and the circumstances thereof.

36. State the reason with particularity for your trip to London, England, in February of 1985, whether it was for business or pleasure if for business state the nature thereof, for whom it was conducted, the compensation received, the entity which paid the expenses, whether you met with any woman or women in London and if so identify her or them, the reason for the meeting, and the circumstances thereof.

37. List all telephone toll calls made by you from abroad during 1985 and 1986 to the United States collect, and identify the person called, the reason for the call, the telephone number, the date and duration of the call and the charges.

38. Identify any sums received by you in excess of $5,000 during the period January 1, 1984, to date, and with respect to each identify the payor, the reason for the payment, the accounts to which the funds were deposited and the depository, and the expenditures which were made from said funds.

39. List the sums spent by you for the period January 1, 1983, to date for suits and shirts, and indicate from whom they were purchased, when they were purchased, the sums paid, the cost of each suit and shirt.

40. Identify the "media personality" in Dallas, Texas, whom you entertained, had dinner and drinks with, and with whom you spent evenings at any time during the period January 1, 1983, to date.

LAW OFFICES
WILLIAMS & CONNOLLY
HILL BUILDING
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20006

AREA CODE 202
331-5000

41. Identify each and every occasion from January 1, 1985, to date when you met with Darla, a former member of your household staff in Geneva.

42. List any medical expenses which you have incurred for any surgical operations performed on you during the period January 1, 1985, to date, and identify the surgical procedures, describe the surgery performed and the purpose thereof, state when and where it occurred, the doctor who performed the surgery and the total cost thereof.

43. Describe in particularity and identify your relationship with the law firm of Dickstein, Shapiro & Morin, the services you provide them, the compensation or thing of value which they provide you, the date the relationship began, and when it is scheduled to terminate.

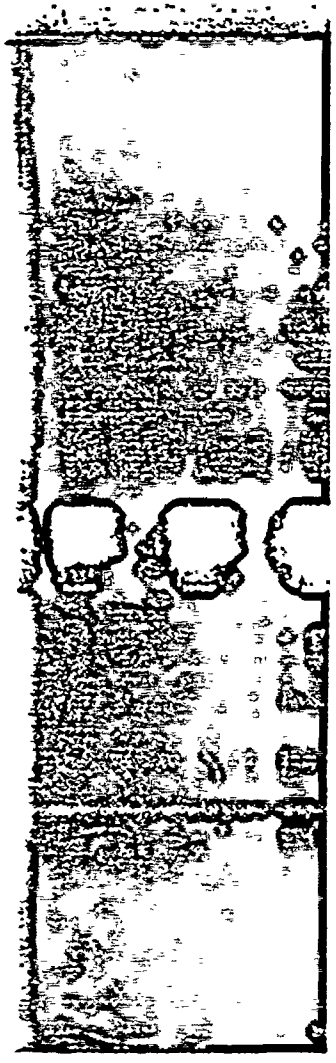
44. Identify each and every arrangement which you may have had with any individual, partnership, firm or corporation or state or federal agency in which you provided services in return for something other than the payment of income, but which is or will be of value, for example, services, expenses, advice. introductions, or the like, all for the period January 1, 1983, to date.

45. State the basis for your denial in paragraph 10 of your Answer that the parties are the owners of certain community property.

46. State with particularity the factual basis for your contention in your Motion for Leave to File Amended Answer and Counterclaim that the property rights and other rights of the parties are governed by the law of Texas, and state with particularity the defenses and grounds for relief available to you under the law of Texas which are not available to you under the law of the District of Columbia and further, the rights and grounds for relief available to the Plaintiff under the District

LAW OFFICES
WILLIAMS & CONNOLLY
HILL BUILDING
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20006

AREA CODE 202
331-5000



of Columbia law which are not available to the Plaintiff under Texas law.

47. Identify any witness you propose to call as an expert in these proceedings, and state the subject matter which he is to testify, the substance of the facts and opinions to which he is expected to testify, and a summary of the grounds for each opinion.

48. List each and every witness you intend to call at trial. Identify them by name, address, employment, position, home and business telephone number, and set forth with particularity the matters about which they are to testify and if their testimony relates to or concerns a document, identify same or to a conversation or activity of the Wife set forth the substance of the conversation or the activity with which their testimony is concerned. If their testimony concerns the property of the Husband, his assets liabilities, income or expenses, or his business or conduct, identify with particularity the substance of his or her testimony, and the documents relating thereto.

49. If there is any written or recorded statement of your Wife or notes of any conversation between you and your Wife or between any other person and your Wife pertaining to this cause of action, and which you intend to introduce at trial, identify each such written or recorded statement and conversation of your Wife. In addition, identify all other conversations between you and your Wife or any other person and your Wife which relates to this cause of action and which you intend to introduce at trial.

50. Set forth all details of each trip taken by you for business, vacation or other purposes from January 1, 1980, to date and as to each identify your companion or companions, the total cost including expenses for food, recreation, lodging expenses, and state by whom said expenses were paid.

LAW OFFICES
WILLIAMS & CONNOLLY
HILL BUILDING
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20006

AREA CODE 202
331-5000

51. Set forth and itemize all monies spent by you directly or indirectly for the benefit of any female person to whom you are not related by blood or marriage, since January 1, 1980, to the present.

52. State whether you have had sexual relations with a woman other than you wife since your marriage to her, and if so, state the name and address of that person, and the date and location where they took place.

53. State the circumstances under which you and your wife separationed.

Respectfully submitted,

WILLIAMS & CONNOLLY

David Povich
Bar No. 101081
839 17th Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20006
(202) 331-5071

Attorney for Plaintiff

CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE

I hereby certify that on this 22nd day of April, 1987, a copy of the foregoing was delivered by hand to Kenneth M. Lyons, Esquire, Dickstein, Shapiro & Morin, 2101 L Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20037.

David Povich

LAW OFFICES
WILLIAMS & CONNOLLY
HILL BUILDING
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20006

AREA CODE 202
331-5000

PLAINTIFF'S EXHIBIT A

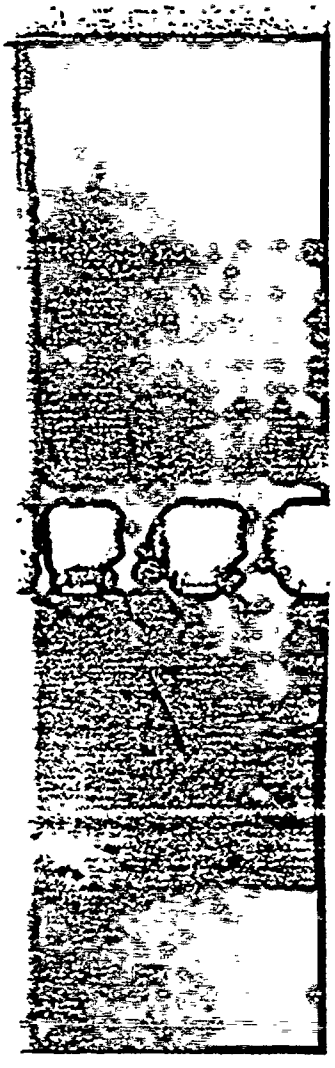
SUPERIC[illegible]OURT OF THE DISTRICT OF C[illegible]UMBIA
FAMILY DIVISION

FINANCIAL STATEMENT

Jacket No. _____ Date _____

_____ V. _____

NAME:	SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER:	OCCUPATION:
NAME AND ADDRESS OF CURRENT EMPLOYER:		I claim _____ exemptions for withholding tax purposes.



INCOME INFORMATION*

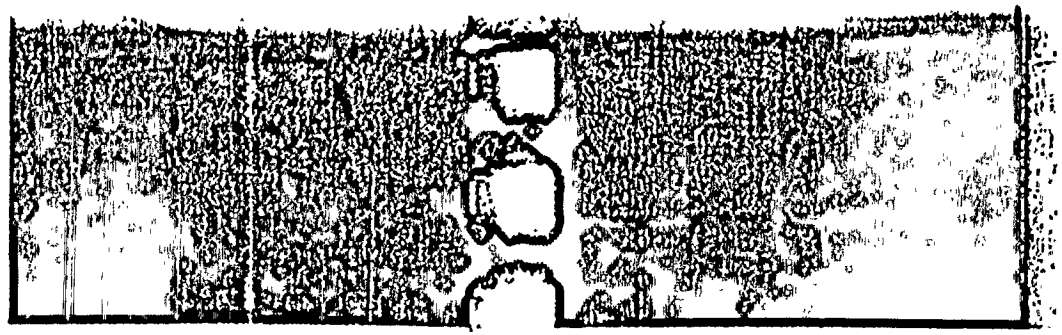
1. Monthly gross wages.....$_____
2. Less Mandatory Monthly Deductions:
   - Federal Income Tax.....$_____
   - State Income Tax..... _____
   - Retirement:
     - FICA..... _____
     - Social Security..... _____
   - Medical Insurance..... _____
   - Other..... _____
   - TOTAL.....$_____
3. Monthly Net Wages.....$_____
   (Subtract Line 2 from line 1)
4. Monthly income from all other sources (e.g., part-time or overtime wages, fees, rents, dividends, commissions, unemployment compensation, disability, social security, retirement, interest, bonuses, etc.).....$_____
5. Less Other Mandatory Monthly Deductions:
   - Federal Income Tax.....$_____
   - State Income Tax..... _____
   - Retirement:
     - FICA..... _____
     - Social Security..... _____
   - Medical Insurance..... _____
   - Other..... _____
   - TOTAL.....$_____
6. Monthly Net Income from all other sources.....$_____
   (Subtract Line 5 from Line 4)
7. Total Monthly Net Disposable Income.....$_____
   (Add Lines 3 and 6)
8. Total Monthly Gross Income.....$_____
   (Add Lines 1 and 4)

SUMMARY

9. Total Monthly Net Disposable Income.....$_____
10. Less Total Monthly Expenses.....$_____
11. Difference:.....$_____

AVERAGE MONTHLY EXPENSES

	Wife/Husband	Child(ren)
Housing, etc.		
Rent/Mortgages	$_____	$_____
Utilities	_____	_____
Taxes	_____	_____
Food		
Groceries/Household Supplies	_____	_____
Meals Out	_____	_____
Automobile		
Payment	_____	_____
Gas/Oil	_____	_____
Repairs	_____	_____
Insurance	_____	_____
Tags	_____	_____
Life Insurance (List beneficiaries)	_____	_____
_____		
_____		
_____		
Health Insurance (not listed as income deduction)	_____	_____
School		
Tuition	_____	_____
Supplies/Fees	_____	_____
Child Care Expenses		
To allow for employment/education	_____	_____
To allow for recreation	_____	_____
Lessons (e.g. music, dance, art)	_____	_____
Allowance	_____	_____
Clothing/Uniforms	_____	_____
Dry Cleaning/Laundry	_____	_____
Medical Expenses (Unpaid by insurance)	_____	_____
Charitable Contributions	_____	_____
Recreation	_____	_____
Vacations	_____	_____
Miscellaneous:		
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____
Periodic Payments Required on Bills:		
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____
Total Monthly Expenses	_____	_____



Number 3 Sched. A

APPENDIX A

Whatever interests my spouse may have are derived from her separate estate and are neither under my control nor within my knowledge. Prior to marriage, we entered into an agreement that her property prior to marriage and all income therefrom would be held by her as her sole and separate estate, and that she would manage it and have exclusive control, use, and benefit, if any, as well as exclusive burden and liability, if any, and that it will descend to her heirs, devisees, or legatees, and I will disclaim any interest whatsoever under the laws of descent and distribution.

John G. Tower

John G. Tower

IN THE SUPERIOR COURT OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
Family Division
Domestic Relations Branch

FILED
NOV 16 2 39 PM '87
CLERK OF THE SUPERIOR COURT OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

LILLA BURT CUMMINGS TOWER, Plaintiff, v. JOHN GOODWIN TOWER Defendant.	Civil Action No. 1403-86

CONSENT TO MOTION TO DESIGNATE DOMESTIC RELATIONS- I

Plaintiff Lilla Burt Cummings Tower, by counsel, consents to Defendant's motion for an order designating a single judge to preside over all matters connected with this proceeding.

Plaintiff agrees that extensive discovery will be necessary for the parties to provide the Court the necessary information to decide all matters relating to the property of the parties and their respective sources of income and financial needs.

For this reason, and because these proceedings will become protracted if not amicably resolved, Plaintiff consents to Defendant's motion to designate a single judge to preside over this action.

Respectfully submitted,

WILLIAMS & CONNOLLY

By: _____

David Povich
D.C. Bar No. 010181
839 17th Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20006
(202) 331-5071

Attorney for Plaintiff

LAW OFFICES
WILLIAMS & CONNOLLY
HILL BUILDING
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20006

AREA CODE 202
331-5000

CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE

I hereby certify that on this 16th day of April, 1987, a copy of the foregoing was delivered by hand to Kenneth M. Lyons, Esquire, Dickstein, Shapiro & Morin, 2101 L Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20037.

David Povich

LAW OFFICES
WILLIAMS & CONNOLLY
HILL BUILDING
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20006

AREA CODE 202
331-5000

IN THE SUPERIOR COURT OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
Family Division
Domestic Relations Branch

FILED
FAMILY DIVISION
MAR 13 1987
Superior Court
of the District of Columbia
Washington, D.C.

Lilla Burt Cummings Tower

Plaintiff,

v.

John Goodwin Tower

Defendant.

Civil Action No.1403-86

ENTERED ON DOCKET

MAR 19 1987

ORDER

Upon consideration of plaintiffs' motion to enlarge time for discovery, it appearing that defendant has no objection and that such relief is appropriate, it is, this 5th day of ~~January~~ March, 1987, hereby

ORDERED, that the parties shall have to and including May 23, 1987, within which to complete discovery.

Robert F. Tignor
Judge

LAW OFFICES
WILLIAMS & CONNOLLY
HILL BUILDING
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20006
AREA CODE 202
331-5000

RECEIVED
JAN 23 5 25 PM '87
Family Division
Domestic Relations Branch

FAMILY DIVISION
JAN 27 2 26 PM '87
CLERK OF THE SUPERIOR COURT OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

IN THE SUPERIOR COURT OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Lilla Burt Cummings Tower
Plaintiff,
v.
John Goodwin Tower
Defendant.

Civil Action No.1403-86

#9 MOTION TO ENLARGE TIME TO CONDUCT DISCOVERY

Plaintiff Lilla Burt Cummings Tower, by her attorney, David Povich, moves pursuant to Rule 26(e) of the Superior Court of the District of Columbia for an order enlarging the time for discovery. As grounds therefore plaintiff's counsel states that he and counsel for the defendant have been engaged in negotiations seeking an amicable settlement of this matter by agreement between the parties. In the event this is unsuccessful, the parties will engage in discovery through interrogatories, depositions and the production of documents relating to the unresolved issues. It is anticipated that this discovery would be completed within 120 days from this date, or by May 23, 1987.

Counsel for plaintiff has been authorized by Charles Morin, counsel for defendant to indicate to the Court that the defendant has no objection to this motion.

POINTS AND AUTHORITIES

Superior Court Civil Rule 26(e).

MC 1-30-87

LAW OFFICES
WILLIAMS & CONNOLLY
HILL BUILDING
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20006
AREA CODE 202
331-5000

IN THE SUPERIOR COURT OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
Family Division
Domestic Relations Branch

FILED
FAM DIV
AUG 28 12 14 PM '86

LILLA BURT CUMMINGS TOWER,
20 Kalorama Circle
Wash,D.C. 20008 Plaintiff,

v.

JOHN GOODWIN TOWER,
3525Turtle Creek Blvd.
Dallas, Texas 75219 Defendant.

Civil Action No. 1403-86

ANSWER OF JOHN GOODWIN TOWER

Defendant John Goodwin Tower answers plaintiff's Complaint as follows:

1. Defendant neither admits nor denies the allegations contained in paragraph 1 of the Complaint since that paragraph states a legal conclusion.

2. Defendant admits the allegations contained in paragraph 2 of the Complaint.

3. Defendant admits that he is a resident of Dallas, Texas and denies each and every other allegation contained in paragraph 3 of the Complaint.

4. Defendant admits the allegations contained in paragraph 4 of the Complaint.

5. Defendant admits the allegations contained in paragraph 5 of the Complaint.

6. Defendant admits the allegations contained in paragraph 6 of the Complaint.

7. Defendant admits the allegations contained in paragraph 7 of the Complaint.

8. Defendant admits that he is self-employed but denies that he is able to contribute to the support and maintenance of plaintiff. Defendant denies that plaintiff is unemployed and, upon information and belief, denies that plaintiff is in need of payments from defendant for her support.

9. Defendant admits that plaintiff has an ownership interest in certain real property in the District of Columbia, located at 20 Kalorama Circle, N.W., but denies that said real property is the sole and separate property of plaintiff. Defendant admits that plaintiff is the owner of other real property in the District of Columbia which is her sole and separate property.

10. Defendant denies that the parties are the owners of certain community property but admits the remaining allegations contained in paragraph 10 of the Complaint.

11. Defendant admits the allegations contained in paragraph 11 of the Complaint.

WHEREFORE, defendant prays:

1. That he be granted an absolute divorce from plaintiff on the ground of voluntary separation from plaintiff, without cohabitation, for six months;

2. that plaintiff be denied any claim for support and maintenance;

3. that the Court distribute all property accumulated during the marriage, other than by individual gift, bequest, devise or descent, in a manner that is equitable, just and reasonable;

4. that defendant be awarded his attorney fees and that plaintiff bear the costs of this action; and

5. for such other and further relief as the Court may deem just and proper.

John Goodwin Tower
John Goodwin Tower

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 27th day of August, 1986, at Washington, DC.

Mary E. Benton
Notary Public

My Commission expires: My Commission Expires November 14, 1987

DICKSTEIN, SHAPIRO & MORIN

By Seymour Glanzer
Seymour Glanzer
D. C. Bar Number 40188
2101 L Street, N.W.
Washington, D. C. 20037
(202) 785-9700

Counsel for Defendant

CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE

I hereby certify that on this 28th day of August, 1986, a copy of the foregoing was mailed, first class, postage prepaid, to David Povich, Esquire, Williams & Connolly, 839 17th Street, N.W., Washington, D. C. 20006.

Kenneth A. Lyons

Respectfully submitted,

Williams & Connolly

By _____
David Povich
No. 10181
839 17th Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20006
(202) 331-5071

Attorney for Plaintiff

Date: January 23, 1987

CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE

I hereby certify that on this 23rd day of January, 1987, copies of the foregoing motion and order were mailed, first class, postage prepaid, to Charles Morin, Dickstein, Shapiro & Morin, 2101 L Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20037.

_____
David Povich

LAW OFFICES
WILLIAMS & CONNOLLY
HILL BUILDING
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20006

AREA CODE 202
331-5000

SUPERIOR COURT OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
FAMILY DIVISION

FILED
MAR 31 2 16 PM '87
CLERK
SUPERIOR COURT OF THE
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

PRAECIPE

Jacket No.: 1403-86 Date: 1/30/87

Social File No.:

Towe
(Plaintiff) vs.

Towe
(Defendant or Respondent)

The Clerk of said Court will please note: that there is no opposition to Motion to Enlargement of Time to Conduct Discovery being granted.

Attorney's Name: (Please Print)		Attorney's Name: (Please Print)	
D Povich ☑ Plaintiff ☐ Government		Charles Morin ☑ Defendant ☐ Respondent	
Address: Hill Bldg DC 20006		Address: 210 F L St. NW DC 20037	
Attorney's Signature:		Attorney's Signature:	
Registration No. # 10181	Telephone No. 331-5071	Registration No.	Telephone No. 785-9700

Form FD-358/Dec 78
Previous editions may be used.

J-81654

IN THE SUPERIOR COURT OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
Family Division
Domestic Relations Branch

Summons and copy issued

Lilla Burt Cummings Tower
20 Kalorama Circle, N.W.
Washington, D.C.,

Plaintiff,

v.

John Goodwin Tower
3525 Turtle Creek Boulevard
Apartment 21B
Dallas, Texas,

Serve Washington Address:
2101 L Street, N.W.
Tenth Floor
Washington, D.C.,

Defendant.

D01403-86

Civil Action No.

FILED
JUN 2 1986
Superior Court
of the District of Columbia
Washington, D.C.

FILED
FAMILY DIVISION
MAY 33 9 31 AM '86

005001D
COURT FEES
CAN 50 45.00
D 143086##
TOTAL 45.00
CHECK 45.00
7801##
CHANGE 0.00
1 ITM CT
06/02/86 D09651B004 09:38

COMPLAINT FOR ABSOLUTE DIVORCE
(Separation - Six Months)

1. Jurisdiction of this action is based on D.C. Code § 11-1101(1) (1981).

2. Plaintiff, Lilla Burt Cummings Tower, is an adult citizen of the United States and has been a bona fide resident of the District of Columbia for more than six months next preceding the commencement of this action.

3. Defendant, John Tower, is an adult citizen of the United States, and resides in Dallas, Texas, and Washington, D.C.

4. The parties were lawfully married to each other in Dallas, Texas, on May 29, 1977.

5. No children have been born of said marriage.

6. The parties have voluntarily lived separate and apart since on or about November 11, 1985, a period of more than six months next preceding the commencement of this action.

LAW OFFICES
WILLIAMS & CONNOLLY
HILL BUILDING
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20006

AREA CODE 202
331-5000

7. During the period of the aforesaid separation, plaintiff actually resided at 20 Kalorama Circle, N.W., Washington, D.C.

8. Defendant is self-employed and is able to contribute to the support and maintenance of plaintiff. Plaintiff is unemployed and is in need of payments from defendant for her support.

9. Plaintiff is the owner of certain real property in the District of Columbia, located at 20 Kalorama Circle, N.W., Washington, D.C., as well as other real property in the District of Columbia, all of which is her sole and separate property.

10. During the marriage defendant acquired, other than by gift, bequest, devise or descent, certain business and other marital property in his own name, and the parties are the owners of certain community property.

11. Plaintiff separately owns certain items of personal property, and defendant separately owns certain items of personal property.

WHEREFORE, plaintiff prays:

1. That she be granted an absolute divorce from defendant on the ground of voluntary separation from defendant without cohabitation, for six months.

2. That defendant be required to pay to plaintiff reasonable sums for her support and maintenance.

3. That the court declare plaintiff to be the sole owner of the real property located at 20 Kalorama Circle, N.W., Washington, D.C., and the other real property in the District of Columbia which is her sole and separate property.

4. That defendant's business and other marital property including the community property of the parties be equitably divided between the parties, pursuant to D.C. Code § 16-9101(b).

LAW OFFICES
WILLIAMS & CONNOLLY
HILL BUILDING
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20006

AREA CODE 202
331-5000

5. That each party retain ownership of certain items of personal property which he or she owns separately.

6. That plaintiff be awarded counsel fees and other costs of this action.

7. For such other and further relief as the nature of the case may require, and as the court may deem just and proper.

Lilla Burt Cummings Tower

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 30th day of May, 1986.

Barbara Bonner
Notary Public

My commission expires: 2/29/88

WILLIAMS & CONNOLLY

By _____
David Povich #10181
839 17th Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20006
(202) 331-5071

Attorney for Plaintiff

LAW OFFICES
WILLIAMS & CONNOLLY
HILL BUILDING
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20006

AREA CODE 202
331-5000

b6
b7C

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 2/13/89

1

[redacted] Office of the Clerk, Office of Public Records, United States Senate, was asked by the interviewing agents whether she could provide any information concerning report number 12488000, said to be a report by the House of Representatives on former Senator JOHN TOWER's lobbying. [redacted] immediately recognized that number as the identification number given to a series of reports filed by TOWER and Associates with the Congress to report their lobbying.

[redacted] furnished one copy each of the fourth quarter 1988 reports filed by TOWER and Associates pursuant to Federal Regulation of Lobbying Act. These reports, numbered from 12488000 to 12488006, report on the appointee's lobbying on behalf of six separate companies. It is noted that report number 12488005 is not included, and was never file by the appointee. This fact is due to the fact that the appointee's lobbying on behalf of Jeford-McManus International, Incorporated, Washington, D.C., was terminated on July 11, 1988. Therefore, he had no duty to file a fourth quarter report for that company. However, the reports furnished by [redacted] are associated with the following companies:

British Aerospace, Incorporated
Washington Dulles International Airport
Post Office Box 17414
Washington, D.C.

Hick and Associates
1700 Goodridge Road
McLean, Virginia

LTV Defense and Space Company
1725 Jefferson Davis Highway, Suite 900
Arlington, Virginia

Investigation on 2/9/89 at Washington, D.C. File # WMFO 161A-19411

by SA [redacted] RPC/EMB:alp Date dictated 2/11/89

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

Marton Marietta
6801 Rockledge Drive
Bethesda, Maryland

Rockwell International
2230 East Imperial Highway
El Seguindo, California

Textron, Incorporated
1090 Vermont Avenue, N.W., Suite 1100
Washington, D.C.

It is noted that the initial registration forms for TOWER's lobbying with the above companies as well as all available quarterly reports in connection with his work as a lobbyist have previously been furnished by another representative of this office to the Federal Bureau of Investigation on December 14, 1988. A review of the fourth quarter reports as furnished by [redacted] reveals that TOWER and Associates did not receive any income as a lobbyist for the above corporations with the exception of $420 received from LTV Defense and Space Company during the fourth quarter of 1988. It is noted, however, that the form filed by TOWER and Associates concerning their lobbying for LTV Defense and Space Company also indicates that a total of $420 has been received by them from January 1, 1988 through the fourth quarter. This information appears to contradict the fact that a similar figure of $420 appeared as having been received during each of the first three quarters as well.

The above contradiction was called to the attention of [redacted] who stated that her office has no authority or responsibility for review of the reports submitted and she could not comment on these reports or the information contained in them.

FD-302 (REV. 3-10-82)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 2/10/89

1

[redacted] b6 b7C United States Senate Armed Services Committee, provided the interviewing Agents with a copy of the closed door testimony given by JOHN G. TOWER on both January 31, 1989 in the afternoon and February 1, 1989 in the morning.

OTHER

A review of the above mentioned closed door testimony by former Senator JOHN G. TOWER [redacted]

Investigation on 2/9/89 at Washington, D.C. File # WMFO 161A-19411

by SA [redacted] & SA [redacted] b6 b7C Date dictated RSP:hw 2/10/89

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

FD-302 (REV. 3-10-82)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

2/9/89

Date of transcription

1

[redacted] Special Investigation Section, Office of Federal Investigation, Office of Personnel Management (OPM), furnished the interviewing agent with one copy each of the below listed documents:

b6
b7C

3/15/83 - Request by the United States Department of Energy (DOE) to the Office of Personnel Management to obtain a copy of the Defense Investigative Service File [redacted] concerning [redacted]

3/22/84 - Special request case transmittal form from the OPM to the DOE in which the above-requested file was transmitted to DOE. [redacted] did not furnish a copy of the investigation is question.

9/4/85 - Office of Personnel Management background investigation case transmittal form with a copy of a background investigation conducted by OPM at the request of the Arms Control and Disarmament Agency on [redacted] It is noted that this background investigation was reported in the Summary Reporting Format, which [redacted] described as a short-lived abbreviated reporting format once used by OPM.

[redacted] stated that a review of the above-mentioned documents reveals no information concerning former Senator JOHN G. TOWER.

Investigation on 2/7/89 at Washington, D.C. File # WMFO 161A-19411

by SA [redacted] RPC:anc Date dictated 2/7/89

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

161-20403-397

b6
b7C

FD-302 (REV. 3-10-82)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

2/13/89

Date of transcription

1

[redacted] Small Business Administration, Washington, D.C., was advised of the identity of the interviewing agent and that the Federal Bureau of Investigation is currently conducting a background investigation for United States Government employment. [redacted] was asked if his office had any information concerning the current location of HILLARY SANDOVAL, who was a former Administrator of the Small Business Administration. He stated that he, himself, was not at the Small Business Administration when SANDOVAL was Administrator, but stated that there are individuals still at SBA who may know of SANDOVAL's current location.

A few minutes later, [redacted] advised that he had made inquiry with other individuals who had been at SBA when [redacted] was Administrator. He stated that [redacted] from [redacted] until [redacted] These individuals who knew him were absolutely certain that SANDOVAL died during the latter part of 1971, believed to be caused by a brain tumor.

Investigation on 2/10/89 at Washington, D.C. File # WMFO 161A-19411

by SA [redacted] RPC:anc Date dictated 2/10/89

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

b6
b7C

1

WMFO 161A-19411
RPC:alp

The following investigation was conducted by Special Agents [redacted] and [redacted] on February 9, 1989:

[redacted] Committee on Rules and Administration, United States Senate, Washington, D.C., advised that his Committee does not have any oversight or legal interpretation responsibilities concerning registration by lobbyists. [redacted] suggested that the Committee on Ethics, United States Senate, might have such responsibility.

[redacted] Committee on Ethics, United States Senate, advised that no one on his Committee is able to legally advise concerning the need for a person to register as a lobbyist before the United States Senate or House of Representatives except in a very narrow instance. [redacted] stated that when a Senator leaves the Senate, he is forbidden by United States Senate rules from lobbying to the United States Senate for a period of one year. The Committee on Ethics is responsible for interpretation and enforcing this Senate rule. However, after a Senator has been out of the Congress for one year and in all cases involving individuals who are not former Senators, he and his committee do not have any responsibility or authority concerning pertinent regulations. [redacted] advised that he believes that the United States Department of Justice is responsible for advise and enforcement concerning the need for registering as a lobbyist or definitions of lobbying before the Senate. However, he is unable to suggest any specific individual within the Department of Justice who might have such responsibly.

b6
b7C

FD-302 (REV. 3-10-82)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

2/13/89

Date of transcription

1

[redacted] Office of Public Records, Secretary of the Senate, United States Senate, was advised of the identity of the interviewing agent and of the fact that the Federal Bureau of Investigation is currently conducting a background investigation concerning JOHN G. TOWER. [redacted] reviewed her Lobbyist files and furnished the following information from these files concerning the appointee's initial registration with her office concerning lobbying efforts by him on behalf of specific companies:

ACTIVE MEMBERSHIP

Company	Initial Registration Date
British Aerospace	February 2, 1988
Hick & Associates	February 2, 1988
LTV Defense and Space Company	February 2, 1988
Martin Marietta Corp.	February 2, 1988
Rockwell International	February 2, 1988
Textron, Incorporated	October 11, 1988

INACTIVE MEMBERSHIP

Company	Initial Registration Date
Jeford McManus, International Incorporated	April 19, 1988
Date Registration Terminated	July 11, 1988

[redacted] provided one copy each of the appointee's Initial Registration Forms for each of the above-listed companies. These forms are entitled Report Pursuant to Federal Regulation of Lobbying Act. She noted that the forms were not

Investigation on 12/14/88 at Washington, D.C. File # WMFO 161A

by SA [redacted] EMB:anc Date dictated 12/15/88

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

dated which has become the standard practice for lobbyists. [redacted] also provided copies of the quarterly reports filed by Tower and Associates, 2101 L Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. She furnished copies of the first, second, and third quarter filings during 1988 for each of the companies registered by TOWER at that time. In addition, she furnished all available reports on companies for which TOWER has registered since the first quarter of 1988. [redacted] noted that the filing of the above reports is required in the Federal Regulation of Lobbying Act, Title III of the Legislative Reorganization Act of 1946.

A review of the above-mentioned forms revealed no services or expenditures were performed by the appointee, and therefore no payment was received by him or his company during the first, second, or third quarters of 1988 with the exception of the fact that he received $420.00 during each of the first, second, and third quarters of 1988 from LTV Defense and Space Company. In addition, each of the three reports indicates that a total of $420.00 was received by the appointee during the entire year. [redacted] was not able to explain this apparent controdiction, and noted that her office has no authority or responsibility for review of reports submitted to the office.

[redacted] advised that the reports for the fourth quarter of 1988 have not yet been submitted. [redacted] stated that she could not provide any further information from her files regarding the appointee or his lobbying on Capitol Hill.

"PRELIMINARY" REPORT ("Registration"): To "register," place an "X" below the letter "P" and fill out page 1 only.

"QUARTERLY" REPORT: To indicate which one of the four calendar quarters is covered by this Report, place an "X" below the appropriate figure. Fill out both page 1 and page 2 and as many additional pages as may be required. The first additional page should be numbered as page "3," and the rest of such pages should be "4," "5," "6," etc. Preparation and filing in accordance with instructions will accomplish compliance with all quarterly reporting requirements of the Act.

b6
b7C

Year: 19..88..

REPORT

PURSUANT TO FEDERAL REGULATION OF LOBBYING ACT

P	QUARTER			
X	1st	2d	3d	4th
	(Mark one square only)			

IDENTIFICATION NUMBER 12 488 000

Is this an Amendment? ☐ YES ☒ NO

NOTE on ITEM "A."—(a) IN GENERAL. This "Report" form may be used by either an organization or an individual, as follows:

(i) "Employer."—To file as an "employee," state (in Item "B") the name, address, and nature of business of the "employer." (If the "employee" is a firm [such as a law firm or public relations firm], partners and salaried staff members of such firm may join in filing a Report as an "employee.")

(ii) "Employer."—To file as an "employer," write "None" in answer to Item "B."

(b) SEPARATE REPORTS. An agent or employee should not attempt to combine his Report with the employer's Report:

(i) Employees subject to the Act must file separate Reports and are not relieved of this requirement merely because Reports are filed by their agents or employees.

(ii) Employees subject to the Act must file separate Reports and are not relieved of this requirement merely because Reports are filed by their employers.

A. ORGANIZATION OR INDIVIDUAL FILING

1. State name, address, and nature of business.

☐ CHECK IF ADDRESS IS DIFFERENT THAN PREVIOUSLY REPORTED

Tower & Associates
2101 L Street, N.W. 9th Floor
Washington, D.C. 20037

2. If this Report is for an Employer, list names of agents or employees who will file Reports for this Quarter.

NOTE on [illegible]—Reports by Agents or Employees. An employee is to file, each quarter, as many Reports as he has employers; except that: (a) If a particular undertaking is jointly financed by a group of employers, the group is to be considered as one employer, but all members of the group are to be named, and the contribution of each member is to be [illegible]; (b) If the work is done in the interest of one person but payment therefor is made by another, a single Report—naming both persons as "employers"—is to be filed each quarter.

B. EMPLOYER—State name, address, and nature of business. If there is no employer, write "None."

British Aerospace, Inc.
Washington Dulles International Airport
P.O. Box 17414 Washington, D.C. 20041

Defense Contractor

NOTE ON ITEM "C."—(a) The expression "in connection with legislative interests" as used in this Report, means "in connection with attempting, directly or indirectly, to influence the passage or defeat of legislation." The term "legislation" means bills, [illegible], nominations, and other matters pending or proposed in either House of Congress and includes any other matter which may be the subject of action by either House of Congress.

(b) Before undertaking any activities in connection with legislative interests, organizations and individuals subject to the Lobbying Act are required to file a "Preliminary" Report (Registration).

(c) After beginning such activities, they must file a "Quarterly" Report at the end of each calendar quarter in which they have either received or expended anything of value in connection with legislative interests.

C. LEGISLATIVE INTERESTS AND PUBLICATIONS in connection therewith:

1. State approximately how long legislative interests are to continue. If receipts and expenditures in connection with legislative interests have terminated, place an "X" in the box at the left, so that this Office will no longer expect to receive Reports. ☐

2. State the general legislative interests of the person filing and [illegible] legislative interests [illegible] of [illegible] Senate [illegible] citations of [illegible] whether for or [illegible] bills.

3. In the case of those publications which the person filing has caused to be issued or distributed, in connection with legislative interests, set forth: (a) [illegible], (b) [illegible] distributed, (c) date of distribution, (d) name of printer or publisher of publications [illegible] by person filing or name of donor of publications were received as a gift.

(Answer items 1, 2, and 3 in the space below. [illegible] if more space is applied.)

1. Duration of 100th Congress

2. FY'89 Defense Authorization/Appropriation and other legislation regarding Department of Defense.

3. None

4. If this is a "Preliminary" Report (Registration) rather than a "Quarterly" Report, state below what the nature and amount of anticipated expenses will be and, if for an agent or employee, state also what the daily, monthly, or annual rate of compensation is to be. If this is a "Quarterly" Report, [illegible] this Item "C 4" and fill out Items "D" and "E" on the back of this page. Do not attempt to combine a "Preliminary" Report (Registration) with a "Quarterly Report."

[illegible] anticipated to be in excess of $1,000.00. Expenditures to be in excess of $[illegible].00

STATEMENT OF VERIFICATION

I declare under penalty of perjury that the information contained herein is true and correct.

Check ONE of the following boxes:

☐ I am reporting AS AN INDIVIDUAL.

☒ I am [illegible] of the above-named organization and I am authorized to make this verification on behalf of such organization.

Executed on _____ (date) (Signature) (Typed)

RECEIVED
SECRETARY OF THE SENATE
1989 FEB -2 PM 12:39
HAND DELIVERED

b6
b7C

... LETTER OR FIGURE IN THE BOX AT THE RIGHT OF THE "REPORT" HEADING BELOW:

"PRELIMINARY" REPORT ("Registration"): To "register," place an "X" below the letter "P" and fill out page 1 only.

"QUARTERLY" REPORT: To indicate which one of the four calendar quarters is covered by this Report, place an "X" below the appropriate figure. Fill out both page 1 and page 2 and as many additional pages as may be required. The first additional page should be numbered as page "3," and the rest of such pages should be "4," "5," "6," etc. Preparation and filing in accordance with instructions will accomplish compliance with all quarterly reporting requirements of the Act.

Year: 19.88...

REPORT

PURSUANT TO FEDERAL REGULATION OF LOBBYING ACT

P	QUARTER			
	1st	2d	3d	4th
	X			

(Mark one square only)

Is this an Amendment? ☐ YES ☒ NO

IDENTIFICATION NUMBER 12488000

NOTE on ITEM "A."—(a) IN GENERAL. This "Report" form may be used by either an organization or an individual, as follows:
(i) "Employee".—To file as an "employee," state (in Item "B") the name, address, and nature of business of the "employer." (If the "employee" is a firm (such as a law firm or public relations firm), partners and salaried staff members of such firm may join in filing a Report as an "employee.")
(ii) "Employer".—To file as an "employer," write "None" in answer to Item "B."
(b) [illegible]. An agent or employee should not attempt to combine his Report with the employer's Report:
(i) [illegible] subject to the Act must file separately [illegible] are not relieved of this requirement merely because Reports are filed by their agents or employees.
(ii) [illegible] subject to the Act must file separate Reports and are not relieved of this requirement merely because Reports are filed by their employers.

A. ORGANIZATION OR INDIVIDUAL FILING

1. [illegible] name of business.
☐ CHECK IF ADDRESS IS DIFFERENT THAN PREVIOUSLY REPORTED

2. If this Report is for an Employer, list names of agents or employees who will file Reports for this Quarter.

Tower & Associates
2101 L Street, N.W. 9th Fl. Consulting Firm
Washington, D.C. 20037

NOTE on ITEM "B."—Reports by Agents or Employees. An employee is to file, each quarter, as many Reports as he has employers; except that: (a) If a particular undertaking is jointly financed by a group of employers, the group is to be considered as one employer, but all members of the group are to be named, and the contribution of each member is to be specified; (b) if the work is done in the interest of one person but payment therefor is made by another, a single Report—naming both persons as "employers"—is to be filed each quarter.

B. EMPLOYER—State name, address, and nature of business. If there is no employer, write "None."

British Aerospace, Inc.
Washington Dulles International Airport Defense Contractors
P.O. Box 17414 Washington, D.C. 20041

NOTE on ITEM "C."—(a) The expression "in connection with legislative interests," as used in this Report, means "in connection with attempting, directly or indirectly, to influence the passage or defeat of legislation." "The term 'legislation' means bills, resolutions, amendments, nominations, and other matters pending or proposed in either House of Congress, and includes any other matter which may be the subject of action by either House"—§ 302(e).
(b) Before undertaking any activities in connection with legislative interests, organizations and individuals subject to the Lobbying Act are required to file a "Preliminary" Report (Registration).
(c) After beginning such activities, they must file a "Quarterly" Report at the end of each calendar quarter in which they have either received or expended anything of value in connection with legislative interests.

C. LEGISLATIVE INTERESTS AND PUBLICATIONS in connection therewith:

1. State approximately how long legislative interests are to continue. If receipts and expenditures in connection with legislative interests have terminated, place an "X" in the box at the left, so that this Office will no longer expect to receive Reports.

2. State the general legislative interests of the person filing and set forth the specific legislative interests by reciting: (a) Short titles of statutes and bills; (b) House and Senate numbers of bills, where known; (c) citations of statutes, where known; (d) whether for or against such statutes and bills.

3. In the case of those publications which the person filing has caused to be issued or distributed in connection with legislative interests, set forth: (a) description, (b) quantity distributed, (c) date of distribution, (d) name of printer or publisher (if publications were paid for by person filing) or name of donor (if publications were received as a gift).

(Answer items 1, 2, and 3 in the space below. Attach additional pages if more space is needed.)

1. Duration of 100th Congress.

2. FY'89 Defense Authorization/Appropriations and other legislation regarding Department of Defense.

3. None

4. If this is a "Preliminary" Report (Registration) rather than a "Quarterly" Report, state below what the nature and amount of anticipated expenses will be; and if for an agent or employee, state also what the daily, monthly, or annual rate of compensation is to be. *If this is a "Quarterly" Report, disregard this item "C4" and fill out items "D" and "E" on the back of this page.* Do not attempt to combine a "Preliminary" Report (Registration) with a "Quarterly" Report.

SECRETARY OF THE SENATE
1988 APR 11 PM 2:40
H.D.

STATEMENT OF VERIFICATION

[illegible] that the information contained herein is true and correct.
[illegible] [illegible] basis:
[illegible] AS AN INDIVIDUAL.
[illegible] I am an employee of the above-named organization and I am authorized to make this verification on behalf of such organization.

Executed on APRIL 11, 1988 (date) (Signature) (typed) [redacted]

8 8 0 1 0 0 6 2 3 8 3

NOTE on ITEM "B"–(a) IN GENERAL. The term "contribution" includes anything of value. When an organization or individual uses printed or duplicated matter in a campaign attempting to influence legislation, money received by such organization or individual—for such printed or duplicated matter—is a "contribution." "The term 'contribution' includes a gift, subscription, loan, advance, or deposit of money, or anything of value and includes a contract, promise, or agreement, whether or not legally enforceable, to make a contribution."—§ 302(a) of the Lobbying Act.

(b) IF THIS REPORT IS FOR AN EMPLOYER.—(i) *In General.* Item "D" is designed for the reporting of all receipts from which expenditures are made, or will be made, in connection with legislative interest.

(ii) *Receipts of Business Firms and Individuals.*—A business firm (or individual) which is subject to the Lobbying Act by reason of expenditures which it makes in attempting to influence legislation—but which has no funds to expend except those which are available in the ordinary course of operating a business not connected in any way with the influencing of legislation—will have no receipts to report, even though it does have expenditures to report.

(iii) *Receipts of Multi-purpose Organizations.*—Some organizations do not receive any funds which are to be expended solely for the purpose of attempting to influence legislation. Such organizations make such expenditures out of a general fund raised by dues, assessments, or other contributions. The percentage of the general fund which is used for such expenditures indicates the percentage of dues, assessments, or other contributions which may be considered to have been paid for that purpose. Therefore, in reporting receipts, such organizations may specify what that percentage is, and report their dues, assessments, and other contributions on that basis. However, each contributor of $500 or more is to be listed, regardless of whether the contribution was made solely for legislative purposes.

(c) IF THIS REPORT IS FOR AN AGENT OR EMPLOYEE.—(i) *In general.* In the case of many employees, all receipts will come under Items "D 5" (received for services) and "D 11" (expense money and reimbursements). In the absence of a clear statement to the contrary, it will be presumed that your employer is to reimburse you for all expenditures which you make in connection with legislative interest.

(ii) *Employer or Contributor of $500 or More.*—When your contribution from your employer (in the form of salary, fee, etc.) amounts to $500 or more, it is not necessary to report such contributions under "D 15" and "D 16," since the amount has already been reported under "D 5," and the name of the "employer" has been given under Item "B" on page 1 of this report.

D. RECEIPTS (INCLUDING CONTRIBUTIONS AND LOANS)

Fill in every blank. If the answer to any numbered item is "None," write "NONE" in the space following the number.

Receipts (other than loans)

1. $ none — Dues and assessments
2. $ none — Gifts of money or anything of value
3. $ none — Printed or duplicated matter received as a gift
4. $ none — Receipts from sale of printed or duplicated matter
5. $ none — Received for services (e.g., salary, fee, etc.)
6. $ none — TOTAL for this Quarter (Add "1" through "5")
7. $ none — Received during previous Quarters of calendar year
8. $ none — TOTAL from Jan. 1 through this Quarter (Add "6" and "7")

Loans Received—"The term 'contribution' includes a . . . loan . . ."—§ 302(a).

9. $ none — TOTAL now owed to others on account of loans
10. $ none — Borrowed from others during this Quarter
11. $ none — Repaid to others during this Quarter
12. $ none — "Expense Money" and Reimbursements received this quarter.

Contributors of $500 or More (from Jan. 1 through this Quarter)

13. Have there been such contributors?
Please answer "yes" or "no": NO
14. In the case of each contributor whose contributions (including loans) during the "period" from January 1 through the last day of this Quarter, total $500 or more:

Attach hereto plain sheets of paper, approximately the size of this page, tabulate data under the headings "Amount" and "Name and Address of Contributor"; and indicate whether the last day of the period is March 31, June 30, September 30, or December 31. Prepare such tabulation in accordance with the following example:

Amount	*Name and Address of Contributor* ("Period" from Jan. 1 through ....., 19....)
$1,500.00	John Doe, 1021 Blank Bldg., New York, N.Y.
1,765.00	The Roe Corporation, 2511 Doe Bldg., Chicago, Ill.
$3,265.00	TOTAL

NOTE on ITEM "E"–(a) IN GENERAL. "The term 'expenditure' includes a payment, distribution, loan, advance, deposit, or gift of money or anything of value and includes a contract, promise, or agreement, whether or not legally enforceable, to make an expenditure"—§ 302(b) of the Lobbying Act.

(b) IF THIS REPORT IS FOR AN AGENT OR EMPLOYEE. In the case of many employees, all expenditures will come under telephone and telegraph (Item "E 6) and travel, food, lodging, and entertainment (Item "E 7").

E. EXPENDITURES (INCLUDING LOANS) in connection with legislative interests:

Fill in every blank. If the answer to any numbered item is "None," write "NONE" in the space following the number.

Expenditures (other than loans)

1. $ none — Public relations and advertising services
2. $ none — Wages, salaries, fees, commissions (other than Item "1")
3. $ none — Gifts or contributions made during Quarter
4. $ none — Printed or duplicated matter, including distribution cost
5. $ none — Office overhead (rent, supplies, utilities, etc.)
6. $ none — Telephone and telegraph
7. $ none — Travel, food, lodging, and entertainment
8. $ none — All other expenditures
9. $ none — TOTAL for this Quarter (Add "1" through "8")
10. $ none — Expended during previous Quarters of calendar year
11. $ none — TOTAL from Jan. 1 through this Quarter (Add "9" and "10")

Loans Made to Others—"The term 'expenditure' includes a . . . loan . . ."—§ 302(b).

12. $ none — TOTAL now owed to person filing
13. $ none — Lent to others during this Quarter
14. $ none — Repayments received during this Quarter

15. *Recipients of Expenditures of $10 or More* none

If there were no single expenditures of $10 or more, please so indicate by using the word "NONE."

In the case of expenditures made during this Quarter by, or on behalf of, the person filing: Attach plain sheets of paper approximately the size of this page and tabulate data as to expenditures under the following headings: "Amount," "Date or Dates," "Name and Address of Recipient," "Purpose." Prepare such tabulation in accordance with the following example:

Amount	*Date or Dates—Name and Address of Recipient—Purpose*
$1,730.00	7-11: Rex Printing Co., 3214 Blank Ave., St. Louis, Mo.—Printing and mailing circulars on the "Marshbanks Bill."
$2,400.00	7-15, 8-15, 9-15: Brixton & Blatton, 3127 Cromlin Bldg., Washington, D.C.—Public relations services at $800.00 per month.
$4,130.00	TOTAL

PLEASE RETURN 1 ORIGINAL TO: THE CLERK OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, OFFICE OF RECORDS AND REGISTRATION, 1036 LONGWORTH HOUSE OFFICE BUILDING, WASHINGTON, D.C. 20515

PLEASE RETURN 1 ORIGINAL TO: THE SECRETARY OF THE SENATE, OFFICE OF PUBLIC RECORDS, 232 HART SENATE OFFICE BUILDING, WASHINGTON, D.C. 20510

b6
b7C

PLACE AN "X" BELOW THE APPROPRIATE LETTER OR FIGURE IN THE BOX AT THE RIGHT OF THE "REPORT" HEADING BELOW:

"PRELIMINARY" REPORT ("Registration"): To "register," place an "X" below the letter "P" and fill out page 1 only.

"QUARTERLY" REPORT: To indicate which one of the four calendar quarters is covered by this Report, place an "X" below the appropriate figure. Fill out both page 1 and page 2 and as many additional pages as may be required. The first additional page should be numbered as page "3," and the rest of such pages should be "4," "5," "6," etc. Preparation and filing in accordance with instructions will accomplish compliance with all quarterly reporting requirements of the Act.

Year: 19..88..

REPORT

PURSUANT TO FEDERAL REGULATION OF LOBBYING ACT

P	1st	2d	3d	4th
		X		

(Mark one square only)

Is this an Amendment? ☐ YES ☒ NO

IDENTIFICATION NUMBER 12488000

NOTE on ITEM "A."—(a) IN GENERAL. This "Report" form may be used by either an organization or an individual, as follows:

(i) "Employer."—To file as an "employee," state (in item "B") the name, address, and nature of business of the "employer." (If the "employee" is a firm [such as a law firm or public relations firm], partners and salaried staff members of such firm may join in filing a Report as an "employee.")

(ii) "Employer."—To file as an "employer," write "None" in answer to item "B."

(b) SEPARATE REPORTS. An agent or employee should not attempt to combine his Report with the employer's Report:

(i) Employers subject to the Act must file separate Reports and are not relieved of this requirement merely because Reports are filed by their agents or employees.

(ii) Employees subject to the Act must file separate Reports and are not relieved of this requirement merely because Reports are filed by their employers.

A. ORGANIZATION OR INDIVIDUAL FILING

1. State name, address, and nature of business.

☐ CHECK IF ADDRESS IS DIFFERENT THAN PREVIOUSLY REPORTED

Tower & Associates
2101 L Street, N.W. 9th Floor
Washington, D.C. 20037

2. If this Report is for an Employer, list names of agents or employees who will file Reports for this Quarter.

Consulting Firm

NOTE on ITEM "B."—Reports by Agents or Employees. An employee is to file, each quarter, as many Reports as he has employers; except that: (a) If a particular undertaking is jointly financed by a group of employers, the group is to be considered as one employer, but all members of the group are to be named, and the contribution of each member is to be specified; (b) if the work is done in the interest of one person but payment therefor is made by another, a single Report—naming both persons as "employers"—is to be filed each quarter.

B. EMPLOYER—State name, address, and nature of business. If there is no employer, write "None."

British Aerospace, Inc.
Washington Dulles International Airport
P.O. Box 17414 Washington, D.C. 20041

Defense Contractors

NOTE ON ITEM "C."—(a) The expression "in connection with legislative interests," as used in this Report, means "in connection with attempting, directly or indirectly, to influence the passage or defeat of legislation." The term "legislation" means bills, resolutions, amendments, nominations, and other matters pending or proposed in either House of Congress, and includes any other matter which may be the subject of action by either House"—§ 308(c).

(b) Before undertaking any activities in connection with legislative interests, organizations and individuals subject to the Lobbying Act are required to file a "Preliminary" Report (Registration).

(c) After beginning such activities, they must file a "Quarterly" Report at the end of each calendar quarter in which they have either received or expended anything of value in connection with legislative interests.

C. LEGISLATIVE INTERESTS AND PUBLICATIONS in connection therewith:

1. State approximately how long legislative interests are to continue. If receipts and expenditures in connection with legislative interests have terminated, place an "X" in the ☐ box at the left, so that this Office will no longer expect to receive Reports.

2. State the general legislative interests of the person filing and set forth the specific legislative interests by reciting: (a) Short titles of statutes and bills; (b) House and Senate numbers of bills, where known; (c) citations of statutes, where known; (d) whether for or against such statutes and bills.

3. In the case of those publications which the person filing has caused to be issued or distributed, in connection with legislative interests, set forth: (a) description, (b) quantity distributed, (c) date of distribution, (d) name of printer or publisher (if publications were paid for by person filing) or name of donor (if publications were received as a gift).

(Answer items 1, 2, and 3 in the space below. Attach additional pages if more space is needed.)

1. Duration of 100th Congress

2. FY'89 Defense Authorization/Appropriations and other legislation regarding Department of Defense

3. None

4. If this is a "Preliminary" Report (Registration) rather than a "Quarterly" Report, state below what the nature and amount of anticipated expenses will be; and, if for an agent or employee, state also what the daily, monthly, or annual rate of compensation is to be. *If this is a "Quarterly" Report, disregard this item "C 4" and fill out items "B" and "E" on the back of this page.* Do not attempt to combine a "Preliminary" Report (Registration) with a "Quarterly Report."

STATEMENT OF VERIFICATION

I declare under penalty of perjury that the information contained herein is true and correct.

Check ONE of the following boxes:

☐ I am reporting AS AN INDIVIDUAL.

☒ I am _____ of the above-named organization and I am authorized to make this verification on behalf of such organization.

an employee

Executed on July 8, 1988 (date) (Signature) (Typed)

(ii) *Receipts of Business Firms and Individuals.*—A business firm (or individual) which is subject to the Lobbying Act by reason of expenditures which it makes in attempting to influence legislation—but which has no funds to expend except those which are available in the ordinary course of operating a business not connected in any way with the influencing of legislation—will have no receipts to report, even though it does have expenditures to report.

(iii) *Receipts of Multi-purpose Organizations.*—Some organizations do not receive any funds which are to be expended solely for the purpose of attempting to influence legislation. Such organizations make such expenditures out of a general fund raised by dues, assessments, or other contributions. The percentage of the general fund which is used for such expenditures indicates the percentage of dues, assessments, or other contributions which may be considered to have been paid for that purpose. Therefore, in reporting receipts, such organizations may specify what that percentage is, and report their dues, assessments, and other contributions on that basis. However, each contributor of $500 or more is to be listed, regardless of whether the contribution was made solely for legislative purposes.

(c) IF THIS REPORT IS FOR AN AGENT OR EMPLOYEE.—(i) *In general.* In the case of many employees, all receipts will come under Items "D 5" (received for services) and "D 12" (expense money and reimbursements). In the absence of a clear statement to the contrary, it will be presumed that your employer is to reimburse you for all expenditures which you make in connection with legislative interests.

(ii) *Employer as Contributor of $500 or More.*—When your contribution from your employer (in the form of salary, fee, etc.) amounts to $500 or more, it is not necessary to report such contributions under "D 13" and "D 14," since the amount has already been reported under "D 5," and the name of the "employer" has been given under Item "B" on page 1 of this report.

D. RECEIPTS (INCLUDING CONTRIBUTIONS AND LOANS)

Fill in every blank. If the answer to any numbered item is "None," write "NONE" in the space following the number.

Receipts (other than loans)

1. $ none Dues and assessments
2. $ none Gifts of money or anything of value
3. $ none Printed or duplicated matter received as a gift
4. $ none Receipts from sale of printed or duplicated matter
5. $ none Received for services (e.g., salary, fee, etc.)
6. $ none TOTAL for this Quarter (Add "1" through "5")
7. $ none Received during previous Quarters of calendar year
8. $ none TOTAL from Jan. 1 through this Quarter (Add "6" and "7")

Loans Received—"The term 'contribution' includes a . . . loan . . ."—§ 302(a).

9. $ none TOTAL now owed to others on account of loans
10. $ none Borrowed from others during this Quarter
11. $ none Repaid to others during this Quarter
12. $ none "Expense Money" and Reimbursements received this quarter.

Contributors of $500 or More (from Jan. 1 through this Quarter)

13. Have there been such contributions? no
Please answer "yes" or "no": . . . .

14. In the case of each contributor whose contributions (including loans) during the "period" from January 1 through the last day of this Quarter, total $500 or more:

Attach hereto plain sheets of paper, approximately the size of this page, tabulate data under the headings "Amount" and "Name and Address of Contributor"; and indicate whether the last day of the period is March 31, June 30, September 30, or December 31. Prepare such tabulation in accordance with the following example:

Amount	*Name and Address of Contributor*
	("Period" from Jan. 1 through . . . . 19. . . .)
$1,500.00	John Doe, 1621 Blank Bldg., New York, N.Y.
1,785.00	The Roe Corporation, 2511 Doe Bldg., Chicago, Ill.
$3,285.00	TOTAL

NOTE on ITEM "E".—(a) IN GENERAL. "The term 'expenditure' includes a payment, distribution, loan, advance, deposit, or gift of money or anything of value and includes a contract, promise, or agreement, whether or not legally enforceable, to make an expenditure"—§ 302(b) of the Lobbying Act.

(b) IF THIS REPORT IS FOR AN AGENT OR EMPLOYEE. In the case of many employees, all expenditures will come under telephone and telegraph (Item "E 6") and travel, food, lodging, and entertainment (Item "E 7").

E. EXPENDITURES (INCLUDING LOANS) in connection with legislative interests:

Fill in every blank. If the answer to any numbered item is "None," write "NONE" in the space following the number.

Expenditures (other than loans)

1. $ none Public relations and advertising services
2. $ none Wages, salaries, fees, commissions (other than Item "1")
3. $ none Gifts or contributions made during Quarter
4. $ none Printed or duplicated matter, including distribution cost
5. $ none Office overhead (rent, supplies, utilities, etc.)
6. $ none Telephone and telegraph
7. $ none Travel, food, lodging, and entertainment
8. $ none All other expenditures
9. $ [illegible] TOTAL for this Quarter (Add "1" through "8")
10. $ [illegible] Expended during previous Quarters of calendar year
11. $ [illegible] TOTAL from Jan. 1 through this Quarter (Add "9" and "10")

Loans Made to Others—"The term 'expenditure' includes a . . . loan . . ."—§ 302(b).

12. $ none TOTAL now owed to person filing
13. $ none Lent to others during this Quarter
14. $ none Repayments received during this Quarter

15. *Recipients of Expenditures of $10 or More* none

If there were no single expenditures of $10 or more, please so indicate by using the word "NONE".

In the case of expenditures made during this Quarter by, or on behalf of, the person filing: Attach plain sheets of paper approximately the size of this page and tabulate data under the headings "Amount," "Date or Dates," "Name and Address of Recipient," "Purpose." Prepare such tabulation in accordance with the following example:

Amount	*Date or Dates—Name and Address of Recipient—Purpose*
$1,750.00	7-11: Roe Printing Co., 3214 Blank Ave., St. Louis, [illegible] mailing circulars on the "Marshbanks [illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible] 3127 Olympia Bldg., [illegible] per month.
$4,150.00	TOTAL.

GPO 1967 O–75 [illegible]

OFFICE BUILDING, WASHINGTON, D.C. 20515

PLEASE RETURN 1 ORIGINAL TO: THE SECRETARY OF THE SENATE, OFFICE OF PUBLIC RECORDS, 232 HART SENATE OFFICE BUILDING, WASHINGTON, D.C. 20510

b6
b7C

PLACE AN "X" BELOW THE APPROPRIATE LETTER OR FIGURE IN THE BOX AT THE RIGHT OF THE "REPORT" HEADING BELOW:

"PRELIMINARY" REPORT ("Registration"): To "register," place an "X" below the letter "P" and fill out page 1 only.

"QUARTERLY" REPORT: To indicate which one of the four calendar quarters is covered by this Report, place an "X" below the appropriate figure. Fill out both page 1 and page 2 and as many additional pages as may be required. The first additional page should be numbered as page "3," and the rest of such pages should be "4," "5," "6," etc. Preparation and filing in accordance with instructions will accomplish compliance with all quarterly reporting requirements of the Act.

Year: 19..88.. ←

REPORT

PURSUANT TO FEDERAL REGULATION OF LOBBYING ACT

P	QUARTER			
	1st	2d	3d	4th
			X	
(Mark one square only)				

IDENTIFICATION NUMBER 12488000

Is this an Amendment? ☐ YES ☒ NO

NOTE on ITEM "A."–(a) IN GENERAL. This "Report" form may be used by either an organization or an individual, as follows:

(i) "Employee."–To file as an "employee," state (in item "B") the name, address, and nature of business of the "employer." (If the "employee" is a firm (such as a law firm or public relations firm), partners and salaried staff members of such firm may join in filing a Report as an "employee.")

(ii) "Employer"–To file as an "employer," write "None" in answer to item "B."

(b) SEPARATE REPORTS. An agent or employee should not attempt to combine his Report with the employer's Report:

(i) Employers subject to the Act must file separate Reports and are not relieved of this requirement merely because Reports are filed by their agents or employees.

(ii) Employees subject to the Act must file separate Reports and are not relieved of this requirement merely because Reports are filed by their employers.

A. ORGANIZATION OR INDIVIDUAL FILING

1. State name, address, and nature of business.

☐ CHECK IF ADDRESS IS DIFFERENT THAN PREVIOUSLY REPORTED

Tower & Associates
2101 L Street, N.W.
9th Floor
Washington, D.C. 20037

2. If this Report is for an Employer, list names of agents or employees who will file Reports for this Quarter.

Consulting Firm

NOTE on ITEM "B."–*Reports by Agents or Employees.* An employee is to file, each quarter, as many Reports as he has employers; except that: (a) If a particular undertaking is jointly financed by a group of employers, the group is to be considered as one employer, but all members of the group are to be named, and the contribution of each member is to be specified; (b) if the work is done in the interest of one person but payment therefor is made by another, a single Report–naming both persons as "employers"–is to be filed each quarter.

B. EMPLOYER–State name, address, and nature of business. If there is no employer, write "None."

British Aerospace, Inc.
Washington Dulles International Airport
P.O. Box 17414
Washington, D.C. 20041

Defense Contractor

NOTE ON ITEM "C."–(a) The expression "in connection with legislative interests," as used in this Report, means "in connection with attempting, directly or indirectly, to influence the passage or defeat of legislation." "The term 'legislation' means bills, resolutions, amendments, nominations, and other matters pending or proposed in either House of Congress, and includes any other matter which may be the subject of action by either House"–§ 302(e).

(b) Before undertaking any activities in connection with legislative interests, organizations and individuals subject to the Lobbying Act are required to file a "Preliminary" Report (Registration).

(c) After beginning such activities, they must file a "Quarterly" Report at the end of each calendar quarter in which they have either received or expended anything of value in connection with legislative interests.

C. LEGISLATIVE INTERESTS AND PUBLICATIONS in connection therewith:

1. State approximately how long legislative interests are to continue. If receipts and expenditures in connection with legislative interests have terminated, place an "X" in the box at the left, so that this Office will no longer expect to receive Reports. ☐

2. State the general legislative interests of the person filing and set forth the specific legislative interests by reciting: (a) Short titles of statutes and bills; (b) House and Senate numbers of bills, where known; (c) citations of statutes, where known; (d) whether for or against such statutes and bills.

3. In the case of those publications which the person filing has caused to be issued or distributed, in connection with legislative interests, set forth: (a) description, (b) quantity distributed, (c) date of distribution, (d) name of printer or publisher (if publications were paid for by person filing) or name of donor (if publications were received as a gift).

(Answer items 1, 2, and 3 in the space below. Attach additional pages if more space is needed.)

1. Duration of 100th Congress

2. FY'89 Defense Authorization/Appropriation and other legislation regarding Department of Defense.

3. None

4. *If* this is a "Preliminary" Report (Registration) rather than a "Quarterly" Report, state below what the nature and amount of anticipated expenses will be; and, if for an agent or employee, state also what the daily, monthly, or annual rate of compensation is to be. *If this is a "Quarterly" Report, disregard this item "C 4" and fill out items "D" and "E" on the back of this page.* Do not attempt to combine a "Preliminary" Report (Registration) with a "Quarterly" Report."←

STATEMENT OF VERIFICATION

I declare under penalty of perjury that the information contained herein is true and correct.

Check ONE of the following boxes:

☐ I am reporting AS AN INDIVIDUAL.

☒ I am an employee of the above-named organization and I am authorized to make this verification on behalf of such organization.

Executed on October 10, 1988 (date) (Signature) (Typed)

H.D.

NOTE on ITEM "D."—(a) IN GENERAL. The term "contribution" includes anything of value. When an organization or individual uses printed or duplicated matter in a campaign attempting to influence legislation, money received by such organization or individual—for such printed or duplicated matter—is a "contribution." "The term 'contribution' includes a gift, subscription, loan, advance, or deposit of money, or anything of value and includes a contract, promise, or agreement, whether or not legally enforceable, to make a contribution"—§ 302(a) of the Lobbying Act.

(b) IF THIS REPORT IS FOR AN EMPLOYER.—(i) *In General.* Item "D" is designed for the reporting of all receipts from which expenditures are made, or will be made, in connection with legislative interests.

(ii) *Receipts of Business Firms and Individuals.*—A business firm (or individual) which is subject to the Lobbying Act by reason of expenditures which it makes in attempting to influence legislation—but which has no funds to expend except those which are available in the ordinary course of operating a business not connected in any way with the influencing of legislation—will have no receipts to report, even though it does have expenditures to report.

(iii) *Receipts of Multi-purpose Organizations.*—Some organizations do not receive any funds which are to be expended solely for the purpose of attempting to influence legislation. Such organizations make such expenditures out of a general fund raised by dues, assessments, or other contributions. The percentage of the general fund which is used for such expenditures indicates the percentage of dues, assessments, or other contributions which may be considered to have been paid for that purpose. Therefore, in reporting receipts, such organizations may specify what that percentage is, and report their dues, assessments, and other contributions on that basis. However, each contributor of $500 or more is to be listed, regardless of whether the contribution was made solely for legislative purposes.

(c) IF THIS REPORT IS FOR AN AGENT OR EMPLOYEE.—(i) *In general.* In the case of many employees, all receipts will come under items "D 5" (received for services) and "D 12" (expense money and reimbursements). In the absence of a clear statement to the contrary, it will be presumed that your employer is to reimburse you for all expenditures which you make in connection with legislative interests.

(ii) *Employer as Contributor of $500 or More.*—When your contribution from your employer (in the form of salary, fee, etc.) amounts to $500 or more, it is not necessary to report such contributions under "D 13" and "D 14," since the amount has already been reported under "D 5," and the name of the "employer" has been given under item "B" on page 1 of this report.

D. RECEIPTS (INCLUDING CONTRIBUTIONS AND LOANS)

Fill in every blank. If the answer to any numbered item is "None," write "NONE" in the space following the number.

Receipts (other than loans)

1. $ none — Dues and assessments
2. $ none — Gifts of money or anything of value
3. $ none — Printed or duplicated matter received as a gift
4. $ none — Receipts from sale of printed or duplicated matter
5. $ none — Received for services (e.g., salary, fee, etc.)
6. $ none — TOTAL for this Quarter (Add "1" through "5")
7. $ none — Received during previous Quarters of calendar year
8. $ none — TOTAL from Jan. 1 through this Quarter (Add "6" and "7")

Loans Received—"The term 'contribution' includes a . . . loan . . ."—§ 302(a).

9. $ none — TOTAL now owed to others on account of loans
10. $ none — Borrowed from others during this Quarter
11. $ none — Repaid to others during this Quarter
12. $ none — "Expense Money" and Reimbursements received this quarter.

Contributors of $500 or More (from Jan. 1 through this Quarter)

13. Have there been such contributors?
Please answer "yes" or "no": ....NO.....◆
14. In the case of each contributor whose contributions (including loans) during the "period" from January 1 through the last day of this Quarter, total $500 or more:

Attach hereto plain sheets of paper, approximately the size of this page, tabulate data under the headings "Amount" and "Name and Address of Contributor"; and indicate whether the last day of the period is March 31, June 30, September 30, or December 31. Prepare such tabulation in accordance with the following example:

Amount	*Name and Address of Contributor* ("Period" from Jan. 1 through ....., 19....)
$1,500.00	John Doe, 1421 Blank Bldg., New York, N.Y.
1,783.00	The Roe Corporation, 2511 Doe Bldg., Chicago, Ill.
$3,283.00	TOTAL

NOTE on ITEM "E."—(a) IN GENERAL. "The term 'expenditure' includes a payment, distribution, loan, advance, deposit, or gift of money or anything of value and includes a contract, promise, or agreement, whether or not legally enforceable, to make an expenditure"—§ 302(b) of the Lobbying Act.

(b) IF THIS REPORT IS FOR AN AGENT OR EMPLOYEE. In the case of many employees, all expenditures will come under telephone and telegraph (item "E 6) and travel, food, lodging, and entertainment (item "E 7").

E. EXPENDITURES (INCLUDING LOANS) in connection with legislative interests:

Fill in every blank. If the answer to any numbered item is "None," write "NONE" in the space following the number.

Expenditures (other than loans)

1. $ none — Public relations and advertising services
2. $ none — Wages, salaries, fees, commissions (other than item "1")
3. $ none — Gifts or contributions made during Quarter
4. $ none — Printed or duplicated matter, including distribution cost
5. $ none — Office overhead (rent, supplies, utilities, etc.)
6. $ none — Telephone and telegraph
7. $ none — Travel, food, lodging, and entertainment
8. $ none — All other expenditures
9. $ none — TOTAL for this Quarter (Add "1" through "8")
10. $ none — Expended during previous Quarters of calendar year
11. $ none — TOTAL from Jan. 1 through this Quarter (Add "9" and "10")

Loans Made to Others—"The term 'expenditure' includes a . . . loan . . ."—§ 302(b).

12. $ none — TOTAL now owed to person filing
13. $ none — Lent to others during this Quarter
14. $ none — Repayments received during this Quarter

15. *Recipients of Expenditures of $10 or More* — none

If there were no single expenditures of $10 or more, please so indicate by using the word "NONE."

In the case of expenditures made during this Quarter by, or on behalf of, the person filing: Attach plain sheets of paper approximately the size of this page and tabulate data as to expenditures under the following headings: "Amount," "Date or Dates," "Name and Address of Recipient," "Purpose." Prepare such tabulation in accordance with the following example:

Amount	*Date or Dates—Name and Address of Recipient—Purpose*
$1,750.00	7-11: Roe Printing Co., 3214 Blank Ave., St. Louis, Mo.—Printing and mailing circulars on the "Marshbanks Bill."
$2,400.00	7-15, 8-15, 9-15: Brown & Black, 3127 Gremlin Bldg., Washington, D.C.—Public relations service at $800.00 per month.
$4,150.00	TOTAL

PLACE AN "X" BELOW THE APPROPRIATE LETTER OR FIGURE IN THE BOX AT THE RIGHT OF THE "REPORT" HEADING BELOW:

"PRELIMINARY" REPORT ("Registration"): To "register," place an "X" below the letter "P" and fill out page 1 only.

"QUARTERLY" REPORT: To indicate which one of the four calendar quarters is covered by this Report, place an "X" below the appropriate figure. Fill out both page 1 and page 2 and as many additional pages as may be required. The first additional page should be numbered as page "3," and the rest of such pages should be "4," "5," "6," etc. Preparation and filing in accordance with instructions will accomplish compliance with all quarterly reporting requirements of the Act.

b6
b7C

Year: 19.88.. ←

REPORT

PURSUANT TO FEDERAL REGULATION OF LOBBYING ACT

P	QUARTER			
X	1st	2d	3d	4th

(Mark one square only)

IDENTIFICATION NUMBER 12488001

Is this an Amendment? ☐ YES ☒ NO

NOTE on ITEM "A."—(a) IN GENERAL. This "Report" form may be used by either an organization or an individual, as follows:

(i) "Employer."—To file as an "employer," state (in Item "B") the name, address, and nature of business of the "employer." (If the "employer" is a firm [such as a law firm or public relations firm], partners and salaried staff members of such firm may join in filing a Report as an "employer.")

(ii) "Employer."—To file as an "employer," write "None" in answer to Item "B."

(b) SEPARATE REPORTS. An agent or employee should not attempt to combine his Report with the employer's Report:

(i) Employers subject to the Act must file separate Reports and are not relieved of this requirement merely because Reports are filed by their agents or employees.

(ii) Employees subject to the Act must file separate Reports and are not relieved of this requirement merely because Reports are filed by their employers.

A. ORGANIZATION OR INDIVIDUAL FILING

1. State name, address, and nature of business.

☐ CHECK IF ADDRESS IS DIFFERENT THAN PREVIOUSLY REPORTED

Tower & Associates
2101 L Street, N.W. 9th Fl.
Washington, D.C. 20037

Consulting Firm

2. If this Report is for an Employer, list names of agents or employees who will file Reports for this Quarter.

NOTE on ITEM "B"—*Reports by Agents or Employees.* An employee is to file, each quarter, as many Reports as he has employers; except that: (a) If a particular undertaking is jointly financed by a group of employers, the group is to be considered as one employer, but all members of the group are to be named, and the contribution of each member is to be specified; (b) If the work is done in the interest of one person but payment therefor is made by another, a single Report—naming both persons as "employers"—is to be filed each quarter.

B. EMPLOYER—State name, address, and nature of business. If there is no employer, write "None."

Hick & Associates
1700 Goodridge Road
McLean, Virginia 22101

Consulting Firm

NOTE ON ITEM "C."—(a) The expression "in connection with legislative interests," as used in this Report, means "in connection with attempting, directly or indirectly, to influence the passage or defeat of legislation." The term "legislation" means bills, resolutions, amendments, nominations, and other matters pending or proposed in either House of Congress, and includes any other matter which may be the subject of action by either House"—§ 302(e).

(b) Before undertaking any activities in connection with legislative interests, organizations and individuals subject to the Lobbying Act are required to file a "Preliminary" Report (Registration).

(c) After beginning such activities, they must file a "Quarterly" Report at the end of each calendar quarter in which they have either received or expended anything of value in connection with legislative interests.

C. LEGISLATIVE INTERESTS AND PUBLICATIONS in connection therewith:

1. State approximately how long legislative interests are to continue. If receipts and expenditures in connection with legislative interests have terminated, place an "X" in the box at the left, so that this Office will no longer expect to receive Reports. ☐

2. State the general legislative interests of the person filing and set forth the specific legislative interests by stating: (a) Short titles of statutes and bills; (b) House and Senate numbers of bills, where known; (c) citations of statutes, where known; (d) whether for or against such statutes and bills.

3. In the case of those publications which the person filing has caused to be issued or distributed, in connection with legislative interests, set forth: (a) description, (b) quantity distributed, (c) date of distribution, (d) name of printer or publisher (if publications were paid for by person filing) or name of donor (if publications were received as a gift).

(Answer items 1, 2, and 3 in the space below. Attach additional pages if more space is needed.)

1. Duration of 100th Congress

2. FY'89 Defense Authorization/Appropriation and other legislation regarding Department of Defense.

3. None

4. *If this is a "Preliminary" Report (Registration) rather than a "Quarterly" Report,* state below what the nature and amount of anticipated expenses will be; and, if for an agent or employee, state also what the daily, monthly, or annual rate of compensation is to be. *If this is a "Quarterly" Report, disregard this Item "C 4" and fill out Items "D" and "E" on the back of this page.* Do not attempt to combine a "Preliminary" Report (Registration) with a "Quarterly Report."←

Services anticipated to be in excess of $1,000.00. Expenditures anticipated to be in excess of $100.00.

STATEMENT OF VERIFICATION

I declare under penalty of perjury that the information contained herein is true and correct.

Check ONE of the following boxes:

☐ I am reporting AS AN INDIVIDUAL.

☒ I am an employee of the above-named organization and I am authorized to make this verification on behalf of such organization. ☐

Executed on _____ (date)

(Signature) (Typed)

RECEIVED
SECRETARY OF THE SENATE
1989 FEB -2 PM 12:09
HAND DELIVERED ☐

...ing to influence legislation, money received by such organization or individual—for such printed or duplicated matter—is a "contribution." The term "contribution" includes a gift, subscription, loan, advance, or deposit of money or anything of value and includes a contract, promise, or agreement, whether or not legally enforceable, to make a contribution"—§ 302(a) of the Lobbying Act.

(b) IF THIS REPORT IS FOR AN EMPLOYER.—(i) *In General.* Item "D" is designed for the reporting of all receipts from which expenditures are made, or will be made, in connection with legislative interests.

(ii) *Receipts of Business Firms and Individuals.*—A business firm (or individual) which is subject to the Lobbying Act by reason of expenditures which it makes in attempting to influence legislation—but which has no funds to expend except those which are available in the ordinary course of operating a business not connected in any way with the influencing of legislation—will have no receipts to report, even though it does have expenditures to report.

(iii) *Receipts of Multi-purpose Organizations.*—Some organizations do not receive any funds which are to be expended solely for the purpose of attempting to influence legislation. Such organizations make such expenditures out of a general fund raised by dues, assessments, or other contributions. The percentage of the general fund which is used for such expenditures indicates the percentage of dues, assessments, or other contributions which may be considered to have been paid for that purpose. Therefore, in reporting receipts, such organizations may specify what that percentage is, and report their dues, assessments, and other contributions on that basis. However, each contributor of $500 or more is to be listed, regardless of whether the contribution was made solely for legislative purposes.

(c) IF THIS REPORT IS FOR AN AGENT OR EMPLOYEE.—(i) *In general.* In the case of many employees, all receipts will come under items "D 5" (received for services) and "D 11" (expense money and reimbursements). In the absence of a clear statement to the contrary, it will be presumed that your employer is to reimburse you for all expenses which you make in connection with legislative interests.

(ii) *Employer as Contributor of $500 or More.*—When your contribution from your employer (in the form of salary, fee, etc.) amounts to $500 or more, it is not necessary to report such contributions under "D 13" and "D 14," since the amount has already been reported under "D 5," and the name of the "employer" has been given under Item "5" on page 1 of this report.

D. RECEIPTS (INCLUDING CONTRIBUTIONS AND LOANS)

Fill in every blank. If the answer to any numbered item is "None," write "NONE" in the space following the number.

Receipts (other than loans)

1. $ None — Dues and assessments
2. $ None — Gifts of money or anything of value
3. $ None — Printed or duplicated matter received as a gift
4. $ None — Receipts from sale of printed or duplicated matter
5. $ None — Received for services (e.g., salary, fee, etc.)
6. $ None — TOTAL for this Quarter (Add "1" through "5")
7. $ None — Received during previous Quarters of calendar year
8. $ None — TOTAL from Jan. 1 through this Quarter (Add "6" and "7")

Loans Received—"The term 'contribution' includes a . . . loan . . ."—§ 302(a).

9. $ None — TOTAL now owed to others on account of loans
10. $ None — Borrowed from others during this Quarter
11. $ None — Repaid to others during this Quarter
12. $ None — "Expense Money" and Reimbursements received this quarter.

Contributors of $500 or More (from Jan. 1 through this Quarter)

13. Have there been such contributors?
Please answer "yes" or "no".. NO.....
14. In the case of each contributor whose contributions (including loans) during the "period" from January 1 through the last day of this Quarter, total $500 or more:

Attach hereto plain sheets of paper, approximately the size of this page, tabulate data under the headings "Amount" and "Name and Address of Contributor"; and indicate whether the last day of the period is March 31, June 30, September 30, or December 31. Prepare such tabulation in accordance with the following example:

Amount *Name and Address of Contributor*
("Period" from Jan. 1 through ....., 19....)

$1,500.00 John Doe, 1621 Blank Bldg., New York, N.Y.
1,765.00 The Roe Corporation, 2511 Doe Bldg., Chicago, Ill.
$3,265.00 TOTAL

NOTE on ITEM "E".—(a) IN GENERAL. "The term 'expenditure' includes a payment, distribution, loan, advance, deposit, or gift of money or anything of value and includes a contract, promise, or agreement, whether or not legally enforceable, to make an expenditure"—§ 302(b) of the Lobbying Act.

(b) IF THIS REPORT IS FOR AN AGENT OR EMPLOYEE. In the case of many employees, all expenditures will come under telephone and telegraph (Item "E 6) and travel, food, lodging, and entertainment (Item "E 7").

E. EXPENDITURES (INCLUDING LOANS) in connection with legislative interests:

Fill in every blank. If the answer to any numbered item is "None," write "NONE" in the space following the number.

Expenditures (other than loans)

1. $ None — Public relations and advertising services
2. $ None — Wages, salaries, fees, commissions (other than Item "1")
3. $ None — Gifts or contributions made during Quarter
4. $ None — Printed or duplicated matter, including distribution cost
5. $ None — Office overhead (rent, supplies, utilities, etc.)
6. $ None — Telephone and telegraph
7. $ None — Travel, food, lodging, and entertainment
8. $ None — All other expenditures
9. $ None — TOTAL for this Quarter (Add "1" through "8")
10. $ [illegible] — Expended during previous Quarters of calendar year
11. $ None — TOTAL from Jan. 1 through this Quarter (Add "9" and "10")

Loans Made to Others—"The term 'expenditure' includes a . . . loan . . ."—§ 302(b).

12. $ None — TOTAL now owed to person filing
13. $ None — Lent to others during this Quarter
14. $ None — Repayments received during this Quarter

15. *Recipients of Expenditures of $10 or More* None

If there were no single expenditures of $10 or more, please so indicate by using the word "NONE".

In the case of expenditures made during this Quarter by, or on behalf of, the person filing: Attach plain sheets of paper approximately the size of this page and tabulate data as to expenditures under the following headings: "Amount," "Date or Dates," "Name and Address of Recipient," "Purpose." Prepare such tabulation in accordance with the following example:

Amount *Date or Dates—Name and Address of Recipient—Purpose*

$1,750.00 7-11: Roe Printing Co., 3214 Blank Ave., W. Lasale, Ida.—Printing and mailing circulars on the "Smithtown Bill."

$2,400.00 7-15, 8-15, 9-15: Britton & Britton, 3127 Granite Bldg., Washington, D.C.—Public relations service at $800.00 per month.

$4,150.00 TOTAL

GPO: 1987 O—71-414(m)

PLEASE RETURN 1 ORIGINAL TO: THE CLERK OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, OFFICE OF RECORDS AND REGISTRATION, [illegible] OFFICE BUILDING, WASHINGTON, D.C. 20515

PLEASE RETURN 1 ORIGINAL TO: THE SECRETARY OF THE SENATE, OFFICE OF PUBLIC RECORDS, 232 HART SENATE OFFICE BUILDING, WASHINGTON, D.C. 20510

b6
b7C

PLACE AN "X" BELOW THE APPROPRIATE LETTER OR FIGURE IN THE BOX AT THE RIGHT OF THE "REPORT" HEADING BELOW:

"PRELIMINARY" REPORT ("Registration"): To "register," place an "X" below the letter "P" and fill out page 1 only.

"QUARTERLY" REPORT: To indicate which one of the four calendar quarters is covered by this Report, place an "X" below the appropriate figure. Fill out both page 1 and page 2 and as many additional pages as may be required. The first additional page should be numbered as page "3," and the rest of such pages should be "4," "5," "6," etc. Preparation and filing in accordance with instructions will accomplish compliance with all quarterly reporting requirements of the Act.

Year: 19..88..

REPORT

PURSUANT TO FEDERAL REGULATION OF LOBBYING ACT

P	QUARTER 1st	2d	3d	4th
		X		

(Mark one square only)

Is this an Amendment? ☐ YES ☒ NO

IDENTIFICATION NUMBER 12488001

NOTE on ITEM "A."—(a) IN GENERAL. This "Report" form may be used by either an organization or an individual, as follows:

(i) "Employee."—To file as an "employee," state (in item "B") the name, address, and nature of business of the "employer." (If the "employee" is a firm (such as a law firm or public relations firm), partners and salaried staff members of such firm may join in filing a Report as an "employee.")

(ii) "Employer."—To file as an "employer," write "None" in answer to item "B."

(b) SEPARATE REPORTS. An agent or employee should not attempt to combine his Report with the employer's Report:

(i) Employees subject to the Act must file separate Reports and are not relieved of this requirement merely because Reports are filed by their agents or employees.

(ii) Employees subject to the Act must file separate Reports and are not relieved of this requirement merely because Reports are filed by their employers.

A. ORGANIZATION OR INDIVIDUAL FILING

1. State name, address, and nature of business.

☐ CHECK IF ADDRESS IS DIFFERENT THAN PREVIOUSLY REPORTED

Tower & Associates
2101 L Street, N.W. 9th Floor Consulting Firm
Washington, D.C. 20037

2. If this Report is for an Employer, list names of agents or employees who will file Reports for this Quarter.

NOTE on ITEM "B."—*Reports by Agents or Employees.* An employee is to file, each quarter, as many Reports as he has employers; except that: (a) If a particular undertaking is jointly financed by a group of employers, the group is to be considered as one employer, but all members of the group are to be named, and the contribution of each member is to be specified; (b) if the work is done in the interest of one person but payment therefor is made by another, a single Report—naming both persons as "employers"—is to be filed each quarter.

B. EMPLOYER—State name, address, and nature of business. If there is no employer, write "None."

Hicks & Associates
1700 Goodridge Road Consulting Firm
McLean, Virginia 22101

NOTE ON ITEM "C."—(a) The expression "in connection with legislative interests," as used in this Report, means "in connection with attempting, directly or indirectly, to influence the passage or defeat of legislation." "The term 'legislation' means bills, resolutions, amendments, nominations, and other matters pending or proposed in either House of Congress, and includes any other matter which may be the subject of action by either House"—§ 308(c).

(b) Before undertaking any activities in connection with legislative interests, organizations and individuals subject to the Lobbying Act are required to file a "Preliminary" Report (Registration).

(c) After beginning such activities, they must file a "Quarterly" Report at the end of each calendar quarter in which they have either received or expended anything of value in connection with legislative interests.

C. LEGISLATIVE INTERESTS AND PUBLICATIONS in connection therewith:

1. State approximately how long legislative interests are to continue. If receipts and expenditures in connection with legislative interests have terminated, place an "X" in the box at the left, so that this Office will no longer expect to receive Reports. ☐

2. State the general legislative interests of the person filing and set forth the specific legislative interests by reciting: (a) Short titles of statutes and bills; (b) House and Senate numbers of bills, where known; (c) citations of statutes, where known; (d) whether for or against such statutes and bills.

3. In the case of those publications which the person filing has caused to be issued or distributed, in connection with legislative interests, set forth: (a) description, (b) quantity distributed, (c) date of distribution, (d) name of printer or publisher (if publications were paid for by person filing) or name of donor (if publications were received as a gift).

(Answer items 1, 2, and 3 in the space below. Attach additional pages if more space is needed.)

1. Duration of 100th Congress.

2. FY'89 Defense Authorization/Appropriations and other legislation regarding Department of Defense.

3. None

4. *If this is a "Preliminary" Report (Registration) rather than a "Quarterly" Report, state below what the nature and amount of anticipated expenses will be; and, if for an agent or employee, state also what the daily, monthly, or annual rate of compensation is to be. If this is a "Quarterly" Report, disregard this item "C 4" and fill out items "D" and "E" on the back of this page. Do not attempt to combine a "Preliminary" Report (Registration) with a "Quarterly Report."*

STATEMENT OF VERIFICATION

I declare under penalty of perjury that the information contained herein is true and correct.

Check [illegible] of the following boxes:

☐ I am reporting AS AN INDIVIDUAL.

☒ I am _____ of the above-named organization and I am authorized to make this verification on behalf of such organization.

an employee

Executed on July 8, 1988 (date) (Signature) (Typed)

NOTE on ITEM "D"-(a) IN GENERAL. The term "contribution" includes *anything of value*. When an organization or individual uses printed or duplicated matter in a campaign attempting to influence legislation, money received by such organization or individual – for such printed or duplicated matter – is a "contribution." "The term 'contribution' includes a gift, subscription, loan, advance, or deposit of money, or anything of value and includes a contract, promise, or agreement, whether or not legally enforceable, to make a contribution"–§ 302(a) of the Lobbying Act.

(b) IF THIS REPORT IS FOR AN EMPLOYER.–(i) *In General.* Item "D" is designed for the reporting of all receipts from which expenditures are made, or will be made, in connection with legislative interest.

(ii) *Receipts of Business Firms and Individuals.*–A business firm (or individual) which is subject to the Lobbying Act by reason of expenditures which it makes in attempting to influence legislation – but which has no funds to expend except those which are available in the ordinary course of operating a business not connected in any way with the influencing of legislation – will have no receipts to report, even though it does have expenditures to report.

(iii) *Receipts of Multi-purpose Organizations.*–Some organizations do not receive any funds which are to be expended solely for the purpose of attempting to influence legislation. Such organizations make such expenditures out of a general fund raised by dues, assessments, or other contributions. The percentage of the general fund which is used for such expenditures indicates the percentage of dues, assessments, or other contributions which may be considered to have been paid for that purpose. Therefore, in reporting receipts, such organizations may specify what that percentage is, and report those dues, assessments, and other contributions on that basis. However, each contributor of $500 or more is to be listed, regardless of whether the contribution was made solely for legislative purposes.

(c) IF THIS REPORT IS FOR AN AGENT OR EMPLOYEE.–(i) *In general.* In the case of many employees, all receipts will come under items "D 5" (received for services) and "D 11" (expense money and reimbursements). In the absence of a clear statement to the contrary, it will be presumed that your employer is to reimburse you for all expenditures which you make in connection with legislative interest.

(ii) *Employer as Contributor of $500 or More.*–When your contributions from your employer (in the form of salary, fee, etc.) amount to $500 or more, it is not necessary to report such contributions under "D 13" and "D 14," since the amount has already been reported under "D 5," and the name of the "employer" has been given under Item "B" on page 1 of this report.

D. RECEIPTS (INCLUDING CONTRIBUTIONS AND LOANS)

Fill in every blank. If the answer to any numbered item is "None," write "NONE" in the space following the number.

Receipts (other than loans)

1. $ None — Dues and assessments
2. $ None — Gifts of money or anything of value
3. $ None — Printed or duplicated matter received as a gift
4. $ None — Receipts from sale of printed or duplicated matter
5. $ None — Received for services (e.g., salary, fee, etc.)
6. $ None — TOTAL for this Quarter (Add "1" through "5")
7. $ None — Received during previous Quarters of calendar year
8. $ None — TOTAL from Jan. 1 through this Quarter (Add "6" and "7")

Loans Received–"The term 'contribution' includes a . . . loan . . ."–§ 302(a).

9. $ None — TOTAL now owed to others on account of loans
10. $ None — Borrowed from others during this Quarter
11. $ None — Repaid to others during this Quarter
12. $ None — "Expense Money" and Reimbursements received this quarter.

Contributors of $500 or More (from Jan. 1 through this Quarter)

13. Have there been such contributors?
Please answer "yes" or "no"..... No .....
14. In the case of each contributor whose contributions (including loans) during the "period" from January 1 through the last day of this Quarter, total $500 or more:

Attach hereto plain sheets of paper, approximately the size of this page, tabulate data under the headings "Amount" and "Name and Address of Contributor"; and indicate whether the last day of the period is March 31, June 30, September 30, or December 31. Prepare such tabulation in accordance with the following example:

Amount	*Name and Address of Contributor* ("Period" from Jan. 1 through ....., 19....)
$1,200.00	John Doe, 1681 Stock Bldg., New York, N.Y.
1,708.00	The Doe Corporation, 2511 Doe Bldg., Chicago, Ill.
$3,208.00	TOTAL

NOTE on ITEM "E"–(a) IN GENERAL. "The term 'expenditure' includes a payment, distribution, loan, advance, deposit, or gift of money or anything of value and includes a contract, promise, or agreement, whether or not legally enforceable, to make an expenditure"–§ 302(b) of the Lobbying Act.

(b) IF THIS REPORT IS FOR AN AGENT OR EMPLOYEE. In the case of many employees, all expenditures will come under telephone and telegraph (Item "E 6") and travel, food, lodging, and entertainment (Item "E 7").

E. EXPENDITURES (INCLUDING LOANS) in connection with legislative interests:

Fill in every blank. If the answer to any numbered item is "None," write "NONE" in the space following the number.

Expenditures (other than loans)

1. $ None — Public relations and advertising services
2. $ None — Wages, salaries, fees, commissions (other than Item "1")
3. $ None — Gifts or contributions made during Quarter
4. $ None — Printed or duplicated matter, including distribution cost
5. $ None — Office overhead (rent, supplies, utilities, etc.)
6. $ None — Telephone and telegraph
7. $ None — Travel, food, lodging, and entertainment
8. $ None — All other expenditures
9. $ [illegible] — TOTAL for this Quarter (Add "1" through "8")
10. $ [illegible] — [illegible] during previous Quarters of calendar year
11. $ [illegible] — TOTAL from Jan. 1 through this Quarter (Add "9" and "10")

Loans Made to Others–"The term 'expenditure' includes a . . . loan . . ."–§ 302(b).

12. $ None — TOTAL now owed to person filing
13. $ None — Lent to others during this Quarter
14. $ None — Repayments received during this Quarter
15. *Recipients of Expenditures of $10 or More* None

If there were no single expenditures of $10 or more, please so indicate by using the word "NONE."

In the case of expenditures made during this Quarter by, or on behalf of, the person filing: Attach plain sheets of paper approximately the size of this page and tabulate data as to expenditures under the following headings: "Amount," "Date or Dates," "Name and Address of Recipient," "Purpose." Prepare such tabulation in accordance with the following example:

Amount *Date or Dates*–*Name and Address of Recipient*–*Purpose*

$0,000.00 7-1-61 Doe Printing Co., 3264 Stock Ave., St. Louis, Mo.–Printing and mailing circulars on the "Smith-Jones Bill."

$0,000.00 7-1-61 Thos. A. Doyle, 3127 Shuttle Bldg., Washington, D.C.–Public relations services at $1000 per month.

$0,000.00 TOTAL

PLEASE RETURN 1 ORIGINAL TO: THE CLERK OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, OFFICE BUILDING, WASHINGTON, D.C. 20515

PLEASE RETURN 1 ORIGINAL TO: THE SECRETARY OF THE SENATE, OFFICE OF PUBLIC RECORDS, 232 HART SENATE OFFICE BUILDING, WASHINGTON, D.C. 20510

b6
b7C

PLACE AN "X" BELOW THE APPROPRIATE LETTER OR FIGURE IN THE BOX AT THE RIGHT OF THE "REPORT" HEADING BELOW:

"PRELIMINARY" REPORT ("Registration"): To "register," place an "X" below the letter "P" and fill out page 1 only.

"QUARTERLY" REPORT: To indicate which one of the four calendar quarters is covered by this Report, place an "X" below the appropriate figure. Fill out both page 1 and page 2 and as many additional pages as may be required. The first additional page should be numbered as page "3" and the rest of such pages should be "4," "5," "6," etc. Preparation and filing in accordance with instructions will accomplish compliance with all quarterly reporting requirements of the Act.

Year: 19 88 ←

REPORT

PURSUANT TO FEDERAL REGULATION OF LOBBYING ACT

P	QUARTER			
	1st	2d	3d	4th
			X	

(Mark one square only)

Is this an Amendment?
☐ YES ☒ NO

IDENTIFICATION NUMBER 12486001

NOTE on ITEM "A."–(a) IN GENERAL. This "Report" form may be used by either an organization or an individual, as follows:
(i) "Employee."–To file as an "employee," state (in item "B") the name, address, and nature of business of the "employer." (If the "employee" is a firm [such as a law firm or public relations firm], partners and salaried staff members of such firm may join in filing a Report as an "employee.")
(ii) "Employer."–To file as an "employer," write "None" in answer to item "B."
(b) SEPARATE REPORTS. An agent or employee should not attempt to combine his Report with the employer's Report:
(i) Employers subject to the Act must file separate Reports and are not relieved of this requirement merely because Reports are filed by their agents or employees.
(ii) Employees subject to the Act must file separate Reports and are not relieved of this requirement merely because Reports are filed by their employers.

A. ORGANIZATION OR INDIVIDUAL FILING

1. State name, address, and nature of business.
☐ CHECK IF ADDRESS IS DIFFERENT THAN PREVIOUSLY REPORTED

Tower & Associates
2101 L Street, N.W.
9th Floor
Washington, D.C. 20037

Consulting Firm

2. If this Report is for an Employer, list names of agents or employees who will file Reports for this Quarter.

NOTE on ITEM "B."–*Reports by Agents or Employees.* An employee is to file, each quarter, as many Reports as he has employers; except that: (a) If a particular undertaking is jointly financed by a group of employers, the group is to be considered as one employer, but all members of the group are to be named, and the contribution of each member is to be specified; (b) if the work is done in the interest of one person but payment therefor is made by another, a single Report–naming both persons as "employers"–is to be filed each quarter.

B. EMPLOYER–State name, address, and nature of business. If there is no employer, write "None."

Hicks & Associates
1700 Goodridge Road
McLean, Virginia 22101

Consulting Firm

NOTE ON ITEM "C."–(a) The expression "in connection with legislative interests," as used in this Report, means "in connection with attempting, directly or indirectly, to influence the passage or defeat of legislation." "The term 'legislation' means bills, resolutions, amendments, nominations, and other matters pending or proposed in either House of Congress, and includes any other matter which may be the subject of action by either House"–§ 302(e).
(b) Before undertaking any activities in connection with legislative interests, organizations and individuals subject to the Lobbying Act are required to file a "Preliminary" Report (Registration).
(c) After beginning such activities, they must file a "Quarterly" Report at the end of each calendar quarter in which they have either received or expended anything of value in connection with legislative interests.

C. LEGISLATIVE INTERESTS AND PUBLICATIONS in connection therewith:

1. State approximately how long legislative interests are to continue. If receipts and expenditures in connection with legislative interests have terminated, place an "X" in the box at the left, so that this Office will no longer expect to receive Reports. ☐

2. State the general legislative interests of the person filing and set forth the specific legislative interests by reciting: (a) Short titles of statutes and bills; (b) House and Senate numbers of bills, where known; (c) citations of statutes, where known; (d) whether for or against such statutes and bills.

3. In the case of those publications which the person filing has caused to be issued or distributed, in connection with legislative interests, set forth: (a) description, (b) quantity distributed, (c) date of distribution, (d) name of printer or publisher (if publications were paid for by person filing) or name of donor (if publications were received as a gift).

(Answer items 1, 2, and 3 in the space below. Attach additional pages if more space is needed.)

1. Duration of 100th Congress

2. FY'89 Defense Authorization/Appropriation and other legislation regarding Department of Defense.

3. None

4. *If* this is a "Preliminary" Report (Registration) rather than a "Quarterly" Report, state below what the nature and amount of anticipated expenses will be; and, if for an agent or employee, state also what the daily, monthly, or annual rate of compensation is to be. *If this is a "Quarterly" Report, disregard this item "C 4" and fill out items "D" and "E" on the back of this page.* Do not attempt to combine a "Preliminary" Report (Registration) with a "Quarterly Report."←

STATEMENT OF VERIFICATION

I declare under penalty of perjury that the information contained herein is true and correct.

Check ONE of the following boxes:

☐ I am reporting AS AN INDIVIDUAL.

☒ I am _____ of the above-named organization and I am authorized to make this verification on behalf of such organization
an employee

Executed on October 10, 1988 (date)

(Signature)
(Typed)

NOTE on ITEM "D".—(a) IN GENERAL. The term "contribution" includes anything of value. When an organization or individual uses printed or duplicated matter in a campaign attempting to influence legislation, money received by such organization or individual—for such printed or duplicated matter—is a "contribution." "The term 'contribution' includes a gift, subscription, loan, advance, or deposit of money, or anything of value and includes a contract, promise, or agreement, whether or not legally enforceable, to make a contribution"—§ 302(a) of the Lobbying Act.

(b) IF THIS REPORT IS FOR AN EMPLOYER.—(i) *In General.* Item "D" is designed for the reporting of all receipts from which expenditures are made, or will be made, in connection with legislative interests.

(ii) *Receipts of Business Firms and Individuals.*—A business firm (or individual) which is subject to the Lobbying Act by reason of expenditures which it makes in attempting to influence legislation—but which has no funds to expend except those which are available in the ordinary course of operating a business not connected in any way with the influencing of legislation—will have no receipts to report, even though it does have expenditures to report.

(iii) *Receipts of Multi-purpose Organizations.*—Some organizations do not receive any funds which are to be expended solely for the purpose of attempting to influence legislation. Such organizations make such expenditures out of a general fund raised by dues, assessments, or other contributions. The percentage of the general fund which is used for such expenditures indicates the percentage of dues, assessments, or other contributions which may be considered to have been paid for that purpose. Therefore, in reporting receipts, such organizations may specify what that percentage is, and report the dues, assessments, and other contributions on that basis. However, each contributor of $500 or more is to be listed, regardless of whether the contribution was made solely for legislative purposes.

(c) IF THIS REPORT IS FOR AN AGENT OR EMPLOYEE.—(i) *In general.* In the case of many employees, all receipts will come under items "D 5" (received for services) and "D 12" (expense money and reimbursements). In the absence of a clear statement to the contrary, it will be presumed that your employer is to reimburse you for all expenditures which you make in connection with legislative interests.

(ii) *Employer as Contributor of $500 or More.*—When your contribution from your employer (in the form of salary, fee, etc.) amounts to $500 or more, it is not necessary to report such contribution under "D 13" and "D 14," since the amount has already been reported under "D 5," and the name of the "employer" has been given under item "8" on page 1 of this report.

D. RECEIPTS (INCLUDING CONTRIBUTIONS AND LOANS)

Fill in every blank. If the answer to any numbered item is "None," write "NONE" in the space following the number.

Receipts (other than loans)

1. $ none — Dues and assessments
2. $ none — Gifts of money or anything of value
3. $ none — Printed or duplicated matter received as a gift
4. $ none — Receipts from sale of printed or duplicated matter
5. $ none — Received for services (e.g., salary, fee, etc.)
6. $ none — TOTAL for this Quarter (Add "1" through "5")
7. $ none — Received during previous Quarters of calendar year
8. $ none — TOTAL from Jan. 1 through this Quarter (Add "6" and "7")

Loans Received.—"The term 'contribution' includes a . . . loan . . ."—§ 302(a).

9. $ none — TOTAL now owed to others on account of loans
10. $ none — Borrowed from others during this Quarter
11. $ none — Repaid to others during this Quarter
12. $ none — "Expense Money" and Reimbursements received this quarter.

Contributors of $500 or More (from Jan. 1 through this Quarter)

13. Have there been such contributions?
Please answer "yes" or "no"..... NO .....

14. In the case of each contributor whose contributions (including loans) during the "period" from January 1 through the last day of this Quarter, total $500 or more:

Attach hereto plain sheets of paper, approximately the size of this page, tabulate data under the headings "Amount" and "Name and Address of Contributor"; and indicate whether the last day of the period is March 31, June 30, September 30, or December 31. Prepare such tabulation in accordance with the following example:

Amount	*Name and Address of Contributor* ("Period" from Jan. 1 through ....., 19....)
$1,500.00	John Doe, 1621 Blank Bldg., New York, N.Y.
1,785.00	The Roe Corporation, 2311 Doe Bldg., Chicago, Ill.
$3,285.00	TOTAL

NOTE on ITEM "E".—(a) IN GENERAL. "The term 'expenditure' includes a payment, distribution, loan, advance, deposit, or gift of money or anything of value and includes a contract, promise, or agreement, whether or not legally enforceable, to make an expenditure"—§ 302(b) of the Lobbying Act.

(b) IF THIS REPORT IS FOR AN AGENT OR EMPLOYEE. In the case of many employees, all expenditures will come under telephone and telegraph (item "E 6) and travel, food, lodging, and entertainment (item "E 7").

E. EXPENDITURES (INCLUDING LOANS) in connection with legislative interests:

Fill in every blank. If the answer to any numbered item is "None," write "NONE" in the space following the number.

Expenditures (other than loans)

1. $ none — Public relations and advertising services
2. $ none — Wages, salaries, fees, commissions (other than item "1")
3. $ none — Gifts or contributions made during Quarter
4. $ none — Printed or duplicated matter, including distribution cost
5. $ none — Office overhead (rent, supplies, utilities, etc.)
6. $ none — Telephone and telegraph
7. $ none — Travel, food, lodging, and entertainment
8. $ none — All other expenditures
9. $ none — TOTAL for this Quarter (Add "1" through "8")
10. $ none — Expended during previous Quarters of calendar year
11. $ none — TOTAL from Jan. 1 through this Quarter (Add "9" and "10")

Loans Made to Others.—"The term 'expenditure' includes a . . . loan . . ."—§ 302(b).

12. $ none — TOTAL now owed to person filing
13. $ none — Lent to others during this Quarter
14. $ none — Repayments received during this Quarter

15. *Recipients of Expenditures of $10 or More* none

If there were no single expenditures of $10 or more, please so indicate by using the word "NONE".

In the case of expenditures made during this Quarter by, or on behalf of, the person filing: Attach plain sheets of paper approximately the size of this page and tabulate data as to expenditures under the following headings: "Amount," "Date or Dates," "Name and Address of Recipient," "Purpose." Prepare such tabulation in accordance with the following example:

Amount	*Date or Dates*—*Name and Address of Recipient*—*Purpose*
$1,750.00	7-11: Roe Printing Co., 3214 Blank Ave., St. Louis, Mo.—Printing and mailing circulars on the "Manufacturers Bill."
$2,400.00	7-15, 8-15, 9-15: Brown & Stetson, 3127 Granite Bldg., Washington, D.C.—Public relations service at $800.00 per month.
$4,150.00	TOTAL

b6
b7C

Year: 19..88.. ←

REPORT

PURSUANT TO FEDERAL REGULATION OF LOBBYING ACT

P / X	QUARTER			
	1st	2d	3d	4th
(Mark one square only)				

IDENTIFICATION NUMBER 12488002

Is this an Amendment? ☐ YES ☒ NO

NOTE on ITEM "A."–(a) IN GENERAL. This "Report" form may be used by either an organization or an individual, as follows:
(i) *"Employee."*–To file as an "employee," state (in item "B") the name, address, and nature of business of the "employer." (If the "employee" is a firm [such as a law firm or public relations firm], partners and salaried staff members of such firm may join in filing a Report as an "employee.")
(ii) *"Employer."*–To file as an "employer," write "None" in answer to item "B."
(b) SEPARATE REPORTS. An agent or employee should not attempt to combine his Report with the employer's Report:
(i) Employers subject to the Act must file separate Reports and are not relieved of this requirement merely because Reports are filed by their agents or employees.
(ii) Employees subject to the Act must file separate Reports and are not relieved of this requirement merely because Reports are filed by their employers.

A. ORGANIZATION OR INDIVIDUAL FILING

1. State name, address, and nature of business.
☐ CHECK IF ADDRESS IS DIFFERENT THAN PREVIOUSLY REPORTED

Tower & Associates
2101 L Street, N.W. 9th Floor Consulting Firm
Washington, D.C. 20037

2. If this Report is for an Employer, list names of agents or employees who will file Reports for this Quarter.

NOTE on ITEM "B."–*Reports by Agents or Employees.* An employee is to file, each quarter, as many Reports as he has employers; except that: (a) If a particular undertaking is jointly financed by a group of employers, the group is to be considered as one employer, but all members of the group are to be named, and the contribution of each member is to be specified; (b) if the work is done in the interest of one person but payment therefor is made by another, a single Report–naming both persons as "employers"–is to be filed each quarter.

B. EMPLOYER–State name, address, and nature of business. If there is no employer, write "None."

LTV Defense & Space Company
1725 Jefferson Davis Highway Suite 900 Defense Contactor
Arlington, Virginia 22202

NOTE ON ITEM "C."–(a) The expression "in connection with legislative interests," as used in this Report, means "in connection with attempting, directly or indirectly, to influence the passage or defeat of legislation." The term "legislation" means bills, resolutions, amendments, nominations, and other matters pending or proposed in either House of Congress, and includes any other matter which may be the subject of action by either House"–§ 302(e).
(b) Before undertaking any activities in connection with legislative interests, organizations and individuals subject to the Lobbying Act are required to file a "Preliminary" Report (Registration).
(c) After beginning such activities, they must file a "Quarterly" Report at the end of each calendar quarter in which they have either received or expended anything of value in connection with legislative interests.

C. LEGISLATIVE INTERESTS AND PUBLICATIONS in connection therewith:

1. State approximately how long legislative interests are to continue. If receipts and expenditures in connection with legislative interests have terminated, place an "X" in the ☐ box at the left, so that this Office will no longer expect to receive Reports.

2. State the general legislative interests of the person filing and set forth the specific legislative interests by reciting: (a) Short titles of statutes and bills; (b) House and Senate numbers of bills, where known; (c) citations of statutes, where known; (d) whether for or against such statutes and bills.

3. In the case of those publications which the person filing has caused to be issued or distributed, in connection with legislative interests, set forth: (a) description, (b) quantity distributed, (c) date of distribution, (d) name of printer or publisher (if publications were paid for by person filing) or name of donor (if publications were received as a gift).

(Answer items 1, 2, and 3 in the space below. Attach additional pages if more space is needed.)

1. Duration of 100th Congress

2. FY'89 Defense Authorization/Appropriation and other legislation regarding Department of Defense.

3. None

4. *If* this is a "Preliminary" Report (Registration) rather than a "Quarterly" Report, state below what the nature and amount of anticipated expenses will be; and, if for an agent or employee, state also what the daily, monthly, or annual rate of compensation is to be. *If this is a "Quarterly" Report, disregard this item "C 4" and fill out items "D" and "E" on the back of this page.* Do not attempt to combine a "Preliminary" Report (Registration) with a "Quarterly Report."←

Services anticipated to be in excess of $1,000.00. Expenditures to be in excess of $100.00.

STATEMENT OF VERIFICATION

I declare under penalty of perjury that the information contained herein is true and correct.

Check ONE of the following boxes:

☐ I am reporting AS AN INDIVIDUAL.

☒ I am _____ of the above-named organization and I am authorized to make this verification on behalf of such organization.
an employee

Executed on _____ (date) (Signature) (Typed)

HAND DELIVERED
RECEIVED
SECRETARY OF THE SENATE
1993 FEB -2 PM 2:39

PLEASE RETURN 1 ORIGINAL TO: THE SECRETARY OF THE SENATE, OFFICE OF PUBLIC RECORDS, 232 HART SENATE OFFICE BUILDING, WASHINGTON, D.C. 20510

b6
b7C

PLACE AN "X" BELOW THE APPROPRIATE LETTER OR FIGURE IN THE BOX AT THE RIGHT OF THE "REPORT" HEADING BELOW:

"PRELIMINARY" REPORT ("Registration"): To "register," place an "X" below the letter "P" and fill out page 1 only.

"QUARTERLY" REPORT: To indicate which one of the four calendar quarters is covered by this Report, place an "X" below the appropriate figure. Fill out both page 1 and page 2 and as many additional pages as may be required. The first additional page should be numbered as page "3," and the rest of such pages should be "4," "5," "6," etc. Preparation and filing in accordance with instructions will accomplish compliance with all quarterly reporting requirements of the Act.

Year: 19.88...

REPORT

PURSUANT TO FEDERAL REGULATION OF LOBBYING ACT

P	QUARTER			
	1st	2d	3d	4th
	X			
	(Mark one square only)			

Is this an Amendment? ☐ YES ☒ NO

IDENTIFICATION NUMBER 12488002

NOTE on ITEM "A."—(a) IN GENERAL. This "Report" form may be used by either an organization or an individual, as follows:

(i) "Employer"—To file as an "employer," state (in item "B") the name, address, and nature of business of the "employer." (If the "employer" is a firm [such as a law firm or public relations firm], partners and salaried staff members of such firm may join in filing a Report as an "employer.")

(ii) "Employer"—To file as an "employer," write "None" in answer to item "B."

(b) SEPARATE REPORTS. An agent or employee should not attempt to combine his Report with the employer's Report:

(i) Employers subject to the Act must file separate Reports and are not relieved of this requirement merely because Reports are filed by their agents or employees.

(ii) Employees subject to the Act must file separate Reports and are not relieved of this requirement merely because Reports are filed by their employers.

A. ORGANIZATION OR INDIVIDUAL FILING

1. State name, address, and nature of business.

☐ CHECK IF ADDRESS IS DIFFERENT THAN PREVIOUSLY REPORTED

Tower & Associates
2101 L Street, N.W. 9th Fl. Consulting Firm
Washington, D.C. 20037

2. If this Report is for an Employer, list names of agents or employees who will file Reports for this Quarter.

NOTE on ITEM "B"—Reports by Agents or Employees. An employee is to file, each quarter, as many Reports as he has employers; except that: (a) If a particular undertaking is totally financed by a group of employers, the group is to be considered as one employer, but all members of the group are to be named, and the contribution of each member is to be specified; (b) If the work is done in the interest of one person but payment therefor is made by another, a single Report—naming both persons as "employers"—is to be filed each quarter.

B. EMPLOYER—State name, address, and nature of business. If there is no employer, write "None."

LTV Defense & Space Company
1725 Jefferson Davis Highway Suite 900 Defense Contractor
Arlington, Virginia 22202

NOTE ON ITEM "C."—(a) The expression "in connection with legislative interests," as used in this Report, means "in connection with attempting, directly or indirectly, to influence the passage or defeat of legislation." The term "legislation" means bills, resolutions, amendments, nominations, and other matters pending or proposed in either House of Congress, and includes any other matter which may be the subject of action by either House"—§ 308(c).

(b) Before undertaking any activities in connection with legislative interests, organizations and individuals subject to the Lobbying Act are required to file a "Preliminary" Report (Registration).

(c) After beginning such activities, they must file a "Quarterly" Report at the end of each calendar quarter in which they have either received or expended anything of value in connection with legislative interests.

C. LEGISLATIVE INTERESTS AND PUBLICATIONS in connection therewith:

1. State approximately how long legislative interests are to continue. If receipts and expenditures in connection with legislative interests have terminated, place an "X" in the box at the left, so that this Office will no longer expect to receive Reports. ☐

2. State the general legislative interests of the person filing and set forth the specific legislative interests by reciting: (a) Short titles of statutes and bills; (b) House and Senate numbers of bills, whereknown; (c) citations of statutes, where known; (d) whether for or against such statutes and bills.

3. In the case of those publications which the person filing has caused to be issued or distributed, in connection with legislative interests, set forth: (a) description, (b) quantity distributed, (c) date of distribution, (d) name of printer or publisher (if publications were paid for by person filing) or name of donor (if publications were received as a gift).

(Answer items 1, 2, and 3 in the space below. Attach additional pages if more space is needed.)

1. Duration of 100th Congress

2. FY'89 Defense Authorization/Appropriation and other legislation regarding Department of Defense.

3. None

4. If this is a "Preliminary" Report (Registration) rather than a "Quarterly" Report, state below what the nature and amount of anticipated expenses will be; and, if for an agent or employee, state also what the daily, monthly, or annual rate of compensation is to be. If this is a "Quarterly" Report, disregard this item "C 4" and fill out items "D" and "E" on the back of this page. Do not attempt to combine a "Preliminary" Report (Registration) with a "Quarterly Report."

SECRETARY OF THE SENATE
1988 APR 11 PM 2:1
H.D.

STATEMENT OF VERIFICATION

I declare under penalty of perjury that the information contained herein is true and correct.

Check one of the following boxes:

☐ I am reporting AS AN INDIVIDUAL.

☒ I am _____ of the above-named organization and I am authorized to make this verification on behalf of such organization.
an employee

Executed on APRIL 11, 1988 (date) (Signature) (Typed)

NOTE on ITEM "D".—(a) IN GENERAL. The term "contribution" includes anything of value. When an organization or individual uses printed or duplicated matter in a campaign attempting to influence legislation, money received by such organization or individual—for such printed or duplicated matter—is a "contribution." The term "contribution" includes a gift, subscription, loan, advance, or deposit of money or anything of value and includes a contract, promise, or agreement, whether or not legally enforceable, to make a contribution"—§ 308(e) of the Lobbying Act.

(b) IF THIS REPORT IS FOR AN EMPLOYER.—(i) *In General.* Item "D" is designed for the reporting of all receipts from which expenditures are made, or will be made, in connection with legislative interest.

(ii) *Receipts of Business Firms and Individuals.*—A business firm (or individual) which is subject to the Lobbying Act by reason of expenditures which it makes in attempting to influence legislation—but which has no funds to expend except those which are available in the ordinary course of operating a business not connected in any way with the influencing of legislation—will have no receipts to report, even though it does have expenditures to report.

(iii) *Receipts of Multi-purpose Organizations.*—Some organizations do not receive any funds which are to be expended solely for the purpose of attempting to influence legislation. Such organizations make such expenditures out of a general fund raised by dues, assessments, or other contributions. The percentage of the general fund which is used for such expenditures indicates the percentage of dues, assessments, or other contributions which may be considered to have been paid for that purpose. Therefore, in reporting receipts, such organizations may quantify what that percentage is, and report their dues, assessments, and other contributions on that basis. However, each contributor of $500 or more is to be listed, regardless of whether the contribution was made solely for legislative purposes.

(c) IF THIS REPORT IS FOR AN AGENT OR EMPLOYEE.—(i) *In general.* In the case of many employees, all receipts will come under items "D 5" (received for services) and "E 11" (expense money and reimbursements). In the absence of a clear statement to the contrary, it will be presumed that your employer is to reimburse you for all expenditures which you make in connection with legislative interest.

(ii) *Employer to Contribute $500 or More.*—When your contribution from your employer (in the form of salary, fee, etc.) amounts to $500 or more, it is not necessary to report such contributions under "D 10" and "D 14," since the amount has already been reported under "D 5," and the name of the "employer" has been given under item "B" on page 1 of this report.

D. RECEIPTS (INCLUDING CONTRIBUTIONS AND LOANS)

Fill in every blank. If the answer to any numbered item is "None," write "NONE" in the space following the number.

Receipts (other than loans)

1. $ None — Dues and assessments
2. $ None — Gifts of money or anything of value
3. $ None — Printed or duplicated matter received as a gift
4. $ None — Receipts from sale of printed or duplicated matter
5. $ 420.00 — Received for services (e.g., salary, fee, etc.)
6. $ 420.00 — TOTAL for this Quarter (Add "1" through "5")
7. $ None — Received during previous Quarters of calendar year
8. $ 420.00 — TOTAL from Jan. 1 through this Quarter (Add "6" and "7")

Loans Received—"The term 'contribution' includes a . . . loan . . ."—§ 308(e).

9. $ None — TOTAL now owed to others on account of loans
10. $ None — Borrowed from others during this Quarter
11. $ None — Repaid to others during this Quarter
12. $ None — "Expense Money" and Reimbursements received this quarter.

Contributors of $500 or More (from Jan. 1 through this Quarter)

13. Have there been such contributors?
Please answer "yes" or "no"?.... NO.....←
14. In the case of each contributor whose contributions (including loans) during the "period" from January 1 through the last day of this Quarter, total $500 or more:

Attach hereto plain sheets of paper, approximately the size of this page, tabulate data under the headings "Amount" and "Name and Address of Contributor"; and indicate whether the last day of the period is March 31, June 30, September 30, or December 31. Prepare such tabulation in accordance with the following example:

Amount — *Name and Address of Contributor* ("Period" from Jan. 1 through ....., 19....)

$1,200.00 John Doe, 1001 Blank Bldg., New York, N.Y.
1,700.00 The Doe Corporation, 2317 Doe Bldg., Chicago, Ill.
$2,900.00 TOTAL

NOTE on ITEM "E".—(a) IN GENERAL. "The term 'expenditure' includes a payment, distribution, loan, advance, deposit, or gift of money or anything of value and includes a contract, promise, or agreement, whether or not legally enforceable, to make an expenditure"—§ 308(h) of the Lobbying Act.

(b) IF THIS REPORT IS FOR AN AGENT OR EMPLOYEE. In the case of many employees, all expenditures will come under telephone and telegraph (item "E 6") and travel, food, lodging, and entertainment (item "E 7").

E. EXPENDITURES (INCLUDING LOANS) in connection with legislative interest:

Fill in every blank. If the answer to any numbered item is "None," write "NONE" in the space following the number.

Expenditures (other than loans)

1. $ None — Public relations and advertising services
2. $ None — Wages, salaries, fees, commissions (other than item "7")
3. $ None — Gifts or contributions made during Quarter
4. $ None — Printed or duplicated matter, including distribution cost
5. $ None — Office overhead (rent, supplies, utilities, etc.)
6. $ None — Telephone and telegraph
7. $ None — Travel, food, lodging, and entertainment
8. $ None — All other expenditures
9. $ None — TOTAL for this Quarter (Add "1" through "8")
10. $ None — Expended during previous Quarters of calendar year
11. $ None — TOTAL from Jan. 1 through this Quarter (Add "9" and "10")

Loans Made to Others—"The term 'expenditure' includes a . . . loan . . ."—§ 308(h).

12. $ None — TOTAL now owed to person filing
13. $ None — Lent to others during this Quarter
14. $ None — Repayments received during this Quarter

15. *Recipients of Expenditures of $10 or More* None

If there was no single expenditure of $10 or more, please so indicate by using the word "NONE."

In the case of expenditures made during this Quarter by, or on behalf of, the person filing, attach plain sheets of paper approximately the size of this page and tabulate data under the following headings in "Amount," "Date or Dates," "Name and Address of Recipient," "Purpose." Prepare such tabulation in accordance with the following example:

Amount — *Date or Dates*—*Name and Address of Recipient*—*Purpose*

$1,700.00 — 7-11: — Doe Printing Co., 3214 Blank Ave., St. Louis, Mo.—Printing and mailing circulars on the "Humphrey Bill."

$2,400.00 — 7-13, 8-13, 9-13: — Brinn & Blann, 3127 Granite Bldg., Washington, D.C.—Public relations service at $800.00 per month.

$4,150.00 TOTAL

GPO: 1967 O—71-414(m)

OFFICE BUILDING, WASHINGTON, D.C. 20510

PLEASE RETURN 1 ORIGINAL TO: THE SECRETARY OF THE SENATE, OFFICE OF PUBLIC RECORDS, 232 HART SENATE OFFICE BUILDING, WASHINGTON, D.C. 20510

b6
b7C

PLACE AN "X" BELOW THE APPROPRIATE LETTER OR FIGURE IN THE BOX AT THE RIGHT OF THE "REPORT" HEADING BELOW:

"PRELIMINARY" REPORT ("Registration"): To "register," place an "X" below the letter "P" and fill out page 1 only.

"QUARTERLY" REPORT: To indicate which one of the four calendar quarters is covered by this Report, place an "X" below the appropriate figure. Fill out both page 1 and page 2 and as many additional pages as may be required. The first additional page should be numbered as page "3," and the rest of such pages should be "4," "5," "6," etc. Preparation and filing in accordance with instructions will accomplish compliance with all quarterly reporting requirements of the Act.

Year: 19..88..

REPORT

PURSUANT TO FEDERAL REGULATION OF LOBBYING ACT

P	QUARTER			
	1st	2d	3d	4th
		X		
	(Mark one square only)			

IDENTIFICATION NUMBER 12488002

Is this an Amendment? ☐ YES ☒ NO

NOTE on ITEM "A."—(a) IN GENERAL. This "Report" form may be used by either an organization or an individual, as follows:

(i) "Employee."—To file as an "employee," state (in Item "B") the name, address, and nature of business of the "employer." (If the "employee" is a firm (such as a law firm or public relations firm), partners and salaried staff members of such firm may join in filing a Report as an "employee.")

(ii) "Employer."—To file as an "employer," write "None" in answer to Item "B."

(b) SEPARATE REPORTS. An agent or employee should not attempt to combine his Report with the employer's Report:

(i) Employers subject to the Act must file separate Reports and are not relieved of this requirement merely because Reports are filed by their agents or employees.

(ii) Employees subject to the Act must file separate Reports and are not relieved of this requirement merely because Reports are filed by their employers.

A. ORGANIZATION OR INDIVIDUAL FILING

1. State name, address, and nature of business.

☐ CHECK IF ADDRESS IS DIFFERENT THAN PREVIOUSLY REPORTED

2. If this Report is for an Employer, list names of agents or employees who will file Reports for this Quarter.

Tower & Associates
2101 L Street, N.W. 9th Floor Consulting Firm
Washington, D.C. 20037

NOTE on ITEM "B."—Reports by Agents or Employees. An employee is to file, each quarter, as many Reports as he has employers except that: (a) If a particular undertaking is jointly financed by a group of employers, the group is to be considered as one employer, but all members of the group are to be named, and the contribution of each member is to be specified; (b) if the work is done in the interest of one person but payment therefor is made by another, a single Report—naming both persons as "employers"—is to be filed each quarter.

B. EMPLOYER—State name, address, and nature of business. If there is no employer, write "None."

LTV Defense & Space Company
1725 Jefferson Davis Highway, Suite 900 Defense Contractor
Arlington, Virginia 22202

NOTE ON ITEM "C."—(a) The expression "in connection with legislative interests," as used in this Report, means "in connection with attempting, directly or indirectly, to influence the passage or defeat of legislation." "The term 'legislation' means bills, resolutions, amendments, nominations, and other matters pending or proposed in either House of Congress, and includes any other matter which may be the subject of action by either House"—§ 308(c).

(b) Before undertaking any activities in connection with legislative interests, organizations and individuals subject to the Lobbying Act are required to file a "Preliminary" Report (Registration).

(c) After beginning such activities, they must file a "Quarterly" Report at the end of each calendar quarter in which they have either received or expended anything of value in connection with legislative interests.

C. LEGISLATIVE INTERESTS AND PUBLICATIONS in connection therewith:

1. State approximately how long legislative interests are to continue. If receipts and expenditures in connection with legislative interests have terminated, place an "X" in the box at the left, so that this Office will no longer expect to receive Reports. ☐

2. State the general legislative interests of the person filing and set forth the specific legislative interests by reciting: (a) Short titles of statutes and bills; (b) House and Senate numbers of bills, where known; (c) citations of statutes, where known; (d) whether for or against such statutes and bills.

3. In the case of those publications which the person filing has caused to be issued or distributed, in connection with legislative interests, set forth: (a) description, (b) quantity distributed, (c) date of distribution, (d) name of printer or publisher (if publications were paid for by person filing) or name of donor (if publications were received as a gift).

(Answer items 1, 2, and 3 in the space below. Attach additional pages if more space is needed.)

1. Duration of 100th Congress

2. FY'89 Defense Authorization/Appropriations and other legislation regarding Department of Defense.

3. None

4. If this is a "Preliminary" Report (Registration) rather than a "Quarterly" Report, state below what the nature and amount of anticipated expenses will be; and, if for an agent or employee, state also what the daily, monthly, or annual rate of compensation is to be. *If this is a "Quarterly" Report, disregard this Item "C 4" and fill out Items "D" and "E" on the back of this page.* Do not attempt to combine a "Preliminary" Report (Registration) with a "Quarterly Report."

STATEMENT OF VERIFICATION

I declare under penalty of perjury that the information contained herein is true and correct.

Check ONE of the following boxes:

☐ I am reporting AS AN INDIVIDUAL.

☒ I am _____ of the above-named organization and I am authorized to make this verification on behalf of such organization.
an employee

Executed on July 8, 1988 (date) (Signature) (Typed)

SECRETARY OF THE SENATE
1988 JUL 11 PM 4:
H.D.

NOTE on ITEM "B".—(a) IN GENERAL. The term "contribution" includes anything of value. When an organization or individual uses printed or duplicated matter as a campaign attempting to influence legislation, money received by such organization or individual—for such printed or duplicated matter—is a "contribution." "The term 'contribution' includes a gift, subscription, loan, advance, or deposit of money, or anything of value and includes a contract, promise, or agreement, whether or not legally enforceable, to make a contribution"—§ 302(a) of the Lobbying Act.

(b) IF THIS REPORT IS FOR AN EMPLOYER.—(i) *In General.* Item "D" is designed for the reporting of all receipts from which expenditures are made, or will be made, in connection with legislative interests.

(ii) *Receipts of Business Firms and Individuals.*—A business firm or individual which is subject to the Lobbying Act by reason of expenditures which it makes in attempting to influence legislation—but which has no funds to expend except those which are available in the ordinary course of operating a business not connected in any way with the influencing of legislation—will have no receipts to report, even though it does have expenditures to report.

(iii) *Receipts of Multi-purpose Organizations.*—Some organizations do not receive any funds which are to be expended solely for the purpose of attempting to influence legislation. Such organizations make such expenditures out of a general fund raised by dues, assessments, or other contributions. The percentage of the general fund which is used for such expenditures indicates the percentage of dues, assessments, or other contributions which may be considered to have been paid for that purpose. Therefore, in reporting receipts, such organizations may specify what this percentage is, and report dues, assessments, and other contributions on that basis. However, each contributor of $500 or more is to be listed, regardless of whether the contribution was made solely for legislative purposes.

(c) IF THIS REPORT IS FOR AN AGENT OR EMPLOYEE.—(i) *In general.* In the case of many employees, all receipts will come under items "D 5" (received for services) and "D 6" (expense money and reimbursements). In the absence of a clear statement to the contrary, it will be presumed that your employer is to reimburse you for all expenditures which you make in connection with legislative interests.

(ii) *Employer to Contribute $500 or More.*—When your contribution from your employer (in the form of salary, fee, etc.) amounts to $500 or more, it is not necessary to report such contributions under "D 13" and "D 14," since the amount has already been reported under "D 5," and the name of the "employer" has been given under item "E" on page 1 of this report.

D. RECEIPTS (INCLUDING CONTRIBUTIONS AND LOANS)

Fill in every blank. If the answer to any numbered item is "None," write "NONE" in the space following the number.

Receipts (other than loans)

1. $ None — Dues and assessments
2. $ None — Gifts of money or anything of value
3. $ None — Printed or duplicated matter received as a gift
4. $ None — Receipts from sale of printed or duplicated matter
5. $ None — Received for services (e.g., salary, fee, etc.)
6. $ None — TOTAL for this Quarter (Add "1" through "5")
7. $ None — Received during previous Quarters of calendar year
8. $ None — TOTAL from Jan. 1 through this Quarter (Add "6" and "7")

Loans Received—"The term 'contribution' includes a . . . loan . . ."—§ 302(a).

9. $ None — TOTAL now owed to others on account of loans
10. $ None — Borrowed from others during this Quarter
11. $ None — Repaid to others during this Quarter
12. $ None — "Expense Money" and Reimbursements received this quarter.

Contributors of $500 or More (from Jan. 1 through this Quarter)

13. Have there been such contributors?
Please answer "yes" or "no": NO
14. In the case of each contributor whose contributions (including loans) during the "period" from January 1 through the last day of this Quarter, total $500 or more:

Attach hereto plain sheets of paper, approximately the size of this page, tabulate data under the headings "Amount" and "Name and Address of Contributor"; and indicate whether the last day of the period is March 31, June 30, September 30, or December 31. Prepare such tabulation in accordance with the following example:

Amount	*Name and Address of Contributor* ("Period" from Jan. 1 through ....., 19....)
$1,000.00	John Doe, 1401 Black Bldg., New York, N.Y.
1,700.00	The Doe Corporation, 2311 Doe Bldg., Chicago, Ill.
$2,700.00	TOTAL

NOTE on ITEM "E".—(a) IN GENERAL. "The term 'expenditure' includes a payment, distribution, loan, advance, deposit, or gift of money or anything of value and includes a contract, promise, or agreement, whether or not legally enforceable, to make an expenditure"—§ 302(b) of the Lobbying Act.

(b) IF THIS REPORT IS FOR AN AGENT OR EMPLOYEE. In the case of many employees, all expenditures will come under telephone and telegraph (item "E 6") and travel, food, lodging, and entertainment (item "E 7").

E. EXPENDITURES (INCLUDING LOANS) in connection with legislative interests:

Fill in every blank. If the answer to any numbered item is "None," write "NONE" in the space following the number.

Expenditures (other than loans)

1. $ None — Public relations and advertising services
2. $ None — Wages, salaries, fees, commissions (other than item "1")
3. $ None — Gifts or contributions made during Quarter
4. $ None — Printed or duplicated matter, including distribution cost
5. $ None — Office overhead (rent, supplies, utilities, etc.)
6. $ None — Telephone and telegraph
7. $ None — Travel, food, lodging, and entertainment
8. $ None — All other expenditures
9. $ [illegible] — TOTAL for this Quarter (Add "1" through "8")
10. $ [illegible] — TOTAL from Jan. 1 through this Quarter (Add "9" and "10")

Loans Made to Others—"The term 'expenditure' includes a . . . loan . . ."—§ 302(b).

12. $ None — TOTAL now owed to person filing
13. $ None — Lent to others during this Quarter
14. $ None — Repayments received during this Quarter

15. *Recipients of Expenditures of $10 or More* None

If there were no single expenditures of $10 or more, please so indicate by using the word "NONE."

In the case of expenditures made during this Quarter by, or on behalf of, the person filing: Attach plain sheets of paper approximately the size of this page and tabulate data under the following headings: "Amount," "Date or Dates," "Name and Address of Recipient," "Purpose." Prepare such tabulation in accordance with the following example:

Amount | *Date or Dates*—*Name and Address of Recipient*—*Purpose*

$2,500.00 | 2-10: The Printing Co., 3244 Black Ave., St. Louis, Mo.—Printing and mailing circulars on the "Smith-Jones Bill."

$1,000.00 | 1-15, 2-1, 2-15: Smith & Jones, 2437 Franklin Bldg., Washington, D.C.—Public relations services and [illegible] rendered.

b6
b7C

8 8 0 3 0 2 0 3 0 9 4

JOHN G. TOWER

710 TURTLE CREEK CENTRE
3811 TURTLE CREEK BOULEVARD
DALLAS, TEXAS 75219
214/559-5557

2101 L STREET, N.W.
TENTH FLOOR
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20037
202/775-4755

October 7, 1988

H.O.

The Secretary of the Senate
Office of Public Records
232 Hart Senate Office Building
Washington, D.C. 20510

2nd Q 1988 AM

To Whom It May Concern,

Enclosed are the October 10, 1988 quarterly Lobbying Act filings for Tower & Associates.

Please note that a corrected copy of the July 1988 report for LTV (amendment) has also been enclosed, as well as a preliminary filing for Textron, Inc..

Thank you.

Sincerely,

[redacted]

enclosure

OFFICE BUILDING, WASHINGTON, D.C. 20510

PLEASE RETURN 1 ORIGINAL TO THE SECRETARY OF THE SENATE, OFFICE OF PUBLIC RECORDS, 232 HART SENATE OFFICE BUILDING, WASHINGTON, D.C. 20510

b6
b7C

PLACE AN "X" BELOW THE APPROPRIATE LETTER OR FIGURE IN THE BOX AT THE RIGHT OF THE "REPORT" HEADING BELOW:

"PRELIMINARY" REPORT ("Registration"): To "register," place an "X" below the letter "P" and fill out page 1 only.

"QUARTERLY" REPORT: To indicate which one of the four calendar quarters is covered by this Report, place an "X" below the appropriate figure. Fill out both page 1 and page 2 and as many additional pages as may be required. The first additional page should be numbered as page "1," and the rest of such pages should be "2," "3," "4," etc. Preparation and filing in accordance with instructions will accomplish compliance with all quarterly reporting requirements of the Act.

Year: 19 88 ←

REPORT

PURSUANT TO FEDERAL REGULATION OF LOBBYING ACT

P	QUARTER			
	1st	2d	3d X	4th

(Mark one quarter only)

Is this an Amendment? ☒ YES ☐ NO

IDENTIFICATION NUMBER 12488002

NOTE on ITEM "A."-(a) IN GENERAL. This "Report" form may be used by either an organization or an individual, as follows:

(i) "Employer"—To file as an "employer," state (in item "B") the name, address, and nature of business of the "employer." (If the "employer" is a firm [such as a law firm or public relations firm], partners and salaried staff members of such firm may join in filing a Report as an "employer.")

(ii) "Employee"—To file as an "employee," write "None" in answer to item "B."

(b) SEPARATE REPORTS. An agent or employee should not attempt to combine his Report with the employer's Report:

(i) Employers subject to the Act must file separate Reports and are not relieved of this requirement merely because Reports are filed by their agents or employees.

(ii) Employees subject to the Act must file separate Reports and are not relieved of this requirement merely because Reports are filed by their employers.

A. ORGANIZATION OR INDIVIDUAL FILING

1. State name, address, and nature of business.

☐ CHECK IF ADDRESS IS DIFFERENT THAN PREVIOUSLY REPORTED

Tower & Associates
2101 L Street, N.W. Consulting Firm
9th Floor
Washington, D.C. 20037

2. If this Report is for an Employer, list names of agents or employees who will file Reports for this Quarter.

NOTE on ITEM "B."—*Reports by Agents or Employees.* An employee is to file, each quarter, as many Reports as he has employers; except that: (a) If a particular undertaking is jointly financed by a group of employers, the group is to be considered as one employer, but all members of the group are to be named, and the contributions of each member is to be specified; (b) if the work is done on the interest of one person but payment therefor is made by another, a single Report—naming both persons as "employers"—is to be filed each quarter.

B. EMPLOYER—State name, address, and nature of business. If there is no employer, write "None."

LTV Defense & Space Company
1725 Jefferson Davis Highway, Suite 900 Defense Contractor
Arlington, Virginia 22202

NOTE ON ITEM "C."-(a) The expression "in connection with legislative interests," as used in this Report, means "in connection with attempting, directly or indirectly, to influence the passage or defeat of legislation." "The term 'legislation' means bills, resolutions, amendments, nominations, and other matters pending or proposed in either House of Congress, and includes any other matter which may be the subject of action by either House"—§ 302(e).

(b) Before undertaking any activities in connection with legislative interests, organizations and individuals subject to the Lobbying Act are required to file a "Preliminary" Report (Registration).

(c) After beginning such activities, they must file a "Quarterly" Report at the end of each calendar quarter in which they have either received or expended anything of value in connection with legislative interests.

C. LEGISLATIVE INTERESTS AND PUBLICATIONS in connection therewith:

1. State approximately how long legislative interests are to continue. If receipts and expenditures in connection with legislative interests have terminated, place an "X" in the box at the left, so that this Office will no longer expect to receive Reports. ☐

2. State the general legislative interests of the person filing and set forth the specific legislative interests by reciting: (a) Short titles of statutes and bills; (b) House and Senate numbers of bills, where known; (c) citations of statutes, where known; (d) whether for or against such statutes and bills.

3. In the case of those publications which the person filing has caused to be issued or distributed, in connection with legislative interests, set forth: (a) description, (b) quantity distributed, (c) date of distribution, (d) name of printer or publisher (if publications were paid for by person filing) or name of donor (if publications were received as a gift).

(Answer items 1, 2, and 3 in the space below. Attach additional pages if more space is needed.)

1. Duration of 100th Congress

2. FY'89 Defense Authorization/Appropriation and other legislation regarding Department of Defense

3. None

4. *If* this is a "Preliminary" Report (Registration) rather than a "Quarterly" Report, state below what the nature and amount of anticipated expenses will be; and, if for an agent or employee, state also what the daily, monthly, or annual rate of compensation is to be. *If this is a "Quarterly" Report, disregard this item "C 4" and fill out items "D" and "E" on the back of this page.* Do not attempt to combine a "Preliminary" Report (Registration) with a "Quarterly Report."←

STATEMENT OF VERIFICATION

I declare under penalty of perjury that the information contained herein is true and correct.

Check ONE of the following boxes:

☐ I am reporting AS AN INDIVIDUAL.

☒ I am _____ of the above-named organization and I am authorized to make this verification on behalf of such organization.
an employee

Executed on October 10, 1988 (Date)

(Signature)
(Typed)

H.D.

NOTE on ITEM "D."—(a) IN GENERAL. The term "contribution" includes anything of value. When an organization or individual uses printed or duplicated matter in a campaign attempting to influence legislation, money received by such organization or individual—for such printed or duplicated matter—is a "contribution." "The term contribution includes a gift, subscription, loan, advance, or deposit of money, or anything of value and includes a contract, promise, or agreement, whether or not legally enforceable, to make a contribution."—§ 302(a) of the Lobbying Act.

(b) IF THIS REPORT IS FOR AN EMPLOYER.—(i) *In General.* Item "D" is designed for the reporting of all receipts from which expenditures are made, or will be made, in connection with legislative interests.

(ii) *Receipts of Business Firms and Individuals.*—A business firm (or individual) which is subject to the Lobbying Act by reason of expenditures which it makes in attempting to influence legislation—but which has no funds to expend except those which are available in the ordinary course of operating a business not connected in any way with the influencing of legislation—will have no receipts to report, even though it does have expenditures to report.

(iii) *Receipts of Multi-purpose Organizations.*—Some organizations do not receive any funds which are to be expended solely for the purpose of attempting to influence legislation. Such organizations make such expenditures out of a general fund raised by dues, assessments, or other contributions. The percentage of the general fund which is used for such expenditures indicates the percentage of dues, assessments, or other contributions which may be considered to have been paid for that purpose. Therefore, in reporting receipts, such organizations may specify what that percentage is, and report their dues, assessments, and other contributions on that basis. However, each contributor of $500 or more is to be listed, regardless of whether the contribution was made solely for legislative purposes.

(c) IF THIS REPORT IS FOR AN AGENT OR EMPLOYEE.—(i) *In General.* In the case of many employees, all receipts will come under items "D 5" (received for services) and "D 12" (expense money and reimbursements). In the absence of a clear statement to the contrary, it will be presumed that your employer is to reimburse you for all expenditures which you make in connection with legislative interests.

(ii) *Employee as Contributor of $500 or More.*—When your contribution from your employer (in the form of salary, fee, etc.) amounts to $500 or more, it is not necessary to report such contribution under "D 13" and "D 14," since the amount has already been reported under "D 5," and the name of the "employer" has been given under item "8" on page 1 of this report.

D. RECEIPTS (INCLUDING CONTRIBUTIONS AND LOANS)

Fill in every blank. If the answer to any numbered item is "None," write "NONE" in the space following the number.

Receipts (other than loans)

1. $ none — Dues and assessments
2. $ none — Gifts of money or anything of value
3. $ none — Printed or duplicated matter received as a gift
4. $ none — Receipts from sale of printed or duplicated matter
5. $ 420.00 — Received for services (e.g., salary, fee, etc.)
6. $ 420.00 — TOTAL for this Quarter (Add "1" through "5")
7. $ 420.00 — Received during previous Quarters of calendar year
8. $ 420.00 — TOTAL from Jan. 1 through this Quarter (Add "6" and "7")

Loans Received—"The term 'contribution' includes a . . . loan . . ."—§ 302(a).

9. $ none — TOTAL now owed to others on account of loans
10. $ none — Borrowed from others during this Quarter
11. $ none — Repaid to others during this Quarter
12. $ none — "Expense Money" and Reimbursements received this quarter.

Contributors of $500 or More (from Jan. 1 through this Quarter)

13. Have there been such contributions? Please answer "yes" or "no": no
14. In the case of each contributor whose contribution (including loans) during the "period" from January 1 through the last day of this Quarter, total $500 or more:

Attach hereto plain sheets of paper, approximately the size of this page, tabulate data under the headings "Amount" and "Name and Address of Contributor"; and indicate whether the last day of the period is March 31, June 30, September 30, or December 31. Prepare such tabulation in accordance with the following example:

Amount	*Name and Address of Contributor* ("Period" from Jan. 1 through ....., 19....)
$1,500.00	John Doe, 1431 Blank Bldg., New York, N.Y.
1,765.00	The Roe Corporation, 2311 Doe Bldg., Chicago, Ill.
$3,265.00	TOTAL

NOTE on ITEM "E."—(a) IN GENERAL. "The term 'expenditure' includes a payment, distribution, loan, advance, deposit, or gift of money or anything of value and includes a contract, promise, or agreement, whether or not legally enforceable, to make an expenditure."—§ 302(b) of the Lobbying Act.

(b) IF THIS REPORT IS FOR AN AGENT OR EMPLOYEE. In the case of many employees, all expenditures will come under telephone and telegraph (item "E 6") and travel, food, lodging, and entertainment (item "E 7").

E. EXPENDITURES (INCLUDING LOANS) in connection with legislative interests:

Fill in every blank. If the answer to any numbered item is "None," write "NONE" in the space following the number.

Expenditures (other than loans)

1. $ none — Public relations and advertising services
2. $ none — Wages, salaries, fees, commissions (other than item "1")
3. $ none — Gifts or contributions made during Quarter
4. $ none — Printed or duplicated matter, including distribution cost
5. $ none — Office overhead (rent, supplies, utilities, etc.)
6. $ none — Telephone and telegraph
7. $ none — Travel, food, lodging, and entertainment
8. $ none — All other expenditures
9. $ none — TOTAL for this Quarter (Add "1" through "8")
10. $ none — Expended during previous Quarters of calendar year
11. $ none — TOTAL from Jan. 1 through this Quarter (Add "9" and "10")

Loans Made to Others—"The term 'expenditure' includes a . . . loan . . ."—§ 302(b).

12. $ none — TOTAL now owed to person filing
13. $ none — Lent to others during this Quarter
14. $ none — Repayments received during this Quarter

15. *Recipients of Expenditures of $10 or More* none

If there were no single expenditures of $10 or more, please so indicate by using the word "NONE."

In the case of expenditures made during this Quarter by, or on behalf of, the person filing: Attach plain sheets of paper approximately the size of this page and tabulate data as to expenditures under the following headings: "Amount," "Date or Dates," "Name and Address of Recipient," "Purpose." Prepare such tabulation in accordance with the following example:

Amount	*Date or Dates—Name and Address of Recipient—Purpose*
$1,750.00	7-11: Roe Printing Co., 3214 Blank Ave., St. Louis, Mo.—Printing and mailing circulars on the "Hawthumbs Bill."
$2,400.00	7-13, 8-13, 9-13: Brown & Stetson, 3127 Granite Bldg., Washington, D.C.—Public relations services at $800.00 per month.
$4,150.00	TOTAL

PLEASE RETURN 1 ORIGINAL TO: THE CLERK OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, OFFICE OF RECORDS AND REGISTRATION, 1036 LONGWORTH HOUSE OFFICE BUILDING, WASHINGTON, D.C. 20515

PLEASE RETURN 1 ORIGINAL TO: THE SECRETARY OF THE SENATE, OFFICE OF PUBLIC RECORDS, 232 HART SENATE OFFICE BUILDING, WASHINGTON, D.C. 20510

b6
b7C

PLACE AN "X" BELOW THE APPROPRIATE LETTER OR FIGURE IN THE BOX AT THE RIGHT OF THE "REPORT" HEADING BELOW:

"PRELIMINARY" REPORT ("Registration"): To "register," place an "X" below the letter "P" and fill out page 1 only.

"QUARTERLY" REPORT: To indicate which one of the four calendar quarters is covered by this Report, place an "X" below the appropriate figure. Fill out both page 1 and page 2 and as many additional pages as may be required. The first additional page should be numbered as page "3," and the rest of such pages should be "4," "5," "6," etc. Preparation and filing in accordance with instructions will accomplish compliance with all quarterly reporting requirements of the Act.

Year: 19..88..

REPORT

PURSUANT TO FEDERAL REGULATION OF LOBBYING ACT

P	QUARTER			
	1st	2d	3d	4th
			X	

(Mark one square only)

IDENTIFICATION NUMBER 12488002

Is this an Amendment? ☐ YES ☒ NO

NOTE on ITEM "A."—(a) IN GENERAL. This "Report" form may be used by either an organization or an individual, as follows:

(i) "Employee"—To file as an "employee," state (in Item "B") the name, address, and nature of business of the "employer." (If the "employee" is a firm (such as a law firm or public relations firm), partners and salaried staff members of such firm may join in filing a Report as an "employee.")

(ii) "Employer"—To file as an "employer," write "None" in answer to Item "B."

(b) SEPARATE REPORTS. An agent or employee should not attempt to combine his Report with the employer's Report:

(i) Employers subject to the Act must file separate Reports and are not relieved of this requirement merely because Reports are filed by their agents or employees.

(ii) Employees subject to the Act must file separate Reports and are not relieved of this requirement merely because Reports are filed by their employers.

A. ORGANIZATION OR INDIVIDUAL FILING

1. State name, address, and nature of business.

☐ CHECK IF ADDRESS IS DIFFERENT THAN PREVIOUSLY REPORTED

Tower & Associates
2101 L Street, N.W.
9th Floor
Washington, D.C. 20037

Consulting Firm

2. If this Report is for an Employer, list names of agents or employees who will file Reports for this Quarter.

NOTE on ITEM "B."—*Reports by Agents or Employees.* An employee is to file, each quarter, as many Reports as he has employers; except that: (a) If a particular undertaking is jointly financed by a group of employers, the group is to be considered as one employer, but all members of the group are to be named, and the contribution of each member is to be specified; (b) if the work is done in the interest of one person but payment therefor is made by another, a single Report—naming both persons as "employers"—is to be filed each quarter.

B. EMPLOYER—State name, address, and nature of business. If there is no employer, write "None."

LTV Defense & Space Company
1725 Jefferson Davis Highway, Suite 900
Arlington, Virginia 22202

Defense Contractor

NOTE ON ITEM "C."—(a) The expression "in connection with legislative interests," as used in this Report, means "in connection with attempting, directly or indirectly, to influence the passage or defeat of legislation." "The term 'legislation' means bills, resolutions, amendments, nominations, and other matters pending or proposed in either House of Congress, and includes any other matter which may be the subject of action by either House"—§ 308(e).

(b) Before undertaking any activities in connection with legislative interests, organizations and individuals subject to the Lobbying Act are required to file a "Preliminary" Report (Registration).

(c) After beginning such activities, they must file a "Quarterly" Report at the end of each calendar quarter in which they have either received or expended anything of value in connection with legislative interests.

C. LEGISLATIVE INTERESTS AND PUBLICATIONS in connection therewith:

1. State approximately how long legislative interests are to continue. If receipts and expenditures in connection with legislative interests have terminated, place an "X" in the box at the left, so that this Office will no longer expect to receive Reports. ☐

2. State the general legislative interests of the person filing and set forth the specific legislative interests by reciting: (a) Short titles of statutes and bills; (b) House and Senate numbers of bills, where known; (c) citations of statutes, where known; (d) whether for or against such statutes and bills.

3. In the case of those publications which the person filing has caused to be issued or distributed, in connection with legislative interests, set forth: (a) description, (b) quantity distributed, (c) date of distribution, (d) name of printer or publisher (if publications were paid for by person filing) or name of donor (if publications were received as a gift).

(Answer items 1, 2, and 3 in the space below. Attach additional pages if more space is needed.)

1. Duration of 100th Congress

2. FY'89 Defense Authorization/Appropriation and other legislation regarding Department of Defense

3. None

4. *If* this is a "Preliminary" Report (Registration) rather than a "Quarterly" Report, state below what the nature and amount of anticipated expenses will be; and, if for an agent or employee, state also what the daily, monthly, or annual rate of compensation is to be. *If this is a "Quarterly" Report, disregard this Item "C 4" and fill out Items "D" and "E" on the back of this page.* Do not attempt to combine a "Preliminary" Report (Registration) with a "Quarterly Report."

STATEMENT OF VERIFICATION

I declare under penalty of perjury that the information contained herein is true and correct.

Check ONE of the following boxes:

☐ I am reporting AS AN INDIVIDUAL.

☒ I am _____ of the above-named organization and I am authorized to make this verification on behalf of such organization

an employee

Executed on October 10, 1988 (date) (Signature) (Typed)

H.D.

NOTE on ITEM "D".–(a) IN GENERAL. The term "contribution" includes anything of value. When an organization or individual uses printed or duplicated matter in a campaign attempting to influence legislation, money received by such organization or individual – for such printed or duplicated matter – is a "contribution." "The term 'contribution' includes a gift, subscription, loan, advance, or deposit of money, or anything of value and includes a contract, promise, or agreement, whether or not legally enforceable, to make a contribution"–§ 302(a) of the Lobbying Act.

(b) IF THIS REPORT IS FOR AN EMPLOYER.–(i) *In General.* Item "D" is designed for the reporting of all receipts from which expenditures are made, or will be made, in connection with legislative interests.

(ii) *Receipts of Business Firms and Individuals.* – A business firm (or individual) which is subject to the Lobbying Act by reason of expenditures which it makes in attempting to influence legislation – but which has no funds to expend except those which are available in the ordinary course of operating a business not connected in any way with the influencing of legislation – will have no receipts to report, even though it does have expenditures to report.

(iii) *Receipts of Multi-purpose Organizations.* – Some organizations do not receive any funds which are to be expended solely for the purpose of attempting to influence legislation. Such organizations make such expenditures out of a general fund raised by dues, assessments, or other contributions. The percentage of the general fund which is used for such expenditures indicates the percentage of dues, assessments, or other contributions which may be considered to have been paid for that purpose. Therefore, in reporting receipts, such organizations may specify what that percentage is, and report their dues, assessments, and other contributions on that basis. However, each contributor of $500 or more is to be listed, regardless of whether the contribution was made solely for legislative purposes.

(c) IF THIS REPORT IS FOR AN AGENT OR EMPLOYEE. – (i) *In general.* In the case of many employees, all receipts will come under Items "D 5" (received for services) and "D 12" (expense money and reimbursements). In the absence of a clear statement to the contrary, it will be presumed that your employer is to reimburse you for all expenditures which you make in connection with legislative interests.

(ii) *Employer as Contributor of $500 or More.* – When your contributions from your employer (in the form of salary, fee, etc.) amounts to $500 or more, it is not necessary to report such contributions under "D 13" and "D 14," since the amount has already been reported under "D 5," and the name of the "employer" has been given under Item "8" on page 1 of this report.

D. RECEIPTS (INCLUDING CONTRIBUTIONS AND LOANS)

Fill in every blank. If the answer to any numbered item is "None," write "NONE" in the space following the number.

Receipts (other than loans)

1. $ none — Dues and assessments
2. $ none — Gifts of money or anything of value
3. $ none — Printed or duplicated matter received as a gift
4. $ none — Receipts from sale of printed or duplicated matter
5. $ 420.00 — Received for services (e.g., salary, fee, etc.)
6. $ 420.00 — TOTAL for this Quarter (Add "1" through "5")
7. $ 420.00 — Received during previous Quarters of calendar year
8. $ 420.00 — TOTAL from Jan. 1 through this Quarter (Add "6" and "7")

Loans Received – "The term 'contribution' includes a . . . loan . . ."–§ 302(a).

9. $ none — TOTAL now owed to others on account of loans
10. $ none — Borrowed from others during this Quarter
11. $ none — Repaid to others during this Quarter
12. $ none — "Expense Money" and Reimbursements received this quarter.

Contributors of $500 or More (from Jan. 1 through this Quarter)

13. Have there been such contributions? Please answer "yes" or "no" ..... no
14. In the case of each contributor whose contributions (including loans) during the "period" from January 1 through the last day of this Quarter, total $500 or more:

Attach hereto plain sheets of paper, approximately the size of this page, tabulate data under the headings "Amount" and "Name and Address of Contributor"; and indicate whether the last day of the period is March 31, June 30, September 30, or December 31. Prepare such tabulation in accordance with the following example:

Amount	*Name and Address of Contributor*
	("Period" from Jan. 1 through ....., 19....)
$1,500.00	John Doe, 1621 Blank Bldg., New York, N.Y.
1,763.00	The Roe Corporation, 2511 Doe Bldg., Chicago, Ill.
$3,263.00	TOTAL

NOTE on ITEM "E".–(a) IN GENERAL. "The term 'expenditure' includes a payment, distribution, loan, advance, deposit, or gift of money or anything of value and includes a contract, promise, or agreement, whether or not legally enforceable, to make an expenditure"–§ 302(b) of the Lobbying Act.

(b) IF THIS REPORT IS FOR AN AGENT OR EMPLOYEE. In the case of many employees, all expenditures will come under telephone and telegraph (Item "E 6) and travel, food, lodging, and entertainment (Item "E 7").

E. EXPENDITURES (INCLUDING LOANS) in connection with legislative interests:

Fill in every blank. If the answer to any numbered item is "None," write "NONE" in the space following the number.

Expenditures (other than loans)

1. $ none — Public relations and advertising services
2. $ none — Wages, salaries, fees, commissions (other than Item "1")
3. $ none — Gifts or contributions made during Quarter
4. $ none — Printed or duplicated matter, including distribution cost
5. $ none — Office overhead (rent, supplies, utilities, etc.)
6. $ none — Telephone and telegraph
7. $ none — Travel, food, lodging, and entertainment
8. $ none — All other expenditures
9. $ none — TOTAL for this Quarter (Add "1" through "8")
10. $ none — Expended during previous Quarters of calendar year
11. $ none — TOTAL from Jan. 1 through this Quarter (Add "9" and "10")

Loans Made to Others – "The term 'expenditure' includes a . . . loan . . ."–§ 302(b).

12. $ none — TOTAL now owed to person filing
13. $ none — Lent to others during this Quarter
14. $ none — Repayments received during this Quarter

15. *Recipients of Expenditures of $10 or More* none

If there were no single expenditures of $10 or more, please so indicate by using the word "NONE".

In the case of expenditures made during this Quarter by, or on behalf of, the person filing: Attach plain sheets of paper approximately the size of this page and tabulate data as to expenditures under the following headings: "Amount," "Date or Dates," "Name and Address of Recipient," "Purpose." Prepare such tabulation in accordance with the following example:

Amount	*Date or Dates*	*Name and Address of Recipient*	*Purpose*
$1,750.00	7-11:	Roe Printing Co., 3214 Blank Ave., St. Louis, Mo.	Printing and mailing circulars on the "Blankblank Bill."
$2,400.00	7-13, 8-13, 9-13:	Brown & Blower, 3127 Gremlin Bldg., Washington, D.C.	Public relations service at $800.00 per month.
$4,150.00	TOTAL		

b6
b7C

Year: 19. 88. . . ←

REPORT

PURSUANT TO FEDERAL REGULATION OF LOBBYING ACT

P	QUARTER			
X	1st	2d	3d	4th
(Mark one square only)				

IDENTIFICATION NUMBER 12488003

Is this an Amendment? ☐ YES ☒ NO

NOTE on ITEM "A."–(a) IN GENERAL. This "Report" form may be used by either an organization or an individual, as follows:
(i) "*Employee*".–To file as an "employee," state (in item "B") the name, address, and nature of business of the "employer." (If the "employee" is a firm [such as a law firm or public relations firm], partners and salaried staff members of such firm may join in filing a Report as an "employee.")
(ii) "*Employer*".–To file as an "employer," write "None" in answer to item "B."
(b) SEPARATE REPORTS. An agent or employee should not attempt to combine his Report with the employer's Report:
(i) Employers subject to the Act must file separate Reports and are not relieved of this requirement merely because Reports are filed by their agents or employees.
(ii) Employees subject to the Act must file separate Reports and are not relieved of this requirement merely because Reports are filed by their employers.

A. ORGANIZATION OR INDIVIDUAL FILING

1. State name, address, and nature of business.
☐ CHECK IF ADDRESS IS DIFFERENT THAN PREVIOUSLY REPORTED

Tower & Associates
2101 L Street, N.W. 9th Floor — Consulting Firm
Washington, D.C. 20037

2. If this Report is for an Employer, list names of agents or employees who will file Reports for this Quarter.

NOTE on ITEM "B."–*Reports by Agents or Employees.* An employee is to file, each quarter, as many Reports as he has employers; except that: (a) If a particular undertaking is jointly financed by a group of employers, the group is to be considered as one employer, but all members of the group are to be named, and the contribution of each member is to be specified; (b) if the work is done in the interest of one person but payment therefor is made by another, a single Report–naming both persons as "employers"–is to be filed each quarter.

B. EMPLOYER–State name, address, and nature of business. If there is no employer, write "None."

Martin Marietta Corporation
6801 Rockledge Drive — Defense Contractor
Bethesda, Maryland 20817

NOTE ON ITEM "C."–(a) The expression "in connection with legislative interests," as used in this Report, means "in connection with attempting, directly or indirectly, to influence the passage or defeat of legislation." "The term 'legislation' means bills, resolutions, amendments, nominations, and other matters pending or proposed in either House of Congress, and includes any other matter which may be the subject of action by either House"–§ 302(e).
(b) Before undertaking any activities in connection with legislative interests, organizations and individuals subject to the Lobbying Act are required to file a "Preliminary" Report (Registration).
(c) After beginning such activities, they must file a "Quarterly" Report at the end of each calendar quarter in which they have either received or expended anything of value in connection with legislative interests.

C. LEGISLATIVE INTERESTS AND PUBLICATIONS in connection therewith:

1. State approximately how long legislative interests are to continue. If receipts and expenditures in connection with legislative interests have terminated, place an "X" in the ☐ box at the left, so that this Office will no longer expect to receive Reports.

2. State the general legislative interests of the person filing and set forth the specific legislative interests by reciting: (a) Short titles of statutes and bills; (b) House and Senate numbers of bills, where known; (c) citations of statutes, where known; (d) whether for or against such statutes and bills.

3. In the case of those publications which the person filing has caused to be issued or distributed, in connection with legislative interests, set forth: (a) description, (b) quantity distributed, (c) date of distribution, (d) name of printer or publisher (if publications were paid for by person filing) or name of donor (if publications were received as a gift).

(Answer items 1, 2, and 3 in the space below. Attach additional pages if more space is needed.)

1. Duration of 100th Congress

2. FY'89 Defense Authorization/Appropriation and other legislation regarding Department of Defense.

3. None

4. *If* this is a "Preliminary" Report (Registration) rather than a "Quarterly" Report, state below what the nature and amount of anticipated expenses will be; and, if for an agent or employee, state also what the daily, monthly, or annual rate of compensation is to be. *If this is a "Quarterly" Report, disregard this item "C 4" and fill out items "D" and "E" on the back of this page.* Do not attempt to combine a "Preliminary" Report (Registration) with a "Quarterly Report."

Services anticipated to be in excess of $1,000.00. Expenditures anticipated to be in excess of $100.00

STATEMENT OF VERIFICATION

I declare under penalty of perjury that the information contained herein is true and correct.

Check ONE of the following boxes:

☐ I am reporting AS AN INDIVIDUAL.

☒ I am an employee of the above-named organization and I am authorized to make this verification on behalf of such organization.

Executed on _____ (date)

(Signature) _____
(Typed) _____

RECEIVED
SECRETARY OF THE SENATE
1988 FEB -2 PM 2:39
HAND DELIVERED

b6
b7C

PLEASE RETURN 1 ORIGINAL TO: THE CLERK OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, OFFICE OF RECORDS AND REGISTRATION, 1036 LONGWORTH HOUSE OFFICE BUILDING, WASHINGTON, D.C. 20515

PLEASE RETURN 1 ORIGINAL TO: THE SECRETARY OF THE SENATE, OFFICE OF PUBLIC RECORDS, 232 HART SENATE OFFICE BUILDING, WASHINGTON, D.C. 20510

PLACE AN "X" BELOW THE APPROPRIATE LETTER OR FIGURE IN THE BOX AT THE RIGHT OF THE "REPORT" HEADING BELOW:

"PRELIMINARY" REPORT ("Registration"): To "register," place an "X" below the letter "P" and fill out page 1 only.

"QUARTERLY" REPORT: To indicate which one of the four calendar quarters is covered by this Report, place an "X" below the appropriate figure. Fill out both page 1 and page 2 and as many additional pages as may be required. The first additional page should be numbered as page "3," and the rest of such pages should be "4," "5," "6," etc. Preparation and filing in accordance with instructions will accomplish compliance with all quarterly reporting requirements of the Act.

Year: 19 88 ...

REPORT

PURSUANT TO FEDERAL REGULATION OF LOBBYING ACT

P	QUARTER			
	1st	2d	3d	4th
	X			
	(Mark one square only)			

IDENTIFICATION NUMBER 12488003

Is this an Amendment? ☐ YES ☒ NO

NOTE on ITEM "A."—(a) IN GENERAL. This "Report" form may be used by either an organization or an individual, as follows:

(i) "Employer."—To file as an "employer," state (in Item "B") the name, address, and nature of business of the "employer." (If the "employer" is a firm [such as a law firm or public relations firm], partners and salaried staff members of such firm may join in filing a Report as an "employee.")

(ii) "Employee."—To file as an "employee," write "None" in answer to Item "B."

(b) SEPARATE REPORTS. An agent or employee should not attempt to combine his Report with the employer's Report:

(i) Employees subject to the Act must file separate Reports and are not relieved of this requirement merely because Reports are filed by their agents or employees.

(ii) Employees subject to the Act must file separate Reports and are not relieved of this requirement merely because Reports are filed by their employers.

A. ORGANIZATION OR INDIVIDUAL FILING

1. State name, address, and nature of business.

☐ CHECK IF ADDRESS IS DIFFERENT THAN PREVIOUSLY REPORTED

Tower & Associates
2101 L Street, N.W. 9th Fl. Consulting Firm
Washington, D.C. 20037

2. If this Report is for an Employer, list names of agents or employees who will file Reports for this Quarter.

NOTE on ITEM "B."—Reports by Agents or Employees. An employee is to file, each quarter, as many Reports as he has employers; except that: (a) If a particular undertaking is [illegible] a group of employees, the group is to be considered as one employee, but all members of the group are to be named, and the contribution of each member [illegible] if the work is done in the interest of one person but payment therefor is made by another, a single Report—naming both persons as "employers"—is to be filed [illegible].

B. EMPLOYER—State name, address, and nature of business. If there is no employer, write "None."

Martin Marietta Corporation
6801 Rockledge Drive Defense Contractor
Bethesda, Maryland 20817

NOTE ON ITEM "C."—(a) The expression "in connection with legislative interests," as used in this Report, means "in connection with attempting, directly or indirectly, to influence the passage or defeat of legislation." "The term 'legislation' means bills, resolutions, amendments, nominations, and other matters pending or proposed in either House of Congress, and includes any other matter which may be the subject of action by either House"—§ 302(e).

(b) Before undertaking any activities in connection with legislative interests, organizations and individuals subject to the Lobbying Act are required to file a "Preliminary" Report ("Registration").

(c) After beginning such activities, they must file a "Quarterly" Report at the end of each calendar quarter in which they have either received or expended anything of value in connection with legislative interests.

C. LEGISLATIVE INTERESTS AND PUBLICATIONS in connection therewith:

1. State approximately how long legislative interests are to continue. If receipts and expenditures in connection with legislative interests have terminated, place an "X" in the box at the left, so that this office will no longer expect to receive Reports. ☐

2. State the general legislative interests of the person filing and set forth the specific legislative interests by reciting: (a) Short titles of statutes and bills; (b) House and Senate numbers of bills, where known; (c) citations of statutes, where known; (d) whether for or against such statutes and bills.

3. In the case of those publications which the person filing has caused to be issued or distributed, in connection with legislative interests, set forth: (a) description, (b) quantity distributed, (c) date of distribution, (d) name of printer or publisher (if publications were paid for by person filing) or name of donor (if publications were received as a gift).

(Answer items 1, 2, and 3 in the space below. Attach additional pages if more space is needed.)

1. Duration of 100th Congress

2. FY'89 Defense Authorization/Appropriations and other legislation regarding Department of Defense.

3. None

4. If this is a "Preliminary" Report (Registration) rather than a "Quarterly" Report, state below what the nature and amount of anticipated expenses will be; and, if for an agent or employee, state also what the daily, monthly, or annual rate of compensation is to be. *If this is a "Quarterly" Report, disregard this Item "C 4" and fill out Items "D" and "E" on the back of this page.* Do not attempt to combine a "Preliminary" Report (Registration) with a "Quarterly Report."

STATEMENT OF VERIFICATION

I declare under penalty of perjury that the information contained herein is true and correct.

Check one of the following boxes:

☐ I am reporting AS AN INDIVIDUAL.

☒ I am an employee of the above-named organization and I am authorized to make this verification on behalf of such organization.

Executed on APRIL 11, 1988 (date) (Signature) (Typed)

SECRETARY OF THE SENATE
1988 APR 11 PM 2 [illegible]
H.D.

8 8 0 1 0 0 6 2 3 8 9

NOTE on ITEM "B".—(a) IN GENERAL. The term "contribution" includes anything of value. When an organization or individual uses printed or duplicated matter in connection with attempting to influence legislation, money received by such organization or individual—or such printed or duplicated matter—is a "contribution." The term "contribution" includes a gift, subscription, loan, advance, or deposit of money, or anything of value and includes a contract, promise, or agreement, whether or not legally enforceable, to make a contribution."—§ 302(a) of the Lobbying Act.

(b) IF THIS REPORT IS FOR AN EMPLOYER.—(i) *In General.* Item "D" is designed for the reporting of all receipts from which expenditures are made, or will be made, in connection with legislative interests.

(ii) *Receipts of Business Firms and Individuals.*—A business firm (or individual) which is subject to the Lobbying Act by reason of expenditures which it makes in attempting to influence legislation—but which has no funds to expend except those which are available in the ordinary course of operating a business not connected in any way with the influencing of legislation—will have no receipts to report, even though it does have expenditures to report.

(iii) *Receipts of Multi-purpose Organizations.*—Some organizations do not receive any funds which are to be expended solely for the purpose of attempting to influence legislation. Such organizations make such expenditures out of a general fund raised by dues, assessments, or other contributions. The percentage of the general fund which is used for such expenditures includes the percentage of dues, assessments, or other contributions which may be considered to have been paid for that purpose. Therefore, in reporting receipts, such organizations may specify what that percentage is, and report their dues, assessments, and other contributions on that basis. However, each contributor of $500 or more is to be listed, regardless of whether the contribution was made solely for legislative purposes.

(c) IF THIS REPORT IS FOR AN AGENT OR EMPLOYEE.—(i) *In general.* In the case of many employees, all receipts will come under Items "D 5" (received for services) and "D 11" (expense money and reimbursements). In the absence of a clear statement to the contrary, it will be presumed that your employer is to reimburse you for all expenditures which you make in connection with legislative interests.

(ii) *Employer or Contributor of $500 or More.*—When your contribution from your employer (in the form of salary, fee, etc.) amounts to $500 or more, it is not necessary to report such contribution under "D 10" and "D 14," since the amount has already been reported under "D 5," and the name of the "employer" has been given under Item "A" on page 1 of this report.

D. RECEIPTS (INCLUDING CONTRIBUTIONS AND LOANS):

Fill in every blank. If the answer to any numbered item is "None," write "NONE" in the space following the number.

Receipts (other than loans)

1. $ NONE — Dues and assessments
2. $ NONE — Gifts of money or anything of value
3. $ NONE — Printed or duplicated matter received as a gift
4. $ NONE — Receipts from sale of printed or duplicated matter
5. $ NONE — Received for services (e.g., salary, fee, etc.)
6. $ NONE — TOTAL for this Quarter (Add "1" through "5")
7. $ NONE — Received during previous Quarters of calendar year
8. $ NONE — TOTAL from Jan. 1 through this Quarter (Add "6" and "7")

Loans Received—"The term 'contribution' includes a . . . loan . . ."—§ 302(a).

9. $ NONE — TOTAL now owed to others on account of loans
10. $ NONE — Borrowed from others during this Quarter
11. $ NONE — Repaid to others during this Quarter
12. $ NONE — "Expense Money" and Reimbursements received this quarter.

Contributors of $500 or More (from Jan. 1 through this Quarter)

13. Have there been such contributors?
Please answer "yes" or "no"...NO.....←
14. In the case of each contributor whose contributions (including loans) during the "period" from January 1 through the last day of this Quarter, total $500 or more:

Attach hereto plain sheets of paper, approximately the size of this page, tabulate data under the headings "Amount" and "Name and Address of Contributor"; and indicate whether the last day of the period is March 31, June 30, September 30, or December 31. Prepare such tabulation in accordance with the following example:

Amount	*Name and Address of Contributor* ("Period" from Jan. 1 through ....., 19....)
$1,000.00	John Doe, 1601 Bunk Bldg., New York, N.Y.
1,705.00	The Doe Corporation, 2511 Doe Bldg., Chicago, Ill.
$2,705.00	TOTAL

NOTE on ITEM "E".—(a) IN GENERAL. "The term 'expenditure' includes a payment, distribution, loan, advance, deposit, or gift of money or anything of value and includes a contract, promise, or agreement, whether or not legally enforceable, to make an expenditure."—§ 302(b) of the Lobbying Act.

(b) IF THIS REPORT IS FOR AN AGENT OR EMPLOYEE. In the case of many employees, all expenditures will come under telephone and telegraph (Item "E 6") and travel, food, lodging, and entertainment (Item "E 7").

E. EXPENDITURES (INCLUDING LOANS) in connection with legislative interests:

Fill in every blank. If the answer to any numbered item is "None," write "NONE" in the space following the number.

Expenditures (other than loans)

1. $ NONE — Public relations and advertising services
2. $ NONE — Wages, salaries, fees, commissions (other than Item "7")
3. $ NONE — Gifts or contributions made during Quarter
4. $ NONE — Printed or duplicated matter, including distribution cost
5. $ NONE — Office overhead (rent, supplies, utilities, etc.)
6. $ NONE — Telephone and telegraph
7. $ NONE — Travel, food, lodging, and entertainment
8. $ NONE — All other expenditures
9. $ NONE — TOTAL for this Quarter (Add "1" through "8")
10. $ NONE — Expended during previous Quarters of calendar year
11. $ NONE — TOTAL from Jan. 1 through this Quarter (Add "9" and "10")

Loans Made to Others—"The term 'expenditure' includes a . . . loan . . ."—§ 302(b).

12. $ NONE — TOTAL now owed to person filing
13. $ NONE — Lent to others during this Quarter
14. $ NONE — Repayments received during this Quarter

15. *Recipients of Expenditures of $10 or More* NONE

If there were no single expenditures of $10 or more, please so indicate by using the word "NONE."

In the case of expenditures made during this Quarter by, or on behalf of, the person filing, attach plain sheets of paper approximately the size of this page and tabulate data in accordance with the following headings: "Amount," "Date or Dates," "Name and Address of Recipient," "Purpose." Prepare such tabulation in accordance with the following example:

Amount	*Date or Dates*—*Name and Address of Recipient*—*Purpose*
$1,750.00	7-11: Doe Printing Co., 3214 Bunk Ave., St. Louis, Mo.—Printing and mailing circulars on the "Munitions Bill."
$2,400.00	7-15, 8-15, 9-15: Bolton & Blatton, 3127 Granite Bldg., Washington, D.C.—Public relations service at $800.00 per month.
$4,150.00	TOTAL

GPO: 1968 O—81-1764(m)

OFFICE BUILDING, WASHINGTON, D.C. 20515

PLEASE RETURN 1 ORIGINAL TO THE SECRETARY OF THE SENATE, OFFICE OF PUBLIC RECORDS, 232 HART SENATE OFFICE BUILDING, WASHINGTON, D.C. 20510

b6
b7C

PLACE AN "X" BELOW THE APPROPRIATE LETTER OR FIGURE IN THE BOX AT THE RIGHT OF THE "REPORT" HEADING BELOW:

"PRELIMINARY" REPORT ("Registration"): To "register," place an "X" below the letter "P" and fill out page 1 only.

"QUARTERLY" REPORT: To indicate which one of the four calendar quarters is covered by this Report, place an "X" below the appropriate figure. Fill out both page 1 and page 3 and as many additional pages as may be required. The first additional page should be numbered as page "2," and the rest of such pages should be "3," "4," etc. Preparation and filing in accordance with instructions will accomplish compliance with all quarterly reporting requirements of the Act.

Year: 19..88.. ←

REPORT

PURSUANT TO FEDERAL REGULATION OF LOBBYING ACT

P	1st	2d	3d	4th
		X		

(Check one figure only)

Is this an Amendment?
☐ YES ☒ NO

IDENTIFICATION NUMBER 12488003

NOTE on ITEM "A"-(a) IN GENERAL. This "Report" form may be used by either an organization or an individual, as follows:

(i) "Employer."—To file as an "employer," state in Item "B" the name, address, and nature of business of the "employer." (If the "employer" is a firm (such as a law firm or public relations firm), partners and salaried staff members of such firm may join in filing a Report as an "employer.")

(ii) "Employee."—To file as an "employee," write "None" in answer to Item "B."

(b) SEPARATE REPORTS. An agent or employee should not attempt to combine his Report with the employer's Report:

(i) Employers subject to the Act must file separate Reports and are not relieved of this requirement merely because Reports are filed by their agents or employees.

(ii) Employees subject to the Act must file separate Reports and are not relieved of this requirement merely because Reports are filed by their employers.

A. ORGANIZATION OR INDIVIDUAL FILING

1. State name, address, and nature of business.
☐ CHECK IF ADDRESS IS DIFFERENT THAN PREVIOUSLY REPORTED

Tower & Associates
2101 L Street, N.W. 9th Floor — Consulting Firm
Washington, D.C. 20037

2. If this Report is for an Employer, list names of agents or employees who will file Reports for this Quarter.

NOTE on ITEM "B"—*Reports by Agents or Employees.* An employee is to file, each quarter, as many Reports as he has employers, except that: (a) If a particular undertaking is jointly financed by a group of employers, the group is to be considered as one employer, but all members of the group are to be named, and the contribution of each member is to be specified; (b) if the work is done in the interest of one person but payment therefor is made by another, a single Report—naming both persons as "employers"—is to be filed each quarter.

B. EMPLOYER—State name, address, and nature of business. If there is no employer, write "None."

Martin Marietta Corporation
6801 Rockledge Drive — Defense Contractor
Bethesda, Maryland 20817

NOTE ON ITEM "C"—(a) The expression "in connection with legislative interests," as used in this Report, means "in connection with attempting, directly or indirectly, to influence the passage or defeat of legislation." The term "legislation" means bills, resolutions, amendments, nominations, and other matters pending or proposed in either House of Congress, and includes any other matter which may be the subject of action by either House."—§ 302(e).

(b) Before undertaking any activities in connection with legislative interests, organizations and individuals subject to the Lobbying Act are required to file a "Preliminary" Report (Registration).

(c) After beginning such activities, they must file a "Quarterly" Report at the end of each calendar quarter in which they have either received or expended anything of value in connection with legislative interests.

C. LEGISLATIVE INTERESTS AND PUBLICATIONS in connection therewith:

1. State approximately how long legislative interests are to continue. If receipts and expenditures in connection with legislative interests have terminated, place an "X" in the box at the left, so that this Office will no longer expect to receive Reports. ☐

2. State the general legislative interests of the person filing and set forth the specific legislative interests by marking: (a) Short titles of statutes and bills; (b) House and Senate numbers of bills, where known; (c) citations of statutes, where known; (d) whether for or against such statutes and bills.

3. In the case of those publications which the person filing has caused to be issued or distributed in connection with legislative interests, set forth: (a) description, (b) quantity distributed, (c) date of distribution, (d) name of printer or publisher (if publications were paid for by person filing) or name of donor (if publications were received as a gift).

(Answer items 1, 2, and 3 in the space below. Attach additional pages if more space is needed.)

1. Duration of 100th Congress

2. FY'89 Defense Authorization/Appropriations and other legislation regarding Department of Defense.

3. None

4. *If this is a "Preliminary" Report (Registration) rather than a "Quarterly" Report,* state below what the nature and amount of anticipated expenses will be; and, if for an agent or employee, state also what the daily, monthly, or annual rate of compensation is to be. *If this is a "Quarterly" Report, disregard this Item "C" and fill out Items "D" and "E" on the back of this page.* Do not attempt to combine a "Preliminary" Report (Registration) with a "Quarterly Report."←

STATEMENT OF VERIFICATION

I declare under penalty of perjury that the information contained herein is true and correct.

Check ONE of the following boxes:

☐ I am reporting AS AN INDIVIDUAL.

☒ I am _____ of the above-named organization and I am authorized to make this verification on behalf of such organization.
an employee

Executed on July 8, 1988 (date) (Signature) (Typed)

NOTE on ITEM "D".–(a) IN GENERAL. The term "contribution" includes anything of value. When an organization or individual uses printed or duplicated matter in a campaign attempting to influence legislation, money received by such organization or individual–for such printed or duplicated matter–is a "contribution." "The term 'contribution' includes a gift, subscription, loan, advance, or deposit of money, or anything of value and includes a contract, promise, or agreement, whether or not legally enforceable, to make a contribution"–§ 302(a) of the Lobbying Act.

(b) IF THIS REPORT IS FOR AN EMPLOYER.–(i) *In General.* Item "D" is designed for the reporting of all receipts from which expenditures are made, or will be made, in connection with legislative interests.

(ii) *Receipts of Business Firms and Individuals.*–A business firm (or individual) which is subject to the Lobbying Act by reason of expenditures which it makes in attempting to influence legislation–but which has no funds to expend except those which are available in the ordinary course of operating a business not connected in any way with the influencing of legislation–will have no receipts to report, even though it does have expenditures to report.

(iii) *Receipts of Multi-purpose Organizations.*–Some organizations do not receive any funds which are to be expended solely for the purpose of attempting to influence legislation. Such organizations make such expenditures out of a general fund raised by dues, assessments, or other contributions. The percentage of the general fund which is used for such expenditures indicates the percentage of dues, assessments, or other contributions which may be considered to have been paid for that purpose. Therefore, in reporting receipts, such organizations may specify what that percentage is, and report their dues, assessments, and other contributions on that basis. However, each contributor of $500 or more is to be listed, regardless of whether the contribution was made solely for legislative purposes.

(c) IF THIS REPORT IS FOR AN AGENT OR EMPLOYEE.–(i) *In general.* In the case of many employees, all receipts will come under Items "D 5" (received for services) and "D 12" (expense money and reimbursements). In the absence of a clear statement to the contrary, it will be presumed that your employer is to reimburse you for all expenditures which you make in connection with legislative interests.

(ii) *Employer as Contributor of $500 or More.*–When your contribution from your employer (in the form of salary, fee, etc.) amounts to $500 or more, it is not necessary to report such contributions under "D 13" and "D 14," since the amount has already been reported under "D 5," and the name of the "employer" has been given under Item "B" on page 1 of this report.

D. RECEIPTS (INCLUDING CONTRIBUTIONS AND LOANS)

Fill in every blank. If the answer to any numbered item is "None," write "NONE" in the space following the number.

Receipts (other than loans)

1. $ None Dues and assessments
2. $ None Gifts of money or anything of value
3. $ None Printed or duplicated matter received as a gift
4. $ None Receipts from sale of printed or duplicated matter
5. $ None Received for services (e.g., salary, fee, etc.)
6. $ None TOTAL for this Quarter (Add "1" through "5")
7. $ None Received during previous Quarters of calendar year
8. $ None TOTAL from Jan. 1 through this Quarter (Add "6" and "7")

Loans Received–"The term 'contribution' includes a . . . loan . . ."–§ 302(a).

9. $ None TOTAL now owed to others on account of loans
10. $ None Borrowed from others during this Quarter
11. $ None Repaid to others during this Quarter
12. $ None "Expense Money" and Reimbursements received this quarter.

Contributors of $500 or More (from Jan. 1 through this Quarter)

13. Have there been such contributors?
Please answer "yes" or "no": NO
14. In the case of each contributor whose contributions (including loans) during the "period" from January 1 through the last day of this Quarter, total $500 or more:

Attach hereto plain sheets of paper, approximately the size of this page, tabulate data under the headings "Amount" and "Name and Address of Contributor"; and indicate whether the last day of the period is March 31, June 30, September 30, or December 31. Prepare such tabulation in accordance with the following example:

Amount	*Name and Address of Contributor* ("Period" from Jan. 1 through ...., 19....)
$1,500.00	John Doe, 1621 Blank Bldg., New York, N.Y.
1,785.00	The Roe Corporation, 2511 Doe Bldg., Chicago, Ill.
$3,285.00	TOTAL

NOTE on ITEM "E".–(a) IN GENERAL. "The term 'expenditure' includes a payment, distribution, loan, advance, deposit, or gift of money or anything of value and includes a contract, promise, or agreement, whether or not legally enforceable, to make an expenditure"–§ 302(b) of the Lobbying Act.

(b) IF THIS REPORT IS FOR AN AGENT OR EMPLOYEE. In the case of many employees, all expenditures will come under telephone and telegraph (Item "E 6") and travel, food, lodging, and entertainment (Item "E 7").

E. EXPENDITURES (INCLUDING LOANS) in connection with legislative interests:

Fill in every blank. If the answer to any numbered item is "None," write "NONE" in the space following the number.

Expenditures (other than loans)

1. $ None Public relations and advertising services
2. $ None Wages, salaries, fees, commissions (other than Item "1")
3. $ None Gifts or contributions made during Quarter
4. $ None Printed or duplicated matter, including distribution cost
5. $ None Office overhead (rent, supplies, utilities, etc.)
6. $ None Telephone and telegraph
7. $ None Travel, food, lodging, and entertainment
8. $ None All other expenditures
9. $ None TOTAL for this Quarter (Add "1" through "8")
10. $ None Expended during previous Quarters of calendar year
11. $ None TOTAL from Jan. 1 through this Quarter (Add "9" and "10")

Loans Made to Others–"The term 'expenditure' includes a . . . loan . . ."–§ 302(b).

12. $ None TOTAL now owed to person filing
13. $ None Lent to others during this Quarter
14. $ None Repayments received during this Quarter

15. *Recipients of Expenditures of $10 or More* None

If there were no single expenditures of $10 or more, please so indicate by using the word "NONE".

In the case of expenditures made during this Quarter by, or on behalf of, the person filing: Attach plain sheets of paper approximately the size of this page and tabulate data as to expenditures under the following headings: "Amount," "Date or Dates," "Name and Address of Recipient," "Purpose." Prepare such tabulation in accordance with the following example:

Amount	*Date or Dates–Name and Address of Recipient–Purpose*
$1,750.00	7-11: Roe Printing Co., 3214 Blank Ave., St. Louis, Mo.–Printing and mailing circulars on the "Marshbanks Bill."
$2,400.00	7-15, 8-15, 9-15: Britten & Blatten, 3127 Gremlin Bldg., Washington, D.C.–Public relations service at $800.00 per month.
$4,150.00	TOTAL

PLEASE RETURN 1 ORIGINAL TO THE CLERK OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, OFFICE OF RECORDS AND REGISTRATION, 1036 LONGWORTH HOUSE OFFICE BUILDING, WASHINGTON, D.C. 20515

PLEASE RETURN 1 ORIGINAL TO THE SECRETARY OF THE SENATE, OFFICE OF PUBLIC RECORDS, 232 HART SENATE OFFICE BUILDING, WASHINGTON, D.C. 20510

b6
b7C

PLACE AN "X" BELOW THE APPROPRIATE LETTER OR FIGURE IN THE BOX AT THE RIGHT OF THE "REPORT" HEADING BELOW:

"PRELIMINARY" REPORT ("Registration"): To "register," place an "X" below the letter "P" and fill out page 1 only.

"QUARTERLY" REPORT: To indicate which one of the four calendar quarters is covered by this Report, place an "X" below the appropriate figure. Fill out both page 1 and page 2 and as many additional pages as may be required. The first additional page should be numbered as page "1" and the rest of such pages should be "2," "3," "4," etc. Preparation and filing in accordance with instructions will accomplish compliance with all quarterly reporting requirements of the Act.

Year: 19..88.....

REPORT

PURSUANT TO FEDERAL REGULATION OF LOBBYING ACT

P	QUARTER			
	1st	2d	3d	4th
			X	

(Mark one square only)

IDENTIFICATION NUMBER 12468003

Is this an Amendment?
☐ YES ☒ NO

NOTE on ITEM "A"—(a) IN GENERAL. This "Report" form may be used by either an organization or an individual, as follows:
(i) "Employer"—To file as an "employer," state (in item "B") the name, address, and nature of business of the "employer." (If the "employee" is a firm (such as a law firm or public relations firm), partners and salaried staff members of such firm may join in filing a Report as an "employer.")
(ii) "Employee"—To file as an "employer," write "None" in answer to item "B."
(b) SEPARATE REPORTS. An agent or employee should not attempt to combine his Report with the employer's Report:
(i) Employers subject to the Act must file separate Reports and are not relieved of this requirement merely because Reports are filed by their agents or employees.
(ii) Employees subject to the Act must file separate Reports and are not relieved of this requirement merely because Reports are filed by their employers.

A. ORGANIZATION OR INDIVIDUAL FILING

1. State name, address, and nature of business.
☐ CHECK IF ADDRESS IS DIFFERENT THAN PREVIOUSLY REPORTED

Tower & Associates
2101 L Street, N.W.
9th Floor
Washington, D.C. 20037

Consulting Firm

2. If this Report is for an Employer, list names of agents or employees who will file Reports for this Quarter.

NOTE on ITEM "B"—*Reports by Agents or Employees.* An employee is to file, each quarter, as many Reports as he has employers; except that: (a) If a particular undertaking is jointly financed by a group of employers, the group is to be considered as one employer, but all members of the group are to be named, and the contribution of each member is to be specified; (b) if the work is done in the interest of one person but payment therefor is made by another, a single Report—naming both persons as "employers"—is to be filed each quarter.

B. EMPLOYER—State name, address, and nature of business. If there is no employer, write "None."

Martin Marietta
6801 Rockledge Drive
Bethesda, Maryland 20817

Defense Contractor

NOTE ON ITEM "C"—(a) The expression "in connection with legislative interests," as used in this Report, means "in connection with attempting, directly or indirectly, to influence the passage or defeat of legislation." The term "legislation" means bills, resolutions, amendments, nominations, and other matters pending or proposed in either House of Congress, and includes any other matter which may be the subject of action by either House"—§ 302(e).
(b) Before undertaking any activities in connection with legislative interests, organizations and individuals subject to the Lobbying Act are required to file a "Preliminary" Report (Registration).
(c) After beginning such activities, they must file a "Quarterly" Report at the end of each calendar quarter in which they have either received or expended anything of value in connection with legislative interests.

C. LEGISLATIVE INTERESTS AND PUBLICATIONS in connection therewith:

1. State approximately how long legislative interests are to continue. If receipts and expenditures in connection with legislative interests have terminated, place an "X" in the box at the left, so that this Office will no longer expect to receive Reports. ☐

2. State the general legislative interests of the person filing and set forth the specific legislative interests by reciting: (a) Short titles of statutes and bills; (b) House and Senate numbers of bills, where known; (c) citations of statutes, where known; (d) whether for or against such statutes and bills.

3. In the case of those publications which the person filing has caused to be issued or distributed, in connection with legislative interests, set forth: (a) description, (b) quantity distributed, (c) date of distribution, (d) name of printer or publisher (if publications were paid for by person filing) or name of donor (if publications were received as a gift).

(Answer items 1, 2, and 3 in the space below. Attach additional pages if more space is needed.)

1. Duration of 100th Congress

2. FY'89 Defense Authorization/Appropriation and other legislation regarding Department of Defense

3. None

4. *If* this is a "Preliminary" Report (Registration) rather than a "Quarterly" Report, state below what the nature and amount of anticipated expenses will be; and, if for an agent or employee, state also what the daily, monthly, or annual rate of compensation is to be. *If this is a "Quarterly" Report, disregard this item "C" and fill out items "D" and "E" on the back of this page.* Do not attempt to combine a "Preliminary" Report (Registration) with a "Quarterly Report."

STATEMENT OF VERIFICATION

I declare under penalty of perjury that the information contained herein is true and correct.

Check ONE of the following boxes:

☐ I am reporting AS AN INDIVIDUAL.

☒ I am _____ of the above-named organization and I am authorized to make this verification on behalf of such organization.
an employee

Executed on October 10, 1988 (Signature)
(date) (Typed)

(non includes a gift, subscription, loan, advance, or deposit of money, or anything of value. When an organization or individual uses printed or duplicated matter to solicit contributions, money received by such organization or individual – for such printed or duplicated matter – is a "contribution." The term "contribution" to make a contribution"–§ 302(a) of the Lobbying Act.

(b) IF THIS REPORT IS FOR AN EMPLOYER.–(i) *In General.* Item "D" is designed for the reporting of all receipts from which expenditures are made, or will be made, in connection with legislative interests.

(ii) *Receipts of Business Firms and Individuals.*–A business firm (or individual) which is subject to the Lobbying Act by reason of expenditures which it makes in attempting to influence legislation–but which has no funds to expend except those which are available in the ordinary course of operating a business not connected in any way with the influencing of legislation–will have no receipts to report, even though it does have expenditures to report.

(iii) *Receipts of Multi-purpose Organizations.*–Some organizations do not receive any funds which are to be expended solely for the purpose of attempting to influence legislation. Such organizations make such expenditures out of a general fund raised by dues, assessments, or other contributions. The percentage of the general fund which is used for such expenditures indicates the percentage of dues, assessments, or other contributions which may be considered to have been paid for that purpose. Therefore, in reporting receipts, such organizations may specify what that percentage is, and report their dues, assessments, and other contributions on that basis. However, each contributor of $500 or more is to be listed, regardless of whether the contribution was made solely for legislative purposes.

(c) IF THIS REPORT IS FOR AN AGENT OR EMPLOYEE.–(i) *In General.* In the case of many employees, all receipts will come under items "D 5" (received for services) and "D 12" (expense money and reimbursements). In the absence of a clear statement to the contrary, it will be presumed that your employer is to reimburse you for all expenditures which you make in connection with legislative interests.

(ii) *Employee as Contributor of $500 or More.*–When your contributions from your employer (in the form of salary, fee, etc.) amounts to $500 or more, it is not necessary to report such contributions under "D 13" and "D 14," since the amount has already been reported under "D 5," and the name of the "employer" has been given under item "8" on page 1 of this report.

D. RECEIPTS (INCLUDING CONTRIBUTIONS AND LOANS)

Fill in every blank. If the answer to any numbered item is "None," write "NONE" in the space following the number.

Receipts (other than loans)

1. $ none — Dues and assessments
2. $ none — Gifts of money or anything of value
3. $ none — Printed or duplicated matter received as a gift
4. $ none — Receipts from sale of printed or duplicated matter
5. $ none — Received for services (e.g., salary, fee, etc.)
6. $ none — TOTAL for this Quarter (Add "1" through "5")
7. $ none — Received during previous Quarters of calendar year
8. $ none — TOTAL from Jan. 1 through this Quarter (Add "6" and "7")

Loans Received–"The term 'contribution' includes a . . . loan . . ."–§ 302(a).

9. $ none — TOTAL now owed to others on account of loans
10. $ none — Borrowed from others during this Quarter
11. $ none — Repaid to others during this Quarter
12. $ none — "Expense Money" and Reimbursements received this quarter.

Contributors of $500 or More (from Jan. 1 through this Quarter)

13. Have there been such contributions?
Please answer "yes" or "no"..... NO .....

14. In the case of each contributor whose contributions (including loans) during the "period" from January 1 through the last day of this Quarter, total $500 or more:

Attach hereto plain sheets of paper, approximately the size of this page, tabulate data under the headings "Amount" and "Name and Address of Contributor"; and indicate whether the last day of the period is March 31, June 30, September 30, or December 31. Prepare such tabulation in accordance with the following example:

Amount	*Name and Address of Contributor*
	("Period" from Jan. 1 through ..... 19....)
$1,500.00	John Doe, 1621 Blank Bldg., New York, N.Y.
1,765.00	The Roe Corporation, 2511 Doe Bldg., Chicago, Ill.
$3,265.00	TOTAL

NOTE on ITEM "E".–(a) IN GENERAL. "The term 'expenditure' includes a payment, distribution, loan, advance, deposit, or gift of money or anything of value and includes a contract, promise, or agreement, whether or not legally enforceable, to make an expenditure"–§ 302(b) of the Lobbying Act.

(b) IF THIS REPORT IS FOR AN AGENT OR EMPLOYEE. In the case of many employees, all expenditures will come under telephone and telegraph (item "E 6) and travel, food, lodging, and entertainment (item "E 7").

E. EXPENDITURES (INCLUDING LOANS) in connection with legislative interests:

Fill in every blank. If the answer to any numbered item is "None," write "NONE" in the space following the number.

Expenditures (other than loans)

1. $ none — Public relations and advertising services
2. $ none — Wages, salaries, fees, commissions (other than item "1")
3. $ none — Gifts or contributions made during Quarter
4. $ none — Printed or duplicated matter, including distribution cost
5. $ none — Office overhead (rent, supplies, utilities, etc.)
6. $ none — Telephone and telegraph
7. $ none — Travel, food, lodging, and entertainment
8. $ none — All other expenditures
9. $ none — TOTAL for this Quarter (Add "1" through "8")
10. $ none — Expended during previous Quarters of calendar year
11. $ none — TOTAL from Jan. 1 through this Quarter (Add "9" and "10")

Loans Made to Others–"The term 'expenditure' includes a . . . loan . . ."–§ 302(b).

12. $ none — TOTAL now owed to person filing
13. $ none — Lent to others during this Quarter
14. $ none — Repayments received during this Quarter
15. *Recipients of Expenditures of $10 or More* none

If there were no single expenditures of $10 or more, please so indicate by using the word "NONE".

In the case of expenditures made during this Quarter by, or on behalf of, the person filing: Attach plain sheets of paper approximately the size of this page and tabulate data as to expenditures under the following headings: "Amount," "Date or Dates," "Name and Address of Recipient," "Purpose." Prepare such tabulation in accordance with the following example:

Amount	*Date or Dates*	*Name and Address of Recipient*	*Purpose*
$1,750.00	7-11:	Roe Printing Co., 3214 Blank Ave., St. Louis, Mo.	Printing and mailing circulars re the "Monkhouse Bill."
$2,400.00	7-13, 8-13, 9-13:	Brown & Brown, 3127 Granite Bldg., Washington, D.C.	Public relations service at $800.00 per month.
$4,150.00	TOTAL		

GPO 1967 O - 75 (Nilm)

b6
b7C

PRELIMINARY REPORT ("Registration"): To "register," place an "X" below the letter "R" and fill out page 1 only.

"QUARTERLY" REPORT: To indicate which one of the four calendar quarters is covered by this Report, place an "X" below the appropriate figure. Fill out both page 1 and page 2 and as many additional pages as may be required. The first additional page should be numbered as page "3," and the rest of such pages should be "4," "5," "6," etc. Preparation and filing in accordance with instructions will accomplish compliance with all quarterly reporting requirements of the Act.

Year: 19.88..

REPORT

PURSUANT TO FEDERAL REGULATION OF LOBBYING ACT

P or X	QUARTER 1st	2d	3d	4th

(Mark one square only)

IDENTIFICATION NUMBER 12 488 004

Is this an Amendment? ☐ YES ☒ NO

NOTE on ITEM "A."–(a) IN GENERAL. This "Report" form may be used by either an organization or an individual, as follows:

(i) "*Employer*."–To file as an "employer," state (in item "B") the name, address, and nature of business of the "employer." (If the "employee" is a firm [such as a law firm or public relations firm], partners and salaried staff members of such firm may join in filing a Report as an "employee.")

(ii) "*Employer*."–To file as an "employer," write "None" in answer to item "B."

(b) SEPARATE REPORTS. An agent or employee should not attempt to combine his Report with the employer's Report:

(i) Employers subject to the Act must file separate Reports and are not relieved of this requirement merely because Reports are filed by their agents or employees.

(ii) Employees subject to the Act must file separate Reports and are not relieved of this requirement merely because Reports are filed by their employers.

A. ORGANIZATION OR INDIVIDUAL FILING

1. State name, address, and nature of business.

☐ CHECK IF ADDRESS IS DIFFERENT THAN PREVIOUSLY REPORTED

Tower & Associates
2101 L Street, N.W. 9th Floor Consulting Firm
Washington, D.C. 20037

2. If this Report is for an Employer, list names of agents or employees who will file Reports for this Quarter.

NOTE on ITEM "B."–*Reports by Agents or Employees.* An employee is to file, each quarter, as many Reports as he has employers; except that: (a) If a particular undertaking is jointly financed by a group of employers, the group is to be considered as one employer, but all members of the group are to be named, and the contribution of each member is to be specified; (b) if the work is done in the interest of one person but payment therefor is made by another, a single Report–naming both persons as "employers"–is to be filed each quarter.

B. EMPLOYER–State name, address, and nature of business. If there is no employer, write "None."

Rockwell International
2230 East Imperial Highway Defense Contractor
El Sequindo, California 90245

NOTE ON ITEM "C."–(a) The expression "in connection with legislative interests," as used in this Report, means "in connection with attempting, directly or indirectly, to influence the passage or defeat of legislation." The term "legislation" means bills, resolutions, amendments, nominations, and other matters pending or proposed in either House of Congress, and includes any other matter which may be the subject of action by either House"–§ 302(e).

(b) Before undertaking any activities in connection with legislative interests, organizations and individuals subject to the Lobbying Act are required to file a "Preliminary" Report (Registration).

(c) After beginning such activities, they must file a "Quarterly" Report at the end of each calendar quarter in which they have either received or expended anything of value in connection with legislative interests.

C. LEGISLATIVE INTERESTS AND PUBLICATIONS in connection therewith:

1. State approximately how long legislative interests are to continue. If receipts and expenditures in connection with legislative interests have terminated, place an "X" in the ☐ box at the left, so that this Office will no longer expect to receive Reports.

2. State the general legislative interests of the person filing and set forth the specific legislative interests by reciting: (a) Short titles of statutes and bills; (b) House and Senate numbers of bills, where known; (c) citations of statutes, where known; (d) whether for or against such statutes and bills.

3. In the case of those publications which the person filing has caused to be issued or distributed, in connection with legislative interests, set forth: (a) description, (b) quantity distributed, (c) date of distribution, (d) name of printer or publisher (if publications were paid for by person filing) or name of donor (if publications were received as a gift).

(Answer items 1, 2, and 3 in the space below. Attach additional pages if more space is needed.)

1. Duration of 100th Congress

2. FY'89 Defense Authorization/Appropriation and other legislation regarding Department of Defense.

3. None

4. *If* this is a "Preliminary" Report (Registration) rather than a "Quarterly" Report, state below what the nature and amount of anticipated expenses will be; and, if for an agent or employee, state also what the daily, monthly, or annual rate of compensation is to be. *If this is a "Quarterly" Report, disregard this item "C 4" and fill out items "D" and "E" on the back of this page.* Do not attempt to combine a "Preliminary" Report (Registration) with a "Quarterly Report."

Services anticipated to be in excess of $1,000.00. Expenditures to be in excess of $100.00.

STATEMENT OF VERIFICATION

I declare under penalty of perjury that the information contained herein is true and correct.

Check ONE of the following boxes:

☐ I am reporting AS AN INDIVIDUAL.

☒ I am an employee of the above-named organization and I am authorized to make this verification on behalf of such organization.

Executed on _____ (date)

(Signature) (Typed)

HAND DELIVERED
1988 FEB -2 PM 12:39
RECEIVED
SECRETARY OF THE SENATE

b6
b7C

PLEASE RETURN 1 ORIGINAL TO: THE CLERK OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, OFFICE OF RECORDS AND REGISTRATION, 1036 LONGWORTH HOUSE OFFICE BUILDING, WASHINGTON, D.C. 20515

PLEASE RETURN 1 ORIGINAL TO: THE SECRETARY OF THE SENATE, OFFICE OF PUBLIC RECORDS, 232 HART SENATE OFFICE BUILDING, WASHINGTON, D.C. 20510

PLACE AN "X" BELOW THE APPROPRIATE LETTER OR FIGURE IN THE BOX AT THE RIGHT OF THE "REPORT" HEADING BELOW:

"PRELIMINARY" REPORT ("Registration"): To "register," place an "X" below the letter "P" and fill out page 1 only.
"QUARTERLY" REPORT: To indicate which one of the four calendar quarters is covered by this Report, place an "X" below the appropriate figure. Fill out both page 1 and page 2 and as many additional pages as may be required. The first additional page should be numbered as page "3," and the rest of such pages should be "4," "5," "6," etc. Preparation and filing in accordance with instructions will accomplish compliance with all quarterly reporting requirements of the Act.

Year: 19 88

REPORT

PURSUANT TO FEDERAL REGULATION OF LOBBYING ACT

P	QUARTER			
	1st	2d	3d	4th
	X			

(Mark one square only)

Is this an Amendment? ☐ YES ☒ NO

IDENTIFICATION NUMBER 12488004

NOTE on ITEM "A".—(a) IN GENERAL. This "Report" form may be used by either an organization or an individual, as follows:
(i) "Employee".—To file as an "employee", state (in Item "B") the name, address, and nature of business of the "employer". (If the "employee" is a firm (such as a law firm or public relations firm), partners and salaried staff members of such firm may join in filing a Report as an "employee".)
(ii) "Employer".—To file as an "employer", write "None" in answer to Item "B".
(b) SEPARATE REPORTS. An agent or employee should not attempt to combine his Report with the employer's Report:
(i) Employers subject to the Act must file separate Reports and are not relieved of this requirement merely because Reports are filed by their agents or employees.
(ii) Employees subject to the Act must file separate Reports and are not relieved of this requirement merely because Reports are filed by their employers.

A. ORGANIZATION OR INDIVIDUAL FILING

1. State name, address, and nature of business.
☐ CHECK IF ADDRESS IS DIFFERENT THAN PREVIOUSLY REPORTED

2. If this Report is for an Employer, list names of agents or employees who will file Reports for this Quarter.

Tower & Associates
2101 L Street, N.W. 9th Fl. Consulting Firm
Washington, D.C. 20037

NOTE on ITEM "B".—Reports by Agents or Employees. An employee is to file, each quarter, as many Reports as he has employers; except that: (a) If a particular undertaking is jointly financed by a group of employers, the group is to be considered as one employer, but all members of the group are to be named, and the contribution of each member is to be specified; (b) if the work is done in the interest of one person but payment therefor is made by another, a single Report—naming both persons as "employers"—is to be filed each quarter.

B. EMPLOYER—State name, address, and nature of business. If there is no employer, write "None."

Rockwell International
2230 East Imperial Highway Defense Contractor
El Seguindo, California 90245

NOTE on ITEM "C".—(a) The expression "in connection with legislative interests," as used in this Report, means "in connection with attempting, directly or indirectly, to influence the passage or defeat of legislation." "The term 'legislation' means bills, resolutions, amendments, nominations, and other matters pending or proposed in either House of Congress, and includes any other matter which may be the subject of action by either House"—§ 302(e).
(b) Before undertaking any activities in connection with legislative interests, organizations and individuals subject to the Lobbying Act are required to file a "Preliminary" Report (Registration).
(c) After beginning such activities, they must file a "Quarterly" Report at the end of each calendar quarter in which they have either received or expended anything of value in connection with legislative interests.

C. LEGISLATIVE INTERESTS AND PUBLICATIONS in connection therewith:

1. State approximately how long legislative interests are to continue. If receipts and expenditures in connection with legislative interests have terminated, place an "X" in the box at the left, so that this Office will no longer expect to receive Reports. ☐

2. State the general legislative interests of the person filing and set forth the specific legislative interests by reciting: (a) Short titles of statutes and bills; (b) House and Senate numbers of bills, where known; (c) citations of statutes, where known; (d) whether for or against such statutes and bills.

3. In the case of those publications which the person filing has caused to be issued or distributed in connection with legislative interests, set forth: (a) description, (b) quantity distributed, (c) date of distribution, (d) name of printer or publisher (if publications were paid for by person filing) or name of donor (if publications were received as a gift).

(Answer items 1, 2, and 3 in the space below. Attach additional pages if more space is needed.)

1. Duration of 100th Congress

2. FY'89 Defense Authorization/Appropriations and other legislations regarding Department of Defense.

3. None

4. If this is a "Preliminary" Report (Registration) rather than a "Quarterly" Report, state below what the nature and amount of anticipated expenses will be; and, if for an agent or employee, state also what the daily, monthly, or annual rate of compensation is to be. If this is a "Quarterly" Report, disregard this item "C 4" and fill out items "D" and "E" on the back of this page. Do not attempt to combine a "Preliminary" Report (Registration) with a "Quarterly" Report.

SECRETARY OF THE SENATE
1988 APR 11 PM 2:
H.D.

STATEMENT OF VERIFICATION

I declare under penalty of perjury that the information contained herein is true and correct.

Check ONE of the following boxes:

☐ I am reporting AS AN INDIVIDUAL.

☒ I am an employee of the above-named organization and I am authorized to make this verification on behalf of such organization.

Executed on APRIL 11 88 (date)

(Signature) [redacted]
(Typed)

(5) IF THIS REPORT IS FOR AN EMPLOYER.—(i) *In General.* Item "D" is designed for the reporting of all receipts from which expenditures are made, or will be made, in connection with legislative interests.

(ii) *Receipts of Business Firms and Individuals.*—A business firm (or individual) which is subject to the Lobbying Act by reason of expenditures which it makes in attempting to influence legislation—but which has no funds to expend except those which are available in the ordinary course of operating a business not connected in any way with the influencing of legislation—will have no receipts to report, even though it does have expenditures to report.

(iii) *Receipts of Multi-purpose Organizations.*—Some organizations do not receive any funds which are to be expended solely for the purpose of attempting to influence legislation. Such organizations make such expenditures out of a general fund raised by dues, assessments, or other contributions. The percentage of the general fund which is used for such expenditures includes the percentage of dues, assessments, or other contributions which may be considered to have been paid for that purpose. Therefore, in reporting receipts, such organizations may specify what that percentage is, and report their dues, assessments, and other contributions on that basis. However, each contributor of $500 or more is to be listed, regardless of whether the contribution was made solely for legislative purposes.

(6) IF THIS REPORT IS FOR AN AGENT OR EMPLOYEE.—(i) *In general.* In the case of many employees, all receipts will come under Items "D 5" (received for services) and "D 11" (expense money and reimbursements). In the absence of a clear statement to the contrary, it will be presumed that your employer is to reimburse you for all expenditures which you make in connection with legislative interests.

(ii) *Employer or Contributor of $500 or More.*—When your contribution from your employer (in the form of salary, fee, etc.) amounts to $500 or more, it is not necessary to report such contributions under "D 13" and "D 14," since the amount has already been reported under "D 5," and the name of the "employer" has been given under Item "5" on page 1 of this report.

D. RECEIPTS (INCLUDING CONTRIBUTIONS AND LOANS):

Fill in every blank. If the answer to any numbered item is "None," write "NONE" in the space following the number.

Receipts (other than loans)

1. $ None — Dues and assessments
2. $ None — Gifts of money or anything of value
3. $ None — Printed or duplicated matter received as a gift
4. $ None — Receipts from sale of printed or duplicated matter
5. $ None — Received for services (e.g., salary, fee, etc.)
6. $ None — TOTAL for this Quarter (Add "1" through "5")
7. $ none — Received during previous Quarters of calendar year
8. $ None — TOTAL from Jan. 1 through this Quarter (Add "6" and "7")

Loans Received—"The term 'contribution' includes a . . . loan . . ."—§ 302(a).

9. $ None — TOTAL now owed to others on account of loans
10. $ None — Borrowed from others during this Quarter
11. $ None — Repaid to others during this Quarter
12. $ None — "Expense Money" and Reimbursements received this quarter.

Contributors of $500 or More (from Jan. 1 through this Quarter)

13. Have there been such contributors?
Please answer "yes" or "no"?... NO .....
14. In the case of each contributor whose contributions (including loans) during the "period" from January 1 through the last day of this Quarter, total $500 or more:

Attach hereto plain sheets of paper, approximately the size of this page, tabulate data under the headings "Amount" and "Name and Address of Contributor"; and indicate whether the last day of the period is March 31, June 30, September 30, or December 31. Prepare such tabulation in accordance with the following example:

Amount	*Name and Address of Contributor*
	("Period" from Jan. 1 through ..... 19....)
$1,500.00	John Doe, 1681 Black Bldg., New York, N.Y.
1,788.00	The Box Corporation, 2311 Doe Bldg., Chicago, Ill.
$3,288.00	TOTAL

NOTE on ITEM "E".—(a) IN GENERAL. "The term 'expenditure' includes a payment, distribution, loan, advance, deposit, or gift of money or anything of value and includes a contract, promise, or agreement, whether or not legally enforceable, to make an expenditure"—§ 302(b) of the Lobbying Act.

(b) IF THIS REPORT IS FOR AN AGENT OR EMPLOYEE. In the case of many employees, all expenditures will come under telephone and telegraph (Item "E 6) and travel, food, lodging, and entertainment (Item "E 7").

E. EXPENDITURES (INCLUDING LOANS) in connection with legislative interests:

Fill in every blank. If the answer to any numbered item is "None," write "NONE" in the space following the number.

Expenditures (other than loans)

1. $ None — Public relations and advertising services
2. $ None — Wages, salaries, fees, commissions (other than Item "7")
3. $ None — Gifts or contributions made during Quarter
4. $ None — Printed or duplicated matter, including distribution cost
5. $ None — Office overhead (rent, supplies, utilities, etc.)
6. $ None — Telephone and telegraph
7. $ None — Travel, food, lodging, and entertainment
8. $ None — All other expenditures
9. $ None — TOTAL for this Quarter (Add "1" through "8")
10. $ None — Expended during previous Quarters of calendar year
11. $ None — TOTAL from Jan. 1 through this Quarter (Add "9" and "10")

Loans Made to Others—"The term 'expenditure' includes a . . . loan . . ."—§ 302(b).

12. $ None — TOTAL now owed to person filing
13. $ None — Lent to others during this Quarter
14. $ None — Repayments received during this Quarter

15. *Recipients of Expenditures of $10 or More* none

If there were no single expenditures of $10 or more, please so indicate by using the word "NONE".

In the case of expenditures made during this Quarter by, or on behalf of, the person filing: Attach plain sheets of paper approximately the size of this page and tabulate data in accordance with the following headings: "Amount," "Date or Dates," "Name and Address of Recipient," "Purpose." Prepare such tabulation in accordance with the following example:

Amount	*Date or Dates—Name and Address of Recipient—Purpose*
$1,700.00	7-11: Box Printing Co., 3214 Black Ave., St. Louis, Mo.—Printing and mailing circulars on the "Anesthesia Bill."
32,400.00	7-15, 8-16, 9-19: Brixton & Blixton, 3127 G mite Bldg., Washington, D.C.—Public relations services at $800.00 per month.
$4,100.00	TOTAL

OPO: 1980 O—81-176(m)

b6
b7C

PLEASE RETURN 1 ORIGINAL TO: THE CLERK OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, OFFICE OF RECORDS AND REGISTRATION, 1036 LONGWORTH HOUSE OFFICE BUILDING, WASHINGTON, D.C. 20515

PLEASE RETURN 1 ORIGINAL TO: THE SECRETARY OF THE SENATE, OFFICE OF PUBLIC RECORDS, 232 HART SENATE OFFICE BUILDING, WASHINGTON, D.C. 20510

PLACE AN "X" BELOW THE APPROPRIATE LETTER OR FIGURE IN THE BOX AT THE RIGHT OF THE "REPORT" HEADING BELOW:

"PRELIMINARY" REPORT ("Registration"): To "register," place an "X" below the letter "P" and fill out page 1 only.

"QUARTERLY" REPORT: To indicate which one of the four calendar quarters is covered by this Report, place an "X" below the appropriate figure. Fill out both page 1 and page 2 and as many additional pages as may be required. The first additional page should be numbered as page "3," and the rest of such pages should be "4," "5," "6," etc. Preparation and filing in accordance with instructions will accomplish compliance with all quarterly reporting requirements of the Act.

Year: 19.88...

REPORT

PURSUANT TO FEDERAL REGULATION OF LOBBYING ACT

P	QUARTER			
	1st	2d	3d	4th
		X		
(Mark one square only)				

Is this an Amendment? ☐ YES ☒ NO

IDENTIFICATION NUMBER 12488004

NOTE on ITEM "A."—(a) IN GENERAL. This "Report" form may be used by either an organization or an individual, as follows:

(i) "Employee."—To file as an "employee," state (in Item "B") the name, address, and nature of business of the "employer." (If the "employee" is a firm (such as a law firm or public relations firm), partners and salaried staff members of such firm may join in filing a Report as an "employee.")

(ii) "Employer."—To file as an "employer," write "None" in answer to Item "B."

(b) SEPARATE REPORTS. An agent or employee should not attempt to combine his Report with the employer's Report:

(i) Employers subject to the Act must file separate Reports and are not relieved of this requirement merely because Reports are filed by their agents or employees.

(ii) Employees subject to the Act must file separate Reports and are not relieved of this requirement merely because Reports are filed by their employers.

A. ORGANIZATION OR INDIVIDUAL FILING

1. State name, address, and nature of business.

☐ CHECK IF ADDRESS IS DIFFERENT THAN PREVIOUSLY REPORTED

Tower & Associates
2101 L Street, N.W. 9th Floor Consulting Firm
Washington, D.C. 20037

2. If this Report is for an Employer, list names of agents or employees who will file Reports for this Quarter.

NOTE on ITEM "B."—Reports by Agents or Employees. An employee is to file, each quarter, as many Reports as he has employers; except that: (a) If a particular undertaking is jointly financed by a group of employers, the group is to be considered as one employer, but all members of the group are to be named, and the contribution of each member is to be specified; (b) if the work is done in the interest of one person but payment therefor is made by another, a single Report—naming both persons as "employers"—is to be filed each quarter.

B. EMPLOYER—State name, address, and nature of business. If there is no employer, write "None."

Rockwell International
2230 East Imperial Highway Defense Contractor
El Seguindo, California 90245

NOTE ON ITEM "C."—(a) The expression "in connection with legislative interests," as used in this Report, means "in connection with attempting, directly or indirectly, to influence the passage or defeat of legislation." "The term 'legislation' means bills, resolutions, amendments, nominations, and other matters pending or proposed in either House of Congress, and includes any other matter which may be the subject of action by either House"—§ 308(c).

(b) Before undertaking any activities in connection with legislative interests, organizations and individuals subject to the Lobbying Act are required to file a "Preliminary" Report (Registration).

(c) After beginning such activities, they must file a "Quarterly" Report at the end of each calendar quarter in which they have either received or expended anything of value in connection with legislative interests.

C. LEGISLATIVE INTERESTS AND PUBLICATIONS in connection therewith:

1. State approximately how long legislative interests are to continue. If receipts and expenditures in connection with legislative interests have terminated, place an "X" in the box at the left, so that this Office will no longer expect to receive Reports. ☐

2. State the general legislative interests of the person filing and set forth the specific legislative interests by reciting: (a) Short titles of statutes and bills; (b) House and Senate numbers of bills, where known; (c) citations of statutes, where known; (d) whether for or against such statutes and bills.

3. In the case of those publications which the person filing has caused to be issued or distributed, in connection with legislative interests, set forth: (a) description, (b) quantity distributed, (c) date of distribution, (d) name of printer or publisher (if publications were paid for by person filing) or name of donor (if publications were received as a gift).

(Answer items 1, 2, and 3 in the space below. Attach additional pages if more space is needed.)

1. Duration of 100th Congress.

2. FY'89 Defense Authorization/ Appropriations and other legislation regarding Department of Defense.

3. None

4. If this is a "Preliminary" Report (Registration) rather than a "Quarterly" Report, state below what the nature and amount of anticipated expenses will be; and, if for an agent or employee, state also what the daily, monthly, or annual rate of compensation is to be. *If this is a "Quarterly" Report, disregard this Item "C 4" and fill out Items "D" and "E" on the back of this page.* Do not attempt to combine a "Preliminary" Report (Registration) with a "Quarterly Report."

STATEMENT OF VERIFICATION

I declare under penalty of perjury that the information contained herein is true and correct.

Check ONE of the following boxes:

☐ I am reporting AS AN INDIVIDUAL.

☒ I am _____ of the above-named organization and I am authorized to make this verification on behalf of such organization.

an employee

Executed on July 8, 1988 (date) (Signature) (Typed)

H.D.

8 8 0 2 0 1 3 2 5 5 1

NOTE on ITEM "D".—(a) IN GENERAL. The term "contribution" includes anything of value. When an organization or individual uses printed or duplicated matter in a campaign attempting to influence legislation, money received by such organization or individual—for such printed or duplicated matter—is a "contribution." "The term 'contribution' includes a gift, subscription, loan, advance, or deposit of money, or anything of value and includes a contract, promise, or agreement, whether or not legally enforceable, to make a contribution"—§ 302(a) of the Lobbying Act.

(b) IF THIS REPORT IS FOR AN EMPLOYER.—(i) *In General.* Item "D" is designed for the reporting of all receipts from which expenditures are made, or will be made, in connection with legislative interests.

(ii) *Receipts of Business Firms and Individuals.*—A business firm (or individual) which is subject to the Lobbying Act by reason of expenditures which it makes in attempting to influence legislation—but which has no funds to expend except those which are available in the ordinary course of operating a business not connected in any way with the influencing of legislation—will have no receipts to report, even though it does have expenditures to report.

(iii) *Receipts of Multi-purpose Organizations.*—Some organizations do not receive any funds which are to be expended solely for the purpose of attempting to influence legislation. Such organizations make such expenditures out of a general fund raised by dues, assessments, or other contributions. The percentage of the general fund which is used for such expenditures indicates the percentage of dues, assessments, or other contributions which may be considered to have been paid for that purpose. Therefore, in reporting receipts, such organizations may specify what that percentage is, and report their dues, assessments, and other contributions on that basis. However, each contributor of $500 or more is to be listed, regardless of whether the contribution was made solely for legislative purposes.

(c) IF THIS REPORT IS FOR AN AGENT OR EMPLOYEE.—(i) *In general.* In the case of many employees, all receipts will come under Items "D 5" (received for services) and "D 12" (expense money and reimbursements). In the absence of a clear statement to the contrary, it will be presumed that your employer is to reimburse you for all expenditures which you make in connection with legislative interests.

(ii) *Employer as Contributor of $500 or More.*—When your contribution from your employer (in the form of salary, fee, etc.) amounts to $500 or more, it is not necessary to report such contributions under "D 13" and "D 14," since the amount has already been reported under "D 5," and the name of the "employer" has been given under Item "B" on page 1 of this report.

D. RECEIPTS (INCLUDING CONTRIBUTIONS AND LOANS)

Fill in every blank. If the answer to any numbered item is "None," write "NONE" in the space following the number.

Receipts (other than loans)

1. $ None Dues and assessments
2. $ None Gifts of money or anything of value
3. $ None Printed or duplicated matter received as a gift
4. $ None Receipts from sale of printed or duplicated matter
5. $ None Received for services (e.g., salary, fee, etc.)
6. $ None TOTAL for this Quarter (Add "1" through "5")
7. $ None Received during previous Quarters of calendar year
8. $ None TOTAL from Jan. 1 through this Quarter (Add "6" and "7")

Loans Received—"The term 'contribution' includes a . . . *loan* . . ."—§ 302(a).

9. $ None TOTAL now owed to others on account of loans
10. $ None Borrowed from others during this Quarter
11. $ None Repaid to others during this Quarter
12. $ None "Expense Money" and Reimbursements received this quarter.

Contributors of $500 or More (from Jan. 1 through this Quarter)

13. Have there been such contributors? Please answer "yes" or "no": No
14. In the case of each contributor whose contributions (including loans) during the "period" from January 1 through the last day of this Quarter, total $500 or more:

Attach hereto plain sheets of paper, approximately the size of this page, tabulate data under the headings "Amount" and "Name and Address of Contributor"; and indicate whether the last day of the period is March 31, June 30, September 30, or December 31. Prepare such tabulation in accordance with the following example:

Amount	Name and Address of Contributor ("Period" from Jan. 1 through ...., 19....)
$1,500.00	John Doe, 1621 Blank Bldg., New York, N.Y.
1,785.00	The Roe Corporation, 2511 Doe Bldg., Chicago, Ill.
$3,285.00	TOTAL

NOTE on ITEM "E".—(a) IN GENERAL. "The term 'expenditure' includes a payment, distribution, loan, advance, deposit, or gift of money or anything of value and includes a contract, promise, or agreement, whether or not legally enforceable, to make an expenditure"—§ 302(b) of the Lobbying Act.

(b) IF THIS REPORT IS FOR AN AGENT OR EMPLOYEE. In the case of many employees, all expenditures will come under telephone and telegraph (Item "E 6") and travel, food, lodging, and entertainment (Item "E 7").

E. EXPENDITURES (INCLUDING LOANS) in connection with legislative interests:

Fill in every blank. If the answer to any numbered item is "None," write "NONE" in the space following the number.

Expenditures (other than loans)

1. $ None Public relations and advertising services
2. $ None Wages, salaries, fees, commissions (other than Item "1")
3. $ None Gifts or contributions made during Quarter
4. $ None Printed or duplicated matter, including distribution cost
5. $ None Office overhead (rent, supplies, utilities, etc.)
6. $ None Telephone and telegraph
7. $ None Travel, food, lodging, and entertainment
8. $ None All other expenditures
9. $ [illegible] TOTAL for this Quarter (Add "1" through "8")
10. $ [illegible] Expended during previous Quarters of calendar year
11. $ None TOTAL from Jan. 1 through this Quarter (Add "9" and "10")

Loans Made to Others—"The term 'expenditure' includes . . . *loan* . . ."—§ 302(b).

12. $ None TOTAL now owed to person filing
13. $ None Lent to others during this Quarter
14. $ None Repayments received during this Quarter

15. *Recipients of Expenditures of $10 or More* None

If there were no single expenditures of $10 or more, please so indicate by using the word "NONE".

In the case of expenditures made during this Quarter by, or on behalf of, the person filing: Attach plain sheets of paper approximately the size of this page and tabulate data under the following headings: "Amount," "Date or Dates," "Name and Address of Recipient," "Purpose." Prepare such tabulation in accordance with the following example:

Amount	Date or Dates—Name and Address of Recipient—Purpose
$1,750.00	7-11: Roe Printing Co., 3214 Blank Ave., St. Louis, Mo.—[illegible]
$2,400.00	7-15, 8-15, 9-15: Britten & Blatten, 3127 Glenside Bldg., Washington, D.C.—Public relations service at $800.00 per month.
$4,150.00	TOTAL

b6
b7C

PLACE AN "X" BELOW THE APPROPRIATE LETTER OR FIGURE IN THE BOX AT THE RIGHT OF THE "REPORT" HEADING BELOW:

"PRELIMINARY" REPORT ("Registration"): To "register," place an "X" below the letter "P" and fill out page 1 only.

"QUARTERLY" REPORT: To indicate which one of the four calendar quarters is covered by this Report, place an "X" below the appropriate figure. Fill out both page 1 and page 2 and as many additional pages as may be required. The first additional page should be numbered as page "1" and the rest of such pages should be "4," "5," "6," etc. Preparation and filing in accordance with instructions will accomplish compliance with all quarterly reporting requirements of the Act.

Year: 19 88

REPORT

PURSUANT TO FEDERAL REGULATION OF LOBBYING ACT

P	QUARTER			
	1st	2d	3d	4th
			X	
(Mark one square only)				

Is this an Amendment? ☐ YES ☒ NO

IDENTIFICATION NUMBER 12488004

NOTE on ITEM "A."–(a) IN GENERAL. This "Report" form may be used by either an organization or an individual, as follows:

(i) "Employee"–To file as an "employee," state (in Item "B") the name, address, and nature of business of the "employer." (If the "employee" is a firm [such as a law firm or public relations firm], partners and salaried staff members of such firm may join in filing a Report as an "employee.")

(ii) "Employer"–To file as an "employer," write "None" in answer to Item "B."

(b) SEPARATE REPORTS. An agent or employee should not attempt to combine his Report with the employer's Report:

(i) Employers subject to the Act must file separate Reports and are not relieved of this requirement merely because Reports are filed by their agents or employees.

(ii) Employees subject to the Act must file separate Reports and are not relieved of this requirement merely because Reports are filed by their employers.

A. ORGANIZATION OR INDIVIDUAL FILING

1. State name, address, and nature of business.

☐ CHECK IF ADDRESS IS DIFFERENT THAN PREVIOUSLY REPORTED

Tower & Associates
2101 L Street, N.W.
9th Floor
Washington, D.C. 20037

2. If this Report is for an Employer, list names of agents or employees who will file Reports for this Quarter.

Consulting Firm

NOTE on ITEM "B."–*Reports by Agents or Employees.* An employee is to file, each quarter, as many Reports as he has employers; except that: (a) if a particular undertaking is jointly financed by a group of employers, the group is to be considered as one employer, but all members of the group are to be named, and the contribution of each member is to be specified; (b) if the work is done in the interest of one person but payment therefor is made by another, a single Report–naming both persons as "employers"–is to be filed each quarter.

B. EMPLOYER–State name, address, and nature of business. If there is no employer, write "None."

Rockwell International
2230 East Imperial Highway
El Seguindo, California 90245

Defense Contractor

NOTE ON ITEM "C."–(a) The expression "in connection with legislative interests," as used in this Report, means "in connection with attempting, directly or indirectly, to influence the passage or defeat of legislation." "The term 'legislation' means bills, resolutions, amendments, nominations, and other matters pending or proposed in either House of Congress, and includes any other matter which may be the subject of action by either House"–§ 302(e).

(b) Before undertaking any activities in connection with legislative interests, organizations and individuals subject to the Lobbying Act are required to file a "Preliminary" Report (Registration).

(c) After beginning such activities, they must file a "Quarterly" Report at the end of each calendar quarter in which they have either received or expended anything of value in connection with legislative interests.

C. LEGISLATIVE INTERESTS AND PUBLICATIONS in connection therewith:

1. State approximately how long legislative interests are to continue. If receipts and expenditures in connection with legislative interests have terminated, place an "X" in the box at the left, so that this Office will no longer expect to receive Reports. ☐

2. State the general legislative interests of the person filing and set forth the specific legislative interests by reciting: (a) Short titles of statutes and bills; (b) House and Senate numbers of bills, where known; (c) citations of statutes, where known; (d) whether for or against such statutes and bills.

3. In the case of those publications which the person filing has caused to be issued or distributed, in connection with legislative interests, set forth: (a) description, (b) quantity distributed, (c) date of distribution, (d) name of printer or publisher (if publications were paid for by person filing) or name of donor (if publications were received as a gift).

(Answer items 1, 2, and 3 in the space below. Attach additional pages if more space is needed.)

1. Duration of 100th Congress

2. FY'89 Defense Authoriation/Appropriation and other legislation regarding Department of Defense

3. None

4. *If* this is a "Preliminary" Report (Registration) rather than a "Quarterly" Report, state below what the nature and amount of anticipated expenses will be; and, if for an agent or employee, state also what the daily, monthly, or annual rate of compensation is to be. *If this is a "Quarterly" Report, disregard his Item "C 4" and fill out Items "D" and "E" on the back of this page.* Do not attempt to combine a "Preliminary" Report (Registration) with a "Quarterly Report."

OCT

H.D.

STATEMENT OF VERIFICATION

I declare under penalty of perjury that the information contained herein is true and correct.

Check ONE of the following boxes:

☐ I am reporting AS AN INDIVIDUAL.

☒ I am _____ of the above-named organization and I am authorized to make this verification on behalf of such organization.

an employee

Executed on October 10, 1988 (date) (Signature) (Typed)

NOTE on ITEM "D".–(a) IN GENERAL. The term "contribution" includes anything of value. When an organization or individual uses printed or duplicated matter in a campaign attempting to influence legislation, money received by such organization or individual – for such printed or duplicated matter – is a "contribution." The term "contribution" includes a gift, subscription, loan, advance, or deposit of money, or anything of value and includes a contract, promise, or agreement, whether or not legally enforceable, to make a contribution"–§ 302(a) of the Lobbying Act.

(b) IF THIS REPORT IS FOR AN EMPLOYER.–(i) *In General.* Item "D" is designed for the reporting of all receipts from which expenditures are made, or will be made, in connection with legislative interests.

(ii) *Receipts of Business Firms and Individuals.*–A business firm or individual which is subject to the Lobbying Act by reason of expenditures which it makes or attempts to influence legislation – but which has no funds to expend except those which are available in the ordinary course of operating a business not connected in any way with the influencing of legislation – will have no receipts to report, even though it does have expenditures to report.

(iii) *Receipts of Multi-purpose Organizations.*–Some organizations do not receive any funds which are to be expended solely for the purpose of attempting to influence legislation. Such organizations make such expenditures out of a general fund raised by dues, assessments, or other contributions. The percentage of the general fund which is used for such expenditures indicates the percentage of dues, assessments, or other contributions which may be considered to have been paid for that purpose. Therefore, in reporting receipts, such organizations may specify what that percentage is, and report those dues, assessments, and other contributions on that basis. However, each contributor of $500 or more is to be listed, regardless of whether the contribution was made solely for legislative purposes.

(c) IF THIS REPORT IS FOR AN AGENT OR EMPLOYEE.–(i) *In General.* In the case of many employees, all receipts will come under items "D 5" (received for services) and "D 12" (expense money and reimbursements). In the absence of a clear statement to the contrary, it will be presumed that your employer is to reimburse you for all expenditures which you make in connection with legislative interests.

(ii) *Employer to Contribute of $500 or More.*–When your contribution from your employer (in the form of salary, fee, etc.) amounts to $500 or more, it is not necessary to report such contributions under "D 13" and "D 14," since the amount has already been reported under "D 5," and the name of the "employer" has been given under Item "B" on page 1 of this report.

D. RECEIPTS (INCLUDING CONTRIBUTIONS AND LOANS)

Fill in every blank. If the answer to any numbered item is "None," write "NONE" in the space following the number.

Receipts (other than loans)

1. $ none — Dues and assessments
2. $ none — Gifts of money or anything of value
3. $ none — Printed or duplicated matter received as a gift
4. $ none — Receipts from sale of printed or duplicated matter
5. $ none — Received for services (e.g., salary, fee, etc.)
6. $ none — TOTAL for this Quarter (Add "1" through "5")
7. $ none — Received during previous Quarters of calendar year
8. $ none — TOTAL from Jan. 1 through this Quarter (Add "6" and "7")

Loans Received–"The term 'contribution' includes a . . . loan . . ."–§ 302(a).

9. $ none — TOTAL now owed to others on account of loans
10. $ none — Borrowed from others during this Quarter
11. $ none — Repaid to others during this Quarter
12. $ none — "Expense Money" and Reimbursements received this quarter.

Contributors of $500 or More (from Jan. 1 through this Quarter)

13. Have there been such contributors? Please answer "yes" or "no": No
14. In the case of each contributor whose contributions (including loans) during the "period" from January 1 through the last day of this Quarter, total $500 or more:

Attach hereto plain sheets of paper, approximately the size of this page, tabulate data under the headings "Amount" and "Name and Address of Contributor"; and indicate whether the last day of the period is March 31, June 30, September 30, or December 31. Prepare such tabulation in accordance with the following example:

Amount	*Name and Address of Contributor*
	("Period" from Jan. 1 through ....., 19....)
$1,500.00	John Doe, 1621 Blank Bldg., New York, N.Y.
1,783.00	The Roe Corporation, 2311 Doe Bldg., Chicago, Ill.
$3,283.00	TOTAL

NOTE on ITEM "E".–(a) IN GENERAL. "The term 'expenditure' includes a payment, distribution, loan, advance, deposit, or gift of money or anything of value and includes a contract, promise, or agreement, whether or not legally enforceable, to make an expenditure"–§ 302(b) of the Lobbying Act.

(b) IF THIS REPORT IS FOR AN AGENT OR EMPLOYEE. In the case of many employees, all expenditures will come under telephone and telegraph (item "E 6) and travel, food, lodging, and entertainment (item "E 7").

E. EXPENDITURES (INCLUDING LOANS) in connection with legislative interests:

Fill in every blank. If the answer to any numbered item is "None," write "NONE" in the space following the number.

Expenditures (other than loans)

1. $ none — Public relations and advertising services
2. $ none — Wages, salaries, fees, commissions (other than item "1")
3. $ none — Gifts or contributions made during Quarter
4. $ none — Printed or duplicated matter, including distribution cost
5. $ none — Office overhead (rent, supplies, utilities, etc.)
6. $ none — Telephone and telegraph
7. $ none — Travel, food, lodging, and entertainment
8. $ none — All other expenditures
9. $ none — TOTAL for this Quarter (Add "1" through "8")
10. $ none — Expended during previous Quarters of calendar year
11. $ none — TOTAL from Jan. 1 through this Quarter (Add "9" and "10")

Loans Made to Others–"The term 'expenditure' includes a . . . loan . . ."–§ 302(b).

12. $ none — TOTAL now owed to person filing
13. $ none — Lent to others during this Quarter
14. $ none — Repayments received during this Quarter

15. *Recipients of Expenditures of $10 or More* none

If there were no single expenditures of $10 or more, please so indicate by using the word "NONE."

In the case of expenditures made during this Quarter by, or on behalf of, the person filing: Attach plain sheets of paper approximately the size of this page and tabulate data as to expenditures under the following headings: "Amount," "Date or Dates," "Name and Address of Recipient," "Purpose." Prepare such tabulation in accordance with the following example:

Amount	*Date or Dates–Name and Address of Recipient–Purpose*
$1,750.00	7-11: Roe Printing Co., 3214 Blank Ave., St. Louis, Mo.–Printing and mailing circulars on the "Monkeyshanks Bill."
$2,400.00	7-15, 8-15, 9-15: Brown & Blatton, 3127 Gremlin Bldg., Washington, D.C.–Public relations service at $800.00 per month.
$4,150.00	TOTAL

PLEASE RETURN 1 ORIGINAL TO: THE CLERK OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, OFFICE OF RECORDS AND REGISTRATION, 1036 LONGWORTH HOUSE OFFICE BUILDING, WASHINGTON, D.C. 20515

PLEASE RETURN 1 ORIGINAL TO: THE SECRETARY OF THE SENATE, OFFICE OF PUBLIC RECORDS, 232 HART SENATE OFFICE BUILDING, WASHINGTON, D.C. 20510

PLACE AN "X" BELOW THE APPROPRIATE LETTER OR FIGURE IN THE BOX AT THE RIGHT OF THE "REPORT" HEADING BELOW:

"PRELIMINARY" REPORT ("Registration"): To "register," place an "X" below the letter "P" and fill out page 1 only.

"QUARTERLY" REPORT: To indicate which one of the four calendar quarters is covered by this Report, place an "X" below the appropriate figure. Fill out both page 1 and page 2 and as many additional pages as may be required. The first additional page should be numbered as page "3," and the rest of such pages should be "4," "5," "6," etc. Preparation and filing in accordance with instructions will accomplish compliance with all quarterly reporting requirements of the Act.

Year: 19..... ←

REPORT

PURSUANT TO FEDERAL REGULATION OF LOBBYING ACT

P	QUARTER			
	1st	2d	3d	4th
(Mark one square only)				

Is this an Amendment? ☐ YES ☐ NO

IDENTIFICATION NUMBER_____

NOTE on ITEM "A."–(*a*) IN GENERAL. This "Report" form may be used by either an organization or an individual, as follows:

(i) *"Employee".*–To file as an "employee," state (in Item "B") the name, address, and nature of business of the "employer." (If the "employee" is a firm [such as a law firm or public relations firm], partners and salaried staff members of such firm may join in filing a Report as an "employee.")

(ii) *"Employer".*–To file as an "employer," write "None" in answer to Item "B."

(*b*) SEPARATE REPORTS. An agent or employee should not attempt to combine his Report with the employer's Report:

(i) Employers subject to the Act must file separate Reports and are not relieved of this requirement merely because Reports are filed by their agents or employees.

(ii) Employees subject to the Act must file separate Reports and are not relieved of this requirement merely because Reports are filed by their employers.

A. ORGANIZATION OR INDIVIDUAL FILING

1. State name, address, and nature of business.

☐ CHECK IF ADDRESS IS DIFFERENT THAN PREVIOUSLY REPORTED

2. If this Report is for an Employer, list names of agents or employees who will file Reports for this Quarter.

NOTE on ITEM "B."–*Reports by Agents or Employees.* An employee is to file, each quarter, as many Reports as he has employers; except that: (*a*) If a particular undertaking is jointly financed by a group of employers, the group is to be considered as one employer, but all members of the group are to be named, and the contribution of each member is to be specified; (*b*) if the work is done in the interest of one person but payment therefor is made by another, a single Report–naming both persons as "employers"–is to be filed each quarter.

B. EMPLOYER–State name, address, and nature of business. If there is no employer, write "None."

NOTE ON ITEM "C."–(*a*) The expression "in connection with legislative interests," as used in this Report, means "in connection with attempting, directly or indirectly, to influence the passage or defeat of legislation." "The term 'legislation' means bills, resolutions, amendments, nominations, and other matters pending or proposed in either House of Congress, and includes any other matter which may be the subject of action by either House"–§ 302(*e*).

(*b*) Before undertaking any activities in connection with legislative interests, organizations and individuals subject to the Lobbying Act are required to file a "Preliminary" Report (Registration).

(*c*) After beginning such activities, they must file a "Quarterly" Report at the end of each calendar quarter in which they have either received or expended anything of value in connection with legislative interests.

C. LEGISLATIVE INTERESTS AND PUBLICATIONS in connection therewith:

1. State approximately how long legislative interests are to continue. If receipts and expenditures in connection with legislative interests have terminated, place an "X" in the ☐ box at the left, so that this Office will no longer expect to receive Reports.

2. State the general legislative interests of the person filing and set forth the specific legislative interests by reciting: (*a*) Short titles of statutes and bills; (*b*) House and Senate numbers of bills, where known; (*c*) citations of statutes, where known; (*d*) whether for or against such statutes and bills.

3. In the case of those publications which the person filing has caused to be issued or distributed, in connection with legislative interests, set forth: (*a*) description, (*b*) quantity distributed, (*c*) date of distribution, (*d*) name of printer or publisher (if publications were paid for by person filing) or name of donor (if publications were received as a gift).

(Answer items 1, 2, and 3 in the space below. Attach additional pages if more space is needed.)

4. *If* this is a "Preliminary" Report (Registration) rather than a "Quarterly" Report, state below what the nature and amount of anticipated expenses will be; and, if for an agent or employee, state also what the daily, monthly, or annual rate of compensation is to be. *If this is a "Quarterly" Report, disregard this Item "C 4" and fill out Items "D" and "E" on the back of this page.* Do not attempt to combine a "Preliminary" Report (Registration) with a "Quarterly Report." ←

STATEMENT OF VERIFICATION

I declare under penalty of perjury that the information contained herein is true and correct.

Check ONE of the following boxes:

☐ I am reporting AS AN INDIVIDUAL.

☐ I am _____ of the above-named organization and I am authorized to make this verification on behalf of such organization.

Executed on _____ (date)

(Signature) _____

(Typed)

NOTE on ITEM "D".—(*a*) IN GENERAL. The term "contribution" includes *anything of value.* When an organization or individual uses printed or duplicated matter in a campaign attempting to influence legislation, money received by such organization or individual—for such printed or duplicated matter—is a "contribution." "The term 'contribution' includes a gift, subscription, loan, advance, or deposit of money, or anything of value and includes a contract, promise, or agreement, whether or not legally enforceable, to make a contribution"—§ 302(a) of the Lobbying Act.

(*b*) IF THIS REPORT IS FOR AN EMPLOYER.—(i) *In General.* Item "D" is designed for the reporting of all receipts from which expenditures are made, or will be made, in connection with legislative interests.

(ii) *Receipts of Business Firms and Individuals.*—A business firm (or individual) which is subject to the Lobbying Act by reason of expenditures which it makes in attempting to influence legislation—but which has no funds to expend except those which are available in the ordinary course of operating a business not connected in any way with the influencing of legislation—will have no receipts to report, even though it does have expenditures to report.

(iii) *Receipts of Multi-purpose Organizations.*—Some organizations do not receive any funds which are to be expended solely for the purpose of attempting to influence legislation. Such organizations make such expenditures out of a general fund raised by dues, assessments, or other contributions. The percentage of the general fund which is used for such expenditures indicates the percentage of dues, assessments, or other contributions which may be considered to have been paid for that purpose. Therefore, in reporting receipts, such organizations may specify what that percentage is, and report their dues, assessments, and other contributions on that basis. However, each contributor of $500 or more is to be listed, regardless of whether the contribution was made solely for legislative purposes.

(*c*) IF THIS REPORT IS FOR AN AGENT OR EMPLOYEE.—(i) *In general.* In the case of many employees, all receipts will come under Items "D 5" (received for services) and "D 12" (expense money and reimbursements). In the absence of a clear statement to the contrary, it will be presumed that your employer is to reimburse you for all expenditures which you make in connection with legislative interests.

(ii) *Employer as Contributor of $500 or More.*—When your contribution from your employer (in the form of salary, fee, etc.) amounts to $500 or more, it is not necessary to report such contributions under "D 13" and "D 14," since the amount has already been reported under "D 5," and the name of the "employer" has been given under Item "B" on page 1 of this report.

D. RECEIPTS (INCLUDING CONTRIBUTIONS AND LOANS)

Fill in every blank. If the answer to any numbered item is "None," write "NONE" in the space following the number.

Receipts (other than loans)

1. $---------- Dues and assessments
2. $---------- Gifts of money or anything of value
3. $---------- Printed or duplicated matter received as a gift
4. $---------- Receipts from sale of printed or duplicated matter
5. $---------- Received for services (e.g., salary, fee, etc.)
6. $---------- TOTAL for this Quarter (Add "1" through "5")
7. $---------- Received during previous Quarters of calendar year
8. $---------- TOTAL from Jan. 1 through this Quarter (Add "6" and "7")

Loans Received—"The term 'contribution' includes a . . . *loan* . . ."—§ 302(a).

9. $---------- TOTAL now owed to others on account of loans
10. $---------- Borrowed from others during this Quarter
11. $---------- Repaid to others during *this Quarter*
12. $---------- "Expense Money" and Reimbursements received this quarter.

Contributors of $500 or More (from Jan. 1 through this Quarter)

13. Have there been such contributors?
Please answer "yes" or "no":.....←
14. In the case of each contributor whose contributions (including loans) during the "period" from January 1 through the last day of this Quarter, total $500 or more:

Attach hereto plain sheets of paper, approximately the size of this page, tabulate data under the headings "Amount" and "Name and Address of Contributor"; and indicate whether the last day of the period is March 31, June 30, September 30, or December 31. Prepare such tabulation in accordance with the following example:

Amount	*Name and Address of Contributor* ("*Period*" from Jan. 1 through ....., 19....)
$1,500.00	John Doe, 1621 Blank Bldg., New York, N.Y.
1,785.00	The Roe Corporation, 2511 Doe Bldg., Chicago, Ill.
$3,285.00	TOTAL

NOTE on ITEM "E".—(*a*) IN GENERAL. "The term 'expenditure' includes a payment, distribution, loan, advance, deposit, or gift of money or anything of value and includes a contract, promise, or agreement, whether or not legally enforceable, to make an expenditure"—§ 302(b) of the Lobbying Act.

(*b*) IF THIS REPORT IS FOR AN AGENT OR EMPLOYEE. In the case of many employees, all expenditures will come under telephone and telegraph (Item "E 6") and travel, food, lodging, and entertainment (Item "E 7").

E. EXPENDITURES (INCLUDING LOANS) in connection with legislative interests:

Fill in every blank. If the answer to any numbered item is "None," write "NONE" in the space following the number.

Expenditures (other than loans)

1. $---------- Public relations and advertising services
2. $---------- Wages, salaries, fees, commissions (other than Item "1")
3. $---------- Gifts or contributions made during Quarter
4. $---------- Printed or duplicated matter, including distribution cost
5. $---------- Office overhead (rent, supplies, utilities, etc.)
6. $---------- Telephone and telegraph
7. $---------- Travel, food, lodging, and entertainment
8. $---------- All other expenditures
9. $---------- TOTAL for this Quarter (Add "1" through "8")
10. $---------- Expended during previous Quarters of calendar year
11. $---------- TOTAL from Jan. 1 through this Quarter (Add "9" and "10")

Loans Made to Others—"The term 'expenditure' includes a . . . *loan* . . ."—§ 302(b).

12. $---------- TOTAL now owed to person filing
13. $---------- Lent to others during this Quarter
14. $---------- Repayments received during this Quarter

15. *Recipients of Expenditures of $10 or More* _____

If there were no single expenditures of $10 or more, please so indicate by using the word "NONE".

In the case of expenditures made during this Quarter by, or on behalf of, the person filing: Attach plain sheets of paper approximately the size of this page and tabulate data as to expenditures under the following headings: "Amount," "Date or Dates," "Name and Address of Recipient," "Purpose." Prepare such tabulation in accordance with the following example:

Amount	*Date or Dates—Name and Address of Recipient—Purpose*
$1,750.00	7-11: Roe Printing Co., 3214 Blank Ave., St. Louis, Mo.—Printing and mailing circulars on the "Marshbanks Bill."
$2,400.00	7-15, 8-15, 9-15: Britten & Blatten, 3127 Gremlin Bldg., Washington, D.C.—Public relations service at $800.00 per month.
$4,150.00	TOTAL

GPO: 1988 88-024 (m)

PLEASE RETURN 1 ORIGINAL TO: THE CLERK OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, OFFICE OF RECORDS AND REGISTRATION, [illegible] LONGWORTH HOUSE OFFICE BUILDING, WASHINGTON, D.C. 20515

PLEASE RETURN 1 ORIGINAL TO: THE SECRETARY OF THE SENATE, OFFICE OF PUBLIC RECORDS, 232 HART SENATE OFFICE BUILDING, WASHINGTON, D.C. 20510

b6
b7C

PLACE AN "X" BELOW THE APPROPRIATE LETTER OR FIGURE IN THE BOX AT THE RIGHT OF THE "REPORT" HEADING BELOW:

"PRELIMINARY" REPORT ("Registration"): To "register," place an "X" below the letter "P" and fill out page 1 only.

"QUARTERLY" REPORT: To indicate which one of the four calendar quarters is covered by this Report, place an "X" below the appropriate figure. Fill out both page 1 and page 2 and as many additional pages as may be required. The first additional page should be numbered as page "3," and the rest of such pages should be "4," "5," "6," etc. Preparation and filing in accordance with instructions will accomplish compliance with all quarterly reporting requirements of the Act.

Year: 19 88 . .

R E P O R T

PURSUANT TO FEDERAL REGULATION OF LOBBYING ACT

P	1st	2d	3d	4th
		X		

(Mark [illegible] only)

Is this an Amendment?
☐ YES ☒ NO

IDENTIFICATION NUMBER 12488005

NOTE on ITEM "A."—(a) IN GENERAL. This "Report" form may be used by either an organization or an individual, as follows:

(i) "Employee."—To file as an "employee," state (in item "B") the name, address, and nature of business of the "employer." (If the "employee" is a firm (such as a law firm or public relations firm), partners and salaried staff members of such firm may join in filing a Report as an "employee.")

(ii) "Employer."—To file as an "employer," write "None" in answer to item "B."

(b) SEPARATE REPORTS. An agent or employee should not attempt to combine his Report with the employer's Report:

(i) Employees subject to the Act must file separate Reports and are not relieved of this requirement merely because Reports are filed by their agents or employees.

(ii) Employees subject to the Act must file separate Reports and are not relieved of this requirement merely because Reports are filed by their employers.

A. ORGANIZATION OR INDIVIDUAL FILING

1. State name, address, and nature of business.

☐ CHECK IF ADDRESS IS DIFFERENT THAN PREVIOUSLY REPORTED

Tower & Associates
2101 L Street, N.W. 9th Floor
Washington, D.C. 20037

Consulting Firm

2. If this Report is for an Employer, list names of agents or employees who will file Reports for this Quarter.

NOTE on ITEM "B."—*Reports by Agents or Employees.* An employee is to file, each quarter, as many Reports as he has employers; except that: (a) If a particular undertaking is jointly financed by a group of employers, the group is to be considered as one employer, but all members of the group are to be named, and the contribution of each member is to be specified; (b) if the work is done in the interest of one person but payment therefor is made by another, a single Report—naming both persons as "employers"—is to be filed each quarter.

B. EMPLOYER—State name, address, and nature of business. If there is no employer, write "None."

Jeford - McManus International, Inc.
513 Capitol Court, N.E. Suite 300
Washington, D.C. 20002

Defense Contractor

NOTE ON ITEM "C."—(a) The expression "in connection with legislative interests," as used in this Report, means "in connection with attempting, directly or indirectly, to influence the passage or defeat of legislation." The term "legislation" means bills, resolutions, amendments, nominations, and other matters pending or proposed in either House of Congress, and includes any other matter which may be the subject of action by either House"—§ 308(e).

(b) Before undertaking any activities in connection with legislative interests, organizations and individuals subject to the Lobbying Act are required to file a "Preliminary" Report (Registration).

(c) After beginning such activities, they must file a "Quarterly" Report at the end of each calendar quarter in which they have either received or expended anything of value in connection with legislative interests.

C. LEGISLATIVE INTERESTS AND PUBLICATIONS in connection therewith:

1. State approximately how long legislative interests are to continue. If receipts and expenditures in connection with legislative interests have [illegible], place an "X" in the box at the left, so that this Office will no longer expect to receive Reports.

2. State the general legislative interests of the person filing and set forth the specific legislative interests by reciting: (a) Short titles of statutes and bills; (b) House and Senate numbers of bills, where known; (c) citations of statutes, where known; (d) whether for or against such statutes and bills.

3. In the case of those publications which the person filing has caused to be issued or distributed, in connection with legislative interests, set forth: (a) description, (b) quantity distributed, (c) date of distribution, (d) name of printer or publisher (if publications were paid for by person filing) or name of donor (if publications were received as a gift).

(Answer items 1, 2, and 3 in the space below. Attach additional pages if more space is needed.)

1. Duration of 100th Congress

2. FY'89 Authorization/Appropriations and other legislation regarding Department of Defense.

3. None

4. If this is a "Preliminary" Report (Registration) rather than a "Quarterly" Report, state below what the nature and amount of anticipated expenses will be; and, if for an agent or employee, state also what the daily, monthly, or annual rate of compensation is to be. *If this is a "Quarterly" Report, disregard this item "C 4" and fill out items "D" and "E" on the back of this page.* Do not attempt to combine a "Preliminary" Report (Registration) with a "Quarterly Report."

STATEMENT OF VERIFICATION

I declare under penalty of perjury that the information contained herein is true and correct.

Check ONE of the following boxes:

☐ I am reporting AS AN INDIVIDUAL.

☒ I am _____ of the above-named organization and I am authorized to make this verification on behalf of such organization.
an employee

SECRETARY OF THE
1988 JUL 11 PM
H.D.

Executed on July 8, 1988 (date) (Signature) (Typed)

b6
b7C

PLACE AN "X" BELOW THE APPROPRIATE LETTER OR FIGURE IN THE BOX AT THE RIGHT OF THE "REPORT" HEADING BELOW:

"PRELIMINARY" REPORT ("Registration"): To "register," place an "X" below the letter "P" and fill out page 1 only.

"QUARTERLY" REPORT: To indicate which one of the four calendar quarters is covered by this Report, place an "X" below the appropriate figure. Fill out both page 1 and page 2 and as many additional pages as may be required. The first additional page should be numbered as page "3," and the rest of such pages should be "4," "5," "6," etc. Preparation and filing in accordance with instructions will accomplish compliance with all quarterly reporting requirements of the Act.

Year: 19 88

REPORT

PURSUANT TO FEDERAL REGULATION OF LOBBYING ACT

P	QUARTER			
	1st	2d	3d	4th
X				
(Mark one square only)				

IDENTIFICATION NUMBER

Is this an Amendment? ☐ YES ☒ NO

NOTE on ITEM "A."—(a) IN GENERAL. This "Report" form may be used by either an organization or an individual, as follows:

(i) "Employee."—To file as an "employee," state (in Item "B") the name, address, and nature of business of the "employer." (If the "employee" is a firm [such as a law firm or public relations firm], partners and salaried staff members of such firm may join in filing a Report as an "employee.")

(ii) "Employer."—To file as an "employer," write "None" in answer to Item "B."

(b) SEPARATE REPORTS. An agent or employee should not attempt to combine his Report with the employer's Report:

(i) Employers subject to the Act must file separate Reports and are not relieved of this requirement merely because Reports are filed by their agents or employees.

(ii) Employees subject to the Act must file separate Reports and are not relieved of this requirement merely because Reports are filed by their employers.

A. ORGANIZATION OR INDIVIDUAL FILING

1. State name, address, and nature of business.

☐ CHECK IF ADDRESS IS DIFFERENT THAN PREVIOUSLY REPORTED

Tower & Associates
2101 L Street, N.W. 9th Fl.
Washington, D.C. 20037

2. If this Report is for an Employer, list names of agents or employees who will file Reports for this Quarter.

Consulting Firm

NOTE on ITEM "B."—*Reports by Agents or Employees.* An employee is to file, each quarter, as many Reports as he has employers; except that: (a) If a particular undertaking is jointly financed by a group of employers, the group is to be considered as one employer, but all members of the group are to be named, and the contribution of each member is to be specified; (b) If the work is done in the interest of one person but payment therefor is made by another, a single Report—naming both persons as "employers"—is to be filed each quarter.

B. EMPLOYER—State name, address, and nature of business. If there is no employer, write "None."

Jeford - McManus International, Inc.
513 Capitol Court, N.E.
Suite 300 Washington, D.C. 20002

Defense Contractor

NOTE ON ITEM "C."—(a) The expression "in connection with legislative interests," as used in this Report, means "in connection with attempting, directly or indirectly, to influence the passage or defeat of legislation." "The term 'legislation' means bills, resolutions, amendments, nominations, and other matters pending or proposed in either House of Congress, and includes any other matter which may be the subject of action by either House"—§ 308(e).

(b) Before undertaking any activities in connection with legislative interests, organizations and individuals subject to the Lobbying Act are required to file a "Preliminary" Report (Registration).

(c) After beginning such activities, they must file a "Quarterly" Report at the end of each calendar quarter in which they have either received or expended anything of value in connection with legislative interests.

C. LEGISLATIVE INTERESTS AND PUBLICATIONS in connection therewith:

1. State approximately how long legislative interests are to continue. If receipts and expenditures in connection with legislative interests have terminated, place an "X" in the box at the left, so that this Office will no longer expect to receive Reports. ☐

2. State the general legislative interests of the person filing and set forth the specific legislative interests by reciting: (a) Short titles of statutes and bills; (b) House and Senate numbers of bills, where known; (c) citations of statutes, where known; (d) whether for or against such statutes and bills.

3. In the case of those publications which the person filing has caused to be issued or distributed, in connection with legislative interests, set forth: (a) description, (b) quantity distributed, (c) date of distribution, (d) name of printer or publisher (if publications were paid for by person filing) or name of donor (if publications were received as a gift).

(Answer items 1, 2, and 3 in the space below. Attach additional pages if more space is needed.)

1. Duration of 10th Congress.

2. FY'89 Defense Authorization/Appropriations and other legislation regarding Department of Defense.

3. None

4. If this is a "Preliminary" Report (Registration) rather than a "Quarterly" Report, state below what the nature and amount of anticipated expenses will be; and, if for an agent or employee, state also what the daily, monthly, or annual rate of compensation is to be. *If this is a "Quarterly" Report, disregard this Item "C 4" and fill out Items "D" and "E" on the back of this page.* Do not attempt to combine a "Preliminary" Report (Registration) with a "Quarterly Report."

Services anticipated to be in excess of $1,000.00. Expenditures to be in excess of $100.00.

STATEMENT OF VERIFICATION

I declare under penalty of perjury that the information contained herein is true and correct.

Check one of the following boxes:

☐ I am reporting AS AN INDIVIDUAL.

☐ I am an employee of the above-named organization and I am authorized to make this verification on behalf of such organization.

Executed on April 19, 1988 (date) (Signature) (Typed)

RECEIVED, SECRETARY OF THE SENATE, 19 APR 19 PM 3 HAND DELIVERED

PLEASE RETURN 1 ORIGINAL TO THE CLERK OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, OFFICE OF RECORDS AND REGISTRATION, 108 LONGWORTH HOUSE OFFICE BUILDING, WASHINGTON, D.C. 20515

PLEASE RETURN 1 ORIGINAL TO THE SECRETARY OF THE SENATE, OFFICE OF PUBLIC RECORDS, 232 HART SENATE OFFICE BUILDING, WASHINGTON, D.C. 20510

b6
b7C

PLACE AN "X" BELOW THE APPROPRIATE LETTER OR FIGURE IN THE BOX AT THE RIGHT OF THE "REPORT" HEADING BELOW:

"PRELIMINARY" REPORT ("Registration"): To "register," place an "X" below the letter "P" and fill out page 1 only.

"QUARTERLY" REPORT: To indicate which one of the four calendar quarters is covered by this Report, place an "X" below the appropriate figure. Fill out both page 1 and page 2 and as many additional pages as may be required. The first additional page should be numbered as page "3" and the rest of such pages should be "4," "5," "6," etc. Preparation and filing in accordance with instructions will accomplish compliance with all quarterly reporting requirements of the Act.

Year: 19.88.....

REPORT

PURSUANT TO FEDERAL REGULATION OF LOBBYING ACT

	QUARTER			
P	1st	2d	3d	4th
X				

(Mark one square only)

Is this an Amendment?
☐ YES ☒ NO

IDENTIFICATION NUMBER_____

NOTE on ITEM "A."-(a) IN GENERAL. This "Report" form may be used by either an organization or an individual, as follows:

(i) "Employee"—To file as an "employee," state (in item "B") the name, address, and nature of business of the "employer." (If the "employee" is a firm [such as a law firm or public relations firm], partners and salaried staff members of such firm may join in filing a Report as an "employee.")

(ii) "Employer"—To file as an "employer," write "None" in answer to item "B."

(b) SEPARATE REPORTS. An agent or employee should not attempt to combine his Report with the employer's Report:

(i) Employers subject to the Act must file separate Reports and are not relieved of this requirement merely because Reports are filed by their agents or employees.

(ii) Employees subject to the Act must file separate Reports and are not relieved of this requirement merely because Reports are filed by their employers.

A. ORGANIZATION OR INDIVIDUAL FILING

1. State name, address, and nature of business.
☐ CHECK IF ADDRESS IS DIFFERENT THAN PREVIOUSLY REPORTED

Tower & Associates
2101 L Street, N.W. Consulting Firm
9th Floor
Washington, D.C. 20037

2. If this Report is for an Employer, list names of agents or employees who will file Reports for this Quarter.

NOTE on ITEM "B."—*Reports for Agents or Employees.* An employee is to file, each quarter, as many Reports as he has employers; except that: (a) If a particular undertaking is jointly financed by a group of employers, the group is to be considered as one employer, but all members of the group are to be named, and the contribution of each member is to be specified; (b) if the work is done in the interest of one person but payment therefor is made by another, a single Report—naming both persons as "employers"—is to be filed each quarter.

B. EMPLOYER—State name, address, and nature of business. If there is no employer, write "None."

Textron, Inc.
1090 Vermont Avenue, N.W. Suite 1100 Defense Contractor
Washington, D.C. 20005

NOTE ON ITEM "C."—(a) The expression "in connection with legislative interests," as used in this Report, means "in connection with attempting, directly or indirectly, to influence the passage or defeat of legislation." The term "legislation" means bills, resolutions, amendments, nominations, and other matters pending or proposed in either House of Congress, and includes any other matter which may be the subject of action by either House."—§ 302(e).

(b) Before undertaking any activities in connection with legislative interests, organizations and individuals subject to the Lobbying Act are required to file a "Preliminary" Report (Registration).

(c) After beginning such activities, they must file a "Quarterly" Report at the end of each calendar quarter in which they have either received or expended anything of value in connection with legislative interests.

C. LEGISLATIVE INTERESTS AND PUBLICATIONS in connection therewith:

1. State approximately how long legislative interests are to continue. If receipts and expenditures in connection with legislative interests have terminated, place an "X" in the box at the left, so that this Office will no longer expect to receive Reports. ☐

2. State the general legislative interests of the person filing and set forth the specific legislative interests by reciting: (a) Short titles of statutes and bills; (b) House and Senate numbers of bills, where known; (c) citations of statutes, where known; (d) whether for or against such statutes and bills.

3. In the case of those publications which the person filing has caused to be issued or distributed in connection with legislative interests, set forth: (a) description, (b) quantity distributed, (c) date of distribution, (d) name of printer or publisher (if publications were paid for by person filing) or name of donor (if publications were received as a gift).

(Answer items 1, 2, and 3 in the space below. Attach additional pages if more space is needed.)

1. Duration of 100th Congress

2. FY'89 Defense Authorization/Appropriation and other legislation regarding

3. None

4. *If* this is a "Preliminary" Report (Registration) rather than a "Quarterly" Report, state below what the nature and amount of anticipated expenses will be; and, if for an agent or employee, state also what the daily, monthly, or annual rate of compensation is to be. *If this is a "Quarterly" Report, disregard this item "C" and fill out items "D" and "E" on the back of this page.* Do not attempt to combine a "Preliminary" Report (Registration) with a "Quarterly Report."

Services anticipated to be in excess of $1,000.00. Expenditures anticipated to be in excess of $100.00.

STATEMENT OF VERIFICATION

I declare under penalty of perjury that the information contained herein is true and correct.

Check ONE of the following boxes:

☐ I am reporting AS AN INDIVIDUAL.

☒ I am _____ of the above-named organization and I am authorized to make this verification on behalf of such organization
an employee

Executed on October 10, 1988 (Signature)

NOTE on ITEM "D".—(a) IN GENERAL. The term "contribution" includes anything of value. When an organization or individual uses printed or duplicated matter in a campaign attempting to influence legislation, money received by such organization or individual—for such printed or duplicated matter—is a "contribution." "The term 'contribution' includes a gift, subscription, loan, advance, or deposit of money, or anything of value and includes a contract, promise, or agreement, whether or not legally enforceable, to make a contribution"—§ 302(a) of the Lobbying Act.

(b) IF THIS REPORT IS FOR AN EMPLOYER.—(i) *In General.* Item "D" is designed for the reporting of all receipts from which expenditures are made, or will be made, in connection with legislative interests.

(ii) *Receipts of Business Firms and Individuals.*—A business firm (or individual) which is subject to the Lobbying Act by reason of expenditures which it makes in attempting to influence legislation—but which has no funds to expend except those which are available in the ordinary course of operating a business not connected in any way with the influencing of legislation—will have no receipts to report, even though it does have expenditures to report.

(iii) *Receipts of Multi-purpose Organizations.*—Some organizations do not receive any funds which are to be expended solely for the purpose of attempting to influence legislation. Such organizations make such expenditures out of a general fund raised by dues, assessments, or other contributions. The percentage of the general fund which is used for such expenditures indicates the percentage of dues, assessments, or other contributions which may be considered to have been paid for that purpose. Therefore, in reporting receipts, such organizations may specify what that percentage is, and report their dues, assessments, and other contributions on that basis. However, each contributor of $500 or more is to be listed, regardless of whether the contribution was made solely for legislative purposes.

(c) IF THIS REPORT IS FOR AN AGENT OR EMPLOYEE.—(i) *In general.* In the case of many employees, all receipts will come under Items "D 5" (received for services) and "D 12" (expense money and reimbursements). In the absence of a clear statement to the contrary, it will be presumed that your employer is to reimburse you for all expenditures which you make in connection with legislative interests.

(ii) *Employer as Contributor of $500 or More.*—When your contribution from your employer (in the form of salary, fee, etc.) amounts to $500 or more, it is not necessary to report such contributions under "D 13" and "D 14," since the amount has already been reported under "D 5," and the name of the "employer" has been given under Item "B" on page 1 of this report.

D. RECEIPTS (INCLUDING CONTRIBUTIONS AND LOANS)

Fill in every blank. If the answer to any numbered item is "None," write "NONE" in the space following the number.

Receipts (other than loans)

1. $ None Dues and assessments
2. $ None Gifts of money or anything of value
3. $ None Printed or duplicated matter received as a gift
4. $ None Receipts from sale of printed or duplicated matter
5. $ None Received for services (e.g., salary, fee, etc.)
6. $ None TOTAL for this Quarter (Add "1" through "5")
7. $ None Received during previous Quarters of calendar year
8. $ None TOTAL from Jan. 1 through this Quarter (Add "6" and "7")

Loans Received—"The term 'contribution' includes a . . . loan . . ."—§ 302(a).

9. $ None TOTAL now owed to others on account of loans
10. $ None Borrowed from others during this Quarter
11. $ None Repaid to others during this Quarter
12. $ None "Expense Money" and Reimbursements received this quarter.

Contributors of $500 or More (from Jan. 1 through this Quarter)

13. Have there been such contributors?
Please answer "yes" or "no": ......No.....
14. In the case of each contributor whose contributions (including loans) during the "period" from January 1 through the last day of this Quarter, total $500 or more:

Attach hereto plain sheets of paper, approximately the size of this page, tabulate data under the headings "Amount" and "Name and Address of Contributor"; and indicate whether the last day of the period is March 31, June 30, September 30, or December 31. Prepare such tabulation in accordance with the following example:

Amount	*Name and Address of Contributor* ("Period" from Jan. 1 through ...., 19....)
$1,500.00	John Doe, 1621 Blank Bldg., New York, N.Y.
1,785.00	The Roe Corporation, 2511 Doe Bldg., Chicago, Ill.
$3,285.00	TOTAL

NOTE on ITEM "E".—(a) IN GENERAL. "The term 'expenditure' includes a payment, distribution, loan, advance, deposit, or gift of money or anything of value and includes a contract, promise, or agreement, whether or not legally enforceable, to make an expenditure"—§ 302(b) of the Lobbying Act.

(b) IF THIS REPORT IS FOR AN AGENT OR EMPLOYEE. In the case of many employees, all expenditures will come under telephone and telegraph (Item "E 6") and travel, food, lodging, and entertainment (Item "E 7").

E. EXPENDITURES (INCLUDING LOANS) in connection with legislative interests:

Fill in every blank. If the answer to any numbered item is "None," write "NONE" in the space following the number.

Expenditures (other than loans)

1. $ None Public relations and advertising services
2. $ None Wages, salaries, fees, commissions (other than Item "1")
3. $ None Gifts or contributions made during Quarter
4. $ None Printed or duplicated matter, including distribution cost
5. $ None Office overhead (rent, supplies, utilities, etc.)
6. $ None Telephone and telegraph
7. $ None Travel, food, lodging, and entertainment
8. $ [illegible] All other expenditures
9. $ [illegible] TOTAL for this Quarter (Add "1" through "8")
10. $ [illegible] Expended during previous Quarters of calendar year
11. $ None TOTAL from Jan. 1 through this Quarter (Add "9" and "10")

Loans Made to Others—"The term 'expenditure' includes a . . . loan . . ."—§ 302(b).

12. $ None TOTAL now owed to person filing
13. $ None Lent to others during this Quarter
14. $ None Repayments received during this Quarter

15. *Recipients of Expenditures of $10 or More* None

If there were no single expenditures of $10 or more, please so indicate by using the word "NONE".

In the case of expenditures made during this Quarter by, or on behalf of, the person filing: Attach plain sheets of paper approximately the size of this page and tabulate data as to expenditures under the following headings: "Amount," "Date or Dates," "Name and Address of Recipient," "Purpose." Prepare such tabulation in accordance with the following example:

Amount	*Date or Dates—Name and Address of Recipient—Purpose*
$1,750.00	7-11: Roe Printing Co., 3214 Blank Ave., St. Louis, Mo.—Printing and mailing circulars on the "Marshbanks Bill."
2,400.00	7-15, 8-15, 9-15: Britten & Blatten, 3127 Smith Bldg., Washington, D.C.—Public relations service at $800.00 per month.
$4,150.00	TOTAL

8 8 0 4 0 2 9 1 1 6 7

PLEASE RETURN 1 ORIGINAL TO: THE CLERK OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, OFFICE OF RECORDS AND REGISTRATION, 1036 LONGWORTH HOUSE OFFICE BUILDING, WASHINGTON, D.C. 20515

PLEASE RETURN 1 ORIGINAL TO: THE SECRETARY OF THE SENATE, OFFICE OF PUBLIC RECORDS, 232 HART SENATE OFFICE BUILDING, WASHINGTON, D.C. 20510

b6
b7C

PLACE AN "X" BELOW THE APPROPRIATE LETTER OR FIGURE IN THE BOX AT THE RIGHT OF THE "REPORT" HEADING BELOW:

"PRELIMINARY" REPORT ("Registration"): To "register," place an "X" below the letter "P" and fill out page 1 only.

"QUARTERLY" REPORT: To indicate which one of the four calendar quarters is covered by this Report, place an "X" below the appropriate figure. Fill out both page 1 and page 2 and as many additional pages as may be required. The first additional page should be numbered as page "3," and the rest of such pages should be "4," "5," "6," etc. Preparation and filing in accordance with instructions will accomplish compliance with all quarterly reporting requirements of the Act.

Year: 19 89 ←

REPORT

PURSUANT TO FEDERAL REGULATION OF LOBBYING ACT

P	QUARTER			
	1st	2d	3d	4th
				X

(Mark one square only)

IDENTIFICATION NUMBER 12488000

Is this an Amendment?
☐ YES ☒ NO

NOTE on ITEM "A."–(a) IN GENERAL. This "Report" form may be used by either an organization or an individual, as follows:
(i) *"Employee."*–To file as an "employee," state (in Item "B") the name, address, and nature of business of the "employer." (If the "employee" is a firm [such as a law firm or public relations firm], partners and salaried staff members of such firm may join in filing a Report as an "employee.")
(ii) *"Employer."*–To file as an "employer," write "None" in answer to Item "B."
(b) SEPARATE REPORTS. An agent or employee should not attempt to combine his Report with the employer's Report:
(i) Employers subject to the Act must file separate Reports and are not relieved of this requirement merely because Reports are filed by their agents or employees.
(ii) Employees subject to the Act must file separate Reports and are not relieved of this requirement merely because Reports are filed by their employers.

A. ORGANIZATION OR INDIVIDUAL FILING

1. State name, address, and nature of business.
☐ CHECK IF ADDRESS IS DIFFERENT THAN PREVIOUSLY REPORTED

Tower & Associates
2101 L Street, N.W. Consulting Firm
9th Floor
Washington, D.C. 20037

2. If this Report is for an Employer, list names of agents or employees who will file Reports for this Quarter.

HAND DELIVERED
1989 JAN 17 PM 1:53
RECEIVED
SECRETARY OF THE SENATE

NOTE on ITEM "B."–*Reports by Agents or Employees.* An employee is to file, each quarter, as many Reports as he has employers; except that: (a) If a particular undertaking is jointly financed by a group of employers, the group is to be considered as one employer, but all members of the group are to be named, and the contribution of each member is to be specified; (b) if the work is done in the interest of one person but payment therefor is made by another, a single Report–naming both persons as "employers"–is to be filed each quarter.

B. EMPLOYER–State name, address, and nature of business. If there is no employer, write "None."

British Aerospace, Inc.
Washington Dulles International Airport P.O. Box 17414 Defense Contractor
Washington, D.C. 20041

NOTE ON ITEM "C."–(a) The expression "in connection with legislative interests," as used in this Report, means "in connection with attempting, directly or indirectly, to influence the passage or defeat of legislation." "The term 'legislation' means bills, resolutions, amendments, nominations, and other matters pending or proposed in either House of Congress, and includes any other matter which may be the subject of action by either House"–§ 302(e).
(b) Before undertaking any activities in connection with legislative interests, organizations and individuals subject to the Lobbying Act are required to file a "Preliminary" Report (Registration).
(c) After beginning such activities, they must file a "Quarterly" Report at the end of each calendar quarter in which they have either received or expended anything of value in connection with legislative interests.

C. LEGISLATIVE INTERESTS AND PUBLICATIONS in connection therewith:

1. State approximately how long legislative interests are to continue. If receipts and expenditures in connection with legislative interests have terminated, place an "X" in the box at the left, so that this Office will no longer expect to receive Reports.

2. State the general legislative interests of the person filing and set forth the specific legislative interests by reciting: (a) Short titles of statutes and bills; (b) House and Senate numbers of bills, where known; (c) citations of statutes, where known; (d) whether for or against such statutes and bills.

3. In the case of those publications which the person filing has caused to be issued or distributed, in connection with legislative interests, set forth: (a) description, (b) quantity distributed, (c) date of distribution, (d) name of printer or publisher (if publications were paid for by person filing) or name of donor (if publications were received as a gift).

(Answer items 1, 2, and 3 in the space below. Attach additional pages if more space is needed.)

1. Duration of 100th Congress

2. FY'89 Defense Authorization/Appropriation and other legislation regarding Department of Defense

3. None

HAND DELIVERED
1989 JAN 17 PM 1:53
RECEIVED
SECRETARY OF THE SENATE

4. *If* this is a "Preliminary" Report (Registration) rather than a "Quarterly" Report, state below what the nature and amount of anticipated expenses will be; and, if for an agent or employee, state also what the daily, monthly, or annual rate of compensation is to be. *If this is a "Quarterly" Report, disregard this Item "C 4" and fill out Items "D" and "E" on the back of this page.* Do not attempt to combine a "Preliminary" Report (Registration) with a "Quarterly Report." ←

STATEMENT OF VERIFICATION

I declare under penalty of perjury that the information contained herein is true and correct.

Check ONE of the following boxes:

☐ I am reporting AS AN INDIVIDUAL.

☒ I am _____ of the above-named organization and I am authorized to make this verification on behalf of such organization.
an employee

HAND DELIVERED
1989 JAN 17 PM 1:53
RECEIVED
SECRETARY OF THE SENATE

Executed on January 10, 1989 (date) (Signature) (Typed)

NOTE on ITEM "D".—(a) IN GENERAL. The term "contribution" includes *anything of value.* When an organization or individual uses printed or duplicated matter in a campaign attempting to influence legislation, money received by such organization or individual—for such printed or duplicated matter—is a "contribution." "The term 'contribution' includes a gift, subscription, loan, advance, or deposit of money, or anything of value and includes a contract, promise, or agreement, whether or not legally enforceable, to make a contribution"—§ 302(a) of the Lobbying Act.

(b) IF THIS REPORT IS FOR AN EMPLOYER.—(i) *In General.* Item "D" is designed for the reporting of all receipts from which expenditures are made, or will be made, in connection with legislative interests.

(ii) *Receipts of Business Firms and Individuals.*—A business firm (or individual) which is subject to the Lobbying Act by reason of expenditures which it makes in attempting to influence legislation—but which has no funds to expend except those which are available in the ordinary course of operating a business not connected in any way with the influencing of legislation—will have no receipts to report, even though it does have expenditures to report.

(iii) *Receipts of Multi-purpose Organizations.*—Some organizations do not receive any funds which are to be expended solely for the purpose of attempting to influence legislation. Such organizations make such expenditures out of a general fund raised by dues, assessments, or other contributions. The percentage of the general fund which is used for such expenditures indicates the percentage of dues, assessments, or other contributions which may be considered to have been paid for that purpose. Therefore, in reporting receipts, such organizations may specify what that percentage is, and report their dues, assessments, and other contributions on that basis. However, each contributor of $500 or more is to be listed, regardless of whether the contribution was made solely for legislative purposes.

(c) IF THIS REPORT IS FOR AN AGENT OR EMPLOYEE.—(i) *In general.* In the case of many employees, all receipts will come under Items "D 5" (received for services) and "D 12" (expense money and reimbursements). In the absence of a clear statement to the contrary, it will be presumed that your employer is to reimburse you for all expenditures which you make in connection with legislative interests.

(ii) *Employer as Contributor of $500 or More.*—When your contribution from your employer (in the form of salary, fee, etc.) amounts to $500 or more, it is not necessary to report such contributions under "D 13" and "D 14," since the amount has already been reported under "D 5," and the name of the "employer" has been given under Item "B" on page 1 of this report.

D. RECEIPTS (INCLUDING CONTRIBUTIONS AND LOANS)

Fill in every blank. If the answer to any numbered item is "None," write "NONE" in the space following the number.

Receipts (other than loans)

1. $ NONE — Dues and assessments
2. $ NONE — Gifts of money or anything of value
3. $ NONE — Printed or duplicated matter received as a gift
4. $ NONE — Receipts from sale of printed or duplicated matter
5. $ NONE — Received for services (e.g., salary, fee, etc.)
6. $ NONE — TOTAL for this Quarter (Add "1" through "5")
7. $ NONE — Received during previous Quarters of calendar year
8. $ NONE — TOTAL from Jan. 1 through this Quarter (Add "6" and "7")

Loans Received—"The term 'contribution' includes a . . . *loan* . . ."—§ 302(a).

9. $ NONE — TOTAL now owed to others on account of loans
10. $ NONE — Borrowed from others during this Quarter
11. $ NONE — Repaid to others during this Quarter
12. $ NONE — "Expense Money" and Reimbursements received this quarter.

Contributors of $500 or More (from Jan. 1 through this Quarter)

13. Have there been such contributors? Please answer "yes" or "no": NO ←
14. In the case of each contributor whose contributions (including loans) during the "period" from January 1 through the last day of this Quarter, total $500 or more:

Attach hereto plain sheets of paper, approximately the size of this page, tabulate data under the headings "Amount" and "Name and Address of Contributor"; and indicate whether the last day of the period is March 31, June 30, September 30, or December 31. Prepare such tabulation in accordance with the following example:

Amount	*Name and Address of Contributor*
	("*Period*" from Jan. 1 through ..... 19....)
$1,500.00	John Doe, 1621 Blank Bldg., New York, N.Y.
1,785.00	The Roe Corporation, 2511 Doe Bldg., Chicago, Ill.
$3,285.00	TOTAL

NOTE on ITEM "E".—(a) IN GENERAL. "The term 'expenditure' includes a payment, distribution, loan, advance, deposit, or gift of money or anything of value and includes a contract, promise, or agreement, whether or not legally enforceable, to make an expenditure"—§ 302(b) of the Lobbying Act.

(b) IF THIS REPORT IS FOR AN AGENT OR EMPLOYEE. In the case of many employees, all expenditures will come under telephone and telegraph (Item "E 6) and travel, food, lodging, and entertainment (Item "E 7").

E. EXPENDITURES (INCLUDING LOANS) in connection with legislative interests:

Fill in every blank. If the answer to any numbered item is "None," write "NONE" in the space following the number.

Expenditures (other than loans)

1. $ NONE — Public relations and advertising services
2. $ NONE — Wages, salaries, fees, commissions (other than Item "1")
3. $ NONE — Gifts or contributions made during Quarter
4. $ NONE — Printed or duplicated matter, including distribution cost
5. $ NONE — Office overhead (rent, supplies, utilities, etc.)
6. $ NONE — Telephone and telegraph
7. $ NONE — Travel, food, lodging, and entertainment
8. $ NONE — All other expenditures
9. $ NONE — TOTAL for this Quarter (Add "1" through "8")
10. $ NONE — Expended during previous Quarters of calendar year
11. $ ---------- — TOTAL from Jan. 1 through this Quarter (Add "9" and "10")

Loans Made to Others—"The term 'expenditure' includes a . . . *loan* . . ."—§ 302(b).

12. $ NONE — TOTAL now owed to person filing
13. $ NONE — Lent to others during this Quarter
14. $ NONE — Repayments received during this Quarter

15. *Recipients of Expenditures of $10 or More* NONE

If there were no single expenditures of $10 or more, please so indicate by using the word "NONE".

In the case of expenditures made during this Quarter by, or on behalf of, the person filing: Attach plain sheets of paper approximately the size of this page and tabulate data as to expenditures under the following headings: "Amount," "Date or Dates," "Name and Address of Recipient," "Purpose." Prepare such tabulation in accordance with the following example:

Amount	*Date or Dates—Name and Address of Recipient—Purpose*
$1,750.00	7-11: Roe Printing Co., 3214 Blank Ave., St. Louis, Mo.—Printing and mailing circulars on the "Marshbanks Bill."
$2,400.00	7-15, 8-15, 9-15: Britten & Blatten, 3127 Gremlin Bldg., Washington, D.C.—Public relations service at $800.00 per month.
$4,150.00	TOTAL

GPO: 1987 O—75-091(m)

8 8 0 4 0 2 9 1 1 6 5

PLEASE RETURN 1 ORIGINAL TO: THE CLERK OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, OFFICE OF RECORDS AND REGISTRATION, 1036 LONGWORTH HOUSE OFFICE BUILDING, WASHINGTON, D.C. 20515

PLEASE RETURN 1 ORIGINAL TO: THE SECRETARY OF THE SENATE, OFFICE OF PUBLIC RECORDS, 232 HART SENATE OFFICE BUILDING, WASHINGTON, D.C. 20510

b6
b7C

PLACE AN "X" BELOW THE APPROPRIATE LETTER OR FIGURE IN THE BOX AT THE RIGHT OF THE "REPORT" HEADING BELOW:

"PRELIMINARY" REPORT ("Registration"): To "register," place an "X" below the letter "P" and fill out page 1 only.

"QUARTERLY" REPORT: To indicate which one of the four calendar quarters is covered by this Report, place an "X" below the appropriate figure. Fill out both page 1 and page 2 and as many additional pages as may be required. The first additional page should be numbered as page "3," and the rest of such pages should be "4," "5," "6," etc. Preparation and filing in accordance with instructions will accomplish compliance with all quarterly reporting requirements of the Act.

Year: 19.89... ←

REPORT

PURSUANT TO FEDERAL REGULATION OF LOBBYING ACT

P	QUARTER			
	1st	2d	3d	4th
				X

(Mark one square only)

IDENTIFICATION NUMBER 12488001

Is this an Amendment? ☐ YES ☒ NO

NOTE on ITEM "A."—(a) IN GENERAL. This "Report" form may be used by either an organization or an individual, as follows:

(i) *"Employee."*—To file as an "employee," state (in Item "B") the name, address, and nature of business of the "employer." (If the "employee" is a firm (such as a law firm or public relations firm), partners and salaried staff members of such firm may join in filing a Report as an "employee.")

(ii) *"Employer."*—To file as an "employer," write "None" in answer to Item "B."

(b) SEPARATE REPORTS. An agent or employee should not attempt to combine his Report with the employer's Report:

(i) Employers subject to the Act must file separate Reports and are not relieved of this requirement merely because Reports are filed by their agents or employees.

(ii) Employees subject to the Act must file separate Reports and are not relieved of this requirement merely because Reports are filed by their employers.

A. ORGANIZATION OR INDIVIDUAL FILING

1. State name, address, and nature of business.

☐ CHECK IF ADDRESS IS DIFFERENT THAN PREVIOUSLY REPORTED

Tower & Associates
2101 L Street, N.W. 9th Floor
Washington, D.C. 20037

Consulting Firm

2. If this Report is for an Employer, list names of agents or employees who will file Reports for this Quarter.

RECEIVED, SECRETARY OF THE SENATE 1989 JAN 17 PM 1:53 HAND DELIVERED BY

NOTE on ITEM "B."—*Reports by Agents or Employees.* An employee is to file, each quarter, as many Reports as he has employers; except that: (a) If a particular undertaking is jointly financed by a group of employers, the group is to be considered as one employer, but all members of the group are to be named, and the contribution of each member is to be specified; (b) if the work is done in the interest of one person but payment therefor is made by another, a single Report—naming both persons as "employer"—is to be filed each quarter.

B. EMPLOYER—State name, address, and nature of business. If there is no employer, write "None."

Hick & Associates
1700 Goodridge Road
McLean, Virginia 22101

Consulting Firm

RECEIVED, SECRETARY OF THE SENATE 1989 JAN 17 PM 1:53 HAND DELIVERED BY

NOTE ON ITEM "C."—(a) The expression "in connection with legislative interests," as used in this Report, means "in connection with attempting, directly or indirectly, to influence the passage or defeat of legislation." The term "legislation" means bills, resolutions, amendments, nominations, and other matters pending or proposed in either House of Congress, and includes any other matter which may be the subject of action by either House"—§ 302(e).

(b) Before undertaking any activities in connection with legislative interests, organizations and individuals subject to the Lobbying Act are required to file a "Preliminary" Report (Registration).

(c) After beginning such activities, they must file a "Quarterly" Report at the end of each calendar quarter in which they have either received or expended anything of value in connection with legislative interests.

C. LEGISLATIVE INTERESTS AND PUBLICATIONS in connection therewith:

1. State approximately how long legislative interests are to continue. If receipts and expenditures in connection with legislative interests have terminated, place an "X" in the box at the left, so that this Office will no longer expect to receive Reports. ☐

2. State the general legislative interests of the person filing and set forth the specific legislative interests by reciting: (a) Short titles of statutes and bills; (b) House and Senate numbers of bills, where known; (c) citations of statutes, where known; (d) whether for or against such statutes and bills.

3. In the case of those publications which the person filing has caused to be issued or distributed, in connection with legislative interests, set forth: (a) description, (b) quantity distributed, (c) date of distribution, (d) name of printer or publisher (if publications were paid for by person filing) or name of donor (if publications were received as a gift).

(Answer items 1, 2, and 3 in the space below. Attach additional pages if more space is needed.)

1. Duration of 100th Congress

2. FY'89 Defense Authorization/Appropriation and other legislation regarding Department of Defense.

3. None

RECEIVED, SECRETARY OF THE SENATE 1989 JAN 17 PM 1:53 HAND DELIVERED BY

4. *If* this is a "Preliminary" Report (Registration) rather than a "Quarterly" Report, state below what the nature and amount of anticipated expenses will be; and, if for an agent or employee, state also what the daily, monthly, or annual rate of compensation is to be. *If this is a "Quarterly" Report, disregard this Item "C 4" and fill out Items "D" and "E" on the back of this page.* Do not attempt to combine a "Preliminary" Report (Registration) with a "Quarterly Report." ←

STATEMENT OF VERIFICATION

I declare under penalty of perjury that the information contained herein is true and correct.

Check ONE of the following boxes:

☐ I am reporting AS AN INDIVIDUAL.

☒ I am _____ of the above-named organization and I am authorized to make this verification on behalf of such organization.
an employee

RECEIVED, SECRETARY OF THE SENATE 1989 JAN 17 PM 1:53 H.D.

Executed on January 10, 1989 (date)

(Signature) (Typed)

NOTE on ITEM "D".—(*a*) IN GENERAL. The term "contribution" includes *anything of value*. When an organization or individual uses printed or duplicated matter in a campaign attempting to influence legislation, money received by such organization or individual—for such printed or duplicated matter—is a "contribution." "The term 'contribution' includes a gift, subscription, loan, advance, or deposit of money, or anything of value and includes a contract, promise, or agreement, whether or not legally enforceable, to make a contribution"—§ 302(a) of the Lobbying Act.

(*b*) IF THIS REPORT IS FOR AN EMPLOYER.—(i) *In General.* Item "D" is designed for the reporting of all receipts from which expenditures are made, or will be made, in connection with legislative interests.

(ii) *Receipts of Business Firms and Individuals.*—A business firm (or individual) which is subject to the Lobbying Act by reason of expenditures which it makes in attempting to influence legislation—but which has no funds to expend except those which are available in the ordinary course of operating a business not connected in any way with the influencing of legislation—will have no receipts to report, even though it does have expenditures to report.

(iii) *Receipts of Multi-purpose Organizations.*—Some organizations do not receive any funds which are to be expended solely for the purpose of attempting to influence legislation. Such organizations make such expenditures out of a general fund raised by dues, assessments, or other contributions. The percentage of the general fund which is used for such expenditures indicates the percentage of dues, assessments, or other contributions which may be considered to have been paid for that purpose. Therefore, in reporting receipts, such organizations may specify what that percentage is, and report their dues, assessments, and other contributions on that basis. However, each contributor of $500 or more is to be listed, regardless of whether the contribution was made solely for legislative purposes.

(c) IF THIS REPORT IS FOR AN AGENT OR EMPLOYEE.—(i) *In general.* In the case of many employees, all receipts will come under Items "D 5" (received for services) and "D 12" (expense money and reimbursements). In the absence of a clear statement to the contrary, it will be presumed that your employer is to reimburse you for all expenditures which you make in connection with legislative interests.

(ii) *Employer as Contributor of $500 or More.*—When your contribution from your employer (in the form of salary, fee, etc.) amounts to $500 or more, it is not necessary to report such contributions under "D 13" and "D 14," since the amount has already been reported under "D 5," and the name of the "employer" has been given under Item "B" on page 1 of this report.

D. RECEIPTS (INCLUDING CONTRIBUTIONS AND LOANS)

Fill in every blank. If the answer to any numbered item is "None," write "NONE" in the space following the number.

Receipts (other than loans)

1. $ NONE — Dues and assessments
2. $ NONE — Gifts of money or anything of value
3. $ NONE — Printed or duplicated matter received as a gift
4. $ NONE — Receipts from sale of printed or duplicated matter
5. $ NONE — Received for services (e.g., salary, fee, etc.)
6. $ NONE — TOTAL for this Quarter (Add "1" through "5")
7. $ NONE — Received during previous Quarters of calendar year
8. $ — TOTAL from Jan. 1 through this Quarter (Add "6" and "7")

Loans Received—"The term 'contribution' includes a . . . *loan* . . ."—§ 302(a).

9. $ NONE — TOTAL now owed to others on account of loans
10. $ NONE — Borrowed from others during this Quarter
11. $ NONE — Repaid to others during this Quarter
12. $ NONE — "Expense Money" and Reimbursements received this quarter.

Contributors of $500 or More (from Jan. 1 through this Quarter)

13. Have there been such contributors? Please answer "yes" or "no": NO ←
14. In the case of each contributor whose contributions (including loans) during the "period" from January 1 through the last day of this Quarter, total $500 or more:

Attach hereto plain sheets of paper, approximately the size of this page, tabulate data under the headings "Amount" and "Name and Address of Contributor"; and indicate whether the last day of the period is March 31, June 30, September 30, or December 31. Prepare such tabulation in accordance with the following example:

Amount	*Name and Address of Contributor*
	("*Period*" from Jan. 1 through ..... 19....)
$1,500.00	John Doe, 1621 Blank Bldg., New York, N.Y.
1,785.00	The Roe Corporation, 2511 Doe Bldg., Chicago, Ill.
$3,285.00	TOTAL

NOTE on ITEM "E".—(*a*) IN GENERAL. "The term 'expenditure' includes a payment, distribution, loan, advance, deposit, or gift of money or anything of value and includes a contract, promise, or agreement, whether or not legally enforceable, to make an expenditure"—§ 302(b) of the Lobbying Act.

(*b*) IF THIS REPORT IS FOR AN AGENT OR EMPLOYEE. In the case of many employees, all expenditures will come under telephone and telegraph (Item "E 6) and travel, food, lodging, and entertainment (Item "E 7").

E. EXPENDITURES (INCLUDING LOANS) in connection with legislative interests:

Fill in every blank. If the answer to any numbered item is "None," write "NONE" in the space following the number.

Expenditures (other than loans)

1. $ NONE — Public relations and advertising services
2. $ NONE — Wages, salaries, fees, commissions (other than Item "1")
3. $ NONE — Gifts or contributions made during Quarter
4. $ NONE — Printed or duplicated matter, including distribution cost
5. $ NONE — Office overhead (rent, supplies, utilities, etc.)
6. $ NONE — Telephone and telegraph
7. $ NONE — Travel, food, lodging, and entertainment
8. $ — All other expenditures
9. $ NONE — TOTAL for this Quarter (Add "1" through "8")
10. $ NONE — Expended during previous Quarters of calendar year
11. $ NONE — TOTAL from Jan. 1 through this Quarter (Add "9" and "10")

Loans Made to Others—"The term 'expenditure' includes a . . . *loan* . . ."—§ 302(b).

12. $ NONE — TOTAL now owed to person filing
13. $ NONE — Lent to others during this Quarter
14. $ NONE — Repayments received during this Quarter

15. *Recipients of Expenditures of $10 or More* NONE

If there were no single expenditures of $10 or more, please so indicate by using the word "NONE".

In the case of expenditures made during this Quarter by, or on behalf of, the person filing: Attach plain sheets of paper approximately the size of this page and tabulate data as to expenditures under the following headings: "Amount," "Date or Dates," "Name and Address of Recipient," "Purpose." Prepare such tabulation in accordance with the following example:

Amount	*Date or Dates—Name and Address of Recipient—Purpose*
$1,750.00	7-11: Roe Printing Co., 3214 Blank Ave., St. Louis, Mo.—Printing and mailing circulars on the "Marshbanks Bill."
$2,400.00	7-15, 8-15, 9-15: Britten & Blatten, 3127 Gremlin Bldg., Washington, D.C.—Public relations service at $800.00 per month.
$4,150.00	TOTAL

GPO: 1987 O—75-091(m)

8 8 0 4 0 2 9 1 1 6 3

PLEASE RETURN 1 ORIGINAL TO: THE CLERK OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, OFFICE OF RECORDS AND REGISTRATION, 1036 LONGWORTH HOUSE OFFICE BUILDING, WASHINGTON, D.C. 20515

PLEASE RETURN 1 ORIGINAL TO: THE SECRETARY OF THE SENATE, OFFICE OF PUBLIC RECORDS, 232 HART SENATE OFFICE BUILDING, WASHINGTON, D.C. 20510

PLACE AN "X" BELOW THE APPROPRIATE LETTER OR FIGURE IN THE BOX AT THE RIGHT OF THE "REPORT" HEADING BELOW:

"PRELIMINARY" REPORT ("Registration"): To "register," place an "X" below the letter "P" and fill out page 1 only.

"QUARTERLY" REPORT: To indicate which one of the four calendar quarters is covered by this Report, place an "X" below the appropriate figure. Fill out both page 1 and page 2 and as many additional pages as may be required. The first additional page should be numbered as page "3," and the rest of such pages should be "4," "5," "6," etc. Preparation and filing in accordance with instructions will accomplish compliance with all quarterly reporting requirements of the Act.

b6
b7C

Year: 19 89 ←

REPORT

PURSUANT TO FEDERAL REGULATION OF LOBBYING ACT

P	QUARTER			
	1st	2d	3d	4th
				X

(Mark one square only)

IDENTIFICATION NUMBER 12488002

Is this an Amendment? ☐ YES ☒ NO

NOTE on ITEM "A."–(a) IN GENERAL. This "Report" form may be used by either an organization or an individual, as follows:

(i) *"Employee."*–To file as an "employee," state (in Item "B") the name, address, and nature of business of the "employer." (If the "employee" is a firm [such as a law firm or public relations firm], partners and salaried staff members of such firm may join in filing a Report as an "employee.")

(ii) *"Employer."*–To file as an "employer," write "None" in answer to Item "B."

(b) SEPARATE REPORTS. An agent or employee should not attempt to combine his Report with the employer's Report:

(i) Employers subject to the Act must file separate Reports and are not relieved of this requirement merely because Reports are filed by their agents or employees.

(ii) Employees subject to the Act must file separate Reports and are not relieved of this requirement merely because Reports are filed by their employers.

A. ORGANIZATION OR INDIVIDUAL FILING

1. State name, address, and nature of business.

☐ CHECK IF ADDRESS IS DIFFERENT THAN PREVIOUSLY REPORTED

Tower & Associates
2101 L Street, N.W.
9th Floor
Washington, D.C. 20037

Consulting Firm

2. If this Report is for an Employer, list names of agents or employees who will file Reports for this Quarter.

RECEIVED
SECRETARY OF THE SENATE
1989 JAN 17 PM 1:53
HAND DELIVERED ☐

NOTE on ITEM "B."–*Reports by Agents or Employees.* An employee is to file, each quarter, as many Reports as he has employers; except that: (a) if a particular undertaking is jointly financed by a group of employers, the group is to be considered as one employer, but all members of the group are to be named, and the contribution of each member is to be specified; (b) if the work is done in the interest of one person but payment therefor is made by another, a single Report–naming both persons as employers–is to be filed each quarter.

B. EMPLOYER–State name, address, and nature of business. If there is no employer, write "None."

LTV Defense & Space Company
1725 Jefferson Davis Highway, Suite 900
Arlington, Virginia 22202

Defense Contractor

RECEIVED
SECRETARY OF THE SENATE
1989 JAN 17 PM 1:53
HAND DELIVERED ☐

NOTE ON ITEM "C."–(a) The expression "in connection with legislative interests," as used in this Report, means "in connection with attempting, directly or indirectly, to influence the passage or defeat of legislation." "The term 'legislation' means bills, resolutions, amendments, nominations, and other matters pending or proposed in either House of Congress, and includes any other matter which may be the subject of action by either House"–§ 302(e).

(b) Before undertaking any activities in connection with legislative interests, organizations and individuals subject to the Lobbying Act are required to file a "Preliminary" Report (Registration).

(c) After beginning such activities, they must file a "Quarterly" Report at the end of each calendar quarter in which they have either received or expended anything of value in connection with legislative interests.

C. LEGISLATIVE INTERESTS AND PUBLICATIONS in connection therewith:

1. State approximately how long legislative interests are to continue. If receipts and expenditures in connection with legislative interests have terminated, place an "X" in the box at the left, so that this Office will no longer expect to receive Reports. ☒

2. State the general legislative interests of the person filing and set forth the specific legislative interests by reciting: (a) Short titles of statutes and bills; (b) House and Senate numbers of bills, where known; (c) citations of statutes, where known; (d) whether for or against such statutes and bills.

3. In the case of those publications which the person filing has caused to be issued or distributed, in connection with legislative interests, set forth: (a) description, (b) quantity distributed, (c) date of distribution, (d) name of printer or publisher (if publications were paid for by person filing) or name of donor (if publications were received as a gift).

(Answer items 1, 2, and 3 in the space below. Attach additional pages if more space is needed.)

1. Duration of 100th Congress

2. FY'89 Defense Authorization/Appropriation and other legislation regarding Department of Defense.

3. None

RECEIVED
SECRETARY OF THE SENATE
1989 JAN 17 PM 1:53
HAND DELIVERED ☐

4. *If* this is a "Preliminary" Report (Registration) rather than a "Quarterly" Report, state below what the nature and amount of anticipated expenses will be; and, if for an agent or employee, state also what the daily, monthly, or annual rate of compensation is to be. *If this is a "Quarterly" Report, disregard this Item "C 4" and fill out Items "D" and "E" on the back of this page.* Do not attempt to combine a "Preliminary" Report (Registration) with a "Quarterly Report." ←

STATEMENT OF VERIFICATION

I declare under penalty of perjury that the information contained herein is true and correct.

Check ONE of the following boxes:

☐ I am reporting AS AN INDIVIDUAL.

☒ I am _____ of the above-named organization and I am authorized to make this verification on behalf of such organization.

an employee

Executed on January 10, 1989 (date)

(Signature) (Typed)

RECEIVED
SECRETARY OF THE SENATE
1989 JAN 17 PM 1:53

8 8 0 4 0 2 9 1 1 6 4

NOTE on ITEM "D"—(a) IN GENERAL. The term "contribution" includes *anything of value.* When an organization or individual uses printed or duplicated matter in a campaign attempting to influence legislation, money received by such organization or individual—for such printed or duplicated matter—is a "contribution." "The term 'contribution' includes a gift, subscription, loan, advance, or deposit of money, or anything of value and includes a contract, promise, or agreement, whether or not legally enforceable, to make a contribution"—§ 302(a) of the Lobbying Act.

(b) IF THIS REPORT IS FOR AN EMPLOYER.—(i) *In General.* Item "D" is designed for the reporting of all receipts from which expenditures are made, or will be made, in connection with legislative interests.

(ii) *Receipts of Business Firms and Individuals.*—A business firm (or individual) which is subject to the Lobbying Act by reason of expenditures which it makes in attempting to influence legislation—but which has no funds to expend except those which are available in the ordinary course of operating a business not connected in any way with the influencing of legislation—will have no receipts to report, even though it does have expenditures to report.

(iii) *Receipts of Multi-purpose Organizations.*—Some organizations do not receive any funds which are to be expended solely for the purpose of attempting to influence legislation. Such organizations make such expenditures out of a general fund raised by dues, assessments, or other contributions. The percentage of the general fund which is used for such expenditures indicates the percentage of dues, assessments, or other contributions which may be considered to have been paid for that purpose. Therefore, in reporting receipts, such organizations may specify what that percentage is, and report their dues, assessments, and other contributions on that basis. However, each contributor of $500 or more is to be listed, regardless of whether the contribution was made solely for legislative purposes.

(c) IF THIS REPORT IS FOR AN AGENT OR EMPLOYEE.—(i) *In general.* In the case of many employees, all receipts will come under Items "D 5" (received for services) and "D 12" (expense money and reimbursements). In the absence of a clear statement to the contrary, it will be presumed that your employer is to reimburse you for all expenditures which you make in connection with legislative interests.

(ii) *Employer as Contributor of $500 or More.*—When your contribution from your employer (in the form of salary, fee, etc.) amounts to $500 or more, it is not necessary to report such contributions under "D 13" and "D 14," since the amount has already been reported under "D 5," and the name of the "employer" has been given under Item "B" on page 1 of this report.

D. RECEIPTS (INCLUDING CONTRIBUTIONS AND LOANS)

Fill in every blank. If the answer to any numbered item is "None," write "NONE" in the space following the number.

Receipts (other than loans)

1. $ NONE — Dues and assessments
2. $ NONE — Gifts of money or anything of value
3. $ NONE — Printed or duplicated matter received as a gift
4. $ NONE — Receipts from sale of printed or duplicated matter
5. $ 420.00 — Received for services (e.g., salary, fee, etc.)
6. $ 420.00 — TOTAL for this Quarter (Add "1" through "5")
7. $ 0 — Received during previous Quarters of calendar year
8. $ 420.00 — TOTAL from Jan. 1 through this Quarter (Add "6" and "7")

Loans Received—"The term 'contribution' includes a . . . *loan* . . ."—§ 302(a).

9. $ NONE — TOTAL now owed to others on account of loans
10. $ NONE — Borrowed from others during this Quarter
11. $ NONE — Repaid to others during this Quarter
12. $ NONE — "Expense Money" and Reimbursements received this quarter.

Contributors of $500 or More (from Jan. 1 through this Quarter)

13. Have there been such contributors?
Please answer "yes" or "no": ..... NO .....←
14. In the case of each contributor whose contributions (including loans) during the "period" from January 1 through the last day of this Quarter, total $500 or more:

Attach hereto plain sheets of paper, approximately the size of this page, tabulate data under the headings "Amount" and "Name and Address of Contributor"; and indicate whether the last day of the period is March 31, June 30, September 30, or December 31. Prepare such tabulation in accordance with the following example:

Amount	*Name and Address of Contributor* ("*Period*" from Jan. 1 through ....., 19....)
$1,500.00	John Doe, 1621 Blank Bldg., New York, N.Y.
1,785.00	The Roe Corporation, 2511 Doe Bldg., Chicago, Ill.
$3,285.00	TOTAL

NOTE on ITEM "E"—(a) IN GENERAL. "The term 'expenditure' includes a payment, distribution, loan, advance, deposit, or gift of money or anything of value and includes a contract, promise, or agreement, whether or not legally enforceable, to make an expenditure"—§ 302(b) of the Lobbying Act.

(b) IF THIS REPORT IS FOR AN AGENT OR EMPLOYEE. In the case of many employees, all expenditures will come under telephone and telegraph (Item "E 6) and travel, food, lodging, and entertainment (Item "E 7").

E. EXPENDITURES (INCLUDING LOANS) in connection with legislative interests:

Fill in every blank. If the answer to any numbered item is "None," write "NONE" in the space following the number.

Expenditures (other than loans)

1. $ NONE — Public relations and advertising services
2. $ NONE — Wages, salaries, fees, commissions (other than Item "1")
3. $ NONE — Gifts or contributions made during Quarter
4. $ NONE — Printed or duplicated matter, including distribution cost
5. $ NONE — Office overhead (rent, supplies, utilities, etc.)
6. $ NONE — Telephone and telegraph
7. $ NONE — Travel, food, lodging, and entertainment
8. $ NONE — All other expenditures
9. $ NONE — TOTAL for this Quarter (Add "1" through "8")
10. $ NONE — Expended during previous Quarters of calendar year
11. $ ..... — TOTAL from Jan. 1 through this Quarter (Add "9" and "10")

Loans Made to Others—"The term 'expenditure' includes a . . . *loan* . . ."—§ 302(b).

12. $ NONE — TOTAL now owed to person filing
13. $ NONE — Lent to others during this Quarter
14. $ NONE — Repayments received during this Quarter

15. *Recipients of Expenditures of $10 or More* NONE

If there were no single expenditures of $10 or more, please so indicate by using the word "NONE".

In the case of expenditures made during this Quarter by, or on behalf of, the person filing, attach plain sheets of paper approximately the size of this page and tabulate data as to expenditures under the following headings: "Amount," "Date or Dates," "Name and Address of Recipient," "Purpose." Prepare such tabulation in accordance with the following example:

Amount	*Date or Dates—Name and Address of Recipient—Purpose*
$1,750.00	7-11: Roe Printing Co., 3214 Blank Ave., St. Louis, Mo.—Printing and mailing circulars on the "Marshbanks Bill."
$2,400.00	7-15, 8-15, 9-15: Britten & Blatten, 3127 Gremlin Bldg., Washington, D.C.—Public relations service at $800.00 per month.
$4,150.00	TOTAL

GPO: 1987 O—75-091(m)

8 8 0 4 0 2 9 1 1 6 1

PLEASE RETURN 1 ORIGINAL TO: THE CLERK OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, OFFICE OF RECORDS AND REGISTRATION, 1036 LONGWORTH HOUSE OFFICE BUILDING, WASHINGTON, D.C. 20515

PLEASE RETURN 1 ORIGINAL TO: THE SECRETARY OF THE SENATE, OFFICE OF PUBLIC RECORDS, 232 HART SENATE OFFICE BUILDING, WASHINGTON, D.C. 20510

PLACE AN "X" BELOW THE APPROPRIATE LETTER OR FIGURE IN THE BOX AT THE RIGHT OF THE "REPORT" HEADING BELOW:

"PRELIMINARY" REPORT ("Registration"): To "register," place an "X" below the letter "P" and fill out page 1 only.

"QUARTERLY" REPORT: To indicate which one of the four calendar quarters is covered by this Report, place an "X" below the appropriate figure. Fill out both page 1 and page 2 and as many additional pages as may be required. The first additional page should be numbered as page "3," and the rest of such pages should be "4," "5," "6," etc. Preparation and filing in accordance with instructions will accomplish compliance with all quarterly reporting requirements of the Act.

b6
b7C

Year: 19 89 ←

REPORT

PURSUANT TO FEDERAL REGULATION OF LOBBYING ACT

P	QUARTER			
	1st	2d	3d	4th
				X

(Mark one square only)

IDENTIFICATION NUMBER 12488003

Is this an Amendment? ☐ YES ☒ NO

NOTE on ITEM "A."–*(a)* IN GENERAL. This "Report" form may be used by either an organization or an individual, as follows:
(i) *"Employee."*–To file as an "employee," state (in Item "B") the name, address, and nature of business of the "employer." (If the "employee" is a firm (such as a law firm or public relations firm), partners and salaried staff members of such firm may join in filing a Report as an "employee.")
(ii) *"Employer."*–To file as an "employer," write "None" in answer to Item "B."
(b) SEPARATE REPORTS. An agent or employee should not attempt to combine his Report with the employer's Report:
(i) Employers subject to the Act must file separate Reports and are not relieved of this requirement merely because Reports are filed by their agents or employees.
(ii) Employees subject to the Act must file separate Reports and are not relieved of this requirement merely because Reports are filed by their employers.

A. ORGANIZATION OR INDIVIDUAL FILING

1. State name, address, and nature of business.
☐ CHECK IF ADDRESS IS DIFFERENT THAN PREVIOUSLY REPORTED

Tower & Associates
2101 L Street, N.W.
9th Floor
Washington, D.C. 20037

Consulting Firm

2. If this Report is for an Employer, list names of agents or employees who will file Reports for this Quarter.

RECEIVED
SECRETARY OF THE SENATE
1989 JAN 17 PM 1:53
HAND DELIVERED ☐

NOTE on ITEM "B."–*Reports by Agents or Employees.* An employee is to file, each quarter, as many Reports as he has employers; except that: *(a)* if a particular undertaking is jointly financed by a group of employers, the group is to be considered as one employer, but all members of the group are to be named, and the contribution of each member is to be specified; *(b)* if the work is done in the interest of one person but payment therefor is made by another, a single Report–naming both persons as "employers"–is to be filed each quarter.

B. EMPLOYER–State name, address, and nature of business. If there is no employer, write "None."

Martin Marietta
6801 Rockledge Drive
Bethesda, Maryland

Defense Contractor

RECEIVED
SECRETARY OF THE SENATE
1989 JAN 17 PM 1:53
HAND DELIVERED ☐

NOTE ON ITEM "C."–*(a)* The expression "in connection with legislative interests," as used in this Report, means "in connection with attempting, directly or indirectly, to influence the passage or defeat of legislation." "The term 'legislation' means bills, resolutions, amendments, nominations, and other matters pending or proposed in either House of Congress, and includes any other matter which may be the subject of action by either House"–§ 302*(e)*.
(b) Before undertaking any activities in connection with legislative interests, organizations and individuals subject to the Lobbying Act are required to file a "Preliminary" Report (Registration).
(c) After beginning such activities, they must file a "Quarterly" Report at the end of each calendar quarter in which they have either received or expended anything of value in connection with legislative interests.

C. LEGISLATIVE INTERESTS AND PUBLICATIONS in connection therewith:

1. State approximately how long legislative interests are to continue. If receipts and expenditures in connection with legislative interests have terminated, place an "X" in the box at the left, so that this Office will no longer expect to receive Reports. ☒

2. State the general legislative interests of the person filing and set forth the specific legislative interests by reciting: *(a)* Short titles of statutes and bills; *(b)* House and Senate numbers of bills, where known; *(c)* citations of statutes, where known; *(d)* whether for or against such statutes and bills.

3. In the case of those publications which the person filing has caused to be issued or distributed, in connection with legislative interests, set forth: *(a)* description, *(b)* quantity distributed, *(c)* date of distribution, *(d)* name of printer or publisher (if publications were paid for by person filing) or name of donor (if publications were received as a gift).

(Answer items 1, 2, and 3 in the space below. Attach additional pages if more space is needed.)

1. Duration of 100th Congress

2. FY'89 Defense Authorization/Appropriation and other legislation regarding Department of Defense.

3. None

4. *If* this is a "Preliminary" Report (Registration) rather than a "Quarterly" Report, state below what the nature and amount of anticipated expenses will be; and, if for an agent or employee, state also what the daily, monthly, or annual rate of compensation is to be. *If this is a "Quarterly" Report, disregard this Item "C 4" and fill out Items "D" and "E" on the back of this page.* Do not attempt to combine a "Preliminary" Report (Registration) with a "Quarterly Report." ←

STATEMENT OF VERIFICATION

I declare under penalty of perjury that the information contained herein is true and correct.

Check ONE of the following boxes:

☐ I am reporting AS AN INDIVIDUAL.

☒ I am _____ of the above-named organization and I am authorized to make this verification on behalf of such organization.

an employee

Executed on January 10, 1989 (date)

(Signature) (Typed)

RECEIVED
SECRETARY OF THE SENATE
1989 JAN 17 PM 1:53

NOTE on ITEM "D".—(a) IN GENERAL. The term "contribution" includes *anything of value.* When an organization or individual uses printed or duplicated matter in a campaign attempting to influence legislation, money received by such organization or individual—for such printed or duplicated matter—is a "contribution." "The term 'contribution' includes a gift, subscription, loan, advance, or deposit of money, or anything of value and includes a contract, promise, or agreement, whether or not legally enforceable, to make a contribution"—§ 302(a) of the Lobbying Act.

(b) IF THIS REPORT IS FOR AN EMPLOYER.—(i) *In General.* Item "D" is designed for the reporting of all receipts from which expenditures are made, or will be made, in connection with legislative interests.

(ii) *Receipts of Business Firms and Individuals.*—A business firm (or individual) which is subject to the Lobbying Act by reason of expenditures which it makes in attempting to influence legislation—but which has no funds to expend except those which are available in the ordinary course of operating a business not connected in any way with the influencing of legislation—will have no receipts to report, even though it does have expenditures to report.

(iii) *Receipts of Multi-purpose Organizations.*—Some organizations do not receive any funds which are to be expended solely for the purpose of attempting to influence legislation. Such organizations make such expenditures out of a general fund raised by dues, assessments, or other contributions. The percentage of the general fund which is used for such expenditures indicates the percentage of dues, assessments, or other contributions which may be considered to have been paid for that purpose. Therefore, in reporting receipts, such organizations may specify what that percentage is, and report their dues, assessments, and other contributions on that basis. However, each contributor of $500 or more is to be listed, regardless of whether the contribution was made solely for legislative purposes.

(c) IF THIS REPORT IS FOR AN AGENT OR EMPLOYEE.—(i) *In general.* In the case of many employees, all receipts will come under Items "D 5" (received for services) and "D 12" (expense money and reimbursements). In the absence of a clear statement to the contrary, it will be presumed that your employer is to reimburse you for all expenditures which you make in connection with legislative interests.

(ii) *Employer as Contributor of $500 or More.*—When your contribution from your employer (in the form of salary, fee, etc.) amounts to $500 or more, it is not necessary to report such contributions under "D 13" and "D 14," since the amount has already been reported under "D 5," and the name of the "employer" has been given under Item "B" on page 1 of this report.

D. RECEIPTS (INCLUDING CONTRIBUTIONS AND LOANS)

Fill in every blank. If the answer to any numbered item is "None," write "NONE" in the space following the number.

Receipts (other than loans)

1. $ NONE — Dues and assessments
2. $ NONE — Gifts of money or anything of value
3. $ NONE — Printed or duplicated matter received as a gift
4. $ NONE — Receipts from sale of printed or duplicated matter
5. $ NONE — Received for services (e.g., salary, fee, etc.)
6. $ NONE — TOTAL for this Quarter (Add "1" through "5")
7. $ NONE — Received during previous Quarters of calendar year
8. $ — TOTAL from Jan. 1 through this Quarter (Add "6" and "7")

Loans Received—"The term 'contribution' includes a . . . *loan* . . ."—§ 302(a).

9. $ NONE — TOTAL now owed to others on account of loans
10. $ NONE — Borrowed from others during this Quarter
11. $ NONE — Repaid to others during this Quarter
12. $ NONE — "Expense Money" and Reimbursements received this quarter.

Contributors of $500 or More (from Jan. 1 through this Quarter)

13. Have there been such contributors? NO
Please answer "yes" or "no": .....

14. In the case of each contributor whose contributions (including loans) during the "period" from January 1 through the last day of this Quarter, total $500 or more:

Attach hereto plain sheets of paper, approximately the size of this page, tabulate data under the headings "Amount" and "Name and Address of Contributor"; and indicate whether the last day of the period is March 31, June 30, September 30, or December 31. Prepare such tabulation in accordance with the following example:

Amount	*Name and Address of Contributor* ("Period" from Jan. 1 through ..... 19....)
$1,500.00	John Doe, 1621 Blank Bldg., New York, N.Y.
1,785.00	The Roe Corporation, 2511 Doe Bldg., Chicago, Ill.
$3,285.00	TOTAL

NOTE on ITEM "E".—(a) IN GENERAL. "The term 'expenditure' includes a payment, distribution, loan, advance, deposit, or gift of money or anything of value and includes a contract, promise, or agreement, whether or not legally enforceable, to make an expenditure"—§ 302(b) of the Lobbying Act.

(b) IF THIS REPORT IS FOR AN AGENT OR EMPLOYEE. In the case of many employees, all expenditures will come under telephone and telegraph (Item "E 6) and travel, food, lodging, and entertainment (Item "E 7").

E. EXPENDITURES (INCLUDING LOANS) in connection with legislative interests:

Fill in every blank. If the answer to any numbered item is "None," write "NONE" in the space following the number.

Expenditures (other than loans)

1. $ NONE — Public relations and advertising services
2. $ NONE — Wages, salaries, fees, commissions (other than Item "1")
3. $ NONE — Gifts or contributions made during Quarter
4. $ NONE — Printed or duplicated matter, including distribution cost
5. $ NONE — Office overhead (rent, supplies, utilities, etc.)
6. $ NONE — Telephone and telegraph
7. $ NONE — Travel, food, lodging, and entertainment
8. $ NONE — All other expenditures
9. $ NONE — TOTAL for this Quarter (Add "1" through "8")
10. $ NONE — Expended during previous Quarters of calendar year
11. $ — TOTAL from Jan. 1 through this Quarter (Add "9" and "10")

Loans Made to Others—"The term 'expenditure' includes a . . . *loan* . . ."—§ 302(b).

12. $ NONE — TOTAL now owed to person filing
13. $ NONE — Lent to others during this Quarter
14. $ NONE — Repayments received during this Quarter

15. *Recipients of Expenditures of $10 or More* NONE

If there were no single expenditures of $10 or more, please so indicate by using the word "NONE".

In the case of expenditures made during this Quarter by, or on behalf of, the person filing: Attach plain sheets of paper approximately the size of this page and tabulate data as to expenditures under the following headings: "Amount," "Date or Dates," "Name and Address of Recipient," "Purpose." Prepare such tabulation in accordance with the following example:

Amount	*Date or Dates—Name and Address of Recipient—Purpose*
$1,750.00	7-11: Roe Printing Co., 3214 Blank Ave., St. Louis, Mo.—Printing and mailing circulars on the "Marshbanks Bill."
$2,400.00	7-15, 8-15, 9-15: Britten & Blatten, 3127 Gremlin Bldg., Washington, D.C.—Public relations service at $800.00 per month.
$4,150.00	TOTAL

GPO: 1987 O - 75-091(rm)

8 8 0 4 0 2 9 1 1 5 9

PLEASE RETURN 1 ORIGINAL TO: THE CLERK OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, OFFICE OF RECORDS AND REGISTRATION, 1036 LONGWORTH HOUSE OFFICE BUILDING, WASHINGTON, D.C. 20515

PLEASE RETURN 1 ORIGINAL TO: THE SECRETARY OF THE SENATE, OFFICE OF PUBLIC RECORDS, 232 HART SENATE OFFICE BUILDING, WASHINGTON, D.C. 20510

PLACE AN "X" BELOW THE APPROPRIATE LETTER OR FIGURE IN THE BOX AT THE RIGHT OF THE "REPORT" HEADING BELOW

b6
b7C

"PRELIMINARY" REPORT ("Registration"): To "register," place an "X" below the letter "P" and fill out page 1 only.

"QUARTERLY" REPORT: To indicate which one of the four calendar quarters is covered by this Report, place an "X" below the appropriate figure. Fill out both page 1 and page 2 and as many additional pages as may be required. The first additional page should be numbered as page "3," and the rest of such pages should be "4," "5," "6," etc. Preparation and filing in accordance with instructions will accomplish compliance with all quarterly reporting requirements of the Act.

Year: 19 89

REPORT

PURSUANT TO FEDERAL REGULATION OF LOBBYING ACT

P	QUARTER			
	1st	2d	3d	4th
				X

(Mark one square only)

IDENTIFICATION NUMBER 12488004

Is this an Amendment?
☐ YES ☒ NO

NOTE on ITEM "A."—*(a)* IN GENERAL. This "Report" form may be used by either an organization or an individual, as follows:
(i) *"Employee."*—To file as an "employee," state (in Item "B") the name, address, and nature of business of the "employer." (If the "employee" is a firm [such as a law firm or public relations firm], partners and salaried staff members of such firm may join in filing a Report as an "employee.")
(ii) *"Employer."*—To file as an "employer," write "None" in answer to Item "B."
(b) SEPARATE REPORTS. An agent or employee should not attempt to combine his Report with the employer's Report:
(i) Employers subject to the Act must file separate Reports and are not relieved of this requirement merely because Reports are filed by their agents or employees.
(ii) Employees subject to the Act must file separate Reports and are not relieved of this requirement merely because Reports are filed by their employers.

A. ORGANIZATION OR INDIVIDUAL FILING

1. State name, address, and nature of business.
☐ CHECK IF ADDRESS IS DIFFERENT THAN PREVIOUSLY REPORTED

Tower & Associates
2101 L Street, N.W.
9th Floor
Washington, D.C. 20037

Consulting Firm

2. If this Report is for an Employer, list names of agents or employees who will file Reports for this Quarter.

NOTE on ITEM "B."—*Reports by Agents or Employees.* An employee is to file, each quarter, as many Reports as he has employers; except that: *(a)* If a particular undertaking is jointly financed by a group of employers, the group is to be considered as one employer, but all members of the group are to be named, and the contribution of each member is to be specified; *(b)* if the work is done in the interest of one person but payment therefor is made by another, a single Report—naming both persons as "employers"—is to be filed each quarter.

B. EMPLOYER—State name, address, and nature of business. If there is no employer, write "None."

Rockwell International
2230 East Imperial Highway
El Seguindo, California

Defense Contractor

RECEIVED
SECRETARY OF THE SENATE
1989 JAN 17 PM 5
HAND DELIVERED

NOTE ON ITEM "C."—*(a)* The expression "in connection with legislative interests," as used in this Report, means "in connection with attempting, directly or indirectly, to influence the passage or defeat of legislation." The term "legislation" means bills, resolutions, amendments, nominations, and other matters pending or proposed in either House of Congress, and includes any other matter which may be the subject of action by either House"—§ 302*(e)*.
(b) Before undertaking any activities in connection with legislative interests, organizations and individuals subject to the Lobbying Act are required to file a "Preliminary" Report (Registration).
(c) After beginning such activities, they must file a "Quarterly" Report at the end of each calendar quarter in which they have either received or expended anything of value in connection with legislative interests.

C. LEGISLATIVE INTERESTS AND PUBLICATIONS in connection therewith:

1. State approximately how long legislative interests are to continue. If receipts and expenditures in connection with legislative interests have terminated, place an "X" in the box at the left, so that this Office will no longer expect to receive Reports.

2. State the general legislative interests of the person filing and set forth the specific legislative interests by reciting: *(a)* Short titles of statutes and bills; *(b)* House and Senate numbers of bills, where known; *(c)* citations of statutes, where known; *(d)* whether for or against such statutes and bills.

3. In the case of those publications which the person filing has caused to be issued or distributed, in connection with legislative interests, set forth: *(a)* description, *(b)* quantity distributed, *(c)* date of distribution, *(d)* name of printer or publisher (if publications were paid for by person filing) or name of donor (if publications were received as a gift).

(Answer items 1, 2, and 3 in the space below. Attach additional pages if more space is needed.)

1. Duration of 100th Congress

2. FY'89 Defense Authorization/Appropriation and other legislation regarding Department of Defense.

3. None

RECEIVED
SECRETARY OF THE SENATE
1989 JAN 17 PM 1:53
HAND DELIVERED

4. *If* this is a "Preliminary" Report (Registration) rather than a "Quarterly" Report, state below what the nature and amount of anticipated expenses will be; and, if for an agent or employee, state also what the daily, monthly, or annual rate of compensation is to be. *If this is a "Quarterly" Report, disregard this Item "C 4" and fill out Items "D" and "E" on the back of this page.* Do not attempt to combine a "Preliminary" Report (Registration) with a "Quarterly Report."

STATEMENT OF VERIFICATION

I declare under penalty of perjury that the information contained herein is true and correct.

Check ONE of the following boxes:

☐ I am reporting AS AN INDIVIDUAL.

☒ I am _____ of the above-named organization and I am authorized to make this verification on behalf of such organization.

an employee

Executed on January 10, 1989 (date)

(Signature)
(Typed)

RECEIVED
SECRETARY OF THE SENATE
1989 JAN 17 PM 1:53
H.D.

8 8 0 4 0 2 9 1 1 6 0

NOTE on ITEM "D".—*(a)* IN GENERAL. The term "contribution" includes *anything of value.* When an organization or individual uses printed or duplicated matter in a campaign attempting to influence legislation, money received by such organization or individual—for such printed or duplicated matter—is a "contribution." "The term 'contribution' includes a gift, subscription, loan, advance, or deposit of money, or anything of value and includes a contract, promise, or agreement, whether or not legally enforceable, to make a contribution"—§ 302(a) of the Lobbying Act.

(b) IF THIS REPORT IS FOR AN EMPLOYER.—(i) *In General.* Item "D" is designed for the reporting of all receipts from which expenditures are made, or will be made, in connection with legislative interests.

(ii) *Receipts of Business Firms and Individuals.*—A business firm (or individual) which is subject to the Lobbying Act by reason of expenditures which it makes in attempting to influence legislation—but which has no funds to expend except those which are available in the ordinary course of operating a business not connected in any way with the influencing of legislation—will have no receipts to report, even though it does have expenditures to report.

(iii) *Receipts of Multi-purpose Organizations.*—Some organizations do not receive any funds which are to be expended solely for the purpose of attempting to influence legislation. Such organizations make such expenditures out of a general fund raised by dues, assessments, or other contributions. The percentage of the general fund which is used for such expenditures indicates the percentage of dues, assessments, or other contributions which may be considered to have been paid for that purpose. Therefore, in reporting receipts, such organizations may specify what that percentage is, and report their dues, assessments, and other contributions on that basis. However, each contributor of $500 *or more* is to be listed, regardless of whether the contribution was made solely for legislative purposes.

(c) IF THIS REPORT IS FOR AN AGENT OR EMPLOYEE.—(i) *In general.* In the case of many employees, all receipts will come under Items "D 5" (received for services) and "D 12" (expense money and reimbursements). In the absence of a clear statement to the contrary, it will be presumed that your employer is to reimburse you for all expenditures which you make in connection with legislative interests.

(ii) *Employer as Contributor of $500 or More.*—When your contribution from your employer (in the form of salary, fee, etc.) amounts to $500 or more, it is not necessary to report such contributions under "D 13" and "D 14," since the amount has already been reported under "D 5," and the name of the "employer" has been given under Item "B" on page 1 of this report.

D. RECEIPTS (INCLUDING CONTRIBUTIONS AND LOANS)

Fill in every blank. If the answer to any numbered item is "None," write "NONE" in the space following the number.

Receipts (other than loans)

1. $ NONE — Dues and assessments
2. $ NONE — Gifts of money or anything of value
3. $ NONE — Printed or duplicated matter received as a gift
4. $ NONE — Receipts from sale of printed or duplicated matter
5. $ NONE — Received for services (e.g., salary, fee, etc.)
6. $ NONE — TOTAL for this Quarter (Add "1" through "5")
7. $ NONE — Received during previous Quarters of calendar year
8. $ — TOTAL from Jan. 1 through this Quarter (Add "6" and "7")

Loans Received—"The term 'contribution' includes a . . . *loan* . . ."—§ 302(a).

9. $ NONE — TOTAL now owed to others on account of loans
10. $ NONE — Borrowed from others during this Quarter
11. $ NONE — Repaid to others during this Quarter
12. $ NONE — "Expense Money" and Reimbursements received this quarter.

Contributors of $500 or More (from Jan. 1 through this Quarter)

13. Have there been such contributors?
Please answer "yes" or "no": .....NO.....←
14. In the case of each contributor whose contributions (including loans) during the "period" from January 1 through the last day of this Quarter, total $500 or more:

Attach hereto plain sheets of paper, approximately the size of this page, tabulate data under the headings "Amount" and "Name and Address of Contributor"; and indicate whether the last day of the period is March 31, June 30, September 30, or December 31. Prepare such tabulation in accordance with the following example:

Amount	*Name and Address of Contributor*
	("*Period*" from Jan. 1 through ....., 19....)
$1,500.00	John Doe, 1621 Blank Bldg., New York, N.Y.
1,785.00	The Roe Corporation, 2511 Doe Bldg., Chicago, Ill.
$3,285.00	TOTAL

NOTE on ITEM "E".—*(a)* IN GENERAL. "The term 'expenditure' includes a payment, distribution, loan, advance, deposit, or gift of money or anything of value and includes a contract, promise, or agreement, whether or not legally enforceable, to make an expenditure"—§ 302(b) of the Lobbying Act.

(b) IF THIS REPORT IS FOR AN AGENT OR EMPLOYEE. In the case of many employees, all expenditures will come under telephone and telegraph (Item "E 6) and travel, food, lodging, and entertainment (Item "E 7").

E. EXPENDITURES (INCLUDING LOANS) in connection with legislative interests:

Fill in every blank. If the answer to any numbered item is "None," write "NONE" in the space following the number.

Expenditures (other than loans)

1. $ NONE — Public relations and advertising services
2. $ NONE — Wages, salaries, fees, commissions (other than Item "1")
3. $ NONE — Gifts or contributions made during Quarter
4. $ NONE — Printed or duplicated matter, including distribution cost
5. $ NONE — Office overhead (rent, supplies, utilities, etc.)
6. $ NONE — Telephone and telegraph
7. $ NONE — Travel, food, lodging, and entertainment
8. $ NONE — All other expenditures
9. $ NONE — TOTAL for this Quarter (Add "1" through "8")
10. $ NONE — Expended during previous Quarters of calendar year
11. $ NONE — TOTAL from Jan. 1 through this Quarter (Add "9" and "10")

Loans Made to Others—"The term 'expenditure' includes a . . . *loan* . . ."—§ 302(b).

12. $ NONE — TOTAL now owed to person filing
13. $ NONE — Lent to others during this Quarter
14. $ NONE — Repayments received during this Quarter

15. *Recipients of Expenditures of $10 or More* NONE

If there were no single expenditures of $10 or more, please so indicate by using the word "NONE".

[illegible] case of expenditures made during this Quarter by, or on behalf of, the person [illegible] paper approximately the size of this page and tabulate data as to expenditures under the following headings: "Amount," "Date or Dates," "Name and Address of Recipient," "Purpose." Prepare such tabulation in accordance with the following example:

Amount	*Date or Dates—Name and Address of Recipient—Purpose*
$1,750.00	7-11: Roe Printing Co., 3214 Blank Ave., St. Louis, Mo.—Printing and mailing circulars on the "Marshbanks Bill."
$2,400.00	7-15, 8-15, 9-15: Britten & Blatten, 3127 Gremlin Bldg., Washington, D.C.—Public relations service at $800.00 per month.
$4,150.00	TOTAL

GPO: 1987 O—75 091(m)

8 8 0 4 0 2 9 1 1 5 7

PLEASE RETURN 1 ORIGINAL TO: THE CLERK OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, OFFICE OF RECORDS AND REGISTRATION, 1036 LONGWORTH HOUSE OFFICE BUILDING, WASHINGTON, D.C. 20515

PLEASE RETURN 1 ORIGINAL TO: THE SECRETARY OF THE SENATE, OFFICE OF PUBLIC RECORDS, 232 HART SENATE OFFICE BUILDING, WASHINGTON, D.C. 20510

PLACE AN "X" BELOW THE APPROPRIATE LETTER OR FIGURE IN THE BOX AT THE RIGHT OF THE "REPORT" HEADING BELOW

b6
b7C

"PRELIMINARY" REPORT ("Registration"): To "register," place an "X" below the letter "P" and fill out page 1 only.

"QUARTERLY" REPORT: To indicate which one of the four calendar quarters is covered by this Report, place an "X" below the appropriate figure. Fill out both page 1 and page 2 and as many additional pages as may be required. The first additional page should be numbered as page "3," and the rest of such pages should be "4," "5," "6," etc. Preparation and filing in accordance with instructions will accomplish compliance with all quarterly reporting requirements of the Act.

Year: 19 89 X ←

REPORT

PURSUANT TO FEDERAL REGULATION OF LOBBYING ACT

P	QUARTER			
	1st	2d	3d	4th X

(Mark one square only)

IDENTIFICATION NUMBER 12488006

Is this an Amendment?
☐ YES ☒ NO

NOTE on ITEM "A."–(a) IN GENERAL. This "Report" form may be used by either an organization or an individual, as follows:
(i) *"Employee."*–To file as an "employee," state (in item "B") the name, address, and nature of business of the "employer." (If the "employee" is a firm [such as a law firm or public relations firm], partners and salaried staff members of such firm may join in filing a Report as an "employee.")
(ii) *"Employer."*–To file as an "employer," write "None" in answer to Item "B."
(b) SEPARATE REPORTS. An agent or employee should not attempt to combine his Report with the employer's Report:
(i) Employers subject to the Act must file separate Reports and are not relieved of this requirement merely because Reports are filed by their agents or employees.
(ii) Employees subject to the Act must file separate Reports and are not relieved of this requirement merely because Reports are filed by their employers.

A. ORGANIZATION OR INDIVIDUAL FILING

1. State name, address, and nature of business.
☐ CHECK IF ADDRESS IS DIFFERENT THAN PREVIOUSLY REPORTED

Tower & Associates
2101 L Street, N.W.
9th Floor
Washington, D.C. 20037

Consulting Firm

2. If this Report is for an Employer, list names of agents or employees who will file Reports for this Quarter.

NOTE on ITEM "B."–*Reports by Agents or Employees.* An employee is to file, each quarter, as many Reports as he has employers; except that: (a) If a particular undertaking is jointly financed by a group of employers, the group is to be considered as one employer, but all members of the group are to be named, and the contribution of each member is to be specified; (b) if the work is done in the interest of one person but payment therefor is made by another, a single Report–naming both persons as "employers"–is to be filed each quarter.

B. EMPLOYER–State name, address, and nature of business. If there is no employer, write "None."

Textron, Inc.
1090 Vermont Avenue, N.W. Suite 1100 Defense Contractor
Washington, D.C. 20005

NOTE ON ITEM "C."–(a) The expression "in connection with legislative interests," as used in this Report, means "in connection with attempting, directly or indirectly, to influence the passage or defeat of legislation." The term "legislation" means bills, resolutions, amendments, nominations, and other matters pending or proposed in either House of Congress, and includes any other matter which may be the subject of action by either House"–§ 302(e).
(b) Before undertaking any activities in connection with legislative interests, organizations and individuals subject to the Lobbying Act are required to file a "Preliminary" Report (Registration).
(c) After beginning such activities, they must file a "Quarterly" Report at the end of each calendar quarter in which they have either received or expended anything of value in connection with legislative interests.

C. LEGISLATIVE INTERESTS AND PUBLICATIONS in connection therewith:

1. State approximately how long legislative interests are to continue. If receipts and expenditures in connection with legislative interests have terminated, place an "X" in the box at the left, so that this Office will no longer expect to receive Reports.

2. State the general legislative interests of the person filing and set forth the specific legislative interests by reciting: (a) Short titles of statutes and bills; (b) House and Senate numbers of bills, where known; (c) citations of statutes, where known; (d) whether for or against such statutes and bills.

3. In the case of those publications which the person filing has caused to be issued or distributed, in connection with legislative interests, set forth: (a) description, (b) quantity distributed, (c) date of distribution, (d) name of printer or publisher (if publications were paid for by person filing) or name of donor (if publications were received as a gift).

(Answer items 1, 2, and 3 in the space below. Attach additional pages if more space is needed.)

1. Duration of 100th Congress

2. FY'89 Defense Authorization/Appropriation and other legislation regarding Department of Defense.

3. None

4. *If* this is a "Preliminary" Report (Registration) rather than a "Quarterly" Report, state below what the nature and amount of anticipated expenses will be; and, if for an agent or employee, state also what the daily, monthly, or annual rate of compensation is to be. *If this is a "Quarterly" Report, disregard this item "C 4" and fill out Items "D" and "E" on the back of this page.* Do not attempt to combine a "Preliminary" Report (Registration) with a "Quarterly Report." ←

STATEMENT OF VERIFICATION

I declare under penalty of perjury that the information contained herein is true and correct.

Check ONE of the following boxes:

☐ I am reporting AS AN INDIVIDUAL.

☒ I am an employee of the above-named organization and I am authorized to make this verification on behalf of such organization.

Executed on January 10, 1989 (date)

(Signature) (Typed)

NOTE on ITEM "D".—*(a)* IN GENERAL. The term "contribution" includes *anything of value*. When an organization or individual uses printed or duplicated matter in a campaign attempting to influence legislation, money received by such organization or individual—for such printed or duplicated matter—is a "contribution." "The term 'contribution' includes a gift, subscription, loan, advance, or deposit of money, or anything of value and includes a contract, promise, or agreement, whether or not legally enforceable, to make a contribution"—§ 302(a) of the Lobbying Act.

(b) IF THIS REPORT IS FOR AN EMPLOYER.—(i) *In General.* Item "D" is designed for the reporting of all receipts from which expenditures are made, or will be made, in connection with legislative interests.

(ii) *Receipts of Business Firms and Individuals.*—A business firm (or individual) which is subject to the Lobbying Act by reason of expenditures which it makes in attempting to influence legislation—but which has no funds to expend except those which are available in the ordinary course of operating a business not connected in any way with the influencing of legislation—will have no receipts to report, even though it does have expenditures to report.

(iii) *Receipts of Multi-purpose Organizations.*—Some organizations do not receive any funds which are to be expended solely for the purpose of attempting to influence legislation. Such organizations make such expenditures out of a general fund raised by dues, assessments, or other contributions. The percentage of the general fund which is used for such expenditures indicates the percentage of dues, assessments, or other contributions which may be considered to have been paid for that purpose. Therefore, in reporting receipts, such organizations may specify what that percentage is, and report their dues, assessments, and other contributions on that basis. However, each contributor of $500 or more is to be listed, regardless of whether the contribution was made solely for legislative purposes.

(c) IF THIS REPORT IS FOR AN AGENT OR EMPLOYEE.—(i) *In general.* In the case of many employees, all receipts will come under Items "D 5" (received for services) and "D 12" (expense money and reimbursements). In the absence of a clear statement to the contrary, it will be presumed that your employer is to reimburse you for all expenditures which you make in connection with legislative interests.

(ii) *Employer as Contributor of $500 or More.*—When your contribution from your employer (in the form of salary, fee, etc.) amounts to $500 or more, it is not necessary to report such contributions under "D 13" and "D 14," since the amount has already been reported under "D 5," and the name of the "employer" has been given under Item "B" on page 1 of this report.

D. RECEIPTS (INCLUDING CONTRIBUTIONS AND LOANS)

Fill in every blank. If the answer to any numbered item is "None," write "NONE" in the space following the number.

Receipts (other than loans)

1. $ NONE — Dues and assessments
2. $ NONE — Gifts of money or anything of value
3. $ NONE — Printed or duplicated matter received as a gift
4. $ NONE — Receipts from sale of printed or duplicated matter
5. $ ____ — Received for services (e.g., salary, fee, etc.)
6. $ NONE — TOTAL for this Quarter (Add "1" through "5")
7. $ NONE — Received during previous Quarters of calendar year
8. $ NONE — TOTAL from Jan. 1 through this Quarter (Add "6" and "7")

Loans Received—"The term 'contribution' includes a . . . *loan* . . ."—§ 302(a).

9. $ NONE — TOTAL now owed to others on account of loans
10. $ NONE — Borrowed from others during this Quarter
11. $ NONE — Repaid to others during this Quarter
12. $ NONE — "Expense Money" and Reimbursements received this quarter.

Contributors of $500 or More (from Jan. 1 through this Quarter)

13. Have there been such contributors? NO
Please answer "yes" or "no": .....←
14. In the case of each contributor whose contributions (including loans) during the "period" from January 1 through the last day of this Quarter, total $500 or more:

Attach hereto plain sheets of paper, approximately the size of this page, tabulate data under the headings "Amount" and "Name and Address of Contributor"; and indicate whether the last day of the period is March 31, June 30, September 30, or December 31. Prepare such tabulation in accordance with the following example:

Amount	*Name and Address of Contributor* ("*Period*" from Jan. 1 through ....., 19....)
$1,500.00	John Doe, 1621 Blank Bldg., New York, N.Y.
1,785.00	The Roe Corporation, 2511 Doe Bldg., Chicago, Ill.
$3,285.00	TOTAL

NOTE on ITEM "E".—*(a)* IN GENERAL. "The term 'expenditure' includes a payment, distribution, loan, advance, deposit, or gift of money or anything of value and includes a contract, promise, or agreement, whether or not legally enforceable, to make an expenditure"—§ 302(b) of the Lobbying Act.

(b) IF THIS REPORT IS FOR AN AGENT OR EMPLOYEE. In the case of many employees, all expenditures will come under telephone and telegraph (Item "E 6) and travel, food, lodging, and entertainment (Item "E 7").

E. EXPENDITURES (INCLUDING LOANS) in connection with legislative interests:

Fill in every blank. If the answer to any numbered item is "None," write "NONE" in the space following the number.

Expenditures (other than loans)

1. $ NONE — Public relations and advertising services
2. $ NONE — Wages, salaries, fees, commissions (other than Item "1")
3. $ NONE — Gifts or contributions made during Quarter
4. $ NONE — Printed or duplicated matter, including distribution cost
5. $ NONE — Office overhead (rent, supplies, utilities, etc.)
6. $ NONE — Telephone and telegraph
7. $ NONE — Travel, food, lodging, and entertainment
8. $ NONE — All other expenditures
9. $ NONE — TOTAL for this Quarter (Add "1" through "8")
10. $ NONE — Expended during previous Quarters of calendar year
11. $ ____ — TOTAL from Jan. 1 through this Quarter (Add "9" and "10")

Loans Made to Others—"The term 'expenditure' includes a . . . *loan* . . ."—§ 302(b).

12. $ NONE — TOTAL now owed to person filing
13. $ NONE — Lent to others during this Quarter
14. $ NONE — Repayments received during this Quarter

15. *Recipients of Expenditures of $10 or More* NONE

If there were no single expenditures of $10 or more, please so indicate by using the word "NONE".

In the case of expenditures made during this Quarter by, or on behalf of, the person filing: Attach plain sheets of paper approximately the size of this page and tabulate data as to expenditures under the following headings: "Amount," "Date or Dates," "Name and Address of Recipient," "Purpose." Prepare such tabulation in accordance with the following example:

Amount	*Date or Dates—Name and Address of Recipient—Purpose*
$1,750.00	7-11: Roe Printing Co., 3214 Blank Ave., St. Louis, Mo.—Printing and mailing circulars on the "Marshbanks Bill."
$2,400.00	7-15, 8-15, 9-15: Britten & Blatten, 3127 Gremlin Bldg., Washington, D.C.—Public relations service at $800.00 per month.
$4,150.00	TOTAL

GPO: 1987 O—75 (091tm)

P
LASS
RC'D
SER
REC

SAC, San Francisco (161A-4802) 3/17/89 b6 b7C
Attn: SA [redacted]

Director, FBI

JOHN GOODWIN TOWER;
SPIN(A)

A technical review of the polygraph examination documents pertaining to the examination of [redacted] on 2/17/89, has been completed. Review personnel concur with the examiner's conclusion. b6 b7C b7D

All documents are enclosed herewith, for appropriate filing.

MAILED 33
MAR 16 1989
FBI

RTC/RIC

Enclosures (12)

1 - San Francisco (94-939) b6 b7C

1 - [redacted]

RWK:tab (5)

161-20403519

MAR 23 1989

Exec AD Adm. ____
Exec AD Inv. ____
Exec AD LES ____
Asst. Dir.:
Adm. Servs. ____
Crim. Inv. ____
Ident. ____
Insp. ____
Intell. ____
Lab. ____
Legal Coun. ____
Off. Cong. & Public Affs. ____
Rec. Mgnt. ____
Tech. Servs. ____
Training ____
Off. Liaison & Int. Affs. ____
Telephone Rm. ____
Director's Sec'y ____

2 ENCLOSURE

MAIL ROOM 13 1989

FD-340a (Rev. 10-3-77)

(Title) _____

(File No.) _____

Item	Date Filed	To be returned Yes	To be returned No		Disposition
1	10/6/89	to		interview notes 2	
				[redacted]	

b6
b7C

1614-1362-1A

SEARCHED _____ INDEXED _____
SERIALIZED _____ FILED _____

OCT - 6 1989

FBI — KNOXVILLE

FD-340 (Rev. 4-2-85)

Field File No. _____

Serial # of Originating Document _____

OO and File No. 161-1362-1A

Date Received _____

From _____
(Name of Contributor)

_____
(Address of Contributor)

_____
(State)

By [redacted] _____
(Special Agent)

b6
b7C

To Be Returned ☐ Yes ☒ No **Receipt Given** ☐ Yes ☒ No

Grand Jury Material - Disseminate Only Pursuant to Rule 6(e), Federal Rules of Criminal Procedure ☐ Yes ☒ No

Title: John Doe
S.A.

Reference: _____
(Communication Enclosing Material)

Description: ☒ Original notes re interview of [redacted]

12/7/88

[redacted]

b6
b7C

1.2 Known since ~~he~~ Tower was elected 5/61.
Met thru [redacted] - [redacted]
T. encouraged him to run for Sen. They then
served together for 18 yrs. T. was Chair of
Rep Senatorial Campaign Comm
" Policy "
[redacted] " prior to than Ranking Rep
on AS Com. Most Distinguished Career in
senate - Uniformly Respected. Very capable.

3. Knows Family well. 1st wife & family &
they were good friends. Kids were good.
friends. ~~She~~ [redacted] ~~they~~ div. him.
Does not know issues litigated. Amicable
maintained good rel w/ kids but then
to pol events & public functions. - never heard of any great
community but - him & [redacted]
Remarried [redacted] (Ph). [redacted]
[redacted] & DW. She did not like Johns
friends & vice versa. He never understood
[redacted] & she made John life miserable
~~the~~ Tgt marriage mistake from beginning.
She was Vicious & Vitriolic. Suspects many
of bad rumors abt John came from
her. Feels she will try her best

to torpedo this nomination. Sep. long time before div. & bel. dis abt 1 yr or more.

4. No coercion.
Cannot conceive of anything that would cause him to waiver in his devotion to duty to rep U.S.
No embarrass beyond rumours: sex indiscr, heavy drinking. Knows of nothing improper w/ respect to nat sec, or as a senator. No shady dealings w/ foreign agts or foreign government.
No knowledge re questionable campaign cont. or ill cont. & wouldn't bel. if he heard that. He feels sure Tower would have had excellent legal adv in disposing of cur among campaign funds left over.
"John is an honest man & I think that shd be the controlling observation".

5. None - no bus interest until left senate - College Prof before & Senator. Neither much $. Left senate became consultant - no conflict known

b6
b7C

5 no would have known if they existed as he was maj leader or minority leader of Senate & those would have been left to his attn.

7. no.

8. no.

9. no

10, no

12. no. lived on very modest basis w/ [redacted] & [redacted] had an amount of $ & this lifestyle racketed up while married. Never saw him in fin distress but lived w/in means.

13. Excellent — regarded highly by everyone he knows except [redacted]

14, Asso — .

One of fathers of Rep in Senate. A major Cons. figure in Senate before Barry Goldwater came on scene. He quickly dev an international rep on defense matters & developed a following of foreign leaders in England, Germany France.

Instrumental in choosing Republican pres all the way back to Richard Nixon. Doesn't know many people who have been there as much stress, watergate, cold wars era, evolution of the conservative

~~Politicial~~ Political

Never an alcoholic. Drank heavily but came from a era when heavy drinking was in vogue. Never saw him drink to excess where his judgement was impaired. ~~It is~~ "To accuse John of having an alcohol problem is ludicrous"

Knows nothing re sexual allegations. He ~~knows~~ of nothing that would cause him to be embarrassed or coerced. Not been a celibate monk - but

16 - Unquestioned loyalty. If I had to pick one man to stand between me & the Soviet Gov, it would be John Tower."

If I were pres & had opportunity to pick next sec of Def, I would pick John Tower. If I had been [redacted] I would have picked him."

17. No — no

18. No — No memberships known - lived by family restricted

21. Recc for.

22. PA Act — no problem

b6
b7C

FORMS.TEXT HAS 1 DOCUMENT

INBOX.14 (#2171)

SEP 2 8 00 PM '87

TEXT:

TELETYPE

VZ CZ CDL0006

OO LA

MUST BE IN DICTATION BY 9/8

DE DL #0006 2452306

ZNR UUUUU

O 022101Z SEP 87

FM FBI DALLAS (161A-2025) (P)

TO FBI LOS ANGELES IMMEDIATE

BT

25-70733
John D. Tower

UNCLAS

OFOO

JOHN GOODWIN TOWER: SPIN (A); BUDED: 9/11/87

DALLAS IS INVESTIGATING APPOINTEE FOR PRESIDENTIAL APPOINTMENT AS A MEMBER OF THE PRESIDENT'S FOREIGN INTELLIGENCE ADVISORY BOARD. DALLAS WAS INSTRUCTED TO INTERVIEW [redacted] AS A SOCIAL ACQUAINTANCE OF APPOINTEE. INVESTIGATION AT DALLAS REVEALED [redacted] IS CURRENTLY AT THE BELLAIRE HOTEL, 7001 STONE CANYON RD. #131, LOS ANGELES, CA. 90077, TEL. NO. 213/ 472-1211. [redacted] WILL LEAVE FRIDAY FOR JOHN GARDNER'S TENNIS RANCH IN CARMEL, CA., 408/ 659-2207. LEAD - LOS ANGELES DIVISION - AT LOS ANGELES, CA.- CONTACT AND INTERVIEW [redacted] AT THE BELLAIRE HOTEL, 7001 STONE CANYON RD. #131, LOS ANGELES, CA. 90077, TEL. NO. 213/ 472-1211. AFTER FRIDAY AT JOHN GARDNER'S TENNIS RANCH IN CARMEL,

NO IMMEDIATE ACTION REQUIRED
002 9/2/87

TELETYPE

Rec'd 9/3 PM

161A-5938-1

SEARCHED ____ INDEXED
SERIALIZED ____ FILED
SEP 2 1987
FBI — LOS ANGELES

Handle ASAP 9/3

PAGE TWO DE DL 0006 UNCLAS

CA. 408/ 659-2207. SUBMIT RESULTS TO FBIHQ.

BT

#0006

NNNN

b6
b7C

1-LA

RM - Roommate
A - Applicant
R - Relative

CITY	LEAD	AGENT
LOS ANGELES	ATTEMPT TO INT. [ ]	C/A

ALL INVESTIGATION CONDUCTED BY RA'S MUST BE SUBMITTED IN FINAL INSERT FORM, READY FOR DICTATION IN EITHER ROUGH DRAFT OR TYPED COPY.

THIS SHEET IS USED AS AN AID IN DESIGNATING LEAD AGENTS ARE RESPONSIBLE FOR DETERMINING LEADS IN THEIR AREAS AND HANDLING THEM ACCORDINGLY.

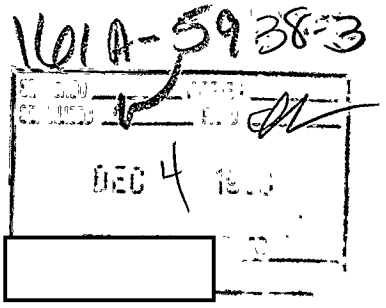
COPY TO FILE REVIEW LHA

FILE # 161A-5938

Above leads set out by RDO

b6
b7C

161A-5938-3



b6
b7C

A - APPLICANT
R - RELATIVE
RM - ROOMMATE

CITY	LEAD	AGENT
EL SEGUNDO	EMPLOYMENT	
EL SEGUNDO PD	ARREST(A)	

ALL INVESTIGATION CONDUCTED BY RA'S MUST BE SUBMITTED IN FINAL INSERT FORM, ORIGINAL AND ONE COPY. THE COPY MUST BE INITIALED BY AGENT AND APPROVED BY THE SSRA OR A RELIEF SUPERVISOR.

FILE #_____
LEADS SET OUT BY _____

FD-448 (Rev. 2-7-88)

Transmitted by Facsimile

PRECEDENCE:
- [ ] Immediate
- [ ] Priority
- [ ] Routine

CLASSIFICATION:
- [ ] TOP SECRET
- [ ] SECRET
- [ ] CONFIDENTIAL
- [ ] UNCLASSIFIED
- [ ] UNCLAS

C-I, [illegible], SL, WF

From FBIHQ

Date 12/4/88

Subject Jerry E. Tower
SPIN-A

[illegible]

FACSIMILE

REC. [illegible] INT. 12-4-88 DATE TIME

SENT INT. DATE TIME

b6
b7C

DEC 1 6 43 PM '88

VZCZCLA0019

OO HQ WMFO

DE LA #0019 3430108

ZNR UUUUU

O 070053Z DEC 88

FM FBI LOS ANGELES (161A-5930)

TO DIRECTOR FBI/IMMEDIATE/

FBI WMFO (161A-19411)/IMMEDIATE/

BT

UNCLAS

CITE: //3410//

SUBJECT: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER, SPIN(A); [redacted] B.

RE DIRECTOR TELETYPE TO ATLANTA, DATED DECEMBER 5, 1988 AND WMFO TELETYPE TO DIRECTOR, DATED DECEMBER 6, 1988.

INVESTIGATION HAS DETERMINED THAT ALBERT J. WOHLSTETTER IS CURRENTLY AT 1 WASHINGTON CIRCLE HOTEL, WASHINGTON, D.C., (202) 872-1680.

LEAD

WMFO AT WMFO

CONTACT [redacted] FOR INTERVIEW.

SEARCHED
INDEXED
SERIALIZED
FILED

161A-5938-9

PAGE TWO DE LA 0019 UNCLAS

BT

#0019

NNNN

Transmit attached by Facsimile

PRECEDENCE
- [x] Immediate
- [ ] Priority
- [ ] Routine

CLASSIFICATION
- [ ] SECRET
- [ ] CONFIDENTIAL
- [ ] UNCLAS E F T O
- [x] UNCLAS

FACSIMILE

REC. INT. DATE TIME

Date 2-17-89

SENT INT. DATE TIME

To: West Covina RA

From: SAC, Los Angeles

Subject: John Goodwin Tower

- [ ] Fingerprint Photo
- [ ] Fingerprint Record
- [ ] Map
- [ ] Newspaper clipping
- [ ] Photograph
- [ ] Artists Conception
- [ ] Teletype
- [ ] Other _____

Special handling Instructions:

Attn:

b6
b7C

LL/AJB

Approved: _____

FBI/DOJ

b6
b7C

Memorandum

To : SAC, LITTLE ROCK (161A-445) Date December 10, 1988

From : MFC, [redacted]

Subject : JOHN GOODWIN TOWER; aka John Goodwin Tower 161A-445-66
JOHN TOWER; [redacted]
SPI;
OO: HQ

[redacted] of [redacted] telephonically contacted this office at 11:30 a.m. on December 10, 1988.

[redacted] advised that after reading the article on John Tower in the Arkansas Democrat, she felt she should talk to the FBI about Tower's [redacted] is not sure if the FBI had spoken to [redacted] or if John Tower had been remarried.

[redacted] went on to say that if it's [redacted] that the FBI had spoken to, she has [redacted] three or four years ago. [redacted] knows this because [redacted]

[redacted] stated that she would like to speak to someone about [redacted] if she is [redacted] who have given the FBI any information. [redacted] can be reached at her home number [redacted] until 1:00 p.m., but she is presently on sick leave and can be contacted at anytime.

TN/tn
(2)

161A-451-3
161-445-66

SEARCHED [redacted] INDEXED [redacted]
SERIALIZED [redacted] FILED [redacted]
DEC 10 1988
FBI — LITTLE ROCK

AUTOMATED INDICES SEARCHED
ON 12-10-88 BY TN

Det: [redacted]

FD-448 (Rev. 3-7-88)

b6
b7C

Transmit attached by Facsimile

PRECEDENCE:
- [X] Immediate
- [ ] Priority
- [ ] Routine

CLASSIFICATION:
- [ ] TOP SECRET
- [ ] SECRET
- [ ] CONFIDENTIAL
- [ ] UNCLAS E F T O
- [X] UNCLAS

To: DIRECTOR FBI (161-20403)
ATTN: [redacted] SPIN UNIT, ROOM 4371
From: SAC, LITTLE ROCK (161-445-66)

Date 12/14/88
2:23 PM

Subject: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER
SPIN (A)

- [ ] Fingerprint Photo
- [ ] Fingerprint Record
- [ ] Map
- [ ] Newspaper clipping
- [ ] Photograph
- [ ] Artists Conception
- [ ] Teletype
- [X] Other LITTLE ROCK TELETYPE TO THE BUREAU

Special handling Instructions:

FACSIMILE # 3242574 (Bureau)

161A 451-5

Approved:

Searched
Serialized
Indexed
Filed

FBI/DOJ

FD-448 (Rev. 3-7-88)

2:05 pm
0014
Nl

b6
b7C

Transmit attached by Facsimile

PRECEDENCE:
- [X] Immediate
- [ ] Priority
- [ ] Routine

CLASSIFICATION:
- [ ] TOP SECRET
- [ ] SECRET
- [ ] CONFIDENTIAL
- [ ] UNCLAS E F T O
- [X] UNCLAS

To: DIRECTOR, FBI (161-20403)
ATTN: [redacted] SPIN UNIT, ROOM 4371

From: SAC, LITTLE ROCK (161A-451) (P)

Date 12/15/88

Subject: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER
SPIN (A)

- [ ] Fingerprint Photo
- [ ] Fingerprint Record
- [ ] Map
- [ ] Newspaper clipping
- [ ] Photograph
- [ ] Artists Conception
- [ ] Teletype
- [X] Other COPY OF LITTLE ROCK TELETYPE TO THE BUREAU DATED DECEMBER 15, 1988

Special handling Instructions:

BUREAU FACSIMILE #3242574

161A-451-7a

Searched
Serialized
Indexed
Filed

Approved: B/ow

[redacted]

FBI/DOJ

FD-4[illegible] (Rev. 3-7-88)

Transmit attached by Facsimile

PRECEDENCE:
- [X] Immediate
- [ ] Priority
- [ ] Routine

CLASSIFICATION:
- [ ] TOP SECRET
- [ ] SECRET
- [ ] CONFIDENTIAL
- [ ] UNCLAS E F T O
- [X] UNCLAS

b6
b7C

To: DIRECTOR FBI (161-20403)
ATTN: [redacted] SPIN UNIT, ROOM 4371

From: SAC, LITTLE ROCK (161A-451) (RUC)

Date 12/16/88

Subject: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER
SPIN (A)

- [ ] Fingerprint Photo
- [ ] Fingerprint Record
- [ ] Map
- [ ] Newspaper clipping
- [ ] Photograph
- [ ] Artists Conception
- [ ] Teletype
- [X] Other LITTLE ROCK TELETYPE TO THE BUREAU

Special handling Instructions:

Bureau facsimile # 3242574

161A451-8

Approved: [signature]

Searched
Serialized [signature]
Indexed
Filed [signature]

[redacted]

FBI/DOJ

FD-448 (Rev. 3-7-88)

b6
b7C

Transmit attached by Facsimile

PRECEDENCE:
- [X] Immediate
- [ ] Priority
- [ ] Routine

CLASSIFICATION:
- [ ] TOP SECRET
- [ ] SECRET
- [ ] CONFIDENTIAL
- [ ] UNCLAS E F T O
- [X] UNCLAS

To: DIRECTOR, FBI (161-20403)
ATTN.: [redacted] SPIN UNIT, ROOM 4371
From: SAC, LITTLE ROCK (161A-451) (RUC)

Date 12/20/88

Subject: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER
SPIN (A)

3:35/VK

- [ ] Fingerprint Photo
- [ ] Fingerprint Record
- [ ] Map
- [ ] Newspaper clipping
- [ ] Photograph
- [ ] Artists Conception
- [ ] Teletype
- [X] Other Little Rock teletype to Bureau, 12/20/88.

Special handling Instructions:

FACSIMILE #3242574 (Bureau)

161A-451-10

Approved:

Searched
Serialized
Indexed
Filed

FBI/DOJ

b6
b7C

FD-448 (Rev. 3-7-88)

015

11:39A

Transmit attached by Facsimile

PRECEDENCE:
- [X] Immediate
- [ ] Priority
- [ ] Routine

CLASSIFICATION:
- [ ] TOP SECRET
- [ ] SECRET
- [ ] CONFIDENTIAL
- [ ] UNCLAS E F T O
- [X] UNCLAS

To: DIRECTOR, FBI (161-20403)
ATTN.: [redacted] SPIN UNIT, ROOM 4371
From: SAC, LITTLE ROCK (161A-451) (RUC)

Date 2/14/89

Subject: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER
SPIN (A)

- [ ] Fingerprint Photo
- [ ] Fingerprint Record
- [ ] Map
- [ ] Newspaper clipping
- [ ] Photograph
- [ ] Artists Conception
- [ ] Teletype
- [X] Other Little Rock teletype to Bureau and San Antonio, 2/14/89.

Special handling Instructions:

Bureau facsimile #3242574

161A-451-13

Searched
Serialized
Indexed
Filed

[redacted] proved:

FBI/DOJ

Memorandum

To : SAC, LITTLE ROCK (161A-451) (P) Date 2/21/89

From : SA [redacted] b6 b7C

Subject : JOHN GOODWIN TOWER;
SPIN (A) b6 b7C b7D

On February 11, 1989, an individual identifying himself as [redacted] of [redacted] telephonically contacted Supervisor [redacted] and advised he had information pertinent to the investigation of JOHN G. TOWER.

[redacted] was subsequently interviewed by SA [redacted] and Bureau advised by teletype.

It is recommended this case be reopened and report submitted.

JGB/sso
(2)

1*

161-1-15
SEARCHED INDEXED
SERIALIZED FILED
FEB 21 1989
FBI LITTLE ROCK
[redacted] b6 b7C

EXTRA COPIES PURGED & DESTROYED
PURSUANT TO [illegible] 11/3/86.
2-22-89 — Date
[illegible] — Initials

LR 161A-451-18

Searched____
Serialized____
Indexed____
Filed____

AIRBORNE EXPRESS GSA CONTRACT # - GS-00F-95031 FORMAT 1608171

SENDER'S AIRBORNE EXPRESS ACCOUNT NO. **1** 29292328

ORIGIN LIT AIRBILL NO. 317574810

2 FROM (COMPANY NAME)			**3** TO (COMPANY NAME)		
F B I			FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION		
ADDRESS 2 FINANCIAL STE 200 10825 FINANCIAL CTR PKY			ADDRESS TENTH & PENNSYLVANIA AVENUE		
CITY LITTLE ROCK	STATE AR	ZIP CODE (REQUIRED) 72211	CITY WASHINGTON,	STATE D.C.	ZIP CODE (REQUIRED) 20535
SENT BY (NAME/DEPT.)		PHONE	ATTN (NAME/DEPT.) [redacted]		PHONE ROOM 4371 202-324-3000
BILLING REFERENCE INFORMATION TO APPEAR ON INVOICE 161A-451*			ACCOUNT NO.		

THANK YOU FOR SHIPPING AIRBORNE EXPRESS!

b6
b7C

4 TYPE OF PACKAGING: ☐ EXPRESS/AD PACK ENVELOPE ☒ LETTER EXPRESS (UP TO 8 OZ.) ☐ EXPRESS PACK BOX/TUBE ☐ MAG TAPE PACK

DESCRIPTION OF CONTENTS: L

NO. OF PACKAGES: 1 — WEIGHT (LBS.) — DIMENSIONS (IN.) L W H

COD $. (SUBJECT TO ITEM 15 ON REVERSE SIDE) SENDER'S C.O.D.

$. VALUE FOR CARRIAGE (SUBJECT TO ITEMS 6 & 7 ON REVERSE SIDE) — CHECK ONLY ONE: ☐ DECLARED VALUE ☐ FULL INSURANCE

5 BILL CHARGES TO (ASSUMED SENDER UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED)
☐ SENDER ☐ RECEIVER
☐ 3RD PARTY ________ AIRBORNE EXPRESS ACCOUNT NO.
☐ PAID IN ADVANCE $________
CHECK NUMBER________

TYPE OF SPECIAL SERVICE (EXTRA CHARGES MAY APPLY)
☐ SPECIAL PICKUP ☐ SATURDAY DELIVERY
☐ SPECIAL DELIVERY ____ : TIME
☐ HOLD AT AIRBORNE FOR PICKUP (NO CHARGE)
☒ OVERNIGHT DELIVERY

THIS NON-NEGOTIABLE AIRBILL IS SUBJECT TO THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT SET FORTH ON THE REVERSE SIDE OF THIS COPY. AIRBORNE SHALL NOT BE LIABLE IN ANY EVENT FOR ANY SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF PROFITS OR LOSS OF INCOME. AIRBORNE'S LIABILITY, IN THE ABSENCE OF A HIGHER DECLARED VALUE FOR CARRIAGE, IS LIMITED TO $9.07 PER POUND, PER PIECE OF CARGO LOST, DAMAGED, DELAYED, MISDELIVERED OR OTHERWISE ADVERSELY AFFECTED.

[redacted] DATE /21/89

EXECUTIVE OFFICES P.O. BOX 662 SEATTLE, WA 98111 FED I.D. NO. 91-0837469 SCAC AIRB

LIT 317574810x ORIGIN AIRBILL NO. — AIRBORNE SIGNATURE L — DATE RECEIVED 2/21 — TIME RECEIVED 1718 — SENDER'S DOOR ☐ AIRBORNE TERMINAL ☐ DROP BOX ☐ (NO.) CARRIER'S TERMINAL ☐ OTHER ☐ ROUTE 2

SENDER'S COPY

202 (5/86)

FD-340a (Rev. 10-3-77)

(Title) JOHN GOODWIN TOWER
SPIN

(File No.) LR 161A-451-1A

Item	Date Filed	To be returned Yes	To be returned No		Disposition
1	12/22/88		X	Two (2) copies and negative - picture of [redacted] DOB [redacted] (2/13)	b6 b7C b7D
2	2-22-89		X	Original notes re [redacted]	

161A-451-1A
SEARCHED INDEXED
SERIALIZED FILED
DEC 22 1988
FBI-LITTLE ROCK
NR

FD-340 (Rev. 4-2-85)

b6
b7C

Field File No. LR 161A-451-(A)

Serial # of Originating Document _____

OO and File No. HQ 161-0020403

Date Received 12/20/88

From [redacted]
(Name of Contributor)

[redacted]
(Address of Contributor)

[redacted]
(City and State)

By SA [redacted]
(Name of Special Agent)

To Be Returned ☐ Yes ☑ No Receipt Given ☐ Yes ☑ No

Grand Jury Material - Disseminate Only Pursuant to Rule 6(e), Federal Rules of Criminal Procedure ☐ Yes ☑ No

Title: John Goodwin TOWER

2 copies and negative —

Reference: Pictures of [redacted]
(Communication Enclosing Material) [redacted]

Description: ☐ Original notes re interview of

PHOTOS

FD-340 (Rev. 4-2-85)

Field File No. 161A-451-1A2

Serial # of Originating Document _____

OO and File No. _____

Date Received 2/13/87

From _____
(Name of Contributor)

_____
(Address of Contributor)

_____
and State)

By _____
Special Agent)

To Be Returned ☐ Yes ☒ No Receipt Given ☐ Yes ☒ No

Grand Jury Material - Disseminate Only Pursuant to Rule 6(e), Federal Rules of Criminal Procedure ☐ Yes ☒ No

Title: John Tower
SPIN

Reference: _____
(Communication Enclosing Material)

Description: ☒ Original notes re interview of

b6
b7C

b6
b7C
b7D

b6
b7C
b7D

[redacted]

[redacted] in Austin, Tx, running
two restaurants [redacted] Living with
[redacted] alan. [redacted]
She was [redacted] of Tower [redacted]
Rumbers threes parties [redacted] one in W.D.C. Hotel.
Two in Austin. One a birthday party.
one got museum together.
Big mix of people. Rumbers Tower getting drunker
& drunker. There was marijuana at party.
Saw him smoke a joint. Not just a puff.
[redacted]
Maybe [redacted]
3 Bedroom. 20-30 10 in & out.
Drinking Bourbon - also Scotch Southern.
Probably 1/2-3/4 quart. On rocks.
Ended up in underwear - Starting on piano on Table.
Singing. Live band.

other Party - Dinner 10-15 people there. Thought drunk
too much. Talked too much. Had direct flight set up
from Austin to WDC. not L.B.J. - Just drunk talk.
office staff - [redacted] - 5'5" - 5'6" without Party.
Thinks Married.

KEEP ATTACHED TO EXHIBIT

LR# 161A-451-1A2

b6
b7C
b7D

[redacted] Beer pub. Given by [redacted]
overwhelmed by nu. of people who recognized.
no liquor by drink. [redacted]
Didn't get out of hand.

Met in W.D.C. [redacted] came from [redacted]
~~At~~ hotel. Did take drugs but not out of hand.

[redacted]

(Title) 161A-4862-1A

(File No.)

·m	Date Filed	To be returned Yes	To be returned No		Disposition
l.	9/29/89		jg	Orig notes re interview [redacted] SA [redacted]	rec'd 12/22/88 b$ b6 b7C

161A-4262-1A

FD-340 (Rev. 4-2-85)

b6
b7C

Field File No. NK 161A-4262-1A1

Serial # of Originating Document _____

OO and File No. _____

Date Received 12/22/88

From _____
(Name of Contributor)

_____
(Address of Contributor)

_____
(City and State)

By SA _____
(Name of Special Agent)

To Be Returned ☐ Yes ☒ No Receipt Given ☐ Yes ☒ No

Grand Jury Material - Disseminate Only Pursuant to Rule 6(e), Federal Rules of Criminal Procedure ☐ Yes ☒ No

Title: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER
SPIN(A)

Reference: _____
(Communication Enclosing Material)

Description: ☒ Original notes re interview of _____

b6
b7C

[redacted]

Marine HQ [redacted]

letter - inquiry to Sec. of Navy → go to all contract's offices

from Senator's office

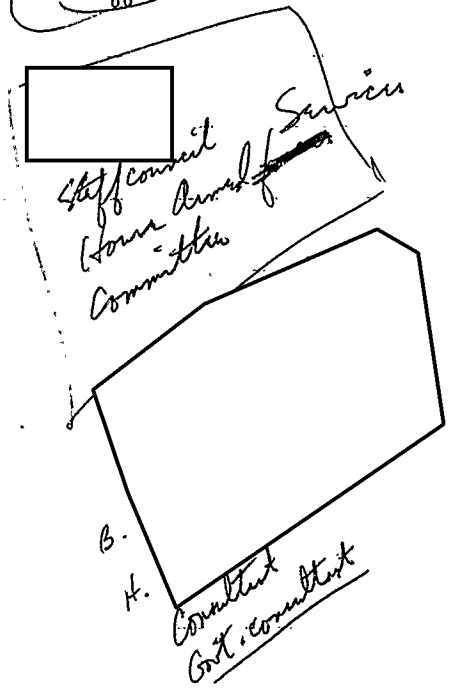
Senate Armed ~~Services Committee~~

inquire about all of their contract work

[redacted]

Staff council House Armed ~~for~~ Services Committee

instigated by [redacted] in Texas



Tracor went to their Congressman to get inquiry rescinded

so improprieties

leaving Tracor bad nothing to do with this (1985)

not aware of anything else

B.

H.

Consultant

Govt. consultant

[redacted]

T

FORMS.TEXT HAS 1 DOCUMENT

INBOX.1 (#592)

TEXT:

VZCZCPH0011

OO HQ WMFO NK

DE PH #0011 3422058

ZNR UUUUU

O 072134Z DEC 88

FM FBI PHILADELPHIA (161-C4461) (SQ11) (RUC)

TO DIRECTOR FBI/IMMEDIATE/

WASHINGTON METROPOLITAN FIELD OFFICE (161A-19411)/IMMEDIATE/

FBI NEWARK/IMMEDIATE/

BT

UNCLAS

b6
b7C

CITE: //3620// 161-C-[illegible]-1065, p1

SUBJECT: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER; SPIN (A); BUDED - DECEMBER 9, 1988.

RE IMMEDIATE TELETYPE FROM WMFO TO PHILADELPHIA, DECEMBER 6, 1988. PHILADELPHIA CALL TO WMFO, OCTOBER 7, 1988.

LEAD SENT TO PHILADELPHIA DIVISION AT MURRAY HILL, NEW JERSEY, IS IN NEWARK DIVISION. INTERVIEW OF [redacted]

[redacted] PHILADELPHIA TELEPHONE CALL TO WMFO TO SEND LEAD TO NEWARK.

161A-4262-2

[redacted] FILED

DEC 07 1988

[redacted]

no immediate action necessary

12/7/88 8:10 PM

PAGE TWO DE PH 0011 UNCLAS

BT

#0011

NNNN

F[illegible] (Rev. 3-7-38)

Transmit attached by Facsimile

PRIORITY:
- [x] Immediate
- [ ] Priority
- [ ] Routine

CLASSIFICATION:
- [ ] TOP SECRET
- [ ] SECRET
- [ ] CONFIDENTIAL
- [ ] UNCLAS E F T O
- [ ] UNCLAS

To: NEWARK

From: PHILADELPHIA (161-C-3455) SQ 11

161-C-3455-1069

Date 12/8/88

Re: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER, JR.
SPIN (A)

- [ ] Airtel
- [ ] Fingerprint Record
- [ ] Memo
- [ ] Newspaper Clipping
- [ ] Photograph
- [ ] Police Communication
- [ ] Teletype
- [x] Other

Mailing Instructions:

Approved: [illegible]

FBI/DOJ

FD-350 (Rev. 12-5-78)

(Indicate page, name of newspaper, city and state.)
THE STAR LEDGER
NEWARK, NJ

Date: February 2, 1989

Edition:

Title: Tower denies legations on morals as his confirmation hearing wraps up

Character: or Classification:

Submitting Office:

Tower denies allegations on morals as his confirmation hearing wraps up

WASHINGTON (AP)—Defense Secretary-designate John Tower yesterday denied he had a drinking problem or would be hampered in his new job by previous ties with military contractors.

"I'm a man of some discipline," Tower told the Senate Armed Services Committee near the close of four days of testimony. The committee chairman, Sen. Sam Nunn (D-Ga.), said he expected the panel to vote today to recommend that the Senate confirm Tower's nomination.

The committee began yesterday with a closed session to discuss possible conflicts of interest involving Tower and to allow him to answer allegations made Tuesday by conservative activist Paul Weyrich that he had "on a number of occasions" seen Tower publicly inebriated and in the company of women other than his wife.

After the hearings, Tower said little to reporters, describing himself as "embargoed" until after confirmation.

"I feel like I am glad it is the end of the hearings," he said as he left the hall.

In open session, Nunn asked Tower whether he had a drinking problem.

"I have none," Tower replied. "It is essential that the secretary of defense be at all times capable of exercising the duties and responsibilities of his office, some of which are even more sensitive and more critical than the general public realizes.

"Therefore I think there should be zero toleration of anyone as secretary of defense or any other sensitive job in the Defense Department who has an alcohol problem," Tower said.

On the subject of women, Nunn asked Tower whether he would tolerate any sexual harassment in the Defense Department.

"I will answer again with the term 'zero-tolerance' for discrimination against women, the sexual harassment of women," Tower responded.

"I believe that professional women should be afforded the respect and the deference that they deserve. I believe they should be given equal opportunities for advancement. I will say that I do not believe women should serve in combat slots," he said.

Tower, who has been divorced twice, is now single.

Nunn also read aloud a letter from the White House counsel, C. Boyden Gray, rebuffing a statement Tuesday by Weyrich that President Bush's transition team received hundreds of letters, including some by members of Congress, accusing Tower of moral laxity.

"To the best of my knowledge, no letters containing specific allegations of impropriety concerning Sen. Tower were received by either the transition office or the White House" since the election, Gray wrote.

Senators also asked Tower whether he would be influenced by the more than $1 million he collected as a defense consultant. Tower, under intense questioning from Democrats Nunn, Carl Levin of Michigan and Albert Gore of Tennessee, repeatedly denied any conflict of interest.

Tower said the only decision from which he envisioned excluding himself was for a system called CFIN, or Combat Flight Inspection System, an Air Force electronics system manufactured by the LTV Corp. to allow aircraft to check on whether landing transmitters are working correctly. Tower said he had taken an active role in promoting CFIN in his work for LTV.

A number of senators, including Nunn, Malcolm Wallop (R-Mont.) and William Cohen (R-Maine), expressed chagrin that Weyrich had made his comments in public session, and

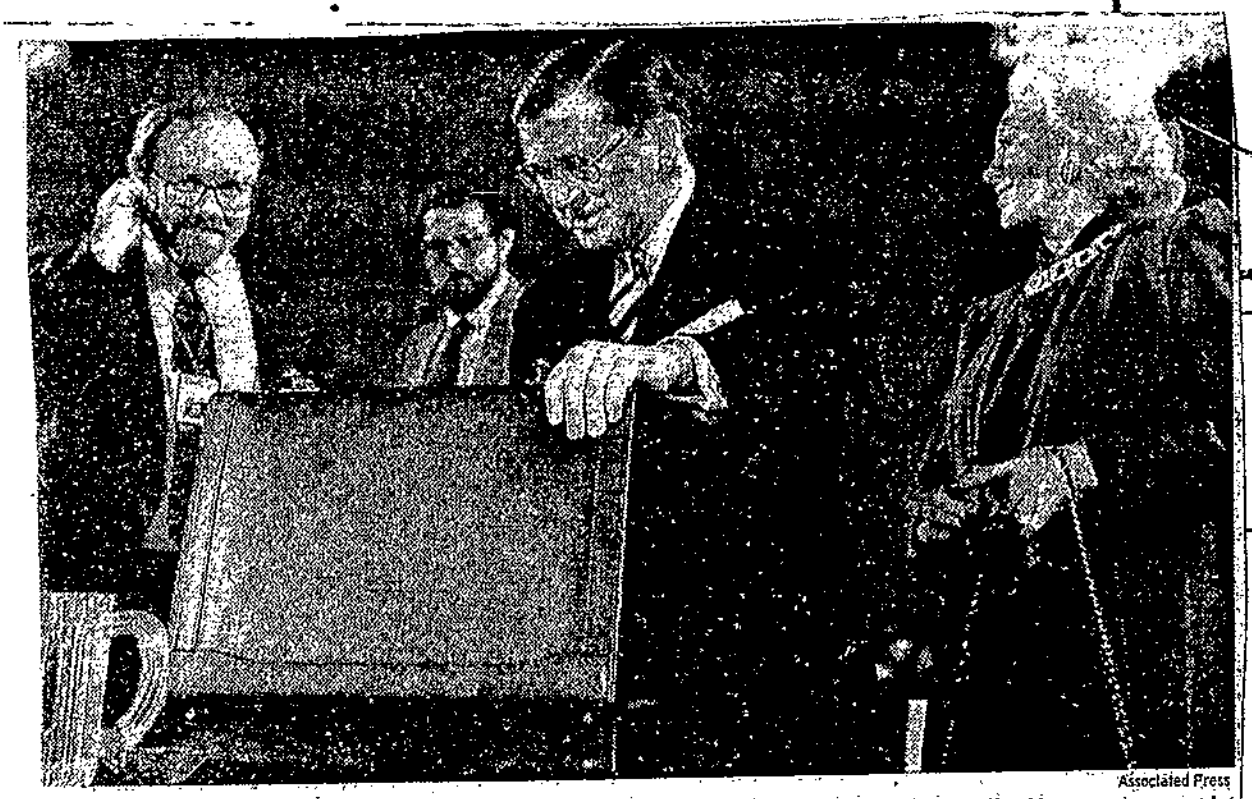
FOIA
JOHN TOWER GOODWILL
161A-4262 ...

161A-4262-11

SEARCHED ___ INDEXED ___
SERIALIZED ___ FILED ___
APR 3 1989
FBI — NEWARK

b6
b7C

FOIA # [redacted]
L-6-3-91-8



Associated Press

Defense Secretary-designate John Tower packs his briefcase as he and a friend, Dorothy Heyser, prepare to leave the Senate Armed Services Committee room following confirmation hearing

Nunn said that "a number of allegations prove to be wrong."

It is unusual for Cabinet nominees to be asked in open session about their personal lives. Although the hearings for Tower have lasted longer than those for other Bush nominees, the senators have treated him politely.

Tower, a 63-year-old Texas Republican, served 24 years in the Senate and was chairman of the Armed Services Committee from 1981-84.

He was dogged by allegations of drinking and womanizing before his nomination. In divorce papers filed two years ago by his second wife, Lilla Burt Cummings, Tower was accused of "marital misconduct."

Bush has defended Tower, saying an FBI background check found nothing that would prevent him from serving as defense secretary. When Bush announced the nomination he dismissed "a lot of rumors that proved to be groundless."

15)

PRECEDENCE:
- [x] Immediate
- [ ] Priority
- [ ] R.M.

CLASSIFICATION:
- [ ] TOP SECRET
- [ ] SECRET
- [ ] CONFIDENTIAL
- [ ] UNCLAS E F T O
- [ ] UNCLAS

Date 12/20/88

FD-350 (Rev. 12-5-78)

(Mount Clipping in Space Below)

New charge reported on Tower

WASHINGTON (AP)—The top Republican on the Senate Armed Services Committee said yesterday a new allegation has surfaced against Defense Secretary-designate John Tower and an FBI investigation into the charges has not been completed.

Sen. John Warner (R-Va.) told an impromptu news conference that the new charge against Tower was reported to the FBI after President Bush met with Warner and Sen. Sam Nunn (D-Ga.), chairman of the committee, at the White House yesterday.

Warner said White House counsel C. Boyden Gray told him of the new charge but he was "not advised" of the specifics.

The statement by Warner capped a day of growing conflict within the Senate Armed Services Committee about the nomination of Tower, a former senator who has been plagued by allegations of womanizing and drinking problems.

No vote on whether to confirm Tower has been set by the panel and Warner indicated the latest allegation may further delay the process. He said the allegation should be investigated by the FBI "in an orderly way, at their own pace. . . ."

Nunn's office issued a statement saying, "The FBI report has not been delivered to the committee. . . . I am informed it has not been completed."

Earlier, Nunn said he had lingering concerns about allegations against Tower, but GOP senators said a preliminary FBI report provides no grounds to disqualify Tower.

Nunn said he has "general concerns" and that, while they include the most recent allegations of drinking and womanizing, they are "not limited to them."

"As much pressure as there is, we ought to do something that is unusual in Washington, we ought to let the facts support the conclusions," Nunn said. "What we have to do this once is to let the time honored procedures go forward."

Warner said he was briefed by the White House and, in turn, briefed the GOP members of the committee about the latest FBI inquiry into the allegations.

Warner said the preliminary report "provides, at the judgment of White House counsel, no basis on which senators could find the factual situation that would amount to any disqualification."

The allegations center on womanizing and drinking by the twice-divorced Tower, according to congressional sources. The committee last Thursday put off a vote on whether to recommend full Senate confirmation and asked the FBI to review the allegations.

(Indicate page, name of newspaper, city and state.)

THE STAR LEDGER
NEWARK, NJ

Date:
Edition: 2/8/89

Page 20

Title: New Charge Reported On Tower

Character:

or
Classification: 161A - 4262

Submitting Office: NEWARK

CL

161A-4262-13

SEARCHED _____ INDEXED _____
SERIALIZED _____ FILED _____
FEB 14 1989
FBI — NEWARK
PAC

b6
b7C

FBI/DOJ

FD-350 (Rev. 12-5-78)

(Mount Clipping in Space Below)

New rap on Tower is probed

By RICHARD SISK
News Washington Bureau

WASHINGTON — Sen. John Warner (R-Va.) said yesterday the White House had disclosed that a fresh charge has emerged against defense secretary-designate John Tower.

Shortly after the bombshell announcement, Sen. James Exon (D-Neb.), the No. 2 Democrat on the Armed Services Committee, said he had decided to oppose Tower's nomination and that he was certain other members of the panel would join him.

Warner, top Republican on the committee, told reporters the FBI is investigating the new allegation.

The development came to light, Warner said, after President Bush yesterday met with Warner and Sen. Sam Nunn (D-Ga.), the committee chairman.

White House counsel Boyd Gray told Warner of the new charge, but the senator said he had not been apprised of any specifics.

The Chicago Tribune, quoting government sources, reported that the new charge relates to the FBI's investigation of alleged fraud in the Pentagon procurement process. Tower spent the last 2½ years as a defense consultant.

Warner spoke after GOP senators and the White House said there was nothing X-rated in a new FBI report on Tower, while Democrats indicated they still had reservations about the former Texas senator's nomination.

Before Warner's announcement, Nunn said he still had "general concerns" about Tower's fitness to run the Pentagon despite GOP assertions that the FBI background check had cleared Tower of charges that he drank heavily and chased women.

Tower has denied the allegations of womanizing and heavy boozing, and also said that the $760,000 he earned as a consultant to defense contractors would have no influence on him as Pentagon chief.

(Indicate page, name of newspaper, city and state.)
DAILY NEWS
NY, NY

Date: 2/8/89
Edition: Page 33

Title: New Rap On Tower Is Probed

Character:
or
Classification: 161A-4262
Submitting Office: Newark

CL

161A-4262-1K

SEARCHED ____ INDEXED ____
SERIALIZED ____ FILED ____
FEB 14 1989
FBI — NEWARK
RAC

b6
b7C

FBI/DOJ

FD-350 (Rev. 12-5-78)

(Mount Clipping in Space Below)

(Indicate page, name of newspaper, city and state.)
THE STAR LEDGER
NEWARK, NJ

Date: 2/9/89
Edition:
Page 1
Title: Tower Vote Put Off 2 Weeks; President Defends Nominee
Character:
or
Classification: 161A-4262
Submitting Office: Newark

Tower vote put off 2 weeks; President defends nominee

WASHINGTON (AP)—Senators said yesterday a first vote on John Tower's nomination as defense secretary will be delayed nearly two weeks while the FBI reviews allegations about his finances and drinking, but President Bush stood by him, denouncing "rumor and frenzied speculation."

"There are new allegations of a financial nature which are now being checked in the Tower nomination," said Sen. Sam Nunn (D-Ga.), the Armed Services Committee chairman. He told reporters he could not vote to confirm Tower until the latest charges were checked and said he had told Bush that.

Sen. John McCain (R-Ariz.) said new allegations linked Tower to the Pentagon procurement investigation, which has involved payments by defense contractors for classified information regarding lucrative military contracts.

"It has to do with this procurement scandal, the 'Ill Wind' thing," said McCain, using the Justice Department name for the investigation. "I . . . have no independent knowledge. But I am confident that is the case."

An administration official said the FBI background inquiry focused on contributions to one of Tower's Senate campaigns by a contractor under investigation in the Pentagon procurement fraud investigation.

But the official, speaking on condition of anonymity, emphasized that the FBI had found no evidence of wrongdoing by Tower and noted that politicians can't control who gives money to their campaigns.

Tower has denied trading secrets for cash. But Nunn and other senators have voiced concern whether Tower could avoid conflicts of interest in view of the more than $1 million he received as a consultant for major defense contractors after ending a 24-year career in the Senate four years ago.

Bush told reporters at the White House he had seen no evidence causing him to lose confidence in his nominee.

"Have I seen anything, or has anything in the FBI report made me want to change my mind as one who would be concerned about insobriety or about failure to be ready for duty 24 hours a day? The answer is, 'No, I have not.'

"If somebody has something other than rumor and frenzied speculation, please get it to the FBI or get it to the White House staff, or certainly get it to the committee in the Senate. But let us be fair enough that we do not deal in rumor after rumor," Bush said.

Meanwhile, White House counsel and chief ethics adviser C. Boyden Gray presented the FBI report

Please turn to Page 6

Sen. Sam Nunn (D-Ga.), top, tells reporters about new allegations that stand in the way of the confirmation of John Tower, lower left, as defense secretary. Sen. John McCain (R-Ariz.), lower right, says the charges may stem from an investigation of military contracts.

Star-Ledger Graphic

CL
161A-4262-15

SEARCHED ____ INDEXED ____
SERIALIZED ____ FILED ____
FEB 14 1989
FBI NEWARK
PAC

b6
b7C

FBI/DOJ

Bush cites 'frenzied speculation' as probers examine fiscal charges

"I told the President frankly that I have serious concerns, and I also stated that if a vote was held immediately as some have urged, I would vote no because of these concerns," Nunn told reporters.

The second-ranking Democrat on the committee, Sen. James Exon of Nebraska, also said he could not vote in favor of Tower until the FBI completes its investigation.

The Senate majority leader, George Mitchell of Maine, said that all members of that body wanted to

Continued from Page One

to Nunn and Sen. John Warner of Virginia, the Senate panel's ranking Republican. The White House said it was "standard practice" for the White House counsel's office to "carry such reports to the hill."

But it also appeared to be a move to appease Nunn, who on Tuesday had expressed irritation that the White House had briefed committee Republicans and not him.

Nunn and Warner met on Capitol Hill with Gray for two hours to review the investigation into Tower's private life.

Gray told them a separate investigation into Tower's financial dealings would take another 10 days to complete, Nunn said.

After the meeting, Nunn went back to his office to meet with Tower, a session set up at Tower's request.

The administration had been pushing for a vote this week, but dropped that after Nunn and Warner met with Bush Tuesday night.

thoroughly review the FBI report, and therefore, "I don't see how it is possible to bring the matter to a vote this week."

The Senate begins a week-long recess tomorrow, and the committee must act on the nomination before it even reaches the full Senate. Both McCain and Exon said the committee could not vote by tomorrow.

At the White House, press secretary Marlin Fitzwater said the main new allegation "relates to Senator Tower's activities while he was in the Senate."

"They really can't vote until this matter is checked out," he said.

Senate Republicans generally defended the nominee.

Their leader, Sen. Bob Dole of Kansas, said he spoke with Tower on the telephone yesterday morning and found him "upbeat about the nomination."

"He is aware of the new allegation," said Dole, adding that Tower thinks his nomination should be confirmed and "is hanging in there."

A Republican on the committee, William Cohen of Maine, said Democrats should not allow the Tower nomination to turn into a "partisan wrangle."

Committee members had hoped to vote last week, but postponed it because of renewed allegations of heavy drinking and womanizing.

Nunn said the committee had not received the FBI report on those matters, although the White House orally briefed the panel's Republicans on them Tuesday.

Another matter also cropped up.

Two FBI agents were reviewing documents obtained by Rep. John Dingell (D-Mich.) pertaining to alleged security violations at the arms control delegation office in Geneva, Switzerland, according to a congressional source. Tower was the chief arms control negotiator in Geneva in 1985-1986.

The source said Dingell, chairman of the House Energy and Commerce Committee, contacted the FBI about the State Department documents. The agents followed up Dingell's offer yesterday.

Nunn cautioned reporters to "be very cautious" on that issue and added: "We have found nothing to corroborate any security violations by Senator Tower in Geneva."

Nunn, asked by reporters whether Tower's alcohol consumption was his chief concern, said:

"I don't want to categorize it like that. That's one of my primary concerns. The question there is whether there has been an alcohol abuse problem. If there has been a problem in the past, is there a point where it has been recognized by the nominee and dealt with effectively? That is to say, is it a continuing problem? I do not have an answer to that yet."

Tower visited the White House yesterday for a regularly scheduled breakfast with Secretary of State James A. Baker and National Security Adviser Brent Scowcroft, said Fitzwater. Bush did not attend.

MEMORANDUM

Date: 12/13/88

TO: SAC, NEW ORLEANS

FROM:

SUBJECT: Authorization to Open and Assign Below-Listed Case

O P E N A C A S E

CLASS: 161 ALPHA: _ CASE SQUAD: 6 OO: HQ

ASSIGNED TO: _____ STATUS: P

b6
b7C

TITLE: John Goodwin Tower
STAIN

CASE TYPE: _ (C)ONTROL / (D)ECLINATION / (R)ECORD CHECK / (Z)ERO
(BLANK IF INVESTIGATIVE)
OR ADMINISTRATIVE

consolidate
161-R-810

161A-1124-1

(Title) _____

(File No.) 161A-1124

Item	Date Filed	To be returned Yes	To be returned No		Disposition
1A'	3/8/89		DM	Interview notes & rough draft communications	

161A-1124-1A

SEARCHED _____ INDEXED _____
SERIALIZED _____ FILED _____

MAR 08 1989

FBI – NEW ORLEANS

DM

FD-340 (Rev. 4-2-85)

Field File No. NO 161A-1124 - 1A1

Serial # of Originating Document _____

OO and File No. Bureau

Date Received _____

From _____
(Name of Contributor)

_____
(Address of Contributor)

_____

By _____ b6 b7C
(Name of Special Agent)

To Be Returned ☐ Yes ☒ No Receipt Given ☐ Yes ☒ No

Grand Jury Material - Disseminate Only Pursuant to Rule 6(e), Federal Rules of Criminal Procedure ☐ Yes ☒ No

Title:

Reference: _____
(Communication Enclosing Material)

Description: ☐ Original notes re interview of

Interview Notes + Rough draft communications

2/13/89
11:05 AM

Fm: SAC, New Orleans (161A-1124)(RUC)
To: Director, FBI (161-20403) (Priority)
Attn: SPIN Unit
Rm 4371
SAC, Dallas (Immediate)
SAC, O.C. (Immediate)

b6
b7C

Subj: John Goodwin Tower
SPIN (A)
OO: FBIHQ
Re: SE tel to FBIHQ, 2/10/89; NO tel to FBIHQ, 2/10/89

For info Dallas, Seattle Division developed info that Southern Airways Inc. (SAI) now defunct, had a contract with U.S. Army during 1960's-1971 to provide basic helicopter pilot training to U.S. army pilots at Ft. Wolters, Tx. (near Mineral Springs, Tx.). In 1971, SAI was notified by U.S. Army or U.S. govt. officials that this contract would be terminated and Ft. Wolters would be closed down. SAI officials and employees were upset about this situation. In 1971, then Senator John G. Tower of Tx. possibly may have been notified by SAI about this problem or Tower may have notified SAI.

Shortly after this notification, SAI senior officials published a memo to all employees requesting a $150 political donation for the Tower campaign as a method possibly to spark Tower's interest to save Ft. Wolters. One former SAI employee (interviewed by SE) ~~complained~~ told that $150 was deducted from his paycheck, but returned when he complained. Another SAI former pilot instructor [redacted] advised that the contribution was voluntary and totally without duress or pressure [redacted] did not contribute.

On 2/13/89, [redacted] advised that two other former SAI pilot instructors [redacted] and [redacted] currently reside in [redacted] area and can be precisely located through [redacted]

b6
b7C

[redacted], telephone [redacted]

OC [redacted] is attempting to develop info on whereabouts of numerous former SAI instructor pilots

Leads Dallas, Ft Fort Worth, Tx.

Contact [redacted] who is [redacted] FAA Operational HQ. among [redacted] to resolve this issue

determine locations of [redacted] and [redacted]

For interview re: $150 [redacted] campaign contribution issue & from [redacted] SAI former employees in 1971.

Dictated 2/10/89
10:20AM

Fm: SAC, New Orleans (161A-1124)(RUC)

Priority
Unclass

To: Director, FBI
Attn: SPIN Unit
Rm 4371

Subj: John Goodwin Tower
SPIN(A)
OO: FBIHQ
Re: SE tel to FBIHQ, 2/10/89

b6
b7C

On 2/10/89, [redacted] telephone [redacted] employed as [redacted] telephone [redacted] advised that in 1971 he was employed by Southern Airways, Inc. (now defunct) as [redacted] Ft Wolton, Tx. (near Mineral Springs, Texas) pursuant to a U.S. Army contract held by Southern Airways to train U.S. Army helicopter pilots for Vietnam War duty.

As [redacted] recalls, in mid-1971 a letter came to Southern Airways from the Army or from the office of then Senator John G. Tower informing that Ft. Wolton, Tx. helicopter training facility would be closed soon and Southern Airways contract would be discontinued due to reduction of troop commitments to Vietnam War. All Southern Airways personnel at Ft. Wolton were very upset as they believed that this facility was much better suited for army helicopter training than Ft. Rucker, Ala., which would be kept open for future pilot training.

Shortly after this notice, a memo was published, possibly by unrecalled senior Southern Airways officials, which requested a $150 donation to be voluntarily provided by each employee for contribution to Senator John Tower re-election campaign. No pressure or duress was placed upon [redacted] or any other [redacted] to his knowledge, to contribute. [redacted] did not contribute as he felt this would have been useless. Sen. Tower gave no indication he would bring pressure to bear to keep Ft. Wolton open and Southern Airways contract in effect.

2

b6
b7C

In late 1971, Ft. Wolton, Tx. was closed by U.S. Army as earlier announced. Can then sought employment elsewhere.

Former Southern Airways employees that would be knowledgeable about the $150 contribution incident, from [redacted] memory, would be ~~former~~ flight commanders [redacted] and [redacted] However, [redacted] did not know current locations or employment of these persons. He advised he would ~~notify~~ ~~FBI~~ attempt to determine locations for these persons, and, if positive info was developed, he would notify FBI.

b6
b7C

[redacted]

70611

[redacted]

based in Fa. - N.E. of L.C. -

1971- I was serving as [redacted] w/ Southern Airways - reported to [redacted] -
we trained ~~[illegible]~~ U.S. army helicopter pilots w/ Ft. Wolters, Mineral Springs, Tx.
letter came down - came + sd. going to close down Ft. Wolters, Tx -
good location as opposed to Ft. Rucker, Ala. - everybody upset
Tower was saying that was winding down - this base
was to close - briefing from Flight Commanders to their assnts
- letter came out + requesting that employee voluntarily
contribute $ (unrecalled amounted of $) to Tower's campaign
later - memo - Southern Airways - possibly - came out

[redacted] knowledgeable

our other reps. were for keeping the base open
no pressure placed on S.A. employees - nobody contributed
that I know of - big joke
I personally had no problem w/ anybody
1971 - Ft. Wolton did close

[redacted] whereabouts unknown

b6
b7C

[redacted]

Bufile: 161-20403

Sen. John Tower - Sec. of Defense
OO: Bu
NO 161A-1124
Re: SE tel to FBIHQ, 2/10/89

Int: [redacted]

ascertain knowledge of $150 deduction from Sou. Airways check & if aware of any co-workers receiving same deduction on their pay

SE ind. former empl. of Southern Airways 1960's - early 70's - doing work for govt training helicopter pilots
employee was short $150 on paycheck - told that $150 was deduction for campaign contribution for Tower to keep Sou. Airways + Ft. Wolters, Tx. in govt contract business
source - [redacted] Former empl. of Sou. Airways during 1960's-70's
Southern had training facility @ Ft. Wolton, Tx.

Tower was instrumental in closing down Ft. Wolters, Mineral Springs, Tx.

FD-448 (Rev. 3-7-88)

Transmit attached by Facsimile

PRECEDENCE:
- [x] Immediate
- [ ] Priority
- [ ] Routine

CLASSIFICATION:
- [ ] TOP SECRET
- [ ] SECRET
- [ ] CONFIDENTIAL
- [ ] UNCLAS E F T O
- [x] UNCLAS

To: New Orleans

From: FBIHQ (161-20403)

Date 12/13/88

Subject: John G. Tower
SPIN(A)

- [ ] Fingerprint Photo
- [ ] Fingerprint Record
- [ ] Map
- [ ] Newspaper clipping
- [ ] Photograph
- [ ] Artists Conception
- [ ] Teletype
- [x] Other Copy of release

b6
b7C

Special handling Instructions:

Hand carry to SA [redacted]

161A-1124-6

Approved: J/pm

Searched JW
Serialized
Indexed JW
Filed JW

FBI/DOJ

FD-340a (Rev. 10-3-77)

(Title) John Goodwin Tower

(File No.) 161A-1338

Item	Date Filed	To be returned Yes	To be returned No		Disposition
1A-1	2/13/89		✓	FAA microfiche copies & notes	

C C

FEB 13 19[illegible]

161A-1338-1A

FD-340 (Rev. 4-2-85)

Field File No. OC 161A-1338-1A-1

Serial # of Originating Document

OO and File No. FAIHQ-162-20403

Date Received 2/13/89

From _____
(Name of Contributor)

_____
(Address of Contributor)

_____ b6 per FBI
(City and State) b7C

By IA [redacted] (Special Agent)

To Be Returned ☒ Yes ☐ No Receipt Given ☒ Yes ☐ No

Grand Jury Material - Disseminate Only Pursuant to Rule 6(e), Federal Rules of Criminal Procedure ☒ Yes ☐ No

Title:

Reference: _____
(Communication Enclosing Material)

Description: ☒ Original notes re interview of

FAA microfiche copies and notes regarding 28 pilots.

INBOX.3 (#942)

TEXT:

VZCZCOLO004

PP OC

DE DL #0004 0390229

ZNR UUUUU

P 080212Z FEB 89

FM FBI DALLAS (161A-2025) (P)

TO FBI OKLAHOMA CITY/PRIORITY/

BT

UNCLAS

CITE: //4840//

PASS: TULSA RA

b6
b7C

SUBJECT: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER; SPIN(A); BUDED: PAST; OO: BUREAU.

RE BUTELCAL OF SSA [redacted] FBIHQ, TO SA [redacted] FT. WORTH RA, ON 2/7/89; FT. WORTH RA TELCAL TO TULSA RA, 2/7/89.

FOR INFORMATION OKLAHOMA CITY, BUREAU IS CONDUCTING EXTENSIVE BACKGROUND INVESTIGATION RE CAPTIONED APPOINTEE. AN ALLEGATION HAS COME TO FBI ATTENTION THAT APPOINTEE MAY HAVE BEEN ON A FLIGHT TO LONDON, ENGLAND OR PARIS, FRANCE IN JUNE, 1987, WITH A FEMALE COMPANION. IT IS FURTHER ALLEGED APPOINTEE DRANK

Tulsa [redacted]

INDICES SEARCHES:
FOIMS Co-2/7/89
CARD INDEX

Re CA

161A-1338-3

SEARCHED cjd INDEXED cjd
SERIALIZED FILED
FEB 07 1989
[redacted]
OKLAHOMA CITY

161A-R-492b cjd

b6
b7C

EXCESSIVELY DURING THE FLIGHT.

INVESTIGATION CONDUCTED AT FT. WORTH, TEXAS THROUGH AMERICAN AIRLINES (AAL) REVEALS APPOINTEE WAS PROBABLY ON AAL FLIGHT 50 FROM DALLAS/FT. WORTH INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT (DFWIA) TO LONDON, ENGLAND, ON JUNE 25, 1987. THERE APPEARS TO BE A POSSIBILITY APPOINTEE MAY HAVE BEEN ON AAL FLIGHT 48 FROM DFWIA TO PARIS, FRANCE ON JUNE 26, 1987. IT IS ANTICIPATED THE PASSENGER MANIFEST WILL CLARIFY THIS QUESTION.

ON FEBRUARY 7, 1989, [redacted] AAL RECORDS CENTER, TULSA, OKLAHOMA, TELEPHONE [redacted] WAS REQUESTED TO LOCATE PASSENGER MANIFESTS FOR BOTH FLIGHT 50 ON JUNE 25, 1987 AND FLIGHT 48 ON JUNE 25, 1987, AS EXPEDITIOUSLY AS POSSIBLE. [redacted] WILL NOTIFY THE TULSA RA UPON AVAILABILITY. IT IS REQUESTED THE PASSENGER MANIFEST BE FORWARDED TO DALLAS AS EXPEDITIOUSLY AS POSSIBLE TO COMPLETE INVESTIGATION BEING CONDUCTED WITHIN DALLAS DIVISION AT AAL HEADQUARTERS.

[redacted]

OKLAHOMA CITY AT TULSA, OKLAHOMA, WILL OBTAIN ABOVE PASSENGER MANIFEST AND FORWARD SAME TO DALLAS AS EXPEDITIOUSLY AS POSSIBLE.

BT

#0004

NNNN

FD-36 (Rev. 8-26-82)

FBI

TRANSMIT VIA:
- [x] Teletype
- [ ] Facsimile
- [ ] _____

PRECEDENCE:
- [x] Immediate
- [ ] Priority
- [ ] Routine

CLASSIFICATION:
- [ ] TOP SECRET
- [ ] SECRET
- [ ] CONFIDENTIAL
- [ ] UNCLAS E F T O
- [x] UNCLAS

Date 2/8/89

VIA ENCIPHERED TELETYPE

LJM006W.039

FM FBI OKLAHOMA CITY (161A-R-492B)

DIRECTOR, FBI ROUTINE LJM

TO DALLAS (161A-2025)/~~IMMEDIATE~~/ ROUTINE LJM

BT

UNCLAS

b6
b7C

CITE: //3580:4096//

LJM PASS: [redacted] SPIN UNIT, ROOM 4371.

SUBJECT: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER; SPIN(A); BUDED: PAST; OO: FBIHQ.

REFERENCE DALLAS TELETYPE TO OKLAHOMA CITY, DATED FEBRUARY 8, 1989.

ON FEBRUARY 8, 1989, RECORDS LJM REQUESTED BY DALLAS WERE OBTAINED FROM [redacted] AMERICAN AIRLINES, TULSA, OKLAHOMA.

~~FOR INFORMATION OF DALLAS,~~ LJM PASSENGER MANIFEST WAS FACSIMILED TO THE FORT WORTH RA ON FEBRUARY 8, 1989, AND ORIGINAL COPIES WILL BE SENT BY AIRBORNE EXPRESS TO FORT WORTH ON THIS DATE. AIRBORNE EXPRESS AIRBILL NUMBER IS 168371151.

SINCE NO LEADS ARE OUTSTANDING IN THE OKLAHOMA CITY

CLL:ljm
(1)

2059

Approved: RH/JAL Transmitted 0005 (Number) 2035 (Time) Per jd

RUC
JAL

Serialized
Indexed
Filed

161A-1338-4

FD-36 (Rev. 8-26-82)

FBI

TRANSMIT VIA:
- ☐ Teletype
- ☐ Facsimile
- ☐ _____

PRECEDENCE:
- ☐ Immediate
- ☐ Priority
- ☐ Routine

CLASSIFICATION:
- ☐ TOP SECRET
- ☐ SECRET
- ☐ CONFIDENTIAL
- ☐ UNCLAS E F T O
- ☐ UNCLAS

Date _____

^PAGE TWO OC 161A-R-492B

DIVISION, THIS CASE WILL BE CONSIDERED RUC'D.

BT

Approved: _____ Transmitted _____ Per _____
(Number) (Time)

FD-448 (Rev. 8-18-78)

Transmit attached by Facsimile - UNCLAS

Precedence IMMEDIATE

To: SAC, OKLAHOMA CITY

Date: 2/3/89

From: SAC, HOUSTON (161A-1816) (P)

Time Transmitted -

Subject: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER, SPIN (A); BUDED: PAST

Initials -

b6
b7C

☐ Fingerprint Photo ☐ Fingerprint Record ☐ Map ☐ Newspaper clipping ☐ Photograph

☐ Artists Conception ☒ Other Bureau teletype to WMFO et al, 2/3/89. Bureau facsimiles to HO et al, 2/2/89, 2/3/89; CBI credit check re [redacted]

Special handling instructions: HAND CARRY TO ATTN: SPN SUPERVISOR

Re telcall of SSA [redacted] HO to OK, 2/3/89.

Approved: [signature]

FBI/DOJ

[redacted]

[redacted] gd INDEXED FILED gd

FEB 03 1989

FBI — OKLAHOMA CITY

161A-1338-7

FD-448 (Rev. 9-18-78)

Transmit attached by Facsimile - UNCLAS

Precedence IMMEDIATE

To: DIRECTOR, FBI
ATTN: [redacted] UNIT CHIEF,
SPECIAL INQUIRY UNIT, CRIMINAL INVESTIGATIVE DIV.

Date: 2/10/89

b6
b7C

From: SAC, OKLA. CITY (161A -1338)

Time: Transmitted -

Subject:
JOHN GOODWIN TOWER
SPIN (A)
OO Bureau

Initials -

☐ Fingerprint Photo ☐ Fingerprint Record ☐ Map ☐ Newspaper clipping ☐ Photograph

☐ Artists Conception ☒ Other Airtel & FD-302

Special handling instructions: HAND CARRY TO [redacted] Rm 4371

SEARCHED gjd
SERIALIZED gjd
INDEXED gjd
FILED gjd

jd/300

Approved: RH/gjd

FBI/DOJ

161A-1338-9

FD-36 (Rev. 8-26-82)

FBI

TRANSMIT VIA:
☒ Teletype
☐ Facsimile
☐ _____

PRECEDENCE:
☐ Immediate
☐ Priority
☐ Routine

CLASSIFICATION:
☐ TOP SECRET
☐ SECRET
☐ CONFIDENTIAL
☐ UNCLAS E F T O
☒ UNCLAS

Date 2/10/89

VIA ENCIPHERED TELETYPE

LJM005D.041

FM FBI OKLAHOMA CITY (161A-1338) (P)

TO DIRECTOR, FBI (161-20403)/IMMEDIATE/

FBI BALTIMORE/IMMEDIATE/

FBI DALLAS/IMMEDIATE/

FBI NEW ORLEANS/ROUTINE/

FBI SEATTLE (161A-2424)/ROUTINE/

BT

UNCLAS

CITE: //3580//

SUBJECT: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER; SPIN(A); OO: FBIHQ.

RE SEATTLE TELETYPE TO FBIHQ, DATED FEBRUARY 10, 1989, AND OKLAHOMA CITY TELCAL TO [redacted] SPIN UNIT, FBIHQ, FEBRUARY 10, 1989.

b6
b7C

FOR INFORMATION OF DALLAS AND BALTIMORE, REFERENCED TEL

WJV:LM/VT
(1)

SSA [redacted] SPIN UNIT, WAS ADVISED THAT OC DIVISION HAD BEEN ABLE TO DEVELOP IDENTITIES/ADDRESSES FOR 28 FORMER EMPLOYEES OF SOUTHERN AIRWAYS, FROM LIST SUBMITTED BY SEATTLE - BASED ON FAA RECORDS. HE REQUESTED THAT ANY ADDITIONAL LEADS BE HELD IN ABEYANCE PENDING RESULTS OF INTERVIEWS OF MANAGEMENT PERSONNEL, FOR WHICH LEADS ALREADY SET.
2/13/89 JAC

Approved: RH/JAC Transmitted 042 (Number) 0001 (Time) Per ut

Serialized gd
Indexed
Filed gd

161A-1338-10

06/02/89 QUERY BY FILE NUMBER E1AQP150
17:42:36 DISPLAY ITEM SUMMARY

FILE: SE-161A- 0002424

1A	ITEM	DESCRIPTION	DISPOSED
0002	01	PHOTO COPIES OF PICTURES PROVIDED BY [redacted]	
0001	01	NOTES RE INTERVIEW OF [redacted]	

b6
b7C

.... .. ENTER 1A/ITEM NUMBER(S) FOR F2 & F3

F1 REQUERY F2 1A EXHIBIT F3 DETAIL
F10 MENU

161A-2424-1A

SEARCHED INDEXED
SERIALIZED FILED
JUN 0 2 1989
FBI SEATTLE

02/22/89 QUERY BY FILE NUMBER E1AQP150
10:55:30 DISPLAY ITEM SUMMARY

FILE: SE-161- 0002424

1A	ITEM	DESCRIPTION		
0001	01	NOTES RE INTERVIEW OF [redacted] b6 b7C		DISPOSED

.... .. ENTER 1A/ITEM NUMBER(S) FOR F2 & F3

F1 REQUERY F2 1A EXHIBIT F3 DETAIL
F10 MENU

SEARCHED INDEXED
SERIALIZED FILED
FEB 22 1989
FBI SEATTLE

FD-340a (Rev. 10-3-77)

(Title) _____

(File No.) _____

Item	Date Filed	To be returned			Disposition
		Yes	No	AUTOMATED FILE DO NOT MANUALLY SERIALIZE	

FD-340b (Rev. 4-2-85)

Field File No. 86A-2424-1A①

Serial # of Originating Document _____

OO and File No. FBIHQ 161-20403

Date Received 2/9/89

From [redacted]
(NAME OF CONTRIBUTOR)

[redacted]

VANCOUVER, WA. 98661
(CITY AND STATE)

By [redacted]
(NAME OF SPECIAL AGENT)

To Be Returned ☐ Yes ☒ No Receipt Given ☐ Yes ☒ No

Grand Jury Material - Disseminate Only Pursuant to Rule 6(e), Federal Rules of Criminal Procedure
☐ Yes ☒ No

Title: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER; SPINS (A).

Reference: _____
(Communication Enclosing Material)

Description: ☒ Original notes re interview of

[redacted]

b6
b7C

b6
b7C

KEEP ATTACHED TO EXHIBI
SEATTLE 161A-2424-1A

TT

FROM: SAC SEATTLE (161A - ~~[illegible]~~ 2424) ~~(P)~~ (RUC)

TO: FBI HQ (161-20403) (P)
NEW ORLEANS
OKLAHOMA CITY
PORTLAND (161R-209) (P)

Re Portland TT to Seattle dated 2/9/89

O.

Dictated 2/9/88

A

[redacted] voluntarily initiated contact with the Portland Division of the FBI wishing to provide information with regard to Senator John Tower and his consideration for Secretary of Defense. Dias was often watching President Bush on television the night before in a broadcast through which President Bush requested citizens to call in with information regarding Senator Tower.

b6
b7C

Submitted 2/14/89

On 2/9/89 [redacted] DOB [redacted] Vancouver, Wa. 98662 was contacted at his Place of Business, [redacted] b6 b7C
A owner of [redacted] Vancouver, Wa. 98661 Tel # [redacted]. After being apprised of the identity of the interviewing Special Agents and the purpose of the interview he thereupon provided the following information:

(A) [redacted] stated that back in the mid 60's to 70/71 (1960 - 1970/1971) he was employed by Southern Airways of Texas, Inc. b6 b7C located in Mineral Wells, Texas. [redacted] of Southern Airways of Texas was [redacted] At the time [redacted] recalls the Senator for Texas was John Tower and he was possibly a member or even chairman of the Senate Armed Services Committee.

[redacted] explained that the operation of Southern Airways of Texas, Inc. was conducted at Fort Wolters, Texas. The main function of Southern Airways was to do all initial training on all entry level military helicopter pilots. Southern Airways was contracted for this service by the U.S. Government Department of Defense during the Viet Nam War. Once the pilots completed their initial training

at Ft. Wolters they went to advanced training at Ft. Rucker, Alabama. Near the end of the Viet Nam war the employees of Southern Airways of Texas realized that their operation would be phased out in that it was obsolete and there would not be a need for primary flight training area. This was due to the fact that this function could be accomplished at Fort Rucker, Alabama. Therefore the pilots of Southern Airways knew their operation would be closed. It was at this time that [redacted] left Southern Airways.

Prior to [redacted] leaving Southern Airways, one of the paychecks he received was $150.00 less than it should have been. [redacted] explained that at the time he was paid bi-weekly at the rate of [redacted] per month. Hamilton realized that his paycheck was $150.00 short and went to his flight commander to complain. [redacted] recalls the flight commanders were [redacted] and [redacted] was [redacted] immediate supervisor.

[redacted] was informed that the $150.00 was taken as a campaign contribution. [redacted] vaguely recalls a memorandum

b6
b7C

explaining that the $150.00 was taken as a campaign contribution for Senator John Tower. In return, Tower would do what he could in his position as Senator and possibly member and Chairman of the Senate Armed Services Committee, to keep Ft. Wolters and Southern Airways operation in existence. After reconsideration [redacted] was unsure as to whether this information came through written memorandum or a verbal explanation from a supervisor. [redacted] does recall, however that pick for the funds being deducted from his pay he did not authorize the same. [redacted] indicated he was very upset, raised the issue and in fact was reimbursed the $150.00. [redacted] was sure that the same amount was deducted from the other 500-550 employees (approximately) pay and does not know what they were told nor whether they were reimbursed.

[redacted] stated he never personally saw Senator John Tower at Ft. Wolters operation but indicated it was possible that Tower had been there. At the time Tower lived in Wichita Falls, Texas which is located approximately 70-80 miles north of Mineral Wells, Texas.

b6
b7C

[redacted] provided two photographs employees of Southern Airways. He indicated that most of these men are licensed pilots and that the Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) operational headquarters in Oklahoma City may be able to provide information as to their whereabouts. [redacted] believes that these individuals, if located, may be able to provide information as to the $150.- pay deduction since they too probably received the same. In particular a [redacted] who was [redacted] to [redacted] may be helpful.

The following names were provided:

Dictated 2/9/88 [illegible]

b6
b7C

b6
b7C

[redacted]

Leads - New Orleans

at Lake Charles, Louisiana

Contact [redacted] working at Petroleum Helicopters, Lafayette, Louisiana, b6 b7C

Contact [redacted] residing at [redacted] Lake Charles, Louisiana. Can works at Petroleum Helicopters, Lafayette, Louisiana. Ascertain his knowledge of the $150.00 deduction and if he is aware of any other co-workers receiving the same deduction and their whereabouts. Conduct appropriate investigation and report by TT to FBI HQ. Set out appropriate leads.

At Oklahoma City at Oklahoma City,

Will contact FAA Operational Headquarters to ascertain whereabouts of above listed co-workers and set out appropriate leads.

(1)

KEEP ATTACHED TO EXHIBIT
SEATTLE 1101A-2434-1A (1)

[redacted] (SOB [redacted]

VANC. 98662

[redacted]

b6
b7C

Sen for TEXAS at time Tower.

[redacted] was working in Texas, Mineral Wells. mid 60's to 70/71

Southern Airways of Texas, Inc. [redacted]

When [redacted] left began to phase out the program

during phase out time Ft Walters was obsolete
No need for primary flight training area.
i.e. pilots knew would be closed out. B/S Ft Rucker - Alabama.
Tower came through tapped all persons paychecks for $150. Sen Tower said he would do what he could in his position as Armed Services Committee (possible on this one possible chairman)
Southern Airways contractor for U.S. Gov't. DoD.

In writing memoranda possibly from [redacted]
150.00 was to support campaign fund of Tower.
Tower would do what he could to stop closing of Ft Walters.
69-70-71 this occurred.

[redacted] complained and got it back.
Prior to did not authorize.
Doesn't have paystubs.
2 Flights in same Cldg (1) C-12 / (2) 12-6
[redacted] flight got them & back.

b6
b7C

(2)

Pictures

Have photos / some names of other pilots who had $ taken out.

① 2nd from left ⇒ [redacted] - owner.

Immediate supervisor [redacted]

Southern Airways did initial on all military entry level helicopter pilots

b6
b7C

CONTACTS

2 or 3 working

1 w/ FAA

Some w/ Bell Helecopter in Tx.

Bill Carr → Residence [redacted]

Lake Charles, Louisiana
70611

~~Working~~ Petroleum Helicopters

~~Lafayette~~ Lafayette, Louisiana.

(Others with him.)

(3)

FAA Keeps tabs on all pilots.
Should be current
Commercial every one year
Private every two years
Operational headquarters Oklahoma.

Pay was $150.00 less [redacted] retired Hell.
Avg salary [redacted] month.
Pd bi-weekly.

b6
b7C

* Pd Contribution to campaign fund.
[redacted] never saw him there.
Tower lived Wichita Falls (70/80 miles North).
Recalls spoke to either [redacted] Flight Commander

b6
b7C

[redacted]
now FAA Oklahoma City
also in Iran w/ [redacted]

HQ

~~SAC~~

New Orleans

OKlahoma

2/9/89
10:30

Notes from [redacted] PDX TBL

KEEP ATTACHED TO EXHIBIT
SEATTLE 161A-2424-1A0

b6
b7C

[redacted] -PDX

[redacted] Greenleaf Helicopters [redacted]
101 E. Reserve
(Pearson Air Park)
Vanc. 98661

Has info on Sea Tower
used to work for Southern Airways in Texas
Trained helicopter pilots for Viet Nam War.

Near end of war knew place would close.
Times contributed officials of Southern Airways.
Take $150.-/month out of ea EE pay
as campaign contribution and the
place wouldn't be closed. Tower
would do all he could to keep it
open.
$150.- taken out & one check the
EE's stopped it & they knew
it would close.
Believes over 500 people working there.

Southern Airways owned by CIA.

Bureau #
161A-~~SEA-5~~2424
PDX File 161A-709 Reference PDX TT to Seattle 2/9/89

FLIGHT INSTRUCTORS "B" BRANCH SOUTHERN AIRWAYS OF TEXAS INC.
U.S. ARMY PRIMARY HELICOPTER SCHOOL - FT. WOLTERS, TEXAS

b6
b7C

FD-340b (Rev. 4-2-85)

Field File No. 161A-2424-1A (2)

Serial # of Originating Document _____

OO and File No. HQ-161-20403

Date Received 2/9/89

From [redacted]

VANCOUVER WA.

By [redacted] (GENT)

To Be Returned ☐ Yes ☒ No Receipt Given ☐ Yes ☒ No

Grand Jury Material - Disseminate Only Pursuant to Rule 6(e), Federal Rules of Criminal Procedure
☐ Yes ☒ No

Title: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER; SPIN (A).

Reference: _____ (Communication Enclosing Material)

Description: ~~☒~~ Original notes re interview of

[redacted]

Photocopies of pictures provided by [redacted]

b6
b7C

FLIGHT INSTRUCTORS "B" BRANCH SOUTHERN AIRWAYS OF TEXAS INC.
U.S. ARMY PRIMARY HELICOPTER SCHOOL - FT. WOLTERS, TEXAS

b6
b7C

b6
b7C

FLIGHT INSTRUCTORS "B" BRANCH SOUTHERN AIRWAYS OF TEXAS INC.
U.S. ARMY PRIMARY HELICOPTER SCHOOL - FT. WOLTERS, TEXAS

[redacted]

FD-448 (Rev. 3-7-88)

Transmit attached by Facsimile

PRECEDENCE:
- [X] Immediate
- [ ] Priority
- [ ] Routine

CLASSIFICATION:
- [ ] TOP SECRET
- [ ] SECRET
- [ ] CONFIDENTIAL
- [ ] UNCLAS E F T O
- [X] UNCLAS

To: SA [redacted] FBI, SPOKANE

From: SAC, SEATTLE (161A-NEW) (P)

Date 12/29/88

Subject: John Goodwin Tower; SPIN(A); BUDED: PAST

b6
b7C

- [ ] Fingerprint Photo
- [ ] Fingerprint Record
- [ ] Map
- [ ] Newspaper clipping
- [ ] Photograph
- [ ] Artists Conception
- [X] Teletype
- [ ] Other _____

Special handling Instructions:

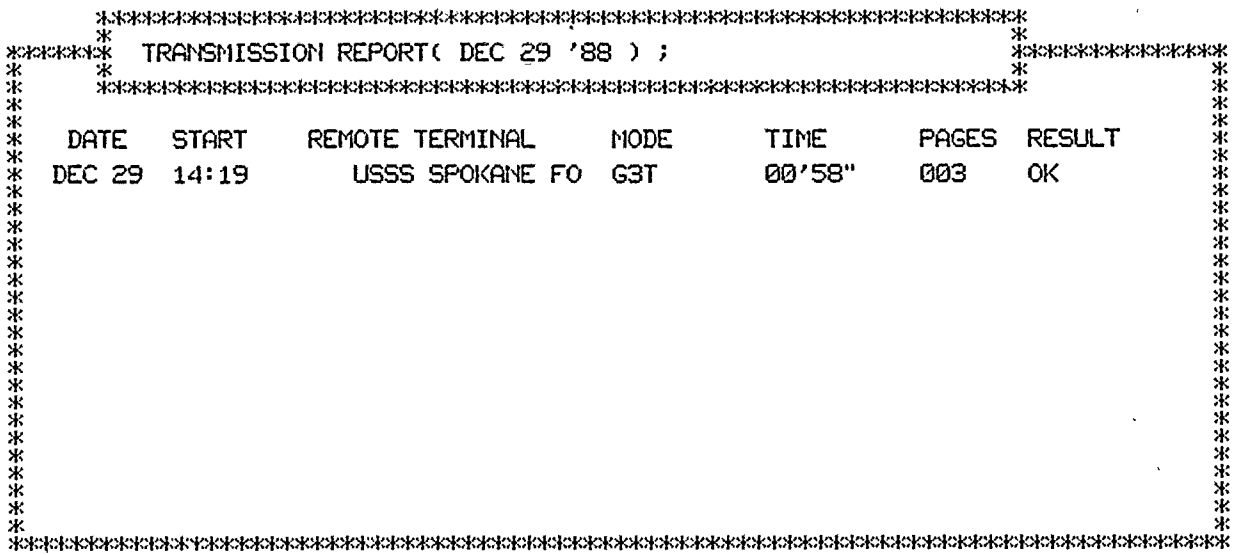
FAX TO (FTS) [redacted]

Approved: SLP/LL

Sent 12/29 @ 2:14p

161A-2424-4

FBI/DOJ


TRANSMISSION REPORT(DEC 29 '88) ;
DATE START REMOTE TERMINAL MODE TIME PAGES RESULT
DEC 29 14:19 USSS SPOKANE FO G3T 00'58" 003 OK

X

RETURN TO TELETYPE OPERATOR

DEC 29 1988

FM FBI SEATTLE (161A-NEW) (P)

TO DIRECTOR FBI (161-20403)/PRIORITY/

FBI WASHINGTON METROPOLITAN FIELD OFFICE (161A-19411)/PRIORITY/

BT

UNCLAS

CITE: //3840//

PASS: [redacted] SPIN UNIT, FBIHQ.

SUBJECT: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER; SPIN(A); BUDED: PAST.

RE BUREAU TELETYPE TO SEATTLE DATED DECEMBER 29, 1988; TELEPHONE CONVERSATION BETWEEN SA [redacted] AND SA [redacted] AND TELEPHONE CONVERSATIONS BETWEEN SA [redacted] AND [redacted] SPIN UNIT, ON DECEMBER 29, 1988.

FOR INFORMATION OF THE BUREAU, ON DECEMBER 29, 1988, [redacted] SPOKANE, WASHINGTON, PHONE NUMBER [redacted] WAS CONTACTED AT HER RESIDENCE AND

b6
b7C

[redacted]

[redacted]

Approved SLP/L Transmitted 365/0002 02487 Per 12
(Number) (Time)

LLL006W.364

161A-2424-5

PROVIDED THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION:

DURING THE PERIOD WHEN [redacted] WROTE THE LETTER REGARDING HER [redacted], SHE WAS GOING THROUGH A STRESSFUL PERIOD IN HER LIFE, MAINLY AS A RESULT OF THEIR DIVORCE. SHE COULD NOT RECALL SOMETHINGS WHICH OCCURRED AT THAT TIME IN HER LIFE. [redacted] IS ALMOST CERTAIN THAT SHE NEVER SENT THE LETTER REGARDING MR. PAISLEY TO SENATOR TOWER OR ANY NEWSPAPERS. SHE THOUGHT THAT SHE GAVE THE FBI A COPY OF THE LETTER DURING MR. PAISLEY'S BACKGROUND INVESTIGATION IN 1979. HOWEVER, SHE KNEW THAT [redacted] THE NELSON AGENCY, WEST 106 MISSION, SPOKANE, WASHINGTON, PHONE NUMBER [redacted] WROTE A LETTER TO SENATOR TOWER AND OTHER LOCAL POLITICIANS REGARDING MR. PAISLEY. [redacted] ALSO KNEW THAT [redacted] RECEIVED A REPLY FROM SENATOR'S TOWER'S OFFICE.

b6
b7C

[redacted] WAS THEN CONTACTED BY TELEPHONE AND AN APPOINTMENT WITH HER WAS SCHEDULED FOR THE MORNING OF DECEMBER 30, 1988, AT WHICH TIME SHE WILL PROVIDE ANY INFORMATION INCLUDING COPIES OF DOCUMENTS, REGARDING COMMUNICATIONS WITH SENATOR TOWER'S OFFICE.

b6
b7C

LEADS: SEATTLE DIVISION: AT SPOKANE, WASHINGTON: WILL INTERVIEW [redacted] REGARDING ANY CONTACTS SHE HAS HAD WITH

X

©PAGE THREE SE 161A-NEW UNCLAS

SENATOR TOWER'S OFFICE AND SUBMIT APPROPRIATE REPORTS.

BT

FORMS.TEXT HAS 1 DOCUMENT

FILES.INCOMING.DAY1-7.48 (#318)

TEXT:

VZCZCWMO001

CO HQ NY SE

DE WM #0001 0050057

ZNR UUUUU

O 040042Z JAN 89

FM FBI WASHINGTON METROPOLITAN FIELD(161A-19411)(A-1)(P)

TO DIRECTOR, FBI/(161-20403)/IMMEDIATE/

FBI NEW YORK/IMMEDIATE/

FBI SEATTLE/IMMEDIATE/

BT

UNCLAS

CITE: //3920//

SUBJECT: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER; SPIN; BUDED: PAST.

b6
b7C

RE FBIHQ ROUTING SLIP DATED DECEMBER 28, 1988; WMFO TELCALL TO SEATTLE, JANUARY 4, 1989.

WFT-5, AN INDIVIDUAL INTERVIEWED DURING THIS INVESTIGATION, RELATED THAT HE WAS TOLD THAT [redacted] CALLED SENATOR TOWER AND/OR [redacted] DURING 1981 REGARDING AN FBI INVESTIGATION OF MELVIN PAISLEY, WHO HAD BEEN NOMINATED BY THE PRESIDENT FOR THE POSITION OF ASSISTANT SECRETARY OF THE

CONSOLIDATE
161B-2103-1186
INTO
161A-[illegible]

161A-[illegible]-13
161E-2102-1186

JAN 4 1989

[redacted]

NAVY. [redacted] ARE SAID TO HAVE REQUESTED TOWER AND/OR [redacted] NOT TO SURFACE ANY DEROGATORY INFORMATION CONTAINED IN THE REPORT TO THE COMMITTEE (SENATE ARMED SERVICES COMMITTEE), THUS ELIMINATING ANY PROBLEM CAUSED BY REVELATION OF THE SUPPOSED DEROGATORY INFORMATION. AT THE TIME OF THE ABOVE NOMINATION HEARINGS, 1981 [redacted] WAS EMPLOYED AT THE [redacted] AND [redacted] [redacted] EMPLOYMENT AT THAT TIME IS UNCERTAIN. [redacted] IS CURRENTLY EMPLOYED BY PAINE WEBBER, NEW YORK, NEW YORK. [redacted] PRESENTLY [redacted], WILL BE INTERVIEWED BY WMFO ON JANUARY 5, 1989. [redacted] IS BELIEVED TO BE EMPLOYED BY BOEING AIRCRAFT COMPANY, SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, IN AN UNKNOWN CAPACITY.

b6
b7C

b6
b7C

A. DURING INTERVIEW OF [redacted], SEATTLE AND NEW YORK ARE REQUESTED RESPECTIVELY TO DETERMINE THE FOLLOWING: 1) DID EITHER ONE ADVISE TOWER OR [redacted] OF ANY DEROGATORY INFORMATION CONCERNING PAISLEY? 2) DID EITHER ONE REQUEST THAT TOWER OR [redacted] NOT ADVISE MEMBERS OF THE COMMITTEE OF DEROGATORY INFORMATION REGARDING PAISLEY AS MIGHT BE CONTAINED IN THE REPORT.

PAGE THREE DE WM 0001 UNCLAS

LEADS: NEW YORK DIVISION: AT NEW YORK CITY, NEW YORK:

INTERVIEW [redacted] PAINE WEBBER AND COMPANY, 1285 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS, AS REQUESTED ABOVE.

SEATTLE DIVISION: AT SEATTLE, WASHINGTON:

INTERVIEW [redacted] EMPLOYED AT BOEING CORPORATION, TELEPHONE NUMBER [redacted] AS REQUESTED ABOVE.

WASHINGTON METROPOLITAN FIELD OFFICE:

AT WASHINGTON, D.C.:

INVESTIGATION CONTINUING.

SE

b6
b7C

BT

#0001

NNNN

Routing Slip
0-7 (Rev. 5-28-82) (Copies to Office Checked)

TO: SAC,

- ☐ Albany
- ☐ Albuquerque
- ☐ Alexandria
- ☐ Anchorage
- ☐ Atlanta
- ☐ Baltimore
- ☐ Birmingham
- ☐ Boston
- ☐ Buffalo
- ☐ Butte
- ☐ Charlotte
- ☐ Chicago
- ☐ Cincinnati
- ☐ Cleveland
- ☐ Columbia
- ☐ Dallas
- ☐ Denver
- ☐ Detroit
- ☐ El Paso
- ☐ Honolulu
- ☐ Houston
- ☐ Indianapolis
- ☐ Jackson
- ☐ Jacksonville
- ☐ Kansas City
- ☐ Knoxville
- ☐ Las Vegas
- ☐ Little Rock
- ☐ Los Angeles
- ☐ Louisville
- ☐ Memphis
- ☐ Miami
- ☐ Milwaukee
- ☐ Minneapolis
- ☐ Mobile
- ☐ Newark
- ☐ New Haven
- ☐ New Orleans
- ☐ New York City
- ☐ Norfolk
- ☐ Oklahoma City
- ☐ Omaha
- ☐ Philadelphia
- ☐ Phoenix
- ☐ Pittsburgh
- ☐ Portland
- ☐ Richmond
- ☐ Sacramento
- ☐ St. Louis
- ☐ Salt Lake City
- ☐ San Antonio
- ☐ San Diego
- ☐ San Francisco
- ☐ San Juan
- ☐ Savannah
- ☐ Seattle - SPOKANE RA
- ☐ Springfield
- ☐ Tampa
- ☐ Washington Field
- ☐ Quantico
- ☐ ASAC, New Rochelle (MRA)
- ☐ ASAC, Brooklyn-Queens (MRA)

TO: LEGAT,

- ☐ Bern
- ☐ Bogota
- ☐ Bonn
- ☐ Canberra
- ☐ Hong Kong
- ☐ London
- ☐ Mexico City
- ☐ Montevideo
- ☐ Ottawa
- ☐ Panama City
- ☐ Paris
- ☐ Rome
- ☐ Tokyo

1-5-89
Date

RE:
JOHN GOODWIN TOWER
SPIN (A)

ATTN: SA [redacted] SPOKANE RA

Retention For appropriate

☐ For information ☐ optional ☐ action ☐ Surep, by _____

☐ The enclosed is for your information. If used in a future report, ☐ conceal all sources, ☐ paraphrase contents.

☐ Enclosed are corrected pages from report of SA _____ dated _____.

b6
b7C

Remarks:

Attached is the original and one copy of the FD-302 on [redacted] as we discussed on 1-5-89.

Thanks again for your help.

[redacted]

SERIALIZED

JAN 12 1989

FBI SEATTLE

FBI/DOJ

b6
b7C

Enc.
Bufile
Urfile

FD-448 (Rev. 3-7-88)

Transmit attached by Facsimile

PRECEDENCE:
- [XX] Immediate
- [ ] Priority
- [ ] Routine

CLASSIFICATION:
- [ ] TOP SECRET
- [ ] SECRET
- [ ] CONFIDENTIAL
- [ ] UNCLAS E F T O
- [ ] UNCLAS

To: DIRECTOR, FBI
ATTN: SPIN UNIT

From: SAC, SEATTLE (161A-2424)

Date 2/22/89

Subject: JOHN TOWER
SPIN

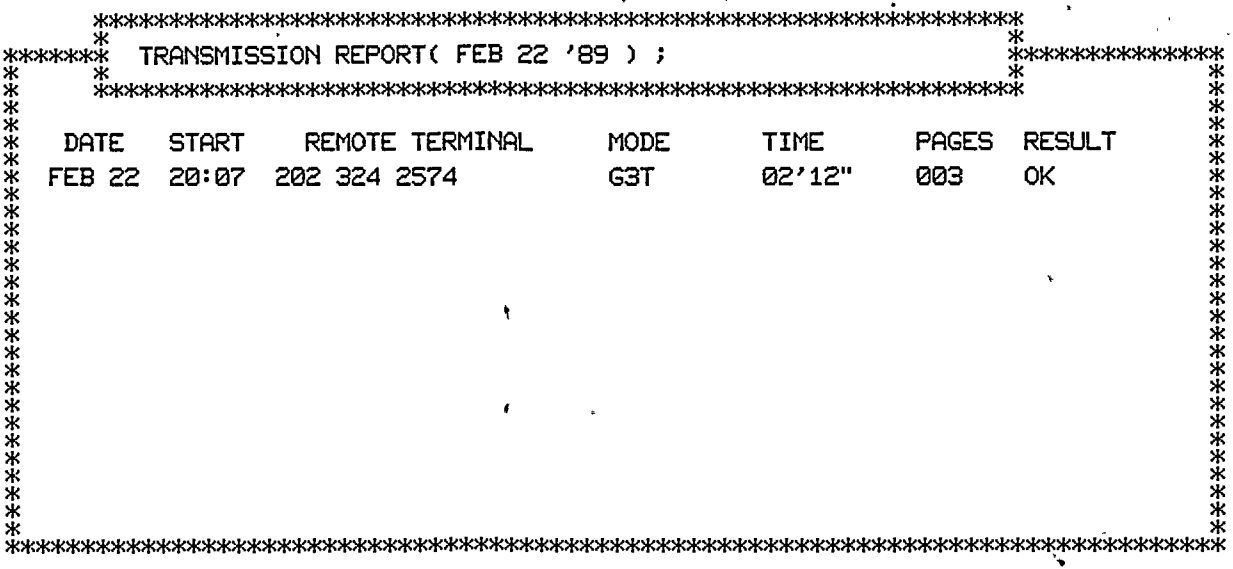
- [ ] Fingerprint Photo
- [ ] Fingerprint Record
- [ ] Map
- [ ] Newspaper clipping
- [ ] Photograph
- [ ] Artists Conception
- [ ] Teletype
- [ ] Other One interview of [redacted] 2/22/

b6
b7C

Special handling Instructions:

Approved: SAP/MEB

161A-2424-22 FBI/DOJ


TRANSMISSION REPORT(FEB 22 '89) ;
DATE START REMOTE TERMINAL MODE TIME PAGES RESULT
FEB 22 20:07 202 324 2574 G3T 02'12" 003 OK

TRANSMISSION REPORT(FEB 23 '89) ;

DATE	START	REMOTE TERMINAL	MODE	TIME	PAGES	RESULT
FEB 23	18:45	FBIHQ SWBD 1	G3T	00'48"	002	OK

FD-448 (Rev. 3-7-88)

Transmit attached by Facsimile

PRECEDENCE:
- [x] Immediate
- [ ] Priority
- [ ] Routine

CLASSIFICATION:
- [ ] TOP SECRET
- [ ] SECRET
- [ ] CONFIDENTIAL
- [ ] UNCLAS E F T O
- [x] UNCLAS

To: FBIHQ SPIN UNIT
ATTN: SSA [redacted]

From: SAC, SEATTLE (161A-2424)

b6
b7C

Date 2/23/89

Subject: JOHN TOWER

- [ ] Fingerprint Photo
- [ ] Fingerprint Record
- [ ] Map
- [ ] Newspaper clipping
- [ ] Photograph
- [ ] Artists Conception
- [ ] Teletype
- [ ] Other FD-302 of [redacted]

Special handling Instructions:

Approved: LLP/MEB

161A-2424-23(a) FBI/DOJ

FORMS.HEADER HAS 1 DOCUMENT

OUTBOX.1 (#179)

TO: HQ1 @ EMH1

FROM: SI @ EMH1

SUBJECT: 341/0004 PRIORITY

DATE: 6 DEC 88 23:17:14 GMT

-->

b6
b7C

REPORTING SERVICES

STEWART, POE & OGLESBY, INC.

COMPUTER-AIDED TRANSCRIPTION
LITIGATION SUPPORT SERVICES

JAMES G. OGLESBY, PRESIDENT

2126 BANCROFT PLACE, N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20008

(202) 265-3827

SERVING WASHINGTON, D.C.
MARYLAND AND VIRGINIA FOR
OVER SIXTY YEARS.

June 22, 1987

Dickstein, Shapiro & Morin
[redacted] ESQUIRE
Suite 1000
2101 L Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20037

RE: Lilla Burt Cummings Tower v. John Goodwin Tower, D.C. Superior Court, Domestic Relations, No. 1403-86.

Dear [redacted]

Enclosed is the original certificate of deponent page to be executed by former Senator John G. Tower, in connection with volume one of his deposition, taken on June 9, 1987.

Would you please have the deponent review your copy of the deposition, and execute the certificate page? If the deponent desires any changes, a separate errata sheet should be prepared, indicating the page and line number of each change, and the reasons for each such change. The original certificate of deponent page and the errata sheet, if any, should be returned promptly to this office, so that we can file the original copy of the deposition, conformed if necessary, with the appropriate Court, agency, or attorney.

Failure to return an executed certificate of deponent page may result in the filing of the deposition without signature.

Finally: please note that submission of an errata sheet should be regarded as a communication with the Court, the ultimate recipient, and that you should serve copies on the lawyers whose names appear below.

Very truly yours,

FOR STEWART, POE & OGLESBY

[redacted]
Staff Member

Recipient counsel:

[redacted] Esquire

161A-19411-3

Searched
Serialized
Indexed
Filed

CERTIFICATE OF DEPONENT

I hereby certify that I have read the foregoing Pages 3 through 157 of my deposition testimony taken in this proceeding and with the exception of changes and/or corrections, if any, find them to be a true and correct transcription thereof.

_____

JOHN G. TOWER

_____

DATE

-0-

CERTIFICATE OF NOTARY PUBLIC

Subscribed and sworn to before me this the _____ day of _____, 1987.

_____

NOTARY PUBLIC IN AND FOR

My commission expires:

DECLASSIFIED BY 60322 UC/LP/PJ/KM
ON 04-29-2011

(secret)

EXPANDED NAME CHECKS

WFO RECORD CHECK - ROUTING SLIP

12/2/86

FROM: SAC, WFO (161-19411), (A-1), (RUC) - 6
TO: DIRECTOR, FBI
ROOM, 5161
SPIN UNIT

12/4/86
12/2/86
JM 12-2-96

JOHN GOODWIN TOWER
SPECIAL INQUIRY - EXPANDED NAME CHECK
BUDED: 12/1/86

REFERENCED BUREAU TELETYPE TO ALL FBI FIELD OFFICES, DATED 11/28/86 and TELCAL OF [redacted] AND SUPERVISOR [redacted] SPIN UNIT, FBIHQ 12/2/86. b6 b7C

IN ACCORDANCE WITH REQUEST CONTAINED IN REFERENCED TELETYPE THE FOLLOWING IS SUBMITTED:

INDICES SEARCHED 11/28/86, BY CLERK [redacted]

CFR SEARCHED 11/28/86, BY CLERK [redacted].

ELSUR SEARCHED 11/28/86, BY CLERK [redacted]

NO IDENTIFIABLE RECORD OBTAINED. (except noted below)

ADMINISTRATIVE

In view of the fact, JOHN TOWER was a U.S. Senator for a lengthy period of time, WFO files are replete with mention of TOWER in connection with his official position. Material forwarded to HQ deals with references that may or may not impact on security matters.

161-19411-3

Searched
Serialized
Indexed
Filed

(SECRET)
Classified By: 9912
Declassify On: OADR

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 04-29-2011 BY 60322 UC/LP/PJ/KM

b6
b7C

WFO 161A-19411
GBM:pdm

U.S. ATTORNEY's OFFICE
555 4TH STREET, N.W.,
WASHINGTON, D.C.

On December 2, 1986, IA [redacted] caused a search to be made of the pending and closed cases of the Criminal Division of the U.S. Attorney's Office. The following individuals advised that no identifiable record could be located regarding the appointee, JOHN GOODWIN TOWER.

[redacted] Trial and Grand Jury
[redacted] Special Prosecution

On December 2, 1986, IA [redacted] caused a search to be made of the pending and closed cases of the Civil Division of the U.S. Attorney's Office. [redacted] advised that no identifiable record could be located regarding the appointee, JOHN GOODWIN TOWER. It should be noted that the index system of the Civil Division, U.S. Attorney's Office contains only names of plaintiffs, except in all civil actions brought by the United States against a particular defendant. Suits against government employees who are represented by the United States Attorney would be filed by the plaintiff's name and docket number.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 04-29-2011 BY 60322 UC/LP/PJ/KM

b6
b7C

PLEASE HAND CARRY Office Deadline _____

161 Matter
Request for Records Checks BUDED 12-1-86

FBIHQ in attached communication has requested search of records. Check your area and forward, if any questions contact the Special Agent indicated below.

Return to SA [redacted] (A-1) 64 refs.

Search to be conducted on appointee, relatives, and present business establishment _____.

SEARCH REFERENCES & ASSOCIA

	Date Searched	Individual Searching Record
INDICES	11-28-86	[redacted]
CFR 11th Floor	11/28/86	
ELSUR	11-28-86	

Route to the Following People

1. [redacted]-ELSUR
2. Indices
3. CFR
4. [redacted]
5. [redacted] (A-1)
6. [redacted]
7. Case Agent
8. [redacted]

CFR CONFIDENTIAL [redacted]

SEARCHED BY [redacted]

DATE: 11/28/86

☒ NEGATIVE RESULTS

☐ POSITIVE RESULTS (REVIEW INFO. AT CFR)

ELSUR INDICES SEARCH

SEARCHED BY: JM7

DATE: 11-29-86

☐ NEGATIVE RESULTS

☑ POSITIVE RESULTS (SEE ATT.)
(REVIEW INFO. AT CFR)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 04-29-2011 BY 60322 UC/LP/PJ/KM

Expanded Name Check

Teletype coming but Deded — 12/1/86

John Goodwin Tower

Born 9/29/25
Houston, Texas
SSN. 451-46-9866

Former Senator Texas
Current position with Law Firm —
Dickstein, Shapiro, Morin
2101 L. St., N.W 10th Floor

Need U.S. Attorney's Office Check

161A-19411

Washington Field Office
September 3, 1987

CERTIFICATION OF INTENT TO MAINTAIN CONFIDENTIALITY

OF DOCUMENTS AND TO RESTRICT USE TO

OFFICIAL PURPOSES

To: General Counsel
Federal Trade Commission
Washington, D.C. 20580

In connection with this office's request pursuant to the Federal Trade Commission Act, as amended, 15 U.S.C. Section 41 et seq., and Rule 4.6 and 4.11 of the Commissions's Rules of Practice, 16 C.F.R. Sections 4.6 and 4.11, for documents concerning

JOHN GOODWIN TOWER

I hereby certify on behalf of this office that any information received pursuant to this request will be maintained in confidence and will be used only for official law enforcement purposes. More specifically, this office is authorized under federal law Executive Order 10450 conduct a lawful background investigation. The information requested from the Federal Trade Commission is relevant to our activities under this authority, because it pertains to the individual's suitability for Federal employment.

161-19411-5

Signed: W. Douglas Gow/gm 3

For: W. Douglas Gow
Special Agent in Charge
Washington Field Office
Federal Bureau of
Investigation

Filed

U.S. Department of Justice

Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington Field Office

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No. 161A-19411

September 10, 1987

Mr. Bruce Hiler
Assistant Director
Division of Enforcement
Securities and Exchange Commission
Washington, D.C.

Dear Mr. Hiler:

In connection with an official investigation, the Federal Bureau of Investigation requests access to the investigative and other non-public files of the Securities and Exchange Commission concerning JOHN GOODWIN TOWER who is being considered for a presidential appointment, and the following companies associated with him:

ASTROTECH INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION;
BRITISH AEROSPACE, INCORPORATED;
TOWER, EGGER & GREENE, INCORPORATED;
PERGAMON BRASSEY'S INTERNATIONAL;
ADVANCED INTELLIGENCE TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION;
GRAY & COMPANY, THE POWER HOUSE;
REPUBLICBANK CORPORATION;
GENERAL SPACE CORPORATION;

Any information received pursuant to this request will be maintained in confidence and will be used only for official law enforcement purposes.

If you have any questions or comments, please contact the undersigned.

Very truly yours,

W. Douglas Gow
Special Agent in Charge

[redacted] b6 b7C

By: [redacted]
Supervisory Special Agent

161-19411-6

Searched
Serialized
Indexed
Filed

b6
b7C

WFO RECORD CHECK - ROUTING SLIP

FROM: SAC, WFO (161A-19411), (A-1), (P)
TO: DIRECTOR, FBI
ROOM, 5161
SPIN UNIT

JOHN GOODWIN TOWER
SPIN (A)
BUDED: 9/11/87

REFERENCED BUREAU TELETYPE TO ALL FBI FIELD OFFICES, DATED 8/28/87.

IN ACCORDANCE WITH REQUEST CONTAINED IN REFERENCED TELETYPE THE FOLLOWING IS SUBMITTED:

INDICES SEARCHED 9/11/87, BY CLERK

CFR SEARCHED 9/11/87, BY CLERK

ELSUR SEARCHED 9/11/87, BY CLERK

NO IDENTIFIABLE RECORD OBTAINED except for references [redacted] and [redacted] because of the fact that both are well-known figures, no serials will be provided to Bureau HACB.

161-19411-7

Searched
Serialized
Indexed
Filed

FILE COPY

[redacted]

b6
b7C

LEAD SHEET FOR CASE NUMBER 161A-19411

CASE AGENT [redacted]

BUDED 09/11/87

LEAD #	LEAD SA	LEAD DESCRIPTION
245-012	[redacted]	SS
245-013		DMV
245-014		MPD
245-015		PKPD
245-016		CREDIT
245-017		PREPARE ELSUR/TOWER
245-018		CHECK RECORDS AT U.S. ATTORNEY'S OFFICE.
245-019		SPI-PA
245-020		OPI/DOJ
245-021		IG-SY AT DOS
245-022		VERFIY DIVORCE THROUGH COURT RECORDS.
245-023		VERIFY APPOINTEE'S POSITION WITH GRAY AND CO.
245-024		FDIC
245-025		COMPTROLLER OF THE CURRENCY
245-026		CHECK FEDERAL RESERVE SYSTEM.
245-027		CHECK SEC

COUNT 16

FILE COPY

b6
b7C

LEAD SHEET FOR CASE NUMBER 161A-19411

CASE AGENT [redacted]

BUDED 09/11/87

LEAD #	LEAD SA	LEAD DESCRIPTION
245-028	[redacted]	CHECK FTC
245-029		20 KALORAMA CIRCLE,N.W.,WASH.,D.C.
245-030		DEPT. OF STATE
245-031		[redacted]
245-032		
245-033		

COUNT 22

Memorandum

b6
b7C

To : IA [redacted] Date 11/28/88

From : SSA A-1
GOODWIN

Subject : JOHN A TOWER
SPIN(B)
EXPANDED NAME CHECK

On 11/28/88, FBIHQ ([redacted]), telephonically advised the following investigation needs to be conducted on captioned case:

IA [redacted]

Conduct appropriate Elsur, CFR & general indices checks. No further identifying data currently available.

COMMENTS: Check DoState Cable traffic re reporting Arsenal liaison w/ foreign nationals while Ambassador Arms Control & Disarmament Agy., Geneva, date unavailable per U.S. [redacted] Need results 11/28/88

SA [redacted]

1-WFO (161B-19411)

Re O & A 11/28/88

161B-19411-12

SEARCHED [redacted] INDEXED [redacted]
SERIALIZED [redacted] FILED [redacted]
NOV 2 1988
FBI/DOJ FIELD OFFICE
[redacted] RSR

(1) 161-19411
DOB 9/29/25
SSAN 451-46-9866

b6
b7C

REQUEST FOR RECORDS CHECK

Classification 161B Date 11/28/88

WMFO in the attached communication has requested a search of WMFO's indices. Please check the indices in your area and HAND CARRY the request to the SPIN Unit, (Squad A-1).

The search is to conducted on:

All Cases

1. Applicant/Appointee
2. All Relatives who reside in or are employed in WMFO territory and Maryland Counties of Montgomery and Prince Georges
3. References, Associates and Cotenants who reside in or are employed in WMFO territory and Maryland Counties of Montgomery and Prince Georges
4. Business affiliations where appointee may hold a prominent position

Prompt handling is essential so that the more time consuming problem of conducting the appropriate file reviews may be completed prior to Bureau Deadline.

Indices	Date Searched	Name of Searcher	Indices
General	11/29/88	☑ Automated Search ☐ Manual Search	
CFR			
ELSUR			

105-194111-12A

Searched
Serialized
Indexed
Filed

Hand Carry to: Squad A-1

revised 7/13/88

b6
b7C

Indices Search Slip
FD-160 (Rev. 4-29-87)

To: Office Services Manager [redacted]

Date

Requested by John Towers

Squad [redacted]

File No.

Subject (G.) (U.S. Texas 19-06-84 employee.)

Social Security Account #

Aliases

Address

Birth Date | Birthplace | Race | Sex ☐ Male ☐ Female

☐ Exact Spelling
☐ All References
☐ Main Security Case Files Only
☐ Security References Only
☐ Main Criminal Case Files Only
☐ Criminal References Only
☐ Main Security *(If no Main, list all Security References)*
☐ Main Criminal *(If no Main, list all Criminal References)*
☐ Restrict Locality of

☑ **General Indices:** ☐ NEG ☑ POS	Searched by LOWFAX	Date 11/28/88	
☐ **ISIS:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS	Searched by	Date	
☐ **Confidential Indices:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS	Searched by	Date	
☐ **OCIS:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS	Searched by	Date	
☐ **ELSUR Indices:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS	Searched by	Date	
☐ [ ] ☐ NEG ☐ POS	Searched by	Date	
☑ **FOIMS:** ☐ NEG ☑ POS	Searched by LO WF-AX	Date 11/28/88	

b7E

File & Serial Number	Remarks	File & Serial Number	Remarks

Consolidated by _____ Date _____

Reviewed by _____ Date _____

File Review Symbols

I - Identical
NI - Not identical
? - Not identifiable
U - Unavailable reference

FBI/DOJ

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 08-30-2012 BY 60322 UC/LP/PJ/KM

2/14/66 X & Y SUMMARY

Washington, D. C.
February 14, 1966
Monday

4:05 pm [redacted] (sp.) attempting to reach [redacted]
74-38 who does not speak English apparently. [redacted]
4 IC left her name with operator expalining that she was the lady that [redacted] hit on Sunday while she was standing still. [redacted] said that she had reported this matter to the police and her insurance company and had given [redacted] her phone number.

4:07 pm [redacted] in Cong. ROBERT G. STEPHENS, Jr. office to
75-18 [redacted] trying to make arrangemtns for
2 IC group of JC's from Ga. to visit Russian Embassy on Sat., Feb. 26th in the afternoon. [redacted] said that he could not receive them in afternoon but could in morning. [redacted] will check with group and call back if this is OK. wbw

4:10 pm Unknown Soviet female X probably trying to reach [redacted]
75-19 [redacted] who was not in. [redacted] indicatedthat no one was at this office. Russian wbw
21 IC

4:24 pm [redacted] unknown Soviet at COMPRESS attempting
74-39 to reach [redacted] who was not in. Left message
2 to 10 for [redacted] to call either the Embassy or the Consulate when he comes in. Russian wbw

4:36 pm [redacted] ([redacted] ice only) to MO requesting that
74-40 [redacted] was advised that [redacted] come to the Embassy. [redacted] was at the Embassy. Good.
2 to 14 Russian wbw

4:38 pm Unknown SOviet to his wife [redacted] at COMPRESS advising that
75-20 he had a little work to do and would like to post pone
2 to 9 goingto the grocery store until tomorrow. She indicated that she had a job or lesson for tomorrow and they discused the possibility of going to Super Giant after this job as well as what food they needed. Russian wbw

4:46 pm Unknown SOviet female to [redacted] V. [redacted] asking her if she could keep her chil[redacted] for [redacted] and extra hour. [redacted] indicated that she had no plans to go anywhere and would keep him. Russian wbw
74-40
2 OG

4:34 pm [redacted] sec'y to Senator JOHN TOWER, to Sovoperator.
59-23 Called to make appointment with [redacted] Wednesday or Thursday for Senator SMATHERS's decision. Will call tomorrow morning re
2 ic ajs

[redacted] the X & Y 44934

100-16597-
sub I - 5819
P 44934

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 08-30-2012 BY 60322 UC/LP/PJ/KM

b6
b7C
b7E

[redacted] (cont'd)

(cont'd) during May and June of this year. [redacted] states that she has a film she wants to send, and [redacted] suggested that she send it to [redacted] at the Hunleg. [redacted] says this is satisfactory, but that she should send it to the "Cultural Attache", [redacted] and gives her the address of the Hunleg. djm

11:32 am [redacted] at Riggs National Bank, WDC, to [redacted] She advises that the bank's Foreign Dept. is having a reception this Friday, and she wants to know if [redacted] can attend. [redacted] says he is unable to attend...he is leaving town on Thursday for 4 days. Nor will he send someone in his place. djm

12:09 pm [redacted] Dept. of State, to [redacted] inquiring about the visa of [redacted] He holdsan official passport. [redacted] says it's all taken care of, and he will send the passport over (to SD). ss/ djm

12:29 pm [redacted] NBC News, LD to [redacted] re his mother, now in Connecticut, who would like to travel to Hungary. [redacted] refers him to American Express. ss/djm

12:30 pm ~~JOHN TOWER~~ to [redacted] He says he has the vouchers, and ~~will come in (to the Hhnleg) at about 1:00 pm. OK.~~ ss/djm

12:38 pm [redacted] to [redacted] American Express, advising that [redacted] will be going to Los Angeles, Calif., on Sunday, April 17th, about noon, and would like some travel info. [redacted] suggests that he take the flight on United AL leaving WDC at noon, arriving L.A. 2:20 pm. She says also that [redacted] would like to stay at the Hilton Hotel in or near Beverly Hills. He wants a single room for 1 week. [redacted] will call back and confirm. (HUN) ss/djm

12:58 pm [redacted] Amer. Express, to [redacted] confirming [redacted] plane reservations (Sunday 4//17 on UAL??), leaving WDC at 12:00 noon, arriving LA at 2:20 pm. He has reservations at the Beverly Hilton, 9876 Wilshire Blvd., Beverly Hills, Calif. They discuss the price of ticket ($205.95), method of payment, etc, and [redacted] remarks that she doesn't know when he is returning. (HUN) djm

HUN 14091

100-19456
sub I-6811
P 14091

b1

~~SECRET~~

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : SAC, WFO [redacted]

(S)

DATE: 11-16-77

FROM : SUPERVISOR S-8 SQUAD

SUBJECT: [redacted]

(S)

VI

Source [redacted]

(S)

Reliability Who has furnished reliable information in the past.

Date Advised 11-14-77

EXTREME CARE SHOULD BE EXERCISED IN THE HANDLING OF THIS INFORMATION AND IT MUST BE SUITABLY PARAPHRASED IN ALL COMMUNICATIONS. WHEN THE INFORMATION IS INCORPORATED IN ANOTHER COMMUNICATION, CAREFUL CONSIDERATION MUST BE GIVEN AS TO WHAT LEVEL OF CLASSIFICATION IS REQUIRED. IF THE SOURCE CAN BE COMPLETELY PROTECTED, NO CLASSIFICATION WOULD ORDINARILY BE REQUIRED TO PROTECT THE SOURCE. HOWEVER, BEAR IN MIND ANY INFORMATION SHOWING INVESTIGATIVE INTEREST IN A FOREIGN DIPLOMATIC OFFICIAL OR ESTABLISHMENT IS USUALLY CLASSIFIED CONFIDENTIAL AND EXEMPT FROM DECLASSIFICATION, CATEGORY THREE.

THIS SERIAL IS TO BE MAINTAINED ONLY IN HEADQUARTERS CITY.

(S) [redacted]

~~SECRET~~

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT
WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE

SERIALIZED [redacted]

NOV 17 1977

FBI/DOJ

b6
b7C

[redacted]

~~SECRET~~

EXEMPTED FROM AUTOMATIC
DECLASSIFICATION
AUTHORITY DERIVED FROM:
FBI AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION GUIDE
EXEMPTION CODE 25X(1,6)
DATE 09-25-2012

b6
b7C

LEAD SHEET-1

FILE: 161 B - 19411
ASSIGNED TO: [redacted]
DATE ASSIGNED: 11 / 28 / 88 BUDED: 11 / 28 / 88
CASE NAME: Tower

LEADS:	COVERED BY:	DATE COVERED:
INTERVIEW APPOINTEE		
SPI-WHS-WHA-PA		
REVIEW OPF		
PIS/OPR/DOJ		
INDICES/ELSUR/CFF.	✓	
U.S. ATTY'S. OFC. VA.		
MPD		
DMV		
USSS		
PKPD		
CREDIT		
V.C.I.N.	RADIO - ROOM	
DMV VA.	RADIO - ROOM	
IG-SY/D.O.D. PENTAGON		
IG-SY-OPF-REVIEW BKGR. DOS		
SENATE DISBURSING OFFICE		
HOUSE OF REPS.DISBURS.OFC.		
U.S. ATTY'S. OFC.		
ADMIN. OFC. OF U.S.COURTS		
ACTION/VISTA		
AGENCY FOR INTERNAT'L DEV.		
BUREAU OF VITAL STATISTICS		
DEF. & INVESTIGA'VE AGENCY		
DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION		
DEPT. OF H. & H. S.		
DEPT. OF H. & U. DEV.		
ENVIRON'TAL PROTECT. AG.		
FED. ELECTION COMMISSION		
N. A. S. A.		
NATIONAL PARK SERVICES		
PEACE CORPORATION		
SMALL BUSINESS ADMIN.		
SUPERIOR COURT		
U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT		
U.S. DISTRICT COURT		
U.S. INFORMATION AGENCY		
U.S. TAX COURT		
VOICE OF AMERICA		
BUR. OF ENGRAV'G & PRINT'G		
BUR. OF GOV'T FINAN'AL OP.		
BUREAU OF THE MINT		
BUREAU OF THE PUBLIC DEBT.		
DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE		
DEPT. OF FINANCE & REVENUE		
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA BAR		
FED. TRADE COMMISSION		

Tower

161-19411-13
Searched
Serialized
Indexed
Filed

161-19411-18

Searched _____

Serialized [illegible]

Indexed _____

Filed [illegible]

The Washington Post

© 1988, The Washington Post Company

FRIDAY, DECEMBER 2, 1988

Associates Say Tower Would Cut Weapons

Views on Spending, Reforms Described

By George C. Wilson
Washington Post Staff Writer

If John G. Tower becomes chief executive officer of the world's biggest military organization, the Defense Department, he would quickly cancel some highly visible weapons, seek to put the agency actively on the side of the Justice Department investigation of procurement fraud and try to negotiate a long-term pact with Congress on defense spending, sources familiar with Tower's views said yesterday.

Although Tower has not yet been named defense secretary, he and his associates are far along in their planning of what must be done during the honeymoon period of the Bush presidency to rebuild a pro-defense constituency in Congress that broke apart in the last years of the Reagan presidency. Caspar W. Weinberger, Reagan's secretary of defense for seven years, kept fighting for annual increases in the Pentagon budget. But in each of the last four years Congress balked at continuing increases in real defense funding.

Tower does not intend to insist on annual increases in the Pentagon budget but instead would offer to hold down military spending for an extended period in exchange for Congress giving the department more flexibility in spending whatever money is appropriated, those who know Tower's thinking say.

In public comments yesterday, President-elect George Bush reiterated his support for Tower, calling him "a friend of mine." He added, "Nothing is going to shake my view" about whether to pick Tower as defense secretary, apparently a reference to questions

See TOWER, A20, Col. 4

Tower's Thinking on Defense Outlined

TOWER, From A1

raised about Tower's personal life, and about his role as a consultant to major defense contractors.

But Bush did not say explicitly that the job would go to Tower, and sources close to the former Texas senator said he had received no firm indication yet that he would be going to the Pentagon. Sources in the Bush transition have said that Tower remains the leading if not the only candidate for the job. However, several Bush advisers have continued to argue that the new president needs a proven manager, perhaps a defense industry executive, to refurbish the Pentagon's image.

If Tower is confirmed for the job, the sources familiar with his views said yesterday, he plans to take charts to Congress early next year showing that more weapons could be bought under a zero-growth budget than under a larger one, provided the Pentagon receives a two-year appropriation instead of continuing the traditional practice of wrangling annually over how much is enough for defense.

President Reagan's farewell defense budget, slated to go to Congress Jan. 9, calls for increasing this year's total of $299.5 billion by 2 percent after allowing for inflation. Bush has indicated he will settle for zero growth after inflation.

"It's going to be team, team, team," stressed one of Tower's aides who has helped map defense strategy for the next administration. Bush, Secretary of State-designate James A. Baker III, Tower and retired lieutenant general Brent Scowcroft, designated White House national security adviser, would be a highly vocal team seeking to build a new consensus for a strong defense and to head off any attempt in Congress to make deeper cuts in Pentagon spending to reduce the federal deficit.

Tower is actively seeking the defense secretary post and is said to feel "uncomfortable" about being kept in the dark so long about his future. As of yesterday, his associates said, Tower had not been consulted about whom he would want as his deputy at the Pentagon if he does get the job, nor has he demanded that he be allowed to choose his own team.

Tower has told aides that although Bush has not yet formerly offered the secretaryship to him, "I don't know who else" could be offered the job. Bush has been talking to a number of aerospace executives as he continues to consider candidates for secretary and deputy secretary. Yesterday Bush met with Donald B. Rice, 49, president of the Rand Corp., a former Pentagon official, who has been mentioned as a candidate for a senior Defense Department position.

While Tower has had to wait for Bush to make and announce his selections, several allegations have been made against him. They range from womanizing to potential conflicts of interest if he becomes defense secretary. Tower has not responded directly to these charges, leaving aides and friends to speak for him. He is known to feel this way about the various allegations:

- Womanizing and drinking. He admits to being too much of a swinger in his younger years but tells friends he was faithful to his second wife, from whom he was divorced this year, and did not date other women until he was separated. If he drank too much in the past, Tower knows he must be a model of propriety as secretary of defense.
- Conflicts of interest. Although he registered as a lobbyist in February because he was a consultant to several defense companies, he has told associates that he would recuse himself from any of their programs if he becomes secretary. He is said to consider it unfair to call him unfit for the secretaryship because of his

See TOWER, A21, Col. 1

JOHN G. TOWER
... not chosen yet, but making plans

Associates Say Tower Would Cancel Some Weapons, Support Reform

TOWER, From A20

connections with the defense industry when many Bush advisers are calling for an executive from the industry to run the Pentagon.

Tower, who was chairman of the Senate Armed Services Committee when he retired from the Senate in 1985, now runs Tower and Associates from a suite in downtown Washington. His defense clients include Martin-Marietta Corp.; Rockwell International Corp.; Textron Inc., and LTV Aerospace and Defense Co. Richard Billmire, a Tower associate, said yesterday that the firm does no lobbying for any foreign company but that Tower is on the board of directors of an American subsidiary of British Aerospace PLC.

In contending he would be tough on his friends in the aerospace industry if he became defense secretary, Tower cites his no-holds-barred chairmanship of the commission that uncovered improprieties in the secret efforts by the Reagan White House to sell arms to Iran and use the money to help the contras in Nicaragua.

Billmire also addressed the issue of accumulated campaign contributions that Tower converted to other purposes. Billmire said that Tower had accumulated $466,000 in campaign funds by January 1985 with the anticipation he would run for reelection. He decided not to run, but did not return the money to contributors. Billmire said Tower did not spend the money on himself. Billmire provided a rundown showing that the money went to other candidates and such authorized purposes as Senate office expenses and a contribution of $100,000 to Southwestern University. Records of the fund show that some of the money was spent for travel and meals and for the salaries of individuals who worked for Tower after he left the Senate.

Tower as a member of the Senate Armed Services Committee was known for his staunch support of Pentagon programs. He has told associates that he regrets having played a key role in "front loading" the defense budget when Reagan took office in 1981. He has said the Reagan rearmament program he helped design and push through Congress gave more money to the Army, Navy, Air Force and Marine Corps than they could spend wisely.

If he becomes defense secretary, Tower has told friends he will not make that same mistake again but will force the services to link their spending to a coherent strategy and cancel weapons that do not fit it. He has often said that he favors reducing the size of the military services to absorb any major cuts in the defense budget rather than impose across-the-board cuts. The latter course, he contends, is what led to the "hollow Army" of the 1970s—a force that lacked inner strength because of shortages of skilled soldiers and modern weapons.

Tower believes the big money crunch for the Pentagon will start in 1992 when bills fall due for weapons ordered under Reagan but not yet paid for. He has told associates that savings could include withdrawing troops from Europe if the administration can find a way to convince allies that this does not lessen the U.S. commitment to their defense.

b6
b7C

Memorandum

To :

Date

From :

Subject :

On _____, FBIHQ ( ),
telephonically advised the following investigation needs to be conducted on captioned case:

COMMENTS:

1-WFO (161B-)

12/6/88
Reassign to SA [redacted]
161-19411-21

SEARCHED_____ INDEXED_____
SERIALIZED_____ FILED_____
NOV 30 1988
FBI/DOJ OFFICE

Memorandum

To : SA [redacted] Date 12/2/88

b6
b7C

From : SSA A-1

Subject : JOHN GOODWIN TOWER
SPIN (A)
BUDED 12/9/88

On 12/2/88, FBIHQ [redacted], telephonically advised the following investigation needs to be conducted on captioned case:

Ensure following issues are addressed in all interviews: ① alleged sexual indiscretions, whether w/foreign nationals or otherwise; ② excessive alcohol use (See WMFO EPT 9/11/87 - interview of [redacted] who indicated Tower handles alcohol that would cause others to fall down; ③ potential conflicts of interest; ④ questionable spending of campaign contributions or knowledge of Tower's receipt of illegal campaign contributions; See Washington Post, 12/2/88, p1 & A-20 article re disposition of $466,000 campaign contribution - address interviewee's knowledge of this.

C/A - upon receipt of Dallas interview results re disposition of the $466,000, contact FEC officials (not record check) to determine legality of this disposition.

AGENCY CHECKS: DoS; ACDA; FEC; SEC; FCC; Federal Reserve Board re Republic Bank Corp (Dallas, Tx); Dept of Education (IG/SY); IG/SPIN (DoD);

COMMENTS: Defense Contract Audit Agency; House of Representatives, Office of the Clerk, Office of Registration (to determine if Tower registered as lobbyist); Copy of OSI report (SA Jordan); Minimum 20 interviews.

Not for update; start from beginning using old & new SF-86's.

1-WFO (161B-19411)

161-10411-28

SEARCHED ____ INDEXED ____
SERIALIZED ____ FILED ____
DEC 0 2 1988
FBI ... FIELD OFFICE

FILE COPY

b6
b7C

FEC
~~USA, WDC~~ done
White House
Secret Service
Public Integrity / DOJ
Criminal Division / DOJ
D of State
ACDA
SEC
FCC
Federal Reserve Board — was member of Republic Bank Corp, Dallas
Federal

Dept of Education
TG / SRN (D of Def.)

— Defense Contract Audit Agency
— U.S. House of Representatives, Office of Clerk, Office of Registration - (to see if and when he registered as lobbyist)

— Senate Ethics Committee

Verify divorce - get interrogatory & sealed divorce records

Interview ~~divorce~~ attorney of 2nd Wife (waiver)

lead set for
[redacted]
Rob C

Get roster of names of person assigned to Geneva, personal staff.

Memorandum

To : SA [redacted] Date 12/2/88 b6 b7C

From : SSA A-1

Subject : JOHN GOODWIN TOWER
SPIN (A)
BUDED 12/9/88

On 12/2/88, FBIHQ [redacted]), b6 b7C
telephonically advised the following investigation needs to be conducted on captioned case:

SPIN Unit, FBIHQ, has requested WMFO expeditiously interview [redacted] b7D
[redacted]
regarding appointee. [redacted]
[redacted] is reported by [redacted] to
be [redacted] It is anticipated
she will provide derogatory information regarding
Tower's "womanizing" and allude to questionable
or illegal campaign contributions received by Tower.
We need to address the reported sexual liaison
allegation as it relates to the foreign national in Geneva
as indicated in the file.

COMMENTS: Conduct expeditious interview, 12/2 or 12/3/88.
Recommend a 2nd SA to accompany you in light
of [redacted] b7D

1-WFO (161B-)

161-19411-28A

SEARCHED ____ INDEXED ____
SERIALIZED ____ FILED ____
DEC 02 1988
FBI WASH. FIELD OFFICE
[redacted] b6 b7C

ALL FBI INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 08-30-2012 BY 60322 UC/LP/PJ/KH

b6
b7C

~~Secret~~

WMFO 161-19411
MJL:mjl

U.S. ATTORNEY'S OFFICE
555 4th Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C.

On December 2, 1988, Investigative Assistant (IA) [redacted] contacted [redacted] of the pending and closed cases of the Special Prosecution, Trial and Grand Jury Divisions of the above agency concerning the appointee, JOHN GOODWIN TOWER. [redacted] advised that no identifiable record could be located regarding the appointee.

On December 1, 1988, IA [redacted] caused a search to be made of the pending and closed cases of the Civil Division of the above agency. [redacted] advised that no identifiable record could be located regarding the appointee. It should be noted that the index system of the Civil Division, U.S. Attorney's Office contains only names of plaintiffs, except in civil actions brought by the United States against a particular defendant. Suits against government employees who are represented by the United States Attorney would be filed by plaintiff's name and docket number.

3-7-88)

Transmit attached by Facsimile

PRECEDENCE:
- [x] Immediate
- [ ] Priority
- [ ] Routine

CLASSIFICATION:
- [ ] TOP SECRET
- [ ] SECRET
- [ ] CONFIDENTIAL
- [ ] UNCLAS E F T O
- [ ] UNCLAS

To: WMFO

From: FBIHQ

Date 12-2-88

JOHN G. TOWER
SPIN (A)

- [ ] Photo
- [ ] Fingerprint Record
- [ ] Map
- [ ] Newspaper clipping
- [ ] Photograph
- [ ] Teletype
- [x] Other COPY OF SF-86 and RELEASE

Special Handling Instructions:

HAND CARRY TO SSA [redacted] PM '88

b6
b7C

Approved: [redacted] 19471-31

FBI

DEC 03 '88 15:50 P.1

b6
b7C

(Rev. 8-7-80)

Transmitted by Facsimile

A-1

To: DIRECTOR, FBI (161-[illegible]) ATTN: [redacted] ROOM [illegible]
SACHICAGO (161A-1941) FAX FTS 884-2374

From: SAC, DALLAS (161A-2085) - P. #252-7180

Subject: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER
(BACKGROUND 12/1/88 (UPS FAX))

PRECEDENCE:
- [ ] Immediate
- [ ] Priority
- [ ] Routine

CLASSIFICATION:
- [ ] TOP SECRET
- [ ] SECRET
- [ ] CONFIDENTIAL
- [ ] UNCLAS E F T O
- [x] UNCLAS

Date

Monday 12/5/88, will be soon enough to see this on A-1, per SSA [redacted]

6:25 pm 12/3/88

- [ ] Fingerprint Photo
- [ ] Fingerprint Record
- [ ] Map
- [ ] Newspaper clipping
- [ ] Photograph
- [ ] Artists Conception
- [ ] Teletype
- [x] Other FD-302 of TOWER, 12/3/88.

Special handling Instructions:

DEC 3 4 9 PM 1988

FILE COPY

[redacted] RC

161-1941-34

Approved: BRG/[illegible]

FBI/DOJ

FBI

TRANSMIT VIA:
☒ Teletype
☐ Facsimile
☐ _____

PRECEDENCE:
☐ Immediate
☒ Priority
☐ Routine

CLASSIFICATION:
☐ TOP SECRET
☐ SECRET
☐ CONFIDENTIAL
☐ UNCLAS E F T O
☐ UNCLAS

Date 12/3/88

b6
b7C

JJM014D.33

FM FBI DALLAS (161A-2025) (P)

TO DIRECTOR FBI (161-20403)/PRIORITY/

FBI WASHINGTON (161A-19411)/PRIORITY/

BT

UNCLAS

CITE: //3190//

PASS: [redacted] SPIN UNIT, ROOM 4371, FBIHQ.

SUBJECT: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER; SPIN (A); BUDED 12/9/88 (WITHOUT FAIL).

RE BUREAU AIRTEL TO WMFO, DALLAS, ET AL, DECEMBER 2, 1988; DALLAS FACSIMILE (FD-302) TO BUREAU AND WMFO, DECEMBER 3, 1988.

APPOINTEE INTERVIEWED DALLAS, TEXAS DECEMBER 3, 1988 AS REFERENCED FD-302.

AS NOTED IN 302, APPOINTEE WILL BE IN WASHINGTON, D. C. DURING WEEK OF DECEMBER 5-9, 1988. HE MAY BE CONTACTED THROUGH

1-DL
TAG/tm JM
(1)

Approved: TAG/tm Transmitted _____ (Number) _____ (Time) Per _____

DEC 09 '88 19:10

b6
b7C

FD-440 (Rev. 3-7-88)

Transmit attached by Facsimile

PRECEDENCE:
- [ ] Immediate
- [x] Priority
- [ ] Routine

CLASSIFICATION:
- [ ] TOP SECRET
- [ ] SECRET
- [ ] CONFIDENTIAL
- [ ] UNCLAS E F T O
- [x] UNCLAS

To: DIRECTOR FBI (161-20403)
FBI WMFO (161A-19411)
From: FBI DALLAS (161A-2025)

Date 12/3/88

Subject: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER; SPIN

no need for anyone to be called. This was in earlier FAX of FD-302

Note directly SA
Henderson
9:20 P
12/3/88

- [ ] Fingerprint Photo
- [ ] Fingerprint Record
- [ ] Map
- [ ] Newspaper clipping
- [ ] Photograph
- [ ] Artists Conception
- [x] Teletype
- [ ] Other

Special handling Instructions:

DEC 2 8 PM '88

FILE COPY

161-19411-35

Approved: BRG/KWK

P.1

DEC 03 '88 19:09

FBI

b6
b7C

TRANSMIT VIA:
☐ Teletype
☐ Facsimile
☐ _____

PRECEDENCE:
☐ Immediate
☐ Priority
☐ Routine

CLASSIFICATION:
☐ TOP SECRET
☐ SECRET
☐ CONFIDENTIAL
☐ UNCLAS E F T O
☐ UNCLAS

Date _____

^PAGE TWO UNCLAS DL (161A-2Ø25)

HIS OFFICE IN THAT CITY WHICH IS LOCATED AT 21Ø1 L ST., NW, TEL. 775-4789.

HE NOTED THAT [redacted] OF HIS STAFF IN WASHINGTON, D. C., WILL BE ABLE TO PROVIDE AN UPDATED LIST OF FOREIGN NATIONALS CONTACTED BY HIM DURING HIS TENURE IN PUBLIC LIFE.

WMFO AT WASHINGTON, D.C. - CONTACT [redacted] AS ABOVE AFTER DECEMBER 5, 1988.

INVESTIGATION AT DALLAS CONTINUING.

BT

Approved: _____ Transmitted _____ (Number) _____ (Time) Per _____

01:61 88, 80 130

b6
b7C

U.S. Department of Justice

Federal Bureau of Investigation

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No. 161A-19411

December 6, 1988

Federal Election Commission
999 E Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C.

Attention: [redacted]
Public Disclosure Division

[redacted]
Office of the General Counsel

RE: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER

Dear Sir:

In connection with a White House request for FBI investigation into the referenced subject's suitability for a Presidential appointment requiring Senate confirmation:

[redacted] is requested to review closed FEC records, excluding routine campaign financial filings, to determine if there were any allegations against or any derogatory information developed concerning the subject or any of the campaign committees listed below. [redacted] is requested to contact Investigative Assistant (IA) [redacted] at telephone number [redacted] with his response. If [redacted] is not available please leave a message with her secretary, [redacted] telephone number [redacted]

[redacted] is requested to review pending FEC matters to determine if there are any allegations against or if there has been any derogatory information developed concerning the subject or any of the campaign committees listed below. [redacted] or [redacted] are requested to contact IA [redacted] or her secretary with your response.

If you have no record concerning the subject or no record concerning the committee(s), other than routine financial reports, a telephone response, confirmed by a subsequent latter, would enable us to meet our obligations to the White House at an earlier date.

If you have material which you believe we should review please advise us as soon as possible.

161A-19411-38

Searched
Serialized
Indexed
Filed

b6
b7C

Your continued cooperation in these matters of mutual interest is greatly appreciated.

Very truly yours,

W. Douglas Gow
Special Agent in Charge

By:

[redacted]

[redacted]

Supervisory Special Agent

Relevant Campaign Committees Listed by Subject

1954-Candidate for Texas Legislature; 1960-Candidate for U.S. Senate; 1961, 1966, 1972 & 1978-elected to U.S. Senate; 1984-Chairman, Reagan-Bush campaign in Texas, and 1984-Senate Club.

On 07 DEC 1988, X IA [redacted]

Determined that no record was contained
In the Department of Transportation
Bureau of Motor Vehicle Services,
Government of the District of
Columbia files concerning the
app. ~~(or Relative)~~. 161-19411-54

b6
b7C

Searched
Serialized
Indexed
Filed

NO INFO RE LICENSE IN DC COMPUTER

b6
b7C

(13)

WASHINGTON METROPOLITAN FIELD OFFICE
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON, D.C.

FOR APPLICATION BACKGROUND INVESTIGATION ONLY

Rcd 12/7

FILE: 161 A - ~~20440~~ 19411

ASSIGNED TO: [redacted]

SQUAD: A-1.

BUDED: 12/09/88.

APPLICANT'S NAME: Tower, John Goodwin

DATE OF BIRTH: 09/29/25.

PLACE OF BIRTH: Texas.

PRESENT ADDRESS: 3525 Turtle Creek Blvd.
Dallas, Texas

FORMER ADDRESS: 20 Kalorama Circle
N.W., Wash., D.C.

SOCIAL SECURITY ACCOUNT NUMBER: 451/46/9466.

✓MPD - 1
✓DMV - 1
✓USSS - 2
✓PKPD - 2
✓CREDIT - 2
✓VCIN - 1
✓DMV. VA. - 1
ALEX. PD. - 1
ARL. PD. - 1
✓FAIRFAX CO., CTY. PD. - 1
PR. WIL. CO. PD. - 1
VIENNA PD. - 1
FALLS CHURCH PD. - 1
HERNDON PD. - 1
LOUDOUN CO. SHRF'S OFC. - 1
MANASSAS CO., CTY. PD. - 1
STAFFORD CO. PD. - 1

REQUESTING AUTHORITY,

W. DOUGLAS GOW
SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE

FOR: SSA [redacted]
SUPERVISOR SQUAD A-1

-36 (Rev. 8-29-85)

JLM002D.342

FBI

b6
b7C

TRANSMIT VIA:
☒ Teletype
☐ Facsimile
☐ _____

PRECEDENCE:
☒ Immediate
☐ Priority
☐ Routine

CLASSIFICATION:
☐ TOP SECRET
☐ SECRET
☐ CONFIDENTIAL
☐ UNCLAS E F T O
☒ UNCLAS

Date 12/7/88

0051

FM FBI WASHINGTON METROPOLITAN FIELD OFFICE (161A-19411) (P) (A-1)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI/IMMEDIATE

FBI, DALLAS/IMMEDIATE

FBI, HOUSTON/IMMEDIATE

FBI, SAN FRANCISCO/IMMEDIATE

BT

U N C L A S

CITE: //3920

SUBJECT: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER; SPIN (A); BUDED: 12/9/88.

RE BUREAU TELETYPE TO WMFO DATED DECEMBER 2, 1988 (HOUSTON AND DALLAS INCLUDED).

FOR INFORMATION OF SAN FRANCISCO, BUREAU HAS BEEN REQUESTED TO CONDUCT EXPEDITE INVESTIGATION OF TOWER FOR AN UNSPECIFIED PRESIDENTIAL APPOINTMENT WHICH REQUIRES SENATE CONFIRMATION.

APPOINTEE IS DESCRIBED AS BORN ON SEPTEMBER 29, 1929, IN

MFG:jlm

161-19411-55

Approved: DG/RR Transmitted _____ (Number) _____ (Time) Per _____

DEC 7 6 PM '88

FILE COPY

☆U.S. GPO: 1987 — 181-486

HOUSTON, TEXAS, AND HAS SSAN: 451-46-9866; AND RESIDES AT 3525 TURTLE CREEK BOULEVARD, #21B, DALLAS, TEXAS, 75219, AND AT THE JEFFERSON HOTEL IN WASHINGTON, D.C.

APPOINTEE WILL BE REQUIRED TO MAKE DECISIONS CONCERNING POLICY AND PERSONNEL MATTERS; THEREFORE, DURING INTERVIEWS, DETERMINE IF APPOINTEE HAS EXPRESSED OR MANIFESTED ANY BIAS OR PREJUDICE AGAINST ANY INDIVIDUAL OR GROUP BASED UPON SEX, RACE, COLOR, RELIGION, NATIONAL ORIGIN, HANDICAP OR AGE. DETERMINE IF APPOINTEE LIVES WITHIN HIS FINANCIAL MEANS. ALSO DETERMINE IF APPOINTEE USES ILLEGAL DRUGS OR ABUSES ALCOHOL. ALL OFFICES SHOULD BE COGNIZANT OF ALLEGATIONS APPEARING IN PUBLIC SOURCE DOCUMENTS OF SENATOR TOWER'S ALLEGED SEXUAL INDISCRETIONS, EXCESSIVE ALCOHOL CONSUMPTION, POTENTIAL CONFLICTS OF INTEREST, AND QUESTIONABLE SPENDING OF CAMPAIGN CONTRIBUTIONS OR KNOWLEDGE OF ILLEGAL CONTRIBUTIONS.

INVESTIGATION SHOULD RECEIVE IMMEDIATE ATTENTION AND RECEIVING OFFICES SHOULD TELEPHONICALLY ADVISE FBIHQ OF ANY DEROGATORY INFORMATION AS DEVELOPED, CONFIRM BY TELETYPE, AND RECORD PERTINENT INTERVIEWS RELATING TO DEROGATORY INFORMATION ON FD-302S.

RECEIVING OFFICES NOTE THAT ALL PERIODS OF APPOINTEE'S LIFE INCLUDING PERIODS OF UNEMPLOYMENT, MUST BE ACCOUNTED FOR AND IF, DURING THE COURSE OF INVESTIGATION, UNEXPLAINED OR UNACCOUNTED FOR GAPS ARE IDENTIFIED, THEN LEADS SHOULD BE DIRECTED TO THE FIELD OFFICE COVERING APPOINTEE'S CURRENT EMPLOYMENT TO HAVE APPOINTEE CONTACTED AND TO HAVE HIS ACTIVITIES DURING SPECIFIC PERIODS IDENTIFIED.

AS THIS IS A PRESIDENTIAL APPOINTEE, FIELD OFFICES ARE EXPECTED TO MEET DEADLINE (WITHOUT FAIL).

WMFO INTERVIEW OF [redacted] HAS PROVIDED SPECIFIC INFORMATION REGARDING INDIVIDUALS WHO REPORTEDLY CAN PROVIDE INFORMATION REGARDING THE APPOINTEE'S PURPORTED EXCESSIVE USE OF ALCOHOL AND SEXUAL IMPROPRIETIES. [redacted] HAS REQUESTED THAT HER NAME NOT BE DISSEMINATED OUTSIDE THE FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION. IT IS IMPORTANT THAT RECEIVING OFFICES ADVISE INTERVIEWEES THAT THE FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION HAS INFORMATION THAT THEY MAY HAVE KNOWLEDGE REGARDING THESE ISSUES WITHOUT DISCLOSING THE SOURCE.

LEADS:

SAN FRANCISCO DIVISION AT OAKLAND, CALIFORNIA.

INTERVIEW [redacted] REGARDING HIS SPECIFIC KNOWLEDGE OF ALLEGED EXTRA MARITAL AFFAIR WITH [redacted] DURING AND BEFORE NOVEMBER OF 1985. [redacted] ADVISED WMFO THAT [redacted] TOLD HER WHILE IN GENEVA ON SEPTEMBER 29, 1985, AT THE APPOINTEE'S BIRTHDAY PARTY, THAT [redacted] WAS HAVING AN AFFAIR WITH [redacted] IN DALLAS, FOR SOME TIME". SHE FURTHER ADVISED THAT [redacted] COULD SUBSTANTIATE THE APPOINTEE'S ABUSE OF ALCOHOL. INQUIRE ABOUT HIS KNOWLEDGE OF REPORTED EXCESSIVE DRINKING BY THE APPOINTEE.

b6
b7C
b7D

[redacted] CAN BE REACHED AT TELEPHONE NUMBERS (W) [redacted] OR (H) [redacted]

b6
b7C

HOUSTON DIVISION AT CORPUS CHRISTIE, TEXAS.

INTERVIEW [redacted] FORMERLY [redacted] REGARDING HER KNOWLEDGE OF AN ALLEGED AFFAIR THE APPOINTEE MAY HAVE HAD WITH [redacted] AKA: [redacted] IT IS REPORTED THAT SHE MAY BE ABLE TO PROVIDE SPECIFIC INFORMATION REGARDING APPEARANCES OF THE APPOINTEE WITH [redacted] IN PUBLIC, BEFORE THE APPOINTEE WAS SEPARATED FROM HIS WIFE IN NOVEMBER 1985. ATTEMPT TO OBTAIN SPECIFIC DATES AND PLACES.

DALLAS DIVISION AT DALLAS, TEXAS.

ATTEMPT TO LOCATE AND INTERVIEW [redacted] b6 b7C [redacted] REGARDING HER ALLEGED AFFAIR WITH THE APPOINTEE DURING AND BEFORE NOVEMBER 1985, IT BEING THAT THE APPOINTEE WAS STILL MARRIED TO MRS. TOWER DURING THIS TIME PERIOD.

ATTEMPT TO LOCATE AND INTERVIEW [redacted] A LOCAL b6 b7C TELEVISION PERSONALITY, WHO POSSIBLY HAD AN AFFAIR WITH THE APPOINTEE DURING AND BEFORE SEPTEMBER 1985.

[redacted] ADVISED WMFO THAT SHE WAS LED TO BELIEVE, THAT b6 b7C WHITE WAS THE DALLAS T.V. PERSONALITY THAT [redacted] ALLUDED TO AT THE PARTY IN GENEVA, ON SEPTEMBER 29, 1985.

WMFO AT WASHINGTON, D.C.

[redacted] b7D ALSO PROVIDED THE NAMES OF SEVERAL OTHER INDIVIDUALS WHO COULD ALSO SUBSTANTIATE ALLEGED SEXUAL IMPROPRIETIES AND ALLEGED ALCOHOL ABUSE. WMFO WILL ATTEMPT TO LOCATE AND INTERVIEW THESE INDIVIDUALS.

BT

```
**PERSONA-FILE FOR EMPLOYMENT PURPOSES**
*
*
*  392 CBI 3330 W ESPLANADE AVE SUITE 612 METAIRIE LA 70002
800/544-4264
*
**TOWER,JOHN,G   SINCE 03/20/79  FAD 11/10/88          FN-602
* 3525,TURTLE,BLVD,DALLAS,TX,75209,DAT RPTD 11/88
* 20,KALORAMA,CR,WASHINGTON,DC,20008,DAT RPTD 11/88
* 3125,STANFORD,ST,DALLAS,TX
* AGE-62,SSS-451-46-9866
*01 ES-,SELFEMPL CONSULTANT
*02 EF-,SENATE
*
**SUM-01/59-10/88,PR/OI-NO,FB-NO, ACCTS:9,HC$535-170K, 1-ZERO, 6-
ONES, 1-NINE, 1
*   -OTHER.
*
**INQS-SENATE FCU 491FC27129 11/10/88     DAT EMPL   491VF33184
09/09/87
*
*
*   FIRM/ID CODE        RPTD  OPND  H/C TRM  BAL P/D CS MR ECOA
ACCOUNT NUMBER
*CITIBK-MC *906BB40    10/88 09/88 8000        0     R0    I
*
(1)
*NEIMAN-M  *906DC656   10/88 DISPUTE-RESOLUTION PENDING
*                                                    ACCT# 4-07135667272
*NEIMAN-M  *906DC656   10/88 12/87 8100        0     I1 09 S
*
*LOMAS USA *496ON317   09/88 11/87 6561 187  313     R1 10 I
*   AMOUNT IN H/C COLUMN IS CREDIT LIMIT
*
*FIRST CARD*155ON85    09/88 05/80 6500 2    105     R1 99 I
*   AMOUNT IN H/C COLUMN IS CREDIT LIMIT
*
*REPUBLIC  *906FM6442  10/88 02/87 170K 1K  161K     I1 18
*
*BROOKS BRO*404CG11    01/87 02/82  535        0     R1 53 I
*
(2)
*GARFINCKEL*491DC2682  09/85 05/82  845        0     R9    I
*   30(00)60(00)90(01) 10/84-R5,09/84-R5,08/84-R4   ACCT#
DLA 06/84                                           90328116
*   PAID CHARGE OFF
*
*GARFINCKEL*491DC2682  04/85 08/74  874        0     R1 32 U
*   &
*
*END OF REPORT    CBI AND AFFILIATES  -  12/06/88
*
*
*
```

(1) NEIMAN-MARCUS
2620 NORTH HASKELL DRIVE
DALLAS, TEXAS
75204

(2) GARF
1401 F ST. N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C.
20004
(202) 628-7730

(13)

b6
b7C

WASHINGTON METROPOLITAN FIELD OFFICE
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON, D.C.

FOR APPLICATION BACKGROUND INVESTIGATION ONLY

FILE: 161 A - ~~20403~~ 19411.

ASSIGNED TO:

SQUAD: A-1.

BUDED: 12/09/88.

APPLICANT'S NAME: Tower, John Goodwin

DATE OF BIRTH: 09/29/25.

PLACE OF BIRTH: Texas.

PRESENT ADDRESS: 3525 Turtle Creek Blvd.
Dallas, Texas

FORMER ADDRESS: 20 Kalorama Circle
N.W., Wash., D.C.

SOCIAL SECURITY ACCOUNT NUMBER: 451/46/9466.

✓MPD - 1
✓DMV - 1
✓USSS - 2
✓PKPD - 2
✓CREDIT - 2
✓VCIN - 1
✓DMV. VA. - 1
ALEX. PD. - 1
ARL. PD. - 1
✓FAIRFAX CO., CTY. PD. - 1
PR. WIL. CO. PD. - 1
VIENNA PD. - 1
FALLS CHURCH PD. - 1
HERNDON PD. - 1
LOUDOUN CO. SHRF'S OFC. - 1
MANASSAS CO., CTY. PD. - 1
STAFFORD CO. PD. - 1

REQUESTING AUTHORITY,

W. DOUGLAS GOW
SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE

FOR: SSA
SUPERVISOR SQUAD A-1

161-19411-57
Searched
Serialized
Indexed
Filed

No Records Found
12/7/88

161-19411-59

SEARCHED _____ INDEXED _____
SERIALIZED _____ FILED _____
DEC 0 · 1988
FBI - FIELD OFFICE

b6
b7C

REV. 10/12/88

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
INTERNAL ROUTING/ACTION SLIP

TO	TL#	ROOM	NAME/TITLE	TO	TL#	ROOM	NAME/TITLE
	233	5012	MR. CLARKE		233	5012	[redacted]
	231	3012	MR. DANIELS		233	5012	
	233	5012	MR. RICKS		233	5155	
	231	3012	MR. WALTON		233	5155	
	231	3028	MR. BINNEY				
	231	3149	MR. COVERT		121	4989	[redacted]
	233	5155	MR. JACKSON		341	11262B	
	233	5030	MR. MONTGOMERY				
	242	5222	MR. GALLAGHER		233	5121	ADMINISTRATIVE UNIT
	231	3823	MR. POTTS				ATTN:
	231	3042	MR. WILSON		245	7240	CONGRESSIONAL AFFAIRS
	233	5078	MR. MC CALL		244	6236	CORRESPONDENCE UNIT
	233	5078	MR. SCHMIDT		244	6437	INFORMATION DESK
					152	1B327	MAIL ROOM
	233	5155	[redacted]		233	5171	NIGHT DUTY DESK
	233	5131			244	6248	READING ROOM
	114	4371			225	4654	SERVICE UNIT
	114	4383			244	6247	TELETYPE ROOM
/					153	1262	VOUCHER UNIT
	233	5131					
	114	4371			111	4336c	RECORDS BRANCH
	233	5131					OPEN FILE
	114	4371					SEARCH, REVIEW & RETURN
	233	5131					WITH BUFILE
	233	5131					Re: TOWER
	114	4371		[redacted]			
	114	4383					
	114	4383					
	233	5131					

ADVISE AGENTS/PERSONNEL

- ☐ Call Me
- ☐ See Me
- ☑ Approp. Action
- ☐ Initial
- ☐ Per Inquiry
- ☐ For Your Info.
- ☐ Note & Return
- ☐ Record & Return
- ☐ See Reverse Side

As per our telcal, ask Mrs. Ullen Tower if her former husband had called Mr. Aldrige to help her get appointment to Institute of Museum Services in 1981. Interview Sen. Bingaman

Remarks: and Reps Aspin and Wilson (D-Tex) in addition to Sens. Thurmond + [redacted]. Interview appropriate persons at Common Cause, Heritage Foundation + American Security Council as per OCPA input

FROM [signature]

CIVIL RIGHTS AND SPECIAL INQUIRY SECTION
CRIMINAL INVESTIGATIVE DIVISION

Room	TL#	Phone	Date
			12-6

FBI/DOJ

b6
b7C

RE: JOHN G. TOWER [redacted]

SENATE

STROM THURMOND ✓ (R - S.C) → being done already

[redacted]

will DO
→ being DONE already

TED STEVENS (R-ALASKA)

[redacted] Rep (NEXT)

HOUSE

LES ASPIN ✓ (D-WIS) → will do

MARVIN LEATH (D-TEXAS)

CHARLIE WILSON ✓ (D-TEXAS) → will do

JOHN MURTHA (D-PA)

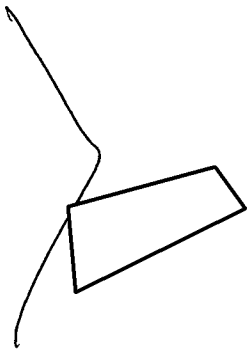
b6
b7C

GROUPS

COMMON CAUSE

HERITAGE FOUNDATION
— ED FULLNER (sp?)

AMERICAN SECURITY COUNCIL



DALLAS MORNING NEWS

Tower says wife won job on merit

Washington Bureau of The News SEP 1 4 1981

WASHINGTON — Denying he brought pressure to bear on the Reagan administration in connection with his wife's selection for a $50,000-a-year job, Sen. John Tower said Wednesday he is "proud of her selection and of her willingness to sacrifice her own law practice and business interest to enter public service."

Tower elaborated on his denial of a story in Wednesday's editions of *The News*. The story quoted a source familiar with administration personnel decisions as saying the Texas Republican phoned Lyn Nofziger, President Reagan's top political aide, to ask that his wife, Washington attorney Lilla Cummings Tower, be named to head the Institute of Museum Services, an agency the administration had earlier sought to abolish.

"I have done nothing whatsoever to intervene in the administration's plans to abolish the Institute of Museum Services, nor did I attempt to bring any pressure to bear on the administration's selection process," Tower said. "My wife has been chosen by President Reagan for this position on the basis of her own merits."

Tower said he will continue to support "all domestic spending reductions that have been recommended by the administration," and that he still favors dissolution of the institute though partial funding has been approved for next year.

SATURDAY JUL 19 1981

Mrs. Tower resigns post

Associated Press

WASHINGTON — Lilla Cummings Tower, the wife of Sen. John Tower, R-Texas, has resigned her post as director of the Institute for Museum Services, saying she wants to devote her full energies to Tower's upcoming reelection campaign, according to letters released Friday by the White House.

Mrs. Tower, an attorney, was appointed director of the institute in 1981. Her resignation is effective Tuesday.

The appointment of Mrs. Tower to the position created controversy when a source familiar with administration personnel decisions said that Tower had asked the White House to nominate his wife to the $50,000 government job.

Tower strongly denied the charge, saying that his wife won the appointment on merit.

During hearings on proposed budget cuts in April 1981, the administration had proposed to end funding for the agency for 1982 and eliminating the agency by fiscal 1983.

DEC 05 '88 16:41

t $50,000 federal job for wife, source says

SEP 2 2 1981 IA DMN

DEC 5 88 17:40

nnel decisions said the backed off its decision e Institute of Museum the call from Tower, he Senate Armed Serv-es. President Reagan ower's advice on such rs as deployment of the

House announced in tion to nominate Mrs. ector of the institute, which is part of the Department of Education. Her nomination, which is expected to be sent to Capitol Hill shortly, is subject to Senate confirmation.

Asked whether he had made such a request of the White House, Tower said through an aide, "I did not."

But the source said the idea originated when Tower telephoned Lynn Nofziger, assistant to the president for political affairs, to ask that Mrs. Tower, an attorney, be nominated for the job.

Nofziger could not be reached for comment.

Budget Director David Stockman, in a thick document on proposed budget cuts released in April, said, "The administration proposes to terminate the Institute of Museum Services."

But the agency was saved when the White House agreed to a reduction in its budget, from $12.9 million to $9.6 million.

The Stockman document said the proposal to eliminate the agency "is part of an overall administration effort to rethink federal support of cultural activities."

"While museums and other repositories of cultural artifacts are important in our society, they have traditionally been the beneficiaries of private philanthropy."

Mrs. Tower has refused all interviews about the nomination until after confirmation hearings.

White House staff members said Tuesday that the nomination would be sent "soon" to the Senate Labor and Human Resources Committee for confirmation hearings.

The chief function of the museum services agency is to process about 1,200 museum grant applications annually.

ower sought $50,000 federal job for wife, so

Jack M. Kneece
ington Bureau of The News

SEP 2 2 1981 IA DMN

ASHINGTON — Sen. John Tower d the White House last summer minate his wife, Lilla Cummings r, to a $50,000 government job administration had recommended abolishing, a source said.

ower denied he made the re-

t a source familiar with admin-

istration personnel decisions said the White House backed off its decision to eliminate the Institute of Museum Services after the call from Tower, chairman of the Senate Armed Services Committee. President Reagan has sought Tower's advice on such military matters as deployment of the MX missile.

The White House announced in June its intention to nominate Mrs. Tower as director of the institute, which is part of the Department of Education. Her nomination, which is expected to be sent to Capitol Hill shortly, is subject to Senate confirmation.

Asked whether he had made such a request of the White House, Tower said through an aide, "I did not."

But the source said the idea originated when Tower telephoned Lynn Nofziger, assistant to the president for political affairs, to ask that Mrs. Tower, an attorney, be nominated for the job.

Nofziger could not be reached for comment.

Budget Director David Stockman, in a thick document on proposed budget cuts released in April, said, "The administration proposes to terminate the Institute of Museum Services."

But the agency was saved when the White House agreed to a reduction in its budget, from $12.9 million to $9.6 million.

The Stockman document said the proposal to eliminate the agency "is part of an overall administration effort to rethink federal support of cultural activities."

"While museums and other repositories of cultural artifacts are important in our society, they have traditionally been the beneficiaries of private philanthropy."

interview

PAGE 003

161 - 19411-60

Searched _____

Serialized [signature]

Indexed _____

Filed [signature]

b6
b7C

(13)

WASHINGTON METROPOLITAN FIELD OFFICE
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON, D.C.

FOR APPLICATION BACKGROUND INVESTIGATION ONLY

FILE: 161 A - ~~204403~~ 19411

ASSIGNED TO:

SQUAD: A-1.

BUDED: 12/09/88.

APPLICANT'S NAME: Tower, John Goodwin

DATE OF BIRTH: 09/29/25.

PLACE OF BIRTH: Texas.

PRESENT ADDRESS: 3525 Turtle Creek Blvd.
Dallas, Texas

FORMER ADDRESS: 20 Kalorama Circle
N.W., Wash., D.C.

SOCIAL SECURITY ACCOUNT NUMBER: 451/46/9466.

✓MPD - 1
✓DMV - 1
✓USSS - 2
✓PKPD - 2
✓CREDIT - 2
✓VCIN - 1
✓DMV. VA. - 1
ALEX. PD. - 1
ARL. PD. - 1
✓FAIRFAX CO., CTY. PD. - 1
PR. WIL. CO. PD. - 1
VIENNA PD. - 1
FALLS CHURCH PD. - 1
HERNDON PD. - 1
LOUDOUN CO. SHRF'S OFC. - 1
MANASSAS CO., CTY. PD. - 1
STAFFORD CO. PD. - 1

REQUESTING AUTHORITY,

W. DOUGLAS GOW
SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE

FOR: SSA
SUPERVISOR SQUAD A-1

161-19411-61
Searched
Serialized
Indexed
Filed

On 12-7-88, a computerized check of the Central Criminal Records Exchange (CCRE), Virginia State Police (VSP), Richmond, Va., failed to reflect any information identifiable with Applicant /K

SUPERIC [redacted] URT OF THE DISTRICT OF C [redacted] UMBIA
FAMILY DIVISION

FINANCIAL STATEMENT

PLAINTIFF'S EXHIBIT A

Docket No. _____

Date _____

_____ V. _____

NAME:

SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER:

OCCUPATION:

NAME AND ADDRESS OF CURRENT EMPLOYER:

I claim _____ exemptions for withholding tax purposes.

INCOME INFORMATION*

1. Monthly gross wages ..... $_____

2. Less Mandatory Monthly Deductions:

Federal Income Tax ..... $_____

State Income Tax ..... _____

Retirement:

FICA ..... _____

Social Security ..... _____

Medical Insurance ..... _____

Other ..... _____

TOTAL ..... $_____

3. Monthly Net Wages ..... $_____
(Subtract Line 2 from line 1)

4. Monthly income from all other sources (e.g., part-time or overtime wages, fees, rents, dividends, commissions, unemployment compensation, disability, social security, retirement, interest, bonuses, etc.) ..... $_____

5. Less Other Mandatory Monthly Deductions:

Federal Income Tax ..... $_____

State Income Tax ..... _____

Retirement:

FICA ..... _____

Social Security ..... _____

Medical Insurance ..... _____

Other ..... _____

TOTAL ..... $_____

6. Monthly Net Income from all other sources ..... $_____
(Subtract Line 5 from Line 4)

7. Total Monthly Net Disposable Income ..... $_____
(Add Lines 3 and 6)

8. Total Monthly Gross Income ..... $_____
(Add Lines 1 and 4)

SUMMARY

Total Monthly Net Disposable Income ..... $_____

Less Total Monthly Expenses ..... $_____

Difference: ..... $_____

AVERAGE MONTHLY EXPENSES

	Wife/Husband	Child(ren)
Housing, etc.		
Rent/Mortgages	$_____	$_____
Utilities	_____	_____
Taxes	_____	_____
Food		
Groceries/Household Supplies	_____	_____
Meals Out	_____	_____
Automobile		
Payment	_____	_____
Gas/Oil	_____	_____
Repairs	_____	_____
Insurance	_____	_____
Tags	_____	_____
Life Insurance (List beneficiaries)	_____	_____
_____		
_____		
_____		
Health Insurance (not listed as income deduction)	_____	_____
School		
Tuition	_____	_____
Supplies/Fees	_____	_____
Child Care Expenses		
To allow for employment/education	_____	_____
To allow for recreation	_____	_____
Lessons (e.g. music, dance, art)	_____	_____
Allowance	_____	_____
Clothing/Uniforms	_____	_____
Dry Cleaning/Laundry	_____	_____
Medical Expenses (Unpaid by insurance)	_____	_____
Charitable Contributions	_____	_____
Recreation	_____	_____
Vacations	_____	_____
Miscellaneous:		
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____
Periodic Payments Required on Bills:		
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____
Total Monthly Expenses	_____	_____

SEE

SUB C

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 12/7/88

b7D

(requests confidentiality from all those outside the FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION) after being advised of the identity of the interviewers and the nature of the interview, provided the following information during three interviews conducted between December 5 and December 7, 1988:

introduction to the appointee as having been at a political event which took place in 1974.

When asked to characterize the appointee, responded "he's an alcoholic - that's the long and short of it." commented that describing him as "a heroic figure who tirelessly poured himself out for his country." related "he's manipulative; he watches all the time and says little - looks for chinks in your armor." Regarding his ambition, stated "he has his agenda; he will achieve it; he's always wanted to be Secretary of Defense, (it's) an obsessive thing, a fixation." mentioned that the appointee had even "courted" President REAGAN shortly after his election regarding the Secretary of Defense appointment, and never really openly supported GEORGE BUSH until recently. Regarding his personal habits, stated "he's addicted to coffee; he's addicted to alcohol; he's addicted to cigarettes...he's driven by the needs of the body."

b7D

Regarding the appointee's reputation, believes the appointee to have been "revered" by those on Capitol Hill. Much later, when he told that he would not be seeking reelection to his Senate seat in 1984, queried him as to why? It was his impression that he would not be reelected into the leadership of the Senate, and "that, he couldn't have taken." When asked him why he felt that way, his comment was "they don't like me." noted that, during this decision-making process, his consumption of alcohol had picked up "enormously" in Texas on weekends and that he frequently was not in his hotel room at night. believes that because his reputation for drinking and womanizing was well

Investigation on 12/4-6/88 at Washington, D.C. File # WMFO 161A-19411-Cdo

b6
b7C

by SA's lb Date dictated 12/7/88

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

known, he thought this would prevent him from being reelected into the Senate leadership. [redacted] noted that he experienced some financial security from his Tower Senate Club (campaign) Fund, which [redacted] has documentation showing a balance in July of 1983 of 1.7 million dollars; thus [redacted] believes he was no longer dependent on his income from the Senate.

Regarding his loyalty to the country, [redacted] has no reason to question his loyalty, only his agenda. [redacted] recommends him as to his associates who are or were members of the Senate. Regarding his social acquaintances, [redacted]

ROBERT and ELIZABETH DOLE on one occasion, returning the favor shortly after the appointee's announcement that he would not seek reelection.

Emotional Stability

[redacted] initial comment in this area was "he's entirely cloistered, this man." He experienced mood swings, occasionally [redacted]

When asked to expand upon the [redacted] responded that during [redacted] in his Capitol Hill Office, TOWER had [redacted] is not in a position to comment on his current emotional stability.

[redacted]

When the appointee subsequently left for Geneva, [redacted] b6 b7C b7D

[redacted]

To the best of [redacted] knowledge, the appointee and his daughter, MARION GOODWIN TOWER, who had been serving as her father's hostess, moved to an apartment in the old section of Geneva near the Old Cathedral. [redacted] had been told by [redacted] maid assigned to the Ambassador's (appointee's) official residence in Geneva, that MARION drank excessively, even commenting to her [redacted] "why doesn't my father stop me."

[redacted] b7D

[redacted] b7D

[redacted]

[redacted] b7D

Financial Stability

b7D

[redacted] is not familiar with the appointee's financial situation [redacted]

Substance Abuse

b7D

[redacted] initial comment in this area was "he is in fact an alcoholic." [redacted] he was "heavily, heavily drinking," mentioning [redacted]

b7D

[redacted] the appointee did not consume hard liquor [redacted] the appointee [redacted] "he'll tell you about how much he (the appointee) drank."

b7D

When queried as to the frequency and volume of the appointee's alcohol consumption, [redacted] could not give specific

answers. [redacted] does recall that [redacted] never saw the appointee drink in the morning, except occasionally at a brunch, and then only champagne. b7D

[redacted] b7D

[redacted] occasionally noted that the appointee would drink enough to slur his words, and given [redacted] understanding of his tolerance for alcohol, [redacted] commented "it must have taken a tremendous amount of alcohol." b7D

[redacted] is aware that the appointee used to have his own private table at the MONOCLE, a popular Washington, D.C. area establishment, commenting "that's where he drank and womanized." b7D

[redacted] can recall speaking to [redacted] regarding the appointee's alcohol consumption. b6 b7C b7D

[redacted] further recalls that aides, in particular [redacted] who now lives in [redacted] and another aide whose name [redacted] does not recall, remembering only that the aide's [redacted] spoke to the appointee about his drinking before meetings. b6 b7C b7D

[redacted] personally spoke to [redacted] about how easily the appointee could be "set up" by the Russians because of his reputation regarding women and drinking. b6 b7C b7D

Regarding prescription drug abuse or use of illegal drugs, [redacted] has "no knowledge of that, and I would be terribly surprised at that." b7D

Contacts with Foreigners or Foreign Nationals

When asked as to whether [redacted] was aware of any contacts with foreigners or foreign nationals that [redacted] considered unusual in any kind of a national security sense, [redacted] responded, although "not in an enduring sense," [redacted] wondered "what moved" several times. For example, why certain people were or were not at particular meetings and why the wives weren't really wanted. b7D

A case in point was [redacted] knows of no impropriety by the appointee, and believes that he and [redacted] were good friends, but believes Munich to be "one of the crossroads of spying in the world and a flesh pot." [redacted] clarified this last reference by mentioning that [redacted] had been told of establishments that men would frequent, conversing telephonically with women, making arrangements for encounters. On several occasions [redacted] b6 b7C b7D

The Handling of Sensitive Information

Regarding national security, while [redacted] was in Geneva, [redacted] spoke with [redacted] about [redacted] fears that the appointee could easily be set up and coerced by the Russians because of his lifestyle, mentioning to [redacted] "this man is a risk, the Russians know as much about him or more than we do." [redacted] advised that "his habit is to drink and bed women down." b6 b7C b7D

Regarding the appointee's ability to handle sensitive information, in light of his reputation as a drinker, [redacted] responded that [redacted] is aware of no unauthorized disclosures of information on his part and "I would doubt there are any." [redacted] knows of no radical or adverse political associations on the appointee's part. b7D

Manifestation of Prejudice or Bias

Because the appointee will be required to make decisions concerning policy and personnel matters, the question

as to whether [redacted] had ever known him to manifest any evidence of prejudice or bias was put to [redacted] essentially refused to address this issue and became noticeably upset at its being brought up. [redacted] discussed former President LYNDON JOHNSON, alleging racial basis on his part, mentioning that it did not interfere with the impartial discharge of his constitutional responsibilities. Regarding the appointee, his "discharge of obligation" cannot be predicted by [redacted] b7D

Evidence of Criminal Activity

[redacted] is aware of no criminal activity in the appointee's past. [redacted] is aware, however, that the appointee has been known to drive an automobile with "willful disregard." [redacted] recalls during one of the appointee's visits [redacted] that the appointee's car was "bashed in" on the side. His explanation for this was that his peripheral vision was bad. b7D

Familial Interaction

[redacted] related that the two have no relationship at this point [redacted] has no knowledge of the appointee's interaction with the remainder of his family, although [redacted] is aware that the appointee stayed with [redacted] before moving into his residence at 3525 Turtle Creek Boulevard in Dallas, Texas. b6 b7C b7D

Interaction with the Banking Industry

[redacted] is aware that the appointee was associated with the REPUBLIC BANK CORPORATION of Dallas, Texas, for a short period of time. To [redacted] knowledge, the appointee has no expertise in banking and [redacted] knows of nothing which would be considered unusual regarding his association with that bank. b7D

Campaign Contributions

[redacted] is not aware of any illegal contributions or contributions from any foreign nationals. [redacted] stated "I don't know the law as it relates to contributions." b7D

Use of Campaign Funds

[redacted] believes the appointee's Washington, D.C., office at 1019 19th Street to have been paid for illegally by campaign contributions, in that he paid [redacted] as well as equipment costs, from campaign funds [redacted] b6 b7C b7D

Regarding the appointee's accounts in Texas, [redacted] believes [redacted] who lives on [redacted] in [redacted] and who works for [redacted] to be knowledgeable in these matters. b6 b7C b7D

Allegations of Sexual Misconduct

In January of 1985, the appointee was in London on ASTROTECH's (2 Chatham Center, Number 240, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania) behalf and staying at CLARIDGES, a well known hotel. [redacted] b6 b7C b7D

In March of 1986, when the appointee returned to Dallas from Geneva, at a party at the DALLAS COUNTRY CLUB for the VIRGINIA SLIMS Tennis Tournament, [redacted] and the appointee were seen together. A column in the March 21, 1986, DALLAS MORNING NEWS, by JANE WOLFE, entitled "Virginia Slims," contains the passage "the couple who was most whispered about: former Senator JOHN TOWER and Dallas doyenne DOTTI HEISER." b6 b7C

During a telephone conversation on February 2, 1986, with [redacted] informed [redacted] that the appointee had been seen b6 b7C b7D

at several socials with the same woman, escorting her to at least one of them. [redacted] described [redacted] as "very blond, (having a) doll-like face, (and as an) expert tennis player" as well as a member of the "jet set," going on to mention that the appointee had escorted [redacted] to a number of Christmas festivities in December of 1985. b6 b7C b7D

Upon his resignation from the Arms Talks in Geneva, the appointee listed his address, effective April 1, 1986, as 3525 Turtle Creek Boulevard, Dallas, Texas, the same complex in which [redacted] resides. b6 b7C

[redacted] b6 b7C b7D

For the appointee's 60th birthday, which was September 29, 1985, [redacted] some of his friends for a "six days for sixty" party for the appointee. At this gathering, [redacted] advised [redacted] appointee was having a "hot" or "roaring affair" [redacted] does not recall which adjective) with a "T.V. personality in Dallas." [redacted] did not divulge the woman's name, but said that the affair had been going on for some time. He advised [redacted] that he had been told of the affair by [redacted] the appointee's [redacted] b6 b7C b7D

[redacted] was told either by [redacted] a long time friend, [redacted] of the WHITE HOUSE PRESS CORPS, that the appointee was seen exchanging lighted cigarettes and "smooching" with [redacted] of Dallas, Texas, at a social gathering at the JEFFERSON HOTEL in Washington, D.C., about the time of the release of the TOWER Commission Report on the Iran-Contra matter. b6 b7C b7D

[redacted] is aware that the appointee was twice interviewed in Dallas by a local female television personality in the ALPHA AVIATION, a charter aircraft company the appointee frequently employs, building. [redacted] believes both of these interviews took place in 1984 and with [redacted] but has no proof of this. b6 b7C b7D

b6
b7C
b7D

[redacted] was told by [redacted] who had been told by someone either in the CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY (CIA) or an associate of someone in the CIA, that while the appointee was in Geneva, Switzerland, he was seeing [redacted] recalls seeing [redacted] name on a piece of paper [redacted] but has no knowledge of any impropriety.

b6
b7C
b7D

[redacted] was the appointee's filipino maid in Geneva, Switzerland. [redacted] recalls that the appointee spent a lot of time in the kitchen, while [redacted] was cleaning or preparing dinner. [redacted] noted that the appointee was not even polite to the occasional people [redacted] described [redacted] as "small, pert, and shapely." [redacted] had mentioned to [redacted]

[redacted]

b6
b7C
b7D

[redacted]

b6
b7C
b7D

[redacted] concluded this aspect of the interview by saying [redacted] knows about his affairs; they use to go out and drink and laugh about them."

[redacted]

b6
b7C
b7D

Conflict of Interest

When queried in this regard [redacted] related that [redacted] b7D believes the appointee did some lobbying-like activity before he actually registered as a lobbyist, but "there is nothing that he can be pinned down on; he does not operate like that and he would not allow it to be tacked down."

Recommendation

The interviewee does not recommend the appointee for a position of trust and confidence with the United States government.

FILE 161A-19411

CASE AGENT [redacted]

BUDED

b6
b7C

U. S. ATTORNEY'S OFFICE

[redacted] caused a search to be made of the records at the U.S. ATTORNEY'S OFFICE, EASTERN DISTRICT OF VIRGINIA, 1101 King Street, Suite 502, Alexandria, Virginia, 22314, and was advised on 12/7/88 that no record was located regarding: appointee John G. Tower,

SSAN: _____.

(2nd record check form.)

161A-19411-66A

Searched _____
Serialized [illegible]
Indexed _____
Filed [illegible]

Memorandum

To : SA [redacted] Date 12/8/88

b6
b7C

From : SSA A-1

Subject : JOHN GOODWIN TOWER
SPIN (A)
BUDED 12/9/88

On 12/8/88, FBIHQ (U.C [redacted]), telephonically advised the following investigation needs to be conducted on captioned case:

Information apparently received via Transition Team indicates the following persons, all employees of Dept. of State, can provide derogatory and/or first hand accounts of Tower's activities at START Talks, Geneva:

(1) [redacted]
(2)
(3)
(4)
(5)
(6)

COMMENTS: Attempt to locate & interview above individuals re their knowledge of Tower & ensure specific questions re previously reported allegations fully addressed.

1-WFO (161B-19411)

161-19411-69

SEARCHED [redacted] INDEXED [redacted]
SERIALIZED [redacted] FILED [redacted]
DEC 08 1988
FBI [redacted] FIELD OFFICE

Dof State lead - SA [redacted]

FILE COPY

APPOINTEE'S NAME: [redacted] Tower, John Goodwin

b6
b7C

DATE ASSIGNED: 12/08/88 BUDED: 12/ /

CASE AGENT: [redacted]

EDUCATION: CHECK RECORDS, D.O.B., FINANCIAL AID OFC., AT THE FOLLOWING:

RESIDENCE: ONLY IN THE PAST FIVE YEARS:

EMPLOYMENT: ALL EMPLOYMENT IN THE METROPOLITAN AREA:

REFERENCES: [redacted]

(possibly [redacted]

IG'S & SY'S:

OTHER INFO.:

b6
b7C

On [illegible] JIA [redacted] caused a search to be made of the files of the U.S. Secret Service, Department of the Treasury and was advised that (no record) (no derogatory information) (no additional pertinent informatic was found concerning the appointee.

Searched 101-10411-71

Serialized [illegible]

Indexed

Filed

WHITE HOUSE PASS HOLDER

IA Rcd 12/6 (13)

WASHINGTON METROPOLITAN FIELD OFFICE
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON, D.C.

FOR APPLICATION BACKGROUND INVESTIGATION ONLY

FILE: 161 A - ~~204403~~ 19411

ASSIGNED TO: [redacted]

b6
b7C

SQUAD: A-1.

BUDED: 12/09/88.

APPLICANT'S NAME: Tower, John Goodwin

DATE OF BIRTH: 09/29/25.

PLACE OF BIRTH: Texas.

PRESENT ADDRESS: 3525 Turtle Creek Blvd.
Dallas, Texas

FORMER ADDRESS: 20 Kalorama Circle
N.W., Wash., D.C.

SOCIAL SECURITY ACCOUNT NUMBER: 451/46/9466.

✓MPD - 1
✓DMV - 1
✓USSS - 2
✓PKPD - 2
✓CREDIT - 2
✓VCIN - 1
✓DMV, VA. - 1
ALEX. PD. - 1
ARL. PD. - 1
✓FAIRFAX CO., CTY. PD. - 1
PR. WIL. CO. PD. - 1
VIENNA PD. - 1
FALLS CHURCH PD. - 1
HERNDON PD. - 1
LOUDOUN CO. SHRF'S OFC. - 1
MANASSAS CO., CTY. PD. - 1
STAFFORD CO. PD. - 1

Subject is of record with the USSS in case number White House Pass Holder.
For further information, please contact your FBI White House Liaison Agent at [redacted]

Checked by mk Date 12/8/88 Investigative Support & Records Division, USSS [redacted]

REQUESTING AUTHORITY,

W. DOUGLAS GOW
SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE

FOR: SSA [redacted]
SUPERVISOR SQUAD A-1

621

b6
b7C

CRIMINAL HISTORY RECORD INFORMATION REQUEST ☑ FAIRFAX COUNTY POLICE DEPARTMENT
CONVICTION DATA REQUEST ☐

LAST NAME, FIRST MIDDLE (PLEASE PRINT)	RACE	SEX	DATE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH
TOWER, JOHN GOODWIN			9/29/25	

ADDRESS

SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER 451-46-9866

This request is made in accordance with Title 19.2, Section 19.2-389, Code of Virginia, 1950, as amended. The penalty for misuse of the information is a Class 2 Misdemeanor.

NAME AND ADDRESS OF AGENCY: FBI

TYPE OF AGENCY REQUEST: 161A-19411

- ☑ Criminal Justice
- ☐ Non-Criminal Justice
- ☐ Individual
- ☐ Potential Employer
- ☐ Visa Application
- ☐ Otherwise by Law

SIGNATURE OF REQUESTER: SAC [illegible]

Date of Request: 12/7/88

* Restricted to Offenses NOT REPORTABLE to the Central Criminal Records Exchange

IF "INDIVIDUAL" OR "POTENTIAL EMPLOYER" IS CHECKED, ONLY CONVICTION DATA WILL BE PROVIDED BELOW

DATE OF ARREST	OFFENSE	DISPOSITION
		NO ADULT ARREST RECORD CLASS 3 & 4 MISD. ONLY Subsequent to July 1, 1973 FAIRFAX COUNTY POLICE DEPT.

Searched by: [illegible] Date: 12-7-88 Release [redacted] Date: 12-7-88

"Any person who willfully and intentionally requests, obtains, or seeks to obtain criminal history record information under false pretenses, or who willfully and intentionally disseminates criminal history record information to any agency or person in violation of this Article--, shall be guilty of a Class 2 Misdemeanor." (Section 9.111.13, Code of Virginia, 1950, as amended) 1601-19411-72

WITNESS/NOTARY	NAME (Print)	Searched
DATE	SIGNATURE	Serialized [illegible]
COMMISSION EXPIRES	DATE OF BIRTH	Indexed
		Filed [illegible]

PD Form 02Q1, revised, June, 1977

b6
b7C

(13)

WASHINGTON METROPOLITAN FIELD OFFICE
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON, D.C.

FOR APPLICATION BACKGROUND INVESTIGATION ONLY

FILE: 161 A - ~~28409~~ 19411

ASSIGNED TO: [redacted]

SQUAD: A-1.

BUDED: 12/09/88.

APPLICANT'S NAME: Tower, John Goodwin

DATE OF BIRTH: 09/29/25.

PLACE OF BIRTH: Texas.

PRESENT ADDRESS: 3525 Turtle Creek Blvd.
Dallas, Texas

FORMER ADDRESS: 20 Kalorama Circle
N.W., Wash., D.C.

SOCIAL SECURITY ACCOUNT NUMBER: 451/46/9966.

✓MPD - 1
✓DMV - 1
✓USSS - 2
✓PKPD - 2
✓CREDIT - 2
✓VCIN - 1
✓DMV. VA. - 1
ALEX. PD. - 1
ARL. PD. - 1
✓FAIRFAX CO., CTY. PD. - 1
PR. WIL. CO. PD. - 1
VIENNA PD. - 1
FALLS CHURCH PD. - 1
HERNDON PD. - 1
LOUDOUN CO. SHRF'S OFC. - 1
MANASSAS CO., CTY. PD. - 1
STAFFORD CO. PD. - 1

[redacted] caused a search to be made of the files of the Fairfax County, Virginia, Police Department, and was advised on 12/8/88 that no record was located regarding CANDIDATE. It is to be noted that in applicant matters only class 3 and 4 misdemeanors are available.

REQUESTING AUTHORITY,

W. DOUGLAS GOW
SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE

FOR: SSA [redacted]
SUPERVISOR SQUAD A-1

Memorandum

b6
b7C

To : DIRECTOR, FBI
(ATTENTION: [redacted] ROOM: 4371)

Date 12/8/88

From : SAC, WMFO (161A-19411) (P)

Subject : John Goodwin Tower
SPIN (A)
BUDED: 12/9/88 RE: [redacted] telcall on 12/8/88

Attached are copies of the divorce records concerning John Goodwin Tower and Lilla Burt Cummings Tower

1 - FBIHQ
1 - WMFO

[redacted]

161-19411-73
Searched
Serialized
Indexed
Filed

FD-36 (Rev. 8-29-85)

FBI

JMT015W 343
#4

b6
b7C

TRANSMIT VIA:
☒ Teletype
☐ Facsimile
☐ _____

PRECEDENCE:
☒ Immediate
☐ Priority
☐ Routine

CLASSIFICATION:
☐ TOP SECRET
☐ SECRET
☐ CONFIDENTIAL
☐ UNCLAS E F T O
☒ UNCLAS

Date 12/8/88

0055

FM FBI WASHINGTON METROPOLITAN FIELD(161A-19411) (P) (A-1)

TO DIRECTOR, FBI /IMMEDIATE/

BT

UNCLAS

CITE: //3920//

SUBJECT: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER, SPIN (A), BUDED 12/9/88.

REFERENCE BUREAU TELETYPE DATED 12/2/88.

THE FOLLOWING INVESTIGATION WAS CONDUCTED BY SPECIAL AGENT (SA) [redacted] ON DECEMBER 8, 1988, REGARDING THE APPOINTEE, JOHN G. TOWER.

[redacted] TO THE SECRETARY OF STATE, WASHINGTON, D.C., TELEPHONE NUMBER [redacted] PROVIDED A LIST OF FORMER EMPLOYEES TO THE U.S. MISSION IN GENEVA, SWITZERLAND, DURING THE TENURE OF SENATOR JOHN TOWER THERE. A LIST OF EMPLOYEES WAS A LIST OF

2-WMFO

RSB:jmt
(2)

161-19411-76

Approved: _____ Transmitted _____ Per _____
(Number) (Time)

FILE COPY

GPO : 1987 O - 193-749

FD-36 (Rev. 8-29-85)

b6
b7C

FBI

TRANSMIT VIA:
☐ Teletype
☐ Facsimile
☐ _____

PRECEDENCE:
☐ Immediate
☐ Priority
☐ Routine

CLASSIFICATION:
☐ TOP SECRET
☐ SECRET
☐ CONFIDENTIAL
☐ UNCLAS E F T O
☐ UNCLAS

Date _____

STAFF LEVEL AND BELOW EMPLOYEES ASSIGNED BY THE ARMS CONTROL AND DISARMAMENT AGENCY (ACDA), TO THE U.S. MISSION.

[redacted] ADVISED THAT [redacted] A FILIPINO HOUSEKEEPER, ASSIGNED TO THE QUARTERS OF SENATOR TOWER BETWEEN 1985 AND 1986, WAS CURRENTLY EMPLOYED AT THE U.S. MISSION IN GENEVA, SWITZERLAND. [redacted] ADVISED THAT [redacted] OF HOUSEHOLD STAFF MEMBERS AT THE U.S. MISSION IN GENEVA, SWITZERLAND IS [redacted] WOULD BE [redacted] AND [redacted] COULD BE REACHED AT THE U.S. MISSION IN GENEVA, SWITZERLAND AT TELEPHONE NUMBER [redacted]

[redacted] PROVIDED LISTS OF ACDA EMPLOYEES ASSIGNED TO THE U.S. MISSION IN GENEVA BETWEEN 1985 AND 1986. ~~THE LISTS DID NOT INCLUDE FOREIGN NATIONALS ASSIGNED TO THE U.S. MISSION, AND THEREFORE,~~ [redacted] NAME DID NOT APPEAR ON ANY OF THE PROVIDED LISTS. [redacted] ADVISED THAT THE LISTS ARE NOT DISSEMEINABLE TO THE PUBLIC, BUT ARE DISSEMEINABLE TO FBI HEADQUARTERS AND TO THE WHITE HOUSE. THOSE LISTS WILL BE PROVIDED TO FBI HEADQUARTERS BY A SEPARATE COMMUNICATION.

Approved: _____ Transmitted _____ (Number) _____ (Time) Per _____

GPO : 1987 O - 193-749

FD-36 (Rev. 8-29-85)

b6
b7C
b7D

FBI

TRANSMIT VIA:
- ☐ Teletype
- ☐ Facsimile
- ☐ _____

PRECEDENCE:
- ☐ Immediate
- ☐ Priority
- ☐ Routine

CLASSIFICATION:
- ☐ TOP SECRET
- ☐ SECRET
- ☐ CONFIDENTIAL
- ☐ UNCLAS E F T O
- ☐ UNCLAS

Date _____

FOR INFORMATION OF THE BUREAU, [redacted] [redacted] OF JOHN G. TOWER, DURING INTERVIEW BY WMFO, ALLUDED TO AN IMPROPER, POSSIBLY SEXUAL RELATIONSHIP ~~WITH~~ BETWEEN JOHN TOWER AND [redacted] ~~HE MADE AT THE~~ AT THE U.S. MISSION, GENEVA, SWITZERLAND, BETWEEN THE PERIOD OF 1985 AND 1986. [redacted] STATED SHE HAD NO DIRECT KNOWLEDGE OF SUCH AN ILLICIT SEXUAL RELATIONSHIP, BUT INFERRED THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH A RELATIONSHIP IN LIGHT OF THE INORDINATE AMOUNT OF TIME TOWER SPENT WITH ~~IN PROXIMITY~~ OF [redacted] IT IS THE UNDERSTANDING OF WMFO THAT QUESTIONS REGARDING JOHN G. TOWER'S RELATIONSHIP WITH [redacted] WERE THE SUBJECT OF INTERROGATORIES PREPARED BY LILA CUMMINGS TOWER FOR JOHN G. TOWER PURSUANT TO THEIR DIVORCE, THE RESPONSES TO WHICH ARE CURRENTLY UNAVAILABLE TO WMFO.

THE ABOVE INFORMATION IS BEING PROVIDED TO ~~FBI~~ SPIN UNIT FOR LEAD PURPOSES ~~INVESTIGATIVE ASSISTANCE TO THE BUREAU~~.

UNCLAS

BT

Approved: _____ Transmitted _____ (Number) _____ (Time) Per _____

GPO : 1987 0 - 193-749

b6
b7C

DECEMBER 12, 1988, AFTER 2:30 P.M. SA [redacted] THEN ADVISED SA [redacted] OF THIS FACT.

LEADS: RICHMOND DIVISION: AT CHARLOTTESVILLE, VIRGINIA: INTERVIEW [redacted] ON DECEMBER 12, 1988.

WASHINGTON METROPOLITAN FIELD DIVISION: AT WASHINGTON, D.C.: INVESTIGATION CONTINUING.

BT

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 05-16-2011 BY 60322 UC/LP/PJ/KM

b6
b7C

REQUEST FOR RECORDS CHECK

Classification 16 LB Date 11/28/88

WMFO in the attached communication has requested a search of WMFO's indices. Please check the indices in your area and HAND CARRY the request to the SPIN Unit, (Squad A-1).

The search is to conducted on:

All Cases

1. Applicant/Appointee
2. All Relatives who reside in or are employed in WMFO territory and Maryland Counties of Montgomery and Prince Georges
3. References, Associates and Cotenants who reside in or are employed in WMFO territory and Maryland Counties of Montgomery and Prince Georges
4. Business affiliations where appointee may hold a prominent position

ELSUR INDICES SEARCH
SEARCHED BY: [signature]
DATE: 28 NOV 1988
☐ NEGATIVE RESULTS
☒ POSITIVE RESULTS ([illegible])
(REVIEW INFO. AT CFR)

SECRET MATERIAL ATTACHED

Prompt handling is essential so that the more time consuming problem of conducting the appropriate file reviews may be completed prior to Bureau Deadline.

Indices	Date Searched	Name of Searcher	Indices Deadline
General		☐ Automated Search ☐ Manual Search	
CFR			
ELSUR	28 NOV 1988	[redacted]	

Hand Carry to: [redacted] Squad A-1

revised 7/13/88

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 05-16-2011 BY 60322 UC/LP/PJ/KM

b6
b7C

Memorandum

To : IA [redacted]

Date 11/28/88

From : SSA A-1

Subject : JOHN GOODWIN TOWER
SPIN (B)
EXPANDED NAME CHECK

On 11/28/88, FBIHQ [redacted]), telephonically advised the following investigation needs to be conducted on captioned case:

IA [redacted]

Conduct appropriate Elsur, CFR & general indices checks. No further identifying data currently available. / USA —

FILE COPY

COMMENTS: Check DoState cable traffic re reporting sexual liaison w/ foreign nationals while Ambassador Arms Control & Disarmament Agency, Geneva, date unavailable. per U.C [redacted] Need results 11/28/88

SA [redacted]

1-WFO (161B-19411)

Re O&A 11/28/88

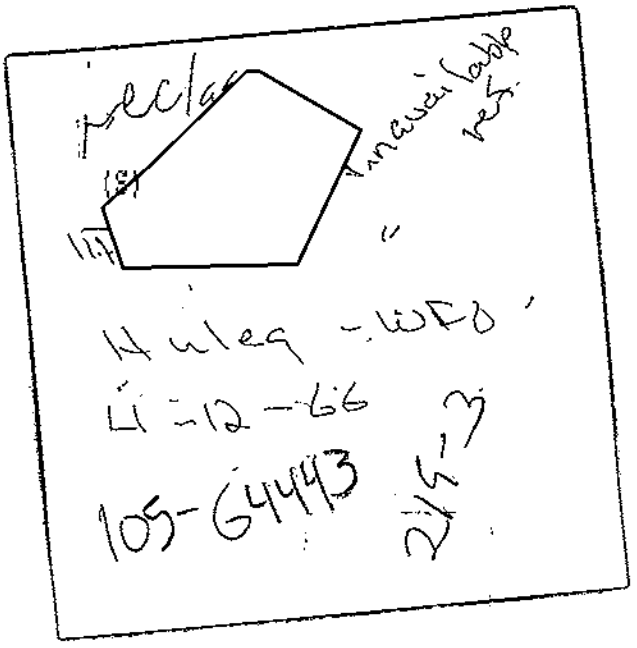
161-19411
DOB 9/29/25
SSAN 451-46-9866

SEARCHED ____ INDEXED ____
SERIALIZED ____ FILED ____
NOV 2 0 1988
FBI ... FIELD OFFICE
[redacted]

~~SECRET~~

EXEMPTED FROM AUTOMATIC
DECLASSIFICATION
AUTHORITY DERIVED FROM:
FBI AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION GUIDE
EXEMPTION CODE 25X(1,6,AAG)
DATE 05-24-2011

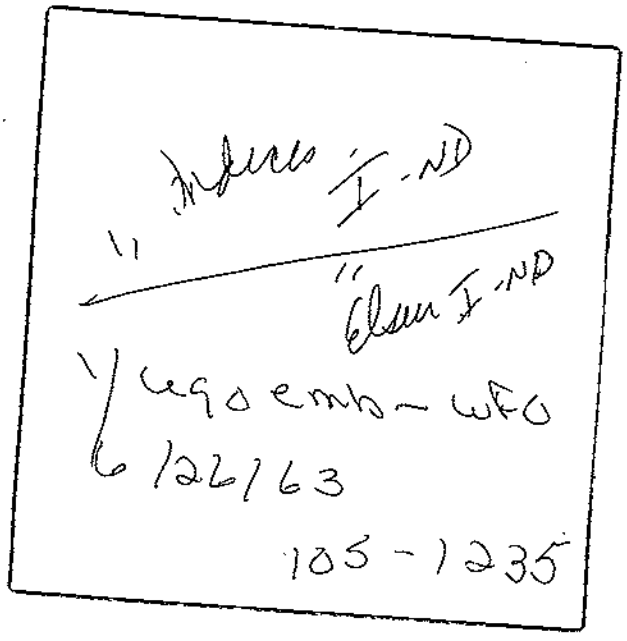
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT
WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE



b1

~~SECRET~~

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 09-16-2011 BY 60322 UC/LP/PJ/KM



Washington, D. C.
Wednesday
June 26, 1963

6-26-63 YUGOSLAV SUMMARY [redacted] b7D

cont'd he can set up a meeting with [redacted] of the Military Purchasing Mission. MANDARIC would like to set up the meeting for 2 pm today. [redacted] says this would be o.k. and that he will contact these other individuals to meet with MANDARIC today. (a check of the current telephone directory lists a Rear Admiral STEVAN MANDARICH, USN, Retired) cs b6 b7C

10:18am 10-10 ENG [redacted] to [redacted] and thanked him for taking him out yesterday and showing him around the Embassy. P. is looking forward to seeing him again. [redacted] wants to know what issue of Foreign Affairs has that article on West Indies. P. says the July, 1963, issue. ls b6 b7C

10:41am 10-11 ENG [redacted] Press Officer, USDS, to [redacted] returning his call. [redacted] stated that he didn't see him at the reception. [redacted] stated that he was busy and didn't get to come. [redacted] and [redacted] will pick him up tonight at 7:30pm at [redacted] Apartment at 3701 Mass. Ave., N.W. ls b6 b7C

11:06am 10-14 ENG [redacted] to [redacted] Balkan Affairs, USDS, and advised him that Senator JOHN TOWER will take part in the celebration of the Serbian National Defense in Chicago, and will deliver a speech on 6/30/63. Wants to inform the State Department of this. Sen. TOWER is not the closest memb of Congress to the Administration and this will not represen any views of the Administration. b6 b7C

11:55am nc EASTERN AIRLINES to [redacted] stating that they have n pieces of baggage consigned to [redacted] (SP) c/o/ ne Yugoslav Embassy. EAL says that this shipment came [redacted] ng Air France and apparrently came from overseas. B says h know who this person is but he asks EAL to deliver to t Embassy. EAL says it can't unless the baggage is clear ls U.S. Customs. The bond number is given as 217989. B s will make arrangements to have this baggage cleared Customs. b6 b7C

12:04pm nc [redacted] Washington Post r eturning call to [redacted] arrange lunch for 7/8/63 [redacted] restaurant, 12:30 B urkey, s leaving ho R happy to raveling of JULY. omorrow nch her b6 b7C

12:06pm [redacted] to [redacted] reserving table for [redacted] for [redacted] cs

X

b1

reclassified not
105-11 6646
sub

Indices

I-ND

1-12-78
2,3
Finite
JJP/vlw

105-810-Sub-1-38

SEARCHED ____ INDEXED ____
SERIALIZED ____ FILED ____
DEC 8 1966
FBI - WASH. F. O.

EXEMPTED FROM AUTOMATIC
DECLASSIFICATION
AUTHORITY DERIVED FROM:
FBI AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION GUIDE
EXEMPTION CODE 25X(1,6,AAG)
DATE 05-16-2011

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT
WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE

SECRET

ALL FBI INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 05-16-2011 BY 60322 UC/LP/PJ/KM

b6
b7C

TO : [illegible]
Federal Bureau of Investigation
ATTN: SA [redacted]

FROM : SAIC [redacted] - Liaison Division
U. S. Secret Service

SUBJECT: [redacted]

Attached is a communication (original_____copy XXX) which may be of interest to you.

Adressee: U. S. Senators Kennedy & Fulbright

Postmark: Medical Center for Federal Prisoners 9/9/74
P. O. Box 4000, Springfield, Mo. 65802

Author: [redacted]

Received USSS: September 17, 1974

Received From: Offices of Senator Kennedy & Fulbright

Initialed by: N/A

Subject of record with USSS: Yes

USSS conducting an investigation at this time: Yes

Notification has been made to MPD: No
Capitol Police: Yes
Other: No

~~9-3525-2~~

N/A Please advise this Service of the U. S. Attorney's prosecutive opinion and whether or not the FBI is investigating.

[redacted]

174-492-49

Keep Freedom in Your Future With U.S. Savings Bonds

174-492-48

b6
b7C

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : SAC, WFO (105-88064)

DATE: 2/27/70

FROM : SA [redacted]

SUBJECT: [redacted]
IS - R

Former SA [redacted] who is currently on the staff of the Executive Assistant to the Secretary of Agriculture, advised on 2/9/70, of the results of a conversation he had with [redacted] to Senator JOHN TOWER of Texas, at a recent social gathering. [redacted] mentioned to [redacted] that he had received an invitation to attend a reception at the Soviet Embassy, and that he probably would attend. When [redacted] told him that this matter might be of interest to the FBI, [redacted] said he would be glad to speak with a Bureau agent about it, and they agreed [redacted] would have someone from WFO call him.

Contacted by SA [redacted] on 2/11/70, [redacted] advised that he attended a reception held at the Soviet Embassy the previous evening attended principally by staff members of Senators and Congressmen. He estimated that there were about 250 persons in attendance at the affair, including wives. About 30 Soviets were in attendance, in his opinion. The affair consisted of a receiving line and cocktails with hors d'ouvres, followed by the showing of two Soviet films, a low-key affair that was generally enjoyable.

[redacted] speculated that he had received his invitation to the reception as the result of some contact he had with Soviet First Secretary [redacted] some months previously. [redacted] had contacted Senator TOWER's office for assistance in arranging some contacts in Texas for a

(3) - WFO
(1-105-11530)
(1-105-96802)
[redacted]

RGM:sas
(3)

105-88064-324

[redacted]

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

5010-108

157

b6
b7C

VZCZCWF0375

OO HQ

DE WF 0018 0981745

ZNR UUUUU

O 081743Z APR 81

FM WASHINGTON FIELD (175-311) (P)

TO DIRECTOR, FBI (175-601) IMMEDIATE

ATTENTION: SUPERVISOR [redacted] PERSONAL CRIMES UNIT

BT

U N C L A S

~~REAGAT, MAJOR CASE 35, OO:WFO.~~

RE TELEPHONE CALL FROM BUREAU SUPERVISOR [redacted] TO WFO ON APRIL 8, 1981.

PURSUANT TO A SEARCH WARRANT ON THE EVENING OF MARCH 30, 1981, THE ROOM AT THE PARK HOTEL, WHICH HAD BEEN OCCURIED BY [redacted] WAS SEARCHED.

ITEMS OBTAINED IN THIS SEARCH INCLUDED VISITOR'S PASSES TO THE UNITED STATES SENATE CHAMBER FROM THE OFFICES OF SENATOR EDWARD M. KENNEDY (MASSACHUSETTS), AND ~~SENATOR JOHN TOWER~~ (TEXAS). ALSO OBTAINED WAS A VISITOR PASS TO THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVE'S CHAMBER ISSUED FROM THE OFFICE OF REPRESENTATIVE KRAMER (COLORADO). IN ADDITION WAS A TICKET STUB 148964 FROM THE U.S. CAPITOL TOURS.

175-311-202

Searched

Serialized Cmc

Indexed

Filed Csm

Indices

Approved: [signature]

(Number)

☆ U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1980-303-...

To : SAC, WFO (9A-5086) (C) (C-4) Date 5/10/84

From : SA [redacted]

b6
b7C

CC-4

Subject : UNSUB;
HARASSING AND THREATENING TELEPHONE
CALLS TO THE RESIDENCE OF
U.S. SENATOR JOHN TOWER;
EXTORTION;
(OO:WFO)

On 5/3/84, Detective [redacted] U.S. Capitol Police (USCP), WDC, advised his office had been contacted by LILLIA BURT CUMMINGS, the wife of Senator JOHN TOWER, concerning harassing telephone calls. According to CUMMINGS, numerous telephone calls were being received at telephone number 232-2266, which is one of two private lines to the TOWER residence at 20 Kalorama Circle, N.W., WDC. (The other telephone number is 252-2500.) These phone calls allegedly consisted of Negro male or female callers asking for the PITTS MOTEL. Also, CUMMINGS reported incidents of the telephone ringing and no one being on the line, and of being able to hear other conversations on the line when she is speaking. [redacted] stated that C & P Telephone Security had apparently already been notified by CUMMINGS concerning these problems.

On 5/4/84, a meeting was held at the office of [redacted] C & P Telephone, 930 H Street, N.W., WDC. Present were [redacted] and the writer.

[redacted] explained what C & P Telephone was doing to deal with the complaints made by CUMMINGS. [redacted] advised that, on 3/8/84, his office received a telephone call from [redacted] Senator TOWER's [redacted] in which [redacted] requested [redacted] get in touch with CUMMINGS because CUMMINGS was having problems with her telephone system. CUMMINGS alleged she was hearing cross conversations, would get a signal on her call-waiting system that another call was coming in, and then would go to pick up the other phone only to discover no one was on the line, and she would hear clicks and other static on the line. These problems were experienced on the line corresponding to telephone number 232-2266.

A C & P Repairman was sent out to the residence on 3/8/84. The repairman replaced the installation wire and jack on the telephone, which could have been the source of the problem.

1-WFO

AV:pag
(1)

KEEP IN CLOSED STATUS.
Closed-4
5-15-84

9-5086--3

MAY 1 1984

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : SAC, WFO (87-23465) (CA-2) DATE: 8/1/80

FROM : SA [redacted] (CA-2)

b6
b7C

SUBJECT: UNSUB (s);
Theft of $30,000 to $40,000-worth of Antiques, Silver and Jewelry from Senator John Tower at Washington, D.C. 2/14/80
ITSP-(B)
(OO:WFO)

b6
b7C
b7D

On 5/1/80, [redacted] who is currently working in Washington, D.C. (WDC), [redacted] at FBI instruction from a burglar who was believed responsible for numerous burglaries within the WDC area. [redacted] by the source ultimately resulted in the recovery of approximately $50,000 worth of silver stolen in WDC burglaries. As a result of the buys, the majority of the silver stolen in the captioned matter was recovered and then turned over to Detective [redacted] Metropolitan Police Department (MPD), burglary.

Further investigation and assistance from the source resulted in the arrest of the burglar by MPD for burglary and possession of stolen property. Investigation to date failed to show any interstate violation. Thus, it is the recommendation of the writer that this case be placed in a closed status and no further investigation conducted by the FBI.

The following is a description of the individual arrested by MPD for numerous burglaries -- including the captioned matter:

b6
b7C

NAME: [redacted]
RACE: Negro
SEX: Male
DATE OF BIRTH: [redacted]
PLACE OF BIRTH:
SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER:
PDID NUMBER:
DCDC NUMBER:
FBI NUMBER:

5/1/80
Close 6

87-23465-8
ARCHIVED INDEXED
SERIALIZED FILED
AUG 2 1980
FBI - WASH. FIELD OFFICE

WFO
TVW:vlt
(2)

DESTROY: 5 YRS.

RETAIN:

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

b6
b7C

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

Dallas, Texas 75201
July 24, 1978

FILED
JUL 28 1978
FBI—WASH. D.C.

UNKNOWN SUBJECT, Also Known As
[redacted]
Threatening Postcard,
Postmarked Fort Worth, Texas,
Dated February 23, 1978 PM;
U.S. SENATOR JOHN TOWER - VICTIM
EXTORTION

On March 7, 1978, U.S. Secret Service (USSS) Agent [redacted] Room 502, U.S. Courthouse, Fort Worth, Texas, advised that information was received from the Headquarters of USSS, Washington, D.C., that both President Jimmy Carter and U.S. Senator John Tower had been sent U.S. Postal Service postcards which were handwritten threats. The cards were both postmarked February 23, 1978, PM, Fort Worth, Texas. Both postal cards appeared to have been written by the same unknown person. The postal card sent to President Carter read as follows: "you Bastard I will Kill you If you ever come in my Gun Sights," signed [redacted] Haltom City, Texas 76115." The postal card was addressed to Jimmy Carter, White House, Washington, D.C. 20500. The postal card sent to Senator Tower read as follows: "You are a Worhless Liar and Ought to be Dead. If I Ever see you I will do the Job," signed [redacted] Haltom City, Texas." The postal card was addressed to "John Tower, U.S. Senate, Washington, D.C. 20427."

USSS [redacted] advised this threat to President Carter would be investigated by the USSS, while the threatening postal card sent to Senator Tower was turned over to the Federal Bureau of Investigation, Washington, D.C., for investigation.

As background information, USSS Agent [redacted] advised on November 4, 1977, President Carter received

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

b6
b7C

Memorandum

To : DIRECTOR, FBI
(ATTENTION: SPIN Unit, ROOM 4371) Date 12/9/88

From : SAC, WFO 161A-19411 (P)

Subject : JOHN GOODWIN TOWER
SPIN
BUDED: 12/9/88 RE: REPORT DATED 12/9/88, et al

Attached inserts concern verification of employment at Textron (one recommends), [redacted] and [redacted] and Hicks and Associates (one recommends). Director of the NAACP makes limited comments; representatives of the National Urban League, National Organization of Black Law Enforcement Executives and Leadership Conference on Civil Rights have no knowledge.

1-FBIHQ
1-WFO

161-19411-82
Searched
Serialized
Indexed
Filed

b6
b7C

(13)

WASHINGTON METROPOLITAN FIELD OFFICE
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON, D.C.

FOR APPLICATION BACKGROUND INVESTIGATION ONLY

FILE: 161 ~~A - 20403~~ 19411

ASSIGNED TO: [redacted]

SQUAD: A-1.

BUDED: 12/09/88.

(1)

APPLICANT'S NAME: Tower, John Goodwin

DATE OF BIRTH: 09/29/25.

PLACE OF BIRTH: Texas.

PRESENT ADDRESS: 3525 Turtle Creek Blvd.
Dallas, Texas

FORMER ADDRESS: 20 Kalorama Circle
N.W., Wash., D.C.

SOCIAL SECURITY ACCOUNT NUMBER: 451/46/9466.

- ✓ MPD - 1
- ✓ DMV - 1
- ✓ USSS - 2
- ✓ PKPD - 2
- ✓ CREDIT - 2
- ✓ VCIN - 1
- ✓ DMV. VA. - 1
- ALEX. PD. - 1
- ARL. PD. - 1
- ✓ FAIRFAX CO., CTY. PD. - 1
- PR. WIL. CO. PD. - 1
- VIENNA PD. - 1
- FALLS CHURCH PD. - 1
- HERNDON PD. - 1
- LOUDOUN CO. SHRF'S OFC. - 1
- MANASSAS CO., CTY. PD. - 1
- STAFFORD CO. PD. - 1

On 12/9/88, IA [redacted]

searched the files of the U. S. Park Police and no identifiable ADULT CRIMINAL record could be located regarding .....

REQUESTING AUTHORITY,

W. DOUGLAS GOW
SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE

FOR: SSA [redacted]
SUPERVISOR SQUAD A-1

161-19411-93
Searched
Serialized
Indexed
Filed

Memorandum

To : SA [redacted]

Date 12/12/88

b6
b7C

From : SSA A-1

Subject : JOHN GOODWIN TOWER

On 12/12/88, FBIHQ (SSA [redacted]), telephonically advised the following investigation needs to be conducted on captioned case:

① Reinterview appointee: Determine details of military service while on active duty & reservoirs to include dates of all service, types of discharge, highest rank attained ever subject to administrative action or courts martial; have him identify the name "Wichita Pot", its function & the nature of appointee's association w/ it.

② The Deposition referred to a book Tower was writing or planning to write. Determine from Tower's Admin Asst who Publisher is/was (possibly Little Brown), its address & name & address of his Agent.

③ Tower is a lobbyist for JEDFORD McMANUS Co. - determine address & POC. - can possibly get this thru Tower's [redacted]

④ [redacted] to Sen John Warner & [redacted] to Tower identified [redacted] as people who should be contacted.

COMMENTS: Set lead #4 for SA [redacted], #1, #2 & #3, C/A

1-WFO (161A-19411)

161-19411-98

SEARCHED ___ INDEXED ___
SERIALIZED ___ FILED ___
DEC 12 1988
FBI WASH. FIELD OFFICE

FILE COPY

b6
b7C

Memorandum

To : SA [redacted]

Date 12/12/88

From : SSA A-1

Subject : JOHN GOODWIN TOWER
SPIN(A)
BUDED: 12/9/88

On 12/12/88, FBIHQ (SSA [redacted]), telephonically advised the following investigation needs to be conducted on captioned case:

[redacted] ALEXANDRIA, VA., [redacted] REPORTEDLY HAS DEROGATORY INFORMATION REGARDING APPOINTEE WHEN [redacted] & APPOINTEE WERE IN GENEVA, FOR START TALKS. [redacted] IS [redacted] EMPLOYEE, CAPACITY UNKNOWN.

COMMENTS: INTERVIEW [redacted] RE HIS KNOWLEDGE OF APPOINTEE TO INCLUDE THE QUESTIONS SPECIFICALLY REQUESTED BY HQ RE WOMANIZING, EXCESSIVE ALCOHOL USE; MENTAL STABILITY; CONFLICT OF INTEREST; CAMPAIGN CONTRIBUTIONS

1-WFO (161B-19411)

161-19411-100
SEARCHED ____ INDEXED ____
SERIALIZED ____ FILED ____
DEC 12 1988
FBI - WASH FIELD OFFICE

head- SA [redacted]

FILE COPY

b6
b7C

Memorandum

To : DIRECTOR, FBI
(ATTENTION: [redacted] ROOM 4371) Date 12/12/88

From : SAC, WFO 161 A - 19411 (P)

Subject : JOHN GOODWIN TOWER
SPIN A
BUDED: PAST RE: WMFO report dated 12/10/88

Enclosed for Bureau are the results of appropriate checks at the United States Park Police.

[redacted]

1-FBIHQ
1-WFO

19411-101

Searched
Serialized
Indexed
Filed

FBI Undertakes Exhaustive Check on Tower

Probe of Former Senator for Defense Post May Be the Most Thorough Done by Agency

By Bob Woodward
and Charles R. Babcock
Washington Post Staff Writers

The final decision on former senator John G. Tower's (R-Tex.) nomination as secretary of defense is being held up while the FBI conducts an exhaustive background investigation that one knowledgeable official called "more thorough than any ... the FBI has ever done."

Transition officials for the incoming Bush administration said the final decision on a defense secretary will probably not be made until after the FBI completes its investigation, which could take another two weeks or longer. The investigation began in earnest about 10 days ago and has included interviews as far away as Geneva, where Tower served as an arms-control negotiator in 1985-86.

Tower remains the leading candidate and as of yesterday no information has been turned up by the Federal Bureau of Investigation that would prevent the Tower nomination, officials said.

The extraordinarily broad FBI background investigation has involved interviews with Tower's former wife, former colleagues in the Senate and associates in his defense consulting business, as well as an examination of his personal and past campaign finances.

One focus of the inquiry is Tower's relationships with several defense contractors that have paid him lucrative consulting fees over the past few years. They include Rockwell International and LTV, major contractors for the B1 bomber Tower supported while a senior member and then chairman of the Senate Armed Services Committee.

The original Rockwell contract paid Tower's consulting firm $120,000 a year; the LTV contract was worth $96,000 a year. Tower also receives about $100,000 a year from a firm headed by Donald Hicks, former undersecretary of defense for research and engineering, and has other consulting contracts with defense contractors Martin Marietta, Textron, and British Aerospace.

Bush has named others to senior posts, such as Commerce Secretary-designate Robert A. Mosbacher, a longtime Bush friend, before their FBI investigations have been completed. Bush is facing mounting pressure from Tower supporters to act as soon as possible and one aide said yesterday he could not rule out the possibility the president-elect might short-circuit the process and name Tower before the FBI submits its final report.

Key officials said Tower's nomination has been held up in part because of efforts to fill the rest of a Pentagon management team, and the large number of questions that have been raised from Tower's long and varied career. Under procedures established by the Bush transition team, all allegations have to be checked out, including some old reports about Tower's drinking and relationships with women.

"I feel sorrier than hell for John Tower," said one key Bush transition official. But he noted that FBI Director William S. Sessions met with Bush's counsel, C. Boyden Gray, and was told to be as thorough as possible in investigating Tower and other top appointees. FBI officials said they feel the Bush transition team has set no limits on the full field investigations of top appointees.

Tower was in Texas yesterday and could not be reached for comment. But Richard Billmore, an associate in his consulting firm, said Tower viewed the extensive background check as "an absolutely necessary part of the process of rebuilding public confidence in the Defense department." He added that Tower had voluntarily furnished the FBI with extensive data on all his personal and political finances, and even his divorce papers.

One official said that some other top Bush appointees "are offended and taken aback" at the personal nature of the FBI's inquiries. New detailed questions have been added to the background form that each potential appointee has to answer. They include whether the person has used marijuana since the age of 18, has paid back student loans or received any psychiatric or psychological treatment, excluding marriage counseling.

The FBI has been stung by criticisms in recent years when allegations arose later about high-level officials its investigations had cleared, such as former labor secretary Raymond J. Donovan and Supreme Court nominee Douglas H. Ginsburg.

Bush has approved the rigorous new background investigation procedures, which were first used last summer by the Reagan administration in the nomination of Treasury Secretary Nicholas F. Brady, according to officials.

Tower was interviewed twice by FBI agents last week and can anticipate further, and what one source termed "confrontational," interviews on any remaining questions. Under former FBI director William H. Webster, the background check procedures did not call for as aggressive an approach.

For example, sources said FBI agents are asking associates of Tower whether his social and drinking habits might impair his capacity to function in a senior Cabinet post. Tower has told associates that he knows he must be a model of propriety as secretary of defense.

The investigation is so thorough that FBI agents are reexamining a State Department security investigation of a U.S. Air Force colonel, who served with Tower in Geneva.

Tower associates said he is confident nothing during his tenure in Geneva will disqualify him. And government sources said yesterday that nothing has been turned up so far—"zero, a goose egg," in the words of one official—from that

See TOWER, A21, Col. 1

b6
b7C
SEARCHED INDEXED
SERIALIZED FILED
DEC 1 1988
FBI — WASH FIELD OFFICE

In August 1987, a few months after his work heading a presidential commission on the Iran-contra affair, Tower announced he was setting up another consulting firm in Dallas, called Tower, Eggers and Greene, to provide financial advice to businesses. That group was visible earlier this year in putting together a Texas-based partnership that bid unsuccessfully on the rescue of the First Republic Bank. Paul Eggers, Tower's partner and longtime friend and personal lawyer, said the former senator is chairman of the board, but not active in the day-to-day operations of the Texas firm.

Tower also signed a book contract with Boston publisher Little, Brown & Co., with an advance in the $100,000 range, to write a book about the clash between Congress and the executive branch over foreign policy. But Tower associates said Tower and the publisher could not agree on an approach and the advance was returned.

Tower also has been busy over the past few years making speeches arranged by the Cosby Speakers Bureau here. Joe Cosby, head of the company, said FBI agents visited him last week "wanting to know everything including what size socks the guy wears."

Cosby, who gets 20 percent of each speech fee he arranges, said Tower makes about 30 speeches a year and that few have been for less than $15,000. He said Tower was forced to cancel a $50,000 speech in Japan last month to meet with Bush at the White House.

Staff writer Jim McGee and staff researcher William F. Powers Jr. contributed to this report.

An Exhaustive FBI Check On Tower

TOWER, From A20

investigation to prevent Tower's nomination.

One area of scrutiny in the background check is Tower's business dealings since he retired from the Senate in January 1985. A review of financial disclosure reports he filed while an ambassador and interviews with business associates show that the former senator is receiving several hundred thousand dollars a year in income, mostly from the defense consulting contracts and speechmaking.

As soon as he retired from the Senate, he joined the boards of a Dallas bank and Astrotech, a Pittsburgh company headed by Willard Rockwell Jr., former chairman of the board of Rockwell International. His new business career was interrupted almost immediately, however, when he was named ambassador in Geneva.

He resigned that post in March 1986 and began his consulting work again, operating for more than a year out of rent-free offices at the Washington law firm of Dickstein Shapiro & Morin. Firm partner Sydney Dickstein said Tower's quarters, an unused conference room, were worth "several hundred dollars a month."

By mid-1986, Tower had signed on to do consulting for British Aerospace and soon added LTV and Rockwell and the others to his list of clients. It has been reported that Tower made trips to Turkey and Pakistan to try to help LTV sell a rocket launcher to governments there. The Tower firm registered as a lobbyist earlier this year after the Legal Times reported that Tower had made calls on LTV's behalf to congressional and Pentagon officials in 1987 about an Air Force contract on which the firm was bidding.

Billmore said the firm's main role has not been lobbying, but consulting on issues such as deciding where a firm should put its resources in a time of shrinking defense budgets. Hicks, who hired the Tower firm in May 1987, said yesterday that he asked Tower to give him advice on the kind of reception a client's defense proposals might receive in Congress.

b6
b7C

13
1

WASHINGTON METROPOLITAN FIELD OFFICE
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON, D.C.

FOR APPLICATION BACKGROUND INVESTIGATION ONLY

FILE: 161 ~~A-20403~~ 19411

ASSIGNED TO: [redacted] 7139

SQUAD: A-1.

BUDED: 12/09/88.

APPLICANT'S NAME: Tower, John Goodwin

DATE OF BIRTH: 09/29/25.

PLACE OF BIRTH: Texas.

PRESENT ADDRESS: 3525 Turtle Creek Blvd.
Dallas, Texas

FORMER ADDRESS: 20 Kalorama Circle
N.W., Wash., D.C.

SOCIAL SECURITY ACCOUNT NUMBER: 451/46/9866.

✓MPD - 1
✓DMV - 1
✓USSS - 2
✓PKPD - 2
✓CREDIT - 2
✓VCIN - 1
✓DMV. VA. - 1
ALEX. PD. - 1
ARL. PD. - 1
✓FAIRFAX CO., CTY. PD. - 1
PR. WIL. CO. PD. - 1
VIENNA PD. - 1
FALLS CHURCH PD. - 1
HERNDON PD. - 1
LOUDOUN CO. SHRF'S OFC. - 1
MANASSAS CO., CTY. PD. - 1
STAFFORD CO. PD. - 1

IA [redacted] caused a search to be made of the files of the Arlington, Virginia, Police Department, and was advised on 12-13-88, that no record was located concerning the Applicant, it is to be noted that at all times an indefinite number of unidentified records are out of file and an accurate search can not be made.

REQUESTING AUTHORITY,

W. DOUGLAS GOW
SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE

FOR: SSA [redacted]
SUPERVISOR SQUAD A-1

161-19411-106

Searched
Serialized
Indexed
Filed

FD-302 (REV. 3-10-82)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

12/13/88

Date of transcription

b6
b7C
b7D

[redacted] telephone number [redacted] was advised of the identity of the interviewing agents and that he was being interviewed regarding a background clearance investigation regarding JOHN GOODWIN TOWER along with any knowledge of any current or past circumstances that might have a bearing on TOWER's suitability for Federal employment or access to classified information. [redacted] provided the following information:

[redacted] has known TOWER on a professional basis for approximately [redacted] years. He has worked with TOWER on Capitol Hill as a Senator and also as Chairman of the Committee on Armed Services.

[redacted] characterized TOWER as being "prickly". He explained that TOWER was hard-driving to an extreme and was known to "step on colleagues toes". [redacted] stated that TOWER was Chairman of the Committee on Armed Services and was overly strong and unaccommodating at times. [redacted] stated TOWER did not compromise with his colleagues as past Chairmen on the Committee had or as other Committee Chairmen did. When asked to describe TOWER's personality, he said "cool". [redacted] could not comment further on this statement or provide further details. [redacted] believed TOWER was "not very accommodating with opponents of his position" but was competent, intelligent and knowledgeable on defense issues. [redacted] added TOWER was known to get things accomplished although he was difficult to deal with at times.

[redacted] knew of no derogatory information regarding TOWER's character, associates, reputation or loyalty to the United States Government. [redacted] knew of no alcohol or prescription drug abuse by TOWER. He saw no indication of illicit drug use, including marijuana by TOWER nor of TOWER ever buying or selling illegal drugs. [redacted] could not comment on TOWER's financial stability but knew of no unfavorable rumors or information regarding TOWER's personal finances. [redacted] believed TOWER to be unbiased against any one class of citizen or racial, ethnic or religious group. [redacted] knew

Investigation on 12/12/88 at Washington, D.C. File # WMFO 161A-19411 — 107A

by SA [redacted] and SA [redacted] dmt

b6
b7C

Date dictated 12/12/88

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

TOWER to have past clearances with the Federal Government and believed he should continue to have access to classified or sensitive information.

Regarding allegations of alleged sexual indiscretions by TOWER both in the United States (U.S.) and abroad with U.S. or foreign nationals, [redacted] had no personal knowledge. He stated he knew various newspapers carried articles regarding these allegations. [redacted] was not in Geneva, Switzerland, in 1985-1986 with TOWER.

[redacted] had no personal knowledge of excessive alcohol consumption by TOWER and was unfamiliar with this allegation.

[redacted] had no personal knowledge of any mental instabilities by TOWER which would include suicidal tendencies.

Regarding a potential conflict of interest allegation concerning TOWER's past work for various defense contractors, [redacted] stated he has read articles pertaining to this allegation. He advised the articles give an "appearance of a conflict" but no concrete evidence to support the allegation. [redacted] stated he knew of no one that TOWER would have lobbied on Capitol Hill on the behalf of defense contractors he represented.

[redacted] was familiar that a large amount of money was raised at a dinner when TOWER was running for re-election. [redacted] did not know what TOWER did with the money raised as campaign contributions to his re-election. He knew this point to be raised in various newspaper articles which could cause an ethics problem to TOWER if not fully explained. Overall, [redacted] had no personal knowledge of any illegal contributions to TOWER's campaign or illegal expenditures from campaign funds.

[redacted] had no personal knowledge of any type of illegal banking activities engaged in by TOWER and relating to the Republic Bank Corporation, Dallas, Texas.

[redacted] provided additional information to the investigating agents in regard to specific ethical questions relating to TOWER's political career and to TOWER's overall credibility. [redacted] stated in 1985, a 120 millimeter mortar purchase was placed in the "FY85 Defense Authorization Bill". The language of the purchase got into the bill directing the Army to make a decision on the mortar within sixty to ninety

days. [redacted] said this provision was not in either the original House or Senate Bill. During the Spring of 1985, the addition was discovered and [redacted] "got into some difficulty" over it. [redacted] said that [redacted] allegedly told [redacted] that TOWER directed him to insert the language into the bill. [redacted] stated he was not sure if TOWER did anything wrong with this insertion but believed it was important to mention since only one company could fulfill the Army's specification on the mortar in question and within the time period specified. [redacted] could not state the name of the company able to supply the mortar to the Army within the time constraints listed. [redacted] again reiterated that even if TOWER was responsible for the insertion, "it may not be an improper motive". [redacted] could provide no personal knowledge of TOWER's involvement regarding this event.

[redacted] related that in 1981, MELVYN R. PAISLEY was nominated to be the Assistant Secretary of the Navy (Research, Engineering and Systems). A background investigation was conducted by the FBI where serious allegations (bribery and wiretapping) were made against PAISLEY which did not contain any substantiation. This file was given to the White House in 1981. According to the records of the Committee on Armed Services, the FBI report was not given to them for review. At that time, the Chairman of the Committee was TOWER. [redacted] stated that in October, 1988, Senator's SAM NUNN and JOHN WARNER reviewed the FBI report and issued a joint statement herein attached and incorporated into this FD-302 stating their findings. Also, on November 30, 1988, TOWER was quoted in a newspaper article as having no knowledge of any derogatory information regarding PAISLEY and as receiving no such information from the White House itself. In a June 26, 1988, article from the Los Angeles Times, (a copy herein is attached and incorporated into this FD-302) entitled, "Earlier Allegations About Paisley Told", [redacted] stated TOWER [redacted] was sent to then Senator JOHN TOWER, Chairman of the Armed Services Committee in November, 1981, stating that PAISLEY was known to take bribes. With this, [redacted] raised the question of credibility and ethics in TOWER. [redacted] stated if serious allegations were made and either the White House or TOWER (possibly both) knew, whose decision was it not to inform the Committee on Armed Services in 1981 as to these allegations? Also attached and incorporated into this FD-302 is a letter written to the President of the United States from [redacted] regarding this incident. [redacted] had no personal knowledge of TOWER's involvement regarding this event.

b6
b7C

When asked if TOWER was suitable for a position of trust and confidence with the United States Government, [redacted] stated he could not personally recommend TOWER to the appointment although he is qualified in the usual sense. By this, [redacted] meant TOWER had complete knowledge of the issues pertinent to the position. He added "provided all background investigations work out," [redacted] believed TOWER could be trusted and that the President could have trust and confidence in him. [redacted] believed TOWER was questionable regarding his open-mindedness on different positions on defense issues, his position on procurement issues, and the possibility of "bringing excess baggage" to the position such as the appearance of a conflict of interest in regards to past work for various defense contractors and his cool relationship with former colleagues on Capitol Hill.

SAM NUNN, GEORGIA, CHAIRMAN
JOHN C. STENNIS, MISSISSIPPI
J. JAMES EXON, NEBRASKA
CARL LEVIN, MICHIGAN
EDWARD M. KENNEDY, MASSACHUSETTS
JEFF BINGAMAN, NEW MEXICO
ALAN J. DIXON, ILLINOIS
JOHN GLENN, OHIO
ALBERT GORE, JR., TENNESSEE
TIMOTHY E. WIRTH, COLORADO
RICHARD C. SHELBY, ALABAMA
JOHN W. WARNER, VIRGINIA
STROM THURMOND, SOUTH CAROLINA
GORDON J. HUMPHREY, NEW HAMPSHIRE
WILLIAM S. COHEN, MAINE
DAN QUAYLE, INDIANA
PETE WILSON, CALIFORNIA
PHIL GRAMM, TEXAS
STEVEN D. SYMMS, IDAHO
JOHN McCAIN, ARIZONA
ARNOLD L. PUNARO, STAFF DIRECTOR
CARL M. SMITH, STAFF DIRECTOR FOR THE MINORITY

United States Senate
COMMITTEE ON ARMED SERVICES
WASHINGTON, DC 20510-6050

December 1, 1988

The President
The White House
Washington, D.C.

Dear Mr. President:

At a meeting of the Armed Services Committee on November 29, Chairman Sam Nunn and Ranking Republican John Warner issued a joint statement on the Committee's procedures for the upcoming confirmations. Part of that discussion centered on the 1981 confirmation of Melvin Paisley to serve as Assistant Secretary of the Navy for Research, Engineering and Systems. Mr. Paisley has been mentioned as one of the principal targets of the procurement fraud scandal called Operation Ill Wind.

Reports surfaced this past summer that the FBI had, during Mr. Paisley's background investigation in 1981, received allegations that Mr. Paisley had been involved in possible bribery and wiretapping. As a member of the Armed Services Committee, I was (and am) concerned that such allegations had not been forwarded to the Committee by the White House. This past July, I requested access to the FBI reports and the White House file to determine just what was known to the White House and conveyed to the Committee at the time of Mr. Paisley's confirmation.

Your [redacted] declined my request to see the file, stating that access to such file was limited to the Chairman and Ranking Member of the Committee. Subsequent to that statement, Senators Nunn and Warner sought access to the file and in early October reviewed the FBI report. In the joint statement of this past Tuesday, Senator Nunn and Senator Warner both confirmed that "serious allegations" concerning Mr. Paisley did appear in the FBI report and that such allegations should have been investigated further but were not. Senator Nunn stated at the Committee meeting that the White House did not have information on whether the FBI report or the allegations contained therein had

b6
b7C

b6
b7C

been forwarded to the Committee during Mr. Paisley's confirmation proceeding.

Former Armed Services Committee Chairman John Tower told the Washington Post on Wednesday, November 30, "that he had no knowledge of the allegations against Paisley and that the White House had rejected the committee's blanket request to see all Federal Bureau of Investigation background files." His spokesman went on to say that "(t)he policy of the committee was not to request the background file for a specific individual unless information was brought to the attention of the staff that might bear negatively on the suitability or fitness of the nominee. The committee received no such information, particularly not from the White House." Assuming that is true, then someone at the White House apparently decided to keep former Chairman Tower, and thus our Committee, in the dark about these allegations.

I think it is important to resolve this issue. To that end, I would appreciate answers to the following questions: 1) Who made the decision to not forward the allegations concerning Mr. Paisley to the Armed Services Committee and why? 2) Did the White House investigate these allegations which were brought to its attention by the FBI and if not, why not?

I hope we can resolve these questions in the next few weeks, since the issue at stake is too important and the possibilities too unsettling to allow this matter to linger.

Thank you for your personal attention to this matter.

Sincerely,

Carl Levin

CL:ljg

cc: Sam Nunn, Chairman
John Warner, Ranking Republican
[redacted] to the President

b6
b7C

CRIMINAL HISTORY RECORD INFORMATION..... ✓
CONVICTION DATA REQUEST..... ☐

FAIRFAX CITY POLICE DEPARTMENT

LAST NAME, FIRST MIDDLE (PLEASE PRINT)	RACE	SEX	DATE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH
TOWER, JOHN GOODWIN			9/29/25	

ADDRESS

SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER: 451-46-9866

This request is made in accordance with Title 19.2, Section 19.2-389, Code of Virginia, as amended. Penalty for misuse of the information is "---confinement in jail for not more than six months and a fine of not more than five hundred dollars, either or both."

NAME AND ADDRESS OF AGENCY: FBI

TYPE OF AGENCY/REQUEST:
- ✓ Criminal Justice
- ☐ Non-Criminal Justice
- ☐ Individual
- ☐ Potential Employer* 1WA-19411
- ☐ Visa Application
- ☐ Otherwise by Law

SIGNATURE OF REQUESTER

Date of Request: 12/7/88

*Limited to Offenses NOT REPORTABLE to Central Criminal Records Exchange

DATE OF ARREST	OFFENSES	DISPOSITION
	FAIRFAX CITY POLICE NO RECORD	
	Date 12-12-88 By	1(a)-19411-108

Searched by: | Date: | Released by: | Date:

Searched
Serialized
Indexed
Filed

PD 73 - Revised June 1977

b6
b7C
13

WASHINGTON METROPOLITAN FIELD OFFICE
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON, D.C.

FOR APPLICATION BACKGROUND INVESTIGATION ONLY

FILE: 161 A - ~~204403~~ 19411

ASSIGNED TO: [redacted]

SQUAD: A-1.

BUDED: 12/09/88.

APPLICANT'S NAME: Tower, John Goodwin

DATE OF BIRTH: 09/29/25.

PLACE OF BIRTH: Texas.

PRESENT ADDRESS: 3525 Turtle Creek Blvd.
Dallas, Texas

FORMER ADDRESS: 20 Kalorama Circle
N.W., Wash., D.C.

SOCIAL SECURITY ACCOUNT NUMBER: 451/46/9466.

✓MPD - 1
✓DMV - 1
✓USSS - 2
✓PKPD - 2
✓CREDIT - 2
✓VCIN - 1
✓DMV. VA. - 1
ALEX. PD. - 1
ARL. PD. - 1
✓FAIRFAX CO., CTY. PD. - 1
PR. WIL. CO. PD. - 1
VIENNA PD. - 1
FALLS CHURCH PD. - 1
HERNDON PD. - 1
LOUDOUN CO. SHRF'S OFC. - 1
MANASSAS CO., CTY. PD. - 1
STAFFORD CO. PD. - 1

[redacted] caused a search to be made of the files of the Fairfax ~~County~~ City, Virginia, Police Department, and was advised on 12/13/88, that no record was located concerning the APPOINTEE.

REQUESTING AUTHORITY,

W. DOUGLAS GOW
SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE

FOR: SSA [redacted]
SUPERVISOR SQUAD A-1

b6
b7C

December 13, 1988

Mr. Clarke:

RE: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER
SPECIAL INQUIRY (SPIN)

This is to advise you of a recent press contact by the New York Times regarding the SPIN of Senator Tower.

On 12/2/88, the SPIN Unit initiated its full field investigation of Senator Tower for an unspecified Presidential appointment requiring Senate confirmation.

On 12/9/88, [redacted] had requested this meeting as he wanted to discuss information he possessed concerning Mr. Tower's involvement with the military of Iraq. The SPIN has not, to date, developed information regarding this allegation. On 12/12/88, Supervisory Special Agent [redacted] (WMFO SPIN Squad) and Special Agent [redacted] (Case Agent) met with [redacted] and [redacted] reporters for the New York Times (Washington Bureau).

At that meeting, [redacted] sought to establish ground rules on their behalf so that neither they nor the New York Times would be considered an informant of the FBI. They stated they were willing to reveal their information only if the FBI gave them unspecified information in exchange.

SSA [redacted] advised that the FBI would neither confirm or comment on [redacted] information nor would the FBI provide any information in exchange. There was no subsequent discussion regarding Mr. Tower.

[redacted]

1 - Mr. Clarke
1 - [redacted]
1 -
1 -
1 -
1 - Special Assistants, CID
1 - [redacted]

RJD:alp (9)

161A-19411-110

SEARCHED _____ INDEXED _____
SERIALIZED _____ FILED _____
DEC 1 1988
FBI WASH FIELD OFFICE

FD-36 (Rev. 8-29-85)

JRW001W.348
sp A-1#4

b6
b7C

FBI

TRANSMIT VIA:
☐ Teletype
☒ Facsimile
☐ _____

PRECEDENCE:
☐ Immediate
☒ Priority
☐ Routine

CLASSIFICATION:
☐ TOP SECRET
☐ SECRET
☐ CONFIDENTIAL
☐ UNCLAS E F T O
☒ UNCLAS

Date 12/13/88

0006

FM FBI WASHINGTON FIELD OFFICE (161A-19411) (A-2) (P)

TO DIRECTOR, FBI (161-20403) /ROUTINE/

FBI, CHICAGO /PRIORITY/

BT

U N C L A S

CITE: //3920/

SUBJECT: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER; SPIN; BUDED: 12/9/88.

REFERENCE BUREAU AIRTEL DATED 12/2/88.

FOR INFORMATION OF ~~SAN FRANCISCO~~ CHICAGO, BUREAU HAS BEEN REQUESTED TO CONDUCT EXPEDITE INVESTIGATION OF TOWER FOR AN UNSPECIFIED PRESIDENTIAL APPOINTMENT WHICH REQUIRES SENATE CONFIRMATION.

APPOINTEE IS DESCRIBED AS BORN ON SEPTEMBER 29, 1929, IN HOUSTON, TEXAS, AND HAS SSAN: 451-46-9866; AND RESIDES AT 3525 TURTLE CREEK BOULEVARD, #218, DALLAS, TEXAS, 75219, AND AT THE JEFFERSON HOTEL IN WASHINGTON, D.C.

2-WASHINGTON METROPOLITAN FIELD OFFICE

RPC:jrw
(2)

161-19411-111

Approved: _____ Transmitted _____ Per _____
(Number) (Time)

Accurations

☆U.S. GPO: 1987 — 181-486

FD-36 (Rev. 8-29-85)

FBI

TRANSMIT VIA:
☐ Teletype
☐ Facsimile
☐ _____

PRECEDENCE:
☐ Immediate
☐ Priority
☐ Routine

CLASSIFICATION:
☐ TOP SECRET
☐ SECRET
☐ CONFIDENTIAL
☐ UNCLAS E F T O
☐ UNCLAS

Date _____

APPOINTEE WILL BE REQUIRED TO MAKE DECISIONS CONCERNING POLICY AND PERSONNEL MATTERS; THEREFORE, DURING INTERVIEWS INQUIRE REGARDING ANY PREJUDICE AGAINST ANY INDIVIDUAL OR GROUP BASED UPON SEX, RACE, COLOR, RELIGION, NATIONAL ORIGIN, HANDICAP OR AGE. DETERMINE IF APPOINTEE LIVES WITHIN HIS FINANCIAL MEANS. ALSO DETERMINE IF APPOINTEE USES ILLEGAL DRUGS OR ABUSES ALCOHOL, ALL OFFICES SHOULD BE COGNIZANT OF ALLEGATIONS APPEARING IN PUBLIC SOURCE DOCUMENTS OF SENATOR TOWER'S ALLEGED SEXUAL INDISCRETIONS, EXCESSIVE ALCOHOL CONSUMPTION, POTENTIAL CONFLICTS OF INTEREST, AND QUESTIONABLE SPENDING OF CAMPAIGN CONTRIBUTIONS OR KNOWLEDGE OF ILLEGAL CONTRIBUTIONS.

INVESTIGATION SHOULD RECEIVE IMMEDIATE ATTENTION AND RECEIVING OFFICES SHOULD TELEPHONICALLY ADVISE FBIHQ OF ANY DEROGATORY INFORMATION AS DEVELOPED, CONFIRM BY TELETYPE, AND RECORD PERTINENT INTERVIEWS RELATING TO DEROGATORY INFORMATION ON FD-302S.

TOWER WAS A UNITED STATES SENATOR FROM 6/61 UNTIL 1/85. HE WAS SELF EMPLOYED FROM JANUARY UNTIL MARCH OF 1985 AND WAS EMPLOYED BY UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF STATE FROM 3/85 UNTIL 4/86. FROM THAT TIME UNTIL THE PRESENT, HE HAS BEEN SELF

Approved: _____ Transmitted _____ Per _____
(Number) (Time)

☆U.S. GPO: 1987 — 181-486

FD-36 (Rev. 8-29-85)

b6
b7C

FBI

TRANSMIT VIA:
☐ Teletype
☐ Facsimile
☐ _____

PRECEDENCE:
☐ Immediate
☐ Priority
☐ Routine

CLASSIFICATION:
☐ TOP SECRET
☐ SECRET
☐ CONFIDENTIAL
☐ UNCLAS E F T O
☐ UNCLAS

Date _____

EMPLOYED AS A CONSULTANT LECTURER.

FBIHQ HAS REQUESTED THAT [redacted] BE INTERVIEWED CONCERNING THE APPOINTEE. INFORMATION AVAILABLE TO WMFO REVEALS THAT HE IS EMPLOYED AS [redacted] AND WAS LAST KNOWN TO RESIDE AT [redacted]

CHICAGO, AT [redacted]

INTERVIEW [redacted] CONCERNING THE APPOINTEE.

U N C L A S

BT

Approved: _____ Transmitted _____ (Number) _____ (Time) Per _____

☆U.S. GPO: 1987 — 181-486

b6
b7C

FEDERAL ELECTION COMMISSION
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20463

December 9, 1988

Mr. W. Douglas Gow
Special Agent in Charge
U.S. Department of Justice
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington Field Office
Washington, D.C. 20535

Attention: [redacted]

Dear Mr. Gow:

This letter is in response to your December 6, 1988 request for copies of certain campaign finance documents relating to John Goodwin Tower.

Under the Federal Election Campaign Act of 1971, as amended, the Federal Election Commission receives campaign finance reports from political committees supporting candidates for the Office of President, U.S. Senator, and U.S. Representative. These documents are made available for public review and/or copying at our Public Records Office, 999 E Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20463.

A review of our Index of Documents indicated that there were filings from John Goodwin Tower and his campaign committees. Indices itemizing each report filed for the period 1977 to the present are enclosed, as well as MUR indices for MUR 590 and MUR 1003. These reports are available for copying in our Public Records room.

If you have any questions, please do not hesitate to contact our General Counsel, [redacted]

[redacted]
Staff Director

Enclosures

161A-19411-115

SEARCHED _____ INDEXED _____
SERIALIZED _____ FILED _____
DEC 14 1988
FBI — WASH. FIELD OFFICE

b6
b7C

approved
as amended

FEC MUR INDEX
Mur Summary Report
December 1988

MUR 500 OPEN DATE 05/08/78 CLOSE DATE 05/1?/78

MICROFILM LOCATION(S) (YEAR-OFFICE-REEL-FRAME/PAGES)

78-OGC-006-2090/ 29

COMPLAINANT(S)

[redacted]

RESPONDENT(S)

[redacted] - Tower Tribute Committee

U.S. CODE	REGULATIONS
2 U.S.C. 441a(a)(1)(A)	
2 U.S.C. 441a(f)	

SUBJECT(S)

Contributions
- Limitations
- - exceeding limitations prohibited
- - on contributions by persons

047571

NOTICE: THE DOCUMENTS LISTED ABOVE ARE AVAILABLE FOR PUBLIC INSPECTION [illegible] MAY NOT BE SOLD OR USED BY ANY PERSON FOR THE PURPOSE OF SOLICITING CONTRIBUTIONS OR FOR COMMERCIAL PURPOSES OTHER THAN [illegible] 2 U.S.C. 438(a)(4).

b6
b7C

apparent complaint provided

FEC MUR INDEX
Mur Summary Report
December 1983

MUR 1003 OPEN DATE 08/07/79 CLOSE DATE 10/10/79

MICROFILM LOCATION(S) (YEAR-DRAWER-ROW1-FRAMES/FRAMES)

79-06C-015-2710/ 55

COMPLAINANT(S)

Internal

RESPONDENT(S)

[redacted]
Texans for Tower

U.S. CODE REGULATIONS

2 U.S.C. 441a(a)(1)(A)

SUBJECT(S)

Contributions
- Acceptance
- - by Federal committee/account
- of prohibited contribution
- Limitations
- - annual limit for individuals
- exceeding limitations prohibited
- - on contributions by persons

NOTICE: THE DOCUMENTS LISTED ABOVE ARE AVAILABLE FOR PUBLIC INSPECTION AND COPYING AT THE FEC. ANY INFORMATION COPIED FROM SUCH REPORTS OR STATEMENTS MAY NOT BE SOLD OR USED BY ANY PERSON FOR THE PURPOSE OF SOLICITING CONTRIBUTIONS OR FOR COMMERCIAL PURPOSES, OTHER THAN USING THE NAME AND ADDRESS OF ANY POLITICAL COMMITTEE TO SOLICIT CONTRIBUTIONS FROM SUCH COMMITTEE." 2 U.S.C. §438(a)(4).

FEDERAL ELECTION COMMISSION
1987-1988
CANDIDATE INDEX OF SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS - (E)

DATE 9DEC83
PAGE 1

CANDIDATE/COMMITTEE/DOCUMENT	OFFICE SOUGHT/	PARTY	RECEIPTS PRIMARY	RECEIPTS GENERAL	DISBURSEMENTS PRIMARY	DISBURSEMENTS GENERAL	COVERAGE DATES	# OF PAGES	MICROFILM LOCATION
							TYPE OF FILER		
TOWER, JOHN GOODWIN	SENATE	REPUBLICAN PARTY			TEXAS		1978 ELECTION	ID# S2TX00023	
1. STATEMENT OF CANDIDATE									
2. PRINCIPAL CAMPAIGN COMMITTEE									
TOWER SENATE CLUB							ID #C00028159 SENATE		
1987 MISCELLANEOUS REPORT	FROM FEC						4SEP87	1	87FEC/484/4527
TERMINATION REPORT				220		20,981	1JAN87 -30JUN87	8	87SEN/008/4533
TOTAL			0	220	0	20,981		9	TOTAL PAGES
TERMINATED									
3. AUTHORIZED COMMITTEES									
4. JOINT FUNDRAISING COMMITTEES AUTHORIZED BY THE CAMPAIGN									

NOTICE: THE DOCUMENTS LISTED ABOVE ARE AVAILABLE FOR PUBLIC INSPECTION [illegible] CONTRIBUTIONS MAY NOT BE SOLD OR USED BY ANY PERSON FOR THE PURPOSE OF SOLICITING CONTRIBUTIONS OR FOR COMMERCIAL PURPOSES [illegible] CONTRIBUTIONS FROM SUCH COMMITTEE." 2 U.S.C. [illegible]

047564

CANDIDATE/COMMITTEE/DOCUMENT	OFFICE SOUGHT/	PARTY	RECEIPTS PRIMARY	RECEIPTS GENERAL	DISBURSEMENTS PRIMARY	DISBURSEMENTS GENERAL	COVERAGE DATES TYPE OF FILER	# OF PAGES	MICROFILM LOCATION
TOWER, JOHN GOODWIN	SENATE	REPUBLICAN PARTY		TEXAS		1978 ELECTION	ID# S2TX00023		
1. STATEMENT OF CANDIDATE									
2. PRINCIPAL CAMPAIGN COMMITTEE									
TOWER SENATE CLUB						ID #C00028159	SENATE		
1985 MID-YEAR REPORT			31,600		227,761		1JAN85 -30JUN85	10	05SEN/009/0781
YEAR-END			11,357		211,537		1JUL85 -31DEC85	13	86SEN/005/0480
1986 MID-YEAR REPORT				9,350		10,247	1JAN86 -30JUN86	11	06SEN/017/2006
YEAR-END				1,004		40,953	1JUL86 -31DEC86	10	87SEN/002/3041
TOTAL			43,057	10,354	439,298	50,200		52	TOTAL PAGES
3. AUTHORIZED COMMITTEES									
4. JOINT FUNDRAISING COMMITTEES AUTHORIZED BY THIS CAMPAIGN									

NOTICE: THE DOCUMENTS LISTED ABOVE ARE AVAILABLE FOR PUBLIC INSPECTION AT THE COMMISSION. THESE DOCUMENTS MAY NOT BE SOLD OR USED BY ANY PERSON FOR THE PURPOSE OF SOLICITING CONTRIBUTIONS OR FOR COMMERCIAL PURPOSES OTHER THAN USE BY THE NEWS MEDIA OR A POLITICAL COMMITTEE. 2 U.S.C. §438(a)(4).

017565

FEDERAL ELECTION COMMISSION
1983-1984
CANDIDATE INDEX OF SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS - (B)

DATE 0DEC88

CANDIDATE/COMMITTEE/DOCUMENT	OFFICE SOUGHT	PARTY	RECEIPTS PRIMARY	RECEIPTS GENERAL	DISBURSEMENTS PRIMARY	DISBURSEMENTS GENERAL	COVERAGE DATES	TYPE OF FILER	# OF PAGES	MICROFILM LOCATION
TOWER, JOHN GOODWIN	SENATE	REPUBLICAN PARTY			TEXAS		1978 ELECTION		ID# S2TX00023	
1. STATEMENT OF CANDIDATE										
2. PRINCIPAL CAMPAIGN COMMITTEE										
TOWER SENATE CLUB							ID #C00020159	SENATE		
1983 STATEMENT OF ORGANIZATION - AMENDMENT							1CAPR83		3	83SEN/003/1142
MID-YEAR REPORT				1,441,470		510,911	1JAN83	-30JUN83	216	83SEN/004/0181
MID-YEAR REPORT - AMENDMENT							- 1JAN83	-30JUN83	157	83SEN/006/1822
YEAR-END			181,090		506,193		1JUL83	-31DEC83	57	84SEN/004/1344
1984 MISCELLANEOUS REPORT TO FEC							24APR84		3	84SEN/010/1473
MID-YEAR REPORT			41,177		320,403		1JAN84	-30JUN84	26	84SEN/015/3459
YEAR-END			35,480		460,747		1JUL84	-31DEC84	30	85SEN/002/2713
TOTAL			257,758	1,441,470	1,367,343	510,911			492	TOTAL PAGES
3. AUTHORIZED COMMITTEES										
4. JOINT FUNDRAISING COMMITTEES AUTHORIZED BY THE CAMPAIGN										

NOTICE: THE DOCUMENTS LISTED ABOVE ARE AVAILABLE FOR PUBLIC INSPECT[illegible] MAY NOT BE SOLD OR USED BY ANY PERSON FOR THE PURPOSE OF SOLICITING CONTRIBUTIONS OR FOR COMMERCIAL PURPOSES [illegible] FROM SUCH COMMITTEE. 2 U.S.C. [illegible]

CANDIDATE/COMMITTEE/DOCUMENT	OFFICE SOUGHT/ TYPE	PARTY	RECEIPTS PRIMARY	RECEIPTS GENERAL	DISBURSEMENTS PRIMARY	DISBURSEMENTS GENERAL	COVERAGE DATES TYPE OF FILER	# OF PAGES	MICROFILM LOCATION
TOWER, JOHN GOODWIN	SENATE	REPUBLICAN PARTY		TEXAS		1978 ELECTION		106	S2TX00023
1. STATEMENT OF CANDIDATE									
2. PRINCIPAL CAMPAIGN COMMITTEES									
TOWER SENATE CLUB							ID S8000230359 SENATE		
1981 STATEMENT OF ORGANIZATION - AMENDMENT							30OCT81	4	81SEN/006/2712
MID-YEAR REPORT			256,207		164,514		1JAN81 -30JUN81	31	81SEN/004/0001
MID-YEAR REPORT	- AMENDMENT		256,207		164,514		1JAN81 -30JUN81	6	82SEN/003/2070
YEAR-END			363,534		116,040		1JUL81 -31DEC81	52	82SEN/003/0935
1982 MID-YEAR REPORT			810,740		302,206		1JAN82 -30JUN82	124	82SEN/010/3962
YEAR-END				137,251		171,976	1JUL82 -31DEC82	13	83SEN/002/1917
YEAR-END		AMENDMENT		137,621		171,976	1JUL82 -31DEC82	6	83SEN/002/3497
TOTAL			1,330,407	137,621	662,060	171,976		206	TOTAL PAGES
3. AUTHORIZED COMMITTEES									
4. JOINT FUNDRAISING COMMITTEES AUTHORIZED BY THE CAMPAIGN									

047567

NOTICE: THIS DOCUMENTS LISTED ABOVE ARE AVAILABLE FOR PUBLIC INSPECTION AND COPYING. STATEMENTS MAY NOT BE SOLD OR USED BY ANY PERSON FOR THE PURPOSE OF SOLICITING CONTRIBUTIONS OR FOR COMMERCIAL PURPOSES, OTHER THAN USE BY THE NEWS MEDIA. 2 U.S.C. §438(a)(4)

FEDERAL ELECTION COMMISSION
1979-1980
CANDIDATE INDEX OF SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS - (B)

DATE 08DEC88

CANDIDATE/COMMITTEE/DOCUMENT	OFFICE SOUGHT/	PARTY	RECEIPTS PRIMARY	RECEIPTS GENERAL	DISBURSEMENTS PRIMARY	DISBURSEMENTS GENERAL	COVERAGE DATES	# OF PAGES	MICROFILM LOCATION
							TYPE OF FILES		
TOWER, JOHN GOODWIN	SENATE	REPUBLICAN PARTY			TEXAS		1978 ELECTION	ID# S2TX00023	
1. STATEMENT OF CANDIDATE									
2. CANDIDATE REPORTS OF RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES									
TOTAL			0	0	0	0		0	TOTAL PAGES
3. PRINCIPAL CAMPAIGN COMMITTEE									
TOWER SENATE CLUB							ID #C00020159 SENATE		
1979 STATEMENT OF ORGANIZATION - AMENDMENT							16FEB79	4	79SEN/002/1151
STATEMENT OF ORGANIZATION - AMENDMENT							15JUN79	6	79SEN/003/4554
STATEMENT OF ORGANIZATION - AMENDMENT							20JUN79	1	79SEN/004/0055
STATEMENT OF ORGANIZATION - AMENDMENT							11JUL79	3	79SEN/004/1392
STATEMENT OF ORGANIZATION - AMENDMENT							19OCT79	5	79SEN/007/0365
APRIL QUARTERLY				339,074		340,130	1JAN79 -31MAR79	92	79SEN/002/0232
APRIL QUARTERLY		AMENDMENT					1JAN79 -31MAR79	3	79SEN/007/1050
JULY QUARTERLY				40,45[illegible]		46,412	1APR79 -30JUN79	33	79SEN/004/2781
OCTOBER QUARTERLY		- AMENDMENT					1JUL79 -30SEP79	5	80SEN/001/3158
OCTOBER QUARTERLY				137,057		106,554	1JUL79 -30SEP79	47	79SEN/006/4282
OCTOBER QUARTERLY		- AMENDMENT		137,203		106,699	1JUL79 -30SEP79	8	79SEN/007/1042
YEAR-END				114,145		105,943	1OCT79 -31DEC79	36	80SEN/001/3179
1980 STATEMENT OF ORGANIZATION - AMENDMENT							31JAN80	5	80SEN/001/3153
STATEMENT OF ORGANIZATION - AMENDMENT							2MAY80	4	80SEN/005/1101
MID-YEAR REPORT			123,600		83,294		1JAN80 -30JUN80	20	80SEN/008/1165
YEAR-END				41,570		77,289	1JUL80 -31DEC80	23	81SEN/001/3300
YEAR-END		- AMENDMENT		41,570		77,289	1JUL80 -31DEC80	6	83SEN/003/0671
TERMINATION REPORT			0		25		1JUL80 -31DEC80	7	80SEN/009/1082
TERMINATION REPORT				80,595		112,872	1JAN80 -30JUN80	15	80SEN/008/1150
TERMINATION REPORT		- AMENDMENT					1APR80 -30JUN80	5	80SEN/009/1077
TOTAL			123,600	643,142	83,319	689,352		329	TOTAL PAGES
4. AUTHORIZED COMMITTEES									
SENATOR JOHN TOWER OFFICE ACCOUNT							ID #C10000669 SENATE		
1979 APRIL QUARTERLY				2,1[illegible]		2,105	1OCT78 -31MAR79	5	79SEN/002/3907
OCTOBER QUARTERLY			3,352		3,352		1APR79 -30SEP79	4	79SEN/006/2691
								9	TOTAL PAGES
TERMINATED									
								9	AUTH TOT PAGES
4B. JOINT FUNDRAISING COMMITTEES AUTHORIZED BY THE CAMPAIGN									

NOTICE: THE DOCUMENTS LISTED ABOVE ARE AVAILABLE FOR PUBLIC INSPECTION [illegible] MAY NOT BE SOLD OR USED BY ANY PERSON FOR THE PURPOSE OF SOLICITING CONTRIBUTIONS OR FOR COMMERCIAL PURPOSES. [illegible] PUBLIC INSPECTION COMMITTEE. PUSC [illegible]

047568

FEDERAL ELECTION COMMISSION
1977-1978
CANDIDATE INDEX OF SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS - (E)

DATE 08DEC78

PAGE 1

CANDIDATE/COMMITTEE/DOCUMENT	OFFICE SOUGHT/ TYPE OF FILER	PARTY	RECEIPTS PRIMARY	RECEIPTS GENERAL	DISBURSEMENTS PRIMARY	DISBURSEMENTS GENERAL	COVERAGE DATES	# OF PAGES	MICROFILM LOCATION
TOWER, JOHN GOODWIN	SENATE	REPUBLICAN PARTY					TEXAS 1978 ELECTION	JOB 927X00023	
1. STATEMENT OF CANDIDATE									
1977 STATEMENT OF CANDIDATE							10JAN77	3	77SEN/001/0303
STATEMENT OF CANDIDATE	- AMENDMENT						28DEC77	4	77SEN/003/0199
STATEMENT OF CANDIDATE	- AMENDMENT						12MAY77	2	77SEN/003/0388
1978 STATEMENT OF CANDIDATE	- AMENDMENT						30DEC78	3	78SEN/019/0479
2. CANDIDATE REPORTS OF RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES									
TOTAL			0	0	0	0		0	TOTAL PAGES
3. PRINCIPAL CAMPAIGN COMMITTEE									
TEXANS FOR TOWER (AKA AMERICANS FOR TOWER, TOWER HOUSTON CLUB, DEMOCRATS FOR TOWER)							ID #C00020150	SENATE	
1977 STATEMENT OF ORGANIZATION	- AMENDMENT						7MAR77	5	77SEN/002/0987
STATEMENT OF ORGANIZATION	- AMENDMENT						5APR77	5	77SEN/003/0127
STATEMENT OF ORGANIZATION	- AMENDMENT						12DEC77	3	77SEN/005/2122
STATEMENT OF ORGANIZATION	- AMENDMENT						16DEC77	3	77SEN/005/2200
APRIL QUARTERLY			35,643		36,380		1JAN77 -31MAR77	38	77SEN/002/1368
APRIL QUARTERLY	- AMENDMENT						1JAN77 -31MAR77	4	77SEN/003/1253
APRIL QUARTERLY				7,900		0	1JAN77 -31MAR77	5	77SEN/002/1363
JULY QUARTERLY			311,049		110,396		1APR77 -30JUN77	66	77SEN/003/2054
JULY QUARTERLY	- AMENDMENT		311,049		110,396		1APR77 -30JUN77	6	77SEN/004/0809
JULY QUARTERLY	- AMENDMENT						1APR77 -30JUN77	3	77SEN/004/0363
JULY QUARTERLY				20,500		0	1APR77 -30JUN77	10	77SEN/003/2142
OCTOBER QUARTERLY			66,601		169,357		1JUL77 -30SEP77	33	77SEN/004/2687
OCTOBER QUARTERLY	AMENDMENT						1JUL77 -30SEP77	3	77SEN/005/1070
OCTOBER QUARTERLY				5,500		0	1JUL77 -30SEP77	4	77SEN/004/2633
REQUEST FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION							13JUL77 -30SEP77	4	77SEC/062/2082
YEAR-END			454,699		274,031		10CT77 -31DEC77	74	78SEN/001/3299
YEAR-END	AMENDMENT						10CT77 -31DEC77	3	78SEN/002/1930
YEAR-END	- AMENDMENT						10CT77 -31DEC77	3	78SEN/003/2405
YEAR-END				10,200		16	10CT77 -31DEC77	7	78SEN/001/3292
REQUEST FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION							10CT77 -31DEC77	5	78SEC/067/1471
1978 STATEMENT OF ORGANIZATION	- AMENDMENT						13APR78	4	78SEN/003/3810
STATEMENT OF ORGANIZATION	- AMENDMENT						17MAY78	3	78SEN/005/1550
STATEMENT OF ORGANIZATION	- AMENDMENT						26JUL78	3	78SEN/009/4167
APRIL QUARTERLY			403,121		437,301		1JAN78 -31MAR78	99	78SEN/003/3825
APRIL QUARTERLY	- AMENDMENT						1JAN78 -31MAR78	3	78SEN/006/0738
APRIL QUARTERLY	- AMENDMENT						1JAN78 -31MAR78	4	78SEN/008/2385
APRIL QUARTERLY				37,120		0	1JAN78 -31MAR78	11	78SEN/003/3814
REQUEST FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION							1JAN78 -31MAR78	4	78SEC/074/3400
PRE-PRIMARY			210,105		102,133		1APR78 -21APR78	39	78SEN/004/4013
PRE-PRIMARY	- AMENDMENT						1APR78 -21APR78	9	78SEN/006/1430
PRE-PRIMARY	- AMENDMENT		210,105		102,133		1APR78 -21APR78	3	78SEN/007/1261
PRE-PRIMARY	- AMENDMENT						1APR78 -21APR78	3	78SEN/008/2383
PRE-PRIMARY				11,225		16,726	1APR78 -21APR78	6	78SEN/004/4052
POST-PRIMARY			208,102		329,311		22APR78 -26MAY78	77	78SEN/006/2733

NOTICE: THE DOCUMENTS LISTED ABOVE ARE AVAILABLE FOR PUBLIC INSPECTION ... NOT BE SOLD OR USED BY ANY PERSON FOR THE PURPOSE OF SOLICITING CONTRIBUTIONS OR FOR COMMERCIAL PURPOSES ... 2 U.S.C. §438(a)(4)

0.7569

CANDIDATE/COMMITTEE/DOCUMENT	OFFICE SOUGHT/ PARTY	RECEIPTS PRIMARY	RECEIPTS GENERAL	DISBURSEMENTS PRIMARY	DISBURSEMENTS GENERAL	COVERAGE DATES	TYPE OF FILER	# OF PAGES	MICROFILM LOCATION
POST-PRIMARY	AMENDMENT	-		-		22APR78 -26MAY78		8	78SEN/008/2375
POST-PRIMARY	AMENDMENT			-		22APR78 -26MAY78		2	78SEN/008/2378
POST-PRIMARY			253,360		60,307	22APR78 -26MAY78		56	78SEN/006/2800
POST-PRIMARY	- AMENDMENT					-22APR78 -26MAY78		3	78SEN/008/2380
POST-PRIMARY	AMENDMENT					-22APR78 -26MAY78		2	78SEN/008/2376
JULY QUARTERLY		1,170		79,396		27MAY78 -30JUN78		8	78SEN/009/0753
JULY QUARTERLY			305,941		303,134	27MAY78 -30JUN78		89	78SEN/009/0761
OCTOBER QUARTERLY		30,10[illegible]		31,1[illegible]		1JUL78 -30SEP78		6	78SEN/014/0369
OCTOBER QUARTERLY			1,19[illegible],1[illegible]		1,228,115	1JUL78 -30SEP78		390	78SEN/014/0375
OCTOBER QUARTERLY	- AMENDMENT					- 1JUL78 -30SEP78		5	78SEN/019/0413
PRE-GENERAL			508,[illegible]		429,004	1OCT78 -23OCT78		195	78SEN/016/2017
PRE-GENERAL	- AMENDMENT		[illegible],355		429,004	1OCT78 -23OCT78		3	78SEN/018/0030
PRE-GENERAL	- AMENDMENT		517,755		428,909	1OCT78 -23OCT78		4	80SEN/001/3171
POST-GENERAL			51[illegible],[illegible]		704,004	24OCT78 -27NOV78		300	78SEN/018/0040
POST-GENERAL	- AMENDMENT		516,63[illegible]		702,950	24OCT78 -27NOV78		8	80SEN/001/3163
POST-GENERAL	- AMENDMENT					-27NOV78 -31DEC78		4	79SEN/000/2236
REQUEST FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION						24OCT78 -27NOV78		1	79FEC/121/1356
YEAR-END			44,490		60,220	27NOV78 -31DEC78		50	79SEN/001/4156
YEAR-END	- AMENDMENT		44,290		60,220	27NOV78 -31DEC78		4	80SEN/001/3175
TOTAL		1,[illegible],823	2,825,970	1,[illegible],529	2,308,[illegible]			1716	TOTAL PAGES

4. AUTHORIZED COMMITTEES

SENATOR JOHN TOWER OFFICE ACCOUNT — ID 0C10000669 SENATE

1977	OCTOBER QUARTERLY	- AMENDMENT		5,742		5,742	12APR77 -30SEP77	6	78SEN/004/0540
	TERMINATION REPORT		3,600		3,600		1OCT76 -31MAR77	6	77SEN/002/3957
	TERMINATION REPORT						10OCT77	6	77SEN/004/2130
1978	APRIL QUARTERLY			4,[illegible]		4,000	1OCT77 -31MAR78	5	78SEN/004/0535
	OCTOBER QUARTERLY			3,9[illegible]		3,903	1APR78 -30SEP78	5	78SEN/014/2219

28 TOTAL PAGES

TERMINATED

38 AUTH TOT PAGES

4B. JOINT FUNDRAISING COMMITTEES AUTHORIZED BY THE CAMPAIGN

NOTICE: THE DOCUMENTS LISTED [illegible]E ARE AVAILABLE FOR PUBLIC INSPECT[illegible] CO[illegible] STATEMENTS MAY NOT BE SOLD OR USED BY ANY PERSON FOR THE PURPOSE OF SOLICITING CONTRIBU[illegible]NS OR FOR COMMERCIAL PURPOSES, OTHER[illegible] CONTRIBUTIONS FROM SUCH COMMITTEE." 2 U.S.C. §438(a)(4).

FD-302 (REV. 3-10-82)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

12/14/88

Date of transcription

[redacted] (requests confidentiality from all those outside the Federal Bureau of Investigation), [redacted] was re-interviewed at her request for the purpose of providing information regarding JOHN GOODWIN TOWER, in connection with a background investigation being conducted by the Federal Bureau of Investigation in connection with Mr. TOWER. [redacted] who was knowledgeable of the identity of the interviewing agents, provided the following information:

b6
b7C
b7D

[redacted] now recalls the name of the former aide to the appointee, who along with [redacted] spoke to the appointee about his consumption of alcohol before meetings. [redacted] previously had recalled only that this person's father was a minister, now recalling that his name is [redacted] has no knowledge of [redacted] whereabouts, but believes [redacted] whom [redacted] now believes to live in [redacted] would probably know [redacted] whereabouts as former staffers of the appointee have periodic reunions.

b6
b7C
b7D

Regarding the appointee's abuse of alcohol, [redacted] also recalls having spoken to [redacted] about [redacted] declined to give the name of this physician as he is still employed on Capital Hill, because [redacted] believes the disclosure of his name might adversely affect his reputation and ability to perform effectively in his current position. [redacted] related that [redacted] had been advised by this physician, who was familiar with the appointee both before and after [redacted] real emotion." [redacted] related that he is incapable of deep feeling for others and seeks only to "meet his needs" and "when they are no longer satisfied, he moves on". [redacted] continued "he uses people to meet his needs; that is alcoholic conduct."

[redacted] further advised that [redacted]

b6
b7C
b7D

b6
b7C

Investigation on 12/13/88 at Washington, D. C. File # WMFO 161A-19411 - 117

by SA [redacted] Date dictated 12/13/88

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

b6
b7C
b7D

[redacted] To the best of [redacted] knowledge, [redacted] current office phone number is [redacted]

Regarding others who would be in a position to comment knowledgeably about the appointee, [redacted] believes that JAMES E. LYON of Houston, Texas, would be such a person. Although [redacted] has no address for LYON, [redacted] records indicate that his office phone number is (713) 528-5587, his home number being (713) 871-1565. [redacted] related that he is a banker and has been involved in a number of businesses in his life. [redacted] characterized LYON as "immensely capable," going on to mention "he's deeply involved in Texas politics." [redacted] described LYON as 55 to 60 years of age, although looking younger. [redacted] related that he is conservative in his republican politics and "strong on defense." [redacted] believes LYON to have known the appointee for perhaps 25 years.

[redacted] also recalls that in 1981, the appointee while "swaggering" (mentally) around had told [redacted] that he had used an alias while renting hotel rooms when he did not want to register under his own name. The alias he used was [redacted] the true name of an [redacted] This last characterization came from [redacted] belief that [redacted] girlfriend resided with him. It is [redacted] belief that the appointee employed this alias while womanizing.

When asked as to whether [redacted] was aware of any third parties who could verify these events, [redacted] related that the [redacted] would be familiar with this scenario. Upon further reflection, [redacted] recalls that a friend of [redacted]

[redacted] advised that when seeking persons knowledgeable of the appointee, that since "he's a vindictive, vengeful, very angry man," people will be "very careful", going on to mention in particular that [redacted] would be cautious because "he's in the loop." [redacted] provided no other information pertinent to this investigation.

Memorandum

(1)

To : SA [redacted] Date 12/15/88

b6
b7C

From : SSA A-1

Subject : JOHN GOODWIN TOWER
SPIN (A)
BUDED : 12/9/88

On 12/14/88, FBIHQ (SSA [redacted]), telephonically advised the following investigation needs to be conducted on captioned case:

b6
b7C

SPIN Unit was advised [redacted] on 12/14/88, WMFO interviewed [redacted] Press Correspondent, regarding her knowledge re appointee, based on information provided by [redacted] interview [redacted] was directed by SSA [redacted] During interview [redacted] she advised that [redacted] White House liaison to the Congress, would be in a position to provide information about Tower's excessive use of alcohol, as alleged by [redacted]

b6
b7C
b7D

b6
b7C

COMMENTS: Interview [redacted] in detail regarding her knowledge of the appointee to include nature of her knowledge; ensure that interview includes discussion of the specific questions all interviewees have been requested to respond to; see SA [redacted] 161-19411-118

1-WFO (161B-19411)
White House Desk - SA [redacted]

SEARCHED [redacted] INDEXED [redacted]
SERIALIZED [redacted] FILED [redacted]
DEC 15 1988
FBI — WASH. FIELD OFFICE

b6
b7C

12/15/88

b6
b7C

(1)

WORK SHEET

FILE: # 161 A - 19411
ASSIGNED TO: [redacted]
DATE ASSIGNED: 12/13/88
BUDED: 12/09/88
CASE NAME: Tower
EDUCATION:

RESIDENCE:

EMPLOYMENT:

REFERENCES:

IG'S & SY'S:

OTHER INFORMATION: Interview
Interview
[redacted]

Memorandum

To : DIRECTOR, FBI
(ATTENTION: [redacted] ROOM: 4371)

Date 12/15/88

b6
b7C

From : SAC, WMFO (161A-19411) (P)

Subject : JOHN GOODWIN TOWER
SPIN (A)
BUDED: PAST (12/9/88); RE: Bureau airtel dated 12/2/88; Bureau routing slip dated 12/9/88; WMFO report dated 12/10/88; and WMFO routing slips dated 12/12/88, 12/13/88 and 12/14/88.

Attached are interviews of LES ASPIN, [redacted] PAUL NITZE and SEC checks.

1 - FBIHQ
(1) - WMFO

[redacted]

161-19411-120
Searched
Serialized
Indexed
Filed

FD-302 (REV. 3-10-82)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1

Date of transcription 12/15/88

[redacted] telephone [redacted] was advised of the identity of the interviewing agents, by a show of credentials and orally, and the nature and purpose of the interview. [redacted] voluntarily furnished the following information regarding the appointee JOHN TOWER. b6 b7C b7D

[redacted] knows the appointee on a strictly professional level. [redacted] indicated that for a number of years [redacted] has had conversations and "conflicts" with the appointee regarding defense issues. [redacted] emphasized that [redacted] way of doing business is different than the way the appointee conducted business. b6 b7C b7D

[redacted] advised that [redacted] had no substantiated evidence to indicate that the appointee committed any illegal act while in [redacted] position as the Chairman of the Senate Armed Services Committee. [redacted] recalled that in [redacted] opinion the appointee had his advisors regularly appeased defense contractors or "cronies". An example of this alleged assistance was the release of confidential information obtained at committee conferences to defense contractors. [redacted] was unable to corroborate this accusation, and did not know if the appointee or a member of his staff leaked the information. b6 b7C b7D

[redacted] believed that this assistance from the appointee or his advisors was not for personal or political gain but rather for a desire of "not wanting to buck the system". [redacted] also felt the appointee was a vindictive type person and that he did a "rotten" job in picking his staff. [redacted] felt the appointee's staff were simply puppets of the "services". b6 b7C b7D

[redacted] advised that the appointee always conducted himself in a polite and professional manner. [redacted] was not aware of any use of illegal drugs or abuse of alcohol or prescription drugs. To the best of [redacted] knowledge, the appointee never sold or purchased any illegal drugs. [redacted] considered the appointee to be in good mental and physical health. [redacted] stated that while the appointee was not one of the wealthier men in the Senate, he did appear to be living within his financial means. [redacted] did not believe the appointee to be biased or prejudiced toward any b6 b7C b7D

Investigation on 12/12/88 at Washington, D. C. File # WMFO 161A-19411-123

by SA [redacted] Date dictated 12/13/88 b6 b7C

ILM

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

individual or other racial, ethnic or religious group. [redacted] had no reason to question the appointee's loyalty to the United States Government or any of his personal associates. b7D

[redacted] stated [redacted] would not recommend the appointee for the position of Secretary of Defense for several reasons. [redacted] believed that under the appointee's reign, the Defense Department would continue to operate in the same manner it did when the appointee was the Chairman of the Senate Armed Services Committee. [redacted] indicated that the "Services" would repeatedly receive everything they wanted. b6 b7C b7D

[redacted] also claimed that the next Secretary of Defense must get along well with all members and segments of Congress. This especially included liberal Democrats who must trust the new Secretary. [redacted] believes there are other Republicans that can more effectively do this job under the present conditions and that the liberal Democrats simply do not trust the appointee. b6 b7C b7D

[redacted] indicated that if the appointee was to become Secretary of Defense, he should be able to name his staff. [redacted] claimed this was not fair to the appointee if he was going to be held responsible for executing the duties of the Secretary of Defense. b6 b7C b7D

[redacted] knew of no sexual indiscretions by the appointee nor any problems with alcohol or mental instability. [redacted] stated that in the half dozen or so social occasions [redacted] saw the appointee at, [redacted] never saw him drunk or out of line. As far as any conflict of interest problems, [redacted] stated everyone that would be considered for Secretary of Defense would have some type of past connection with Defense contractors and [redacted] did not think it would be a factor in the appointee's case. b6 b7C b7D

[redacted] knew of nothing illegal with regard to the appointee's campaign contributions or any spending of same. [redacted] was unaware of any banking activities regarding the appointee, legal or otherwise. b6 b7C b7D

b6
b7C

FBI

JRW001W.351
A-1#1

TRANSMIT VIA:
☒ Teletype
☐ Facsimile
☐ _____

PRECEDENCE:
☐ Immediate
☐ Priority
☒ Routine

CLASSIFICATION:
☐ TOP SECRET
☐ SECRET
☐ CONFIDENTIAL
☐ UNCLAS E F T O
☒ UNCLAS

Date 12/16/88

FM FBI WASHINGTON FIELD OFFICE (161A-19411) (A-1)

TO DIRECTOR, FBI (161A-20403)/ROUTINE/

BT

U N C L A S

CITE: //3920//

SUBJECT: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER; SPIN; BUDED: PAST.

REFERENCE: BUREAU TELETYPE DATED 12/2/88; FBIHQ TELCALL TO SA [redacted] 12/12/88.

WMFO INTERVIEW THIS DATE OF [redacted] PARTNER, DICKSTEIN, SHAPIRO AND MORIN, WASHINGTON, D.C. REVEALS THAT APPOINTEE HAS PAID RENT TO THIS FIRM OF $1385 PER MONTH SINCE 8/1/87 FOR USE OF SEVERAL OFFICES. BEFORE THAT, BEGINNING SOMETIME AFTER TOWER LEFT THE U.S. SENATE, APPOINTEE WAS GIVEN USE OF A CONFERENCE ROOM AT THE LAW FIRM AND PAID NOTHING FOR THE USE OF THIS OFFICE SPACE.

2-WASHINGTON METROPOLITAN FIELD OFFICE

RPC:jrw
(2)

161-19411-125

Approved: _____ Transmitted _____ Per _____
(Number) (Time)

U.S. GPO: 1987 — 181-486

FBI

b6
b7C

[redacted]IA:
☐ Teletype
☐ Facsimile
☐ _____

PRECEDENCE:
☐ Immediate
☐ Priority
☐ Routine

CLASSIFICATION:
☐ TOP SECRET
☐ SECRET
☐ CONFIDENTIAL
☐ UNCLAS E F T O
☐ UNCLAS

Date _____

[redacted] FURTHER ADVISED THAT WHEN APPOINTEE BECAME AN AMBASSADOR AND WENT TO GENEVA, SWITZERLAND, HIS FURNITURE REMAINED IN THIS OFFICE AND HE MOVED SOME "CAREER MEMORABILIA" INTO THE ROOM FOR STORAGE. THE DOOR REMAINED OPEN DURING THIS TIME, AND THE LAW FIRM DID HAVE THE ABILITY TO USE OF THE CONFERENCE ROOM IF NECESSARY DURING THIS PERIOD OF TIME. THE APPOINTEE ALSO MAINTAINED SIMILAR USE OF THIS OFFICE WHILE HE HEADED THE TOWER COMMISSION.

THIS MATTER IS BROUGHT TO THE ATTENTION OF FBIHQ IN LIGHT OF THE FACT THAT THAT APPOINTEE WAS AN EMPLOYEE OF THE U.S. GOVERNMENT AND CONTINUED TO USE THE OFFICE LOANED TO HIM BY THE LAW FIRM DURING THE TERM OF HIS U.S. GOVERNMENT EMPLOYMENT. NO LEADS HAVE BEEN SET IN THIS MATTER BY WMFO, AND ANY ADDITIONAL INQUIRY WILL BE LEFT TO THE DISCRETION OF FBIHQ.

U N C L A S

BT

Approved: _____ Transmitted _____ Per _____
(Number) (Time)

☆U.S. GPO: 1987 — 181-486

FD-302 (REV. 3-10-82)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1 Date of transcription 12/19/88 b6 b7C b7D

[redacted] home address [redacted] telephone number [redacted] was advised of the identity of the interviewing agent and the purpose of the interview and provided the following information:

[redacted] advised that [redacted] has known TOWER in a professional context for [redacted] They first met when TOWER was Ambassador to the Strategic Nuclear Arms Reduction Talks(START). [redacted] stated that [redacted] while in Geneva, Switzerland. [redacted] provided the following dates: b6 b7C b7D

[redacted] b7D

[redacted] described TOWER as "professional, dedicated, intelligent, articulate, and tough." [redacted] advised that TOWER was a very approachable person who was receptive to advice and [redacted] never saw TOWER lose his temper with any of his subordinates. [redacted] related that the representatives of the Soviet Union to the START talks paid a great deal of attention to TOWER because of his excellent background and professionalism as a former Senator. b6 b7C b7D

[redacted] continued that as far as [redacted] knew TOWER had no questionable associates and was of good character and reputation. [redacted] knew of no prescription drug abuse nor any use, purchase or sale of illegal drugs. [redacted] indicated that TOWER did drink socially, but never to excess. [redacted] considered TOWER to be financially stable and was unaware of any bias or prejudice that TOWER might have toward any individual or group. [redacted] believed TOWER to be mentally and physically healthy nor to be aware of any suicidal tendencies by the appointee. b6 b7C b7D

[redacted] advised that [redacted] was unaware of any sexual improprieties by the appointee while in Geneva, Switzerland nor in the United States. [redacted] related that TOWER did bring [redacted] Special Assistant to TOWER, to the START talks but viewed them as having a father-daughter relationship. b6 b7C b7D

b7D

Investigation on 12/13/88 [redacted] File # 161A-19411 - 130 b6

J.C.C. SA [redacted] 12/16/88 b7C

by Date dictated

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

b6
b7C
b7D

[redacted] opined that TOWER resigned as Ambassador to the START talks because of the expectation of a "messy" divorce between TOWER and his now former wife. [redacted] stated that TOWER'S former wife was difficult to get along with, causing a great deal of difficulty for the staff and becoming easily angered over simple matters.

[redacted] indicated that [redacted] knowledge was limited to the period during the START talks and was unable to comment about matters related to TOWER'S campaign contributions or spending, any activities concerning banking or about any potential conflict of interest with regard to TOWER'S past work for various defense contractors.

[redacted] advised that TOWER was very security conscious and felt that TOWER was suited for access to classified or sensitive material.

[redacted] concluded by stating [redacted] believed the appointee to be loyal to the United States Government and recommended TOWER for a position of trust and confidence with the government.

Memorandum

b6
b7C
b7D

To : SA [redacted] Date 12/19/88

From : SSA A-1

Subject : JOHN GOODWIN TOWER
BPIN(A)
BUDED: 12/9/88

b6
b7C
b7D

On 12/19/88, FBIHQ (SSA [redacted]), telephonically advised the following investigation needs to be conducted on captioned case:

SPINKHT has received an anonymous tel. call from a person who characterized himself as a former USAF Colonel. This individual provided the names of persons who he says can provide information regarding, particularly w/ regard to appointee's excessive consumption of alcohol. Do further identifying or location related information than that indicated below:

b6
b7C

1) [redacted] - former USAF Military Escort Officer to Tower. Currently employed by [redacted]. Tower reportedly chased her around desk after drinking.

2) [redacted] former USAF Air Ops & former staff at W.H. (Liaison)

3) [redacted] - "Senate Armed Services Committee" (location unknown)

4) COMMENTS: [redacted] - former USAF Colonel - now heads [redacted] (location unknown).

LEADS - ATTEMPT TO LOCATE AND INTERVIEW RE TOWER.

1-WFO (161B-1941)

FILE COPY

161-1941-131

SEARCHED ____ INDEXED ____
SERIALIZED ____ FILED ____
DEC 1 1988
FBI — WASHINGTON FIELD OFFICE

[redacted]

b6
b7C

16(A-19411 -138A

Searched
Serialized
Indexed
Filed

b6
b7C

Add to Tower

1. His knowledge & veracity of his contact w/ Khomeini & whether this came out in the President's Special Review Board & if not, why not? ([redacted] believes this should have been included

2. [redacted] opinion that he would not fully or seriously investigative complaint of sexual harassment by a female member of the military. (See p. 5 of 302)

3. Discuss any calls he may have made to intercede on behalf of his consulting clients re C-FIN issue (see [redacted] & [redacted] FD-302's) (This hint of pressure comes from [redacted] interview.)
- What did you do on behalf of LTV & [redacted]
- Did you call anyone re C-FIN

~~re question #6 (sent to you from HQ).~~

R

TOWER SENATE CLUB

POST OFFICE BOX 794
AUSTIN, TEXAS 78767

Income Received and Expenditures Incurred
For the Period January 1, 1984 to June 30, 1987

Income Received		
Interest	110,184.43	
Refund & Rebates	10,941.34	
Rentals	8,740.86	
Total Income Received		129,866.63
Expenditures Incurred		
General & Administrative:		
Accounting	7,455.00	
Advertising	713.80	
Airfare	56,891.96	
Bank Charges	56.15	
Car Rentals	180.92	
Consulting Fees	31,000.22	
Copies	234.92	
Computer Expenses	32,087.01	
Entertainment	160.00	
Equipment Rentals	7,059.64	
Furniture Rentals	1,464.87	
Flowers	129.25	
Internal Revenue Service	46,969.58	
Lists	3,704.65	
Meals & Lodging	40,195.27	
Memoribilia	2,466.56	
Misc.	1,953.01	
Office Rent	31,231.59	
Office Supplies	1,486.04	
Parking	1,691.38	
Payroll Taxes	32,500.73	
Phone	11,759.50	
Photos	268.50	
Postage	5,151.87	
Telegrams	801.97	
Texas Employment Commission	3,623.24	
Voter Registration	33,486.37	
		354,724.00

b6
b7C

TOWER SENATE CLUB

POST OFFICE BOX 794
AUSTIN, TEXAS 78767

Staff Expenditures & Reimbursements:

[redacted]	7,485.86
	1,509.21
	4,604.48
	5,958.18
	91.45
	396.91
	2,900.00
	495.99
	6,520.00
	36,750.71
	38,555.18
	2,363.93
	225.13
	169.97
	1,831.63
	295.79
	6,713.84
	5,232.87
	414.80
	3,990.93
J. Tower Special	12,151.94 <
[redacted]	2,746.65
	27,785.21
	37,485.92
Contract Labor	5,182.73

	211,859.31

TOWER SENATE CLUB

POST OFFICE BOX 794
AUSTIN, TEXAS 78767

b6
b7C

CONTRIBUTIONS:

Associated Republicans Of Tx.	88,253.08
Austin Firefighters	100.00
Campaign for Rep. Women	5,000.00
Combest Congress Cmte.	3,000.00
Dallas County Rep. Cmte.	27,500.00
[redacted]	1,000.00
	1,000.00
Krier for Senate	2,000.00
Leander Sesquicent. Cmte.	25.00
MacIver Political Consulting	2,000.00
Mexican American Chamber Commerce	20.00
Republican Party of Texas	53,100.00
Tx. State Historical Assoc.	1,000.00
[redacted]	1,000.00
Victory '84	367,360.42
State Republican Policy Cmte.	1,509.21
[redacted]	2,000.00
	1,000.00
	2,000.00
	2,000.00
Bethune for Senate	1,000.00
[redacted]	1,000.00
	2,000.00
People for Cozzens	2,000.00
[redacted]	2,000.00
	2,000.00
	2,000.00
	1,000.00
Helms for Senate	924.05
Jepsen Cmte.	1,000.00
[redacted]	1,000.00
Krier for Senate	1,000.00
Leonard for Senate	2,000.00
[redacted]	2,000.00
McConnell for Senate	2,000.00
Mochary for Senate	2,000.00
[redacted]	2,000.00
50th American Inaugral Trust	5,000.00
Raese for Senate	2,000.00
Republican Hispanic Assembly	1,500.00
San Antonio NAACP	240.00
[redacted]	2,000.00
	1,000.00
	1,000.00
	1,000.00
	1,000.00

Authorized by and paid for by the Tower Senate Club, Jack Warren, Chairman. A copy of our report is filed with the

b6
b7C

TOWER SENATE CLUB

POST OFFICE BOX 794
AUSTIN, TEXAS 78767

Texas Federation Republican Women	700.00	
[redacted]	1,000.00	
	1,000.00	
	1,000.00	
	1,000.00	
Clements for Gov.	1,000.00	
Southwestern University	100,000.00	

		708,231.76
CONTRIBUTION REFUNDS		28,000.00

Total Expenditures Incurred		1,302,815.07

...the Tower Senate Club. Jack Warren, Chairman. A copy of our report is filed with the

b6
b7C

FEDERAL ELECTION COMMISSION
WASHINGTON, D.C 20463

December 15, 1988

[redacted]
Supervisory Special Agent
Washington Field Office
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D.C. 20535

Re: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER

Your Inquiry Dated: 12/6/88
Telephone Response: 12/7/88
(Erma)

Dear [redacted]:

This responds to the letter by which you requested that this office review its files for any derogatory information pertaining to the above-named individual.

Our review indicates that the individual has not appeared as a respondent in any administrative action, or as a defendant in any judicial action, pursued by this agency. You should be aware, however, that our files are indexed by the name(s) of the party or parties to any particular action. Thus, the fact that an individual simply was named of referred to in the course of an action would not necessarily result in his name being listed in the index.

The foregoing information was provided to your office by telephone as noted above.

Sincerely,

[redacted]
Office of General Counsel

161A-19411-139

SEARCHED [redacted] INDEXED [redacted]
SERIALIZED [redacted] FILED [redacted]
DEC 21 1988
FBI [redacted] FIELD OFFICE

b6
b7C

12/20/88

TO: [redacted]

From: [redacted]

Re: JOHN G. TOWER - ISSUES FOR "CONFRONTATIONAL" INTERVIEW

1. Determine validity and knowledge of alleged first wife ERMA OR IRMA TOWER, nee ERMA OR IRMA ELMORE (see attached correspondence)

2. Re: used office space at DICKSTEIN, SHAPIRO
   - when did it start, stop / continue, etc.
   - basis of quid pro quo
   - were services rendered in return prior to 8/1/87
   - did he receive this benefit while in public service

3. What is the "WICHITA POT" + his relationship to it? (mentioned in Interrogatory #26 in divorce proceedings)

4. Did he ever contemplate suicide? Suffer from depression?

5. Ever exert undue influence to get his former spouse, Lilla, a job in federal sector?

6. When did he register with the Senate as a lobbyist? Was it in response to 2/1/88 article in Legal Times? (see attached)

7. What is his relationship to Coastal Enterprises? (see attached)

8. What relationships did he have with the country of IRAN or IRAQ re: arms deals?

? [redacted] call me

b6
b7C

II

9. Did he ever have any business dealings with the former [redacted] or [redacted], Inter Arms? did he have any contact re: lobbyist or as middleman in any arms deal? (in particular, Iran or Iraq?)

[redacted] call me

10. Any alcohol abuse / womanizing not previously discussed?

11. Re: expenditures $ Tower Senate Club (see attached) so what was expenditure of 12,151.94 for regarding "J. Tower Special"

12. Any other issue which interviewing SAs deem appropriate.

DATE: 04-29-2011
CLASSIFIED BY 60322 UC/LP/PJ/KM
REASON: 1.4 (d)
DECLASSIFY ON: 04-29-2036

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT
WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE

~~SECRET~~

SG-101 (161A-67)

[redacted]

14 September 1987

b6
b7C

JOHN GOODWIN TOWER
born 29 September 1925
Houston, Texas

For your information, the captioned individual is being considered for a Presidential Appointment position with our Government.

Appointee was born 29 September 1925 in Houston, Texas, and has social security number 451-46-9866. From March, 1985, to March, 1986, appointee resided at Chene Bourg, Geneva, Switzerland, while serving as a strategic arms negotiator for the U.S. Department of State.

Our Headquarters has requested that appropriate criminal and security checks be conducted on the appointee.

Because of the nature of this appointment, it is requested that these checks be handled in the most expeditious manner available and results transmitted to our office as soon as possible.

b1

(S) Advised HQ on 10/15/87 that [redacted] has been asked to expedite request & telephonic results.

2 - Addressee
1 - Bern (161A-67)
GRS:mdp (3)
mdp

~~SECRET~~

Classified by G3
Declassify On: OADR

~~SECRET~~

161A-67-3

SEARCHED
SERIALIZED
INDEXED
FILED

SECRET

583

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT
WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE

DATE: 04-29-2011
CLASSIFIED BY 60322 UC/LP/PJ/KM
REASON: 1.4 (d,AAG)
DECLASSIFY ON: 04-29-2036

VZCZCHQO141

PP BER

DE HQ #0141 2740153

ZNY EEEEE

P 011834Z OCT 87

FM ACTING DIRECTOR FBI

TO LEGAL ATTACHE BERN PRIORITY

BT

UNCLAS E F T O

161A-67 #

JOHN GOODWIN TOWER; SPIN (A); BUDED: PAST (9/11/87)

RE BUTEL DATED AUGUST 28, 1987, REQUESTING EXPEDITE CRIMINAL AND SECURITY CHECKS ON APPOINTEE IN SWITZERLAND.

PLEASE ADVISE FBIHQ OF CURRENT STATUS OF CASE.

DIRECT RESULTS TO ATTENTION: [redacted] SPIN UNIT, ROOM 1B035, BY NO LATER THAN COB OCTOBER 5, 1987.

b6
b7C

BT

#0141

NNNN

(S)

b1

161A-67-4

SEARCHED ✓ INDEXED
SERIALIZED ✓ FILED ✓
OCT 2 1987
FBI — BERN
GPS

SECRET

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT
WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE

DATE: 04-29-2011
CLASSIFIED BY 60322 UC/LP/PJ/KM
REASON: 1.4 (b, d)
DECLASSIFY ON: 04-29-2036

(S) [redacted] b1

SECRET

SG-101 (161A-67)

[redacted]

14 September 1987 b6 b7C

161A-67 pUC 10/13/87

JOHN GOODWIN TOWER
born 29 September 1925
Houston, Texas

For your information, the captioned individual is being considered for a Presidential Appointment position with our Government.

Appointee was born 29 September 1925 in Houston, Texas, and has social security number 451-46-9866. From March, 1985, to March, 1986, appointee resided at Chene Bourg, Geneva, Switzerland, while serving as a strategic arms negotiator for the U.S. Department of State.

Our Headquarters has requested that appropriate criminal and security checks be conducted on the appointee.

Because of the nature of this appointment, it is requested that these checks be handled in the most expeditious manner available and results transmitted to our office as soon as possible.

(S) [redacted] b1

SECRET

161A-67-[illegible]

SEARCHED [illegible] INDEXED
SERIALIZED [illegible] FILED [illegible]
OCT 15 1987
FBI — BERN

~~SECRET~~

SG-126 (161B-67) 12 December 1988

b6
b7C

JOHN GOODWIN TOWER
born 29 September, 1925 in
Houston, Texas, USA

Mr. TOWER is being considered for a position of trust within the U.S. Government. Mr. TOWER was assigned in Geneva from March, 1985 to April, 1986 as an arms control negotiator with the rank of Ambassador for the United States Arms Control and Disarmament Agency.

During our investigation, certain information has come to light indicating that Mr. TOWER may have been involved in one or more extramarital sexual affairs involving foreign nationals and may have also been an alcohol abuser.

We have been advised that one [redacted] b6 b7C employed as a maid at the United States Mission in Geneva may be in a position to furnish valuable information that would assist in resolving the allegations set forth above.

The Regional Security Officer, U.S. Mission, Geneva, has also advised that another person, a U.S. Citizen formerly employed at the U.S. Mission, Geneva, now unemployed, is also in a position to furnish valuable information relative to the allegations set forth above.

Due to the sensitive and urgent nature of this matter, it is requested that you [redacted] b1
(S) [redacted] t the U.S. Mission, Geneva, as soon as possible.

It is also requested that you conduct a check of your records for any information available concerning JOHN GOODWIN TOWER.

(S) [redacted] b1

RMF/rmf

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT
WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE

~~SECRET~~

DATE: 04-29-2011
CLASSIFIED BY 60322 UC/LP/PJ/KM
REASON: 1.4 (b,d)
DECLASSIFY ON: 04-29-2036

161B-67-11

SEARCHED
SERIALIZED
INDEXED
FILED

161B-67-11

5-113a (9-29-65)

Domestic Intelligence Division

INFORMATIVE NOTE

Date 5/10/72

Attached sets forth information that a fire of unknown origin destroyed a building in Austin, Texas, which housed the Republican campaign headquarters of U. S. Senator John Tower. The Austin District Fire Chief on the scene stated there is no indication an incendiary device was used.

The Criminal Division of the Department is being advised and no investigation will be conducted unless specifically requested. U. S. Secret Service is being advised. San Antonio is being instructed to immediately advise the Bureau of developments.

CAP:WW

WGC

DJJ

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

NR 003 SA PLAIN

10:20 AM IMMEDIATE 5-10-72 DET MAY 10 1972

TO ACTING DIRECTOR TELETYPE

FROM SAC, SAN ANTONIO (174-NEW) (P) 2P

FIRE OF MYSTERIOUS ORIGIN, CAMPAIGN HEADQUARTERS, U. S. SENATOR JOHN TOWER, ONE FIVE ZERO ZERO GUADALUPE, AUSTIN, TEXAS, MAY NINE - TEN, SEVENTYTWO, EID. EXPLOSIVES AND INCENDIARY DEVICES

ON MAY TEN, INSTANT, [redacted] DISTRICT CHIEF, AUSTIN FIRE DEPARTMENT, ADVISED FIRE ALARM RECEIVED AT ELEVEN THIRTYONE PM, MAY NINE, LAST, AT ABOVE ADDRESS. THIS IS PRIVATE BUILDING NOT ON FEDERAL PROPERTY. [redacted] ON SCENE WITHIN TWO MINUTES AND FIRE OUT OF CONTROL. HE NOTICED ONE PLATE GLASS FRONT WINDOW BROKEN. TEN UNITS OF AUSTIN FIRE DEPARTMENT FOUGHT FIRE UNTIL APPROXIMATELY TWO A. M. BUILDING TOTAL LOSS. [redacted] GUARD, PHARES PROTECTIVE SYSTEMS, INC., AUSTIN, WAS ON DUTY AT APPROXIMATELY ELEVEN THIRTY P. M., MAY NINE, LAST, WHEN HE HEARD GLASS BREAK IN FRONT OF BUILDING. FOUND FRONT OFFICE OF BUILDING FILLED WITH

END PAGE ONE

EX-114 REC-35 MCT-12 174-3082

Mr. Tolson
Mr. Felt
Mr. Campbell
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Mohr
Mr. Bishop
Mr. Miller, E.S.
Mr. Callahan
Mr. Casper
Mr. Conrad
Mr. Dalbey
Mr. Cleveland
Mr. Ponder
Mr. Bates
Mr. Walkart
Mr. Walters
Mr. Sovars
Tele. Room
Miss Holmes
Miss Gandy

b6
b7C

6 MAY 15 1972

UNIFORM CRIME REPORTING

5 MAY 22 1972

ACTING

HEAVY BLACK SMOKE NECESSITATING HIS LEAVING BUILDING TO USE PAY TELEPHONE TO REPORT FIRE.

EXACT CAUSE OF FIRE UNKNOWN AND NO INDICATION INCENDIARY DEVICE USED BUT FIRE INSPECTORS ARE INSPECTING DEBRIS TO DETERMINE CAUSE OF FIRE AND SAN ANTONIO WILL FOLLOW AND KEEP BUREAU ADVISED.

END

RMS FBI WA DC CLR

2 cc - ISD
1 cc - CD
1 cc - VCR
5/10/72

b6
b7C

b6
b7C

Mr. Tolson
Mr. Felt
Mr. Campbell
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Mohr
Mr. Bishop
Mr. Miller, E.S.
Mr. Callahan
Mr. Casper
Mr. Conrad
Mr. Dalbey
Mr. Cleveland
Mr. Ponder
Mr. Bates
Mr. Walkart
Mr. Walters
Mr. Soyars
Tele. Room
Miss Holmes
Miss Gandy

TELETYPE

NR 005 SA PLAIN

11:50AM URGENT 5-10-72 DET

TO ACTING DIRECTOR

FROM SAN ANTONIO (174-NEW) (P) 1P

FIRE OF MYSTERIOUS ORIGIN, CAMPAIGN HEADQUARTERS, U. S. SENATOR JOHN TOWER, ONE FIVE ZERO ZERO GUADALUPE, AUSTIN, TEXAS, NIGHT OF MAY NINE - TEN, SEVENTYTWO. EID.

REMYTEL, MAY TEN, INSTANT.

ON MAY TEN, INSTANT, [redacted] FIRE MARSHAL, FIRE DEPARTMENT, AUSTIN, TEXAS, ADVISED PRELIMINARY INVESTIGATION REVEALS FIRE WAS ACCIDENTAL AND MAIN AREA OF FIRE APPEARED TO BE ON SECOND FLOOR IN REAR OF BUILDING.

NO INDICATION OF INCENDIARY DEVICE.

SAN ANTONIO FOLLOWING AND WILL KEEP BUREAU ADVISED.

END

DSS FBI WA DC CLR

REC-35 174- 3082-2

EX-114

16 MAY 12 1972

UNIFORM CRIME REPORTING

56 MAY 22 1972

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

MAY 10 1972

TELETYPE

NR010 SA PLAIN

5:19 PM NITEL 5-10-72 JGF

TO ACTING DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM SAC, SAN ANTONIO (174-646) (P)

2P

FIRE OF MYSTERIOUS ORIGIN, CAMPAIGN HEADQUARTERS, U.S. SENATOR JOHN TOWER, ONE FIVE ZERO ZERO GUADALUPE, AUSTIN, TEXAS, NIGHT OF MAY NINE - TEN, SEVENTYTWO, EID.

REMYTELS MAY TEN, INSTANT.

ON MAY TEN INSTANT, [redacted] FIRE MARSHAL, FIRE DEPARTMENT, AUSTIN, ~~TEXAN~~ TEXAS FURNISHED FOLLOWING ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:

PIECES OF CARPET APPEARED TO BE SOAKED WITH A FLAMMABLE LIQUID FOUND IN BUILDING. GASSES MAY HAVE ACCUMULATED IN AREA. UNDERNEATH A DESK NEAR A WINDOW WHICH HAD BEEN BROKEN A ROCK APPROXIMATELY TWELVE TO FOURTEEN INCHES LONG AND TWO TO THREE INCHES IN DIAMETER AND WEIGHING TEN TO TWELVE POUNDS WAS FOUND. [redacted] FOR U. S.

END PAGE ONE

REC-35 174-3082

EX-116

16 MAY 12 1972

UNIFORM CRIME REPORTING

55 MAY 22 1972

Mr. Tolson
Mr. Felt
Mr. Campbell
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Mohr
Mr. Bishop
Mr. Miller, E.S.
Mr. Callahan
Mr. Casper
Mr. Conrad
Mr. Dalbey
Mr. Cleveland
Mr. Ponder
Mr. Bates
Mr. Walkart
Mr. Walters
Mr. Soyars
Tele. Room
Miss Holmes
Miss Gandy

SENATOR JOHN TOWER, ADVISED FIRE MARSHAL ROCK NOT IN THE BUILDING PRIOR TO DISCOVERY BY AUSTIN FIRE DEPARTMENT PERSONNEL THIS DATE. ORIGIN OF ROCK UNKNOWN.

CARPET PIECES AND LIQUIDS USED IN REPRODUCTION MACHINES BY CAMPAIGN STAFF HAVE BEEN FURNISHED BY AUSTIN FIRE DEPARTMENT TO U.S. TREASURY (ATFD) FOR ANALYSIS.

IN ABSENCE OF ANY NEW EVIDENCE, HE WOULD CONCLUDE THAT FIRE STARTED ACCIDENTALLY ON SECOND FLOOR IN VICINITY OF UPHOLSTERED SOFA.

U. S.SECRET SERVICE, AUSTIN POLICE DEPARTMENT AND ATFD ADVISED OF ALL PERTINENT INFORMATION.

SAN ANTONIO WILL MAINTAIN CONTACT WITH AUSTIN FIRE DEPARTMENT AND ADVISE BUREAU.

END

b6
b7C

Airtel 1 - [redacted]

5/12/72

To: SAC, San Antonio (174-646)

From: Acting Director, FBI

REC-19 74-3082-4

FIRE OF MYSTERIOUS ORIGIN, CAMPAIGN HEADQUARTERS, U.S. SENATOR JOHN TOWER, 1500 GUADALUPE, AUSTIN, TEXAS, NIGHT OF 5/9-10/72
EID

[redacted]

Reurtels 5/10 and 5/11/72.

If not already done, submit an LHM by return mail.

CAP:lac (4)

NOTE:

During the night of 5/9-10/72, the building in Austin, Texas, which houses the campaign headquarters for Senator John Tower was destroyed by fire. Fire Department investigators found no evidence of an incendiary device in the debris. The fire marshal in Austin reported the fire was apparently accidental and began on the second floor where flamable liquids used in duplicating machines by the campaign staff had soaked into the carpet and probably created volatile gases.

Tolson
Felt
Campbell
Rosen
Mohr
Bishop
Miller, E.S.
Callahan
Casper
Conrad
Dalbey
Cleveland
Ponder
Bates
Waikart
Walters
Soyars
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

MAILED 5
MAY 12 1972
FBI

MAY 10 1972

MAIL ROOM ☑ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

MAY 11 1972

TELETYPE

Mr. Tolson
Mr. Felt
Mr. Campbell
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Mohr
Mr. Bishop
Mr. Miller, E.S.
Mr. Callahan
Mr. Casper
Mr. Conrad
Mr. Dalbey
Mr. Cleveland
Mr. Ponder
Mr. Bates
Mr. Walkart
Mr. Walters
Mr. Sowars
Tele. Room
Miss Holmes
Miss Gandy

NR 007 SA PLAIN

10:30 PM NITEL 5-11-72 DET

TO ACTING DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM SAC, SAN ANTONIO (174-646) (C) 1P

FIRE OF MYSTERIOUS ORIGIN, CAMPAIGN HEADQUARTERS, U. S. SENATOR JOHN TOWER, ONE FIVE ZERO ZERO GUADALUPE, AUSTIN, TEXAS, NIGHT OF MAY NINE - TEN, SEVENTYTWO. EID.

RESAMTEL MAY TEN LAST.

ON MAY ELEVEN INSTANT, [redacted] FIRE MARSHAL, FIRE DEPARTMENT, AUSTIN, ADVISED INVESTIGATION CONCERNING CAPTIONED FIRE IS CONTINUING. HE STATED IT WILL BE SEVERAL DAYS BEFORE IT IS ASCERTAINED IF THE BLAZE WAS CAUSED BY ARSON.

IN VIEW OF ABOVE, SAN ANTONIO IS CLOSING THIS CASE.

IN EVENT CAPTIONED FIRE WAS DUE TO ARSON AND RELATED TO ESCALATION OF THE WAR IN SOUTHEAST ASIA, AN APPROPRIATE CASE WILL BE OPENED AND BUREAU ADVISED.

EX-115 REC-19 174-30824

6 MAY 15 1972

END

ACK FOR FIVE TELS

HOLD

MRF FBI WA DC

b6
b7C

PLAINTEXT TELETYPE 1 - [redacted] NITEL

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION
MAY 24 1972
TELETYPE

5/24/72

TO: SAC, SAN ANTONIO (176-646)

FROM: ACTING DIRECTOR, FBI

FIRE AT CAMPAIGN HEADQUARTERS, U.S. SENATOR JOHN TOWER, ONE FIVE ZERO ZERO GUADALUPE, AUSTIN, TEXAS, MAY NINE - TEN, SEVENTY-TWO, EID.

REURTELS MAY TEN AND ELEVEN LAST AND YOUR AIRTEL MAY EIGHTEEN LAST ENCLOSING LHM.

DEPARTMENT HAS ADVISED ONE (FNU) [redacted] MEMBER OF SENATOR TOWER'S CAMPAIGN STAFF AT AUSTIN, REPORTEDLY HAS INFORMATION RELATING TO INSTANT MATTER AND PLANS TO CONTACT YOUR OFFICE ON MAY TWENTY-FIVE NEXT. DEPARTMENT REQUESTED ADVICE AS TO INFORMATION WHICH MAY BE FURNISHED BY [redacted]

RESULTS OF INTERVIEW OF [redacted] SHOULD BE SUBMITTED PROMPTLY BY LHM.

IF [redacted] DOES NOT CONTACT YOUR OFFICE BY CLOSE OF BUSINESS MAY TWENTY-SIX NEXT ADVISE BUREAU BY TELETYPE. 174-3082-5

UNRECORDED COPY FILED

62-106198

RJD:lac (3) EX-109 REC-7 19 MAY 25 1972

NOTE: Fire of unknown origin destroyed building in Austin, Texas, which housed the campaign headquarters of Senator John Tower (R-Tex) who is campaigning for re-election. No investigation was requested by Department and local authorities indicated fire possibly caused by accidental means.

Above information and request furnished 5/24/72 by [redacted] Criminal Division. [redacted] advised above information furnished to Department through Department Congressional Liaison. [redacted] also advised that advice as to whether or not [redacted] contacts our San Antonio Office is desired by the Department so that a decision may be made as to whether or not the Bureau may be requested to locate him for interview if he fails to appear as indicated.

Felt
Mohr
Rosen
Bates
Bishop
Callahan
Campbell
Casper
Cleveland
Conrad
Dalbey
Miller, E.S.
Ponder
Soyars
Waikart
Walters
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

MAY 54 JUN 6 1972

MAIL ROOM [ ] TELETYPE UNIT [ ]

Mr. Tolson b6
Mr. Felt b7C
Mr. Campbell
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Mohr
Mr. Bishop
Mr. Miller, E.S.
Mr. Callahan
Mr. Casper
Mr. Conrad
Mr. Dalbey
Mr. Cleveland
Mr. Ponder
Mr. Bates
Mr. Waikart
Mr. Walters
Mr. Soyars
Tele. Room
Miss Holmes
Miss Gandy

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

MAY 26 1972

TELETYPE

NR 004 SA PLAIN

9:29 PM NITEL 5-26-72 JCS

TO ACTING DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM SAC, SAN ANTONIO (174-646) (C)

FIRE AT CAMPAIGN HEADQUARTERS, U. S. SENATOR JOHN TOWER, MAY NINE-TEN, LAST. EID.

RE BUREAU NITEL, MAY TWENTYFOUR LAST.

NO ONE BY NAME OF [redacted] HAS CONTACTED AUSTIN RESIDENT AGENCY OR SAN ANTONIO OFFICE RELATIVE TO CAPTIONED MATTER BY CLOSE OF BUSINESS MAY TWENTYSIX, INSTANT.

END

REC

174-3082-6

MAY 30 1972

CD. Advised. No further investigation desired by per [redacted] 5/30/72

51 JUN 5 1972

(Title)

(File No.) 206A-BA-66881 *

Item	Date Filed	To be returned Yes	To be returned No		Disposition
1	3/21/89		✓	Orig notes re: [redacted]	b6 b7C
2	"		✓	3 letters submitted by [redacted]	
3	3/28/89		✓	Orig notes re [redacted]	
4			✓	" " " [redacted]	
5			✓	" " " [redacted]	
d 6	9/7/89		✓	documents from [redacted]	
				[redacted] Public Affairs	Sent to Dallas 4-12-90
				DES Wash DC	

206A-BA-66881-1AS

MAR 21 1989

FD-340 (Rev. 4-2-85)

Field File No. 206A-BA-66391

Serial # of Originating Document

OO and File No. 206A-BA-66881 - 1A(1)

Date Received 2/8/90

From [redacted]
(Name of Contributor)

[redacted]
(Address of Contributor)

[redacted]
(City and State)

By SA [redacted]
(Name of Special Agent)

b6
b7C
b7D

To Be Returned ☐ Yes ☒ No **Receipt Given** ☐ Yes ☒ No

Grand Jury Material - Disseminate Only Pursuant to Rule 6(e), Federal Rules of Criminal Procedure ☐ Yes ☒ No

Title:

JOHN GOODWIN TOWER
[redacted]
UTL, DALLAS, TEXAS;
OO: BALTIMORE

b6
b7C

Reference:
(Communication Enclosing Material)

Description: ☒ Original notes re interview of [redacted]

b6
b7C
b7D

FD-340 (Rev. 4-2-85)

Field File No. 206A-BA-66881

Serial # of Originating Document

OO and File No. 206A-BA-66881-1A(2)

Date Received 3/8/89

From [redacted]
(Name of Contributor)

(Address of Contributor)

[redacted]
(City and State)

By SA [redacted]
(Name of Special Agent)

b6
b7C
b7D

To Be Returned ☐ Yes ☒ No Receipt Given ☐ Yes ☒ No

Grand Jury Material - Disseminate Only Pursuant to Rule 6(e), Federal Rules of Criminal Procedure ☐ Yes ☒ No

Title: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER
[redacted]
UTL, DALLAS, TEXAS
OO: BALTIMORE

b6
b7C

Reference:
(Communication Enclosing Material)

Description: ☐ Original notes re interview of
[redacted]
3 letters submitted by [redacted]

b6
b7C

b6
b7C
b7D

1-

3/8/89

[redacted]

[redacted] (unpub.)

DOB - [redacted]

SSN - [redacted]

here [redacted] yrs.

[redacted] - [redacted] yrs.; interface

NW1 gov't. essent. del. co. - handles [redacted]

[redacted]

Reports to [redacted] [redacted] -

prior to that [redacted]

Towel

1 occasion other than social: [redacted] req. his

assist. to move faster; doesn't know if

T. help - proj. was already funded -

just get mil. to move on it

" [redacted] - commonly known as [redacted]

[redacted] - prob. @ 4 1/2 yrs. ago

b6
b7C
b7D

2 –

While S. still in Senate; can't recall disc. w/ T. aides – just short briefing on it to S. acquis. for maybe '83 – prob. in summer – asked T. to make sure it didn't [redacted] T. as Sex too.

Doesn't recall any payments – he makes small CC but fairly certain not to T.

After Senate – no T. connect.
a. he would know if K or $ inv.
b. [redacted]

Nothing w/ [redacted] after T. left;
Doesn't know a contacts w/ Lee – could have w/ other than progs.;

[redacted] prob.

Fri. after [redacted] looking for help – no convers. w/ him after that time – DIS told them not to – up to that time no reason to contact T. – would have been after that time

[redacted]

"pers. friend of T." – [redacted] in Austin maybe – guess [redacted] did contact T. after, thru [redacted] [redacted] did have law firm in Texas. [redacted] atty.

4- [redacted] may have signed letter. b6 b7C

Doesn't know if [redacted] knew T. - met in Wash. once - when? before T. term ended.

Knowledgeable - [redacted]

Most unlikely that others would be known. eg. T. + [redacted] to him on behalf of [redacted]

Texas law firm

b6
b7C
b7D

3—

T. / only thru

Law / firm in Wash. rep. [redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

Aware that he was not happy w/ way handled. No clue as to why it was this way.

[redacted]

Thinks it embarr. him;

Prob. T. one of least contact - Texas

Haven't seen since out of Sen. - prob. Tex. State Retire. party before he finished term. Not spoken w/ either

b6
b7C
b7D

I. Background

II. Employment at [redacted] - responsibilities, dates, reporting
what does it stand for? [redacted]

III. Tower - Do you know him?
A. Payments to Tower from [redacted]
B. Tower's influence:
1. Award of K's to [redacted]
2. resolve their security clearance probs.
C. Anyone else who may be knowledgeable?

IV. [redacted] Any of Tower's aide's?

[redacted]

Location:

~~10:30 AM~~ 11 AM } CS #5
#505

FD-340 (Rev. 4-2-85)

b6
b7C

Field File No. 206A-282

Serial # of Originating Document

OO and File No. 206A-BA-66881 (BA-1A(3))

Date Received 9/3/89

From [redacted]
(Name of Contributor)
FBI
(Address of Contributor)
Dallas

By [redacted]
(Name of Special Agent)

To Be Returned ☐ Yes ☑ No Receipt Given ☐ Yes ☐ No

Grand Jury Material - Disseminate Only Pursuant to Rule 6(e), Federal Rules of Criminal Procedure ☐ Yes ☑ No

Title: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER;
[redacted] UTL
FAG - DOD

Reference:
(Communication Enclosing Material)

Description: ☑ Original notes re interview of

[redacted]

b6
b7C

[redacted] 5'11" 465
Brown/Blue.

Employed
[redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted]
Electron warefare.

[redacted]
Tracking gov. Controlls.

[redacted] year Army experience.
DIS inspection May 87?
no data except of existing contracts.
Re inspection fail.
~~DIS~~ UTL hired. DIS
No alifilation Tower

[redacted] Washington D.C.
[redacted]
& [redacted]
Crystal City.

[redacted] 2
all new management.

FD-340 (Rev. 4-2-85)

Field File No. 206A-282

Serial # of Originating Document

OO and File No. 206A-BA-66881 (BA)-1A(4)

Date Received 3/3/89

From

(Name of Contributor)

(Address of Contributor)

(City and State)

By [redacted]

(Name of Special Agent)

b6
b7C

To Be Returned ☐ Yes ■ No Receipt Given ☐ Yes ■ No

Grand Jury Material - Disseminate Only Pursuant to Rule 6(e), Federal Rules of Criminal Procedure ☐ Yes ■ No

Title:

Reference:

(Communication Enclosing Material)

Description: ■ Original notes re interview of [redacted]

b6
b7C

[redacted]

3/3/89 . 9:30 A.M

[redacted] → [redacted] UTL [redacted]

no connection @ Tower @ all
not aware of any money pd to Tower

[redacted] - DOB

UTL never pd any monies @ aware of

★ [redacted] → [redacted] - might know

had security problem because of standard operations.
hiring of DIS above board.

[redacted] hired security man from DIS.

[redacted] - [redacted]

[redacted] [redacted] at [redacted] business

(H.) [redacted]

Compete [redacted]

33R

[redacted]

FD-340 (Rev. 4-2-85)

Field File No. 206A-282

Serial # of Originating Document

OO and File No. 206A-BA-66881 (BA)-1A(5)

Date Received 3/3/89

From

(Name of Contributor)

(Address of Contributor)

(City and State)

b6
b7C

By [redacted]

(Name of Special Agent)

To Be Returned ☐ Yes ■ No Receipt Given ☐ Yes ■ No

Grand Jury Material - Disseminate Only Pursuant to Rule 6(e), Federal Rules of Criminal Procedure ☐ Yes ■ No

Title:

Reference:

(Communication Enclosing Material)

Description: ■ Original notes re interview of [redacted]

b6
b7C

10:45 A.M. 3/3/89

- [redacted] - didn't even know him - [redacted] - DOB
- never met him

might know him - [redacted] - if anyone he would know.

- not a company practice to pay honoraria

- only one is [redacted]
- on occasion 1 or 2 people [redacted]
- [redacted]

[redacted]

not associate U.T.L. 68 started company - 12/31/88

Nov 30, 1988 received clearance back.

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted] now.

#1

T
FORMS.TEXT HAS 1 DOCUMENT

INBOX.1 (#1582)

TEXT:
VZCZCDL0013

PP HQ BA WMFO

DE DL #0013 0620801

ZNR UUUUU

P 030755Z MAR 89

FM FBI DALLAS (206A-NEW) (P)

TO DIRECTOR FBI/PRIORITY/

FBI BALTIMORE (206A-BA-66881)/PRIORITY/

FBI WMFO/PRIORITY/

BT

UNCLAS

CITE: //3190//

PASS: FBIHQ: UNIT CHIEF [redacted] GOVERNMENT FRAUD UNIT,

WCC; BA: SQ. 7.

SUBJECT: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER; [redacted] DALLAS, TEXAS; FAG-

DOD; OO: BALTIMORE.

RE BALTIMORE TELETYPE TO FBIHQ, 3/2/89; DALLAS TELCAL TO

BALTIMORE, 3/2/89.

INDICES SEARCH ON [redacted] DALLAS, TEXAS,

RESULTED IN NUMEROUS REFERENCES, ALL BEING NEGATIVE RE

ORIGINAL

SEARCHED THROUGH
AUTOMATED INDICES
mg 3/3/89

b6
b7C

206A-BA-66881-2

Held for Sgt. 7
Supr. 6 3/7 3/3/89
HSH

SERIALIZED FILED
MAR 03 1989
[redacted] ORE

b6
b7C

ALLEGATIONS IN REFERENCED TELETYPE.

NO REFERENCES WERE FOUND FOR [redacted]

IN 1987 DUN & BRADSTREET LISTS UTL CORPORATION, LOCATED AT 4500 WEST MOCKINGBIRD, DALLAS, TEXAS. [redacted] AS OF FEBRUARY, 1988, [redacted]

FOR BACKGROUND INFORMATION, [redacted] WAS BORN [redacted] AT [redacted] HAS SSAN [redacted] AND RESIDES AT [redacted]

ALSO FOR BACKGROUND INFORMATION, CHUNG-SHAN INSTITUTE OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY IS REPUBLIC OF CHINA'S TOP RESEARCH CENTER OF HIGH TECHNOLOGY AND SCIENCE. IT IS AN ORGANIZATION UNDER THE MINISTRY OF NATIONAL DEFENSE, TAIWAN.

[redacted] W/M, [redacted] SSAN [redacted] RESIDES AT [redacted] HIS LAST EMPLOYMENT WAS AT UTL. HE WAS EMPLOYED AS [redacted] FOR UTL.

CURRENTLY NO ACTIVE INVESTIGATION IS PENDING ON [redacted] BY THE FBI, HOWEVER, U.S. CUSTOMS, DALLAS, HAS ACTIVE FILE ON

b6
b7C

PAGE THREE DE DL 0013 UNCLAS

[redacted] REGARDING HIS [redacted]

DALLAS AT DALLAS, TEXAS, WILL ATTEMPT TO INTERVIEW [redacted]

RE ALLEGATION, THEN INTERVIEW [redacted] ON MARCH 2, 1989.

WILL TELEPHONICALLY ADVISE BALTIMORE AND WMFO OF RESULTS.

BT

#0013

NNNN

pending

FORMS.TEXT HAS 1 DOCUMENT

UNIVERSAL CASE FILE NUMBER 206A-BA-66881-4

INBOX.1 (#1630)

TEXT:

VZCZCDL0024

OO HQ BA WMFO

DE DL #0024 0622145

ZNR UUUUU

ORIGINAL

O 032137Z MAR 89

FM FBI DALLAS (206A-NEW) (P)

TO DIRECTOR FBI/IMMEDIATE/

FBI BALTIMORE (206A-BA-66881) (SQ.7)/IMMEDIATE/

FBI WMFO/IMMEDIATE/

BT

UNCLAS

b6
b7C

CITE: //3190//

PASS: FBIHQ UNIT CHIEF [redacted] GOVERNMENT FRAUD UNIT, WCC.

SA [redacted] advised HQ 3/3/89 Hold Sq 7

SUBJECT: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER; [redacted] UTL, DALLAS, TEXAS; FAG-DOD; OO: BALTIMORE.

RE DALLAS TELETYPE TO FBIHQ MARCH 3, 1989, BALTIMORE TELETYPE TO FBIHQ MARCH 1, 1989.

ON MARCH 3, 1989, (X) [redacted] M, BORN [redacted] AT [redacted] (X), ADVISED THAT HE WAS

206A-BA-66881-4

SEARCHED [redacted] INDEXED [redacted]
SERIALIZED [redacted] FILED [redacted]
MAR 03 1989
FBI — BALTIMORE

[redacted] b6 b7C

EMPLOYED BY UTL FROM [redacted] UNTIL [redacted] AS A [redacted] AND [redacted] HE STATED THAT HE WAS [redacted] HE STATED THAT DURING 1987, UTL FAILED INTERNAL SECURITY INSPECTIONS BY DEFENSE INVESTIGATIVE SERVICE (DIS) AND COULD ONLY OBTAIN INFORMATION ABOUT CURRENT CONTRACTS. b6 b7C

[redacted] ADVISED THAT HE DID NOT KNOW JOHN TOWER NOR DID HE HEAR OF ANY REFERENCE REGARDING TOWER AN UTL OR [redacted] STATED THAT UTL WOULD HAVE BEEN TOO CHEAP TO HIRE OR BE AFFILIATED WITH TOWER.

[redacted] STATED THAT THE ONLY PERSON BESIDES [redacted] WHO WOULD POSSIBLY KNOW TOWER WOULD BE [redacted] OF UTL, JEFFERSON TOWER, CRYSTAL CITY, VIRGINIA (X).

(X) [redacted] FOR UTL, FROM [redacted] UNTIL [redacted] IS A [redacted]/M, BORN [redacted] WHO RESIDES AT [redacted] (X). [redacted] STATED THAT HIS RESPONSIBILITIES WERE TO [redacted] [redacted] HE STATED THAT HE NEVER HEARD OF ANY UTL

AFFILIATION WITH MR. TOWER NOR DID HE KNOW OF ANYONE WHO WAS PAID A HONORARIUM BY UTL. HE SAID THAT THE ONLY PERSON WHO MIGHT KNOW MR. TOWER WOULD BE [redacted] AT [redacted] b6 b7C

[redacted]

(X) [redacted] AKA, [redacted] MALE, BORN [redacted] WHO RESIDES AT [redacted] [redacted] (X), STATED [redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted] STATED THAT HE DID NOT KNOW MR. JOHN TOWER NOR DID [redacted] EVER RETAIN OR PAY MR. TOWER FOR ANY REASON. [redacted] STATED THAT [redacted] MIGHT KNOW MR. TOWER. UTL OFFICE TELEPHONE NUMBER IN [redacted] IS [redacted]

[redacted] STATED THAT SINCE [redacted] HE HAS

b6
b7C

BEEN FORBIDDEN FROM TALKING TO ANYONE AT THAT COMPANY. [redacted]

STATED HE IS CURRENTLY WORKING AS A CONSULTANT FOR [redacted] AT

[redacted]

FD-302'S FOLLOW.

LEADS TO CONTACT [redacted] POSSIBLY [redacted]

b6
b7C
b7D

UTL CORP., TELEPHONE [redacted] REGARDING ALLEGATIONS THAT UTL

OF [redacted] HAS [redacted]

[redacted] IS BEING LEFT TO THE DISCRETION

OF FBIHQ AND BALTIMORE.

BT

#0024

NNNN

FD-36 (Rev. 8-29-85)

FBI

TRANSMIT VIA:
- [x] Teletype
- [ ] Facsimile
- [ ] _____

PRECEDENCE:
- [ ] Immediate
- [ ] Priority
- [x] Routine

CLASSIFICATION:
- [ ] TOP SECRET
- [ ] SECRET
- [ ] CONFIDENTIAL
- [ ] UNCLAS E F T O
- [x] UNCLAS

Date 3/6/89

0008
550 JL

FM FBI, BALTIMORE (206A-BA-66881) (SQ 7) (P) CLD001W 065/D

TO DIRECTOR, FBI/ROUTINE/

FBI, WMFO/ROUTINE/

BT

UNCLAS

b6
b7C

CITE: //3050//

PASS: FBIHQ UNIT CHIEF [redacted] GOVERNMENT FRAUD UNIT.

SUBJECT: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER; ET AL; FAG-DOD; OO: BALTIMORE.

RE DALLAS TELETYPE TO BALTIMORE, DATED MARCH 3, 1989 AND TELEPHONE CONVERSATION BETWEEN ASAC [redacted] FBI, BALTIMORE AND [redacted] FBIHQ, GOVERNMENT FRAUD UNIT, DATED MARCH 3, 1989.

FOR INFORMATION OF WMFO, DALLAS TELETYPE TO THE BUREAU, DATED MARCH 3, 1989, LEFT TO THE DISCRETION OF THE BALTIMORE DIVISION WHETHER TO INTERVIEW [redacted]

CMField

206A-BA-66881-5

Approved: JVC/[signature] Transmitted _____ (Number) _____ (Time) Per _____

Searched
Serialized DPB
Indexed
Filed DPB

[redacted]

FD-36 (Rev. 8-29-85)

FBI

TRANSMIT VIA:
- ☐ Teletype
- ☐ Facsimile
- ☐ _____

PRECEDENCE:
- ☐ Immediate
- ☐ Priority
- ☐ Routine

CLASSIFICATION:
- ☐ TOP SECRET
- ☐ SECRET
- ☐ CONFIDENTIAL
- ☐ UNCLAS E F T O
- ☐ UNCLAS

Date _____

b6
b7C
b7D

^PAGE TWO DE BA (206A-BA-66881) UNCLAS

DURING THE ABOVE REFERENCED TELEPHONE CONVERSATION, THE BALTIMORE DIVISION REQUESTED THAT [redacted] BE INTERVIEWED AND UNIT CHIEF [redacted] CONCURRED.

WMFO CONTACT [redacted] POSSIBLY [redacted] UTL CORPORATION, [redacted] TELEPHONE NUMBER [redacted] [redacted] REGARDING ALLEGATIONS THAT UTL OR [redacted] HAS [redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

BT

Approved: _____ Transmitted _____ (Number) (Time) Per _____

FD-36 (Rev. 2-2-87)

FBI

TRANSMIT VIA:
- [x] Teletype
- [ ] Facsimile
- [ ] _____

PRECEDENCE:
- [x] Immediate
- [ ] Priority
- [ ] Routine

CLASSIFICATION:
- [ ] TOP SECRET
- [ ] SECRET
- [ ] CONFIDENTIAL
- [ ] UNCLAS E F T O
- [x] UNCLAS

Date 3/9/89.

0001
923pm

FBI BALTIMORE (206A-BA-66881) (SQ. 7) -C-

MLA001W.068/D
Disk: Mark#1

TO DIRECTOR FBI/IMMEDIATE/

FBI DALLAS/IMMEDIATE/

FBI WMFO/IMMEDIATE/

BT

UNCLAS

CITE: //3050//

PASS: FBIHQ FOR [redacted] GOVERNMENT FRAUD UNIT.

b6
b7C

SUBJECT: JOHN G. TOWER [redacted] UTL, DALLAS, TEXAS; FAG-DOD; OO: BALTIMORE.

RE: TELEPHONE CONVERSATION BETWEEN SA [redacted] BALTIMORE DIVISION, AND [redacted] GOVERNMENT FRAUD UNIT, FBIHQ, ON MARCH 8, 1989; AND ASAC [redacted] BALTIMORE DIVISION, TELEPHONE CONVERSATION WITH U. S. ATTORNEY (USA) BRECKINRIDGE L.

Change on page 3 made, ML

[redacted] /ML

206A-BA-66881-6

Searched
Serialized
Indexed
Filed Per

Approved: JVC/DE

Transmitted _____ (Number) (Time)

[redacted]

*U.S. GPO: 1988-202-042/85013

FD-36 (Rev. 2-2-87)

FBI

TRANSMIT VIA:
☒ Teletype
☐ Facsimile
☐ _____

PRECEDENCE:
☐ Immediate
☐ Priority
☐ Routine

CLASSIFICATION:
☐ TOP SECRET
☐ SECRET
☐ CONFIDENTIAL
☐ UNCLAS E F T O
☐ UNCLAS

Date ___ . _____ .

^PAGE TWO DE BA (206A-BA-66881) UNCLAS

WILLCOX, DISTRICT OF MARYLAND, BALTIMORE, MARYLAND, ON MARCH 8, 1989.

ON FEBRUARY 28, 1989, [redacted] STATED, A FORMER AIDE TO JOHN TOWER, MADE STATEMENTS THAT [redacted] SOURCE COULD NOT IDENTIFY WHICH CONTRACTS WERE INVOLVED, HOW MUCH MONEY WAS PAID, OR THE CIRCUMSTANCES SURROUNDING THE PAYOFFS. SOURCE ADVISED [redacted] WOULD HAVE BEEN IN A POSITION TO BE KNOWLEDGEABLE ABOUT THE ALLEGED PAYOFFS.

SOURCE STATED UTL WAS [redacted] AND TOWER MAY HAVE BEEN USED BY UTL TO RECTIFY THIS PROBLEM.

ON MARCH 3, 1989, [redacted] WAS INTERVIEWED AND STATED HE WAS UNAWARE OF ANY PAYMENTS BEING MADE TO TOWER ON BEHALF OF UTL OR [redacted] RELATED [redacted] AND [redacted] MIGHT BE KNOWLEDGEABLE ABOUT PAYMENTS TO TOWER.

b6
b7C
b7D

Approved: _____ Transmitted _____ (Number) _____ (Time) Per _____

*U.S. GPO: 1988-202-042/85013

FD-36 (Rev. 2-2-87)

FBI

TRANSMIT VIA:
☒ Teletype
☐ Facsimile
☐ _____

PRECEDENCE:
☐ Immediate
☐ Priority
☐ Routine

CLASSIFICATION:
☐ TOP SECRET
☐ SECRET
☐ CONFIDENTIAL
☐ UNCLAS E F T O
☐ UNCLAS

Date ___ . _____ .

^PAGE THREE DE BA (206A-BA-66881) UNCLAS

ON MARCH 3, 1989, [redacted] WAS INTERVIEWED AND STATED b6 b7C HE WAS UNAWARE OF ANY PAYMENTS BEING MADE TO TOWER ON BEHALF OF UTL OR [redacted]

ON MARCH 3, 1989, [redacted] WAS INTERVIEWED AND STATED HE DID NOT KNOW TOWER NOR DID UTL EVER RETAIN OR PAY TOWER ANY MONEY. [redacted] ADVISED [redacted] MAY KNOW TOWER. [redacted] (PROTECT IDENTITY), [redacted] AND b6 b7C b7D [redacted] OF THE DEFENSE INVESTIGATIVE SERVICE (DIS) WERE INTERVIEWED BUT WERE UNABLE TO ASCERTAIN ANY CONNECTION BETWEEN UTL [redacted] AND TOWER. ALTHOUGH THE DIS FILES REVEALED [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] THERE WERE NO INDICATIONS TOWER ASSISTED [redacted] IN [redacted]

ON MARCH 8, 1989, [redacted] WAS INTERVIEWED AND b6 b7C STATED HE DEALT WITH TOWER ON ONE OCCASION RELATING TO A [redacted] CONTRACT AWARDED TO UTL. [redacted] WAS UNAWARE OF ANY PAYMENTS TO TOWER ON BEHALF OF [redacted] OR UTL. ALTHOUGH [redacted] [redacted] HE COULD NOT

Approved: _____ Transmitted _____ (Number) (Time) Per _____

*U.S. GPO: 1988-202-042/85013

FD-36 (Rev. 2-2-87)

FBI

TRANSMIT VIA:
☒ Teletype
☐ Facsimile
☐ _____

PRECEDENCE:
☐ Immediate
☐ Priority
☐ Routine

CLASSIFICATION:
☐ TOP SECRET
☐ SECRET
☐ CONFIDENTIAL
☐ UNCLAS E F T O
☐ UNCLAS

Date ___ _____

^PAGE FOUR DE BA (206A-BA-66881) UNCLAS

PROVIDE ANY SPECIFIC DETAILS TO SUPPORT SAME.

ON MARCH 8, 1989, THE ABOVE FACTS WERE PRESENTED TO USA WILLCOX WHO ADVISED HE WOULD RENDER NO PROSECUTIVE OPINION ON THIS MATTER AS THERE IS NO VENUE IN THE DISTRICT OF MARYLAND.

USA WILLCOX STATED THAT IF A CRIMINAL ACT OCCURRED, VENUE WOULD BE PROPER IN THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA OR IN TEXAS. THE BALTIMORE DIVISION WILL LEAVE TO THE DISCRETION OF THE BUREAU WHETHER TO OBTAIN PROSECUTIVE OPINIONS FROM WMFO OR DALLAS.

INASMUCH AS ALL INVESTIGATION HAS BEEN CONDUCTED BY BALTIMORE AND NO VENUE EXISTS IN THE DISTRICT OF MARYLAND, BALTIMORE CONSIDERS THIS CASE CLOSED.

ADMINISTRATIVE NOTE:

A CLOSING LHM WILL FOLLOW.

BT

Approved: _____ Transmitted _____ (Number) _____ (Time) Per _____

*U.S. GPO: 1988-202-042/85013

U.S. Department of Justice

Federal Bureau of Investigation
7142 Ambassador Road
Baltimore, Maryland 21207

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

March 2, 1989

The Honorable Breckinridge L. Willcox
United States Attorney
101 West Lombard Street
U. S. Courthouse, 8th Floor
Baltimore, Maryland 21201

b6
b7C

Attn: AUSA [redacted]

Dear Sir:

On February 22, 1989, SA [redacted] made available a copy of an FD-302 to AUSA [redacted] of an individual debriefed on February 14, 1989, described therein as a "confidential source". The debriefing concerned source's knowledge of John Tower, former Republican United States Senator from Texas and current Secretary of Defense nominee, particularly relating to Tower's intercession in certain Defense contracting matters. AUSA [redacted] advised, telephonically on February 23, 1989, that, upon consultation with United States Attorney Willcox, no prosecutive violations were discerned from the matters described by the above-mentioned source. However, the United States Attorney's Office (USAO) for the District of Maryland declined to give a declination as most of the transactions described by the source did not occur in the District of Maryland. A more exhaustive declination would more appropriately be obtained from the Department of Justice or the USAO for Washington, D.C.

Sincerely,

Joseph V. Corless
Special Agent in Charge

By: [redacted]
Supervisory Special Agent

1 - Addressee
2 - ~~206-0 Sub~~ A 206A-BA-66881
1 - 161A-HQ-20403
JJI:jf
(4)

206A-BA-66881-7
Searched [redacted]
Serialized [redacted]
Indexed [redacted]
Filed [redacted]

[redacted]

FD-320 (Rev. 4-11-86)

In Reply, Please Refer to

File No. 206-0

b6
b7C

FBI CASE STATUS FORM

Date: 3/6/89

To: Honorable Breckinridge L. Willcox, U.S. Courthouse, 8th Floor, 101 W. Lombard Street, Baltimore, Maryland 21201
(Name and Address of USA)

From: Joseph V. Corless
Special Agent in Charge
(Name of Official in Charge and Field Division)

By: [redacted]
[redacted] Supervisory Special Agent

RE: JOHN G. TOWER
(Name of Subject) — *Age* — M *Sex*

You are hereby advised of action authorized by AUSA [redacted]
(Name of USA or AUSA)

on information submitted by Special Agent [redacted] on 2/23/89.
(Name) *(Date)*

(Check One)

- ☐ *Request further investigation*
- ☐ *Immediate declination*
- ☐ *Filing of complaint*
- ☐ *Presentation to Federal Grand Jury*
- ☐ *Filing of information*
- ☒ *Other* Refer to Department of Justice or U.S. Attorney, Washington, D. C.

For violation of Title _____, *USC, Section(s)* _____

Synopsis of case:

1 - Addressee
3 - Baltimore
CMP:jf
(4)

206A-BA-66891-8

Search ... Serial ... Index ... Filed ...

[redacted]

FBI/DOJ

FD-36 (Rev. 8-29-85)

FBI

TRANSMIT VIA:
☐ Teletype
☐ Facsimile
☐ AIRTEL

PRECEDENCE:
☐ Immediate
☐ Priority
☐ Routine

CLASSIFICATION:
☐ TOP SECRET
☐ SECRET
☐ CONFIDENTIAL
☐ UNCLAS E F T O
☐ UNCLAS 3/7/89
Date

TO: BALTIMORE (206A-BA-66881)
SQUAD 7

FROM: WMFO (161A-19411) (P)

SUBJ: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER
[redacted]
UTL, DALLAS, TEXAS;
FAG-DOD;
OO:BALTIMORE

b6 per
b7C FBI

Reference Baltimore teletype to Director, FBI, March 1, 1989 and WMFO teletype to Director, FBI, and Baltimore dated March 3, 1989.

Referral/Consult

As per captioned teletype from WMFO to Director, FBI and Baltimore, enclosed find the following documents:

[redacted]

In [redacted]

2-Baltimore
2-WMFO

THJ:jrw
(4)

206A-BA-66881-8XA

SEARCHED ____ INDEXED ____
SERIALIZED ____ FILED ____
MAR 10 1989
[redacted]

b6 per
b7C FBI

Approved: _____ Transmitted _____ (Number) (Time) Per _____

GPO : 1987 O - 193-749

BA see 1A 6

FD-302 (REV. 3-10-82)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

b6
b7C

Date of transcription 3/9/89

On March 8, 1989, Special Agents [redacted] and [redacted] Federal Bureau of Investigation, interviewed [redacted] United Technology Laboratories (UTL), at his office located at [redacted] was advised of the identity of the interviewing agents and the nature of the interview, after which he provided the following information:

[redacted] has held his current position with UTL for approximately [redacted] years. His duties include [redacted] UTL was formed 20 years ago as a "spin-off" of the LTV Corporation and specializes in radar transmitters. 99% of UTL's business is conducted with the United States Department of Defense.

[redacted] advised that he met with former SENATOR JOHN TOWER once approximately 4 1/2 years ago regarding UTL's interest in the [redacted] UTL had a contract with the [redacted] concerning [redacted] and felt the [redacted] was not acting in a timely fashion regarding already approved funding of the project. [redacted] personally briefed TOWER on the program and requested TOWER'S assistance in moving the funding problem along. [redacted] could not recall any discussions he may have had regarding the same with TOWER'S Aides.

[redacted] went on to state that he has had no contact with TOWER after TOWER left the Senate. [redacted] also stated that he could not recall any payments made by any employees of UTL to TOWER for TOWER'S influence on any programs. [redacted] has, in the past, made small campaign contributions and was "fairly

Investigation on 3/8/89 at Arlington, Virginia File # 206A-BA-66881-9

by SA [redacted] RAH

Date dictated 3/8/89

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

certain" that he did not make any such contributions to TOWER. [redacted] believed that if any payments were made by UTL or its employees on behalf of UTL to TOWER, he would be aware of it.

[redacted] was then questioned regarding [redacted] He stated that on the eve of [redacted] received a telephone call from [redacted] advised [redacted] of [redacted] It was the last conversation [redacted] had with [redacted] because [redacted]

[redacted] identified [redacted] as a Board member of UTL. [redacted] is a member of a large Texas law firm (identity and location unknown). [redacted] described [redacted] as a "personal friend" of TOWER'S and stated that [redacted] regarding his [redacted]

[redacted] had no knowledge of TOWER'S involvement in [redacted] However, he expressed concern with the manner in which [redacted] Under normal circumstances, DIS, FBI, or other investigative agencies gathered information regarding violations of security laws and submitted their findings to the Defense Industrial Review Board (DIRB). DIRB then reviews the information and makes their recommendation whether to reinstate an individual's security clearance to the Office of the Under Secretary of Defense. In this instance, on November 30, 1988, the Office of the Under Secretary of Defense advised [redacted] that a review of "relevant facts and circumstances" resulted in the decision to [redacted] pending the "final adjudication" of the case by the DIRB. [redacted] found this action highly unusual because it was handled in a manner similar to an Executive Order. The Board could do nothing but approve the decision at that point. [redacted] learned in February,

1989, that the Board approved [redacted] He was clueless as to why it was handled this way and provided the interviewing agents with a copy of the Office of the Under Secretary of Defense's letter [redacted] identified [redacted] from DIS as two individuals familiar with [redacted] case.

[redacted] concluded by stating he was unfamiliar with [redacted] relationship to TOWER but believed [redacted] met with TOWER once in Washington while TOWER was in the Senate. [redacted] also advised that it would be "most unlikely" that any other employees of UTL would be knowledgeable regarding UTL payments to TOWER or problems surrounding [redacted]

The following information was obtained by interview and observation:

Full Name: [redacted]
Address: [redacted]
Telephone: [redacted] (unpublished)
DOB: [redacted]
SSAN: [redacted]
Sex: Male
Race: [redacted]

FD-36 (Rev. 8-29-85)

7

FBI

TRANSMIT VIA:
☐ Teletype
☐ Facsimile
☒ AIRTEL

PRECEDENCE:
☐ Immediate
☐ Priority
☐ Routine

CLASSIFICATION:
☐ TOP SECRET
☐ SECRET
☐ CONFIDENTIAL
☐ UNCLAS E F T O
☐ UNCLAS

Date 3/14/89

UNIVERSAL CASE FILE NUMBER 206A-BA-66881

TO: BALTIMORE (206A-BA-66881)
SQUAD 7

FROM: WMFO (206A-BA-66881) (RUC)

SUBJECT: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER [redacted]
UTL; DALLAS, TEXAS;
OO: BALTIMORE

b6
b7C

Reference Baltimore teletype to Director, FBI, dated March 1, 1989 and WMFO teletype to Director, FBI, dated March 8, 1989.

Enclosed for Baltimore is the original + 1 copy FD-302 of [redacted] the interviewing agents handwritten notes, and three letters furnished to the agent by [redacted] regarding [redacted]

It is to be noted that WMFO considers this case RUC as no other investigation is required at this time.

2-Baltimore (enc. 4)
2-WMFO
RAH/rah

206A-BA-66881-10

Approved: [redacted] Transmitted _____ (Number) _____ (Time) Per _____

[redacted]

S. GPO: 1987 — 181-486

RECEIVED IN INDICES KP 3-18-89
RECEIVED IN MATCHING
RECEIVED IN SCREENING

66881

BA 206A-BA-~~66031~~
CMP:tlh
1

b6
b7C
b7D

RE: ~~NGRAD;~~ JOHN GOODWIN TOWER
ET AL;
FAG-DOD;
OO: BALTIMORE

On March 1, 1989, [redacted] furnished the following information to SA [redacted]

Source stated an individual from [redacted] (whom source did not identify), told the source that [redacted]

Source stated he/she has heard that [redacted]

Source believed the negative information related to how TOWER steered contracts to certain defense contractors.

206A-BA-66881-11

SEARCHED [redacted] INDEXED [redacted]
SERIALIZED [redacted] FILED [redacted]
MAR 2 0 1989
FBI — BALTIMORE

FD-302 (REV. 3-10-82)

1

b6
b7C

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 3/3/89

described as a male, born height 5'11", weight 165, hair brown, eyes blue, who resides at telephone number was advised of the identity of interviewing Agent and purpose of interview.

stated that he was employed by U.T.L. from in the capacity of a and advised that U.T.L. is in the business of making electronic warfare hardware for the military. stated that he was primarily hired in attempts to He stated that during 1987 DEFENSE INVESTIGATIVE SERVICE inspected U.T.L. and found that U.T.L. was lacking in internal company security and ultimately U.T.L. was suspended for a period of four months. He advised that they were only allowed to receive confidential information concerning ongoing projects. stated that he believed the suspension took place in May of 1987. stated that

stated that he never heard of former Senator JOHN TOWER's name being mentioned with regards to U.T.L. contracts or any other affiliation with owners or employees of U.T.L. stated that the only person whom might have come in contact with Mr. TOWER would be who is a for U.T.L. who is located in the stated that of the operation.

advised that U.T.L. hired a former for U.T.L.'s security position and shortly after that U.T.L. suspension was lifted.

advised that of U.T.L. who resides at might have information concerning U.T.L.'s affiliations with former Senator JOHN TOWER.

DL 206-A-282

Investigation on 3/3/89 at Dallas, Texas File # DL 206-A-282

by SA GWH/mes Date dictated 3/3/89

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 3/3/89 b6 b7C

[redacted] date of birth [redacted] home phone [redacted] was interviewed at his residence by [redacted] and [redacted] who identified themselves to [redacted] as Special Agents (SA's) of the FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION (FBI). [redacted] was advised that he was being interviewed about the UTL CORPORATION (UTL) and any knowledge he may have regarding Mr. JOHN TOWER. [redacted] then provided the following information:

[redacted] was employed as a [redacted] of UTL from [redacted] advised that he had no connections with JOHN TOWER and was not aware of any monies or honorariums or gratuities of any type paid to TOWER or anyone else. [redacted] indicated that he was aware that it was against company policy to pay honorariums. [redacted] was not aware of any contacts [redacted] had with TOWER.

[redacted] advised that UTL had security problems because of their standard operating procedures. [redacted] indicated that an individual from the [redacted] was hired to improve security at UTL. [redacted] hired the [redacted] to head up security at UTL. [redacted] indicated that, as far as he knew, everything was aboveboard regarding the hiring of the [redacted]

[redacted] advised that the only individual employed by UTL who may have contacts or associations with Mr. JOHN TOWER would be [redacted] was described as being the [redacted] Specifically, [redacted] was employed in the [redacted] capacity and would attempt to [redacted]

[redacted] provided no additional information to the interviewing agent.

[illegible] 13 [illegible]

Investigation on 3/3/89 at [illegible] Dallas, Texas File # DL 206A-282

by SA SA [redacted] WE/ldj Date dictated 3/3/89

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

FD-302 (REV. 3-10-82)

b6
b7C

1

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 3/3/89

[redacted] date of birth [redacted] [redacted] home address [redacted] home phone [redacted] was interviewed at [redacted] by [redacted] who identified themselves to [redacted] as Special Agents (SA's) of the FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION (FBI) [redacted] was advised that he was being interviewed about [redacted] UTL CORPORATION (UTL), and any involvement [redacted] or UTL could have with JOHN TOWER. Thereafter [redacted] provided the following information:

[redacted] formed UTL in 1968. [redacted] At the present time, [redacted] is not associated with UTL in any fashion.

[redacted]

When asked if any individuals or associates were paid monies or granted favors to assist [redacted] in resolving these allegations, [redacted] advised that this would not have taken place. When asked specifically if [redacted] or UTL received assistance in this or any other matters from Mr. JOHN TOWER [redacted] denied that he had ever met TOWER, and in fact, stated that he did not know him personally. In addition [redacted] advised that [redacted] would have never paid TOWER a fee or monies of any type, to include honorariums. [redacted] maintained that it was against company policy and practice to pay honorariums or monies to outside sources for the influence of awarding or receiving DOJ contracts. To [redacted] knowledge TOWER would never have had an association with UTL.

14

Investigation on 3/3/89 at Dallas, Texas File # DL 206A-282

by SA [redacted] SA WE/ldj Date dictated 3/3/89

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

[redacted] stated if anyone in [redacted] had associated with Mr. JOHN TOWER that [redacted] UTL, [redacted] would be the only logical individual. [redacted] was described by [redacted] as a UTL representative located in the [redacted] and, as such, [redacted] could not provide any additional names of individuals who would have been employed by UTL in this capacity.

UTL is located in [redacted] phone number [redacted] reiterated that [redacted] would be the only employee of UTL who might have possibly had associations with or knowledge of Mr. JOHN TOWER.

[redacted] is currently working as [redacted] provided no additional information to the interviewing agents.

(ev 8-29-85)

FBI

TRANSMIT VIA:
☐ Teletype
☐ Facsimile
☐ X Airtel

PRECEDENCE:
☐ Immediate
☐ Priority
☐ Routine

CLASSIFICATION:
☐ TOP SECRET
☐ SECRET
☐ CONFIDENTIAL
☐ UNCLAS E F T O
☐ UNCLAS

Date 3/20/89

UNIVERSAL CASE FILE NUMBER 91-3/27

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI
ATTN: UNIT CHIEF [redacted] b6 b7C
GOVERNMENT FRAUD UNIT,
WHITE COLLAR CRIME SECTION

FROM: SAC, DALLAS (206A-282) (RUC)

SUBJECT: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER;
[redacted]
dba UTL,
DALLAS, TEXAS;
FAG - DOD
OO: BALTIMORE

Re Dallas tel to Director March 3, 1989.

Enclosed for Bureau are two copies each of the FD-302 interviews of [redacted] and [redacted]

Enclosed for Baltimore is the original and one copy of the FD-302 interviews of [redacted] Also enclosed are three 1-A envelopes containing the original interview notes.

Enclosed for WMFO are two copies of the FD-302 interviews of [redacted]

Since no further investigation remains in Dallas Division this matter is being RUC'd.

2-Bureau (Enc. 6)
(2)-Baltimore (206A-BA-66881) (Enc. 9)
2-WMFO (Enc. 6)
1-Dallas
GWH/al
(7)

206-BA-66881-15

Approved: _____ Transmitted _____ (Number) _____ Per _____

RECEIVED 3/27/89 pm
RECEIVED IN MATCHING _____
RECEIVED IN SCREENING _____

GPO 1987 — 181-486

U.S. Department of Justice

Federal Bureau of Investigation

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No. 206A-BA-66881

7142 Ambassador Road
Baltimore, Maryland 21207

June 13, 1989

The Honorable Breckinridge L. Willcox
United States Attorney
101 West Lombard Street
U. S. Courthouse, 8th Floor
Baltimore, Maryland 21201

b6 per FBI
b7C

RE: John Goodwin Tower;
[redacted]
UTL, Dallas, Texas;
Fraud Against the Government -
Department of Defense

b6 per FBI
b7C
b7D

Dear Sir:

The case was precipitated by information provided by a Baltimore confidential source on February 28, 1989 that [redacted]

[redacted] The source was not able to identify which [redacted]

[redacted]

206A-BA-66881-16

Interviews were conducted in Dallas [redacted] to ascertain if pay offs were made to Tower for the awarding of certain contracts. All interviewees were unaware of any payments being made to Tower on behalf of UTL or [redacted] and [redacted] denied even knowing Tower.

Searched
Serialized

Referral/Consult [redacted]

b6 per
b7C FBI

1 - Addressee
(2) - Baltimore
RSV:cld
(3)

Honorable Breckinridge L. Willcox
RE: John Goodwin Tower;
[redacted]
UTL, Dallas, Texas;
Fraud Against the Government -
Department of Defense

b6 per FBI
b7C

Referral/Consult

[redacted]

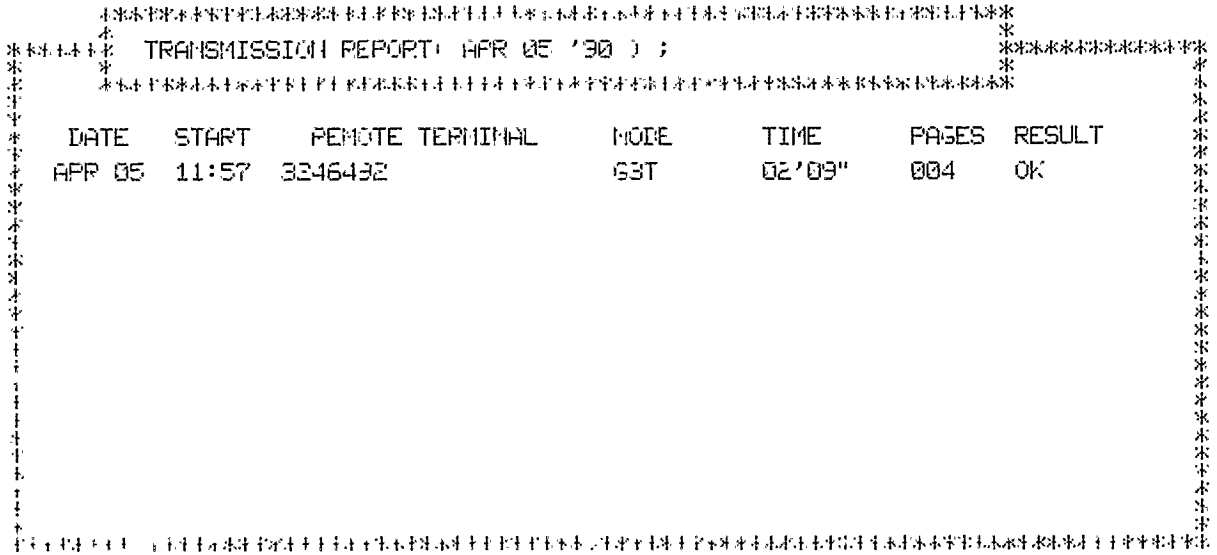
On March 8, 1989, the above facts were presented to United States Attorney Breckinridge L. Willcox, who advised that he would render no prosecutive opinion on this matter as there is no venue in the District of Maryland. United States Attorney Willcox stated that if a criminal act occurred, venue would be proper in the District of Columbia or in Texas.

Sincerely yours,

Joseph V. Corless
Special Agent in Charge

b6 per
b7C FBI

By: [redacted]
Supervisory Special Agent



TRANSMISSION REPORT: APR 05 '90) ;

DATE	START	REMOTE TERMINAL	MODE	TIME	PAGES	RESULT
APR 05	11:57	3246432	G3T	02'09"	004	OK

FD-448 (Rev. 3-7-88)

Transmit attached by Facsimile

PRECEDENCE:
- [x] Immediate
- [ ] Priority
- [ ] Routine

CLASSIFICATION:
- [ ] TOP SECRET
- [ ] SECRET
- [ ] CONFIDENTIAL
- [ ] UNCLAS E F T O
- [ ] UNCLAS

b6
b7C

To: DIRECTOR, FBI
ATTN:

From:
SAC, BA

Date 10/1/90

Subject:
JOHN GOODWIN TOWER ET AL

- [ ] Fingerprint Photo
- [ ] Fingerprint Record
- [ ] Map
- [ ] Newspaper clipping
- [ ] Photograph
- [ ] Artists Conception
- [ ] Teletype
- [ ] Other _____

Special handling Instructions:

Approved: JYC

FBI/DOJ

U.S. Department of Justice

Federal Bureau of Investigation

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

Baltimore, Maryland

June 13, 1989

RE: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER; [redacted]
UTL, Dallas, Texas;
FRAUD AGAINST THE GOVERNMENT -
DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE

b6 per
b7C FBI

b6 per
b7C FBI
b7D

The case was precipitated by information provided by a Baltimore confidential source on February 28, 1989 that [redacted] The source was not able to identify which [redacted] Additionally, source advised that [redacted]

Interviews were conducted in Dallas [redacted] to ascertain if pay offs were made to Tower for the awarding of certain contracts. All interviewees were unaware of any payments being made to Tower on behalf of UTL or [redacted] and [redacted] denied even knowing Tower.

b6 per FBI
b7C
b7D

Referral/Consult

[redacted]

On March 8, 1989, the above facts were presented to United States Attorney Breckinridge L. Willcox, who advised that he would render no prosecutive opinion on this matter as there is no venue in the District of Maryland. United States Attorney Willcox stated that if a criminal act occurred, venue would be proper in the District of Columbia or in Texas.

1 - Addressee
2 - Baltimore
RSV:cld
(3)

206A-PA-66881-17

Searched
Serialized
Indexed
Filed

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

FD-36 (Rev. 8-29-85)

FBI

TRANSMIT VIA:
☐ Teletype
☐ Facsimile
☒ AIRTEL

PRECEDENCE:
☐ Immediate
☐ Priority
☐ Routine

CLASSIFICATION:
☐ TOP SECRET
☐ SECRET
☐ CONFIDENTIAL
☐ UNCLAS E F T O
☐ UNCLAS

Date 6/13/89

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM : SAC, BALTIMORE (206A-BA-66881) (SQ 7) (C)

SUBJECT: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER; [redacted] b6 b7C
UTL,
Dallas, Texas;
FAG-DOD;
OO: Baltimore

b6
b7C

Re Baltimore teletype to Bureau, dated 3/9/89.

Enclosed for the Bureau is an original and four copies of a LHM pertaining to above captioned matter.

Inasmuch as all investigation has been conducted by Baltimore and no venue exists in the District of Maryland, Baltimore considers this case closed.

Administrative:

Confidential source referred to in attached LHM is identified as [redacted] b7D

2 - Bureau (Encl. 5)
1 - Baltimore
RSV:cld
(3)

[redacted]

206A-BA-66881-18

Approved: _____ Transmitted _____ Searched Per
(Number) (Time) Serialized 7/28/89
Indexed
Filed

Hold for SY

0043 MRI 01655

RR FBIBA FBIWMFO FBIDL

DE RUEHFB #0074 1002343

ZNR UUUUU

R 101836Z APR 90

FM DIRECTOR FBI

TO FBI BALTIMORE (206A-BA-66881)/ROUTINE/

FBI WMFO/ROUTINE/

FBI DALLAS/ROUTINE/

BT

UNCLAS

CITE: //0623//

b6
b7C

SUBJECT: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER; [redacted] DBA UTL, DALLAS, TEXAS; FAG-DOD; OO: BALTIMORE.

REFERENCE TELCALLS OF SSA [redacted] GOVERNMENTAL FRAUD UNIT (GFU), FBIHQ, TO SSA [redacted] BALTIMORE, AND SSA [redacted] DALLAS, APRIL 5, 1990.

AS BALTIMORE REPORTED, CAPTIONED MATTER WAS PRESENTED TO THE UNITED STATES ATTORNEY'S (USA) OFFICE, DISTRICT OF

206A-BA-66881-19

APR 10 1990

[redacted]

MARYLAND. THE USA, WOULD *** RENDER A PROSECUTIVE OPINION AND STATED THAT IF A CRIMINAL ACT OCCURRED, VENUE WOULD BE PROPER IN THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA (D.C.) OR IN TEXAS- JOHN TOWER IS PRESENTLY BEING CONSIDERED FOR A PRESIDENTIAL REAPPOINTMENT TO THE PRESIDENT'S FOREIGN INTELLIGENCE OVERSIGHT BOARD. THIS APPOINTMENT WILL NOT REQUIRE SENATE CONFIRMATION. THE WHITE HOUSE HAS REQUESTED, HOWEVER, THAT BACKGROUND INQUIRY BE MADE IN CONNECTION WITH THIS APPOINTMENT. THE SPIN UNIT, FBIHQ, HAS INITIATED A LIMITED INQUIRY IN ORDER TO DETERMINE (1) CASE STATUS, (2) INVESTIGATION REMAINING TO BE CONDUCTED, IF ANY, (3) RESULTS OF PRESENTATIONS TO USA'S OFFICE IN D.C. AND DALLAS, TEXAS.

BALTIMORE WILL ENSURE RESULTS OF CAPTIONED INVESTIGATION ARE MADE AVAILABLE TO WMFO AND DALLAS DIVISIONS IN ORDER TO FACILITATE PRESENTATION TO THE RESPECTIVE USAOS FOR PROSECUTIVE OPINION. WMFO AND DALLAS WILL PRESENT FACTS TO USAO AND SUTEL RESULTS TO FBIHQ ATTN: SSA [redacted] [redacted] GFU, ROOM 3865. THE WHITE HOUSE HAS REQUESTED THIS MATTER BE HANDLED AS EXPEDITIOUSLY AS POSSIBLE.

b6
b7C

BT

#0074

NNNN

FD-448 (Rev. 3-7-88)

Transmit attached by Facsimile

PRECEDENCE:
- [X] Immediate
- [ ] Priority
- [ ] Routine

CLASSIFICATION:
- [ ] TOP SECRET
- [ ] SECRET
- [ ] CONFIDENTIAL
- [ ] UNCLAS E F T O
- [ ] UNCLAS

Sent 4/12/90 1454 jpw

To: SAC Dallas

From: SAC Balt (206A-BA-66881)

Subject: John Goodwin Tower

Date 4-12-90

- [ ] Fingerprint Photo
- [ ] Fingerprint Record
- [ ] Map
- [ ] Newspaper clipping
- [ ] Photograph
- [ ] Artists Conception
- [ ] Teletype
- [X] Other 18 pertinent serials from above file

b6
b7C

Special handling Instructions:

HAND CARRY 2 SA [redacted] NOTE, ENCLOSURES MENTIONED IN Serial 8X1 FROM WFO dated 3-7-89 number INTO THE 100's. IF NEEDED BY DALLAS IT WILL BE SENT OVERNIGHT MAIL. Please Advise

Approved: [signature]

206A-BA-66881-20

SEARCHED
INDEXED
SERIALIZED
FILED

FBI/DOJ

Hold for SQ 7 QR

#7

0010 MRI 00179

RR RUEHFB FBIBA

DE FBIDL #0003 1040219

ZNR UUUUU

R 140201Z APR 90

FM FBI DALLAS (206A-BA-66881) (RUC)

TO DIRECTOR FBI/ROUTINE/

FBI BALTIMORE (206A-BA-6681)/ROUTINE/

BT

UNCLAS

4/13/90

UNIVERSAL CASE FILE NUMBER

CITE: //3190:SQ.8//

b6 per FBI
b7C

PASS: SSA [redacted] GFU, ROOM 3865.

SUBJECT: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER; [redacted] DBA UTL, DALLAS, TEXAS;

FAG-DOD; OO: BALTIMORE.

RE DIRECTOR'S TELETYPE TO BALTIMORE DATED APRIL 10, 1990.

THIS CASE WAS PRECIPITATED BY INFORMATION PROVIDED BY A

b6 per FBI
b7C
b7D

BALTIMORE CONFIDENTIAL SOURCE ON FEBRUARY 28, 1989, THAT [redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted] THE SOURCE WAS NOT able TO IDENTIFY [redacted]

206A-BA-66881-21

SEARCHED ..... INDEXED .....
SERIALIZED ..... FILED .....

APR 13 1990

FBI — BALTIMORE

b6 per FBI
b7C
b7D

[redacted] ADDITIONALLY, SOURCE ADVISED THAT [redacted]

[redacted]

INTERVIEWS WERE CONDUCTED IN DALLAS [redacted] TO ASCERTAIN IF PAY OFFS WERE MADE TO TOWER FOR THE AWARDING OF CERTAIN CONTRACTS. ALL INTERVIEWEES WERE UNAWARE OF ANY PAYMENTS BEING MADE TO TOWER ON BEHALF OF UTL OR [redacted] AND [redacted] DENIED EVEN KNOWING TOWER.

b6 per FBI
b7C

Referral/Consult

[redacted]

Referral/Consult

[redacted]

b6 per FBI
b7C

PER FBIHQ'S REQUEST, THE ABOVE MENTIONED FACTS WERE PRESENTED TO AUSA [redacted] ON APRIL 12, 1990. AUSA [redacted] ADVISED THAT HE DECLINED PROSECUTION ON THIS MATTER DUE TO A LACK OF SUBSTANTIVE EVIDENCE.

DALLAS CONSIDERS THIS MATTER TO BE RUC.

BT

#0003

NNNN

FD-36 (Rev. 8-29-85)

FBI

TRANSMIT VIA:
☐ Teletype
☐ Facsimile
☒ AIRTEL

PRECEDENCE:
☐ Immediate
☐ Priority
☐ Routine

CLASSIFICATION:
☐ TOP SECRET
☐ SECRET
☐ CONFIDENTIAL
☐ UNCLAS E F T O
☐ UNCLAS

Date 4/19/90

TO : SAC, WMFO

FROM : SAC, BALTIMORE (206A-BA-66881) (SQ 7) (P)

SUBJECT: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER; [redacted] b6 b7C
Dallas, Texas;
FAG-DOD;
OO: Baltimore

Re Bureau teletype to Baltimore, dated 4/10/90.

Enclosed for WMFO are photostats of 18 serials from above referenced case. These serials represent Baltimore's entire file.

For information of WMFO, this case had been in a closed status since June, 1989.

2 - WMFO (Encl. 18)
(2) - Baltimore
RSV:cld
(4)

206A-BA-66881-22
SEARCHED
INDEXED
SERIALIZED
FILED

Approved: _____ Transmitted _____ Per _____
(Number) (Time)

U.S. Department of Justice

Federal Bureau of Investigation

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

Falls Church, Virginia 22043
May 8, 1990

JOHN GOODWIN TOWER; [redacted] b6 per FBI b7C

UTL, DALLAS, TEXAS;
FRAUD AGAINST THE GOVERNMENT -
DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE

b6 per FBI
b7C
b7D

This case was precipitated on information provided by a Baltimore confidential source on February 28, 1989 that [redacted] The source was not able to identify which [redacted] Additionally, the source advised [redacted]

Interviews were conducted in Dallas [redacted] b6 per FBI b7C to ascertain if payoffs were made to Tower for the awarding of certain contracts. All interviewees were unaware of any payments being made to Tower on behalf of UTL or [redacted] and [redacted] denied even knowing Tower.

Referral/Consult

[redacted]

The above facts were presented to United States Attorney Breckinridge L. Willcox, District of Maryland, who advised that he would render no prosecutive opinion on this matter as there was no venue in the District of Maryland. United States Attorney Willcox stated that if a criminal act occurred, venue would be proper in the District of Columbia or in Texas.

206A-BA-66881-23

SEARCHED [illegible] INDEXED [illegible]
SERIALIZED [illegible] FILED [illegible]
MAY 19 1990
FBI — BALTIMORE

b6
b7C

On May 8, 1990, Assistant United States Attorney [redacted] Chief, Criminal Division, United States Attorney's Office, District of Columbia, stated that the allegation received were so vague that time or place of alleged criminal acts could not be determined. Assistant United States Attorney [redacted] further stated that operating on the assumption that Tower, as a United States Senator and as a Consultant, conducted affairs of government and business affairs in the District of Columbia, he would decline prosecution in that District and that no additional investigation was warranted at this time. Assistant United States Attorney [redacted] advised that should additional information come to the attention of the Federal Bureau of Investigation, the case should again be presented to him or to the United States Attorney's Office in the appropriate district.

FD-36 (Rev. 8-29-85)

FBI

TRANSMIT VIA:
☐ Teletype
☐ Facsimile
☒ AIRTEL

PRECEDENCE:
☐ Immediate
☐ Priority
☐ Routine

CLASSIFICATION:
☐ TOP SECRET
☐ SECRET
☐ CONFIDENTIAL
☐ UNCLAS E F T O
☐ UNCLAS

Date 5/10/90

TO : DIRECTOR FBI

FROM : SAC, WMFO (206A-BA-66881) (C-8) (C)

JOHN GOODWIN TOWER; b6 b7C

[redacted]

DALLAS, TEXAS;
FAG-DOD
OO:BALTIMORE

Re WMFO telcall to FBIHQ 5/8/90 and WMFO teletype to FBIHQ 5/9/90

Enclosed for FBIHQ are the original and 3 copies of a self explanatory LHM. Enclosed for Baltimore and Dallas are 2 copies of instant LHM.

For information of Baltimore and Dallas, AUSA, District of Columbia, declined prosecution in captioned matter. WMFO is placing this case in a closed status.

2 - FBIHQ (encl 4)
2 - Baltimore (encl 2)
2 - Dallas (encl 2)
1 - WMFO (encl 1)
PMS:pms
(7)

206A-BA-66881-24

SEARCHED [redacted] INDEXED [redacted]
SERIALIZED [redacted] FILED [redacted]
MAY 19 1990
FBI — BALTIMORE

Approved: TED/KBW Transmitted _____ (Number) (Time) Per _____

MAR 03 '89 15:45 FBI DALLAS P.1 b6 b7C

FD-448 (Rev. 9-18-78)

RECEIVED
F.B.I.
COMMUNICATIONS
MAR 3 5 02 PM '89

Exec AD Adm. ____
Exec AD Inv. ____
Exec AD LES ____
Asst. Dir.:
Adm. Servs. ____
Crim. Inv. ____
Ident. ____
Insp. ____
Intell. ____
Lab. ____
Legal Coun. ____
Off. Cong. & Public Affs. ____
Rec. Mgnt. ____
Tech. Servs. ____
Training ____
Off. Liaison & Int. Affs. ____
Telephone Rm. ____
Director's Sec'y ____

Transmit attached by Facsimile - UNCLAS

Precedence

To: DIRECTOR, FBI

From: SAC, DALLAS

Date:

Time: Transmitted -

Initials -

Subject: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER; C.C. REE, UTL, DALLAS, TEXAS FAG-OOO, 00: BA

☐ ...print Photo ☐ Fingerprint Record ☐ Map ☐ Newspaper clipping ☐ [redacted]

☐ ... Conception ☒ Other: II

...ling Instructions:

TO SSA DE-68 [redacted] Room 38..

206-4088-X1

[redacted]

ENCLOSURE

Approved: [signature]

R 17 1989

FBI/DOJ

b6
b7C

3/2/89

Mr. Clarke:

RE: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER; [redacted]
UTL CORPORATION, DALLAS, TEXAS;
FAG-DOD;
OO: BALTIMORE

On 3/1/89, the White-Collar Crimes Section was advised by the Baltimore Division that a confidential informant provided allegations of criminal misconduct by Secretary of Defense-designate John Tower.

The informant stated that he/she had recently received information from various contacts in the Defense community, principally [redacted] that Senator Tower had been paid off by [redacted]

The informant has no personal knowledge of any payoffs to Senator Tower; however, he/she identified [redacted] as perhaps knowledgeable of the relationship between [redacted] and Senator Tower.

The informant also indicated that he/she had heard that UTL was [redacted] and had used Senator Tower's assistance to resolve the problem.

The Special Inquiry (SPIN) Unit advises that a review of the background investigation file on [redacted] indicates that [redacted] (Senator Tower departed the Senate in January, 1985).

206-4088-X2

[redacted] had been interviewed twice by Bureau Agents in connection with the SPIN on Senator Tower. He was questioned in detail regarding potential conflicts of interest by Senator Tower as a defense consultant to LTV or British Aerospace, Inc. on the "C-Fin" project, alterations to language in the Defense Authorization Act of 1985 regarding the purchase of mortars, and withholding of derogatory information about Melvyn Paisley from the SASC. [redacted] denied any complicity or irregularities on the part of Senator Tower in any of these areas. He described Senator Tower as "a person of impeccable integrity" and knew of no criminal activity in Senator Tower's past.

1 - Mr. Ahlerich
1 - Mr. Clarke
1 - [redacted]
1 -
1 -
1 -
1 - Special Assistants, CID

JAL:bls (8)

b6
b7C

CONTINUED - OVER

b6
b7C

The Dallas Division has confirmed that UTL is the subject of a pending investigation into disclosure of classified information. Efforts are under way by Dallas to locate and interview former UTL employee [redacted] and UTL [redacted] Subsequently, WMFO will re-interview [redacted]

On 3/1/89, these allegations were furnished to the White House by the Civil Rights and Special Inquiry Section without disclosing individual or corporate identities.

I will keep you advised of all significant developments.

[redacted]

U.S. Department of Justice

Washington, D.C. 20530

391

MAY 4 1989

John Goodwin Tower

MEMORANDUM

TO: [redacted] Unit Chief
Governmental Fraud Unit
Federal Bureau of Investigation

b6
b7C

FROM: Gerald E. McDowell, Chief
Public Integrity Section
Criminal Division

SUBJECT: Allegations Concerning John Tower

The Public Integrity Section has received the materials you submitted concerning allegations that former Defense Secretary nominee John Tower had received a bribe while he was a United States Senator in return for using his influence to help UTL Corporation, a defense contractor, in negotiating a contract with the Department of Defense. According to your materials, the information concerning this allegation came from a confidential informant who claimed he received it from [redacted]

Based on this information, the FBI conducted interviews of relevant people concerning the allegation. None of the interviews resulted in any information to corroborate the allegation. We asked Special Agent [redacted] whether [redacted] had been asked specifically about this allegation. Special Agent [redacted] said that whereas [redacted] had been interviewed twice during the background investigation of Mr. Tower for his nomination to be Secretary of Defense, he had not been specifically interviewed about this allegation. Special Agent [redacted] further stated that it was the position of the FBI that such an interview would [redacted]

b6
b7C
b7D

While we would have preferred that [redacted] be interviewed specifically about this matter, we understand your concerns. Therefore, based upon the information which you have provided, it is the conclusion of the Public Integrity Section that this matter does not warrant prosecution.

b6
b7C

206-4088-X5

TOWER FOLDER
(GFD)

MW 5-0-06-2-90

b6
b7C

RECEIVED
TELETYPE
UNIT

9 MAY 90 16 19

FEDERAL BUREAU
OF INVESTIGATION

0307 MRI 01106

RR RUEHFB

DE FBIWMFO #0018 1291442

ZNR UUJUU

R 091441Z MAY 90

FM FBI WMFO (206A-BA-66881) (P) (C-8)

TO DIRECTOR FBI/ROUTINE/

BT

UNCLAS

CITE: //3920//

SUBJECT: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER; [redacted] DBA UTL, DALLAS, TEXAS; FAG-DOD; OO: BALTIMORE.

RE BALTIMORE AIRTEL TO WMFO APRIL 19, 1990; AND WMFO TELCALL TO SSA [redacted] MAY 1, 1990 AND MAY 8, 1990.

FOR INFORMATION OF FBIHQ, ON MAY 8, 1990, AUSA [redacted] CHIEF, CRIMINAL DIVISION, U.S. ATTORNEY'S OFFICE, DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, DECLINED TO PROSECUTE CAPTIONED MATTER. AUSA [redacted] STATED THAT IN VIEW OF THE FACT THAT THE ALLEGATIONS RECEIVED WERE NOT SUBSTANTIATED, HE WOULD DECLINE TO PROSECUTE AT THIS TIME AND NO ADDITIONAL INVESTIGATION WAS WARRANTED. AUSA

DE-220 206-4088-2

pb/advise of this, wy

b6
b7C

PAGE TWO DE FBIWMFO 0018 UNCLAS

[redacted] STATED THAT THE ALLEGATIONS RECEIVED WERE SO VAGUE THAT TIME OR PLACE OF THE ALLEGED CRIMINAL ACT COULD NOT BE DETERMINED. AUSA [redacted] FURTHER STATED THAT OPERATING ON THE ASSUMPTION THAT TOWER, AS A U.S. SENATOR AND AS A CONSULTANT, CONDUCTED AFFAIRS OF GOVERNMENT AND BUSINESS AFFAIRS IN THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, HE WOULD DECLINE PROSECUTION IN THAT DISTRICT. AUSA [redacted] ADVISED THAT IF ADDITIONAL INFORMATION BECOMES AVAILABLE THE CASE SHOULD AGAIN BE PRESENTED TO HIM OR TO THE U.S. ATTORNEY'S OFFICE IN THE APPROPRIATE DISTRICT.

AIRTEL AND LHM TO FOLLOW.

BT

#0018

NNNN

BY LIAISON

Date: December 19, 1988

To: [redacted] b6 b7C
Personnel Investigation Division
Bureau of Diplomatic Security
2121 Virginia Ave, N.W.
4th Floor SA-10
Washington, D.C.

From: Floyd I. Clarke
Assistant Director
Criminal Investigative Division

Subject: JOHN GOODWIN TOWER
SPECIAL INQUIRY - PRESIDENTIAL APPOINTMENT
WITH SENATE CONFIRMATION

The FBI is in receipt of a request from the White House to conduct an expedite background investigation concerning Senator Tower who is being considered for an unspecified Presidential appointment which requires Senate confirmation.

Senator Tower was born on 9/29/25 in Houston, Texas. He has Social Security number 451-46-9866.

[redacted] b6 b7C Department of State, U.S. Embassy, [redacted] is believed to be knowledgeable concerning recently published allegations of womanizing and drinking by Senator Tower.

It is requested that [redacted] b6 b7C be interviewed as soon as possible regarding his knowledge, if any, of these allegations. It is furthered requested that you convey the results of [redacted] interview to the FBI (Attention: Special Inquiry Unit) though Supervisory Special Agent [redacted] as soon as possible due to the prominence of Senator Tower's nomination.

Your assistance in this matter is greatly appreciated.

1 - [redacted] b6 per FBI b7C
1 - OLIA
(3)

NOTE: This lead is being sent to the Department of State as per the 12/15 request of [redacted] b6 b7C Presidential Transition Team to [redacted]

RETURN TO [redacted] ROOM 4371

b6 per FBI
b7C

BY LIAISON
12/21/88

7 APR 26 1989

Exec AD Adm. ____
Exec AD Inv. ____
Exec AD LES ____
Asst. Dir.:
Adm. Servs. ____
Crim. Inv. ____
Ident. ____
Insp. ____
Intell. ____
Lab. ____
Legal Coun. ____
Off. Cong. & Public Affs. ____
Rec. Mgnt. ____
Tech. Servs. ____
Training ____
Off. Liaison & Int. Affs. ____
Telephone Rm. ____
Director's Sec'y ____

MAIL ROOM ☐

6/pm

116-20403-83